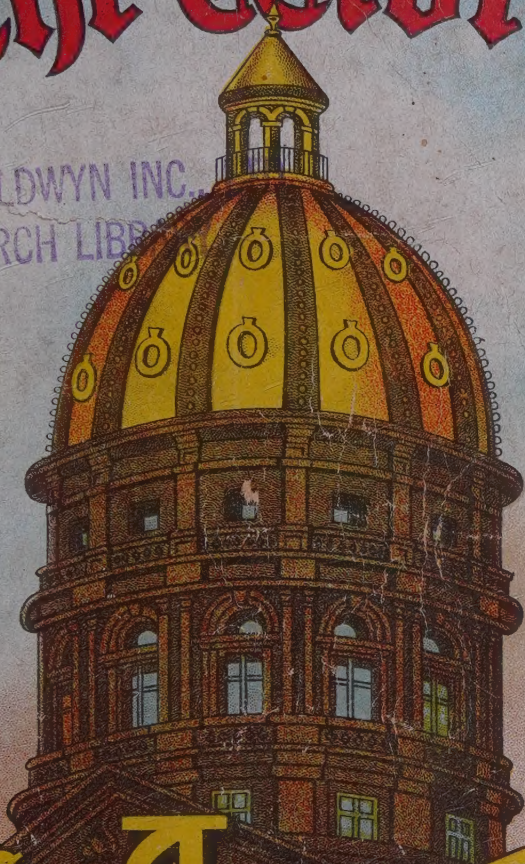


# The World

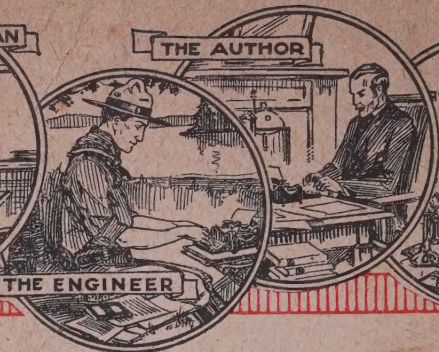
MICHAEL GOLDWYN INC.  
RESEARCH LIBRARY



# 1916 ALMANAC AND ENCYCLOPEDIA

ISSUED BY THE PRESS PUBLISHING CO. PULITZER BUILDING NEW YORK.  
COPYRIGHT 1914 BY THE PRESS PUBLISHING CO. NEW YORK.  
SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS BY MAIL 35 CENTS.





## All the World's a Writing Room When You Own—a Corona

In the Corona you have the efficiency of a standard office typewriter, but in compact and portable form. Thus, wherever your work or pleasure takes you, you have practically the conveniences of an office with you, if you carry a

# CORONA

## Folding Typewriter

The Corona weighs only six pounds. It occupies little space, even when in use, and, due to its unique folding carriage, can be closed flat, like a book, to still smaller compass. It will pack readily in a grip, or in the handy carrying-case shown below.

But in spite of its light weight and small size the Corona has all the essential im-

provements found on the more costly office machines. It has exceptional manifolding power and operates rapidly. This efficient, durable machine costs only \$50, including carrying-case.

The Corona received the highest award in the portable typewriter class at the Panama Expositions.

Write for Booklet and name of nearest Corona agent

**CORONA TYPEWRITER CO., Inc.**  
**Groton, N. Y.**

New York: 141 W. 42d St. Chicago: 12 So. La Salle St.

**Agencies Everywhere**



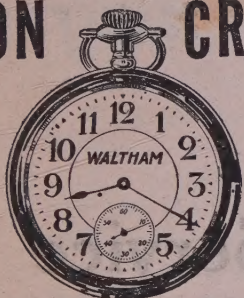
At Left: Corona, folded, in carrying-case.  
At right: Corona, ready for service, showing visible-writing, universal keyboard, two-color ribbon, back-spacer, and other standard features.





# ISMASH THE TERMS

Any Watch You Want  
ON CREDIT



WALTHAM  
HAMILTON  
HOWARD  
ELGIN  
ILLINOIS  
SETH-THOMAS  
ROCKFORD

Square Deal  
Miller  
President

SENT ON 30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

EXPRESS PAID IN ADVANCE BY ME

You take no chances with me. I am "Square Deal" Miller and I trust the people. That is why I am doing the greatest credit Watch, Diamond and Jewelry business in the country.

**NO MONEY DOWN** Suppose you want any one of the country's best makes of watches? Name any one. I have it for you. **No Money Down, Express Prepaid.** A full month to carry it in your pocket; and the easiest of Long Time Payments. That's the test that tells. All these watches

**Guaranteed for 25 Years**

**NO REFERENCES DEMANDED** My terms are made to suit you. You get unlimited credit, with no red tape, notes or collectors—no unnecessary detail.

**AN "OPEN CHARGE" ACCOUNT**

the same kind of credit you get from your grocer. No matter where you live or what your income is, you can now own the finest watch, a beautiful diamond or any rare piece of jewelry and never miss the money.

**Mail Coupon for New Costly Catalog**

Send me your name and address on the coupon, a postcard or letter, so I can mail you, Free and postpaid, the most beautiful catalog of its kind ever printed. I want you to have this book. It's a gem. A book of Watch Facts. It illustrates all makes of valuable Watches, Elegant Genuine Diamonds and a vast assortment of Beautiful Jewelry, all on the easiest and most liberal terms. Write for this book to-day and get a letter from me that will make you a friend of mine from the start.

**SQUARE DEAL MILLER**  
President  
3000 Miller Building  
Detroit, Mich.

Dear Sir—Please send to me without cost or obligation your Big Book on all Makes of High Grade Watches, Genuine Diamonds and Jewelry, and full information on your Easy Payment, No Money Down and 30 Day Trial Plan.

**SQUARE DEAL MILLER, Pres.**

MILLER-HOEFER COMPANY

3000 Miller Building, Detroit, Mich.

Name .....  
Address .....

BERTRAND SMITH

BOOK STORE

140 PACIFIC AVENUE

LONG BEACH, CALIF.



WINTON SIX



# QUALITY NOT LIMITED

---

Every maker who advertises his wonderful low price acknowledges that his car is in the class where price counts more than anything else—that he is in competition on a price basis.

You know what that means. In all such cars, every dollar's worth of value that can be put into them is figured out in advance, and is *limited* by that low selling price. Hence, low price means low quality.

How hopeless it is, then, to expect in a low-priced car that thorough and continuing satisfaction that the owner of the high-grade Winton Six enjoys! For the Winton Six is designed and built—not to meet a low price, but to satisfy high expectations, to possess every merit that contributes to an owner's delight. Its quality is not limited by price restrictions, nor by other makers' standards. Yet the Winton Six costs very little more than cars of ordinary worth. And when you buy a Winton Six you enjoy the additional advantage of having it finished to meet your own taste, thereby giving your personal car a touch of distinction. Winton Sixes are never mistaken on the street for commonplace cars.

*Write for catalog to-day*

## The Winton Company

**124 Berea Road**

**Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.**

Direct Factory Branch Houses in Leading Automobile Centers.





# WE ENJOY OUR BUSINESS

---

Frankly, we don't want to sell too many Winton Six cars. If we were to make 7,000 or 10,000 cars every year, we would be forced to do what every other quantity maker does—rush 'em out, paint 'em all alike—and hope the buyers would keep their troubles to themselves.

As it is, by manufacturing less than ten cars a day, we can give every single Winton Six the most painstaking workmanship, the most thoro testing, and special colors to please the individual buyer's personal preferences. And—what is even more important—because we limit the number of cars we make, and because we put into them the best of everything, we are fully able to render to owners a character of service that is without equal in the American automobile industry. If a Winton Six owner wants attention, if his car isn't up to the very top notch of perfection, we make it our business to render service promptly and cheerfully, and we're never satisfied until he is.

Then, too, what a wonderful satisfaction there is in making cars for men and women who appreciate high quality! We enjoy manufacturing Winton Sixes, for it is a genuine delight to have the patronage of the fine type of men and women who buy and use them.

*Write for catalog to-day*

## The Winton Company

**124 Berea Road**

**Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.**

Direct Factory Branch Houses in Leading Automobile Centers.



# Maxwell

## New 1916 Model

### \$655

*All Low "First-Cost" Records Broken*

The new 1916 Maxwell shatters all low "First-Cost" and all low "After-Cost" records for a real automobile.

Think of it—a full five passenger car—an absolutely complete car with electric starter, electric lights, high-tension magneto, demountable rims, "One Man" mohair top and every refinement—a luxurious car, a beautiful car, a powerful 50-mile-an-hour car,—yet a light weight, real economy car, for \$655.

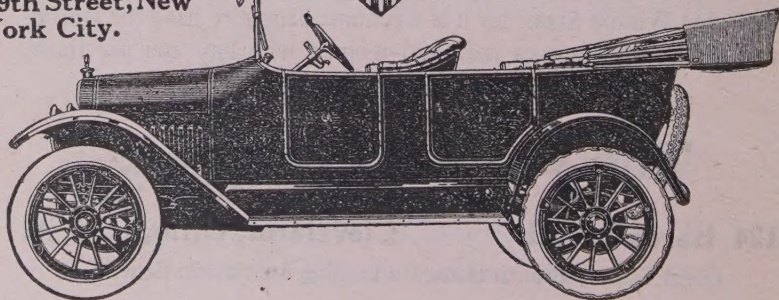
## "Every Road Is a Maxwell Road"

Write for Beautiful Illustrated Catalogue.

This car can be seen at  
the Maxwell Motor Sales  
Corporation  
Showrooms,  
Broadway and  
59th Street, New  
York City.



Maxwell Motor  
Company, Inc.  
Detroit - - Michigan





# Maxwell

## 1916 Roadster

### \$635

Like the Maxwell Touring Car—absolutely complete, with electric starter and electric lights, demountable rims, high-tension magneto, mohair top, double ventilating clear vision, rain-proof wind-shield, new stream line design, linoleum covered floor boards and running boards, new design radiator, improved instrument board with all instruments set flush.

The Maxwell is lowering all records for low "After-Cost."

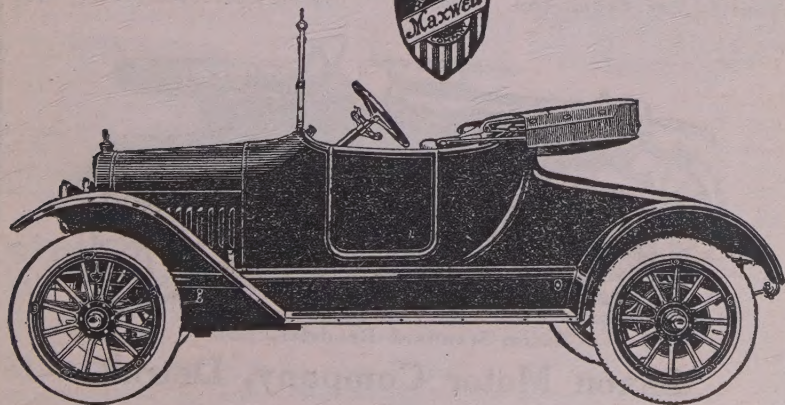
### "The Car That Laughs at Hills"

*Price on All Models—F. O. B. Detroit, Michigan*

See this car at Maxwell Motor Sales  
Corporation Showrooms,

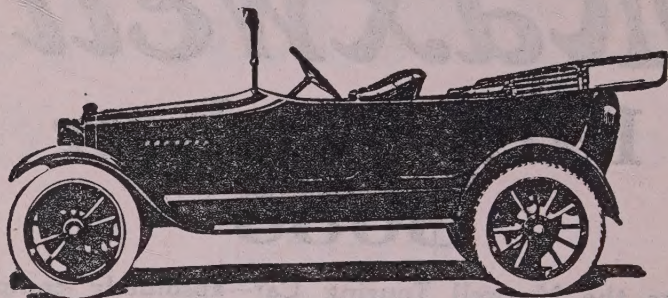


Broadway and 59th Street,  
New York City





# \$395 SAXON CARS \$785



Saxon "Six" 5-Pass. Touring Car, \$785

*Saxon "Six"* is an exceptionally roomy car, with yacht-line body, 30-35 h. p. high speed motor, two-unit electric starting and lighting system, Timken axles, 112-inch wheelbase, demountable rims, 32 x 3½ inch tires, non-skid in rear.

*Saxon Standard Roadster* is the only car selling under \$400 with such modern features as high speed motor, 3-speed sliding gear transmission, honeycomb radiator, graceful, roomy, stream-line body, dry plate clutch, cantilever springs of vanadium steel, signal lights at sides, ventilating windshield, etc.

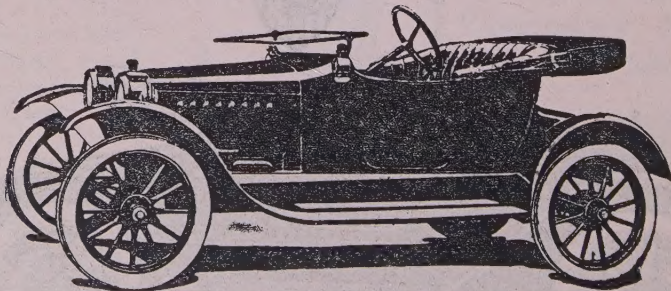
See your Saxon dealer and take a Saxon ride.

## "Six"

Touring Car.....	\$785
Roadster.....	\$785
Touring Car, Sedan top..	\$935

## Roadster

Standard Roadster.....	\$395
Electric Starter and Light- ing.....	\$50



Saxon Standard Roadster, \$395

**Saxon Motor Company, Detroit**

You Buy Lasting Satisfying Service  
When You Select

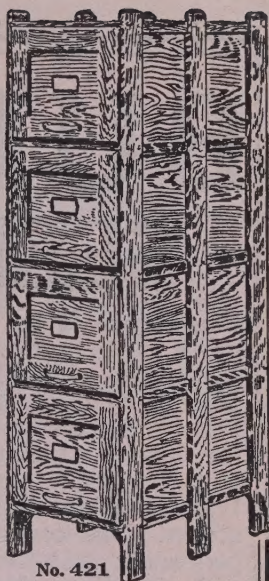
# Weis Office Equipment

This Solid Oak Letter File provides quickly accessible filing space for 20000 Letter Size Papers or equivalent of Clippings, Orders, Tariffs, Etc. Practically wear-proof. Each frame joint interlocked, glued and held with two screws. Drawers roll easily on Roller Bearings

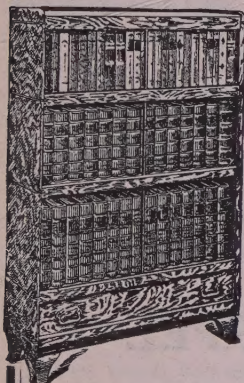
and are fitted with strong Auto-locking Compressors.

**\$12.00**  
Freight Paid See Note

Golden, Natural or Weathered finish—two and three drawer heights, also Cap and Invoice Sizes at proportionately low prices.



No. 421

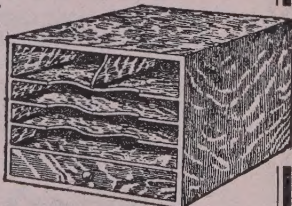


## Weis Sectional Bookcases

Are handsome, practical and easily accessible. This Solid Oak Case, eight foot book space, roomy drawer, leg base and top—any stock finish.

**\$12.80**  
Freight Paid See Note

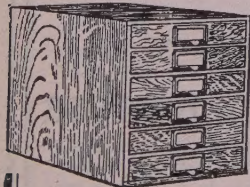
Get Bookcase Catalog "L", which shows two complete lines of bookcases for all requirements.



## Stationery Storage Cabinet

For Cap, Letter and Note Size Papers, Regular and Official Envelopes, Carbon Papers, Etc. Handy on any desk. Size 7½x10x14½". Beautiful Quartered Oak, Golden or Natural finish also Birch Mahogany.

**\$2.50**  
Deliv'd See Note



## Weis Utility Cabinet

For Electros, Blanks, Forms, Copy and other papers. Six drawers—each 1½x8½x14½". All Solid Oak, Golden or Natural finish—corner-locked construction.

**\$4.00**  
Deliv'd See Note

**FREE:** Booklet "Filing Suggestions" sent with 96 page Catalog "J" . . .

## Weis Swinging Desk Stand

Adding Machines, Reference Books, Etc. May be fastened to either side of any style desk. Solid Oak Top, 14x18 inches on strong black enamel Metal Stand. Swings out of the way when not in use. LOCKS where you want to use it. Handy on any desk.

**\$3.00**  
Deliv'd See Note



**NOTE:** We pay Transportation Charges to points in Eastern and Central States. Prices slightly higher in West and South.

The **Weis** Manufacturing Co. 150 Union St., Monroe, Mich.

New York Office...75 John St.  
The Knechtel Furniture Co., Ltd., Hanover, Ont.---Canadian Makers



# BURPEE'S SEEDS GROW

**Confidence** is the one thing that makes possible the commerce of the world. It is the greatest factor that enters into a purchase of seeds, because you are not buying a finished product, but only the means by which your garden may be either a success or a failure. Seeds—good or bad—may look the same, but their resulting crops—how different! You cannot afford to risk a season's effort with seeds of unknown quality. When you buy BURPEE'S SEEDS the element of doubt is absent. The confidence of many thousands of pleased and permanent customers has been secured by the Burpee Idea of Quality First—"to give rather than to get all that is possible." Confidence of our customers—combined with the efficient Burpee Service—has built the World's Greatest Mail-Order Seed Business.

## The HOUSE OF BURPEE

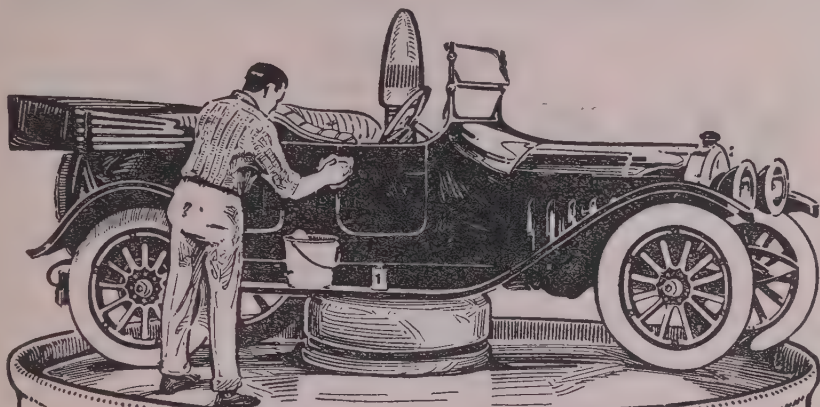
has introduced more distinct new varieties of vegetables and flower seeds that are now in general cultivation than have any three other American firms, but never have we catalogued any one of these new varieties until it had passed all the exacting requirements of the Burpee Standard. This Burpee Standard is maintained by rigid tests at Fordhook Farms, America's Largest and Most Complete Trial Grounds. These tests are made each year for the purpose of strengthening this Bond of Confidence between our customers and ourselves.

### Burpee's Fortieth Anniversary

## Leading American Seed Catalog for 1916

This "Silent Salesman" is a bright, new book of 182 pages, with hundreds of illustrations and carefully written descriptions of vegetables and flowers. It is a safe guide to success in the garden—of real value to every one who plants seeds either for pleasure or profit. Write for it today, and kindly mention World Almanac.

**W. Atlee Burpee & Co.**  
Burpee Buildings, Philadelphia



## 3-in-One Oil Is the Thing

- to keep the car body looking right
- to keep the nickel and brass always bright
- for oiling commutators, self-starters and magnetos.

Try this new way of polishing your car—the best way. Simply wipe off the dust. Put a few drops of 3-in-One Oil on a rag that has been wrung out in clean water. Rub the painted parts briskly with this rag. And then shine up with a dry cloth. Do this and the body of your car will not only be well polished, but in addition all painted and varnished surfaces will be hardened so that no peeling, cracking or chipping can occur.

Besides this, just a little 3-in-One rubbed on your wind-shield will prevent obscurity of vision. And for lubricating your commutator, self-starter or magneto there's nothing like it, because 3-in-One works out all particles of dirt from the bearings; won't let other dirt get in, and never heats up even at 5,000 revolutions per minute.

In your tool box there should always be a "Handy Oil Can" filled with 3-in-One Oil—for economy and efficiency. And in your home too, 3-in-One is just as important, it has a hundred household uses.

3-in-One lubricates sewing machines, locks and clocks. Cleans and polishes fine furniture and hardwood floors. Also prevents rust from forming on all metal surfaces; razors, guns, stoves, tools, nickel fixtures, etc.

3-in-One is sold in hardware, drug, grocery, housefurnishing and general stores. The "Handy Oil Can," filled with  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. of 3-in-One Oil costs only 25c. The can alone is worth 10c. 3-in-One also comes in 10, 25c and 50c bottles.

**FREE**

To Automobilists and Housewives. A generous sample of 3-in-One Oil and "Dictionary of Uses" sent free. Write for them today—NOW.

**THREE-IN-ONE OIL COMPANY**

**∴ 71 Broadway, New York**

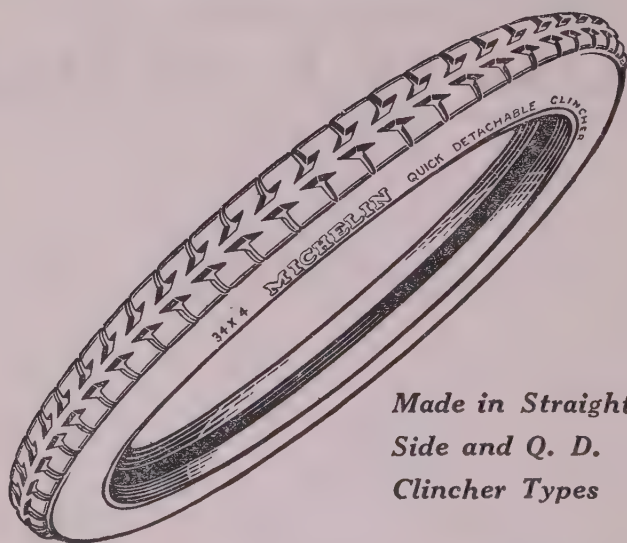
# 3-IN-ONE OIL



The New  
**MICHELIN**

**Universal Tread**

*A Real Advance  
in Tire Making*



*Made in Straight  
Side and Q. D.  
Clincher Types*

*Sold by  
Michelin Stockists  
Everywhere*

Headquarters in  
New York — Boston — Chicago — San Francisco  
Los Angeles — Portland, Ore. — Dallas  
Atlanta — Jacksonville, Fla.

American Factory: Milltown, N. J.—Also France, England, Italy

# The New MICHELIN

## Universal Tread

*One Quality Only—  
The Best*

In this *New* casing all the long-wearing qualities that have made Michelin (Racing Type) Flat Treads world famous are combined with the superior life and resiliency that have always characterized Michelin Plain Treads—

*And in Addition—*

the tread of this *New* casing combines in one tire all the non-skid qualities of both the raised or studded tread non-skids and the so-called suction-tread types.

*Sold by  
Michelin Stockists  
Everywhere*

Headquarters in  
Cleveland — St. Louis — Des Moines  
Kansas City — Denver  
Syracuse — Philadelphia

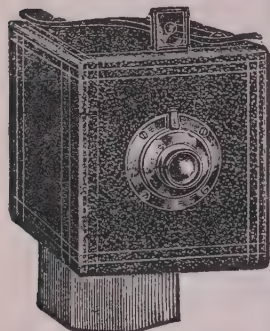
American Factory: Milltown, N. J.—Also France, England, Italy





# No Money In Advance

## This Marvelous CAMERA ON FREE TRIAL!



Only 10,000 of these marvelous, instantaneous picture-taking and making cameras to be sent out absolutely on approval without a penny in advance just to prove that it is the most wonderful invention—the camera sensation of the age. So you must send for it **quick!** Just think of it—the new Mandel-ette

## Takes and Makes Finished Pictures INSTANTLY!

You press the button, drop card in developer and in **one minute** take out a **perfect, finished** post card photo  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches in size. Camera, itself, is about  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 7$  inches. Loads in daylight 16 to 50 post cards at one time.

**No Films—No Plates  
—No Dark Room**

Not a bit of the fuss and bother of the ordinary kodak or camera. It is instantaneous photography! Universal focus lens produces sharp pictures at all distances. Pictures develop and print automatically. Can't overdevelop. Results positively amazing.

## We Trust You

No difference who you are or where you live we will send you the complete Mandel-ette outfit absolutely on approval and give you 10 days to test it. If not satisfactory return it. If you wish to keep it, simply pay \$1.00 when you get the camera and \$1.00 per month until our special price of only \$5.00 is paid. When you see what elegant pictures it takes—so quick, so easy, with no trouble at all—you'll be surprised.

## Easy Payments—No Reference

No red tape of any kind. Monthly payments so small you'll not notice them. Simply fill out and mail coupon to-day. Send no money. No references required. Lots of fun and big profits.

## No Experience Required

Plain instructions and everything complete with outfit so you can begin taking pictures the moment it arrives. We guarantee that even a child can operate it. Mail coupon now. No risk or obligation to keep camera.

Chicago Ferrottype Co.  
Desk 164, Ferrottype Bldg.  
Chicago, Illinois

Send me at once one complete model Mandel-ette Camera outfit, including supply of post cards and instructions. I agree to pay \$1.00 when I get the camera, examine and test it thoroughly and if satisfied keep it and pay you \$1.00 a month until your special rate of \$5.00 is paid. Otherwise I will return it at the end of 10 days.

Chicago Ferrottype Co.  
Desk 164  
Ferrottype Building,  
Chicago, Illinois

Name.....  
Street and No.....  
Town.....State.....

### More Than Pleased

Your camera reached me O. K. and I was surprised at the work it does. I have taken several photos and some as good as I have ever seen taken with any camera. Everybody that sees the work of the "Mandel-ette" says it is fine and I am more than pleased with it.

Vernie Boyle, Northome, Minn.

### Beats All Things Yet

The "Mandel-ette" received and opened up and in 20 minutes I had a splendid picture of my wife, fully developed and ready to look at. My, this beats all things yet.

T. J. Houts, Pastor,  
Methodist Episcopal Church,  
South, Welch, W. Va.

### Takes Pictures on Dark Day

I am perfectly delighted with the "Mandel-ette." I have had very good success—never before to have handled a camera at all. I can say it will do all you claim. I have taken a picture which shows a Mt. more than 4,000 feet away and on a very dark day.

Jas. H. Hubbard, Penhook, Va.

### Anyone Can Use Them

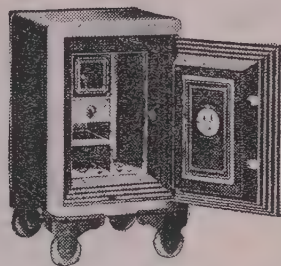
Received the "Mandel-ette" and supplies Saturday evening. Sunday morning we began to take pictures and had very good luck. It is sure simple enough. Anyone can use them. We couldn't get along without ours.

Mrs. R. U. Iddings, Mapleton, Ia.

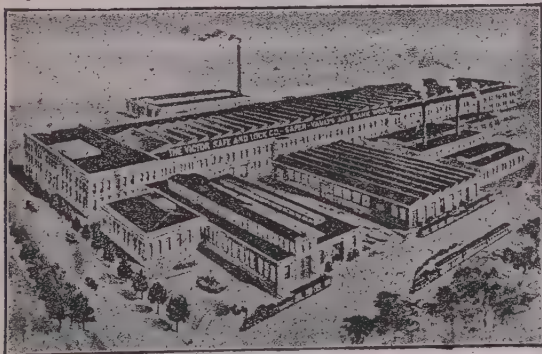
# Why Not Make \$200.00 a Month—



**That's  
\$50.00  
a Week,  
Almost  
\$10.00  
a Day**



selling Victor safes and fireproof boxes to merchants, doctors, lawyers, dentists and well-to-do farmers, all of whom realize the need of a safe, but do not know how easy it is to own one. Salesmen declare our proposition one of the best clean-cut money-making opportunities ever received. Without previous experience YOU can duplicate the success of others. Our handsomely illustrated 200-page catalogue will enable you to present the subject to customers in as interesting a manner as though you were piloting them through our factory. Men appointed as salesmen receive advice and instructions for selling safes, giving convincing talking points which it is impossible for a prospective customer to deny. Why don't YOU be the first to apply from your vicinity before some one else gets the territory? We can favor only one salesman out of each locality.



OUR NEW HOME.

Wide-awake men are prompt to take advantage of our special inducement, and notwithstanding that the completion of our new factory will enable us to double our output, indications point to an ever-increasing demand which will continue to tax our facilities. We are spending many thousands of dollars enlarging our sales organization, but to learn all particulars it will cost you only the price of a postal-card. Just ask for "New Offer 58."

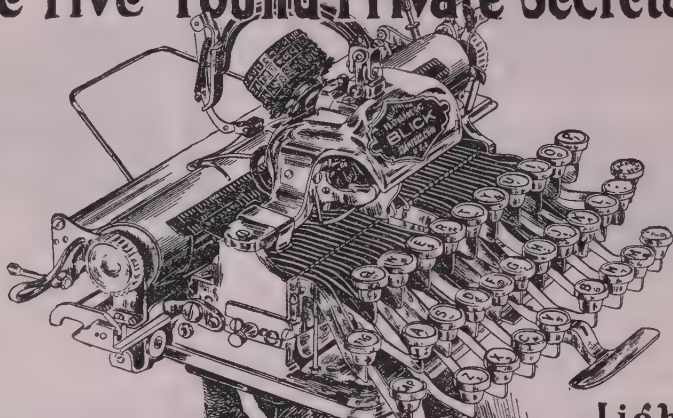
**Highest Award Grand Prize and Gold Medal, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904**

**The Victor Safe & Lock Co.**  
Cincinnati, Ohio



# BLICKENSDERFER TYPEWRITER

## The Five-Pound Private Secretary



Built of  
Aluminum and Steel

Constructed for  
All Classes of Work

High in Quality  
Low in Price

Send for Catalog 164

Light  
Durable  
Efficient

### THE BLICKENSDERFER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND FACTORY  
STAMFORD, CONN. U.S.A.

BRANCH OFFICES AND AGENCIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

240 Broadway  
New York City

(SEE BACK COVER)

XVI

109 North Dearborn St.  
Chicago, Ill.



# A FORTUNE TO THE INVENTOR

who reads and heeds it, is the possible worth of the book we send for 6 cents postage. Write us at once.

**R. S. & A. B. LACEY**  
Dept. B2 Washington, D. C.

## Your Automobile

will prove an expensive luxury indeed if you attempt to operate it without first obtaining an insurance policy. Our Complete Automobile Policy covers your liability for injury to persons, for damage to property, and provides reimbursement for damage to the car itself resulting from a collision. It is poor economy to be without protection of this kind—and when the rates are so reasonable, too.

*Claim Service That Excels*

**General Accident, Fire and Life  
Assurance Corporation, Ltd.**

**C. NORIE-MILLER, U. S. Mgr.**

**United States Office**

**55 JOHN STREET**

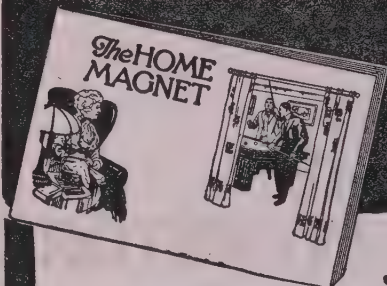
**NEW YORK**



# Home Billiards! Royal Sport!

This Graphic Book  
Reveals It

Get One FREE!



**J**UST mail your address on a postal. Then learn in our handsomely illustrated book of the endless revels that reign around these perfect tables right in the homes of thousands! There are moments of thrilling suspense—and lively fun till bed-time.

Learn how Carom and Pocket Billiards develop strength, skill and quick decision. How they teach the young folks the love of home. And see the famous Brunswick "Grand," "BABY GRAND" and "CONVERTIBLE" tables, all shown in actual colors.

## Superb BRUNSWICK Home Billiard Tables

They are real Carom and Pocket Billiard Tables with life! speed! and accuracy!—not toys or substitutes for regulation tables. Yet a size for every home.

Have genuine Vermont slate bed, fast imported billiard cloth and Monarch quick-acting cushions.

### 20 Cents a Day

Our world-wide sales enable us to sell at prices unheard of ten years ago.

You can buy direct, save dealer's profit—and pay us monthly for a year—terms as low as 20 cents a day!

### 30 Day Trial Outfit FREE!

Read in this book how we let you try any Brunswick 30 days in your home!

Read how we give a high class Playing Outfit FREE—Balls, Cues, Rack, Markers, Tips, Cue-Clamps, expert rules on "How to Play," etc. Remember, we mail you this valuable book postpaid, FREE! Send your address at once.

**THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-  
COLLENDER CO.**

Dept. 16H

623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago



"BABY GRAND"  
Combination  
Carom and  
Pocket Table.

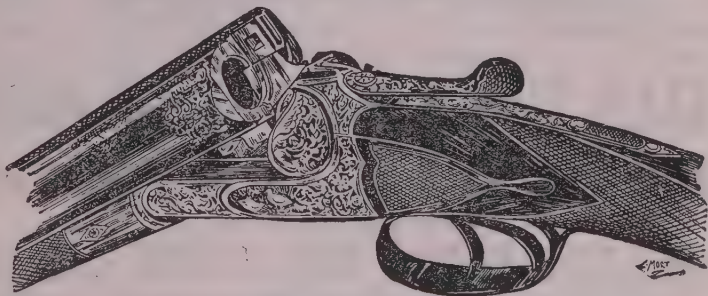


## Our Catalogue No. 69 W



contains 280 pages and some 1500 illustrations of concentrated information pertaining to **GUNS, Hunting and Camping Outfits, Golf, Foot Ball, Basket Ball, Outdoor and Indoor Athletic Equipment, Ice and Roller Skates, Snow Shoeing, Skiing**, and everything of interest to the sportsman, no matter what branch of sport he may be identified with.

*If interested in these goods send for Catalogue 69 W*



Besides the Fall and Winter Goods Catalogue, we issue at the beginning of the season a Fishing Tackle Catalogue—168 pages and hundreds of illustrations pertaining to this sport. Ask for Catalogue No. 68 W.

And in Spring another Catalogue (160 pages) is published—giving latest information regarding Baseball, Tennis, Camp Outfits, Golf, Bathing Suits, Summer Athletic Supplies. This is Catalogue No. 67 W.

Any or all will be mailed on receipt of 5c to partly cover postage.

# Schoverling Daly & Gales

302 and 304 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

XIX



# Divine Rods

If you see the name "DIVINE ROD" on the reel seat you may be assured you have the best. Others may cost more, but the quality is no better.

RODS MADE TO ORDER OF SPLIT BAMBOO, BETHABARRA, GREENHEART, DAGAMA AND LANCEWOOD BY COMPETENT WORKMEN OF MANY YEARS EXPERIENCE IN OUR FACTORY.

*Send for Free Illustrated Catalogue  
Mentioning The World Almanac*

THE  
**FRED D. DIVINE CO.**  
416 STATE ST.  
UTICA, N.Y.



## WELLS TREES WON FIRST PRIZE

AT NEW YORK STATE FAIR

Fall 1913 and Again in Fall 1914

For largest and best collection,

### 650,000 FRESH DUG APPLE TREES

Also a large stock of PEACH, PLUM, CHERRY, PEAR, QUINCE and ORNAMENTAL TREES, SHRUBS, ROSES and SMALL FRUIT PLANTS. Dansville grown, guaranteed true to name.

### WELLS SAMPLE COLLECTION FOR THE GARDEN

**15 FRUIT TREES & PLANTS**  
**Worth \$2.00 for 95 Cents**



- 1 Bartlett Pear
- 1 McIntosh Apple
- 1 Niagara Peach
- 1 Seckel Pear
- 1 Bing Cherry
- 3 St. Regis Everbearing Raspberry

- 1 Concord Grape
- 1 Elberta Peach
- 1 Reine Claude Plum
- 1 Abundance Plum
- 1 Montmorency Cherry
- 1 Banana Apple
- 1 Niagara Grape

15 Trees and Plants, all first class, 2 years, well rooted and branched, 3 to 4 feet high, for 95 cents.



Right now is the best time to write for my free illustrated catalogue.

### WELLS WHOLESALE NURSERIES

90 Wellsley Avenue

DANSVILLE, N. Y.



# The Only Grand Prize

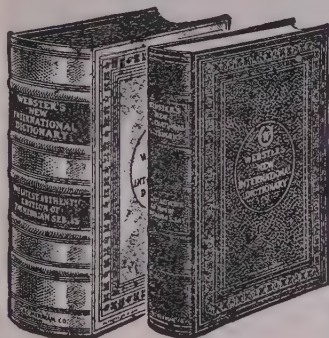
(Highest Award) given to  
Dictionaries at the Panama-  
Pacific International Exposition  
was granted to

## WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL

and the Merriam Series for

### Superiority of Educational Merit

The new work is more scholarly, accurate, convenient, and authoritative than any other English Dictionary. It contains a clear, concise, final answer to those thousands of puzzling questions on all kinds of subjects. A farmer, lawyer, clergyman, banker, teacher, builder, doctor, sportsman, student, each will find his department treated by a master. Why not make this universal-question answerer a part of your home library, your office, and school equipment?



### Salient Features:

400,000 Vocabulary Terms.  
30,000 Geographical Subjects.  
12,000 Biographical Entries.  
Thousands of other References.  
Hundreds of NEW Words not  
given in any other dictionary.  
6,000 Illustrations. 2,700 Pages.

The only dictionary with the new  
divided page, characterized "A  
Stroke of Genius." Type matter  
is equivalent to that of a 15-volume  
encyclopedia.

### The One Supreme Authority:

It is the standard of the Federal and State Courts. The standards of the Government Printing Office. The standard of nearly all the schoolbooks. Indorsed by State School Superintendents. Universally recommended by Statesmen, College Presidents, Educators, and Authors. Adhered to as standard by over 99% of the newspapers. All States (30 in number) that have taken official action regarding the adoption of dictionaries recognize the Merriam Series as authoritative. The above cannot be said of any other dictionary.

**GET THE BEST** Write for specimen pages of both  
Regular and India-Paper Editions

**G. & C. MERRIAM CO.**

Springfield, Mass. - -

U. S. A.

XXI

**FREE** a useful set of pocket maps if  
you mention World Almanac.

G. & C.  
MERRIAM  
CO., SPRING-  
FIELD, MASS.  
Please send me  
specimens of the  
New Divided Page,  
Illustrations, Regular  
and India Papers, etc.

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .



# THERE'S A HINMAN MILKER NEAR YOU



The Hinman equipment on the farm of Mr. I. S. Merrell of the Merrell-Soule Co., Manufacturers of the celebrated None-Such-Mince-Meat, Milk Powder, etc., Syracuse, N. Y. The operator is only 10 years old.

## Why the Hinman Milker Excels

The Hinman is the only milker with all the following features:

One cow milked at a time with each unit; no vacuum in pail; rapid pail changing system; no piping—just a simple drive rod; only two moving parts; visible milk flow; simple method of keeping record of each cow.

The Hinman is noiseless. The cows stand in perfect contentment and don't move a muscle.

The Hinman pump gives a hand-like squeeze and produces vacuum gradually, applying it to the teats with a gentle hand-like action. Complete vacuum break 45 times a minute. No possible danger of cows getting too strong suction. Easily adjusted to hard or easy milkers.

In five seconds the Hinman cups are on and the milk is flowing swiftly, silently into the pail.

In the Hinman the vacuum is confined to the chamber—and not to the pail—otherwise it would require a heavy, cumbersome pail with a heavy, complicated, pulsating device. A less amount of vacuum and hence less power is required. The inside of the chamber is smooth—no working parts.

When the pail is full, you simply change the cover and don't stop the machines milking. You may then weigh and record each cow's milk.

A one-minute change and the Hinman Milker is at work again.

There are Hinman Milkers in every dairy vicinity. You will find many of them operated by young boys, who milk at a rate of 20 to 25 cows an hour—do it better and get more milk and milk more sanitary.

The Hinman, "the milking machine of quality," was awarded the gold medal at the Panama-Pacific Exposition and it has received many other gold medals and diplomas at dairy cattle congresses and great fairs.

The Hinman saves time and men, morning and night. The average equipment costs about the same as a binder, and the Hinman works twice a day the year around, year after year. It is made by specialists—only this one product for eight years and

## "A Success for Eight Years"

When this ALMANAC goes to press (September) 300,000 cows are milked daily by the Hinman Milker.

Just drop a postal card for one of our latest catalogs and the names of your nearest Hinman Milker owners.

## HINMAN MILKING MACHINE CO.,

98-106 Elizabeth St., Oneida, N. Y.

XXII

# His First Lesson



The farmer of today proudly teaches his son what his own father taught him—to use a John Deere Plow.



## BIG IMPLEMENT BOOK—FREE

"Better Farm Implements and How to Use Them"—a practical guide for the farm implement buyer; worth dollars if you are interested in farming. This 170 page book illustrates and describes the John Deere Quality Line of farm implements. Tells how to use and adjust them under varying conditions.

To get it free, ask for Package No. X 53, and address

PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

JOHN DEERE - - - MOLINE, ILLINOIS



# THE APPRECIATED CHOCOLATES

**T-R-I-A-D**

**DUTCH BITTER SWEETS**

**SWISS STYLE MILK**

**CHOCOLATES EXTRAORDINARY**

**QUINTETTE ASSORTMENT**

**NUT CREAMS—CHOC. DIPPED**

**SPECIAL ASSORTMENT**

**etc., etc., etc.**

**80c, 1.00, 1.50**

**2.00 to 5.00 the Box**

*Johnston's*  
MILWAUKEE

# EVERY STUMP HOLDS A DOLLAR

The ground covered by an average stump and its roots will grow 25c. to 50c. worth of food crops per year. A hundred-stump acre will produce \$50 worth of food per year after clearing.

Why leave these dollars buried under stumps and pay taxes on stump land when the whole world offers big prices for American farm products?



## Red Cross Stumping Powder

Will get them out in cold and wet weather, when you have plenty of time. Clear land now and crop it next Spring. This explosive is low freezing, hence works well up to Winter weather. It takes less Stumping Powder in wet weather than in dry. Turn the cold wet days of Fall into cash. Write for Free Handbook of Explosives No. 385, which explains in picture and story the many uses for Du Pont Red Cross Farm Powders.

DU PONT POWDER CO.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

1915

## How Many Dollars Are Buried In Your Farm?





# Canada is Calling You to her Rich Wheat Lands

She extends to Americans a hearty invitation to settle on her **FREE Homestead lands** of 160 acres each or secure some of the low priced lands in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

This year wheat is higher, but Canadian land just as cheap, so the opportunity is more attractive than ever. Canada wants you to help to feed the world by tilling some of her soil—land similar to that which during many years has averaged 20 to 45 bushels of wheat to the acre. Think what you can make with wheat around \$1 a bushel and land so easy to get. Wonderful yields also of Oats, Barley and Flax. Mixed farming is fully as profitable an industry as grain growing.

The Government this year is asking farmers to put increased acreage into grain. Military service is not compulsory in Canada, but there is a great demand for farm labor to replace the many young men who have volunteered for service.

The climate is healthful and agreeable, railway facilities excellent, good schools and churches convenient. Write for literature and particulars as to reduced railway rates to Superintendent Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, or to

**J. S. CRAWFORD**

**301 Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.**

Canadian Government Agent.

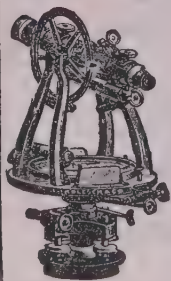
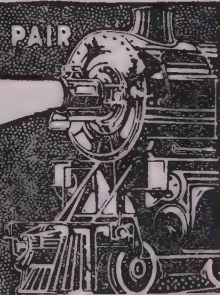
**160 ACRE  
FARMS IN  
WESTERN  
CANADA  
FREE**

A SMILE OF SATISFACTION WITH EVERY PAIR

**HEADLIGHT  
OVERALLS**

LARNED CARTER & Co  
DETROIT, MICH.

WORLD'S GREATEST OVERALL MAKERS



**KOLESCH SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS**

ARE OF

**Highest Quality and Infinitely Accurate**

The name Kolesch on Engineers' and Draughtsmen's instruments guarantees careful construction, accuracy, reliability and biggest value for your money.

**Kolesch Quality Blue Print Paper**

A BETTER PRODUCT FOR THE SAME  
MONEY THAT YOU ARE NOW PAYING

Engineers, Architects and Draughtsmen, send for our Catalogue and Price List of Surveying Instruments and Drawing Materials. IT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY.

**KOLESCH & COMPANY**

138 FULTON STREET

XXVI

NEW YORK CITY

# Edwards Metal Shingles

**Save Time,  
Money, Trouble**

And they look better. A big list of users throughout the country write that they wouldn't use any other kind. Edwards "Tightcote" Galvanized Metal Shingles stay on—and stay long. Fire can't hurt them. They lock together by the wonderful interlocking device, and are weather-proofed and water-proofed by the Edwards "Tightcote" galvanizing process. Thus your roof covering becomes virtually one-piece the Edwards way.

Edwards "Reo" Tightcote Galvanized Cluster Shingles can be bent, twisted or struck by lightning, but galvanizing will not crack or flake. Edges as well as sides rustproof. One man can lay—hammer and nails only tools needed. Interlock—can't come off—nail holes protected. Last as long as building. Cost less than good wood shingle or any other good roof. Sheets 5 to 12 feet long, covering width 24 inches.

## Free Lightning Insurance

A \$10,000 bond is your protection against lightning loss. This insurance costs you nothing.

So you save EVERY way, and have a better roof covering when you use Edwards Galvanized Shingles.

### Write for Free Books

Tell us what kind of a building you want to cover—from a small shed to a handsome residence. We will then send the particular illustrated Roofing Booklet showing the very Edwards Roofing for the purpose. These books also show all styles of Edwards Siding and Building Material, with lowest prices. Freight paid by us. Samples mailed free.

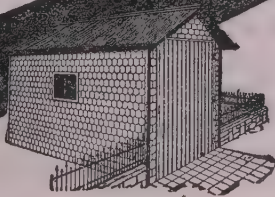
**The Edwards Mfg. Co.**

045-095 Lock Street  
Cincinnati, O.

**Steel Garages**

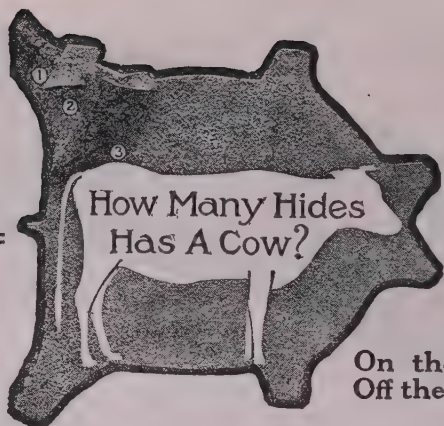
**All  
Sizes,  
All Prices**

Ready to put up. Anybody can do it in a jiffy. Just the style and size for your car. Strong, handsome, durable. Will save many a dollar. Insures car against theft and joy-riding. Send for complete 64-page catalog, fully illustrated. Free for the asking.



**Edwards**





On the Cow—One  
Off the Cow—Three

## Perhaps You Know

—that practically 90% of all cowhide is split into sheets because it is too thick for upholstery. Maybe you *know* that each hide can give only one top-side layer of real grain leather and that all the other layers are merely “spongy splits” coated and embossed to look like the real stuff.

## But Do You Realize

—that these splits which are *sold* as genuine leather are not *real* grain leather? That’s the vital point. Now let’s consider

**The Ideal  
Upholstery  
Material**



**Guaranteed  
Superior to  
Coated Splits**

Fabrikoid is a substitute for leather and honestly sold as such. It has all the beauty and luxurious feel and appearance of the finest grain or Spanish leather with twice the strength of coated splits. It is water, dust and grease proof—soft and pliable. Furthermore, it is guaranteed for one year. And back of this guarantee stands the century-old Du Pont reputation for integrity of purpose, superiority of products and financial responsibility.

Motor Quality Fabrikoid for automobile, carriage and fine buggy upholstery is being used on thousands of this year’s leading cars.

Craftsman Quality Fabrikoid for furniture upholstery and home dec-

orations has been adopted by some of the most exclusive upholsterers and furniture manufacturers in the country. Leading department stores everywhere sell it.

*Write for samples and booklet.*

**Du Pont Fabrikoid Company**  
WILMINGTON, DEL.

Canadian factory and sales office, Toronto

XXVIII

THERES NO RAIN TO FEAR  
WITH OUR TOP IN HERE

# RAYNTITE



## The Top That Gives Double Protection

Cover your car with Rayntite. Protect yourself, your car and your friends from drizzles or cloudbursts. Safeguard your pocketbook from constant repair drains. Make sure of a handsome, durable, washable top unaffected by changes in temperature.



# RAYNTITE

## Guaranteed one year not to Leak

—and good for several seasons—is *sincerely guaranteed*—backed by the century-old Du Pont reputation for integrity of purpose, superiority of product and financial responsibility. It gives real service because real service is built into it. Made in both single and double texture. Any top maker can supply you. Insist upon Rayntite for new tops or tops that need re-covering.

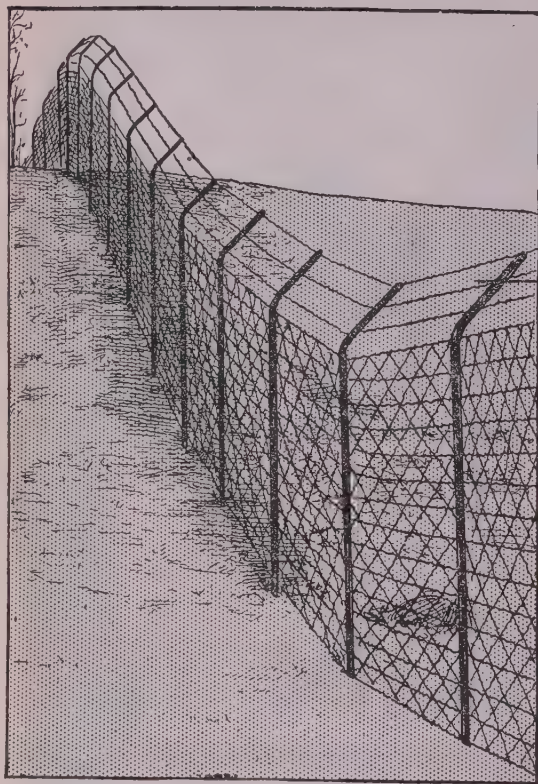
*Write for free samples and booklet*

**DU PONT FABRIKOID COMPANY**  
**Wilmington, Del.**

**Canadian Factory and Sales Office, Toronto**



# Indestructible Steel Fence Posts



that are everlasting—  
**Downs' One Piece  
Non-Climbable  
Riot Proof Steel  
Angle Fence Posts,**  
in use at Borden's  
home Farm, Walkill,  
N. Y., shown in this  
cut. They are used  
to enclose factory  
grounds, reservoirs,  
private parks and  
country estates where  
the public and unde-  
sirable element are to  
be kept out.

Posts made for all  
purposes, either  
**Straight or Non-  
Climbable,** and erect-  
ed by trained men  
anywhere. Also Ten-  
nis Courts, Back  
Stops, Wrought Iron  
Fences furnished and

erected. **Secure our quotations before placing your order  
elsewhere.**

Write to-day for **FREE CATALOGUE No. 20,** which tells all about our posts in  
detail, how to erect a fence, how to paint the fence wire to keep it from rusting, with  
many references.

---

**J. H. DOWNS, Inventor and Manufacturer**  
**39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.**

*"Even Sowing Means Even Growing"*



# SUPERIOR Grain Drills

---

Plain Grain and  
Combined Grain  
and Fertilizer Styles

---

*Alfalfa and Grass Seed Drills.  
One Horse Disc and Hoe Drills,  
Broadcast Seeders and Sowers,  
Beet Drills, Superior Corn  
Planters, One Horse Corn  
Drills, Superior Wheel  
Disc Harrows, Superior  
Broadcast Fer-  
tilizer Sowers.*

---

## Guaranty

Every Superior Drill, Corn Planter, Corn Drill, Alfalfa and Grass Seed Drill, Broadcast Seeder and Sower, Beet Drill, Wheel Harrow, and Broadcast Fertilizer Sower is Guaranteed to be as Represented and to do the work claimed for it when operated according to directions. We Guarantee ALL Castings and will replace same without charge ANY TIME when proven Defective. Disc Drill Bearings are warranted for Life of Drill.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

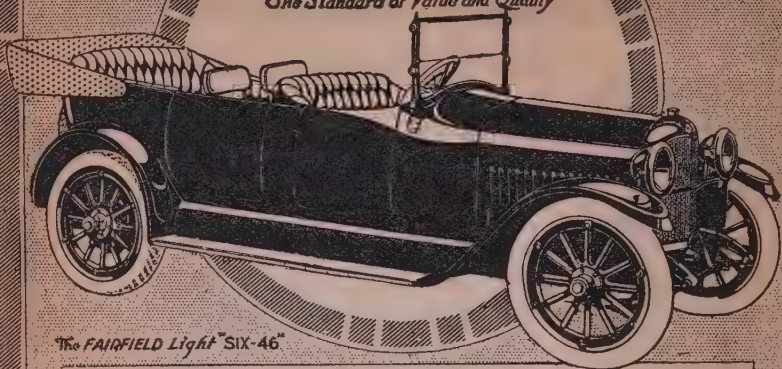
THE AMERICAN SEEDING-MACHINE CO. INC.  
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. U. S. A.

*"The Name Tells a True Story"*



# PAIGE

*The Standard of Value and Quality*



*The FAIRFIELD Light "SIX-46"*

## WE ASK YOU TO JUDGE THIS CAR BY ITS QUALITY ALONE

The Paige "Six-46" sells for the astonishingly low figure of \$1295. That, in itself, is impressive.

But, quite irrespective of price, we want you to see this six cylinder car—examine it—ride in it—and judge it from a standpoint of Quality alone.

It is by no means difficult to manufacture a car for a price.

It is, however, quite a different thing to produce a motor car of *one hundred point excellence* and still maintain a selling price to the consumer which is not prohibitive.

In building the Paige "Six-46"—as in building all Paige cars past and present—we have been governed only by the unflinching Paige standards of Value and Quality.

So, we urge you to see this car because it is a *good car*.

We urge you to buy it with absolute confidence because it bears the Paige name plate—an enduring guarantee of fair dealing and honest manufacturing.

7-passenger "Six-46" **\$1295**      5-passenger "Six-36" **\$1095**

**The Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co.**  
1218 McKinstry Ave. Detroit, Mich.

# GOODRICH Safety Tread Tires



When the last word has been said about tire construction the test the motorist demands is mileage facts—not claims.

In 1915 Goodrich Safety Treads gave more miles for every dollar of cost than any other tire on the market.

Enormous production and "Customer First" policy have instituted Goodrich Fair-List prices—Goodrich Safeties cost less than any other standard Non-Skid. Cost less—and give more!

Cost per mile figures must convince you that Goodrich Safety Treads are your one best buy.

**The B. F. Goodrich  
Company**  
Factories: Akron, Ohio



# Here's a Better Than Father Ever

**YES**—and there's no doubt about it, as much as we like to fool ourselves once in a while that this or that article is not as good as it used to be.

Let us tell you a little something about the rubber boots that Father wore.

In almost every particular they were just the same sort of boot that you were compelled to buy, up to about two years ago.

This is the reason why: For forty years or more practically no improvements were made in building rubber boots and shoes.

The original method of sticking a boot together by hand still prevailed. If the man that did the sticking work was mighty careful, you had a fairly good job, but in the majority of instances the boot or shoe wore out before its time—that is, it began to peel, crack or split apart because it was not solid piece construction.

Now, here is where the largest rubber factory in the world, makers of the justly famed Goodrich Safety Tread Tire, took a hand and originated what is termed the “Hipress” process (“Hipress” is in reality short for high pressure) for making rubber boots and shoes.

We figured that if we could make unit molded tires—and “unit molded” means driving the different layers of fabric together under tremendous pressure

Built like a  
Goodrich Tire



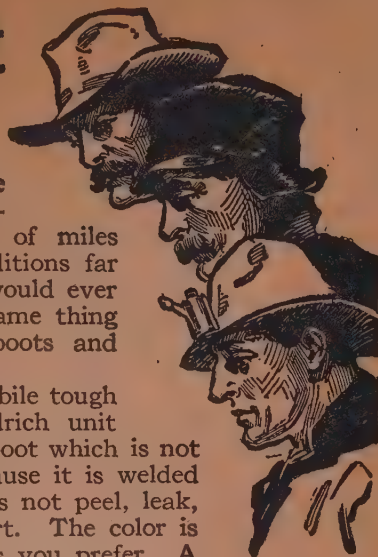
# GOODRICH

## HIPRESS Rubber Footwear

# Rubber Boot Owned!

so that they form one inseparable whole—and have those tires deliver thousands upon thousands of miles of satisfactory service under conditions far more severe than a rubber boot would ever go up against, we could do the same thing in the manufacture of rubber boots and rubber shoes.

So we took this same automobile tough tire tread stock, and with Goodrich unit molded construction, produced a boot which is not only shaped to the foot, but because it is welded together like a Goodrich tire, does not peel, leak, crack or split apart. The color is brown or white, as you prefer. A better product than Father ever wore or than any of us could buy until the Goodrich Company brought out "Hipress"—the brown or white boot "with the red line 'round the top."



And once more, don't forget about this  
***"red line 'round the top"***

It points out the genuine—always identifies the "Hipress" rubber boot and shoe.

## The B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY

*are the originators of the "Hipress" Process and the first to make Rubber Boots and Shoes in Brown or White colors; all others are inferior imitations.*

**Factories: Akron, Ohio**  
**Branches and Dealers Everywhere**



# Best in Any Case



## GOODRICH BROWN TUBE

*—the last word in inner tubes*

Whatever tires you have been using and are now equipped with, Goodrich Brown Tubes will improve their service and give them considerable additional mileage that you wouldn't otherwise get. They make any tires *better* tires.

The Goodrich Brown Tube is the toughest, most wear-resisting tube ever tucked into a casing. It is made under the most scientific test and inspection conditions—and comes to you flawless in every particular.

Get the Goodrich Brown Tube.

## The B. F. Goodrich Company

Factories: Akron, Ohio      Branches in All Principal Cities



*There is nothing in Goodrich Advertising that isn't  
in Goodrich Goods*

XXXVI



# WHITE TRUCKS

*Awarded the* **GRAND PRIZE**  
BY THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL  
EXPOSITION AT SAN FRANCISCO



## THE ONLY GRAND PRIZE—THE HIGHEST AWARD FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

Was conferred upon White Trucks by the Superior Jury of Award, as officially announced by the Secretary of the Jury under date of August Second. This is the **ONLY GRAND PRIZE** received by any motor truck at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.

This decision of the Superior Jury of Award reflects the opinion of the largest users of motor trucks throughout the world—and is in accordance with the actual service results of

motor truck experience. The points of merit upon which the Grand Prize is awarded are identical with those that have determined the selection of White Trucks by America's foremost firms in every line of business.

White supremacy in the motor truck industry is thus recognized by the highest award that can be bestowed by the greatest exposition the world has ever known—just as this supremacy has been recognized by motor truck users for many years.

**THE WHITE COMPANY**  
CLEVELAND

*Largest Manufacturers of Commercial Motor Vehicles in America*

XXXVII



# RACINE TIRES



Trusty Tread Casing



Country Road Casing



Plain Tread Casing

Manufactured  
by the

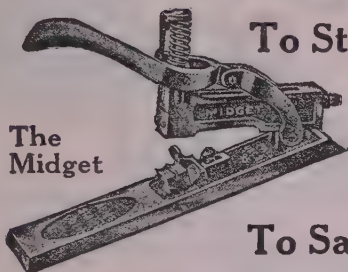
**Racine Rubber Company**  
**Racine, Wisconsin**

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

**WRITE US FOR OUR PROPOSITION**

XXXVIII

# Every Office Needs an Acme



The  
Midget

To Stop Waste



Sure Shot

To Save Time

Use the Midget Staples instead of clips and pins. Binds and fastens papers or light fabrics, cloth, straw, laces, etc., more securely, in less time, at less expense.

Another model, the Sure Shot, handiest for all-round office use. Binds flimsy tissue without tearing. Light blow drives its staple through quarter inch of material. Specially valuable for binding papers.

## An Acme for Every Possible Purpose

Would not the prevention of loss of one single legal document compensate the cost of a fastener outfit? Then again there is the convenience of keeping together important papers and communications for ready use.



### The ACME TACKER

Automatic  
Tacking  
Machine

(PATENTED)

Used for Tagging Packing Cases, Laying Matting, or any purpose for which tacks are needed.

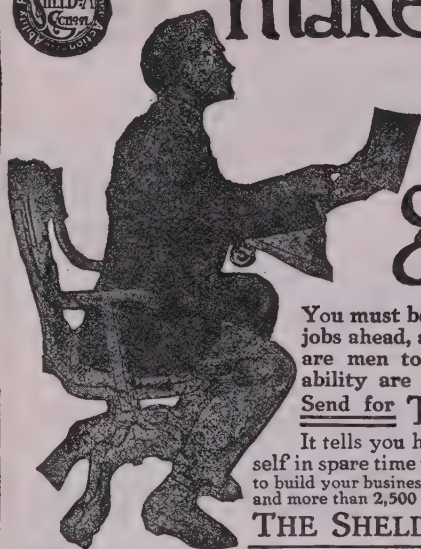
Saves Time, Temper  
and Fingers.

Write for Prices and Discounts.

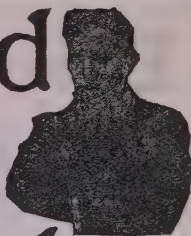
Illustrated Folder Sent on Request.

## ACME STAPLE CO.

1643 Haddon Ave. . . Camden, N. J.



make good  
or  
get out



THAT'S what the business world tells every man!

You must be efficient to win success, to get the big jobs ahead, and more big jobs are open than there are men to fill them. Only those of ordinary ability are crowded out.

Send for **The Sheldon Book, Free**

It tells you how to get in line for success, to train yourself in spare time to win promotion, to increase your income, to build your business. It has been the stepping stone for 70,000 others and more than 2,500 firms have adopted this system. Write To-day.

**THE SHELTON SCHOOL, 520 Gunther Building, CHICAGO**

## ELECTRICAL

The Bliss Electrical School, with its well-equipped shops and laboratories, is peculiarly qualified to give a condensed course in Electrical

men with training are always in demand. Having trained over 2,000 young men in the past 23 years in the fundamentals of Applied Electricity,

## ENGINEERING

including Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines, Mechanical Drawing, Shop Work, and Theoretical and Practical Electricity in all branches. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test efficiency of electrical machinery Course, with diploma, complete

## IN ONE YEAR

For practical young men with limited time. 24th year opens Sept. 27, 1916. Catalogue on request. 300 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.



## BE A BANKER

Splendid opportunities. Pleasant work, short hours, all holidays off, yearly vacation with pay, good salary. Learn at home. Diploma in six months. Catalog free. EDGAR G. ALCORN, Pres.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF BANKING, 150 McLene Building, Columbus, O.**

## A PROFITABLE VOCATION

Chiropody has ceased to be a trade. It is now a profession—a branch of medicine. Skilled chiropodists are in great demand. Their income exceeds that of the average physician. The field is a new one and our graduates have a choice of location. Day and Night Courses. Graduation, with the degree of Master of Chiropody to the deserving, after from eight to twelve months of study here. Catalog free on request.

**SCHOOL OF CHIROPODY OF N. Y., 125th St., cor. Madison Ave., New York City.**



# SHORTHAND IN 7 DAYS

—just what SHORTHAND ought to be—a short, simple system. You have only to learn 26 simple strokes, 26 brief word-signs, 6 prefix abbreviations and ONE rule of contraction. THAT IS ALL.

Then you will have a system of shorthand with which can be written ANYTHING and EVERYTHING in the language, from the simplest business letter to the most difficult scientific terms. The LONGEST words in the language can be written faster than they can be spoken.

## Paragon Shorthand

is being used in the service of the UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, and in the offices of the largest corporations—such as the Westinghouse Co., The Standard Oil Co., the big railroads, etc. Also in COURT REPORTING. The public schools of Atlanta, Ga., and other cities are now teaching this system.

### It Will Raise Your Earning Power Quickly

Men and Women, boys and girls, have only to scan the Help Wanted columns of any city paper to see how steady the demand is for stenographers.

## LEARN PARAGON SHORTHAND AT HOME

—during spare time. Our correspondence course makes this possible. Send a dollar bill for FIRST LESSON and FULL PARTICULARS. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Any bank will tell you this school is absolutely reliable.

### PARAGON SHORTHAND INSTITUTE

201-207 Coliseum St., New Orleans, La.

## THE MACKENSEN GAME PARK

Bob White Quail,  
Partridges, Pheasants,  
Wild Turkeys, Quail,  
Rabbits, Deer, etc.,  
for stocking purposes.  
Fancy Pheasants, Pea-  
fowl, Swans, Cranes,



Storks, Ornamental  
Geese and Ducks,  
Foxes, Squirrels, Fer-  
rets, etc., and all  
kinds of birds and  
animals always on  
hand.

Write to

### WILLIAM J. MACKENSEN

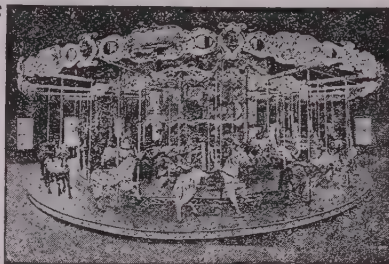
NATURALIST

Dept. K O.

Yardley, Pa.

# Latest Improved Carousselles

Carousselles  
Merry-Go-Rounds  
For  
Parks and  
Carnivals



Our Striking  
Machines Are the  
Best Ever Built.  
They Are Big  
Money Earners

Write regarding our Mounted Carousselles. All the heavy machinery parts permanently located on one wagon, the lighter parts all go on another wagon; both wagons loaded on a 36-foot flat car. It is a great success.

## Amusement Outfitters

**Herschell-Spillman Co.,** 1111 Sweeney Street,  
North Tonawanda, N. Y., U. S. A.

We guarantee our customers against damage from infringement suits.  
Cable Address Codes Used

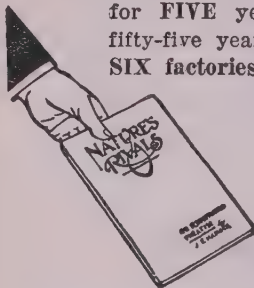
"Spillman Tonawanda"

Lieber's, Western Union, A. B. C., 4th Edition

## Hanger Improved Artificial Limbs

Made Since 1861

The Hanger Leg is a simple, comfortable and durable substitute Limb. A comfortable socket, easy ankle action, freedom from complicated parts and ease in walking are all guaranteed for FIVE years. Behind this guarantee stands fifty-five years of manufacturing experience and SIX factories.



Learn About the Hanger Leg  
—Ask for Our Beautifully  
Illustrated FREE Book

NATURE'S RIVALS

**J. E. HANGER, INC.**

220 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.



Branch Factories

BALTIMORE, MD.,

118 E. Lexington St.

ATLANTA, GA.,

18 So. Pryor St.

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

300 Monongahela B'k Bldg.

PARIS, FRANCE,

5 Rue Edouard VII.

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

1920 Olive St.

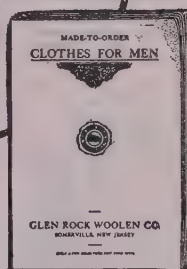
Write your name on the lower margin of this page and mail to-day.

# Stylish Clothes at Mill Prices

**We  
Save  
You  
Big  
Money--**



**Get Our  
Style Book  
and Cloth Samples**



**Send for FREE Book**

Our style books are unusually fine. If you knew how attractive and authoritative they really are and how they would help you in selecting just the clothes you want at positive savings, you would surely send for one to-day. Pages of bargains.

Large, handsomely printed fashion-plates. Many samples of cloth for every kind of garment, together with exact description and just what each garment will cost you. Hadn't you better send for a book right away?

Every suit or overcoat is cut to individual measure, according to latest New York styles. Every garment hand-tailored in our own shops.

Every garment is guaranteed not only to fit perfectly, but to keep its perfect shape permanently. Glen Rock garments are noted for the excellence of cloth, trimmings, cutting and tailoring. *Signed guarantee attached to every garment.*

## **MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS AND OVERCOATS, \$10 TO \$22**

You can't lose on the Glen Rock plan. The first step to save \$8.00 or more is to send post card to-day for our FREE style book, with samples, rules for measurement, etc., etc.

**GLEN ROCK WOOLEN CO.**

**J. E. GRIGGS, Treas. and Gen'l Manager,  
222 Main Street, Somerville, N. J.**

XLIII



# THIS MAN

**GOLD MEDAL** (Highest Award) Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital Association Exhibit, London, Eng., July, 1915.



**GOLD MEDAL** (Highest Award) Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, Cal., and Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, Cal., 1915.

## DOES THESE THINGS



## WITH CARNES ARMS

He is **FRED. B. APPLEGET**, 2709 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

WHAT HE DOES YOU CAN DO

**OUR GUARANTEE:** If you will come to the factory and wear the Arm one week under our direction we will guarantee satisfactory operations or take the arm back and refund your money. Acceptance of the Arm after above mentioned time will be evidence of satisfaction.

The Carnes Arm may be made to fit any amputation from the loss of only part of the hand to the loss of the entire arm at the shoulder.

The following is a list of a few of the occupations in which Carnes Arms are in daily use: Farming, Railroading, Merchandising, Day Laboring, Professions, Chauffering, Machine Work, Office Work and Painting—in fact, any occupation in which men with both hands are engaged.

Write for Free Catalog B-12

## Carnes Artificial Limb Company

**HOME OFFICE and FACTORY:** 904 East 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

**NEW YORK OFFICE:**  
501 Centurian Bldg., 1182 Broadway.

**PITTSBURGH OFFICE:**  
703 Arrott Bldg., Wood & Fourth Sts.

**CHICAGO OFFICE:**  
715 New York Life Building, La Salle and Monroe Streets.

**SEATTLE OFFICE:**  
612 Northern Bank Building.

Cable Address: "CARNARM."

# Free—Six Big Issues of Investing for Profit

*If you will simply send me your name. Special Introductory FREE Offer. Six fine Monthly Issues—each worth \$10 to \$100 to you.*

**How much do you know about the Science of Investment?**  
**Do you know the Real Earning Power of your money?**  
**What is the difference between the Rental Power and Earning Power of money? Do you know how \$100 grows into \$2,200?**

Why you should get **Investing for Profit**: Only one man in a thousand knows the difference between the *rental* power and the *earning* power of his money. Few men know the underlying principles of incorporation. Not one wage earner in 10,000 knows how to invest his savings for profit, so he accepts a paltry 2% or 3% from his savings bank, while this same bank earns from 20% to 30% on *his money*—or he does not know the science of investing and loses his all.

Russell Sage said: "There is a common fallacy that, while for legal advice we go to lawyers, and for medical advice we go to physicians, and for the construction of a great work, to engineers—financing is everybody's business. As a matter of fact, *it is the most profound and complicated of them all.*"

So let me give you just a glimpse of the valuable investment information you will get in my six big issues, "The Little Schoolmaster of the Science of Investment," a guide to money-making:

**The Science of Investment.**  
**The Root and Branch of the Investment Tree.**

**How to Judge a Business Enterprise.**  
**Where New Capital Put Into a Corporation Really Goes.**

**"Watering"—Its Significance.**  
**Idle Money vs. Active Money.**  
**Capital is Looking for a Job.**

**The REAL Earning Power of Your Money.**  
**Investment Securities Are Not Investment Opportunities.**

**The Actual Possibilities of Intelligent Investment.**

**The Capitalization of Genius and of Opportunity.**

Wait till you see a good thing—but don't wait till everyone sees it. You will then be too late. Never was a time more auspicious for a public campaign of education on the logic of true investment. A revolution in the financial world is now going on—to the profit of the small investor.

You are now face to face with your opportunity—if you have the courage to enter the open gate to the road of fortune.

I believe you will find much interest in reading my six issues of **Investing for Profit**. From cover to cover it contains the fundamental principles of investment it has taken a lifetime to gather—from my own experience and from every available authoritative original source of information.

## If You Can Save \$5 a Month or More

Don't invest a dollar in anything anywhere until you have read my wonderful magazine, **Investing for Profit** is for the man who intends to invest any money, however small, or who can save \$5 or more per month, but who has not as yet learned the art of investing for profit. Learn how \$100 grows into \$2,200.

## Use This Coupon for the Six Issues and Financial Advice FREE.

If you know how to invest your savings—if you know all about the proposition in which you are about to invest your hard-earned savings—you need no advice. But if you don't, if there is a single doubt or misgiving in your mind—I shall be pleased to answer any inquiries you may make, or furnish any information I can regarding the art of saving and making money through wise investment.

So sign and mail this coupon now. Get **Investing for Profit FREE** for six months. Ask me to put you on my mailing list for Free Financial Advice. Don't put this off. It means too much to you now and in the future. Sign and mail this coupon at once.

**H. L. BARBER, PUBLISHER,**  
**CHICAGO**

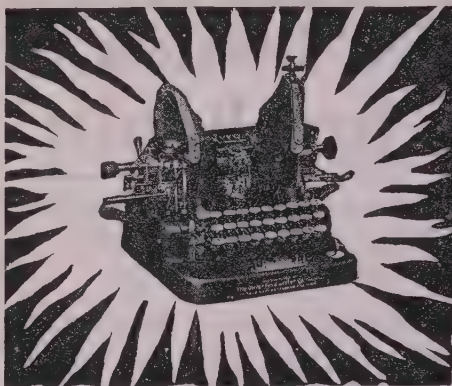
## Mail This Now

**H. L. BARBER, Publisher,**  
**20 (Q) West Jackson Blvd.,**  
**Chicago.**

Please send me **FREE Investing for Profit** for six months. Put me on your mailing list for Free Advice on Investments.

Name.....

Address.....



**\$4 a Month  
Buys This  
Visible Oliver  
Typewriter**

**FREE Trial Offer  
Nothing Down**

Save \$44.00. The famous No. 5 Oliver is now selling for \$56 instead of \$100.00. We have no salesmen, no commissions, no branches. All this extra saving is yours.

Simply send us your name and address. We ship you the Oliver ready for use. Try it FREE in your home or office, before you decide about buying. Remember, we charge you nothing for free trial.

If you decide to keep it, send us as low as \$4 per month. This is the standard Oliver, fresh from the factory, with all the Oliver features—inbuilt tabulator, ruling device, back spacer, visible writing, marginal release, universal keyboard, etc. Judge the Oliver yourself. Write us to-day for Free Trial. If you don't want to keep the typewriter after trial, send it back at our expense. Write NOW.

**TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE**

**166-24E Wabash Ave., Chicago**

# FIRE PROTECTION

AND THE OBEDIENCE OF THE LAW CAN BE COVERED  
WITH THE

## “ACME” FIRE EXTINGUISHER

STATE INSTITUTIONS. THEATRES. MOVING PICTURE HOUSES. HOTELS. FACTORIES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS ARE REQUIRED BY LAW IN MANY STATES TO BE EQUIPPED WITH FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

## THE “ACME” DOES THE WORK

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE BY WRITING FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, WHICH WE SEND ON REQUEST EVERYWHERE.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

IN THE WORLD.

OUR PRICES CANNOT BE BEAT.

WRITE US AT ONCE. MENTION WORLD ALMANAC.

**MISSOURI LAMP & MFG. CO.**

**111A Elm Street, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**



Approved Nov. 15, 1901  
BY THE  
National Fire Protection  
Association.



*"The Largest Fire Insurance Company in America"*

**ORGANIZED 1853**

THE HOME  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
NEW YORK

**Head Office, No. 56 Cedar St., New York**

## All Branches of Fire Insurance

## POLICIES ISSUED

**AUTOMOBILE  
COMMISSIONS  
HALL.**

## MARINE—INLAND—OCEAN PARCEL POST PROFITS

**REGISTERED MAIL  
RENTS**

## SPRINKLER LEAKAGE

## TOURISTS' BAGGAGE

### USE AND OCCUPANCY

## WINDSTORM

Every policy issued by "THE HOME OF NEW YORK" is backed by the largest cash assets of any fire insurance company doing business in America, and by a long-established reputation for fair dealing in the settlement of claims.

## OFFICERS

ELBRIDGE G. SNOW, President

FREDERIC C. BUSWELL, V. ce. - Pres.

CLARENCE A. LUDLUM, Vice-Pres.

CHARLES L. TYNER, Vice.-Prés. and Secretary

AREUNAH M. BURTIS, Secretary

HENRY J. FERRIS, Asst. Secretary

HOWARD P. MOORE, Asst. Secretary

VINCENT P. WYATT, Asst. Secretary

# Budweiser

AMERICA'S FAVORITE BEVERAGE

Served Everywhere

ANHEUSER-BUSCH

ST. LOUIS, U.S.A.

# WHAT IS BEER?

In starting to tell what beer really is, it would perhaps be better to tell what beer is not. Beer is no more a dangerous intoxicant than coffee, with its small per cent. of caffeine, is a dangerous drug.

Beer is a beverage which has been in common use for thousands of years. Formerly it was brewed in the home. The experience of centuries proved that it was such a promoter of health and strength that the demand for it, became so great that, with the development of co-operative manufacturing, it was found that it could be produced better and cheaper in the large brewery.

There is no mystery about beer. All beers are made from a watery extract of cereals such as malt, barley, rice and corn. The starch of the cereals is converted during the Brewing Process into sugar. Sometimes other sugar is used in addition. This sugary liquid is boiled and hops are added to impart their agreeable bitter taste and flavor. When cooked the liquor is fermented with yeast. There are beers that contain all of the ingredients above mentioned, but there is no beer brewed that does not contain at least one cereal, hops, water and yeast. There is nothing else used or needed for the brewing of beer in the modern brewery.

If there is anything harmful in any of these materials it is yet to be discovered. The same materials, with the exception of the hops, are used in the manufacture of many of the food products of to-day, and the hop has never been suspected of being anything but a desirable tonic herb or plant.

The fermenting process, which completes the beer and gives it its life and stimulating power, is the same process that goes on in cider making, but whereas the farmer making cider leaves much to chance, the brewer absolutely controls the ultimate result of his brewing. For by boiling his extract before fermenting it his liquor is sterilized, and the yeast used for fermentation is a pure culture especially made for beer brewing.

As far as the small percentage of alcohol that is present in beer is concerned, this results naturally from the process of fermentation—just as in cider—but cider usually has more alcohol than beer. Some cider makers increase the amount of alcohol by adding sugar to the must. They want alcohol to keep cider from spoiling. The brewer brews his beer so as to have only 3 to 4% of alcohol, and he relies on an expensive system of refrigeration to keep his beer from spoiling.

The healthfulness of beer is readily demonstrated by a study of those who use it and those who do not use it in their daily diet. The drinkers of beer are almost always found to possess solid, healthy bodies, blessed with a stamina that is too often absent in the non-drinkers of beer. The millions of beer drinkers who consume the sixty millions of barrels of beer in the United States annually are, as a rule, the healthiest portion of the population. In order to promote sobriety in Switzerland beer is tax free. Beer, with a low percentage of alcohol in Denmark and Norway, is likewise tax free. The French Government classes beer with wine and cider as "boisson hygienique," which means hygienic beverage.

There are, of course, cases of over-drinking, as there are cases of over-eating, but the result is just the same. Excessive eating, like excessive drinking, will cause stoutness or obesity, but this is simply a case of too much of a good thing that can easily be remedied by a return to a sane and temperate use of either the food or the drink.

Beer is the cleanest and most wholesome of beverages. Cleanliness is absolutely necessary in its manufacture, the slightest carelessness in this regard being fatal to the success of the brew. Can this be said of all other foods or beverages?

Physicians have said that it is advisable to have a little food in the system at all times. This discovery is the natural result of a study of the casual beer drinker. The drinking of a glass of beer puts into the stomach a modicum of easily digested fluid, with the result that the entire system is stimulated and invigorated.

To the exhausted workman, the overworked housewife, the tired business man, the man or woman of impoverished blood, and to all those who are compelled to call on their bodies for unusual effort, beer is a mild stimulant and tonic that helps without causing any harmful reaction. The experience of centuries has proved this. Shall this boon to mankind be taken from the human race because of the theories and protestations of a handful of professional agitators who delight in disseminating misleading information regarding it? We leave the answer to the intelligence of our people.

## New York State Brewers' Association



# RAW FURS

**SUCH AS MINK, MUSKRAT, SKUNK, OPOSSUM, RACCOON, FOX, ETC.**

**Wanted from All Sections of  
the United States and Canada**

Every raw-fur shipper who is looking for a better outlet for his raw furs should write at once for our price list. We are in a position to pay top market prices, and will do so at all times. Let us hear from you.

**SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST—NOW READY**

**WE BUY GINSENG AND GOLDEN SEAL**

**Struck & Bossak, Inc.**

**Exporters of  
& Dealers in**

**RAW FURS**

**146-148 West 28th St.**

**NEW YORK**

## Patents Secured Everywhere

For all kinds of Patents, Trade-Marks, Labels, Copyrights and Registrations. **Inventors should beware!** of no patent—no pay—money back—easy terms—installment plans—contingent methods—reduced prices—and all other alluring advertisements and promises. Have your inventions protected by a registered **Patent Lawyer**, in good standing, and entitled to practice in the Patent Office. Reduce the ranks of unsuccessful inventors by being careful. Honest advice freely given, and no money lost by consulting

**F. V. WINTERS**

**New York City and Washington, D. C.**

**Correspondence Office, 125 East 23d Street - New York City**

**Telephone 2426 Gramercy**

# STAR CRU-STEEL BLADES



## 6 for 25c

USE THEM IN YOUR RAZOR

*Sample Blade Sent Free  
Upon Receipt of Request*

**KAMPFE BROS.**

8½ Reade St. - New York City



Try  
These **3** Tests  
with

**US<sup>THE</sup> BLACK SHELLS**

Smokeless and Black Powder-

Winners of the 1915 Grand American Handicap

Send us your name and address, and the name and address of your ammunition dealer. We will send you an order on your dealer for three free Black Shells, and instructions for making three practical Shell Tests.

*Test the Primer.* Prove that the strong, voluminous primer of the Black Shells gives *quicker* action.

*Test Penetration and Velocity.* Penetration is range and killing power. Velocity is speed. The more velocity the less "lead."

*Test the Waterproofing.* The Black Shells are waterproof. A wetting won't affect their firing or the smoothness with which they work in pump or automatic.

**Send for the Shells and Test Book**

Address

**UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE CO.**

2368 Trinity Bldg. New York City

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, General Selling Agents; Also JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS. CO., Philadelphia; UNITED LEAD CO., New York; SELBY SMELTING & LEAD CO., San Francisco, distributors on Pacific Coast.

## Vaudeville Jokes

Side-Splitting Stories and Pictures that would make a horse laugh, from the best Comedians on the stage. A guarantee to cure the blues. Catalogues, 10c Jokes, Songs and Tricks, all for



**Greenbacks \$1.570 in Stage 10c MONEY For 10c**

Get a bunch of Stage Greenbacks (not counterfeit) wrap them around your own roll and show your friends what a wad you carry. Big bunch of **\$1.570 FOR 10 CENTS.**



**Price MOVING PICTURE Kissing Scene**

**Fight** Pictures taken at ringside. Illustrates all blows struck, making life-like effects. Also kissing scene, giving most realistic views of embracing and kissing. **Price 10c Postpaid.**



**Hoyle's Poker Primer**

Pointers on Poker, Cards and Dice. The secret out. Exposure of the tricks of Gamblers. **Price 10c Postpaid.**



**FIGHTING ROOSTERS.**

**Fighting Roosters**



These 2 Game fighters have real feathers and red combs and will fight to a finish. Secret of their movement is known only by operator. Always ready to fight. **Price 10c Postpaid.**

Any Three (3) of Above Articles for 25c Postpaid or All Five (5) for 40c Postpaid.

**J. C. DORN, 715 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 86, CHICAGO, ILL.**



# 30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

and your choice of ninety-four (94) styles, colors and sizes in the famous line of "RANGER" Bicycles, all illustrated in the new 1916 catalogue. There are eighty-three (83) others also, at prices ranging from \$11.75, \$13.75, \$15.75, up. There is a MEAD Bicycle for EVERY rider, at prices made possible only by our FACTORY-DIRECT-TO-RIDER sales plan.

**SEND NO MONEY** but write TO-DAY for the new 1916 Catalogue of "Ranger" Bicycles, Tires and Sundries at prices so low they will astonish you. Also full particulars of our great new offer to deliver to you, all charges prepaid, your choice of any of the 94 kinds of "RANGER" Bicycles you may select, for ONE MONTH'S FREE TRIAL. This wonderful offer is absolutely genuine.

**TIRES, LAMPS, Built-Up-Wheels,** with Coaster-Brakes, Inner Tubes, the newest ideas in Bicycle equipment and Sundries, as well as the Repair Parts and Combination Offers for refitting your old Bicycle—all shown fully illustrated, at HALF USUAL PRICES. Our new Catalogue is the largest ever issued by any Bicycle concern. Even if you do not need a new Bicycle now, or Repair Parts, Tires, etc., for your old Bicycle, you need this Catalogue to tell you the prices you should pay when you do buy.

**RIDER AGENTS WANTED** We want a Rider Agent in every neighborhood to ride and exhibit the new "RANGER." You can select the particular style suited to your needs. Boys and young men in all parts of the country are riding "Rangers" and taking orders from their friends.

**MOTORCYCLE AND AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES.** Our big, new 1916 Catalogue also gives large space to these lines at lowest prices. Thousands of our "Bicycle" customers of a generation ago are now buying their "Auto" Sundries of us because they know "Mead" quality and prices are always right.

**WRITE US TO-DAY.** Do not delay. A postal request at a cost of one cent will bring you the big catalogue. **DO NOT BUY** until you get it and our WONDERFUL new 1916 offers and prices.

**MEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Dept. H-255 - Chicago, Ill.**



## Insist That Your BICYCLE

Be equipped with a

## MORROW - COASTER - BRAKE

Its broad braking surface insures long life.

Drives Easy—Coasts Freely.

**ECLIPSE MACHINE CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.**

# NEWTON HIGH-POWER RIFLES

Highest velocity rifles in the world. Use factory ammunition. .22 Newton 90 grain bullet, velocity 3100 f.s. .256 Newton, 123 grain bullet, velocity 3100 f.s. .30 Newton, 170 grain bullet, velocity 3000 f.s. Also .280 caliber. .33 caliber. .35 caliber and .30 caliber Springfield cartridges.

Sporting stocks and .256 barrels for Springfield rifles, \$12.50.

Newton heat insulated bullets—cores will not melt.

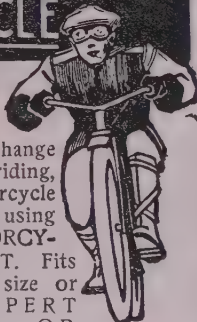
Newton big game bullets—expand promptly but do not break up. Send stamp for catalogue.

**NEWTON ARMS CO., Inc., 506 Mutual Life Bldg., BUFFALO, N.Y.**



## MAKE YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE

### Don't Sell or Trade Your Bicycle.



You can easily change it to an easy riding, high speed motorcycle at a small cost by using the SHAW MOTORCYCLE ATTACHMENT. Fits bicycles of any size or make. NO EXPERT KNOWLEDGE OR SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED.

Every piece and every part is built of highest grade materials. Safe, speedy and dependable. The SHAW attachment is not an experiment—thousands are in use in all parts of the United States and Canada.

### 300 MILES FOR 40 CENTS

"Certainly cheapest and best running machine I ever saw. Have ridden 300 miles at about 40c expense." So writes W. M. Harmison of Iowa.

### VERY USEFUL

"I have found your motor attachment to be all you claim. Have been using the one I bought for six months, have bought no repairs for engine at all. I find it very speedy and powerful, and very useful in many ways." L. E. Rickman, Ferda, Ark.

### CLIMBS HILLS IN CANADA

"I have climbed hills with your motor that large motor cars get stalled on; the sand is several inches deep"—from E. Peden, Carleton Place, Ont., Can.

**Free Book** Write at once for bargain list and free booklet, describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles of all makes, new and second hand, \$35.00 up.

**SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. 62 GALESBURG, Kan.

## You like to go Hunting Fishing Trapping



Then surely you will enjoy the **National Sportsman Magazine**, with its 160 richly illustrated pages, full to overflowing with interesting stories and valuable information about guns, fishing tackle, camp outfits — the best places to go for fish and game, and a thousand and one valuable "How to" hints for sportsmen. The **National Sports-**

man is just like a big campfire in the woods where thousands of good fellows gather once a month and spin stirring yarns about their experiences with rod, dog, rifle and gun. **All this for 15 cents a copy or \$1.00 for the whole year, with watch fob free.**

### Special Offer

Mail us 25c in stamps or coin for a 3 months' trial subscription to the **National Sportsman** and we will send you absolutely

### Free of Charge

one of our handsome Ormulo Gold Watch fobs as here shown with Seal grain leather strap and gold plated buckle.

Send Your  
Order  
Right Now  
to

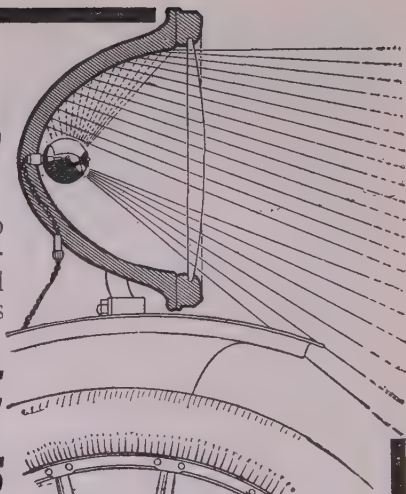


**National Sportsman Magazine**  
162 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

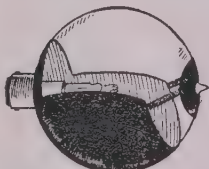
# All the Light Without the "Glare"

Don't take chances. Glaring Auto Headlights have caused many accidents. Make night driving safe and easy for yourself and other drivers too. Equip your car with

## PERRIN NO GLARE FOR AUTO HEADLIGHTS



Price \$1.00 per Set

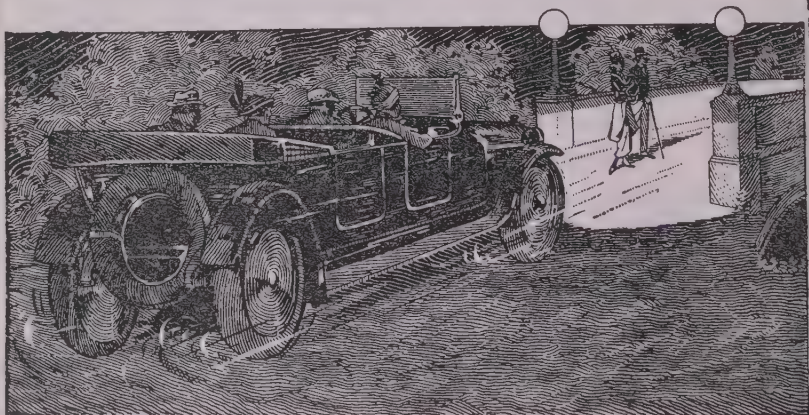


Fully protected under Patent No. 1099715, issued June 9, 1914. Always insist on having the PERRIN which is the best. Dealers selling other articles will be prosecuted.

Passed and recommended by Police everywhere. Approved by State of New Jersey. Puts all the light out and down on the road—removes ALL the "glare." Made of aluminum, fits around the bulb under spring pressure. Will not break or burn out the bulb. Fully guaranteed. Can be used with or without a dimmer. No buttons to push—no levers to turn. Always ready. Drive from city streets to country roads without change. Get a set of Perrin's at your dealer's or order direct.

**SOLD BY ALL DEALERS AND GARAGES**

**Made by PERRIN MFG. CO., 700 Breitmeyer Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.**



# 1916 BRISCOE



**A New Four, \$750**

**A New Eight, \$950**

In the new Briscoe—Four or Eight—you get a 112-inch wheel base, roomy body accommodating five passengers with the greatest comfort, plenty of leg and elbow room everywhere, and a touring equipment including everything needful, from electric lights and self-starter to pockets in the doors.

The point in the Briscoe offer is that you can have this wonderful car either with a four-cylinder motor at \$750, or with an eight-cylinder power plant at \$950, both being built by Benjamin Briscoe—that alone is a guarantee of excellence.

SEND FOR LITERATURE

**BRISCOE MOTOR COMPANY (INC.)**

**3 Wildwood Avenue**

**Jackson, Mich.**



# Accident Insurance for Commercial Travelers

## At Absolute Cost

---

Henry D. Pixley  
President

George S. Dana  
Sec'y and Treas.

Directors:  
Russell H. Wicks  
Theo. M. Glatt  
Everett F. Crumb

Directors:  
Geo. A. Tyler  
John R. Lewis  
Jesse E. Jones

---

For Full Information Write to  
GEO. S. DANA  
The Commercial Travelers' Mutual  
Accident Association of America  
UTICA, N. Y.

---

LARGEST IN THE WORLD  
Membership Over 90,000

# Try Week-End Canoe Trips



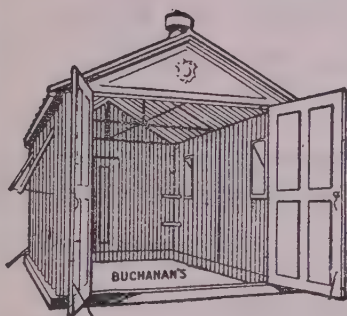
A day or two in the big outdoors with an "Old Town Canoe" will give you enough rest and energy to last a week. The fun of canoeing is pictured in our catalog—send for a copy now. "Old Town Canoes" are light, sturdy and durable, with perfect balance and graceful lines. 4000 canoes ready—\$30 up. Dealers everywhere. Write to-day.

OLD TOWN CANOE CO.  
10 Main Street, Old Town, Maine, U. S. A



## *"Old Town Canoe"*

# All-Steel Portable Garages



NO WOOD USED  
FIREPROOF PERMANENT  
10x12 Ford Special \$125

We also manufacture all-steel buildings for all purposes. Railroad Station Offices, Bungalows, Sleeping Rooms, Tool Houses, Work Shops, Boat Houses, Life Saving Stations, Contractor's Building, Motor Cycle Houses, etc.

Gasoline Stations, \$90

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

## WM. BUCHANAN

SUMNER AVENUE AT FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y. CITY

# Economy Sanitary Sugar Server

Colonial Glass, Nickel or Silver Trimmed.

One teaspoonful automatically when inverted.  
No spoon—No waste—No dirt. Approximately 30% saved.  
Prevents contagious diseases. Recommended by the Board of Health.

Colonial Glass—Nickel Trimmed—\$1.00 each.

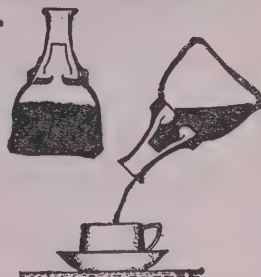
Colonial Cut Glass—Silver Trimmed—\$5.00 each.

Serviceable and Artistic—Sent postpaid or at dealers.

Crockery, Glassware, Linens, Tables, Chairs,  
Cotton Goods, Beds, Brooms and Brushes

Let us estimate on furnishing your hotel complete.

D. J. BARRY & CO. - - - 54 Warren St., New York City





# LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY In All Its Branches AND PHOTO-ENGRAVING

LEARN a clean, well-paid profession, art, commercial and motion-picture photography and photo-engraving; photographers earn from \$25 to \$100 weekly; photo-engravers, \$28 to \$45 weekly; no book study, no lectures, only demonstrations and practical work; 3 to 6 months' course; day and night classes; earn while learning; easy terms. We assist you to positions.

**AMATEUR COURSE \$35.00**

*Men or women. Call or write for booklet W.*

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

*Founded and Directed by E. BRUNEL.*

**1269 Broadway, at 32nd Street : : New York**

## BENJAMIN ROMAN

Solicitor of American and Foreign

**Patents and Trade Marks**

**Treatise on Patents Mailed Upon Request**

**PARK ROW BUILDING**

**13-21 PARK ROW**

**NEW YORK CITY**

ESTABLISHED 1868

INCORPORATED 1895

## BEAKES DAIRY CO.

PRODUCERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**MILK AND CREAM**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CONDENSED and EVAPORATED MILK**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SUPPLYING HOTELS AND PRIVATE FAMILIES

**BOTTLED MILK A SPECIALTY**

BRANCHES  
429-431 West 53d St. 206 East 12th Street, New York  
1311 Amsterdam Ave.

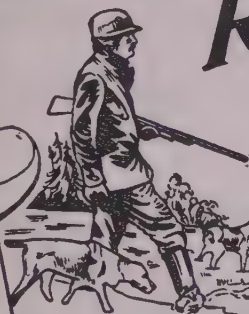
**SHIPPED TO ANY POINT BY BOAT OR RAIL**



# Write for this **FREE** Book About *Modern* Firearms

## Remington UMC

### MODERN FIREARMS



It tells you all  
about the latest improve-  
ments in firearms—contains descrip-

tions and illustrations of all models of Remington-UMC

*Modern Firearms*, including the famous repeating and autoloading shotguns and rifles which were awarded the Grand Prize at the San Francisco Exposition last year, and which have been favored by sportsmen throughout the world during the past hundred years.

There is also a chapter about Remington-UMC metallic cartridges, and one telling you about the world-famous Speed Shells, with the famous Steel Lining.

## Tear Off This Coupon

and mail it to us. If you want specific and detailed information concerning any particular shotgun or rifle write on the margin of the coupon. Before buying any gun be sure to get first hand information about the prize-winning Modern Firearms, which may be bought through your home dealer. Send coupon to

**Remington Arms-Union  
Metallic Cartridge Co.**  
Woolworth Bldg., 233 B'way, N. Y. City

REMINGTON  
UMC

LIX

Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Co.  
Dept. W.A. Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New York City  
Gentlemen:—Send me the booklet you advertise in the  
World Almanac, and detailed information on the subject noted  
in margin of coupon.  
Name.....  
Address.....

## Learn in 3 Months to Earn \$1,300 to \$4,000 a Year MECHANICAL DENTISTS DO IT

The demand is years ahead of the supply. Any man or woman can learn. No previous schooling or entrance examinations required. PROF. BODEE, the most ingenious and thorough mechanical dentist in America, instructs each student personally.



The first and only school recognized by the Dental Profession. Not a correspondence school. Practical individual instruction on actual cases in our large laboratory; no book study. Tuition payable in moderate monthly instalments. We assist you to positions. Students received at any date.

Write To-Day for Catalogue C.



## BE AN EXPERT ACCOUNTANT Earn \$2,500 to \$10,000

**\$10,000 Advance yourself.**

We will equip you to get out of the "hired clerk class"—to become an

**\$7,500** Expert Accountant and earn from \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year.

As a bookkeeper your field and salary are limited, but as an

**\$5,000** Expert Accountant both will be greatly

**\$2,500** increased. Stop working for others who hire you because they profit by your ability. Have your own business, be your own boss, be independent.

## Accounting Taught By Mail

Learn from practical men who are leaders in the profession. Our courses in Theory of Accounts, Practical Accounting, Auditing, Cost Accounting, Commercial Law, prepare you to pass the C. P. A. examination in all States.

You can master these Courses in your spare time. Our individual, personal instruction assures your success. Write for book J.

Dept. 10, Universal Business Institute,  
17 Madison Ave., New York.



## THE MASTER CONDENSED SUNSHINE LAMP

No mantle to break or smoke. Sweet, sanitary and safe.

New principle in oil burning.

BRUSH BRASS, JAP. BRONZE, BRIGHT COPPER FINISH  
WHITE OR YELLOW SHADE.

\$5.00 DELIVERED EAST OF ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SEND FOR BOOKLET "A. W."

UNITED LAMP & BURNER CO., 90 West Broadway, N. Y.



## C. W. PARKER, Leavenworth, KANSAS.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Amusement  
Devices.

JUMPING HORSE CARRY-US-ALLS.  
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.

MECHANICAL SHOOTING GALLERIES.

NEW MONEY MAKING PARK ATTRACTIONS.

My latest improved Jumping Horse Carry-Us-All is the greatest money maker in the amusement line. One machine earned \$882.30 in 10 hours during the present season. I have built more of these machines than all other manufacturers combined. Write for illustrated

literature. It is free. C. W. PARKER, Leavenworth, Kansas.

# Ideal Water Supply

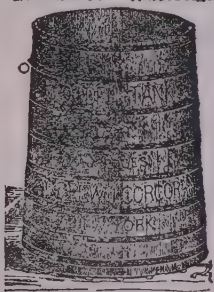
## CORCORAN WINDMILL



Is unfailing, economical and abundant; requires no care, attention or repairs. Costs nothing to operate. Supplies abundance of water at all times. Pump your water with a Corcoran Windmill into

## CORCORAN TANKS

Guaranteed Watertight



without paint, putty or calk. Held together with patented adjustable bands over anti-friction plates that draw every joint tight and hold it.

Easily set up by any man who can handle a wrench.

We build Tanks and Windmills for every purpose.

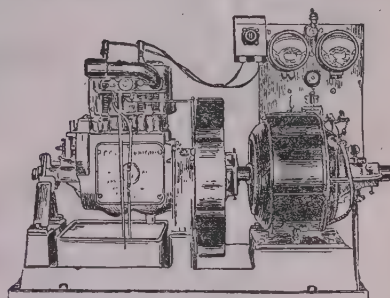
**GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE**  
IT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY.

**A. J. CORCORAN, INC.**

Broadway, Cor. John St., New York

# The Brush

## Electric Lighting Set



Made in sizes from 4 to 20 horsepower, engine direct-connected to dynamo; requires small floor space, and is suitable for use with gasoline, kerosene or gas.

The Brush Electric Lighting Set is a very compact unit, simple in design and construction, and can be readily handled and cared for by those who are not experts. The quality of electric light produced by this outfit is superior to that usually furnished by electric lighting stations, and the cost is from one-half to one-quarter the price charged by these stations.

There are very many uses to which the electric current may be put besides that of lighting, such as cooking, washing and ironing and the use of dozens of other household conveniences.

Our 125-page catalogue is the most complete work on isolated electric generating plants ever published, and will be sent post-paid to any address upon application.

## The Chas. A. Strelinger Co.

**Detroit, Mich.**

Address Box 142.





**WILLIAM.H.RAY**  
**PRINTING INK**  
**MFG.CO.**

*Try Our*  
**Bonega Black**  
**Magazine Ink**  
**News Ink a Specialty**  
**Good Material**  
*and*  
**Prompt Service**  
**Guaranteed**

**735-739 East Ninth Street**  
**New York City**  
*Phone Orchard 1465*

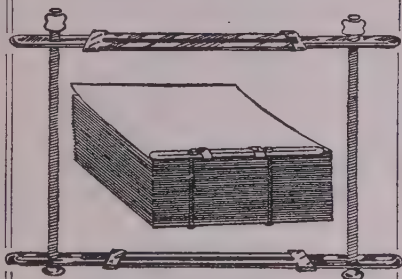
# HOW

do you shelve your  
Loose Leaf Records?

**In Bundles?  
In Bookform?**

Any office boy can do the  
latter by using the

**"F-B" Loose  
Leaf Holder**



Pat. May 13, 1913.

Practical and low priced.  
Adjustable to fit any size  
of paper.

Independent of the location  
of punchholes.

**\$3.00 per dozen**

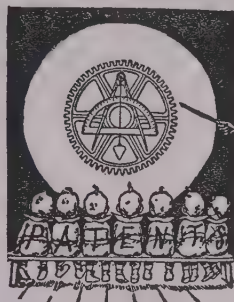
**ROCKHILL & VIETOR**

Sole Agents, Dept. "F-B"

22 Cliff St., New York

Branch: 180 N. Market St., Chicago

**MIATT** Procures  
**PATENTS**  
**1868-1916**



**G. W. MIATT, Counselor at Law**

Solicitor of U. S. and Foreign Patents, etc.

Offices: Temple Court, 5 & 7 Beekman St., New York

'Phone, 5437 C'tland; Night, 3390 M'n'gside



No. 267.  
Top 44x28, Desk Bed 24x18.

**Cadillac  
Desk Table**

Covered by four patents.

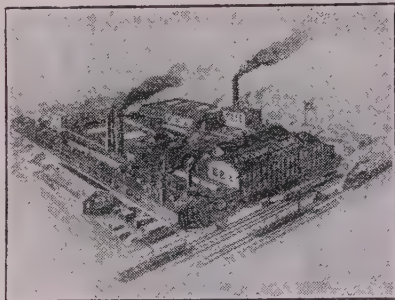
Has all the advantages of the ordinary library table, and also possesses the advantages of a desk. Making it very valuable to the home or office. The table with the Metal Drawer Slides.

Sold by all leading dealers.  
Send for our Booklet N.

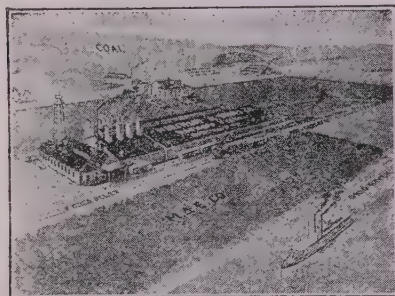
Manufactured by

**Wolverine Manufacturing Co.**

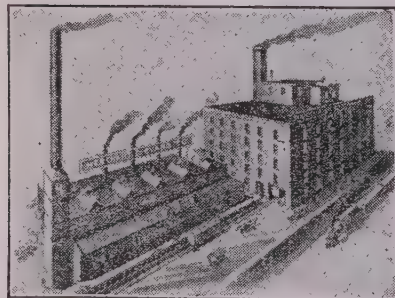
Detroit, Michigan



PHILADELPHIA PLANT



WARWOOD WORKS,  
Wheeling, W. Va.



CHICAGO PLANT

# MERCHANT & EVANS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

BALTIMORE

KANSAS CITY

Works: PHILADELPHIA, WHEELING AND CHICAGO

LXIV

Established 1866

# MERCHANT & EVANS COMPANY

## Departments

### FIRE } Prevention and Protection

Engineering Advice  
"Evans" Automatic Sprinklers  
and Stand-Pipe Systems  
"Evans" Almetl Fire Doors and Shutters

### MECHANICAL

"Hele-Shaw" Clutches  
"M. & E." Grease Cups  
"Star" Tire Cases  
"Evans" Alignment Joints

### SPECIALTIES

"Star" Ventilators  
Metal Shingles and Tiles

### SMELTING

Printing and Type Metals  
Babbitts Solders  
All Soft Alloys and Pig Metals

### BRASS AND COPPER

Sheets, Rods, Wire, Tubes  
All Forms

### TIN PLATE

Bright, Roofing, Fire-Door  
"Florence"—Bright  
"M. O. M." } Roofing  
"Copmetl" }  
And All Grades

### GENERAL

Sheet and Galvanized Steels  
and Irons  
Everything in Metals

### IMPORT

We import all these lines not made in  
United States or purchasable  
abroad to advantage

REGISTERED IN

M &  
E

U.S. PAT. OFF.





## "I'll tell you what's holding you down, Jim"—

"You say you've been working for ten years and you're getting only \$50 a month. You *ought* to be earning more, I agree, but you can't get any more for the kind of work you are doing.

"You've never learned to do anything that requires very much headwork—you've always been doing work that thousands of others could do—that's what is holding you down. However, you don't have to *stay* down—you can work yourself up to a *good* job if you go about it in the right way.

"What you need to do is to train yourself to take a job as chief accountant, correspondent, salesman or advertising man. We *never* have enough trained men. I've got openings now for a correspondent and three first-class salesmen.

Probably you, too—like the man in this story—are ambitious to make more money—and you can do it, if you will train yourself to do something that requires greater skill and more headwork—something for which employers *must* pay big money.

You won't have to leave home or give up your present job to get this training. The International Correspondence Schools have trained thousands of men—right in their *own* homes during their *spare* time—for the kind of work that commands big salaries. They can do the same for *you*.

**Mark the Coupon NOW**

### International Correspondence Schools

Box 801-M, SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position before which I mark X.

Salesmanship  
Accounting  
Steno. & Corresp.  
Advertising Man  
Civil Service  
Chemist  
Automobile Running  
Agriculture  
Poultry Farming  
Concrete Construct'n

Electrical Engineer  
Electric Lighting  
Civil Engineer  
Surveyor  
Stationary Engineer  
Building Contractor  
Architectural Drafts.  
Architect  
Structural Engineer  
Plumb. & Steam Fit.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

St. and No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Present Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

# GOV'T JOBS OPEN

Railway Mail Clerks, City Carriers, Rural Carriers  
City Postal Clerks

**\$800 TO \$2000 A YEAR, FOR LIFE**

Rapid advancement to higher Government Positions. No "lay-offs" because of STRIKES, FINANCIAL FLURRIES or the WHIMS OF SOME PETTY BOSS. THE POSITION IS YOURS FOR LIFE. Country residents and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. Common-sense education sufficient. Political influence NOT REQUIRED.

Write immediately for schedule showing the places and dates of the coming examinations. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much coaching before the rapidly approaching examinations.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Dept. J-181 Rochester, N. Y.**

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**

The Pathway to Plenty

Dept. J-181, Rochester, N. Y.

This coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to free sample questions, a free copy of our copyrighted book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," full list of positions obtainable and to consideration for Free Coaching for examination here checked.

## COUPON

• Railway Mail Clerk (\$800 to \$1800)	• Customs Positions (\$800 to \$1500)
• Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200)	• Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1400)
• Postoffice Carrier (\$800 to \$1200)	• Stenographer (\$800 to \$1600)
• Rural Mail Carrier (\$600 to \$1200)	• Clerk in the Departments at Washington (\$800 to \$1600)
• Bookkeeper (\$800 to \$1400)	• Canadian Government Positions.

Name.....  
Address.....  
*(Use this before you lose it.)*

J. 181



## The Universal Duplicator

(No Glue or Gelatine.)

The Standard for 15 Years.

Will reproduce 50 exact copies from each one you write with pen, indelible pencil or typewriter. Copies do not curl. No sticky substance on paper. Can be used as often as desired. The Universal is indorsed by the largest business houses in the world. It will reproduce letters, maps, music, drawings or anything.

Letter Size, \$3.25. 3 Other Sizes from \$2.10 Up.  
**W. REEVES DUPLICATOR CO.**

419-420 Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

## STUDY LAW

**AT HOME**

**Become an LL.B.**

*Only Law School of Its Kind in America*

ONLY recognized resident law school in the United States conferring Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL. B.—by correspondence. ONLY law school in U. S. conducting standard resident school and giving same instruction, by mail. ONLY law school giving over 450 class-room lectures to its extension students. ONLY law school giving a full 3-year, University Law Course, by mail, having an actual faculty of over 30 prominent lawyers (3 of whom are Assistant United States Attorneys) in active practice. ONLY law school in existence giving Complete Course in Oratory and Public Speaking, in conjunction with its law course. We guarantee to prepare our students to pass bar examinations. School highly endorsed and recommended by Gov. Officials, Business Men, Noted Lawyers and Students. Send to-day for Large Illustrated Prospectus. Special courses for Business Men.

**HAMILTON COLLEGE OF LAW,  
554 Advertising Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

**DALE  
Lighting  
Fixtures  
at Factory  
Prices**

One of our  
many original  
designs.



Our experienced light ing engineers will gladly assist you in selecting the proper lighting effects.

Write for Booklet "Lighting the Home," or, better still, call at our show-rooms.

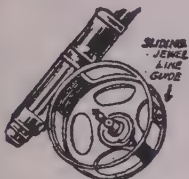
**DALE LIGHTING FIXTURE CO.  
105-109 W. 13th St. . . New York**

## FREE TO ANGLERS

M. 4. 1916. 28-page Booklet of up-to-date fishing tackle Specialties and full description of

### KELSO Automatic Reel

The Best is always the Cheapest. The Kelso guarantees you against trouble. It is cheaper in the end even at a little more initial cost.



### FROSTCO German Silver Reel With Sliding Jewel Line Guide

No. 2-J—120 Yards,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inch.....\$3.00  
No. 1-J— 80 Yards,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  inch.....\$2.50

Made from German Silver. The sliding jewel line guide can be adjusted to proper place on either side of reel. Can be used above or below the hand by simply removing two screws.

Adapted for Fly Casting, Bait Casting, Trolling or regular Bait Fishing. The perforations keep the line dry, which saves expense of a line dryer and also trouble of using it.

Large size, No. 2-J, is suitable for sea fishing; holds 100 yards of 15-thread Cutty-hunk line.

#### AT ALL GOOD DEALERS

To the Trade: Send for our General Catalogue. Contains everything in fishing tackle.

H. J. FROST & CO., 90 Chambers St., New York.



Patented

## PORTABLE LUMINOUS FOUNTAINS

Install an Electric Fountain in your Conservatory, Sun Parlor, Home, Garden or Reception Hall. CAN BE PLACED ANYWHERE.

—NO WATER CONNECTIONS—

Cooling. Refreshing. Artistic. Beautiful Electric Effects. Self-contained. Operated by motor concealed in base, no digging, no plumbing, or laying of pipes. Just fill with water and connect small electric socket to your nearest light. Fully guaranteed. We also build Table and Special Fountains to harmonize with surroundings. Sketches made to comply with your ideas. Send for catalogue. We can make your own Vase or Jardiniere into a fountain at small cost.

ELECTRIC FOUNTAIN COMPANY, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1906.

348½ West 42nd Street, New York City



## The "Handy Folding Cot," \$3.50

Used as a seat, a couch or a bed. Ideal for Camping Outdoors; Indoors; on the Porch. 2 feet 6 inches by 6 feet. Folds to 6 feet x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Heavy canvas is held every 8 inches by tempered helicon springs. Made of all-angle steel. Brown canvas. Frame finished in aluminum. Delivered free within 50 miles of New York. You would pay \$4.75 elsewhere.

THE TRAVERS CO., 81 Warren St., N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1857



# The "WALKEASY" ARTIFICIAL LEG

Combines all the Latest Improvements. Acknowledged by all wearers the most durable, comfortable and easiest to walk on of any leg made. Our large illustrated catalogue, "THE MAKING OF A MAN," sent free on request.

## ELASTIC HOSIERY

Made to Measure from Fresh Stock, Insuring Best Results.

Duplicates can be secured at any time from our records.

Self-Measurement Blanks sent on request.

Satisfaction Guaranteed



ABDOMINAL SUPPORTERS  
SHOULDER BRACES  
DEFORMATORY APPLIANCES  
JACKETS FOR  
SPINAL CURVATURE  
CRUTCHES, ETC.



Metal Arches for  
Flat Feet

Send for Free Book About PAINFUL FEET

## TRUSSES of Every Description

Send for Catalogue.



Trusses That Fit

GEORGE R. FULLER CO., 99 CLINTON AVE., NORTH  
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branch Factories {

BUFFALO,  
23 W. Swan Street.

BOSTON,  
17 Bromfield Street.

PHILADELPHIA,  
1233 Arch Street.

TELEPHONE 889 ORCHARD

# J. COHEN & BROTHER

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, TIMBER, PLAIN AND  
EMBOSSSED MOULDINGS

GET OUR PRICES BEFORE BUYING

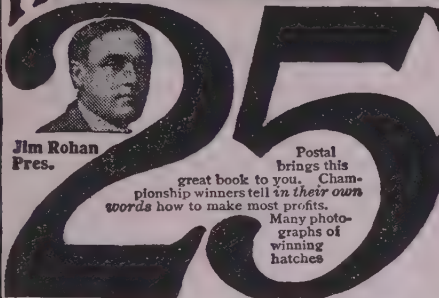
223-225 CHERRY STREET

NEAR MANHATTAN BRIDGE

NEW YORK

DELIVERIES FREE IN GREATER NEW YORK

# FREE! Valuable Book "Hatching Facts"



Jim Rohan  
Pres.

Postal brings this great book to you. Championship winners tell in their own words how to make most profits.

Many photographs of winning hatches

## Times

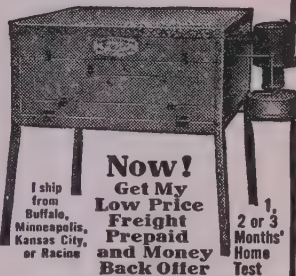


## World's Champion Belle City Incubator

### "In Twenty-Five World's Greatest Matches 'World's Champion' Won With Perfect Hatches"

THESE matches were won by Belle City users in competition with users of all other makes. Besides these, 64 won with 100 per cent perfect hatches in my own 1915 hatching contest, many never having used any incubator before. Get all the facts—proofs—particulars. My free, valuable book "Hatching Facts" tells all. Tells how World's Champion incubators and brooders are made. Shows them in actual colors—402,000 in use—the kind used by U. S. Government, and by leading agricultural colleges—it "Incubates in all the States"—the kind that will put you in the championship class and make biggest profits for you. *Greatest book of practical hatching information ever published.* Postal brings it with my low price and 10-year personal money-back guaranty. Write Today. Address Jim Rohan, Pres.

Belle City Incubator Co. Box 45 Racine, Wis.



I ship from Buffalo, Minneapolis, Kansas City, or Racine

**Now! Get My Low Price Freight Prepaid and Money Back Offer**

1, 2 or 3 Months' Home Test

## Improved Parcel Post Egg Boxes

SEND 15 CENTS FOR SAMPLE

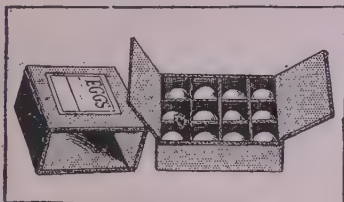
## New Flats & Fillers—New Egg Cases

Send for Free Catalogue Describing Our

## Modern Poultry Equipment

H. K. BRUNNER

Dept. W, 45 HARRISON ST., N. Y.



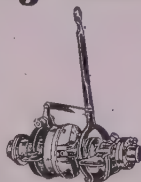
## Get This Catalog FREE

Full of valuable information to every boat owner on Row-Boat Motors, Racing Propeller Wheels, Reverse Gears, Steering Wheels and a complete line of marine accessories.

Large catalog FREE. Send to-day.

**MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.**

1155 Monroe Avenue  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., U. S. A.



## FLAT FOOT CURED!

If your feet are in bad condition your general health is run down. rheumatic pains and various other ailments. The usual cause is principally a weak arch. With our improved instep arch supporter you will get immediate relief. They can be worn in any shoe and are invisible. In ordering same state size of shoe. Price \$2.00, including postage.



**WILLIAM M. EISEN CO.**

Department No. 1,  
413 Eighth Ave. New York City



# BUST DEVELOPED ONE OUNCE A DAY



## A New, Simple, Easy Home Method That Gives Quick, Permanent Success.

Judge from my picture as to the truth of what I say to you—that the crowning glory of womanhood is a figure of beautiful proportions and exquisite development. Then ask yourself how much you would like to have such a photograph of yourself, showing the feminine lines of infinite charm and grace. It would be worth more to you than a 2c stamp, so let me tell you of what I have learned—let me show you recent pictures of myself to prove what I say—for if you will write me today

## I Will Tell You How—FREE

I will tell you gladly and willingly. Why should any woman neglect an opportunity to escape the pain and heartache of being skinny, scrawny, angular and unattractive in body? Misery is not our heritage. Nature planned that you—a woman—should have the rich, pulsing lines of warm, living flesh. Why should there be that pitiful aspect—the face of a woman and the form of a man?

## Write To Me Today

I don't care how thin, or fallen, or flaccid your bust is now—I want to tell you of a new, simple, easy home method that gives quick and permanent success—I want to tell you how you can gain perfect development—one ounce a day. No physical culture—no massage, foolish baths or paste—no plasters, masks or injurious injections—I want to tell you of an absolutely new method, never before offered or told about—insuring immediate success and permanent beauty—without disappointment.

## Send No Money

Just write me a letter—address it to me personally, that's all. I will answer it by return mail—and you can have a perfect bust and figure—one ounce daily—you can be just what you want to be. You may believe me when I say that you will bless me through years of happiness for pointing the way to you, and telling you what I know. Please send your letter today to the following address:

**MRS. LOUISE INGRAM**

Suite 61, 408 Adams St.,

Toledo, Ohio

LXX



# Dr. Wadsworth's Sanitarium

"Woodscourt"

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

60 Minutes from Grand Central Depot on the Famous Long Island Sound

FOR CARE  
AND TREAT-  
MENT OF  
NERVOUS  
DISEASES,  
  
AFFORDING  
BOTH REC-  
UPERATION  
AND REST.



SELECT  
CASES OF  
ALCOHOL  
AND DRUG  
ADDICTIONS.

EXTENSIVE GROUNDS IN BEAUTIFUL GROVE, WITH LARGE, MODERN WELL-APPOINTED BUILDINGS. A PRIVATE, HOME-LIKE INSTITUTION. FULLY EQUIPPED. ROOMS SINGLE OR EN SUITE. INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

Dr. A. DE WITT WADSWORTH, <sup>PHONE</sup> 210 So. Norwalk, Conn.

## Kelly's TREES



**STURDY, TRUE TO NAME, FREE FROM DISEASE, EVERY TREE COVERED BY OUR BINDING GUARANTEE.** Apple, Pear, Peach, Plum, Cherry and Quince Trees, Small Fruits, Shrubs, Roses, vines in all the best varieties **sold direct to you at growers' prices.** You can have perfect confidence that you are getting varieties that are true to name. Stock that is healthy, sturdy and of perfect grade when you buy from us. 36 years of successful nursery culture is back of every Kelly Tree. Each member of the firm gives one department his undivided attention, so we know the history of every tree we sell.

**That's Why We Guarantee Every Tree to Make Good.**

Our 1916 Wholesale Catalog tells all about our stock and quotes our low prices. You can order from the catalog just as if you came in person to our office in Dansville, N. Y., (the nursery centre). Kelly service is personal service. You will be glad to do business with us, no matter whether you buy 10 or 1,000.

**Write for your Catalog to-day. Your order will receive accurate attention.**

**KELLY BROS., Wholesale Nurseries, 80 Main Street, Dansville, N. Y.**  
*You'll Never Regret Planting Kelly Trees.*

## HARRIS Barn Equipment

makes barn work easier. Our Feed and Litter Carriers easily do the most thorough work in the shortest time. If you take pride in a clean, orderly stable, investigate our

**Patented Stalls and Stanchions**

Write for our large, illustrated catalog. It fully describes everything, contains many valuable hints. Mailed Free! Please ask for it on a post card today

**The Harris Mfg. Co., Box 100 Salem, Ohio**

# LOOSE TEETH—SORE GUMS

I am a Dentist of 25 Years' Experience. I Have Perfected a Most Successful Home Treatment of Pyorrhea, the Terrible Tooth and Gum Disease, and All Its Symptoms.



I have found a very successful home treatment for that terrible disease called Pyorrhea or Riggs Disease of the gums. Most dentists tell their patients there is no cure for it, that there is no cure for loose teeth, bleeding, spongy, shrinking gums and dropping out of teeth; but many who have used my home treatment say there is, **AND PROVE IT.**

Don't have those teeth pulled. You may save every one of them—make them good, firm, healthy, sound teeth again.

Hundreds of patients say Dr. Willard's home treatment stops the teeth from being loose or wobbly and that it has done so in cases where the patient could almost pull the teeth out with his fingers, where the gums were soft and spongy, bleeding and shrink away from the teeth. You may make these conditions positively and absolutely disappear and end your Pyorrhea. There is no pain, no fussing, no waste of time.

The letters I will send you from people in all parts of the country will tell you that the torture and expense of dentist's work—all its grinding, whirring, jamming and nerve-touching agony—are gone forever. No more plates and bridges. They enjoy good teeth, good chewing and a good stomach once more. If you have any of the symptoms mentioned, then Pyorrhea, sometimes called Riggs Disease, is on the way—you are bound to lose your teeth and have to wear those awful false teeth, if you don't find a cure for it now. Simply send your name and address on coupon below and I will tell you all about this dreadful disease and why my simple home treatment may save your teeth without pain or expense of the dental chair.

**My Illustrated Book and Full Information FREE**  
**DR. F. W. WILLARD.**

**BS25 Powers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**  
Please send me your illustrated free book on tooth and gum diseases, with information about your successful home treatment for Pyorrhea.

Name .....  
Address .....

# This Book is FREE

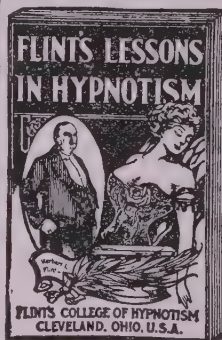
## Mysteries of Hypnotism and Personal Magnetism Revealed

Herbert L. Flint, one of the best known hypnotists in the world, has just published a remarkable book on hypnotism, personal magnetism and magnetic healing. It is by far the most wonderful and comprehensive treatise of the kind ever printed. Mr. Flint has decided to give, for a limited time, a free copy to every person sincerely interested in these wonderful sciences. This book is based upon years of practical experience by a man who has hypnotized more people than any other one person.

You can now learn about the secrets of hypnotism and personal magnetism at your own home free.

Hypnotism strengthens your memory and develops your will. It overcomes bashfulness, revives hope, stimulates ambition and determina-

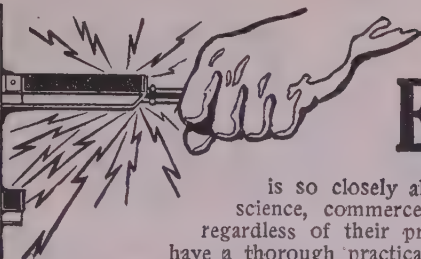
# FREE



tion to succeed. It gives you that self-confidence which enables you to convince people of your real worth. It gives you the key to the inner secrets of mind control. It enables you to control the thoughts and actions of others. When you understand this grand and wonderful science you can plant suggestions in human minds which will be carried out in a day or even a year hence, in some cases. You can cure bad habits and diseases in yourself and others. You can cure yourself of insomnia, nervousness and business or domestic worry. You

can instantaneously hypnotize subjects with a mere glance of the eye without their knowledge and powerfully influence them to do as you desire. You can develop to a marvelous degree any musical or dramatic talent you may have. You can increase your telepathic or clairvoyant powers. You can give thrilling and funny hypnotic entertainments. You can win the esteem and everlasting friendship of those you desire. You can protect yourself against the influence of others. You can become a financial success and be recognized as a power in your community.

This book of Flint's will tell you how to learn the secret of attaining these things. Flint is the most successful and best known hypnotist in the world. He has appeared before thousands of audiences. He will carry out every promise faithfully. If you want a copy of this free book send your name and address on a postal card—no money—to The Flint College Co., Dept. WB1, Cleveland, Ohio, and you will receive the book by return mail, postpaid.



# Electricity

is so closely allied to almost every branch of science, commerce and industry that every one, regardless of their profession or occupation, should have a thorough practical knowledge of electricity.

We are teaching a course of "practice" embracing everything that is to-day electrical. In our school you

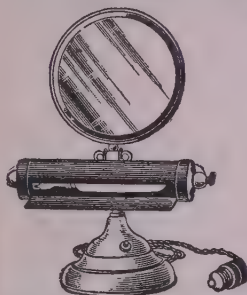
## LEARN BY DOING

Write for our free catalog or visit the school at your earliest convenience.

SCHOOL IN SESSION ALL YEAR.

## THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

49 West 17th Street - - NEW YORK



### WARD ADJUSTABLE SHAVING LAMP WITH MIRROR

CAN BE FASTENED TO WALL OR STAND ON DRESSER.

### SAVE YOUR EYES

With Ward's portable, adjustable Electric Lamps for every purpose. Desks, orchestra, pulpit, piano; also picture reflectors.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE W FREE ON REQUEST

**McLEOD, WARD & CO.,**

27 Thames Street

New York City

**Dieges & Clust**

*Mfg. Jewelers*

20½ JOHN ST.

NEW YORK

*Class Pins—Athletic Medals—  
Badges*



### The Chicago-Now Only \$2



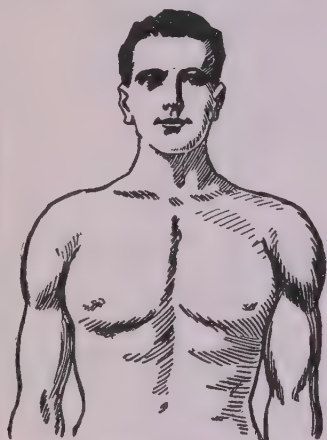
DOWN—Think of it! This standard machine does everything any \$100 typewriter will do—and more. 75,000 in use. Saves you \$65. Guaranteed 10 years. Price only \$35 on

#### Easy Monthly Payments

\$2 down, balance \$3 per month. 10 days' free trial. If not all we claim return at our expense. Send \$2 and we will ship one for trial. (Money back if not satisfied.) Catalog on request. **GALESBURG WRITING MACHINE CO.** Dept. 827, Galesburg, Ill.



# GOOD LUNGS MEAN HEALTH



## Are They Weak or Painful?

Do your lungs ever bleed?

Do you have night sweats?

Have you pains in chest and sides?

Do you spit yellow and black matter?

Are you continually hawking and coughing?

Do you have pains under your shoulder blades?

## These Are Regarded Symptoms of Lung Trouble

You should take immediate steps to check the progress of these symptoms. The longer you allow them to advance and develop, the more deep seated and serious your condition becomes.

## We Stand Ready to Prove to You

absolutely that Lung Germine, the German treatment, has cured completely and permanently case after case of Tuberculosis, Chronic Bronchitis, Catarrh of the Lungs, Catarrh of the Bronchial Tubes and other lung troubles. Many sufferers who had lost all hope and who had been given up by physicians have been permanently cured by Lung Germine. If your lungs are merely weak and the disease has not yet manifested itself, you can prevent its development, you can build up your lungs and system to their normal strength and capacity. Lung Germine has cured advanced Tuberculosis, in many cases over five years ago, and the patients remain strong and in splendid health to-day.

## Let Us Send You the Proof---Proof That Will Convince Any Judge or Jury on Earth

We will gladly send you the proof of many remarkable cures, also a FREE TRIAL of Lung Germine together with our new 40-page book (in colors) on the treatment and care of Tuberculosis and lung trouble.

**JUST SEND YOUR NAME**

**LUNG GERMINE CO., 21 Rae Block, Jackson, Mich.**

LXXIV



Whether you have a farm or garden you need fruit for the table and for profit.

## Money In Hardy Fruits

Good fruit is always in demand. There's money in it, but the eating and keeping qualities and appearance determine its value. Make sure of good profits—plant some of our Standard apples, pears, peaches, etc. They're grown in the deep rich soil and severe winters of the famous Genesee Valley. They're deep-rooted, hardy, healthy. Prices astonishingly low. Send for our 32 page Catalog and Fruit Tree Bulletin. Start right—with King's guaranteed trees.

**King Bros. Nurseries**  
22A Oak St., Dansville, N. Y.

## Mahogany Mantel Clock

8-Day Seth Thomas



**\$5.50** Delivered prepaid. 8-Day. Hour and Half Hour strike. Cathedral Bell. Height, 10½ inches. Guaranteed accurate time-piece.

**WM. H. ENHAUS & SON**

31 John St., N. Y. City.

Write for catalog of 350 beautiful designs.



Gold Pins for Any Society, \$1.00 Each  
**Charms—Rings—Medals**  
School Pins Lodge Pins  
Fraternity Jewelry

Catalog free for the asking  
**WINSHIP & COMPANY FACTORY**  
707-W Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.

## HEAT AND LIGHT IN ONE AT COST OF LIGHT ONLY

Fits any Gas Fixture, Heats & Lights Any Room



(Nickel Plated)

## ABSOLUTELY ODORLESS & CLEANLY

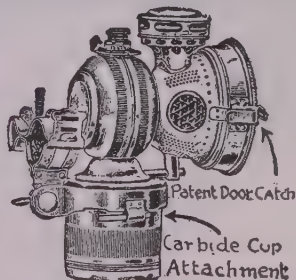
Comfort, convenience, hygienic, economic, will heat foods, liquids, curling irons, etc., for the cold bathroom in winter and to take the chill and dampness out of rooms in the spring and fall.

SENT POSTPAID ON **\$1.00**  
RECEIPT OF PRICE

The Old Reliable

*20th Century*

## Bicycle Gas Lamp



Improved model with exposed carbide cup attachment and patent door catch; made of brass, nickel plated; weight 22 ounces. Gives a powerful white light, 100 candle power.

**BUY THE BEST**

at your dealers or direct from us.

**POSTPAID, \$3.00.**

**FREE ON REQUEST**

**ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE**  
of Bicycle, Motor Cycle Lamps, Oil, etc.

**20TH CENTURY MFG. CO.**

41½ WARREN STREET, N. Y. CITY

# Roses for Your Yard



We have several hardy, luxuriant varieties adapted to *your* soil and climate and for any purpose—climbing, dwarf, bush and tree. Nearly 400 roses constitute our gorgeous array, 101 of them being extra selected. Our beautiful 1916 Rose Guide is free. Our instructive book of 10 delightful chapters, "How to Grow Roses," costs 10c—price refunded, if requested, on first \$1.00 order. Plant a bed of our roses. Try them and you'll want more. Remember, they're

**Guaranteed to Grow  
and Bloom**

Send for the above books NOW

**The CONARD  
& Jones Co.**

Rose Specialists,  
50 Yrs.' Experience.

Box N,  
West Grove, Pa.



## This Instructive **FREE** Automobile Book

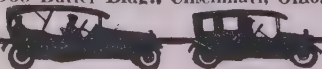
HELPFUL  
INFORMATION  
for the care of  
Automobiles

### What Do You Know About Your Car?

Can you make the repairs that save little bills now, big bills later on? Can you get everything out of your car that the manufacturer put into it? Do you know how to cut your tire cost by taking care of your tires?

**Learn Your Car!** Let us send you this book —"Helpful Information"—FREE. It tells you in simple terms, all your need to know to take care of any emergency, make any repairs. Helps you know where trouble is, and to correct it. Covers every automobile problem. Complete in every detail. YOU cannot get a book like it for money. We give it to you FREE with three months' subscription to *The American Chauffeur*. This offer is made for a limited time to introduce to you *The American Chauffeur*, one of the liveliest magazines in the automobile field. Each issue contains valuable information. Send 25c. in stamps or coin, and send it at once. The edition is limited, and offer will soon be withdrawn.

**THE AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR**  
369 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.



# SAFETY FIRST

Do not neglect

## Cuts, Wounds or Burns

as they may become

## INFECTED

Keep handy for use in case of injury  
a pot of

# SANITAS

## JELLY

It may PREVENT SUFFERING AND LOSS OF TIME, and is an excellent preparation to assist in healing, also for most cases of Sores, Skin Diseases, etc.

It has been in many homes for over thirty years. A sample will be sent on request.

**Department W**

**Sanitas Disinfectants Co.**

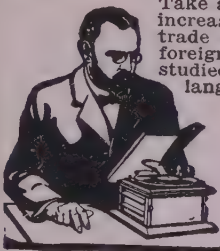
**33-35 KEAP STREET**

**Brooklyn, N. Y.**



# Another Language Makes Another Man!

This is the age of specialization—But the man who supplements his special training and education with a foreign language doubles his commercial value and opens up new possibilities and new fields of opportunity.



Take advantage of the war situation! Better your position and increase your salary. Extend your business. Establish export trade with South American countries. Equip yourself to read foreign books and papers. Brush up on the language you studied at college and make it of practical use. Acquire a new language, at home, for business and social purposes.

## SPANISH—FRENCH—GERMAN—ITALIAN Is Easily and Quickly Mastered by the LANGUAGE-PHONE METHOD

and Rosenthal's Practical Linguistry

(Highest Award Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915)

This is the natural way to learn a foreign language. The voice of a native professor pronounces each word and phrase, slowly or quickly, for minutes or for hours. Any one can learn a foreign language who hears it spoken often enough; and by this method you can hear it as often as you like.

Is a pleasant, fascinating study. All members of the family can use it. You practice during spare moments, or at convenient times, and in a surprisingly short time you speak, read and understand a new language.

### THE LANGUAGE-PHONE METHOD

987 Putnam Bldg. 2 West 45th Street, New York

#### Send For This Free Book

Simply send us your name and address and we will mail you free "A Treatise on Language Study", and full particulars of trial offer. We will also tell you how you can use your own talking machine (our records fit all) to acquire a foreign language. Write Us To-Day.

# SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

## BOYD'S SYL-LAB-IC

Position for you as stenographer in 30 days assured by W. T. Moon, publisher of Boyd Syl-lab-ic Shorthand Works. No need to spend half a year as with other systems. Boyd Syl-lab-ic Shorthand is easy to learn, easy to write and easy to read. No ruled lines, no positions, no dots, no shading as in other systems. We guarantee a speed of 100 to 150 words per minute, in the brief period of 30 Days.

**SPECIAL OFFER**—We offer an Underwood Typewriter No. 4, absolutely free of charge, with a paid up combined course of stenography and bookkeeping. Write to-day for **FREE** Typewriter Offer, free lesson in Boyd Shorthand, Catalogue, etc.

## MOON'S BUSINESS SCHOOLS

Subway Bldg., 587 W. 181st St., New York City, and 214 Livingston St., Brooklyn

## CLASS PINS



Medals  
Badges—Cups  
Trophies  
For Schools, Colleges and Societies.

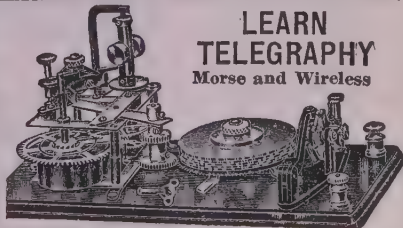
Designs and Estimates submitted



Deal direct with the manufacturer who has devoted 27 years to creating and making only the highest grade goods. All work absolutely guaranteed. Send for our new book of emblems and trophies.

DORRETY, Dept. C, 387 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

## LEARN TELEGRAPHY Morse and Wireless



Connected with Sounder or Buzzer, sends your messages without limit, automatically. Adopted by U. S. Gov't. Four styles, \$2.50 up. Circular free. Omnigraph Co. 39 D. Cortlandt St., N. Y.

# GUARANTEED MAILING LISTS

***ALL TRADES, PROFESSIONS***  
**Manufacturers, Social, Farmers, Financial, Etc.**

Our guarantee means that we refund postage on all mail matter returned by the postoffice for any cause, over and above a very small percentage for non-delivery.

**Ask for estimates on addressing, folding, fac-simile letters.**

**United States Addressing & Printing Company**  
26 Murray Street, New York



# BROMO- SALTZER

FOR

# HEADACHES

**10¢, 25¢, 50¢, & \$1.00 Bottles.**

# Sent on Approval

Elegant All-Wool Suit  
MADE TO ORDER ONLY \$9.85

We can make you up a handsome three-piece suit of beautiful cloth guaranteed pure wool, cut and fitted to your own individual measurements in the latest New York style, beautifully trimmed and tailored throughout, with fine Venetian linings, for only \$9.85. We will go further. We will send it to you on approval, and when it reaches you we want you to try it on, show it to your friends, and in every way compare it with any \$15.00 suit you ever owned or ever saw, and if it is not its equal in every respect, send it right back to us at our expense. That is how we do business. We do not want any man to keep a single garment of ours if he isn't entirely pleased with it.

This is strong talk, but we are right here to make good. Try us just once, and if we fail to please you the loss will be ours. You are absolutely safe. You won't lose a penny.

## Let Us Send You Our Style Book FREE

Write your name and address on a post card and send it to us, and you will receive, by return mail, free, postpaid, our full line of samples of the season's choicest fabrics, of different patterns and different cloths, at different prices, all equally good value. We will also send you Fashion Plates, Tape Measure and Measurement

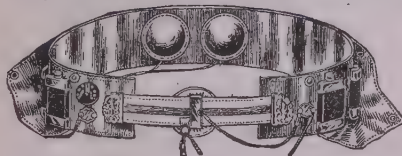
Blanks, so that you can take your measurements accurately and with the full confidence that your suit will be made exactly according to the measurements you give.

Sit right down now and write to us, because we want to please you so well on this first suit that you will never order your clothes from anyone else in future. Send postal to-day.



**ECONOMY TAILORING CO. (Dept. W), Broadway & 31st St., New York**

# STRENGTH and VIGOR



Without it we are weak, gloomy and despondent, lacking in physical and mental force, full of aches, pains and stiffness.

How is it with you? Are you satisfied with your physical condition? If not, you should at once send for

## "ELECTRO-LIFE" THE DRY CELL VITALIZER

This grand appliance, now sold and used throughout the world, gives a perfect home self-application of the Galvanic Current. It generates a large volume of electricity and pours it into your body in a smooth, harmless, gentle stream at night while you sleep, enriching and improving the circulation of the blood, making every organ more active and supplanting weakness with strength. No charging, no acid, no trouble.

If you lack nerve force, energy and strength, or if you are suffering from Nervous Debility, General Weakness, Poor Circulation, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Dyspepsia, etc., try the application of the pure galvanic current and you will be surprised at the results.

## LITERATURE FREE

Let me send you illustration and literature giving all particulars and containing lots of interesting reading for those who want to become well and strong. Sent free, in plain envelope.

## THE ELECTRO SUPPLY CO.

1416 Broadway

New York City



# PATENTS

**Trade Marks and Copyrights Secured or Fee Returned**

## Special Offer—Free Opinion as to Patentability

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention and we will inform you if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

**This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.**

### OBTAINING ASSISTANCE FOR INVENTORS

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

**OUR FIVE BOOKS MAILED FREE** to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

### HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

### MONEY IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

### WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable **LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED** and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, amounting to **ONE MILLION DOLLARS.**

### PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

### PATENT PROMOTION

Gives valuable information regarding the sale and placing of patents.



**VICTOR BUILDING**

Our new \$200,000 building opposite U. S. Patent Office **SPECIALLY ERRECTED** by us for **OUR** own use.

### Foreign Patents

**WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES** and secure **FOREIGN PATENTS** in the shortest possible **TIME** and at the **LOWEST COST.** Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any address.

## Wanted Ideas

**LIST OF PATENT BUYERS** contains requests from **MANUFACTURERS** and **PROMOTERS** for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to New Ideas they wish to purchase.

### WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the World's Progress. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you **TO SELL YOUR PATENT.**

### REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.  
Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.  
Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.  
Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.  
R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.  
National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.  
Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.  
The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.  
M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

### VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Registered Attorneys United States and Foreign Patents.  
**VICTOR BUILDING, Op. Patent Office, 776 Ninth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.**

# BUY DIAMONDS DIRECT

FROM JASON WEILER & SON

Boston, Mass., one of America's leading diamond importers

For over 39 years the house of Jason Weiler & Son of Boston has been one of the leading diamond importing concerns in America selling to jewellers. However, a large business is done direct by mail with customers at importing prices For example:—



**3/8 Carat, \$32**

This 3/8 carat genuine diamond is of great brilliancy and perfectly cut. Mounted in Tiffany Style, 14K. solid gold setting. Money refunded if your jeweller can duplicate it for less than \$50. Our price, direct to you by mail.

**\$32.00**

**1 1/2 Carats, \$139**

This 1 1/2 carats genuine diamond is of great brilliancy and perfectly cut. Mounted in Tiffany Style, 14K. solid gold setting. Our price, direct to you,

**\$139.00**

If you can duplicate this ring for less than \$200. send it back and money will be refunded.

**Money refunded if not entirely satisfied**

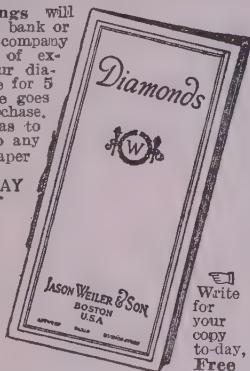
We refer you as to our reliability to any bank or newspaper in Boston.

If desired rings will be sent to your bank or any express company with privilege of examination. Our diamond guarantee for 5 years full value goes with every purchase. We refer you as to our reliability to any bank or newspaper in Boston.

**WRITE TO-DAY FOR THIS VALUABLE BOOK ON HOW TO BUY DIAMONDS**

This catalog is beautifully illustrated. Tells how to judge, select and buy diamonds.

Tells how they mine, cut and market diamonds. This book, showing weights, sizes and prices (\$10 to \$10,000) is considered an authority. A copy will be mailed to you FREE on receipt of your name and address.



**Jason Weiler & Son**

355 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.  
Diamond Importers since 1876

Foreign Agencies: Antwerp, Paris, Buenos Ayres

**1754 — 1916**

**162 YEARS  
MAKING GOOD  
PAINT**



**F. W. DEVOE &  
C. T. RAYNOLDS CO.**

*Makers of*

**PAINTS  
VARNISHES  
BRUSHES**

**101 FULTON STREET  
NEW YORK**

# "GAINED 32 POUNDS And Kept It Four Years"



Mrs. Abbott of Boston, whose photo appears above, writes us: "My photo speaks for itself in regard to your wonderful treatment. Was painfully thin when I commenced your treatment, but have gained 32 pounds since then, and am looking the picture of health, with rosy cheeks just as when I was a girl. Better than all, it is 4 years ago since I finished the treatment and I still keep the same weight."

Dr. Whitney's Nerve and Flesh Builder was the first flesh-builder offered to the public. It has been giving thousands of men and women attractive figures for nearly twenty years. Probably many of the figures you have greatly admired have been obtained by the use of this treatment—and with improved figures come better color and better health. When you build up with good, healthy flesh your whole physical condition must be benefited.

This treatment makes more and better blood, which in turn increases flesh, improves the color and complexion and makes you strong, sturdy and virile, with buoyant step and sparkling eye. Do not say it cannot be done until you take our generous trial treatment, just as thousands of others have who were also doubtful.

We offer a generous trial treatment to prove what it will do for you—that you can have just as handsome a figure as this host of others—that your nutrition will be perfected, that all hollow places will be filled out and you will have plump, perfect arms and limbs, a charming neck and shoulders, or by the special treatment your bust will be enlarged from 4 to 8 inches.

Just send in the coupon below now, while this generous offer lasts, and let us prove to your satisfaction just what it will do for you.

Treatment No. 1 increases flesh all over the body for both men and women. Treatment No. 8 develops the bust alone. Please say which you prefer. Only one can be sent.

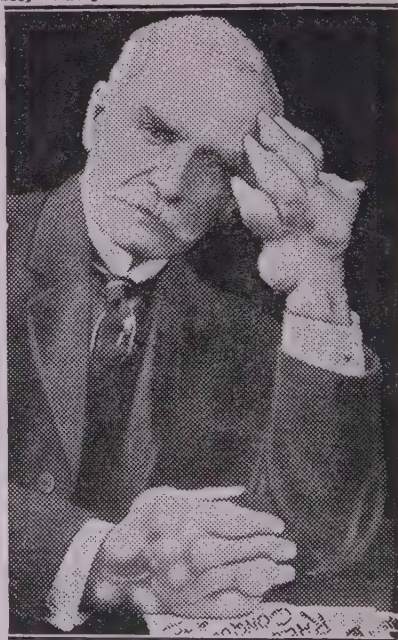
## FREE TRIAL COUPON

Cut this out now. This coupon and 10 cents to help pay packing and mailing charges entitle the sender to one full 50-cent treatment of Dr. Whitney's Nerve and Flesh Builder, provided it is the first trial sender has received. **C. L. Jones Co., 50 Friend Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.**

# RHEUMATISM CONQUERED

I say that I can conquer rheumatism with a simple home treatment, without electrical treatment, stringent diet, weakening baths, or in fact any other of the usual treatments recommended for the cure of rheumatism.

Don't shut your eyes and say "impossible," but put me to the test.



You may have tried everything you ever heard of and have spent your money right and left. I say "well and good," let me prove my claims without expense to you.

Let me send you without charge a trial treatment of **DELANO'S RHEUMATIC CONQUEROR**. I am willing to take the chance and surely the test will tell.

So send me your name and the test treatment will be sent you at once. When I send you this, I will write you more fully, and will show you that my treatment is not only for banishing rheumatism, but should also cleanse the system of Uric Acid and give great benefit in kidney trouble and help the general health.

This special offer will not be held open indefinitely. It will be necessary for you to make your application quickly. As soon as this discovery becomes better known I shall cease sending free treatments and shall then charge a price for this discovery which will be in proportion to its great value. So take advantage of this offer before it is too late. Remember, the test costs you absolutely nothing. **F. H. DELANO, 403-C Delano Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.**



# SUDS Will Wash for You

No Rubbing!

No Backaches!

No Scrubbing!

No Headaches!

No Boiling!

No Chapped Hands!

All the Hard Work, All the Drudgery and Misery of Washday Gone Forever!

## SUDS DOES IT ALL



### NO MORE BOILING OR RUBBING

Just a tub of hot water, a little soap and SUDS, put in your dirty clothes, stir occasionally for half hour and your washing is done.

### TIME, LABOR AND FUEL SAVED

SUDS IS GUARANTEED HARMLESS to the finest clothes; will not fade colors; removes stains and grease spots from colored or white clothes, greasy overalls, etc. The finest lawn, chiffon and white silk waists can be washed without the slightest injury.

**SEND 10c for sufficient to wash 8 tubs of Clothes.**

*Valuable Coupon in Every Package*

Agents and Representatives Wanted in Every Town

## UNITED SUDS CORPORATION

Flatiron Building  
New York City, U. S. A.

# ENJOY YOUR NIGHTS WHEN CAMPING OUT

"PERFECTION" SLEEPING BAGS with PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES

embrace every desirable feature; are waterproof, rot and vermin proof and will withstand hardest usage; can be inflated in a few minutes or deflated and rolled in a small bundle instantly.

**A Boon to the Camper and Touring Automobilist.**

Indispensable to yacht and motor-boat equipment.

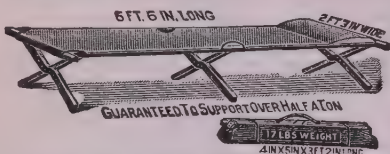
Endorsed and used by well known sportsmen and explorers.

Send for Catalogue W of guaranteed mattresses for home, camp, yacht and automobile.



**Pneumatic Manufacturing Co.**

526 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



## For Camp Comfort

**GOLD MEDAL** (Trade Mark Reg. United States Patent Office)

**FOLDING FURNITURE**

Used on the PORCH, LAWN and in the HOME,



as well as in CAMP—STRONG, LIGHT, DEPENDABLE, COMPACT—folds into small space. Sold thru dealers. Send for catalog showing our Cots, Camp Beds, Chairs, Stools, Mosquito Bar Frames and Nettings, Folding Bathtubs, Washstands, Folding Pails, Cooking Outfits, Canteens and complete Camping Outfits.

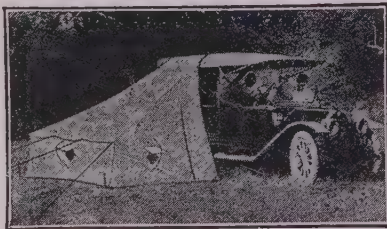
Also ask for Catalog of **GOLD MEDAL FOLD-UP Portable Houses** EASY OF ERECTION—REQUIRE NO TOOLS—FOLD UP COMPACTLY—TAKEN ANYWHERE. Correspondence invited.

**GOLD MEDAL CAMP FURNITURE MFG. CO.**

No. 35 Folding Porch Chair For Porch, Lawn and Camp

Dept. W, Racine, Wis., U. S. A.

## COMPAC AUTO TOURING TENT



HO, TOURIST! Buy a Compac Auto Touring Tent and Live in the Open—Save Hotel Bills—Two Private Rooms—Separate Entrances—Sewed-In Floor Cloth—Tent and Bed Combined—No Cots Necessary—Perfectly Ventilated—Speedily and Hastily Erected or Taken Down—No Poles Required—Rolls Up 7x20 Inches—Waterproof—Bug Proof—Snake Proof.

## SPORTSMAN'S HIKING TENT

*Sewed-In Floor Cloth.*

Weight 3 3/4 lbs. Erected, 6x8 feet. Rolls 4x16 inches. Accommodates Two. Perfectly Ventilated. Free Illustrated Catalogue.

**COMPAC TENT CO., Inc.**

422 West 10th Street - Indianapolis, Ind.

**Representatives:**

New York Sporting Goods Co., 15 Warren St., N. Y. City; Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston, Mass.; Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Browning Bros., Ogden, Utah; Ellery Arms Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Joseph A. Marks & Co., 93 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Gus Habich, The Sportman's Store, Indianapolis, Ind.



# Become An EXPERT ACCOUNTANT!



## \$3,000 to \$10,000 Yearly

If you remain a clerk or bookkeeper, salary increases are improbable, an independent future impossible. You can't demand a raise—there are thousands awaiting your job. There is one sure way to overcome your handicap: become an **EXPERT ACCOUNTANT**, by our modern home-training method—**be sought—don't seek.**

There are 500,000 big firms to-day requiring annual or semi-annual audits and there are only 1,500 certified public accountants in the U. S. This proves the tremendous, unlimited opportunities for you—the independence—the assured future—the big salary. These firms are willing to pay Expert Accountants \$3,000 to \$10,000 yearly. But they pay clerical workers and bookkeepers only \$12 to \$20 weekly. Become an **Expert Accountant** and your rise in the business world will be practically unlimited.

## WE TRAIN YOU BY MAIL

in your own home, during your spare time, no matter where you live. You don't give up your present position and income. Devote a little spare time evenings preparing for independence and a big income and you will soon master this lucrative profession.

You can readily master our modern method and complete it in less time than any other.

The La Salle Extension University course in Higher Accountancy was prepared by some of the world's most noted accounting experts. It is under the direct supervision of William Arthur Chase, a nationally recognized leader, who is the ex-President of the National Association of C. P. A. Examiners, and ex-Secretary of Illinois State Board of Examiners in Accountancy.

Our course is thorough—advanced—covering the Theory of Accounts, Practical Accounting, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Business, Law, etc., and prepares you for C. P. A. Examination in any State.

## SPECIAL REDUCED RATE.

**SCHOLARSHIP**—Limited Special Offer. Write quick and learn how, for a limited time, we are able to offer a special reduced rate scholarship.

## Valuable Book FREE

"What Every Bookkeeper Should Know"—a valuable special book which gives exactly the information you require to become an Expert Accountant. Mail postal to-day.

**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**  
Dept. H-954, CHICAGO, ILL.



## Light when you need it, where you need it

Indoors and outdoors, along dark hallways, poorly lighted streets, you will find a



## FLASHLIGHT

practically indispensable. "Franco" flashlights received the highest award at the **Panama-Pacific Exposition** and are now everywhere recognized as the finest flashlights produced.

They are made in many different styles and sizes and sell at very reasonable prices. Go into your nearest dealer and pick out the flashlight you like. Insist on the genuine "Gold-Medal" flashlight—see that it has the **FRANCO** trade-mark on case and battery.

Write us for an interesting catalog. No. 3. It's free.



## Interstate Electric Novelty Co.

29 Park Place  
New York

Chicago San Francisco  
Toronto



**WE TEACH THE GREGG SYSTEM OF SHORTHAND**  
**MANY HUNDREDS OF OUR GRADUATES**  
 Are Successfully Employed  
**WE GAVE THEM THE RIGHT START!**

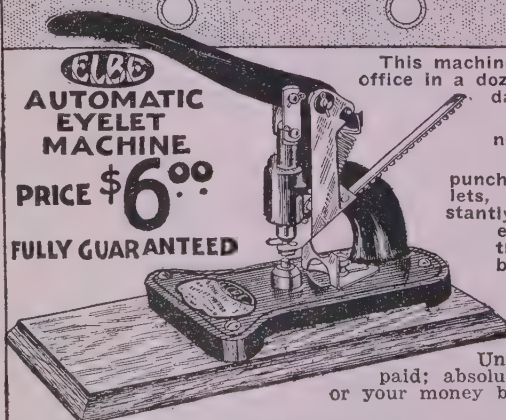
ALWAYS CHOOSE the school that can give you the best training;  
 that will guarantee you a position; that is endorsed by business  
 men. All these things—and more—you will find at the



**Drake Business School, Inc.**

154 NASSAU ST., opp. N. Y. CITY HALL  
 Telephone Beekman 2723  
 SCHOOL HOURS: Day—9.15 A. M. to 3 P. M.  
 Night—Any time after 5 P. M.  
 ASK FOR CATALOG B2

# One Single Motion Binds Papers Like **THIS**



**ELBE**  
**AUTOMATIC**  
**EYELET**  
**MACHINE**

PRICE **\$6.00**

**FULLY GUARANTEED**

This machine will save money in your office in a dozen ways, a dozen times a day.

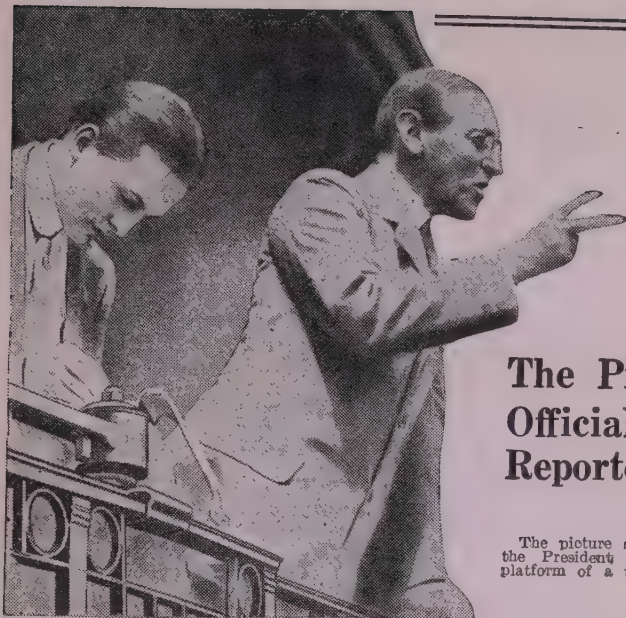
The latest, simplest, economical machine of its kind.

Pressing the handle once punches the paper, feeds the eyelets, and binds the sheets instantly. Manuscripts, correspondence, flimsy, thin tissue, or thick, stiff cardboard all bound securely and safely.

For downright convenience and for speed, you cannot equal this device.

Sent anywhere in the United States for \$6.00 prepaid; absolute satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back. Order now.

**ELBE FILE & BINDER CO.** 148 Duane St.  
 New York, U. S. A.



## The President's Official Reporter

The picture shows him reporting the President on the observation platform of a train.

Copyright by Underwood & Underwood

Mr. Charles Lee Swem first attracted the President's attention by his accuracy in reporting a public address by him.

Mr. Swem studied Gregg Shorthand in a night school. At twenty years of age he became personal stenographer and official reporter to the President of the United States—the most important stenographic position in the world.

Mr. Swem is one of the fastest shorthand writers in the world. He holds a speed certificate from the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 268 words a minute, which he won when but nineteen years of age, defeating three world's champions. He won second place in the Fifth International Shorthand Speed Contest when but seventeen years of age.

Naturally Mr. Swem writes the best shorthand system in use—Gregg Shorthand.

### INSIST on Getting GREGG SHORTHAND

Whatever school you attend, **insist on** being taught Gregg Shorthand—the system that is taught in more schools than all other systems combined. It is the "safety first" shorthand. Anybody can learn to write Gregg Shorthand because of its wonderful simplicity and legibility.

Gregg Shorthand is

—used widely in the courts and government service.

—taught in the high schools of more than 1 300 American cities—more than 60% of the cities whose high schools teach short-

hand, including such cities as New York, Boston, Rochester, Buffalo, Syracuse, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Los Angeles, Omaha, Seattle, Kansas City, Memphis.

—taught in the two largest universities in America—Columbia University and the University of California.

Gregg writers and Gregg teachers are in demand everywhere.

Send to-day for "A Little Journey to the Home of Gregg Shorthand," by Elbert Hubbard—and Sample Lesson, free.

**THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO., 1121 Broadway, New York City**

**Awarded Gold Medal of Honor at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915—the highest and only award to any shorthand system.**

# YOUR FOOT COMFORT IS GUARANTEED —IN— *EZ WEAR* SHOES



**\$3.00**

**POST-PAID.**

## FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN

It is no longer necessary to dread the buying and breaking in of new shoes. These dressy models are made of **soft vici kid, flexible soles, unlined** so as to not wrinkle or pinch the foot. **Steel Arch Supports** and new live rubber heels. Not a single pair needs breaking in. Feel like an old shoe the minute you put them on. Our catalog contains valuable information about comfort for the feet that you should have. Every pair is guaranteed to please the eye, please the foot and please the pocketbook.

## STYLE, SERVICE, COMFORT COMBINED

### Free Catalog

of over 500 dressy, comfortable **Ezwear** styles and special scientific measurement blanks. Write to-day.



**\$2.50**

**POST-PAID**

Do away with foot troubles. Don't suffer agonies caused by misfit shoes. **Ezwear Shoes** are scientifically made on **Simon's Special Ezwear last**. **Ezwear Shoes** are guaranteed to fit perfectly, and if for any reason you are not satisfied we will refund your money. Our special scientific measurement system assures you of perfect fit by mail. So do not hesitate. Send to-day.



## ALASKA FOOT WARMER

**MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT.**  
Suitable for Motoring, Driving, Sitting Outdoors and All Sports. Insures warmth, comfort. For Men and Women. 10 inches high, of selected sheepskin, lined with heavy, warm wool. Worn over shoes or hose. When ordering state shoe size and if to be worn over shoes or hose.....

**\$1.50**  
**Post-Paid**

**THE A. P. SIMON SHOE . . . . 1589 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

# Money in Patents

**MANUFACTURERS ARE ALWAYS LOOKING FOR INVENTIONS**

**All Patentable Ideas Should be Protected by a Patent**

(By a Registered United States Patent Attorney.)

The great majority of money making inventions are thought of by persons I will term amateur inventors, and nearly always are some very small or simple thing, for the reason that a large invention takes too much time and money for the average person to produce.

I have inquiries from all over the country, in which manufacturers and business houses are looking for patents in every line of industry. Owing to these inquiries I am about to put inventors in direct touch with manufacturers who want patents, and thereby find a ready sale for their inventions, which, for results, is far more practicable than any other mode of assistance to inventors.

A book "How to get your patent and make your profits thereon," which contains general patent information, is free and I would be very glad to have you write me for a copy of it.

## P. H. PATTISON & CO.

Registered United States Patent Attorneys

991 National Bank Building

WASHINGTON, D. C.



# SAVE \$10 to \$15

Buy your clothes from **Ritchie & Cornell**, the World's Largest Custom Tailors. New York is **THE** fashion centre of tailordom, and R. & C. styles always lead. In order to keep our 15 big New York stores thoroughly stocked, we purchase **DIRECT FROM THE MILLS.**

This wholesale direct to you system saves the profits of jobber, middleman and sweat shop contractors. This \$10 to \$15 saving on every suit or overcoat goes to **YOU** in better custom clothes than was heretofore possible in popular priced garments. We guarantee to make you the best \$25 hand tailored suit or overcoat you ever wore for **\$14.75**, made to measure.

**100,000 YARDS**

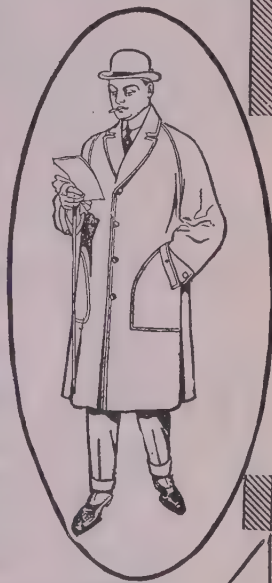
**1,100 PATTERNS**

Imported and Domestic  
**GUARANTEED**  
**Pure Woolens**

**\$25 to \$40 Value**

**SUIT**  
or Overcoat

**\$14.75**  
Made to Measure



**ALL GARMENTS HAND-TAILORED AND FULLY GUARANTEED.**  
**SEND FOR SAMPLES AND SELF-MEASUREMENT BLANK.**

**\$10 OVERCOATS \$10**  
READY TO WEAR, CUSTOM MADE

**All Sizes—All Styles**

Send money order or check, style and size of Overcoat wanted and coat will be sent immediately for your approval.

**HOW TO ORDER OVERCOAT BY MAIL.**

Send breast measure, length of sleeve, waist measure, length of coat, also state your height and weight. If possible send for self-measurement blank and state whether for suit or overcoat. To insure prompt delivery by parcel post include 18 cents for mailing charges.

**RITCHIE & CORNELL**

*The World's Largest Tailors*  
**15 BIG STORES IN NEW YORK**  
Wholesale Dept. R 149 West 36th Street, New York  
LXXXIX

**Send  
Coupon  
Now**

Please send  
me samples  
and self-meas-  
urement blank of  
your \$25 woolens,  
made to measure  
at \$14.75.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



# THE MITCHELL SCHOOLS

## GARMENT DESIGNING & CUTTING

*Leading Schools in America*



# Special Correspondence Course

**Practical, Full Course, \$50, Easy Payments**

**Designers and Cutters Earn from \$25 to \$100 Per Week**

You can become competent with a 20 week course. Cutting and Designing of Men's Garments specially perfected for those who cannot attend the School in New York. Address "Correspondence School Department."

**MITCHELL'S NEW YORK SCHOOL OF LADIES' GARMENT DESIGNING AND CUTTING.**

Courses in Designing of Waists, Dresses and Skirts, Cloaks and Suits, Fur Garments, Scarfs, etc., Children's Dresses and Coats, Ladies' Underwear, Cutting and Fitting of Ladies' Tailor-made Garments, Dressmakers' Course.

(DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.)

**MITCHELL'S NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MEN'S GARMENT CUTTING**

Special and Complete Courses, Cutters' Course, Grading, Use of Block Patterns, Proportions.

(DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.)

Send for free booklets and additional information.

**The John J. Mitchell Co. of N. Y., Inc., 43 W. 25th St., N. Y. City**  
Founded 1873.

# SONG POEMS WANTED

For publication. Past experience is unnecessary. The proposition we have to offer is positively unequalled by any other company in this country. We accept available work for publication, revise and rearrange, compose suitable music, secure copyright in your name and advertise. Our composing staff is the best of any company of its kind. Send us your song poems or melodies today for our free inspection and criticism, or write for our valuable instructive booklet—it's free.

**THE MARKS-GOLDSMITH CO., Inc., Dept. 85, Washington, D. C.**

**Are You a  
Postage  
Stamp  
Collector?**

100 Different United States Stamps ..... 40¢  
100 " Central and South America... 65¢  
50 " Africa and Asia..... 60¢  
100 " Foreign Envelopes bearing stamps, 1.25  
Have you any Stamps to sell?  
**R.C. MUNROE, Longmeadow, Springfield, Mass.**



# INTERLOCK MASTER SLIDE RULES—TWO RULES IN ONE

Only **RULE IN THE WORLD** whereby inside measurements of doors and windows, etc., can be taken rapidly and accurately. Superior to any other rule for outside measurements of walls, ceilings, etc., extended and closed instantly, prevents measuring errors. Indispensable for Mechanics, Builders and Architects, Farmers or general household use—Try One To-Day! Don't Wait. Write for circular prices. Large profits to agents.



**DAHL MFG. CO., 61-F E. 42d St., N. Y. City.**

## STRAIGHTEN YOUR TOES - BANISH THAT BUNION



### By Using ACHFELDT'S PERFECTION TOE-SPRING

Worn at night, with auxiliary appliance for day use.

### REMOVES THE ACTUAL CAUSE

of the Enlarged Joint or Bunion by straightening the big toe.

### A PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION

of this simple *Surgical Appliance* will convince the most skeptical. Any other Foot troubles?

Full particulars in plain sealed envelope to "Out of Town" customers sent on approval. Money back if not as represented.

FREE, with every treatment, a box of Callocorn.

M. ACHFELDT, Foot Specialist, 1328 BROADWAY  
(at 34th St.). N. Y. City.



## CASH FOR OLD GOLD-JEWELRY-WATCHES.&c.

## CASH FOR OLD TEETH

We buy any jewelry, new or broken, watches, diamonds, gold, silver, platinum, old false teeth, with or without gold, dental fillings, painters' gold leaf cotton, auto repairers' magneto points or anything containing precious metals. Send any quantity by mail or express. We send money same day and hold your goods 10 days subject to your approval. If our offer is not satisfactory, we return your goods at our expense. Strictly confidential. Established 1896. Agents wanted.

LIBERTY REFINING CO., 431W Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## HOSPITALS-INSTITUTIONS-HOTELS-OFFICE BUILDINGS

Ask for our new Catalogue No. 66, containing a complete line of Cleaning Material, Janitors' Supplies and Housefurnishings specially adapted for their needs. You will find a complete list of

Brooms  
Brushes  
Ash Cans  
Feather Dusters  
Toilet Paper  
Soap and Powders Etc., Etc.

Rubber Goods  
Mats and Matting  
Cuspidors  
Mops and Handles  
Metal Polish

Wrigley's Patent  
Sewer Cleaners  
Union Mills Scrub Cloth  
"Lockit" Towel Rollers  
"Wundermops" (made by the blind.)  
Alpine Wax Oil Polish

### SAMUEL LEWIS

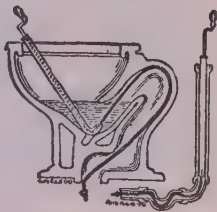
Exclusively Wholesale

Housefurnishings and General Supplies

FIVE FRONT STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

### Wrigley-Patent Drain Pipe Cleaner



## "Be Civilized!!"

Be civilized! Recognize the Truth and the truth shall make you Free— from the ills and "horrors" due to Constipation Poison in your system. Quit purging the bowels.

Nourish the bowel-nerves and thus exercise the bowel muscles—they'll do the rest. This won't strain, irritate, nor drain the system of its albuminous fluids. Purging weakens by taking these fluids from other parts of the body to liquefy the bowel's contents.

Physic mildly, by nourishing the bowel-nerves with Blackburn's Casca-Royal-Pills. All druggists sell 10c and 25c packages.

### Blackburn's

## CascaRoyal-Pills

TRADE MARK

THE CIVILIZED PHYSIC.

The Blackburn Products Co., Dayton, Ohio.

XCI



# Special For Your Office Special



## Derby Furniture Corp's. Make

Solid Construction.  
Drawers Hung on  
Slide. Suspension  
Roller Bearing.

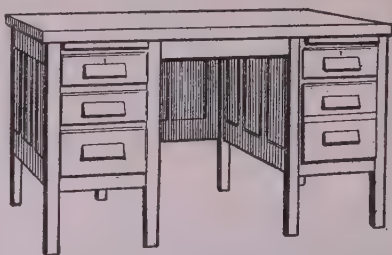
### LETTER FILES

Oak.... 13.50

Mahogany Finish... 16.00

Regular value 25% more.

F. O. B. Factory:



## Latest Sanitary Flat Top Desks

Oak, 32 in. by 54 in. .... 18.00

Mahogany Finish, 32 in. by 54 in. .... 19.00

Oak, 32 in. by 60 in. .... 20.00

Mahogany Finish, 32 in. by 60 in. .... 22.00

Drawers Finished Inside. Deep Drawer with Book Partition.

F. O. B. Our Factory



## PROCTOGRAPH CHECK PROTECTOR

Sample Impression.

**NOT OVER TEN THOUSAND \$10000**

Regular Price, 30.00  
OUR PRICE..... 15.00

F. O. B. New York City.  
Slightly used but like new.

## Typewriter Specials

Thoroughly Rebuilt

Guaranteed for One Year

Remingtons No. 6 or 7. .... 16.00

Remingtons No. 10 visible. .... 37.50

Underwood No. 4 visible. .... 35.00

Underwood No. 5 visible. .... 40.00

Olivers No. 3 visible. .... 20.00

Olivers No. 5 visible. .... 27.50

Burroughs Adding Machine. .... 100.00

Mimeographs, Self-inkers. .... 25.00

Multigraphs ..... 100.00

REFERENCES: Citizen's Central National Bank; Lincoln Trust Co.

Office  
Furniture  
Filing  
Cabinets

# NATHAN'S

Adding  
Machines  
Office  
Appliances

Everything for the Office

100-102 Worth Street, near Broadway

New York City

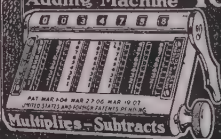
XCH

**Over 80,000 in Use**  
Mostly sold by recommendation.  
**For Personal Desk  
or General Office.**

It checks mental calculations.  
Handsomeness Morocco case free.  
**Buy Thru Your Stationer.**  
Write for 10 day trial offer.  
**W. A. Ganche, A. A. M. Co.,**  
119 W. Broadway, New York City.

**Agents Wanted**

**Golden Gem \$10**  
**Adding Machine**



**Multiplies - Subtracts**



## OLD COINS WANTED

We pay CASH premiums on hundreds of U. S. and Foreign Coins. All U. S. Large Copper Cents, ½ cents, 2c. Pieces, 3c. Pieces, 20c. Pieces and Gold Dollars are at a premium. Some coins dated as late as 1894 are at a large premium. It will pay you to keep all money dated before 1895 until you see copy of our New Illustrated Coin Value Book, size 4x7, which shows prices we guarantee to pay for coins, sent postpaid for 10 cents. Get posted; it may mean your fortune. **C. F. CLARKE & CO.,** Coin Dealers, Box 154, Le Roy, N. Y.

**COME TO DETROIT  
THE AUTOMOBILE  
CENTER  
AND**

**THEN EARN  
\$75 to \$300  
PER MONTH**

**LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS**

Wonderful opportunities everywhere for Detroit-trained men in every branch of this big, fascinating and growing business. Every locality needs ambitious men to start garage and repair shops in downtown and residence districts.

Detroit is Automobile center—44 factories—67 out of every 100 cars are made in Detroit. Our students make fast time—practical instruction starts first day, in construction, repairing and driving standard makes of cars. Average man completes course in six weeks—ready to step into good job, or start business for himself. Many work while they learn.

**EARN \$75.00 TO \$300.00 A MONTH**

Reap a harvest of dollars where the cars are.

**Students Actually Build New Cars from Start to Finish**  
thus getting regular practical factory experience in assembling, block-testing,

### Our Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repairman, tester, salesman or demonstrator in a short time, or we will refund your money.

**And don't forget, we furnish positions, too.**

On account of being in the auto center, we can furnish positions that cannot be obtained elsewhere.

road-testing, etc. Real work on real up-to-date cars. Instruction on all leading types of self-starters—Gray & Davis, Delco, Westinghouse, Ward, Leonard, etc. Delco and Gray and Davis ignition lighting and starting systems in operation. Block Test Department has from 7 to 15 different motors. Send for "AUTO SCHOOL NEWS." It's free.

**Michigan State Auto School**  
(The Old Reliable School)  
Dept. W., 13 to 19 Selden Ave.  
**DETROIT, MICH.**

**THE OLD RELIABLE SCHOOL  
SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES IN  
EVERY STATE**



**REDDING & CO.  
MASONIC BOOKS AND GOODS**

Regalia, Jewels, Badges, Pins, Charms and Lodge Supplies.

Send for Catalogue W.

200 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

XCIII

# ELECTRICAL DEVICES



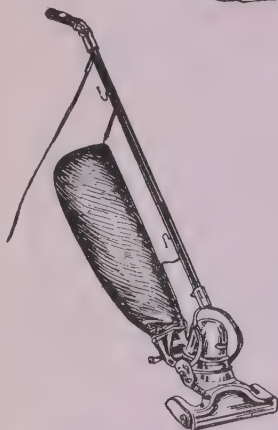
## Latest Development in Electric Heating Pad

Thoroughly Guaranteed

**TAKES PLACE OF HOT WATER  
BOTTLE AND POULTICE**

Safety Elecmfo Heating Pad consists of flexible electric pad, which can be shaped to fit any part of body. Automatic heat control which can be regulated to give any heat, 100° to 200° F. Price, including soft eiderdown washable cover,

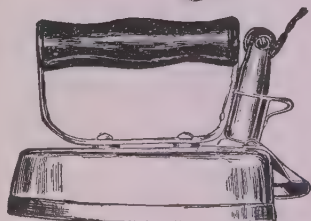
## \$6.50



## A New Vacuum Cleaner *Just Out* A Cleaner Without Defects

Fitted with air cooled motor and 14-inch suction shoe. Has control switch in handle and a locking device which keeps handle in any desired position. Very light in weight. Fully guaranteed against electrical and mechanical defects. Price,

## \$27.50



## ELECTRIC IRONS

These are the irons with the hot point, cool handle and FIVE-YEAR GUARANTEE on the heating element. Highly polished nickel finish and furnished complete with eight feet asbestos covered cord and attachment plug.

In ordering state the voltage of your current.

3-Pound Iron . . .	\$3.00
5-Pound Iron . . .	\$3.50
6-Pound Iron . . .	\$3.50

We carry a complete line of Heating Devices, Vibrators and all types of Electrical Specialties at lowest prices. SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

**E. B. LATHAM & CO.** Tel. Barclay 6350. 4 MURRAY ST., N. Y. C.



# YOUR HEART

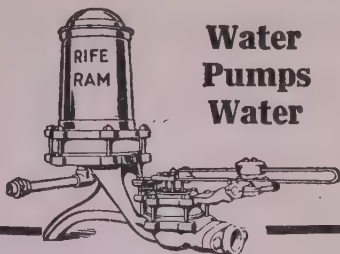


Does it Flutter, Palpitate or Skip Beats? Have you Shortness of Breath, Tenderness, Numbness or Pain in left side, Dizziness, Fainting Spells, Spots Before Eyes, Sudden Starting in Sleep, Nervousness, Nightmare, Hungry or Weak Spells,

Oppressed Feeling in Chest, Choking Sensation in Throat, Painful to Lie on Left Side, Cold Hands or Feet, Difficult Breathing, Heart Dropsy, Swelling of Feet or Ankles, or Neuralgia Around Heart? If you have one or more of the above symptoms, don't fail to use **Dr. Kinsman's Guaranteed Heart Tablets**. Not a secret medicine. It is said that one person out of every four has a weak heart. Three-fourths of these do not know it, and hundreds wrongfully treat themselves for the **Stomach, Lungs, Kidneys or Nerves**. Don't take any chances when **Dr. Kinsman's Heart Tablets** are within your reach. 1,000 indorsements furnished.

## FREE TREATMENT

Any sufferer sending his name and P. O. address to **Dr. F. G. Kinsman, Box 860, Augusta, Maine**, will receive a box of Heart Tablets for trial by return mail, postpaid, free of charge. Don't risk death by delay. Send at once.

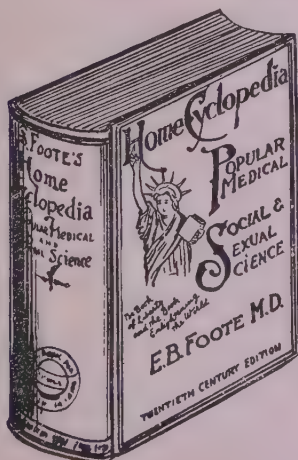


## Water Pumps Water

You can have fresh, running water day and night, winter and summer, without labor, fuel or adjustments. At a low first cost and without skilled labor you can install a **Rife Hydraulic Ram** and pump water by water power. Any stream having a fall of three or more feet and a supply of three or more gallons per minute operates it. Many sizes. 12,000 in daily use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write to-day for catalog and tell us your water supply conditions—we will send a free estimate on your requirements.

**RIFE ENGINE COMPANY**  
2183 Trinity Building, N. Y. City

# MARRIED or SINGLE—YOUNG or OLD—MALE or FEMALE



all must have the advice given in **DR. FOOTE'S PLAIN HOME TALK**, a 1248 page book on Marriage, Parentage, Health, Disease and Sexual Life; 330 illustrations, with 80 lithographs in 5 colors. Send to-day for our **FREE** descriptive booklet with table of contents and opinions of people, also our

**SPECIAL PRICE OFFER**

**MURRAY HILL PUB. CO.**

122 Lexington Ave., Dept. W. A.  
New York

# Beer Recognized by Governments as the Real Temperance Beverage in Peace and War

The value of beer as a temperance drink has at no time been more forcefully recognized by various governments than during the great world war. At a time when all of the governments concerned have taken measures to promote efficiency by either heavily taxing, restricting or prohibiting heavy alcoholic drinks, they have, as a main step in this direction, encouraged the use of light beers.

## OFFICIAL INDORSEMENTS OF BEER

The British Government has placed severe restrictions upon the sale of heavy alcoholics, but has placed none upon the sale of beer, the use of which in place of strong drink it is avowedly encouraging. Such rum as is being distributed among the soldiers in the trenches is served chiefly for its medicinal value.

The French Government has prohibited the sale of absinthe, cocktails, bitters and such drinks, but in its official order it expressly allows beer and other light beverages, which it designates as hygienic drinks, in industrial establishments. A Commission on Alcohol, appointed by the French Government, has declared against the use of heavy alcoholics in the army, and in favor of allowing wine, beer and cider to the soldiers.

The German soldier is allowed a certain quantity of beer daily. The German brewers have been encouraged in various ways to send beer to the front. The German Government has reserved for its troops 20 per cent. of the beer made in the German Empire.

Recently various high officials of the Russian Government have declared in favor of permitting the sale of beer and wine throughout Russia. Their chief reason, as expressed in their pronouncements, is that the total prohibition experiment has led to grave abuses, and that light beverages, such as beer, will better promote genuine temperance than a prohibitory law which fosters illicit distilling and illicit selling of hard liquors.

The Commission on Alcohol appointed by the Norwegian Government has reported adversely to the introduction of prohibition, and favors encouraging the sale and use of light beers as a temperance move to lessen the consumption of hard liquors.

These are impressive examples of the practical conclusions, based upon experience, of the governments of many countries.

## BEER A LIQUID REFRESHMENT

The making of beer bears a striking resemblance to the making of bread. Bread is baked. Beer is boiled. One is a solid food, the other a liquid refreshment. Beer carries the process of digestion a little further than bread, which is also partly digested starch, made so by alcoholic fermentation, like beer. In beer, as in bread, the consumer gets the essence of golden grain, prepared and extracted by natural processes.

As a diet beer possesses a three-fold property—it quenches thirst, stimulates digestion and nourishes. Beefsteak as a foundation and beer as a support furnishes the most nutritious food, approved by the most eminent physicians.

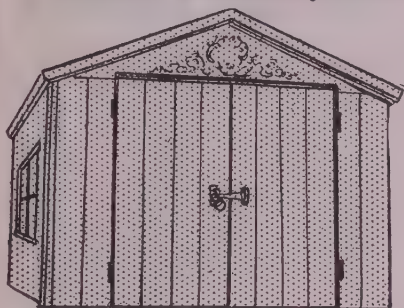
## A UNIVERSAL TONIC AND FOOD

"Beer," says Prof. Chas. Frederick Chandler of Columbia University, "is a beverage prepared from barley, water, hops and yeast. Beer is a food. American beer contains 6 per cent. solid food, only 3 to 4 per cent. alcohol, and also lecithin, which is real brain food. Beer and bread are both made from cereals; bread with water, and is solid; beer with more water, and is liquid. Yeast converts both into palatable and readily digested food. Both contain alcohol. Beer is not intoxicating in ordinary quantities, and beer is one of the foods that is free from bacteria. It is appetizing and aids digestion.

"If the prohibitionists drive beer from the household they will deprive a large part of the population of a wholesome article of food."—Advertisement.

# Portable Sectional Steel Garages \$85

Size 10x14, Complete - - - - -  
The Best That Money and Mechanical Skill Can Produce



Substantial in construction. Can be erected in less than one day. No skill required to put them together. Few parts, sections bolt together. Interlock and overlap, weather-tight joints. We use heavy special beaded galvanized steel.

## Portable Buildings for All Purposes

LARGE STOCK OF CORRUGATED STEEL ROOFING AND SIDING—GALVANIZED AND BLACK—ON HAND.

Tool houses, farm buildings, workshops, motor cycle sheds, boat houses, voting booths, &c.

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER "W" FREE ON REQUEST.

**ANCHOR CORRUGATED CONSTRUCTION CO.**

INCORPORATED,

140 WASHINGTON STREET, Near Cedar Street, NEW YORK CITY  
RECTOR—4232.

**Ever Good**

## MOTOR NECESSITIES

GUARANTEED FOREVER.



Ask your dealer for these leaders and other EVER-GOOD Motor Necessities.

Spark Plugs are equipment of 375 manufacturers. They predominate the spark plug field for durability and efficiency.

EVERGOOD  
WARNING  
SOUNDER



Price  
\$4.00

**EMIL GROSSMAN MFG. CO., Inc.**

BUSH TERMINAL, Model Factory No. 20,  
BROOKLYN, New York City, U. S. A.  
1253 Michigan Ave., CHICAGO.

## PROTECT YOUR NOSE AND PREVENT CATARRH AND COLDS EUCANOL CERATE

The formula of a New York specialist for nasal catarrh, cold in the head, and for swelling of the nasal mucous membrane.

## AUTOMOBILIST'S FRIEND

Prevents swelling of the nasal mucous membrane and protects it from irritating particles of dust and from germs. Keeps the membrane healthy and sweetens the breath.

35c per tube with injection nozzle, at leading druggists, or by mail.

**PANKOTINE MEDICAL CO.**

353 Fifth Avenue

New York



# THE NORMYL ASSOCIATION

Organized to Promote the Use of the Normyl Remedy for

## Alcoholism and Drug Habits

President,

Miss Sara Graham Mulhall

Vice-President,

Mrs. Philip M. Lydig

Treasurer,

Mr. George Chase

Honorary Secretary,

Rev. Percy Stickney Grant, D. D.

Chairman Advisory Committee,

William H. Tolman, Ph. D.

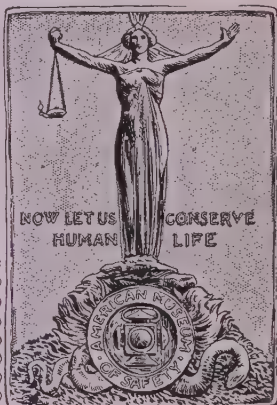
Cable, Normyl, Newyork

Telephone, 6804 Schuyler

### Foreword

*To be normal—that is the birthright of every man. If you have lost yourself—that self that came into the world alert with possibilities—here is a chance to find yourself, and, finding, hold yourself a man.*

**Let Us Help You  
Free Yourself from  
These Nerve Racking  
and Body Destroying  
Habits**



Grand prize 1914, Exposition of the American Museum of Safety, "in recognition of the devotion of time, money and personal service in humanitarian achievement."

with the **Normyl Remedy**, which is now prescribed in England by over 2,000 physicians. Indorsed by the clergy and business men everywhere. Our safe and sure

## HOME TREATMENT

consists of 24 tiny bottles of medicine (guaranteed harmless), one for each day; it does not make the patient sick and can be taken without any inconvenience or interruption to his or her usual routine, specially relieves the craving, builds up and restores the energies and will power.

## OUR INSTITUTE TREATMENT

is only for extreme cases, where a person's condition is such that he needs careful supervision during every stage in the use of the remedy, which can be administered under the personal direction of his own physician. For further information call or send for our

## FREE BOOKLET

which describes our remedy and treatment, contains letters of indorsement from physicians, clergymen and testimonial letters from cured patients.

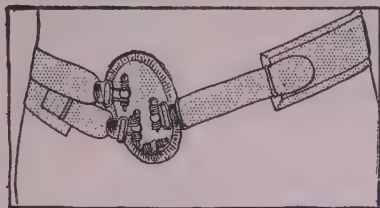
**THE NORMYL ASSOCIATION**

**110 West 82d Street**

**New York City**

# The Bunker Automatic Massaging Trusses and Abdominal Belts

"THE BEST IN THE WORLD"



Our Patent Spring Action

A Truss that has withstood the "acid test" of years. Comfortable, mechanically perfect, reasonable in price. Free consultation. Fitted by experts. Thousands of happy and healthful wearers. Springs shown in cut give any desirable pressure on the rupture; no pressure on the spine; mild massaging action.

Hard and soft pads and various plates. We build special for every case.

Worn by prominent people. Those who have worn them would wear no other. "Ask them."

Call or write for booklet

**THE BUNKER TRUSS CO.**

110 West 34th St., near Sixth Avenue  
New York City



## CRIPPLES

We correct and overcome all crippled conditions of the limbs and spine by the application of our mechanically perfected apparatus and corsets.

Write and state your case and we will tell you what we can do for you.

**The William M. Eisen Co.**  
Practical Orthopaedists  
Department No. 1  
413 Eighth Avenue  
New York, N. Y.

For 25 years manufacturers to the prominent hospitals of the country.



# Artificial Eyes Made to Order



My experience, both in Europe and in this country, enables me to attend to the most difficult cases with the utmost facility and accuracy.

If you cannot call at my office personally, I can by a simple method fit you just as well if you take the trouble to explain your case to me, and I guarantee to give you satisfaction.

*Doctors and Opticians Supplied  
on Most Favorable Terms*

**WM. MULLER**

242 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

# MALONEY Guaranteed TREES

3000,000  
**QUALITY  
FRUIT  
TREES  
VINES and  
BUSHES**

Are fresh dug, upland grown, hardy, healthy, vigorous, free from scale and disease, propagated from trees of merit. No risk. No disappointment for we only sell what trees we grow, and our varieties have been tested 31 years. Each order is given the personal attention of Mr. A. E. Maloney, packed to reach you in just as good condition as the day they were dug; **prompt delivery assured.** Mr. W. F. Maloney answers your letters and gives you the benefit of our experience, so that you get the best possible service when dealing with us. Large or small orders for Lawn, Garden or Orchard receive the same care. Thirty-one years of experience enables us to sell you quality trees and plants at very low prices. **1916 free, wholesale illustrated catalog.**

Write to-day for our  
**MALONEY BROS. &**

**WELLS CO., Box 39, Dansville, N. Y.**

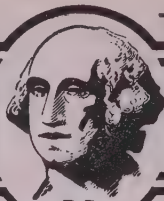
**APPLE  
PEACH  
CHERRY  
PLUM  
PEAR  
QUINCE and  
ORNAMENTALS**

**Dansville's Pioneer  
Wholesale Nurseries.**

PATENTS AND

TRADE MARKS

LANCASTER



&amp; ALLWINE

104 OURAY BUILDING,

D.C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**IMPROVEMENTS WANTED**

Manufacturers write us constantly that they want inventions protected through us brought to their attention. They want to enlarge—take on more profitable lines, and are willing to pay well for improvements. Men who see the faults in existing tools or devices, and improve on them, or who devise new tools or machines for doing work with less labor or expense, are the inventors who net **BIG MONEY INCOMES**.

You men who work up improvements, get an income from them. Consult us—it costs you nothing to get our advice and opinion—we will help you turn your ideas into money. Often the slightest improvement means thousands of dollars saved. Get your share of these profits. It may mean more than your present income.

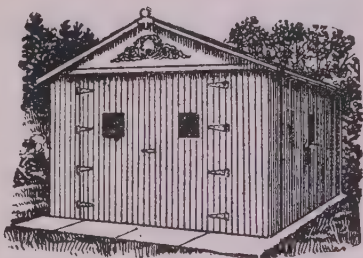
**We are REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS.**

FREE OPINION AND ADVICE. PERSONAL ATTENTION GIVEN ALL MATTERS.

REFERENCES:

THE J. P. ROTH PACKING CO.,  
CINCINNATI, O.SECOND NATIONAL BANK,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Send for our large bond paper disclosure sheet on which to make your drawings and establish your rights. Sent free, together with our book of advice and directions, entitled

**INVENTIONS PATENTING AND PROMOTING****Sectional and Knock-Down Buildings**BUNGALOWS, GARAGES, SCHOOL-  
HOUSES, CHURCHES, CAMPS, ETC.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

**SPRINGFIELD PORTABLE HOUSE CO.**

MARBRIDGE BUILDING

34th Street and Broadway

New York

Phone: Greeley 3606



# Complete Electrical Tuition, \$2

This work has been prepared for those who have not had the time or means to take an Electrical Course in a Technical School. It is intended for self-instruction. It is the most understandable book on Electricity ever put in type, and is of a real service in the acquirement of trustworthy knowledge of all phases of Electricity.

## Lessons in Practical ELECTRICITY

Principles, Experiments and Arithmetical Problems

By C. WALTON SWOOPE

Asso. Mem. A. I. E. E.

Late Instructor of Applied Electricity at the Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia.

The work consists of over 600 pages. There are 404 illustrations; 438 review questions; 154 worked-out problems; 119 problems, with answers, for the student to work out, and 102 experiments.

### The Plan of Instruction

The book is the most comprehensive ever published. It is the closest approach to "in person" tuition possible; it anticipates everything the student needs in rules and data and reasons why; the student is never left in doubt; he is made to prove his work as he goes along. Every proposition is proven by worked-out problems, showing just how results are obtained, and other similar problems, with answers, are given for the student to work out, so that he may fully understand. There are also 438 review questions.

### The Sale of 32,000 Copies

is evidence of value of this book. 32,000 men have been helped to better positions and salaries by reading and studying it. "Go thou and do likewise."

### No Risk to You

We send you this book on receipt of \$2.00. Keep it ten days and look it over carefully; if it doesn't match up with your notion of what such a book should be, send it back and we'll return the two.

## D. Van Nostrand Co.

Publishers and Booksellers Since 1848

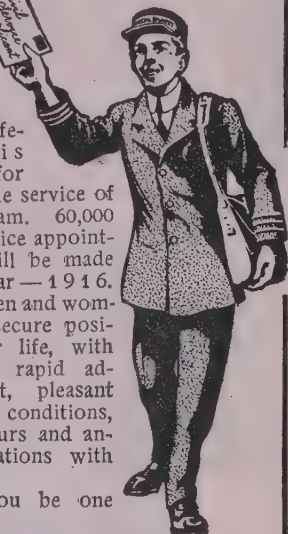
25 Park Place, New York

Send for our 232 page Catalog.

## Become a Government Employee

The greatest opportunity of your lifetime is waiting for you in the service of Uncle Sam. 60,000 Civil Service appointments will be made this year — 1916. 60,000 men and women will secure positions for life, with big pay, rapid advancement, pleasant working conditions, short hours and annual vacations with pay.

Will you be one of them?



### THE PARCEL POST

(the people's express company) is creating thousands of openings in the

### RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

at salaries ranging from \$900 to begin with to \$1800 a year and upward.

### POST OFFICE SERVICE

as Post Office Clerk and City Mail Carrier pays \$800 (at entrance) to \$1300 and upward.

### RURAL CARRIER SERVICE

positions pay from \$600 to \$1800.

### THESE POSITIONS ARE FOR LIFE

There are no strikes, hard times or lay-offs. And they are open to all American citizens, as are other desirable positions in the Custom House, Internal Revenue and other branches of the service.

Remember, if you're an American citizen, 18 years of age or over, you're eligible for one of these positions. Make up your mind that you want one and

**Write us TODAY — NOW — for our big Free 64-page illustrated catalog describing these attractive positions**

Let us show you how to prepare for the examinations under the *personal supervision* of a former UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE SECRETARY-EXAMINER.

### Patterson Civil Service School

1916 Livingston Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

"The school with the record for making good"

SEND FOR PROOFS. DO IT NOW.

# How to Grow Fruit FREE

Write to-day for our book—more than a catalogue. Tells what to plant in your locality. How to plant, how to trim, spraying, as well as giving you the choicest varieties of apples, peaches, cherries and other fruit—all "Wood Quality" stock. Cost you about half agents' prices. We sell direct only. We will send this book absolutely free. Not the biggest book, but one you can depend on. Don't fail to write for a copy. Return mail brings it.

**WOODLAWN NURSERIES, Allen L. Wood**

567 Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.



## CHARLES FRIED

Manufacturer and Importer of Artificial Eyes,

36 East 23d Street, near Fourth Ave.

New York City, N. Y.

## ARTIFICIAL EYES MADE TO ORDER

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

CARRY LARGEST STOCK OF EYES IN AMERICA.

Therefore in position to fit most difficult cases.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET W.

**BIGGER AND BETTER YIELD OF ALL CROPS  
BY INOCULATING YOUR SOIL WITH**

The Standard Inoculation

# FARMOGERM

High-Bred Nitrogen Gathering Bacteria.

**Farm Land Becomes More Valuable After Using FARMOGERM**

**READY FOR USE**—Just mix the water, moisten seed or spray. Bacteria guaranteed to be right. Put up for use with

*Alfalfa, Peas, Beans, all Garden and Field  
Varieties, all the Clovers, Vetch, Sweet Peas  
and all Legumes.*

Gives better results than nitrate of soda at fraction of cost and labor. LET US PROVE IT. Write for Free Book the "LEGUME GROWER," which gives full particulars about FARMOGERM. Get our letters from users and our reports from authorities.

When you order please mention what crop you want it for. \$2.00 per acre, 5 acres for \$6.00. Garden size bottle 50c. at all seed stores or direct from

**EARP-THOMAS FARMOGERM CO., Bloomfield, N. J.**

# LET US MAKE YOU FAT

50c BOX FREE

We Want to Prove at Our Own Expense That It Is No Longer Necessary to Be Thin, Scrawny and Undeveloped.



"Gee! Look at that pair of skinny scarecrows! Why don't they try Sargol?"

This is a generous offer to every thin man or woman. We positively guarantee to increase your weight to your own satisfaction or no pay. Think this over—think what it means. At our own risk, we offer to put 10, 15, yes, 30 pounds of good, solid "stay there" flesh on your bones, to fill out hollows in cheeks, neck, or bust, to get rid of that "peaked" look, to do this without drastic diet, "tonics," severe physical culture "stunts," detention from business or any irksome requirements—if we fail it costs you nothing.

We particularly wish to hear from the excessively thin, those who know the humiliation and embarrassment which only skinny people have to suffer in silence. We want to send a free 50-cent package to the people who are called "slats" and "bean poles," to bony women, whose clothes never look "anyhow," no matter how expensively dressed, to the skinny men who fail to gain social or business recognition on account of their starved appearance. We care not whether you have been thin from birth, whether you have lost flesh through sickness, how many flesh builders you have experimented with. We take the risk and assume it cheerfully. If we cannot put pounds and pounds of healthy flesh on your frame we don't want your money.

The new treatment is used to increase the red corpuscles in the blood, strengthen the nerves and put the digestive tract into such shape that your food is assimilated and turned into good, solid, healthy flesh instead of passing through the system undigested and unassimilated. It is a

thoroughly scientific principle, this Sargol, for building up the thin, weak and debilitated without any nauseous dosing. In many conditions it is better than cod liver oil and certainly is much pleasanter to take.

Send for the 50-cent box to-day. Convince us by your prompt acceptance of this offer that you are writing in good faith and really desire to gain in weight. The 50-cent package which we will send you free should be an eye-opener to you. We send it that you may see its simple, harmless nature, how easy it is to take, how you may gain flesh privately without knowledge of friends or family.

We could not publish this offer if we were not prepared to live up to it. It is only the astounding results of our new method of treatment that make such an offer and such a guarantee possible on our part. So cut off the coupon to-day and mail it at once to The Sargol Company, 302-N Herald Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y., and please enclose ten cents with your letter to help pay distribution expenses. Take our word, you'll never regret it.

## FREE SARGOL COUPON

This certificate with ten cents to help pay postage and distribution expenses, entitles the holder to one 50 cent package of Sargol, the Flesh builder. The Sargol Co., 302-N Herald Building, Binghamton, N. Y.



19th SEASON

# I MANUFACTURE

Dress, Dye, Bleach and Make Up Furs in the latest styles and sell direct to the trade, therefore I am in a position to pay you the **HIGHEST PRICES** for shipments of

## RAW FURS

WRITE AT ONCE FOR PRICE LIST

**SAMUEL LEWIS**

147-149-151-153 West 29th St., New York City

**For Health and Crop Insurance  
USE**

# FORMALDEHYDE

SOLUTION U. S. P. 40% VOLUME.

## ON THE FARM

It Destroys Grain Smut, Potato Scab and other Fungous Diseases.

## IN THE HOME

It Kills Flies, Disinfects Sick Rooms, Toilets, Drains, Sinks, Etc., Etc.

*For Free Illustrated Booklet Write to*

**PERTH AMBOY CHEMICAL WORKS**  
100 William Street . . . . . New York

# The Magnetic Girl Don't Wear How She Compels Others to Obey Her Will A Truss!

100,000 Copies of Remarkable Book describing peculiar Psychic Powers to be distributed Post Free to readers of The World Almanac.

"The wonderful power of Personal Influence, Magnetism, Fascination, Mind Control, call it what you will, can surely be acquired by every one, no matter how unattractive or unsuccessful," says Mr. Elmer Ellsworth Knowles, author of the new book entitled "The Key to the Development of the Inner Forces." The book lays bare many astounding facts concerning the practices of the Eastern Yogis, and describes a simple though effective system of controlling the thoughts and acts of others; how one may gain the love and friendship of those who might otherwise remain indifferent; how to quickly and accurately judge the character and disposition of an individual; how to cure the most obstinate diseases and habits without drugs or medicines; even the complex subject of projecting thoughts (telepathy) is explained. Miss Josephine Davis, the popular stage favorite, whose portrait appears above, declares that Prof. Knowles' book opens the door to success, health and happiness to every mortal, no matter what his or her position in life. She believes that Prof. Knowles has discovered principles which, if universally adopted, will revolutionize the mental status of the human race.



The book, which is being distributed broadcast free of charge, is full of photographic reproductions showing how these unseen forces are being used all over the world, and how thousands upon thousands have developed powers which they little dreamed they possessed. The free distribution of the 100,000 copies is being conducted by a large London institution, and a copy will be sent post free to any one interested. No money need be sent, but those who wish to do so may inclose 5 cents (stamps of your own country) to cover postage, etc. All requests for the free book should be addressed to National Institute of Sciences, Free Distribution Dept. 962-A, No. 258 Westminster Bridge Road, London, S. E., England. Simply say you would like a copy of "The Key to the Development of the Inner Forces," and mention The World Almanac.

Do not inclose coins in your letter. Postage to England two cents.

After Thirty Years' Experience I Have Produced an Appliance for Men, Women or Children That Cures Rupture

## I SEND IT ON TRIAL

If you have tried most everything else, come to me. Where others fail is where I have my greatest success. Send attached coupon to-day and I



The above is C. E. Brooks, Inventor of the Appliance, who cured himself and who is now giving others the benefit of his experience. If ruptured, write him to-day, at Marshall, Mich.

will send you free my illustrated book on Rupture and its cure, showing my Appliance and giving you prices and names of many people who have tried it and were cured. It gives instant relief when all others fail. Remember, I use no salves, no harness, no lies.

I send on trial to prove what I say is true. You are the judge, and once having seen my illustrated book and read it you will be as enthusiastic as my hundreds of patients whose letters you can also read. Fill out free coupon below and mail to-day. It's well worth your time whether you try my Appliance or not.

## FREE INFORMATION COUPON

Mr. C. E. Brooks,  
1402 F, State St., Marshall, Mich.

Please send me by mail, in plain wrapper, your illustrated book and full information about your Appliance for the cure of rupture.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

ESTABLISHED 1832

# Assist Nature

proper ELASTIC support. Made to body in both silk and thread. Workmanship and material the best available. Moderate prices.

## Positive Relief From Flat Feet

For over twenty years the Whitman Brace has given satisfaction to all its users. Placed in any shoe it will give the necessary support to the arch and absolutely prevents "lowering." Not attached to the shoe but holds itself in the proper position. Light weight and sanitary, it gives to the wearer the natural spring, beauty and symmetry of the "healthy" foot.



## Improved Bow Trusses

that will hold and strengthen the ruptured parts. Comfortable and mechanically perfect. Fitted by experts.



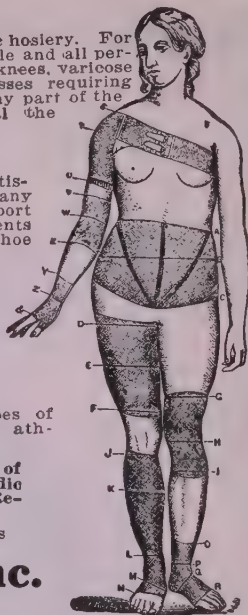
We also make all types of braces, suspensories and athletic supporters.

Illustrated Catalogue of Truss and Orthopedic Apparatus Free on Request.

For further information and prices call or address

**W. F. FORD S. I. CO., Inc.**

118 E. 59th St., N. Y. City.



## ANTI-KAMNIA TABLETS FOR ALL PAIN

"The efficiency of any drug," says Dr. C. P. Robbins, "is known to us by the results we obtain from its use. If we are able to control pain and disease by means of any preparation, we certainly are warranted in its use. One of the principal symptoms of all disease is pain, and this is what the patient most often applies to us for, i. e., something to relieve his pain. If we can arrest this promptly, the patient is most liable to trust in us for the other remedies which will effect a permanent cure. One remedy which I have used largely in my practice is Anti-Kamnia Tablets. Many and varied are their uses. I have put them to the test on many occasions, and have never been disappointed. I found them especially valuable for headaches of malarial origin, where quinine was being taken. They appear to prevent the bad after-effects of the quinine. Anti-Kamnia Tablets are also excellent for the headaches from improper digestion; also for headaches of a neuralgic origin, and especially for women subject to pains at certain times. Two Anti-Kamnia Tablets give prompt relief, and in a short time the patient is able to be about as usual." The tablets may be obtained at all druggists. Ask for A-K Tablets. They are also unexcelled for headaches, neuralgia and all pains.

## You Need Not Suffer WITH **ASTHMA**



Buy Today of  
Your Druggist  
a Fifty Cent Box  
of Dr. Kinsman's  
Guaranteed  
Asthma Remedy  
Instant Relief  
1,000 References

## FREE TRIAL TREATMENT

Sent by mail, postpaid, to any sufferer.

Write to

**DR. F. G. KINSMAN**

6 Bank Building

Augusta, Maine



# THE SCOTT

TRADE MARK

## COMFORT SEMI-CORSET OR HIP-CONFINER

Will prove the coolest, most practical and comfortable garment ever worn by women in place of a corset, especially for slender figures and girls. For Home Negligee, Golf, Tennis, Basketball, Horseback Riding, Boating, School Gymnastics, Dancing and Bathing.

They suppress the abdomen, support the hose and in a minor way confine the hips.

Are sold and worn by the uncorseted; waist measure from 20 to 40 inches. Prices 50c to \$3.00. At your dealer's. Ask to see them. Should you fail to secure our garments, send direct to us for pamphlet on our Hip-Confiners and your dealer's name.



**CHAS. Z. SCOTT & CO. Inc.**  
202-204 Centre St., New York City

## Do you use Press Clippings?

If you do not, drop a postal card to

## Romeike's Press Clipping Bureau

and we will show you how Press Clippings can be used to your advantage.

Press Clippings are always interesting and profitable; they are indispensable to professional and business men alike.

Authors, artists, actors, singers and society leaders are supplied with reviews and criticisms.

We collect obituary notices and bind them in scrapbooks.

Lawyers, bankers, brokers, financial institutes depend largely on quick information from the columns of the press; we supply them.

To the manufacturer we show through the Clippings new markets for his products.

The inventor, the politician, the social reformer, in fact all who attract the attention of the press, are informed and kept up to date by Press Clippings.

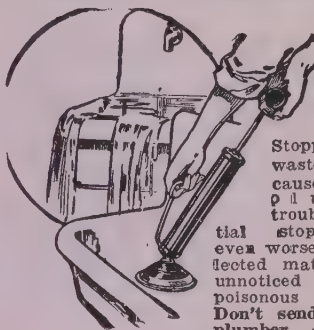
*A postal card will bring all the Information.*

**HENRY ROMEIKE, Inc.**

106-110 Seventh Ave. - New York City

Telephone 929 Chelsea

## Best for Apartment Houses, Factories, Hotels and Office Buildings



**Why Help  
Make the  
Plumber  
Rich?**

Stoppage in waste pipes causes 90% of plumbing troubles. Partial stoppage is even worse, the collected matter lying unnoticed to breed poisonous gases. Don't send for the plumber. Get a

## Little Giant Lift and Force Pump

which is guaranteed to remove the most obstinate obstructions from and thoroughly clean all drain pipes. No skill needed. No bucket, hose or other tool needed. Used by U. S. Government, School Boards, Hospitals, &c. Made of heavily polished brass and pure rubber. Lasts a lifetime.

**30 DAY  
FREE TRIAL  
OFFER**

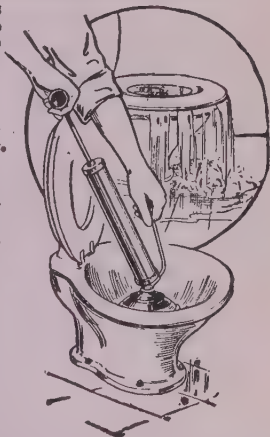
Send me \$5 for a Little Giant Pump, express prepaid. Keep it 30 days. Then, if you are not entirely satisfied and pleased, return pump at my expense and your money will be refunded at once. Ask your dealer or send direct. **BOOKLET FREE.**

**Representatives Wanted**

**J. E. KENNEDY**

Dept. 15

30 East 42d St., New York



# Every Blemish Removed IN TEN DAYS

Get the Beauty  
Methods of This  
Beautiful Woman

I Will Tell Every  
Reader of This  
Almanac How— **FREE**



I only ask that you write me first.

Send no money. All confidential. No one else will know. Then to you, and any reader of this Almanac, I'll give full details of my wonderful and astonishing treatment. No obligations. No risk. You be the sole judge. I offer this fairly and truthfully—**FREE** to you.

My great complexion beauty marvel has instantly produced a sensation. You can try it without risk and prove all I say—all that thousands of others say who know the results. Stubborn cases have been cured that baffled the physicians and beauty specialists for years. You have never in your life used or heard of anything like it. Will make muddy complexions, red spots, pimples, blackheads, eruptions vanish almost like magic.

No cream, lotion, enamel, salve, plaster, bandage, mask, massage, diet or apparatus, nothing to swallow. It doesn't matter whether or not your complexion is a "fright" whether your face is full of muddy spots; peppery blackheads, embarrassing pimples and eruptions, or whether your skin is rough and "porey," and you've tried almost everything under the sun to get rid of the blemishes. This wonderful treatment, in just ten days, positively removes every blemish and beautifies your skin in a marvellous way. You look years younger. It gives the bloom and tint of purity of a freshly blown rose. In ten days you can be the subject of the wild admiration of all your friends, no matter what your age or condition of health.

So, this minute, send me your name and address on the free coupon, or postal or letter, and by return mail I will write you full details in plain sealed envelope free. Decide **now** and **do it** for your own greater happiness.

~~~~~**FREE COUPON**~~~~~

**Pearl La Sage, Suite 242,  
2119 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

I am a reader of this Almanac and am entitled to know full details of the sensational, harmless, scientific method for giving marvellous beauty to the complexion and removing every blemish in ten days. There is no obligation whatever on my part for this information.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State..... Ex.

CVIII

**All Methods  
Now Known are  
Cast Aside by  
Pearl La Sage**

former actress who now offers to tell women of the most remarkable complexion treatment ever known—  
Nothing to Wear. Nothing to Take Internally—Absolutely Harmless and Pleasant to Use. **Your Complexion Can Look Like Hers If You Will Send Me Your Name.**

**I Promise You**

Your face, even arms, hands, shoulders are beautiful beyond your fondest dreams. All this I will absolutely prove to you before your own eyes in your mirror in ten days. This treatment is absolutely harmless to the most delicate skin and very pleasant to use. No change in your mode of living necessary. **Few minutes every day does it. YOU, Too, Can Now Have a BEAUTIFUL Complexion at Once**

# RAW FURS WANTED

Get On Our Mailing List

## FOR A SQUARE DEAL

Liberal Assortment

Top Prices

**GEORGE I. FOX**

**297 Seventh Avenue**

**New York City**



## **TREES J. H. SHEERIN'S TREES MADE DANSVILLE FAMOUS**

Largest Nursery Center in the world. Annual output more than

**6,000,000 Fruit Bearing Trees**

Alone. Buy direct at wholesale and save 300 PER CENT. Secure varieties now and we will ship whenever you want them.

Our Complete Catalog Free to Everybody. Write for It To-Day.

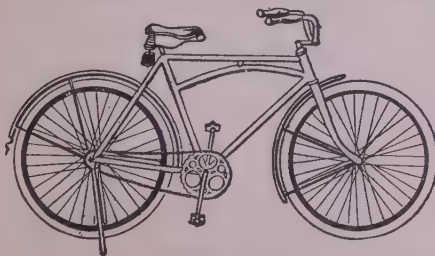
**SHEERIN'S WHOLESALE NURSERIES**

80 Seward St.

DANSVILLE, N. Y.



## **PARK ROW SPECIAL \$25.50**



Regular Price \$40. 5 Year Guarantee.

Every latest improvement, including Coaster Brake, Truss Frame, etc. A bicycle you will be proud to own.

**SEND YOUR ORDER TO-DAY.**

Other bicycles \$14 up.

Catalogue free on request.

**Park Row Motor & Bicycle Supply Co.  
36 Vesey St., N. Y.**



# I Will Not Accept a Case, Regardless of Fee, Unless I Can Conscientiously Promise a Cure or Relief.

**I**F I agree to accept you as my patient, you may know that it is because, having studied your case carefully, I am confident that I can help you—if not with a permanent cure, at least with a permanent improvement. Of this my patients are always sure. I will treat them until they are satisfied.

## A WORD ABOUT MY METHOD OF TREATING

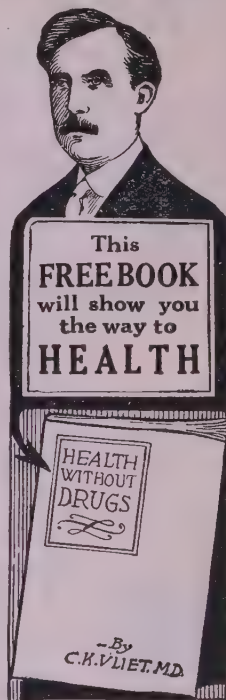
I want to lay stress on the fact that I treat all patients personally. All letters are opened by me personally and what my patients say to me in their letters is absolutely sacred. I reply individually to each patient. *My course is not in any sense of the word a simple course in Physical Culture. It is infinitely more. It is a scientific application of Natural Curative Methods of Treatment to the individual needs and requirements of every patient placing himself or herself in my care for professional treatment and attention.*

## DO NOT BE SATISFIED

with a method or with a course of treatment that can only give relief from your suffering or that can only temporarily benefit you. I do not consider any cure a real cure unless it is of a permanent character. Determine to seek out a course of treatment that gives a reasonable assurance of a **PERMANENT CURE**. Seek the personal attention of a physician in whom you can have implicit confidence.

## INVESTIGATE

thoroughly the course of treatment I am giving—the attention my patients receive and the results I am accomplishing before coming to any definite decision. If, after a thorough investigation, you are not convinced of the merits of my treatment and the sincerity of my claims, then I would not advise you to take my course and in fact I would prefer not to have your case. In so far as possible, I want an **unbroken record of PERMANENT CURES and satisfied patients.**



Cut or Tear Out This Coupon and mail Today.  
Do Not Neglect to Write in Name and Address.

### WHAT IS YOUR TROUBLE?

- |                                   |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| .. Asthma                         | .. Headache                |
| .. Biliousness                    | .. Impotency and Sterility |
| .. Bladder Diseases               | .. Kidney Disease          |
| .. Bronchitis                     | .. Liver Disease           |
| .. Catarrh                        | .. Neurasthenia            |
| .. Constipation                   | .. Masturbation            |
| .. Consumption                    | .. Obesity                 |
| .. Diseases of the Nervous System | .. Rheumatism              |
| .. Diseases of the Prostate Gland | .. Seminal Losses          |
| .. Diseases of Women              | .. Skin Diseases           |
| .. Dyspepsia                      | .. Stomach Diseases        |
| .. Emaciation                     | .. Stricture               |
| .. Epilepsy                       | .. Varicocele              |
| .. Diseases of Men                | .. Vital Depletion         |

CLARENCE VLIET, M. D.  
109 West 129th Street, New York.

Dear Doctor—Please mail me at once a Free Copy of "Health Without Drugs," together with Diagnosis Blank No. 25 and Treatise on Disease, as marked by X in list above.

Name .....

Address .....

Town..... State.....

Treatise on.....

## OFFER EXTRAORDINARY

I have ready for free distribution to those really interested eight page booklets on seventy different diseases. A number of these diseases are mentioned in list below. Owing to the great expense in preparing these booklets, I am able to send only a limited number to each inquirer. *Please designate by a cross, the TWO pamphlets in which you are most vitally interested.* These will be sent you by return mail together with a 32-page booklet on "Health Without Drugs," together with a diagnosis blank for you to fill out and return to me, in order that I may form an opinion as to what I can do for you and also give you an estimate on the cost of the course in your case. **ALL of the above is absolutely free and without any obligation on your part. Write to-day! Now!**

Anyone living in or near New York may have a personal consultation relative to my course of treatment, without any charge. Phone Morningside 1882 for an appointment.

# DEAFNESS



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as Catarrhal Deafness, Relaxed or Sunkn Drums, Thickened Drums, Roaring and Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from Ears, etc.

## Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears, where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable.

Write today for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated  
706 Inter-Southern Bldg.

LOUISVILLE, KY.



## Don't Suffer With Painful Varicose Veins

They can be reduced and the pain relieved by applying Absorbine, Jr.,. It has effected remarkable results for others and should do the same for you.

## Absorbine Jr.

THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT

is an antiseptic liniment that is healing, cooling and soothing—it stimulates the natural processes so that a freer circulation through the veins results. It is made of herbs and is non-poisonous.

Mr. R. C. Kellogg, Becket, Mass., before using Absorbine, Jr., suffered intensely with painful and inflamed veins—they were swollen and knotted. He writes: "After using one and one-half bottles of Absorbine, Jr., the veins were reduced, inflammation and pain gone, and I have had no recurrence of the trouble during the past six years."



Send for Varicose Vein Circular  
Absorbine, Jr., \$1.00 a bottle at most druggists or postpaid.

## A LIBERAL TRIAL BOTTLE

will be mailed to your address on receipt of 10c. in stamps.

W. F. YOUNG, P. D. F.,  
137 Temple St., Springfield, Mass.

# FRECKLES

## Don't Hide Them With a Veil; Remove Them With The Othine Prescription

This prescription for the removal of freckles was written by a prominent physician and is usually so successful in removing freckles and giving a clear, beautiful complexion that it is sold by druggists under an absolute guarantee to refund the money if it fails.

Don't hide your freckles under a veil; get an ounce of othine and remove them. Even the first few applications should show a wonderful improvement, some of the lighter freckles vanishing entirely.

Be sure to ask the druggist for the double strength othine; it is this that is sold on the money-back guarantee.

**Othine can be bought by the ounce from any druggist.**

# CANDY

## A N D Y

**HIGH-  
GRADE  
CHOCOLATES**

**IN HALF, ONE, TWO,  
THREE AND FIVE  
POUND PACKAGES**

WE MAKE A SPECIAL LINE OF PACK-  
AGES, ALL LARGE AND FLASHY, FOR  
CONCESSIONERS, PUNCH BOARD OPERA-  
TORS AND CARNIVAL MEN. ALSO SUPPLY  
CLUBS, SOCIETIES, CHURCHES AND PARKS.

WRITE

**J. J. HOWARD**  
Dept. WA, 115 SO. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.



## GRAB-BAG and FISH POND ASSORTMENTS

*Just the Thing for  
Church Bazaars, Fairs, Etc.*

Saves worry and work. You don't have  
to spend time and rack your brain for  
something to use in your grab bags or  
fish ponds. Here are the assortments  
all made up, ready to be handed out.

### Assortment No. 5

Consists of 100 Articles, two of each of 50 differ-  
ent styles, each in a sealed package. You will find  
most of these would retail for five cents and some are  
worth a great deal more. The assortment is made of such articles as Chain and  
Lockets, Purses, Brooches, Puzzles, Pocket Knives, Blow-outs, Roly-Polys, Stickpins,  
Rattles, Baby in Nut, Thermometers, Clappers, Toy Watches, Gents' Sets, Mir-  
rors, Dragonheads, Toy Soldiers, Whistles, Spiders, Jap Dolls, Nursing Bottles,  
Key Rings, Water Guns, Key Chains, Memobooks, Pocket Combs, Fob Chains, Ret-  
urn Balls, Manicure Knife, Sugar Shells, Beauty Pin Sets, Belt Pins, Perfumery,  
Rings, Bracelets, Charms, Link Buttons, Canary Bird Warblers, Collar Button  
Sets, Neck Chains, Arm-Bands, Bouttonieres, Novelty Eye Glasses, Tie Clasps,  
Needle Books, Spoons, Bottle Fans, Develine Whistles, Tops, Paint Boxes, Etc.

**PRICE FOR ASSORTMENT OF 100 ARTICLES, \$2.50**

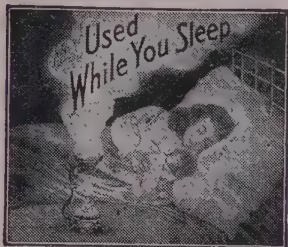
### Assortment No. 10

Made up of Larger, Better Goods, 100 Articles.  
Each in a Sealed Package. Price for this  
Assortment of 100 Articles,..... **\$5.00**

Write for complete catalog FREE.  
Jobber of Specialties, Novelties, Etc.

**ED. HAHN** (He Treats You Right)  
358 W. Madison Street, Chicago.





# Vapo-Cresolene

Established 1879.

**FOR** Whooping Cough, Spasmodic Croup, Asthma, Sore Throat, Coughs, Bronchitis, Colds, Catarrh.

A simple, safe and effective treatment, avoiding drugs.

Vaporized Cresolene stops the paroxysms of Whooping Cough and relieves Spasmodic Croup at once.

It is a **boon** to sufferers from Asthma.

The air carrying the antiseptic vapor, inspired with every breath, makes breathing easy, soothes the sore throat and stops the cough, assuring restful nights. It is invaluable to mothers with young children.

Cresolene relieves the bronchial complications of Scarlet Fever and Measles and is a valuable aid in the treatment of Diphtheria.

Cresolene's best recommendation is its 30 years of successful use. Send us a postal for Descriptive Booklet.

**FOR SALE BY ALL DRUGGISTS**

Try Cresolene Antiseptic Throat Tablets for the irritated throat, composed of slippery elm bark, licorice, sugar and Cresolene. They can't harm you. Of your druggist or from us, 10c. in stamps.

**THE VAPO-CRESOLENE CO., 62 Cortlandt St., New York**  
or Leeming-Miles Building, Montreal, Canada.

## STOP A MINUTE READ

**AGENTS**  
SALESMAN  
MANAGERS  
YOUNG OR OLD  
NEW BUSINESS

**DROP THE DEAD ONES. AWAKE!**  
START WITH THIS NEW INVENTION, THE 20th CENTURY WONDER

Get started in an honest, clean, reliable, permanent, money-making business. Sold on a money-back guarantee.

**THE BLACKSTONE WATER POWER VACUUM MASSAGE MACHINE**

For the Home. No Cost to Operate. Lasts Lifetime.

**LISTEN** No Competition. New Field. New Business. Price within reach of all. That's why it's easy to sell. Indorsed by Doctors and Masseurs. Removes Blackheads. Pimples. Wrinkles, rounds out any part of the face or body, brings back Nature's beauty. Almost instant relief can be given all kinds of pains, such as Rheumatism, Headache, Backache, Neuralgia, and many times a permanent cure. A demonstration convinces the most sceptical person. Sales easily made.

**READ ON! WHAT OTHERS DO, SO CAN YOU.**

Parker writes, sold eight machines first day. Margwarth says, I am making \$19.00 per day. Schermerhorn, eight dozen machines first month. Shaffer writes, am selling four out of five demonstrations. Vaughn, orders one dozen, four days later wires "ship six dozen by first express." Lewis sells four first hour. Men, women, everybody makes money. No experience necessary. Protected territory to active workers. We own all patents. Big book entitled "The Power and Love of Beauty and Health" Free. Investigate now, to-day. A postal will do. A big surprise awaits you. Address, **BLACKSTONE MFG CO.** 89 Meredith Bldg., TOLEDO, OHIO

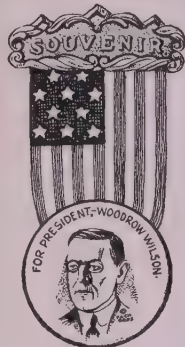
CXIII

# PENNANTS, BADGES BANNERS PILLOW EMBLEMS TOPS



PLAINFIELD 885

## COLLEGE PINS, CLUB BUTTONS CAMPAIGN GOODS



FULL LINE FOR ALL PURPOSES

SEND FOR CATALOG

NATIONAL BADGE & PENNANT CO.

MANUFACTURERS

105 W. Madison St.

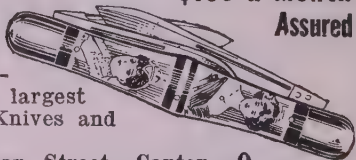
CHICAGO, ILL.

## SALES AGENT

We want one exclusive representative in every county. The position is worth \$100 a month to one selected. If inexperienced we train you. Write us, the largest manufacturers of transparent handled Knives and Razors, for proposition.

NOVELTY CUTLERY CO., 299 Bar Street, Canton, O.

\$100 a Month  
Assured



We also make Pocket Knives to be used by merchants for advertising, premium, souvenir and Punch Board purposes. If interested send to above address for particulars. It is the most lasting form of advertising.

"Eagle Brand"

## TOY BALLOONS

For Advertising  
and  
Premiums

THE MOST EFFECTIVE SORT.  
THEY MAKE A GREAT HIT—BIG RETURNS!

Our Whistling Balloons—"round" and "saw-sage" shape—surely please the youngster.

Our "Two-Color" and "Valve" Balloons Are Big Values

We make all kinds, sizes and colors.

Write for descriptive catalogue and best prices. We ship everywhere.

Eagle Rubber Co., Ashland, O.

ADVERTISE  
YOUR  
BUSINESS



# STOP THAT PAIN

with HUXLEY'S CREAM

Better  
than ANY  
Plaster.

Works like  
magic. In col-  
lapsible tubes, of  
all Druggists. 25c  
and 40c. Isn't greasy  
—doesn't soil linen.

*Write for Sample*

**E. FOUGERA & CO., Inc., Agents**

**90 Beekman Street, New York**



*A reliable remedy for Lumbago, Neu-  
ralgia, Stiff Joints, Cramps, Sore  
Throat, Sore Chest, Earache, Head-  
ache, Chilblains, Rheumatism.*

## **Directions :**

Bathe the part with  
hot water before  
application;  
dry and  
rub in  
Huxley's  
Cream for  
five or ten  
minutes and  
cover with  
flannel.

## Thomas E. Sheerin Trees MADE DANSVILLE FAMOUS

For years we have been selling direct from our Nursery to the planter at 50% to 100% less than prices charged by "Tree Agents." We have built up a wonderful business and saved our Patrons thousands of dollars. Our success is due to the fact that we give every order our personal attention and make this our motto.

### **"EVERY PATRON A SATISFIED CUSTOMER"**

This means everything to us. We never allow a man to feel dissatisfied if we know it. We treat all alike, the little orders receiving the same careful attention as the big ones.

*Leighton, Carbon Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1914.*

Dear Sir—I have received my first box of trees from you. They are the finest I have ever planted and I have planted some. I have 4200 trees growing. Will need about 1400 more in the Spring. Yours truly, H. A. Graver.

*Seattle, Washington, 9766 Waters Ave., May 12, 1915.*

Dear Sir—Received apple trees the 10th inst. in fine condition. Accept my thanks and well wishes for your liberal and pleasing manner of doing business. Should I need anything in the future in your line I will remember you. Yours respectfully, Wm. M. Morris.

These are samples of hundreds of unsolicited letters that we receive every year. You cannot afford to take chances with agents and dealers.

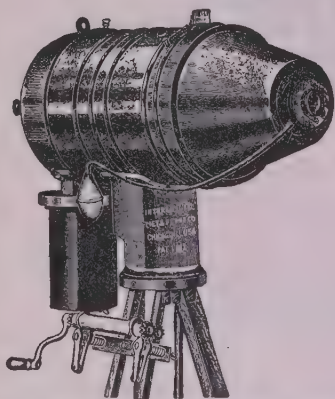
### **OUR BROAD GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU**

and covers every shipment we make. Place your name on our mailing list to-day by sending us a postal card. We will immediately send you our handsome book with full information, and describing our fruit trees, small fruits, roses, shrubs and ornamentals.

**Thomas E. Sheerin, Nurseryman, 80 Main Street, Dansville, New York**  
**THE KIND THAT PRODUCES RESULTS**



**\$75<sup>TO</sup> \$100**  
**A WEEK**  
**CLEAR!**



## DIAMOND POST CARD GUN

makes it for you. This remarkable metal camera takes direct on postcards clear, sharp photographs, five sizes. No plates, no dark room, no films required. Photos finished and delivered on the spot—in less than a minute. INVESTIGATE at once.

## THERE'S A FORTUNE IN IT

Nothing like it for big, quick, easy money. Every camera click means 10c. Eight cents profit on every dime. Fine profession. Men we set up in business make from \$10 to \$50 a day. No knowledge of photography required. We give full particulars. Write to-day. We'll send you FREE illustrated circular by return mail.

International Metal and Ferro Co.  
 Desk WB, Chicago, Ill.

## A NEW WAY To Get Your Clothes Free

**A NEW PLAN TO MAKE BIG MONEY  
 DURING YOUR SPARE TIME**



Something different—better, bigger, more liberal than any offer ever made. **Lower prices—better clothes—bigger cash profits—Express paid on everything.**

### DOUBLE PAY

FREE clothes and cash profits besides. We don't ask you to use your cash profits for your own clothes. Ours is a new and better plan. **An Extra Present with every order.** Not a prize scheme. Choose what you want, work for it and get it besides your **Cash Profits.** **Agent's Complete Outfit FREE.** fifty-six stylish, real cloth samples—fifty Fashion Plates. Inside wholesale prices. **Everything FREE.** Get into the big money-making class. Just put your name on a post card and mail it to us to-day.

SPENCER MEAD CO., Dept. 101, Chicago

## PRIVATE WEATHER BUREAU

Enables you to Predict the Weather Yourself. Reliable Barometer and Thermometer combined. Actual height, 13½ in.

### Weatherometer

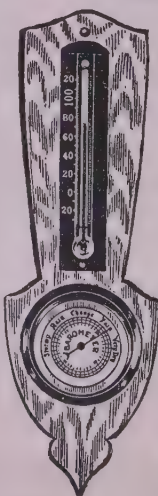
Forecasts Weather Hours in Advance

Indispensable to the home, farmer, shipper or business man.

### \$1.00 NOW

Reduced from \$3. Will send C. O. D. (10c extra), or if you prefer, enclose \$1.00 bill or M. O. with order. Guaranteed satisfactory.

**WITHINGTON  
 INSTRUMENT CO.**  
 Dept. 61, Mallers Bldg.  
 CHICAGO, ILL.



**DINGEE Roses**  
 Sturdy as Oaks. Founded 1850  
 Our roses are strongest and best.  
 Always grown on their own roots. More than 60 years of "knowing how" behind each plant. Safe delivery guaranteed—our guide explains. No matter where you live, you can depend on getting D & C roses in perfect condition. Write for our

**"New Guide to Rose Culture" for 1916—free**

The most educational work on rose culture ever published. Not a catalogue, but the lifetime experience of the oldest rose-growing house in America. Profusely illustrated in natural colors, the leading and best everblooming hardy roses known.

Write for this guide before issue is all gone. It's free. No other rose house has our reputation. Established 1850. 70 greenhouses.

THE DINGEE & CONARD CO., Box WA, WEST GROVE, PA.

## Made-to-Measure

Express  
Prepaid

**\$2.75**



Pants cut in the latest style. Made to your individual measure. Fit, workmanship and wear guaranteed.

**No Extra Charge**

for peg tops, no matter how extreme you order them.

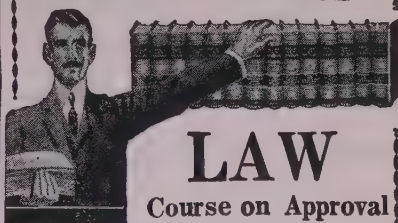
**Agents Wanted**

A good live hustler in every town to take orders for our celebrated made-to-measure clothes. Samples of all the latest materials **FREE**.

**We Pay Big Money** to our agents everywhere. Turn your spare time into cash by taking orders for our stylish clothes. Write today for beautiful **FREE** outfit.

The Progressive Tailoring Co., Dept. 600, Chicago

## Sent FREE



## LAW

### Course on Approval

There is only one way for you to realize how the La Salle Extension University home-study law course has revolutionized the study of law—that is to let us send you **EXPRESS PREPAID** all the books, introductory lectures, regular lesson assignments, instructor's lesson talks, including the **FULL SET OF 14 VOLUMES OF "AMERICAN LAW AND PROCEDURE"** for free examination. You are not asked to risk a penny or obligate yourself in any way. We want you to see how easy it is for you to

**STUDY LAW AT HOME UNDER EXPERT GUIDANCE**

and receive a training in law like that given by the leading resident Universities, without loss of time from your present occupation.

We guarantee to coach free, until successful, any student failing to pass a bar examination. We have not on record a single instance of a La Salle graduate who took a bar examination and failed. We are authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois to confer on our graduates the degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL.B.

**TEXT PREPARED BY LEGAL EXPERTS**

Such men as James Parker Hall, Dean of the University of Chicago Law School; James De Witt Andrews, former member of Faculty, Northwestern University, author of "Andrews' American Law"; other noted authorities and professors in such colleges as Harvard, Leland Stanford, University of California, University of Michigan, University of Wisconsin, Tulane University, America's foremost legal talent—Hon. John F. Dillon, Jurist; Hon. R. A. Pryor, former Justice N. Y. Supreme Court; Hon. Theo. F. Burton, U. S. Senator from Ohio, and others equally prominent.

**NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR LAW LIBRARY**

The fourteen full legal-size volumes, bound in ¾ sheep, are furnished students without extra cost. Our library has been adopted in whole or in part for class rooms or libraries of more than twenty law schools.

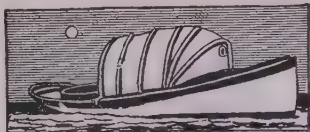
**SPECIAL COURSE for BUSINESS MEN FREE—COMPLETE COURSE IN PUBLIC SPEAKING**

Prepared by Dr. Frederick B. Robinson, A. M., A. B. Ph. D., Professor of Public Speaking at College of City of New York. You may for a short time secure this course without extra cost in connection with law course.

**YOU RUN NO RISK**

If you enroll, your entire tuition fee will be refunded if you are not satisfied upon completion of the course. Mail postal NOW, for full particulars.

**La Salle Extension University**  
 Dept. G-955, Chicago, Ill.



# Sliding Spray Hoods

Frames of brass or best quality ash, complete with all necessary fittings; Khaki covering, light, durable, absolutely waterproof; can be raised or lowered in 10 seconds; furls compactly.

## LIFE SAVING DEVICES

of all kinds; Acme Kapoc Cushions, Perfection Pneumatic Mattresses, Folding Canvas Boats, Life Preservers, Swimming Collars, etc.

Our Special Catalogue B fully describing these and other sporting accessories should be in your hands. Send for it today.

THE PNEUMATIC MANUFACTURING CO., 525 Seventeenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Simple, safe, comfortable, clean. No vibration.

100 Miles on a Gallon of Gasoline

Speed 20 miles an hour. Ride one and you'll buy one. Free demonstration. The new big out-door sport. Climbs hills and rides rough roads with ease.

**Smith** MOTOR WHEEL PRICE \$82.50



for Smith Motor Wheel with all fittings including a strong sturdy Bicycle as per illustration. Motor Wheel separate \$60.00 with attachments to fit any Bicycle. Send for catalogue on Bicycles, sporting goods and auto sundries.

The Wilson Trading Co.  
46 Cortlandt St., N. Y.



## FISHERMEN!

This is the wonderful new bait that has taken the country by storm. The wobbling, wiggling, laboring motion of "Jim Dandy" hypnotizes fish and captivates fishermen.

No other bait like it. America's best fishermen swear by it. It gets the fish. Because it labors through the water like a crippled minnow, fish grab it—that's the secret.

Money back absolutely if you don't think it is worth more than you paid for it.

Write for "Jim Dandy" to-day. Mailed anywhere 75c.

WISE SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLY CO.

Dept. Z, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

## POMONA TREES 10c EACH



Everything needed to beautify your home and garden at one price. Ten Cents Each, direct from nursery to planter.

FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS, ROSES AND VINES

Sold under a positive guarantee to be strictly first class, true to name, and if not satisfactory money will be refunded. Do Not Buy until you write for our free illustrated catalogue.

POMONA NURSERIES, INC.

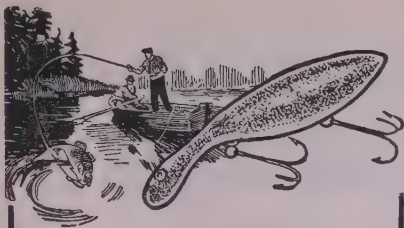
NOTHING OVER TEN CENTS

85 Granger Ave.

DANVILLE, N. Y.







All the Wobble, Dip  
and Dive of a Live  
Minnow in Action.

## RUSH'S TANGO MINNOW

The new and liveliest bait that floats—gets them all; ideal for trolling or casting; appeals to amateurs or professionals. Hooks being behind body of bait make it practically a weedless bait. Floats when not in use—can't catch on bottom. Made of wood, enameled and finished in brilliant colors; our "RADIANT" bait "glows at night."

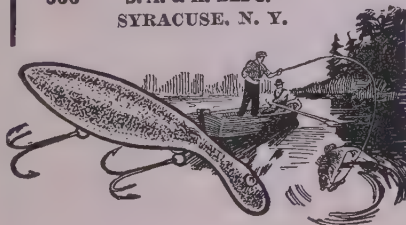
If your dealer can't supply you, send us his name and 75c for sample, or \$3 for complete set of four assorted brilliant colors.

Write for detailed and full information about the catches made with this wonderful bait—and send 75c for sample, being sure to mention your dealer's name.

**DEALERS**—Tackle dealers everywhere are pronouncing this bait the best ever; this is the time to stock it; write to-day for our special proposition.

## U. S. SPECIALTY CO.

806 S. A. & K. BLDG.  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



# Get This FREE

5-Pass.  
28 H. P.

## Magnificent BUSH Motor Car



And the Agency for Your Territory

Get a Car Free and qualify to make \$3000 to \$5000 a year and up in the Automobile Business. A Postal brings full details of this great Free Auto Offer. Write quick—before your territory is taken. Close to a billion dollars will be spent this year in the United States for automobiles and supplies. I'll show you how to get your share of this vast fortune.

**Full Information FREE—Write Quick**

Costs you nothing to get full details of this remarkable FREE AUTO Offer. Unequalled Opportunity for ambitious men and boys! Don't delay!



Write now—before you turn this page. A postal will do. Just say, "Send me your free auto offer." Address, J. H. Bush, President.

**BUSH MOTOR COLLEGE, Inc.**

DEPT. W. BUSH BUILDING  
North Clark Street and Chicago Avenue, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

## WARNER'S INFALLIBLE AUTOMATIC

It Shoots the Colt 32 Cal. Automatic Cartridge

YOU  
SAVE

\$5.00

Other automatic pistols cost \$15.00 to \$25.00. Warner's loads itself automatically. Has all the essentials of the more costly. Our INFALLIBLE has a 3 1/4-inch barrel. It is light, and very accurate. Can be changed to shoot 8 shots without reloading, with an extra magazine, making 15. Just think what 15 straight hard hitting shots might mean to you. Robbers, gangsters, Night Prowlers were never more numerous.



**It's a Dandy Target Pistol**

Ask your dealer to show you a Warner INFALLIBLE, or send us \$10.00 and we will send you the Pistol by Parcel Post prepaid. If not satisfactory and does not shoot equal to any \$15.00 or \$25.00 pistol return it and we will refund your money. Could anything be more fair? Booklet **FREE**.

Warner Arms Corporation, Norwich, Conn.



15  
QUICK  
Shots

# Successful Egg Farming 200 Eggs a Year Per Hen HOW TO GET THEM



**T**HE eighth edition of the book, "200 Eggs a Year Per Hen," is now ready. Revised, enlarged, and in part rewritten, 96 pages. Contains among other things the method of feeding by which Mr. S. D. Fox, of Wolfboro, N. H., won the prize of \$100 in gold offered by the manufacturers of a well-known poultry food for the best egg record during the winter months. Simple as a, b, c—and yet it will start hens to laying earlier and to induce them to lay more eggs than any other method under the sun. The book also contains a recipe for egg making food used by Mr. Fox, which brought him in one winter day 68 eggs from 72 hens; and for five days in succession from the same flock 64 eggs a day. Mr. E. F. Chamberlain, of Wolfboro, N. H., says: "By following the methods outlined in your book I obtained 1,496 eggs from 91 R. I. Reds in the month of January, 1902." From 14 pullets picked at random out of a farmer's flock the author got 2,999 eggs in one year—an average of over 214 eggs apiece. It has been my ambition in writing "200 Eggs a Year Per Hen" to make it the standard book on egg production and profits in poultry. Tells all there is to know, and tells it in a plain common-sense way.

You can get this book with a year's subscription to the **AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE**, both for 75 cents; two years' subscription and book for \$1.00, or given free as a premium for two yearly subscriptions at 50 cents each. Book alone for 50 cents.

Our paper is handsomely illustrated, 44 to 124 pages, 50 cents per year. 3 months' trial, 10c. Sample Free. CATALOGUE of poultry books free.

**AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE**  
**349 Hodgkins Block - Syracuse, N. Y.**

# SHOOT WITH THE BEST SINGLE BARREL TRAP-GUN

MANUFACTURED BY  
**W.&C. SCOTT & SON**

BIRMINGHAM  
ENGLAND

PRICE  
\$175.00

Increase  
your average  
at the traps  
with this scientific-  
ally perfect prize-win-  
ning gun, used by the  
champion trapshooters of  
the world.

*It is noted for its many  
Individual Features:*

Its Strength, Supreme  
Accuracy and Penetration;  
Ventilated Rib which prevents  
Heat radiation, Automatic Ejector, Etc.

Made in 12 gauge only; 32 or 34 in. barrel; weight  $7\frac{3}{4}$  to  $8\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

*Illustrated Folder Sent Free on Request*

## KNICKERBOCKER HAMMERLESS

PRICE  
\$15.00

YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER  
GUN AT DOUBLE  
THE PRICE

MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY US  
Drop Forge Frame (No Castings Used)  
DEELEY AND EDGE FORE-END

**ARMORY STEEL BARRELS**, specially bored for Smokeless or Black Powder, matted extension rib, with cross bite on extension rib, both barrels choke bored. Indicators are also fitted to the locks which show at a glance whether hammers are cocked or not. Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge, 28, 30 or 32 inches; 12 gauge weighing from  $7\frac{1}{4}$  to 8 lbs.; 16 and 20 gauge  $6\frac{1}{4}$  to  $6\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

We Are Fishing Tackle Experts—Our Surf Casting Rods  
Are the Best That Science and Money Can Produce

*Address Dept. W for Our Illustrated*

### SPORTING GOODS CATALOGUE

Contains everything of interest for the Outdoor Man: Guns, Rifles,  
Revolvers, Fishing Tackle, Ice Skates, Golf, Tennis, Baseball, Etc.

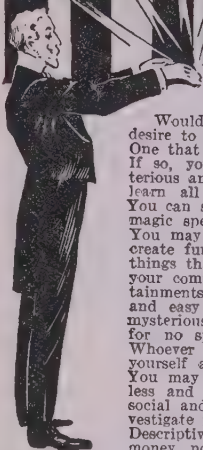
## THE H. & D. FOLSOM ARMS CO.

314 Broadway

New York



# HYPNOTISM



Would you like to exert a strange and powerful influence over others? Do you desire to possess an accomplishment by which you can make both fun and money? One that would virtually open to you the gate to health, prosperity and happiness? If so, you should learn Hypnotism. You may now master this wonderful, mysterious and fascinating science at your own home. By a few hours' study you may learn all about the secrets, methods, uses and wonders of the hypnotic trance. You can surprise and mystify your friends by placing others under this weird and magic spell, and compel them to see, think, feel and act precisely as you wish. You may sway the minds of others, perform wonderful and astounding feats, and create fun and amusement for hours at a time. You may do a hundred amazing things that other people cannot do, and make yourself the most popular person in your community. If you want to **make money** you may do so by giving entertainments, treating diseases or teaching the art to others. These are three practical and easy ways to make money. In spite of these noble uses and in spite of its mysterious powers, Hypnotism is an easy and most simple art to learn. It calls for no special training or education. It imposes no long or perplexing study. Whoever knows enough to read may learn it. You may master all these powers yourself and wield the subtle forces of mind as well as any operator in the land. You may treat the sick, relieve pain, overcome bad habits, give sleep to the rest less and comfort to the sorrowing. And for yourself, you may win promotion, social and business standing, and the influence or friendship you most desire. Investigate **now!** It costs nothing to find out about it. Simply write for my free Descriptive Literature, Genuine Testimonials and full particulars. Don't send any money, not even a stamp, but send your name and address **To-Day** and learn how you may gain health, prosperity and happiness. Address:

**M. D. BETTS, Sta. 620**

**Jackson, Michigan**

## HUDSON

### Asphalt Shingles

Slate Suraced in **RED or GREEN**



Will cover your home with a permanent, artistic and weatherproof roof. They will not rot, warp, crack, break or fade. They need no painting or staining. Resisting and easily laid.

Samples and our Book "Shingling and Roofing" sent free, post-paid, on request.

**Asphalt Ready Roofing Co.**

Room 472

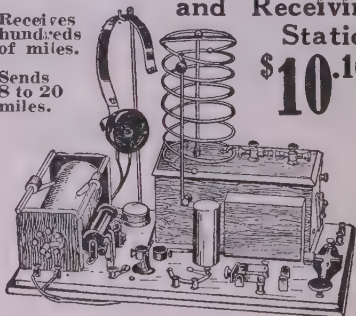
**9 Church Street New York City**

## Complete Wireless Sending and Receiving Station

Receives hundreds of miles.

Sends 8 to 20 miles.

**\$10.10**



This remarkable Station consists of a guaranteed  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. spark coil, machine turned fluted spark gap, our 1501 key, a flat plate condenser, assembled in an oak case, a large capacity helix, DPDT switch, 500 ohm potentiometer, buzzer and switch to tell if your 2 detectors are working; buzzer battery in nickeled case, tubular condenser, bare wire wound double slide tuner, number 30 silk wire wound large 6 capacity loading coil that allows you to get Arlington and long wave stations. Send stamp for our large catalog "C" of remarkable values. If possible call and see our stock.

**Wireless Stations From \$1.95 Up**  
**THE HANDEL ELECT. CO.,**  
 138-140 Centre St., New York.

# CONGRESS

50¢ PLAYING CARDS



# BICYCLE

PLAYING CARDS 25¢

## For Social Play

Congress Cards are the acknowledged aristocrats among Playing Cards, the world over. They are works of art, delightful to the eyes as well as to the hands that hold them. Fine color reproductions of the old masters and of exclusive modern paintings; these cards impart to the social game that touch of refinement that is the final evidence of true hospitality.

Air - Cushion  
Finish Club  
Indexes.  
50¢ the Pack.

SEND 15¢  
IN STAMPS



## For General Play

Tourists by land or by sea, campers, motorists, club members and millions of those who love the play for its own sake, carry Bicycle Cards as a necessary part of their personal equipment.

They wear well and insure rapid and accurate dealing. Their distribution is world wide because the demand for them is unlimited.

Ivory or Air-  
Cushion Finish.  
Only 25¢ the  
Pack.

GOLD EDGES

CLUB INDEXES

THE U.S. PLAYING CARD CO. CINCINNATI U.S.A.

# A Good Bookcase for the price of a good book!

**Lundstrom**  
IT GROWS WITH YOUR LIBRARY  
SECTIONAL BOOKCASE

Our new "Universal Style" combines a pleasing, enduring design with latest practical improvements. Adapted for home or office library; beautifully finished in SOLID OAK with non-binding, disappearing glass doors, at \$1.75 per section; top and base \$1.25 each. Greatest value we have ever offered. On orders amounting to \$10.00 and over we pay freight; freight equalized to extreme Western States. Other styles and grades at correspondingly low prices. Sold only direct from our factory at a considerable saving to you. Hardly a village in the country left where there are no Lundstrom Bookcases. Endorsed the best by over 75,000 users—many prominent citizens, governors, senators, doctors, lawyers and clergymen. Lundstrom Bookcases have been made for 15 years and have always given full satisfaction. Write for our new catalog No. 15.

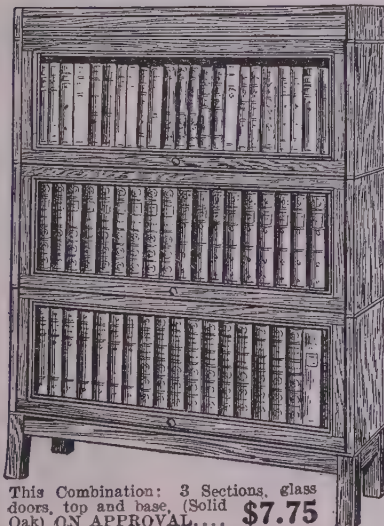
PER  
SECTION  
**\$1.75**

THE C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.

LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Sectional Bookcases and Filing Cabinets

Branch Office, Flatiron Building, N. Y. City



This Combination: 3 Sections, glass doors, top and base, (Solid Oak) ON APPROVAL.... **\$7.75**

# NEW YORK

New York School, 15 West 43d Street.  
Tel. Bryant 2956.

Chartered by  
Board of Regents.

## PREPARATORY

27th Year.  
Enter at Any Time

Brooklyn School, Cor. Franklin & Jefferson Aves.  
2 blocks from Fulton St. Telephone 986 Decatur.

## SCHOOL

SAVE ONE OR MORE YEARS IN PREPARATION FOR

# REGENTS AND COLLEGE

Inquire for further particulars, also catalogue, and "Success in Regents' Examinations."



## AMERICAN SEAL HOUSE PAINTS

Outwear Two Coats of Any Other  
Brand on Any Surface Inside or Outside

The William Connors Paint Mfg. Co.,  
TROY, N. Y.

## Sharpen Your Safety Blades with a Stag Sharpener

The only one of its kind. Note wheel in holder; Sets blade always at proper angle. Simple, Easy to use; Sharpens any safety razor blade.

GUARANTEED. Will last a lifetime. Highest Awards at Panama-Pacific Exposition. Complete nickel-plated holder, barber's hone and strop in neat case, \$1.00. Money back if dissatisfied. Agents and Dealers Wanted.

THE STAG CO., 56 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.



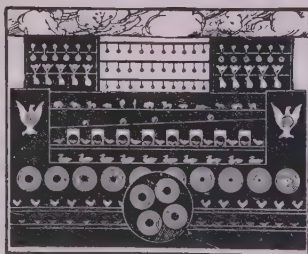
POST PAID **\$1**



I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my free book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblin System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage.

F. W. TAMBLIN  
Kansas City, Mo.

Write for FREE BOOK To-day.  
430 Meyer Building



Manufacturers of  
**World's Best SHOOTING GALLERIES**  
and  
**AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

Special Devices to Order  
Catalog on request, postage 5c.

**A. J. Smith Mfg. Co.**

3247 Van Buren Street  
Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.





**FRIENDSHIP ONLY 12¢  
BRACELET LINK**



**STERLING SILVER ROLLED GOLD**

**Start a Friendship-Maid-Link-Bracelet**

Latest New York fashion. We start yours by giving you one Link absolutely FREE engraved with 3 initials. Your friends give you the other links with their initials engraved, or you exchange links with them. We will also furnish a Black Velvet Ribbon Free to hold the links until bracelet is complete. See how fast your Bracelet will grow.

This graceful bracelet, each link engraved with a friend's initials, is a token of regard and remembrance which in after years you will not part with. Each link is the tie that binds you to a friend and the bracelet, besides a beautiful adornment, is a chain of friendship that surrounds you. What more beautiful sentiment could you express. The links are Solid Sterling Silver or Gold Filled, either beautiful beaded design or plain. (State which you want.)

**Initials Engraved Free**

WRITE TODAY. Start with LINK we  
give FREE with first 12c. order or more.

**FRIENDSHIP JEWELRY COMPANY**

83 Chambers St., Branch F, New York City

# TYPEWRITERS

**SOLD**

**Factory Rebuilt  
\$23 to \$75  
Guaranteed**



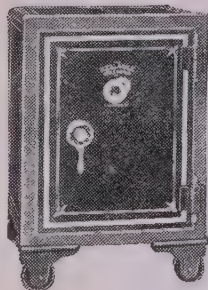
**RENTED**

**4 Months for \$5 and Up  
First Payment  
Applies on Purchase Price**

**AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE COMPANY**

**345 BROADWAY, NEW YORK**

**Branches in All Large Cities**



## WANTED—AGENTS

A good paying, high class, staple line. Attractive proposition—special inducement to men of experience.

The new and improved design and valuable patented features of the **RELIABLE** Fire-proof Safes, result in quick sales and big profits.

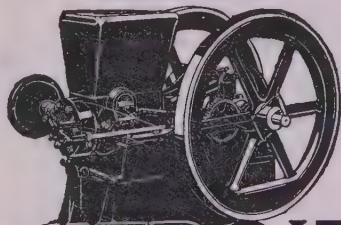
Get our "Sales Suggestion" booklet—it is **FREE**. Territory going fast. Send for particulars. A postcard will do.

Address

**The RELIABLE SAFE & LOCK CO.**

**Dept. 4, Covington, Ky.**

**Only \$12.<sup>35</sup> per H. P.  
THIS ENGINE**



**DETROIT**  
*THE FARM ENGINE THAT WORKS*  
**DETROIT**

Built and guaranteed by the largest producers of farm engines—a regular glutton for work—simple, durable, powerful—four cycle, suction feed, make and break ignition—every part interchangeable—fully tested. Guaranteed to Develop Rated H. P. **SAVES FUEL, TIME, LABOR, MONEY**

**8 Horsepower Detroit Only \$98.75**

Can you beat that? Write for big illustrated Engine book to-day.

**Full Line Detroit Engines 1½ Horsepower Up  
DETROIT ENGINE WORKS**

**307 Bellevue Ave.**

**Detroit, Mich.**

**From Factory to You Prepaid, \$5.55**

A 300 Candle Power Light for 1-3 cent per hour. Double Mantle, Opal ribbed shade.



A Lamp that costs no more than a common kerosene lamp.

**NO DANGER  
NO ODOR  
NO SMOKE**

Burns common stove gasoline. Fill it once a week. Guaranteed for five years.

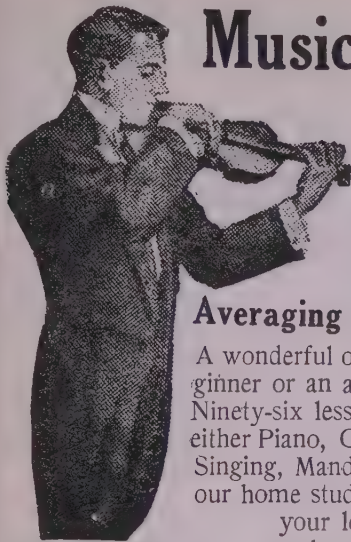
Try it in your home for ten days, if not entirely satisfied, return at our expense, and your money will be refunded.

Send for complete catalog No. 36

**THE YALE LIGHT CO.**

**24 So. Clinton Street**

**Chicago, Ill.**



# Music Lessons in Your Own Home

**New Way Easy for Anyone.  
Special Free Tuition Offer.  
All You Pay for Is the Music,  
Averaging 12½c Weekly.**

A wonderful offer to every lover of music, whether a beginner or an advanced player.

Ninety-six lessons (or a less number if you desire) for either Piano, Organ, Violin, Guitar, Banjo, Cornet, Sight Singing, Mandolin or 'Cello will be given free to make our home study courses for these instruments known in

your locality. You will get one lesson weekly, and your only expense during the time you take the lessons will be the cost of postage and the music you use. Write at once. It will mean much to you to get our free booklet. It will place you under no obligation whatever to us if you never write again. You and your friends should

know of this work. Hundreds of our pupils write: "Wish I had known of your school before." "Have learned more in one term in my home with your weekly lessons than in three terms with private teachers and at a great deal less expense." "Everything is so thorough and complete." "The lessons are marvels of simplicity, and my 11-year old boy has not had the least trouble to learn." One minister writes: "As each succeeding lesson comes I am more and more fully persuaded I made no mistake in becoming your pupil."

Established 1898—have thousands of pupils from seven years of age to seventy.

Don't say you cannot learn music, but send for our free booklet and tuition offer. Mail this coupon or write a letter. It will be sent by return mail free. Address U. S. School of Music, 227 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**Tear Along This Line and Mail To-day.**

**U. S. School of Music, 227 Fifth Avenue, New York City.**

Gentlemen: Send me your Free Booklet and Tuition offer. I am interested in learning to play the instrument I have checked.

☐ Piano      ☐ Organ      ☐ Violin      ☐ Guitar      ☐ Banjo  
☐ Cornet      ☐ Sight Singing      ☐ Mandolin      ☐ 'Cello

Put an X in the square before the instrument you want to play.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



# SAVE \$50 A YEAR ON WASHING EXPENSE AND THE LABOR OF IT AS WELL

Reduce the washing time two hours a week, 104 hours a year. Save the clothes you are now rubbing to pieces on the board and the time you now lose mending the clothes destroyed by the board. Rubbing means wear, and wear means waste—waste of time, fabric, and priceless human energy.

## "EASY" WASHER

Saves the waste and keeps right on doing it for the rest of life. Does such service mean anything to you and your family? Can you afford to do without a machine that will do such work? The "EASY" comes in three models—hand, gasoline and water power.

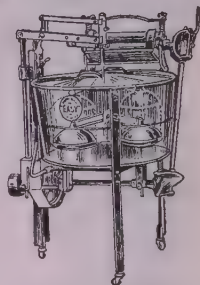


Model B "EASY"  
Vacuum Hand  
Power Washer.

Why not have a washer that meets all requirements; made of rust-proof metal; indestructible, clean and sanitary; no wooden parts to soak up and retain impurities from dirty suds?

Torrents of soapy water are forced through the fabric, removing every impurity by the harmless air pressure and vacuum principle.

Ask for more information about hand, belt power and water power washers and special offer to 1916 World Almanac readers.



Model F "EASY"  
Vacuum Belt Power  
Washer.

To be operated from  
gasoline engine or  
line shaft.

## DODGE & ZUILL

5086 E. Water Street

Syracuse

New York



## L-A Rowboat Motor

**\$45.00**

Battery Equipped.  
Flywheel Magneto  
at slight extra cost.

steered. Bronze underwater parts suitable for either salt or fresh water. Ample power to drive an ordinary rowboat as fast as you will want to go.

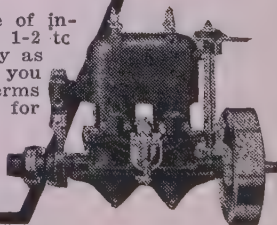
We also manufacture a full line of inboard type engines in sizes from 1 1-2 to 12 h.-p., priced just as attractively as the models here shown. It will pay you to investigate the quality, prices and terms of our line before you buy an engine for your motor boat.

**LOCKWOOD-ASH MOTOR CO.**  
61 HORTON ST., JACKSON, MICHIGAN

Make any boat a power boat with the L-A Rowboat Motor. Here is a true, high quality outboard engine, light in weight, detachable, reversible. Speeds up to 8 miles an hour or slows down sufficiently to troll. Has silent muffler or underwater exhaust. (extra). Rudder

6 H.-P.  
Inboard  
Motor

**\$78.77**





# THE MAN WHO KNOWS TRAFFIC

**Easily Earns \$50 to \$100  
Weekly**

**The Traffic Field Is Calling  
for Trained Men. The  
Demand Is Increasing  
Each Year.**

The railroads are the arteries of commerce. Modern commerce is absolutely dependent on Transportation—TRAFFIC. It makes or breaks. Ignorance of classifications and correct routings permits profits to slip away. Shippers are realizing this more each day. They are eager for trained traffic men who can prevent such losses. Right now many thousands of high-salaried, efficient traffic men are needed. And there is no fixed salary limit. YOU will be paid what you are worth. Thousands of Traffic Managers receive \$50 to \$100 weekly. Many a great deal more. It is no longer difficult to gain Traffic Knowledge. You can have the active cooperation of many of America's noted Traffic Experts. They will help you, guide you—TEACH YOU.

## American Commerce Association

This is an organization of Traffic Men by Traffic Men for Traffic Men to promote American Commerce, Export and Import Trade. Our methods are thorough and practical. The work is fascinating. It is really easy to learn—easy to become an efficient traffic man. **AND YOU CAN STUDY DURING YOUR SPARE HOURS IN THE EVENINGS.** In a short time you can acquire the same valuable knowledge gained by numerous traffic experts only after a lifetime of hard work and tedious study. Traffic Knowledge, so easily gained in so short a time, will become your permanent asset—YOU can always "cash" it. It is Your Big Opportunity. Investigate! Let us tell you all the facts.

### Endorsed By Traffic Authorities

Mr. A. T. Waterfall, Traffic Commissioner, Detroit, Mich.: "You are to be congratulated on this splendid and important work." Mr. C. C. McCain, Chairman of the Trunk Line Committee, representing fourteen Eastern railroads, says: "The American Commerce Association has provided a training service which appears to be the broadest, most complete tariff rate and traffic training yet devised." Mr. H. G. Wilson, President of The National Industrial Traffic League, writes: "Your Association is better equipped to advance the efficiency of traffic men than any other."

## American Commerce Association

DEPT. 4  
THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

CXXIX

### Ask Us for a FREE Copy

of one of these valuable books, "Opportunities Along the Trails of Traffic," by H. G. Wilson. Straightforward and informative. "Traffic Efficiency," 92 pages. Tells the need of high salaried, efficient Traffic Men. "Millions Wasted in Traffic." Gives actual cases. Intensely interesting. Tells of Traffic Savings Opportunities.

### MAIL THIS TODAY

AMERICAN COMMERCE ASS'N,

Dept. No. 4, "The Rookery," Chicago.

Please send me, entirely without charge or obligations, book as checked . . . "Opportunities Along the Trails of Traffic" . . . "Traffic Efficiency" . . . "Millions Wasted." Also explain how your course in Traffic Efficiency will train me to become a traffic expert.

Name.....

Address..... and c



## Magnificent Steel Launch \$96

Complete with Engine, Ready to Run

—starts without cranking—has only 3 moving parts—anyone can run it. The Safe Launch—absolutely non-sinkable—needs no boathouse. All boats fitted with airtight compartments—cannot sink, leak or rust. We are sole owners of the patents for the manufacture of rolled-steel, lock-seamed steel boats. Orders filled the day they are received. Boats shipped to every part of the world.

Free Catalog. Steel Rowboats, \$20.

**MICHIGAN STEEL BOAT COMPANY**

1371 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

## LEARN RAG TIME PIANO PLAYING AT HOME



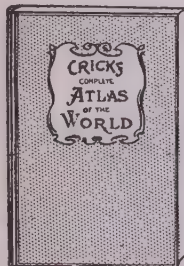
Let me teach you Rag-time Piano Playing by mail. You learn easily—in just a few lessons, at home. My system is so simple you'll play Mendelssohn's Wedding March in your fifth lesson. Whether you can play now or not, I'll teach you to play anything in happy ragtime. Think of the pleasure for you—and the surprise for your friends! Get busy! Everybody's doing it! Write at once for special low terms, Money-back Guarantee, and testimonials from hundreds of happy students.



**AXEL CHRISTENSEN** ("Czar of Ragtime"), Director,

Christensen School of Popular Music, Dept. W. A., Christensen Bldg., Chicago.

## NEW ATLAS FOR EVERYBODY



A collection of Maps does not make an Atlas. Geography information must be so organized that the reader is enabled to VISUALIZE the data with the least time and energy.

CRICKS' COMPLETE ATLAS OF THE WORLD is a handy, compact volume, containing 193 pages of up-to-date maps. Each map is printed in five and six colors, showing county lines accurately defined, and all railroads, latest geographical changes and additions are incorporated in these plates. The Maps are 8½x10½ inches (each map two pages), plates divided to make a convenient sized book 7x10 inches.

Besides a map of each State in the United States and its possessions, all Provinces of Canada and of every other country of the world, it contains a helpful Alphabetical Index for locating places.

An invaluable aid for the library. A handsome gift to your friends, with their individual names stamped in gold (without extra charge); carriage paid to any point in the World. \$1.50 in Cloth; \$2.00 in Leather.

**Cricks Publishing Corporation**, 8 W. 40th Street, N. Y. City

Publishers of Dictionaries, Bibles, Maps and Reference Works.

# Moving Picture Business

*Complete Outfits Sold on Installments*

## SMALL CAPITAL STARTS YOU

### EARN \$35 TO \$50 PER NIGHT

No experience needed. We help you to Succeed.

Write for our FREE CATALOGUE

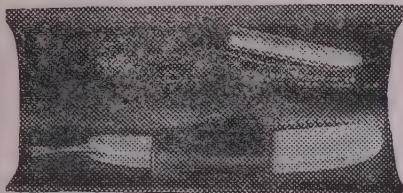
Reliable Film Exchange, Dept. B, 525 So. Dearborn St., Chicago

CXXX

FREE  
Catalog







The Durham-Duplex Domino Razor with white American ivory handle, safety guard, stropping attachment, package of six of the famous Durham-Duplex double-edged, hollow ground blades in genuine red leather folding kit.

## **\$5 DURHAM-DUPLEX Domino**

### **RAZOR FOR \$1**

We are requesting the owners of Durham-Duplex Demonstrator Razors to pass them along to friends, or at least to tell their friends about the shave it is possible to obtain with the wonderful Durham-Duplex Blade. This is good advertising for us, and we are paying for it by giving Demonstrator users an opportunity to obtain a Domino Razor for \$1.00 with twenty United Profit Sharing Coupons.

**Durham-Duplex Razor Co., Jersey City, N. J.**

Gentlemen—Send me a \$5 Durham-Duplex Domino Kit Outfit as per illustration above for which find enclosed \$1.00.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Any dealer will honor this coupon T14

## **"When to Take a Tonic"**

Just as soon as you begin to complain about headaches, backaches, biliousness and indigestion and you notice your strength failing, your face becoming long, pale and emaciated, your hands trembling, you are getting cranky about trifles and continually worrying about your health, take a good tonic immediately and restore your vitality. Get a bottle

## **MALTO-FERRIN**

and follow directions precisely. **MALTO-FERRIN** is prompt, safe and inexpensive. It improves your appetite, makes pure red blood, strengthens your nerves, gives lasting strength, vigor and energy to your entire system, or money refunded.

Doctors recommend it because it is pure and wholesome. Thousands are using it with utmost satisfaction. Why not you?

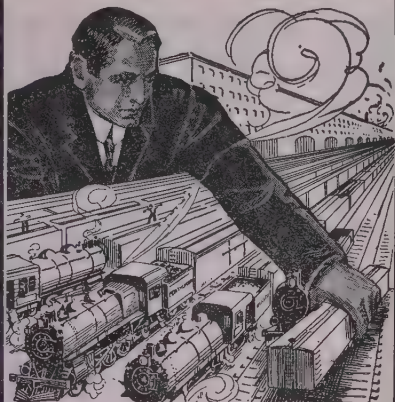
## **TRY IT NOW**

Accept no substitute that is just as good. At all good druggists or direct from us on receipt of price, 50c and \$1.00 a bottle.

**DIAMOND REMEDY CO., INC.**

546 Atlantic Ave.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.



## **A BIGGER JOB For YOU Earn from \$35 to \$100 Weekly as a TRAFFIC MANAGER**

How to route shipments to obtain shortest mileage and quickest deliveries and how to classify goods to obtain lowest rates are two vital factors in business competition. The man who knows how is so valuable to his employer that he commands from \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year. Why not prepare yourself to fill one of these lucrative positions?

### **New and Uncrowded Profession**

Every railroad and over one-half million large shippers in the United States need expert traffic men, as never before because of the recently enacted railroad rate laws and interstate commerce regulations. There's room for you.

### **Study Traffic and Interstate Commerce**

Our Interstate Commerce Course enables you to study at home, without leaving your occupation or sacrificing present income, and to become thoroughly versed and proficient in the strategy of shipping. The instruction is given by some of the biggest traffic managers in the country. The course is easy to grasp and thoroughly practical. Any one with ordinary intelligence, with reasonable application can master this new profession.

Mail Postal For Complete  
Information.

**LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**

Dept. C-956, Chicago.



## Your Future

AS

### Revealed by the Planets

Are you undecided as to the proper course that you should take to gain your desires?

Do you wish to know how to make your life successful? Whether you will be fortunate in love and marriage? Whether your business ventures will be a success? How to gain and retain your health? Where your travels will take you? When to plant to insure the best crops? Learn if the future forebodes evil, unhappy events to mar your life's happiness.

Thousands of my satisfied clients have testified to the reliability of my predictions.

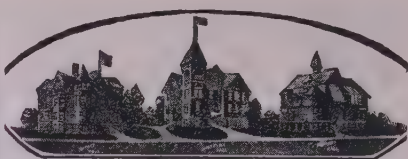
### KNOW THY FUTURE CONTROL YOUR DESTINY

Consult America's most famous astrologer. In order to prove the merits of this wonderful science, I am making a special offer to every reader of this Almanac.

I will give a **FREE TRIAL READING** to each person sending their name and date of birth, together with 10c to defray cost of mailing, etc.

Order now—delay may be disastrous.

**A. P. FRANK**  
Dept. 74, Kansas City, Mo.



## Learn a Paying Profession

that assures you a good income and position for life. For twenty-one years we have successfully taught

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo-Engraving and Three-Color Work

Our graduates earn \$20 to \$50 a week. We assist them to secure these positions. Learn how you can become successful. Terms easy—living inexpensive. Write for catalogue—NOW!

### ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

611 Wabash Avenue  
Effingham Illinois

## TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

At  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Manufacturers' Prices

Your pick of any make—visible or non-visible writers—Underwoods, Oliver, Remington, L. C. Smith, Smith Premiers.

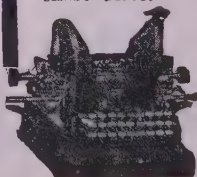
Guaranteed perfect, 10 Days' Free Trial.

Money refunded if not satisfied. RENTED—Applying rent on purchase price.

OR SOLD—Cash or Easy Payments.

Send for our New Bargain List No. 98 just off the press.

**TYPEWRITER  
EMPORIUM**  
(Estab. 1892)  
34-36 W. Lake  
St., Chicago.



Mr. King  
rose from  
Newsboy  
to Meter  
Engineer



# YOU are needed NOW AS METER ENGINEER

Get the Big Job. Earn the big salary. Get into the new profession where high salaried positions are seeking the men. Train yourself to fill one of these Big Jobs. There is one or more in every Electric Light Plant. We have trained hundreds of others and placed them in Big Jobs.

## EARN \$1,200 to \$3,000 a YEAR

Just a few short months at home during spare time. You learn while you earn. Course is interesting, concise, thorough. You learn all about meters and instruments. Step into an Electric Plant as Meter Engineer at a salary of \$1,200 to \$3,000 a year.

### Mr. King's Rise to Meter Engineer

His experience is no different from hundreds of our students. He wanted the Big Job and trained for it. He has a fine position—at a big salary. His training makes him indispensable to his employer. His job is sure the year round.

**FREE—Full Information—Use Coupon.** Get the School Literature, story of Mr. King's rise, terms, testimony from students and graduates, outline of course, duties of Meter Engineer—all absolutely free.

**FORT WAYNE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL**  
Dept. 1127 Ft. Wayne, Indiana

## Money Back Guarantee

We guarantee to furnish complete course in Electrical Meter Engineering and train you until qualified to accept a position paying \$75 to \$300 a month. We also guarantee to assist you in securing a high grade position. If, after receiving all supplies and instructions and fulfilling all your agreements you are not perfectly satisfied, we will refund your full tuition.

Ft. Wayne Correspondence School  
Ft. Wayne, Ind. Dept. 1127

Gentlemen:—Send me, absolutely free and prepaid, your new literature on Meter Engineering.

Name.....

Address.....

# 95000

Positions Like This  
Are Waiting For  
Trained Men At  
\$1800 to \$4000  
a Year



TRAFFIC  
MANAGER  
PRIVATE

Get into this big, new, well-paid profession, where the job seeks the man. Work is pleasant, interesting and profitable. Your work is directing others. Your position is sure and safe.

## Trained Traffic Men Needed Everywhere

There are 500,000 shippers in the United States. 100,000 of them are big enough to employ Traffic Managers. There are 8,000 to 5,000 Traffic Managers in the country. That leaves 95,000 shippers without Traffic Managers. A man they need; a trained man who can save them money.

**UNLIMITED DEMAND.** Thousands of shippers are coming to realize their need of an expert, trained Traffic Manager. But the supply of trained men doesn't begin to meet the demand. Ask any shipper you know if the trained Traffic Manager isn't one of the most important and best paid men in the shipper's service. To become a successful, highly paid Traffic Manager, three things are essential: A common school education, intelligence and training.

**SPECIAL TALENT UNNECESSARY.** Thousands upon thousands of men in America are in the wrong job. Few men can be contented in a job that doesn't pay well or offer a good chance for steady and sure advancement. This is the day when far sighted, ambitious men climb out of ruts and seek opportunities where the going is good.

## SALARIES, \$1,800 to \$4,000 and Up.

When you have mastered tariff and freight rates, you can land in a job paying at least \$1,800. If you get with a big firm, your services will save them lots of money, then you can earn as high as \$10,000 a year.

### Send for new book—It's FREE.

There's no technical knowledge to learn. No hard study—just learn to get traffic facts from the Interstate Commerce Reports and published transportation rates. Our Free Book on Traffic tells all about it, explains clearly and concisely. Don't waste this opportunity to enter this new profession. Use the coupon right NOW—you'll never regret it.

**INTERSTATE TRAFFIC SCHOOL**  
Dept. 1127, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Interstate Traffic School,  
Dept. 1127, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Send me, absolutely free and prepaid, your new book on the Traffic Profession.

Name.....

Address.....

CXXXIII



# SONGWRITERS' "KEY TO SUCCESS" SENT FREE

This valuable booklet contains the REAL FACTS. We revise poems, compose and arrange music, secure copyright and facilitate free publication or outright sale. START RIGHT. Send us some of your work to-day for FREE Examination.

## KNICKERBOCKER STUDIOS

6 Gaiety Theatre Building,

N. Y. City



ANY MONOGRAM  
ENGRAVED FREE

Gold Filled, \$2.00

MEDALS—BADGES—FLAGS—BANNERS  
CLASS PINS & RINGS EMBLEM JEWELRY

Gold and Silver Plating. Jewelry Repairing.  
SPECIAL DESIGNS and ESTIMATES FREE  
UNIFORMS and LODGE REGALIA  
Advertising Medals, Fobs and Buttons

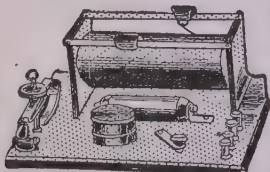
BENT & BUSH COMPANY, Incorporated.  
Established 93 Years.

336-340 Washington St., Boston, Mass.



Gold Plate En-  
ameled lots of 12  
25 cents each.  
Catalogue Free

## This Remarkable Wireless \$2.60 Receiving Station



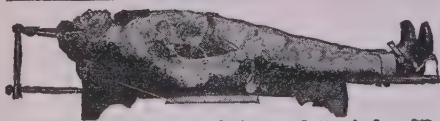
Receives up to 500 miles. A strong, durable, well built station, made from the best of materials. Sells elsewhere for \$5.00 to \$6.00.

Send 6c. in postage for our big 152-Page Wireless and Electrical Catalog, "W. 770," containing hundreds of other bargains in wireless and electrical goods of all kinds.

## NICHOLS ELECTRIC CO. 1&3 W. BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

The House of Remarkable Values.

We Save You Between 50% and 75%



## THE PANDICULATOR

This University discovery is the most important health invention of the century. It re-makes and rejuvenates the Human Body. It produces normal spines. It frees impinged and irritated nerves, corrects contracted muscles, shortened ligaments, eliminates congestion.

improves circulation and drainage of the body. IT WILL INCREASE THE BODY'S LENGTH.  
THE PANDICULATOR CO., CLEVELAND, O.

## DO YOU WANT MORE MONEY?

Learn the art of Sign & Showcard Writing, Branch of Advertising. Men and women make big money. Personal instruction and original methods (copyright) make you expert.

**\$6.00 PER DAY OR MORE**

is the union scale in Chicago and other towns. You can make even more on job work. Have a big business of your own. We show you how, by mail, and help you pay for your course. Particulars and booklet free. Explains everything. Write to-day. The School with a METHOD.

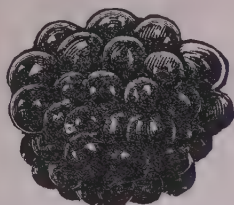
ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF LETTERING & DESIGN, Dept. P. 187 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.



OSCAR A. FORS  
PRINCIPAL

## AN EXCELLENT COUGH REMEDY

A half-ounce of Virgin Oil of Pine, two ounces of Glycerine and a half-pint of Whiskey, mixed, will relieve any cough and break a cold in 24 hours. Take a tea-spoonful every four hours. Ask your druggist for the genuine Leach's Virgin Oil of Pine compound pure, prepared and guaranteed by the Leach Chemical Co., Cincinnati, O.



**JOY** Brings joy to everybody.  
Unlike and far superior to all other blackberries.

Van Fleet Hybrids; best and biggest strawberries.

Jumbo and Brilliant; best and finest hardy grapes.

Everybody's Currant; best for everybody.

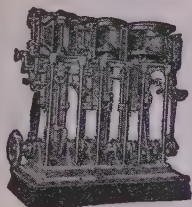
My Catalog No. 1 tells all about them and also describes with prices all "the good old varieties" of Small Fruits; replete with cultural notes. It is free.

J. T. LOVETT, Box 143

Little Silver, N. J.

For 38 years a specialist in berry culture.

# MECHANICS and ENGINEERS



**ARE YOU TO SLAVE IN THE SHOP ALL YOUR LIFE?**

If you have ambition combined with a slight knowledge of Machine Shop Drawing, I can coach you to a high point of efficiency, and qualify you for a position paying \$50 to \$60 WEEKLY. My 27 years' work for U. S. and Foreign Governments and the large corporations, places me in a position to offer you the cream of my life's work.

I OFFER YOU THE FINEST COURSE EVER PUBLISHED in Drawing Machine Design and U. S. and Foreign Patents.

Send a Postal To-Day for Full Particulars of My Course.

Consulting Engineer, 16 W Meigs Bldg., Bridgeport, Conn.

## CHARLIE CHAPLIN OUTFIT, 10c



BOYS! 1,000 LAFFS FOR 10c. BIG BARGAIN while they last. Ohas. Chaplin Mustache, exact duplicate, made of real hair, create screams of laughter. IM. GOLD TOOTH, slips on and off over your own. \$1,000 Bank Roll of stage money makes them stare. "Ish Ka Bibble" button for your coat lapel. Disappearing Medallion Coin, bearing life-like image of C. Chaplin; hand it to your friend, it vanishes instantly when he attempts to take it; starting, but easily done. Complete outfit with large catalogue shipped by parcel post for 10c and 2c stamp for postage. Nuidea Co., Dept. 43, 524 45th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

REVERSIBLE

# Linene

COLLARS

**Send 2 Cents**

in U.S. Stamps to pay postage and we will send you free a starch-finished

**SAMPLE COLLAR**

State size and which style wanted

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO.  
Dept. 27. Boston, Mass.

Hand Forged  
Razor Steel  
Blades. No. 57



Illustration 2-3 Actual Size.

This \$2 KNIFE 83c  
DIRECT AT FACTORY PRICE

Handy shaped blade makes this knife best for mechanics, sportsmen and farmers; light but strong; resharpening easily. Stag handle, German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged from razor steel and warranted. Sample 83c, 3 for \$2 postpaid.

Send for our 80 Page List and "How to Use a Razor" FREE

**MAHER & GROSH CO., 400 A St., Toledo, O.**

## THE MAN OR WOMAN OF STRONG PERSONALITY

### WINS SUCCESS TO-DAY

**MONEY—POSITION—LOVE—HONOR—**  
and everything else worth while. There  
are big opportunities for ambitious men  
and women with

## Personal Magnetism

Be one of the men who dominate and control  
the business world. Any man or woman can in-  
fluence the judgment and consent of another if  
they possess Personal Magnetism. By its aid  
humblest individuals have risen to heights of  
power and success. In the brute age the strong-  
er were victors. In the present era there is but  
one infallible weapon of advancement—Personal  
Magnetism. It is capable of accomplishing any-  
thing that is possible—the best friend of man  
and woman, and their best defense. You can  
easily develop a

### Strong Magnetic Personality

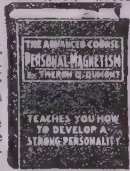
Prof. Dumont has discovered a new method of  
the development of Personal Magnetism. The  
results are instantaneous and the power increases  
constantly. Magnetism is not hypnotism. The  
latter deadens the faculties, the former gives  
them life and energy. Magnetism doubles your  
power—inspires, thrills, enthuses.  
Each individual is endowed with Personal Mag-  
netism but few know it. Men and women that  
have been failures, are soon changed after  
studying this course into a

**firm determination to win.**

It will give you better control  
over yourself. Better control over  
others. Show you how to unmask  
the unscrupulous, and learn their  
real traits. Personal Magnetism  
is the subtle, irresistible, fasci-  
nating power that attracts one  
mind to another. It rules the  
world and gives you great ad-  
vantage over others.

These Remarkable Instructions, bound in  
cloth volumes, 222 pages, \$1.10. Money  
refunded if not satisfactory, or Write for  
full particulars.

**ADVANCED THOUGHT PUB. CO.,**  
Dept. 979, Federal Life Bldg., Chicago



## You Should Read Our PRIVATE LESSONS ON SEX FORCE

### THE VITAL POWER

This wonderful new work  
contains valuable SEX SE-  
CRETs, priceless truths,  
information, that will help  
you to avoid mistakes.



**Nothing Else Just Like This Book**  
Chapters covering Preparation for entering Wed-  
lock, Important Problem of the newly Married,  
Duties of the Husband and Wife, and hundreds  
of special subjects you ought to know. **SEX  
FORCE** is the most vital power of Attraction  
between the sexes.

**SPECIAL for a Short Time** These Remarkable  
Private Instructions—in a cloth bound Book endorsed by  
highest authorities; will, until present  
supply is exhausted, be sent prepaid, only  
\$1.10.

**FREE** Special Circular, if requested—but to  
be sure of securing this Surprising  
Volume, send remittance of \$1.10 at once;  
money refunded if not entirely satisfied.

**ADVANCED THOUGHT PUB. CO.,**  
Dept. 954, Federal Life Bldg., Chicago.

# Free Life Readings to All Who Write at Once

The well-known European Astrologer,  
Prof. Roxroy, has once more decided to  
favor the people of this country with  
Free Test Readings of their lives from  
his office in Holland.

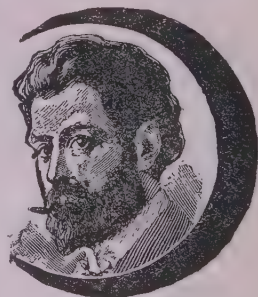
Prof. Roxroy's fame is so well known  
in this country that he hardly needs an  
introduction from us. His power to read  
the lives of people, no matter at what  
distance they may be, is described as  
simply marvellous.

In August,  
1913, he clearly  
predicted the  
Great War, and  
informed all his  
clients that "a  
bereavement in  
Royal circles  
will affect most  
of the crowned  
heads of  
Europe". Even  
Astrologers of  
various nation-  
alities and  
reputation all  
over the world  
acknowledge  
him to be their  
master, and  
follow in his  
footsteps. He tells you what you are capa-  
ble of, and how you can be successful. He  
mentions your friends and enemies, and de-  
scribes the good and bad periods in your life.  
His description as to past, present and  
future events will astonish and help you.

Baroness Blanquet, one of the most tal-  
ented ladies of Paris, says:  
"I thank you for my Complete Life Read-  
ing, which is really of extraordinary accu-  
racy. I had already consulted several  
Astrologers, but never before have I been  
answered with so much truth, or received  
such complete satisfaction. With sincere  
pleasure I will recommend you and make  
your marvellous science known to my  
friends and acquaintances."

If you want to take advantage of this  
special offer and obtain a review of your life,  
mention the name of this Almanac and get  
a Trial Reading free. Money not necessary.  
Simply send your full name and address  
(written by yourself), the date, month, year  
and place of your birth, and state whether  
Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

If you wish you may enclose 10 cents (in  
stamps of your own country) to pay postage  
and clerical work. Do not enclose coins in  
your letter. Send your letter to **ROXROY,**  
Dept. 2764, No. 24, Grootse Markt, The  
Hague, Holland. Postage to Holland, 5  
cents.





# "Get in"



## EARN A GOOD SALARY IN THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

**TO THE AMBITIOUS MAN:**—You perhaps are not properly paid for the work you are doing and there is no possibility, unless you prepare for a better position. There is plenty of room in the Automobile business for YOU. The business is young; growing by leaps and bounds. And there never was a greater demand for trained men than NOW.

**DO NOT DELAY.** Good intentions will not help you. Good intentions which remain inert and never result in action lead to nothing. **YOUR ACTIONS**, not your good intentions, **DETERMINE YOUR REWARD.** Prepare for opportunity in order to grasp it when occasion arises. **NOW IS THE TIME TO START!** Write for Booklet W.

### WE GUARANTEE

to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repairman, demonstrator, tester or salesman.

Five Weeks' Course, \$55

Largest and Best Equipped School in the United States.

### STEWART AUTO SCHOOL

226 West 57th St.

(at Broadway)

NEW YORK

### Special Attention

given students from out of town. Rooms and Board are secured at a very reasonable cost.

**COME TO NEW YORK—THE MECCA OF THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS.**

"Founded on Honesty"

"Prosperes on Merit"

## For The **DISTINCTIVE HOME LOVERS**

Beautiful fixtures and bright, cheerful lights make homes enjoyable and delightful. These illustrations show how economically you can obtain such adornments, at the same time providing better lighting facilities. If you want to work out any artistic scheme of decoration, tell us about it and we will provide plans, etc., free.

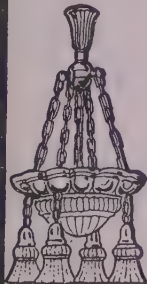
SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED BOOK  
of Electric Supplies and Fixtures.

### METROPOLITAN

ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

76 W. 36 ST., N. Y.

TEL. 3451 GREELEY.



DINING ROOM \$7.



FOR HALLS \$2.50



KITCHEN 75¢

ALL  
READY  
FOR  
QUICK  
INSTAL-  
LATION



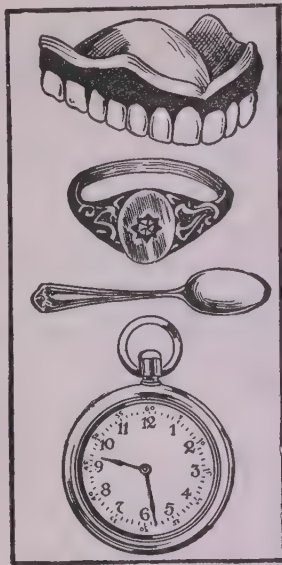
BED ROOM \$2.50



LIVING ROOM \$5.50



LIGHT UP THE PORCH ON STORMY NIGHTS 75¢



# HIGHEST CASH PRICES for OLD GOLD, SILVER and FALSE TEETH SETS

with or without gold, broken or otherwise. Why not turn into money your old or discarded watch cases, chains, cuff buttons, rings, solid silverware, jewelry of every description, platinum, etc.? Ship your goods to us by mail or express. We will send you cash by registered mail same day received and hold your shipment 15 days. If amount of money we send you is not satisfactory, will return your goods at our expense. References: Dun's, Bradstreet's and Manufacturers' National Bank of Newark.

**ALEX. LOEB & CO.**  
SMELTERS AND JEWELERS  
140 Mulberry Street, Newark, N. J.

## ARE YOU RUPTURED?

The only truss which will hold your rupture completely is our new, patented, Sanitary TRUSS. The same can be worn day and night with great comfort. No matter how large your rupture may be, we will guarantee to hold it. We have cured thousands of people with our truss and the same is recommended by the best doctors of this country. In ordering our truss please state measurement around your body over the hip; also state right, left or double. Price, single, \$5.00; double, \$8.00, including postage.



**WILLIAM M. EISEN CO.**

Department No. 1,

413 Eighth Ave.

New York City

## I Was Deaf 25 Years

I CAN NOW HEAR



With these soft, pliable, artificial ear drums, I wear them in my ears night and day. They Medicated Ear Drum are perfectly Pat. Nov. 3, 1908, No. 902735. No one sees them in my ears. Write me and I will tell you a true story—how I got deaf and how I made myself hear.



G. P. WAY

Artificial Ear Drum Company

Address GEO. P. WAY, Manager  
117 Adelaide St., Detroit, Mich.

When Your Heart Is Distressed  
And Your Stomach Is Full of Gas

## TRY GASTRO PEPSIN TABLETS

A careful scientific compound of Pepsin, Bismuth, Pancreatin, Nux Vomica, Ginger and Sodium Bicarbonate. Two tablets swallowed with a mouthful of water after each meal or when necessary instantly relieves an excessive gaseous condition of the stomach, which always distresses the heart. Very valuable for Acid Stomach, Fermentation of Food, Nausea, Biliousness. GASTRO PEPSIN TABLETS tone up the muscular and nervous activity of the stomach and promote healthy assimilation of the nutritious portions of food.

Sold by all good druggists or direct from us on receipt of price, 25c and 50c.

**DIAMOND REMEDY CO.**

546 Atlantic Avenue

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CXXXVIII

# MEN AND YOUNG MEN — LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY!

Wherever you find a SURGEON Dentist, there is need for one or more MECHANICAL Dentists. To-day there is only ONE Mechanical Dentist for every TWELVE that are urgently needed.

This Greatest of All Schools of Mechanical Dentistry teaches you thoroughly

## in 50 to 250 Days According to Your Attendance

There is no home or book study; you join when you please — and attend as you please, any 2 or more hours daily between 8.30 A. M. and 10 P. M. The course is inexpensive.

Mechanical Dentistry is a professional trade WITH the greatest possibilities—it ordinarily pays

## \$25 to \$75 Weekly

Write a postal for free booklet "L."  
Write TO-DAY.


**THE DENTISTS' LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**

25 to 33 West 45th Street, New York

**ONLY SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**  
Licensed and Supervised by the Regents.

LAW

Get  
This  
80 Page  
Book—  
**FREE**



Be sure to read "How to Acquire a Legal Training" before you enroll for any law course. Tells how to judge claims

of correspondence schools, and explains the American School's simple method of law instruction. Prepared by great legal authorities of Harvard, Yale, Pennsylvania, Chicago, Wisconsin, etc. Has 28 more subjects and 30 more authors than any other correspondence law course. Bar examination guaranteed. Free consulting service for life. Handsome 13 volume Law Library, 60 Text Books and 36 Case Books furnished every student. Send coupon for your free book to-day—now!

**American School of Correspondence**  
Dept. 537, Drexel Avenue and 58th Street,  
Chicago, U. S. A.

Gentlemen—Please send me your Free Book and full particulars regarding your system of correspondence law instruction.

Name.....

Address.....

# Make \$50 to \$100 per week

## Be Your Own Boss



*Start Your Own Business—  
Travel, Be Independent*

The

# DAYDARK

## Photo Post Card Machine

Extremely simple—no experience necessary—500% profit. No plates—no printing—any one can successfully make post card photos in 5 sizes and 9 styles, at the rate of one per minute.

This is the machine that will make you rich. Write for *Free Catalog*—shows fine work DAYDARK does and gives full details of our Free Trial Offer.



*Don't delay—write today*

**Daydark Specialty Company**  
Dept. 38 St. Louis, Mo.



# The Monotype

Composing Machine  
and Type and Rule Caster

Is the choice of all discriminating printers  
and publishers, because its products are—

*Best in Quality*

*Most Durable and Accurate*

*Most Up-to-Date*

*Most Profitable and Satisfactory*

The Monotype is the only composing machine that will produce composition in new type, that is perfect in fitting, alignment and justification, in any point size from 5 to 18 point, and in any measure, up to 90 picas.

The Monotype is the only casting machine that will make type, borders and ornaments for the cases, in point sizes from 6 to 36, as well as rule, leads and slugs, automatically cut to any desired measure, from 6 picas to 25 inches.

The Monotype is used in the composing rooms of the leading newspapers—the best magazines—the fine book publishers—and the best job printing offices.

"The New York World" uses Monotypes in their composing room. Their equipment of four machines in 1909 has been increased to ten machines today, to take care of the demands of advertisers for Monotype composition

The Versatile  
machine that  
keeps itself  
busy



**LANSTON MONOTYPE MACHINE CO.**

**PHILADELPHIA**

New York

Boston

Chicago

Toronto

San Francisco

CXL

# SAVE \$6<sup>50</sup>

*On Your Next Suit!  
Send Us This Coupon*

**YOU** can wear the smartest New York Clothes, custom tailored to your individual measure—and pay one-third less than the same quality of fabric would cost you in clothes bought by any other method.

Send us the coupon and let us send you our handsome style book containing the smartest seasonable fashions, 76 samples of stylish fabrics, and our simple measuring outfit.

## *We Save You One-Third of Your Clothes Money*

because we are manufacturing tailors and deal direct with the wearer. We eliminate the middleman's profit and all the many in-between costs and selling expenses. That's why we can give you a guaranteed \$20 suit for \$13.50; a \$25 suit for \$16.50; a \$30 suit for \$18.50, etc., up to a \$40 suit for \$25.

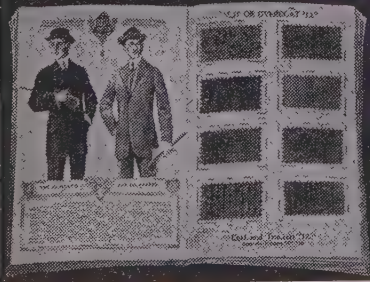
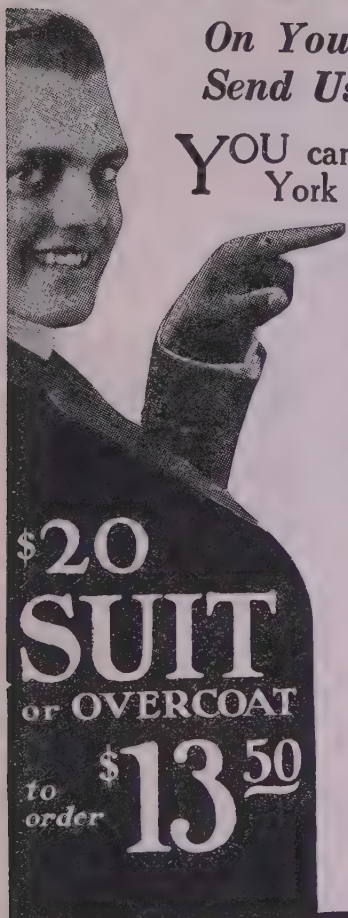
We guarantee to fit you perfectly and please you in every respect—or you need not keep the clothes.

*Write to-day for our latest style book in season. It does not obligate you and will save you at least \$6.50 on your next suit.*

**BELL TAILORS OF NEW YORK**  
Harry Howard Square, New York

**Style Book &  
76 Samples FREE**

Send me free style book and samples  
COTTON Square N. Y.  
Bell Tailors, Harry Howard Square, N. Y.



# WANT HAIR GROWTH?

**\$1.00 Box Free to You.**



Let us prove to you that Koskott Method for the hair is a genuine, scientific one. We will send you a **DOLLAR BOX** out of the Koskott Triplex Treatment **FREE**. Our method is directed at removing the cause of baldness, dandruff, falling hair and grayness, and opening the closed follicles so that the hair roots which are not dead, but dormant (like a tulip bulb or grass seed in a bottle), are given fertility and a chance to grow. Ours is the

**EITHER \$1 BOX SEX FREE**

Method that is proposed to **MAKE GOOD**, and clear scalp of dandruff, stop falling hair and to promote the growth of new hair. We especially want you to answer this adv. if you have wasted time and money in liquids, washes, soaps, etc., which accomplished nothing. Read our **GUARANTEE**. We want to surprise and delight you. Send only 10 cents, silver or stamps, to help cover adv. cost and we will mail a **\$1.00 Box absolutely free**, with interesting book postpaid, plain wrapper. Address

**KOSKOTT LABORATORY,**  
1269 Broadway, 657 F. New York, N. Y.

# RHEUMATISM CURED WITHOUT DRUGS



## A WORLD'S MARVEL

Stop suffering the tortures of Rheumatism. Get relief immediately. Simply wear one of these marvellous Rheumatic Rings. **Destroys acid in the Blood—**

Purifies System—Cures disease by harmless Magnetic Action.

**No Drugs—No Doping—No Expense**

Positive guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded. F. A. Meyers

says: "ring is doing fine." W. F. Orider, "suffered four years, got immediate relief." Mrs. R. S. Johns,

"tried everything, got relief first day." W. M. Red-foot, "joints swollen, legs stiff, wore ring, now cured." J. E. Johnson, "your ring is a wonder." Thousands satisfied. Write at once for proof and Free Book, giving details. Reliable agents wanted for unoccupied territory.

**RHEUMATIC RING CO.**

300 Meredith Bldg.  
TOLEDO, OHIO



# NO MORE SUPERFLUOUS HAIR

**HOW TO KILL AND PERMANENTLY DISSOLVE OUT ROOTS AND ALL.**

Reader offers to send free everything required to prepare and use at home the simple new absorption process by which she avoided danger and pain of the cruel electric needle. Why prescriptions, appliances, acids, lotions and similar remedies should be avoided.

To the readers of The World Almanac:

At a medical conference held in Paris just prior to the war numerous eminent physicians cited cases which prove beyond doubt that since the discovery of a new and simple absorption process superfluous hair has become as unnecessary as it is repulsive. It was also explained how electrical processes always stimulate hair growth, how pulling with tweezers, and how acids, caustic pastes and other worthless remedies only affect surface hair, which soon grows again.

Then the distinguished physicians told how anyone can now prepare and use at home a simple liquid which

immediately creeps down through hair shaft (just as oil creeps up a lamp wick), dissolving hair as the liquid is absorbed. Thus the entire hair structure from socket to root and papillae may be dissolved out of existence so there is nothing to killed the roots of her superfluous hair by a grow again, simple home absorption process, after The liquid electric needle, acids, pastes, etc., had all acts only failed, upon the hair and is harmless to the most delicate skin and tissues, as a test will quickly prove; but the liquid must not be allowed to touch desirable hair, as I know of no way to restore life to roots thus destroyed.



When I see daily so many women with perfect features who would be radiantly beautiful were it not for hideous growths of ugly hair upon lips and chin, I always wish I could tell them how easily they could recover their natural heritage of delicate feminine charm and attractiveness.

I shall, therefore, be only too happy to send literature in regard to the preparation and use of the marvelous liquid explained at the conference which it was my privilege to attend. If any woman reader of the World Almanac cares to try this liquid, she need merely send her name and address, plainly written (postage to England is only 2 cents), together with 4 cents for return postage. I shall be pleased to send in plain, sealed wrapping, and without charge of any kind, a liberal supply of the ingredients of the liquid referred to above, together with full directions for use. Women readers can then use the new process in the strict privacy of their own boudoirs. Have correspondence as brief as possible, and do not write to thank me after hair is destroyed, as my time is greatly limited. I can agree to answer but one person in each family, and correspondence will be considered confidential.

Alma Randall (Suite 101), 197 Regent Street, London, W., England. (There is, of course, no interruption to regular mail service between this country and England.)



# FREE



## THIS INSPIRING BOOK FREE

This intensely interesting and instructive 165-page book tells you of the great and increasing demand for lawyers and how you can become one. It tells you why law trained men are now selected for most positions of responsibility in business, public life and social work—and how you can grasp these opportunities.

It shows you how you can become law trained in spare time at home by a method which is endorsed by distinguished men, throughout the country, in whose opinion you have the utmost confidence.

### MODERN AMERICAN LAW COURSE AND SERVICE OF BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE

Blackstone Institute, including The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, has successfully trained more than thirty thousand men and women in law. Among our graduates are the Governor of a State, United States Senators and Congressmen, State, County and City Officials, many Judges and **thousands of successful Lawyers and business men everywhere**. This notable record extending over more than twenty-five years is the most convincing evidence that we **produce results**—and it is results that count.

Chief Justice Ladd of the Supreme Court of Iowa says:

"Every person interested in the law will receive from Blackstone Institute an unusually excellent—in fact, the best, non-resident system of instruction."

The Course has been prepared **especially for home study** by eighty eminent judges and other authorities. It is clearly written in simple, non-technical language, easy to read and understand. Preliminary education is not necessary. You will benefit from the day you start.

### Special Offer, Investigate FREE

Our Course and Service will prepare you for the bar examination and for the practice of law, or to become a leader in business or public life. Special offer now being made to ambitious men. Investigate at once by sending postcard or letter, or clipping the coupon for our

165-page free book and full particulars.  
No cost or obligation.

Address, Extension Division 1981

Blackstone Institute, 20 W.  
Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

CXLIII

**FREE  
BOOK  
COUPON**

Extension Div. 1981

**BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE**

20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your 165-page free book, "The Law Trained Man," and full particulars of your Law Course and Service and Special Offer. No cost or obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# Make your Motor Clear itself of Carbon



When there is carbon in your motor you don't need any argument as to the advisability or the necessity of getting rid of it. The only question is how best to accomplish the desired end.

## Cleans by Live Steam

Carbon cannot be dissolved, only loosened. Live steam, which acts the same as an oil solvent, is the best agency for loosening carbon—which, when loosened and the motor started, is blown out through the exhaust pipe. The Hart-Bell Carbon Remover is the simplest device ever conceived for introducing live steam into the firing chamber of a motor.

## How It Works

The Hart-Bell Carbon Remover is a device permanently installed between the outlet water pipe and the intake manifold. When the water heats up with the motor running a turn of the valve admits a fine spray of water vapor, which is sucked down through the copper tube into the intake, where it is mixed with the inrushing gas. The water vapor is instantly converted into superheated steam by the ignition in the cylinder. This steam loosens the carbon while the motor is running so that in five or ten minutes the carbon is blown out through the exhaust pipe. You can remove the carbon as often as you like. The operation is extremely simple and is absolutely without any harm to the motor.

## You Can Install It Yourself

There is nothing complicated about installing this device on your car. When you order, if you will tell us the name of car which you are going to put it on and the type of carburetor with which the car is equipped, we will give you explicit directions for installing.



## Representatives Wanted

Good territory  
and big profits for  
live men.

## Guarantee

The Hart-Bell Carbon Remover Company, of New York, hereby guarantees that the Hart-Bell Carbon Remover will do all that is claimed for it, and if found unsatisfactory the full purchase price will be refunded upon return of same to agent from whom purchased.

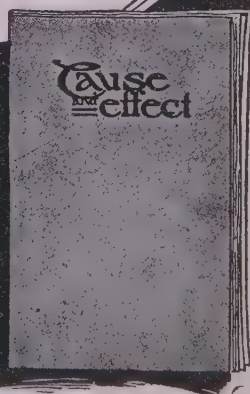
## Thousands In Use

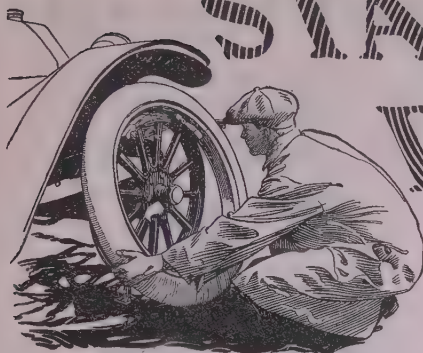
Thousands already in use and every user a booster. The cost of the device represents what it now costs you to have the carbon removed once in a garage, and the Hart-Bell on your car means the end of your carbon troubles forever.

## UTILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY

1400 Times Building  
NEW YORK  
CITY

Write for this  
booklet





# STANDARD WELD RIMS

Standard Equipment on  
Baker Cunningham  
Dodge Bros. Dorris  
Empire Enger FIAT  
Gramm Jeffery King

Kissel Kar Lozier Maxwell Metz Mitchell  
Moon Ohio Overland Pathfinder Peerless  
Pilot Pratt Rauch & Lang Regal Reo  
Richmond Saxon Simplex Stanley  
Stearns (Light Four) Westcott Woods

## Distributors:

ATLANTA  
BALTIMORE  
BOSTON  
BUFFALO  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
CHATTANOOGA  
CHICAGO  
CINCINNATI  
CLEVELAND  
COLORADO SPRINGS  
COLUMBUS  
DALLAS  
DENVER  
DES MOINES  
DETROIT  
EL PASO  
HOUSTON  
INDIANAPOLIS  
KANSAS CITY  
LITTLE ROCK  
LOS ANGELES  
MEMPHIS  
MILWAUKEE  
MINNEAPOLIS  
MONTREAL  
NASHVILLE  
NEW YORK  
NORFOLK, VA.  
OMAHA  
PHILADELPHIA  
PITTSBURGH  
PUEBLO  
RICHMOND, VA.  
ROCHESTER  
SALT LAKE CITY  
SAN ANTONIO  
SAN FRANCISCO  
ST. LOUIS  
SEATTLE  
TOLEDO  
TORONTO  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Johnson-Gewinner Co.  
Baltimore Hub Wheel & Mfg. Co.  
Standard Tire & Rubber Co.  
Jos. J. Frey  
Cheml Co.  
"Lytle"  
India Rubber Tire Co.  
Cincinnati Auto Co.  
City Auto Tire & Supply Co.  
Boss Rubber Co.  
Hayes Punctureless Tire Co.  
Fisk Co. of Texas  
Boss Rubber Co.  
Central Auto Supply Co.  
Auto Tire Repair Co.  
Boss Rubber Co.  
Leyland Auto Supply Co.  
Gibson Co.  
Kansas City Auto Supply Co.  
"Newsom"  
Keaton Tire & Rubber Co.  
Stewart Auto Supply Co.  
Milwaukee Tire & Supply Co.  
Plant Rubber Co.  
Kelly Tire Co.  
"Newsom"  
General Auto Supply Co.  
Cheml Co.  
Omaha Rubber Co.  
Manufacturers' Supplies Co.  
Dyke Motor Supply Co.  
Boss Rubber Co.  
Cheml Co.  
Chapin-Owen Co.  
Boss Rubber Co.  
Fisk Co. of Texas  
Keaton Tire & Rubber Co.  
Fred Campbell  
E. L. Campion  
Peerless Rubber & Tire Co.  
K. & S. Auto Tire Co.  
National Electrical Supply Co.

85 N. Forsyth St.  
Gay & Fallsway Sts.  
104 Portland St.  
497 Ellcott St.  
201 S. Church St.  
805 Broad St.  
1512 S. Michigan Ave.  
112 W. Court St.  
E. 24th & Chester  
29 N. Cascade St.  
205 E. Town St.  
Young & Ervay Sts.  
1548 Broadway  
1111 Locust St.  
83 Randolph St.  
308 Texas St.  
904 Main St.  
416 N. Capitol Blvd.  
1504 Grand Ave.  
Louisiana, at 5th St.  
437 W. Pico St.  
247 Monroe St.  
457 Milwaukee Ave.  
318 First Ave., North  
4 Park Ave.  
912-14-16 Broadway  
1671 Broadway  
438 Granby St.  
1608 Harney St.  
Cherry & Juniper Sts.  
600 Grant Blvd.  
214 W. 4th St.  
715 East Main St.  
380 Main St.  
27 W. 4th South St.  
427 Main St.  
616 Van Ness Ave.  
1109 Locust St.  
909 E. Pike St.  
713 Jefferson Ave.  
527 Yonge St.  
1328 New York Ave.

## THE STANDARD WELDING COMPANY

*Pioneers and World's Largest Producers  
of Rims for Motor-Driven Vehicles*

Main Office and Factory

CLEVELAND



## NO MORE BUSTLESS WOMEN

How to create 8 oz. to 1 lb. of firm, healthy flesh upon bust, neck, arms, or shoulders in four weeks.

To introduce latest scientific triumph in this country, complete instructions will be sent to 1,000 readers of the World Almanac.

Dr. Colonnay, the distinguished physician of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, has at last made public the secret of his latest discovery. All readers of the French medical publications and journals devoted to feminine interests are now familiar with the astonishing results of his unique experiment upon 200 ladies, ranging from 16 to 60 years of age, some of them in the most weakly and anæmic state of health, and all absolutely lacking in bust development. Within five days the rapid growth of new flesh was noticeable in all cases. In three to six weeks busts that were flabby, sagging and almost non-existent had developed from five to eight inches by actual measurement. Convincing statistical evidence shows that in 46 per cent. of the cases patients were compelled to stop treatment within four weeks on account of threatened over-development.

Dr. Colonnay was the first to discover that various medicines, nostrums, prescriptions, dieting, apparatus, appliances, greasy creams, massage and other expensive advertised methods always fail because they overlook the basic fact that the mammary glands of the bust are the only organs which lie idle the greater part of a woman's lifetime. Hence, they can never be developed like muscles.

A full description of just how this triumph of modern science causes new, firm and healthy tissue to be created at will, and just why its stimulating action is exerted only upon the bust, neck, shoulders or arms, but never upon abdomen, hips, or other parts of the body would require more space than is available for this special article, but arrangements have just been made whereby readers of the World Almanac are enabled to obtain all necessary particulars by promptly using coupon below. There is no charge for this, but if convenient, two 2-cent stamps may be enclosed for return postage.

**IMPORTANT NOTE**—Readers are particularly cautioned not to use this new method where more flesh is not desired, as the enlargement when once produced is absolutely permanent, and cannot be reduced afterward. It is usually advisable to stop treatment about three days before bust attains the exact size and firmness desired, as the stimulating effect may continue for two or three days, but never longer.

### FREE COUPON

Entitling (Name).....

Address .....  
to receive under plain, sealed cover, absolutely free of cost, full particulars in regard to new French method for developing the bust to any desired size and firmness.

Enclose this coupon in a letter (Postage to England is only 2 cents) or mention number given below, as evidence that you are entitled to accept this offer, which is exclusively for the benefit of World Almanac readers. Only one member of each family may apply.

Address Margarette Merlain, Secretary,  
Pembroke House, Oxford Street, London, W.,  
England.

World Almanac Coupon No. 2054.



## DON'T STAY FAT

Let Us Show You FREE How to  
Be Reduced to Normal Weight

**50c. BOX FREE**



### This Shows the Effect of Adipo Treatment

To prove that ADIPO, a pleasant, harmless Obesity Treatment, will take fat off any part of the **50c. BOX FREE**

body, we will send a Adipo requires to any one who is too fat. Adipo requires no exercising or dieting, nor does it interfere with your usual habits. Rheumatism, Asthma, Kidney and Heart troubles, that so often come with Obesity, improve as you reduce.

### ADIPO REDUCED THESE

Prove at Our Expense—ADIPO

#### Should Do the Same for You

Miss Laura A. Fouch, McConnellsville, Ohio, says: "Since taking your ADIPO treatment my health has been fine, better than it has been in years. Three years ago I was fat and miserable and could hardly get around; your treatment took off 84 pounds, and the reduction has been permanent."

Mrs. Susan Minton, Lake Park, Ga., says: "Your ADIPO treatment reduced me from 225 to 120 pounds and my general health is now better than ever. Before taking it I could hardly walk any distance, but now I can run and get around as when a child. It has been several years since I took the treatment, and the reduction has been permanent."

Mr. John McGowan, Memramcook, N. B., Canada, says: "I believe I would be in my grave to-day but for ADIPO treatment. It took off 105 pounds of fat for me and I am feeling fine."

Mrs. E. E. Dunkle, Stockton, Iowa, says: "Your treatment reduced me most satisfactorily, and since taking it I have been entirely free from Rheumatism that used to trouble me so."

**Let us prove it at our expense.** Write to-day for the **FREE 50c. BOX** and illustrated book. And enclose 10c to help pay distribution expenses. Address ADIPO CO., 2384 Ashland Bld'g, New York City.

# Send for Our Manual 15 of Wireless Telegraphy



You should have it even if only superficially interested. Around about you every day you read of some marvelous occurrence in which wireless played a distinguished part. It may not be entirely clear to you. The Manual will explain it. To the student of Wireless Telegraphy, the Manual contains much that is indispensable to a proper understanding of the art. A good portion of this is now published for the first time—and consists of formulas, tables, diagrams, Federal regulations, codes, diagrammatic instruction for installing, maintaining and operating wireless stations, together with a complete list of up-to-date wireless instruments and accessories.

The Manual contains 120 pages, fully illustrated on high-grade paper stock with a two-color cover. We ask ten cents (\$.10) for it—give you a coupon receipt which can be applied on any order amounting to One Dollar (\$1.00) or more.

Do not wait until some other time, but sit down now and send your name and address and get one of the most complete, comprehensive and reliable wireless pamphlets published.

## Send for Our New Catalog E28

It is pocket size, 8x4½ inches, contains 248 pages, with over 1,100 illustrations, and describes in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, etc.

There exist a thousand and one ways where electrical devices may be used, and to know what is best for your purpose you need this catalog. We make no charge for this catalog.

### IT MEANS MONEY SAVED TO YOU

to have our Manual and our Catalog when you want to buy.

## MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

NEW YORK:

17 Park Place.

CHICAGO:

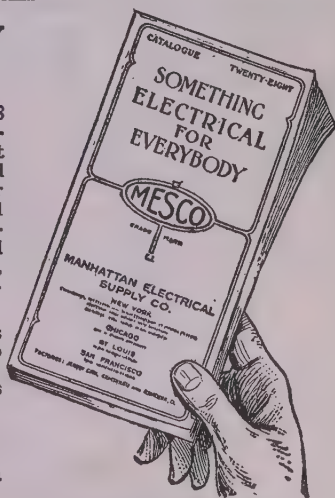
114 S. 5th Ave.

ST. LOUIS:

1106 Pine St.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: 604 Mission Street  
 FACTORIES: Jersey City, Cincinnati, Ravenna, O.

CXLVII



THE MOST BEAUTIFUL DICTIONARY PUBLISHED

A \$35.00 Book for \$10.00

# BIBLE-PAPER EDITION

of the DICTIONARY WITH THE NEW WORDS

LAIRD & LEE'S Webster's New Standard

Encyclopedic Library Dictionary



ONLY 1 1/4 in. thick, 1440 pages.  
Size, 7 1/4 x 9 3/4 inches.

1,440 pages; 2,000 text engravings; 25 full page plates—11 in colors, 12 Supplemental Dictionaries; Pseudonyms, Familiar Illusions, Biblical Names and Meanings, Greek and Latin Proper Names, Fictitious Characters in Literature, Maxims and Proverbs, English Verbal Distinctions, Biography, Law Terms, Foreign Phrases, Language of Flowers. The exclusion of obsolete terms and the employment of brevity of expression have made it possible for the publishers to present a practically Unabridged Dictionary in a portable and convenient form for immediate reference.

## THIS BIBLE-PAPER EDITION

IS A STILL GREATER AID TO CONVENIENCE

Bound in full morocco, flexible, round corners, plain gold frame only on front cover, full gold edges, extra reinforced binding, thumb index, in \$10.00 a convenient and durable drop-side box.

Sent Postpaid on Receipt of Price. All books purchased from us may be returned if not satisfactory. Send for FREE Catalog.

LAIRD & LEE, Inc., Publishers - Chicago

# WANTED-IDEAS

Manufacturers are

constantly writing me for new ideas

PROTECTED BY OWEN PATENTS

**FREE!** Send for the three finest patent books published and read their letters—see what they want! "SUCCESSFUL PATENTS"—tells how to proceed; "STEPPING STONES"—contains list of over 200 inventions wanted, the truth about prizes, etc.; "PATENT PROMOTION"—tells how to promote and sell your rights, chief causes of failure, etc. A simple request will bring you all three books absolutely free.

I help my clients sell their patents or dispose of their applications. Advice Free. No obligation incurred by writing me. Manufacturing facilities.

### VERY HIGHEST REFERENCES

Columbia National Bank, Washington, D. C.; American Loktile Co., Alexandria, Va.; Antholene Mfg. Co., Hutchinson, Kans.; Whitehead Hosiery Mills, Burlington, N. C.; The Fancher Drug Co., Bridgeport, Ill.; The C. J. Loftus Co., Youngstown, O.; Lightning Gun and Cycle Works, Okla. City, Okla.; The Carnahan Press, Washington, D. C.; National Rack Co., 61 Hanover St., Boston, Mass. And an immense number of others whose letters are printed in my booklets.

### Special

Send me a sketch or model of your invention and I will report to you concerning patentability, practicability, etc., free of charge.

**RICHARD B. OWEN,** 15 OWEN BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed.



# The Secret of Fast Typewriting

New Method enables any one to write 80 to 100 words a minute without mistakes. It's all in the FINGERS.

## Doubles and Trebles Salaries

Now, for the first time, has an idea been discovered which puts speed—great speed and accuracy—within the reach of every typewriter user. Almost overnight it has revolutionized the whole typewriting situation.

Stenographers who formerly never exceeded 30 to 40 words a minute are writing 80 to 100 words with less effort and with infinitely greater accuracy than ever before. And their salaries have jumped from a meagre \$8 to \$15 per week to \$30, \$40 and even \$50.

## Trained Fingers—The New Way

European music teachers, when training their pupils for the piano, invariably give special gymnastic finger exercises. This is because untrained fingers are not skilful fingers. The best results cannot be obtained—the fingers simply cannot be used correctly—unless the student develops and strengthens the proper finger muscles.

This training is even more essential to expert typewriting. The reason that so few people can write more than 30 to 40 words a minute is because their fingers are not flexible or nimble enough. This new, easy method overcomes this at once—develops finger strength and flexibility by exercises away from the machine—trains the fingers beforehand for their work on the machine—and the results border on the miraculous.

## Valuable Book Free

We have prepared a book which tells all about the wonderful gymnastic finger exercises and explains the course in complete detail, which is free to those interested.

No instruction book ever written, no matter what its cost, ever told so plainly the real WHY and HOW of expert typewriting. If you are ambitious to get ahead—if you want to make your work easier—if you want to put more money in your pay envelope—get this book at once. It will be a revelation to you as to the speed and salary that are possible to typists. Tear off the coupon now before you turn the page.

**100 WORDS A MINUTE**  
Formerly I never exceeded 50 words a minute, but since taking up the Tulloss Method have written as high as 100.



R. S. MARTIN, Noval Bros., Law Office, Seward, Neb.

### DOUBLED SALARY



Am now Chief Clerk to the Dept. of Parks. Salary is exactly double what it was when I took up the study of the Tulloss Method.  
ANNA S. COUBISON, 109 Hoerner St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### SALARY INCREASED 40%—THEN 20%



Since writing the letter you saw, telling of a 40% increase, I have had another increase of 20%.  
O. E. VERRALL, care Martin & Hall, Architects, Providence, R. I.

### \$70 MONTHLY TO \$150



From \$70 a month when I took up the study, I was soon drawing \$150—salary more than

doubled. A. H. GARDINER, 429 Hawthorne Place, Madison, Wis.  
Gentlemen:—Please send me your free book about the New Way in Typewriting. This incurs no obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

MAIL TO  
**THE TULLOSS SCHOOL**  
4201 College Hill, Springfield, O.

**FACTORY, OFFICE AND STORE**

**Demand the Use of a Disinfectant**

# **CORO-NOLEUM**

---

Not only disinfects but it cleanses at the same time. It removes the surface dirt more quickly and more efficiently than soap and soap powders, and at the same time penetrates the cracks and crevices where germs exist. Soap has no effect upon these invisible carriers of disease, while, on the other hand, **Coro-Noleum** destroys them. **Coro-Noleum** is *economical, effective and safe to use.*

**WEST DISINFECTING CO.   -   -   -   New York**

---

## **DO YOU REALIZE**

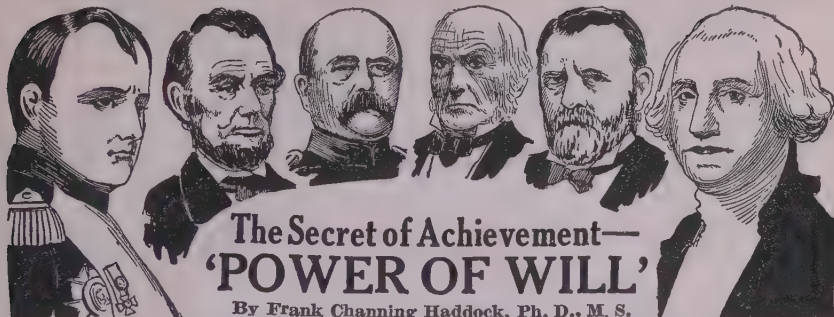
The Dangers Attendant Upon the Use of Cake Soap?  
The Contraction of a Skin Disease Is the Most Evident of These.

## **Beau Brummel Liquid Soap** in the **West Liquid Soap Dispenser**

Provides an individual sanitary and economical means of maintaining personal cleanliness which readily appeals to people of refinement.

**USED IN ALL HOTELS, RAILROAD  
STATIONS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC.,  
BECAUSE OF ITS SANITARY VALUE.**

**WEST DISINFECTING CO.   -   -   -   New York**



# The Secret of Achievement— 'POWER OF WILL'

By Frank Channing Haddock, Ph. D., M. S.

## Partial List of Contents

The Law of Great Thinking.  
The Four Factors on which it depends.  
How to develop analytical power.  
How to think "all around" any subject.  
How to throw the mind into deliberate, controlled, productive thinking.  
Detailed directions for Perfect Mind Concentration.  
How to acquire the power of Consecutive Thinking, Reasoning, Analysis.  
How to acquire the skill of Creative Writing.  
How to guard against errors in Thought.  
How to drive from the mind all unwelcome thoughts.  
How to follow any line of thought with keen, concentrated Power.  
How to develop Reasoning Power.  
How to handle the mind in Creative Thinking.  
The secret of Building Mind Power.  
How the Will is made to act.  
How to test your Will.  
How a Strong Will is Master of Body.  
What creates Human Power.  
The Six Principles of Will Training.  
Definite Methods for developing Will.  
The NINETY-NINE METHODS of using Will Power in the Conduct of Life.  
Seven Principles of drill in Mental, Physical, Personal Power.  
FIFTY-ONE MAXIMS for Applied Power of Perception, Memory, Imagination, Self Analysis, Control.  
How to concentrate the eye on what is before you—object, person, printed page, work, Etc., Etc., Etc.

This great work provides a thorough course in Will Training, consisting of 28 lessons. It reveals the secrets as to how great men train their wills into wonderful power.

All scientists will testify that great men are not born with more gifts than others. They simply make something of their gifts, and others do not. They learn how to use their wills. We, on the contrary, allow the great powers we possess to LIE DORMANT.

## How to Develop Inflexible Will

It has long been known that the Will can be trained into wonderful power—like memory, or like any one of the senses—by intelligent exercise and use. The trouble with almost every one is that they do not use their wills. They carry out other people's wills, or drift along with circumstances.

If you held your arm in a sling for two years the muscles would become powerless to lift a feather. That is exactly what happens, in most people, to the faculty we call "will power." Because we never use the Will, we finally become unable to use it. We degenerate into beings little more than slaves—unhappy, discontented, envious, hoping blindly that "some day"—without any effort—we will attain what we most want in life.

## Helps Everybody

"Power of Will" provides the shake-up that ninety-nine out of every hundred people need. Men like Judge Ben R. Lindsey, Supreme Court Justice Parker, Wu Ting Fang, Ex-U. S. Chinese Ambassador, Lieutenant-Governor McKelvie of Nebraska, General Manager Christeson of Wells-Fargo Express Co., Assistant Postmaster General Britt, E. St. Elmo Lewis, Vice-Pres. Art Metals Cons. Co., and literally thousands of other men of action and ambition like them—read, use and praise "Power of Will."

## Send No Money

## Examine Book First

The price of this book—although it is really a complete course in Will Training—is only \$3.00. The publishers will gladly send a copy free, for five days' inspection. Send no money now. Merely write on your letterhead, (or enclose your business card or give a reference) saying "Send me Power of Will on approval. I agree to remit \$3.00 or return the book in five days." Then, if you decide to keep the book, send the money. If not, mail the book back.

**PELTON PUB. CO.**  
8 Lewis Bldg., Meriden, Conn.

CLL

## What Readers Say

"I hand you \$3 in payment; from what I have already seen I believe I can get \$300 to \$30,000 worth of good out of it. Better still, I believe it worth more than money in any amount."—C. D. Van Vechten, General Agent No. West Life Ins. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

"Will power is a compilation of mighty force. My first week's benefit in dollars is \$900.00—cost \$3.00; profit \$897.00."—J. W. Heistand, 916 Tribune Bldg., Chicago.

"In my judgment 'Power of Will' is wonderful."—Owen J. McCaughey, Sec'y of Corp. Securities Co., St. Louis, Mo.

"The first thing I happened upon when I opened this book was 'Some Diseases of the Imagination,' and I tell you that chapter alone is worth ten times the price of the book. I wish such a volume had come into my possession 25 years ago."—Thos. O'Connor, 270 Precita Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

"You could not buy it for one hundred times the amount I paid for it, if I knew I could not get another copy."—R. E. Seay, Pascagoula, Miss.

"He who reads it and puts forth effort will soon find himself out of the common herd."—F. A. Good, President of Nebraska Lumber Dealers' Assn., Coles, Neb.

"Here is \$3 for you. 'Power of Will' received. It is the book I have wished for years."—J. L. Seawall, Clerk of Supreme Court, State of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.





# Three Good Friends of the Home!

## *S. & N.* Green Stamps **Hamilton** PROFIT SHARING **COUPONS** “**THE SPERRY MAGAZINE**”

¶All over the United States thousands of wide-awake stores are paying you a liberal discount in *S. & N.* Green Stamps. At the same time progressive manufacturers are placing a **Hamilton** Coupon in the package for your profit. Your stamps and coupons, separately or combined, are exchangeable for over 4,000 items in standard merchandise—the same goods you would select to buy and which cost you nothing.

¶“The Sperry Magazine” is the newest, most intimate and interesting National Monthly published, for the woman-who-buys. In it you will find live fiction, fashion, home hints and a world of other features you will appreciate. Write us for a complimentary copy and we will tell you how to get one every month.

**The Sperry & Hutchinson Co.**  
**The Hamilton Corporation**

GEO. B. CALDWELL, President

2 West 45th Street

New York City

**BRANCHES EVERYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES**



## Your Home and Your Neighbors

A good neighborhood is largely a matter of paint. Start the home improvement habit in your neighborhood by beautifying your home outside and inside. Set the example in improvement work which your neighbors will follow. Be the first to clean-up and paint-up—then watch the idea grow.

When you buy paint look for this signature on the can with the Little Blue Flag trademark:

*Low*  *Brothers*

It is your assurance of getting the utmost in paint value—full weight, full measure, honesty in manufacture, superior qualities in use and wear.

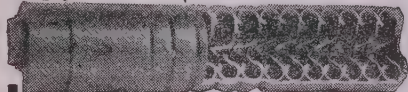
*See the "High Standard" dealer in your locality or write for further information to*

### THE LOWE BROTHERS COMPANY

1 Madison Street, Dayton, Ohio

New York   Jersey City   Boston   Chicago   Kansas City   Minneapolis   Toronto

CLIII



# MAXIM GUN SILENCER

You are not getting the fullest possible enjoyment from your rifle unless it is equipped with a Maxim Gun Silencer.

The Silencer is an aid to marksmanship. It stops flinching by reducing the recoil over 75%, and counteracts the tendency of the gun to jump upward at each shot.

## ENJOY NOISELESS SHOOTING

By silencing the report noise, the Silencer enables you to shoot without scaring the game. It enables you to hold target practice any time, anywhere, without disturbing anybody.

## ATTACHES TO ANY RIFLE

Write for Free Book filled with interesting experiences of sportsmen with the Maxim Silencer—stories of actual records that will surprise you. Well worth reading—write now for copy.

Ask your hardware or sporting goods dealer to show you the Silencer. If he hasn't it, write to us the make, model and calibre of your rifle, and please tell us dealer's name.

## For Ford Cars

we make a special Maxim Silencer. Applied to exhaust, it also saves gasoline.

The Maxim  
Silencer Co.

95 Homestead Ave.  
Hartford, Conn.



## Bale Your Scrap Paper

Do not waste it by burning it up—it is valuable, as hundreds of merchants and manufacturers in all parts of the world have found who are using a



ALL STEEL  
**Schick**  
FIREPROOF

## Paper Baling Press

This Davenport Press eliminates the unsightly, smelly, fire-catching waste paper heap. It bales the paper in neat bundles, ready for sale. It is very substantial, operates very easily by hand. Absolutely fire-proof, used and approved by the United States Government. Prices and description mailed free. Salesmen and jobbers wanted. Write for Catalogue No. 64.

Davenport Manufacturing Co.

Davenport, Iowa,

U. S. A.

## SOME THERMOMETER!

### Jumbo Thermometer and Barometer and Eight Day Clock.

This is the biggest thing in advertising.

It's not only big in feet and inches, but in dollars and cents. Scores of men are making big successes by selling advertising space on the "JUMBO."

**\$180.00**

### For a Day and a Half Work!

Display space in public places and on prominent corners is easily secured for the big "JUMBO" Thermometer. The fourteen advertising spaces go like hot cakes—some of our men sell out the board in a day and a half or less.



Write Us Today and Let  
Us Send You Full Details

L. F. CHANEY COMPANY, Box-L, Springfield, Ohio



# A REMARKABLE OFFER OF HENDERSON'S SPECIALTIES

Henderson's Invincible Asters  
Mammoth Butterfly Pansies  
Spencer & Eckford Mixed Sweet Peas

Ponderosa Tomato  
Big Boston Lettuce  
Scarlet Globe Radish

*To demonstrate the superiority of Henderson's Tested Seeds, we have made up six of the best we have into a Henderson Collection, consisting of one packet each of these great specialties.*



To obtain for our annual catalogue, "**Everything for the Garden,**" described below, the largest possible distribution, we make the following unusual offer: To every one who will mail us ten cents, mentioning this publication, we will mail the catalogue and also send our Henderson Specialty Collection as above.

## Every Empty Envelope Counts as Cash

This collection is enclosed in a coupon envelope, which, when emptied and returned, will be accepted as 25c. cash payment on any order of one dollar or over, and we send full cultural directions, together with our new "Garden Plans."

## "Everything for the Garden,"

our 1916 catalogue, is without exception the best we have ever issued; 206 pages, 14 colored plates, over 1,000 photo engravings, showing actual results with-

out exaggeration, make it the most complete as well as beautiful horticultural publication of the year.

# PETER HENDERSON & CO.

35 & 37  
CORTLAND ST.  
NEW YORK CITY

# Learn Electricity

**Earn \$100.00 to  
\$250.00 a Month**

Thousands of trained men are needed in this great unlimited field of **Electricity**. We can train you for one of these big jobs that are **now open**, paying \$100.00 a month and up. Experts in their particular field by personal instruction teach you in a surprisingly short time. Not by correspondence or books, but under actual working conditions in our big shops. Tools and material furnished **FREE**.



## **COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS MEN WANTED FOR THESE TRADES**

**Electricity, Plumbing, Bricklaying,  
Motion Picture Operating, Mechanical Drawing**

We teach all these big paying trades by thorough practical methods and they are demanding more and more trained men **everywhere** to fill the big paying positions. As soon as you finish your course you can go right out and get a job paying \$6.00 to \$8.00 a day or go into business for yourself and make from \$3,000.00 to \$7,500.00 a year. Our School is open all the year. You can enter at any time. Day and evening sessions. The ages of our students range from 15 to 50 years. Many earn a part or all of their expenses while learning. We assist you in doing this. Drawing, Estimating and Plan Reading included in all courses. We assist our graduates to positions.

**THOUSANDS OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES  
LEARN IN SHORT TIME AT SMALL EXPENSE  
EASY PAYMENTS**

In order to supply these trades with trained men we are charging a small tuition fee and this can be made by easy payments if desired. Re-member we furnish all equipment and tools **FREE**. All instruction is individual under the personal guidance of expert instructors of long experience in their particular fields. This enables a man to master his trade thoroughly and quickly.

### **Send Postal for Big Free Book**

Let us tell you how you can master one of these big trades in a short time—make a bigger success than you ever dreamed of making. Mail the postal—now.

**B. W. COOKE, Manager, Coyne National Trade Schools,  
46 E. Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.**

If you live in or near Chicago come over and go through our schools and see our students at work and how thoroughly they are taught.

CLVI

#### **FREE TOOLS**

We will furnish all the material and tools you use in taking our course — **ABSOLUTELY FREE**. All we charge is a very small amount for tuition. Many of our students earn their expenses while taking the course.



# LEARN to BE a Draftsman

Send a Postal and See What It Means

Are you ambitious for big things, for big earnings, for independence? Then write to me and I will show you what Draftsmanship holds out to you. Yes, I will prove, entirely at my expense, that I can qualify you right in your own home, in your spare time, for all the things that are at the command of the Draftsman.

## MY SPECIAL TUITION OFFER!

Don't let the lack of ready money stand between you and this opportunity. I offer you my personal instruction on such small easy payments that you will scarcely miss the money. For prompt enrollment I am making an EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER of a FREE \$25.00 tuition credit. I am the only expert Draftsman giving his personal instructions on such small payments.

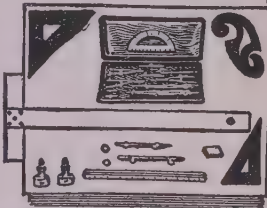
## A Big Salary—A Real Future

Look at the want ads of our metropolitan newspapers. See what a great number of Draftsmen are needed in comparison with any other profession. The marvellous growth of modern industries and the market building activity all over the country have created a bigger

demand than ever before for the Draftsman. Big positions paying \$2,400 a year and more—positions that will put you in line for the place of Chief Draftsman, Chief Engineer or Superintendent constantly opening. Give me a few minutes regularly of your spare time for a few months and I will put you into a field of real opportunity. Keep your present position and earn while you learn.

## \$17.50 Draftsman's Outfit FREE

This magnificent set of Draftsman's Drawing Instruments, valued at \$17.50—the same as I used goes to you absolutely free if you act at once. This in addition to the free \$25.00 tuition credit. But you must act promptly. A post-card brings you particulars—also copy of the most valuable book ever published on Draftsmanship. Act now. Strike while the iron is hot.



# Chief Engineer Cooke, Chicago Engineer Works

DEPT. 400

455 Cass Street, Chicago, Ill.

CLVII





## HERE'S FURNACE COMFORT AT RETAIL STOVE COST

Heat your whole house through one register with the Kalamazoo Pipeless Furnace. No pipes to install except smoke pipe. Set this furnace in your cellar or basement. Cut only one hole in your living room floor for the register—and you get **FORCED CIRCULATION** of warm air to **EVERY ROOM**. Write us and learn how you can get this complete heating plant at once on

### Free Trial—Cash or Credit

Costs no more than you would pay retail for a good stove, and it's about as easy to set up. Economical on fuel—saves room and work of watching several stoves—keeps all fuel and ashes in the cellar. **WE PAY FREIGHT AND SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS.** Mail postal to-day, ask for Pipeless Furnace Catalogue No. 1003.

Save \$25 to \$75 on  
Regular Style  
Furnace.

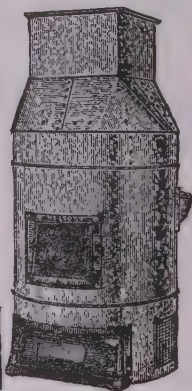
This is on Kalamazoo Pipe Furnace. Carries heat direct to every room through pipes. Free Plans show how to install. Ask for Furnace Catalog No. 1003.

**KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.**

Mfrs., Kalamazoo, Mich.

300,000 Families Using Kalamazoo Stoves, Ranges, Gas Stoves, Furnaces, Metal Kitchen Cabinets and Tables.

**A Kalamazoo**  
Trade Register  
**Direct to You**



## The Guardian Robe-Lock

**THE** Guardian Robe-Lock will prevent the theft

of loose material from your motor car. Will lock securely robes, coats or hand-baggage to the robe-rail, foot-rail or steering-wheel of the car. Opens only by operating a combination lock. Is 3½ in. by 2 in. Handsomely nickel-plated. Sent anywhere, postpaid, for one dollar. Money back if not satisfactory.

**Price \$1.00**

**THE MECHANICAL PRODUCTS CO.**  
319 Citizens Building, Cleveland

For Advertising Rates in the  
World Almanac, Write Room 215,  
World Building, New York City.

## WHEEL CHAIRS



A Wheel Chair is often an invalid's greatest comfort. We offer over 75 different styles of these rolling chairs with latest improvements; also a line of tricycles. Shipments made direct from factory.

Send for our **CATALOGUE** giving description of various styles of chairs and tricycles, prices, etc. We pay the freight, and send on trial, **GORDON MFG. CO.**

295 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio

When You Patronize the  
Advertisers, Kindly Mention  
the World Almanac

# ADVERTISERS IN THE WORLD ALMANAC

| A                                                             |             | PAGE | C                                                 |                    | PAGE | G                                      |                   | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Achfeldt, M.                                                  | xxxi        |      | Consulting Engineer                               | cxkxv              |      | Goodrich, B. F., Co.                   | xxxiii to xxxvii  |      |
| Acme Staple Co.                                               | xxxix       |      | Corona Typewriter Co.                             | Cover 2            |      | Goltrene Co.                           | 882               |      |
| Adipo Co.                                                     | cxlvi       |      | Corcoran, A. J.                                   | lxi                |      | Golden Rule Cutlery Co.                | 863               |      |
| Advanced Thought Pub. Co.                                     | cxkxvi      |      | Cornish Co.                                       | 866                |      | Gordon Mfg. Co.                        | clviii            |      |
| Allen Mfg. Co.                                                | 864         |      | Coyne National Trade Schools.                     | clvi               |      | Gregg Publishing Co.                   | lxxxvii           |      |
| Ambrow Co.                                                    | 894         |      | Crawford, J. S.                                   | xxvi               |      | Grein & Co.                            | 894               |      |
| American Chauffeur.                                           | lxxvi       |      | Cricks Publishing Co.                             | cxkx               |      | Grossman, Emil, Mfg. Co.               | xcvii             |      |
| American Commerce Association.                                | cxkxii      |      | Curtis & Spindell Co.                             | 879                |      | H                                      |                   |      |
| American Pedometer Co.                                        | 867         |      | D                                                 |                    |      | Hahn, Jos., & Co.                      | 860-861           |      |
| American Poultry Advocate.                                    | cxv         |      | Dahl Mfg. Co.                                     | xc                 |      | Hahn, Ed.                              | cxli              |      |
| American Products Co.                                         | 862         |      | Dale Lighting Fixture Co.                         | lxi                |      | Haines, Dr. J. W., Co.                 | 889               |      |
| American School of Banking.                                   | xl          |      | Daley, John.                                      | 894                |      | Hamilton College of Law.               | lxvi              |      |
| American School of Correspondence.                            | cxkxix      |      | Daniels, Dr. A. C.                                | 871                |      | Hamilton Corporation.                  | clii              |      |
| American School of Music.                                     | 869         |      | Davega's                                          | 16-L               |      | Handel Electric Co.                    | cxlii             |      |
| American Seeding-Machine Co.                                  | xxxi        |      | Davenport Mfg. Co.                                | cliv               |      | Hanger, J. E.                          | lxli              |      |
| American Wine Growers' Association.                           | 16-O        |      | Davis, E. M., Soap Co.                            | 862                |      | Harris Mfg. Co.                        | lxli              |      |
| American Writing Machine Co.                                  | cxkxi       |      | Daydark Specialty Co.                             | cxkxix             |      | Haywood Tire & Equipment Co.           | 865               |      |
| Anchor Corrugating Construction Co.                           | xcvii       |      | DeBettis, M.                                      | 873                |      | Henderson, Peter, & Co.                | clv               |      |
| Anheuser-Busch.                                               | lxviii      |      | Deere, John.                                      | xxlii              |      | Herschell-Spillman Co.                 | lxli              |      |
| Anti-Kamnia Chemical Co.                                      | cxv         |      | Delano, F. H.                                     | lxxxii             |      | Hinman Milking Machine Co.             | xxii              |      |
| Art Pub. Co.                                                  | 888         |      | Denison, D. T. S.                                 | 871                |      | Home Correspondence School.            | 864               |      |
| Artificial Ear Drum Co.                                       | cxkxviii    |      | Detroit Engine Works.                             | cxkxi              |      | Home Insurance Co.                     | lxvii             |      |
| Asphalt Ready Roofing Co.                                     | cxkxi       |      | Devroe, F. W., & C. T.                            |                    |      | Howard, J. J.                          | cxlii             |      |
| B                                                             |             |      | Diamond Remedy Co.                                | lxxxii             |      | Hupp Motor Car Co.                     | li-iii            |      |
| B. & P. Co.                                                   | 16-P        |      | Dickson School of Memory.                         | 867                |      | I                                      |                   |      |
| Barber, H. L.                                                 | xlv         |      | Dieges & Clust.                                   | lxxxii             |      | Illinois College of Photography.       | cxkxii            |      |
| Barry, D. J., & Co.                                           | lvii        |      | Dingee & Conrad Co.                               | cxvii              |      | Illinois School of Lettering & Design. | cxkxiv            |      |
| Beakes Dairy Co.                                              | lviii       |      | Ditman, A. J.                                     | 892                |      | Ingram, Mrs. Louise.                   | lxx               |      |
| Beegoe Co.                                                    | 16-L        |      | Divine, Fred D., Co.                              | xx                 |      | International Correspondence Schools.  | lxv-16-E          |      |
| Bell, Tailors, of N. Y.                                       | cxli        |      | Dodge & Zuill.                                    | cxkxviii           |      | International Metal & Ferro Co.        | cxvi              |      |
| Belle City Incubator Co.                                      | hdx         |      | Dorn, J. C.                                       | lxxxvii            |      | Interstate Electric Novelty Co.        | lxxxix            |      |
| Benefel, Chas. E., Co.                                        | 863         |      | Downs, J. H.                                      | xxx                |      | Interstate Traffic School.             | cxkxv             |      |
| Bent & Bush Co.                                               | cxkxix      |      | Drake Nursing School.                             | lxxxvi             |      | J                                      |                   |      |
| Betts, M. D.                                                  | cxlii-868   |      | Dun, R. G. & Co.                                  | 894                |      | Jackson, E. B., & Co.                  | 875               |      |
| Black, A. Paris.                                              | 870         |      | Duplex Printing Press Co.                         | 16-K               |      | Jan Seed Co.                           | 874               |      |
| Blackburn Products Co.                                        | xcii-882    |      | Du Pont Fabrikoid Co.                             | xxvii-xxix         |      | Johnston's                             | cxv               |      |
| Blackstone Institute.                                         | cxliiii     |      | Durham-Duplex Razor Co.                           | cxkxi              |      | Jones, C. L., Co.                      | lxxxix            |      |
| Blackstone Mfg. Co.                                           | cxliii      |      | E                                                 |                    |      | K                                      |                   |      |
| Blackensderfer Mfg. Co.                                       | xvi-Cover 4 |      | Eagle Rubber Co.                                  | cxlv               |      | Kalamazoo Stove Co.                    | clviii            |      |
| Bliss Electric School.                                        | xl          |      | Earp-Thomas Farmorgem Co.                         | cli                |      | Kampfe Bros.                           | li                |      |
| Bobo, Dr. W. T.                                               | 885         |      | Eclipse Machine Co.                               | lii                |      | Kellogg, Frank J.                      | 880               |      |
| Bodee Dental Trade School.                                    | lx          |      | Economy Tailoring Co.                             | lxxxix             |      | Kelly Brothers.                        | lxxi              |      |
| Briscoe Motor Co.                                             | lv          |      | Edwards Mfg. Co.                                  | xxvii              |      | Kennedy, J. E.                         | cxvii             |      |
| Promo-Seltzer.                                                | lxxxvii     |      | Eisen, Wm. M., Co.                                | lxix-xxix-cxkxviii |      | Kerr, Richard A.                       | 869               |      |
| Broncho Co.                                                   | 879         |      | Elbe File & Binder Co.                            | lxxxvii            |      | King Bros., Nurseries.                 | lxxxv             |      |
| Brooks, C. E.                                                 | cxv-889     |      | Electric Fountain Co.                             | lxvii              |      | Kinsman, Dr. F. G.                     | xcv-cvi           |      |
| Brown, C. Mfg. Co.                                            | 862         |      | Electric Supply Co.                               | lxxxix             |      | Knickerbocker Studios.                 | cxkxi             |      |
| Brunner, H. K.                                                | 886         |      | Enhaus, Wm. H., & Son                             | lxxxv              |      | Kolesch & Co.                          | xxvi              |      |
| Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.                                 | lxviii      |      | Eureka Mower Co.                                  | 860                |      | Koskott Laboratories.                  | cxliii            |      |
| Bryant, Niles, School of Piano Tuning.                        | 866         |      | Evans, Victor J., & Co.                           | lxxx               |      | L                                      |                   |      |
| Buchanan, Wm.                                                 | lviii       |      | F                                                 |                    |      | Lacey, R. S. & A. B.                   | lxvii             |      |
| Bunker Truss Co.                                              | xcix        |      | Fargo, Clarence B.                                | 886                |      | LaDelle, Frederick.                    | 868               |      |
| Burpee, W. Atlee, & Co.                                       | x           |      | Farquhar, A. B., Co.                              | 872                |      | Laird & Lee.                           | cxlviii           |      |
| Bush Motor College.                                           | cxix        |      | Fitzgerald, W. T., & Co.                          | 874                |      | Lancaster & Allwine.                   | c                 |      |
| Butler, C. A.                                                 | 863         |      | Flint College Co.                                 | lxixii-876         |      | Language-Phone Method.                 | lxxxvii           |      |
| C                                                             |             |      | Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.                         | cxix               |      | Langston Monotype Machine Co.          | cxli              |      |
| Cal-Sino Co.                                                  | 874         |      | Foot Remedy Co.                                   | 878                |      | Larned Carter & Co.                    | cxvii             |      |
| Canadian Car & Foundry Co.                                    | 16-H-16-J   |      | Ford, W. F., S. I. Co.                            | cxvi               |      | LaSage Pearl.                          | cxvii             |      |
| Cannaday, R. J. E.                                            | 891         |      | Fort Wayne Correspondence School.                 | cxkxiii            |      | LaSage Extension University.           | lxxxv-cxvii-cxkxi |      |
| Carnes Artistic Line Co.                                      | lxiv        |      | Fouger, E., & Co.                                 | cxv                |      | Latham, E. B., & Co.                   | cxiv              |      |
| Chalmers, R. E., & Co.                                        | 876         |      | Fox, Geo. J.                                      | cxvii              |      | Leach Chemical Co.                     | cxkxix            |      |
| Chaney, L. F., Co.                                            | cliv        |      | Frank, A. P.                                      | cxkxii             |      | Leach Sanatorium.                      | 885               |      |
| Chicago Correspondence School of Law.                         | 860         |      | Franklin Institute.                               | lxvi               |      | Leonard Co.                            | 864               |      |
| Chicago Correspondence Schools.                               | 861         |      | Fried, Chas.                                      | cli                |      | Lewis, Samuel.                         | xc                |      |
| Chicago Engineer Works.                                       | clvii       |      | Friendship Jewelry Co.                            | cxv                |      | Lewis, Samuel.                         | civ               |      |
| Chicago Ferotype Co.                                          | xiv         |      | Frontier Asthma Co.                               | 885                |      | Liberty Refining Co.                   | xc                |      |
| Christensen School of Popular Music.                          | cxkx        |      | Frost, H. J., & Co.                               | lxvii              |      | Light Watch Co.                        | 866               |      |
| Christine, Harry.                                             | 871         |      | Fuller, Geo. R., Co.                              | lxviii             |      | Lincoln Freie Presse.                  | 866               |      |
| Clarke, C. F., & Co.                                          | xcii-871    |      | Funk & Wagnalls Co.                               | 861-865-869        |      | Lockhart, E. J.                        | 870               |      |
| Clute Co.                                                     | 16-Q        |      | G                                                 |                    |      | Lockwood-Ash Motor Co.                 | cxkxvii           |      |
| Cohen, J., & Brother.                                         | lxvii       |      | Galesburg Writing Machine Co.                     | lxxxii-869         |      | Loeb, Alex., & Co.                     | cxkxviii          |      |
| Columbia Warehouses.                                          | 894         |      | Gallagher, C. E., Medicine Co.                    | 890                |      | Lorenz, V. A. N., Electric Works.      | 878               |      |
| Commercial Travelers' Mutual Accident Association of America. | lxvi        |      | Gallagher, J. A.                                  | 870-879            |      | Lotz, Henry W.                         | 894               |      |
| Compac Tent Co.                                               | lxxxv       |      | Gallstone Remedy Co.                              | 885                |      | Lovett, J. T.                          | cxkxv             |      |
| Comp's Farm Agency.                                           | 861         |      | Gancher, W. A.                                    | cxlii              |      | Low Brothers Co.                       | cliii             |      |
| Connors, Wm., Paint Mfg. Co.                                  | cxkxi       |      | Gauss, C. E.                                      | 893                |      | Lundstrom, C. J., Mfg. Co.             | cxkxi             |      |
| Conrad & Jones Co.                                            | lxxxvi      |      | General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corp'n. | cxvii              |      | Lung Germaine Co.                      | lxxxiv            |      |
|                                                               |             |      | Glen Rock Woolen Co.                              | lxli               |      | M                                      |                   |      |
|                                                               |             |      | Gloekner & Newby Co.                              | 894                |      | Mackensen, Wm. J.                      | lxli              |      |
|                                                               |             |      | Gold Medal Camp Furniture Co.                     | lxxxiv             |      | MacMillan, Frank.                      | 894               |      |
|                                                               |             |      |                                                   |                    |      | Mager & Gougelmann.                    | 894               |      |
|                                                               |             |      |                                                   |                    |      | Magic Novelty Co.                      | 875               |      |

# ADVERTISERS IN THE WORLD ALMANAC

| M                                                                 | PAGE     | P                                                  | PAGE            | S                                              | PAGE      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Magie Shop.....                                                   | 888      | Patterson Civil Service School.....                | ci              | Strellinger, Chas. A., Co.....                 | ixi       |
| Maher & Grosh Co.....                                             | cxixv    | Pattison, P. H. & Co.....                          | lxxviii         | Strongfort, Lionel.....                        | 881       |
| Mahler, D. J.....                                                 | 868      | Pelton Pub. Co.....                                | cli             | Strout, E. A., Farm Agency.....                | 894       |
| Maloney Bros. & Wells Co.....                                     | cxix     | Pennsylvania Rubber Co.....                        | 896             | Struck & Bossak.....                           | i         |
| Manhat'n Electr'l Supply Co.....                                  | cxviii   | Perrin Mfg. Co.....                                | liiv            | Sullivan, John, & Son.....                     | 894       |
| Maxin Silencer Co.....                                            | xc       | Perth Amboy Chemical Works.....                    | cli             |                                                |           |
| Maxwell Motor Co.....                                             | vi-vii   | Philo Burt Co.....                                 | 876             | Tamblyn, F. W.....                             | cxvii     |
| McLeod, Ward & Co.....                                            | lxxiii   | Pittsburgh Orthopedic Co.....                      | 892             | Taps Pharmacal Co.....                         | 16-N      |
| Mead, Spencer, Co.....                                            | cxvi     | Plabao Laboratories.....                           | 870             | Thacher Magnetic Shield Co.....                | 886       |
| Mead Cycle Co.....                                                | lii-868  | Pneumatic Mfg. Co.....                             | lxxiv-cxviii    | Thomas Lantern Co.....                         | 862       |
| Mechanical Products Co.....                                       | clviii   | Pomona Nurseries.....                              | cxviii          | Three-In-One Oil Co.....                       | xi        |
| Merchant & Evans Co.....                                          | lxiv     | Pompeian Mfg. Co.....                              | 16-C            | Travellers' Insurance Co.....                  | 859       |
| Merriam, G. & C., Co.....                                         | xxi      | Press Co.....                                      | 873             | Traco Mfg. Co.....                             | 16-A      |
| Merlain, Margaret.....                                            | cxlvi    | Pretzinger's Catarrh Balm Co.....                  | 878             | Travers Co.....                                | lxvii     |
| Metallic Lettering Co.....                                        | 894      | Progressive Tailoring Co.....                      | cxvii           | Tulloss School.....                            | cxlix     |
| Metropolitan Electric Sup-<br>ply Co.....                         | cxixvii  |                                                    |                 | Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.....                 | lxxxv     |
| Miatt, C. W.....                                                  | lxiii    | R                                                  |                 | Typewriters' Distributing Syn-<br>dicate.....  | xlvi      |
| Michigan State Auto School.....                                   | cxlii    | Racine Rubber Co.....                              | xxxviii         | Typewriter Emporium.....                       | cxixdii   |
| Michigan Steel Boat Co.....                                       | cxix     | Randall, Alma.....                                 | cxlii           |                                                |           |
| Michigan Wheel Co.....                                            | liix-868 | Ray, W. B. H., Ptg. Ink. Co.....                   | lxli            | U                                              |           |
| Michelin Tire Co.....                                             | xli-xlii | Reading & Co.....                                  | cxlii           | United Lamp & Burner Co.....                   | ix        |
| Miller-Hoefer Co.....                                             | i        | Reeves, W., Dupliator Co.....                      | lxvi            | United States Addressing &<br>Printing Co..... | lxxviii   |
| Missouri Lamp & Mfg. Co.....                                      | xlvi     | Reliable Film Exchange.....                        | cxix            | United States Brewers' Ass'n.....              | xcvi      |
| Mitchell, John J., Co.....                                        | xc       | Reliable Safe & Lock Co.....                       | cxvii           | United States Cartridge Co.....                | ii        |
| Moon's Business Schools.....                                      | lxxvii   | Remington Arms-Union Metallic<br>Cartridge Co..... | liix            | United Suds Corporation.....                   | lxxviii   |
| Muller, Wm.....                                                   | 16-P     | Reversible Collar Co.....                          | cxixv           | U. S. Mop Co.....                              | 863       |
| Munroe, R.....                                                    | cxv      | Rheumatic Ring Co.....                             | cxlii           | U. S. Playing Card Co.....                     | cxliii    |
| Murray Hill Pub. Co.....                                          | xcv      | Rife Engine Co.....                                | xcv             | United States Rubber Co.....                   | cxlix     |
| Mutual Sales Co.....                                              | 861      | Ritchie & Cornell.....                             | lxxix           | U. S. School of Music.....                     | cxvii     |
|                                                                   |          | Robinson, H. S.....                                | 863             | U. S. Specialty Co.....                        | cxix      |
| N                                                                 |          | Rockhill & Victor.....                             | lxiii           | Universal Business Institute.....              | 888       |
| Nathan's.....                                                     | cxli     | Roman, Benjamin.....                               | lviii           | Universal Import Co.....                       | 888       |
| National Badge & Pennant<br>Co.....                               | cxiv     | Romeke, Henry.....                                 | lviii           | Utility Products Co.....                       | cxliv     |
| National Institute of Sciences.....                               | cv       | Roxroy.....                                        | cxixvii         |                                                |           |
| National Sportsman Magazine.....                                  | liii     | Royal Book Co.....                                 | 875             | V                                              |           |
| National Wholesale Liquor Dealers'<br>Association of America..... | 16-F     | Royal Game Co.....                                 | 875             | Van Nostrand, D. Co.....                       | ci        |
| Newell Pharmacal Co.....                                          | 895      | Royal Pub. Co.....                                 | 875             | Vapo-Cresolene Co.....                         | cxlii     |
| Newton Arms Co.....                                               | lii      | Rubber Roofing Mfg. Co.....                        | 876             | Van Vleck, Dr. Co.....                         | 880       |
| Newton Remedy Co.....                                             | 870      |                                                    |                 | Victor Safe & Lock Co.....                     | xv        |
| New York Camera Exchange.....                                     | 873      | S                                                  |                 | Viet Clarence.....                             | cx        |
| New York Electrical School.....                                   | lxixii   | Salvar Co.....                                     | 882             | Voorhies.....                                  | 894       |
| N. Y. Institute of Photography.....                               | lviii    | Sanitas Disinfectants Co.....                      | lxxvi           | Voorhies, Frank.....                           | 862       |
| N. Y. Preparatory School.....                                     | cxvii    | Sargent Co.....                                    | 894             |                                                |           |
| New York State Brewers' Ass'n.....                                | liix     | Sargol Co.....                                     | cxlii-877       | W                                              |           |
| Niagara Clip Co.....                                              | 16-G     | Saxon Motor Co.....                                | viii            | Wadsworth, Dr. A. DeWitt.....                  | lxxi      |
| Nichols Electric Co.....                                          | cxixvii  | Schnotter, J. C. Co.....                           | 879-886-888-890 | Wagner.....                                    | 894       |
| Norman Association.....                                           | cxviii   | School of Chiropridy of N. Y.....                  | xli             | Ware, Alfred, Co.....                          | 865       |
| Novelty Cutlery Co.....                                           | cxiv     | School of Mechanical<br>Dentistry.....             | cxixxi          | Warner Arms Corporation.....                   | cxix      |
| Nudeca Co.....                                                    | cxixv    | Schoverling, Daly & Gales.....                     | xix             | Weiler, Jason & Son.....                       | lxxd      |
|                                                                   |          | Schullering Rupture Institute.....                 | 884             | Wels Mfg. Co.....                              | ix        |
| O                                                                 |          | Schulte, A.....                                    | 894             | Wells Wholesale Nurseries.....                 | xx        |
| Ogilvie, J. S., Pub. Co.....                                      | 874      | Scott, Chas. Z. & Co.....                          | cxvii           | West Disinfecting Co.....                      | ci        |
| Old Town Canoe Co.....                                            | lxvi     | Security Mfg. Co.....                              | 870             | White Co.....                                  | xxxvii    |
| Omnigraph Co.....                                                 | cxvii    | Saw Mfg. Co.....                                   | liii            | Willard, Dr. F. W.....                         | lxxii-883 |
| Othline.....                                                      | cxli     | Sheerin, Thos. E.....                              | cxv             | Wilson Ear Drum Co.....                        | cxli      |
| Owen, Richard B.....                                              | cxliiii  | Sheerin's Wholesale Nurseries.....                 | cxv             | Wilson Trading Co.....                         | cxviii    |
|                                                                   |          | Sheldon School.....                                | xi              | Winchester & Co.....                           | 16-P      |
| P                                                                 |          | Simon, A. P. Shoe.....                             | lxxviii         | Winship & Co.....                              | lxxv      |
| Packard Motor Car Co.....                                         | 2        | Slocum, E. E.....                                  | 873             | Winters, F. V.....                             | i         |
| Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co.....                                   | xxxii    | Smith, A. J., Mfg. Co.....                         | cxvii           | Winton Co.....                                 | iv-v      |
| Pandulator Co.....                                                | cxixvii  | Smith's Canvas Tread Tire Co.....                  | 867             | Wise Sportsman's Supply Co.....                | cxviii    |
| Pankotine Medical Co.....                                         | cxvii    | Sperry & Hutchinson Co.....                        | cxlii           | Withington Instrument Co.....                  | cxvi      |
| Park Row Motor & Bicycle<br>Supply Co.....                        | cxix     | Spring'd Metalic Casket Co.....                    | 16-M            | Wolverine Mfg. Co.....                         | lxlii     |
| Paragon Shorthand Institute.....                                  | xli      | Springfield Portable House Co.....                 | c               | Woodlawn Cemetery.....                         | 894       |
| Paris Medicine Co.....                                            | 882      | Spring, Deafness Specialist.....                   | 883             | Woodlawn Nurseries.....                        | cli       |
| Parker, C. W.....                                                 | ix       | Stag Co.....                                       | cxvii           | Woods, Edward J.....                           | 878-887   |
| Pathfinder.....                                                   | Cover 3  | Standard Welding Co.....                           | cxlv            | Wright, Mary Louise.....                       | 868       |
|                                                                   |          | Stearway & Sons.....                               | 16-B            |                                                |           |
|                                                                   |          | Stewart Auto School.....                           | cxixv           | Y                                              |           |
|                                                                   |          | St. Louis Post-Dispatch.....                       | 16-D            | Yale Light Co.....                             | cxvii     |
|                                                                   |          |                                                    |                 | Young, John Jay.....                           | 16-G      |
|                                                                   |          |                                                    |                 | Young, W. F.....                               | cxli      |

## ADVERTISING INDEX

| Abdominal Supporters.                                                     | PAGE    | Agents Wanted.                        | PAGE    | Agents Wanted.                                            | PAGE    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Black, A. Parks.....                                                      | 870     | Allen Mfg. Co.....                    | 864     | U. S. Mop Co.....                                         | 863     |
| Bunker Truss Co.....                                                      | xcix    | American Products Co.....             | 862     | Victor Safe & Lock Co.....                                | xv      |
| Curtis & Spindell Co.....                                                 | 879     | Benefel, Chas. E. Co.....             | 863     | Voorhies, Frank C.....                                    | 862     |
| Titman, A. J.....                                                         | 892     | Blackstone Mfg. Co.....               | cxli    |                                                           |         |
| Fuller, Geo. R., Co.....                                                  | lxviii  | Brown, C., Mfg. Co.....               | 862     | Remington Arms-U. M. C. Co.....                           | liix    |
| Leonard Co.....                                                           | 864     | Butler, C. A.....                     | 863     | United States Cartridge Co.....                           | ii      |
|                                                                           |         | Davis, E. M., Soap Co.....            | 862     | Amusement Devices.....                                    |         |
| Accident Insurance.                                                       |         | Golden Rule Cutlery Co.....           | 863     | Parker, C. W.....                                         | ix      |
| Commercial Travelers' Mutual<br>Accident Association of Amer-<br>ica..... | lxvi    | Haywood Tire & Equip-<br>ment Co..... | 865     | Amusement Outfitters.....                                 |         |
| Travellers' Insurance Co.....                                             | 859     | Mead Cycle Co.....                    | lii-868 | Herschell-Spillman Co.....                                | lxlii   |
| Addressing and Mailing Lists.                                             |         | Novelty Cutlery Co.....               | cxix    | Smith, A. J., Mfg. Co.....                                | cxvii   |
| United States Addressing &<br>Printing Co.....                            | lxxviii | Reliable Safe & Lock Co.....          | cxvii   | Animals and Birds.....                                    |         |
| Advertising Balloons.                                                     |         | Robinson, H. S.....                   | 863     | Mackensen, Wm. J.....                                     | lxli    |
| Eagle Rubber Co.....                                                      | cxliv   | Security Mfg. Co.....                 | 870     | Applications for Deafness.<br>Artificial Ear Drum Co..... | cxixvii |
|                                                                           |         | Thomas Lantern Co.....                | 862     | Wilson Ear Drum Co.....                                   | cxli    |



# ADVERTISING INDEX

| Arch Supports.                                             | PAGE         | Business Opportunities.                      | PAGE   | Educational.                               | PAGE             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Leonard Co.....                                            | 864          | Blackstone Mfg. Co.....                      | cxlii  | Advance Thought Pub. Co.....               | cxixvi           |
| <b>Artificial Eyes.</b>                                    |              | Chaney, L. F. Co.....                        | cliv   | American Chauffeur.....                    | lxxvi            |
| Fried, Chas.....                                           | clii         | Chicago Ferrottype Co.....                   | xlv    | American Commerce Assoc'n.....             | cxlix            |
| Muller, Wm.....                                            | cxlix        | Daydark Specialty Co.....                    | cxlix  | American School of Banking.....            | xl               |
| <b>Artificial Limbs.</b>                                   |              | Haywood Tire & Equipment Co.....             | 865    | American School of Correspondence.....     | cxlix            |
| Carnes Artificial Limb Co.....                             | xlv          | International Metal & Ferro Co.....          | cxvi   | American School of Music.....              | 869              |
| Ditman, A. J.....                                          | 892          | Novelty Cutlery Co.....                      | cxiv   | Art Pub. Co.....                           | 875              |
| Fuller, Geo. R., Co.....                                   | lxxvii       | Victor Safe & Lock Co.....                   | xv     | Barber, H. L.....                          | xlv              |
| Hanger, J. E.....                                          | xlii         | <b>Calculating Machines.</b>                 |        | Betts, M. D.....                           | cxlii-868        |
| <b>Astrologers.</b>                                        |              | Gancher, W. A.....                           | cxlii  | Blackstone Institute.....                  | cxlii            |
| Frank, A. P.....                                           | cxixvi       | <b>Cameras, Etc.</b>                         |        | Bliss Electric School.....                 | xl               |
| Roxroy.....                                                | cxixvi       | Chicago Ferrottype Co.....                   | xv     | Bodee Dental Trade School.....             | lx               |
| <b>Athletic Supporters.</b>                                |              | Daydark Specialty Co.....                    | cxlix  | Bryant, Niles, School of Piano Tuning..... | 866              |
| Schoter, J. C. Co. 879-886-888-890                         |              | International Metal & Ferro Co.....          | cxvi   | Bush Motor College.....                    | cxix             |
| <b>Atlases.</b>                                            |              | New York Camera Exchange.....                | 873    | Chicago Correspondence School.....         | 861              |
| Cricks Publishing Co.....                                  | cxix         | <b>Camp Outfitters.</b>                      |        | Chicago Correspondence School of Law.....  | 860              |
| <b>Automobiles.</b>                                        |              | Gold Medal Camp Fur. Co.....                 | lxxv   | Chicago Engineer Works.....                | cxvii            |
| Briscote Motor Co.....                                     | lv           | Pneumatic Mfr. Co.....                       | lxxv   | Christensen School of Popular Music.....   | cxix             |
| Hupp Motor Car Co.....                                     | li-iii       | Schoverling, Daly & Gales.....               | xix    | Coyne National Trade Schools.....          | clvi             |
| Maxwell Motor Co.....                                      | vi-iv        | Candy.                                       |        | De Betts, M.....                           | 873              |
| Packard Motor Car Co.....                                  | 2            | Johnston's.....                              | xlv    | Dickson School of Memory.....              | 867              |
| Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co.....                            | xxxi         | <b>Candy for Concessions.</b>                |        | Drake Business School.....                 | lxxvii           |
| Saxon Motor Co.....                                        | viii         | Howard, J. J.....                            | cxli   | Flint College.....                         | lxxii-876        |
| White Co.....                                              | cxvii        | <b>Canoes.</b>                               |        | Franklin Institute.....                    | lxvi             |
| Winton Co.....                                             | iv-v         | Old Town Canoe Co.....                       | lvii   | Fre. Wayne Correspondence School.....      | cxix             |
| <b>Automobile Insurance.</b>                               |              | <b>Carrouseils.</b>                          |        | Funk & Wagnalls Co.....                    | 861-865-869      |
| General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation..... | xvii         | Herschell-Spillman Co.....                   | xlii   | Gregg Publishing Co.....                   | lxxvii           |
| Home Insurance Co.....                                     | xlvii        | Remington Arms-U. M. C. Co.....              | lix    | Hamilton College of Law.....               | lxvi             |
| <b>Automobile Skates.</b>                                  |              | United States Cartridge Co.....              | li     | Home Correspondence School.....            | 864              |
| Young, John Jay.....                                       | 16-G         | Caskets-Metallic.                            |        | Illinois College of Photography.....       | cxix             |
| <b>Automobile Supplies.</b>                                |              | Springfield Metallic Casket Co.....          | 16-M   | Illinois School of Lettering & Design..... | cxix             |
| Du Pont Fabrikoid Co.....                                  | xxviii-xxix  | <b>Catalogue Indexing.</b>                   |        | International Correspondence Schools.....  | lxv-16-E         |
| Goodrich, B. F., Co.....                                   | xxxiii-xxxvi | Denison, D. T. S.....                        | 871    | Interstate Traffic School.....             | cxix             |
| Grossman, Emil Mfg. Co.....                                | cxvii        | <b>Check Protectors.</b>                     |        | LaDelle, Fred.....                         | 868              |
| Maxim Silencer Co.....                                     | cliv         | Nathan's.....                                | cxli   | Language-Phone Method.....                 | lxxvii           |
| Mechanical Products Co.....                                | clvii        | <b>Class Pins.</b>                           |        | La Salle Extension University.....         | lxxv-cxvii-cxxxi |
| Michelin Tire Co.....                                      | xli-iii      | Bent & Bush Co.....                          | cxix   | Michigan State Auto School.....            | cxli             |
| Pennsylvania Rubber Co.....                                | 896          | Dieges & Clust.....                          | lxxvii | Mitchell, John J. Co.....                  | xe               |
| Perrin Mfg. Co.....                                        | liv          | Dorrey.....                                  | lxxvii | Moon's Business Schools.....               | lxxvii           |
| Racine Rubber Co.....                                      | cxvii        | Redding & Co.....                            | cxli   | National Institute of Sciences.....        | ev               |
| Smith's Canvas Tread Tire Co.....                          | 867          | Winship & Co.....                            | lxxv   | New York Electrical School.....            | lxxvii           |
| Standard Welding Co.....                                   | cxli         | <b>Clocks.</b>                               |        | New York Institute of Photography.....     | lviii            |
| Three-in-One Oil Co.....                                   | xi           | Enhauss, Wm. H. & Son.....                   | lxxv   | New York Preparatory School.....           | cxvii            |
| Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.....                             | lxxv         | <b>Clothing.</b>                             |        | Omnigraph Co.....                          | lxxvii           |
| United States Rubber Co.....                               | clxiv        | Bell, Tailors, of N. Y.....                  | cxli   | Paragon Shortcut Institute.....            | xli              |
| Utility Products Co.....                                   | cxliv        | Economy Tailoring Co.....                    | lxxv   | Patterson Civil Service School.....        | cl               |
| <b>Automobile Tires.</b>                                   |              | Progressive Tailoring Co.....                | cxvii  | Pelton Pub. Co.....                        | cl               |
| Goodrich, B. F., Co.....                                   | xxxiii-xxxvi | Glen Rock Woolen Co.....                     | xlvi   | Royal Book Co.....                         | 875              |
| Michelin Tire Co.....                                      | xli-iii      | Mead, Spencer, Co.....                       | cxvi   | School of Chiropody of N. Y.....           | xl               |
| Pennsylvania Rubber Co.....                                | 896          | Ritchie & Cornell.....                       | lxxv   | School of Mechanical Dentistry.....        | cxix             |
| Racine Rubber Co.....                                      | cxvii        | <b>Clutch Pencils.</b>                       |        | Sheldon School.....                        | xl               |
| Smith's Canvas Tread Tire Co.....                          | 867          | Beege Co.....                                | 16-L   | Stewart Auto School.....                   | cxix             |
| United States Rubber Co.....                               | clxiv        | <b>Coaster Brakes.</b>                       |        | Tamblin, F. W.....                         | cxvii            |
| <b>Baby Chicks.</b>                                        |              | Eclipse Machine Co.....                      | lii    | Tulloch School.....                        | cxli             |
| Kerr, Richard A.....                                       | 869          | <b>Compensation and Liability Contracts.</b> |        | U. S. School of Music.....                 | cxvii            |
| <b>Badges and Pennants.</b>                                |              | Travelers' Insurance Co.....                 | 859    | Universal Business Institute.....          | lx               |
| National Badge & Pennant Co.....                           | cxiv         | <b>Composing Machines.</b>                   |        | Van Nostrand, D. Co.....                   | cl               |
| <b>Balloons-Advertising.</b>                               |              | Langston Monotype Machine Co.....            | cxli   | <b>Egg Cases.</b>                          |                  |
| Bagle Rubber Co.....                                       | cxiv         | <b>Corpulency Belts.</b>                     |        | Brunner, H. K.....                         | liix             |
| <b>Bandages-Suspensories.</b>                              |              | Black, A. Parks.....                         | 870    | <b>Elastic Hosiery.</b>                    |                  |
| Schoter, J. C. Co. 879-886-888-890                         |              | <b>Corsets.</b>                              |        | Black, A. Parks.....                       | 870              |
| <b>Barometers.</b>                                         |              | Scott, Chas. Z. & Co.....                    | cxvii  | Curtis & Spindell Co.....                  | 879              |
| Chaney, L. F. Co.....                                      | cliv         | <b>Cots-Folding.</b>                         |        | Ditman, A. J.....                          | 892              |
| Withington Instrument Co.....                              | cxvi         | Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co.....       | lxxv   | Ford, W. F. S. I. Co.....                  | cxvi             |
| <b>Berry Plants.</b>                                       |              | Travers Co.....                              | lxvii  | Fuller, Geo. R., Co.....                   | lxxvii           |
| Lovett, J. T.....                                          | cxix         | <b>Crutches.</b>                             |        | Leonard Co.....                            | 864              |
| <b>Bicycle Lamps.</b>                                      |              | Ditman, A. J.....                            | 892    | <b>Electric Belts.</b>                     |                  |
| Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.....                             | lxxv         | Fuller, Geo. R., Co.....                     | lxxvii | Electro Supply Co.....                     | lxxix            |
| <b>Bicycle Motors.</b>                                     |              | <b>Cutlery.</b>                              |        | <b>Electric Fountains.</b>                 |                  |
| Shaw Mfg. Co.....                                          | liii         | Maier & Grosh Co.....                        | cxix   | Electric Fountain Co.....                  | lxxvii           |
| Wilson Trading Co.....                                     | cxvii        | Novelty Cutlery Co.....                      | cxv    | Electric Light Sets.....                   | cxix             |
| <b>Bicycles.</b>                                           |              | <b>Dairies.</b>                              |        | Streling, Chas. A. Co.....                 | lxi              |
| Mead Cycle Co.....                                         | lii-868      | Beakes Dairy Co.....                         | lviii  | <b>Electric Specialties and Supplies.</b>  |                  |
| <b>Park Row Motor &amp; Bicycle Supply Co.</b>             |              | <b>Diamonds.</b>                             |        | Interstate Electric Novelty Co.....        | lxxv             |
| Supply Co.....                                             | clx          | Weiler, Jason & Son.....                     | lxxxi  | Latham, E. B. & Co.....                    | lxv              |
| <b>Billiard Tables.</b>                                    |              | <b>Dictionaries.</b>                         |        | Manhattan Electric Supply Co.....          | cxvii            |
| Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.....                          | xviii        | Laird & Lee.....                             | cxvii  | Nichols Electric Co.....                   | cxix             |
| <b>Birds and Animals.</b>                                  |              | Merriam, G. & C., Co.....                    | xxi    |                                            |                  |
| Mackensen, Wm. J.....                                      | xli          | <b>Disinfectants.</b>                        |        |                                            |                  |
| <b>Breweries.</b>                                          |              | Perth Amboy Chemical Works.....              | clv    |                                            |                  |
| Anheuser-Busch.....                                        | xlviii       | Sanitas Disinfectants Co.....                | lxxv   |                                            |                  |
| <b>Brewers' Associations.</b>                              |              | Traco Mfg. Co.....                           | 16-A   |                                            |                  |
| New York State Brewers' Ass'n.....                         | xliv         | <b>West Disinfecting Co.</b>                 |        |                                            |                  |
| U. S. Brewers' Ass'n.....                                  | xvii         | <b>Drain Pipe Pumps.</b>                     |        |                                            |                  |
| <b>Brushes.</b>                                            |              | Kennedy, J. E.....                           | cxvii  |                                            |                  |
| Devore, F. W. & C. T. Reynolds Co.....                     | lxxxi        | <b>Duplicators.</b>                          |        |                                            |                  |
| <b>Burial Caskets.</b>                                     |              | Reeves, W., Duplicator Co.....               | lxvi   |                                            |                  |
| Springfield Metal's Casket Co.....                         | 16-M         |                                              |        |                                            |                  |

# ADVERTISING INDEX

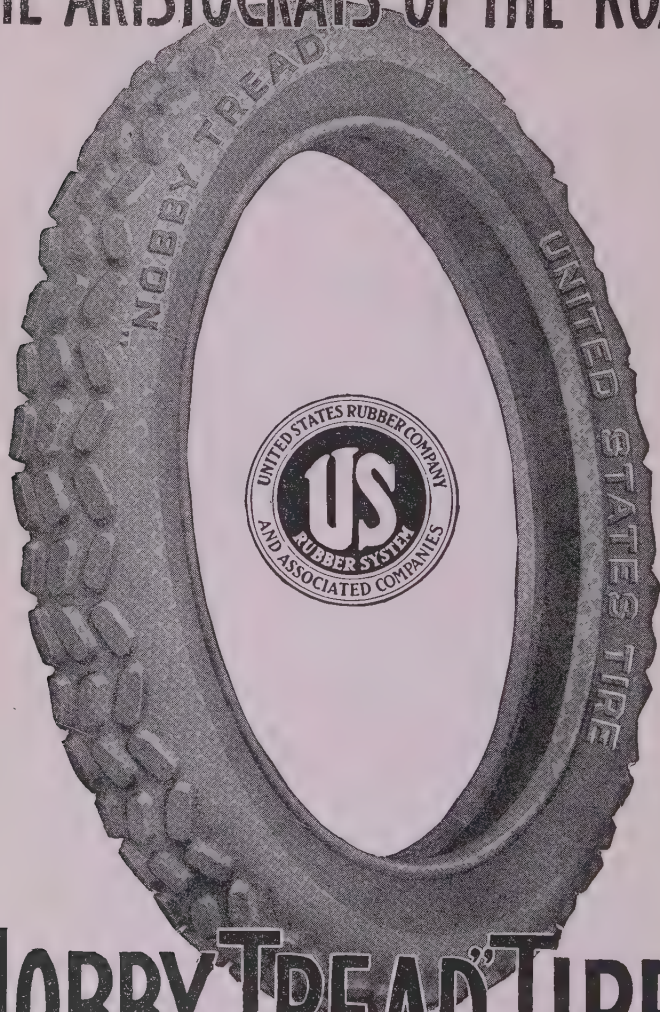
|                                      | PAGE     |                                       | PAGE              |                                    | PAGE          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Farm Agencies.</b>                |          | <b>Hair Removers.</b>                 |                   | <b>Lumber.</b>                     |               |
| Christine, Harry.....                | 87       | Mahler, D. J.....                     | 868               | Cohen, J. & Brother.....           | lxviii        |
| Comp's Farm Agency.....              | 871      | Randal, Alma.....                     | cxlii             | <b>Magazines.</b>                  |               |
| Grein & Co.....                      | 873      | Wright, Mary Louise.....              | 868               | National Sportsman Magazine.....   | liii          |
| Slocum, E. B.....                    | 873      | <b>Hair Restoratives.</b>             |                   | <b>Manufacturing Plants.</b>       |               |
| Strout, E. A., Farm Agency.....      | 894      | Jackson, E. B. & Co.....              | 874               | Canadian Car &                     |               |
| <b>Farm Engines.</b>                 |          | Koskott Laboratory.....               | cxlii             | Foundry Co.....                    | 16-H—16-J     |
| Detroit Engine Works.....            | cxixvi   | <b>Health Appliances.</b>             |                   | <b>Marine Motors.</b>              |               |
| <b>Farm Implements and</b>           |          | Davega's.....                         | 16-L              | Lockwood-Ash Motor Co.....         | cxixviii      |
| <b>Machinery.</b>                    |          | Elsen, Wm. M.....                     |                   | Michigan Wheel Co.....             | lxix-868      |
| American Seeding-Machine Co.....     | cxixi    | Co.....                               | lxix-cxix-cxxviii | <b>Masonic Supplies.</b>           |               |
| Deere, John.....                     | cxlii    | Electro Supply Co.....                | lxix              | Redding & Co.....                  | cxlii         |
| Eureka Mower Co.....                 | 860      | Ford, W. F. S. I. Co.....             | cxvi              | <b>Medical.</b>                    |               |
| Faquaar, A. B., Co.....              | 872      | Long, W. A. N., Electric              |                   | Adipo Co.....                      | cxlii         |
| <b>Farm Lands.</b>                   |          | Works.....                            | 878               | Anti-Kamnia Chemical Co.....       | cxvi          |
| Crawford, J. S.....                  | cxvi     | Pandiculator Co.....                  | cxixv             | Blackburn Products Co.....         | xc1-882       |
| <b>Fence Posts.</b>                  |          | Philo Burt Co.....                    | 876               | Bobo, Dr. W. T.....                | 885           |
| Dowd, J. H.....                      | cxix     | Pittsburgh Orthopedic Co.....         | 872               | Broncho Co.....                    | 879           |
| <b>Film Developing.</b>              |          | Rheumatic Ring Co.....                | cxliii            | Bromo-Seltzer.....                 | lxixvii       |
| Davega's.....                        | 16-L     | Schnoter, J. C. Co. 879-886-888-890   |                   | Cannaday, Dr. J. E.....            | 891           |
| <b>Financial.</b>                    |          | Thacher Magnetic Shield Co.....       | 886               | Delano, F. H.....                  | lxixvii       |
| Barber, H. L.....                    | xliv     | <b>Health Culture.</b>                |                   | Diamond Remedy                     |               |
| <b>Firearms.</b>                     |          | Strongfort, Lionel.....               | 881               | Co.....                            | cxixi-cxxviii |
| Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.....        | cxixi    | <b>Hernia Trusses.</b>                |                   | Fougera, E. & Co.....              | cxv           |
| Newton Arms Co.....                  | lii      | Black, A. Parks.....                  | 870               | Frontier Asthma Co.....            | 885           |
| Remington Arms-U. M. C. Co.....      | lii      | Barry, D. J. & Co.....                | lvii              | Gallagher, C. E., Medicine Co..... | 890           |
| Schovering, Daly & Gales.....        | xix      | <b>Household Furniture.</b>           |                   | Gallagher, J. A.....               | 870-879       |
| Warner Arms Corporation.....         | cxix     | Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.....     | cxviii            | Gallstone Remedy Co.....           | 885           |
| <b>Fire Apparatus.</b>               |          | Wolverine Mfg. Co.....                | lxlii             | Gauss, C. E.....                   | 893           |
| Merchant & Evans Co.....             | lxiv     | <b>Incubators.</b>                    |                   | Goltrene Co.....                   | 882           |
| <b>Fire Extinguishers.</b>           |          | Belle City Incubator Co.....          | lxix              | Ingraham, Mrs. Louise.....         | lxix          |
| Missouri Lamp & Mfg. Co.....         | xlvi     | <b>Insurance.</b>                     |                   | Jones, C. L. Co.....               | lxixvii       |
| <b>Fish Bait.</b>                    |          | General Accident, Fire and Life       |                   | Kellogg, Frank J.....              | 880           |
| Lockhart, E. J.....                  | 870      | Assurance Corporation.....            | cxvii             | Kinsman, Dr. F. G.....             | xcv-cvi       |
| U. S. Specialty.....                 | cxix     | Home Insurance Co.....                | lxvii             | La Sage, Pearl.....                | cxvii         |
| Wise Sportsman's Supply Co.....      | cxvii    | <b>Innards' Chairs.</b>               |                   | Leach Chemical Co.....             | cxixv         |
| <b>Fishing Tackle.</b>               |          | Ditman, A. J.....                     | 892               | Leach Sanatorium.....              | 885           |
| Divine, Fred D., Co.....             | xx       | Gordon Mfg. Co.....                   | clviii            | Lung Germine Co.....               | lxixv         |
| Frost, H. J., & Co.....              | lxvii    | <b>Janitors' Supplies.</b>            |                   | Mearl, Margaret.....               | cxlv          |
| <b>Folding Furniture.</b>            |          | Lewis, Sam'l.....                     | xc1               | Muller, Wm. H.....                 | 16-P          |
| Travers Co.....                      | lxvii    | <b>Jockey Straps.</b>                 |                   | Normyl Association.....            | cxviii        |
| <b>Fortune Tellers.</b>              |          | Schnoter, J. C. Co. 879-886-888-890   |                   | Othine.....                        | cx1           |
| Magic Novelty Co.....                | 875      | <b>Johns, Games, Puzzles, Tricks.</b> |                   | Pankotine Medical Co.....          | cxvii         |
| Royal Pub. Co.....                   | 875      | Ardee Co.....                         | 888               | Paris Medicine Co.....             | 882           |
| <b>Foot Specialists.</b>             |          | Dorn, J. C.....                       | li                | Pretzinger's Catarrh Balm.....     | 878           |
| Achfeldt, M.....                     | xc1      | Magic Shop.....                       | 888               | Salvar Co.....                     | 882           |
| Eisen, Wm. M., Co. lxix-cxix-cxxviii |          | Nuldea Co.....                        | cxixv             | Sanitas Disinfectants Co.....      | lxvii         |
| Foot Remedy Co.....                  | 878      | Royal Game Co.....                    | 875               | Sargol Co.....                     | clii-877      |
| <b>Footwear.</b>                     |          | <b>Davega's and Victrolas.</b>        |                   | Sproule, Deafness Specialist.....  | 883           |
| Simon, A. P. Shoe.....               | lxixviii | Davega's.....                         | 16-L              | Taps Pharmacol Co.....             | 16-N          |
| <b>Fraternity Jewelry.</b>           |          | <b>Lager Beer.</b>                    |                   | Van Vleck, Dr. Co.....             | 880           |
| Bent & Bush Co.....                  | cxixv    | Amberg Co.....                        | 894               | Vapo-Cresolene Co.....             | cxlii         |
| Dieges & Clust.....                  | lxvii    | <b>Lamps.</b>                         |                   | Viet, Clarence.....                | cx            |
| Dorrey.....                          | lxvii    | United Lamp & Burner Co.....          | lxix              | Willard, Dr. F. W.....             | lxix-883      |
| Redding & Co.....                    | cxlii    | Yale Light Co.....                    | cxixv             | Winchester & Co.....               | 16-P          |
| Winslip & Co.....                    | lxixv    | <b>Lamps—Automobile.</b>              |                   | Young, W. F.....                   | cx1           |
| <b>Friendship Bracelet Links.</b>    |          | Perrin Mfg. Co.....                   | liiv              | <b>Merry-Go-Rounds, Etc.</b>       |               |
| Friendship Jewelry Co.....           | cxixv    | <b>Launches.</b>                      |                   | Herschell-Spillman Co.....         | xliv          |
| <b>Fruit Trees.</b>                  |          | Michigan Steel Boat Co.....           | cxixv             | Parker, C. W.....                  | lx            |
| Kell' Brothers.....                  | lxix     | <b>Libary Furniture.</b>              |                   | <b>Metallic Caskets.</b>           |               |
| King Brothers.....                   | lxixv    | Lundstrom, C. J., Mfg. Co.....        | cxlii             | Springfield Metallic Casket        |               |
| Maloney Brothers & Wells Co.....     | cxix     | Weis Mfg. Co.....                     | lx                | Co.....                            | 16-M          |
| Pomona Nurseries.....                | cxviii   | <b>Life Insurance.</b>                |                   | <b>Metals.</b>                     |               |
| Sheerin, Thos. E.....                | cxv      | Travelers' Insurance Co.....          | 859               | Mechant & Evans.....               | lxiv          |
| Sheerin's Wholesale Nurseries.....   | cxv      | Life-Saving Devices.                  |                   | <b>Milking Machines.</b>           |               |
| Wells Wholesale Nurseries.....       | cx       | Pneumatic Mfg. Co.....                | cxviii            | Hinman Milking Machine Co.....     | xxii          |
| Woodlawn Nurseries.....              | cliv     | <b>Lighting Fixtures.</b>             |                   | <b>Motor-Boat Spray Hoods.</b>     |               |
| <b>Fur Buyers.</b>                   |          | Dale Lighting Fixture Co.....         | lxvii             | Pneumatic Mfg. Co.....             | cxviii        |
| Fox, Geo. I.....                     | cxix     | Metropolitan Electric Sup-            |                   | <b>Motor Trucks.</b>               |               |
| Lewis, Sam'l.....                    | cliv     | ply Co.....                           | cxixvii           | Packard Motor Car Co.....          | 2             |
| Struck & Bossak.....                 | cliv     | Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.....        | lxixv             | White Co.....                      | cxixvii       |
| <b>Fur Manufacturers.</b>            |          | <b>Liquid Soap.</b>                   |                   | <b>Moving-Picture Business.</b>    |               |
| Lewis, Sam'l.....                    | cliv     | West Disinfecting Co.....             | cl                | Reliable Film Exchange.....        | cxixv         |
| <b>Furnaces.</b>                     |          | <b>Liquor Dealers' Associations.</b>  |                   | <b>Music Publishers.</b>           |               |
| Kalamazoo Stove Co.....              | clviii   | National Wholesale Liquor             |                   | Knickbocker Studios.....           | cxixvii       |
| <b>Game Fairs.</b>                   |          | Dealers' Association of               |                   | Marks-Goldsmith Co.....            | xc            |
| Mackensen, Wm. J.....                | xli      | America.....                          | 16-F              | Newspapers.                        |               |
| <b>Garages—Portable.</b>             |          | <b>Liquor and Drug Cures.</b>         |                   | St. Louis Post-Dispatch.....       | 16-D          |
| Anchor Corrugating                   |          | Haines, Dr. J. W., Co.....            | 889               | <b>Novelties for Fairs.</b>        |               |
| Construction Co.....                 | cxvii    | Normyl Association.....               | cxviii            | Hahn, Ed.....                      | cxli          |
| Buchanan, Wm.....                    | lvii     | Woods, Edwards J.....                 | 878               | <b>Nurseries.</b>                  |               |
| Edwards Mfg. Co.....                 | cxvii    | <b>Lodge Pins.</b>                    |                   | Kelly Brothers.....                | lxix          |
| Springfield Portable House Co.....   | c        | Bent & Bush Co.....                   | cxixv             | King Brothers.....                 | lxixv         |
| <b>German Newspapers.</b>            |          | Dieges & Clust.....                   | lxvii             | Maloney Bros. & Wells Co.....      | cxix          |
| Lincoln Freie Presse.....            | 866      | Dorrey.....                           | lxvii             | Pomona Nurseries.....              | cxviii        |
| <b>Glassware and Crockery.</b>       |          | Redding & Co.....                     | lxixv             | Sheerin, Thos. E.....              | cxv           |
| Barry, D. J., & Co.....              | lvii     | Winslip & Co.....                     | lxixv             | Sheerin's Wholesale Nurseries..... | cxv           |
| <b>Grab Bag Assortments.</b>         |          | <b>Liquor Formica.</b>                |                   | Wells Wholesale Nurseries.....     | cx            |
| Hahn, Ed.....                        | cxli     | Universal Import Co.....              | 888               | Woodlawn Nurseries.....            | cliv          |
| <b>Cun Silencers.</b>                |          |                                       |                   | <b>Obesity Belts.</b>              |               |
| Maxim Silencer Co.....               | cliv     |                                       |                   | Black, A. Parks.....               | 870           |

# ADVERTISING INDEX

| Office Furniture.                       | PAGE               | Publishers.                         | PAGE     | Stoves and Ranges.                    | PAGE        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Lundstrom, C. J., Mfg. Co.....          | cxliii             | Advanced Thought Pub. Co.....       | cxixvi   | Kalamazoo Stove Co.....               | clviii      |
| Nathan's.....                           | xcii               | Cricks Publishing Co.....           | cxix     | <b>Surgical Bandages.</b>             |             |
| Weis Mfg. Co.....                       | ix                 | Funk & Wagnalls Co.....             | 861-863  | Schnoter, J. C. Co. 879-886-888-890   |             |
| Wolverine Mfg. Co.....                  | lxiii              | Laird & Lee.....                    | cxviii   | <b>Surveyors' Instruments.</b>        |             |
| <b>Office Specialties and Supplies.</b> |                    | Merriam, G. & C. Co.....            | xxi      | Kolesch & Co.....                     | xxvi        |
| Acme Staple Co.....                     | xxxix              | Murray Hill Pub. Co.....            | xcv      | Suspensories.                         |             |
| Beegee Co.....                          | 16-L               | Ogilvie, J. S., Pub. Co.....        | 874      | Schnoter, J. C. Co. 879-886 888-890   |             |
| Elbe File & Binder Co.....              | lxxxvi             | Pelton Pub. Co.....                 | cli      | <b>Tents—Automobile.</b>              |             |
| Gancher, W. A.....                      | xcii               | <b>Roller Skates.</b>               |          | Compac Tent Co.....                   | lxxxiv      |
| Nathan's.....                           | xcii               | Young, John Jay.....                | 16-G     | <b>Thermometers.</b>                  |             |
| Niagara Clip Co.....                    | 16-G               | <b>Reversible Collars</b>           |          | Chaney, L. F. Co.....                 | cliv        |
| Reeves, W., Duplicator Co.....          | lxvi               | Reversible Collar Co.....           | cxixv    | Withington Instrument Co.....         | cxvi        |
| Rockhill & Victor.....                  | lxiii              | <b>Rheumatic Rings.</b>             |          | <b>Tobacco Cures.</b>                 |             |
| Weis Mfg. Co.....                       | ix                 | Rheumatic Ring Co.....              | cxlii    | Newell Pharmacal Co.....              | 895         |
| <b>Old Coins and Stamps.</b>            |                    | <b>Roofing Material.</b>            |          | Woods, Edward J.....                  | 887         |
| Clarke, C. F. & Co.....                 | xciii-871          | Asphalt Ready Roofing Co.....       | cxlii    | <b>Toilet Preparations.</b>           |             |
| Munroe, R. C.....                       | xc                 | Edwards Mfg. Co.....                | xxvii    | Pompeian Mfg. Co.....                 | 16-C        |
| <b>Old Gold Wanted.</b>                 |                    | Merchant & Evans Co.....            | lxiv     | <b>Trading Stamps.</b>                |             |
| Liberty Refining Co.....                | xcii               | Rubber Roofing Mfg. Co.....         | 876      | Hamilton Corporation.....             | clii        |
| Loeb, Alex & Co.....                    | cxixviii           | <b>Roots.</b>                       |          | Sperry & Hutchinson Co.....           | clii        |
| <b>Oil Lamps.</b>                       |                    | Rox, Co. I.....                     | clx      | <b>Trusses.</b>                       |             |
| United Lamp & Burner Co.....            | ix                 | Lewis, Sam'l.....                   | clv      | Black, J. Parks.....                  | 870         |
| <b>Oils and Greases.</b>                |                    | Struck & Bossak.....                | cl       | Bunker Truss Co.....                  | xcix        |
| Three-In-One Oil Co.....                | xi                 | Rose Bushes.                        |          | Cluthe Co.....                        | 16-Q        |
| <b>Organs.</b>                          |                    | Conrad & Jones Co.....              | lxxxv    | Curtis & Spindell Co.....             | 879         |
| Cornish Co.....                         | 866                | Dingee & Conrad Co.....             | cxvii    | Ditman, A. J.....                     | 892         |
| <b>Orthopaedists.</b>                   |                    | <b>Rubber Footwear.</b>             |          | Ford, W. F. S. I. Co.....             | cvi         |
| Eisen, Wm. M.,.....                     | 866                | Goodrich, B. F., Co.....            | cxix-xxv | Ruller, Geo. R., Co.....              | lxviii      |
| Philic Burt Co.....                     | lxix-xcix-cxxxviii | <b>Rupture Cures</b>                |          | <b>Type Casting Machines.</b>         |             |
| Pittsburgh Orthopaedic Co.....          | 872                | Brooks, C. E.....                   | cv-889   | Langston Monotype Machine Co.....     | cxli        |
| <b>Overalls.</b>                        |                    | Plapao Laboratories.....            | 890      | <b>Typewriters.</b>                   |             |
| Larned Carter & Co.....                 | xxvi               | Schulling Rupture Institute.....    | 884      | American Writing Machine              |             |
| <b>Paints.</b>                          |                    | <b>Safes.</b>                       |          | Co.....                               | cxixvi      |
| Connors, Wm., Paint Mfg.                |                    | Reliable Safe & Lock Co.....        | cxvii    | Blickensderfer Mfg. Co.....           | Cover 4     |
| Co.....                                 | cxlix              | Victor Safe & Lock Co.....          | xv       | Corona Typewriter Co.....             | Cover 2     |
| Devore, F. W. & C. T.                   |                    | <b>Safety Razors.</b>               |          | Galesburg Writing Machine             |             |
| Raynolds Co.....                        | lxxxii             | Durham Duplex Razor Co.....         | cxixi    | Co.....                               | lxixli-869  |
| Lowe Brothers Co.....                   | cliii              | <b>Safety Razors and Blades.</b>    |          | <b>Typewriters' Distributing Syn-</b> |             |
| <b>Paper Balers.</b>                    |                    | Kampe Bros.....                     | li       | dicate.....                           | xlvi        |
| Davenport Mfg. Co.....                  | cliv               | <b>Safety-Razor Sharpeners.</b>     |          | Typewriter Emporium.....              | cxixxii     |
| <b>Patents.</b>                         |                    | Stag Co.....                        | cxlix    | <b>Upholstery Material.</b>           |             |
| Evans, Victor J. & Co.....              | lxxx               | <b>Sanitariums.</b>                 |          | Du Pont Fabrikoid Co.....             | xxviii-xxix |
| Flitzgerald, W. T., & Co.....           | 874                | Wadsworth, Dr. A. DeWitt.....       | lxix     | <b>Vacuum Cleaners.</b>               |             |
| Lacey, R. S. & A. B.....                | xvii               | <b>School Pins.</b>                 |          | Latham, E. B. & Co.....               | xciv        |
| Lancaster & Allwine.....                | c                  | Bent & Bush Co.....                 | cxlixv   | <b>Varnishes.</b>                     |             |
| Matt, G. W.....                         | lxiii              | Diesges & Clust.....                | lxlii    | Connors, Wm., Paint Mfg. Co.....      | cxixv       |
| Owen, Richard E.....                    | cxlviii            | Dorrey.....                         | lxvii    | Devore, F. W. & C. T. Raynolds        |             |
| Pattison, P. H. & Co.....               | lxxxviii           | Redding & Co.....                   | xciii    | Co.....                               | lxxxii      |
| Roman, Benjamin.....                    | lviii              | Winship & Co.....                   | lxxxv    | <b>Low Brothers Co.....</b>           | cliii       |
| Winters, F. V.....                      |                    | <b>Seeds and Bulbs.</b>             |          | Ventilators.....                      |             |
| <b>Pedometers.</b>                      |                    | Burpee, W. Atlee, & Co.....         | x        | Merchant & Evans Co.....              | lxiv        |
| American Pedometer Co.....              | 867                | Henderson, Peter, & Co.....         | clv      | <b>Veterinary Remedies.</b>           |             |
| <b>Pianos.</b>                          |                    | Japan Seed Co.....                  | 875      | Cal-Sino Co.....                      | 874         |
| Cornish Co.....                         | 866                | <b>Seed Inoculation.</b>            |          | Daniels, Dr. A. C.....                | 871         |
| Steinway & Sons.....                    | 16-B               | Earp-Thomas Farmogerm Co.....       | cli      | Newton Remedy Co.....                 | 870         |
| <b>Pillow Tops.</b>                     |                    | <b>Shaving Lamps.</b>               |          | <b>Washing Compounds.</b>             |             |
| National Bandage & Pennant              |                    | McLeod, Ward & Co.....              | lxlii    | United Suds Corporation.....          | lxxxlii     |
| Co.....                                 | cxlv               | <b>Shingles.</b>                    |          | <b>Washing Machines.</b>              |             |
| <b>Playing Cards.</b>                   |                    | Edwards Mfg. Co.....                | xxvii    | Dodge & Zuill.....                    | cxviii      |
| U. S. Playing Card Co.....              | cxliii             | <b>Shoes.</b>                       |          | <b>Watches and Jewelry.</b>           |             |
| <b>Portable Buildings.</b>              |                    | Simon, A. P. Shoe.....              | lxxxviii | Chalmers, R. E., & Co.....            | 876         |
| Anchor Corrugating                      |                    | <b>Shooting Galleries.</b>          |          | Friendship Jewelry Co.....            | cxixv       |
| Construction Co.....                    | xxvii              | Smith, A. J., Mfg. Co.....          | cxixv    | Hagen, Jos., Co.....                  | 860-861     |
| Buchanan, Wm.....                       | lxvi               | <b>Shooting Ranges.</b>             |          | Light, Victor Co.....                 | 866         |
| Edwards Mfg. Co.....                    | xxvii              | Fuller, Geo. R., Co.....            | lxviii   | Miller-Hoer Co.....                   | i           |
| Springfield Portable House Co.....      | c                  | Schnoter, J. C. Co. 879-886-888-890 |          | Mutual Sales Co.....                  | 861         |
| <b>Poultry Publications.</b>            |                    | <b>Sleeping Bags.</b>               |          | Ware, Alfred, Co.....                 | 865         |
| American Poultry Advocate.....          | cxix               | Pneumatic Mfg. Co.....              | lxxxiv   | Weller, Jason & Co.....               | lxxxii      |
| <b>Powder.</b>                          |                    | <b>Slide Rules.</b>                 |          | <b>Water Lilies.</b>                  |             |
| Du Pont Powder Co.....                  | xxv                | Dahl Mfg. Co.....                   | xc       | Fargo, Clarence B.....                | 886         |
| <b>Press Clipping Bureaus.</b>          |                    | <b>Sporting Goods.</b>              |          | <b>Water Supplies.</b>                |             |
| Romeike, Henry.....                     | cxvii              | Davega's.....                       | 16-L     | Corcoran, A. J.....                   | lxii        |
| <b>Printing.</b>                        |                    | Divine, Fred D., Co.....            | xx       | <b>Water Supply Systems.</b>          |             |
| United States Addressing &              |                    | Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.....       | cxli     | Water Engine Co.....                  | xcv         |
| Printing Co.....                        | lxxxviii           | Frost, H. J., & Co.....             | lxvii    | <b>Waste Tanks.</b>                   |             |
| <b>Printing Ink Manufacturers.</b>      |                    | Remington Arms-U. M. C. Co.....     | lix      | Corcoran, A. J.....                   | lxii        |
| Ray, Wm. H., Ptg. Ink Mfg. Co.....      | lxii               | Schoverling, Daly & Gales.....      | xix      | <b>Weatherometers.</b>                |             |
| <b>Printing Presses.</b>                |                    | United States Cartridge Co.....     | lxviii   | Withington Instrument Co.....         | cxvi        |
| Duplex Printing Press Co.....           | 16-K               | Wilson Trading Co.....              | cxviii   | <b>Windmills.</b>                     |             |
| Press Co.....                           | 873                | <b>Sportsmen's Tents.</b>           |          | Corcoran, A. J.....                   | lxii        |
| <b>Profit-Sharing Coupons.</b>          |                    | Compac Tent Co.....                 | lxxxiv   | <b>Wine Growers' Associations.</b>    |             |
| Hamilton Corporation.....               | clii               | <b>Stanchions and Stalls.</b>       |          | American Wine Growers'                |             |
| Sperry & Hutchinson Co.....             | clii               | Harris Mfg. Co.....                 | lxli     | Association.....                      | 16-O        |
| <b>Publications.</b>                    |                    | <b>Steel Garages.</b>               |          | <b>Wireless Outfits.</b>              |             |
| National Sportsman Magazine.....        | liii               | Anchor Corrugating                  |          | Handel Electric Co.....               | cxlii       |
| Pathfinder.....                         | Cover-3            | Construction Co.....                | xxvii    | Manhattan Electrical Sup-             |             |
|                                         |                    | Buchanan, Wm.....                   | lxvii    | ply Co.....                           | cxlvii      |
|                                         |                    | Edwards Mfg. Co.....                | xxvii    | Nichols Electric Co.....              | cxixv       |
|                                         |                    | Springfield Portable House Co.....  | c        | <b>Wrinkle Eradicators.</b>           |             |
|                                         |                    |                                     |          | B. & P. Co.....                       | 16-P        |



"THE ARISTOCRATS OF THE ROAD"



"NOBBY TREAD" TIRES

CLXIV

The



World

# The World Almanac

AND

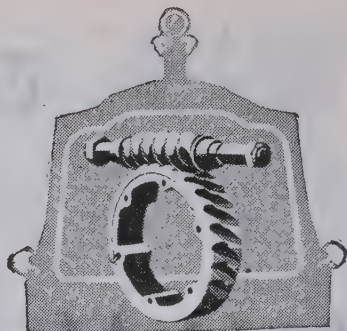
# Encyclopædia

# 1916



ISSUED BY  
THE PRESS PUBLISHING CO. (THE NEW YORK WORLD).  
PULITZER BUILDING,  
NEW YORK.

Copyright, 1915, by The Press Publishing Co. (The New York World), New York.



# *Packard*

## MOTOR TRUCKS

Give efficient and economical service over a long period of years. A truck to meet every requirement of highway transportation—1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 tons' capacity. Catalog 14 on request.

PACKARD MOTOR CAR CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

*Ask the Man Who Owns One*



## GENERAL INDEX.

| A                                  | PAGE          |                                  | PAGE     |                                    | PAGE     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| A. A. A. RECORDS .....             | 351, 379      | American Acad. of Medicine.....  | 562      | American Microscopical Soc'y.....  | 563      |
| ▲ A. U. Records .....              | 367-369, 385  | " Academy Political and          |          | " Multi-Millionaires.....          | 614-626  |
| Abyssinia, Statistics of.....      | 450           | " Social Science.....            | 562      | " Municipalities League.....       | 547      |
| Academic Dress.....                | 558           | " Anatomists' Association.....   | 562      | " Museum of Nat. History.....      | 799      |
| Academicians, National.....        | 627           | " and Foreign Shipping.....      | 177      | " National Red Cross.....          | 544      |
| " Royal.....                       | 626           | " Antiquarian Society.....       | 562      | " Nature Study Society.....        | 564      |
| Academy of Arts and Let-           |               | " Asiatic Association.....       | 562      | " Neurological Association.....    | 564      |
| ters.....                          | 629           | " Association for Advance-       |          | " Newspaper Publishers'            |          |
| " French.....                      | 626           | ment of Science.....             | 562      | Association.....                   | 579      |
| " of Design, National.....         | 627           | of Fairs & Exposi-               |          | " Numismatic Association.....      | 564      |
| " of Medicine, Amer.....           | 562           | tions.....                       | 661      | " Society.....                     | 564      |
| " of Political and Social          |               | " Ass'n of Immunologists.....    | 604      | " Nurses' Ass'n.....               | 536      |
| Science.....                       | 562           | " Ass'n of Obstetricians.....    | 562      | " Ophthalmological Society.....    | 564      |
| " Royal.....                       | 628           | " Ass'n of Ocular Surgeons.....  | 562      | " Oriental Society.....            | 564      |
| " Science, National.....           | 565           | " Ass'n of Park Superin-         |          | " Ornithologists' Union.....       | 564      |
| Accidents, Aeroplane.....          | 374           | tendents.....                    | 548      | " Orthopedic Association.....      | 564      |
| " Fourth of July.....              | 265           | " Ass'n. of Pathologists and     |          | " Osteopathic Society.....         | 564      |
| Accidental Deaths in N. Y. ..      | 844           | Bacteriologists.....             | 562      | " Otological Society.....          | 564      |
| " Railroad.....                    | 215           | " Assn. of Societies for Or-     |          | " Peace and Arbitration            |          |
| " Steamboat.....                   | 185           | ganizing Charities.....          | 548      | League.....                        | 534      |
| Accounts, Commissioner, N. Y. ..   | 794           | " Assn. Public Accountants.....  | 562      | " Peace Society.....               | 534      |
| " When Outlawed.....               | 176           | " Assu. to Promote Teach-        |          | " Pediatric Society.....           | 564      |
| Acknowledgment of Deeds.....       | 287           | ing of Speech to Deaf.....       | 562      | " Pharmaceutical Ass'n.....        | 564      |
| Actors, Birthplaces, etc.....      | 644-645       | " Astronomical Society.....      | 562      | " Philatelic Society.....          | 564      |
| " Equity Ass'n.....                | 631           | " Automobile Ass'n.....          | 369      | " Philological Association.....    | 564      |
| " Fund of America.....             | 255           | " Bar Association.....           | 562      | " Philosophical Society.....       | 564      |
| " in N. Y. City.....               | 252           | " Battle Dates.....              | 530      | " Physical Society.....            | 564      |
| Acts of Congress.....              | 499           | " Bible Society.....             | 528      | " Physicians, Ass'n of.....        | 565      |
| Actuarial Society of America.....  | 562           | " Board Foreign Missions.....    | 566      | " Pioneers of '98.....             | 398      |
| Administration of Deceased         |               | " Bonapartes.....                | 505      | " Protologic Society.....          | 564      |
| Persons' Estates.....              | 278-284       | " Bowling Congress.....          | 353      | " Proportional Representa-         |          |
| Admirals, U. S. N.....             | 421           | " Cancer Research Soc.....       | 562      | tion League.....                   | 545      |
| Advertisers, Number of.....        | 516           | " Chemical Society.....          | 562      | " Psychological Association.....   | 564      |
| Advertising Men's League.....      | 658           | " Civic Alliance.....            | 547      | " Public Health Ass'n.....         | 564      |
| Aeronautical Engineers' Soc.....   | 562           | " Association.....               | 547      | " Rivers, Principal.....           | 72, 73   |
| " Society.....                     | 562           | " Civil War.....                 | 530      | " Roentgen Ray Society.....        | 564      |
| Aeronautic Records.....            | 370-374       | " Climatological Assns.....      | 562      | " Scandinavian Society.....        | 547      |
| Aeroplane and Balloon Races.....   | 373           | " Cross of Honor.....            | 529      | " Scandinavian Foundation.....     | 547      |
| Aero Science Club of America.....  | 361           | " Cup Race (Vol. 1915).....      | 529      | " Scenic and Historic              |          |
| Afghanistan.....                   | 450           | " Defence Society.....           | 536      | Preservation Society.....          | 97       |
| Africa, Statistics of.....         | 450, 451, 461 | " Dermatological Assn.....       | 562      | " School Peace League.....         | 534      |
| " Division of.....                 | 461           | " Diocet Society.....            | 563      | " Social Science Association.....  | 564      |
| " Nations of.....                  | 461           | " Economic Association.....      | 563      | " Society.....                     | 535      |
| " Research in 1915.....            | 501           | " Electro-Therapeutic            |          | " Society of Civil Engineers.....  | 564      |
| Age of the Earth (Vol. 1913).....  | 234           | Association.....                 | 563      | " of Curio Collectors.....         | 564      |
| Agricultural implements.....       | 224           | " Entomological Society.....     | 563      | " " of Int'n'l Law.....            | 152      |
| " Rank of States.....              | 255           | " Federation of Arts.....        | 543      | " " of Landscape Ar-               |          |
| Agriculture.....                   | 225           | " of Catholic Societies.....     | 524      | chitects.....                      | 543, 564 |
| " Commissioner N. Y.....           | 685           | " of Labor.....                  | 123-124  | " Soc. for Judicial Settle-        |          |
| " Department Officials.....        | 468           | " Fisheries Society.....         | 563      | ment of International              |          |
| " Secretaries List.....            | 467           | " Flag Association.....          | 544      | Disputes.....                      | 155      |
| " U. S. Secretary.....             | 467           | " Folklore Society.....          | 563      | " Society for Thrift.....          | 548      |
| Air Pilots' Club.....              | 357           | " Forestry Association.....      | 147, 563 | " Society of Mechanical            |          |
| Airships.....                      | 370-374       | " Geographical Society.....      | 563      | Engineers.....                     | 564      |
| Alabama Election Returns.....      | 729           | " Growth in a Century (Vol.      |          | " Society of Naturalists.....      | 564      |
| Alaska.....                        | 137, 392, 683 | 1910).....                       | 563      | " Soc. for Physical Research.....  | 564      |
| " Railroad.....                    | 224, 392      | " Gynaecological Society.....    | 563      | " S. P. C. A.....                  | 545      |
| Albania, Statistics of.....        | 450           | " Historical Association.....    | 563      | " Sociological Society.....        | 564      |
| Alcohol Statistics.....            | 267           | " Humane Society.....            | 277      | " Sportsmen, League.....           | 357      |
| Aldermen, N. Y. City.....          | 794           | " Indian.....                    | 485      | " Statistical Ass'n.....           | 564      |
| Alfred B. Nobel Prizes.....        | 631           | " Indians Society of.....        | 665      | " Sunday School Union.....         | 522      |
| Algeria.....                       | 450           | " Institute of Architects.....   | 563      | " Surgical Association.....        | 565      |
| Aliens.....                        | 156, 181      | " Inst. Electrical Eng'rs.....   | 563      | " Tariff Reform League.....        | 155      |
| All-Hallow'en.....                 | 33            | " " of Homoeopathy.....          | 563      | " Telephone & Telegraph Co.....    | 158      |
| Alliance Française.....            | 163           | " " Mining Engineers.....        | 563      | " Therapeutic Society.....         | 565      |
| " Reformed Churches.....           | 521           | " " Social Service.....          | 253      | " Tract Society.....               | 528      |
| Allies, Man Power of.....          | 709           | " Irish Historical Society.....  | 563      | " Turf.....                        | 347-349  |
| Altar Colors.....                  | 49            | " Jewish Historical Society..... | 563      | " Unitarian Association.....       | 526      |
| Altitudes, Greatest in States..... | 67            | " Laryngological Associa-        |          | " Urological Association.....      | 565      |
| " Highest and Lowest Con-          |               | tion.....                        | 563      | " Vessels Built.....               | 99       |
| tinental.....                      | 75            | " Laryngological, Rhinolog-      |          | " War Independence.....            | 530      |
| Aluminum, Production of.....       | 266           | ical and Otological Soc.....     | 563      | " Wars, Society of.....            | 540      |
| Ambassadors.....                   | 472, 482-485  | " League of U. S.....            | 218      | " Women Who Have Mar-              |          |
| Amendments to U. S. Con-           |               | " Learned Societies.....         | 562-565  | ried Titles (Vol. 1914).....       | 148      |
| stitution.....                     | 89, 90        | " Legion.....                    | 535      | " Wood Preservers' Ass'n.....      | 148      |
| " Vote, N. Y. State.....           | 753           | " Library Association.....       | 563      | Americanization Committee          |          |
| America, Area and Pop., etc.....   | 75            | " Mathematical Society.....      | 563      | " Amer. ....                       | 613      |
| " British, Area, etc.....          | 451           | " Medical Association.....       | 563      | " America's 20 Best Customers..... | 134      |
| " Research in 1915.....            | 501           | " Medico-Pharmaceutical          |          | Amusements, N. Y. City.....        | 739-799  |
| American Academy of Arts           |               | League.....                      | 563      | Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite     |          |
| and Letters.....                   | 629           | Medico-Psycholog. Ass'n.....     | 563      | Masons.....                        | 506      |

| PAGE                                                  | PAGE                                                    | PAGE                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Ancient and Mystical Order                            | Army, British.....455                                   | BABY WEEK to be Celebrated.....559                  |
| Rosae Crucis.....818                                  | Chaplains, U. S.....416-417                             | Bacon, Production of.....262                        |
| Andorra, Statistics of.....450                        | Departments & Divisions.....406                         | Baggage, Examination of.....104, 106                |
| Animals, Domestic, of U. S. 98, 258                   | Enlistment Law.....599                                  | Bald Head Club of America.....546                   |
| Animism.....514                                       | Expenditures.....410                                    | Balkans, War in.....708                             |
| Annapolis Naval Academy.....454                       | General Officers, Retired.....397                       | Balconing.....375-374                               |
| Anniversaries, List of.....359                        | Generals, U. S.....397, 398, 400                        | Bank Examiners, Nat'l.....823                       |
| Antarctic Research.....502                            | of Cumberland Society.....540                           | " Notes.....98, 331                                 |
| Antidotes for Poisons.....17                          | of Philipines.....542                                   | Banking Statistics.....98, 332-335                  |
| Antimony Production.....265                           | of Potomac Society.....543                              | Bankruptcy Law, U. S.....284                        |
| Anti-Capital Punishment Soc.....635                   | of Santiago Society.....540                             | Banks in N. Y. City.....800                         |
| Anti-Horse Thief Association.....548                  | of Tennessee Ass'n.....542                              | Baptist Churches, N. Y. City.....848, 852, 856, 857 |
| Anti-Saloon League, The.....548                       | of Tennessee Society.....542                            | " World Alliance.....826                            |
| Apoplexy, Deaths from.....294                         | of U. S., General Staff.....397                         | " Young People's Union.....826                      |
| Apostolic Delegation.....518                          | of U. S., in New York City.....821                      | Baptists, Number of.....516                         |
| Apothecaries' Weights.....79                          | Pay Table.....417                                       | Bar Association, American.....563                   |
| Appellate Division, Supreme Court, N. Y. City.....796 | Pensioners.....152                                      | " N. Y. City.....822                                |
| Apple Crop.....258                                    | Rank of Officers.....400-405                            | Barley, Production of.....257                       |
| Apportionment Act, New (Vol. 1912).....82             | Retired List.....397-398                                | Barometer Indications.....65                        |
| Apportionment of Congress.....489                     | Uniform, Protection.....418                             | Baseball Records.....361                            |
| Appraisers, U. S. General.....822                     | U. S., Organization.....399                             | Basketball.....362-364                              |
| Appropriations by Congress.....709                    | " U. S.....397-411                                      | Battle Dates.....530                                |
| Apricot Crop.....258                                  | Arrest in Civil Actions.....288                         | Battleships of Naval Powers.....434-438             |
| Aquarium in N. Y. City.....799                        | Art Galleries, N. Y.....799                             | " U. S.....425, 429                                 |
| Arabia.....450                                        | Museum of.....823                                       | Bavarian Royal Family.....442                       |
| Arabic Numerals.....82                                | Progress in U. S.....630                                | Beans, Production of.....258                        |
| Arbitration Committee of N. Y. City.....130-132       | Artillery Corps, Field Officers.....405-406             | Beer Consumption.....267                            |
| Court of.....130-132                                  | Artists.....627-629                                     | Bees in U. S.....258                                |
| Treaties (Vol. 1912).....565                          | in N. Y. City.....235                                   | Belgian Royal Family.....442                        |
| Archaeological Institute.....503                      | Arts, Amer. Federation of.....543                       | Belgium, Imports & Exports.....226                  |
| Archaeology.....503                                   | and Letters, Academy.....628                            | " Army.....327                                      |
| Archbishops in U. S.....518                           | Institute.....543                                       | " Debt, Area, Etc.....188                           |
| Arctic Club.....565                                   | " Commission, Fine.....641                              | Bell Telephone Statistics.....625                   |
| " Research.....502                                    | Ashokan Reservoir.....841                               | Belmont Family.....605-611                          |
| Area Cities in U. S.....678-679                       | Ash Wednesday, 1916.....29                              | Benefactions of 1915.....580                        |
| " Continents.....450                                  | Asia, Statistics of.....451                             | " Endowment, 1914.....275                           |
| " Foreign Countries.....450                           | " Research in 1915.....501                              | Benevolent Institutions in U. S.....507             |
| " of Africa.....75, 450, 451                          | Asiatic Institute.....469                               | Ben Hur, Tribe of.....264                           |
| " of America.....75                                   | Asphalt Production.....265                              | Beuzine Production.....605-612                      |
| " of Asia.....75, 451                                 | Assassinations.....183                                  | Bethlehem, Star of.....250                          |
| " of Australasia.....75, 451                          | Assault, Penalty for.....270                            | Beverages, When to Serve.....450                    |
| " of Brazil.....450                                   | Assembly New York State.....686-687                     | Bibian Statistics.....528                           |
| " of British Empire.....450, 451                      | Assessed Valuation of Property in U. S.....326, 678-679 | Bible Society, American.....523                     |
| " of Canada.....451, 462                              | Assessors, Board of, N. Y. C.....795                    | Bicycling Records.....387                           |
| " of China.....446, 450                               | Assistant Treasurers, U. S.....469                      | Bigamy, Penalty for.....271                         |
| " of Cuba.....140, 450                                | Associated Press.....579                                | Big Brothers' Movement.....628                      |
| " of Deserts.....75                                   | Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.....604   | Billiard Records.....350                            |
| " of Earth.....75                                     | " of American Physicians.....565                        | Bird Census.....257                                 |
| " of Earth's Fertile Region.....75                    | Astor Family.....616-618                                | Birth Statistics.....295                            |
| " of Europe.....75                                    | " Library, N. Y. City.....568                           | " Stones.....28                                     |
| " of Great Lakes of U. S.....119                      | Astronomical Society.....565                            | Bishops, English.....455                            |
| " of Islands.....119                                  | Astronomical Constants.....60                           | " of Religious Denominations.....518-520            |
| " of London.....456                                   | " Phenomena for 1916.....55, 56                         | Blacklisting Laws.....121                           |
| " of Mexico.....450, 460                              | " Signs and Symbols.....55                              | Blind Men's Improvement Club.....658                |
| " of Newfoundland.....451                             | Astronomy in 1915.....503                               | Blindness.....292                                   |
| " of N. America.....75                                | Asylums, N. Y. City.....814                             | Blue Goose, Order of.....579                        |
| " of Oceans.....75                                    | Athletic Commission, N. Y.....683                       | B'nai B'rith, Order of.....507                      |
| " of Panama.....450                                   | " Records.....351-352, 367-369, 378-388                 | Board of Education, N. Y. City.....795              |
| " of Polar Regions.....75                             | Attorney-General, U. S.....467, 487                     | " of Elections, N. Y. City.....795                  |
| " of S. America.....75                                | Audubon Soc'ies, Nat'l Ass'n.....411                    | " of Estimate and Apportionment, N. Y. City.....795 |
| " of States.....683                                   | Australasia.....327, 451                                | Boat-Racing Records.....544                         |
| " Steppes of Earth.....75                             | Australia.....227, 327, 451, 461                        | Boiling Points.....83                               |
| " of United States.....98, 450                        | Austria, Diplomatic Interests.....482                   | Bolivia, Army of.....418                            |
| Areas, Earthquake.....60                              | " Hungary, Army and Navy.....418, 436, 459              | " Statistics of.....327, 450, 465                   |
| Argentina.....327, 450, 465                           | " Ministry.....449                                      | Bonapartes, American.....605                        |
| " Army and Navy.....418, 458                          | " Royal Family.....442                                  | Bonapartists.....445                                |
| " Commerce of.....226, 465                            | " Statistics of.....226, 327, 450, 709                  | Bonded Debts of States.....326                      |
| Arizona Election Returns.....729                      | Austro-Hungarian Gov't.....459                          | Bond List.....317-321                               |
| Arkansas Election Returns.....730                     | Automobile Chamber of Commerce, National.....635        | Bonds, Government.....317, 323                      |
| Arlington Confederate Monument Association.....548    | Engineers, Soc. of.....377                              | Books, Maps, Engravings, etc.....234                |
| Armed Strength of World.....418                       | Imports and Exports.....234, 306                        | " of 1915.....567-578                               |
| Armenian Church Followers.....516                     | Industry.....369                                        | " Postage.....108, 110                              |
| Armies and Navies, Cost of Maintaining.....410        | Manufactures.....228                                    | " Production of.....578                             |
| " of the World.....418                                | Records.....846-847                                     | Borax Production.....266                            |
| Armories, N. Y. City.....419                          | Automobiles, Deaths.....294, 844                        | Borneo, Statistics.....450                          |
| Armour Family.....622                                 | Autumn, Beginning of.....29                             | Borough Presidents, N. Y.....798-794                |
| Arms, Military.....407                                | Aviation.....370-374                                    | Botanical Gardens in N. Y.....799                   |
| Army and Navy of Confederate States Society.....543   | Aztec Club of 1847.....541                              | " Society.....565                                   |
| " and Navy Medal of Honor Legion.....544              |                                                         |                                                     |
| " Union.....545                                       |                                                         |                                                     |
| " Aviation.....412                                    |                                                         |                                                     |

| PAGE                                                      | PAGE                                                  | PAGE                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Bourbon-Orleanist Family.....445                          | Cables in World.....186                               | Cheese.....258                                         |
| " Whiskey.....267                                         | Calendar for 200 Years.....36                         | Chemical Society, Amer.....562                         |
| Bowling.....353                                           | " Greek and Russian.....49                            | " Industry Soc.....565                                 |
| Boxing.....17, 358-360                                    | " Gregorian.....30                                    | Chemicals, Manufacture of.....294                      |
| Boycotting Laws.....121                                   | " Jewish.....49                                       | " Production of.....266                                |
| Boy Scouts.....414                                        | " Mohammedan.....49                                   | Chemistry in 1915.....503                              |
| Brandy, Production of.....267                             | " Monthly for 1916.....37-48                          | Chess.....349                                          |
| Brazil, Army and Navy of.....418, 498                     | " Ready-Reference.....36                              | Chicago, Population.....663, 671                       |
| " Commerce of.....226, 465                                | " Ritualistic.....49                                  | Chicory Production.....258                             |
| " Statistics of.....327, 450, 465                         | Calendars for 1916 and 1917.....35                    | Chief of Naval Operations.....419                      |
| Brethren, Number of.....516                               | California Election Returns.....731                   | Child Workers in U. S.....294                          |
| Brewers' Ass'n, U. S.....269                              | Canada, Colleges of.....597                           | Children, Vitality of Last.....296                     |
| Bridge Dept., N. Y. City.....794                          | " Debts, etc.....327                                  | Children's Bureau.....127                              |
| Bridges, N. Y. City.....818                               | " Dominion of.....462-464                             | " Court, N. Y. City.....796                            |
| Brigades, N. G., N. Y.....419                             | " Imports and Exports.....226                         | Chile, Army and Navy.....418, 498                      |
| Brigadier-Generals, U. S. A. 397, 398                     | Canadian Reciprocity (Vol. 1912).....346              | " Statistics of.....226, 327, 450, 465                 |
| Brighton Handicap.....347                                 | " Sculling Championship.....346                       | China, Army and Navy.....418                           |
| Bright's Disease, Deaths from.....294                     | Cancer, Deaths from.....293                           | " Society of America.....635                           |
| B'rith Abraham Order.....507                              | Canal, Board, N. Y. State.....685                     | " Statistics of 17, 226, 327, 446, 450                 |
| British Army.....418, 495                                 | " Panama.....135-136                                  | Chinese in U. S.....665                                |
| " Battleships.....434                                     | Canals, Statistics.....73, 74                         | " Treaty with the U. S.....                            |
| " Colonies.....227, 461                                   | Capital Bank U. S.....532                             | (Vol. 1915).....                                       |
| " Commerce.....226                                        | " Punishment.....270, 275                             | Chiropody Examinations, N. Y. 170                      |
| " Courts of Law.....454                                   | Capitals, Foreign.....633                             | Christian and Mission, Alliance.....526                |
| " Diplomatic Intercourse.....456, 485                     | " of States.....633                                   | " Endeavor Union.....523                               |
| " Dominion Governors.....456                              | Capitol, U. S.....85                                  | " Science.....523                                      |
| " Dukes.....457                                           | Captains, U. S. Army.....397                          | " Socialist League.....543                             |
| " Empire, Statistics.....450                              | " U. S. Navy.....422-423                              | " Unity Foundation.....526                             |
| " Exports.....236                                         | Carabao, Military Order.....481                       | Christians, Number of.....514, 516                     |
| " Government.....454                                      | Cardinals, College of.....518-519                     | Chronological Cycles and Eras.....29                   |
| " Income-Taxpayers.....181                                | Carnegie Corporation of N. Y.....552                  | Church Adherents.....514-517                           |
| " Measures and Weights.....79                             | " Endowment for Inter-<br>national Peace.....551      | " Days in 1916.....29                                  |
| " Ministry.....454                                        | " Family.....622                                      | " Established, of England.....455                      |
| " Navy.....418, 494, 455                                  | " Foundation for Advance-<br>ment of Teaching.....551 | " Fast.....29                                          |
| " Parliament.....457                                      | " Hero Fund.....552                                   | " of God.....516, 528                                  |
| " Population.....450, 451, 452, 458                       | " Institution.....552                                 | " Peace Union.....534                                  |
| " Railways.....216                                        | " Museum.....551                                      | " Property in U. S.....515                             |
| " Revenue and Expendi-<br>tures.....327                   | Carrying Trade, United States,<br>Foreign.....224     | " Temperance Society.....527                           |
| " Royal Family.....447, 453                               | Cars, Railroad.....98, 220                            | Churches in the U. S.....517                           |
| " Throne, Order of Succes-<br>sion to (Vol. 1909).....454 | Carter Handicap.....347                               | " N. Y. City.....848-857                               |
| " War Committee.....454                                   | Casualty Insurance in U. S.....341                    | " Seating Capacity of.....517                          |
| Brooklyn Aquarium Society.....                            | Cathedrals of the World.....517                       | Cider Production.....258                               |
| " Federation of Jewish<br>Charities.....536               | Catholic Benevolent Legion.....507                    | Cigars and Cigarettes.....160                          |
| " Handicap.....347                                        | " Bishops.....518                                     | Cincinnati, Daughters of.....538                       |
| " Inst. Arts, Sciences.....799                            | " Church Extension Soc.....524                        | " Society of.....537-538                               |
| " Navy-Yard.....822                                       | " Churches in N. Y. City<br>850, 851, 854, 857        | Circuit Courts of U. S.....470                         |
| Brotherhood of Am. Yeomen.....507                         | " Educational Ass'n.....524                           | Circular Measure.....79                                |
| " of Andrew and Philip.....523                            | " Foreign Mission Soc.....525                         | Cities, Commission Govern-<br>ment of.....678-679, 680 |
| " of St. Andrew.....524                                   | " Knights of America.....507                          | " Area of.....678-679                                  |
| Buckwheat Production.....257                              | " Missionary Union.....525                            | " Debt of.....325, 678-679                             |
| Buddhism.....514, 516                                     | " Mutual Benefit Ass'n.....507                        | " Distances between Euro-<br>pean.....120              |
| Building and Loan Associations.....259                    | " Roman Hierarchy.....518                             | " Distances from N. Y.....120                          |
| " Commissioners, Society.....547                          | " School Board, N. Y.....515                          | " Dwellings and Families<br>(Vol. 1915).....           |
| " Operations in U. S.....464                              | " Societies, Federation of.....525                    | " Finances of.....678                                  |
| " Buildings, Height of, in N. Y.....832                   | " Summer School.....550                               | " Largest of the Earth.....663-664                     |
| Bulgaria, Statistics of<br>327, 418, 450, 709             | " Total Abstinence Union.....529                      | " of U. S., Population of<br>663-671, 678              |
| " Royal Family of.....442                                 | Catholics, Number of.....514, 516, 515                | " of U. S., Statistics of.....678                      |
| Bullion, Value of Silver.....329                          | Catskill Aqueduct.....842                             | " Temperature and Rainfall.....67                      |
| Bureau, Childrens'.....127                                | Cattle.....98, 258, 262                               | Citizenship Explained.....156                          |
| " of Buildings, N. Y.....794, 795                         | Cavalry.....405-406                                   | City Court, N. Y.....797                               |
| " of Fisheries.....183                                    | Cement Production.....266                             | " Magistrates.....796                                  |
| " of Labor.....122                                        | Cemeteries, National.....386                          | " Record, N. Y.....795                                 |
| " of Licenses.....795                                     | Census Officials, U. S.....468                        | Civic Ass'n, American.....547                          |
| " of Mines U. S.....214                                   | " U. S.....106                                        | " Federation, Nat'l.....128-129                        |
| " of Municipal Research,<br>N. Y.....193                  | Central Ameri'n Statistics.....327, 450               | " Organizations in U. S.....547                        |
| " of Plant Industry.....148                               | " and South American<br>Trade.....465                 | Civil Action, Arrests in.....288                       |
| " of War Risk Insurance,<br>U. S.....185                  | Centre of Population.....666                          | " Engineers' Society.....564                           |
| Burglary, Penalty for.....271                             | Cereal Crops.....257, 258                             | " Lists of Sovereigns.....447                          |
| Burros in U. S.....258                                    | Certified Public Accountants'<br>Examinations.....170 | " Service Comm'r's, N. Y.....685                       |
| Bushel Weights.....78                                     | " Short and Reporters'<br>Examinations.....170        | " Comm'r's, U. S.....468                               |
| Business Failures in U. S.....99, 395                     | Chamberlain, N. Y. City.....794                       | " Commissions, Nat'l<br>Assembly.....166               |
| Butter.....160, 258                                       | Chamber of Commerce, N. Y.....832                     | " N. Y. City.....169                                   |
| Buyers of American Goods, Best 184                        | " U. S.....166                                        | " U. S.....167, 168                                    |
|                                                           | Champagne Statistics.....257                          | " War Battles.....630                                  |
|                                                           | Chaplains, Army and Navy.....416                      | Claims, N. Y. Court of.....685                         |
|                                                           | Charities Supervisor, N. Y.....685                    | " U. S. Court of.....470                               |
|                                                           | " Dept., N. Y. City.....795                           | Clay Production.....266                                |
|                                                           | Chauntiqua Institution.....549                        | Cleaning-House Statistics.....333                      |
|                                                           | Checks and Notes.....287                              | Closing of Navigation.....73                           |
|                                                           |                                                       | Clubs, New York City.....833                           |
|                                                           |                                                       | Coal Miners Killed.....214                             |

## C

|                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|
| CAB FARES IN MANHATTAN.....819          |
| Cabinet Officers Since 1789.....486-488 |
| " of President Wilson.....467           |
| Cable Telegraph Rates.....187, 188      |



|                                       | PAGE              |                                   | PAGE               |                                      | PAGE          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Coal Statistics.....                  | 98, 225, 263, 266 | Congregational Churches, N. Y.    |                    | Cruisers, United States.....         | 426           |
| Coast & Geodetic Survey, U. S.....    | 85                | City.....                         | 848, 852, 856, 857 | Cuba, Commerce of.....               | 223, 226, 465 |
| Coast Guard, U. S.....                | 154               | Churches, Nat. Council.....       | 524                | Statistics of 140-141, 327, 418, 450 |               |
| Cocoa.....                            | 225, 250          | Congregationalists.....           | 516                | Cuban Government.....                | 141           |
| Coffee Production.....                | 225, 250          | Congress, Acts of.....            | 499                | Cubic Measure.....                   | 77, 79        |
| Collage of Minis.....                 | 330               | Appropriations by.....            | 709                | Cumberland Society, Army.....        | 542           |
| of Nations.....                       | 328               | Library of.....                   | 555                | Curio Collectors, Am. Soc.....       | 564           |
| Coins, American, Prices Paid          |                   | of State Societies.....           | 556                | Currency Circulation, U. S.....      | 98            |
| (Vol. 1913).                          |                   | Party Divisions in.....           | 490                | " Law, Banking and.....              |               |
| " Foreign, Value of.....              | 322               | Sixty-Fourth.....                 | 491-499            | Customers, America's 20 Best, 184    |               |
| Coke Production.....                  | 266               | Congressional Apportionment, 499  |                    | Custom-House, N. Y. City.....        | 104, 322      |
| Collectors, Internal Revenue, 161     |                   | Committees.....                   | 786-791            | Customs, Collectors, Principal       |               |
| of Customs.....                       | 469               | Connecticut Election Returns..... | 732                | Ports.....                           | 469           |
| College Athletics.....                | 351-352           | Conservation Comm. N. Y.....      | 685                | Court, Appeals.....                  | 100           |
| Benefactions.....                     | 580, 612          | of Natural Resources.....         | 147                | Officials.....                       | 469           |
| Colors.....                           | 599               | Constants, Astronomical.....      | 60                 | Receipts.....                        | 98, 321       |
| Commencements.....                    | 593-594           | Constitution of the U. S.....     | 86-90              | Tariff, U. S.....                    | 101-104       |
| Enrolment.....                        | 584               | of the State of New York          |                    | Cycles, Chronological.....           | 29            |
| Fraternalities.....                   | 601               | (Vol. 1908).                      |                    | Cycling Records.....                 | 17, 387-389   |
| Graduates, Occupation.....            | 612               | of N. Y., Rejected.....           | 691                |                                      |               |
| of Cardinals.....                     | 518               | Constitutional Government         |                    |                                      |               |
| Presidents.....                       | 587-598           | Nat'l Assn.....                   | 626                | DAILY FOOD ALLIANCE.....             | 613           |
| Reference Marks.....                  | 598               | Consuls, Foreign, in U. S.....    | 477, 481           | Dairy Products.....                  | 258           |
| Regattas.....                         | 345               | " N. Y. City.....                 | 821                | Dates, Memorable.....                | 35            |
| Tuition Fees, etc.....                | 595               | " U. S., Abroad.....              | 472                | Daughters of America.....            | 507           |
| Colleges, Foreign.....                | 597               | Consular Law of U. S. in trade    |                    | Daughters of Confederacy,            |               |
| and Secondary Schools                 |                   | with Foreign Countries.....       | 227                | United.....                          | 542           |
| Association.....                      | 604               | Consular Service Exams.....       | 476                | of Founders & Patriots of            |               |
| in Canada.....                        | 597               | Continents, Statistics of.....    | 75                 | America.....                         | 542           |
| in N. Y. City.....                    | 824               | Contraband List.....              |                    | of 1812, United States.....          | 541           |
| of U. S., Statistics.....             | 580-600           | Contracts, Law of.....            | 288                | of Holland Dames.....                | 542           |
| Colombia, Stat'cs, 327, 418, 450, 465 |                   | Conventions, Political.....       | 718, 719           | of Isabella.....                     | 507           |
| Colonels of U. S. Army.....           | 397, 400          | Cooper Union for the Advance-     |                    | of Revolution.....                   | 559           |
| Colonial Dames of America.....        | 542               | ment of Science and Art.....      | 536                | of the Amer. Revolution.....         | 540           |
| Daughters, Society.....               | 541               | Copper.....                       | 98, 225, 264, 266  | Cincinnati.....                      | 538           |
| Wass, Society of.....                 | 539               | Manufactures.....                 | 254                | " Klug.....                          | 522           |
| Colorado Election Returns.....        | 731               | Copyright Law.....                | 534                | Day of Week, How to Find.....        | 36            |
| Colors, Altar.....                    | 49                | Corn, Statistics of.....          | 98, 225, 287       | Days Between Two Dates.....          | 54            |
| Colored Masonic Bodies.....           | 507               | Exposition, Nat'l.....            | 681                | Deaf and Dumb in U. S.....           | 550           |
| Colored Population.....               | 664, 665          | Coroners in N. Y. City.....       | 794                | Death Roll of 1915.....              | 648-655       |
| Columbian Order.....                  | 539               | Corporation Counsel, N. Y.....    | 794                | Statistics.....                      | 293-294       |
| Columbians.....                       | 548               | Income Tax.....                   | 158                | of Navy and Ma-                      |               |
| Concets.....                          | 51                | ensions in U. S.....              | 218                | rine Corps.....                      | 424           |
| (Vol. 1911).                          |                   | Corporations, Tax.....            | 559                | Debt of U. S., Public.....           | 324-395       |
| Commanders, U. S. Navy.....           | 423-424           | Correction Dept., N. Y. City..... | 795                | Debts of Nations.....                | 327           |
| Commerce, Chamber of, N. Y.....       | 332               | Costa Rica, Statistics.....       | 327, 418, 450, 465 | Cities of U. S.....                  | 325           |
| " U. S.....                           | 166               | Cost of Food.....                 | 393-395            | of States in U. S.....               | 325, 326, 365 |
| and Labor Secretaries.....            | 488               | of Membership in Ex-              |                    | When Outlawed.....                   | 176           |
| Department Officials.....             | 468               | changes.....                      | 334                | Deceased Persons' Estates.....       | 278-284, 285  |
| Development of.....                   | 176               | of Wars (Vol. 1915).              |                    | Declaration of Independence 91-92    |               |
| Foreign.....                          | 221, 225, 226     | Cotton Manufactures.....          | 224                | Deeds, Acknowledgment of.....        | 287           |
| Law, Interstate.....                  | 195-196           | Prices for.....                   | 254                | Deer, Season for Shooting.....       | 26-27         |
| of New York.....                      | 807               | Production.....                   | 98, 225, 258       | Defective Classes.....               | 295, 550      |
| of the World.....                     | 226-227           | Supply.....                       | 254                | Delaware Election Returns.....       | 733           |
| Secretary of.....                     | 488               | Counties, Debts of.....           | 325                | Delegates to National Con-           |               |
| with U. S. Possessions.....           | 223               | New York.....                     | 684                | vention.....                         | 719           |
| Commission of Fine Arts.....          | 631               | County Court, New York.....       | 797                | Democratic Conventions.....          | 718, 719      |
| Commercial Failures.....              | 99, 395           | Officers, N. Y. City.....         | 796                | League of Clubs.....                 | 717           |
| Commission Government of              |                   | Countries, Debt, etc.....         | 327                | National and State Com-              |               |
| Cities in U. S.....                   | 680               | Imports and Exports.....          | 225                | mittees.....                         | 713           |
| on Industrial Relations.....          | 127               | Production of.....                | 225                | Platforms.....                       | 773-776       |
| Commissioners, Railroad.....          | 197               | of the World.....                 | 450                | Denmark, Army and Navy.....          | 418, 437      |
| Committees, Congressional, 786-791    |                   | Court of Arbitration of The       |                    | Ministry.....                        | 449           |
| National.....                         | 713-715           | Hague.....                        | 130-132            | Royal Family.....                    | 442-443       |
| State Democratic.....                 | 713               | of Claims.....                    | 685                | Statistics of.....                   | 327-450       |
| " Republican.....                     | 714               | of Customs Appeals.....           | 100                | Denominations, Religious.....        | 514, 517      |
| Progressive.....                      | 715               | of Honor.....                     | 507                | Dental Examinations, N. Y.....       | 170           |
| Commodities, Prices of.....           | 393-394           | Tennis.....                       | 355                | Schools in U. S.....                 | 585           |
| Commodores, U. S. N.....              | 422               | Courts, British.....              | 454                | Department Store Education           |               |
| Commonest Names (Vol. 1914).          |                   | of New York City.....             | 796-797            | Association.....                     | 236           |
| Common Schools, U. S.....             | 582               | " State.....                      | 688-689            | Deposits in Banks.....               | 98, 335       |
| Commons, House of.....                | 457               | State (see each State Elec-       |                    | Deposits, U. R., N. Y.....           | 808           |
| Communicants, Church.....             | 516-517           | tion Returns).                    |                    | Depth of Oceans.....                 | 75            |
| Compensation Laws, Work               |                   | of United States.....             | 470                | Derby, English.....                  | 348           |
| men's.....                            | 237-253           | Cows in U. S.....                 | 258                | Descendants of the Signers of        |               |
| Compound Interest Table.....          | 82                | Credit Warning.....               | 163                | Declaration of Independence.....     | 541           |
| Comptroller's Office, N. Y.....       | 794               | Credit Men, Nat'l Ass'n.....      | 163                | Destroyers, U. S.....                | 427           |
| Concerts.....                         | 636               | Creeds, Population by.....        | 514                | Dialects.....                        | 556           |
| Confederacy, U'ded Daughters.....     | 542               | Creek Indian War.....             | 530                | Dialect Society, American.....       | 563           |
| Confederate Soldiers' Homes.....      | 396               | Cremation Statistics.....         | 294                | Diarrhoea, Deaths from.....          | 294           |
| States, Army and Navy                 |                   | Cricket.....                      | 375                | Dickens Fellowship, The.....         | 578           |
| Society.....                          | 543               | Crimes and Their Penalties.....   | 270-274            | Difference in Time.....              | 83            |
| Veterans Sons.....                    | 540               | in 3 Large Cities.....            | 163                | Digestibility of Foods.....          | 394           |
| Camp.....                             | 542               | Criminal Courts N. Y. City.....   | 796, 797           | Diphtheria, Deaths from.....         | 294           |
| Confucianism.....                     | 514               | Cripples Welfare Society.....     | 548                | Diplomatic Consular List.....        | 472           |
| Congo State.....                      | 327               | Crops, Statistics of.....         | 287-259            | Intercourse.....                     | 482-485       |

|                                               | PAGE               |                                                  | PAGE                        |                                            | PAGE          |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Diplomats Dismissed.....                      | 458                | Electrical Units.....                            | 80                          | Factories in U. S.....                     | 229-233       |
| Direct Primary (Vol. 1914).....               | 374                | Electric Locomotives.....                        | 220                         | Facts About the Earth.....                 | 75            |
| Dirigible Balloons.....                       | 374                | “ Power and Transmission.....                    | 190                         | Failures in U. S.....                      | 99, 395       |
| Disbursements U. S. Gov't.....                | 321                | “ Railway Progress.....                          | 190                         | Faith Associations.....                    | 516           |
| Diseases Causing Death.....                   | 293-294            | “ Schools in U. S.....                           | 585                         | Fame, Hall of.....                         | 561           |
| Disciples of Christ.....                      | 516, 585           | Electro-Culture.....                             | 192                         | Family, Human.....                         | 75            |
| Distance and Time from New York City.....     | 120                | “ Metallurgy.....                                | 192                         | Famous Old People.....                     | 648           |
| Distances at Sea Level.....                   | 65                 | Elements of the Solar System.....                | 55                          | Farmers' National Congress.....            | 33            |
| “ Between Cities.....                         | 120                | Elevated Railroads in Manhattan.....             | 889                         | Farm Statistics in U. S.....               | 98, 258       |
| “ In Nautical Miles from Ambrose Channel..... | 180                | Elks, Order of.....                              | 507                         | Fast Days.....                             | 30            |
| “ To Foreign Ports.....                       | 120                | Ellen Wilson Memorial Homes.....                 | 611                         | Fastest Ocean Passages.....                | 180           |
| Distilled Spirits.....                        | 287                | Embassies, Secretaries of.....                   | 472                         | “ Train Records.....                       | 219           |
| District Atty's Office, N. Y.....             | 798                | “ Foreign.....                                   | 475                         | Fatalities in Manhattan.....               | 844           |
| “ U. S.....                                   | 471                | Ember and Rogation Days.....                     | 30                          | Fathers' Day.....                          | 296           |
| “ Courts of U. S.....                         | 470                | Embezzlements.....                               | 276                         | Federal Council of Churches of Christ..... | 525           |
| “ Leaders, N. Y. City.....                    | 542                | Emigration from U. S.....                        | 181                         | “ Employes.....                            | 467-469       |
| “ of Columbia Gov't.....                      | 719                | Employes in Factories.....                       | 229-233                     | “ Employment Offices.....                  | 338           |
| Division of Africa.....                       | 461                | “ in Munition Plants.....                        | 265                         | “ Government.....                          | 467           |
| Divorce of Time.....                          | 30                 | “ of Wage-Earners.....                           | 793                         | “ Impeachments.....                        | 662           |
| Divorce Statistics.....                       | 289-291            | “ Employments in U. S.....                       | 228, 229                    | “ Officers in N. Y. City.....              | 822           |
| Dixie Highway.....                            | 680                | Engineering.....                                 | 256-256                     | “ Offices in U. S.....                     | 188           |
| Dock Dept., N. Y. City.....                   | 795                | “ Education, Society for Promotion of.....       | 504                         | “ Prisons.....                             | 276           |
| Domestic Animals in U. S.....                 | 258                | England, see “British”                           | 555                         | “ Reserve Board.....                       | 337-338       |
| “ Money Orders.....                           | 108, 506           | “ Area and Population.....                       | 451, 452, 458               | “ Trade Commission.....                    | 174-175       |
| “ Rates of Postage.....                       | 107-110            | English Derby.....                               | 348                         | Federation of American Zionists.....       | 524           |
| “ Weights and Measures.....                   | 79                 | “ Established Church.....                        | 455                         | “ Civic.....                               | 128           |
| Dominican Republic.....                       | 450, 465           | “ Holidays.....                                  | 83                          | “ of Catholic Societies.....               | 125           |
| Dominion of Canada.....                       | 462-464            | Engravings, Manufactures of.....                 | 234                         | “ of Labor, American.....                  | 123, 124      |
| Dragon, Military Order.....                   | 544                | Enlistment Law, U. S.....                        | 399                         | “ of Women's Clubs.....                    | 542           |
| Drama Society.....                            | 538                | Entomological Society, Amer.....                 | 563                         | Feeble-Minded.....                         | 299           |
| “ The.....                                    | 637-641            | Envoys.....                                      | 472                         | Females and Males in U. S.....             | 677           |
| Dramatic League Educational.....              | 631                | Epiphanies.....                                  | 29                          | Fencing.....                               | 354-355       |
| “ People.....                                 | 644-647            | Episcopal Bishops.....                           | 518                         | Fermented Liquors.....                     | 160, 267      |
| Dress Chart, Men's.....                       | 28                 | Episcopals.....                                  | 517                         | “ Revenue Rec'ts.....                      | 159           |
| Druggists' Exams., New York.....              | 370                | Epochs, Beginning of.....                        | 29                          | Ferries from New York City.....            | 207           |
| Drugs, Dyes, Etc., Man'f'rs.....              | 434                | Epsom Downs.....                                 | 548                         | Fiction in 1915.....                       | 567           |
| Druids, Order of.....                         | 507                | Epworth League.....                              | 524                         | Field Athletics.....                       | 367, 381      |
| Dry Measure.....                              | 77, 79             | Equatorial Radius.....                           | 60                          | “ Family.....                              | 621           |
| Dukes, Table of British.....                  | 457                | Equity Ass'n, Actors.....                        | 631                         | “ Officers U. S. Army.....                 | 405-406       |
| Dumb, Deaf and.....                           | 550                | Eras, Chronological.....                         | 29                          | Film Productions.....                      | 641-643       |
| Du Pont Family.....                           | 623-624            | Esperanto.....                                   | 557                         | Finance Dept't, N. Y. City.....            | 794           |
| Duration of Life.....                         | 75                 | Estates, Administration and Distribution of..... | 278-286                     | Finances of N. Y. City.....                | 845, 678      |
| Duties, Customs, U. S.....                    | 101-104            | Estimate Board, N. Y. City.....                  | 795                         | “ of Nations.....                          | 327           |
| Dwellings in U. S. (Vol. 1915).....           | 324                | Eugenics Record Office.....                      | 292                         | Fine Arts Commission.....                  | 637           |
| Dyes, Manufactures.....                       | 234                | European Banking Statistics.....                 | 334                         | Fire Dept., N. Y. City.....                | 779, 794, 825 |
| <b>E</b>                                      |                    | “ Cities, Distances Between.....                 | 120                         | “ Insurance Statistics.....                | 842           |
| EAGLES, ORDER OF.....                         | 507                | “ Languages Spoken.....                          | 75                          | Fires, Caused by Lightning.....            | 69            |
| Earth, Facts About.....                       | 55, 60, 75         | “ Military Resources.....                        | 418                         | “ Loss by, in United States.....           | 342           |
| Earthquakes, Areas.....                       | 60                 | “ Ministries.....                                | 449                         | First Aid Ass'n, Nat'l.....                | 253           |
| Earth's Atmosphere.....                       | 51                 | “ Railroad Rates.....                            | 198                         | Fish Culture, N. Y.....                    | 685           |
| “ Population.....                             | 75                 | “ Sovereigns.....                                | 447                         | Fisheries, Commissioners of.....           | 468           |
| Easter in 1916.....                           | 30                 | “ War Chronology.....                            | 531-532                     | “ of the United States.....                | 183           |
| “ Table of Dates.....                         | 84                 | “ War.....                                       | 698-709                     | “ Soc. Amer.....                           | 563           |
| Eastern Star, Order of.....                   | 507                | Europe, Research in 1915.....                    | 501                         | “ U. S. Bureau of.....                     | 183           |
| Eclipses in 1916.....                         | 56                 | “ Statistics of.....                             | 450                         | Fishing, Open Seasons for.....             | 26-27         |
| Economic Ass'n, American.....                 | 563                | Evangelical Adherents.....                       | 516, 517                    | Flag, National.....                        | 96            |
| Ecuador, Stat'ics of.....                     | 327, 418, 450, 465 | Events, Historical.....                          | 35                          | Flags, Storm & Weather Signal.....         | 68            |
| Education, Ass'n, Religious.....              | 525                | “ Record of.....                                 | 655-658                     | Flaxseed Crop.....                         | 258           |
| “ Commissioner, N. Y. State.....              | 685                | “ Unique.....                                    | 659-660                     | Fleece Crop.....                           | 256           |
| “ Commissioners of U. S.....                  | 468                | Examination of Baggage.....                      | 104-106                     | Florida Election Returns.....              | 733           |
| “ Dept. of, N. Y.....                         | 795, 824           | “ for Consular Service.....                      | 476                         | “ Purchase of.....                         | 137           |
| “ General Board.....                          | 550                | Examinations, Regents.....                       | 170                         | Flowers, Plants, Production.....           | 258           |
| “ Nat'l Soc. for Broader.....                 | 549                | Excelsior Handicap.....                          | 347                         | “ State.....                               | 561           |
| “ Southern Conference for.....                | 550                | Exchange of Clearing Houses.....                 | 333                         | Folklore Society, American.....            | 563           |
| “ Statistics of.....                          | 580, 582           | Exchanges, Cost of Member ship.....              | 324                         | Food, Digestibility of.....                | 394           |
| Educational Dramatic League.....              | 631                | “ in N. Y. City.....                             | 328                         | “ Law, Pure.....                           | 157, 158      |
| “ Societies.....                              | 549                | Excise Commissioner, N. Y.....                   | 685                         | “ Nutritiveness of.....                    | 394           |
| Egypt, International Tribunals.....           | 132                | “ Dept., N. Y. City.....                         | 795                         | “ Prices of.....                           | 393-394, 395  |
| “ Statistics of.....                          | 227, 327, 450      | Executions, Legal.....                           | 275                         | Football Records.....                      | 365-366, 843  |
| Eight-Hour Labor Laws.....                    | 121-123            | Exempt Property, N. Y. C.....                    | 845                         | Foreign Bank Statistics.....               | 334, 335      |
| Election Expenditures.....                    | 792                | Expenditures, State.....                         | 326                         | “ Born Citizens' League.....               | 709           |
| “ Presidential, of 1916.....                  | 720                | “ U. S. Gov't.....                               | 321, 327                    | “ Population.....                          | 18            |
| “ Returns.....                                | 729                | Experience Table of Mortality.....               | 841                         | “ Carrying Trade, U. S.....                | 224           |
| “ Superintendent of.....                      | 685                | Explosives in U. S.....                          | 265                         | “ Coins, Value of.....                     | 322           |
| Elections, Board of, N. Y.....                | 795, 685           | Exports.....                                     | 98, 184, 220, 227, 234, 236 | “ Colleges.....                            | 597           |
| “ Presidential.....                           | 721-722            | Expositions.....                                 | 661                         | “ Commerce.....                            | 221, 225, 226 |
| Electoral Vote for President 1912.....        | 728                | Express Companies, Reports of.....               | 260                         | “ Consuls in N. Y. City.....               | 821           |
| Electrical Development Soc.....               | 565                | “ Offices in N. Y. City.....                     | 840                         | “ in U. S.....                             | 477-481       |
| “ Engineers, American Institute.....          | 563                | “ on Railroads.....                              | 199-214                     | “ Countries, Exports and Imports.....      | 225           |
| “ Machinery (Vol. 1914).....                  | 190-193            | “ Rates.....                                     | 193                         | “ Diplomats Dismissed from U. S.....       | 458           |
| “ Progress in 1915.....                       | 190-193            |                                                  |                             | “ Embassies in U. S.....                   | 475           |
| “ Society.....                                | 820                |                                                  |                             |                                            |               |



|                                     | PAGE          |                                       | PAGE               |                                    | PAGE         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Foreign Loans In U. S. ....         | 316           | German Empire. ....                   | 450                | Height of Buildings In N. Y. ....  | 832          |
| " Mails. ....                       | 114-117       | " Government. ....                    | 459                | " of Mountains. ....               | 67, 75       |
| " Ministries. ....                  | 449           | " Ministry. ....                      | 449                | " of Points in N. Y. City. ....    | 805          |
| " Missions, American Board. ....    | 566           | " Royal Family. ....                  | 443                | " and Weight of Men and            |              |
| " Money Orders. ....                | 117           | Germany, Commerce of. ....            | 226                | Women. ....                        | 83           |
| " Moneys. ....                      | 80            | " Population. ....                    | 709                | Hemp Crop. ....                    | 258          |
| " Railroad Runs. ....               | 219           | " Statistics of. ....                 | 327, 450           | Heptasophs, Order of. ....         | 508          |
| " Rivers. ....                      | 71            | Gifts, see "Benefactions." ....       |                    | Hermann's Sons. ....               | 508          |
| " Shipping. ....                    | 177           | Gin, Production of. ....              | 267                | Hero Fund, Carnegie. ....          | 552          |
| " Telegraph Rates. ....             | 187           | Gleaners, Order of. ....              | 508                | Hibernians, Order of. ....         | 508          |
| " Trade of the U. S. ....           | 221           | Goats in United States. ....          | 258                | Hierarchy, Roman Catholic. ....    | 518          |
| " Latin-American. ....              | 465           | Goelet Family. ....                   | 626                | High Schools in U. S. ....         | 583          |
| " Wars, Military Order of. ....     | 541           | Gold Certificates, U. S. ....         | 98, 331            | High-Tide Tables. ....             | 70-71        |
| " Veterans of. ....                 | 540           | " Coined. ....                        | 98, 328            | High-Tide, Dixie, 660 Lincoln, 697 |              |
| Foreigners in U. S. ....            | 666           | " Consumption of. ....                | 330                | Highways, Commissioner             |              |
| Foresters, Order of. ....           | 507           | " In Circulation. ....                | 98, 333            | " New York State. ....             | 685          |
| " of America. ....                  | 508           | " Mines, Product. ....                | 329, 330           | " Public, U. S. ....               | 343          |
| Forest Statistics. ....             | 358           | " Premiums on. ....                   | 334                | Hindooism. ....                    | 514          |
| Forestry Statistics. ....           | 143-147       | " Production of. ....                 | 330                | Historical Ass'n, American. ....   | 563          |
| Forgery, Penalty for. ....          | 271           | 98, 225, 256, 328, 329, 330           |                    | " Events, Dates of. ....           | 85           |
| Formosa Statistics. ....            | 452           | Golden Cross, Order of. ....          | 508                | Hockey Records. ....               | 354          |
| Fort, N. Y. City. ....              | 821           | " Seal, Order of. ....                | 508                | Hog Statistics. ....               | 262          |
| " In U. S. ....                     | 408-410       | Golf. ....                            | 355-356            | Holdings of Stock Exchange         |              |
| Forty Immortals. ....               | 626           | Good Friday in 1916. ....             | 29                 | Securities. ....                   | 331          |
| Forum, University. ....             | 612           | " Templars, Order. ....               | 510                | Holidays. ....                     | 33           |
| Founders and Patriots of            |               | Gould Family. ....                    | 615-616            | Homeopathic Schools, U. S. ....    | 585          |
| America. ....                       | 539           | Government, City of N. Y. ....        | 794-795            | Homes and Asylums in New           |              |
| Fourth of July Accidents. ....      | 265           | " N. Y. State. ....                   | 685                | York City. ....                    | 814-815      |
| France and Colonies. ....           | 450           | " Securities. ....                    | 323                | " for Soldiers. ....               | 396          |
| " Army and Navy. ....               | 418, 436, 459 | Governments of the World. ....        | 459                | Homicides in U. S. ....            | 277          |
| " Diplomatic Interchange. ....      | 483           | Governor of N. Y. ....                | 685                | " in Manhattan. ....               | 844          |
| " Government of. ....               | 459           | Governors' Conference, 1915. ....     | 513                | Honduras, Statistics of. ....      |              |
| " Imports and Exports. ....         | 226           | Governors Impeached (Vol. 1914). .... |                    | 327, 418, 450, 465                 |              |
| " Rulers of. ....                   | 529           | " of British Dominions. ....          | 455                | Honey Production. ....             | 258          |
| " Statistics of. ....               | 327           | " of New York. ....                   | 690                | Hook and Ladder Companies          |              |
| Fraternal Aid Union. ....           | 508           | " of States in U. S. ....             | 682                | In New York City. ....             | 828          |
| " Brotherhood. ....                 | 508           | " Staff, N. Y. ....                   | 685                | Hops, Production of. ....          | 258          |
| " Organizations. ....               | 507-511       | Grain Production of U. S. ....        | 257                | Horse Racing Records. ....         |              |
| Fraternities, College. ....         | 601-604       | Receipts. ....                        | 223                | 347, 349, 390-391                  |              |
| Free and Accepted (Colored)         |               | Grand Army of the Republic. ....      | 421                | Horses. ....                       | 98, 258      |
| Masons. ....                        | 507           | Grapes, Production of. ....           | 258                | Deaths Caused by. ....             | 294          |
| Freemasonry. ....                   | 506           | Gravity Specific. ....                | 83                 | Hospitals, N. Y. City. ....        | 810, 811     |
| Free Sons of Israel. ....           | 508           | Great Britain, see "British." ....    |                    | for the Insane. ....               | 276          |
| Freezing and Fusing Points. ....    | 83            | War, The. ....                        | 698-709            | Hotel Liquor Licenses, N. Y. ....  | 269          |
| Freight Traffic Movement. ....      | 224           | Greece, Army and Navy of. ....        | 418, 436           | Houses in N. Y. City. ....         | 807          |
| French Academy. ....                | 445           | Statistics of. ....                   | 221, 327, 450      | House of Commons. ....             | 457          |
| " Families. ....                    | 445           | Greek Calendar for 1916. ....         | 49                 | " of Lords. ....                   | 457          |
| " Ministry. ....                    | 445           | " Church Adherents. ....              | 520                | " of Representatives. ....         | 490          |
| " Pretenders. ....                  | 445           | Greek Orthodox Bishops. ....          | 520                | " Speakers. ....                   | 712          |
| " Revolutionary Era. ....           | 35            | " Royal Family. ....                  | 443                | Hudson River, Opening and          |              |
| Friends' Churches, Number of. ....  | 516           | " Weights and Measures. ....          | 441                | Closing. ....                      | 73           |
| Fruits, Production. ....            | 258           | Greenbacks in Circulation. ....       | 98                 | Huguenot Society. ....             | 583          |
| Funnel Marks of Steamers. ....      | 179           | Greenland. ....                       | 450                | Human Cremations. ....             | 294          |
| Fusing Points. ....                 | 83            | Gregorian Calendar. ....              | 30                 | " Family. ....                     | 735          |
| Futurity, The. ....                 | 347           | " Groundhog Day. ....                 | 33                 | Humane Society, American. ....     | 277          |
| <b>G</b>                            |               | Guadaloupe Club. ....                 | 604                | Humidity. ....                     | 61           |
| GADSDEN PURCHASE. ....              | 137           | Guam. ....                            | 139, 450, 683      | Hunting and Game Laws. ....        | 26-27        |
| Game Laws. ....                     | 26-27         | Guatemala, Statistics. ....           |                    | Hurdle-Racing Records. ....        |              |
| Gary School System. ....            | 600           | 327, 418, 450, 465                    |                    | 879, 380, 382                      |              |
| Gasoline Production. ....           | 284           | Guild of the Love of God. ....        | 525                | Hurricane Warnings. ....           | 69           |
| Gateway Movement. ....              | 546           | Gunboats, U. S. ....                  | 427                | <b>I</b>                           |              |
| Gems, Production of. ....           | 266           | Gunnery of U. S. Warships. ....       | 433                | ICELAND. ....                      | 450          |
| General Appraisers, U. S. ....      | 822           | Gymnastics. ....                      | 389                | Ice Skating. ....                  | 356-357      |
| " Education Board. ....             | 550           | <b>H</b>                              |                    | I. C. A. A. A. Records. ....       | 351          |
| " Federation of                     |               | HACK AND CAB FARES. ....              | 819                | Idaho Election Returns. ....       | 725          |
| Women's Clubs. ....                 | 542           | Hague Convention. ....                | 130-135            | Illinois Election Returns. ....    | 735          |
| Generals, U. S. Army. ....          | 397, 398      | " Court of Arbitration. ....          | 130-132            | Illiteracy Statistics. ....        | 586          |
| " of the U. S. Army Since           |               | Halley's Comet. ....                  | 51                 | Illuminating Engineering Soc. .... | 565          |
| 1776 (Vol. 1902). ....              | 85            | Hall of Fame. ....                    | 562                | Illustrators. ....                 | 181          |
| Geodetic Survey. ....               | 85            | Hans, Production of. ....             | 262                | " Commissioner, N. Y. ....         | 822          |
| Geographic Board, U. S. ....        | 99            | Harness Racing. ....                  | 390-391            | Immortals, Forty. ....             | 626          |
| " Society, National. ....           | 565           | Harriman Family. ....                 | 623                | Immunologists, Amer. Soc. ....     | 604          |
| Geographical Research. ....         | 501-502       | Harvard Boat Races. ....              | 344                | Impeachment of Governor Sulzer     |              |
| " Society, American. ....           | 563           | Havemeyer Family. ....                | 619-621            | (Vol. 1914). ....                  | 662          |
| Geological Society of America. .... | 565           | Hawaii. ....                          | 137, 140, 450, 683 | Impeachments, Federal. ....        | 98, 221-227  |
| " Strata. ....                      | 62            | " Commerce with. ....                 | 223                | Imports. ....                      | 98, 221-227  |
| " Survey, Director. ....            | 468           | Hay Fever Ass'n, U. S. ....           | 545                | Income Tax Law (Vol. 1914). ....   |              |
| Geology. ....                       | 504           | Hay, Production of. ....              | 258, 259           | " on Individuals 159, 160          |              |
| Geometrical Progression. ....       | 81            | Hayti, Statistics of. ....            | 327, 418, 450, 465 | " Payors, British. ....            | 151          |
| George Washington Memorial          |               | Heads of Governments. ....            | 448                | " Returns. ....                    | 160          |
| Association. ....                   | 545           | Health Commissioner, N. Y. ....       | 685                | Indebtedness of Nations. ....      | 327          |
| " Dept., N. Y. City. ....           | 494           | " Laws. ....                          | 804-805            | " National and State. ....         | 324-326, 395 |
| Georgia Election Returns. ....      | 733-735       | " of N. Y. City. ....                 | 811                | Independence, Declaration of. .... | 91-92        |
| German Alliance. ....               | 548           | " Officer, Port of New York. ....     | 685                | India, Government of. ....         | 456          |
| " Army and Navy. ....               | 418, 435, 459 | Heat, Deaths from. ....               | 294                | Statistics of. ....                | 327          |
| " Diplomatic Interchange. ....      | 483           |                                       |                    | Indian, American. ....             | 485, 665     |



|                                        | PAGE         |                                    | PAGE          |                                       | PAGE              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Indian Commissioners.....              | 468          | Italy, Diplomatic Intercourse..... | 484           | Lawyers' Club, N. Y. City.....        | 822               |
| " Population.....                      | 485          | Statistics of.....                 | 226, 327, 450 | Lead.....                             | 265, 261          |
| " Wars.....                            | 530          |                                    |               | Leaders, District, N. Y. City.....    | 842               |
| Indiana Election Returns.....          | 737          |                                    |               | League for World Peace.....           | 604               |
| Indians, Disbursements, U. S.....      | 321, 485     |                                    |               | " of American Municipalities.....     | 547               |
| Indoor Athletic Records, 351, 352, 367 |              |                                    |               | " Sportsmen.....                      | 357               |
| Industrial Occupations, Popula-        |              |                                    |               | " of Foreign-Born Citizens.....       | 709               |
| tion Engaged in.....                   | 128          |                                    |               | Leap Year.....                        | 36                |
| " Commission, N. Y.....                | 685          |                                    |               | Learned Societies, American.....      | 562-565           |
| " Relations, Commission on.....        | 127          |                                    |               | Leather Manufactures.....             | 234               |
| " Workers of the World.....            | 126          |                                    |               | Legal Executions.....                 | 275               |
| Industries in U. S.....                | 98, 228      |                                    |               | " Fraternities.....                   | 601               |
| Manufacturing.....                     | 229-233      |                                    |               | " Holidays.....                       | 31                |
| Inhabitants of Earth.....              | 75           |                                    |               | " Information.....                    | 278-291           |
| of U. S., see "Population.....         |              |                                    |               | Legations, Foreign, in U. S.....      | 475               |
| Inheritance Laws.....                  | 278-284      |                                    |               | Secretaries of.....                   | 472               |
| Initiative and Referendum.....         | 543          |                                    |               | Legislation of N. Y. in 1915.....     | 297-302           |
| Injuries, Deaths from.....             | 294          |                                    |               | of 1915, Review.....                  | 303-312           |
| Insane, Hospitals for.....             | 276          |                                    |               | Legislature, N. Y. State.....         | 686-687           |
| Statistics.....                        | 295          |                                    |               | Legislatures, Pay and Terms of        |                   |
| Inspectors of Steam Vessels.....       | 822          |                                    |               | Members.....                          | 682               |
| Institutions, Benevolent.....          | 275          |                                    |               | (See each State Election              |                   |
| Instructors, College.....              | 581          |                                    |               | Returns)                              |                   |
| Insular Possessions of U. S.....       | 137-140      |                                    |               | " State, When Next Sessions           |                   |
| Insurance Statistics.....              | 339-342      |                                    |               | Begin.....                            | 682               |
| Table of Mortality.....                | 341          |                                    |               | Letter Family.....                    | 622               |
| Intercollegiate Records.....           | 351-352      |                                    |               | Length, Measures of.....              | 76                |
| Prohibition Assn.....                  | 268          |                                    |               | Lenox Library.....                    | 558               |
| Socialist Society.....                 | 543          |                                    |               | Lent in 1916.....                     | 29                |
| Varsity Races.....                     | 344          |                                    |               | Leper Colonies.....                   | 460               |
| Interest Rates in N. Y. Savings        |              |                                    |               | Letter-Carriers, N. Y. City.....      | 828               |
| Banks.....                             | 801, 802     |                                    |               | Nat'l. Ass'n. of.....                 | 167               |
| " on Public Debt, U. S.....            | 98           |                                    |               | Postage.....                          | 107               |
| " Paid by Farmers on Loans.....        | 661          |                                    |               | Liberia, Statistics of.....           | 327, 418, 450     |
| Tables, Laws.....                      | 81, 82, 176  |                                    |               | Libraries of N. Y. City.....          | 558, 509          |
| Interior Dept. Officials.....          | 468          |                                    |               | " U. S.....                           | 559               |
| Secretaries, List.....                 | 487          |                                    |               | Library of Congress.....              | 555               |
| Internal Revenue Collectors.....       | 161          |                                    |               | License Fees in N. Y. City.....       | 840               |
| Officers, N. Y.....                    | 822          |                                    |               | Comm'r N. Y. City.....                | 795               |
| Revenue Receipts.....                  | 98, 159, 321 |                                    |               | Licenses, Number of Hotel.....        | 269               |
| Taxes.....                             | 160          |                                    |               | Liechtenstein, Statistics of.....     | 450               |
| International Academy Sciences,        |              |                                    |               | Lifboat Requirements.....             | 96                |
| Arts and Letters.....                  | 543          |                                    |               | Life, Human, Duration of.....         | 75                |
| Athletic Federation.....               | 378          |                                    |               | Insurance, Statistics.....            | 339               |
| Disputes, Soc. for Settlement.....     | 155          |                                    |               | " Saving Corps, U. S. V. of.....      | 185               |
| Labor Unions.....                      | 123-124      |                                    |               | " League, Women's.....                | 143               |
| Language.....                          | 557          |                                    |               | " Service.....                        | 585               |
| Law, American Society.....             | 152          |                                    |               | Light, Velocity of.....               | 185               |
| League of Press Clubs.....             | 579          |                                    |               | Lighthouse Service.....               | 185               |
| Money Orders.....                      | 117, 500     |                                    |               | Lightning, Loss by.....               | 69                |
| Order Good Templars.....               | 510          |                                    |               | Limitations, Statutes of.....         | 176               |
| Order King's Daughters                 |              |                                    |               | Lincoln Highway.....                  | 697               |
| and Sons.....                          | 420          |                                    |               | Memorial.....                         | 95                |
| Order Military Women.....              | 548          |                                    |               | Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech.....      | 85                |
| Peace Forum.....                       | 534          |                                    |               | Linear Measure.....                   | 77                |
| Plan.....                              | 533          |                                    |               | Liquid Measure.....                   | 77, 79            |
| Polar Commission.....                  | 161          |                                    |               | Liquor Statistics.....                | 169, 160, 267-269 |
| Races for America's Cup                |              |                                    |               | Literature in 1915.....               | 567-578           |
| (Vol. 1915).....                       |              |                                    |               | Live Stock, Marketing of.....         | 262               |
| " Reform Bureau.....                   | 547          |                                    |               | " on Farms, U. S.....                 | 98, 268           |
| Tribunals of Egypt.....                | 132          |                                    |               | Loan and Trust Co.'s, Statistics..... | 322               |
| Unions.....                            | 123          |                                    |               | Associations, Building and            | 259               |
| University Union.....                  | 529          |                                    |               | Loans, Foreign.....                   | 316               |
| Interscholastic Records.....           | 352          |                                    |               | Interest Paid by Farmers.....         | 661               |
| Interstate Commerce Commis-            |              |                                    |               | The Morris Plan.....                  | 260               |
| sion.....                              | 197, 468     |                                    |               | Local Option, Liquor.....             | 288               |
| Commerce Law.....                      | 195-196      |                                    |               | Locomotives.....                      | 220               |
| Park, Palisades.....                   | 613          |                                    |               | Local Officials, Population.....      | 456, 663          |
| Intestates' Personal Estate.....       | 285          |                                    |               | Long Measure.....                     | 79                |
| Intimidation Laws.....                 | 121          |                                    |               | Longitude Table.....                  | 64                |
| Inventors' Guild.....                  | 565          |                                    |               | Lords, House of.....                  | 457               |
| Iowa Election Returns.....             | 738          |                                    |               | Lorillard Family.....                 | 622               |
| Ireland, Area and Population,          |              |                                    |               | Loss by Lightning in U. S.....        | 69                |
| 451, 452, 458                          |              |                                    |               | Louisiana Election Returns.....       | 741               |
| " Government of.....                   | 454          |                                    |               | Purchase.....                         | 137               |
| Irish Catholic Benev. Union.....       | 508          |                                    |               | Lower Wall St. Business Men's         |                   |
| Iron and Steel.....                    | 98           |                                    |               | Association.....                      | 331               |
| " Manufactures, 98, 234                |              |                                    |               | Lowest Points Below Sea Lev-          |                   |
| " Tonnage in U. S.....                 | 177          |                                    |               | el.....                               | 67, 75            |
| Production of.....                     | 266          |                                    |               | Loyal Americans of the Re-            |                   |
| Iroquois, Order of.....                | 508          |                                    |               | public.....                           | 508               |
| Irrigation in U. S. (Vol. 1914),       |              |                                    |               | Legion, Military Order.....           | 548-549           |
| Statistics.....                        | 165          |                                    |               | Orange Institution.....               | 508               |
| Islands.....                           | 119          |                                    |               | Order Moose.....                      | 508               |
| Italian Government.....                | 459          |                                    |               | Lumber in U. S.....                   | 143-147           |
| Ministry.....                          | 449          |                                    |               | Lutheran Churches in N. Y.            |                   |
| Royal Family.....                      | 443          |                                    |               | City.....                             | 848, 853, 856     |
| Italo-Turkish War. (Vol. 1915),        |              |                                    |               | Lutheraus, Number of.....             | 516-517           |
| Italy, Army and Navy of.....           | 418, 436     |                                    |               | Luther League of America.....         | 626               |

|                                     | PAGE     |                                        | PAGE          |                                    | PAGE          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Luxemburg, Statistics of.....       | 327, 450 | Medico-Pharmaceutical                  |               | Montenegro Relief Committee.....   | 805           |
| Lynchings.....                      | 275      | League, Amer.....                      | 563           | " Royal Family.....                | 443           |
| <b>M</b>                            |          |                                        |               |                                    |               |
| MACCABEES, THE.....                 | 508      | Membership in Leading Ex-              | 334           | " Statistics of.....               | 327, 418, 450 |
| Maccabees, Woman's Benefit          |          | changes, Cost of.....                  | 32            | Monthly Calendars for 1916.....    | 37-48         |
| Ass'n.....                          | 509      | Memorable Dates.....                   | 32            | " Wage Table.....                  | 82            |
| Mackay Family.....                  | 619      | Men, Height and Weight of.....         | 83            | Months, Length of.....             | 60            |
| Madagascar Statistics.....          | 450      | " in Occupations, N. Y. City.....      | 235           | Monuments in N. Y. City.....       | 808           |
| Made in U. S. A. League, Wom-       |          | " in United States.....                | 677           | Moon, Information About.....       |               |
| an's National.....                  | 296      | Mennonites, Number of.....             | 517           | 37-48, 51, 52, 53, 55, 60          |               |
| Magistrates, N. Y. City.....        | 796      | Men's Dress Chart.....                 | 28            | Moonlight Chart for 1916.....      | 53            |
| Magnetic Declinations.....          | 63       | Merchant Marine.....                   | 177           | Moon's Phases in 1916.....         | 52            |
| " Pole.....                         | 67       | " Navies of the World.....             | 177           | Moravians in U. S.....             | 517           |
| Mails, Domestic and For-            |          | Merchants' Ass'n, N. Y.....            | 881           | Morgan Family.....                 | 619           |
| eign.....                           | 107-117  | Mercury, Planet.....                   | 55            | Morning Stars.....                 | 59            |
| Mail Time to Cities.....            | 120      | Metals, Production of.....             | 266           | Morocco, Statistics of.....        | 450           |
| Maine Election Returns.....         | 742      | Methodist Bishops.....                 | 526           | Morris Plan, The.....              | 260           |
| Major-Gen's, U. S. Army.....        | 397, 398 | " Churches in N. Y. City.....          |               | Mortality, American Experi-        |               |
| Majors, U. S. Army.....             | 402      | 849, 853, 856, 857                     |               | ence, Table of.....                | 341           |
| Males and Females in U. S.....      | 577      | Methodists, Number of.....             | 517           | " Statistics.....                  | 293           |
| Malt Liquors, Statistics.....       | 267      | Metric System.....                     | 76-78         | Mothers' Day.....                  | 296           |
| Manchuria Statistics.....           | 446      | Metropolitan Handicap.....             | 347           | " Pensions.....                    | 512           |
| Man-Power of Combatants.....        | 709      | " League, Savings & Loan               |               | Motion Picture Board of Trade..... | 548           |
| Manslaughter, Penalty for.....      | 370      | Associations.....                      | 546           | Motor Boat Records.....            | 355           |
| Manufacturers, Nat'l Ass'n of.....  | 129      | " Museum of Art.....                   | 799           | Motorcycle Records.....            | 365           |
| Manufactures.....                   | 228      | " Opera House.....                     | 632           | Mountains, Highest.....            | 67, 75        |
| " Automobile.....                   | 681      | Mexico, Army and Navy of.....          | 418           | Mount Vernon Ladies' Ass'n.....    | 542           |
| " Exported from U. S.....           | 234      | " Commerce of.....                     | 226, 465      | " Pictures in 1915.....            | 641-643       |
| " Industries by.....                | 228      | " Statistics of.....                   | 327, 450, 460 | Mules in U. S.....                 | 95, 258       |
| " Uruguay, Exhibition of.....       | 424      | Mica, Production of.....               | 266           | Multi-Millionaires, Amer.....      | 626           |
| " of Greater N. Y.....              | 217      | Michigan Election Returns.....         | 743           | Municipal and Civic Organiza-      |               |
| Manufact'g Establishm'ts.....       | 98, 229  | Mileage of Railroads 199-214, 216, 217 |               | tions.....                         | 547           |
| " Industries.....                   | 229-233  | Mile, English.....                     | 81            | " Civil Service, N. Y. City.....   | 795           |
| Maps, Manufactures.....             | 224      | Miles, Knots and.....                  | 80            | " Courts, N. Y. City.....          | 797           |
| Marine Corps, United States.....    | 415      | Military Academy of U. S.....          | 399           | " Research, Bureau of, N. Y. 193   |               |
| " Mortality.....                    | 424      | " and Patriotic Societies.....         | 539           | " Statistics Bureau, N. Y.....     | 810           |
| " Disasters (Vol. 1913).....        |          | " Arms.....                            | 407           | Municipalities, Amer. League.....  | 547           |
| " Engineers, Society.....           | 565      | " Departments, U. S.....               | 406           | Munition Plants.....               | 265           |
| " Insurance.....                    | 341      | " Educational System.....              | 411           | Murders, Punishment of.....        | 270           |
| " Merchant.....                     | 177      | " Forts and Stations.....              | 408           | Murders in U. S.....               | 277           |
| Mariner's Measure.....              | 79       | " Order Foreign Wars.....              | 541           | Museums, N. Y.....                 | 799           |
| Marketing of Live Stock.....        | 362      | " Loyol Legion.....                    | 548-549       | Music.....                         | 632-635       |
| Markets in N. Y. City.....          | 817      | " of the Carabao.....                  | 481           | Musical Pieces.....                | 644-647       |
| Marne, Battle of.....               | 701      | " Resources of Europe.....             | 418           | " People, Ages, etc.....           | 644-647       |
| Marriage and Divorce.....           | 289-291  | " Service, Liability for.....          | 153           | Mystic Circle, Order of.....       | 509           |
| Marshals, United States.....        | 471      | Militia in N. Y. City.....             | 419, 821      | " Order Veiled Prophets            |               |
| Mars, Planet.....                   | 55       | " of the States.....                   | 430           | " of Enchanted Realm.....          | 509           |
| Maryland Election Returns.....      | 742      | Milk, Production.....                  | 412           | " Shrine, Nobles.....              | 507           |
| Masonic Grand Lodges.....           |          | Millennium Guild.....                  | 258           | " Workers of the World.....        | 509           |
| " U. S.....                         | 506-507  | Millionaires, American.....            | 275           | <b>N</b>                           |               |
| Masons, Colored.....                | 507      | Mineral Oils.....                      | 614-626       | NAPHTHA PRODUCTION.....            | 264           |
| " Knights Templar.....              | 506      | " Products of U. S.....                | 224           | National Academy of Design.....    | 627           |
| " Royal Arch.....                   | 506      | " Waters.....                          | 265           | National Academy of Sciences.....  | 565           |
| " Scottish Rite.....                | 506      | Mines, U. S. Bureau.....               | 25            | " Americanization Com-             |               |
| Massachusetts Election Ret'ns.....  | 679      | Minimum Weight of Produce.....         | 718           | mittee.....                        | 613           |
| Master Mates & Pilots' Ass'n.....   | 679      | Ministers, Foreign, in United          |               | " Assembly of Civil Service        |               |
| Materials, Tensile Strength of..... | 84       | States.....                            | 482-485       | Commissions.....                   | 163           |
| Mathematical Society, Amer.....     | 563      | " of Churches, U. S.....               | 516-517       | " Assembly of Credit Men.....      | 162           |
| Mayflower Descendants Soc.....      | 541      | " U. S. Abroad.....                    | 472, 482-485  | " Ass'n for Study and Pre-         |               |
| Mayors of Cities in U. S.....       | 678-679  | Ministries of European Coun-           |               | vention of Tuberculosis.....       | 565           |
| " of New York City.....             | 690      | tries.....                             | 449           | " Association for Study of         |               |
| " Salaries of.....                  | 681      | Minnesota Election Returns.....        | 744           | Epilepsy.....                      | 565           |
| Measures, Ancient Greek and         |          | Mints, Coinage of.....                 | 330           | " Association for Constitu-        |               |
| Roman.....                          | 80       | " Superintendent of.....               | 469           | tional Government.....             | 626           |
| " Domestic.....                     | 78       | Missionary Education Move-             |               | " Association for Study of         |               |
| " Meat and Dairy Products.....      | 395      | ments.....                             | 522           | Exceptional Children.....          | 546           |
| " Metric System of.....             | 76-78    | Missions, Am. Board Foreign.....       | 566           | " Ass'n Audubon Societies.....     | 414           |
| " Newspaper.....                    | 81       | Mississippi Election Ret'ns.....       | 745           | " Ass'n of Letter Carriers.....    | 167           |
| " Used in Great Britain.....        | 79       | Missouri Election Returns.....         | 746           | " of Manufacturers.....            | 129           |
| " Water.....                        | 84       | Model License League.....              | 579           | " Ass'n of Naval Veterans.....     | 539           |
| Meat and Dairy Products.....        | 395      | Modern Historic Record Ass'n.....      | 529           | " Ass'n of Patriotic In-           |               |
| Mechanical Engineers, Ameri-        |          | " Year.....                            | 68            | structors.....                     | 439           |
| can Society.....                    | 564      | Mohammedan Calendar.....               | 49            | " of Postmasters.....              | 547           |
| Mediation and Conciliation,         |          | Mohammedanism.....                     | 514           | " of Railway Commis-               |               |
| U. S. Board of.....                 | 189      | Molasses.....                          | 258           | sioners.....                       | 635           |
| Medical Ass'n., American.....       | 563      | Monaco, Statistics of.....             | 490           | " of State Universities.....       | 543           |
| " Southwest.....                    | 565      | Monarchies and Republics.....          | 75            | " Automobile Chamber of            |               |
| " Examinations, N. Y.....           | 170      | Monetary Statistics.....               | 321-323       | Commerce.....                      | 635           |
| " Fraternities.....                 | 602      | Money in Circulation.....              | 98, 338       | " Bank Examiner, N. Y.....         |               |
| " Progress in 1913 (Vol. 1914)      |          | " Orders.....                          | 108, 117, 500 | City.....                          | 822           |
| " Schools in U. S.....              | 585      | Moneys, Foreign.....                   | 80            | " Bank Notes.....                  | 98, 331       |
| " Signs and Abbreviations.....      | 79       | Mongolia, Statistics of.....           | 450           | " Bank Statistics.....             | 98, 332       |
| Medicine, American Academy.....     | 582      | Monitors, U. S.....                    | 427           | " Baptist Convention.....          | 525           |
| Medico-Legal Society.....           | 565      | Monroe Doctrine.....                   | 94            | " Bowling Association.....         | 353           |
|                                     |          | Montana Election Returns.....          | 747           | " Cemeteries.....                  | 396           |



|                                    | PAGE     |                                    | PAGE          |                                   | PAGE               |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| National Civic Federation.....     | 128      | Naval Operations, Chief of.....    | 419           | N. Y. State Election Expendi-     |                    |
| " Committees.....                  | 713-716  | " Order of the United States.....  | 545           | " tures.....                      | 792                |
| " Committee Mental Hy-             |          | " Veterans, Nat'l Ass'n.....       | 539           | " Election Returns.....           | 751-756            |
| giene.....                         | 568      | Navies of the World.....           | 418, 434-438  | " Government.....                 | 685                |
| " Com. on Prison Labor.....        | 269      | " Cost of Maintaining.....         | 410           | " Governors of.....               | 690                |
| " Conference of Charities          |          | Navigation, Opening & Closing..... | 73            | " Hospitals for In-               |                    |
| and Correction.....                | 548      | Navy, British.....                 | 418, 434, 455 | sane.....                         | 276                |
| " Conventions.....                 | 718      | " Captains and Command-            |               | " Judiciary.....                  | 688-689            |
| " Corn Exposition.....             | 661      | ers, U. S.....                     | 422-424       | " League of Savings               |                    |
| " Council of Congrega-             |          | " Chaplains, U. S.....             | 416           | and Loan Ass'ns.....              | 546                |
| tional Churches.....               | 524      | " Corps Mortality.....             | 424           | " Legislation in 1915             |                    |
| " Council of Women Voters.....     | 546      | " Dep't Disbursements.....         | 98, 321       | 297-302.....                      |                    |
| " Dem. League of Clubs.....        | 717      | " Department Officials.....        | 467           | " Legislature.....                | 686                |
| " Encampments, G. A. R.....        | 420      | " Flag Officers.....               | 421           | " Officers.....                   | 685                |
| " Federation of Commons            |          | " League of the U. S.....          | 424           | " Parks.....                      | 343                |
| Clubs.....                         | 561      | " Merchant, of U. S.....           | 177           | " Primary Vote.....               | 756                |
| " First Aid Association.....       | 253      | " Neutrality Board, State &.....   | 433           | " Prisons.....                    | 276                |
| " Flag.....                        | 96       | " Officials, List U. S.....        | 421-424       | " Probation Com.....              | 274                |
| " Forward to the Land              |          | " Pay of Officers and Men.....     | 440           | " Proportional Repre-             |                    |
| League.....                        | 821      | " Pensioners.....                  | 152           | sentation League.....             | 662                |
| " Geographic Society.....          | 565      | " Rank of Officers.....            | 433           | " Senate.....                     | 686                |
| " German Alliance.....             | 548      | " Recruiting Service.....          | 439           | " Superv' or Charities.....       | 794                |
| " Grange Patrons of Hus-           |          | " Relative to Army.....            | 433           | " Towns, Pop.....                 | 672-673            |
| bandry.....                        | 106      | " Secretaries, List.....           | 487           | " Vote.....                       | 752, 755           |
| " Guard, New York.....             | 419      | " Secretary of.....                | 467           | " County Lawy's Ass'n.....        | 714                |
| " Highways Protect. Soc.....       | 547      | " Retired List.....                | 421           | " Electrical Society.....         | 820                |
| " Home Disabled Volunt's.....      | 336      | " Uniform, Protection of.....      | 418           | " Peace Society.....              | 132                |
| " Housing Association.....         | 547      | " United States.....               | 421-433       | New Zealand.....                  | 451                |
| " Indebtedness.....                | 324, 396 | " U. S. Vessels.....               | 426-433       | Nicaragua.....                    | 327, 418, 450, 465 |
| " Institute Arts and Letters.....  | 543      | " Yards, United States.....        | 433           | Nickel Production.....            | 266                |
| Social Science.....                | 565      | Nebraska Election Returns.....     | 748           | Nicknames of Cities.....          | 772                |
| " Model License League.....        | 579      | Necrology of 1915.....             | 649-655       | Night Signals on Steamers.....    | 179                |
| " Municipal and Civic Or-          |          | Negro Disfranchisement (Vol.       |               | Nobel Prizes.....                 | 631                |
| ganizations.....                   | 547      | " 1913).....                       | 664, 665      | Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.....  | 507                |
| " League.....                      | 547      | " Population.....                  | 664, 665      | Non-Smokers' League.....          | 546                |
| " One Cent Letter Postage          |          | " Rural School Fund.....           | 550           | Normal Schools in U. S.....       | 584                |
| Association.....                   | 546      | Nepal, Statistics.....             | 450           | North America, Population of      |                    |
| " Parks.....                       | 142      | Neptune, Planet.....               | 55            | " Research.....                   | 501                |
| " Probation Association.....       | 277      | Netherlands & Colonies.....        | 450           | " Car. Election Returns.....      | 757                |
| " Pure Food Law.....               | 157-158  | " Army and Navy.....               | 418-437       | " Dakota Election Returns.....    | 757                |
| " Reading Circle.....              | 560      | " Ministry.....                    | 449           | Northern Baptist Convention.....  | 525                |
| " Reform Ass'n.....                | 276      | " Royal Family of.....             | 444           | Northfield Conferences.....       | 549                |
| " Republican League.....           | 553      | " Statistics of.....               | 327           | Norway Army and Navy.....         | 418, 457           |
| Cong. Committee.....               | 658      | Neutrality Board, State and        |               | " Ministries.....                 | 449                |
| " Rivers and Harbors Con-          |          | " Navy.....                        | 433           | " Statistics of.....              | 327, 450           |
| gress.....                         | 216      | Nevada Election Returns.....       | 749           | Norwegian Royal Family.....       | 444                |
| " Sculpture Society.....           | 626      | New England Order Protection.....  | 509           | Notes, Bank, in Circulation.....  | 98                 |
| " Security League.....             | 173      | " Women, Natl. Soc.....            | 635           | " Promissory.....                 | 287                |
| " Society for Broader Edu-         |          | " Hampshire Election Re-           |               | " When Outlawed.....              | 176                |
| cation.....                        | 549      | turns.....                         | 750           | Novels of 1915.....               | 567                |
| " Soc. Colonial Daughters.....     | 541      | " Jersey Election Returns.....     | 749           | Numerals, Roman and Arabic.....   | 52                 |
| " Soc. Daughters of Founders       |          | Population.....                    | 675           | Nunismatic Ass'n.....             | 564                |
| and Patriots of America.....       | 542      | " Mexico Election Returns.....     | 750           | " Society.....                    | 564                |
| " New England Women.....           | 635      | Newfoundland.....                  | 451           | Nursery Products.....             | 258                |
| " Spiritualists' Association.....  | 523      | Newspaper Measure, Standard        |               | Nurses, Registration of.....      | 170                |
| " Statuary Hall.....               | 170      | " Postage.....                     | 108           | Nurse Training Schools.....       | 585                |
| " Tax Association.....             | 536      | " Publishers Ass'n.....            | 579           | Nuts, Production of.....          | 258                |
| " Temperance Society.....          | 268      | " Statistics.....                  | 99            |                                   |                    |
| " Twilight Sleep Associa-          |          | N. Y. Cities, Population.....      | 674           | OAT STATISTICS.....               | 225, 257, 258      |
| tion.....                          | 536      | " City Catholic School             |               | Obituary Roll of 1915.....        | 649-655            |
| " Union.....                       | 509      | Board.....                         | 815           | Objects Visible at Sea-Level..... | 65                 |
| " Unions, Labor.....               | 125      | " Chamber of Com-                  |               | Observatories.....                | 95                 |
| " Veterans Relief Corps.....       | 548      | merce.....                         | 832           | Occupations, Population En-       |                    |
| " W. C. T. Union.....              | 522      | " Civil Service.....               | 169           | " gaged in Industrial.....        | 125                |
| " Women's Life-Saving              |          | " Clearing-House.....              | 333           | " New York City.....              | 235                |
| League.....                        | 185      | " Finances of.....                 | 678, 845      | " of College Graduates.....       | 612                |
| " Women's Trade Union              |          | " Government.....                  | 794-795       | Occurrences During Printing.....  | 17                 |
| League.....                        | 343      | " Judiciary.....                   | 796           | Ocean Marine Insurance.....       | 341                |
| Nations, Indebtedness of.....      | 327      | " Manufactures.....                | 217           | " Passages, Fastest.....          | 180                |
| " Rulers of.....                   | 448      | " Mayors of.....                   | 690           | " Steamers.....                   | 178-179            |
| " Wealth of.....                   | 327      | " Occupations.....                 | 235           | Oceans, Area of.....              | 75                 |
| Native Languages of Foreign-       |          | " Population.....                  | 663, 671, 840 | " Depth of.....                   | 75                 |
| " ers in U. S.....                 | 666      | " Public Library.....              | 562           | Odd Fellowship.....               | 510                |
| Natural History, Museum.....       | 799      | " Stock Exchange.....              | 334           | Offices, Federal.....             | 467-469            |
| " Resources, Conservation of.....  | 547      | " Tunnels.....                     | 194           | Ohio Election Returns.....        | 753                |
| Naturalists' American Society..... | 164      | " Water Supply.....                | 841           | Oils, Manufactures.....           | 228                |
| Naturalization.....                | 156      | " Zoological Society.....          | 565           | Oklahoma Election Returns.....    | 759                |
| Nautical Terms (Vol. 1915).....    |          | State Canal Board.....             | 685           | Old People, Famous.....           | 648                |
| Naval Academy of U. S.....         | 438      | " Civil Service Commrs.....        | 685           | Oleomargarine.....                | 160                |
| " Advisory Board.....              | 441      | " Constitution Rejected.....       | 691           | " Oman, Statistics of.....        | 456                |
| " and Military Order, Span-        |          | Counties, Order                    |               | " One Hundred Years Ago.....      | 466                |
| ish-American War.....              | 540      | of Creation.....                   | 684           | " Onion Production.....           | 258                |
| " Architects, Society of.....      | 565      | Counties, Political                |               | " Opening of Navigation.....      | 73                 |
| " Enlistment.....                  | 439      | and Judicial                       |               | " Opera, The.....                 | 632                |
| " History Society.....             | 544      | Divisions.....                     | 684           | " Optometry Examinations.....     | 170                |
| " Militia.....                     | 430      | Courts.....                        | 688-689       | " Orange Institution, Loyal.....  | 506                |
| " Officers, Customs.....           | 469      |                                    |               |                                   |                    |



|                                   | PAGE                |                                          | PAGE              |                              | PAGE               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Orchard Productions.....          | 558                 | Personal Estate, Dist'n of.....          | 285-286           | <b>Population :</b>          |                    |
| Order of Washington.....          | 541                 | " Property.....                          | 326               | Africa.....                  | 75,450,451         |
| Order of Blue Goose.....          | 578,632             | Peru, Army.....                          | 418               | All Countries.....           | 328,450            |
| Oregon Election Returns.....      | 760                 | " Statistics of, 226, 327, 450, 465, 466 |                   | America.....                 | 75                 |
| Ores and Minerals.....            | 266                 | Petroleum.....                           | 98, 225, 264, 266 | " (British).....             | 451                |
| Oriental Society, American.....   | 564                 | Pharmacy Examinations in                 |                   | Asia.....                    | 75,450             |
| Orioles, Order of.....            | 509                 | " N. Y.....                              | 170               | Austria-Hungary.....         | 328,450            |
| Orleanist Family.....             | 445                 | " Schools in U.S.....                    | 555               | Australasia.....             | 75,451             |
| Ornithologists' Union, Amer.....  | 564                 | Phi Beta Kappa.....                      | 602               | Australia.....               | 328,451            |
| Owls, Order of.....               | 509                 | Philippines, Commerce with.....          | 223               | Belgium.....                 | 328,450            |
| Oxford-Cambridge Boat Races,      |                     | " Government.....                        | 169               | Berlin.....                  | 663                |
| (Vol. 1915.)                      |                     | " Islands.....                           | 137,683           | Blind.....                   | 292                |
| <b>P</b>                          |                     | " Society.....                           | 97                | Brazil.....                  | 328,450            |
| PACING RECORDS.....               | 390-391             | " Weights of.....                        | 79                | British Empire.....          | 328,450,451        |
| Painting and Sculpture.....       | 627-628             | Philosophical Society, Am.....           | 564               | By Race.....                 | 665                |
| Paintings.....                    | 630                 | Photo-Plays.....                         | 641-643           | By Sex.....                  | 677                |
| Palisades Interstate Park.....    | 613                 | Physical Society, American.....          | 564               | Canada.....                  | 328,451,462        |
| Palm Sunday in 1916.....          | 29                  | Physicians, Ass'n Amer.....              | 565               | Centr. of.....               | 666                |
| Panama-Pacific Expo-              |                     | Piers, New York City.....                | 831               | Chicago.....                 | 163, 671           |
| sition.....                       | 661                 | Pig Iron Production.....                 | 98, 225, 263      | Chile.....                   | 450                |
| " Canal.....                      | 139-136             | Pigs on Farms U. S.....                  | 258               | China.....                   | 450                |
| " Zone.....                       | 137,685             | Pilgrims, The.....                       | 175               | Chosen.....                  | 328,450            |
| " Statistics.....                 | 327,418,450,465,466 | Pilot Commissioners.....                 | 795               | Cities of Earth.....         | 663-664            |
| Pan-American F. in n. c. l.       |                     | Pistol Records.....                      | 376               | " of N. Y.....               | 674                |
| Conference.....                   | 334-337             | Planetary Configurations,                |                   | " of U. S.....               | 668-671, 678-679   |
| " Society.....                    | 455                 | 1916.....                                | 56, 57            | Color or Race.....           | 665                |
| " Union.....                      | 465                 | Planets.....                             | 55                | Cuba.....                    | 141,450            |
| Paper Manufactures.....           | 234                 | Plant Industry U. S. Bureau of           | 148               | " Development of.....        | 176                |
| " Measure.....                    | 79                  | Planting, Seed, in U. S.....             | 50                | Deaf and Dumb.....           | 540                |
| Paraffin.....                     | 234, 264            | Platinum, National, of 1912, 778-785     |                   | Denmark.....                 | 328,550            |
| Paraguay, Statistics of.....      | 827,418,450,465,466 | Platinum Production.....                 | 266               | Earth, by Continents.....    | 75                 |
| Parcel Post.....                  | 110-114, 116        | Plays.....                               | 637-641           | " by Race.....               | 75                 |
| Paris, Population.....            | 663                 | Plums, Production.....                   | 258               | Egypt.....                   | 328,450            |
| Park Dept., N. Y.....             | 795, 820, 858       | Pneumonia, Deaths from.....              | 294               | England.....                 | 451                |
| Parks, National.....              | 142-143             | Poet Laureate, The (Vol. 1914).          |                   | Europe.....                  | 75                 |
| " New York City.....              | 820                 | Poisons, Antidotes for.....              | 17                | Females and Males.....       | 677                |
| " State.....                      | 343                 | Polar Commission, Interna-               |                   | Foreign Born.....            | 666                |
| Parliament, British.....          | 457                 | tional.....                              | 161               | " Countries.....             | 450                |
| " of Peace and Universal          |                     | " Radius.....                            | 60                | France.....                  | 328,450            |
| Brotherhood.....                  | 546                 | " Regions, Area and Popu-                |                   | Germany.....                 | 328,450            |
| Party Divisions in Congress.....  | 490                 | lation.....                              | 75                | Gt. Britain and Ireland..... | 451,458            |
| Passengers Carried, R. R.....     | 215                 | " Research.....                          | 502               | Guam.....                    | 139,450            |
| Passport Regulations.....         | 153-155             | Pole Star, Mean Time of Tran-            |                   | Hawaii.....                  | 140                |
| Patent Office Procedure.....      | 162-163             | sits.....                                | 54                | Incorporated Places in       |                    |
| Patents, Commissioners of.....    | 468                 | Poles, Magnetic.....                     | 57                | United States.....           | 668-671            |
| Issued.....                       | 99                  | Police Dept., N. Y. City.....            | 835               | India.....                   | 328,451            |
| Patriotic Instructors, Associa-   |                     | Political and Social Science             |                   | Indians in U. S.....         | 665                |
| tion.....                         | 535                 | Academy.....                             | 562               | Industrial Occupations, by   | 125                |
| " & Protective O. of Stags.....   | 509                 | <b>Political:</b>                        |                   | Ireland.....                 | 451,458            |
| " Order Sons of America.....      | 539                 | Apportionment of Congres-                |                   | Italy.....                   | 328,450            |
| " Societies.....                  | 539                 | sional Representation.....               | 499               | Japan.....                   | 450,452            |
| Patrons of Husbandry, Nat.....    | 106                 | Assassinations.....                      | 183               | Jewish.....                  | 514,515            |
| Grange.....                       | 106                 | Assembly, New York.....                  | 686               | London.....                  | 456,663            |
| Pauperism.....                    | 277                 | Cabinet of President Wilson.....         | 457               | Massachusetts.....           | 677                |
| Pawnbrokers' Regulations, N.Y.    | 331                 | Committees.....                          | 713-715           | Mexico.....                  | 450,460            |
| Pay of Officers & Men of Navies   | 440                 | Commission Government of                 |                   | Negroes in U. S.....         | 664,665            |
| Peace and Arbitration League,     |                     | Cities in U. S.....                      | 680               | Netherlands.....             | 328,450            |
| American.....                     | 534                 | Congress of United States.....           | 491-499           | Newfoundland.....            | 451                |
| Carnegie Endowment.....           | 551                 | Conventions.....                         | 718               | New Jersey.....              | 675                |
| " Forum, International.....       | 534                 | Divisions in Congress.....               | 490               | New York.....                | 663,672            |
| " League for World.....           | 604                 | Electoral Vote.....                      | 721               | Norway.....                  | 328,450            |
| " Movements.....                  | 533                 | Federal Government.....                  | 467-468           | One Hundred Largest          |                    |
| " Plan, International.....        | 533                 | Governors of States.....                 | 682               | Cities in U. S.....          | 671                |
| " Society, American.....          | 534                 | House of Representatives.....            | 493-499           | Panama.....                  | 450                |
| " N. Y.....                       | 132                 | Legislature, New York.....               | 686               | Paris.....                   | 663                |
| " Treaties.....                   | 533                 | Legislatures of States.....              | 682               | Per Square Mile States.....  | 676                |
| Peach Crop.....                   | 258                 | Males of Voting Age in U. S.....         | 18                | Philippines.....             | 137,450            |
| Peanut Crop.....                  | 258                 | Mayors of Cities in U. S.....            | 678,679           | Polar Region.....            | 75                 |
| Pear Crop.....                    | 258                 | New York State Gov't.....                | 685               | Porto Rico.....              | 450                |
| Peas, Production.....             | 258                 | Party Platforms.....                     | 778-785           | Rhode Island.....            | 677                |
| Peat, Production.....             | 266                 | Pay and Terms of Legislators.....        | 682               | Russia.....                  | 328,450            |
| Penal Institutions.....           | 276                 | Presidential Election of 1916, 720       |                   | Scotland.....                | 451,458            |
| Penalties for Usury.....          | 176                 | " Elections (1789-1912).....             | 721               | South America.....           | 75                 |
| " Crimes.....                     | 270-274             | " States.....                            | 726               | Spain.....                   | 328,450            |
| Pennsylvania Elect'n Returns..... | 761                 | " Primaries (Vol. 1914).....             |                   | Sweden.....                  | 328,450            |
| Pension Commissioner.....         | 468                 | President's Salary.....                  | 467               | Switzerland.....             | 328,450            |
| " Disbursements, U. S.....        | 98,321              | Primary Vote, N. Y. State.....           | 766               | Towns in N. Y. State.....    | 673                |
| " Statistics.....                 | 152                 | Qualifications for Voting.....           | 716               | Turkey.....                  | 450                |
| Pensions, Corporation.....        | 218                 | Registration of Voters.....              | 717               | Tutuila.....                 | 450                |
| " Widow Mothers.....              | 512-513             | Senate, New York.....                    | 666               | United States.....           | 98,328,332,450,667 |
| Pentecostal Bodies.....           | 517                 | " U. S.....                              | 491-492           | " by States.....             | 667                |
| People's Party Convention.....    | 718                 | Socialist Labor Party.....               | 263               | Voting Age.....              | 18                 |
| Per Capita Statistics.....        | 98,323,332          | State Elections, When Held.....          | 682               | Wales.....                   | 458                |
| Periods, Chronological.....       | 29                  | Polo.....                                | 846               | World's.....                 | 75                 |
| Perjury, Penalty for.....         | 271                 | Pool Records.....                        | 350               |                              |                    |
| Persia, Statistics of.....        | 418,450             | Pope Benedict XV.....                    | 518               |                              |                    |
|                                   |                     | Popular Vote, President.....             | 721               |                              |                    |

|                                                 | PAGE                    |                                                       | PAGE              |                                                | PAGE               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Pork, Production of.....                        | 262                     | Public Accountant Examinations.....                   | 170               | Red Cross, American Nat'l.....                 | 544                |
| Port of N. Y., Commerce.....                    | 807                     | “ Administrator, N. Y.....                            | 796               | “ Men, Order of.....                           | 509                |
| Porto Rico.....                                 | 137, 139, 450, 683, 761 | “ Debt of Cities in U. S.....                         | 678-679           | Referendum, Initiative and.....                | 648                |
| “ Commerce with.....                            | 223                     | “ of States, Cities, Counties.....                    | 325               | Reform Association, National.....              | 276                |
| Ports of World, Commerce.....                   | 226-227                 | “ of U. S.....                                        | 324               | Reformatories, N. Y.....                       | 276                |
| Portugal and Colonies.....                      | 450                     | “ Health Ass'n, American.....                         | 564               | Reformed Churches in N. Y.....                 | 850, 854, 856, 857 |
| “ Army and Navy.....                            | 413, 437                | “ Service, U. S.....                                  | 148               | “ Number of.....                               | 517                |
| “ Statistics.....                               | 327, 450                | “ High Schools, U. S.....                             | 558               | “ Church in America.....                       | 526                |
| Portuguese Government.....                      | 460                     | “ Lands of U. S.....                                  | 149               | “ Episcopal Bishops.....                       | 520                |
| Port Wardens, N. Y. City.....                   | 796                     | “ Libraries in U. S.....                              | 159               | Regattas in 1915.....                          | 345                |
| Postal Information.....                         | 107-119, 120            | “ Library, N. Y.....                                  | 558               | Regents Examinations, N. Y.....                | 170                |
| “ Bank Act (Vol. 1911).....                     | 332                     | “ Markets, N. Y.....                                  | 817               | “ University of N. Y.....                      | 685                |
| “ Savings System.....                           | 118-119, 332            | “ Printer, U. S.....                                  | 468               | Registration of Mail Matter.....               | 108                |
| “ Telegraph Cable Co.....                       | 188                     | “ Roads in U. S.....                                  | 343               | “ of Nurses.....                               | 170                |
| Postmaster-General, U. S.....                   | 467                     | “ Schools in N. Y. City.....                          | 828-827           | “ of Titles to Real Estate.....                | 150                |
| “ List of.....                                  | 487                     | “ Schools, U. S.....                                  | 533, 584          | “ of Trade-Marks.....                          | 164-165            |
| “ National Ass'n.....                           | 547                     | “ Schools, Salaries.....                              | 99                | “ of Voters.....                               | 717                |
| “ of Cities in United States.....               | 468                     | “ Service Com'rs.....                                 | 834, 835          | Reigning Families of Europe.....               | 442-445            |
| Post-Office Dep't Officials.....                | 468                     | “ Works Dept., N. Y. City.....                        | 794               | Rejected Constitution of N. Y.....             | 691                |
| “ N. Y. City.....                               | 829, 830                | Publications, Book.....                               | 578               | Relative Rank in Army and Navy.....            | 433                |
| “ Statistics.....                               | 99, 600                 | Publicity of Political Contributions (Vol. 1912)..... | 359-360           | Relay Races.....                               | 379, 380, 383      |
| Potato Crop in U. S.....                        | 582                     | Pugilism.....                                         | 359-360           | Religious Education Ass'n.....                 | 525                |
| Precious Metals, Statistics.....                | 266                     | Pugilistic Champions, and Receipts.....               | 359               | “ Societies.....                               | 521-529            |
| “ Stones.....                                   | 266                     | Pupils, School, in U. S.....                          | 583, 584          | “ Statistics.....                              | 514-520            |
| Premiums on Gold.....                           | 334                     | Pure Food Law.....                                    | 157, 158          | Representatives in Congress.....               | 493-499            |
| Presbyterian Assemblies.....                    | 520                     | Pythias, Knights of.....                              | 511               | “ “ N. Y. Vote.....                            | 751                |
| “ Churches in N. Y. City.....                   | 853, 856, 857           | QUALIFICATIONS, VOTING.....                           | 716               | “ Salary of.....                               | 499                |
| Presbyterians, Number of.....                   | 517                     | Quarantine, New York.....                             | 796               | Republican League, National.....               | 553                |
| President, Title and Term.....                  | 725, 726                | Quicksilver Production.....                           | 266               | “ Conventions.....                             | 718                |
| Presidents of the U. S.....                     | 467, 720, 723           | RACE, POPULATION BY.....                              | 75                | “ County Committee.....                        | 474                |
| “ of the U. S. Senate.....                      | 712                     | Races of Mankind.....                                 | 75                | “ National and State Committees.....           | 714                |
| “ Salary.....                                   | 467                     | Racing Commission, N. Y.....                          | 685               | “ Platforms.....                               | 773-785            |
| Presidential Cabinet.....                       | 467                     | “ Records.....                                        | 347-349           | Republic Grand Army of.....                    | 420                |
| “ Cabinet Officers.....                         | 466-468                 | Railroad Accidents.....                               | 215               | Republics and Monarchies.....                  | 75                 |
| “ Election of 1916.....                         | 720                     | “ Cars, Cost and Weight.....                          | 230               | Research, Geographical, in 1915.....           | 501-503            |
| “ Elections.....                                | 721, 726                | “ Commissions.....                                    | 197               | Retired List, Army.....                        | 397-398            |
| “ Primaries (Vol. 1914).....                    | 726                     | “ Earnings and Expense.....                           | 199-214           | “ Navy.....                                    | 421-422            |
| “ Succession.....                               | 726                     | “ Employés in U. S.....                               | 215               | Revenue Collectors Internal.....               | 161                |
| “ Term.....                                     | 725, 726                | “ Equipment.....                                      | 220               | “ of Nations.....                              | 327                |
| “ Vote.....                                     | 727, 728                | “ Expresses.....                                      | 199-214           | “ Receipts & Taxes.....                        | 159-160, 321       |
| Press, Associated.....                          | 579                     | “ Mileage.....                                        | 199-214           | Revenues and Expenditures.....                 | 326                |
| “ Clubs, League.....                            | 579                     | “ Officials.....                                      | 199-214           | State.....                                     | 326                |
| “ Statistics of.....                            | 579                     | “ Passengers Carried.....                             | 98, 215           | Revenues, U. S.....                            | 327                |
| Prices Food.....                                | 393, 395                | “ Passenger Stations.....                             | 148               | Revolutionary War.....                         | 550                |
| “ of Commodities.....                           | 393, 394                | “ Pensions in U. S.....                               | 218               | Revolver Shooting.....                         | 376-377            |
| “ of Leading Stocks.....                        | 313-316                 | “ Rates in Europe.....                                | 198               | Rhode Isl. Election Returns.....               | 762                |
| Primary Elections (Vol. 1914).....              | 756                     | “ Speed Records.....                                  | 219               | “ Population.....                              | 567                |
| “ New York.....                                 | 756                     | “ Stations.....                                       | 808               | Rhodes Scholarship.....                        | 567                |
| Printed Matter, Postage.....                    | 108                     | “ Stockholders.....                                   | 216               | Rice.....                                      | 225, 227, 258      |
| Printing Office, U. S.....                      | 83                      | “ Stocks and Bond List.....                           | 313, 321          | Rifle Shooting.....                            | 364                |
| Prison Association of N. Y.....                 | 276                     | “ Terminals, Principal.....                           | 198, 808          | Rifles Used by Countries.....                  | 407                |
| Prisoners' Commutation Table.....               | 274                     | Railway Comm'n's, Nat'l Ass'n.....                    | 635               | Ritualistic Calendar.....                      | 49                 |
| Prisons, Comm. N. Y.....                        | 685                     | “ Passenger Cars.....                                 | 198               | Rivers and Harbors Congress.....               | 216                |
| “ Federal.....                                  | 276                     | “ Property.....                                       | 198               | “ National.....                                | 71                 |
| “ Manufacturer's Industries.....                | 233                     | “ Revenue.....                                        | 98                | Rivers, Principal American.....                | 72, 73             |
| “ N. Y. State.....                              | 276                     | “ Freight Carried.....                                | 98                | “ Foreign.....                                 | 71                 |
| Private High Schools in U. S.....               | 583                     | “ “Grouped” by Capitalists.....                       | 216               | Roads.....                                     | 556                |
| Prize Fighting Records.....                     | 358-360                 | “ Operated.....                                       | 98                | Roads, Public, in U. S.....                    | 343                |
| Probation Association, Nat'l.....               | 277                     | Rainfall, Normal, in the U. S.....                    | 66                | Robbery, Penalty for.....                      | 270                |
| “ Commission, N. Y.....                         | 274                     | “ of Foreign Cities.....                              | 67                | Rockefeller Family.....                        | 618                |
| Procreation Commission.....                     | 291                     | Rank of Officers, Army and Navy.....                  | 483               | “ Foundation.....                              | 631                |
| Produce, Minimum Weights of.....                | 78                      | Rape, Punishment for.....                             | 271               | Roentgen Ray Society.....                      | 564                |
| Production, Countries of.....                   | 225                     | Rates of Postage.....                                 | 107               | Rogation Days.....                             | 80                 |
| “ Development.....                              | 176                     | Ratification of the Constitution.....                 | 90                | Roman Catholic Churches in N. Y. City.....     | 850, 851, 854, 857 |
| Professional Schools in U. S.....               | 585                     | Ratio of Silver to Gold.....                          | 329               | “ Catholic Hierarchy.....                      | 518                |
| Professors, College.....                        | 581                     | Reading Circle, Nat'l.....                            | 560               | “ Catholics.....                               | 514, 516, 815      |
| Progress of United States.....                  | 98-99                   | Ready-Reference Calendars.....                        | 360               | “ Era.....                                     | 29                 |
| Progressive, National and State Committees..... | 715                     | Reality and Personality.....                          | 826               | “ Numerals.....                                | 82                 |
| “ Conventions.....                              | 718                     | Rear-Admirals, U. S. Navy.....                        | 421               | “ Weights and Measures.....                    | 80                 |
| “ Platforms.....                                | 783                     | Receipts and Disbursements, United States.....        | 98, 321           | Roosevelt, Theodore, Pedigree (Vol. 1908)..... | 628                |
| Prohibition.....                                | 268                     | Rechabites, Order of.....                             | 509               | Rosicruciana in America, So-cietas.....        | 507                |
| “ Party Convention.....                         | 718                     | Record of Events.....                                 | 655               | Rosicrucian Fellowship.....                    | 536                |
| Promissory Notes and Checks.....                | 287                     | Records, Athletic.....                                | 351-352, 367, 378 | Rowing Records.....                            | 344-346            |
| Propagation of the Faith, Soc. Sec.....         | 524                     |                                                       |                   | Royal Academy.....                             | 628                |
| Property Church, in U. S.....                   | 515                     |                                                       |                   | “ Arcanum.....                                 | 511                |
| Property Loss by Fire.....                      | 342                     |                                                       |                   | “ Arch Masons.....                             | 506                |
| “ Valuation, U. S.....                          | 326, 678, 679           |                                                       |                   | “ Families of Europe.....                      | 442-445            |
| Prosecution of Trusts.....                      | 171-173                 |                                                       |                   | “ League.....                                  | 509                |
| Protected Home Circle.....                      | 509                     |                                                       |                   |                                                |                    |
| Protestant Episcopal Bishops.....               | 519                     |                                                       |                   |                                                |                    |
| “ Churches 849, 856                             |                         |                                                       |                   |                                                |                    |
| Protestants, Number of.....                     | 514, 516-517            |                                                       |                   |                                                |                    |
| Provident Loan Society.....                     | 881                     |                                                       |                   |                                                |                    |
| Prune Production.....                           | 258                     |                                                       |                   |                                                |                    |
| Prussia.....                                    | 460                     |                                                       |                   |                                                |                    |



|                                   | PAGE               |                                    | PAGE              |                                       | PAGE     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Roumania, Royal Family.....       | 444                | Seed Planting in U. S.....         | 50                | Soldiers' Homes.....                  | 396      |
| " Statistics of.....              | 327, 418, 450      | Seeds, Production of.....          | 358               | Solicitors-General, U. S. (Vol. 1914) |          |
| Rubber Imports.....               | 98                 | Senate, N. Y. State.....           | 686               | Sons and Daughters of Liberty.....    | 509      |
| " Production.....                 | 324                | " U. S. Presidents pro tem-        |                   | Sons of Confederate Veterans.....     | 540      |
| Rulers of France.....             | 529                | pore.....                          | 712               | " of Oneida Society.....              | 544      |
| " of Nations.....                 | 448                | Senators, U. S.....                | 491-492           | " of St. George.....                  | 509      |
| Rum, Production of.....           | 267                | " U. S., Salary of.....            | 492               | " of Temperance.....                  | 511      |
| Running Records.....              | 378, 379, 381      | Serbian Army.....                  | 418               | " of the American Revolu-             |          |
| Rural Delivery Service.....       | 500                | " Royal Family.....                | 444               | tion.....                             | 539      |
| Russell Sage Foundation.....      | 552                | Serbia, Statistics of.....         | 327, 418, 450     | " of the Revolution.....              | 538      |
| Russia, Army and Navy.....        |                    | Seventh Day Adventists.....        | 522               | " of Veterans, U. S.....              | 540      |
| " 418, 437, 459                   |                    | " Churches.....                    | 351-555           | Soudan.....                           | 450      |
| " Diplomatic Intercourse.....     | 428                | Seven Wonders of the World.....    | 99                | South Africa, Statistics of.....      | 451, 461 |
| " Imports and Exports.....        | 326                | Sex Population in U. S.....        | 677               | " African Union.....                  | 527      |
| " Statistics of.....              | 227                | Seigniorial Day and Year.....      | 60                | " America, Population of.....         | 75       |
| Russian Calendar for 1916.....    | 49                 | Sheep.....                         | 33, 256, 258, 262 | " Research.....                       | 502      |
| " Empire.....                     | 450                | Sheriff, N. Y. City.....           | 795               | " American Armies and                 |          |
| " Government.....                 | 459                | Sherman Law.....                   | 174               | Navies.....                           | 418      |
| " Imperial Family.....            | 444                | Shield of Honor.....               | 509               | " and Central Amer. Trade.....        | 465      |
| " Ministry.....                   | 449                | Shintoism.....                     | 514               | " Carolina Election Returns.....      | 763      |
| " Orthodox Adherents.....         | 518                | Shipbuilding in U. S.....          | 177               | " Dakota Election Returns.....        | 763      |
| Rye.....                          | 225, 357           | Shipping, American & Foreign.....  | 177               | " Southern Baptist Convention.....    | 525      |
| " Whiskey.....                    | 267                | Ship Registry.....                 | 180               | Commercial Congress.....              | 161      |
| S                                 |                    |                                    |                   |                                       |          |
| SAFE DEPOSIT CO.'S IN N. Y.....   | 309                | Shooting Records.....              | 364, 376-377      | Sontheims Conference for Edu-         |          |
| Safety First Federation.....      | 819                | Shot-Putting Records.....          | 381, 383          | cation and industry.....              | 550      |
| Sage Foundation, Russell.....     | 552                | Shrove Tuesday.....                | 33                | " Medical Ass'n.....                  | 555      |
| Sailing Vessels.....              | 177                | Siam, Statistics of.....           | 327, 418, 450     | Sovereigns of Europe.....             | 447      |
| St. Andrew, Brotherhood of.....   | 53                 | Sideral Day and Year.....          | 60                | Spain, Army and Navy.....             | 418, 437 |
| St. Swithin's Day.....            | 34                 | Signals of Steamships.....         | 179               | " Diplomatic Intercourse.....         | 484      |
| St. Vincent de Paul Society.....  | 524                | " Weather.....                     | 68, 69            | " Imports and Exports.....            | 226      |
| Salaries of Governors.....        | 682                | Signers of the Declaration of      |                   | " Government of.....                  | 459      |
| " of Members of State Legis-      |                    | Independence.....                  | 92                | " Ministry.....                       | 449      |
| latures in U. S.....              | 482                | Silk.....                          | 225               | " Royal Family.....                   | 444-445  |
| " of Representatives in           |                    | Silver Bay Association.....        | 526               | " Statistics of.....                  | 327, 450 |
| U. S. Congress.....               | 499                | " Certificates, U. S.....          | 98, 331           | Spanish-American War (Vol.            |          |
| " of U. S. Cabinet Officers.....  | 467                | " Coined.....                      | 98, 328           | 1915).....                            |          |
| " of U. S. Senators.....          | 492                | " in Circulation.....              | 98, 333           | " War Veterans.....                   | 540      |
| Salary of the President.....      | 467, 720           | " Mines Product.....               | 329, 330          | Speakers of U. S. House of Rep-       |          |
| Saloons in N. Y. City.....        | 269                | " Production of.....               | 98, 225, 266      | representatives.....                  | 499, 712 |
| Salt.....                         | 266                | " Purchases by U. S.....           | 328, 329          | Special Relief Society.....           | 604      |
| Salvador, Statistics.....         | 327, 418, 450, 465 | " Ratio to Gold.....               | 329               | " Sessions, Court.....                | 796      |
| Salvation Army.....               | 517, 527           | " Source of, in U. S.....          | 329               | Specific Gravity.....                 | 83       |
| Samoa Islands.....                | 437, 683           | Simple Interest Table.....         | 81                | Speech, Lincoln's Gettysburg.....     | 185      |
| Sand Production.....              | 266                | Simplified Spelling Board.....     | 611               | Speed of Railroad Trains.....         | 219      |
| San Diego Panama Exposition.....  | 66                 | Single Tax.....                    | 97                | " of Steamships.....                  | 180      |
| San Marino.....                   | 450                | Sinking Fund Comm'rs, N. Y.....    | 795               | Spelling Board.....                   | 611      |
| Santo Domingo, Debt, etc.....     | 327                | " of States.....                   | 325               | Spindles in Operation.....            | 254      |
| Saratoga Handicap.....            | 548                | Sixty-fourth Congress.....         | 491-499           | Spirits, Revenue Receipts.....        | 159      |
| Saturn, Planet.....               | 55                 | Skating Records.....               | 356               | " Statistics of.....                  | 160, 267 |
| Sault Ste Marie Canal.....        | 74                 | Slater, John, F., Fund.....        | 549               | Spiritualists' Association.....       | 523      |
| Savings Banks of N. Y. City.....  | 301, 302           | Smithsonian Institution.....       | 553               | Spiritualists, Number of.....         | 517      |
| " Stat. of.....                   | 98, 332, 335       | Snuff.....                         | 160               | Sporting Records.....                 | 344      |
| Saxon Royal Family.....           | 444                | Soccer Football.....               | 365               | Sprague, Beginning of, 1916.....      | 29       |
| Saxony, Statistics of.....        | 450                | Socialist Convention.....          | 718               | Square Measure.....                   | 77, 79   |
| Scandinavian Foundation.....      | 547                | " Labor Party.....                 | 253               | Stage, The.....                       | 644-647  |
| " Society, American.....          | 547                | " Party Nat'l Committee.....       | 313               | Stages, Order of.....                 | 509      |
| School Libraries, U. S.....       | 559                | Societas Rosicruciana.....         | 507               | Standard Time.....                    | 30       |
| " System, Gary.....               | 600                | Societies in N. Y. City.....       | 316-317           | Star of Bethlehem.....                | 550      |
| Schools and College Enrolm't..... | 584                | " Learned.....                     | 662-665           | Star, Pole.....                       | 54       |
| " in U. S.....                    | 580-585            | " of War of 1813.....              | 644               | " Table.....                          | 54       |
| " New York City.....              | 823-827            | Society Electrical Developm't..... | 565               | Stars, Morning and Evening.....       | 29       |
| " of Journalism.....              | 566                | " Libraries, U. S.....             | 559               | State & Navy Neutrality Board.....    | 433      |
| " of Pharmacy.....                | 535                | " of Chemical Industry.....        | 559               | " and Territorial Govern-             |          |
| " Parochial.....                  | 515                | " for Ethical Culture.....         | 517               | ments.....                            | 682      |
| " Peace League.....               | 534                | " for Propagation of Faith.....    | 524               | " Banks, Loan & Trust Cos.....        | 683      |
| " Professional.....               | 585                | " for the Promotion of En-         |                   | " " in N. Y. City.....                | 802-803  |
| Sciences, Nat'l Academy.....      | 565                | gineering Education.....           | 565               | " Board of Elections.....             | 685      |
| " Nat'l Institute Social.....     | 565                | " of Amer. Bacteriologists.....    | 565               | " Capitals.....                       | 683      |
| Scientific Progress in 1915.....  | 503-505            | " of American Indians.....         | 665               | " Committees, Political.....          | 713-715  |
| Scotland.....                     | 451, 452, 454, 458 | " of American Wars.....            | 540               | " Dept. Officials.....                | 467      |
| Scottish Clans, Order of.....     | 509                | " of Automobile Engineers.....     | 377               | " Flowers.....                        | 567      |
| " Rite Masons.....                | 506                | " of Building Commission-          |                   | " Governments.....                    | 729      |
| Sculling Matches.....             | 344-346            | ers and Inspectors.....            | 547               | " Indebtedness.....                   | 325, 393 |
| Sculptors.....                    | 629                | " of Colonial Wars.....            | 539               | " Industrial Comm., N. Y.....         | 685      |
| Sculpture.....                    | 627-628            | " of Mayflower Descend-            |                   | " Labor Bureaus.....                  | 122      |
| " National Society.....           | 628                | ants.....                          | 541               | " Legislation N. Y.....               | 297-302  |
| Sea Level, Points Below.....      | 65, 75             | " of Naval Architects and          |                   | " Legislation, Review.....            | 303-312  |
| Seamen's Act.....                 | 170                | Marine Engineers.....              | 565               | " Legislatures.....                   | 682      |
| Seaports, Greatest.....           | 225                | " of N. Y. State Women.....        | 546               | " Militia.....                        | 419      |
| Seasons, The.....                 | 29                 | " of Tammany.....                  | 539               | " Officers, N. Y.....                 | 685      |
| Seating Capacity of Churches..... | 517                | " of the Army and Navy of          |                   | " " in N. Y. City.....                | 795      |
| Secret Service, U. S.....         | 106                | Confederate States.....            | 543               | " Officers, (See Each State           |          |
| Securities, Government.....       | 323                | " of The Cincinnati.....           | 537-538           | Election Returns.)                    |          |
| " Stock Exchange.....             | 334                | Sociological Society, Amer.....    | 564               | " Presidential Elections.....         | 725      |
|                                   |                    | Solar Day.....                     | 80                | " Railroad Commissioners.....         | 197      |
|                                   |                    | " System.....                      | 55                | " Revenue & Expenditures.....         | 326      |



|                                      | PAGE                   |                                     | PAGE                    |                                   | PAGE          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| State Secretary, U. S. ....          | 467                    | Tax Rate, U. S. Cities. ....        | 678-679                 | Trusts, Principal (Vol. 1913). .. | 171-173       |
| " Secretaries, U. S. ....            | 466                    | " Rates of States ....              | 326                     | " Prosecution of. ....            | 717           |
| States and the Union ....            | 683                    | " Receiver of, N. Y. City. ....     | 796                     | Truth Society, Amer. ....         | 717           |
| " Agricultural, Rank of. ....        | 255                    | " Single. ....                      | 97                      | Tuberculosis, Deaths from. ....   | 290           |
| " Area of. ....                      | 683                    | Taxable Property U. S. ....         | 326, 678-679            | Tunis, Statistics of. ....        | 453           |
| " Capitals of. ....                  | 683                    | Taxed Property, N. Y. C. ....       | 678                     | Tunnels of the World. ....        | 194           |
| " Debts of. ....                     | 325, 365               | Taxes, Internal Revenue. ....       | 159, 160                | Turf, The American. ....          | 347           |
| " Greatest Altitudes in. ....        | 67                     | Taxicab Service, N. Y. City. ....   | 819                     | Turkey, Army & Navy of. ....      | 438           |
| " Population of. ....                | 667                    | Tea and Coffee. ....                | 226, 260                | " Debt, etc. ....                 | 327           |
| Statistical Ass'n, American. ....    | 564                    | Teachers in U. S. Schools. ....     | 582, 583                | " Imports and Exports. ....       | 226           |
| Statuary Hall, National. ....        | 170                    | Technical Schools in U. S. ....     | 580-581                 | Turkish Empire. ....              | 450, 709      |
| Statues in Manhattan. ....           | 808                    | Telegrams Sent in U. S. ....        | 99                      | Tutuila. ....                     | 139, 450, 683 |
| Statutes of Limitations. ....        | 176                    | Telegraph Statistics. ....          | 187-188                 | Twilight Tables. ....             | 37, 48        |
| Steamboat Inspection, U. S. ....     | 155                    | Telephone Pioneers of Amer. ....    | 548                     | Typhoid Fever, Deaths from. ....  | 294           |
| Steam, Temperature of. ....          | 84                     | " Statistics. ....                  | 188-189                 |                                   |               |
| " Vessel, Inspectors. ....           | 822                    | Telescopes. ....                    | 56                      |                                   |               |
| " Vessels Built. ....                | 99, 177                | Temperature, Sons of. ....          | 511                     |                                   |               |
| Disasters (Vol. 1913). ....          | 671                    | Temperature of Foreign Cities. .... | 65                      |                                   |               |
| Steamships from N. Y. ....           | 173, 812-813           | " Normal, in U. S. ....             | 65                      |                                   |               |
| " Speed of. ....                     | 180                    | " of Steam. ....                    | 84                      |                                   |               |
| " Tonnage of. ....                   | 178                    | Tenement-House Dept. ....           | 794                     |                                   |               |
| " " 98, 225, 234, 263                |                        | Tennessee Elect. Returns. ....      | 764                     |                                   |               |
| " Tonnage in U. S. ....              | 177                    | Tennis Records. ....                | 17, 355, 391            |                                   |               |
| Stock Exchange, N. Y. ....           | 334                    | Tensile Strength of Materials. .... | 84                      |                                   |               |
| " Corporations Securities, ....      |                        | Territorial Expansion of U. S. .... | 136                     |                                   |               |
| " Holdings. ....                     | 331                    | Territories of U. S. ....           | 136, 392, 683           |                                   |               |
| Stockholders, Railroad. ....         | 216                    | Texas. ....                         | 137                     |                                   |               |
| Stocks, Prices of Leading. ....      | 313-316                | " Election Returns. ....            | 765                     |                                   |               |
| Stone Production. ....               | 266                    | " Land Measure. ....                | 79                      |                                   |               |
| Stony Brook Ass'n. ....              | 526                    | Theatres, N. Y. C. ....             | 798, 803                |                                   |               |
| Storm Warnings. ....                 | 69                     | Theatrical Runs. ....               | 637-641                 |                                   |               |
| Strata, Geological. ....             | 62                     | The Hague, Court of Arbitra- ....   | 130-152                 |                                   |               |
| Street-Cleaning Dept., N. Y. ....    | 794                    | Theological Schools in U. S. ....   | 585                     |                                   |               |
| " Accidents. ....                    | 844                    | Theosophical Society, The. ....     | 517, 523                |                                   |               |
| " Openings, Bureau. ....             | 810                    | Thermometers. ....                  | 65                      |                                   |               |
| Strength of Materials, Tensile. .... | 84                     | Thibet, Statistics of. ....         | 450                     |                                   |               |
| Students in U. S. ....               | 581, 583, 587-593      | Thief Tables. ....                  | 70, 71                  |                                   |               |
| Submarine Cables. ....               | 186                    | Timber in U. S. ....                | 143, 144                |                                   |               |
| Submarines, U. S. ....               | 429                    | Time Difference. ....               | 83                      |                                   |               |
| Sub-Treasury, N. Y. City. ....       | 822                    | " Divisions of. ....                | 80                      |                                   |               |
| Suburban Handicap. ....              | 348                    | " from N. Y. to Cities. ....        | 120                     |                                   |               |
| Subway in N. Y. ....                 | 836-838                | " Measure. ....                     | 79                      |                                   |               |
| Suffrage Qualifications. ....        | 716                    | " Standard. ....                    | 80                      |                                   |               |
| " Woman. ....                        | 710                    | Tin Plates, Import. ....            | 98                      |                                   |               |
| Sugar. ....                          | 98, 225, 257, 258, 261 | " Production of. ....               | 98, 225, 264, 266       |                                   |               |
| Suicide, Statistics of. ....         | 277, 294               | Titanic Disaster (Vol. 1913). ....  | 159                     |                                   |               |
| Sulphur Production. ....             | 266                    | Tobacco. ....                       | 160, 225, 234, 258, 261 |                                   |               |
| Sulzer Impeachment (Vol. 1914). .... | 29                     | " Revenue Receipts. ....            | 159                     |                                   |               |
| Summer, Beginning of. ....           | 29                     | Tolls, Panama Canal. ....           | 136                     |                                   |               |
| Sun, Eclipse of. ....                | 66                     | Tonnage, Maritime. ....             | 177                     |                                   |               |
| " in Solar System. ....              | 65                     | " of Steamships. ....               | 178-179                 |                                   |               |
| " on Meridian. ....                  | 37-48                  | " on Canals. ....                   | 74                      |                                   |               |
| " Rises and Sets. ....               | 37-48                  | " of Vessels. ....                  | 176, 177                |                                   |               |
| Sunday-School Statistics. ....       | 520                    | Torrens System. ....                | 150                     |                                   |               |
| Sun's Distance from Earth. ....      | 60                     | Torpedo Boats, U. S. ....           | 426                     |                                   |               |
| " Right Ascension and ....           |                        | Towns, Pop. of N. Y. ....           | 672-673                 |                                   |               |
| " Declination. ....                  | 53-60                  | Track and Field Athletics. ....     | 367, 381                |                                   |               |
| " Semi-Diameter and Hor- ....        |                        | Trade, Central & S. American. ....  | 465                     |                                   |               |
| izontal Parallax. ....               | 60                     | " Commission, Federal 174-175       |                         |                                   |               |
| Superintendents of Mints. ....       | 469                    | " Foreign, of U. S. ....            | 221                     |                                   |               |
| Supreme Court of U. S. ....          | 470                    | " Latin-American. ....              | 465                     |                                   |               |
| " N. Y. ....                         | 688-689                | " Marks, Registration. ....         | 164, 165                |                                   |               |
| Surgical Assn., Amer. ....           | 565                    | " Union League, Nat'l ....          | 343                     |                                   |               |
| Surrogate's Court, N. Y. ....        | 797, 830               | " Women's. ....                     | 343                     |                                   |               |
| Surveyors of Customs. ....           | 469                    | " Union Statistics. ....            | 126                     |                                   |               |
| Sweden, Army and Navy. ....          | 418, 437               | Trains, Speed of. ....              | 219                     |                                   |               |
| " Ministry of. ....                  | 445                    | Transatlantic Steamers. ....        | 178-812                 |                                   |               |
| " Statistics of. ....                | 327, 450               | Trap Shooting. ....                 | 352                     |                                   |               |
| Swedish Royal Family. ....           | 445                    | Travelers' Aid Society. ....        | 196                     |                                   |               |
| Swimming Records. ....               | 353-356                | " Protective Ass'n. ....            | 543                     |                                   |               |
| Swine in U. S. ....                  | 98, 258                | Treasurers of the U. S. ....        | 662                     |                                   |               |
| Swiss Government. ....               | 460                    | Treasury Department Officials. .... | 467                     |                                   |               |
| " Peace Plan. ....                   | 534                    | " Notes. ....                       | 331                     |                                   |               |
| Switzerland, Army of. ....           | 418                    | " Secretaries' List. ....           | 486                     |                                   |               |
| " Statistics of. ....                | 327, 450               | " Treaties Peace. ....              | 533                     |                                   |               |
| Syndicalism (Vol. 1913). ....        | 258                    | Tribe of Ben Hur. ....              | 507                     |                                   |               |
| Syrup Production. ....               | 258                    | Trials of Egypt, Internat'l. ....   | 152                     |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | Trinity Sunday. ....                | 413                     |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | Triple Alliance. ....               | 413                     |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | " Entente. ....                     | 413                     |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | Tripoli. ....                       | 450                     |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | Tropical Month and Year. ....       | 30, 60                  |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | Trotting Records. ....              | 390-391                 |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | Troy Weight. ....                   | 79                      |                                   |               |
|                                      |                        | Trust Companies. ....               | 332, 802-803            |                                   |               |

## U

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| UNEMPLOYED IN N. Y. CITY. ....   | 197      |
| Union Fraternal League. ....     | 509      |
| " of South Africa. ....          | 450, 460 |
| " " Statistics of. ....          | 327      |
| " Society of Civil War. ....     | 545      |
| Unions, Labor. ....              | 123-125  |
| Unique Events. ....              | 659-660  |
| Unitarians, Number of. ....      | 17       |
| United American Mechanics. ....  | 563      |
| " Brethren Christian En- ....    |          |
| deavor Union. ....               | 523      |
| " Number of. ....                | 511      |
| " Catholic Works. ....           | 5-8      |
| " Commercial Travelers. ....     | 519      |
| " Confederate Veterans. ....     | 543      |
| " Daughters of Confederacy. .... | 542      |
| " Historical and Patriotic ....  |          |
| Societies and Associations ....  |          |
| of New York. ....                | 536      |
| " Kingdom. ....                  | 551      |
| " Spanish War Veterans. ....     | 530      |
| " Workmen, Order of. ....        | 50       |

## United States:

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Area. ....                       | 98       |
| Army. ....                       | 397-417  |
| " Chaplains. ....                | 416      |
| " in N. Y. City. ....            | 821      |
| " Pay Table. ....                | 417      |
| Assay Office in N. Y. ....       | 522      |
| Assistant Treasurers. ....       | 469      |
| Bankruptcy Law. ....             | 264      |
| Board of Mediation and Con- .... |          |
| ciliation. ....                  | 193      |
| Brewers' Association. ....       | 2-9      |
| Bureau of Fisheries. ....        | 183      |
| " of Mines. ....                 | 214      |
| " of Plant Industry. ....        | 148      |
| " of War Risk Insurance. ....    | 185      |
| Census. ....                     | 116      |
| Chamber of Commerce. ....        | 166      |
| Civil Service. ....              | 167, 168 |
| Coast and Geodetic Survey. ....  | 85       |
| " Guard. ....                    | 184      |
| Constitution. ....               | 86-90    |
| Consuls Abroad. ....             | 4-2      |
| Court of Customs Appeals. ....   | 10       |
| Courts, United States. ....      | 470      |
| " in N. Y. City. ....            | 797      |
| Custom Receipts. ....            | 98       |
| Customs Duties. ....             | 101-104  |
| Daughters of 1812. ....          | 541      |
| " 224, 327, 395                  |          |
| Debt. ....                       | 327      |
| " Government Officials. ....     | 467      |
| Diplomatic Interchange. ....     | 482-485  |
| Disbursements. ....              | 98, 321  |
| District Attorneys. ....         | 451      |
| Expenditures. ....               | 321, 327 |
| Exports. ....                    | 256      |
| Fisheries. ....                  | 185      |
| Foreign Trade. ....              | 221      |
| " Carrying Trade. ....           | 224      |
| Forestry Statistics. ....        | 143-147  |
| Geographic Board. ....           | 99       |
| Government. ....                 | 467      |
| " Printing Office. ....          | 33       |
| Hay Fever Association. ....      | 545      |
| Imports and Exports. ....        | 226      |

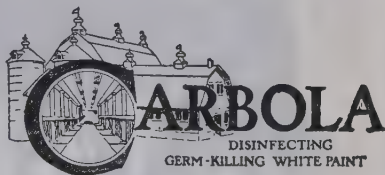
## T

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| TAMMANY, SOCIETY OF. ....        | 539      |
| Taoism. ....                     | 514      |
| Tariff Rates, U. S. ....         | 101-104  |
| " Reform League, Am. ....        | 185      |
| Tax Department, N. Y. City. .... | 795      |
| " Income Corporation. ....       | 159      |
| " Income. ....                   | 159, 160 |
| Laws, Inheritance. ....          | 278-284  |



# A NEW and WONDERFUL Disinfecting-Germ-Killing White Paint NOTHING TO EQUAL IT For

Lofts                      Factories  
Cellars                    Tenements  
Chicken Coops  
Dairy Buildings  
Stables, Barns, Pens, Etc.



CARBOLA is a most powerful safe Disinfectant, Deodorizer and Germicide. It is a pure white mineral paint—not a Kalsomine, not a White-wash. It contains powerful, germ-killing disinfectant elements many times stronger than carbolic acid, yet absolutely non-poisonous and safe. It is prepared under the rigid regulations of State Boards of Health and U. S. Department of Agriculture. It is clean-smelling, fairly breathes health—you cannot fail to recognize these facts.

CARBOLA not only paints but disinfects everything it paints—exterminates vermin and parasites, prevents epidemics of contagious diseases, and makes property wholesome and sanitary.

## FOR THE SAKE OF YOUR POULTRY and LIVESTOCK

keep your coops, roosts, stables, barns, cellars, pens, etc., clean and sanitary. Drive away lice, mites, ticks, bugs and other parasites and vermin that pester your stock to death. Keep away germs of roup, white diarrhoea, cholera, mange, foot-and-mouth disease and other fatal epidemics. Give your stock a fair chance and they will bring "good returns."

CARBOLA is highly endorsed—We want you to know about it—Write for FREE SAMPLE and literature.

YOU are interested in everything that makes for the health of man, fowl and beast and here is your opportunity to obtain a supply of CARBOLA which insures this. We GUARANTEE it. 10 pounds, \$1.00—20 pounds, \$2.00—50 pounds, \$4.00. Special price on larger quantities. Every pound makes ONE GALLON of fine white paint. We DELIVER and prepay carriage charges on all orders for 20 pounds or over. Here is where you get efficient health insurance and a good white paint combined, at 10 cents a gallon.

Address:

**TMCOMFG. CO., INC., Dept. 33, 7 East 42d St., New York City**





# "Yes, It's a Steinway"

**I**SN'T there supreme satisfaction in being able to say that of the piano in your home? Would you have the same feeling about any other piano? "It's a Steinway." Nothing more need be said. Everybody knows you have chosen wisely; you have given to your home the very best that money can buy. You will never even think of changing this piano for any other. As the years go by the words "It's a Steinway" will mean more and more to you, and thousands of times, as you continue to enjoy through life the companionship of that noble instrument, absolutely without a peer, you will say to yourself: "How glad I am I paid the few extra dollars and got a Steinway!"

**STEINWAY & SONS**  
**STEINWAY HALL**

107-109 E. 14th St., New York  
*Subway Express Station at the Door*



# Men & Women Are Boosted By Pompeian

The hand of business or society is not gladly extended to people who have sallow, cloudy complexions. We all prefer to deal and mingle with people of fine, pleasing looks. Consider

## POMPEIAN

### Massage Cream

It gives a clean, wholesome personality that has increased the earning power of men and the social attractiveness of women the world over. Just look at yourself squarely in the mirror. See how dust, worry and the ills of modern life have left their unpleasant marks. Make the use of Pompeian Massage Cream a habit—2 or 3 times weekly—and have a clear, fresh, youthful complexion. Begin to-day. At the stores, 50c, 75c and \$1.00.

### *Trial Jar and Art Panel*

sent for 10c. Beautiful 1916 Art Panel executed in rich colors (size 28 in. by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.). Cut coupon now.



### THE POMPEIAN MFG. CO.

195 Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

Enclosed find 10c (stamps accepted, coin preferred). Please send me a trial jar of Pompeian **MASSAGE Cream** and Art Panel.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



**The Great  
Newspaper  
of the  
Mississippi Valley  
ST. LOUIS  
POST-DISPATCH**

**Average Daily Circulation  
Always More Than 200,000  
Average Sunday Circulation  
Always More Than 350,000**

The POST-DISPATCH carries more display advertising than any other metropolitan newspaper in the seven biggest cities of the United States. Why?

*First in Quality & Quantity of Circulation.  
First in Rotogravures and Features.  
First in Advertising.  
First in News.*

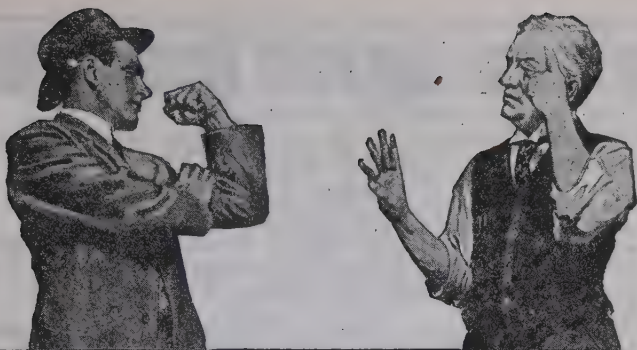
**FIRST IN EVERYTHING**

The Post-Dispatch bestrides the Mississippi Valley from the Alleghenies to the Rockies. It is the

**"COLOSSUS  
OF THE WEST"**







# Never mind how STRONG You are What d'ye KNOW?

—That's the point—"What d'ye KNOW?" Today it's a battle of wits—and *brains win*. Muscle and brawn don't count so much as they used to.

The great question nowadays is "What d'ye KNOW?"—it draws the line between defeat and victory—between "wages" and "salary"—between *you* and the *Boss*.

What do *YOU* know? Are *YOU* so expert that you can "make good" as a foreman, superintendent, or manager? If not, the International Correspondence Schools can show you how you *CAN*.

For more than 21 years the I.C.S. have been showing men how to do better work and earn bigger salaries. They can do the same for *YOU*. No matter where you live, what hours you work, or how limited your education—if you can read and write—the I.C.S. can train you for a more important and better-paying position.

Mark and mail the attached coupon—it won't obligate you in the least—and the I.C.S. will show you how you can acquire this salary-raising ability in your *own home*, during your *spare time*, by their simple and easy methods.

It will cost you *nothing* to investigate—it *may* cost a lifetime of remorse if you don't.

**Mark the Coupon NOW**

## International Correspondence Schools

Box 801-O, SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked **X**.

Salesmanship  
Bookkeeper  
Stenographer  
Advertising Man  
Mechanical Draftsman  
Commercial Illustrating  
Civil Service  
Chemist  
Textile Manufacturing  
English Branches  
Automobile Running  
Agriculture  
Poultry Farming

Concrete Construction  
Electrical Engineer  
Electric Lighting  
Mechanical Engineer  
Civil Engineer  
Surveyor  
Stationary Engineer  
Building Contractor  
Architectural Draftsman  
Architect  
Structural Engineer  
Plumb. & Steam Fitting  
Mining Engineer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

St. and No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# National Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association of America

*President*—Samuel J. Wolner, Jr., Peoria, Ill.

*First Vice-President*—Geo. C. Dempsey, Boston, Mass.

*Second Vice-President*—Charles H. Hermann, Chicago, Ill.

*Treasurer*—Edwin V. Dougherty, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Secretary*—Joseph Debar, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*General Counsel*—Levi Cooke, Washington, D. C.

*Manager Publicity Department*—Clinton Wunder, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Executive Committee*—Geo. F. Dieterle, Chairman, A. J. Sunstein, Morris

F. Westheimer, W. E. Hull, Jos. A. Strasser, E. M. Babbitt, Thos. C. Dennehy.

The National Headquarters of the Association are at No. 301 United Bank Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The United States Statistical Abstracts for 1913 classifies revenue to the Government from wine and distilled spirits (*i. e.* whiskey, etc.) as follows:

The total internal revenue and custom receipts  
from alcoholic beverages amounted to.....\$248,980,000

This amount is over one-third of the normal in-  
come of the U. S. Government.

Customs Revenue from wine for 1913..... \$6,284,000

Customs Revenue from distilled spirits for 1913.... 10,470,000

Total..... \$16,754,000

Internal Revenue other than license duties from  
distilled spirits.....\$158,069,000

The following increase in the consumption of distilled spirits and wines is shown by statistics from the Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue:

| Year      | Distilled Spirits Consumption<br>(total proof gallons) | Wine Consumption<br>(total gallons) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1850..... | 51,833,473.....                                        | 6,316,371                           |
| 1913..... | 147,745,628.....                                       | 55,327,461                          |

Despite the fact that 18 States are now listed in the "dry" column, this condition when analyzed does not contain the significance which the Anti-Saloon League would attribute to it.

The total population, as represented by the 18 "dry" States, is 25,828,613. The total population of the remaining States that are licensed is 66,163,653.

From 1850 to 1890, 16 States adopted Prohibition laws, and after unsuccessful trials, repudiated those laws.

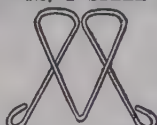
In the early part of 1915, a number of States, through their Legislatures, refused to adopt State-wide Prohibition. Among these were Wyoming, New Hampshire, Minnesota, Florida and Michigan. Also, in the Fall of 1914, Ohio, Texas and California by large majorities rejected an amendment providing for State-wide Prohibition.

Those States which have tried and repudiated Prohibition and those States which have rejected Prohibition proposals represent the commonwealths which have passed the fledgling stage and which stand among the majority of the States of greatest progressiveness and wisdom. These States doubtless will continue to repudiate the statutory prohibition as a means of temperance. Those States which stand for Prohibition are either in the chrysalis stage, or are moribund; however, after they have passed the formative period of their civic growth or after they have been aroused from the torpor into which they have lapsed, they will doubtless join the other States which are really making the country and repudiate Prohibition.

*Note:* Requests for literature and information will receive prompt attention, if addressed to the PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT of this Association.



No. 1 STEEL



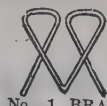
No. 2 STEEL  
No. 2 BRASS



CINCH



No. 1 JUMBO



No. 1 BRASS



No. 3 STEEL

# Niagara Clips

**"The Double Grip Paper Clip"**

**Leads All Others**

**Office Specialties**

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES  
AND PRICES

(Illustrations 2-3 actual size)

Manufactured by

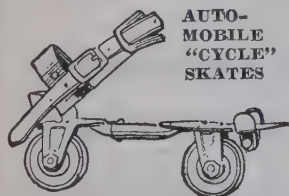
**Niagara Clip Company**

New York, U. S. A.



DIS-KO CUP

The Largest Clip Makers in the World



**AUTO-MOBILE  
"CYCLE"  
SKATES**

Girls' Model—No. 1, extension 8 to 9 in.; No. 2, extension 9 to 10 in.  
Boys' Model—No. 3, extension 9 to 10 in.; No. 4, extension 10 to 11 in.  
Mounted with Steel or Rubber Rolls.

Price \$3.75 per pair.

Boys' Model—No. 5, extension 8 to 10 in.; No. 6, extension 10 to 12 in.  
Rubber Tires—4-Inch Wheels.

Price \$7.50 per pair.

Men's Model—No. 7, extension 8 to 10 in.; No. 8, extension 10 to 12 in.  
Rubber Tires—5-Inch Wheels.

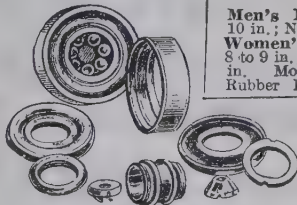
Price \$10.00 per pair.

**AUTOMOBILE  
ROAD SKATES**



**Automobile "Cycle"**  
Skates Are Particularly  
Adapted for Sidewalk  
Use.

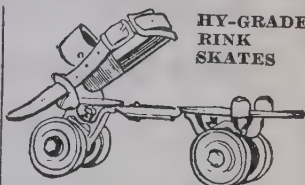
The SKATES are  
recommended by the  
leading Physicians  
as Health Makers  
for Boys and Girls.



Showing Construction—Steel  
and Wood Rolls.

Owing to their  
superior construction  
and the high-grade  
quality of the  
material throughout,  
they will outlast  
any other skate  
in the market.

Write for Catalogue.



**HY-GRADE  
RINK  
SKATES**

Men's Model—No. 9, extension 9 to 10 in.; No. 10, extension 10 to 11 in.  
Women's Model—No. 11, extension 8 to 9 in.; No. 12, extension 9 to 10 in.  
Mounted with Steel, Wood or Rubber Rolls—

Price \$7.50 per pair.

Mounted with Boxwood,  
Dogwood or Maple Rolls.  
Price \$8.50 per pair.

Most of the professional  
and amateur skaters in the United  
States use the No. 999  
Hy-Spede Racer.

**HY-SPEDE RACER SKATE—  
No. 999. Made in All Sizes.**



**JOHN JAY YOUNG**

Manufacturer  
Hy-Grade Skates

155-157 WAVERLEY PLACE  
New York, U. S. A.



# **To Parties Manufacturing, *or Intending to* Manufacture, in Canada**

**W**E are prepared to produce,  
upon a large scale, articles  
of metal and wood.

Our facilities are those necessary  
for the extensive and economical  
manufacture of the heaviest  
freight cars and the highest class  
of passenger cars. These facilities  
include plants for the manufacture  
of steel, malleable and  
gray iron castings, rolled steel and  
iron products, frogs, switches

and track work for electric and steam railways—coil and elliptic springs—forgings—cabinet and other wood work—and all preparatory and finishing adjuncts. The various plants are distributed from Amherst, N. S., to Fort William, Ont.

Correspondence invited.

Please address

Sales Department,

P. O. Box 180, Montreal.

Canadian Car & Foundry  
Company, Limited

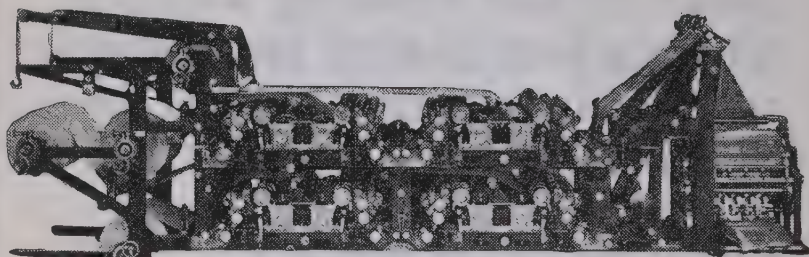
Canadian Steel Foundries,  
Limited

Pratt & Letchworth Company,  
Limited

Rhodes, Curry Company,  
Limited

# THE DUPLEX Tubular-Plate Rotary Press

THE LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED STYLE  
OF STEREOTYPE PERFECTING WEB PRESS



16-Page Tubular-Plate Duplex

Sixteen Pages from Sixteen Plates  
at 30,000 Per Hour  
NO OTHER PRESS CAN DO IT

By an entirely novel application of well-known general principles the efficiency of the Web Press is increased over 100 per cent. Plate for plate, the Duplex Tubular Will Give Double the Product of any other style of press.

Built either two or four plates wide, and in all sizes from 8-page to double octuple.

Full description and detailed information, lists of users, etc., will be gladly furnished upon request.

## Duplex Printing Press Co.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH., U. S. A.

ROBERT HOE,  
President.

I. L. STONE,  
Chairman of the Board.

Eastern Office: WORLD BUILDING, New York City



The Jewel, Birth and  
Good Luck Stone

# CLUTCH PENCIL



(Illustration Half Actual Size.)

with an Annual Calendar clip containing full 12 months on each clip.

HANDSOMELY PLATED, of standard pencil size, with standard length lead of best quality graphite.

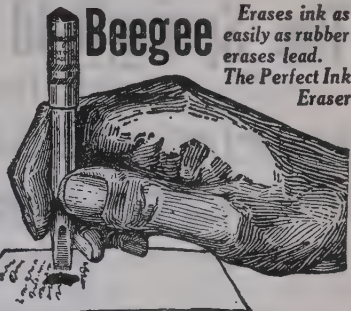
## A Winner As a Premium

with your name imprinted. Makes a useful everlasting advertising medium at a small cost.

### Get our Prices on Large Quantities.

We are specialists in Advertising Novelties of all kinds.

Tell us your wants and we will save you money.



Erases ink as easily as rubber erases lead.  
The Perfect Ink Eraser

### INDORSED BY U. S. GOVERNMENT. TO DEALERS:

The Beegee is an attractive article to handle, because it is a ready seller, earns big profit, has acknowledged merit, and is extensively advertised. To avoid delays in delivery—place your orders in advance of your immediate needs.

Used in State and City departments, banks, &c., and in every civilized country of the globe. No chemicals; always sharp and ready for use.

**Five Days' Free Trial**—ask your Stationer or Mail Coupon to us, giving your dealer's name.

Beegee Co., 1133 Broadway, New York.  
Please send me the Beegee for a 5-day free trial.

Name .....  
Address .....  
Dealer's name .....

# EXERCISE AT HOME

Strengthen Every Muscle of Your Body

Our \$3 Combination \$1

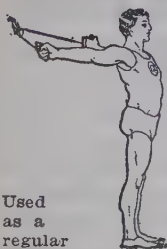
## Spring Exerciser 1

Postpaid to any part of U. S.

A complete home gymnasium. Exercises every muscle of the body. Will make you strong and build you up if used regularly.

Consists of a regular body exerciser and a chest expander. Made of durable, coiled springs—will last a lifetime. Suitable for men, women and children. With every exerciser we furnish free a complete chart of exercises.

Used as a regular body exerciser.



Used as a chest expander.

### Kodaks and Victrolas

and a full line of Sporting Goods of every kind.

### Roll Films Developed Free

when prints are ordered. Mail us your films—we will return them promptly.

Write for our  
Complete Sport-  
ing Goods Catalog  
"A"

**Davega's**  
SPORTING GOODS STORES

**831**  
Broadway  
New York City

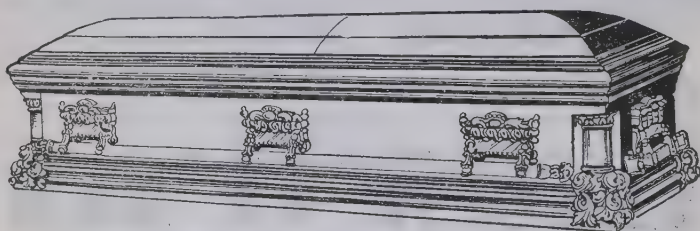
# The Springfield Metallic Casket Co.

Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

## Burial Caskets of Quality Unsurpassed Construction

The Springfield Metallic Caskets are made of the best grades of Bronze, Copper, Cast Metal, Toncan and Armco Purity metals. More than seventy-five styles and combinations, which meet the demands of those wishing the very best as well as those of the average well-to-do.

They protect the bodies of your dead from the hideous violations of the earth. They keep the remains sacred forever. In points of design, construction and beauty we positively give the best value for the money, being far superior to a mere wooden casket.



Copyright—C. Deuble, Canton, O.  
The McKinley Monument at Canton, Ohio. In this tomb lie the remains of the late President McKinley and his wife in Springfield Metallic Caskets of bronze.

## The Springfield State Bronze The "Washington"

Dark Statuary Bronze finish, highly polished. The most perfect burial receptacle known. U. S. Letters Patent No. 610537.

Also manufacturers of Steel and Armco Purity Metal Burglar-proof Grave Vaults. Copper or Zinc metallic inner linings, Casket Carriages and Pedestals. A large and varied line of Casket Hardware in a variety of finishes. Cloth covered wood caskets, dry goods and sundries. Send for catalogs.

"The Final Tribute" tells of the efforts of all peoples, even savages, to preserve the bodies of their dead. Send for it.

For sale by the leading Funeral Directors everywhere.

THESE PRESCRIPTION-REMEDIES are ORIGINATED and GUARANTEED BY

## TAPS PHARMACAL COMPANY

40 West 21st St., New York, N. Y.

### We Refund the Money If Not Benefited

Directions and full information regarding the Formulas—as filed with the Board of Health Department, New York City—enclosed in each package.

# OMVIRIL

(Essence of Strength)

(The Triple Tonic Tablet)

*Puts New Marrow and Life  
Into the Driest Bones*

OMVIRIL (Essence of Strength) exerts a wonderfully tonic action on the Nerve centres, membranes, glands and organs of Secretion, Circulation and Reproduction. It supplies the elements for the natural growth of Muscle fibres, Bones and Teeth, is of the highest benefit for growing Children, building up strong and happy bodies, preserves manhood and womanhood, and prevents premature decay.

If you lack healthy energy and Nerve-strength; if you are convalescing, or "all-in" from overwork or worry; if you have Nervous-headaches and cannot sleep; if you feel That You Must Have Help TO PREVENT YOUR GOING TO PIECES, begin to take OMVIRIL at once—two tablets after each meal—and you will soon find your nervous system revitalized, your will-power active, your entire body gaining vigor and strength, renewing the normal buoyancy and pleasure of Good Health.

Don't Delay—Benefit Yourself in Time

Price: 60 Tablets **\$1.00**

# TAPS

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

*The Good-Night Bugle—*

*For the Good-Morning Call—*

An absolutely harmless Laxative and purely beneficial Gentle Physic.

The Medically Perfect Liver Tonic and Remedy for Constipation.

If your Bowels do not move readily and properly do not weaken them more with strong Cathartics, but regulate them with TAPS, the Medically Perfect Family Laxative and Beneficial Tonic for Bowel weakness. This Absolute Harmless Remedy AIDS NATURE, stimulates a sluggishly torpid Liver and peristaltic action of the Intestines, and causes a gentle and NATURAL movement without griping, sick or weakly feeling.

TAPS aids your system of burdensome waste material and putrefactive poisons, relieves Chronic Constipation, purifies the Blood and prevents Auto-intoxication (the absorption of poisonous Bacteria into the System through the blood circulation). "A lazy Bowel is the Devil's workshop." TAPS will keep your Liver active and your Intestinal tract clean, so that your System can get the full benefit of the strength-building elements of OMVIRIL.

TAPS is Good for Children and Adults, for Weak and Strong.

Box of 30 Tablets **25c**

These Invaluable Remedies are logically supplementary to each other.

If not obtainable at Your Druggist mail this Coupon and \$1.00 for both Remedies.

A handsome screw-pencil FREE.

Write name and address plainly.

COUPON

**Taps Pharmacal Company**

(World Almanac.)

Name .....

Address .....



# Short Talk on American Wines

WHY OUR PEOPLE SHOULD DRINK GOOD, WHOLESOME WINES, THE  
SAME AS PEOPLE DO IN EUROPE, DAILY WITH THEIR MEALS.

By J. RANDOLPH WILSON, M. D.

My advice on the use of wine is not new. It is over 1900 years old. It is the same advice that the Apostle Paul gave to Timothy:

"Use a little wine for thy stomach's sake and thine often infirmities."

Here is the whole lesson in a nutshell. Use wine first for your stomach's sake—that is, use wine to aid and promote good digestion. Then use wine for your infirmities—that is, use wine as a tonic.

**WHAT IS WINE?** After all, it is mostly water sweetened with sugar, which may or may not have been wholly fermented, contains fruit acids, and certain substances which give what are called the flavor and bouquet.

Take a bottle of wine, say claret, have it analyzed, and what do you find? You will find that 88 to 90 per cent. is water; 9 or 10 per cent of alcohol, which came from the sugar in the grapes; the rest are fruit acids and valuable mineral elements called by the chemist 'salts.' The vegetable acid makes wine taste sour, unless the wine is a sweet wine containing sugar. The principal acid is tartaric, and it is interesting to note that all our cream of tartar comes from the deposit of this acid in the casks during the maturing of the wine.

**WINE—AS A FOOD**—The different elements of wine have a food value. The water is a food element, and so is the sugar and alcohol, the latter by its oxidation. As Dr. W. Hale White of London has said in his "Materia Medica", a liter (about a quart) of wine of average strength produces by its oxidation about as much heat as five or six tablespoonfuls of olive oil. The acids or salts are most necessary and valuable because they go to nourish the blood and tissues of the body.

**WINE—AS AN AID TO DIGESTION**—The natural combination of acids, sugar, mineral salts and water that is found in wine aids digestion, because it stimulates the appetite and furnishes the food elements in a dilute and most pleasing and palatable form.

**WINE—AS A TONIC**—As a natural tonic wine can not be surpassed. It is better than any artificial combination or any patent medicine.

"From earliest childhood," says Dr. Starke, a German authority, "to the most advanced years there is hardly a period of life in which wine is not ordered, with the best results. Only there is this difference: that in childhood alcohol is given purely as a medicine, while in adult life it is used partly as such and partly as a dietetic agent."

Those who feel "tired out" will find a glass of wine, taken with a biscuit, a splendid invigorator. The best way to keep strong is by taking a little wine every day with your meals. Good red wines, owing to their moderate proportion of tannin, and relative richness in iron, phosphates, and phosphoric acid, act as a tonic and are not too stimulating unless taken in excess. Those who are "run down" and debilitated will find strength in a wine glass of sherry beaten with an egg.

---

If you would like to know more about our good American wines, write for the following booklets: "The Food Value of Wines," by Prof. E. H. Twight; "The One Best Drink-Wine," by Rev. R. D. Sawyer; "How to Use Wines," by L. J. Vance. They will be sent free by addressing the AMERICAN WINE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, 304 Broadway, New York.

# NERVOUS DEBILITY

Every reader of this almanac who is under a nervous strain lacks NERVE FORCE, POWER and ENERGY, and particularly those who are subject to WEAKNESS and EXCESSIVE DRAINS on the NERVOUS SYSTEM, should not fail to send to Winchester & Co., the Pioneer Manufacturers of Hypophosphite Preparations (Est. 58 years), 994 Beekman Building, New York, for their free literature on NERVOUSNESS.

"I know of no remedy in whole Materia Medica equal to your Specific Pill in Nervous Debility."—Adolph Behre, M. D., Professor of Organic Chemistry, N. Y.

"For Neurasthenia the Hypophosphites are our mainstays."—Dr. J. G. Roberts, Philadelphia, Pa.

"I do not think that there is a more honest remedy for Nervous Debility than your Specific Pills."—B. R., Princeton, Ill.

## (No C. O. D. or Treatment Scheme)

Price \$1.00 per Box or Bottle (Sent prepaid in the U. S.)

For Neurasthenia, Defective Nutrition, Weak Lungs,

Try Winchester's Hypophosphites of Lime and Soda.

For Liver and Kidney Complaints Try Winchester's Manganese.

The World Remedy for

## RHEUMATISM

*"Dr. Muller's  
Famous Prescription 100384"*

Great popular medicine for Rheumatism, Gout, Sciatica, Lumbago and all Rheumatic Conditions—

## IN BED OR OUT

Don't waste time with compounds, cures, baths and Uniments. Insist on having Muller's Famous Prescription and Success. At druggists 75c bottle. Write for booklet. WM. H. MULLER, 352 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



## B & P Wrinkle Eradicators or Frowners

Smooth out the wrinkles and crow's feet that mar your beauty. They are absolutely harmless. Applied at night in the manner shown in the above illustration and removed in the morning. They are simple and easy to use—a toilet necessity.

Made in two styles—Frowners for between the eyes; Eradicators for lines in the face.

Why look cross and old—wrinkles are only skin deep.

Either kind sold in 25c., 50c. and \$1.00 boxes, including a booklet

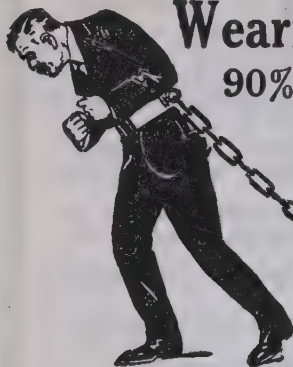
### "DRESSING TABLE HINTS"

at drug and department stores everywhere. If your dealer is out, sent direct, postpaid, on receipt of price.

## B. & P. Co. (Two Women)

1784 E. 68th St., Cleveland, O.

# Why Drag Through Life Wearing Worthless Trusses?



90% of the Suffering and Trouble Ruptured People Go Through Is Caused By Spring and Leg-Strap Trusses



Aren't you sick and tired of wearing trusses you can't make hold, which you can't feel safe in or which hurt so they scarcely give you a minute's peace?

Don't you know that such contraptions will sooner or later let your rupture get the best of you?

Don't you know they are almost sure to cripple you up, so you won't be able to keep at work, won't be able to make a living?

Aren't you afraid they'll gradually let you get so bad that sooner or later you'll have to face a dangerous operation?

Aren't you willing to make a sixty-day test—without having to risk a cent—and see for yourself what a relief it is to get rid of such misery-causing makeshifts?

## No More Belts, Leg-Straps or Springs

We have found a way to hold any man's rupture without harmful pressure, without any belts or spring around your waist without having to wear leg-straps.

It is our **guaranteed rupture holder**.

It is as big an improvement over elastic and spring trusses and so-called "appliances" as the modern locomotive is over the first steam engine ever built.

## 60 Days' Trial to Prove It

We have so much faith in it—have seen what it has done for so many others—that we are willing to make one especially for your case and send it to you for sixty days' trial. Willing to give you plenty of time to see for yourself just how good it is.

If it can't be made to keep your rupture from coming out you can send it back and it won't cost you a single penny.

It is the only thing we know of for rupture that you can get on long enough trial to make sure; because the only thing good enough to stand a long and thorough test.

## All About It in Free Book

Don't send any money. Just write for our free book—cloth bound. 20. separate

articles. 104 pages—and find out everything you want to know. It is full of facts never before put in print.

It shows just why operation is nearly always a gamble and why those who manage to live through it often have to keep on wearing a truss.

It exposes the fakes and humbugs—puts you on guard against being fooled and against throwing money away.

And it tells all about our guaranteed rupture holder—the famous Cluthe. Shows how simple it is. Why it needs no belt or leg-straps. How it instantly and automatically protects you against every strain, so your rupture can't be forced out. How it provides the only way ever discovered for overcoming the weakness which is the real cause of rupture. How it has brought complete cure in thousands of cases that seemed almost hopeless. How it is water-proof and will hold in the bath. How you can get it on 60 days' trial and how little it costs if you keep it.

Explains the care and attention we give you and why, because of our long experience and thorough knowledge of rupture we are successful in cases that would utterly baffle your local truss fitters.

Write for the book to-day. That will take only a minute. But it may free you from trouble and worry for the rest of your life.

## This Brings It

Box 12—CLUTHE  
COMPANY

125 East 23rd St.  
New York City



Send me your Free Book and Trial Offer.

Name .....

Address .....



OCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

Some months are occupied in printing a volume so bulky as The World Almanac, and it is necessarily put to press in parts or "forms." Changes are in the mean time occurring. Advantage is taken of the going to press of the last form of the First Edition to insert information of the latest possible date, which is done below. The readers of the Almanac are requested to observe these additions, corrections and changes, and it would be well to make note of them on the pages indicated.

472. U. S. Ministers Abroad—Henry P. Fletcher appointed to Mexico.
421. Rear-Admirals—Rear-Admiral Henry Manney died.
110. Parcel Post—The parcel post from United States to Germany discontinued.
191. Wireless—Wireless conversation took place between Arlington, Va., and Paris; heard at same time in Honolulu, Oct. 22.
446. China—Yuan Shih Kai became Emperor.
237. Compensation Laws—Massachusetts security of payments. Benefits under the Compensation act are furnished by insurers under the supervision of the Industrial Accident Board, all companies being required to maintain reserves in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth.
137. Philippine Commission—General Clinton L. Riggs resigned.
400. Relative Rank, Army—Munroe, John E., Oct. 29, ordinary department; Morse, Henry L., Oct. 29, ordinary department, with the rank of Major.
655. Events—President Wilson and Mrs. Galt married, Dec. 18. Haig became leader of the British forces in France.
440. Russian Navy—The pay of Russian Admirals is \$8,300 to \$10,145; Vice-Admirals, \$7,865 to \$9,590.
459. Spanish Government—Count Alvaro de Romanones chosen by King Alfonso to form a new government.
475. Ambassadors in U. S.—Eliseo Arrendondo appointed Mexican Ambassador.
75. Facts About the Earth—China again became a monarchy.
448. Rulers of Nations—Yuan Shih Kai became Emperor of China.
675. Population of States by 1915 Census—New York, 9,692,254; New Jersey, 2,844,342; Massachusetts, 3,647,822; Rhode Island, 595,986; Florida, 921,569; Wyoming, 141,705.
344. Cycling—New York, 6-day race, Dec. 6-11, 1915; Alfred Grenda, Australia, and Fred. Hill, Boston, won; 39 points; distance, 2,770 miles and 8 laps; a new record; second, R. McNamara and R. Spears; third, Magin and Lawrence tied with Thomas and Ryan. Lawn Tennis—Official ranking for season 1915, compiled by U. S. National Lawn Tennis Association, first ten: 1. W. W. Johnston, San Francisco; 2. R. N. Williams, 2d, Philadelphia; 3. M. E. McLoughlin, San Francisco; 4. Karl H. Behr, New York; 5. Theo. R. Pell, New York; 6. N. W. Niles, Boston; 7. C. J. Griffin, San Francisco; 8. W. M. Washburn, New York; 9. G. M. Church, New York; 10. W. M. Hall, New York. Boxing, Professional—Oct. 19, Boston, Charlie White defeated Johnny Harvey, 12 rounds, R. D.; N. Y. City, Frank Moran K. O. Jim Coffey, 3 rounds; Oct. 20, Denver, Col., Sam Langford defeated Jim Johnson, 15 rounds, R. D.; Oct. 23, Sydney, N. S. W., Les Darcy, Australia, defeated Jimmy Clabby, U. S., 20 rounds, R. D.; Oct. 26, New York City, Willie Ritchie and Johnny Dundee drew, 10 rounds, P. V.; Nov. 29, New York City, Jim Coffey knocked out Gunboat Smith, 4 rounds, Billiards—Oct. 22, New York City, Alfredo De Oro defeated George Slosson at three-cushion in a five nights' match by 250 to 206; Oct. 22, Boston, Mass., 14.1 balk line, Willie Hoppe defeated Koji Yamada in a three nights' match by 1,500 to 1,231; Dec. 4, Chicago, Ill., Alfredo De Oro defeated August Kieckhefer at three-cushion in a three nights' match by 150 to 93. Wrestling, Professional—Oct. 25, New York City, Alexander Aberg defeated Wladek Zbyszko in Greco-Roman match in 1 hour 4 minutes.

ANTIDOTES FOR POISONS.

**First.** Send for a physician.

**Second.** INDUCE VOMITING, by tickling throat with feather or finger. Drink hot water or strong mustard and water. Swallow sweet oil or whites of eggs.

*Acids are antidotes for alkalis, and vice versa.*

**Arsenic.** All the compounds of this substance are extremely poisonous, operate in the same manner, and require the same treatment.

**SYMPTOMS.** Burning pain in stomach, with sickness and faintness, violent vomiting and retching, great thirst, hoarseness, difficulty of speech, cramps in legs, feeble, rapid, and small pulse; cold, clammy sweats; countenance expressive of great torture and anxiety; tongue and mouth parched; delirium, coma, and finally death.

**ANTIDOTES.** Evacuate the contents of the stomach by emetics (mustard is the best), give milk, farinaceous or slippery elm decoction both before and after vomiting has begun. The chemical antidote is the "hydrated sesquioxide of iron," readily prepared by adding ammonia water to the common tincture of iron—both of which are found in every drug store; of the precipitate thrown down on mixing these teaspoonful doses in water may be freely given. An insoluble and therefore inert substance is formed with the arsenical compound.

**Opium** and its active principles, Morphine, Codeine, Narcotine, etc.

**SYMPTOMS.** Giddiness, stupor, slow breathing, pupils contracted; the patient lies motionless and insensible. As the poisoning advances the features become ghastly, pulse feeble or imperceptible, and muscles relaxed.

**ANTIDOTES.** Emetics such as sulphate of zinc or mustard; stimulants such as ammonia, atropine hypodermically. The patient should be continually roused. Stomach pump should be used if solid opium has been taken but it is of little use when morphine or laudanum has been taken.

## MALES OF VOTING AGE IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

(Report of Census Bureau, based on 1910 Census.)

**NATIVE** white, 17,710,697; colored (persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians), 2,641,637. For foreign-born white males of voting age, see separate table below.

## FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES OF VOTING AGE.

According to the last census, taken as of April 15, 1910, the number of foreign-born white males of voting age, that is, 21 and over, in the United States (not including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying territory) was 6,646,817. Of this number, 3,034,117, or 45.6 per cent., were naturalized.

The following summary table shows the distribution of these foreign-born white males by divisions, with the number and percentage naturalized for each division:

| DIVISION.               | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES, 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. |                             |                  |                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                         | Total.                                              | Per Cent. in Each Division. | Naturalized.     | Per Cent. Naturalized. |
| United States*.....     | 6,646,817                                           | 100.0                       | 3,034,117        | 45.6                   |
| <b>The North.....</b>   | <b>5,511,869</b>                                    | <b>82.9</b>                 | <b>2,526,749</b> | <b>45.8</b>            |
| New England.....        | 796,847                                             | 12.0                        | 323,904          | 40.7                   |
| Middle Atlantic.....    | 2,272,271                                           | 34.2                        | 879,348          | 38.7                   |
| East North Central..... | 1,573,343                                           | 23.7                        | 812,489          | 51.6                   |
| West North Central..... | 869,408                                             | 13.1                        | 510,918          | 58.8                   |
| <b>The South.....</b>   | <b>368,913</b>                                      | <b>5.6</b>                  | <b>137,854</b>   | <b>42.8</b>            |
| South Atlantic.....     | 150,665                                             | 2.3                         | 61,134           | 40.6                   |
| East South Central..... | 46,308                                              | 0.7                         | 25,955           | 56.0                   |
| West South Central..... | 171,940                                             | 2.6                         | 70,765           | 41.2                   |
| <b>The West.....</b>    | <b>766,035</b>                                      | <b>11.5</b>                 | <b>349,514</b>   | <b>45.6</b>            |
| Mountain.....           | 257,537                                             | 3.9                         | 113,670          | 44.1                   |
| Pacific.....            | 508,498                                             | 7.7                         | 235,844          | 46.4                   |

\* Exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and all other outlying territory.

Approximately nine-tenths (89.4 per cent.) of the foreign-born white males of voting age were of European origin, 9.8 per cent. were natives of American countries other than the United States, and 0.8 per cent. were natives of other countries. Very nearly one-half (3,310,930) were natives of the countries grouped in the accompanying table under the heading "Northwest Europe," and of these approximately two-thirds (2,151,421, or 65 per cent.) were naturalized. Of the 2,631,458 natives of the countries comprising the southern and eastern divisions of Europe, taken together, 581,306, or 22.1 per cent., were naturalized. The countries of low percentages in the table are generally countries from which recent immigration has largely come, the lowness of the percentages being partially due to the fact that naturalization implies a minimum residence within the country of five years.

| PLACE OF BIRTH.              | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES, 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. |                |             | PLACE OF BIRTH.                             | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES, 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. |         |           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
|                              | Total.                                              | Number.        | Per Cent.   |                                             | Total.                                              | Number. | Per Cent. |
| All foreign countries.....   | 6,646,817                                           | 3,034,117      | 45.6        | Europe—Continued.                           |                                                     |         |           |
| Europe.....                  | 5,943,974                                           | 2,733,291      | 46.0        | Northeast Europe.....                       | 807,866                                             | 213,933 | 26.5      |
| Northwest Europe.....        | 3,310,930                                           | 2,151,421      | 65.0        | Russia.....                                 | 737,150                                             | 192,264 | 26.1      |
| United Kingdom.....          | 1,211,193                                           | 770,092        | 63.6        | Finland.....                                | 70,716                                              | 21,669  | 30.6      |
| Ireland.....                 | 437,153                                             | 259,569        | 59.4        | Southeast Europe.....                       | 1,008,339                                           | 201,778 | 20.0      |
| England.....                 | 597,868                                             | 405,590        | 67.8        | Austria.....                                | 609,365                                             | 149,914 | 24.6      |
| Scotland.....                | 135,118                                             | 75,161         | 56.5        | Hungary.....                                | 255,847                                             | 36,609  | 14.3      |
| Wales.....                   | 43,443                                              | 29,772         | 69.0        | Roumania.....                               | 27,836                                              | 8,014   | 28.8      |
| Scandinavia.....             | 664,443                                             | 429,776        | 65.0        | Bulgaria.....                               | 9,673                                               | 403     | 4.2       |
| Norway.....                  | 213,022                                             | 121,651        | 57.1        | Serbia.....                                 | 3,351                                               | 298     | 8.9       |
| Sweden.....                  | 349,023                                             | 219,057        | 62.8        | Montenegro.....                             | 4,520                                               | 120     | 2.7       |
| Denmark.....                 | 102,398                                             | 63,068         | 61.6        | Turkey.....                                 | 22,790                                              | 1,474   | 6.5       |
| Holland.....                 | 59,753                                              | 33,922         | 56.8        | Greece.....                                 | 74,977                                              | 4,946   | 6.6       |
| Belgium.....                 | 25,740                                              | 10,611         | 41.2        | Europe (not specified)                      | 1,586                                               | 564     | 35.6      |
| Luxemburg.....               | 1,880                                               | 1,258          | 66.9        | America (outside of the United States)..... | 648,373                                             | 286,809 | 44.2      |
| Germany.....                 | 1,278,679                                           | 889,002        | 69.5        | Canada.....                                 | 531,061                                             | 270,804 | 51.0      |
| Switzerland.....             | 69,242                                              | 42,760         | 61.8        | French.....                                 | 171,958                                             | 76,772  | 44.6      |
| <b>Southeast Europe.....</b> | <b>815,253</b>                                      | <b>165,595</b> | <b>20.3</b> | Other.....                                  | 359,103                                             | 194,032 | 54.0      |
| Portugal.....                | 28,693                                              | 7,141          | 24.9        | Mexico.....                                 | 102,022                                             | 10,932  | 10.7      |
| Spain.....                   | 14,170                                              | 2,818          | 16.4        | Cuba and West Indies.....                   | 9,674                                               | 2,963   | 30.6      |
| France.....                  | 59,563                                              | 29,613         | 49.7        | Other America.....                          | 5,616                                               | 2,110   | 37.6      |
| Italy.....                   | 712,527                                             | 126,523        | 17.7        | All other countries.....                    | 54,470                                              | 14,017  | 25.7      |

† Except Porto Rico.

Certificates of Naturalization issued by the Division of Naturalization for the United States, Alaska, and Hawaii, for five years ending June 30, 1910, 39,206; 1911, 55,329; 1912, 69,965; 1913, 82,017; 1914, 102,558.

## The World.

JOSEPH PULITZER.

April 10, 1847 + October 29, 1911.

DEVOTED to that great purpose, the cause of the people of the United States, to which Joseph Pulitzer dedicated it on May 10, 1883, THE WORLD found the year 1915 one of grave responsibility and made it one of memorable achievement. Probably never before has any newspaper been so well justified at the close of the year in congratulating itself—and there have been few years so troubled and so strenuous as was 1915, in which the National safety and National honor were many times in peril. It was largely through the efforts of THE WORLD that the public was enlightened as to those who were behind the widespread conspiracies on American soil in behalf of foreign belligerent Governments, endangering the peace and prosperity of the Nation.

In following its inspiring aim, THE WORLD in 1915 had to step far beyond the usual range of National politics. In defence of the safety and honor of the people it made its influence felt far beyond the borders of our own land. More than once during the year the press of the world admitted that the work done by this newspaper exceeded the greatest journalistic feats ever accomplished. More than once disclosures of National gravity, and international importance, made by THE WORLD astounded the peoples of all countries and dazed the persons concerned—for the matters exposed threatened our people with war. For weeks on end the press of the world was reprinting from this paper its exclusive revelations and watching for more as sensation succeeded sensation.

Probably the most vital disclosures made by THE WORLD in 1915 were those which revealed the extent and nature of the plots fostered in this country by agents of the German Government for the purpose of involving the United States in the great war. But still more immediately far-reaching in their consequences were those which speedily brought about the departure of the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador, Konstantin Theodor Dumba.

### WORLD EXPOSURES CAUSE RECALL OF AMBASSADOR DUMBA.

THE WORLD's disclosures as to the activities of Dr. Dumba were begun on September 5 in a special cable from London. They at once created a world-wide sensation. They showed that the Ambassador had sent to his chief in the Foreign Office at Vienna a studied detailed plan for the crippling of American factories engaged in the production of war munitions.

After a long campaign here against traffic in munitions, Austria-Hungary had made to the United States a formal protest against the sale of war supplies to the allies. Secretary Lansing replied that such purchases here were open to all the belligerents alike, so far as America was concerned, and that such traffic in munitions was not only legal under international law but was sanctioned by the general practice of nations, and, moreover, was vitally necessary to the National safety of peoples who did not maintain great defence establishments. Eight days after receiving Secretary Lansing's reply Dr. Dumba used James F. J. Archibald, an American war correspondent, travelling with a United States passport, as his secret messenger to Vienna with plans to cripple munition making here.

Archibald was temporarily detained by the British when his liner, the Rotterdam, put in at Falmouth, England. The whole of his papers were seized—unless there was truth in a story told at the time that some escaped by being thrown overboard by Archibald, who had them concealed in a gold-headed cane, presented to him as he sailed, by Count von Bernstorff, the German Ambassador, who, however, denied making any such gift. Copies of the seized papers were obtained by THE WORLD, which published a fac-simile of a grave letter in Dr. Dumba's own handwriting to Foreign Minister Burián in Vienna, asking him to reply by wireless authorizing the expenditure of a sum of money here to put munition plants out of commission. The letter contained a memorandum setting forth how the task was to be carried out, and said:

"I take this rare and safe opportunity of warmly recommending the proposals to Your Excellency's favorable consideration. We can disorganize and hold up for months, if not entirely prevent, the manufacture of munitions in Bethlehem and the Middle West, which in the opinion of the German Military Attaché is of great importance and amply outweighs the comparatively small expenditure of money involved."

Dr. Dumba made no attempt to deny writing and sending this astounding proposal, which was dated August 20, the day after the torpedoing of the White Star liner Arabic had brought this country near to a war crisis. Instead, he frankly admitted it to a WORLD correspondent at Lenox, Mass., the day of the publication of the disclosure of the letter. In an interview Dr. Dumba said:

"Yes, that was so. Count von Bernstorff and I dined with Archibald before he sailed and he was intrusted with secret and valuable papers. I fail to understand how he could have been so careless as to allow these despatches to fall into the hands of our enemies."

He further admitted that he had subsidized many foreign-language newspapers here in efforts to prevent men of races from Austro-Hungary from working in the munition factories, and defended his action, saying the money asked for was to be used only in calling out the men and providing them with other work. Four days later President Wilson demanded Ambassador Dumba's recall.

### LIFTS VEIL THAT COVERED WIDE AND GRAVE CONSPIRACY.

The amazement caused everywhere by THE WORLD's revelations as to Dr. Dumba's vicious enterprise—the full meaning of which everybody grasped at once and later saw borne out by startling circumstances and further disclosures—was the greater because up to this time the Ambassador had carried on his activities so inconspicuously that no one had even suspected him, though many other diplomats and other high officials were under strong suspicion. Many still believe that the plan, for which Dr. Dumba assumed full responsibility and which caused his fall, was worked out in detail, if indeed not actually originated, by Captain von Papen, the German Military Attaché.

In the interesting assortment of documents taken from Archibald by the British officials and published by THE WORLD other high German personages were involved. Among them were Count von Bernstorff, Captain von Papen, Dr. Heinrich F. Albert, German secret fiscal agent in New York, and Alexander Nuber von Pereked, the Austro-Hungarian Consul-General in New York. Curiously enough, some of these papers had a most important bearing upon other exposures which had only just been made by THE WORLD



and by the irony of fate brought confirmation of them in the most dramatic manner, though such confirmation was quite unnecessary.

For more than a year there had been deep suspicion throughout the country that German officials and gold were the sources from which the dangerous anti-American propaganda threatening the peace of the Nation, and also the inspiration of the many plots, rumors of which filled the air, to cut off the shipment of war supplies from the United States to the allies. But no proof was had until on August 15, *THE WORLD* began a series of disclosures which for the first time lifted the veil. There could be no disputing *THE WORLD's* revelations. They were based upon the actual correspondence of the representatives of the German Government and their agents, copies of which were printed by this newspaper in fac-simile. This correspondence revealed that the leading officials of the German Government had had a hand in the promotion of ventures directed, not alone at its belligerent enemies, but in some instances at the laws and peace of the United States as well; that the German propaganda had for its purpose the involving of the United States in the complications of the European war, and that the plans designed to accomplish that result were carefully and deliberately projected, efficiently organized, superbly executed and adequately financed.

One of the most surprising facts disclosed was that no less a personage than Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, Chancellor of the German Empire, was himself participating from Berlin in some of the secret undertakings in this country.

#### HIGH GERMAN OFFICIALS INVOLVED IN PLOTS HERE.

The chief men higher up in the anti-American schemes revealed were:

THEOBALD T. F. A. VON BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Chancellor of the German Empire and Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

COUNT JOHANN VON BERNSTORFF, German Ambassador at Washington.

CAPTAIN FRANZ VON PAPEN, Military Attaché at the German Embassy.

DR. HEINRICH F. ALBERT, chief financial agent of the German Government in this country.

HUGO SCHMIDT, Western representative of the Deutsches Bank of Berlin.

HUGO SCHWEITZER, a German-American chemist.

S. SULZBERGER, banker, of Frankfurt, Germany.

HERR WAETZOLDT, trade representative of the German Government here.

The correspondence in possession of *THE WORLD* proved that the German agents here had formed elaborate schemes for the following purposes:

To control and influence the press of the United States by establishing newspapers and news services. One letter spoke of a secret option to obtain control of the American Press Association for \$900,000; but Courtland Smith, President of that concern, while admitting that he printed the German daily news bulletins sent out to influence the press, denied the option. Another spoke of attempts to purchase the New York *Evening Mail* before it was acquired by its present owners, who are headed by S. S. McClure. Others, by showing it received a monthly bonus from the German Government, solved the mystery of the support of the German propagandist organ, the *Fatherland*, edited by George Sylvester Viereck, who denied that his letter, inclosing an account calling for \$1,750 for June, meant what it said. In another Von Bethmann-Hollweg offered again to pay the expenses of a trip to Germany of an American writer, Edward Lyell Fox, because "his good despatches were of great benefit to us." The sole object in view in this campaign to noble the press was to foment internal discord among the American people for the advantage of the German Empire.

To publish books, to invade the Chautauqua Circuit, pay professional lecturers and finance moving picture exhibitions—all in order to Germanize public opinion here.

To organize strikes in munition plants—\$50,000 being mentioned as the sum for which one could be produced in factories at Detroit, Cleveland and Cincinnati.

To corner the supply here of liquid chlorine, used for poisonous gas, to prevent its getting to the allies.

To acquire the Wright Aeroplane Company and its patents and work them under German control.

To organize a movement to cut off the supply of cotton to England and make it appear that the movement was a genuine one on the part of the growers in the South.

To organize a movement to bring about an embargo on shipments of munitions. Among the names of Americans used in the letters, perhaps without consent, were those of Senator Albert J. Beveridge, Senator Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Congressman Gardner of Massachusetts and Hobson of Alabama, ex-Congressman Bartholdt of Missouri, Editor S. S. McClure, Artist Reuterdahl, Actor Burr MacIntosh, the Rev. Dr. Charles F. Aked of San Francisco and William Bayard Hale. An "Inner Organization" was, the letters said, to have the aid of Democratic Boss Roger C. Sullivan of Chicago, described as "a deadly enemy of Wilson."

The published correspondence also showed the following astonishing facts:

That while protesting against the shipment of arms to the allies, the Germans had secretly acquired a vast and costly munitions plant being built at Bridgeport, Ct., and were not only making munitions here, to get them to Germany if they could or send them to any part of the world where they might foment trouble for their enemies, but were making, under the American name of their company, contracts with the British and Russian Governments for munitions with no intention of delivering but to discredit legitimate American business and to hamper the allies.

That Hugo Schweitzer, German-American chemist, had secured for the German Government the transfer to himself of a contract, under which Thomas A. Edison was to furnish the American Oil and Supply Company of Newark, N. J., with 1,212,000 pounds of phenol valued at \$1,400,000—to shut off the supply going to the allies.

That Captain von Papen was in communication with certain labor leaders who offered to bring about strikes in munition and motor-car plants.

That Marcus Braun, editor of *Fair Play*, received a check for \$5,000 from Ambassador Bernstorff, with a letter of commendation, which he was asked not to publish.

That while encouraging protests to Washington by American dye and chemical users against the British blockade, Berlin was purposely holding up cargoes of dyes in order to accentuate indignation in this country against England.

That William Travers Jerome had written to Arthur von Briesen saying that in so "grave" a matter he would require a retaining fee of \$10,000 and a further \$10,000 for expenses, but the letter did not show what the "grave" matter was.

And though throughout the correspondence there was evidence of an extreme care in the outlay of money, showing that full value was wanted for every German mark spent on conspiracy in this country, it was estimated that the cost to Ambassador Bernstorff of the activities exposed could not have been less than \$2,000,000 a week.

#### "OTHER PAPERS PRAISE WORLD FOR GREATEST JOURNALISTIC 'SCOOP.'"

The press of the entire United States was unanimous in its praise of *THE WORLD* for its exclusive revelations. The *Star* of London, England, said the disclosures "undoubtedly formed the greatest 'scoop' in the history of journalism." Colonel Roosevelt said of them:

"*THE WORLD* has rendered a great public service by its exposure of the German-American intrigue. It is the most incisive arraignment that could be imagined."

It was while the Nation was ringing with surprise over the facts unveiled in this remarkable exposure

that Archibald's seizure made him the laughing stock of the country and furnished THE WORLD with new and still more startling sensations. For among the papers he carried, in addition to that which caused the recall of Ambassador Dumba, were several that referred to the disclosures in THE WORLD. One of these was a copy of a 3,000-word statement that Ambassador Bernstorff had sent to Secretary Lansing calling THE WORLD's exposures "inspired and romantic tales." Another was a letter from Captain von Papen to his wife with clippings from THE WORLD and saying:

"Our good friend Albert has been robbed of a thick portfolio of papers on the elevated road. English secret service men, of course, did it. Unfortunately, very important matters from my report are among the papers, such as the purchase of the liquid chlorine, the correspondence with the Bridgeport Projectile Company, as well as documents relating to the purchase of phenol, from which explosives are manufactured, and the acquisition of the Wright aeroplane patents. I send you also the reply of Albert in order that you may see how we protect ourselves. This was compounded last night in collaboration."

In this "compounded" reply, which was published in THE WORLD when given out during the run of the exposures, Dr. Albert explained his activities as "only to overcome the powerful propaganda carried on here by the press," said his Government would willingly buy, if it could, all the munition plants in the country to keep the product here, and as to the letters about strikes they were merely from cranks and were never answered.

Another communication in Archibald's care was a letter from Captain von Papen fated to become famous and to prove unpleasant for him. It contained a sentence with the expression "bloedsinnige Yankees." The official British translation, as published in THE WORLD, gave the sentence as, "I always say to these idiotic Yankees that they had better hold their tongues." Germans held that the word "bloedsinnige" more properly might be translated "absurd or nonsensical," but the dictionary gave it as "idiotic or imbecile."

In Archibald's budget also were three letters in a code which neither the British nor the State Department at Washington were able to decipher. Too, there was a report from Dr. Albert and Captain von Papen to the German War Office. This explained how it was THE WORLD exposures "happened." Eventually, but not until December, the three code letters led President Wilson to demand Captain von Papen's recall, together with that of Captain Karl Boy-Ed, the German Naval Attaché, who became involved in other plots and breaches of the law.

#### GERMANS OFFER \$1,000,000 FOR STRIKE AT DOCKS.

The Archibald and Albert sensations were still hot in the public mind when THE WORLD came out with another exposure, based on letters, telegrams, records of conversations and incidents occurring between May 7 and July 10. This showed that an offer of \$1,035,000 had been made by the German agents for a five weeks' strike of 23,000 longshore workers at Atlantic Coast ports. The plot, which was first mooted to the labor men by Matthew F. Cummings, a prosperous groceryman of Boston, who bore letters of indorsement from Professor von Mach of Harvard University, was only frustrated by the sterling brightness and patriotism of T. V. O'Connor, President of the International Longshoremen's Union, who was splendidly assisted by Paul Kelly, reformed gang leader, become leader of Longshoremen's Union No. 738, and Richard (Dick) Butler, Secretary of another local union, who headed off the strike until O'Connor could reach here from Vancouver.

One of the men consulted by Cummings was George Sylvester Viereck, editor of the *Fatherland*. The remarkable details given by THE WORLD, showing how the German and German-American conspirators had been trailed and listened to throughout the whole period of their plotting must have made many of them quake.

A few days later THE WORLD printed still another exposure. It announced this time that it had possession of documents which revealed a widespread campaign by the American Truth Society, of which Dr. Heinrich F. Albert and Hugo Schmidt were members, to prevent American bankers loaning money to the allies by arranging to put upon their banks and that the organization would enter the 1916 National campaign to defeat Wilson and Congressmen who would not vote for an embargo on shipments of munitions. The exposure in THE WORLD killed the first part of this programme. The other part is up to the American people.

#### WORLD DENOUNCES BRITISH CONTROL OF AMERICAN TRADE.

Within a week of the strike exposure THE WORLD, which had consistently denounced the British control of American trade, began the presentation of facts, again illuminated by documentary evidence, which revealed the far-reaching efforts on the part of the British Government to regulate and control trade between the United States and the rest of the world. It was shown that the "boycott" and "blacklist" had been resorted to and that every American manufacturer needing raw materials from a British possession before getting them had to sign guarantees that he would not ship any of the resulting goods to any foreign country, even South America, without the consent of London and assurance that none would be resold there to the enemies of Britain.

By these stringent regulations importers who refused to submit were put practically out of business and Americans with German affiliations were not permitted to obtain their necessary raw materials at all. The Department of Justice took up THE WORLD's charges with a view to ascertaining whether the American manufacturers who had consented to be controlled by Great Britain to the limitation of American trade had disregarded the restraint of trade clause in the anti-trust laws.

#### BIG WORLD EXCLUSIVES IN NEWS OF THE WAR.

In its news of the war THE WORLD can record many notable achievements during 1915. The Emperor William sent to THE WORLD his first public utterance after the outbreak of hostilities. The statement was obtained through Albert Ballin by Gustave C. Roeder, staff correspondent of this newspaper for twenty-seven years and a veteran of the United States Army. The Kaiser on March 26 said: "I did not want to have this awful war. My greatest desire has always been that I might be permitted to end my life without having to face a war on the part of Germany. I certainly have shown that in every act of mine in the twenty-six years of my reign; I have proved that I did not wish to bring on this or any other war."

"I feel that this war was brought on, not by Germany, but by those other nations that are fighting against us. But now that the war has come upon us, I feel it my duty to carry it through. And I am quite certain the war will end with Germany victorious. It will end well for Germany. I am in the field with my brave soldiers. Victory will be ours."

Albert, King of the Belgians, sent through THE WORLD on February 3 the following message to the American people:

"It is my pleasure and my duty to seize this opportunity to express my gratitude to the United States of America. With a generosity and a delicacy that have gone to my heart, American citizens have come to the assistance of my country, which the German invasion has plunged into untold misery by exorbitant levies out of all proportion to the means of the inhabitants."

"But for the brotherly help of the United States, famine would have spread like a plague through our devastated provinces. The people of Belgium, inured to suffering, will ever be grateful to the United States. To your eminent diplomats, who have served us with so great devotion amid circumstances of the utmost difficulty, and to all those who have so splendidly organized the feeding of our people, I wish to bear heartfelt tribute and to render public thanks. Once again the great American people, faithful to their century-old traditions, have undertaken a work of humanity and brotherly love and have reassured before the whole world their ideals of justice and of liberty."

ALBERT, King of the Belgians.



LATER THE WORLD obtained an exclusive interview with King Albert through its staff correspondent, Henry N. Hall, who wrote a description of conditions in conquered Belgium. The King told of Belgium's fight for honor and said, "To conquer Belgium entirely they must first pass over my dead body."

Throughout the year since he joined THE WORLD staff Karl H. von Wiegand has obtained a remarkable series of interviews. The most striking and important was that with Pope Benedict XV. It led to a heated European controversy. There were many denials that His Holiness had given the interview. Then it was said words had been inserted. But the Vatican ended the dispute by indorsing every word in the von Wiegand despatch.

In the interview the Pope sent a message and his blessings to the American people and expressed his urgent wish that all should work unceasingly for peace. The words which caused the heated controversy were in the suggestion that America should "avoid everything" that tended to prevent an early peace. German papers at once seized upon this as meaning that the United States should at once stop selling munitions to the allies.

THE WORLD made special efforts to have all the belligerents equally and adequately represented in its news and particularly to get the German side on every occasion because of the allegation by the Germans that news from Germany was not given. Von Wiegand made a record not only with news but with his special interviews from Germany. He enabled THE WORLD to give statements from the German Crown Prince, Admiral von Tirpitz, Count Zeppelin, General Friedrich von Bernhardt, Field Marshal von der Goltz, Lieutenant-Commander Mathy, Zeppelin pilot who raided London; Lieutenant Hansen, commander of the famous U-boat 16, and other notables in the war. He was the only correspondent who visited the German fleet and the only one permitted to go to the Austrian lines defending Goeritz.

Gustave C. Roeder, staff correspondent, was sent by THE WORLD to make a tour of Germany, and the situation of Germans at home was faithfully and sympathetically described. Mr. Roeder visited Krupps, interviewed Albert Ballin, the merchant marine prince, who is the Kaiser's closest friend, and also T. St. John Gaffney, United States Consul at Munich, whose remark about his "keen sense of humiliation as an American" started him on the way to the recall by President Wilson which followed complaints made later by Americans.

Ewan Justice was sent to England to learn at first hand for readers of THE WORLD how the British were meeting the war pressure. Lincoln Eyre wrote a series of articles to answer the question, "How about France?" Earl Harding described under the title "Canada at War" the splendid manner in which the Dominion rose to her duty and bore her sacrifices.

John E. Redmond, the Irish Nationalist leader, wrote for THE WORLD a special article to show that Ireland was proving her loyalty to the Empire.

Among the many other exclusive articles of note, General von Bernhardt summed up the first year of the war for THE WORLD. Count Ernst von Reventlow reviewed the year's activities of the German navy, and Arthur J. Balfour, First Lord of the British Admiralty, wrote an article in reply. Before he was head of the British navy Mr. Balfour in a letter told THE WORLD how Great Britain justified her blockade of Germany. Sir George Paish, the famous economist, wrote on "Finances and the War."

Count von Reventlow sent many despatches exclusively to THE WORLD, so also did General W. A. Soukhomlinoff, Adjutant to the Czar, and General Alexei Andreievitch Polivanoff, his successor as Russian Minister of War.

The exclusive special descriptive articles on the war published by THE WORLD in 1915 were too numerous to be recounted. Only a few can be singled out. At the head of them, both for interest of the subject matter and for the brilliant descriptive power with which it was set forth, was the series written by Ralph Pulitzer of his visit to the French, British, and Belgian lines. Mr. Pulitzer made a sensational trip over the trenches in an aeroplane, took lessons in hand grenade throwing and had several narrow escapes when under fire. Another series of unusual interest was formed by extracts from the diary of Captain Norman G. Thwaites, a former member of THE WORLD staff, who went through the battle of the Marne, and was wounded on the Aisne and was decorated by King George after his force had been annihilated while on scouting duty.

THE WORLD also obtained the first interview with George Gordon Moore of Detroit, Mich., the particular friend of General Sir John French, who declared that young Canadian officers had been crucified by the Germans.

Finally, through its war correspondent, E. Alexander Powell, THE WORLD obtained from the French Government the loan of official motion pictures of the fighting in France, taken by order of the great General Staff of the French Army for preservation in the National archives as part of the official record of the war, and exhibited them to the public throughout the country, enabling the people to see with their own eyes for the first time exactly what modern war is like. Part of the proceeds from the exhibition went to the funds of the French Red Cross Society.

#### SANTA CLAUS SHIP GAINS GRATEFUL THANKS.

Although the majority of the presents reached their recipients well in time for Christmas, the new year was nearly a month old before all the gifts sent on the Santa Claus ship by the children of the United States to the children of war stricken Europe had been distributed. Some of the gifts for children in Belgium also were late on account of the frontier regulations which compelled the opening of every package for the removal of all letters and Christmas messages they might contain. The year was old before touching letters, votes, and other expressions of thanks ceased to reach THE WORLD office.

#### VISIT OF FLEET DUE TO WORLD SUGGESTION.

Early in the year THE WORLD suggested that the efficiency of the United States Navy for the protection of the Nation's eastern seaboard be put to a practical test in a scheme of manoeuvres planned on a larger scale than had ever been attempted. The result was that on May 8 the largest aggregation of warships ever seen in the Hudson steamed into the river and after a ten days' stay was reviewed by President Wilson and sent out to hold a great war game, the outcome of which was taken as proof that an enemy could land a force on these shores and that the country needed a larger fleet with more scout ships and an equipment of seaplanes.

For bringing the fleet to the city THE WORLD was warmly praised by Mayor Mitchel, Acting-Mayor McAneny, Comptroller Prendergast, Corporation Counsel Frank L. Polk, and others. In a wireless despatch after the review, Secretary Daniels said, "THE WORLD's suggestion of this review, which has been a success beyond parallel, was gladly acted upon, and I am sure the entire country was pleased with the conception and its brilliant execution by the fleet under Admiral Fletcher."

Having been responsible for the idea of bringing the fleet to New York, THE WORLD did its best to make the visit a happy one for the sailors and useful to the rising generation, to whom the Navy will look for strength. All the men of the fleet were invited to a big smoker at Madison Square Garden, at which the best talent in vaudeville and pugilism entertained them, and plenty of the necessary was supplied for making smoke. THE WORLD also chartered the big steel excursion steamer Mandalay, and in five trips took 15,500 high school students from all parts of the city on a tour round the fleet and afterward presented six prizes for the best papers on "The lesson of the Fleet." On the day of the review a position was obtained for the Mandalay nearly opposite the President's yacht, the Mayflower, and 2,500 wives, mothers, sweethearts, and friends of officers and men were invited to see the ships pass by and to follow them and the loved ones out to the Narrows.



**WORLD INFLUENCE FELT AND PRAISED AT WASHINGTON.**

The Senate Lobby Committee investigated and sustained the charges made by THE WORLD that Colonel Martin M. Mulhall and the National Association of Manufacturers had for years maintained an insidious lobby in Washington. After making their report on the floor of the Senate, Senators Reed, Walsh, and Overman gave THE WORLD credit for starting the inquiry which had proved the existence of a vast organization, reaching to every part of the country and enjoying practically unlimited resources, for the purpose of influencing legislation in Congress.

THE WORLD's charges that the appointment of James Mark Sullivan, one of Bryan's "Deserving Democrats," as United States Minister to Santo Domingo was promoted by the Banco Nacional crowd of financiers so that they might traffic in contracts and concessions were supported in the report of Senator James D. Phelan, who investigated the scandal, and Mr. Sullivan retired.

Exposure by THE WORLD of Wall Street men's interest and the certainty that the money would go to them instead of to the tax-burdened people of Nicaragua prevented the ratification by the Senate of Bryan's agreement to pay that country \$3,000,000 for a route for a canal.

**NEW HAVEN DIRECTORS ON TRIAL FOR CONSPIRACY.**

The climax to THE WORLD's long and strenuous campaign to free New York and New England from the grip of the business methods of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company came on February 26, 1915, when twelve present and former directors of the company were indicted on charges of conspiracy to monopolize the commerce of New England. The charges dated back to July 2, 1890, covering the entire life of the Sherman Anti-Trust law.

The directors indicted were William Rockefeller, Charles F. Brooker, Robert W. Taft, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Charles M. Pratt, D. Newton Barney, Frederick F. Brewster, Henry K. McHarg, James S. Hemingway, A. Heaton Robertson, Edward D. Robbins, and George MacCulloch Miller. They were placed on trial on October 13 last before Judge Hunt in the Criminal Branch of the United States District Court in New York City. All the defendants appeared except Mr. Miller, who was in his eighty-fourth year, and his poor health made it impossible for him to leave his home.

After the jury had been selected the defence filed a motion to dismiss the indictment on the ground that the acts cited did not constitute an illegal conspiracy or any other crime and on other technical points.

Charles S. Mellen, erstwhile President of the road, was the principal witness for the Government. Mr. Mellen told of the "cut-throat" competition that used to exist between the New York and New England road and the New Haven, and said that the latter hired him at a large salary to get him away from the former company and stop his "being a nuisance." No one dozed while Mr. Mellen disclosed how one by one sixty-five railroad and steamship lines were brought into a single system by the New Haven—and that system one exclusively their own.

Bit by bit the prosecution proceeded to lay bare the secret acts of the New Haven in establishing its alleged monopoly.

**WORLD FIGHT DEFEATS REACTIONARY NEW CONSTITUTION.**

Declaring the new Constitution for the State of New York "a miserable makeshift of compromises in which every principle was sacrificed in whole or part to special or selfish interests" and that "it overrides the fundamental principles of free government and shackles republican institutions," THE WORLD led the fight which resulted in the defeat of the proposed Constitution at the polls by a majority of more than 400,000.

Until THE WORLD began the fight against this Constitution the belief was general that it would be ratified at the polls. THE WORLD demonstrated that it was a rotten borough charter which deprived New York City of its equal rights in the State Government; that the short ballot was a makeshift; that the budget was hardly half a budget; that the Constitution was partisan; that none of the reforms promised had been carried out, and that the Constitution as a whole was a mass of technical legislation which would occupy the courts for twenty years. No other one thing contributed more to its overwhelming defeat than the attempt to make the Public Service Commissions constitutional officers and deprive the Legislature of the power to reorganize them. It was THE WORLD's campaign against the new Constitution which aroused public sentiment and brought about the unprecedented repudiation.

THE WORLD also headed a demand for home rule for New York City as the only solution for its financial and other difficulties.

**NO TRIFLING WITH PUBLIC SAFETY, SAYS WORLD.**

The accident in the New York subway at Broadway and Fifty-third Street on January 7, in which hundreds of passengers missed death only by a second, led THE WORLD to demand a "panic proof" subway with all-steel cars, independent lighting system for tube and trains and telephones for the guards, and the immediate dismissal of the existing Public Service Commission with the creation of a new one that could be trusted to deal with the traction situation. THE WORLD won out to the extent that the all-steel cars were ordered to be installed by December 1; but when that date came round there was, of course, a further delay—as there always has been in any transportation question handled by the Public Service Commission.

**REFORMING THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.**

Investigating committees twice urged the dismissal of Chairman McCall of the Public Service Commission, who had successfully represented the corporations against the public welfare. Finally THE EVENING WORLD took up the fight in earnest and made such revelations before the Thompson Committee that, on December 6, Governor Whitman removed McCall from his position on the commission. The immediate cause was that the Chairman held 357 shares of stock of the Kings County Electric Light and Power Company.

His defence was that he had transferred this stock to his wife just before he was appointed to the commission. In his opinion Governor Whitman said there was no evidence before him of the transfer except the Commissioner's unsupported statement, and that while he had no desire to question the truth of Mr. McCall's statement he "did not believe that a transfer within the meaning of the law ever was made." Nine-teen other reasons for the dismissal of McCall were set out, but the Governor did not go into them.

**COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN PRAISES EVENING WORLD.**

Senator Thompson, Chairman of the Legislative Committee that investigated Chairman McCall and made the charges that brought about his dismissal, said:

"Credit should be given in full to the press of the city of New York for furnishing the committee with knowledge of the facts, and particularly to THE NEW YORK EVENING WORLD, which, through the greatest investigating writer in its staff, Sophie Irene Loeb, furnished the committee with all the facts concerning the stock transaction which concentrated public attention and really brought about the first step toward a better realization of the benefits of a satisfactory public service regulation for this community.

"I wish also to acknowledge that whatever of success has been achieved by the committee in its investigation of these transactions has been wholly due to the indefatigable assistance which Miss Loeb, in her wealth of public spirit, has contributed by attending daily the meetings of the committee and generously giving advice and counsel, which have been readily accepted, from the wonderful store of scientific information which she has accumulated in months of study into the gas and other public utility corporations of this city."

On December 8 Governor Whitman appointed Oscar S. Straus to succeed McCall. Other members of the commission were then under investigation.

## MAKES SIX-CENT BREAD TOO HOT TO HAND OUT.

As a result of figures produced by THE WORLD six-cent bread was made too hot to be handed out to the people of New York City. By analyzing statistics this newspaper showed that the increased exportation of wheat could continue without endangering the home supply and that the soaring market was predicated on a speculative apprehension of a shortage that would not materialize. Wheat at \$2 and bread at ten cents were threatened. An extra cent on the loaf would have cost the people of the city \$16,500,000 in a year. Ten-cent bread would have meant an extra annual burden of \$82,500,000.

Inspired by THE WORLD, Attorney-General Egburt E. Woodbury announced that he would prosecute to the full extent of the law any combination designed improperly to advance the price of flour. No more was heard of six-cent bread.

THE WORLD then looked up the weight of loaves being sold and exposed light-weight bakers, some of whose loaves weighed as little as nine ounces. Investigation of the bread itself followed with the startling discovery that plaster of paris figured as a rival of flour.

## OBTAINS CITY WORK FOR THE UNEMPLOYED.

During the Winter, in the midst of a severe and serious situation in which the number of the unemployed in New York City was estimated at 150,000, the largest in the history of the city, a dispute arose in the Board of Estimate as to the responsibility of the municipality. While well-to-do citizens were aiding by collecting food from door to door for the starving poor and bread lines were forming at big hotels a cry was raised that the city should help. City Chamberlain Bruere held that the city could not afford the necessary money and Comptroller Prendergast that the city was not responsible.

THE WORLD demanded that the city do something at once to relieve the situation, whether it cost \$5,000,000 or \$500,000. "The unemployment problem in its present acute form," said THE WORLD, "cannot be considered only from a bookkeeper's point of view."

Mayor Mitchel appointed a committee of distinguished citizens under the chairmanship of Judge Elbert H. Gary, and workshops were opened which provided jobs at 15 cents an hour.

## OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES BY THE WORLD.

THE WORLD led the opposition which killed the proposed amendment to the Labor Law which would have permitted women and children to work more than sixty hours a week in cannery factories. The cannery wanted to work them twelve hours a day during the rush season.

For the first Summer in many years the Criminal Courts rose for vacation without leaving an increase in the number of prisoners in the Tombs awaiting trial. As a result of THE WORLD's long crusade, the Judges in General Sessions sat longer hours and took shorter vacations.

"THE WORLD is doing a great service to all the people in its fight for the collection of the personalty tax and for extension along that line of taxation," said Allan Robinson, President of the Allied Real Estate Interests.

The city educational authorities were stirred up by THE WORLD's discovery that many non-resident children were yearly grafting \$80 to \$100 worth of tuition while children of residents were on half-time.

THE WORLD organized into an association the 40,000 tennis lovers who play in the public parks, gave trophies for a tournament and was congratulated by Mayor Mitchel.

"I want to commend THE WORLD for its article revealing the ease with which thugs and crooks may purchase dangerous weapons, especially knives," said Justice Freschi in Brooklyn Court of Special Sessions.

## POULTRY TRUST MEN 'JAILED AT LAST.

After fighting for four years to escape prison, twelve wealthy members of the Poultry Trust, who were convicted in 1911 of conspiracy to control the live poultry market in New York City, were sent to jail in May last year. The thirteen convicted with the others, died about three months before the Court of Appeals sustained the convictions. The methods by which these men had obtained control of 90 per cent. of the live poultry trade were exposed in THE WORLD in 1910, and this newspaper furnished the District Attorney's office with the information used in the prosecution and extinction of the trust, which had had no little share in helping to boost the cost of living in the city.

The statute under which these men were tried had been on the books for fifty years, but this was the first prison sentence under it. The trial was one of the longest in the history of the New York courts. Eighty persons were named in the original indictment. Eighteen were brought to trial. William Travers Jerome, who acted as counsel for the defendants, tried to have all readers of THE WORLD kept off the jury.

## THE WORLD'S CARTOONS.

Again many of the daily cartoons in THE WORLD won international fame. One that is still remembered in many a home throughout the world, and long will be, bore the title, "But why did you kill US?" The drawing showed the question being addressed to Emperor William by the shades of the little children drowned on the Lusitania. Another notable one was entitled, "I'm a patient man, William, but"—It was Uncle Sam speaking. John Bull also came in for his share of attention.

## WORLD'S BUREAU OF ACCURACY AND FAIR PLAY.

THE WORLD'S Bureau of Accuracy and Fair Play, which was founded by Ralph Pulitzer in 1912, issued its first biennial report. This showed that the work of the bureau had achieved the object of its founder, in that it had stamped out carelessness, fakes and fakers and that its aim had been adopted by other newspapers and by news agencies.

During the first two years of its existence the bureau dealt with 787 cases involving charges against accuracy or fair play in the news and editorial columns. The complaints sustained numbered 498, the corrections published 291. There were in addition 68 publications in the interest of fair play where THE WORLD had not been at fault. Every complaint received was carefully inquired into.

The records of its investigations during the two years prove that the men attached to the home office of THE WORLD are careful and accurate. They further show that a large percentage of the errors corrected are not due so much to the carelessness of reporters or editors as to the misinformation supplied by persons upon whom they must rely for the news.

"So far as the writer knows," says the report, "only three men in the home office have been dropped because of this bureau's reports, and they certainly deserved to be. On the other hand, we have been careful in our reports to fully vindicate all whose accuracy or fair play was unjustly questioned and to pass as 'excusable errors' those which could not have been averted by a proper standard of care and attention to duty."

## SOME MINOR ACHIEVEMENTS BY THE WORLD.

On August 3 THE WORLD gave the first hint of the romance of President Wilson and Mrs. Norman Galt, now his bride.

The telephone across the continent was first used by THE WORLD when on February 20 it rang up the office of President Charles C. Moore at San Francisco and got from him the story of the opening of the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

It was at the suggestion of THE WORLD that the flags on the city and other public buildings were hung at half-mast on the fiftieth anniversary of the death of President Lincoln.

As he sailed from the island of South Georgia for the South Pole Sir Ernest Shackleton sent THE WORLD his parting message, told of his plans and said he might be heard from some time this Spring.

THE WORLD offered \$1,000 reward for the apprehension of the murderer of five-year-old Leonore Anne



Cohn in the hallway of her home at 353 Third Avenue, and another \$1,000 for the discovery of the murderer of four-year-old Charles Murray in the hallway of his home at 270 First Avenue.

On the allegations of race prejudice in the case of Leo M. Frank, who was convicted of the murder of Mary Phagan, THE WORLD sent a trained investigator to Atlanta, Ga., to present both sides.

When Villa declared he could pacify Mexico THE WORLD secured an interview with him in which he told of his plans and said that after establishing peace he would seek no office for himself but would retire to his ranch.

Chief Gunner's Mate Frank Crilley, U. S. N., described for THE WORLD his record dive of 288 feet to the sunken submarine F-4 in the crystal waters of Honolulu Harbor.

Harry Kemp, the "box car poet," spent a night for THE WORLD in the Hotel de Gink and wrote the "Lay of the Hobo."

"Dopey Benny" Fein gave THE WORLD his amazing tale of crime for hire in New York City. The overlord of gangs told how his thugs gouged out eyes, cut off ears, broke limbs, blew up workshops or committed murder at fixed prices and declared that his income from east side unions amounted to \$12,000 a year.

Publicity in THE WORLD proved fatal to a curious organization for "war relief work by sweet young girls" carried on at 13 West Fifty-first Street as the "White Cross of the American Club."

THE WORLD again prosecuted several men who carried on "Want Ad" swindles. Among them Frederick C. Taylor, who ran a school for moving picture actors and did not live up to the promises on which he had collected money, was sent to the Island for nine months.

#### PHONE RATE CUT AN EVENING WORLD VICTORY.

THE EVENING WORLD was able to rejoice with its readers over its victory in its long and brilliantly fought battle for five-cent phones throughout Greater New York. The city gave widespread expression to its satisfaction when the cut in the rate was ordered. Distinguished citizens, including Mayor Mitchell and all the department heads of the City Government, poured in upon THE EVENING WORLD their commendations. Many district civic societies also sent in their congratulations. The cut cost the telephone company \$2,636,000 from its yearly income, officials said.

Another great victory won by THE EVENING WORLD was the new Taxicab ordinance signed by Mayor Mitchell the first week of the year. This ended a long struggle to regain for the city its full rights in its own streets at least so far as one grievous form of trespass was concerned. Private persons were selling rights in the city streets for private profit. A single hotel netted in this form of graft no less than \$30,000 a year for the privilege of driving a cab up to its doors to pick up a fare who wanted a cab.

#### INAUGURATES PENNY SCHOOL LUNCHES.

It was found during the Winter that many starving children were attending the public schools. The number was estimated at no fewer than 37,776. After an investigation by Miss Sophie Irene Loeb THE EVENING WORLD began to collect funds to provide the underfed little ones with a square meal at school every day for the price of one penny—and the penny was to be provided too for those who could not afford even that small sum. In July the Board of Estimate paid this newspaper the compliment of unanimously voting \$26,500 revenue bonds for the equipment and maintenance of penny lunchrooms in a hundred schools. Such was the success—and also the need—of the movement.

A fund is being maintained by THE EVENING WORLD to pay the pennies for the children who cannot afford to buy the lunches. If one child in every twenty—that was the proportion—was to be allowed to go underfed a great army would grow up lacking the physical and mental vigor the community requires in them. The Penny School Lunch Fund is one of the most practical means yet devised to help needy families through a hard Winter.

#### PENSIONS FOR WIDOWED MOTHERS ANOTHER VICTORY.

For two years THE EVENING WORLD conducted its campaign to win the passing of the Widowed Mothers' Pension law which Governor Whitman signed on April 7 last year. One of the pens used by the Governor in signing the act was handed by him to Miss Loeb, of THE EVENING WORLD staff, as a memento of her articles in this newspaper. Now instead of having to part from her children and send them to an institution if she cannot afford to provide for them, the widowed mother is paid the same sum as would be paid the institution for the maintenance of the children.

#### END TAX DODGING, SAYS THE EVENING WORLD.

Mustering facts and figures with its usual brilliant clarity, THE EVENING WORLD in November and December dealt telling blows on the system of municipal management which in New York City has increased the taxes by 82 per cent. while the population grew only 31 per cent. New York was shown to be over-engineered, over-superintended, over-surveyed. Millions went in jobs and nothing came in the way of results, THE EVENING WORLD declared. It was shown that in an expensive system of overlapping bureaus and their practice of "passing the buck" the same work was done two or three times over, milking the city of millions.

THE EVENING WORLD urged that as a first practical step toward solving the city tax problem an end should be put to the tax dodging which robs the city of millions and that some of the burden borne by real estate, more than 82 per cent. of the whole, should be placed upon public utilities. And it asked why the lawmakers were so shy of the corporations.

Throughout the year THE EVENING WORLD kept at its efforts to extend to Brooklyn the boon of 80-cent gas which its fight obtained for Manhattan.

#### SUNDAY WORLD WINS HIGH COMPLIMENTS.

THE SUNDAY WORLD made immense strides during 1915. It was acclaimed by many distinguished writers and the editors of the leading periodicals of the country as representing the greatest advance in Sunday journalism. The encomiums paid to THE SUNDAY WORLD by noted authors were perhaps the highest ever given to any such publication.

Striking improvement was made in the color work in THE SUNDAY WORLD during the year. It is now as good as that in the most expensive monthly magazines.

The diversity of interest in the subjects dealt with and the humor and humanity which were so delicately entwined in their treatment were widely and highly appreciated. Perhaps the most conspicuous feature of the year in the Magazine Section of THE SUNDAY WORLD was the astounding story of his life told in "The Revelations of a Foreign Spy," by Ignatius T. T. Lincoln, who, though practically penniless when he left Canada for England, and spoke English with a strong German accent, changed his name, got himself elected a member of the House of Commons and then of the inner circle of the British secret service—all in order that he might serve the Kaiser.

#### SUNDAY WORLD AIDS SCHOOL CHILDREN.

THE SUNDAY WORLD also continued its work in behalf of the school children in athletics, play, gardening, and other directions. More than 4,000 medals and pins were awarded to the young gardeners. More than 65,000 boys competed for SUNDAY WORLD medals in the athletic games. The walking clubs also had a successful year. The Sunday World Baseball League broke all its records.

In June the seven prettiest girls among the readers of THE EVENING WORLD were given free trips for themselves and an escort to the Panama Exposition by the Universal Film Manufacturing Company. Among the chaperons of the party was Mrs. Champ Clark, wife of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

As in all other years its readers sent aid to many families in distress and THE WORLD was the means of restoring many lost relatives and much lost property.



# GAME LAWS OF THE CLOSE SEASON FOR GAME

THE following table shows the close season for all game in the United States, with the exception of mountain sheep and goat and a few unimportant species. Where no dates are given kind of game does not exist, or close season at all times. Local laws, where operative, should be consulted.

The first date of the close season and the first date of the open season are given.

|    |                     | MAMMALS.                 |                                |                       |                           | BIRDS.                   |       |
|----|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|    |                     | Deer.                    | Elk, Antelope, Moose, Caribou. | Squirrel.             | Rabbit.                   | Quail.                   |       |
| 1  | Alabama             | Jan. 1-Nov. 1 (a)...     | Jan. 1-Nov. 1 (a)31            | Mar. 1-Oct. 1.....    | .....                     | Mar. 1-Nov. 1.....       | ..... |
| 2  | Alaska (d).....     | Nov. 2-Aug. 15.....      | Dec. 11-Aug. 1 (a)31           | .....                 | .....                     | Feb. 2-Oct. 15.....      | ..... |
| 3  | Arizona.....        | Dec. 16-Oct. 1 (a).....  | At all times.....              | .....                 | .....                     | Feb. 1-Dec. 1.....       | ..... |
| 4  | Arkansas.....       | Jan. 11-Nov. 1.....      | .....                          | .....                 | .....                     | Dec. 1-Sept. 1.....      | ..... |
| 5  | California.....     | Oct. 15-Aug. 15 (a)12    | At all times.....              | Jan. 1-Sept. 1.....   | Jan. 1-Oct. 15.....       | At all times.....        | ..... |
| 6  | Colorado.....       | At all times.....        | At all times.....              | .....                 | Mar. 1-Oct. 1.....        | Nov. 2-Oct. 8.....       | ..... |
| 7  | Connecticut.....    | To June 1, 1917.....     | .....                          | Nov. 23-Oct. 8.....   | Jan. 1-Oct. 8 (27).....   | Nov. 2-Sept. 1.....      | ..... |
| 8  | Delaware.....       | .....                    | .....                          | Oct. 16-Sept. 1.....  | Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....       | Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....      | ..... |
| 9  | Dist. of Col. ....  | Jan. 1-Sept. 1.....      | .....                          | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....    | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Mar. 15-Nov. 1.....      | ..... |
| 10 | Florida (12).....   | Jan. 6-Sept. 15 (a)..... | .....                          | Jan. 1-Aug. 1.....    | .....                     | Mar. 10-Nov. 30 (12)     | ..... |
| 11 | Georgia.....        | Dec. 1-Oct. 1 (a).....   | .....                          | .....                 | .....                     | Dec. 1-Nov. 30.....      | ..... |
| 12 | Idaho.....          | Dec. 1-Sept. 1 (12)..... | Jan. 1-Sept. 1 (1).....        | .....                 | .....                     | Mar. 1-Nov. 1.....       | ..... |
| 13 | Illinois.....       | To 1935.....             | .....                          | Feb. 1-Aug. 1.....    | Feb. 1-Aug. 31.....       | Dec. 10-Nov. 11.....     | ..... |
| 14 | Indiana.....        | At all times.....        | .....                          | Nov. 1-July 1.....    | Jan. 10-Apr. 1.....       | Dec. 21-Nov. 10.....     | ..... |
| 15 | Iowa.....           | At all times.....        | At all times.....              | Jan. 1-Sept. 1.....   | .....                     | Dec. 15-Nov. 1.....      | ..... |
| 16 | Kansas.....         | At all times.....        | At all times.....              | Jan. 1-Sept. 1.....   | .....                     | At all times.....        | ..... |
| 17 | Kentucky.....       | Mar. 1-Sept. 1.....      | .....                          | Feb. 1-Nov. 15 (23)   | Sept. 15-Nov. 15.....     | Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....      | ..... |
| 18 | Long Island.....    | At all times.....        | .....                          | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....    | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Jan. 1-Nov. 1 (12).....  | ..... |
| 19 | Louisiana.....      | Jan. 6-Sept. 15 (a)..... | At all times.....              | Feb. 16-Oct. 1.....   | .....                     | Feb. 15-Nov. 1.....      | ..... |
| 20 | Maine.....          | Dec. 16-Oct. 1 (12)..... | At all times.....              | Nov. 1-Sept. 1.....   | April 1-Oct. 1.....       | At all times.....        | ..... |
| 21 | Maryland.....       | Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....     | .....                          | Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....  | Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....      | Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....     | ..... |
| 22 | Massachusetts.....  | (32).....                | .....                          | Nov. 13-Oct. 12.....  | Mar. 1-Oct. 12.....       | Nov. 13-Oct. 12.....     | ..... |
| 23 | Michigan.....       | Dec. 1-Nov. 10.....      | At all times.....              | At all times.....     | Mar. 2-Oct. 1.....        | To Nov. 1, 1920.....     | ..... |
| 24 | Minnesota.....      | Nov. 30-Nov. 10.....     | Nov. 30-Nov. 10 (a).....       | .....                 | .....                     | Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....       | ..... |
| 25 | Mississippi.....    | Mar. 1-Nov. 15 (a).....  | .....                          | .....                 | .....                     | Mar. 1-Nov. 1.....       | ..... |
| 26 | Missouri.....       | Jan. 1-Nov. 1 (a).....   | .....                          | Jan. 1-June 1.....    | .....                     | Jan. 1-Mar. 1.....       | ..... |
| 27 | Montana.....        | Dec. 15-Oct. 1.....      | Dec. 1-Oct. 1 (1).....         | .....                 | .....                     | Nov. 1-Nov. 1.....       | ..... |
| 28 | Nebraska.....       | At all times.....        | At all times.....              | Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....    | .....                     | Nov. 16-Nov. 1.....      | ..... |
| 29 | Nevada.....         | Oct. 16-Sept. 15.....    | Oct. 16-Sept. 15.....          | .....                 | .....                     | Jan. 1-Sept. 15.....     | ..... |
| 30 | New Hampshire.....  | Dec. 16-Dec. 1 (12)..... | .....                          | To Oct. 1, 1919 (12)  | Mar. 1-Oct. 1.....        | Dec. 1-Oct. 1 (12).....  | ..... |
| 31 | New Jersey.....     | See note 34.....         | .....                          | Dec. 16-Nov. 10.....  | Dec. 16-Nov. 10.....      | Dec. 16-Nov. 10.....     | ..... |
| 32 | New Mexico.....     | Nov. 6-Oct. 16 (b).....  | At all times.....              | Dec. 1-June 1.....    | .....                     | Jan. 1-Oct. 25.....      | ..... |
| 33 | New York.....       | Nov. 16-Oct. 1.....      | At all times.....              | Nov. 16-Oct. 1 (12)   | Feb. 1-Oct. 1 (12) ..     | To Oct. 1, 1918.....     | ..... |
| 34 | North Carolina..... | Feb. 1-Oct. 1.....       | At all times.....              | Local laws.....       | .....                     | Mar. 1-Nov. 1.....       | ..... |
| 35 | North Dakota.....   | At all times.....        | At all times.....              | .....                 | .....                     | At all times.....        | ..... |
| 36 | Ohio.....           | .....                    | .....                          | Oct. 21-Sept. 15..... | Dec. 5-Nov. 15.....       | Jan. 1-Nov. 30.....      | ..... |
| 37 | Oklahoma.....       | Dec. 1-Nov. 1 (a).....   | At all times.....              | .....                 | .....                     | Nov. 1-Oct. 1 (12).....  | ..... |
| 38 | Oregon.....         | Nov. 1-Aug. 15 (a).....  | At all times.....              | Nov. 1-Sept. 1.....   | .....                     | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....      | ..... |
| 39 | Pennsylvania.....   | Dec. 16-Dec. 1.....      | At all times.....              | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....   | Dec. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | ..... |
| 40 | Rhode Island.....   | At all times (9).....    | .....                          | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....    | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Mar. 16-Nov. 15 (12)     | ..... |
| 41 | South Carolina..... | Jan. 1-Sept. 1 (12)..... | .....                          | Local laws.....       | .....                     | At all times.....        | ..... |
| 42 | South Dakota.....   | Dec. 1-Nov. 1 (a).....   | .....                          | .....                 | .....                     | Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....      | ..... |
| 43 | Tennessee.....      | To 1917.....             | .....                          | Jan. 1-June 1 (12)    | .....                     | Feb. 1-Dec. 1.....       | ..... |
| 44 | Texas.....          | Jan. 1-Nov. 1 (a).....   | At all times.....              | .....                 | .....                     | Nov. 1-Oct. 1 (12).....  | ..... |
| 45 | Utah.....           | Nov. 1-Oct. 15.....      | At all times.....              | .....                 | .....                     | Dec. 1-Sept. 15.....     | ..... |
| 46 | Vermont.....        | Dec. 6-Nov. 15 (9).....  | At all times.....              | Dec. 1-Sept. 15.....  | Mar. 1-Sept. 15.....      | Feb. 1-Nov. 1 (12).....  | ..... |
| 47 | Virginia.....       | Dec. 1-Sept. 1 (12)..... | .....                          | Local laws.....       | Feb. 1-Nov. 1 (29).....   | Oct. 11-Oct. 1 (12)..... | ..... |
| 48 | Washington.....     | Nov. 1-Sept. 15 (a)..... | At all times.....              | .....                 | .....                     | Dec. 1-Nov. 1.....       | ..... |
| 49 | West Virginia.....  | Dec. 1-Oct. 15 (a).....  | .....                          | Dec. 1-Sept. 15.....  | Jan. 1-Oct. 15.....       | At all times.....        | ..... |
| 50 | Wisconsin.....      | Dec. 1-Nov. 1 (12).....  | At all times.....              | Feb. 1-Oct. 10 (12)   | Feb. 1-Sept. 10 (12)..... | To 1919.....             | ..... |
| 51 | Wyoming.....        | Nov. 16-Oct. 1.....      | Nov. 16-Sept. 1 (12).....      | .....                 | .....                     | .....                    | ..... |

1 Elk only. 4 Prairie chicken, closed season all year. 5 Rail excepted. 6 Female protected all the year. 7 Snipe only. 8 Rail—Connecticut, Dec. 1-Sept. 16. 9 Deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time. 10 Certain species. 12 Local exceptions. 13 Gobbles, June 1-Apr. 15. 19 Sundays and Mondays are also closed seasons for ducks and other waterfowl. 21 Rail, coot, mud hen, Dec. 1-Sept. 1. 23 Except June 15-Sept. 15. 27 Between Nov. 24 and Jan. 1, hunting with dog and fence. 28 Cock pheasant may be killed Oct. 6-Oct. 1, under permit. 29 Residents of the State may kill rabbits on their own land at any time. 31 Season varies according to latitude. 32 Open season for few days only in November. 33 Prairie chicken, Nov. 1-Oct. 15. 34 Open season about 4 days in late fall. Law not applicable to possession of imported deer properly tagged. Prohibitory laws against hunting doves and robins exist in nearly all States. Sale of game during close season is prohibited in most States. License fees from non-residents required in some States.

(a) Female deer and elk and deer without horns protected at all times. (b) Except deer without horns. Non-resident not permitted to kill. (c) Game animals or birds may be killed at any time for food or clothing by native Indians or Esquimaux, or by miners or explorers in need of food, but game so killed cannot be shipped or sold.

\*NEW YORK. Dates for hunting apply to Adirondack region only; rest of State no open season. Exceptions: Ulster, Orange and Sullivan Counties, Nov. 16-Nov. 1. Fawns at all times. Hunting with dogs, traps or devices of any kind prohibited.

Wild Birds Catching, killing, or the possession of live or dead, and robbing of nests prohibited at all times—except English sparrow, hawk, crow, owl, and blackbird.

Hunting and shooting on Sunday prohibited.

Export of game or birds taken in the State is prohibited.

## FISH LAWS, NEW YORK STATE, OPEN SEASON.

Trout—First Saturday in April to August 31. Minimum length, six inches. Not more than ten pounds of trout may be taken or transported by one person in one day. Trout must not be taken by any other method than angling.

# SEVERAL STATES, 1916. IN THE UNITED STATES.

Open season may be found by reversing dates. The difficulty of securing absolute accuracy in a table of this kind is very great, and absence in laws of many States of express legislation as to inclusion or exclusion of date upon which seasons open and close makes exactness almost an impossibility. Compiled and corrected to December 1, 1915.

## BIRDS.

| Grouse and Prairie Chicken. | Wild Turkey.              | Pheasant.                 | Woodcock.                | Duck, Goose, Brant.       | Plover, Sulpie, Rail.         |    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| Dec. 15-Nov. 15.....        | Apr. 1-Dec. 1 (6).....    | Dec. 15-Nov. 15.....      | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Feb. 1-Nov. 1 (21).....       | 1  |
| Mar. 2-Sept. 1.....         | .....                     | .....                     | .....                    | Mar. 2-Sept. 1.....       | Mar. 2-Sept. 1.....           | 2  |
| At all times.....           | Dec. 14-Oct. 1.....       | At all times.....         | .....                    | Feb. 1-Oct. 15.....       | Feb. 1-Oct. 15.....           | 3  |
| Dec. 1-Oct. 31.....         | Jan. 11-Nov. 11 (13)..... | .....                     | .....                    | .....                     | .....                         | 4  |
| Dec. 1-Sept. 1.....         | At all times.....         | At all times.....         | .....                    | Feb. 1-Oct. 15.....       | Feb. 1-Oct. 15 (5).....       | 5  |
| Oct. 11-Aug. 15.....        | At all times.....         | At all times.....         | .....                    | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1 (8).....      | 6  |
| Nov. 24-Oct. 8.....         | Nov. 24-Oct. 8.....       | Nov. 24-Oct. 8.....       | Nov. 24-Oct. 10.....     | Jan. 16-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1 (8).....      | 7  |
| .....                       | .....                     | At all times.....         | Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....      | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 8  |
| Mar. 15-Sept. 1.....        | Dec. 26-Nov. 1.....       | Dec. 26-Nov. 1.....       | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Dec. 16-Sept. 1 (5).....      | 9  |
| Dec. 20-Dec. 1.....         | Mar. 10-Nov. 20.....      | Dec. 20-Dec. 1.....       | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Feb. 16-Nov. 30.....      | Feb. 1-Nov. 30 (5).....       | 10 |
| At all times.....           | Mar. 1-Nov. 20.....       | At all times.....         | Jan. 1-Dec. 1.....       | Feb. 16-Nov. 20 (10)..... | Feb. 1-Dec. 1 (12).....       | 11 |
| Dec. 1-Aug. 15 (4).....     | .....                     | Dec. 1-Aug. 15.....       | .....                    | Jan. 16-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 12 |
| Oct. 16-Oct. 1 (30).....    | At all times.....         | To July 1, 1925 (28)..... | To July 1, 1920.....     | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1 (5) (13)..... | 13 |
| Dec. 21-Nov. 10 (23).....   | At all times.....         | At all times.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 14 |
| Dec. 1-Sept. 1.....         | Dec. 15-Nov. 1.....       | Dec. 15-Nov. 1.....       | Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 15 |
| At all times.....           | .....                     | To 1918.....              | .....                    | Apr. 16-Sept. 1.....      | May 1-Sept. 1.....            | 16 |
| Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....         | Feb. 1-Sept. 1.....       | Jan. 1-Nov. 15 (12).....  | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Jan. 16-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 17 |
| Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....          | .....                     | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....      | Jan. 11-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 1-Aug. 15.....           | 18 |
| Jan. 1-Dec. 1.....          | Feb. 16-Nov. 1 (6).....   | Jan. 1-Dec. 1.....        | Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....      | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....            | 19 |
| Nov. 15-Sept. 15 (12).....  | .....                     | At all times.....         | Nov. 15-Oct. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 1-Aug. 15.....           | 20 |
| Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....        | Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....      | Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....      | Dec. 25-Nov. 10.....     | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 21 |
| Nov. 18-Oct. 12 (4).....    | .....                     | Nov. 18-Oct. 12 (12)..... | Nov. 18-Oct. 12.....     | Jan. 1-Oct. 1 (10).....   | Dec. 1-Aug. 15.....           | 22 |
| Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....          | At all times.....         | At all times.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 23 |
| Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....          | .....                     | Dec. 1-Oct. 1 (10).....   | At all times.....        | Dec. 1-Sept. 7.....       | Nov. 7-Sept. 7.....           | 24 |
| At all times.....           | May 1-Jan. 1.....         | .....                     | .....                    | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....            | 25 |
| Oct. 16-Sept. 15 (12).....  | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....        | At all times.....         | At all times.....        | Feb. 1-Sept. 15.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1 (12).....     | 26 |
| Dec. 1-Sept. 1.....         | At all times.....         | Oct. 16-Sept. 15.....     | .....                    | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 27 |
| Jan. 1-Sept. 15.....        | At all times.....         | At all times.....         | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 28 |
| Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....          | .....                     | At all times.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 1 (12).....  | Jan. 16-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 25.....         | 29 |
| Dec. 16-Nov. 10.....        | To 1919.....              | Dec. 16-Nov. 10.....      | Dec. 1-Oct. 10 (12)..... | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....      | Dec. 1-Aug. 15.....           | 30 |
| Nov. 24-Sept. 16 (4).....   | Nov. 24-Oct. 25 (12)..... | At all times.....         | .....                    | Feb. 1-Nov. 1 (12).....   | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 31 |
| Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....          | .....                     | At all times (12).....    | Nov. 11-Oct. 21.....     | Jan. 11-Oct. 1 (12).....  | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 32 |
| Nov. 2-Sept. 7.....         | Mar. 1-Nov. 1.....        | At all times.....         | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Jan. 11-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 33 |
| At all times.....           | .....                     | At all times.....         | Nov. 2-Oct. 1.....       | Feb. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 34 |
| Nov. 1-Aug. 15 (4).....     | Jan. 1-Nov. 15.....       | At all times.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 1-Sept. 7.....       | Nov. 2-Sept. 7.....           | 35 |
| Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....       | At all times.....         | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Dec. 16 Sept. 1 (19)..... | Dec. 16-Sept. 1 (19).....     | 36 |
| Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....          | .....                     | At all times.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....      | Feb. 1-Sept. 15.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 37 |
| Oct. 16-Sept. 10.....       | Mar. 15-Nov. 15.....      | At all times.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....      | Jan. 16-Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Nov. 1 (12).....      | 38 |
| Mar. 1-Nov. 1.....          | Jan. 1-Nov. 15 (12).....  | Mar. 1-Nov. 1.....        | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Jan. 1-Oct. 1.....        | Dec. 16-Sept. 1.....          | 39 |
| At all times.....           | April 1-Dec. 1.....       | At all times.....         | Jan. 1-Nov. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Nov. 20.....      | Feb. 1-Nov. 20.....           | 40 |
| Dec. 1-Sept. 15.....        | .....                     | At all times.....         | Dec. 1-Oct. 1.....       | Oct. 10-Oct. 1.....       | Oct. 10-Sept. 10.....         | 41 |
| Feb. 1-Nov. 1 (12).....     | Feb. 1-Nov. 1 (12).....   | Feb. 1-Nov. 1 (12).....   | Dec. 1-Oct. 15 (12)..... | Dec. 1-Sept. 10.....      | Dec. 16-Oct. 1.....           | 42 |
| Nov. 1-Sept. 15 (12).....   | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....       | Dec. 1-Oct. 15 (12).....  | Dec. 1-Oct. 15.....      | Jan. 16-Oct. 1 (12).....  | Dec. 16-Oct. 1 (12).....      | 43 |
| Oct. 2-Sept. 7 (12).....    | .....                     | At all times.....         | At all times.....        | Jan. 16 Oct. 1.....       | Dec. 16-Oct. 15.....          | 44 |
| Nov. 26-Sept. 1 (12).....   | .....                     | .....                     | .....                    | Dec. 1-Sept. 7.....       | Dec. 1-Sept. 1.....           | 45 |
| .....                       | .....                     | .....                     | .....                    | Dec. 6-Sept. 15.....      | Dec. 16-Sept. 15.....         | 46 |

**Lake Trout and Whitefish.**—Lake trout not less than fifteen inches in length, and whitefish not less than 1½ pounds in the round, may be taken and possessed from April 1 to September 30, both inclusive. Orsego whitefish, commonly called Orsego bass, not less than nine inches in length, may be taken and possessed from January 1 to October 31, both inclusive. A person may take by angling not to exceed ten lake trout in one day, nor whenever two or more persons are angling from the same boat they may take not to exceed fifteen in one day. Whitefish may be taken in any number or quantity. Lake trout and whitefish may be taken in Lakes Erie and Ontario in any number or quantity at any time, and when so taken may be possessed.

**Black Bass.**—June 16 to November 30, inclusive. Minimum length, ten inches. Limit per day to one person, fifteen; to a boat, two or more persons, twenty-five; bass must not be taken by any other method than angling.

**Pickereel and Pike.**—May 1 to March 1, inclusive. Pike, minimum length, ten inches. Pickerel, minimum length (St. Lawrence River), twenty inches.

**Pike Perch.**—Not less than twelve inches in length may be taken and possessed in any number or quantity from May 1 to March 1, both inclusive.

**Frogs.**—Bullfrogs, green frogs and spring frogs may be taken in any manner, possessed, bought and sold from June 1 to March 1, both inclusive. They shall not be taken, possessed, bought or sold at any other time.

(Long Island, Open Season.)

**Trout.**—April 1 to August 31, inclusive.

**Rainbow Trout.**—April 16 to September 30, inclusive.

NOTE.—The State Fish and Game Laws apply where not in conflict with the Long Island provisions.

## MEN'S DRESS CHART FOR 1916.

THE following is a specification of the proper attire for men on various occasions in the Spring and Summer of 1916, prepared and copyrighted by *The Haberdasher*, New York.

**Day Weddings, Afternoon Calls and Matinee Receptions.**

Coat and Overcoat—Black cutaway, Chesterfield or skirted overcoat.  
 Waistcoat—To match coat, or white.  
 Trousers—Striped gray worsted; match coat.  
 Hat—High silk, with broad felt band.  
 Shirts and Cuffs—Stiff linen or pique white.  
 Collar—Wing or poke.  
 Cravat—Pearl once-over, Ascot, or four-in-hand, to match gloves.  
 Gloves—Pearl suede or glace, to match cravat.  
 Boots—Patent leather or buttoned kid tops.  
 Jewelry—Pearl or moonstone links, studs, and cravat pin.

**Business, Lounge and Morning Wear.**

Coat and Overcoat—Jacket, Chesterfield overcoat.  
 Waistcoat—To match jacket, or fancy fabric.  
 Trousers—To match jacket, or of gray striped fabric with dark jacket.  
 Hat—Derby, soft or straw.  
 Shirts and Cuffs—Pleated, fancy or negligé.  
 Collar—Fold or wing.  
 Cravat—Four-in-hand or tie.  
 Gloves—Tan cape, chamois or silk.  
 Boots—Laced calf or russet, high or low.  
 Jewelry—Pearl, gold, or jewelled links and gold chain.

**Motoring, Golf, Driving, Country.**

Coat and Overcoat—Norfolk or jacket, Sport or Chesterfield overcoat.  
 Waistcoat—To match jacket, or fancy.  
 Trousers—Flannel or to match jacket; knickers for field sports.  
 Hat—Cap, soft hat or panama.  
 Shirts and Cuffs—Negligé with soft cuffs.  
 Collar—Fold or soft outing collar.  
 Cravat—Four-in-hand tie or stock.  
 Gloves—Tan cape or chamois.  
 Boots—Laced calf or russet, high or low.  
 Jewelry—Pearl or gold links, gold chain.

**Afternoon Teas, Church and Promenade.**

Coat and Overcoat—Black cutaway or Chesterfield overcoat.  
 Waistcoat—To match coat, or of fancy fabric.  
 Trousers—Gray striped worsted.  
 Hat—High silk or soft.  
 Shirts and Cuffs—Pleated, white or fancy.  
 Collar—Fold or wing.  
 Cravat—Once-over or four-in-hand.  
 Gloves—Gray suede, reindeer or chamois.  
 Boots—Patent leather or dull calf, laced or buttoned kid or fancy tops.  
 Jewelry—Gold or jewelled links, studs and cravat pin.

**Evening Weddings, Balls, Receptions, Formal Dinners and Theatres.**

Coat and Overcoat—Swallowtail, cape, skirted or Chesterfield overcoat.  
 Waistcoat—White, single or double-breasted, of pique, linen or silk.  
 Trousers—Same material as coat.  
 Hat—High silk, with broad felt band.  
 Shirts and Cuffs—Stiff pique or linen, white.  
 Collar—Poke, wing, or lap front.  
 Cravat—White tie of plain or figured pique or linen.  
 Gloves—White glace or reindeer; white cape for theatre.  
 Boots—Patent leather, buttoned kid tops, patent leather pumps.  
 Jewelry—Pearl or moonstone links and studs, platinum bar-chain, or black silk cord.

**Evening, Country Dance, Informal Dinners, Club, Stag, and at Home Dinners.**

Coat and Overcoat—Jacket, black or Oxford, Chesterfield overcoat.  
 Waistcoat—Black, silk or linen, single or double-breasted.  
 Trousers—Same material as jacket.  
 Hat—Derby, soft or straw.  
 Shirts and Cuffs—Pleated white of linen or pique.  
 Collar—Fold or wing.  
 Cravat—Black silk tie.  
 Gloves—Tan cape, chamois, or gray suede.  
 Boots—Dull calf, laced tops or gunmetal pumps.  
 Jewelry—Gold or jewelled links and studs, gold bar-chain, or black ribbon.

**BIRTHSTONES.**

|                                                                                                   |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| List as adopted by the American National Retail Jewelers' Association in convention Aug. 8, 1913. |                                      |
| January—Garnet.                                                                                   | June—Pearl and moonstone.            |
| February—Amethyst.                                                                                | July—Ruby.                           |
| March—Bloodstone and aquamarine.                                                                  | August—Sardonyx and peridot.         |
| April—Diamond.                                                                                    | September—Sapphire.                  |
| May—Emerald.                                                                                      | October—Opal and tourmaline.         |
|                                                                                                   | November—Topaz.                      |
|                                                                                                   | December—Turquoise and lapis-lazuli. |

**WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES.**

|                           |                              |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| First—Cotton.             | Eighth—India Rubber.         | Fifteenth—Crystal.     |
| Second—Paper.             | Ninth—Willow.                | Twentieth—China.       |
| Third—Leather.            | Tenth—Tin.                   | Twenty-fifth—Silver.   |
| Fourth—Fruit and Flowers. | Eleventh—Steel.              | Thirtieth—Pearl.       |
| Fifth—Wooden.             | Twelfth—Silk and Fine Linen. | Fortieth—Ruby.         |
| Sixth—Sugar.              | Thirteenth—Lace.             | Fiftieth—Golden.       |
| Seventh—Woollen.          | Fourteenth—Ivory.            | Seventy-fifth—Diamond. |

**FAMOUS WATERFALLS OF THE WORLD.**

| NAME AND LOCATION.             | Height in feet. | NAME AND LOCATION.             | Height in feet. | NAME AND LOCATION.                 | Height in feet. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Gavarnie, France.....          | 1,385           | Schaffhausen, Switzerland..... | 100             | Vettis, Norway.....                | 950             |
| Grand, Labrador.....           | 2,000           | Seven Falls, Colorado.....     | 266             | Victoria, Africa.....              | 400             |
| Minnehaha, Minnesota.....      | 50              | Skjaeggadalsfos, Norway.....   | 530             | Voringfos, Norway.....             | 600             |
| Missouri, Montana.....         | 90              | Shoshone, Idaho.....           | 210             | Yellowstone (upper) Montana.....   | 110             |
| Montmorenci, Quebec.....       | 265             | Snoqualmie, Washington.....    | 263             | Yellowstone (lower) Montana.....   | 310             |
| Multnomah, Oregon.....         | 850             | Staubbach, Switzerland.....    | 1,000           | Ygnassu, Brazil.....               | 210             |
| Murchison, Africa.....         | 120             | Stirling, New Zealand.....     | 500             | Yosemite (upper) California.....   | 1,436           |
| Niagara, New York-Ontario..... | 164             | Sutherland, New Zealand.....   | 1,904           | Yosemite (middle), California..... | 628             |
| Rjukan, Norway.....            | 780             | Takkakaw, Brit'n Columbia..... | 200             | Yosemite (lower), California.....  | 400             |
|                                |                 | Twin, Idaho.....               | 180             |                                    |                 |



# THE WORLD ALMANAC FOR 1916.

THE astronomical calculations in this work were expressly made for it by Dr. J. Morrison and are given in *local Mean Time*.

## Chronological Eras.

The year 1916, which is bissextile or "leap year," corresponds to the year 7424-25 of the Byzantine era; 5676-77 of the Jewish era, the year 5677 commencing at sunset September 27; 2669 since the foundation of Rome according to Varro; 2692 of the Olympiads or the fourth year of the 673d Olympiad commencing on July 1; 2576 of the Japanese era, and to the fourth-fifth year of the period entitled Taisho; 1334-35 of the Mohammedan era, the year 1335 commencing on October 28, 1916. The 141st year of the independence of the United States of America commences July 4, 1916.

## Chronological Cycles.

|                       |     |                                   |    |                      |      |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------|------|
| Dominical Letter..... | B A | Lunar Cycle (Golden Number) . . . | 17 | Roman Indiction..... | 14   |
| Epect.....            | 26  | Solar Cycle.....                  | 21 | Julian Period.....   | 6629 |

## Date of Beginning of Epochs, Eras, and Periods.

| Name.                            | Began.              | Name.                                 | Began.          |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Grecian Mundane Era.....         | B. C. 5598, Sept. 1 | Grecian or Syro-Macedonian Era. B. C. | 312, Sept. 1    |
| Civil Era of Constantinople..... | " 5508, Sept. 1     | Era of Maccabees.....                 | " 166, Nov. 24  |
| Alexandrian Era.....             | " 5502, Aug. 29     | Tyrian Era.....                       | " 125, Oct. 19  |
| Julian Period.....               | " 4713, Jan. 1      | Sidonian Era.....                     | " 110, Oct. 1   |
| Mundane Era.....                 | " 4008, Oct. 1      | Julian Year.....                      | " 45, Jan. 1    |
| Jewish Mundane Era.....          | " 3761, Oct. 1      | Spanish Era.....                      | " 38, Jan. 1    |
| Era of Abraham.....              | " 2015, Oct. 1      | Augustan Era.....                     | " 27, Feb. 14   |
| Era of the Olympiads.....        | " 776, July 1       | Vulgar Christian Era.....             | A. D. 1, Jan. 1 |
| Roman Era (A. U. C.).....        | " 753, April 24     | Destruction of Jerusalem.....         | " 69, Sept. 1   |
| Metonic Cycle.....               | " 432, July 15      | Mohammedan Era.....                   | " 622, July 16  |

## The Seasons.

|                   |        |        | D.        | H. | M. |          |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----|----|----------|
| Vernal Equinox,   | Spring | begins | March     | 20 | 5  | 39 P. M. |
| Summer Solstice,  | Summer | begins | June      | 21 | 1  | 16 P. M. |
| Autumnal Equinox, | Autumn | begins | September | 23 | 4  | 6 A. M.  |
| Winter Solstice,  | Winter | begins | December  | 21 | 10 | 51 P. M. |

} *Washington Mean Time.*

## Morning Stars.

MERCURY—February 5 to April 14; June 5 to July 23; October 5 to November 23.  
 VENUS—January 1 to July 3.  
 MARS—January 1 to February 9.  
 JUPITER—April 1 to October 23.  
 SATURN—January 1 to January 4; July 12 to end of year.

## Evening Stars.

MERCURY—January 1 to February 5; April 14 to June 5; July 28 to October 5; November 23 to end of year.  
 VENUS—July 3 to end of year.  
 MARS—February 9 to end of year.  
 JUPITER—January 1 to April 1; October 23 to end of year.  
 SATURN—January 4 to July 12.

## Church Memoranda for 1916.

| January.                   | April.                      | July.                                         | October.                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Saturday.                | 1 Saturday.                 | 1 Saturday.                                   | 1 xv. Sunday aft. Trinity.   |
| 2 ii. Sun. aft. Christmas. | 2 iv. Sunday in Lent.       | 2 ii. Sunday after Trinity.                   | 8 xvi. " " "                 |
| 6 Epiphany.                | 9 v. " " "                  | 9 iii. " " "                                  | 15 xvii. " " "               |
| 9 i. Sun. aft. Epiphany.   | 16 Palm Sunday.             | 16 iv. " " "                                  | 18 St. Luke (Evangelist).    |
| 16 ii. " " "               | 21 Good Friday.             | 23 v. " " "                                   | 22 xviii. Sun. aft. Trinity. |
| 23 iii. " " "              | 23 Easter Sunday.           | 30 vi. " " "                                  | 29 xix. " " "                |
| 30 iv. " " "               | 30 i. Sunday after Easter.  |                                               |                              |
| February.                  | May.                        | August.                                       | November.                    |
| 1 Tuesday.                 | 1 Monday.                   | 1 Tuesday.                                    | 1 Wednesday—All Saints       |
| 2 Purification.            | 7 ii. Sunday after Easter.  | 6 vii. Sunday aft. Trinity (Transfiguration). | 5 xx. Sunday aft. Trinity.   |
| 6 v. Sun. aft. Epiphany.   | 14 iii. " " "               | 13 viii. Sunday aft. Trinity.                 | 12 xxi. " " "                |
| 13 vi. " " "               | 21 iv. " " "                | 15 Assumption.                                | 19 xxii. " " "               |
| 20 Septuagesima Sunday.    | 28 Rogation Sunday.         | 20 ix. Sunday aft. Trinity.                   | 26 i. Sun. before Advent.    |
| 27 Sexagesima Sunday.      |                             | 27 x. " " "                                   | 30 St. Andrew.               |
| March.                     | June.                       | September.                                    | December.                    |
| 1 Wednesday.               | 1 Ascension (Thursday).     | 1 Friday.                                     | 1 Friday.                    |
| 5 Quinquagesima Sun.       | 4 i. Sun. aft. Ascension.   | 3 xi. Sunday aft. Trinity.                    | 3 i. Sunday in Advent.       |
| 8 Ash Wednesday.           | 11 Pentecost (Whit Sun.).   | 10 xii. " " "                                 | 10 ii. " " "                 |
| 12 i. Sunday in Lent.      | 18 Trinity Sunday.          | 17 xiii. " " "                                | 17 iii. " " "                |
| 19 ii. " " "               | 22 Corpus Christi.          | 24 xiv. " " "                                 | 24 iv. " " "                 |
| 25 Annunciation.           | 25 i. Sunday after Trinity. | 29 Michaelmas.                                | 25 Christmas.                |
| 26 iii. Sunday in Lent.    |                             |                                               | 27 St. John (Evangelist).    |
| 30 Thurs. (M-Carême).      |                             |                                               | 31 i. Sun. aft. Christmas.   |

## CHURCH FASTS.

THE Roman Catholic Days of fasting are the forty days of Lent, the Ember Days, the Fridays of the four weeks in Advent, and certain vigils or evenings prior to the greater feasts, while all Fridays of the year are days of abstinence from flesh meat. In the American Episcopal Church the days of fasting or abstinence to be observed, according to the Book of Common Prayer, are the forty days of Lent, the Ember Days, the three Rogation Days, and all the Fridays of the year except Christmas Day. In the Greek Church the four principal fasts are those in Lent, the week succeeding Whitsuntide, the fortnight before the Assumption, and forty days before Christmas.

## EMBER AND ROGATION DAYS.

EMBER and Rogation Days are certain periods of the year devoted to prayer and fasting. Ember Days (twelve annually) about the beginning of the four seasons, and are the Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday after the first Sunday in Lent, in Spring; after the feast of Pentecost (Whit Sunday), Summer; after the festival of the Holy Cross, Autumn; and after the festival of St. Lucia, Winter. Ember Weeks are the weeks in which the Ember Days appear.

Rogation Days occur on the Feast of St. Mark, April 25, and on the three days immediately preceding Ascension Day.

## DIVISIONS OF TIME.

THE interval between two consecutive transits of a fixed star over any meridian or the interval during which the earth makes one absolute revolution on its axis is called a *Sidereal Day*, and is invariable, while the interval between two consecutive transits of the Sun over any meridian is called an *Apparent Solar Day*, and its length varies from day to day by reason of the variable motion of the earth in its orbit and the inclination of this orbit to the equator on which time is measured.

A *Mean Solar Day* is the average or mean of all the apparent solar days in a year. *Mean Solar Time* is that shown by a well-regulated clock or watch, while *Apparent Solar Time* is that shown by a well-constructed sun-dial; the difference between the two at any time is the *Equation of Time*, and may amount to 16 minutes and 21 seconds. The *Astronomical Day* begins at noon and the *Civil Day* at the preceding midnight. The *Sidereal* and *Mean Solar Days* are both invariable, but one day of the latter is equal to 1 day, 3 minutes, and 56.555 seconds of the former.

The interval during which the earth makes one absolute revolution round the Sun is called a *Sidereal Year*, and consists of 365 days, 6 hours, 9 minutes, and 9.6 seconds, which is invariable.

The *Tropical Year* is the interval between two consecutive returns of the Sun to the Vernal Equinox. If this were a fixed point, the *Sidereal* and *Tropical Years* would be identical; but in consequence of the disturbing influence of the Moon and planets on the spheroidal figure of the earth, the Equinox has a slow, retrograde mean motion of  $50''$ .26 annually, so that the Sun returns to the Equinox sooner every year than he otherwise would by 20 minutes 23.6 seconds; the *Tropical Year*, therefore, consists of 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, and 46 seconds. The *Tropical Year* is not of uniform length; it is now slowly decreasing at the rate of .695 second per century, but this variation will not always continue.

Julius Cæsar, in B. C. 45, was the first to reform the calendar by ordering that every year whose date number is exactly divisible by 4 contain 366 days, and all other years 365 days. The intercalary day was introduced by counting the sixth day before the Kalends of March twice; hence the name bissextile, from bis, twice, and sex, six. He also changed the beginning of the year from 1st of March to 1st of January, and also changed the name of the fifth month (Quintilis) to July, after himself. The average length of the Julian year is therefore 365.25 days, which, however, is too long by 11 minutes and 14 seconds, and this would accumulate in 400 years to about three days. The Julian Calendar continued in use until A. D. 1582, when the date of the beginning of the seasons occurred 10 days later than in B. C. 45, when this mode of reckoning time was introduced.

The Gregorian Calendar was introduced by Pope Gregory XIII. with the view of keeping the Equinox to the same day of the month. It consists of 365 days, but every year exactly divisible by 4 and the centennial years which are exactly divisible by 400 contain 366 days; and if in addition to this arbitrary arrangement the centennial years exactly divisible by 4,000 contain 366 days, the error in the Gregorian system will amount to only one day in about 200 centuries. If, however, 31 leap years were intercalated in 128 years, instead of 32 as at present, the calendar would be practically exact and the error would not amount to more than a day in 100,000 years. The length of the mean Gregorian Year may therefore be set down at 365 days, 5 hours, 49 minutes, 12 seconds. The Gregorian Calendar was introduced into England and her colonies in 1752, at which time the Equinox had retrograded 11 days since the Council of Nice in A. D. 325, when the festival of Easter was established and the Equinox occurred on March 21; hence September 3, 1752, was called September 14, and at the same time the commencement of the legal year was changed from March 25 to January 1, so that the year 1751 lost the months of January and February and the first 24 days of March. The difference between the Julian and Gregorian Calendars is now 13 days. Russia and the Greek Church still employ the Julian Calendar for civil and ecclesiastical purposes.

## STANDARD TIME.

(From a statement prepared by the United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.)

THE United States adopted standard time in 1883, on the initiative of the American Railway Association, and at noon of November 13, 1883, the telegraphic time signals sent out daily from the Naval Observatory at Washington were changed to the new system, according to which the meridians of  $75^{\circ}$ ,  $90^{\circ}$ ,  $105^{\circ}$  and  $120^{\circ}$  west from Greenwich became the time meridians of Eastern, Central, Mountain, and Pacific standard time respectively.

Theoretically, the divisions should be half way between the above meridians, but for general convenience the railroads change their time at the ends of railroad divisions, so that Eastern standard time is used from the Atlantic Coast to an irregular line through Buffalo, Salamanca, Pittsburg, Wheeling, W. Va.; Holloway, Ohio; Huntington, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn.; Norton, Va.; Asheville, N. C.; Atlanta, Augusta, Ga.; Columbia, S. C.; Central Junction, Ga. Some of these cities use Eastern and some Central time, while the railroads use one time in one direction and the other time in the other direction.

The same applies to the cities on the dividing lines between the Central and Mountain divisions, the line running through Bismarck, N. D., South Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, and Texas to El Paso; also to the cities on the dividing line between the Mountain and Pacific division, the line running through Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Nevada, and Arizona.

For Time Difference table see Index.

Almost all countries throughout the world use standard time based on the meridians  $15^{\circ}$  apart from Greenwich, while some use standard time based on the longitude of their national observatories.

**JANUARY 1. NEW YEAR'S DAY:** In all States (including District of Columbia, Porto Rico, Hawaii and Alaska), except Massachusetts. (In Maine a bank holiday only legally.)

**JANUARY 8. ANNIVERSARY OF THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS:** In Louisiana.

**JANUARY 19. LEE'S BIRTHDAY:** In Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Alabama, Mississippi and Arkansas.

**FEBRUARY. MARDI-GRAS:** In the parish of Orleans, Louisiana.

**FEBRUARY 12. GEORGIA DAY:** In Georgia.

**FEBRUARY 12. LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY:** In California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, West Virginia and Wyoming.

**FEBRUARY 14. ADMISSION DAY:** In Arizona.

**FEBRUARY 22. WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY:** In all the States, District of Columbia, Porto Rico, Hawaii and Alaska.

**FEBRUARY. MARDI-GRAS DAY, SHROVE TUESDAY:** In Alabama and Florida (in counties having a carnival). In Louisiana, observed in Orleans Parish.

**MARCH. First Wednesday prior to Spring election at which Circuit Judges are elected and in counties and cities where offices are filled at Spring election in Michigan.**

**MARCH (Third Tuesday). PRIMARY ELECTION DAY (every Presidential year):** In North Dakota.

**MARCH 2. ANNIVERSARY OF TEXAN INDEPENDENCE:** In Texas.

**MARCH 4. INAUGURATION DAY:** In District of Columbia in years when a President of the U. S. is inaugurated.

**MARCH 22. EMANCIPATION DAY:** In Porto Rico.

**APRIL (First Monday in 1916 and every four years thereafter). PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY:** In Michigan.

**APRIL 21, 1916. GOOD FRIDAY:** In Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Porto Rico, Tennessee.

**APRIL 12. HALIFAX INDEPENDENCE RESOLUTIONS:** In North Carolina.

**APRIL 13. THOMAS JEFFERSON'S BIRTHDAY:** In Alabama.

**APRIL 19. PATRIOTS' DAY:** In Maine and Massachusetts.

**APRIL 21. ANNIVERSARY OF THE BATTLE OF SAN JACINTO:** In Texas.

**APRIL 26. CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL DAY:** In Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi and Virginia.

**MAY 10. CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL DAY:** In North Carolina and South Carolina.

**MAY (Second Friday). CONFEDERATE DAY:** In Tennessee.

**MAY 20. ANNIVERSARY OF THE SIGNING OF THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE:** In North Carolina and Kentucky.

**MAY 30. DECORATION DAY:** In all the States (and District of Columbia, Porto Rico, Hawaii), except Arkansas, Alaska, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Texas.

**JUNE 3. JEFFERSON DAVIS'S BIRTHDAY:** In Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, Arkansas, South Carolina and Virginia. In Louisiana, known as "Confederate Memorial Day."

**JUNE 11. KAMEHAMEHA DAY:** In Hawaii.

**JUNE 15. PIONEER DAY:** In Idaho.

**JUNE (Last Wednesday). PRIMARY ELECTION DAY:** In North Dakota.

**JULY 4. INDEPENDENCE DAY:** In all the States, and District of Columbia, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska.

**JULY 10. ADMISSION DAY:** In Wyoming.

**JULY 24. PIONEERS' DAY:** In Utah.

**JULY 25. LANDING OF AMERICAN TROOPS:** Porto Rico.

**JULY (Fourth Saturday). PRIMARY ELECTION DAY:** In Texas.

**AUGUST. PRIMARY ELECTION DAY:** In Missouri. In Michigan (last Tuesday in August preceding every general November election).

**AUGUST 1. COLORADO DAY:** In Colorado.

**AUGUST 16. BENNINGTON BATTLE DAY:** In Vermont.

**SEPTEMBER 4, 1916. LABOR DAY:** In all the States (and District of Columbia, Porto Rico, Hawaii and Alaska).

**SEPTEMBER. PRIMARY ELECTION DAY:** In Nevada and Wisconsin, First Tuesday.

**SEPTEMBER (Third Saturday). REGATTA DAY:** In Territory of Hawaii.

**SEPTEMBER 9. ADMISSION DAY:** In California.

**SEPTEMBER 12. "OLD DEFENDERS' DAY":** In Baltimore, Md.

**OCTOBER (First Monday). MISSOURI DAY (commemorative of Missouri history):** In Missouri.

**OCTOBER (Second Friday). FARMER'S DAY:** In Florida.

**OCTOBER 12. COLUMBUS DAY:** In Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Porto Rico, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, Washington, West Virginia.

**OCTOBER 18. ALASKA DAY:** In Alaska.

**OCTOBER 31. ADMISSION DAY:** In Nevada.

**NOVEMBER 1. ALL SAINTS' DAY:** In Louisiana. **NOVEMBER (First Friday). PIONEER DAY:** In Montana, observed in public schools.

**NOVEMBER 7. GENERAL ELECTION DAY:** In Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio (from 12 m. to 5:30 P. M. only), Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Porto Rico, Rhode Island (biennially in even years), South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin and Wyoming. In the years when elections are held therein. In 1916 in States holding such elections the date is November 7.

**NOVEMBER 23 or 30, 1916. THANKSGIVING DAY (usually the last Thursday in November):** Is observed in all the States, and in the District of Columbia, Porto Rico, Hawaii and Alaska, though in some States it is not a statutory holiday.

**DECEMBER 25. CHRISTMAS DAY:** In all the States and District of Columbia, Porto Rico, Hawaii and Alaska.

Sundays and Fast Days are legal holidays in all the States which designate them as such.

There are no statutory holidays in Mississippi, but by common consent the Fourth of July, Thanksgiving and Christmas are observed. In New Mexico, Washington's Birthday, Decoration Day, Labor Day, Flag Day (June 14) and Arbor Day are holidays when so designated by the Governor. In South Carolina, Thursday of Fair Week is a legal holiday.

ARBOR DAY is a legal holiday in many States, although in some it is observed as designated by the Governor.

Every Saturday after 12 o'clock noon is declared in some States and cities by the local authorities a legal holiday.

There is no national holiday, not even the Fourth of July. Congress has at various times appointed special holidays. In the second session of the Fifty-third Congress it passed an act making Labor Day a public holiday in the District of Columbia, and it has recognized the existence of certain days as holidays for commercial purposes, but, with the exception named, there is no general statute on the subject. The proclamation of the President designating a day of Thanksgiving only makes it a legal holiday in the District of Columbia and the Territories.



## MEMORABLE DATES.—(See also "Annive:saries.")

- B. C.**  
 1183 Fall of Troy.  
 1082 Era of the Great Pyramid.  
 776 Carthage founded.  
 778 Olympic Era began.  
 753 Foundation of Rome.  
 588 Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar.  
 536 Restoration of the Jews under Cyrus.  
 509 Expulsion of Tarquins from Rome.  
 480 Xerxes defeated Greeks at Thermopylae.  
 55 Caesar conquered Britain.  
 4 Birth of Jesus Christ.
- A. D.**  
 29 The Crucifixion.  
 70 Jerusalem was destroyed by Titus.  
 313 Constantine converted to Christianity.  
 410 The Romans abandoned Britain.  
 827 Egbert, first king of England, Oct. 14.  
 1066 Battle of Hastings, Norman Conquest.  
 1095 The Crusades began.  
 1172 Ireland was conquered by Henry II.  
 1215 King John granted Magna Charta, June 15.  
 1265 First Representative Parliament in England.  
 1415 Battle of Agincourt, Oct. 25.  
 1431 Joan of Arc was burnt, May 30.  
 1453 Constantinople taken by the Turks.  
 1455 The Wars of the Roses began.  
 1489 The Bible was first printed at Mentz.  
 1471 Caxton set up his printing press.  
 1492 Columbus discovered America, Oct. 12.  
 1517 The Reformation began in Germany.  
 1519 Cortez began the conquest of Mexico.  
 1535 The first English Bible printed.  
 1539 Monasteries were closed in England.  
 1558 Accession of Queen Elizabeth, Nov. 17.  
 1565 Revolt of the Netherlands began.  
 1565 St. Augustine, Fla., settled.  
 1572 The St. Bartholomew Massacre, Aug. 24.  
 1568 The Spanish Armada defeated, July.  
 1603 Union of England and Scotland.  
 1607 Jamestown, Va., was settled May 13.  
 1609 Hudson river first explored.  
 1616 Shakespeare died, April 23.  
 1618 "Thirty Years' War" in Germany began.  
 1620 Pilgrims by the Mayflower landed.  
 1623 Manhattan Island settled.  
 1634 Maryland settled by Roman Catholics.  
 1636 Rhode Island settled by Roger Williams.  
 1640 Cromwell's Long Parliament assembled.  
 1649 Charles I. was beheaded, Jan. 30.  
 1653 Cromwell became Lord Protector.  
 1660 Restoration of the Stuarts.  
 1664 New York conquered from the Dutch.  
 1664 The great plague of London.  
 1666 The great fire of London began Sept. 2.  
 1679 Habes Corpus Act passed in England.  
 1689 Pennsylvania settled by Wm. Penn.  
 1685 Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.  
 1688 James II. abdicated, Dec. 11.  
 1690 Battle of the Boyne, July 1.  
 1690 First newspaper in America; at Boston.  
 1704 Gibraltar was taken by the English.  
 1713 Peace of Utrecht, April 11.  
 1714 Accession of House of Hanover, Aug. 1.  
 1715 First Jacobite rebellion in Great Britain; the second in 1745.  
 1720 South Sea Bubble.  
 1745 Battle of Fontenoy, April 30.  
 1756 Black Hole Suffocation in Calcutta.  
 1757 Clive won Battle of Plassey in India.  
 1759 Canada was taken from the French.  
 1765 Stamp Act enacted.  
 1773 Steam engine perfected by Watt.  
 1773 Tea destroyed in Boston Harbor, Dec. 16.  
 1775 Battle of Lexington, April 19.  
 1775 Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17.  
 1776 Battle of Fort Mifflin, Charleston, S. C., June 28.  
 1776 Declaration of Independence, July 4.  
 1776 Battle of Trenton, N. J., Dec. 25-26.  
 1777 Battle of Bennington, Vt., Aug. 16.  
 1777 Burgoyne's surrender, Oct. 17.  
 1779 Capt. Cook was killed, Feb. 14.  
 1781 Cornwallis's surrender at Yorktown, Oct. 19.
- A. D.**  
 1788 First settlement in Australia, Jan. 26.  
 1789 The French Revolution began July 14.  
 1789 Washington first inaugurated President, April 30.  
 1793 Cotton-gin invented by Whitney.  
 1793 Louis XVI. of France executed, Jan. 21.  
 1796 Vaccination discovered by Jenner.  
 1798 The Irish Rebellion.  
 1799 Bonaparte declared First Consul, Jan. 1.  
 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland.  
 1803 Louisiana purchased from the French.  
 1804 Bonaparte became Emperor of France.  
 1805 Battle of Trafalgar; death of Nelson.  
 1805 Battle of Austerlitz, Dec. 2.  
 1807 Fulton's first steamboat voyage.  
 1812 Second war with Great Britain.  
 1812 The French expedition to Moscow.  
 1813 Perry's victory on Lake Erie, Sept. 10.  
 1814 The printing machine invented.  
 1814 Scott's "Waverley" published.  
 1814 Battle of Lake Champlain, McDonough's Victory, Sept. 11.  
 1815 Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8.  
 1815 Battle of Waterloo, June 18.  
 1819 First steamship crossed the Atlantic.  
 1823 Monroe Doctrine declared, Dec. 2.  
 1828 First passenger railroad in U. S.  
 1830 Revolution in France, Orleansist succession.  
 1835 Morse invented the telegraph.  
 1835 Seminole War in Florida began.  
 1835 Great Fire in New York City, Dec. 16-17.  
 1837 Accession of Queen Victoria, June 20.  
 1840 Texas annexed.  
 1846 Sewing machine completed by Howe.  
 1846 The Irish Potato Famine.  
 1846 British Corn Laws repealed, June 26.  
 1846 War with Mexico began.  
 1847 Battle of Chapultepec, Sept. 13.  
 1848 French Revolution. Republic succeeded.  
 1848 Gold discovered in California, Sept.  
 1851 Gold discovered in Australia, Feb. 12.  
 1851 First International Exhibition, London.  
 1852 Louis Napoleon became Emperor.  
 1853 Crimean War began.  
 1854 Japan opened by Commodore Perry.  
 1857 The Great Mutiny in India.  
 1857 The Dred Scott decision.  
 1857 First Atlantic cable message, Aug. 4.  
 1859 John Brown's raid into Virginia.  
 1860 South Carolina seceded, Dec. 20.  
 1861 Emancipation of the Russian serfs.  
 1861 Battle of Bull Run, July 21.  
 1862 Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17.  
 1863 Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation, Jan. 1.  
 1863 Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3.  
 1865 Battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 19-20.  
 1865 Lee surrendered at Appomattox, April 9.  
 1865 Pres. Lincoln assassinated, April 14.  
 1867 Maximilian of Mexico executed.  
 1867 The Dominion of Canada established.  
 1869 Financial "Black Friday" in N. Y., Sept. 24.  
 1870 Franco-German War began, July 19.  
 1870 French capitulated at Sedan, Sept. 1.  
 1870 Rome became the capital of Italy.  
 1871 The German Empire re-established.  
 1871 The Irish Church was disestablished.  
 1871 The great fire in Chicago, Oct. 8-11.  
 1872 The great fire in Boston, Nov. 9.  
 1876 Prof. Bull perfected the telephone.  
 1876 Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia.  
 1878 Paris Exposition.  
 1881 President Garfield shot, July 2.  
 1882 Tuberculosis germ discovered by Dr. Koch.  
 1888 Charleston, S. C., earthquake, Aug. 31.  
 1888 Great Blizzard in Eastern part of U. S., March 11-14.  
 1889 Brazil became a Republic.  
 1889 Johnstown, Pa., flood, May 31.  
 1889 World's Fair at Chicago.  
 1893 Queen Liliuokalani of Hawaii deposed, Jan. 16.  
 1894 Chinese-Japanese War began.  
 1894 Hawaii made a Republic, July 4.  
 1894 Battle of Yalu, Sept. 17.
- A. D.**  
 1894 Capt. Dreyfus degraded, Dec. 23; restored to rank, July 12, 1906.  
 1895 Roentgen Ray discovered by W. K. Roentgen, a German physicist.  
 1895 Cuban Revolution began, Feb. 20.  
 1896 "Greater New York" bill signed May 11.  
 1897 The Turkish-Greek War.  
 1898 The Spanish-American War.  
 1898 Battles of San Juan and El Caney, July 1-5.  
 1898 Battle of Santiago de Cuba, July 3.  
 1898 Battle of Omdurman, Sept. 2.  
 1899 Universal Peace Conference.  
 1899 The South African War began.  
 1899 Philippine-American War began, Feb. 4.  
 1899 Windsor Hotel fire (N. Y.) Mar. 17.  
 1900 Paris Exposition.  
 1900 Boxer insurrection in China.  
 1900 Hoboken docks' fire, June 30.  
 1900 The Galveston tornado, Sept. 8.  
 1901 Death of Queen Victoria.  
 1901 Aguinaldo captured by General Funston, Mar. 23.  
 1901 Pan-American Exposition, May 1-Nov. 2.  
 1901 Assassination of President McKinley, Sept. 6.  
 1901 Marconi signalled letter "S" across Atlantic from England to Newfoundland, Dec. 12. First message sent in Dec., 1902.  
 1902 Martinique destroyed by volcano.  
 1902 Pennsylvania coal strike.  
 1902 Cuban Republic inaugurated, May 20.  
 1902 Edward VII. crowned King of Great Britain, Aug. 8.  
 1903 Kishinev massacre.  
 1903 Republic of Panama established.  
 1904 The Great Fire in Baltimore, Feb. 7.  
 1904 The Russo-Japanese War began.  
 1904 St. Louis Exposition opened, April 30.  
 1904 Steamboat General Slocum burned, June 15.  
 1905 Battle of Mukden, Feb. 20-Mar. 15.  
 1905 Peace of Meke of Japan, May 27-28.  
 1905 Norway dissolved union with Sweden.  
 1906 Eruption of Vesuvius, April 5-12.  
 1906 San Francisco earthquake and conflagration, April 18-19.  
 1908 American Battleship fleet nearly circumnavigated the Globe.  
 1908 Great earthquake in Southern Italy.  
 1908 Chelsea (Mass.) fire, April 12.  
 1910 The North Pole discovered, April 6.  
 1910 Republic of Portugal established.  
 1910 Union of South Africa, May 31.  
 1911 The Italian-Turkish War began.  
 1911 Postal Banks established in United States, Jan. 3.  
 1911 President Diaz of Mexico resigned.  
 1911 The South Pole discovered, Dec. 14.  
 1911 China proclaimed a Republic.  
 1913 Balkan War began.  
 1913 Steamship Titanic wrecked, April 14.  
 1913 Parcel Post System in U. S., Jan. 1.  
 1913 Ohio and Indiana floods, March 25-27.  
 1913 Rebellion in Mexico.  
 1913 Peace Palace at Hague dedicated.  
 1913 Steamer Volturo disaster, Oct. 9.  
 1914 General European war.  
 1914 S. S. Empress of Ireland sunk, May 29.  
 1914 Great fire in Salem, June 25.  
 1914 Panama Canal opened Aug. 15.  
 1914 City of Mexico invested by the Constitutionalists, Aug. 20.  
 1914 Cape Cod Canal opened.  
 1914 Japan declared war on Germany, Aug. 23.  
 1914 Austria declared war on Japan, Aug. 25.  
 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition opened, Feb. 20.  
 1915 Steamship Lusitania sunk, May 7.  
 1915 Great flood in Southern China, 80,000 drowned, July 14.  
 1915 Excursion steamer Eastland disaster, July 24.  
 1915 Wireless communication between Japan and United States established, July 27.  
 1915 Steamship Arabic sunk, Aug. 19.  
 1915 Italian liner Ancona sunk, Nov. 9.  
 1915 China restored as a Monarchy.

## TIME DIFFERENCE.

TWELVE O'CLOCK NOON STANDARD (EASTERN) TIME IN THE UNITED STATES AS COMPARED WITH THE CLOCKS IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES:

|                     |            |                 |            |                       |            |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Aden.....           | 8.00 P.M.  | Copenhagen..... | 6.00 P.M.  | Manila.....           | 1.00 A.M.* |
| Alexandria.....     | 7.00 P.M.  | Dublin.....     | 4.34 P.M.  | Melbourne.....        | 3.00 A.M.* |
| Amsterdam.....      | 5.20 P.M.  | Hamburg.....    | 6.00 P.M.  | Natal.....            | 7.00 P.M.  |
| Athens.....         | 6.35 P.M.  | Havre.....      | 5.00 P.M.  | Paris.....            | 5.00 P.M.  |
| Berlin.....         | 6.00 P.M.  | Hongkong.....   | 12.37 A.M. | Petrograd.....        | 7 01 P.M.  |
| Berne.....          | 6.00 P.M.  | Honolulu.....   | 6.29 A.M.  | Rio de Janiero.....   | 2.00 P.M.  |
| Bogota.....         | 12.00 NOON | Lima.....       | 12.00 NOON | Rome.....             | 6.00 P.M.  |
| Bombay.....         | 9.51 P.M.  | Lisbon.....     | 5.00 P.M.  | Santiago (Chili)..... | 12.00 NOON |
| Bremen.....         | 6.00 P.M.  | Liverpool.....  | 5.00 P.M.  | Stockholm.....        | 6.00 P.M.  |
| Brussels.....       | 5.00 P.M.  | London.....     | 5.00 P.M.  | Vienna.....           | 6.00 P.M.  |
| Constantinople..... | 6.56 P.M.  | Madrid.....     | 5.00 P.M.  | Yokohama.....         | 2.00 A.M.* |

\* At places marked \* the time noted is in the morning of the FOLLOWING DAY.

† "EASTERN" time includes: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Richmond, Norfolk, Charleston, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto, etc.

"CENTRAL," which is one hour slower than Eastern time, includes: Cleveland, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Milwaukee, Kansas City, Omaha, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Detroit, New Orleans, Memphis, Savannah, Pensacola, Winnipeg, etc.

"MOUNTAIN," which is two hours slower than Eastern time, includes: Denver, Leadville, Colorado Springs, Helena, Regina (N. W. T.), etc.

"PACIFIC," which is three hours slower than Eastern time, includes: San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Victoria, Vancouver, Tacoma, Seattle, etc.

By the law of the State of Ohio, which the Legislature recently refused to change, Central time is the legal time in all of that State. The trunk line railways at Cleveland, with the exception of the Erie, use Central time. There is a city ordinance which names Eastern time as the city time, but as above stated, it is at variance with the State law. Some of the people, therefore, use one time and some another.

## OLD ENGLISH HOLIDAYS.

THESE holidays, with their names, had their origin in mediæval England when the State religion was that of the Church of Rome, and they are still observed generally or in some parts of Britain.

**JANUARY 6.** TWELFTH DAY, or Twelfth-tide, sometimes called Old Christmas Day, the same as Epiphany. The previous evening is Twelfth Night, with which many social rites have long been connected.

\***FEBRUARY 2.** CANDELMAS: Festival of the Purification of the Virgin. Consecration of the lighted candles to be used in the church during the year.

**MARCH 25.** LADY DAY: Annunciation of the Virgin. April 6 is old Lady Day.

**JUNE 24.** MIDSUMMER DAY: Feast of the Nativity of John the Baptist. July 7 is old Midsummer Day.

**JULY 15.** ST. SWITHIN'S DAY. There was an old superstition that if rain fell on this day it would continue forty days.

**AUGUST 1.** LAMMAS DAY: Originally in England the festival of the wheat harvest. In the Church the festival of St. Peter's miraculous deliverance from prison. Old Lammas Day is August 13.

\* Also known as "Groundhog Day."

**SEPTEMBER 29.** MICHAELMAS: Feast of St. Michael, the Archangel. Old Michaelmas is October 11.

**NOVEMBER 1.** ALL-HALLOWMAS: All-hallows, or All Saints' Day. The previous evening is All-hallow-e'en, observed by home gatherings and old-time festive rites.

**NOVEMBER 2.** ALL SOULS' DAY: Day of prayer for the souls of the dead.

**NOVEMBER 11.** MARTINMAS: Feast of St. Martin. Old Martinmas is November 23.

**DECEMBER 25.** CHILDERMAS: Holy Innocents' Day.

Lady Day, Midsummer Day, Michaelmas, and Christmas are quarter (rent) days in England, and Whitsunday, Martinmas, Candelmas, and Lammas Day in Scotland.

Shrove Tuesday, the day before Ash Wednesday, and Mandy Thursday, the day before Good Friday, are observed by the Church. Mothering Sunday is Mid-Lent Sunday, in which the old rural custom obtains of visiting one's parents and making them presents.

## THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

IN this establishment practically all the printing for the United States Government is done except the manufacture of paper money and postage stamps. The Public Printer is the executive head of the Government Printing Office. Directly or through his principal officers he purchases all materials and machinery subject to the provisions of law, disburses all money, appoints all officers and employes, and exercises general supervision over the affairs of the office. The Superintendent of Documents has general supervision over the distribution of all public documents, excepting those printed for the use of the two Houses of Congress and for the Executive Departments. He is required to prepare a comprehensive index of public documents and consolidated index of Congressional documents, and is authorized to sell at cost any public document in his charge, the distribution of which is not specifically directed.

The principal officers are as follows: Public Printer, Cornelius Ford; Deputy Public Printer, Henry T. Brian; Chief Clerk, John L. Alverson; Private Secretary, Joseph P. O'Loone; Purchasing Agent, Edward S. Moores; Superintendent of Work, Daniel V. Chisholm; Foreman of Printing, T. Frank Morgan; Congressional Record Clerk, William A. Smith; Superintendent of Documents, Josiah H. Brinker.

## FARMERS' NATIONAL CONGRESS.

*President*—W. L. Ames, Oregon, Wis. *Secretary*—O. D. Hill, Kendalia, W. Va. *Treasurer*—D. K. Unsicker, Wright, Iowa.

A delegate body representing more than 3,000,000 farmers. Urges: General parcel post; liberal Federal aid for good roads and inland waterways; teaching of agriculture in the public schools; a Federal pure seed law; head tax and illiteracy test on immigration; a rural credit system not controlled by the banking power; also law to prevent imitation of butter; legislation to curb water-power monopolies; National and State control of land fraud agencies; protection of co-operative enterprises. Opposes: Ship subsidies; interstate liquor traffic into known dry territory; free distribution of seeds.

## TABLE OF DAYS BETWEEN TWO DATES.

A TABLE OF THE NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN ANY TWO DAYS WITHIN TWO YEARS.

| Day Mo. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Day Mo. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April. | May | June | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|--------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1       | 1    | 32   | 60   | 91     | 121  | 152   | 182   | 213  | 244   | 274  | 305  | 335  | 1       | 366  | 397  | 425  | 456    | 486 | 517  | 547   | 578  | 609   | 639  | 670  | 701  |
| 2       | 2    | 33   | 61   | 92     | 122  | 153   | 183   | 214  | 245   | 275  | 306  | 336  | 2       | 367  | 398  | 426  | 457    | 487 | 518  | 548   | 579  | 610   | 640  | 671  | 702  |
| 3       | 3    | 34   | 62   | 93     | 123  | 154   | 184   | 215  | 246   | 276  | 307  | 337  | 3       | 368  | 399  | 427  | 458    | 488 | 519  | 549   | 580  | 611   | 641  | 672  | 703  |
| 4       | 4    | 35   | 63   | 94     | 124  | 155   | 185   | 216  | 247   | 277  | 308  | 338  | 4       | 369  | 400  | 428  | 459    | 489 | 520  | 550   | 581  | 612   | 642  | 673  | 704  |
| 5       | 5    | 36   | 64   | 95     | 125  | 156   | 186   | 217  | 248   | 278  | 309  | 339  | 5       | 370  | 401  | 429  | 460    | 490 | 521  | 551   | 582  | 613   | 643  | 674  | 705  |
| 6       | 6    | 37   | 65   | 96     | 126  | 157   | 187   | 218  | 249   | 279  | 310  | 340  | 6       | 371  | 402  | 430  | 461    | 491 | 522  | 552   | 583  | 614   | 644  | 675  | 706  |
| 7       | 7    | 38   | 66   | 97     | 127  | 158   | 188   | 219  | 250   | 280  | 311  | 341  | 7       | 372  | 403  | 431  | 462    | 492 | 523  | 553   | 584  | 615   | 645  | 676  | 707  |
| 8       | 8    | 39   | 67   | 98     | 128  | 159   | 189   | 220  | 251   | 281  | 312  | 342  | 8       | 373  | 404  | 432  | 463    | 493 | 524  | 554   | 585  | 616   | 646  | 677  | 708  |
| 9       | 9    | 40   | 68   | 99     | 129  | 160   | 190   | 221  | 252   | 282  | 313  | 343  | 9       | 374  | 405  | 433  | 464    | 494 | 525  | 555   | 586  | 617   | 647  | 678  | 709  |
| 10      | 10   | 41   | 69   | 100    | 130  | 161   | 191   | 222  | 253   | 283  | 314  | 344  | 10      | 375  | 406  | 434  | 465    | 495 | 526  | 556   | 587  | 618   | 648  | 679  | 710  |
| 11      | 11   | 42   | 70   | 101    | 131  | 162   | 192   | 223  | 254   | 284  | 315  | 345  | 11      | 376  | 407  | 435  | 466    | 496 | 527  | 557   | 588  | 619   | 649  | 680  | 711  |
| 12      | 12   | 43   | 71   | 102    | 132  | 163   | 193   | 224  | 255   | 285  | 316  | 346  | 12      | 377  | 408  | 436  | 467    | 497 | 528  | 558   | 589  | 620   | 650  | 681  | 712  |
| 13      | 13   | 44   | 72   | 103    | 133  | 164   | 194   | 225  | 256   | 286  | 317  | 347  | 13      | 378  | 409  | 437  | 468    | 498 | 529  | 559   | 590  | 621   | 651  | 682  | 713  |
| 14      | 14   | 45   | 73   | 104    | 134  | 165   | 195   | 226  | 257   | 287  | 318  | 348  | 14      | 379  | 410  | 438  | 469    | 499 | 530  | 560   | 591  | 622   | 652  | 683  | 714  |
| 15      | 15   | 46   | 74   | 105    | 135  | 166   | 196   | 227  | 258   | 288  | 319  | 349  | 15      | 380  | 411  | 439  | 470    | 500 | 531  | 561   | 592  | 623   | 653  | 684  | 715  |
| 16      | 16   | 47   | 75   | 106    | 136  | 167   | 197   | 228  | 259   | 289  | 320  | 350  | 16      | 381  | 412  | 440  | 471    | 501 | 532  | 562   | 593  | 624   | 654  | 685  | 716  |
| 17      | 17   | 48   | 76   | 107    | 137  | 168   | 198   | 229  | 260   | 290  | 321  | 351  | 17      | 382  | 413  | 441  | 472    | 502 | 533  | 563   | 594  | 625   | 655  | 686  | 717  |
| 18      | 18   | 49   | 77   | 108    | 138  | 169   | 199   | 230  | 261   | 291  | 322  | 352  | 18      | 383  | 414  | 442  | 473    | 503 | 534  | 564   | 595  | 626   | 656  | 687  | 718  |
| 19      | 19   | 50   | 78   | 109    | 139  | 170   | 200   | 231  | 262   | 292  | 323  | 353  | 19      | 384  | 415  | 443  | 474    | 504 | 535  | 565   | 596  | 627   | 657  | 688  | 719  |
| 20      | 20   | 51   | 79   | 110    | 140  | 171   | 201   | 232  | 263   | 293  | 324  | 354  | 20      | 385  | 416  | 444  | 475    | 505 | 536  | 566   | 597  | 628   | 658  | 689  | 720  |
| 21      | 21   | 52   | 80   | 111    | 141  | 172   | 202   | 233  | 264   | 294  | 325  | 355  | 21      | 386  | 417  | 445  | 476    | 506 | 537  | 567   | 598  | 629   | 659  | 690  | 721  |
| 22      | 22   | 53   | 81   | 112    | 142  | 173   | 203   | 234  | 265   | 295  | 326  | 356  | 22      | 387  | 418  | 446  | 477    | 507 | 538  | 568   | 599  | 630   | 660  | 691  | 722  |
| 23      | 23   | 54   | 82   | 113    | 143  | 174   | 204   | 235  | 266   | 296  | 327  | 357  | 23      | 388  | 419  | 447  | 478    | 508 | 539  | 569   | 600  | 631   | 661  | 692  | 723  |
| 24      | 24   | 55   | 83   | 114    | 144  | 175   | 205   | 236  | 267   | 297  | 328  | 358  | 24      | 389  | 420  | 448  | 479    | 509 | 540  | 570   | 601  | 632   | 662  | 693  | 724  |
| 25      | 25   | 56   | 84   | 115    | 145  | 176   | 206   | 237  | 268   | 298  | 329  | 359  | 25      | 390  | 421  | 449  | 480    | 510 | 541  | 571   | 602  | 633   | 663  | 694  | 725  |
| 26      | 26   | 57   | 85   | 116    | 146  | 177   | 207   | 238  | 269   | 299  | 330  | 360  | 26      | 391  | 422  | 450  | 481    | 511 | 542  | 572   | 603  | 634   | 664  | 695  | 726  |
| 27      | 27   | 58   | 86   | 117    | 147  | 178   | 208   | 239  | 270   | 300  | 331  | 361  | 27      | 392  | 423  | 451  | 482    | 512 | 543  | 573   | 604  | 635   | 665  | 696  | 727  |
| 28      | 28   | 59   | 87   | 118    | 148  | 179   | 209   | 240  | 271   | 301  | 332  | 362  | 28      | 393  | 424  | 452  | 483    | 513 | 544  | 574   | 605  | 636   | 666  | 697  | 728  |
| 29      | 29   | 88   | 119  | 149    | 180  | 210   | 241   | 272  | 302   | 333  | 363  | 29   | 394     | 453  | 484  | 514  | 545    | 575 | 606  | 637   | 667  | 698   | 729  | 730  |      |
| 30      | 30   | 89   | 120  | 150    | 181  | 211   | 242   | 273  | 303   | 334  | 364  | 30   | 395     | 454  | 485  | 515  | 546    | 576 | 607  | 638   | 668  | 699   | 730  | 731  |      |
| 31      | 31   | 90   | 151  | 151    | 212  | 243   | 212   | 243  | 304   | 335  | 365  | 31   | 396     | 455  | 486  | 516  | 547    | 577 | 608  | 639   | 669  | 700   | 731  | 732  |      |

The above table applies to ordinary years only. For leap year, one day must be added to each number of days after February 28.

EXAMPLE. — To find the number of days between June 3, 1900, and February 16, 1901: The figures opposite the third day in the first column are 154; those opposite the sixteenth day in the second February column are 412. Subtract the first from the second product—i. e., 154 from 412, and the result is 258, the number of days between the two dates.

## EASTER SUNDAY.

A TABLE SHOWING THE DATE OF EASTER SUNDAY IN EACH YEAR OF THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES.

|               |               |               |               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1801—April 5  | 1835—April 19 | 1869—Mar. 28  | 1902—Mar. 30  | 1935—April 21 | 1968—April 14 |
| 1802—April 18 | 1836—April 3  | 1870—April 17 | 1903—April 12 | 1936—April 12 | 1969—April 6  |
| 1803—April 10 | 1837—Mar. 26  | 1871—April 9  | 1904—April 3  | 1937—Mar. 28  | 1970—Mar. 29  |
| 1804—April 1  | 1838—April 15 | 1872—Mar. 31  | 1905—April 23 | 1938—April 17 | 1971—April 11 |
| 1805—April 14 | 1839—Mar. 31  | 1873—April 13 | 1906—April 15 | 1939—April 9  | 1972—April 2  |
| 1806—April 6  | 1840—April 19 | 1874—April 5  | 1907—Mar. 31  | 1940—Mar. 24  | 1973—April 22 |
| 1807—Mar. 29  | 1841—April 11 | 1875—Mar. 28  | 1908—April 19 | 1941—April 13 | 1974—April 14 |
| 1808—April 17 | 1842—Mar. 27  | 1876—April 16 | 1909—April 11 | 1942—April 5  | 1975—Mar. 30  |
| 1809—April 2  | 1843—April 16 | 1877—April 1  | 1910—Mar. 27  | 1943—April 25 | 1976—April 18 |
| 1810—April 22 | 1844—April 7  | 1878—April 21 | 1911—April 16 | 1944—April 9  | 1977—April 10 |
| 1811—April 14 | 1845—Mar. 23  | 1879—April 13 | 1912—April 7  | 1945—April 1  | 1978—Mar. 26  |
| 1812—Mar. 29  | 1846—April 12 | 1880—Mar. 28  | 1913—Mar. 23  | 1946—April 21 | 1979—April 15 |
| 1813—April 18 | 1847—April 4  | 1881—April 17 | 1914—April 12 | 1947—April 6  | 1980—April 6  |
| 1814—April 10 | 1848—April 23 | 1882—April 9  | 1915—April 4  | 1948—Mar. 28  | 1981—April 19 |
| 1815—Mar. 26  | 1849—April 8  | 1883—Mar. 25  | 1916—April 23 | 1949—April 17 | 1982—April 11 |
| 1816—April 14 | 1850—Mar. 31  | 1884—April 13 | 1917—April 8  | 1950—April 9  | 1983—April 3  |
| 1817—April 6  | 1851—April 20 | 1885—April 5  | 1918—Mar. 31  | 1951—Mar. 25  | 1984—April 22 |
| 1818—Mar. 22  | 1852—April 11 | 1886—April 25 | 1919—April 20 | 1952—April 13 | 1985—April 7  |
| 1819—April 11 | 1853—Mar. 27  | 1887—April 16 | 1920—April 4  | 1953—April 5  | 1986—Mar. 30  |
| 1820—April 2  | 1854—April 16 | 1888—April 1  | 1921—Mar. 27  | 1954—April 18 | 1987—April 19 |
| 1821—April 22 | 1855—April 8  | 1889—April 21 | 1922—April 16 | 1955—April 10 | 1988—April 3  |
| 1822—April 7  | 1856—Mar. 23  | 1890—April 6  | 1923—April 1  | 1956—April 1  | 1989—Mar. 26  |
| 1823—Mar. 30  | 1857—April 12 | 1891—Mar. 29  | 1924—April 20 | 1957—April 21 | 1990—April 15 |
| 1824—April 18 | 1858—April 4  | 1892—April 17 | 1925—April 12 | 1958—April 6  | 1991—Mar. 31  |
| 1825—April 3  | 1859—April 24 | 1893—April 2  | 1926—April 4  | 1959—April 29 | 1992—April 19 |
| 1826—Mar. 26  | 1860—April 8  | 1894—Mar. 25  | 1927—April 17 | 1960—April 17 | 1993—April 11 |
| 1827—April 15 | 1861—Mar. 31  | 1895—April 14 | 1928—April 8  | 1961—April 22 | 1994—April 3  |
| 1828—April 6  | 1862—April 20 | 1896—April 5  | 1929—Mar. 31  | 1962—April 22 | 1995—April 16 |
| 1829—April 19 | 1863—April 5  | 1897—April 18 | 1930—April 20 | 1963—April 14 | 1996—April 7  |
| 1830—April 11 | 1864—Mar. 27  | 1898—April 10 | 1931—April 5  | 1964—Mar. 29  | 1997—Mar. 30  |
| 1831—April 3  | 1865—April 16 | 1899—April 2  | 1932—Mar. 27  | 1965—April 18 | 1998—April 12 |
| 1832—April 22 | 1866—April 1  | 1900—April 15 | 1933—April 16 | 1966—April 10 | 1999—April 4  |
| 1833—April 7  | 1867—April 21 | 1901—April 7  | 1934—April 1  | 1967—Mar. 26  | 2000—April 23 |



CALENDARS FOR 1916 AND 1917.

| 1916. |      |      |       |      |       |      | 1917. |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
|       | Sun. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thur. | Sat. |       | Sun. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thur. | Sat. |
| Jan.  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    | July. | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    |
|       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |
|       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |
|       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |
| Feb.  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    | Aug.  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    |
|       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |
|       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |
|       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |
| Mar.  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    | Sept. | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    |
|       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |
|       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |
|       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |
| April | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    | Oct.  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    |
|       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |
|       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |
|       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |
| May   | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    | Nov.  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    |
|       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |
|       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |
|       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |
| June  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    | Dec.  | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4    | 5     | 6    |
|       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |       | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   |
|       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |       | 13   | 14   | 15    | 16   | 17    | 18   |
|       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |       | 19   | 20   | 21    | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |       | 25   | 26   | 27    | 28   | 29    | 30   |

ANNIVERSARIES

DATES OF HISTORICAL EVENTS CUSTOMARILY OR OCCASIONALLY OBSERVED.

See also table of "Memorable Dates."

|                                                                                      |                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan. 17. Franklin born, 1706.                                                        | May 24. Queen Victoria born, 1819.                                      |
| Jan. 19. Robert E. Lee born, 1807.                                                   | June 3. King George V. born, 1865.                                      |
| Jan. 27. German Emperor born, 1859.                                                  | June 14. Flag Day in the United States.                                 |
| Jan. 29. William McKinley born, 1843.                                                | July 1. Dominion Day in Canada.                                         |
| Feb. 12. Abraham Lincoln born, 1809.                                                 | July 3. Cervera's fleet destroyed off Santiago, 1898.                   |
| Feb. 15. Battleship Maine blown up, 1898.                                            | July 12. Orangemen's Day.                                               |
| Feb. 22. George Washington born, 1732.                                               | July 14. The Bastille was destroyed, 1799.                              |
| Mar. 5. Boston Massacre, 1770.                                                       | July 16. Santiago surrendered, 1898.                                    |
| Mar. 15. Andrew Jackson born, 1767.                                                  | Aug. 3. Invasion of Belgium by Germany, 1914.                           |
| Mar. 18. Grover Cleveland born, 1837.                                                | Aug. 7. Gen. Nathanael Greene born, 1742.                               |
| April 12. Henry Clay born, 1777.                                                     | Aug. 13. Manila surrendered to Americans, 1898.                         |
| April 12. Fort Sumter fired on, 1861.                                                | Aug. 28. Montenegro became a kingdom, 1910.                             |
| April 13. Thomas Jefferson born, 1743.                                               | Sept. 1. Capitulation of Sedan, 1870.                                   |
| April 19. Primrose Day in England; Lord Beaconsfield died, 1881.                     | Sept. 14. City of Mexico taken by U. S. troops, 1847.                   |
| April 23. Shakespeare born, 1564.                                                    | Sept. 15. William H. Taft born, 1857.                                   |
| April 27. Gen. U. S. Grant born, 1822.                                               | Oct. 27. Theodore Roosevelt born, 1858.                                 |
| May 1. Dewey destroyed the Spanish fleet at Manila, 1898.                            | Nov. 5. Guy Fawkes Day in England. The Gunpowder Plot discovered, 1605. |
| May 13. Society of the Cincinnati organized by officers of Revolutionary Army, 1783. | Nov. 10. Martin Luther born, 1483.                                      |
| May 18. The Czar of Russia born, 1868.                                               | Nov. 25. British evacuated New York, 1783.                              |
|                                                                                      | Dec. 14. Washington died, 1799.                                         |
|                                                                                      | Dec. 28. Woodrow Wilson born, 1856.                                     |

THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY ERA.

In September, 1793, the convention decreed that the common era should be abolished in all civil affairs, and that the new French era should begin on September 22, 1792, the day of the true autumnal equinox, and that each succeeding year should begin at the midnight of the day on which the true autumnal equinox falls. The year was divided into twelve months of thirty days each. In ordinary years there were five extra days, from the 17th to the 21st of our September, and at the end of every fourth year was a sixth complimentary day. This reckoning was first used on November 22, 1793, and was continued until December 31, 1805, when it was discontinued, and the Gregorian calendar, used throughout the rest of Europe, was resumed. The following were the dates for the year 1804, the last complete year of this style of reckoning:

|                                                    |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Vendemiaire (Vintage), September 23 to October 22. | Germinal (Budding), March 22 to April 21.     |
| Brumaire (Foggy), October 23 to November 22.       | Floreal (Flowering), April 21 to May 20.      |
| Frimaire (Sleety), November 22 to December 21.     | Prairial (Pasture), May 21 to June 20.        |
| Nivose (Snowy), December 22 to January 21.         | Messidor (Harvest), June 20 to July 19.       |
| Ploviose (Itainy), January 21 to February 20.      | Thermidor (Hot), July 20 to August 19.        |
| Ventose (Windy), February 20 to March 19.          | Fructidor (Fruit), August 19 to September 18. |

The months were divided into three decades of ten days each, but to make up the 365 five were added at the end of September: Primidi, dedicated to Virtue; Duodi, to Genius; Tridi, to Labor; Quartidi, to Opinion; and Quintidi, to Rewards. To Leap Year, called Olympique, a sixth day, September 22 or 23, Sextidi, "the day of the Revolution," was added.

To each tenth day, thirty-six in all, were assigned thirty-six "Fetes Decadaires," decreed by the National Convention on the eighteenth Prairial, in honor of the Supreme Being and Nature, the Human Race, the French People, Benefactors of Humanity, Martyrs for Liberty, Liberty and Equality, the Republic, Liberty of the World, Love of Country, Hatred of Tyrants and Traitors, Truth, Justice, Modesty, Glory and Immortality, Friendship, Frugality, Courage, Good Faith, Heroism, Disinterestedness, Stoicism, Love, Conjugial Fidelity, Paternal Love, Maternal Tenderness, Filial Piety, Infancy, Childhood, Manhood, Old Age, Sickness, Agriculture, Industry, Our Ancestors, Our Posterity, Goodness.

## READY-REFERENCE CALENDAR.

For ascertaining any Day of the Week for any given Time within Two Hundred Years from the introduction of the New Style, 1752, \* to 1952 inclusive.

## COMMON YEARS, 1753 TO 1951.

| COMMON YEARS, 1753 TO 1951. |              |              |              |              |                      |              |              |              |              |                      | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1761<br>1801                | 1767<br>1807 | 1778<br>1818 | 1789<br>1829 | 1795<br>1835 | 1846                 | 1857<br>1903 | 1863<br>1914 | 1874<br>1925 | 1885<br>1931 | 1891<br>1942         | 4    | 7    | 7    | 3    | 5    | 1     | 3     | 6    | 2     | 4    | 7    |      |
| 1762<br>1802                | 1773<br>1813 | 1779<br>1819 | 1790<br>1830 | 1841         | 1847                 | 1858<br>1909 | 1869<br>1915 | 1875<br>1926 | 1886<br>1937 | 1897<br>1943         | 5    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 6    | 2     | 4     | 7    | 3     | 5    | 1    | 3    |
| 1757<br>1803                | 1763<br>1814 | 1774<br>1825 | 1785<br>1831 | 1791<br>1842 | 1853                 | 1859<br>1910 | 1870<br>1921 | 1881<br>1927 | 1887<br>1938 | 1898<br>1949         | 6    | 2    | 2    | 5    | 7    | 3     | 5     | 1    | 4     | 6    | 2    | 4    |
| 1754<br>1805                | 1765<br>1811 | 1771<br>1822 | 1782<br>1833 | 1793<br>1839 | 1799<br>1850<br>1901 | 1861<br>1907 | 1867<br>1918 | 1878<br>1929 | 1889<br>1935 | 1895<br>1946         | 2    | 5    | 5    | 1    | 3    | 6     | 1     | 4    | 7     | 2    | 5    | 7    |
| 1755<br>1806                | 1766<br>1817 | 1777<br>1823 | 1783<br>1834 | 1794<br>1845 | 1800<br>1851<br>1902 | 1862<br>1913 | 1873<br>1919 | 1879<br>1930 | 1890<br>1941 | 1947                 | 3    | 6    | 6    | 2    | 4    | 7     | 2     | 5    | 1     | 3    | 6    | 1    |
| 1758<br>1809                | 1769<br>1815 | 1775<br>1826 | 1786<br>1837 | 1797<br>1843 | 1854<br>1905         | 1865<br>1911 | 1871<br>1922 | 1882<br>1933 | 1893<br>1939 | 1899<br>1950         | 7    | 3    | 3    | 6    | 1    | 4     | 6     | 2    | 5     | 7    | 3    | 5    |
| 1753<br>1810                | 1759<br>1821 | 1770<br>1827 | 1781<br>1838 | 1787<br>1849 | 1798<br>1855         | 1866<br>1906 | 1877<br>1917 | 1883<br>1923 | 1894<br>1934 | 1900<br>1945<br>1951 | 1    | 4    | 4    | 7    | 2    | 5     | 7     | 3    | 6     | 1    | 4    | 6    |

## LEAP YEARS, 1756 TO 1952.

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1764 | 1792 | 1804 | 1832 | 1860 | 1888 |      | 1928 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| 1768 | 1796 | 1808 | 1836 | 1864 | 1892 | 1904 | 1932 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 1772 | ..   | 1812 | 1840 | 1868 | 1896 | 1908 | 1936 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 |
| 1776 | ..   | 1816 | 1844 | 1872 | ..   | 1912 | 1940 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 1780 | ..   | 1820 | 1848 | 1876 | ..   | 1916 | 1944 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 |
| 1756 | 1784 | 1824 | 1852 | 1880 | ..   | 1920 | 1948 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| 1760 | 1788 | 1828 | 1856 | 1884 | ..   | 1924 | 1952 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 |

NOTE.—To ascertain any day of the week, first look in the table for the year required, and under the months are figures which refer to the corresponding figures at the head of the columns of days below. For Example:—To know on what day of the week July 4, 1916, will fall, look in the table of leap years for 1916, and in a parallel line under July is figure 6, which directs to column 6 in which it will be seen that July 4 falls on Tuesday.

\* 1752 same as 1772 from January 1 to September 2. From September 14 to December 31 same as 1780 (September 3–13 were omitted).

|           | 1  | 2         | 3  | 4         | 5  | 6         | 7  |
|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|
| Monday    | 1  | Tuesday   | 1  | Thursday  | 1  | Saturday  | 1  |
| Tuesday   | 2  | Wednesday | 2  | Friday    | 2  | SUNDAY    | 2  |
| Wednesday | 3  | Thursday  | 3  | Saturday  | 3  | Monday    | 3  |
| Thursday  | 4  | Friday    | 4  | SUNDAY    | 4  | Tuesday   | 4  |
| Friday    | 5  | Saturday  | 5  | Monday    | 5  | Wednesday | 5  |
| Saturday  | 6  | SUNDAY    | 6  | Tuesday   | 6  | Thursday  | 6  |
| SUNDAY    | 7  | Monday    | 7  | Wednesday | 7  | Friday    | 7  |
| Monday    | 8  | Tuesday   | 8  | Thursday  | 8  | Saturday  | 8  |
| Tuesday   | 9  | Wednesday | 9  | Friday    | 9  | SUNDAY    | 9  |
| Wednesday | 10 | Thursday  | 10 | Saturday  | 10 | Monday    | 10 |
| Thursday  | 11 | Friday    | 11 | SUNDAY    | 11 | Tuesday   | 11 |
| Friday    | 12 | Saturday  | 12 | Monday    | 12 | Wednesday | 12 |
| Saturday  | 13 | SUNDAY    | 13 | Tuesday   | 13 | Thursday  | 13 |
| SUNDAY    | 14 | Monday    | 14 | Wednesday | 14 | Friday    | 14 |
| Monday    | 15 | Tuesday   | 15 | Thursday  | 15 | Saturday  | 15 |
| Tuesday   | 16 | Wednesday | 16 | Friday    | 16 | SUNDAY    | 16 |
| Wednesday | 17 | Thursday  | 17 | Saturday  | 17 | Monday    | 17 |
| Thursday  | 18 | Friday    | 18 | SUNDAY    | 18 | Tuesday   | 18 |
| Friday    | 19 | Saturday  | 19 | Monday    | 19 | Wednesday | 19 |
| Saturday  | 20 | SUNDAY    | 20 | Tuesday   | 20 | Thursday  | 20 |
| SUNDAY    | 21 | Monday    | 21 | Wednesday | 21 | Friday    | 21 |
| Monday    | 22 | Tuesday   | 22 | Thursday  | 22 | Saturday  | 22 |
| Tuesday   | 23 | Wednesday | 23 | Friday    | 23 | SUNDAY    | 23 |
| Wednesday | 24 | Thursday  | 24 | Saturday  | 24 | Monday    | 24 |
| Thursday  | 25 | Friday    | 25 | SUNDAY    | 25 | Tuesday   | 25 |
| Friday    | 26 | Saturday  | 26 | Monday    | 26 | Wednesday | 26 |
| Saturday  | 27 | SUNDAY    | 27 | Tuesday   | 27 | Thursday  | 27 |
| SUNDAY    | 28 | Monday    | 28 | Wednesday | 28 | Friday    | 28 |
| Monday    | 29 | Tuesday   | 29 | Thursday  | 29 | Saturday  | 29 |
| Tuesday   | 30 | Wednesday | 30 | Friday    | 30 | SUNDAY    | 30 |
| Wednesday | 31 | Thursday  | 31 | Saturday  | 31 | Monday    | 31 |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |    |              |    |                 |    | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |    |              |    |                 |    | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |    |              |    |                 |    | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |    |              |    |                 |    |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                |    | SUN<br>SETS. |    | MOON<br>R. & S. |    | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    |    | SUN<br>SETS. |    | MOON<br>R. & S. |    | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 |    | SUN<br>SETS. |    | MOON<br>R. & S. |    | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       |    | SUN<br>SETS. |    | MOON<br>R. & S. |    |
|                   |                  | H.                                                                                                                           | M. | H.           | M. | H.              | M. | H.                                                                                                                                               | M. | H.           | M. | H.              | M. | H.                                                                                                                            | M. | H.           | M. | H.              | M. | H.                                                                                                                                  | M. | H.           | M. | H.              | M. |
| 1                 | Sa               | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 37 | 3               | 35 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 42 | 3               | 30 | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 48 | 3               | 25 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 4  | 3               | 9  |
| 2                 | S                | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 38 | 4               | 54 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 43 | 4               | 48 | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 49 | 4               | 41 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 4  | 4               | 22 |
| 3                 | M                | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 39 | 6               | 9  | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 45 | 6               | 2  | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 50 | 5               | 54 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 5  | 5               | 33 |
| 4                 | Tu               | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 40 | 7               | 13 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 46 | 7               | 7  | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 51 | 6               | 59 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 6  | 6               | 38 |
| 5                 | W                | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 41 | sets.           |    | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 47 | sets.           |    | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 52 | sets.           |    | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 7  | sets.           |    |
| 6                 | Th               | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 42 | 6               | 42 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 48 | 6               | 46 | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 53 | 6               | 50 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 8  | 7               | 2  |
| 7                 | Fr               | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 43 | 8               | 0  | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 49 | 8               | 2  | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 54 | 8               | 5  | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 9  | 8               | 13 |
| 8                 | Sa               | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 44 | 9               | 14 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 50 | 9               | 15 | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 55 | 9               | 16 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 10 | 9               | 19 |
| 9                 | S                | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 45 | 10              | 24 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 51 | 10              | 24 | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 56 | 10              | 24 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 10 | 10              | 23 |
| 10                | M                | 7                                                                                                                            | 30 | 4            | 46 | 11              | 32 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 52 | 11              | 30 | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 58 | 11              | 28 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 11 | 11              | 24 |
| 11                | Tu               | 7                                                                                                                            | 29 | 4            | 47 | A.M.            |    | 7                                                                                                                                                | 24 | 4            | 53 | A.M.            |    | 7                                                                                                                             | 19 | 4            | 59 | A.M.            |    | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 12 | A.M.            |    |
| 12                | W                | 7                                                                                                                            | 29 | 4            | 48 | 12              | 38 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 23 | 4            | 54 | 12              | 35 | 7                                                                                                                             | 18 | 5            | 0  | 12              | 32 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 13 | 12              | 23 |
| 13                | Th               | 7                                                                                                                            | 29 | 4            | 49 | 1               | 43 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 23 | 4            | 55 | 1               | 39 | 7                                                                                                                             | 18 | 5            | 1  | 1               | 35 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 14 | 1               | 22 |
| 14                | Fr               | 7                                                                                                                            | 28 | 4            | 50 | 2               | 48 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 23 | 4            | 56 | 2               | 43 | 7                                                                                                                             | 18 | 5            | 2  | 2               | 37 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 4  | 5            | 14 | 2               | 21 |
| 15                | Sa               | 7                                                                                                                            | 28 | 4            | 51 | 3               | 50 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 22 | 4            | 57 | 3               | 44 | 7                                                                                                                             | 17 | 5            | 3  | 3               | 37 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 3  | 5            | 15 | 3               | 19 |
| 16                | S                | 7                                                                                                                            | 27 | 4            | 52 | 4               | 48 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 22 | 4            | 58 | 4               | 42 | 7                                                                                                                             | 17 | 5            | 4  | 4               | 35 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 3  | 5            | 16 | 4               | 14 |
| 17                | M                | 7                                                                                                                            | 27 | 4            | 54 | 5               | 41 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 22 | 4            | 59 | 5               | 34 | 7                                                                                                                             | 16 | 5            | 5  | 5               | 27 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 3  | 5            | 17 | 5               | 6  |
| 18                | Tu               | 7                                                                                                                            | 26 | 4            | 55 | 6               | 26 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 21 | 5            | 0  | 6               | 20 | 7                                                                                                                             | 16 | 5            | 6  | 6               | 13 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 3  | 5            | 18 | 5               | 53 |
| 19                | W                | 7                                                                                                                            | 26 | 4            | 56 | 7               | 5  | 7                                                                                                                                                | 21 | 5            | 1  | 7               | 0  | 7                                                                                                                             | 15 | 5            | 7  | 6               | 54 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 2  | 5            | 19 | 6               | 36 |
| 20                | Th               | 7                                                                                                                            | 25 | 4            | 57 | rises.          |    | 7                                                                                                                                                | 20 | 5            | 2  | rises.          |    | 7                                                                                                                             | 14 | 5            | 8  | rises.          |    | 7                                                                                                                                   | 2  | 5            | 20 | rises.          |    |
| 21                | Fr               | 7                                                                                                                            | 24 | 4            | 59 | 6               | 32 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 19 | 5            | 3  | 6               | 35 | 7                                                                                                                             | 13 | 5            | 9  | 6               | 38 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 2  | 5            | 21 | 6               | 48 |
| 22                | Sa               | 7                                                                                                                            | 23 | 5            | 0  | 7               | 39 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 18 | 5            | 5  | 7               | 39 | 7                                                                                                                             | 12 | 5            | 10 | 7               | 41 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 1  | 5            | 22 | 7               | 47 |
| 23                | S                | 7                                                                                                                            | 22 | 5            | 1  | 8               | 41 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 17 | 5            | 6  | 8               | 42 | 7                                                                                                                             | 12 | 5            | 11 | 8               | 43 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 1  | 5            | 23 | 8               | 45 |
| 24                | M                | 7                                                                                                                            | 21 | 5            | 2  | 9               | 47 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 17 | 5            | 7  | 9               | 47 | 7                                                                                                                             | 11 | 5            | 12 | 9               | 46 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 0  | 5            | 24 | 9               | 44 |
| 25                | Tu               | 7                                                                                                                            | 21 | 5            | 4  | 10              | 55 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 16 | 5            | 9  | 10              | 53 | 7                                                                                                                             | 10 | 5            | 14 | 10              | 51 | 7                                                                                                                                   | 0  | 5            | 25 | 10              | 44 |
| 26                | W                | 7                                                                                                                            | 20 | 5            | 5  | A.M.            |    | 7                                                                                                                                                | 15 | 5            | 10 | A.M.            |    | 7                                                                                                                             | 9  | 5            | 15 | 11 58           |    | 7                                                                                                                                   | 0  | 5            | 26 | 11 48           |    |
| 27                | Th               | 7                                                                                                                            | 19 | 5            | 7  | 12              | 5  | 7                                                                                                                                                | 14 | 5            | 11 | 12              | 2  | 7                                                                                                                             | 9  | 5            | 16 | A.M.            |    | 6                                                                                                                                   | 59 | 5            | 27 | A.M.            |    |
| 28                | Fr               | 7                                                                                                                            | 18 | 5            | 8  | 1               | 18 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 14 | 5            | 12 | 1               | 14 | 7                                                                                                                             | 8  | 5            | 17 | 1               | 9  | 6                                                                                                                                   | 59 | 5            | 28 | 12              | 54 |
| 29                | Sa               | 7                                                                                                                            | 18 | 5            | 9  | 2               | 34 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 13 | 5            | 13 | 2               | 28 | 7                                                                                                                             | 8  | 5            | 18 | 2               | 22 | 6                                                                                                                                   | 58 | 5            | 29 | 2               | 3  |
| 30                | S                | 7                                                                                                                            | 17 | 5            | 11 | 3               | 48 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 12 | 5            | 14 | 3               | 41 | 7                                                                                                                             | 7  | 5            | 19 | 3               | 34 | 6                                                                                                                                   | 57 | 5            | 30 | 3               | 13 |
| 31                | M                | 7                                                                                                                            | 16 | 5            | 12 | 4               | 55 | 7                                                                                                                                                | 12 | 5            | 16 | 4               | 48 | 7                                                                                                                             | 7  | 5            | 20 | 4               | 41 | 6                                                                                                                                   | 57 | 5            | 31 | 4               | 19 |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 12 | 3  | 17 | 8               | 12 | 6  | 29 | 14              | 12 | 8  | 54 | 20              | 12 | 10 | 56 | 26              | 12 | 12 | 31 |
| 2               | 12 | 3  | 46 | 9               | 12 | 6  | 55 | 15              | 12 | 9  | 16 | 21              | 12 | 11 | 13 | 27              | 12 | 12 | 44 |
| 3               | 12 | 4  | 14 | 10              | 12 | 7  | 20 | 16              | 12 | 9  | 37 | 22              | 12 | 11 | 30 | 28              | 12 | 12 | 56 |
| 4               | 12 | 4  | 42 | 11              | 12 | 7  | 44 | 17              | 12 | 9  | 58 | 23              | 12 | 11 | 47 | 29              | 12 | 13 | 8  |
| 5               | 12 | 5  | 9  | 12              | 12 | 8  | 8  | 18              | 12 | 10 | 18 | 24              | 12 | 12 | 2  | 30              | 12 | 13 | 18 |
| 6               | 12 | 5  | 36 | 13              | 12 | 8  | 32 | 19              | 12 | 10 | 37 | 25              | 12 | 12 | 17 | 31              | 12 | 13 | 28 |
| 7               | 12 | 6  | 3  |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | Jan. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Jan. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Jan. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|
|            |      | H. M.        | H. M.      |      | H. M.        | H. M.      |      | H. M.        | H. M.      |
| Boston.... | 1    | 5 48         | 6 19       | 11   | 5 48         | 6 28       | 21   | 5 46         | 6 38       |
| New York.  | 1    | 5 46         | 6 21       | 11   | 5 46         | 6 30       | 21   | 5 44         | 6 39       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1    | 5 43         | 6 24       | 11   | 5 44         | 6 32       | 21   | 5 42         | 6 41       |
| Charleston | 1    | 5 35         | 6 23       | 11   | 5 36         | 6 40       | 21   | 5 30         | 6 57       |



| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1                 | Tu               | 7 15                                                                                                                         | 5 13         | 5 51            | 7 11                                                                                                                                             | 5 17         | 5 45            | 7 7                                                                                                                           | 5 21         | 5 38            | 6 56                                                                                                                                | 5 32         | 5 18            |
| 2                 | W                | 7 14                                                                                                                         | 5 14         | 6 36            | 7 10                                                                                                                                             | 5 18         | 6 31            | 7 6                                                                                                                           | 5 22         | 6 25            | 6 56                                                                                                                                | 5 32         | 6 9             |
| 3                 | Th               | 7 12                                                                                                                         | 5 15         | sets.           | 7 9                                                                                                                                              | 5 19         | sets.           | 7 5                                                                                                                           | 5 23         | sets.           | 6 55                                                                                                                                | 5 33         | sets.           |
| 4                 | Fr               | 7 11                                                                                                                         | 5 17         | 6 46            | 7 8                                                                                                                                              | 5 20         | 6 48            | 7 4                                                                                                                           | 5 24         | 6 50            | 6 54                                                                                                                                | 5 34         | 6 57            |
| 5                 | Sa               | 7 10                                                                                                                         | 5 18         | 8 1             | 7 6                                                                                                                                              | 5 21         | 8 2             | 7 3                                                                                                                           | 5 25         | 8 2             | 6 53                                                                                                                                | 5 35         | 8 3             |
| 6                 | S                | 7 9                                                                                                                          | 5 19         | 9 12            | 7 5                                                                                                                                              | 5 23         | 9 11            | 7 2                                                                                                                           | 5 26         | 9 10            | 6 52                                                                                                                                | 5 36         | 9 8             |
| 7                 | M                | 7 8                                                                                                                          | 5 20         | 10 21           | 7 4                                                                                                                                              | 5 24         | 10 19           | 7 1                                                                                                                           | 5 27         | 10 16           | 6 51                                                                                                                                | 5 37         | 10 9            |
| 8                 | Tu               | 7 7                                                                                                                          | 5 21         | 11 29           | 7 3                                                                                                                                              | 5 25         | 11 25           | 7 0                                                                                                                           | 5 28         | 11 21           | 6 50                                                                                                                                | 5 38         | 11 10           |
| 9                 | W                | 7 6                                                                                                                          | 5 23         | A.M.            | 7 2                                                                                                                                              | 5 26         | A.M.            | 6 59                                                                                                                          | 5 29         | A.M.            | 6 49                                                                                                                                | 5 39         | A.M.            |
| 10                | Th               | 7 5                                                                                                                          | 5 24         | 12 35           | 7 1                                                                                                                                              | 5 28         | 12 30           | 6 58                                                                                                                          | 5 31         | 12 25           | 6 48                                                                                                                                | 5 40         | 12 10           |
| 11                | Fr               | 7 4                                                                                                                          | 5 26         | 1 38            | 7 0                                                                                                                                              | 5 29         | 1 33            | 6 57                                                                                                                          | 5 32         | 1 27            | 6 47                                                                                                                                | 5 41         | 1 9             |
| 12                | Sa               | 7 3                                                                                                                          | 5 27         | 2 39            | 6 59                                                                                                                                             | 5 30         | 2 33            | 6 56                                                                                                                          | 5 33         | 2 26            | 6 46                                                                                                                                | 5 42         | 2 6             |
| 13                | S                | 7 1                                                                                                                          | 5 29         | 3 35            | 6 57                                                                                                                                             | 5 31         | 3 28            | 6 55                                                                                                                          | 5 34         | 3 21            | 6 45                                                                                                                                | 5 43         | 3 0             |
| 14                | M                | 7 0                                                                                                                          | 5 30         | 4 23            | 6 56                                                                                                                                             | 5 33         | 4 16            | 6 54                                                                                                                          | 5 35         | 4 9             | 6 45                                                                                                                                | 5 44         | 3 49            |
| 15                | Tu               | 6 59                                                                                                                         | 5 31         | 5 4             | 6 55                                                                                                                                             | 5 34         | 4 58            | 6 53                                                                                                                          | 5 36         | 4 52            | 6 44                                                                                                                                | 5 45         | 4 33            |
| 16                | W                | 6 58                                                                                                                         | 5 32         | 5 38            | 6 54                                                                                                                                             | 5 36         | 5 33            | 6 52                                                                                                                          | 5 37         | 5 28            | 6 43                                                                                                                                | 5 46         | 5 12            |
| 17                | Th               | 6 56                                                                                                                         | 5 33         | 6 7             | 6 53                                                                                                                                             | 5 37         | 6 3             | 6 51                                                                                                                          | 5 39         | 5 59            | 6 42                                                                                                                                | 5 47         | 5 46            |
| 18                | Fr               | 6 55                                                                                                                         | 5 34         | rises.          | 6 51                                                                                                                                             | 5 38         | rises.          | 6 49                                                                                                                          | 5 40         | rises.          | 6 41                                                                                                                                | 5 48         | rises.          |
| 19                | Sa               | 6 53                                                                                                                         | 5 35         | 6 32            | 6 49                                                                                                                                             | 5 39         | 6 33            | 6 48                                                                                                                          | 5 41         | 6 34            | 6 40                                                                                                                                | 5 49         | 6 37            |
| 20                | S                | 6 52                                                                                                                         | 5 37         | 7 39            | 6 48                                                                                                                                             | 5 41         | 7 38            | 6 47                                                                                                                          | 5 42         | 7 38            | 6 39                                                                                                                                | 5 50         | 7 37            |
| 21                | M                | 6 50                                                                                                                         | 5 38         | 8 46            | 6 47                                                                                                                                             | 5 42         | 8 44            | 6 46                                                                                                                          | 5 43         | 8 42            | 6 38                                                                                                                                | 5 51         | 8 38            |
| 22                | Tu               | 6 48                                                                                                                         | 5 40         | 9 56            | 6 45                                                                                                                                             | 5 43         | 9 53            | 6 44                                                                                                                          | 5 44         | 9 50            | 6 36                                                                                                                                | 5 52         | 9 41            |
| 23                | W                | 6 47                                                                                                                         | 5 42         | 11 8            | 6 44                                                                                                                                             | 5 45         | 11 4            | 6 43                                                                                                                          | 5 45         | 11 0            | 6 35                                                                                                                                | 5 53         | 10 46           |
| 24                | Th               | 6 46                                                                                                                         | 5 43         | A.M.            | 6 42                                                                                                                                             | 5 46         | A.M.            | 6 41                                                                                                                          | 5 46         | A.M.            | 6 34                                                                                                                                | 5 54         | 11 54           |
| 25                | Fr               | 6 45                                                                                                                         | 5 44         | 12 23           | 6 41                                                                                                                                             | 5 48         | 12 17           | 6 40                                                                                                                          | 5 48         | 12 11           | 6 33                                                                                                                                | 5 55         | A.M.            |
| 26                | Sa               | 6 43                                                                                                                         | 5 45         | 1 35            | 6 39                                                                                                                                             | 5 49         | 1 29            | 6 38                                                                                                                          | 5 49         | 1 22            | 6 32                                                                                                                                | 5 56         | 1 2             |
| 27                | S                | 6 42                                                                                                                         | 5 47         | 2 44            | 6 38                                                                                                                                             | 5 50         | 2 37            | 6 37                                                                                                                          | 5 50         | 2 30            | 6 32                                                                                                                                | 5 57         | 2 8             |
| 28                | M                | 6 40                                                                                                                         | 5 48         | 3 42            | 6 37                                                                                                                                             | 5 51         | 3 36            | 6 35                                                                                                                          | 5 51         | 3 28            | 6 31                                                                                                                                | 5 57         | 3 8             |
| 29                | Tu               | 6 39                                                                                                                         | 5 49         | 4 30            | 6 35                                                                                                                                             | 5 52         | 4 24            | 6 34                                                                                                                          | 5 52         | 4 18            | 6 30                                                                                                                                | 5 58         | 4 0             |
| ...               | ...              | ...                                                                                                                          | ...          | ...             | ...                                                                                                                                              | ...          | ...             | ...                                                                                                                           | ...          | ...             | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...          | ...             |
| ...               | ...              | ...                                                                                                                          | ...          | ...             | ...                                                                                                                                              | ...          | ...             | ...                                                                                                                           | ...          | ...             | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...          | ...             |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 12 | 13 | 38 | 7               | 12 | 14 | 15 | 13              | 12 | 14 | 24 | 19              | 12 | 14 | 5  | 25              | 12 | 13 | 21 |
| 2               | 12 | 13 | 46 | 8               | 12 | 14 | 19 | 14              | 12 | 14 | 22 | 20              | 12 | 13 | 59 | 26              | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| 3               | 12 | 13 | 53 | 9               | 12 | 14 | 21 | 15              | 12 | 14 | 20 | 21              | 12 | 13 | 52 | 27              | 12 | 13 | 1  |
| 4               | 12 | 14 | 0  | 10              | 12 | 14 | 23 | 16              | 12 | 14 | 17 | 22              | 12 | 13 | 45 | 28              | 12 | 12 | 51 |
| 5               | 12 | 14 | 6  | 11              | 12 | 14 | 24 | 17              | 12 | 14 | 14 | 23              | 12 | 13 | 38 | 29              | 12 | 12 | 40 |
| 6               | 12 | 14 | 11 | 12              | 12 | 14 | 24 | 18              | 12 | 14 | 10 | 24              | 12 | 13 | 30 |                 |    |    |    |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | Feb. | Beginns, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Feb. | Beginns, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Feb. | Beginns, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|------|---------------|------------|------|---------------|------------|------|---------------|------------|
|            |      | H. M.         | H. M.      |      | H. M.         | H. M.      |      | H. M.         | H. M.      |
| Boston.... | 1    | 5 37          | 6 50       | 11   | 5 27          | 7 1        | 21   | 5 14          | 7 13       |
| New York.  | 1    | 5 36          | 6 51       | 11   | 5 27          | 7 1        | 21   | 5 15          | 7 13       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1    | 5 35          | 6 52       | 11   | 5 26          | 7 2        | 21   | 5 15          | 7 13       |
| Charleston | 1    | 5 30          | 6 57       | 11   | 5 24          | 7 5        | 21   | 5 15          | 7 13       |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |               |                 | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |               |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |               |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |               |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                | SUN.<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    | SUN.<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 | SUN.<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       | SUN.<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M. S.                                                                                                                     | H. M. S.      | H. M. S.        | H. M. S.                                                                                                                                         | H. M. S.      | H. M. S.        | H. M. S.                                                                                                                      | H. M. S.      | H. M. S.        | H. M. S.                                                                                                                            | H. M. S.      | H. M. S.        |
| 1                 | W                | 6 36                                                                                                                         | 5 50          | 5 9             | 6 34                                                                                                                                             | 5 53          | 5 4             | 6 33                                                                                                                          | 5 53          | 4 59            | 6 28                                                                                                                                | 5 58          | 4 45            |
| 2                 | Th               | 6 35                                                                                                                         | 5 51          | 5 40            | 6 32                                                                                                                                             | 5 54          | 5 37            | 6 31                                                                                                                          | 5 54          | 5 34            | 6 27                                                                                                                                | 5 58          | 5 24            |
| 3                 | Fr               | 6 33                                                                                                                         | 5 52          | sets.           | 6 31                                                                                                                                             | 5 55          | sets.           | 6 30                                                                                                                          | 5 55          | sets.           | 6 26                                                                                                                                | 5 58          | sets.           |
| 4                 | Sa               | 6 32                                                                                                                         | 5 54          | 6 48            | 6 29                                                                                                                                             | 5 56          | 6 48            | 6 28                                                                                                                          | 5 56          | 6 48            | 6 25                                                                                                                                | 5 59          | 6 47            |
| 5                 | S                | 6 30                                                                                                                         | 5 55          | 7 59            | 6 28                                                                                                                                             | 5 57          | 7 56            | 6 27                                                                                                                          | 5 57          | 7 56            | 6 24                                                                                                                                | 6 0           | 7 51            |
| 6                 | M                | 6 29                                                                                                                         | 5 56          | 9 8             | 6 27                                                                                                                                             | 5 59          | 9 6             | 6 26                                                                                                                          | 5 58          | 9 3             | 6 23                                                                                                                                | 6 0           | 8 53            |
| 7                 | Tu               | 6 27                                                                                                                         | 5 58          | 10 17           | 6 25                                                                                                                                             | 6 0           | 10 13           | 6 24                                                                                                                          | 5 59          | 10 8            | 6 22                                                                                                                                | 6 1           | 9 56            |
| 8                 | W                | 6 26                                                                                                                         | 5 59          | 11 23           | 6 24                                                                                                                                             | 6 1           | 11 18           | 6 23                                                                                                                          | 6 0           | 11 12           | 6 21                                                                                                                                | 6 2           | 10 56           |
| 9                 | Th               | 6 24                                                                                                                         | 6 0           | A.M.            | 6 22                                                                                                                                             | 6 2           | A.M.            | 6 21                                                                                                                          | 6 1           | A.M.            | 6 20                                                                                                                                | 6 3           | 11 55           |
| 10                | Fr               | 6 23                                                                                                                         | 6 1           | 12 26           | 6 20                                                                                                                                             | 6 3           | 12 20           | 6 19                                                                                                                          | 6 2           | 12 13           | 6 19                                                                                                                                | 6 4           | A.M.            |
| 11                | Sa               | 6 21                                                                                                                         | 6 2           | 1 25            | 6 18                                                                                                                                             | 6 4           | 1 18            | 6 18                                                                                                                          | 6 3           | 1 11            | 6 17                                                                                                                                | 6 4           | 12 50           |
| 12                | S                | 6 19                                                                                                                         | 6 3           | 2 16            | 6 16                                                                                                                                             | 6 5           | 2 9             | 6 16                                                                                                                          | 6 4           | 2 2             | 6 16                                                                                                                                | 6 5           | 1 42            |
| 13                | M                | 6 17                                                                                                                         | 6 4           | 3 0             | 6 15                                                                                                                                             | 6 6           | 2 53            | 6 15                                                                                                                          | 6 5           | 2 47            | 6 14                                                                                                                                | 6 6           | 2 27            |
| 14                | Tu               | 6 15                                                                                                                         | 6 5           | 3 37            | 6 13                                                                                                                                             | 6 7           | 3 31            | 6 13                                                                                                                          | 6 6           | 3 25            | 6 13                                                                                                                                | 6 7           | 3 8             |
| 15                | W                | 6 13                                                                                                                         | 6 6           | 4 8             | 6 12                                                                                                                                             | 6 8           | 4 3             | 6 12                                                                                                                          | 6 7           | 3 58            | 6 11                                                                                                                                | 6 7           | 3 45            |
| 16                | Th               | 6 11                                                                                                                         | 6 7           | 4 35            | 6 10                                                                                                                                             | 6 9           | 4 30            | 6 10                                                                                                                          | 6 8           | 4 27            | 6 10                                                                                                                                | 6 8           | 4 17            |
| 17                | Fr               | 6 9                                                                                                                          | 6 8           | 4 58            | 6 9                                                                                                                                              | 6 10          | 4 56            | 6 9                                                                                                                           | 6 9           | 4 54            | 6 9                                                                                                                                 | 6 9           | 4 47            |
| 18                | Sa               | 6 7                                                                                                                          | 6 9           | 5 21            | 6 7                                                                                                                                              | 6 11          | 5 20            | 6 7                                                                                                                           | 6 10          | 5 19            | 6 8                                                                                                                                 | 6 10          | 5 16            |
| 19                | S                | 6 5                                                                                                                          | 6 10          | rises.          | 6 5                                                                                                                                              | 6 12          | rises.          | 6 5                                                                                                                           | 6 11          | rises.          | 6 6                                                                                                                                 | 6 10          | rises.          |
| 20                | M                | 6 2                                                                                                                          | 6 11          | 7 43            | 6 3                                                                                                                                              | 6 13          | 7 40            | 6 3                                                                                                                           | 6 12          | 7 38            | 6 5                                                                                                                                 | 6 11          | 7 30            |
| 21                | Tu               | 6 0                                                                                                                          | 6 12          | 8 56            | 6 2                                                                                                                                              | 6 14          | 8 52            | 6 2                                                                                                                           | 6 13          | 8 48            | 6 3                                                                                                                                 | 6 12          | 8 36            |
| 22                | W                | 5 59                                                                                                                         | 6 14          | 10 11           | 6 1                                                                                                                                              | 6 15          | 10 6            | 6 0                                                                                                                           | 6 14          | 10 1            | 6 2                                                                                                                                 | 6 12          | 9 45            |
| 23                | Th               | 5 57                                                                                                                         | 6 15          | 11 28           | 6 0                                                                                                                                              | 6 16          | 11 20           | 5 58                                                                                                                          | 6 15          | 11 10           | 6 1                                                                                                                                 | 6 13          | 10 49           |
| 24                | Fr               | 5 55                                                                                                                         | 6 16          | A.M.            | 5 58                                                                                                                                             | 6 17          | A.M.            | 5 56                                                                                                                          | 6 16          | A.M.            | 5 59                                                                                                                                | 6 14          | A.M.            |
| 25                | Sa               | 5 53                                                                                                                         | 6 17          | 12 36           | 5 56                                                                                                                                             | 6 18          | 12 29           | 5 55                                                                                                                          | 6 17          | 12 22           | 5 58                                                                                                                                | 6 14          | 12 1            |
| 26                | S                | 5 51                                                                                                                         | 6 19          | 1 37            | 5 54                                                                                                                                             | 6 19          | 1 31            | 5 54                                                                                                                          | 6 18          | 1 23            | 5 57                                                                                                                                | 6 15          | 1 2             |
| 27                | M                | 5 50                                                                                                                         | 6 20          | 2 28            | 5 53                                                                                                                                             | 6 20          | 2 21            | 5 53                                                                                                                          | 6 19          | 2 15            | 5 56                                                                                                                                | 6 16          | 1 56            |
| 28                | Tu               | 5 48                                                                                                                         | 6 21          | 3 8             | 5 52                                                                                                                                             | 6 21          | 3 3             | 5 52                                                                                                                          | 6 20          | 2 58            | 5 55                                                                                                                                | 6 16          | 2 42            |
| 29                | W                | 5 46                                                                                                                         | 6 22          | 3 40            | 5 50                                                                                                                                             | 6 22          | 3 37            | 5 51                                                                                                                          | 6 21          | 3 33            | 5 54                                                                                                                                | 6 17          | 3 21            |
| 30                | Th               | 5 45                                                                                                                         | 6 24          | 4 8             | 5 49                                                                                                                                             | 6 23          | 4 6             | 5 49                                                                                                                          | 6 21          | 4 3             | 5 52                                                                                                                                | 6 18          | 3 56            |
| 31                | Fr               | 5 43                                                                                                                         | 6 25          | 4 33            | 5 47                                                                                                                                             | 6 24          | 4 32            | 5 48                                                                                                                          | 6 22          | 4 31            | 5 50                                                                                                                                | 6 19          | 4 27            |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. M. S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. M. S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. M. S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. M. S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. M. S. |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| 1               | 12 12 28 | 8               | 12 10 54 | 14              | 12 9 19  | 20              | 12 7 34  | 26              | 12 5 44  |
| 2               | 12 12 16 | 9               | 12 10 39 | 15              | 12 9 2   | 21              | 12 7 16  | 27              | 12 5 26  |
| 3               | 12 12 4  | 10              | 12 10 24 | 16              | 12 8 45  | 22              | 12 6 58  | 28              | 12 5 8   |
| 4               | 12 11 51 | 11              | 12 10 8  | 17              | 12 8 27  | 23              | 12 6 39  | 29              | 12 4 49  |
| 5               | 12 11 37 | 12              | 12 9 52  | 18              | 12 8 10  | 24              | 12 6 21  | 30              | 12 4 31  |
| 6               | 12 11 23 | 13              | 12 9 36  | 19              | 12 7 52  | 25              | 12 6 3   | 31              | 12 4 13  |
| 7               | 12 11 9  |                 |          |                 |          |                 |          |                 |          |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES     | Mar. | Begin. A.M. | Ends. P.M. | Mar. | Begin. A.M. | Ends. P.M. | Mar. | Begin. A.M. | Ends. P.M. |
|------------|------|-------------|------------|------|-------------|------------|------|-------------|------------|
|            |      | H. M.       | H. M.      |      | H. M.       | H. M.      |      | H. M.       | H. M.      |
| Boston...  | 1    | 5 2         | 7 23       | 11   | 4 45        | 7 35       | 21   | 4 27        | 7 47       |
| New York.  | 1    | 5 3         | 7 22       | 11   | 4 47        | 7 33       | 21   | 4 30        | 7 45       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1    | 5 4         | 7 21       | 11   | 4 49        | 7 31       | 21   | 4 33        | 7 42       |
| Charleston | 1    | 5 6         | 7 19       | 11   | 4 53        | 7 27       | 21   | 4 40        | 7 35       |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N and S Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |       |              |       |                 |       | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |         |              |       |                 |       | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |       |              |       |                 |         | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |       |              |       |                 |       |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                              |       | SUN<br>SETS. |       | MOON<br>R. & S. |       | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    |         | SUN<br>SETS. |       | MOON<br>R. & S. |       | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 |       | SUN<br>SETS. |       | MOON<br>R. & S. |         | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       |       | SUN<br>SETS. |       | MOON<br>R. & S. |       |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                      | H. M. | H. M.        | H. M. | H. M.           | H. M. | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.   | H. M.        | H. M. | H. M.           | H. M. | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M. | H. M.        | H. M. | H. M.           | H. M.   | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M. | H. M.        | H. M. | H. M.           | H. M. |
| 1                 | Sa               | 5 43                                                                                                                       | 6 26  | 4 56         |       |                 | 5 45  | 6 24                                                                                                                                             | 4 56    |              |       | 5 46            | 6 23  | 4 56                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 49  | 6 20            | 4 57    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 48         | 6 21  | sets.           |       |
| 2                 | S                | 5 42                                                                                                                       | 6 28  | sets.        |       |                 | 5 44  | 6 26                                                                                                                                             | sets.   |              |       | 5 45            | 6 24  | sets.                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 48  | 6 21            | sets.   |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 46         | 6 21  | 7 39            |       |
| 3                 | M                | 5 40                                                                                                                       | 6 29  | 7 58         |       |                 | 5 42  | 6 27                                                                                                                                             | 7 54    |              |       | 5 43            | 6 25  | 7 50                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 46  | 6 21            | 7 39    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 44         | 6 22  | 8 41            |       |
| 4                 | Tu               | 5 38                                                                                                                       | 6 30  | 9 5          |       |                 | 5 40  | 6 28                                                                                                                                             | 9 1     |              |       | 5 41            | 6 26  | 8 56                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 44  | 6 22            | 8 41    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 42         | 6 23  | 9 38            |       |
| 5                 | W                | 5 36                                                                                                                       | 6 31  | 10 6         |       |                 | 5 38  | 6 29                                                                                                                                             | 10 1    |              |       | 5 40            | 6 27  | 9 55                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 42  | 6 23            | 9 38    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 41         | 6 23  | 10 39           |       |
| 6                 | Th               | 5 34                                                                                                                       | 6 32  | 11 12        |       |                 | 5 36  | 6 30                                                                                                                                             | 11 5    |              |       | 5 38            | 6 28  | 10 59                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 41  | 6 23            | 10 39   |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 39         | 6 24  | 11 32           |       |
| 7                 | Fr               | 5 32                                                                                                                       | 6 33  | A.M.         |       |                 | 5 34  | 6 31                                                                                                                                             | A.M.    |              |       | 5 36            | 6 29  | 11 53                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 39  | 6 24            | 11 32   |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 38         | 6 25  | A.M.            |       |
| 8                 | Sa               | 5 31                                                                                                                       | 6 34  | 12 7         |       |                 | 5 33  | 6 32                                                                                                                                             | 12 0    |              |       | 5 35            | 6 30  | A.M.                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 38  | 6 25            | A.M.    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 37         | 6 25  | 12 21           |       |
| 9                 | S                | 5 29                                                                                                                       | 6 35  | 12 54        |       |                 | 5 31  | 6 33                                                                                                                                             | 12 47   |              |       | 5 33            | 6 31  | 12 41                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 37  | 6 25            | 12 21   |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 35         | 6 26  | 1 3             |       |
| 10                | M                | 5 27                                                                                                                       | 6 36  | 1 33         |       |                 | 5 29  | 6 34                                                                                                                                             | 1 27    |              |       | 5 32            | 6 32  | 1 21                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 35  | 6 26            | 1 3     |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 34         | 6 27  | 1 41            |       |
| 11                | Tu               | 5 26                                                                                                                       | 6 37  | 2 6          |       |                 | 5 28  | 6 35                                                                                                                                             | 2 2     |              |       | 5 30            | 6 33  | 1 56                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 34  | 6 27            | 1 41    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 33         | 6 27  | 2 15            |       |
| 12                | W                | 5 24                                                                                                                       | 6 38  | 2 34         |       |                 | 5 26  | 6 36                                                                                                                                             | 2 30    |              |       | 5 28            | 6 34  | 2 26                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 33  | 6 27            | 2 15    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 32         | 6 28  | 2 45            |       |
| 13                | Th               | 5 23                                                                                                                       | 6 40  | 2 59         |       |                 | 5 25  | 6 37                                                                                                                                             | 2 57    |              |       | 5 27            | 6 35  | 2 54                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 32  | 6 28            | 2 45    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 31         | 6 29  | 3 15            |       |
| 14                | Fr               | 5 21                                                                                                                       | 6 41  | 3 22         |       |                 | 5 24  | 6 38                                                                                                                                             | 3 21    |              |       | 5 26            | 6 36  | 3 19                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 31  | 6 29            | 3 15    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 30         | 6 30  | 3 42            |       |
| 15                | Sa               | 5 19                                                                                                                       | 6 42  | 3 44         |       |                 | 5 22  | 6 39                                                                                                                                             | 3 43    |              |       | 5 24            | 6 37  | 3 43                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 30  | 6 30            | 3 42    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 29         | 6 30  | 4 12            |       |
| 16                | S                | 5 18                                                                                                                       | 6 43  | 4 6          |       |                 | 5 21  | 6 40                                                                                                                                             | 4 7     |              |       | 5 23            | 6 38  | 4 8                                                                                                                           |       |              | 5 29  | 6 30            | 4 12    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 28         | 6 31  | 4 43            |       |
| 17                | M                | 5 16                                                                                                                       | 6 44  | 4 30         |       |                 | 5 19  | 6 41                                                                                                                                             | 4 32    |              |       | 5 22            | 6 40  | 4 35                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 28  | 6 31            | 4 43    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 27         | 6 32  | risers.         |       |
| 18                | Tu               | 5 14                                                                                                                       | 6 45  | risers.      |       |                 | 5 17  | 6 42                                                                                                                                             | risers. |              |       | 5 20            | 6 41  | risers.                                                                                                                       |       |              | 5 27  | 6 32            | risers. |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 26         | 6 32  | 8 40            |       |
| 19                | W                | 5 13                                                                                                                       | 6 46  | 9 10         |       |                 | 5 16  | 6 43                                                                                                                                             | 9 4     |              |       | 5 19            | 6 42  | 8 57                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 26  | 6 32            | 8 40    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 24         | 6 34  | 9 49            |       |
| 20                | Th               | 5 11                                                                                                                       | 6 48  | 10 24        |       |                 | 5 14  | 6 44                                                                                                                                             | 10 17   |              |       | 5 17            | 6 43  | 10 10                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 24  | 6 34            | 9 49    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 23         | 6 35  | 10 55           |       |
| 21                | Fr               | 5 10                                                                                                                       | 6 49  | 11 30        |       |                 | 5 13  | 6 45                                                                                                                                             | 11 23   |              |       | 5 16            | 6 44  | 11 16                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 23  | 6 35            | 10 55   |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 22         | 6 35  | 11 52           |       |
| 22                | Sa               | 5 8                                                                                                                        | 6 50  | A.M.         |       |                 | 5 11  | 6 46                                                                                                                                             | A.M.    |              |       | 5 14            | 6 45  | A.M.                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 22  | 6 35            | 11 52   |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 21         | 6 36  | A.M.            |       |
| 23                | S                | 5 6                                                                                                                        | 6 51  | 12 24        |       |                 | 5 10  | 6 47                                                                                                                                             | 12 18   |              |       | 5 13            | 6 46  | 12 11                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 21  | 6 36            | A.M.    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 20         | 6 37  | 12 41           |       |
| 24                | M                | 5 5                                                                                                                        | 6 52  | 1 8          |       |                 | 5 9   | 6 48                                                                                                                                             | 1 3     |              |       | 5 12            | 6 47  | 12 57                                                                                                                         |       |              | 5 20  | 6 37            | 12 41   |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 19         | 6 37  | 1 22            |       |
| 25                | Tu               | 5 3                                                                                                                        | 6 53  | 1 43         |       |                 | 5 7   | 6 49                                                                                                                                             | 1 38    |              |       | 5 10            | 6 48  | 1 34                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 19  | 6 37            | 1 22    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 18         | 6 37  | 1 58            |       |
| 26                | W                | 5 2                                                                                                                        | 6 54  | 2 12         |       |                 | 5 6   | 6 50                                                                                                                                             | 2 9     |              |       | 5 9             | 6 48  | 2 6                                                                                                                           |       |              | 5 18  | 6 37            | 1 58    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 17         | 6 38  | 2 29            |       |
| 27                | Th               | 5 1                                                                                                                        | 6 55  | 2 37         |       |                 | 5 5   | 6 52                                                                                                                                             | 2 35    |              |       | 5 8             | 6 49  | 2 34                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 17  | 6 38            | 2 29    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 16         | 6 38  | 2 59            |       |
| 28                | Fr               | 4 59                                                                                                                       | 6 56  | 2 59         |       |                 | 5 3   | 6 53                                                                                                                                             | 2 59    |              |       | 5 6             | 6 50  | 2 59                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 16  | 6 38            | 2 59    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 15         | 6 39  | 3 28            |       |
| 29                | Sa               | 4 58                                                                                                                       | 6 57  | 3 22         |       |                 | 5 2   | 6 54                                                                                                                                             | 3 24    |              |       | 5 5             | 6 51  | 3 24                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 15  | 6 39            | 3 28    |                                                                                                                                     |       | 5 14         | 6 40  | 3 58            |       |
| 30                | S                | 4 56                                                                                                                       | 6 59  | 3 46         |       |                 | 5 0   | 6 55                                                                                                                                             | 3 48    |              |       | 5 3             | 6 52  | 3 51                                                                                                                          |       |              | 5 14  | 6 40            | 3 58    |                                                                                                                                     |       |              |       |                 |       |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|
| 1            | 12 | 3  | 55 | 7            | 12 | 2  | 10 | 13           | 12 | 0  | 32 | 19           | 11 | 59 | 6  | 25           | 11 | 57 | 54 |
| 2            | 12 | 3  | 37 | 8            | 12 | 1  | 53 | 14           | 12 | 0  | 17 | 20           | 11 | 58 | 53 | 26           | 11 | 57 | 44 |
| 3            | 12 | 3  | 19 | 9            | 12 | 1  | 36 | 15           | 12 | 0  | 2  | 21           | 11 | 58 | 40 | 27           | 11 | 57 | 35 |
| 4            | 12 | 3  | 2  | 10           | 12 | 1  | 20 | 16           | 11 | 59 | 47 | 22           | 11 | 58 | 28 | 28           | 11 | 57 | 25 |
| 5            | 12 | 2  | 44 | 11           | 12 | 1  | 4  | 17           | 11 | 59 | 33 | 23           | 11 | 58 | 16 | 29           | 11 | 57 | 17 |
| 6            | 12 | 2  | 27 | 12           | 12 | 0  | 48 | 18           | 11 | 59 | 19 | 24           | 11 | 58 | 5  | 30           | 11 | 57 | 9  |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | Apr. | Beginns, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Apr. | Beginns, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Apr. | Beginns, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|------|---------------|------------|------|---------------|------------|------|---------------|------------|
|            |      | H. M.         | H. M.      |      | H. M.         | H. M.      |      | H. M.         | H. M.      |
| Boston.... | 1    | 4 6           | 8 2        | 11   | 3 36          | 8 16       | 21   | 3 25          | 8 32       |
| New York.  | 1    | 4 10          | 7 58       | 11   | 3 50          | 8 12       | 21   | 3 31          | 8 26       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1    | 4 14          | 7 54       | 11   | 3 56          | 8 7        | 21   | 3 37          | 8 20       |
| Charleston | 1    | 4 24          | 7 43       | 11   | 4 10          | 7 52       | 21   | 3 55          | 8 2        |



| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISKS.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISKS.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISKS.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISKS.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1                 | M                | 4 55                                                                                                                         | 7 0          | 4 11            | 4 59                                                                                                                                             | 6 56         | 4 15            | 5 2                                                                                                                           | 6 52         | 4 19            | 5 13                                                                                                                                | 6 41         | 4 30            |
| 2                 | Tu               | 4 53                                                                                                                         | 7 1          | sets.           | 4 57                                                                                                                                             | 6 57         | sets.           | 5 1                                                                                                                           | 6 53         | sets.           | 5 12                                                                                                                                | 6 42         | sets.           |
| 3                 | W                | 4 52                                                                                                                         | 7 2          | 9 0             | 4 56                                                                                                                                             | 6 58         | 8 53            | 5 0                                                                                                                           | 6 54         | 8 47            | 5 11                                                                                                                                | 6 43         | 8 28            |
| 4                 | Th               | 4 50                                                                                                                         | 7 3          | 9 57            | 4 54                                                                                                                                             | 6 59         | 9 50            | 4 59                                                                                                                          | 6 55         | 9 43            | 5 10                                                                                                                                | 6 44         | 9 23            |
| 5                 | Fr               | 4 49                                                                                                                         | 7 4          | 10 47           | 4 53                                                                                                                                             | 7 0          | 10 41           | 4 57                                                                                                                          | 6 56         | 10 34           | 5 10                                                                                                                                | 6 45         | 10 14           |
| 6                 | Sa               | 4 48                                                                                                                         | 7 5          | 11 29           | 4 52                                                                                                                                             | 7 1          | 11 19           | 4 56                                                                                                                          | 6 57         | 11 17           | 5 9                                                                                                                                 | 6 45         | 10 58           |
| 7                 | S                | 4 47                                                                                                                         | 7 6          | A.M.            | 4 51                                                                                                                                             | 7 2          | A.M.            | 4 55                                                                                                                          | 6 58         | 11 54           | 5 8                                                                                                                                 | 6 46         | 11 38           |
| 8                 | M                | 4 46                                                                                                                         | 7 7          | 12 5            | 4 50                                                                                                                                             | 7 3          | 12 0            | 4 54                                                                                                                          | 6 59         | A.M.            | 5 7                                                                                                                                 | 6 47         | A.M.            |
| 9                 | Tu               | 4 45                                                                                                                         | 7 8          | 12 34           | 4 49                                                                                                                                             | 7 4          | 12 30           | 4 53                                                                                                                          | 7 0          | 12 26           | 5 6                                                                                                                                 | 6 47         | 12 13           |
| 10                | W                | 4 44                                                                                                                         | 7 9          | 1 0             | 4 48                                                                                                                                             | 7 5          | 12 57           | 4 52                                                                                                                          | 7 1          | 12 54           | 5 5                                                                                                                                 | 6 48         | 12 44           |
| 11                | Th               | 4 43                                                                                                                         | 7 10         | 1 23            | 4 47                                                                                                                                             | 7 6          | 1 21            | 4 51                                                                                                                          | 7 2          | 1 19            | 5 5                                                                                                                                 | 6 49         | 1 13            |
| 12                | Fr               | 4 42                                                                                                                         | 7 11         | 1 46            | 4 46                                                                                                                                             | 7 7          | 1 45            | 4 50                                                                                                                          | 7 3          | 1 44            | 5 4                                                                                                                                 | 6 49         | 1 42            |
| 13                | Sa               | 4 41                                                                                                                         | 7 12         | 2 6             | 4 45                                                                                                                                             | 7 8          | 2 7             | 4 49                                                                                                                          | 7 4          | 2 7             | 5 3                                                                                                                                 | 6 50         | 2 9             |
| 14                | S                | 4 40                                                                                                                         | 7 13         | 2 30            | 4 44                                                                                                                                             | 7 9          | 2 31            | 4 48                                                                                                                          | 7 5          | 2 33            | 5 2                                                                                                                                 | 6 51         | 2 39            |
| 15                | M                | 4 39                                                                                                                         | 7 14         | 2 55            | 4 43                                                                                                                                             | 7 10         | 2 58            | 4 47                                                                                                                          | 7 6          | 3 2             | 5 2                                                                                                                                 | 6 51         | 3 11            |
| 16                | Tu               | 4 38                                                                                                                         | 7 15         | 4 8             | 4 42                                                                                                                                             | 7 11         | 4 10            | 4 46                                                                                                                          | 7 7          | 4 12            | 5 1                                                                                                                                 | 6 52         | 4 19            |
| 17                | W                | 4 37                                                                                                                         | 7 16         | rises.          | 4 42                                                                                                                                             | 7 11         | rises.          | 4 46                                                                                                                          | 7 8          | rises.          | 5 0                                                                                                                                 | 6 53         | rises.          |
| 18                | Th               | 4 36                                                                                                                         | 7 17         | 9 14            | 4 41                                                                                                                                             | 7 12         | 9 7             | 4 45                                                                                                                          | 7 8          | 9 0             | 5 0                                                                                                                                 | 6 53         | 8 39            |
| 19                | Fr               | 4 35                                                                                                                         | 7 19         | 10 16           | 4 40                                                                                                                                             | 7 13         | 10 9            | 4 44                                                                                                                          | 7 9          | 10 2            | 4 59                                                                                                                                | 6 54         | 9 42            |
| 20                | Sa               | 4 34                                                                                                                         | 7 20         | 11 5            | 4 39                                                                                                                                             | 7 14         | 10 59           | 4 44                                                                                                                          | 7 10         | 10 53           | 4 58                                                                                                                                | 6 54         | 10 36           |
| 21                | S                | 4 33                                                                                                                         | 7 21         | 11 44           | 4 38                                                                                                                                             | 7 15         | 11 39           | 4 43                                                                                                                          | 7 10         | 11 34           | 4 58                                                                                                                                | 6 55         | 11 21           |
| 22                | M                | 4 32                                                                                                                         | 7 22         | A.M.            | 4 38                                                                                                                                             | 7 16         | A.M.            | 4 43                                                                                                                          | 7 11         | A.M.            | 4 57                                                                                                                                | 6 56         | 11 59           |
| 23                | Tu               | 4 31                                                                                                                         | 7 23         | 12 15           | 4 37                                                                                                                                             | 7 17         | 12 13           | 4 42                                                                                                                          | 7 12         | 12 8            | 4 57                                                                                                                                | 6 57         | A.M.            |
| 24                | W                | 4 30                                                                                                                         | 7 24         | 12 42           | 4 36                                                                                                                                             | 7 18         | 12 39           | 4 42                                                                                                                          | 7 13         | 12 38           | 4 56                                                                                                                                | 6 57         | 12 32           |
| 25                | Th               | 4 30                                                                                                                         | 7 25         | 1 4             | 4 35                                                                                                                                             | 7 19         | 1 4             | 4 41                                                                                                                          | 7 14         | 1 3             | 4 56                                                                                                                                | 6 58         | 1 2             |
| 26                | Fr               | 4 29                                                                                                                         | 7 26         | 1 27            | 4 35                                                                                                                                             | 7 20         | 1 28            | 4 41                                                                                                                          | 7 15         | 1 29            | 4 56                                                                                                                                | 6 58         | 1 31            |
| 27                | Sa               | 4 29                                                                                                                         | 7 27         | 1 50            | 4 34                                                                                                                                             | 7 20         | 1 52            | 4 40                                                                                                                          | 7 15         | 1 54            | 4 55                                                                                                                                | 6 59         | 2 1             |
| 28                | S                | 4 28                                                                                                                         | 7 27         | 2 15            | 4 34                                                                                                                                             | 7 21         | 2 18            | 4 40                                                                                                                          | 7 16         | 2 21            | 4 55                                                                                                                                | 7 0          | 2 32            |
| 29                | M                | 4 27                                                                                                                         | 7 28         | 2 43            | 4 33                                                                                                                                             | 7 22         | 2 47            | 4 39                                                                                                                          | 7 17         | 2 52            | 4 55                                                                                                                                | 7 0          | 3 5             |
| 30                | Tu               | 4 27                                                                                                                         | 7 29         | 3 16            | 4 33                                                                                                                                             | 7 23         | 3 21            | 4 38                                                                                                                          | 7 18         | 3 27            | 4 54                                                                                                                                | 7 1          | 3 44            |
| 31                | W                | 4 26                                                                                                                         | 7 29         | sets.           | 4 32                                                                                                                                             | 7 23         | sets.           | 4 38                                                                                                                          | 7 19         | sets.           | 4 54                                                                                                                                | 7 1          | sets.           |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 11 | 57 | 1  | 8               | 11 | 56 | 23 | 14              | 11 | 56 | 12 | 20              | 11 | 56 | 22 | 26              | 11 | 56 | 51 |
| 2               | 11 | 56 | 54 | 9               | 11 | 56 | 20 | 15              | 11 | 56 | 13 | 21              | 11 | 56 | 25 | 27              | 11 | 56 | 58 |
| 3               | 11 | 56 | 47 | 10              | 11 | 56 | 17 | 16              | 11 | 56 | 13 | 22              | 11 | 56 | 29 | 28              | 11 | 57 | 5  |
| 4               | 11 | 56 | 42 | 11              | 11 | 56 | 15 | 17              | 11 | 56 | 15 | 23              | 11 | 56 | 34 | 29              | 11 | 57 | 12 |
| 5               | 11 | 56 | 36 | 12              | 11 | 56 | 14 | 18              | 11 | 56 | 16 | 24              | 11 | 56 | 39 | 30              | 11 | 57 | 20 |
| 6               | 11 | 56 | 31 | 13              | 11 | 56 | 13 | 19              | 11 | 56 | 19 | 25              | 11 | 56 | 45 | 31              | 11 | 57 | 29 |
| 7               | 11 | 56 | 27 |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | May Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | May | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | May | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|------------------|------------|-----|--------------|------------|-----|--------------|------------|
|            | H. M.            | H. M.      |     | H. M.        | H. M.      |     | H. M.        | H. M.      |
| Boston.... | 1 3 6            | 8 48       | 11  | 2 47         | 9 6        | 21  | 2 31         | 9 22       |
| New York.  | 1 3 13           | 8 40       | 11  | 2 56         | 8 56       | 21  | 2 42         | 9 11       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1 3 21           | 8 33       | 11  | 3 5          | 8 47       | 21  | 2 52         | 9 0        |
| Charleston | 1 3 42           | 8 21       | 11  | 3 30         | 8 22       | 21  | 3 21         | 8 32       |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>New York City,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1                 | Th               | 4 26                                                                                                                         | 7 30         | 8 42            | 4 32                                                                                                                                             | 7 24         | 8 35            | 4 37                                                                                                                          | 7 19         | 8 29            | 4 54                                                                                                                                | 7 2          | 8 8             |
| 2                 | Fr               | 4 25                                                                                                                         | 7 31         | 9 26            | 4 31                                                                                                                                             | 7 25         | 9 20            | 4 37                                                                                                                          | 7 19         | 9 14            | 4 53                                                                                                                                | 7 2          | 8 55            |
| 3                 | Sa               | 4 24                                                                                                                         | 7 32         | 10 4            | 4 31                                                                                                                                             | 7 26         | 9 59            | 4 36                                                                                                                          | 7 20         | 9 53            | 4 53                                                                                                                                | 7 3          | 9 36            |
| 4                 | S                | 4 24                                                                                                                         | 7 32         | 10 35           | 4 30                                                                                                                                             | 7 27         | 10 31           | 4 36                                                                                                                          | 7 20         | 10 26           | 4 53                                                                                                                                | 7 3          | 10 12           |
| 5                 | M                | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 33         | 11 1            | 4 30                                                                                                                                             | 7 27         | 10 58           | 4 36                                                                                                                          | 7 21         | 10 54           | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 3          | 10 44           |
| 6                 | Tu               | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 33         | 11 26           | 4 29                                                                                                                                             | 7 28         | 11 23           | 4 35                                                                                                                          | 7 21         | 11 21           | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 4          | 11 12           |
| 7                 | W                | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 34         | 11 47           | 4 29                                                                                                                                             | 7 28         | 11 46           | 4 35                                                                                                                          | 7 22         | 11 45           | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 4          | 11 41           |
| 8                 | Th               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 35         | A.M.            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 29         | A.M.            | 4 35                                                                                                                          | 7 23         | A.M.            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 5          | A.M.            |
| 9                 | Fr               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 36         | 12 8            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 30         | 12 8            | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 23         | 12 8            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 6          | 12 8            |
| 10                | Sa               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 37         | 12 30           | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 30         | 12 31           | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 24         | 12 33           | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 6          | 12 37           |
| 11                | S                | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 37         | 12 54           | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 31         | 12 56           | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 24         | 12 58           | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 7          | 1 7             |
| 12                | M                | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 38         | 1 22            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 31         | 1 25            | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 25         | 1 29            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 7          | 1 41            |
| 13                | Tu               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 38         | 1 56            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 31         | 2 1             | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 25         | 2 6             | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 8          | 2 22            |
| 14                | W                | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 38         | 2 39            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 32         | 2 46            | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 26         | 2 52            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 8          | 3 12            |
| 15                | Th               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 3 36            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 32         | 3 43            | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 26         | 3 50            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 8          | 4 11            |
| 16                | Fr               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | rises           | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 32         | rises.          | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 26         | rises.          | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 9          | rises.          |
| 17                | Sa               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 9 39            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 9 34            | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 27         | 9 29            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 9          | 9 14            |
| 18                | S                | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 10 14           | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 10 10           | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 27         | 10 6            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 9          | 9 55            |
| 19                | M                | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 10 43           | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 10 41           | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 27         | 10 38           | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 10         | 10 31           |
| 20                | Tu               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 11 8            | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 11 7            | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 27         | 11 6            | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 10         | 11 3            |
| 21                | W                | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 11 31           | 4 28                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 11 32           | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 11 32           | 4 52                                                                                                                                | 7 10         | 11 33           |
| 22                | Th               | 4 22                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 11 55           | 4 29                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 11 56           | 4 34                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 11 58           | 4 53                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | A.M.            |
| 23                | Fr               | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | A.M.            | 4 29                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | A.M.            | 4 35                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | A.M.            | 4 53                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 12 4            |
| 24                | Sa               | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 12 19           | 4 29                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 12 22           | 4 35                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 12 25           | 4 53                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 12 33           |
| 25                | S                | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 12 46           | 4 29                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 12 50           | 4 35                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 12 54           | 4 53                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 1 7             |
| 26                | M                | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 1 17            | 4 30                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 1 22            | 4 35                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | 1 27            | 4 54                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 1 43            |
| 27                | Tu               | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 1 53            | 4 30                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 1 59            | 4 36                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | 2 5             | 4 54                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 2 24            |
| 28                | W                | 4 23                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 2 37            | 4 30                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 2 43            | 4 36                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | 2 50            | 4 54                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 3 10            |
| 29                | Th               | 4 24                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 3 27            | 4 31                                                                                                                                             | 7 35         | 3 33            | 4 36                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | 3 40            | 4 54                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 4 0             |
| 30                | Fr               | 4 24                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | sets.           | 4 31                                                                                                                                             | 7 35         | sets.           | 4 37                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | sets.           | 4 55                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | sets.           |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 11 | 57 | 38 | 7               | 11 | 58 | 39 | 13              | 11 | 59 | 50 | 19              | 12 | 1  | 6  | 25              | 12 | 2  | 24 |
| 2               |    | 57 | 47 | 8               | 11 | 58 | 50 | 14              | 12 | 0  | 3  | 20              | 12 | 1  | 19 | 26              | 12 | 2  | 37 |
| 3               |    | 57 | 57 | 9               | 11 | 59 | 2  | 15              | 12 | 0  | 15 | 21              | 12 | 1  | 32 | 27              | 12 | 2  | 49 |
| 4               |    | 58 | 7  | 10              | 11 | 59 | 14 | 16              | 12 | 0  | 28 | 22              | 12 | 1  | 45 | 28              | 12 | 3  | 2  |
| 5               |    | 58 | 17 | 11              | 11 | 59 | 26 | 17              | 12 | 0  | 41 | 23              | 12 | 1  | 58 | 29              | 12 | 3  | 14 |
| 6               |    | 58 | 28 | 12              | 11 | 59 | 38 | 18              | 12 | 0  | 53 | 24              | 12 | 2  | 11 | 30              | 12 | 3  | 26 |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | June. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | June. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | June. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|
|            |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |
| Boston...  | 1     | 2 17         | 9 38       | 11    | 2 9          | 9 51       | 21    | 2 8          | 9 55       |
| New York.  | 1     | 2 29         | 9 26       | 11    | 2 23         | 9 37       | 21    | 2 22         | 9 41       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1     | 2 41         | 9 14       | 11    | 2 36         | 9 24       | 21    | 2 35         | 9 28       |
| Charleston | 1     | 3 13         | 8 43       | 11    | 3 9          | 8 51       | 21    | 3 9          | 8 54       |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1                 | Sa               | 4 25                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 8 39            | 4 31                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 8 32            | 4 37                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | 8 28            | 4 55                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 8 13            |
| 2                 | S                | 4 26                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 9 5             | 4 32                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 9 2             | 4 37                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | 8 58            | 4 55                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 8 46            |
| 3                 | M                | 4 27                                                                                                                         | 7 40         | 9 30            | 4 33                                                                                                                                             | 7 34         | 9 27            | 4 38                                                                                                                          | 7 29         | 9 24            | 4 56                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 9 16            |
| 4                 | Tu               | 4 27                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 9 52            | 4 34                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 9 50            | 4 38                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 9 49            | 4 56                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 9 44            |
| 5                 | W                | 4 28                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 10 13           | 4 35                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 10 12           | 4 39                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 10 12           | 4 57                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 10 11           |
| 6                 | Th               | 4 29                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 10 34           | 4 35                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 10 34           | 4 40                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 10 35           | 4 57                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 10 38           |
| 7                 | Fr               | 4 29                                                                                                                         | 7 39         | 10 55           | 4 36                                                                                                                                             | 7 33         | 10 58           | 4 40                                                                                                                          | 7 28         | 11 0            | 4 58                                                                                                                                | 7 11         | 11 6            |
| 8                 | Sa               | 4 30                                                                                                                         | 7 38         | 11 20           | 4 37                                                                                                                                             | 7 32         | 11 24           | 4 41                                                                                                                          | 7 27         | 11 27           | 4 58                                                                                                                                | 7 10         | 11 38           |
| 9                 | S                | 4 31                                                                                                                         | 7 38         | 11 51           | 4 37                                                                                                                                             | 7 32         | 11 55           | 4 41                                                                                                                          | 7 27         | A.M.            | 4 59                                                                                                                                | 7 10         | A.M.            |
| 10                | M                | 4 32                                                                                                                         | 7 38         | A.M.            | 4 38                                                                                                                                             | 7 32         | A.M.            | 4 42                                                                                                                          | 7 26         | 12 0            | 5 0                                                                                                                                 | 7 10         | 12 15           |
| 11                | Tu               | 4 33                                                                                                                         | 7 37         | 12 29           | 4 39                                                                                                                                             | 7 31         | 12 34           | 4 43                                                                                                                          | 7 26         | 12 40           | 5 0                                                                                                                                 | 7 10         | 12 58           |
| 12                | W                | 4 33                                                                                                                         | 7 37         | 1 17            | 4 40                                                                                                                                             | 7 31         | 1 24            | 4 43                                                                                                                          | 7 25         | 1 31            | 5 1                                                                                                                                 | 7 9          | 1 51            |
| 13                | Th               | 4 34                                                                                                                         | 7 37         | 2 19            | 4 40                                                                                                                                             | 7 30         | 2 26            | 4 44                                                                                                                          | 7 25         | 2 33            | 5 1                                                                                                                                 | 7 9          | 2 54            |
| 14                | Fr               | 4 35                                                                                                                         | 7 36         | 3 33            | 4 41                                                                                                                                             | 7 30         | 3 38            | 4 45                                                                                                                          | 7 24         | 3 46            | 5 2                                                                                                                                 | 7 9          | 4 5             |
| 15                | Sa               | 4 36                                                                                                                         | 7 36         | rises.          | 4 42                                                                                                                                             | 7 29         | rises.          | 4 46                                                                                                                          | 7 24         | rises.          | 5 3                                                                                                                                 | 7 8          | rises.          |
| 16                | S                | 4 37                                                                                                                         | 7 35         | 8 41            | 4 43                                                                                                                                             | 7 29         | 8 39            | 4 47                                                                                                                          | 7 23         | 8 35            | 5 3                                                                                                                                 | 7 8          | 8 27            |
| 17                | M                | 4 37                                                                                                                         | 7 34         | 9 9             | 4 44                                                                                                                                             | 7 28         | 9 8             | 4 48                                                                                                                          | 7 23         | 9 6             | 5 4                                                                                                                                 | 7 8          | 9 1             |
| 18                | Tu               | 4 38                                                                                                                         | 7 33         | 9 34            | 4 45                                                                                                                                             | 7 28         | 9 33            | 4 49                                                                                                                          | 7 22         | 9 33            | 5 4                                                                                                                                 | 7 7          | 9 33            |
| 19                | W                | 4 39                                                                                                                         | 7 32         | 9 58            | 4 46                                                                                                                                             | 7 27         | 9 59            | 4 50                                                                                                                          | 7 21         | 10 0            | 5 5                                                                                                                                 | 7 7          | 10 4            |
| 20                | Th               | 4 40                                                                                                                         | 7 32         | 10 22           | 4 46                                                                                                                                             | 7 26         | 10 25           | 4 50                                                                                                                          | 7 21         | 10 26           | 5 5                                                                                                                                 | 7 6          | 10 35           |
| 21                | Fr               | 4 41                                                                                                                         | 7 31         | 10 48           | 4 47                                                                                                                                             | 7 26         | 10 52           | 4 51                                                                                                                          | 7 20         | 10 56           | 5 6                                                                                                                                 | 7 6          | 11 8            |
| 22                | Sa               | 4 42                                                                                                                         | 7 30         | 11 19           | 4 48                                                                                                                                             | 7 25         | 11 23           | 4 52                                                                                                                          | 7 19         | 11 29           | 5 7                                                                                                                                 | 7 5          | 11 42           |
| 23                | S                | 4 43                                                                                                                         | 7 29         | 11 53           | 4 49                                                                                                                                             | 7 24         | 11 59           | 4 53                                                                                                                          | 7 18         | A.M.            | 5 7                                                                                                                                 | 7 5          | A.M.            |
| 24                | M                | 4 44                                                                                                                         | 7 28         | A.M.            | 4 50                                                                                                                                             | 7 23         | A.M.            | 4 54                                                                                                                          | 7 17         | 12 5            | 5 8                                                                                                                                 | 7 4          | 12 23           |
| 25                | Tu               | 4 45                                                                                                                         | 7 27         | 12 34           | 4 51                                                                                                                                             | 7 22         | 12 41           | 4 55                                                                                                                          | 7 17         | 12 47           | 5 9                                                                                                                                 | 7 3          | 1 7             |
| 26                | W                | 4 46                                                                                                                         | 7 26         | 1 22            | 4 52                                                                                                                                             | 7 21         | 1 29            | 4 56                                                                                                                          | 7 16         | 1 36            | 5 9                                                                                                                                 | 7 3          | 1 56            |
| 27                | Th               | 4 47                                                                                                                         | 7 25         | 2 17            | 4 53                                                                                                                                             | 7 20         | 2 23            | 4 57                                                                                                                          | 7 15         | 2 30            | 5 10                                                                                                                                | 7 2          | 2 49            |
| 28                | Fr               | 4 48                                                                                                                         | 7 24         | 3 16            | 4 54                                                                                                                                             | 7 19         | 3 21            | 4 57                                                                                                                          | 7 14         | 3 27            | 5 11                                                                                                                                | 7 1          | 3 45            |
| 29                | Sa               | 4 49                                                                                                                         | 7 23         | 4 17            | 4 54                                                                                                                                             | 7 18         | 4 22            | 4 58                                                                                                                          | 7 14         | 4 28            | 5 11                                                                                                                                | 7 0          | 4 42            |
| 30                | S                | 4 50                                                                                                                         | 7 22         | sets.           | 4 55                                                                                                                                             | 7 18         | sets.           | 4 59                                                                                                                          | 7 13         | sets.           | 5 12                                                                                                                                | 7 0          | sets.           |
| 31                | M                | 4 51                                                                                                                         | 7 21         | 7 58            | 4 55                                                                                                                                             | 7 17         | 7 56            | 4 59                                                                                                                          | 7 13         | 7 54            | 5 13                                                                                                                                | 6 59         | 7 48            |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 12 | 3  | 38 | 8               | 12 | 4  | 52 | 14              | 12 | 5  | 39 | 20              | 12 | 6  | 9  | 26              | 12 | 6  | 20 |
| 2               | 12 | 3  | 49 | 9               | 12 | 5  | 1  | 15              | 12 | 5  | 45 | 21              | 12 | 6  | 12 | 27              | 12 | 6  | 19 |
| 3               | 12 | 4  | 0  | 10              | 12 | 5  | 9  | 16              | 12 | 5  | 51 | 22              | 12 | 6  | 15 | 28              | 12 | 6  | 19 |
| 4               | 12 | 4  | 11 | 11              | 12 | 5  | 17 | 17              | 12 | 5  | 56 | 23              | 12 | 6  | 17 | 29              | 12 | 6  | 17 |
| 5               | 12 | 4  | 22 | 12              | 12 | 5  | 25 | 18              | 12 | 6  | 1  | 24              | 12 | 6  | 18 | 30              | 12 | 6  | 15 |
| 6               | 12 | 4  | 32 | 13              | 12 | 5  | 32 | 19              | 12 | 6  | 5  | 25              | 12 | 6  | 19 | 31              | 12 | 6  | 13 |
| 7               | 12 | 4  | 42 |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | July. | Begins. A.M. | Ends. P.M. | July. | Begins. A.M. | Ends. P.M. | July. | Begins. A.M. | Ends. P.M. |
|------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|
|            |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |
| Boston.... | 1     | 2 14         | 9 54       | 11    | 2 24         | 9 45       | 21    | 2 39         | 9 34       |
| New York.  | 1     | 2 27         | 9 40       | 11    | 2 37         | 9 34       | 21    | 2 49         | 9 23       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1     | 2 40         | 9 27       | 11    | 2 49         | 9 22       | 21    | 3 0          | 9 12       |
| Charleston | 1     | 3 13         | 8 54       | 11    | 3 20         | 8 50       | 21    | 3 29         | 8 43       |



| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1 Tu              |                  | 4 52                                                                                                                         | 7 20         | 8 19            | 4 56                                                                                                                                             | 7 16         | 8 18            | 5 0                                                                                                                           | 7 12         | 8 17            | 5 14                                                                                                                                | 6 58         | 8 15            |
| 2 W               |                  | 4 53                                                                                                                         | 7 19         | 8 41            | 4 57                                                                                                                                             | 7 15         | 8 42            | 5 1                                                                                                                           | 7 11         | 8 42            | 5 14                                                                                                                                | 6 57         | 8 43            |
| 3 Th              |                  | 4 54                                                                                                                         | 7 18         | 9 1             | 4 58                                                                                                                                             | 7 14         | 9 2             | 5 1                                                                                                                           | 7 10         | 9 4             | 5 15                                                                                                                                | 6 56         | 9 9             |
| 4 Fr              |                  | 4 55                                                                                                                         | 7 17         | 9 25            | 4 59                                                                                                                                             | 7 12         | 9 27            | 5 2                                                                                                                           | 7 9          | 9 30            | 5 16                                                                                                                                | 6 55         | 9 39            |
| 5 Sa              |                  | 4 56                                                                                                                         | 7 16         | 9 51            | 5 0                                                                                                                                              | 7 11         | 9 56            | 5 3                                                                                                                           | 7 8          | 10 0            | 5 17                                                                                                                                | 6 55         | 10 13           |
| 6 S               |                  | 4 57                                                                                                                         | 7 15         | 10 25           | 5 1                                                                                                                                              | 7 10         | 10 30           | 5 4                                                                                                                           | 7 7          | 10 36           | 5 18                                                                                                                                | 6 54         | 10 52           |
| 7 M               |                  | 4 58                                                                                                                         | 7 14         | 11 7            | 5 2                                                                                                                                              | 7 9          | 11 14           | 5 5                                                                                                                           | 7 6          | 11 20           | 5 19                                                                                                                                | 6 53         | 11 40           |
| 8 Tu              |                  | 4 59                                                                                                                         | 7 13         | A.M.            | 5 3                                                                                                                                              | 7 7          | A.M.            | 5 6                                                                                                                           | 7 6          | A.M.            | 5 19                                                                                                                                | 6 52         | A.M.            |
| 9 W               |                  | 5 0                                                                                                                          | 7 11         | 12 1            | 5 4                                                                                                                                              | 7 6          | 12 8            | 5 7                                                                                                                           | 7 5          | 12 15           | 5 20                                                                                                                                | 6 51         | 12 36           |
| 10 Th             |                  | 5 1                                                                                                                          | 7 10         | 1 8             | 5 5                                                                                                                                              | 7 5          | 1 14            | 5 8                                                                                                                           | 7 3          | 1 21            | 5 20                                                                                                                                | 6 50         | 1 42            |
| 11 Fr             |                  | 5 2                                                                                                                          | 7 9          | 2 24            | 5 6                                                                                                                                              | 7 4          | 2 30            | 5 9                                                                                                                           | 7 2          | 2 35            | 5 21                                                                                                                                | 6 48         | 2 53            |
| 12 Sa             |                  | 5 3                                                                                                                          | 7 8          | 3 45            | 5 7                                                                                                                                              | 7 3          | 3 50            | 5 10                                                                                                                          | 7 0          | 3 54            | 5 21                                                                                                                                | 6 47         | 4 8             |
| 13 S              |                  | 5 4                                                                                                                          | 7 7          | rises.          | 5 8                                                                                                                                              | 7 1          | rises.          | 5 11                                                                                                                          | 6 59         | rises.          | 5 22                                                                                                                                | 6 46         | rises.          |
| 14 M              |                  | 5 5                                                                                                                          | 7 5          | 7 34            | 5 9                                                                                                                                              | 7 0          | 7 33            | 5 12                                                                                                                          | 6 58         | 7 32            | 5 23                                                                                                                                | 6 45         | 7 30            |
| 15 Tu             |                  | 5 6                                                                                                                          | 7 4          | 7 58            | 5 10                                                                                                                                             | 6 58         | 7 59            | 5 13                                                                                                                          | 6 57         | 8 0             | 5 23                                                                                                                                | 6 44         | 8 2             |
| 16 W              |                  | 5 7                                                                                                                          | 7 3          | 8 23            | 5 11                                                                                                                                             | 6 57         | 8 25            | 5 14                                                                                                                          | 6 55         | 8 27            | 5 24                                                                                                                                | 6 43         | 8 33            |
| 17 Th             |                  | 5 8                                                                                                                          | 7 1          | 8 50            | 5 12                                                                                                                                             | 6 56         | 8 53            | 5 15                                                                                                                          | 6 54         | 8 56            | 5 25                                                                                                                                | 6 42         | 9 6             |
| 18 Fr             |                  | 5 9                                                                                                                          | 6 59         | 9 19            | 5 13                                                                                                                                             | 6 55         | 9 23            | 5 16                                                                                                                          | 6 52         | 9 28            | 5 25                                                                                                                                | 6 41         | 9 42            |
| 19 Sa             |                  | 5 10                                                                                                                         | 6 57         | 9 53            | 5 14                                                                                                                                             | 6 54         | 9 58            | 5 17                                                                                                                          | 6 51         | 10 4            | 5 26                                                                                                                                | 6 40         | 10 21           |
| 20 S              |                  | 5 11                                                                                                                         | 6 55         | 10 32           | 5 15                                                                                                                                             | 6 53         | 10 38           | 5 18                                                                                                                          | 6 49         | 10 45           | 5 27                                                                                                                                | 6 39         | 11 4            |
| 21 M              |                  | 5 12                                                                                                                         | 6 54         | 11 17           | 5 16                                                                                                                                             | 6 51         | 11 24           | 5 19                                                                                                                          | 6 48         | 11 31           | 5 27                                                                                                                                | 6 38         | 11 51           |
| 22 Tu             |                  | 5 13                                                                                                                         | 6 52         | A.M.            | 5 17                                                                                                                                             | 6 50         | A.M.            | 5 20                                                                                                                          | 6 46         | A.M.            | 5 28                                                                                                                                | 6 36         | A.M.            |
| 23 W              |                  | 5 14                                                                                                                         | 6 51         | 12 10           | 5 18                                                                                                                                             | 6 48         | 12 16           | 5 21                                                                                                                          | 6 45         | 12 23           | 5 29                                                                                                                                | 6 35         | 12 43           |
| 24 Th             |                  | 5 15                                                                                                                         | 6 50         | 1 8             | 5 19                                                                                                                                             | 6 46         | 1 13            | 5 22                                                                                                                          | 6 44         | 1 20            | 5 29                                                                                                                                | 6 34         | 1 38            |
| 25 Fr             |                  | 5 16                                                                                                                         | 6 48         | 2 8             | 5 20                                                                                                                                             | 6 44         | 2 13            | 5 23                                                                                                                          | 6 42         | 2 19            | 5 30                                                                                                                                | 6 33         | 2 34            |
| 26 Sa             |                  | 5 17                                                                                                                         | 6 47         | 3 11            | 5 21                                                                                                                                             | 6 42         | 3 15            | 5 24                                                                                                                          | 6 41         | 3 19            | 5 31                                                                                                                                | 6 32         | 3 32            |
| 27 S              |                  | 5 18                                                                                                                         | 6 45         | 4 13            | 5 22                                                                                                                                             | 6 41         | 4 16            | 5 25                                                                                                                          | 6 40         | 4 19            | 5 31                                                                                                                                | 6 31         | 4 28            |
| 28 M              |                  | 5 19                                                                                                                         | 6 43         | sets.           | 5 23                                                                                                                                             | 6 39         | sets.           | 5 26                                                                                                                          | 6 38         | sets.           | 5 32                                                                                                                                | 6 30         | sets.           |
| 29 Tu             |                  | 5 20                                                                                                                         | 6 41         | 6 46            | 5 24                                                                                                                                             | 6 38         | 6 46            | 5 27                                                                                                                          | 6 37         | 6 46            | 5 33                                                                                                                                | 6 28         | 6 46            |
| 30 W              |                  | 5 22                                                                                                                         | 6 39         | 7 7             | 5 25                                                                                                                                             | 6 36         | 7 8             | 5 27                                                                                                                          | 6 35         | 7 10            | 5 33                                                                                                                                | 6 27         | 7 14            |
| 31 Th             |                  | 5 23                                                                                                                         | 6 37         | 7 30            | 5 26                                                                                                                                             | 6 35         | 7 33            | 5 28                                                                                                                          | 6 34         | 7 35            | 5 34                                                                                                                                | 6 26         | 7 43            |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 12 | 6  | 9  | 8               | 12 | 5  | 29 | 14              | 12 | 4  | 32 | 20              | 12 | 3  | 15 | 26              | 12 | 1  | 42 |
| 2               | 12 | 6  | 5  | 9               | 12 | 5  | 21 | 15              | 12 | 4  | 20 | 21              | 12 | 3  | 1  | 27              | 12 | 1  | 25 |
| 3               | 12 | 6  | 1  | 10              | 12 | 5  | 12 | 16              | 12 | 4  | 8  | 22              | 12 | 2  | 46 | 28              | 12 | 1  | 8  |
| 4               | 12 | 5  | 56 | 11              | 12 | 5  | 3  | 17              | 12 | 3  | 56 | 23              | 12 | 2  | 30 | 29              | 12 | 0  | 50 |
| 5               | 12 | 5  | 50 | 12              | 12 | 4  | 53 | 18              | 12 | 3  | 43 | 24              | 12 | 2  | 15 | 30              | 12 | 0  | 32 |
| 6               | 12 | 5  | 44 | 13              | 12 | 4  | 43 | 19              | 12 | 3  | 29 | 25              | 12 | 1  | 59 | 31              | 12 | 0  | 14 |
| 7               | 12 | 5  | 37 |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | Aug. | Begins. A.M. | Ends. P.M. | Aug. | Begins. A.M. | Ends. P.M. | Aug. | Begins. A.M. | Ends. P.M. |
|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|
| Boston.... | 1    | 2 57         | 9 16       | 11   | 3 13         | 8 57       | 21   | 3 29         | 8 37       |
| New York.  | 1    | 3 6          | 9 6        | 11   | 3 22         | 8 48       | 21   | 3 35         | 8 31       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1    | 3 15         | 8 57       | 11   | 3 29         | 8 41       | 21   | 3 41         | 8 24       |
| Charleston | 1    | 3 40         | 8 32       | 11   | 3 50         | 8 20       | 21   | 3 59         | 8 7        |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>BOSTON,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1                 | Fr               | 5 24                                                                                                                         | 6 35         | 7 56            | 5 27                                                                                                                                             | 6 33         | 8 0             | 5 29                                                                                                                          | 6 32         | 8 4             | 5 35                                                                                                                                | 6 25         | 8 15            |
| 2                 | Sa               | 5 26                                                                                                                         | 6 33         | 8 27            | 5 28                                                                                                                                             | 6 31         | 8 32            | 5 30                                                                                                                          | 6 30         | 8 37            | 5 35                                                                                                                                | 6 24         | 8 53            |
| 3                 | S                | 5 27                                                                                                                         | 6 32         | 9 5             | 5 29                                                                                                                                             | 6 30         | 9 11            | 5 32                                                                                                                          | 6 28         | 9 17            | 5 36                                                                                                                                | 6 22         | 9 36            |
| 4                 | M                | 5 28                                                                                                                         | 6 30         | 9 53            | 5 30                                                                                                                                             | 6 28         | 10 0            | 5 33                                                                                                                          | 6 27         | 10 7            | 5 37                                                                                                                                | 6 21         | 10 28           |
| 5                 | Tu               | 5 29                                                                                                                         | 6 28         | 10 54           | 5 31                                                                                                                                             | 6 26         | 11 1            | 5 34                                                                                                                          | 6 25         | 11 8            | 5 37                                                                                                                                | 6 19         | 11 28           |
| 6                 | W                | 5 30                                                                                                                         | 6 26         | A.M.            | 5 32                                                                                                                                             | 6 24         | A.M.            | 5 35                                                                                                                          | 6 23         | A.M.            | 5 38                                                                                                                                | 6 18         | A.M.            |
| 7                 | Th               | 5 31                                                                                                                         | 6 25         | 12 4            | 5 33                                                                                                                                             | 6 23         | 12 10           | 5 36                                                                                                                          | 6 21         | 12 17           | 5 39                                                                                                                                | 6 16         | 12 36           |
| 8                 | Fr               | 5 32                                                                                                                         | 6 23         | 1 21            | 5 34                                                                                                                                             | 6 21         | 1 26            | 5 37                                                                                                                          | 6 20         | 1 31            | 5 39                                                                                                                                | 6 15         | 1 47            |
| 9                 | Sa               | 5 33                                                                                                                         | 6 21         | 2 40            | 5 35                                                                                                                                             | 6 19         | 2 43            | 5 38                                                                                                                          | 6 18         | 2 47            | 5 40                                                                                                                                | 6 14         | 2 59            |
| 10                | S                | 5 35                                                                                                                         | 6 19         | 3 58            | 5 36                                                                                                                                             | 6 17         | 4 1             | 5 39                                                                                                                          | 6 16         | 4 3             | 5 40                                                                                                                                | 6 12         | 4 10            |
| 11                | M                | 5 36                                                                                                                         | 6 17         | rises.          | 5 37                                                                                                                                             | 6 16         | rises.          | 5 40                                                                                                                          | 6 15         | rises.          | 5 41                                                                                                                                | 6 11         | rises.          |
| 12                | Tu               | 5 37                                                                                                                         | 6 15         | 6 22            | 5 38                                                                                                                                             | 6 14         | 6 23            | 5 41                                                                                                                          | 6 13         | 6 25            | 5 42                                                                                                                                | 6 9          | 6 39            |
| 13                | W                | 5 38                                                                                                                         | 6 14         | 6 48            | 5 39                                                                                                                                             | 6 13         | 6 51            | 5 41                                                                                                                          | 6 12         | 6 52            | 5 42                                                                                                                                | 6 8          | 7 2             |
| 14                | Th               | 5 39                                                                                                                         | 6 12         | 7 18            | 5 40                                                                                                                                             | 6 11         | 7 22            | 5 42                                                                                                                          | 6 10         | 7 26            | 5 43                                                                                                                                | 6 7          | 7 38            |
| 15                | Fr               | 5 40                                                                                                                         | 6 10         | 7 50            | 5 41                                                                                                                                             | 6 9          | 7 55            | 5 43                                                                                                                          | 6 9          | 8 0             | 5 44                                                                                                                                | 6 6          | 8 16            |
| 16                | Sa               | 5 41                                                                                                                         | 6 8          | 8 28            | 5 42                                                                                                                                             | 6 7          | 8 34            | 5 44                                                                                                                          | 6 7          | 8 40            | 5 44                                                                                                                                | 6 5          | 8 53            |
| 17                | S                | 5 42                                                                                                                         | 6 6          | 9 9             | 5 43                                                                                                                                             | 6 5          | 9 18            | 5 45                                                                                                                          | 6 5          | 9 25            | 5 45                                                                                                                                | 6 4          | 9 45            |
| 18                | M                | 5 43                                                                                                                         | 6 5          | 10 2            | 5 44                                                                                                                                             | 6 4          | 10 9            | 5 46                                                                                                                          | 6 4          | 10 16           | 5 45                                                                                                                                | 6 3          | 10 36           |
| 19                | Tu               | 5 44                                                                                                                         | 6 3          | 10 58           | 5 44                                                                                                                                             | 6 2          | 11 4            | 5 47                                                                                                                          | 6 2          | 11 11           | 5 46                                                                                                                                | 6 1          | 11 30           |
| 20                | W                | 5 45                                                                                                                         | 6 1          | 11 53           | 5 45                                                                                                                                             | 6 1          | A.M.            | 5 48                                                                                                                          | 6 0          | A.M.            | 5 47                                                                                                                                | 6 0          | A.M.            |
| 21                | Th               | 5 46                                                                                                                         | 6 0          | A.M.            | 5 46                                                                                                                                             | 6 0          | 12 3            | 5 49                                                                                                                          | 5 59         | 12 9            | 5 47                                                                                                                                | 5 59         | 12 26           |
| 22                | Fr               | 5 47                                                                                                                         | 5 58         | 12 59           | 5 47                                                                                                                                             | 5 58         | 1 4             | 5 50                                                                                                                          | 5 57         | 1 8             | 5 48                                                                                                                                | 5 57         | 1 22            |
| 23                | Sa               | 5 48                                                                                                                         | 5 56         | 2 2             | 5 48                                                                                                                                             | 5 56         | 2 6             | 5 51                                                                                                                          | 5 56         | 2 9             | 5 48                                                                                                                                | 5 56         | 2 20            |
| 24                | S                | 5 50                                                                                                                         | 5 54         | 3 5             | 5 49                                                                                                                                             | 5 54         | 3 7             | 5 52                                                                                                                          | 5 54         | 3 9             | 5 49                                                                                                                                | 5 54         | 3 16            |
| 25                | M                | 5 51                                                                                                                         | 5 52         | 4 8             | 5 50                                                                                                                                             | 5 53         | 4 9             | 5 53                                                                                                                          | 5 53         | 4 10            | 5 50                                                                                                                                | 5 53         | 4 13            |
| 26                | Tu               | 5 52                                                                                                                         | 5 50         | sets.           | 5 51                                                                                                                                             | 5 51         | sets.           | 5 53                                                                                                                          | 5 51         | sets.           | 5 50                                                                                                                                | 5 51         | sets.           |
| 27                | W                | 5 53                                                                                                                         | 5 49         | 5 35            | 5 52                                                                                                                                             | 5 49         | 5 37            | 5 54                                                                                                                          | 5 50         | 5 39            | 5 51                                                                                                                                | 5 50         | 5 45            |
| 28                | Th               | 5 54                                                                                                                         | 5 47         | 6 1             | 5 53                                                                                                                                             | 5 48         | 6 4             | 5 55                                                                                                                          | 5 49         | 6 7             | 5 52                                                                                                                                | 5 49         | 6 18            |
| 29                | Fr               | 5 55                                                                                                                         | 5 46         | 6 31            | 5 54                                                                                                                                             | 5 46         | 6 35            | 5 55                                                                                                                          | 5 47         | 6 40            | 5 52                                                                                                                                | 5 48         | 6 54            |
| 30                | Sa               | 5 56                                                                                                                         | 5 44         | 7 57            | 5 55                                                                                                                                             | 5 45         | 7 13            | 5 56                                                                                                                          | 5 45         | 7 18            | 5 53                                                                                                                                | 5 47         | 7 36            |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 11 | 59 | 55 | 7               | 11 | 57 | 57 | 13              | 11 | 55 | 52 | 19              | 11 | 53 | 44 | 25              | 11 | 51 | 39 |
| 2               | 11 | 59 | 36 | 8               | 11 | 57 | 37 | 14              | 11 | 55 | 31 | 20              | 11 | 53 | 23 | 26              | 11 | 51 | 19 |
| 3               | 11 | 59 | 17 | 9               | 11 | 57 | 16 | 15              | 11 | 55 | 10 | 21              | 11 | 53 | 2  | 27              | 11 | 50 | 59 |
| 4               | 11 | 58 | 57 | 10              | 11 | 56 | 55 | 16              | 11 | 54 | 48 | 22              | 11 | 52 | 41 | 28              | 11 | 50 | 38 |
| 5               | 11 | 58 | 37 | 11              | 11 | 56 | 34 | 17              | 11 | 54 | 27 | 23              | 11 | 52 | 20 | 29              | 11 | 50 | 19 |
| 6               | 11 | 58 | 17 | 12              | 11 | 56 | 13 | 18              | 11 | 54 | 6  | 24              | 11 | 52 | 0  | 30              | 11 | 49 | 59 |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | Sept. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Sept. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Sept. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|
|            |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |       | H. M.        | H. M.      |
| Boston.... | 1     | 3 45         | 8 14       | 11    | 3 59         | 7 54       | 21    | 4 12         | 7 34       |
| New York.  | 1     | 3 50         | 8 9        | 11    | 4 3          | 7 50       | 21    | 4 15         | 7 31       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1     | 3 55         | 8 4        | 11    | 4 7          | 7 46       | 21    | 4 18         | 7 28       |
| Charleston | 1     | 4 9          | 7 51       | 11    | 4 17         | 7 36       | 21    | 4 20         | 7 20       |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>Boston,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>NEW YORK CITY,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>WASHINGTON,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>CHARLESTON,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>Rises.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>Sets. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1                 | S                | 5 57                                                                                                                         | 5 42         | 7 53            | 5 56                                                                                                                                             | 5 43         | 7 59            | 5 56                                                                                                                          | 5 44         | 8 6             | 5 54                                                                                                                                | 5 45         | 8 26            |
| 2                 | M                | 5 58                                                                                                                         | 5 40         | 8 49            | 5 57                                                                                                                                             | 5 41         | 8 55            | 5 57                                                                                                                          | 5 42         | 9 2             | 5 55                                                                                                                                | 5 43         | 9 23            |
| 3                 | Tu               | 5 59                                                                                                                         | 5 39         | 9 54            | 5 58                                                                                                                                             | 5 40         | 10 1            | 5 58                                                                                                                          | 5 41         | 10 7            | 5 56                                                                                                                                | 5 42         | 10 27           |
| 4                 | W                | 6 1                                                                                                                          | 5 38         | 11 7            | 6 0                                                                                                                                              | 5 38         | 11 13           | 5 59                                                                                                                          | 5 39         | 11 18           | 5 57                                                                                                                                | 5 41         | 11 35           |
| 5                 | Th               | 6 2                                                                                                                          | 5 36         | A.M.            | 6 1                                                                                                                                              | 5 37         | A.M.            | 6 0                                                                                                                           | 5 38         | A.M.            | 5 57                                                                                                                                | 5 40         | A.M.            |
| 6                 | Fr               | 6 3                                                                                                                          | 5 34         | 12 23           | 6 2                                                                                                                                              | 5 35         | 12 28           | 6 1                                                                                                                           | 5 36         | 12 32           | 5 58                                                                                                                                | 5 39         | 12 45           |
| 7                 | Sa               | 6 4                                                                                                                          | 5 32         | 1 39            | 6 3                                                                                                                                              | 5 33         | 1 42            | 6 2                                                                                                                           | 5 35         | 1 45            | 5 59                                                                                                                                | 5 37         | 1 54            |
| 8                 | S                | 6 5                                                                                                                          | 5 31         | 2 54            | 6 4                                                                                                                                              | 5 32         | 2 56            | 6 3                                                                                                                           | 5 34         | 2 57            | 5 59                                                                                                                                | 5 36         | 3 2             |
| 9                 | M                | 6 6                                                                                                                          | 5 30         | 4 8             | 6 5                                                                                                                                              | 5 30         | 4 8             | 6 4                                                                                                                           | 5 32         | 4 8             | 6 0                                                                                                                                 | 5 35         | 4 8             |
| 10                | Tu               | 6 8                                                                                                                          | 5 28         | 5 21            | 6 6                                                                                                                                              | 5 28         | 5 19            | 6 5                                                                                                                           | 5 30         | 5 18            | 6 1                                                                                                                                 | 5 34         | 5 14            |
| 11                | W                | 6 9                                                                                                                          | 5 27         | rises.          | 6 7                                                                                                                                              | 5 27         | rises.          | 6 6                                                                                                                           | 5 28         | rises.          | 6 1                                                                                                                                 | 5 33         | rises.          |
| 12                | Th               | 6 10                                                                                                                         | 5 25         | 5 47            | 6 8                                                                                                                                              | 5 25         | 5 51            | 6 7                                                                                                                           | 5 26         | 5 56            | 6 2                                                                                                                                 | 5 31         | 6 10            |
| 13                | Fr               | 6 11                                                                                                                         | 5 23         | 6 23            | 6 9                                                                                                                                              | 5 24         | 6 28            | 6 8                                                                                                                           | 5 24         | 6 34            | 6 3                                                                                                                                 | 5 30         | 6 51            |
| 14                | Sa               | 6 12                                                                                                                         | 5 22         | 7 5             | 6 10                                                                                                                                             | 5 22         | 7 11            | 6 9                                                                                                                           | 5 23         | 7 18            | 6 3                                                                                                                                 | 5 29         | 7 37            |
| 15                | S                | 6 13                                                                                                                         | 5 20         | 7 54            | 6 11                                                                                                                                             | 5 21         | 8 0             | 6 10                                                                                                                          | 5 21         | 8 7             | 6 4                                                                                                                                 | 5 28         | 8 26            |
| 16                | M                | 6 14                                                                                                                         | 5 18         | 8 48            | 6 12                                                                                                                                             | 5 19         | 8 54            | 6 11                                                                                                                          | 5 19         | 9 1             | 6 5                                                                                                                                 | 5 26         | 9 20            |
| 17                | Tu               | 6 15                                                                                                                         | 5 16         | 9 47            | 6 13                                                                                                                                             | 5 17         | 9 52            | 6 12                                                                                                                          | 5 18         | 9 58            | 6 6                                                                                                                                 | 5 25         | 10 16           |
| 18                | W                | 6 16                                                                                                                         | 5 15         | 10 48           | 6 14                                                                                                                                             | 5 16         | 10 54           | 6 13                                                                                                                          | 5 16         | 10 58           | 6 7                                                                                                                                 | 5 24         | 11 12           |
| 19                | Th               | 6 18                                                                                                                         | 5 13         | 11 50           | 6 16                                                                                                                                             | 5 14         | 11 53           | 6 15                                                                                                                          | 5 15         | 11 57           | 6 7                                                                                                                                 | 5 23         | A.M.            |
| 20                | Fr               | 6 19                                                                                                                         | 5 11         | A.M.            | 6 17                                                                                                                                             | 5 13         | A.M.            | 6 16                                                                                                                          | 5 14         | A.M.            | 6 8                                                                                                                                 | 5 22         | 12 9            |
| 21                | Sa               | 6 20                                                                                                                         | 5 9          | 12 52           | 6 18                                                                                                                                             | 5 12         | 12 54           | 6 17                                                                                                                          | 5 13         | 12 57           | 6 9                                                                                                                                 | 5 21         | 1 5             |
| 22                | S                | 6 21                                                                                                                         | 5 8          | 1 54            | 6 19                                                                                                                                             | 5 11         | 1 55            | 6 18                                                                                                                          | 5 11         | 1 57            | 6 9                                                                                                                                 | 5 19         | 2 1             |
| 23                | M                | 6 22                                                                                                                         | 5 6          | 2 57            | 6 20                                                                                                                                             | 5 9          | 2 57            | 6 19                                                                                                                          | 5 10         | 2 57            | 6 10                                                                                                                                | 5 18         | 2 58            |
| 24                | Tu               | 6 23                                                                                                                         | 5 3          | 4 1             | 6 21                                                                                                                                             | 5 8          | 3 59            | 6 20                                                                                                                          | 5 9          | 3 58            | 6 10                                                                                                                                | 5 17         | 3 56            |
| 25                | W                | 6 24                                                                                                                         | 5 2          | 5 9             | 6 22                                                                                                                                             | 5 6          | 5 6             | 6 21                                                                                                                          | 5 8          | 5 4             | 6 11                                                                                                                                | 5 16         | 4 57            |
| 26                | Th               | 6 26                                                                                                                         | 5 0          | sets.           | 6 23                                                                                                                                             | 5 5          | sets.           | 6 22                                                                                                                          | 5 6          | sets.           | 6 12                                                                                                                                | 5 15         | sets.           |
| 27                | Fr               | 6 27                                                                                                                         | 4 59         | 5 6             | 6 24                                                                                                                                             | 5 3          | 5 11            | 6 23                                                                                                                          | 5 5          | 5 16            | 6 13                                                                                                                                | 5 14         | 5 33            |
| 28                | Sa               | 6 28                                                                                                                         | 4 58         | 5 49            | 6 25                                                                                                                                             | 5 2          | 5 55            | 6 24                                                                                                                          | 5 4          | 6 2             | 6 13                                                                                                                                | 5 14         | 6 24            |
| 29                | S                | 6 29                                                                                                                         | 4 57         | 6 43            | 6 26                                                                                                                                             | 5 0          | 6 50            | 6 24                                                                                                                          | 5 3          | 6 56            | 6 14                                                                                                                                | 5 13         | 7 17            |
| 30                | M                | 6 30                                                                                                                         | 4 56         | 7 47            | 6 27                                                                                                                                             | 4 59         | 7 53            | 6 25                                                                                                                          | 5 2          | 8 0             | 6 15                                                                                                                                | 5 12         | 8 20            |
| 31                | Tu               | 6 31                                                                                                                         | 4 55         | 8 59            | 6 29                                                                                                                                             | 4 58         | 9 5             | 6 26                                                                                                                          | 5 1          | 9 11            | 6 16                                                                                                                                | 5 11         | 9 28            |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF<br>MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 1               | 11 | 49 | 40 | 8               | 11 | 47 | 34 | 14              | 11 | 46 | 2  | 20              | 11 | 44 | 50 | 26              | 11 | 44 | 2  |
| 2               | 11 | 49 | 21 | 9               | 11 | 47 | 18 | 15              | 11 | 45 | 49 | 21              | 11 | 44 | 41 | 27              | 11 | 43 | 57 |
| 3               | 11 | 49 | 2  | 10              | 11 | 47 | 2  | 16              | 11 | 45 | 36 | 22              | 11 | 44 | 31 | 28              | 11 | 43 | 52 |
| 4               | 11 | 48 | 44 | 11              | 11 | 46 | 46 | 17              | 11 | 45 | 24 | 23              | 11 | 44 | 23 | 29              | 11 | 43 | 48 |
| 5               | 11 | 48 | 26 | 12              | 11 | 46 | 31 | 18              | 11 | 45 | 12 | 24              | 11 | 44 | 15 | 30              | 11 | 43 | 45 |
| 6               | 11 | 48 | 8  | 13              | 11 | 46 | 14 | 19              | 11 | 45 | 1  | 25              | 11 | 44 | 8  | 31              | 11 | 43 | 42 |
| 7               | 11 | 47 | 51 |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | Oct. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Oct. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Oct. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|
|            |      | H. M.        | H. M.      |      | H. M.        | H. M.      |      | H. M.        | H. M.      |
| Boston.... | 1    | 4 24         | 7 15       | 11   | 4 35         | 6 58       | 21   | 4 46         | 6 43       |
| New York.  | 1    | 4 26         | 7 14       | 11   | 4 36         | 6 57       | 21   | 4 47         | 6 43       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1    | 4 27         | 7 12       | 11   | 4 37         | 6 56       | 21   | 4 47         | 6 43       |
| Charleston | 1    | 4 32         | 7 7        | 11   | 4 39         | 6 54       | 21   | 4 47         | 6 42       |



**SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.**

**TWILIGHT.**

| PLACES.     | Nov. | Beginn, A.M.  | Ends, P.M.    | Nov. | Beginn, A.M. | Ends, P.M.    | Nov. | Beginn, A.M.  | Ends, P.M.    |
|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Boston. . . | 1    | H. M.<br>4 58 | H. M.<br>6 29 | 11   | H. M.<br>5 9 | H. M.<br>6 19 | 21   | H. M.<br>5 20 | H. M.<br>6 12 |
| New York.   | 1    | 4 58          | 6 29          | 11   | 5 8          | 6 20          | 21   | 5 18          | 6 14          |
| Wash'ton .  | 1    | 4 57          | 6 30          | 11   | 5 7          | 6 21          | 21   | 5 16          | 6 16          |
| Charleston  | 1    | 4 54          | 6 33          | 11   | 5 2          | 6 26          | 21   | 5 10          | 6 22          |

| Day of the Month. | Day of the Week. | Calendar for<br>Boston,<br>New England, N. Y. State,<br>Michigan, Wisconsin,<br>N. and S. Dakota,<br>Washington, and Oregon. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>New York City,<br>Connecticut, Pennsylvania,<br>Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,<br>Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming,<br>and Northern California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>Washington,<br>Virginia, Kentucky,<br>Missouri, Kansas, Colorado,<br>Utah, Nevada,<br>and Central California. |              |                 | Calendar for<br>Charleston,<br>Georgia, Alabama,<br>Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas,<br>New Mexico, Arizona,<br>and Southern California. |              |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |                  | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                                    | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                 | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. | SUN<br>RISES.                                                                                                                       | SUN<br>SETS. | MOON<br>R. & S. |
|                   |                  | H. M.                                                                                                                        | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                                            | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                         | H. M.        | H. M.           | H. M.                                                                                                                               | H. M.        | H. M.           |
| 1                 | Fr               | 7 10                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 11 47           | 7 5                                                                                                                                              | 4 34         | 11 48           | 7 0                                                                                                                           | 4 39         | 11 48           | 6 45                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 11 51           |
| 2                 | Sa               | 7 11                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | A.M.            | 7 6                                                                                                                                              | 4 34         | A.M.            | 7 1                                                                                                                           | 4 39         | A.M.            | 6 46                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | A.M.            |
| 3                 | S                | 7 12                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 12 57           | 7 7                                                                                                                                              | 4 34         | 12 57           | 7 2                                                                                                                           | 4 39         | 12 56           | 6 46                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 12 56           |
| 4                 | M                | 7 13                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 2 7             | 7 8                                                                                                                                              | 4 34         | 2 5             | 7 3                                                                                                                           | 4 39         | 2 3             | 6 47                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 1 57            |
| 5                 | Tu               | 7 14                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 3 16            | 7 9                                                                                                                                              | 4 33         | 3 13            | 7 4                                                                                                                           | 4 38         | 3 10            | 6 48                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 3 0             |
| 6                 | W                | 7 15                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 4 24            | 7 10                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 4 30            | 7 5                                                                                                                           | 4 38         | 4 15            | 6 49                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 4 2             |
| 7                 | Th               | 7 16                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 5 31            | 7 11                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 5 26            | 7 6                                                                                                                           | 4 38         | 5 21            | 6 50                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 5 4             |
| 8                 | Fr               | 7 17                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 6 35            | 7 12                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 6 29            | 7 7                                                                                                                           | 4 38         | 6 23            | 6 50                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 6 4             |
| 9                 | Sa               | 7 18                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | rises.          | 7 13                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | rises.          | 7 9                                                                                                                           | 4 38         | rises.          | 6 51                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | rises.          |
| 10                | S                | 7 19                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 5 24            | 7 14                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 5 30            | 7 10                                                                                                                          | 4 38         | 5 37            | 6 52                                                                                                                                | 4 54         | 5 55            |
| 11                | M                | 7 20                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 6 24            | 7 15                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 6 28            | 7 11                                                                                                                          | 4 38         | 6 36            | 6 53                                                                                                                                | 4 55         | 6 52            |
| 12                | Tu               | 7 21                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 7 26            | 7 16                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 7 31            | 7 11                                                                                                                          | 4 38         | 7 35            | 6 54                                                                                                                                | 4 55         | 7 49            |
| 13                | W                | 7 22                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 8 27            | 7 17                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 8 31            | 7 12                                                                                                                          | 4 38         | 8 33            | 6 54                                                                                                                                | 4 55         | 8 45            |
| 14                | Th               | 7 23                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 9 29            | 7 18                                                                                                                                             | 4 33         | 9 31            | 7 13                                                                                                                          | 4 38         | 9 33            | 6 55                                                                                                                                | 4 55         | 9 41            |
| 15                | Fr               | 7 24                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 10 29           | 7 18                                                                                                                                             | 4 34         | 10 30           | 7 13                                                                                                                          | 4 39         | 10 32           | 6 56                                                                                                                                | 4 56         | 10 35           |
| 16                | Sa               | 7 24                                                                                                                         | 4 28         | 11 30           | 7 19                                                                                                                                             | 4 34         | 11 30           | 7 14                                                                                                                          | 4 39         | 11 30           | 6 57                                                                                                                                | 4 56         | 11 30           |
| 17                | S                | 7 25                                                                                                                         | 4 29         | A.M.            | 7 19                                                                                                                                             | 4 34         | A.M.            | 7 14                                                                                                                          | 4 39         | A.M.            | 6 57                                                                                                                                | 4 57         | A.M.            |
| 18                | M                | 7 25                                                                                                                         | 4 29         | 12 33           | 7 20                                                                                                                                             | 4 34         | 12 32           | 7 15                                                                                                                          | 4 40         | 12 30           | 6 58                                                                                                                                | 4 57         | 12 26           |
| 19                | Tu               | 7 26                                                                                                                         | 4 29         | 1 37            | 7 20                                                                                                                                             | 4 34         | 1 35            | 7 15                                                                                                                          | 4 40         | 1 32            | 6 59                                                                                                                                | 4 58         | 1 25            |
| 20                | W                | 7 26                                                                                                                         | 4 29         | 2 45            | 7 20                                                                                                                                             | 4 34         | 2 42            | 7 16                                                                                                                          | 4 40         | 2 38            | 6 59                                                                                                                                | 4 58         | 2 27            |
| 21                | Th               | 7 27                                                                                                                         | 4 29         | 3 59            | 7 21                                                                                                                                             | 4 34         | 3 52            | 7 16                                                                                                                          | 4 40         | 3 47            | 7 0                                                                                                                                 | 4 59         | 3 32            |
| 22                | Fr               | 7 27                                                                                                                         | 4 30         | 5 10            | 7 21                                                                                                                                             | 4 35         | 5 4             | 7 17                                                                                                                          | 4 41         | 4 58            | 7 0                                                                                                                                 | 4 59         | 4 40            |
| 23                | Sa               | 7 27                                                                                                                         | 4 30         | 6 21            | 7 21                                                                                                                                             | 4 35         | 6 14            | 7 17                                                                                                                          | 4 42         | 6 7             | 7 0                                                                                                                                 | 5 0          | 5 47            |
| 24                | S                | 7 28                                                                                                                         | 4 31         | sets.           | 7 22                                                                                                                                             | 4 36         | sets.           | 7 17                                                                                                                          | 4 43         | sets.           | 7 0                                                                                                                                 | 5 1          | sets.           |
| 25                | M                | 7 28                                                                                                                         | 4 31         | 5 37            | 7 22                                                                                                                                             | 4 36         | 5 43            | 7 18                                                                                                                          | 4 44         | 5 48            | 7 1                                                                                                                                 | 5 2          | 6 5             |
| 26                | Tu               | 7 28                                                                                                                         | 4 32         | 6 58            | 7 22                                                                                                                                             | 4 37         | 7 2             | 7 18                                                                                                                          | 4 45         | 7 6             | 7 1                                                                                                                                 | 5 3          | 7 19            |
| 27                | W                | 7 29                                                                                                                         | 4 32         | 8 17            | 7 23                                                                                                                                             | 4 38         | 8 20            | 7 18                                                                                                                          | 4 45         | 8 23            | 7 1                                                                                                                                 | 5 3          | 8 31            |
| 28                | Th               | 7 29                                                                                                                         | 4 33         | 9 34            | 7 23                                                                                                                                             | 4 39         | 9 35            | 7 18                                                                                                                          | 4 46         | 9 36            | 7 2                                                                                                                                 | 5 4          | 9 40            |
| 29                | Fr               | 7 30                                                                                                                         | 4 34         | 10 47           | 7 23                                                                                                                                             | 4 40         | 10 47           | 7 18                                                                                                                          | 4 46         | 10 47           | 7 2                                                                                                                                 | 5 4          | 10 47           |
| 30                | Sa               | 7 30                                                                                                                         | 4 35         | 11 58           | 7 24                                                                                                                                             | 4 41         | 11 57           | 7 19                                                                                                                          | 4 47         | 11 55           | 7 2                                                                                                                                 | 5 5          | 11 51           |
| 31                | S                | 7 31                                                                                                                         | 4 36         | A.M.            | 7 24                                                                                                                                             | 4 42         | A.M.            | 7 19                                                                                                                          | 4 48         | A.M.            | 7 3                                                                                                                                 | 5 5          | A.M.            |

## SUN ON MERIDIAN OF WASHINGTON.

| DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. | DAY OF MONTH | H. | M. | S. |
|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|
| 1            | 11 | 49 | 11 | 8            | 11 | 52 | 3  | 14           | 11 | 54 | 49 | 20           | 11 | 57 | 45 | 26           | 12 | 0  | 45 |
| 2            | 11 | 49 | 34 | 9            | 11 | 52 | 30 | 15           | 11 | 55 | 18 | 21           | 11 | 58 | 15 | 27           | 12 | 1  | 15 |
| 3            | 11 | 49 | 57 | 10           | 11 | 52 | 57 | 16           | 11 | 55 | 47 | 22           | 11 | 58 | 45 | 28           | 12 | 1  | 45 |
| 4            | 11 | 50 | 21 | 11           | 11 | 53 | 24 | 17           | 11 | 56 | 16 | 23           | 11 | 59 | 15 | 29           | 12 | 2  | 14 |
| 5            | 11 | 50 | 46 | 12           | 11 | 53 | 52 | 18           | 11 | 56 | 46 | 24           | 11 | 59 | 46 | 30           | 12 | 2  | 43 |
| 6            | 11 | 51 | 11 | 13           | 11 | 54 | 20 | 19           | 11 | 57 | 16 | 25           | 12 | 0  | 15 | 31           | 12 | 3  | 12 |
| 7            | 11 | 51 | 37 |              |    |    |    |              |    |    |    |              |    |    |    |              |    |    |    |

## TWILIGHT.

| PLACES.    | Dec. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Dec. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. | Dec. | Begins, A.M. | Ends, P.M. |
|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------------|
| Boston...  | 1    | 5 29         | 6 9        | 11   | 5 38         | 6 9        | 21   | 5 45         | 6 12       |
| New York.  | 1    | 5 27         | 6 11       | 11   | 5 36         | 6 11       | 21   | 5 42         | 6 14       |
| Wash'ton.  | 1    | 5 25         | 6 13       | 11   | 5 33         | 6 14       | 21   | 5 40         | 6 17       |
| Charleston | 1    | 5 17         | 6 20       | 11   | 5 25         | 6 22       | 21   | 5 31         | 6 26       |

## Ritualistic Calendar.

## COLORS FOR THE ALTAR IN USE IN RITUALISTIC EPISCOPAL CHURCHES IN THE UNITED STATES.

**White**—From the First Service (First Vespers) of Christmas Day to the Octave of Epiphany inclusive (except on the Feasts of Martyrs); on Maundy Thursday (for the celebration); from the First Service of Easter Day to the Vigil of Pentecost (except on Feasts of Martyrs and Rogation Days); on Trinity Sunday, Conversion of St. Paul, Purification, Annunciation, St. John Baptist, St. Michael, St. Luke, All Saints, Saints who are not Martyrs, and Patron Saints (Transfiguration and Dedication of Church).

**Red**—From First Vespers of Pentecost to the First Vespers of Trinity Sunday (which includes Ember Days), Holy Innocents (if on a Sunday), and Feasts of all Martyrs.

**Violet**—From Septuagesima to Maundy Thursday (Easter Eve); Advent Sunday to Christmas Eve; Vigils, Ember Days (except in Whitsun Week), and Rogation Days; Holy Innocents (unless on Sunday).

**Black**—Good Friday and at funerals. **Green**—All other days.

These regulations as to colors are general. A more minute code changing with each year is published in the church almanacs.

## Jewish Calendar, 1916.

| NEW MOON, FASTS, FEASTS, ETC. |    |                                            |          | NEW MOON, FASTS, FEASTS, ETC. |    |                                    |          |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----------|
| 5676.                         |    |                                            | 1916.    | 5677.                         |    |                                    | 1916.    |
| Sebat                         | 1  | New Moon.....                              | Jan. 6   | Tisri                         | 1  | New Moon (New Year).....           | Sept. 23 |
| Adar                          | 1  | New Moon.....                              | Feb. 6   | Tisri                         | 4  | Fast of Guadaliah.....             | Oct. 1   |
| Veadar                        | 1  | New Moon.....                              | Mar. 6   | Tisri                         | 10 | Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur)..... | Oct. 7   |
| Nisan                         | 1  | New Moon.....                              | Mar. 19  | Tisri                         | 15 | Feast of Tabernacles.....          | Oct. 12  |
| Nisan                         | 15 | First Day of Passover.....                 | April 18 | Tisri                         | 22 | Feast of Eighth Day.....           | Oct. 19  |
| Nisan                         | 21 | Last Day of Passover.....                  | April 24 | Tisri                         | 23 | Rejoicing with the Law.....        | Oct. 20  |
| Iyar                          | 1  | New Moon.....                              | May 4    | Hesvan                        | 1  | New Moon.....                      | Oct. 28  |
| Iyar                          | 18 | Lag B'omer.....                            | May 21   | Kislev                        | 1  | New Moon.....                      | Nov. 26  |
| Sivan                         | 1  | New Moon.....                              | June 2   | Kislev                        | 25 | Dedication of Temple.....          | Dec. 20  |
| Sivan                         | 6  | Pentecost.....                             | June 7   | Tebet                         | 1  | New Moon.....                      | Dec. 26  |
| Tamuz                         | 1  | New Moon.....                              | July 2   |                               |    |                                    | 1917     |
| Tamuz                         | 17 | Fast of Tamuz.....                         | July 18  | Tebet                         | 10 | Fast of Tebet.....                 | Jan. 4   |
| Ab                            | 1  | New Moon.....                              | July 31  | Sebat                         | 1  | New Moon.....                      | Jan. 24  |
| Ab                            | 9  | Fast of Ab (Destruction of Jerusalem)..... | Aug. 8   | Adar                          | 1  | New Moon.....                      | Feb. 23  |
| Elul                          | 1  | New Moon.....                              | Aug. 30  | Adar                          | 14 | Purim.....                         | Mar. 8   |

The year 5676 is an embolismic perfect year of 385 days; the year 5677 is an ordinary common year of 354 days.

## Greek Church and Russian Calendar, 1916.

A. D. 1916, A. M. 8025.

| NEW STYLE. | Holy Days.                           | Old Style. | NEW STYLE. | Holy Days.                            | Old Style. |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Jan. 1     | Circumcision.....                    | Jan. 1     | Aug. 19    | Transfiguration.....                  | Aug. 6     |
| Jan. 19    | Theophany (Epiphany).....            | Jan. 6     | Aug. 28    | Repose of Theotokos (Assumption)..... | Aug. 15    |
| Feb. 15    | Hypapante (Purification).....        | Feb. 2     | Sept. 12   | St. Alexander Nevsky*.....            | Aug. 30    |
| Mar. 12    | Carnival Sunday.....                 | Feb. 28    | Sept. 21   | Nativity of Theotokos.....            | Sept. 8    |
| Mar. 15    | Ash Wednesday.....                   | Mar. 2     | Sept. 27   | Exaltation of Cross.....              | Sept. 14   |
| April 7    | Annunciation.....                    | Mar. 25    | Oct. 14    | Patronage of Theotokos.....           | Oct. 1     |
| April 16   | Palm Sunday.....                     | April 3    | Nov. 28    | First Day Fast of Theotokos.....      | Nov. 15    |
| April 21   | Great Friday.....                    | April 8    | Dec. 4     | Entrance of Theotokos.....            | Nov. 21    |
| April 23   | Holy Pasch (Easter).....             | April 10   | Dec. 22    | Conception of Theotokos.....          | Dec. 9     |
| May 6      | St. George.....                      | April 23   | 1917.      |                                       |            |
| May 27     | Coronation of Emperor*.....          | May 14     | Jan. 7     | Nativity (Christmas).....             | Dec. 25    |
| June 1     | Ascension.....                       | May 19     |            |                                       | 8026.      |
| June 11    | Pentecost.....                       | May 29     | Jan. 14    | Circumcision.....                     | Jan. 1     |
| June 12    | Holy Ghost.....                      | May 30     | Jan. 19    | Theophany (Epiphany).....             | Jan. 6     |
| July 12    | Peter and Paul (Chief Apostles)..... | June 29    |            |                                       |            |

\* Peculiar to Russia.

## Mohammedan Calendar, 1916.

| YEAR.  | Name of Month.                     | Month Begins. | YEAR.  | Name of Month.           | Month Begins.  |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1334.. | Rabla I.....                       | Jan. 7, 1916  | 1334.. | Shawall.....             | Aug. 1, 1916   |
| 1334.. | Rabia II.....                      | Feb. 6, 1916  | 1334.. | Dulkaada.....            | Aug. 30, 1916  |
| 1334.. | Jomadi I.....                      | Mar. 6, 1916  | 1334.. | Dulhegla.....            | Sept. 29, 1916 |
| 1334.. | Jomadi II.....                     | Apr. 5, 1916  | 1335.. | Muharram (New Year)..... | Oct. 28, 1916  |
| 1334.. | Rajab.....                         | Apr. 4, 1916  | 1335.. | Saphar.....              | Nov. 27, 1916  |
| 1334.. | Shaaban.....                       | May 3, 1916   | 1335.. | Rabia I.....             | Dec. 26, 1916  |
| 1334.. | Ramadan (Month of Abstinence)..... | July 2, 1916  |        |                          |                |



# SEED PLANTING IN THE UNITED STATES.

(Compiled from reports of the Department of Agriculture)

## NEW ENGLAND.

| KIND OF CROP.    | Date of Planting.  | Best Soil.         | Amount of Manure per Acre. | Amount of Seed per Acre (1). | Weeks to Maturity. |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Corn.....        | May 10 to 30       | Sandy or clay loam | 8 to 12 tons               | 8 to 12 qts.                 | 14-17              |
| Wheat.....       | Fall or Spring     | Clay loam          | 18 tons                    | 2 bush.                      | 20                 |
| Oats.....        | Apr. to May        | Strong loam        | 6 to 8 tons                | 2 to 3 bush.                 | 11-15              |
| Barley.....      | Apr. to June 20    | Strong loam        | 7 to 8 tons                | 2 to 3 bush.                 | 10-15              |
| Rye.....         | Apr. to May, Sept. | Medium loam        | 7 to 8 tons                | 5 to 6 pecks.                | 40                 |
| Buckwheat.....   | June 1 to 20       | Light loam         | 4 to 6 tons                | 1 to 1½ bush.                | 10-15              |
| White beans..... | May to June        | Sandy loam         | 7 to 8 tons                | 8 to 16 qts.                 | 8-14               |
| Potatoes.....    | Apr. 15 to May 1   | Rich loam          | 15 to 20 tons              | 8 to 20 bush.                | 12-20              |
| Turnips.....     | July 1 to Aug. 3   | Sandy loam         | 10 tons                    | 1 lb.                        | 10                 |
| Mangels.....     | Apr. 15 to May 5   | Strong heavy loam  | 8 to 15 tons               | 4 to 6 lbs.                  | 17-22              |
| Tobacco.....     | Seed bed Apr.      | Sandy loam         | 8 to 12 tons               |                              | 9-12               |
| Hay.....         |                    |                    |                            |                              |                    |

## MIDDLE STATES

|                     |                     |                     |                      |                |       |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Corn.....           | Apr. 20 to May 30   | Medium loam         | 8 to 12 tons manure. | 6 to 8 qts.    | 16-18 |
| Wheat.....          | Sept. 20 to Oct. 20 | Loam                | 8 tons; 300 lbs. fer | 2 bush.        | 41-43 |
| Oats.....           | Mar. to May         | Moist clay loam     | 8 tons; 300 lbs. fer | 2 to 2½ bush.  | 16-17 |
| Barley.....         | Mar. to May         | Clay loam           | 8 tons; 300 lbs. fer | 2 to 2½ bush.  | 13-16 |
| Rye.....            | Sept. 1 to Oct. 1   | Sand or gravel loam | 8 tons; 300 lbs. fer | 1½ bush.       | 40-43 |
| Buckwheat.....      | June to July        | Loam                | 5 tons               | ½ to 1½ bush.  | 8-10  |
| White beans.....    | May to June         | Sandy loam          | 8 tons               | 1½ bush.       | 13-14 |
| Potatoes.....       | Mar. to May         | Loam                | 10 to 18 tons        | 8 to 15 bush.  | 14-22 |
| Sweet potatoes..... | May to June         | Sandy loam          |                      | 10 to 12 bush. | 10-15 |
| Cabbage.....        | Mar. to July        | Clay or sandy loam  | 300 to 600 lbs. fer. | 4 to 8 oz.     | 8-15  |
| Turnips.....        | July                | Loam                |                      | 2 to 5 lbs.    | 10-12 |
| Mangels.....        | May                 | Loam                | 10 to 20 tons        | 10 to 15 bush. | 15-18 |
| Flax.....           | May                 | Limestone loam      |                      | 20 qts         | 8-10  |
| Tobacco.....        | Seed bed Mar.       | Sandy loam          | Commercial fer.      |                | 15-20 |
| Hay, timothy.....   | Aug to Oct          | Clay loam           |                      | 6 to 8 qts.    |       |
| Hay, clover.....    | Feb. to Apr         | (Clay loam)         |                      | 6 qts          |       |

## CENTRAL AND WESTERN STATES.

|                  |                    |                     |               |                  |       |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| Corn.....        | Apr. 1 to June 1   | Black or sandy loam | 5 to 10 tons  | 6 qts.           | 16-20 |
| Wheat.....       | Fall or Spring     | Strong loam         | 8 tons        | 2 bush.          | 40-42 |
| Oats.....        | Apr. 1 to May 1    | Clay loam           | 8 tons        | 2 to 3 bush.     | 12-14 |
| Barley.....      | Fall or Spring (1) | Clay loam           | 8 tons        | 2 bush.          | 11-13 |
| Rye.....         | Sept. 1 to 30      | Light loam          | 8 tons        | 1 to 2 bush.     | 35-40 |
| Buckwheat.....   | June               | Clay loam           | 5 tons        | 1 to 2 bush.     | 10-12 |
| White beans..... | May 10 to June 10  | Clay loam           | 8 tons        | 1½ bush.         | 12    |
| Potatoes.....    | Mar 15 to June 1   | Sandy loam          | 5 to 10 tons  | 5 to 10 bush.    | 10-20 |
| Turnips.....     | July 15 to Aug. 30 | Loam or muck        | 8 to 10 tons  | 1 to 6 lbs.      | 10-16 |
| Mangels.....     | Apr. 1 to May 15   | Sandy loam          | 8 to 12 tons  | 6 to 8 lbs.      | 22-24 |
| Flax.....        | Mar 15 to May 15   | Loam                | 10 to 15 tons | 2 to 3 pecks     | 15-20 |
| Tobacco.....     | Seed bed, Mar.     | Sandy loam          | 8 to 10 tons  | Oz. to 6 sq. rd. | 15-18 |
| Hay.....         | Apr. to May        | Clay loam           | 10 tons       | 8 to 15 lbs.     |       |

## SOUTHERN STATES

|                     |                    |                  |                       |                  |       |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|
| Cotton.....         | Feb. to May 15     | Sandy loam (2)   |                       | 1 to 3 bush.     | 20-30 |
| Corn.....           | Feb. to June       | Rich loam        | 10 bush. cot. seed.   | 8 qts.           | 18-20 |
| Wheat.....          | Sept. to Nov.      | Clay loam (2)    | 8 tons                | 2 bush.          | 43    |
| Oats.....           | Feb., May, Sept.   | Clay loam (2)    | 8 to 10 tons          | 2½ bush.         | 17    |
| Barley.....         | Apr. to May        | Clay loam (2)    | 8 to 10 tons          | 2½ bush.         | 17    |
| Rye.....            | Sept. to Oct.      | Clay loam (2)    | 10 tons               | 1½ bush.         | 43    |
| White beans.....    | Mar. to May        | Light loam       | 8 tons                | 1 to 2 bush.     | 7-8   |
| Cabbage.....        | Oct., Mar. to May  | Light loam       | 6 to 10 tons          | ¼ to ½ lbs.      | 14    |
| Watermelons.....    | Feb. 1 to May 10   | Rich, light loam | 5 tons; 300 lbs. fer  | 2 to 7 lbs.      | 16-20 |
| Onions.....         | Feb. 1 to Apr. 10  | Loam or muck     |                       |                  | 16-24 |
| Potatoes.....       | Jan., Feb. to Apr. | Light loose loam | 8 to 12 tons          | 8 to 10 bush.    | 11-15 |
| Sweet potatoes..... | May to June        | Sandy loam       |                       | 10 to 12 bush.   | 12-15 |
| Pumpkins.....       | Apr. 1 to May 1    | Rich, light loam |                       | 4 to 7 lbs.      | 17-20 |
| Tomatoes.....       | Jan. 1 to Feb. 19  | Rich, sandy loam |                       | 2 to 9 oz.       | 14-20 |
| Turnips.....        | Feb., Aug., Apr    | Rich, light loam |                       | oz. to 6 sq. rd. | 8-12  |
| Tobacco.....        | Seed bed, Mar.     | Sandy loam       | 8 to 15 tons          |                  | 18-20 |
| Cow peas.....       | May 1 to July 15   | Sandy loam       | 200 to 300 lbs. phos. | 2 to 5 pecks.    | 6-8   |

(1) The standard varieties of seed planted in the several sections of the United States are as follows: Corn—New England, leaming, sanford, flint; Middle States, leaming, white dent, yellow dent; Central and Western States, leaming, sanford, flint, white dent; Southern States, hickory king, goar, seed, Cox prolific. Wheat—Middle States, fultz; Central and Western States, fultz, poole, fife; Southern States, fulcaster. Oats—New England, white; Middle States, white, black; Central and Western States, gray Norway, silver mine, Russian, Southern States, Texas rustproof. Barley—Middle States, mansbury; Southern States, Tennessee Winter. Rye—New England, white; Middle States, white, Winter; Central and Western States, Winter; Southern States, excelior Winter, Buckwheat—Middle States, silver hull; Central and Western States, silver hull. Potatoes—New England, green mountain, carmen 3, rose; Middle States, rose, carmen 3, rural 2; Central and Western States, hebron, rural, early rose, early Ohio. Tobacco—Central and Western States, yellow prior, Spanish, white barley. Hay, clover—Middle States, medium red. Sweet Potatoes—Middle States, yellow Jersey; Southern States, yellow Jersey. Cotton—Southern States, Texas stormproof. Spring wheat is to some extent grown in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and many other States. It matures in eighteen to twenty weeks.

(2) In Texas the black loam is a good soil for cotton, corn, wheat and most other field crops.

## THE MOON.

Of all the secondary planets the earth's satellite is by far the most interesting and important. The moon completes her circuit around the earth in a period whose mean or average length is 27 days 7 hours 43.2 minutes; but in consequence of her motion in common with the earth around the sun, the mean duration of the lunar month, that is, the time from new moon to new moon, is 29 days 12 hours 44.05 minutes, which is called the moon's synodical period. If the earth were motionless in space the moon's orbit would be nearly an ellipse, having the earth in one of the foci; hence her distance from the earth varies during the course of a lunar month. Her mean distance from the earth is 238,830 miles. Her maximum distance, however, may reach 252,830 miles, and the least distance to which she can approach the earth is 221,520 miles. Her diameter is 2,162 miles, and if we deduct from her distance from the earth the sum of the two radii of the earth and moon, viz., 3,962 and 1,081 miles, respectively, we shall have for the nearest approach of the surfaces of the two bodies 216,477 miles. Her orbit is a very intricate one, because the earth in moving around the sun carries the moon along with it; hence the latter is sometimes within and sometimes without the earth's orbit. Its form is that of a serpentine curve, always *concave* toward the sun, and inclined to the plane of the earth's orbit at an angle of  $5^{\circ} 9'$ , in consequence of which our satellite appears sometimes above and sometimes below the plane of the earth's orbit, through which she passes twice in a revolution. These points or positions are called nodes, and no two consecutive nodes occupy positions diametrically opposite on the lunar orbit. The nodes have a retrograde motion, which causes them to make an entire revolution in 18 years, 218 days, 21 hours, 22 minutes and 46 seconds. This motion was well known to the ancients, who called it the Saros, and was made use of by them in roughly predicting eclipses.

The moon always presents the same face to us, as is evident from the permanency of the various markings on its surface. This circumstance proves that with respect to the earth she revolves on an axis, and the time of rotation is exactly equal to the time of revolution around the earth, viz., 27.32166 days. The moon's axis is not perpendicular to the plane of her orbit, but deviates therefrom by an angle of about  $6^{\circ} 41'$ . In consequence of this fact, and of the inclination of the lunar orbit to that of the ecliptic, the poles of the moon lean alternately to and from the earth. When the north pole leans toward the earth we see somewhat more of the region surrounding it, and somewhat less when it leans the contrary way. This displacement is known by the name of libration in latitude.

The moon's motion on her axis is uniform, but her angular velocity in her orbit is subject to slight variations by reason of the form of her orbit; hence it happens that we sometimes see a little more of the eastern or western edge at one time than at another. This phenomenon is known as libration in longitude.

The moon's surface contains about 14,685,000 square miles, or nearly four times the area of Europe. Her volume is 1.49 and her mass 1.81 that of the earth, and hence her density is about 3.5 that of the earth, or about 3.25 that of water. At the lunar surface gravity is only 3.20 of what it is at the earth, and therefore a body which weighs 20 pounds here would weigh only 3 pounds there.

The centre of gravity of the earth and moon, or the point about which they both actually revolve in their course around the sun, lies *within* the earth; it is 1,063 miles below the surface.

The attractive force of the moon acting on the water of our oceans is mainly instrumental in raising them into protuberances or tides in such a manner as to give the total mass a spheroidal figure whose principal axis would continually coincide with the line joining the centres of the earth and moon, but in consequence of the resistance which this movement of the water encounters from continents and islands, as well as from the liquid molecules themselves, the tidal wave can never arrive at any place until about one hour after the moon has crossed the meridian of the place.

The moon has no atmosphere and no water. The suddenness with which stars are occulted by the moon is regarded as a conclusive proof that a lunar atmosphere does not exist, and the spectroscopic furnishes negative evidence of the same character.

In remote ages the lunar surface was the theatre of violent volcanic action, being elevated into cones and ridges exceeding 20,000 feet high, and at other places rent into furrows or depressions of corresponding depth. The lunar volcanoes are now extinct. A profound silence reigns over the desolate and rugged surface. It is a dead world, utterly unfit to support animal or vegetable life.

## THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE.

The earth's sensible atmosphere is generally supposed to extend some forty miles in height, probably further, but becoming at only a few miles from the surface of too great a tenuity to support life. The condition and motions of this aerial ocean play a most important part in the determination of climate, modifying, by absorbing, the otherwise intense heat of the sun, and, when laden with clouds, hindering the earth from radiating its acquired heat into space.

## HALLEY'S COMET.

Of the great number of comets which have temporarily visited our solar system or have become permanent members of it none has surpassed Halley's in historical associations. It has a record dating back to B. C. 240; its visitations spread alarm and consternation throughout Europe during the Middle Ages; was the first whose return was predicted by an Astronomer Royal of England, and will therefore, for these reasons, be an object of great scientific interest for all time. For the information of those who appreciate such matters the following are the elements of its orbit as deduced from the last visitation:

Perihelion Passage 1910, April, 19.67. Greenwich Mean Time.

|                                                                         |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Eccentricity = 0.967281.                                                | Longitude of the ascending node = $57^{\circ} 16' 12''$ .   |
| Semi-axis major = 17.9468.                                              | Distance from perihelion to node = $111^{\circ} 42' 16''$ . |
| Perihelion distance = 0.58720.                                          | Daily motion (mean) = $46''.669$ .                          |
| Inclination to the plane of the earth's orbit = $17^{\circ} 47' 18''$ . | Period = 74.424 years.*                                     |
|                                                                         | Motion, retrograde.                                         |

The semi-axis major and the perihelion distance are expressed in terms of the earth's mean distance from the sun, taken as unity. See also article on Halley's Comet and on Comets in ALMANACS of 1910 and 1911.

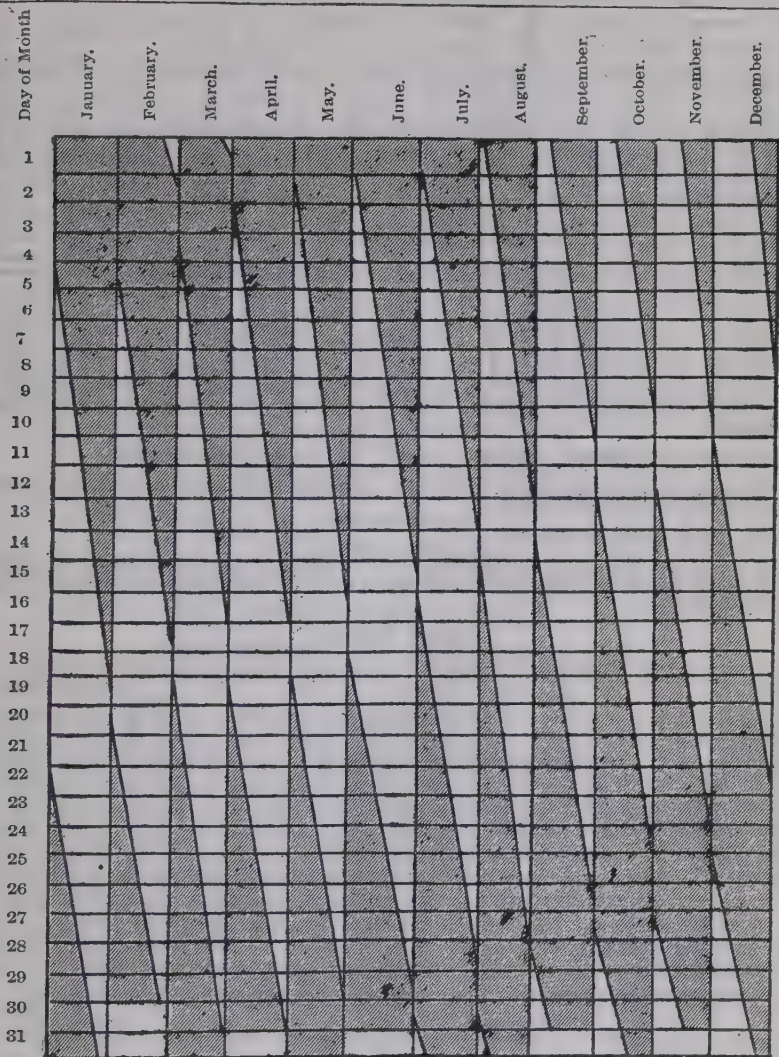
\* The periodic time varies considerably by reason of the attraction of the planets. Its average duration is about 76.5 years.—J. M.

## THE MOON'S PHASES, 1916.

| 1916       | PHASE.           | Day. | BOSTON.    | NEW YORK.     | WASHINGTON.   | CHARLESTON.   | CHICAGO.       |
|------------|------------------|------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| January.   | New Moon...      | 5    | H. M.      | H. M.         | H. M.         | H. M.         | H. M.          |
|            | First Quarter... | 11   | 12 1 A.M.  | 4d 11 49 P.M. | 4d 11 37 P.M. | 4d 11 26 P.M. | 4d 10 55 P.M.  |
|            | Full Moon...     | 20   | 10 53 P.M. | 10 41 P.M.    | 10 29 P.M.    | 10 18 P.M.    | 9 47 P.M.      |
|            | Last Quarter...  | 27   | 3 45 A.M.  | 3 33 A.M.     | 3 21 A.M.     | 3 10 A.M.     | 2 39 A.M.      |
| February.  | New Moon...      | 27   | 7 51 P.M.  | 7 39 P.M.     | 7 27 P.M.     | 7 16 P.M.     | 6 45 P.M.      |
|            | New Moon...      | 3    | 11 21 A.M. | 11 9 A.M.     | 10 57 A.M.    | 10 46 A.M.    | 10 15 A.M.     |
|            | First Quarter... | 10   | 5 36 P.M.  | 5 24 P.M.     | 5 12 P.M.     | 5 1 P.M.      | 4 30 P.M.      |
|            | Full Moon...     | 18   | 9 44 P.M.  | 9 32 P.M.     | 9 20 P.M.     | 9 9 P.M.      | 8 38 P.M.      |
| March.     | Last Quarter...  | 26   | 4 40 A.M.  | 4 28 A.M.     | 4 16 A.M.     | 4 5 A.M.      | 3 34 A.M.      |
|            | New Moon...      | 3    | 11 13 P.M. | 11 1 P.M.     | 10 49 P.M.    | 10 38 P.M.    | 10 7 P.M.      |
|            | First Quarter... | 11   | 1 49 P.M.  | 1 37 P.M.     | 1 25 P.M.     | 1 14 P.M.     | 12 43 P.M.     |
|            | Full Moon...     | 19   | 12 42 P.M. | 12 30 P.M.    | 12 18 P.M.    | 12 7 P.M.     | 11 36 A.M.     |
| April.     | Last Quarter...  | 26   | 11 38 A.M. | 11 26 A.M.    | 11 14 A.M.    | 11 3 A.M.     | 10 32 A.M.     |
|            | New Moon...      | 2    | 11 37 A.M. | 11 25 A.M.    | 11 13 A.M.    | 11 2 A.M.     | 10 31 A.M.     |
|            | First Quarter... | 10   | 9 51 A.M.  | 9 39 A.M.     | 9 27 A.M.     | 9 16 A.M.     | 8 45 A.M.      |
|            | Full Moon...     | 18   | 12 23 A.M. | 12 11 A.M.    | 11 59 P.M.    | 11 48 P.M.    | 11 17 P.M.     |
| May.       | Last Quarter...  | 24   | 5 54 P.M.  | 5 42 P.M.     | 5 30 P.M.     | 5 19 P.M.     | 4 48 P.M.      |
|            | New Moon...      | 2    | 12 45 A.M. | 12 33 A.M.    | 12 21 A.M.    | 12 10 A.M.    | 1d 11 39 P.M.  |
|            | First Quarter... | 10   | 4 3 A.M.   | 3 51 A.M.     | 3 39 A.M.     | 3 28 A.M.     | 2 57 A.M.      |
|            | Full Moon...     | 17   | 9 27 A.M.  | 9 15 A.M.     | 9 3 A.M.      | 8 52 A.M.     | 8 21 A.M.      |
| June.      | Last Quarter...  | 24   | 12 32 A.M. | 12 20 A.M.    | 12 8 A.M.     | 11 57 P.M.    | 23d 11 26 P.M. |
|            | New Moon...      | 31   | 2 53 P.M.  | 2 41 P.M.     | 2 29 P.M.     | 2 18 P.M.     | 1 47 P.M.      |
|            | First Quarter... | 8    | 7 15 P.M.  | 7 3 P.M.      | 6 51 P.M.     | 6 40 P.M.     | 6 9 P.M.       |
|            | Full Moon...     | 15   | 4 47 P.M.  | 4 45 P.M.     | 4 33 P.M.     | 4 22 P.M.     | 3 51 P.M.      |
| July.      | Last Quarter...  | 22   | 8 32 A.M.  | 8 20 A.M.     | 8 8 A.M.      | 7 57 A.M.     | 7 26 A.M.      |
|            | New Moon...      | 30   | 5 59 A.M.  | 5 47 A.M.     | 5 35 A.M.     | 5 24 A.M.     | 4 53 A.M.      |
|            | First Quarter... | 8    | 7 11 A.M.  | 6 59 A.M.     | 6 47 A.M.     | 6 36 A.M.     | 6 5 A.M.       |
|            | Full Moon...     | 14   | 11 56 P.M. | 11 44 P.M.    | 11 32 P.M.    | 11 21 P.M.    | 10 50 P.M.     |
| August.    | Last Quarter...  | 21   | 6 49 P.M.  | 6 37 P.M.     | 6 25 P.M.     | 6 14 P.M.     | 5 43 P.M.      |
|            | New Moon...      | 29   | 9 31 P.M.  | 9 19 P.M.     | 9 7 P.M.      | 8 56 P.M.     | 8 25 P.M.      |
|            | First Quarter... | 6    | 4 21 P.M.  | 4 9 P.M.      | 3 57 P.M.     | 3 46 P.M.     | 3 15 P.M.      |
|            | Full Moon...     | 13   | 7 16 A.M.  | 7 4 A.M.      | 6 52 A.M.     | 6 41 A.M.     | 6 10 A.M.      |
| September. | Last Quarter...  | 20   | 8 9 A.M.   | 7 57 A.M.     | 7 45 A.M.     | 7 34 A.M.     | 7 3 A.M.       |
|            | New Moon...      | 28   | 12 40 P.M. | 12 28 P.M.    | 12 16 P.M.    | 12 5 P.M.     | 11 34 A.M.     |
|            | First Quarter... | 4    | 11 42 P.M. | 11 30 P.M.    | 11 18 P.M.    | 11 11 P.M.    | 10 40 P.M.     |
|            | Full Moon...     | 11   | 3 47 P.M.  | 3 35 P.M.     | 3 23 P.M.     | 3 12 P.M.     | 2 41 P.M.      |
| October.   | Last Quarter...  | 19   | 12 51 A.M. | 12 39 A.M.    | 12 27 A.M.    | 12 16 A.M.    | 18d 11 45 P.M. |
|            | New Moon...      | 27   | 2 50 A.M.  | 2 38 A.M.     | 2 26 A.M.     | 2 15 A.M.     | 1 44 A.M.      |
|            | First Quarter... | 4    | 6 16 A.M.  | 6 4 A.M.      | 5 52 A.M.     | 5 41 A.M.     | 5 10 A.M.      |
|            | Full Moon...     | 11   | 2 17 A.M.  | 2 5 A.M.      | 1 53 A.M.     | 1 42 A.M.     | 1 11 A.M.      |
| November.  | Last Quarter...  | 18   | 8 24 P.M.  | 8 12 P.M.     | 8 0 P.M.      | 7 49 P.M.     | 7 18 P.M.      |
|            | New Moon...      | 26   | 3 53 P.M.  | 3 41 P.M.     | 3 29 P.M.     | 3 18 P.M.     | 2 47 P.M.      |
|            | First Quarter... | 2    | 1 6 P.M.   | 12 54 P.M.    | 12 42 P.M.    | 12 31 P.M.    | 12 0 P.M.      |
|            | Full Moon...     | 9    | 3 34 P.M.  | 3 22 P.M.     | 3 10 P.M.     | 2 59 P.M.     | 2 28 P.M.      |
| December.  | Last Quarter...  | 17   | 5 16 P.M.  | 5 4 P.M.      | 4 52 P.M.     | 4 41 P.M.     | 4 10 P.M.      |
|            | New Moon...      | 25   | 4 6 A.M.   | 3 54 A.M.     | 3 42 A.M.     | 3 31 A.M.     | 3 0 A.M.       |
|            | First Quarter... | 1    | 9 11 P.M.  | 8 59 P.M.     | 8 47 P.M.     | 8 36 P.M.     | 8 5 P.M.       |
|            | Full Moon...     | 9    | 8 0 A.M.   | 7 48 A.M.     | 7 36 A.M.     | 7 25 A.M.     | 6 54 A.M.      |
| December.  | Last Quarter...  | 17   | 1 22 P.M.  | 1 10 P.M.     | 12 58 P.M.    | 12 47 P.M.    | 12 16 P.M.     |
|            | New Moon...      | 24   | 3 47 P.M.  | 3 35 P.M.     | 3 23 P.M.     | 3 12 P.M.     | 2 41 P.M.      |
|            | First Quarter... | 31   | 7 23 A.M.  | 7 11 A.M.     | 6 59 A.M.     | 6 48 A.M.     | 6 17 A.M.      |
|            | Full Moon...     | 9    | 8 0 A.M.   | 7 48 A.M.     | 7 36 A.M.     | 7 25 A.M.     | 6 54 A.M.      |



## MOONLIGHT CHART, 1916.



EXPLANATION--The white spaces show the amount of moonlight each night. January 4, February 12, etc., the time of the new moon, when there is no moonlight for two or three nights. January 12, February 11, etc., the moon sets at or near midnight, when the first half of the night has moonlight; January 20, February 18, etc., full moon, when moonlight lasts the whole night; January 28, February 26, etc., the moon rises at or near midnight, when the latter half of the night has moonlight.

## POLE STAR.

MEAN TIME OF TRANSIT (AT WASHINGTON) AND POLAR DISTANCE OF POLARIS.

| 1918 | Day of Month. | JANUARY.       |                 | FEBRUARY.      |                 | MARCH.         |                 | APRIL.         |                 | MAY.           |                 | JUNE.          |                 |
|------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|      |               | Upper Transit. | Polar Distance. | Lower Transit. | Polar Distance. | Lower Transit. | Polar Distance. | Lower Transit. | Polar Distance. | Lower Transit. | Polar Distance. | Lower Transit. | Polar Distance. |
|      |               | P. M.          | O / / /         | A. M.          | O / / /         | A. M.          | O / / /         | A. M.          | O / / /         | P. M.          | O / / /         | P. M.          | O / / /         |
|      |               | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 |
|      | 1             | 6 48 37        | 1 8 8           |                |                 | 5 53 43        | 1 8 11          | 12 51 35       | 1 8 20          | 10 49 47       | 1 8 29          | 8 48 16        | 1 8 36          |
|      | 11            | 6 9 8          | 1 8 7           | 4 8 41         | 1 8 9           | 2 14 17        | 1 8 14          | 12 12 16       | 1 8 33          | 10 10 34       | 1 8 32          | 8 9 7          | 1 8 37          |
|      | 21            | 5 21 38        | 1 8 7           | 3 29 13        | 1 8 10          | 1 34 53        | 1 8 17          | 11 59 3 P.M.   | 1 8 26          | 9 31 22        | 1 8 34          | 7 29 59        | 1 8 38          |
|      | 31            | A. M.          |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |
|      |               | 4 52 8         | 1 8 7           |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |

| 1918 | Day of Month. | JULY.          |                 | AUGUST.        |                 | SEPTEMBER.     |                 | OCTOBER.       |                 | NOVEMBER.      |                 | DECEMBER.      |                 |
|------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|      |               | Lower Transit. | Polar Distance. | Upper Transit. | Polar Distance. | Upper Transit. | Polar Distance. | Upper Transit. | Polar Distance. | Upper Transit. | Polar Distance. | Upper Transit. | Polar Distance. |
|      |               | P. M.          | O / / /         | A. M.          | O / / /         | A. M.          | O / / /         | A. M.          | O / / /         | P. M.          | O / / /         | P. M.          | O / / /         |
|      |               | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 | H. M. S.       |                 |
|      | 1             | 6 50 51        | 1 8 36          | 4 51 29        | 1 8 36          | 2 50 6         | 1 8 29          | 12 52 28       | 1 8 18          | 10 46 44       | 1 8 7           | 8 48 35        | 1 7 56          |
|      | 11            | 6 11 43        | 1 8 38          | 4 12 21        | 1 8 34          | 2 10 55        | 1 8 25          | 12 13 12       | 1 8 14          | 10 7 23        | 1 8 3           | 8 9 10         | 1 7 53          |
|      | 21            | 5 22 55        | 1 8 37          | 3 33 12        | 1 8 32          | 1 31 42        | 1 8 22          | 11 59 59 P.M.  | 1 8 11          | 9 27 59        | 1 7 59          | 7 29 42        | 1 7 51          |

From June 16 to August 1 both the upper and lower transits take place during daylight. The azimuth at the time of greatest Eastern or Western elongation can be easily computed from the formula:

$$\sin A = \frac{\sin p}{\cos l}$$

where  $A$  denotes the azimuth,  $p$  the polar distance, and  $l$  the latitude of the place.

## DATE OF GREATEST ELONGATION.

To find the time of greatest Eastern or Western elongation, let  $H$  denote the hour angle, and  $l$  and  $p$  as before, then we shall have

$$\cos H = \tan p \tan l.$$

And the hour angle in mean time is

$$H_m = H^p \times 0.0664846.$$

This quantity,  $H_m$ , added to or subtracted from the time of transit given above, according to the elongation required, will give the mean time of the greatest elongation at any place whose north latitude is  $l$ .

## STAR TABLE.

FOR IDENTIFYING THE PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS.

| NAME OF STAR.                   | Declination | On Meridian. |           | NAME OF STAR.              | Declination | On Meridian. |           |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                 |             | Upper.       | Lower.    |                            |             | Upper.       | Lower.    |
|                                 |             | H. M.        | H. M.     |                            |             | H. M.        | H. M.     |
| $\alpha$ Andromedæ (Alpherz)    | + 28 26     | - 1 18 0     | + 10 40 0 | $\alpha$ Leonis (Regulus)  | + 12 24     | + 8 40 1     | + 20 35 1 |
| $\gamma$ Pegasi (Algenib)       | + 14 42     | - 1 13 2     | + 10 44 8 | $\alpha$ Virginis (Spica)  | - 10 42     | + 11 56 5    | + 23 54 5 |
| $\alpha$ Cassiopeiæ (Schedir)   | + 56 3      | - 0 42 2     | + 11 15 8 | $\alpha$ Bootis (Arcturus) | + 19 38     | + 12 47 5    | + 0 45 5  |
| $\alpha$ Arietis                | + 23 3      | - 0 40 0     | + 12 38 0 | $\beta$ Ursæ Minoris       | + 74 31     | + 13 21 5    | + 1 25 5  |
| $\beta$ Persei (Algol)          | + 40 37     | + 1 39 9     | + 13 37 9 | $\alpha$ Coronæ Borealis   | + 27 1      | + 13 49 7    | + 1 47 7  |
| $\alpha$ Tauri (Aldebaran)      | + 16 20     | + 3 8 2      | + 15 6 2  | $\alpha$ Scorpii (Antares) | - 26 14     | + 14 59 3    | + 2 57 3  |
| $\alpha$ Aurigæ (Capella)       | + 45 54     | + 2 47 6     | + 15 45 1 | $\alpha$ Lyræ (Vega)       | + 38 42     | + 17 9 3     | + 5 7 3   |
| $\alpha$ Orionis (Betelgeuse)   | + 7 23      | + 4 27 6     | + 16 25 6 | $\alpha$ Aquilæ (Altair)   | + 8 38      | + 18 21 4    | + 6 19 4  |
| $\alpha$ Canis Majoris (Sirius) | - 16 36     | + 5 18 4     | + 17 16 4 | $\alpha$ Cygni (Deneb)     | + 44 58     | + 19 15 5    | + 7 11 5  |
| $\alpha$ Geminorum (Pollux)     | + 32 5      | + 6 5 7      | + 18 3 7  | $\alpha$ Cephei            | + 62 13     | + 19 51 5    | + 7 49 5  |
| $\alpha$ Geminorum (Castor)     | + 28 14     | + 6 16 6     | + 18 14 6 | $\alpha$ Aquarii           | - 0 45      | + 20 35 8    | + 8 33 8  |
| $\alpha$ Canis Minor (Procyon)  | + 5 27      | + 6 11 6     | + 18 9 6  | $\alpha$ Piscis Australis  | - 30 5      | + 21 27 1    | + 9 25 1  |
|                                 |             |              |           | $\alpha$ Pegasi (Markab)   | + 14 44     | + 21 34 7    | + 9 32 7  |

To find the time of the star's transit add or subtract, according to the sign, the numbers in the second column of figures to the date of the transit of the pole star given above. Thus, for  $\alpha$  Andromedæ February 11. Lower Transit of Pole Star is 4 h. 8 m. 41 s. A. M., to which add 10 h. 40 m. and we have 2 h. 48 m. 41 s. P. M.; for December 1, we find 7 h. 30 m. 35 s. P. M., etc.

APPROXIMATE PARALLAX AND DISTANCE IN LIGHT-YEARS OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS.

By light-years is to be understood the number of years light requires to travel from the star to us.

|                                  | Parallax. | Light-Years. |                      | Parallax.   | Light-Years. |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Polaris (Pole Star)              | 0.073     | 45           | $\alpha$ Lyræ (Vega) | 0.140       | 23           |
| $\alpha$ Aurigæ (Capella)        | 0.046     | 71           | $\beta$ Cygni        | 0.348-0.564 | 6-8          |
| $\alpha$ Canis Majoris (Sirius)  | 0.253     | 15           | $\beta$ Cassiopeiæ   | 0.187       | 17           |
| $\alpha$ Canis Minoris (Procyon) | 0.123     | 27           | $\gamma$ Draconis    | 0.127       | 26           |
| $\alpha$ Bootis (Arcturus)       | 0.127     | 28           | $\delta$ Pegasi      | 0.054       | 60           |
| $\alpha$ Centauri                | 0.916     | 3.6          |                      |             |              |

The determination of stellar parallax is one of the most difficult and refined problems in practical or observational astronomy. It is to find the angle which the semi-diameter of the earth's orbit subtends at the star—an angle always very small, as seen from the above table, and which cannot be measured directly but by various processes too complicated to be explained here.

## ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

| NAME OF PLANET. | Mean Daily Motion. | Sidereal Revolution—Days. | DISTANCE FROM THE SUN. |           |           |               |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|                 |                    |                           | Astronomical Units.    |           |           | In Miles.     |
|                 |                    |                           | Mean.                  | Greatest. | Least.    |               |
| Mercury.....    | 14732.420          | 87.96925                  | 0.387099               | 0.466693  | 0.307505  | 35,951,105    |
| Venus.....      | 5767.6696          | 224.70080                 | 0.723331               | 0.728260  | 0.718402  | 67,193,688    |
| Earth.....      | 3548.192           | 365.25636                 | 1.000000               | 1.016746  | 0.983254  | 92,894,800    |
| Mars.....       | 1886.5182          | 686.97987                 | 1.523688               | 1.665877  | 1.381499  | 141,542,690   |
| Jupiter.....    | 299.1256           | 4332.6284                 | 5.202803               | 5.454395  | 4.951211  | 483,313,340   |
| Saturn.....     | 120.4548           | 10759.2225                | 9.538838               | 10.071570 | 9.006106  | 886,108,900   |
| Uranus.....     | 42.2308            | 30688.5022                | 19.190978              | 20.094454 | 18.287502 | 1,782,742,060 |
| Neptune.....    | 21.530             | 60178.3060                | 30.070672              | 30.327560 | 29.813838 | 2,788,764,300 |

| NAME OF PLANET. | Eccentricity of Orbit | Synodical Revolution—Days | Inclination of Orbit to Ecliptic. | Orbital Velocity Miles Per Second. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mercury.....    | 0.2056167             | 115.877                   | 7° 0' 11.2"                       | 29.55                              |
| Venus.....      | 0.0068150             | 583.920                   | 3° 23' 37.5"                      | 22.61                              |
| Earth.....      | 0.0167460             | 779.936                   | 0° 0' 0"                          | 18.38                              |
| Mars.....       | 0.0933198             | 779.936                   | 1° 51' 1.0"                       | 15.00                              |
| Jupiter.....    | 0.0483570             | 398.866                   | 1° 18' 29.1"                      | 8.06                               |
| Saturn.....     | 0.0558482             | 378.090                   | 2° 29' 30.6"                      | 5.94                               |
| Uranus.....     | 0.0470781             | 369.650                   | 0° 46' 21.9"                      | 4.20                               |
| Neptune.....    | 0.0085410             | 367.482                   | 1° 46' 41.2"                      | 3.35                               |

| NAME OF PLANET. | Mean Longitude at the Epoch.* | Mean Longitude of the Perihelion.* | Annual Sidereal Motion. | Mean Longitude of the Ascending Node. | Annual Sidereal Motion. | LIGHT AT    |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                 |                               |                                    |                         |                                       |                         | Perihelion. | Aphelion. |
| Mercury.....    | 115 4 3.26                    | 76 5 10.9                          | + 5.7                   | 47 17 17.4                            | — 7.6                   | 10.58       | 4.59      |
| Venus.....      | 165 4 20.94                   | 130 19 58.0                        | + 0.4                   | 75 53 15.5                            | —17.9                   | 1.94        | 1.91      |
| Earth.....      | 99 47 20.22                   | 101 25 37.7                        | +11.6                   | 48 52 42.6                            | —22.2                   | 1.03        | 0.97      |
| Mars.....       | 70 45 5.47                    | 334 26 21.8                        | +15.9                   | 99 33 33.3                            | —13.9                   | 0.52        | 0.36      |
| Jupiter.....    | 242 24 21.96                  | 12 54 18.0                         | + 7.6                   | 112 53 17.7                           | —18.9                   | 0.041       | 0.034     |
| Saturn.....     | 53 23 10.90                   | 91 19 26.1                         | +20.2                   | 73 33 2.1                             | —32.0                   | 0.012       | 0.010     |
| Uranus.....     | 294 57 2.33                   | 169 14 25.8                        | + 7.4                   | 130 48 38.9                           | —10.7                   | 0.003       | 0.0025    |
| Neptune.....    | 111 24 32.14                  | 43 51 38.2                         | —18.9                   |                                       |                         | 0.001       | 0.001     |

\*Epoch 1912 January 0d Greenwich mean time.

| SUN AND PLANETS. | SEMI-DIAMETER     |                         |                  | Volume.<br>⊕ = 1 | Mass.<br>⊕ = 1 | Density.<br>⊕ = 1 | Axial Rotation.          | Gravity at Surface.<br>⊕ = 1 |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|                  | At Unit Distance. | At Mean Least Distance. | In Miles (Mean). |                  |                |                   |                          |                              |
| Sun.....         | 15 59.6           | .....                   | 432183.68        | 1303371.8        | 329390         | 0.2527            | D. H. M. S.<br>25 7 48 0 | 27.6057                      |
| Mercury.....     | 3.34              | 5.45                    | 1504.24          | 0.054955         | 0.054898       | 0.99895           | 24 5 ?                   | .37979                       |
| Venus.....       | 8.55              | 30.90                   | 3850.67          | 0.921875         | 0.807328       | 0.87574           | 23 21 ?                  | .85236                       |
| Earth.....       | .....             | .....                   | .....            | 1.000000         | 1.000000       | 1.00000           | 23 56 4.09               | 1.00000                      |
| Mars.....        | 5.05              | .....                   | 2274.37          | 0.189953         | 0.106478       | 0.56055           | 24 37 23                 | .23222                       |
| Jupiter.....     | 1 37.16           | 23.12                   | 43758.03         | 1352.809         | 314.4985       | 0.23247           | 9 55 20                  | 2.57115                      |
| Saturn.....      | 1 37.17           | 9.55                    | 36558.86         | 788.934          | 94.0684        | 0.11923           | 10 14 24                 | 1.10175                      |
| Uranus.....      | 33.5              | 1.84                    | 15096.43         | 55.550           | 14.4033        | 0.25928           | Unknown.                 | .98932                       |
| Neptune.....     | 38.7              | 1.33                    | 17411.34         | 85.224           | 16.7199        | 0.19615           | Unknown.                 | .86338                       |

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA FOR THE YEAR 1916.

## ASTRONOMICAL SIGNS AND SYMBOLS.

|   |            |   |          |   |                  |
|---|------------|---|----------|---|------------------|
| ☉ | The Sun.   | ♂ | Mars.    | ♂ | Conjunction.     |
| ☾ | The Moon.  | ♃ | Jupiter. | ☐ | Quadrature.      |
| ☿ | Mercury.   | ♄ | Saturn.  | ☊ | Opposition.      |
| ♀ | Venus.     | ♅ | Uranus.  | ♊ | Ascending Node.  |
| ♁ | The Earth. | ♆ | Neptune. | ♋ | Descending Node. |

Two heavenly bodies are in "conjunction" (♌) when they have the same *Right Ascension*, or are on the *same meridian*, i. e., when one is due *north or south* of the other; if the bodies are near each other as seen from the earth, they will rise and set at the same time; they are in "opposition" (♍) when in opposite quarters of the heavens, or when one rises just as the other is setting. "Quadrature" (☐) is half way between conjunction and opposition. By "greatest elongation" is meant the greatest apparent *angular* distance from the sun; the planet is then generally most favorably situated for observation. Mercury can only be seen with the naked eye at this time. When a planet is in its "ascending" (♊) or "descending" (♋) node it is crossing the plane of the earth's orbit. The term "Perihelion" means nearest, and "Aphelion" furthest, from the sun. An "occultation" of a planet or star is an eclipse of it by some other body, usually the moon.





## PLANETARY CONFIGURATIONS, 1916—Continued.

[illegible]

## THE MAGNETIC POLES.

**THE** geographical poles of the earth are the extremities of the imaginary line passing through its centre of gravity and about which it revolves, and are therefore symmetrically located with regard to the equator.

The magnetic poles, however, are not coincident with the geographical poles, nor are they diametrically opposite to each other. Prior to the recent attempt of Amundsen to determine the north magnetic pole, the only other was by Capt. James Ross in June, 1831, who found the dip of the magnetic needle to be  $89^{\circ} 59' .5$ , in latitude  $70^{\circ} 5' .2$  N. and longitude  $96^{\circ} 45' .8$  W., which is in King William Land, Canada. The result of Amundsen's observations has not yet been published by the Norwegian authorities.

According to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, the position latitude  $72^{\circ}.7$  S. and longitude  $156^{\circ}$  E. has been tentatively adopted. These values are only roughly approximate, and for that reason are given only in degrees and tenths.

By reason of the annual variation of the magnetic needle, it is believed that the magnetic poles are not stationary, but have a slow motion around the geographical poles. The subject is shrouded in mystery and constitutes one of the many as yet unsolved problems in terrestrial physics.

## THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION.

(WASHINGTON—APPARENT NOON.)

| DATE—<br>1916. |     | Apparent<br>Right Ascension. |    |       | Apparent<br>Declination. |    |      | DATE—<br>1916. |     | Apparent<br>Right Ascension. |       |      | Apparent<br>Declination. |      |   |
|----------------|-----|------------------------------|----|-------|--------------------------|----|------|----------------|-----|------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|------|---|
|                |     | H.                           | M. | S.    | °                        | '  | "    |                |     | H.                           | M.    | S.   | °                        | '    | " |
| Jan.           | 1.  | 18                           | 43 | 24.52 | —23                      | 4  | 36.1 | Mar.           | 24. | 13                           | 42.92 |      | 29                       | 10.1 |   |
|                | 2.  |                              | 47 | 49.72 | —22                      | 59 | 47.1 |                | 25. | 17                           | 21.08 |      | 52                       | 15.2 |   |
|                | 3.  |                              | 52 | 14.59 |                          | 54 | 30.5 |                | 26. | 20                           | 59.23 | + 2  | 16                       | 18.0 |   |
|                | 4.  |                              | 56 | 39.11 |                          | 48 | 46.5 |                | 27. | 24                           | 37.38 |      | 39                       | 48.1 |   |
|                | 5.  | 19                           | 1  | 3.24  |                          | 42 | 35.2 |                | 28. | 28                           | 15.57 | + 3  | 3                        | 15.3 |   |
|                | 6.  |                              | 5  | 26.95 |                          | 35 | 56.8 |                | 29. | 31                           | 53.81 |      | 26                       | 38.6 |   |
|                | 7.  |                              | 9  | 50.21 |                          | 28 | 51.6 |                | 30. | 35                           | 32.12 |      | 49                       | 58.2 |   |
|                | 8.  |                              | 14 | 12.98 |                          | 21 | 19.8 | April          | 31. | 39                           | 10.51 | + 4  | 13                       | 13.7 |   |
|                | 9.  |                              | 18 | 35.22 |                          | 13 | 19.6 |                | 1.  | 42                           | 49.01 |      | 36                       | 24.6 |   |
|                | 10. |                              | 22 | 56.92 |                          | 4  | 57.3 |                | 2.  | 46                           | 27.62 |      | 59                       | 30.6 |   |
|                | 11. |                              | 27 | 18.04 | —21                      | 56 | 7.1  |                | 3.  | 50                           | 6.36  | + 5  | 22                       | 31.1 |   |
|                | 12. |                              | 31 | 38.56 |                          | 46 | 51.4 |                | 4.  | 53                           | 45.24 |      | 45                       | 25.9 |   |
|                | 13. |                              | 35 | 58.46 |                          | 37 | 10.3 |                | 5.  | 57                           | 24.29 | + 6  | 8                        | 14.7 |   |
|                | 14. |                              | 40 | 17.73 |                          | 27 | 4.2  |                | 6.  | 1                            | 3.52  |      | 30                       | 57.1 |   |
|                | 15. |                              | 44 | 36.34 |                          | 16 | 33.3 |                | 7.  | 4                            | 42.94 |      | 53                       | 32.6 |   |
|                | 16. |                              | 48 | 54.27 |                          | 5  | 38.0 |                | 8.  | 8                            | 22.56 | + 7  | 16                       | 1.0  |   |
|                | 17. |                              | 53 | 11.51 | —20                      | 54 | 18.6 |                | 9.  | 12                           | 2.41  |      | 38                       | 22.0 |   |
|                | 18. | 20                           | 57 | 28.04 |                          | 42 | 35.3 |                | 10. | 15                           | 42.51 | + 8  | 0                        | 35.1 |   |
|                | 19. |                              | 1  | 43.85 |                          | 30 | 28.4 |                | 11. | 19                           | 22.86 |      | 22                       | 40.0 |   |
|                | 20. |                              | 5  | 58.93 |                          | 17 | 58.4 |                | 12. | 23                           | 3.49  |      | 44                       | 36.5 |   |
|                | 21. |                              | 10 | 13.27 |                          | 5  | 5.5  |                | 13. | 26                           | 44.61 | + 9  | 8                        | 24.2 |   |
|                | 22. |                              | 14 | 26.86 | —19                      | 51 | 50.0 |                | 14. | 30                           | 26.64 |      | 28                       | 2.7  |   |
|                | 23. |                              | 18 | 39.69 |                          | 38 | 12.3 |                | 15. | 34                           | 7.20  |      | 49                       | 31.7 |   |
|                | 24. |                              | 22 | 51.75 |                          | 24 | 12.7 |                | 16. | 37                           | 49.10 | + 10 | 10                       | 51.0 |   |
|                | 25. |                              | 27 | 3.04  |                          | 9  | 51.5 |                | 17. | 41                           | 31.36 |      | 32                       | 0.2  |   |
|                | 26. |                              | 31 | 13.55 | —18                      | 55 | 9.2  |                | 18. | 45                           | 14.01 |      | 52                       | 59.0 |   |
|                | 27. |                              | 35 | 23.28 |                          | 40 | 6.1  |                | 19. | 48                           | 57.06 | + 11 | 13                       | 47.2 |   |
|                | 28. |                              | 39 | 32.22 |                          | 24 | 42.6 |                | 20. | 52                           | 40.53 |      | 34                       | 24.4 |   |
|                | 29. |                              | 43 | 40.36 |                          | 8  | 59.0 |                | 21. | 56                           | 24.43 |      | 54                       | 50.3 |   |
|                | 30. |                              | 47 | 47.70 | —17                      | 52 | 55.7 |                | 22. | 2                            | 8.79  | + 12 | 15                       | 4.5  |   |
|                | 31. |                              | 51 | 54.24 |                          | 36 | 33.2 | May            | 23. | 3                            | 53.62 |      | 55                       | 6.8  |   |
| Feb.           | 1.  | 21                           | 55 | 59.97 |                          | 19 | 51.8 |                | 24. | 7                            | 38.93 | + 13 | 54                       | 56.8 |   |
|                | 2.  |                              | 0  | 4.89  |                          | 12 | 52.1 |                | 25. | 11                           | 24.74 |      | 14                       | 34.2 |   |
|                | 3.  |                              | 4  | 8.99  | —16                      | 45 | 34.3 |                | 26. | 15                           | 11.05 |      | 36                       | 58.7 |   |
|                | 4.  |                              | 8  | 12.26 |                          | 27 | 53.9 |                | 27. | 18                           | 57.38 |      | 53                       | 9.9  |   |
|                | 5.  |                              | 12 | 14.71 |                          | 10 | 6.5  |                | 28. | 22                           | 45.23 | + 14 | 12                       | 7.5  |   |
|                | 6.  |                              | 16 | 16.33 | —15                      | 51 | 57.5 |                | 29. | 26                           | 33.12 |      | 30                       | 51.1 |   |
|                | 7.  |                              | 20 | 17.13 |                          | 33 | 32.2 |                | 30. | 30                           | 21.54 |      | 49                       | 20.4 |   |
|                | 8.  |                              | 24 | 17.11 |                          | 14 | 51.0 |                | 1.  | 34                           | 10.40 | + 15 | 7                        | 35.0 |   |
|                | 9.  |                              | 28 | 16.27 | —14                      | 55 | 54.5 |                | 2.  | 37                           | 59.99 |      | 25                       | 34.7 |   |
|                | 10. |                              | 32 | 14.62 |                          | 36 | 43.1 |                | 3.  | 41                           | 50.04 | + 16 | 43                       | 19.0 |   |
|                | 11. |                              | 36 | 12.16 |                          | 17 | 17.1 |                | 4.  | 45                           | 40.64 |      | 0                        | 47.6 |   |
|                | 12. |                              | 40 | 8.91  | —13                      | 57 | 37.0 |                | 5.  | 49                           | 31.78 |      | 18                       | 0.2  |   |
|                | 13. |                              | 44 | 4.88  |                          | 37 | 43.2 |                | 6.  | 53                           | 23.47 |      | 34                       | 56.6 |   |
|                | 14. |                              | 48 | 0.07  | —12                      | 57 | 16.2 |                | 7.  | 57                           | 15.72 | + 17 | 51                       | 36.5 |   |
|                | 15. |                              | 51 | 54.50 |                          | 8  | 5.0  |                | 8.  | 51                           | 8.53  |      | 7                        | 59.4 |   |
|                | 16. |                              | 55 | 48.18 |                          | 36 | 43.8 |                | 9.  | 5                            | 1.80  |      | 24                       | 5.1  |   |
|                | 17. |                              | 59 | 41.12 |                          | 15 | 59.3 |                | 10. | 8                            | 55.31 |      | 39                       | 53.3 |   |
|                | 18. | 22                           | 3  | 33.35 | —11                      | 55 | 3.1  |                | 11. | 12                           | 50.25 | + 18 | 55                       | 23.7 |   |
|                | 19. |                              | 7  | 24.88 |                          | 33 | 55.6 |                | 12. | 16                           | 45.31 |      | 10                       | 36.1 |   |
|                | 20. |                              | 11 | 15.73 |                          | 12 | 37.2 |                | 13. | 20                           | 40.90 |      | 25                       | 30.2 |   |
|                | 21. |                              | 15 | 5.91  | —10                      | 51 | 8.2  |                | 14. | 24                           | 37.05 |      | 40                       | 5.6  |   |
|                | 22. |                              | 18 | 55.44 |                          | 29 | 29.0 |                | 15. | 28                           | 33.76 | + 19 | 54                       | 22.1 |   |
|                | 23. |                              | 22 | 44.34 |                          | 7  | 40.2 |                | 16. | 32                           | 31.03 |      | 8                        | 19.6 |   |
|                | 24. |                              | 26 | 32.64 | — 9                      | 45 | 42.0 |                | 17. | 36                           | 28.85 |      | 21                       | 57.7 |   |
|                | 25. |                              | 30 | 20.34 |                          | 23 | 34.8 |                | 18. | 40                           | 27.24 |      | 35                       | 16.1 |   |
|                | 26. |                              | 34 | 7.46  |                          | 1  | 19.0 |                | 19. | 44                           | 26.19 |      | 48                       | 14.5 |   |
|                | 27. |                              | 37 | 54.02 | — 8                      | 38 | 54.9 |                | 20. | 48                           | 25.70 | + 20 | 0                        | 52.8 |   |
|                | 28. |                              | 41 | 40.04 |                          | 16 | 23.1 |                | 21. | 52                           | 25.76 |      | 13                       | 10.8 |   |
|                | 29. |                              | 45 | 25.53 | — 7                      | 53 | 44.0 |                | 22. | 56                           | 26.39 |      | 25                       | 8.2  |   |
| Mar.           | 1.  |                              | 49 | 10.51 |                          | 30 | 57.9 |                | 23. | 4                            | 27.87 |      | 36                       | 44.6 |   |
|                | 2.  |                              | 52 | 55.00 |                          | 8  | 5.3  | June           | 24. | 4                            | 29.28 |      | 47                       | 59.9 |   |
|                | 3.  |                              | 56 | 39.00 | — 6                      | 45 | 6.6  |                | 25. | 8                            | 31.52 | + 21 | 58                       | 53.8 |   |
|                | 4.  | 23                           | 0  | 22.54 |                          | 22 | 2.3  |                | 26. | 12                           | 34.27 |      | 9                        | 26.0 |   |
|                | 5.  |                              | 4  | 5.62  | — 5                      | 58 | 52.7 |                | 27. | 16                           | 37.53 |      | 19                       | 36.4 |   |
|                | 6.  |                              | 7  | 48.26 |                          | 35 | 38.3 |                | 28. | 20                           | 41.28 |      | 29                       | 24.7 |   |
|                | 7.  |                              | 11 | 30.49 |                          | 12 | 19.4 |                | 29. | 24                           | 45.50 |      | 38                       | 50.7 |   |
|                | 8.  |                              | 15 | 12.31 | — 4                      | 48 | 56.6 |                | 30. | 28                           | 50.17 |      | 47                       | 54.1 |   |
|                | 9.  |                              | 18 | 53.74 |                          | 25 | 30.2 |                | 31. | 32                           | 56.28 | + 22 | 56                       | 34.8 |   |
|                | 10. |                              | 22 | 34.81 |                          | 2  | 0.5  |                | 1.  | 37                           | 0.81  |      | 4                        | 52.6 |   |
|                | 11. |                              | 26 | 15.53 | — 3                      | 38 | 28.0 |                | 2.  | 41                           | 6.73  |      | 12                       | 47.3 |   |
|                | 12. |                              | 29 | 56.92 |                          | 14 | 53.0 |                | 3.  | 45                           | 13.02 |      | 20                       | 18.7 |   |
|                | 13. |                              | 33 | 36.00 | — 2                      | 51 | 15.9 |                | 4.  | 49                           | 19.67 |      | 27                       | 26.8 |   |
|                | 14. |                              | 37 | 15.79 |                          | 27 | 37.0 |                | 5.  | 53                           | 26.66 |      | 34                       | 11.0 |   |
|                | 15. |                              | 40 | 55.32 | — 1                      | 40 | 5.8  |                | 6.  | 57                           | 33.96 |      | 40                       | 31.6 |   |
|                | 16. |                              | 44 | 34.60 |                          | 3  | 15.6 | July           | 7.  | 5                            | 41.56 |      | 46                       | 28.4 |   |
|                | 17. |                              | 48 | 13.66 |                          | 16 | 33.7 |                | 8.  | 5                            | 49.42 |      | 52                       | 1.2  |   |
|                | 18. |                              | 51 | 52.53 | 0                        | 52 | 51.5 |                | 9.  | 9                            | 57.53 |      | 57                       | 9.8  |   |
|                | 19. |                              | 55 | 31.22 |                          | 29 | 9.3  |                | 10. | 14                           | 5.87  | + 23 | 1                        | 54.3 |   |
|                | 20. |                              | 59 | 9.76  |                          | 5  | 27.4 |                | 11. | 18                           | 14.41 |      | 6                        | 14.5 |   |
|                | 21. | 0                            | 2  | 48.18 | + 0                      | 18 | 13.8 |                | 12. | 22                           | 23.14 |      | 10                       | 10.3 |   |
|                | 22. |                              | 6  | 26.50 |                          | 41 | 54.0 |                | 13. | 26                           | 32.04 |      | 13                       | 41.7 |   |
|                | 23. |                              | 10 | 4.74  | + 1                      | 5  | 32.9 |                | 14. | 30                           | 41.08 |      | 16                       | 48.5 |   |



THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION—Continued.

| DATE—<br>1916. | Apparent<br>Right Ascension. |    |       | Apparent<br>Declination. |         | DATE—<br>1916. | Apparent<br>Right Ascension. |       |      | Apparent<br>Declination. |      |
|----------------|------------------------------|----|-------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|------|
|                | H.                           | M. | S.    | °                        | '       |                | H.                           | M.    | S.   | °                        | '    |
| June 15..      |                              | 34 | 50.25 |                          | 19 30.8 | Sept. 9..      | 10                           | 54.44 |      | 16                       | 7.4  |
| 16..           |                              | 38 | 59.54 |                          | 21 48.4 | 10..           | 14                           | 30.11 | + 4  | 53                       | 24.6 |
| 17..           |                              | 43 | 8.92  |                          | 23 41.3 | 11..           | 18                           | 5.65  |      | 30                       | 36.9 |
| 18..           |                              | 47 | 18.38 |                          | 25 9.5  | 12..           | 21                           | 41.08 |      | 7                        | 44.5 |
| 19..           |                              | 51 | 27.90 |                          | 26 12.9 | 13..           | 25                           | 16.42 | + 3  | 44                       | 47.6 |
| 20..           |                              | 55 | 37.46 |                          | 26 51.5 | 14..           | 28                           | 51.69 |      | 21                       | 46.6 |
| 21..           |                              | 59 | 47.03 |                          | 27 5.3  | 15..           | 32                           | 26.92 | + 2  | 58                       | 41.9 |
| 22..           |                              | 6  | 56.60 |                          | 26 54.3 | 16..           | 36                           | 2.12  |      | 35                       | 33.7 |
| 23..           |                              | 8  | 6.14  |                          | 26 18.4 | 17..           | 39                           | 37.32 |      | 12                       | 22.3 |
| 24..           |                              | 12 | 15.62 |                          | 25 17.7 | 18..           | 43                           | 12.55 | + 1  | 49                       | 8.0  |
| 25..           |                              | 16 | 25.03 |                          | 23 52.3 | 19..           | 46                           | 47.83 |      | 25                       | 51.2 |
| 26..           |                              | 20 | 34.03 |                          | 22 2.1  | 20..           | 50                           | 23.16 |      | 2                        | 32.3 |
| 27..           |                              | 24 | 43.50 |                          | 19 47.2 | 21..           | 53                           | 58.57 | + 0  | 39                       | 11.6 |
| 28..           |                              | 28 | 52.51 |                          | 17 7.6  | 22..           | 57                           | 34.09 | + 0  | 15                       | 49.4 |
| 29..           |                              | 33 | 1.33  |                          | 14 3.5  | 23..           | 12                           | 9.73  | - 0  | 7                        | 33.9 |
| 30..           |                              | 37 | 9.94  |                          | 10 34.9 | 24..           | 4                            | 45.51 |      | 30                       | 57.9 |
| July 1..       |                              | 41 | 18.31 |                          | 6 42.0  | 25..           | 8                            | 21.45 |      | 54                       | 22.3 |
| 2..            |                              | 45 | 26.42 |                          | 2 24.8  | 26..           | 11                           | 57.56 | - 1  | 17                       | 46.7 |
| 3..            |                              | 49 | 34.25 | + 22                     | 57 43.5 | 27..           | 15                           | 33.86 |      | 41                       | 10.7 |
| 4..            |                              | 53 | 41.76 |                          | 52 38.2 | 28..           | 19                           | 10.37 | - 2  | 4                        | 34.0 |
| 5..            |                              | 57 | 48.94 |                          | 47 8.9  | 29..           | 22                           | 47.11 |      | 27                       | 56.2 |
| 6..            | 7                            | 1  | 55.76 |                          | 41 16.0 | 30..           | 26                           | 24.10 | - 3  | 14                       | 35.9 |
| 7..            |                              | 6  | 8.26  |                          | 34 59.5 | Oct. 1..       | 30                           | 1.35  |      | 37                       | 52.5 |
| 8..            |                              | 10 | 8.26  |                          | 28 19.5 | 2..            | 33                           | 38.88 | - 4  | 1                        | 6.5  |
| 9..            |                              | 14 | 13.90 |                          | 21 16.4 | 3..            | 37                           | 16.70 |      | 24                       | 17.6 |
| 10..           |                              | 18 | 19.10 |                          | 13 50.2 | 4..            | 40                           | 54.83 |      | 47                       | 25.5 |
| 11..           |                              | 22 | 23.85 |                          | 6 1.1   | 5..            | 44                           | 33.30 | - 5  | 10                       | 29.7 |
| 12..           |                              | 26 | 28.14 | + 21                     | 57 49.3 | 6..            | 48                           | 12.13 |      | 33                       | 29.9 |
| 13..           |                              | 30 | 31.95 |                          | 49 15.0 | 7..            | 51                           | 51.33 |      | 56                       | 25.7 |
| 14..           |                              | 34 | 35.28 |                          | 40 18.4 | 8..            | 55                           | 30.93 | - 6  | 19                       | 16.8 |
| 15..           |                              | 38 | 38.11 |                          | 30 59.5 | 9..            | 59                           | 10.95 |      | 42                       | 2.9  |
| 16..           |                              | 42 | 40.45 |                          | 21 18.7 | 10..           | 2                            | 51.41 | - 7  | 4                        | 43.7 |
| 17..           |                              | 46 | 42.28 |                          | 11 16.1 | 11..           | 6                            | 32.34 |      | 27                       | 18.8 |
| 18..           |                              | 50 | 43.59 |                          | 0 51.9  | 12..           | 10                           | 13.76 |      | 49                       | 47.8 |
| 19..           |                              | 54 | 44.38 | + 20                     | 50 6.4  | 13..           | 13                           | 55.70 | - 8  | 12                       | 10.4 |
| 20..           |                              | 58 | 44.65 |                          | 38 59.8 | 14..           | 17                           | 38.17 |      | 34                       | 26.3 |
| 21..           |                              | 2  | 44.38 |                          | 27 32.2 | 15..           | 21                           | 21.20 |      | 66                       | 35.0 |
| 22..           | 8                            | 6  | 43.56 |                          | 15 43.9 | 16..           | 25                           | 4.81  | - 9  | 18                       | 36.2 |
| 23..           |                              | 10 | 42.19 |                          | 3 35.2  | 17..           | 28                           | 49.01 | - 10 | 40                       | 29.4 |
| 24..           |                              | 14 | 40.25 | + 19                     | 51 6.3  | 18..           | 32                           | 33.83 |      | 2                        | 14.3 |
| 25..           |                              | 18 | 37.74 |                          | 38 17.6 | 19..           | 36                           | 19.28 | - 11 | 6                        | 35.1 |
| 26..           |                              | 22 | 34.65 |                          | 25 9.2  | 20..           | 40                           | 5.37  |      | 45                       | 17.6 |
| 27..           |                              | 26 | 30.97 |                          | 11 41.3 | 21..           | 43                           | 52.13 | - 11 | 6                        | 35.1 |
| 28..           |                              | 30 | 26.69 | + 18                     | 57 54.4 | 22..           | 47                           | 39.57 |      | 27                       | 42.7 |
| 29..           |                              | 34 | 21.82 |                          | 43 48.7 | 23..           | 51                           | 27.71 | - 12 | 9                        | 26.5 |
| 30..           |                              | 38 | 16.35 |                          | 29 24.5 | 24..           | 55                           | 16.55 | - 12 | 9                        | 26.5 |
| 31..           |                              | 42 | 10.27 |                          | 14 42.2 | 25..           | 59                           | 6.11  | - 13 | 30                       | 1.8  |
| Aug. 1..       |                              | 46 | 3.57  | + 17                     | 59 41.9 | 26..           | 2                            | 56.40 |      | 50                       | 25.5 |
| 2..            |                              | 49 | 56.26 |                          | 44 24.1 | 27..           | 6                            | 47.42 | - 13 | 10                       | 37.2 |
| 3..            |                              | 53 | 48.33 |                          | 28 49.0 | 28..           | 14                           | 31.71 |      | 30                       | 36.4 |
| 4..            |                              | 57 | 39.78 | + 16                     | 56 48.2 | 29..           | 18                           | 25.00 | - 14 | 50                       | 22.7 |
| 5..            |                              | 1  | 30.61 |                          | 40 23.2 | 30..           | 22                           | 19.05 |      | 29                       | 15.1 |
| 6..            |                              | 5  | 20.82 |                          | 23 42.1 | 31..           | 26                           | 13.88 | - 15 | 7                        | 11.1 |
| 7..            |                              | 9  | 10.42 |                          | 6 45.4  | Nov. 1..       | 30                           | 9.50  |      | 48                       | 20.4 |
| 8..            |                              | 12 | 59.42 | + 15                     | 49 33.2 | 2..            | 34                           | 5.90  | - 15 | 25                       | 46.9 |
| 9..            |                              | 16 | 47.81 |                          | 32 5.8  | 3..            | 38                           | 3.10  |      | 44                       | 7.3  |
| 10..           |                              | 20 | 35.60 |                          | 14 23.6 | 4..            | 42                           | 1.10  | - 16 | 2                        | 12.1 |
| 11..           |                              | 24 | 22.81 |                          | 56 26.9 | 5..            | 45                           | 59.92 |      | 20                       | 0.8  |
| 12..           |                              | 28 | 9.45  | + 14                     | 38 15.9 | 6..            | 49                           | 59.57 | - 17 | 54                       | 48.6 |
| 13..           |                              | 31 | 55.53 |                          | 19 50.8 | 7..            | 54                           | 0.05  |      | 37                       | 33.1 |
| 14..           |                              | 35 | 41.06 |                          | 1 12.1  | 8..            | 58                           | 1.37  | - 18 | 64                       | 27.5 |
| 15..           |                              | 39 | 26.05 | + 13                     | 42 20.0 | 9..            | 2                            | 3.54  |      | 44                       | 50.1 |
| 16..           |                              | 43 | 10.52 |                          | 23 14.6 | 10..           | 6                            | 6.56  | - 19 | 10                       | 54.3 |
| 17..           |                              | 46 | 54.48 |                          | 3 56.4  | 11..           | 10                           | 10.44 |      | 16                       | 39.8 |
| 18..           |                              | 50 | 37.95 | + 12                     | 44 25.6 | 12..           | 14                           | 15.18 | - 18 | 28                       | 47.7 |
| 19..           |                              | 54 | 20.95 |                          | 24 42.7 | 13..           | 18                           | 20.78 |      | 32                       | 6.1  |
| 20..           |                              | 58 | 3.48  |                          | 4 47.8  | 14..           | 22                           | 27.25 | - 19 | 1                        | 59.4 |
| 21..           | 10                           | 1  | 45.54 | + 11                     | 44 41.3 | 15..           | 26                           | 34.58 |      | 47                       | 12.7 |
| 22..           |                              | 5  | 27.16 |                          | 24 23.6 | 16..           | 30                           | 42.77 | - 20 | 1                        | 59.4 |
| 23..           |                              | 9  | 8.34  |                          | 3 55.0  | 17..           | 34                           | 51.81 |      | 16                       | 25.8 |
| 24..           |                              | 12 | 49.10 | + 10                     | 43 15.7 | 18..           | 39                           | 1.70  | - 21 | 30                       | 31.4 |
| 25..           |                              | 16 | 29.46 |                          | 22 26.2 | 19..           | 43                           | 12.44 |      | 44                       | 15.9 |
| 26..           |                              | 20 | 9.42  |                          | 1 26.8  | 20..           | 47                           | 24.00 | - 22 | 57                       | 38.9 |
| 27..           |                              | 23 | 48.99 | + 9                      | 40 17.7 | 21..           | 51                           | 36.38 |      | 10                       | 40.0 |
| 28..           |                              | 27 | 28.19 |                          | 18 59.4 | 22..           | 55                           | 49.57 | - 23 | 23                       | 18.8 |
| 29..           |                              | 31 | 7.03  | + 8                      | 57 32.3 | 23..           | 0                            | 3.55  |      | 35                       | 34.9 |
| 30..           |                              | 34 | 45.52 |                          | 35 56.7 | 24..           | 4                            | 18.31 | - 21 | 47                       | 18.1 |
| 31..           |                              | 38 | 23.67 |                          | 14 12.8 | 25..           | 8                            | 33.81 |      | 58                       | 58.1 |
| Sept. 1..      |                              | 42 | 1.51  | + 7                      | 52 21.2 | 26..           | 12                           | 50.04 |      | 10                       | 4.4  |
| 2..            |                              | 45 | 39.03 |                          | 30 22.0 | 27..           | 17                           | 6.99  |      | 20                       | 46.6 |
| 3..            |                              | 49 | 16.26 |                          | 8 15.6  | 28..           | 21                           | 24.62 |      | 31                       | 4.5  |
| 4..            |                              | 52 | 53.22 |                          | 6 46    | 29..           | 25                           | 42.91 | - 22 | 40                       | 57.8 |
| 5..            |                              | 56 | 29.92 |                          | 23 42.5 | 30..           | 30                           | 1.85  |      | 50                       | 26.2 |
| 6..            | 11                           | 0  | 6.36  | + 5                      | 38 44.8 | Dec. 1..       | 34                           | 21.41 | - 22 | 59                       | 29.6 |
| 7..            |                              | 3  | 42.58 |                          | 1 16.6  | 2..            | 38                           | 41.56 |      | 8                        | 7.4  |
| 8..            |                              | 7  | 18.60 |                          |         | 3..            |                              |       |      |                          |      |

## THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION—Continued.

| DATE—<br>1916. |      | Apparent<br>Right Ascension. |    | Apparent<br>Declination. |     | DATE—<br>1916. |      | Apparent<br>Right Ascension. |      | Apparent<br>Declination. |       |     |    |      |
|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------|------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|-----|----|------|
|                |      | H.                           | M. | S.                       | °   | '              | ''   |                              | H.   | M.                       | S.    | °   | '  | ''   |
| Dec.           | 4..  |                              | 43 | 2.20                     |     | 16             | 19.5 | Dec.                         | 18.. | 44                       | 39.75 | —23 | 24 | 15.1 |
|                | 5..  | 16                           | 47 | 23.57                    | —22 | 24             | 5.8  |                              | 19.. | 49                       | 6.13  |     | 25 | 38.6 |
|                | 6..  |                              | 51 | 45.39                    |     | 31             | 25.9 |                              | 20.. | 53                       | 32.64 |     | 26 | 33.9 |
|                | 7..  |                              | 56 | 7.72                     |     | 38             | 19.6 |                              | 21.. | 57                       | 59.25 |     | 27 | 0.8  |
|                | 8..  | 17                           | 0  | 30.54                    |     | 44             | 46.7 |                              | 22.. | 18                       | 25.93 |     | 26 | 59.3 |
|                | 9..  |                              | 4  | 53.82                    |     | 50             | 47.0 |                              | 23.. | 6                        | 52.63 |     | 26 | 29.5 |
|                | 10.. |                              | 9  | 17.54                    |     | 58             | 20.3 |                              | 24.. | 11                       | 19.32 |     | 25 | 31.4 |
|                | 11.. |                              | 13 | 41.67                    | —23 | 1              | 26.4 |                              | 25.. | 15                       | 45.94 |     | 24 | 5.0  |
|                | 12.. |                              | 18 | 6.19                     |     | 6              | 5.1  |                              | 26.. | 20                       | 12.46 |     | 22 | 10.3 |
|                | 13.. |                              | 22 | 31.06                    |     | 10             | 16.3 |                              | 27.. | 24                       | 38.85 |     | 19 | 47.4 |
|                | 14.. |                              | 26 | 56.25                    |     | 13             | 59.9 |                              | 28.. | 29                       | 5.07  |     | 16 | 56.3 |
|                | 15.. |                              | 31 | 21.75                    |     | 17             | 15.7 |                              | 29.. | 33                       | 31.09 |     | 13 | 37.2 |
|                | 16.. |                              | 35 | 47.53                    |     | 20             | 3.6  |                              | 30.. | 37                       | 56.86 |     | 9  | 50.3 |
|                | 17.. |                              | 40 | 13.54                    |     | 22             | 23.4 |                              | 31.. | 42                       | 22.34 | —23 | 5  | 35.6 |

## THE SUN'S SEMI-DIAMETER AND HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.

(WASHINGTON—APPARENT NOON.)

| 1916.    | Sun's<br>Semi-<br>Diameter. | Equatorial<br>Horizontal<br>Parallax. | 1916.   | Sun's<br>Semi-<br>Diameter. | Equatorial<br>Horizontal<br>Parallax. | 1916.    | Sun's<br>Semi-<br>Diameter. | Equatorial<br>Horizontal<br>Parallax. |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|          | " "                         | " "                                   |         | " "                         | " "                                   |          | " "                         | " "                                   |
| Jan. 1   | 16 17.84                    | 8.95                                  | May 10  | 15 51.84                    | 8.71                                  | Sept. 17 | 15 57.05                    | 8.77                                  |
| 11       | 17.69                       | 8.95                                  | 20      | 49.87                       | 8.69                                  | 27       | 59.71                       | 8.79                                  |
| 21       | 17.04                       | 8.94                                  | 30      | 48.17                       | 8.68                                  | Oct. 7   | 16 2.52                     | 8.81                                  |
| 31       | 15.85                       | 8.93                                  | June 9  | 46.95                       | 8.67                                  | 17       | 5.27                        | 8.83                                  |
| Feb. 10  | 14.27                       | 8.92                                  | 19      | 46.12                       | 8.66                                  | 27       | 7.91                        | 8.85                                  |
| 20       | 12.33                       | 8.90                                  | 29      | 45.66                       | 8.66                                  | Nov. 6   | 10.45                       | 8.88                                  |
| Mar. 1   | 10.00                       | 8.88                                  | July 9  | 45.73                       | 8.66                                  | 16       | 12.66                       | 8.90                                  |
| 11       | 7.49                        | 8.86                                  | 19      | 46.21                       | 8.67                                  | 26       | 14.55                       | 8.92                                  |
| 21       | 4.83                        | 8.83                                  | 29      | 47.09                       | 8.68                                  | Dec. 6   | 16.12                       | 8.93                                  |
| 31       | 2.01                        | 8.81                                  | Aug. 8  | 48.45                       | 8.69                                  | 16       | 17.17                       | 8.94                                  |
| April 10 | 15 59.28                    | 8.78                                  | 18      | 50.16                       | 8.71                                  | 26       | 17.73                       | 8.95                                  |
| 20       | 56.63                       | 8.76                                  | 28      | 52.16                       | 8.73                                  | 31       | 17.85                       | 8.95                                  |
| 30       | 54.07                       | 8.73                                  | Sept. 7 | 54.52                       | 8.75                                  |          |                             |                                       |

## ASTRONOMICAL CONSTANTS.

MEAN solar parallax, 8".80. Nutation constant, 9".21.

Aberration constant, 20".47. Annual precession, 50".2564.

Obliquity of the ecliptic, 23° 27' 8".26—0".4684 (t—1900).

Annual diminution of obliquity, 0".4684.

Moon's equatorial horizontal parallax, 57' 2".68.

Moon's mean distance from the earth (centre to centre), 238,850 miles.

Sun's mean distance from the earth (astronomical unit), 92,894,800 miles.

Velocity of light, 186,320 miles per second.

Light travels unit of distance—viz. 92,894,800 miles in 498.566 seconds.

Length of the Year—Tropical (equinox to equinox), 365.24219885 days.

Sidereal or absolute revolution, 365.2563604 days.

Anomalistic (from perihelion to perihelion), 365.2596413 days.

Length of the Day—Sidereal, 23 hours 56 minutes 4.091 seconds (mean solar time). Mean solar, 24 hours 3 minutes 56.555 seconds (sidereal time).

Length of the Month—Synodical (from new moon to new moon), 29 days 12 hours 44 minutes 2.8 seconds. Tropical, 27 days 7 hours 43 minutes 4.7 seconds. Sidereal (absolute revolution), 27 days 7 hours 43 minutes 11.5 seconds. Anomalistic (from perigee to perigee), 27 days 13 hours 18 minutes 33.1 seconds.

Dimensions of the Earth—Equatorial radius, 3963.23 miles. Polar radius, 3949.79 miles.

Eccentricity of the oblate spheroid, 0.0822718.

## EARTHQUAKE AREAS OF THE EARTH.

FROM Major de Montessus de Balore's catalogue of 130,000 shocks, indicating with some scientific accuracy how the symptoms of seismic activity are manifested over the earth's surface. The period of observation includes generally the last fifty years; but there is no reason to suppose that a longer time would materially affect the proportionate numbers.

| AREA.                          | Earth-<br>quakes. | AREA.                             | Earth-<br>quakes. | AREA.                              | Earth-<br>quakes. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Scandinavia.....               | 646               | Greece.....                       | 10,306            | United States, Atlantic coast..... | 937               |
| British Isles.....             | 1,159             | Russia.....                       | 258               | Mexico.....                        | 5,586             |
| France.....                    | 2,793             | Asia Minor.....                   | 4,451             | Central America.....               | 2,739             |
| Spain and Portugal.....        | 2,656             | India.....                        | 833               | West Indies.....                   | 2,561             |
| Switzerland.....               | 3,895             | Japan.....                        | 27,562            | South America.....                 | 8,081             |
| Italy.....                     | 27,672            | Africa.....                       | 179               | Java.....                          | 2,155             |
| Holland and North Germany..... | 2,326             | Atlantic Islands.....             | 1,704             | Australia and Tasmania.....        | 83                |
| Sicily.....                    | 4,331             | United States, Pacific coast..... | 4,467             | New Zealand.....                   | 1,925             |

The most shaken countries of the world are Italy, Japan, Greece, South America (the Pacific coast), Java, Sicily, and Asia Minor. The lands most free from these convulsions are Africa, Australia, Russia, Siberia, Scandinavia, and Canada. As a rule, where earthquakes are most frequent they are most severe. But to this general statement there are exceptions—Indian shocks, though less numerous, being often very disastrous. Loss of life in many cases depends, however, on density of population rather than on the intensity of the earth movement. Numerically, also, France has registered more seismic tremors than Spain and Portugal, but France in historic times has experienced no earthquake disaster approaching the havoc wrought by the one calamity at Lisbon.

## HUMIDITY.

## MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY, IN PERCENTAGES.

From a table prepared by the United States Weather Bureau, showing the monthly and annual values of relative humidity at regular Weather Bureau stations in the United States, based upon observations made at 8 A.M. and 8 P.M. respectively, 75th meridian time and covering a period of about 14 years of record.

| STATIONS.             | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Ann'l |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| Ablene, Tex.          | 69   | 68   | 59   | 60   | 66  | 63   | 59   | 61   | 66    | 64   | 66   | 67   | 64    |
| Albany, N. Y.         | 79   | 72   | 77   | 69   | 64  | 72   | 72   | 76   | 77    | 79   | 81   | 81   | 76    |
| Atlanta, Ga.          | 76   | 73   | 70   | 64   | 64  | 71   | 76   | 78   | 74    | 70   | 73   | 76   | 72    |
| Atlantic City, N. J.  | 81   | 79   | 80   | 79   | 83  | 83   | 84   | 84   | 82    | 80   | 80   | 80   | 81    |
| Baker, Ore.           | 75   | 72   | 66   | 57   | 58  | 55   | 44   | 45   | 52    | 60   | 70   | 75   | 61    |
| Baltimore, Md.        | 72   | 70   | 67   | 62   | 67  | 69   | 70   | 71   | 74    | 71   | 72   | 71   | 70    |
| Bismarck, N. Dak.     | 74   | 74   | 73   | 67   | 64  | 69   | 65   | 64   | 65    | 72   | 76   | 74   | 70    |
| Block Island, R. I.   | 76   | 76   | 79   | 81   | 86  | 87   | 87   | 87   | 83    | 80   | 78   | 75   | 81    |
| Boston, Mass.         | 72   | 71   | 68   | 66   | 71  | 72   | 71   | 75   | 77    | 75   | 75   | 71   | 72    |
| Buffalo, N. Y.        | 78   | 78   | 75   | 69   | 71  | 72   | 71   | 71   | 73    | 72   | 74   | 76   | 73    |
| Carson City, Nev.     | 64   | 58   | 51   | 43   | 45  | 40   | 36   | 38   | 44    | 53   | 58   | 68   | 50    |
| Charleston, S. C.     | 77   | 77   | 77   | 74   | 75  | 79   | 80   | 81   | 81    | 78   | 78   | 78   | 78    |
| Charlotte, N. C.      | 72   | 70   | 69   | 62   | 66  | 72   | 75   | 78   | 76    | 71   | 71   | 72   | 71    |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.    | 76   | 72   | 69   | 64   | 69  | 74   | 75   | 77   | 76    | 74   | 72   | 75   | 73    |
| Cheyenne, Wyo.        | 52   | 59   | 56   | 55   | 58  | 58   | 51   | 52   | 46    | 50   | 54   | 52   | 54    |
| Chicago, Ill.         | 82   | 81   | 77   | 72   | 71  | 73   | 70   | 71   | 70    | 72   | 77   | 80   | 75    |
| Cincinnati, Ohio.     | 77   | 74   | 70   | 62   | 64  | 65   | 65   | 67   | 68    | 69   | 73   | 75   | 69    |
| Cleveland, Ohio.      | 78   | 77   | 75   | 70   | 71  | 68   | 70   | 73   | 72    | 75   | 75   | 75   | 73    |
| Denver, Col.          | 53   | 55   | 51   | 48   | 52  | 46   | 49   | 44   | 44    | 46   | 47   | 50   | 49    |
| Des Moines, Iowa.     | 78   | 76   | 72   | 66   | 66  | 70   | 67   | 70   | 71    | 69   | 72   | 73   | 71    |
| Detroit, Mich.        | 81   | 76   | 70   | 60   | 70  | 70   | 67   | 70   | 73    | 75   | 79   | 81   | 74    |
| Dodge City, Kan.      | 72   | 62   | 64   | 61   | 64  | 63   | 62   | 62   | 63    | 64   | 66   | 69   | 67    |
| Duluth, Minn.         | 80   | 78   | 75   | 73   | 69  | 72   | 71   | 74   | 74    | 76   | 79   | 80   | 75    |
| Eastport, Me.         | 73   | 73   | 74   | 73   | 79  | 82   | 83   | 84   | 82    | 79   | 77   | 74   | 78    |
| El Paso, Tex.         | 47   | 40   | 50   | 24   | 23  | 28   | 45   | 46   | 47    | 45   | 44   | 45   | 39    |
| Fort Smith, Ark.      | 73   | 71   | 67   | 66   | 72  | 73   | 71   | 72   | 73    | 71   | 71   | 70   | 71    |
| Galveston, Tex.       | 84   | 85   | 84   | 84   | 79  | 80   | 77   | 78   | 77    | 76   | 80   | 83   | 80    |
| Grand Haven, Mich.    | 87   | 87   | 81   | 71   | 72  | 73   | 70   | 74   | 76    | 77   | 80   | 84   | 78    |
| Hannibal, Mo.         | 75   | 77   | 68   | 66   | 70  | 69   | 69   | 69   | 72    | 66   | 72   | 77   | 71    |
| Hatteras, N. C.       | 84   | 84   | 82   | 81   | 83  | 84   | 84   | 84   | 81    | 81   | 82   | 84   | 83    |
| Helena, Mont.         | 68   | 66   | 62   | 52   | 54  | 52   | 44   | 42   | 50    | 56   | 62   | 66   | 56    |
| Huron, S. Dak.        | 80   | 79   | 74   | 65   | 62  | 67   | 65   | 66   | 64    | 69   | 73   | 77   | 70    |
| Indianapolis, Ind.    | 78   | 76   | 71   | 64   | 66  | 66   | 63   | 65   | 67    | 68   | 72   | 75   | 69    |
| Jacksonville, Fla.    | 80   | 79   | 76   | 73   | 74  | 79   | 80   | 81   | 83    | 81   | 82   | 82   | 79    |
| Kansas City, Mo.      | 75   | 76   | 72   | 67   | 68  | 70   | 68   | 70   | 69    | 66   | 69   | 75   | 70    |
| Key West, Fla.        | 81   | 79   | 76   | 73   | 74  | 76   | 74   | 75   | 78    | 78   | 79   | 80   | 77    |
| Knoxville, Tenn.      | 76   | 72   | 70   | 64   | 70  | 74   | 77   | 79   | 77    | 75   | 74   | 77   | 74    |
| Lexington, Ky.        | 77   | 72   | 70   | 67   | 71  | 74   | 74   | 75   | 75    | 72   | 72   | 74   | 73    |
| Little Rock, Ark.     | 76   | 73   | 70   | 64   | 67  | 70   | 71   | 72   | 69    | 66   | 72   | 73   | 70    |
| Los Angeles, Cal.     | 67   | 69   | 72   | 73   | 76  | 75   | 76   | 76   | 73    | 75   | 66   | 63   | 72    |
| Louisville, Ky.       | 72   | 71   | 68   | 62   | 65  | 66   | 65   | 67   | 67    | 67   | 70   | 71   | 68    |
| Marquette, Mich.      | 84   | 84   | 80   | 76   | 73  | 73   | 72   | 77   | 78    | 80   | 82   | 84   | 79    |
| Memphis, Tenn.        | 74   | 72   | 70   | 66   | 68  | 73   | 74   | 75   | 73    | 70   | 72   | 74   | 72    |
| Milwaukee, Wis.       | 78   | 78   | 78   | 73   | 71  | 73   | 71   | 73   | 74    | 76   | 77   | 77   | 75    |
| Mobile, Ala.          | 83   | 83   | 81   | 78   | 79  | 79   | 82   | 84   | 81    | 78   | 82   | 84   | 81    |
| Montgomery, Ala.      | 75   | 74   | 71   | 66   | 65  | 70   | 76   | 79   | 74    | 71   | 73   | 76   | 72    |
| Nashville, Tenn.      | 75   | 73   | 68   | 64   | 66  | 69   | 70   | 72   | 72    | 69   | 72   | 75   | 71    |
| New Haven, Ct.        | 75   | 73   | 72   | 71   | 76  | 77   | 78   | 79   | 81    | 78   | 77   | 75   | 76    |
| New Orleans, La.      | 79   | 80   | 77   | 75   | 73  | 77   | 78   | 79   | 77    | 74   | 79   | 79   | 77    |
| New York, N. Y.       | 75   | 74   | 71   | 68   | 72  | 72   | 74   | 75   | 76    | 74   | 75   | 74   | 73    |
| Northfield, Vt.       | 79   | 76   | 76   | 70   | 72  | 75   | 77   | 83   | 84    | 82   | 80   | 79   | 78    |
| Oklahoma, Okla.       | 74   | 72   | 68   | 65   | 72  | 72   | 69   | 67   | 68    | 66   | 70   | 74   | 70    |
| Omaha, Neb.           | 76   | 75   | 72   | 64   | 64  | 67   | 66   | 69   | 67    | 65   | 70   | 76   | 69    |
| Oswego, N. Y.         | 83   | 82   | 77   | 71   | 73  | 73   | 73   | 74   | 74    | 74   | 77   | 80   | 76    |
| Parkersburg, W. Va.   | 73   | 72   | 68   | 63   | 68  | 68   | 70   | 72   | 74    | 72   | 72   | 71   | 70    |
| Philadelphia, Pa.     | 74   | 73   | 71   | 62   | 58  | 60   | 56   | 57   | 57    | 63   | 70   | 75   | 65    |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.       | 79   | 77   | 75   | 68   | 69  | 70   | 68   | 69   | 71    | 69   | 75   | 76   | 72    |
| Portland, Me.         | 75   | 74   | 72   | 69   | 76  | 76   | 76   | 80   | 81    | 79   | 77   | 75   | 75    |
| Portland, Ore.        | 85   | 81   | 74   | 70   | 69  | 69   | 64   | 67   | 72    | 80   | 85   | 87   | 76    |
| Raleigh, N. C.        | 73   | 73   | 71   | 67   | 71  | 73   | 77   | 80   | 78    | 75   | 75   | 73   | 74    |
| Rapid City, S. Dak.   | 68   | 71   | 68   | 58   | 56  | 57   | 51   | 51   | 51    | 56   | 64   | 66   | 60    |
| Richmond, Va.         | 82   | 78   | 81   | 75   | 77  | 76   | 79   | 84   | 82    | 86   | 82   | 81   | 80    |
| Rochester, N. Y.      | 79   | 79   | 76   | 67   | 69  | 67   | 67   | 71   | 75    | 76   | 77   | 78   | 73    |
| St. Louis, Mo.        | 74   | 74   | 71   | 65   | 68  | 68   | 68   | 68   | 69    | 66   | 70   | 74   | 70    |
| St. Paul, Minn.       | 80   | 80   | 75   | 66   | 63  | 68   | 66   | 70   | 70    | 71   | 75   | 80   | 72    |
| Salt Lake City, Utah. | 74   | 70   | 59   | 49   | 47  | 38   | 36   | 36   | 39    | 52   | 62   | 72   | 53    |
| San Diego, Cal.       | 71   | 72   | 74   | 74   | 77  | 78   | 80   | 80   | 78    | 77   | 70   | 83   | 75    |
| San Francisco, Cal.   | 80   | 78   | 78   | 78   | 79  | 80   | 84   | 86   | 81    | 79   | 77   | 80   | 80    |
| Sante Fe, N. M.       | 55   | 55   | 43   | 35   | 36  | 31   | 47   | 47   | 46    | 47   | 48   | 55   | 45    |
| Savannah, Ga.         | 77   | 77   | 76   | 73   | 74  | 79   | 81   | 84   | 84    | 80   | 79   | 79   | 78    |
| Shreveport, La.       | 75   | 71   | 68   | 63   | 73  | 76   | 75   | 76   | 74    | 72   | 74   | 73   | 73    |
| Spokane, Wash.        | 84   | 77   | 68   | 58   | 56  | 52   | 44   | 44   | 54    | 66   | 80   | 84   | 64    |
| Springfield, Ill.     | 77   | 76   | 73   | 66   | 69  | 70   | 67   | 69   | 71    | 69   | 74   | 76   | 71    |
| Springfield, Mo.      | 77   | 76   | 71   | 66   | 71  | 75   | 73   | 73   | 72    | 70   | 72   | 76   | 73    |
| Tampa, Fla.           | 81   | 81   | 79   | 74   | 75  | 81   | 82   | 83   | 85    | 81   | 81   | 83   | 80    |
| Toledo, Ohio.         | 82   | 80   | 76   | 69   | 69  | 70   | 67   | 70   | 72    | 73   | 78   | 80   | 74    |
| Vicksburg, Miss.      | 74   | 72   | 67   | 69   | 71  | 76   | 79   | 81   | 76    | 71   | 72   | 72   | 74    |
| Walla Walla, Wash.    | 86   | 79   | 71   | 61   | 58  | 53   | 42   | 43   | 56    | 68   | 76   | 85   | 65    |
| Washington, D. C.     | 73   | 71   | 68   | 63   | 71  | 73   | 74   | 77   | 78    | 76   | 72   | 72   | 72    |
| Williston, N. Dak.    | 80   | 80   | 77   | 63   | 58  | 64   | 59   | 57   | 61    | 70   | 77   | 79   | 69    |
| Wilmington, N. C.     | 78   | 79   | 78   | 76   | 79  | 81   | 83   | 84   | 83    | 81   | 79   | 79   | 80    |
| Yuma, Ariz.           | 45   | 42   | 41   | 35   | 36  | 35   | 43   | 47   | 44    | 44   | 42   | 45   | 42    |



**THE GEOLOGICAL STRATA.**

THE strata composing the earth's crust is divided by most geologists into two great classes: 1. Those generally attributed to the agency of water. 2. To the action of fire; which may be subdivided as follows: (a) Aqueous formations, stratified, rarely crystalline (sedimentary or fossiliferous rocks; metamorphic or unfossiliferous) (b) Igneous formations, unstratified, crystalline (volcanic, as basalt; plutonic, as granite).

The geological record is classified into five main divisions or periods: 1. The Archæan, lifeless and dawn of life. 2. The Palæozoic (ancient life). 3. The Mesozoic (middle life). 4. The Cenozoic (recent life). 5. Quaternary, the age in which man's first appearance is indicated.

| PERIODS.           |                       | Eras.                        |              | Series.                                                                                   | Subdivisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Quaternary Period. | Age of Primeval Man.  | Quaternary or Post Tertiary. |              | 3 Recent.<br>2. Champlain.<br>1. Glacial.                                                 | Pleistocene.<br>English Crag.<br>Upper Molasse<br>Rupellan and Tongrian of Belgium.                                                                                                                                          |
| Cenozoic Period.   | Age of Mammals.       | Tertiary Era.                |              | 4. Pliocene.<br>3. Miocene.<br>2. Oligocene.<br>1. Eocene.                                | Upper Chalk.<br>Lower Chalk. Chalk Marl.<br>Gault.<br>Neocomian. Lower Greensand.<br>Wealden.<br>Purbeck, Portland, Kimmeridge.<br>Oxford Oolites. Lower or Bath Oolite.<br>1. Lower Lias. 2. Marlstone. 3. Upper Lias.      |
| Mesozoic Period.   | Age of Reptiles.      | Cretaceous Era.              |              | 4. Laramie.<br>3. Colorado.<br>2. Dakota.<br>1. Lower.                                    | Upper Chalk.<br>Lower Chalk. Chalk Marl.<br>Gault.<br>Neocomian. Lower Greensand.<br>Wealden.<br>Purbeck, Portland, Kimmeridge.<br>Oxford Oolites. Lower or Bath Oolite.<br>1. Lower Lias. 2. Marlstone. 3. Upper Lias.      |
|                    |                       | Jura-Trias.                  | Jurassic     | 3. Purbeck.<br>2. Oolite.<br>1. Lias.                                                     | Kössen beds, Dachstein beds; Alpine Keuper. [Trias, in part.<br>Muschelkalk Bunter-Sandstein.                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                       |                              | 7. Triassic. | 4. Rhaetic.<br>3. Upper.<br>2. Middle.<br>1. Lower.                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Palæozoic Period.  | Age of Coal Plants.   | Carboniferous Era.           |              | 3. Permian.<br>2. Carboniferous.<br>1. Subcarboniferous.                                  | 2. Magnesian Limestone.<br>1. Lower Red Sandstone, or Rothliegendes.<br>3. Upper Coal-Measures. [Lias.<br>2. Lower Coal-Measures.<br>1. Millstone Grit.<br>Lower Carboniferous. Mountain Limestone.                          |
|                    | Age of Fishes.        | Devonian Era.                |              | 5. Catskill and Chemung.<br>4. Portage.<br>3. Hamilton.<br>2. Coniferous.<br>1. Oriskany. | Catskill Red Sandstone. }<br>Chemung. }<br>Portage. }<br>Genesee Slate. }<br>Hamilton beds. }<br>Marcellus Shale. }<br>Upper Helderberg, Schoharie, Grit. }<br>Oriskany Sandstone. }<br>Old Red Sandstone.                   |
|                    | Age of Invertebrates. | Upper Silurian.              |              | 3. Lower Helderberg.<br>2. Onondaga.<br>1. Niagara.                                       | Lower Helderberg.<br>Onondaga Salt Group. Salina beds.<br>Water Lime.<br>3. Niagara Group. Wenlock Group.<br>2. Clinton Group. } Upper<br>1. Medina Sandstone. } Llandovery.                                                 |
|                    |                       | Lower Silurian.              |              | 3. Trenton.<br>2. Chazy.<br>1. Calciferous.                                               | 3. Hudson River beds. Cincinnati Group. Lower Llandovery.<br>2. Utica Shales.<br>1. Trenton Limestone. Caradoc and Bala Limestone.<br>Black River Limestone.<br>Chazy Limestone.<br>{ Calciferous Sandrock. Magnesian stone. |
|                    |                       | Cambrian.                    |              | Lower, Middle, and Upper Cambrian.                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Archæan Period.    |                       |                              |              | Eozoic (dawn of life).<br>Azoic (lifeless).                                               | 1. Laurentian. Huronian.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## MAGNETIC DECLINATIONS.

OR VARIATION OF COMPASS FOR JANUARY, 1916—WITH THE ANNUAL CHANGE BETWEEN 1910 AND 1915 FOR THE PRINCIPAL PLACES IN THE UNITED STATES.

A plus (+) sign to the annual change denotes that the declination is increasing, and a minus (—) sign the reverse.

(Specially prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC in the Office of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.)

| STATE OR TERRITORY. | Station.         | Approximate Latitude. | Approximate Longitude. | Variation January, 1916 | Annual Change. | STATE OR TERRITORY. | Station.         | Approximate Latitude. | Approximate Longitude. | Variation January, 1916 | Annual Change. |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Ala....             | Montgomery...    | 32 22                 | 86 13                  | 2 51 E                  | +1             | Mo....              | Jefferson City.. | 38 35                 | 92 09                  | 7 45 E                  | +1             |
|                     | Mobile.....      | 30 42                 | 88 03                  | 4 45 E                  | +1             |                     | St. Louis.....   | 38 38                 | 90 16                  | 9 07 E                  | +2             |
|                     | Huntsville...    | 34 44                 | 86 35                  | 3 59 E                  | +0             | Kan....             | Kansas City....  | 39 07                 | 94 38                  | 9 24 E                  | +2             |
| Alaska.             | Sitka.....       | 57 03                 | 135 20                 | 30 25 E                 | +2             | Mon....             | Helena.....      | 46 37                 | 112 02                 | 20 16 E                 | +3             |
|                     | Kodiak.....      | 57 48                 | 152 24                 | 24 00 E                 | +2             | Neb....             | Lincoln.....     | 40 49                 | 96 42                  | 10 00 E                 | +2             |
|                     | St. Michael...   | 63 29                 | 162 01                 | 21 12 E                 | +4             |                     | Omaha.....       | 41 16                 | 95 58                  | 9 51 E                  | +2             |
|                     | Dutch Harbor...  | 53 53                 | 166 32                 | 16 40 E                 | +4             | Nevada.             | Carson City...   | 39 10                 | 119 46                 | 17 44 E                 | +3             |
|                     | Kiska.....       | 51 59                 | 182 28                 | 7 12 E                  | +5             |                     | Eureka.....      | 39 31                 | 115 58                 | 17 44 E                 | +3             |
| Ariz....            | Prescott....     | 34 34                 | 112 30                 | 14 45 E                 | +3             | N. H....            | Concord.....     | 43 12                 | 71 29                  | 14 11 W                 | +6             |
|                     | Yuma.....        | 32 44                 | 114 37                 | 14 51 E                 | +4             | N. J....            | Trenton.....     | 40 13                 | 74 44                  | 9 04 W                  | +5             |
|                     | Nogales.....     | 31 20                 | 110 56                 | 13 34 E                 | +4             | N. Mex.             | Santa Fe.....    | 35 41                 | 105 57                 | 13 29 E                 | +3             |
| Ark....             | Little Rock...   | 34 44                 | 92 16                  | 7 00 E                  | +2             | N. Y....            | Albany.....      | 42 40                 | 73 45                  | 12 11 W                 | +6             |
| Cal....             | Sacramento...    | 38 34                 | 121 30                 | 17 24 E                 | +3             |                     | New York....     | 40 43                 | 74 00                  | 10 00 W                 | +5             |
|                     | San Francisco... | 37 48                 | 122 25                 | 18 09 E                 | +3             |                     | Ithaca.....      | 42 27                 | 76 29                  | 8 16 W                  | +5             |
|                     | Los Angeles...   | 34 04                 | 118 15                 | 15 55 E                 | +3             | N. C....            | Buffalo.....     | 42 55                 | 78 54                  | 6 57 W                  | +4             |
|                     | San Diego.....   | 32 43                 | 117 12                 | 15 26 E                 | +3             |                     | Raleigh.....     | 35 47                 | 73 38                  | 2 56 W                  | +3             |
| Col....             | Denver.....      | 39 45                 | 105 00                 | 14 45 E                 | +3             |                     | Wilmington...    | 34 13                 | 77 56                  | 2 43 W                  | +2             |
| Conn...             | Hartford....     | 41 46                 | 72 40                  | 11 44 W                 | +6             | N. Dak.             | Bismarck....     | 46 48                 | 100 47                 | 15 11 E                 | +2             |
|                     | New Haven...     | 41 18                 | 72 55                  | 11 13 W                 | +6             |                     | Pembina.....     | 48 58                 | 97 14                  | 11 35 E                 | +1             |
| Del....             | Dover.....       | 39 9                  | 75 31                  | 7 42 W                  | +5             | Ohio...             | Columbus....     | 40 00                 | 83 00                  | 1 28 W                  | +3             |
| Dist. of            |                  |                       |                        |                         |                |                     | Cleveland....    | 41 30                 | 81 42                  | 3 58 W                  | +3             |
| Col....             | Washington...    | 38 53                 | 77 00                  | 5 50 W                  | +4             |                     | Cincinnati...    | 39 08                 | 84 25                  | 0 43 E                  | +2             |
| Florida.            | Tallahassee...   | 30 26                 | 84 17                  | 2 20 E                  | +0             | Okla...             | Atoka.....       | 34 24                 | 96 09                  | 8 48 E                  | +2             |
|                     | Jacksonville...  | 30 20                 | 81 39                  | 0 58 E                  | +1             |                     | Guthrie.....     | 35 53                 | 97 25                  | 10 02 E                 | +3             |
|                     | Key West.....    | 24 33                 | 81 48                  | 2 30 E                  | 0              | Oregon.             | Portland.....    | 45 31                 | 122 41                 | 23 30 E                 | +3             |
| Georgia.            | Atlanta.....     | 33 44                 | 84 22                  | 1 33 E                  | +1             | Pa....              | Harrisburg...    | 40 16                 | 76 53                  | 7 28 W                  | +5             |
|                     | Savannah...      | 32 05                 | 81 05                  | 0 19 E                  | +2             |                     | Philadelphia...  | 39 58                 | 75 10                  | 8 37 W                  | +5             |
| Idaho...            | Boise.....       | 43 37                 | 116 12                 | 19 48 E                 | +3             |                     | Allegheny...     | 40 29                 | 80 01                  | 4 41 W                  | +4             |
| Illinois.           | Springfield...   | 39 50                 | 89 39                  | 4 18 E                  | +0             | R. I....            | Providence...    | 41 50                 | 71 24                  | 13 15 W                 | +6             |
|                     | Chicago.....     | 41 54                 | 87 37                  | 3 35 E                  | +1             | S. C....            | Columbia....     | 34 00                 | 81 02                  | 0 23 W                  | +2             |
| Indiana.            | Indianapolis...  | 39 47                 | 86 08                  | 0 59 E                  | +1             |                     | Charleston...    | 32 47                 | 79 56                  | 1 13 W                  | +2             |
|                     | Fort Wayne...    | 41 03                 | 85 03                  | 0 13 W                  | +2             | S. Dak.             | Pierre.....      | 44 22                 | 100 22                 | 13 07 E                 | +2             |
| Iowa....            | Des Moines...    | 41 36                 | 93 36                  | 8 83 E                  | +1             |                     | Yankton.....     | 42 53                 | 97 25                  | 11 36 E                 | +2             |
|                     | Keokuk.....      | 40 23                 | 91 23                  | 6 03 E                  | +0             | Tenn...             | Nashville...     | 36 09                 | 86 48                  | 3 55 E                  | +0             |
| Kansas.             | Topeka.....      | 39 02                 | 95 43                  | 9 32 E                  | +1             |                     | Knoxville...     | 35 58                 | 83 55                  | 0 26 W                  | +1             |
|                     | Ness City....    | 38 28                 | 99 54                  | 11 40 E                 | +2             |                     | Memphis....      | 35 08                 | 90 03                  | 5 35 E                  | +1             |
| Ky....              | Lexington...     | 38 04                 | 84 30                  | 0 13 E                  | +0             | Tex....             | Austin.....      | 30 17                 | 97 44                  | 8 55 E                  | +3             |
|                     | Paducah.....     | 37 05                 | 83 37                  | 4 24 E                  | +0             |                     | San Antonio...   | 29 27                 | 98 28                  | 9 31 E                  | +3             |
|                     | Louisville...    | 38 15                 | 85 46                  | 1 11 E                  | +1             |                     | Houston.....     | 29 47                 | 95 20                  | 8 24 E                  | +3             |
| La....              | Baton Rouge...   | 30 27                 | 91 11                  | 6 14 E                  | +2             |                     | Galveston...     | 29 18                 | 94 47                  | 8 03 E                  | +3             |
|                     | New Orleans...   | 30 00                 | 90 05                  | 5 45 E                  | +2             |                     | El Paso.....     | 31 46                 | 106 29                 | 12 46 E                 | +4             |
| Maine...            | Shreveport...    | 32 30                 | 93 45                  | 7 30 E                  | +2             | Utah...             | Salt Lake....    | 40 46                 | 111 54                 | 17 21 E                 | +3             |
|                     | Bangor.....      | 44 48                 | 68 48                  | 18 25 W                 | +6             |                     | Ogden.....       | 41 13                 | 112 00                 | 18 17 E                 | +3             |
|                     | Portland....     | 43 39                 | 70 17                  | 15 55 W                 | +6             | Vt....              | Montpelier...    | 44 15                 | 72 32                  | 15 16 W                 | +6             |
|                     | Eastport....     | 44 54                 | 66 59                  | 20 37 W                 | +6             |                     | Burlington...    | 44 28                 | 73 12                  | 13 48 W                 | +6             |
| Md....              | Annapolis...     | 38 59                 | 76 29                  | 6 31 W                  | +4             | Va....              | Richmond...      | 37 32                 | 77 26                  | 4 37 W                  | +4             |
|                     | Baltimore...     | 39 16                 | 76 35                  | 6 42 W                  | +4             |                     | Norfolk.....     | 36 52                 | 76 17                  | 5 22 W                  | +4             |
| Mass...             | Boston.....      | 42 22                 | 71 04                  | 14 00 W                 | +6             |                     | Lynchburg...     | 37 25                 | 79 09                  | 3 27 W                  | +3             |
|                     | Pittsfield...    | 42 27                 | 73 17                  | 12 21 W                 | +6             | Wash...             | Olympia.....     | 47 02                 | 122 54                 | 23 30 E                 | +3             |
| Mich...             | Lansing....      | 42 44                 | 84 32                  | 0 42 W                  | +2             |                     | Wallula Walla    | 46 04                 | 118 21                 | 22 03 E                 | +3             |
|                     | Detroit.....     | 42 21                 | 83 03                  | 1 55 W                  | +3             | W. Va.              | Charleston...    | 38 21                 | 81 38                  | 2 53 W                  | +3             |
|                     | Marquette...     | 46 33                 | 87 22                  | 1 51 E                  | +2             |                     | Wheeling....     | 40 03                 | 80 44                  | 1 56 W                  | +3             |
| Minn...             | St. Paul.....    | 44 58                 | 93 05                  | 8 50 E                  | +0             | Wis...              | Madison.....     | 43 04                 | 89 25                  | 4 45 E                  | +1             |
|                     | Duluth.....      | 46 46                 | 92 04                  | 8 35 E                  | +1             |                     | Milwaukee...     | 43 04                 | 87 53                  | 3 04 E                  | +1             |
| Miss...             | Jackson.....     | 32 19                 | 90 12                  | 6 18 E                  | +1             |                     | La Crosse...     | 43 50                 | 91 14                  | 5 25 E                  | +0             |
|                     | Oxford.....      | 34 22                 | 89 33                  | 5 45 E                  | +1             | Wyo...              | Cheyenne...      | 41 08                 | 104 49                 | 15 29 E                 | +3             |

## EXTREME VALUES.

Maine. [N. E. Corner.]... [22 30 W] 6 + [ Alaska. [N. E. Corner.]... [40 29 E] -1

## DEPENDENCIES.

|          |             |       |       |        |    |          |              |       |        |         |    |
|----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|----|----------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|----|
| Cuba.... | Havana..... | 23 08 | 82 22 | 3 04 E | 0  | Haw'n    | Honolulu.... | 21 18 | 157 52 | 10 53 E | +2 |
|          | Santiago... | 20 00 | 75 50 | 0 56 E | -3 | Islands. | Hilo.....    | 19 44 | 155 05 | 9 11 E  | +2 |
| Porto    | San Juan... | 18 29 | 66 07 | 2 56 W | +8 | Philip-  |              |       |        |         |    |
| Rico.    | Ponce.....  | 17 59 | 66 40 | 2 39 W | +8 | ines.    | Manila.....  | 14 35 | 120 58 | 0 53 E  | 0  |

## LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE TABLE.

(LONGITUDE RECKONED FROM GREENWICH.)

Specially prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC.

|                          | °  | '  | "  | H. M. S. |    | °  | '  | " | H. M. S. |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|---|----------|
| Acapulco, Mex.           | 16 | 50 | 56 | N.       | 6  | 39 | 41 | 8 | W.       |
| Adelaide, S. Australia*  | 34 | 55 | 38 | S.       | 9  | 14 | 20 | 3 | E.       |
| Aden, Arabia.            | 12 | 46 | 40 | N.       | 2  | 59 | 55 | 8 | E.       |
| Albany, N. Y.*           | 42 | 39 | 13 | N.       | 4  | 55 | 6  | 8 | W.       |
| Algiers*                 | 36 | 47 | 50 | N.       | 0  | 12 | 11 | 4 | E.       |
| Allegheny, Pa.*          | 40 | 27 | 42 | N.       | 5  | 20 | 2  | 9 | W.       |
| Alexandria, Egypt.       | 31 | 11 | 43 | N.       | 1  | 59 | 26 | 7 | E.       |
| Amherst, Mass.*          | 42 | 22 | 17 | N.       | 4  | 50 | 4  | 7 | W.       |
| Ann Arbor, Mich.*        | 42 | 16 | 48 | N.       | 5  | 34 | 55 | 2 | W.       |
| Annapolis, Md.*          | 38 | 58 | 54 | N.       | 5  | 5  | 56 | 5 | W.       |
| Antipodes Island.        | 49 | 42 | 0  | S.       | 11 | 54 | 52 | 3 | E.       |
| Apia, Samoa.             | 13 | 48 | 56 | S.       | 1  | 26 | 58 | 7 | E.       |
| Armagh, Ireland*         | 54 | 32 | 6  | N.       | 2  | 24 | 14 | 0 | E.       |
| Aspinwall, S.A., Lt.     | 9  | 22 | 9  | N.       | 0  | 26 | 35 | 4 | W.       |
| Astoria, Ore.            | 46 | 11 | 19 | N.       | 5  | 19 | 39 | 0 | W.       |
| Athens, Greece*          | 37 | 58 | 21 | N.       | 8  | 15 | 18 | 8 | W.       |
| Attu Island, Alaska.     | 52 | 56 | 1  | N.       | 11 | 32 | 49 | 6 | E.       |
| Bahia, Brazil.           | 13 | 0  | 37 | S.       | 2  | 34 | 8  | 4 | W.       |
| Baltimore, Md.           | 39 | 17 | 48 | N.       | 5  | 6  | 26 | 0 | W.       |
| Batavia, Java.           | 6  | 7  | 40 | S.       | 7  | 13 | 7  | 7 | E.       |
| Belize, Honduras.        | 17 | 29 | 20 | N.       | 5  | 52 | 46 | 7 | W.       |
| Belle Isle, Lt.          | 51 | 53 | 0  | N.       | 3  | 41 | 29 | 5 | W.       |
| Berlin, Prussia*         | 52 | 30 | 17 | N.       | 0  | 53 | 34 | 9 | E.       |
| Bermuda, Dock Yard.      | 32 | 19 | 24 | N.       | 4  | 19 | 18 | 3 | W.       |
| Bombay*                  | 18 | 53 | 45 | N.       | 4  | 51 | 15 | 7 | E.       |
| Bonn, Germany*           | 50 | 43 | 45 | N.       | 0  | 28 | 23 | 3 | E.       |
| Bordeaux, France*        | 44 | 50 | 17 | N.       | 0  | 2  | 5  | 4 | W.       |
| Boston State House.      | 42 | 21 | 28 | N.       | 4  | 44 | 15 | 3 | W.       |
| Bridgetown, Barbadoes.   | 13 | 54 | 2  | N.       | 3  | 58 | 29 | 3 | W.       |
| Brussels, Belgium*       | 50 | 51 | 10 | N.       | 0  | 17 | 28 | 6 | E.       |
| Buenos Ayres.            | 34 | 36 | 30 | S.       | 3  | 53 | 28 | 9 | W.       |
| Calcutta.                | 22 | 33 | 25 | N.       | 5  | 53 | 30 | 7 | E.       |
| Callao, Peru, Lt.        | 12 | 4  | 3  | S.       | 5  | 9  | 3  | 0 | W.       |
| Cambridge, Eng.*         | 52 | 12 | 52 | N.       | 0  | 0  | 22 | 7 | E.       |
| Cambridge, Mass.*        | 42 | 22 | 48 | N.       | 4  | 44 | 31 | 0 | E.       |
| Canton, China.           | 23 | 6  | 35 | N.       | 7  | 33 | 46 | 3 | W.       |
| Cape Cod, Mass.          | 42 | 2  | 21 | N.       | 4  | 40 | 14 | 6 | W.       |
| C. Hatteras, N. C., Lt.  | 35 | 15 | 14 | N.       | 5  | 2  | 5  | 0 | W.       |
| Cape Henry, Va., Lt.     | 36 | 55 | 29 | N.       | 5  | 4  | 2  | 0 | W.       |
| Cape Horn.               | 55 | 58 | 41 | S.       | 4  | 29 | 5  | 0 | W.       |
| Cape May, N. J., Lt.     | 38 | 55 | 56 | N.       | 4  | 59 | 50 | 7 | W.       |
| Cape Good Hope, Lt.      | 34 | 21 | 12 | S.       | 1  | 13 | 58 | 0 | E.       |
| Cape Prince of Wales.    | 65 | 33 | 30 | N.       | 11 | 15 | 58 | 8 | W.       |
| Charleston, S. C., Lt.   | 32 | 41 | 44 | N.       | 5  | 19 | 32 | 0 | W.       |
| Charlottetown, P. E. I.  | 46 | 13 | 55 | N.       | 4  | 12 | 27 | 5 | W.       |
| Cherbourg, France.       | 49 | 38 | 54 | N.       | 0  | 6  | 32 | 5 | W.       |
| Chicago, Ill.*           | 41 | 50 | 1  | N.       | 5  | 50 | 26 | 7 | W.       |
| Christiania, Nor.*       | 59 | 54 | 44 | N.       | 0  | 42 | 53 | 8 | E.       |
| Cincinnati, O.*          | 39 | 8  | 19 | N.       | 5  | 37 | 41 | 3 | W.       |
| Clinton, N. Y.*          | 43 | 8  | 17 | N.       | 5  | 1  | 37 | 4 | W.       |
| Colombo, Ceylon.         | 6  | 55 | 40 | N.       | 5  | 19 | 21 | 9 | E.       |
| Constantinople.          | 41 | 0  | 30 | N.       | 1  | 56 | 3  | 7 | E.       |
| Copenhagen*              | 55 | 41 | 13 | N.       | 0  | 50 | 18 | 8 | E.       |
| Demerara (Geo'town) Lt.  | 6  | 49 | 20 | N.       | 3  | 52 | 46 | 0 | W.       |
| Denver, Col.*            | 39 | 40 | 36 | N.       | 6  | 59 | 47 | 6 | W.       |
| Dublin, Ireland*         | 53 | 23 | 13 | N.       | 0  | 25 | 21 | 1 | W.       |
| Edinburgh*               | 55 | 57 | 23 | N.       | 0  | 12 | 47 | 1 | W.       |
| Esquimaux, B. C., Lt.    | 48 | 27 | 40 | N.       | 8  | 13 | 47 | 1 | W.       |
| Father Point, Que., Lt.  | 48 | 31 | 25 | N.       | 4  | 33 | 49 | 2 | W.       |
| Fayal, Azores.           | 38 | 32 | 9  | N.       | 1  | 54 | 16 | 0 | W.       |
| Fernandina, Fla.         | 30 | 40 | 18 | N.       | 5  | 25 | 51 | 1 | W.       |
| Florence, Italy*         | 43 | 46 | 4  | N.       | 0  | 45 | 1  | 5 | E.       |
| Funchal, Madeira.        | 32 | 38 | 4  | N.       | 1  | 7  | 35 | 6 | E.       |
| Galveston, Tex.          | 29 | 18 | 17 | N.       | 6  | 19 | 9  | 7 | W.       |
| Geneva, Switzerland*     | 46 | 11 | 59 | N.       | 0  | 24 | 36 | 8 | E.       |
| Glasgow, Scotland*       | 55 | 52 | 43 | N.       | 0  | 17 | 10 | 6 | W.       |
| Gibraltar.               | 36 | 6  | 30 | N.       | 0  | 21 | 23 | 3 | W.       |
| Greenwich, Eng.*         | 51 | 28 | 38 | N.       | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 | —        |
| Halifax, N. S.           | 44 | 39 | 38 | N.       | 4  | 14 | 21 | 1 | W.       |
| Hamburg, Ger.*           | 53 | 33 | 7  | N.       | 0  | 39 | 53 | 8 | E.       |
| Hanover, N. H.*          | 43 | 42 | 15 | N.       | 4  | 49 | 7  | 9 | W.       |
| Havana, Cuba.            | 23 | 9  | 21 | N.       | 5  | 29 | 26 | 0 | W.       |
| Hobart Town, Tas.        | 42 | 53 | 25 | S.       | 9  | 49 | 20 | 5 | E.       |
| Hongkong, China*         | 22 | 18 | 12 | N.       | 7  | 36 | 41 | 9 | E.       |
| Honolulu (Reef) Lt.      | 21 | 17 | 55 | N.       | 10 | 31 | 28 | 0 | W.       |
| Key West, Fla., Lt.      | 24 | 32 | 53 | N.       | 5  | 27 | 12 | 3 | W.       |
| Kingston, Jamaica.       | 17 | 57 | 41 | N.       | 5  | 7  | 10 | 7 | W.       |
| Lisbon, Portugal*        | 38 | 42 | 31 | N.       | 0  | 36 | 44 | 7 | W.       |
| Liverpool*               | 53 | 24 | 5  | N.       | 0  | 12 | 17 | 3 | W.       |
| Madison, Wis.*           | 43 | 43 | 7  | N.       | 0  | 3  | 43 | 7 | N.       |
| Madras, India*           | 13 | 4  | 8  | N.       | 5  | 10 | 59 | 4 | E.       |
| Madrid, Spain*           | 40 | 24 | 30 | N.       | 0  | 14 | 46 | 4 | W.       |
| Manila, Lt.              | 14 | 35 | 15 | N.       | 8  | 3  | 50 | 0 | E.       |
| Marseilles*              | 43 | 18 | 18 | N.       | 0  | 21 | 34 | 6 | E.       |
| Melbourne, Vic.*         | 37 | 49 | 53 | S.       | 9  | 39 | 54 | 1 | E.       |
| Mexico (city)*           | 19 | 26 | 2  | N.       | 6  | 36 | 26 | 7 | W.       |
| Monrovia, Liberia.       | 6  | 19 | 5  | N.       | 0  | 43 | 15 | 7 | W.       |
| Montreal, Que.*          | 45 | 39 | 17 | N.       | 4  | 54 | 15 | 7 | W.       |
| Moscow.                  | 55 | 45 | 20 | N.       | 2  | 30 | 17 | 2 | E.       |
| Mount Hamilton, Cal.     | 37 | 20 | 24 | N.       | 8  | 6  | 34 | 1 | W.       |
| Munich*                  | 48 | 8  | 45 | N.       | 0  | 46 | 26 | 1 | E.       |
| Nain, Labrador.          | 56 | 32 | 51 | N.       | 4  | 6  | 42 | 7 | W.       |
| Naples*                  | 40 | 51 | 46 | N.       | 0  | 57 | 1  | 8 | E.       |
| Nashville, Tenn.*        | 36 | 8  | 54 | N.       | 5  | 47 | 12 | 0 | W.       |
| Nassau, Bahamas.         | 25 | 5  | 37 | N.       | 5  | 9  | 27 | 8 | W.       |
| Natal, S. Africa*        | 29 | 50 | 47 | S.       | 2  | 4  | 1  | 2 | E.       |
| New Haven, Ct.*          | 41 | 18 | 36 | N.       | 4  | 51 | 42 | 1 | W.       |
| New Orleans (Mint).      | 29 | 57 | 46 | N.       | 6  | 0  | 13 | 9 | W.       |
| New York (Colu. Col.)*   | 40 | 45 | 23 | N.       | 4  | 55 | 53 | 6 | W.       |
| Nice, France*            | 43 | 43 | 17 | N.       | 0  | 29 | 12 | 2 | E.       |
| Norfolk, Va. (Navy Yd)   | 36 | 49 | 33 | N.       | 5  | 5  | 11 | 0 | W.       |
| North Cape.              | 71 | 11 | 0  | N.       | 1  | 42 | 40 | 0 | E.       |
| Northfield, Minn.*       | 44 | 27 | 42 | N.       | 6  | 12 | 35 | 8 | W.       |
| Odessa, Russia*          | 46 | 28 | 37 | N.       | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2 | E.       |
| Ogden, Utah*             | 41 | 13 | 8  | N.       | 7  | 27 | 59 | 6 | W.       |
| Oxford, Eng. (Univ.)*    | 51 | 45 | 34 | N.       | 0  | 5  | 0  | 4 | W.       |
| Panama.                  | 8  | 57 | 6  | N.       | 5  | 18 | 8  | 8 | W.       |
| Para, Brazil.            | 1  | 26 | 59 | S.       | 3  | 14 | 0  | 0 | W.       |
| Paris, France*           | 48 | 50 | 12 | N.       | 0  | 9  | 20 | 9 | W.       |
| Pensacola, Fla., Lt.     | 30 | 20 | 47 | N.       | 5  | 49 | 14 | 1 | W.       |
| Pernambuco, Brazil, Lt.  | 8  | 3  | 22 | S.       | 2  | 19 | 27 | 8 | W.       |
| Petrograd*,              | 59 | 56 | 30 | N.       | 2  | 1  | 13 | 5 | E.       |
| Port au Prince, Hayti.   | 18 | 33 | 54 | N.       | 4  | 28 | 0  | 0 | W.       |
| Philadelphia, Pa.*       | 39 | 57 | 7  | N.       | 5  | 0  | 38 | 5 | W.       |
| Point Barrow.            | 71 | 27 | 0  | N.       | 10 | 25 | 0  | 0 | W.       |
| Portland, Me.            | 43 | 39 | 28 | N.       | 4  | 41 | 1  | 2 | W.       |
| Port Louis, Mauritius.   | 20 | 8  | 46 | S.       | 3  | 49 | 57 | 7 | E.       |
| Port Said, Egypt, Lt.    | 31 | 15 | 45 | N.       | 2  | 9  | 15 | 5 | E.       |
| Port Spain, Trinidad.    | 10 | 38 | 39 | N.       | 4  | 6  | 2  | 5 | W.       |
| P. Stanley, Falkland Is. | 51 | 41 | 10 | S.       | 3  | 51 | 26 | 0 | W.       |
| Prague, Bohemia*         | 50 | 5  | 19 | N.       | 0  | 57 | 40 | 3 | E.       |
| Princeton, N. J.*        | 40 | 20 | 58 | N.       | 4  | 58 | 37 | 5 | W.       |
| Providence, R. I.*       | 41 | 49 | 46 | N.       | 4  | 45 | 37 | 5 | W.       |
| Quebec, Que.*            | 46 | 47 | 59 | N.       | 4  | 44 | 52 | 6 | W.       |
| Richmond, Va.            | 37 | 32 | 16 | N.       | 5  | 9  | 44 | 0 | W.       |
| Rio de Janeiro*          | 22 | 54 | 24 | S.       | 2  | 52 | 41 | 4 | W.       |
| Rochester, N. Y.*        | 43 | 9  | 17 | N.       | 5  | 10 | 21 | 8 | W.       |
| Rome, Italy*             | 41 | 53 | 54 | N.       | 0  | 49 | 55 | 6 | E.       |
| Saigon, Cochín-China*    | 10 | 46 | 47 | N.       | 7  | 6  | 48 | 7 | E.       |
| San Diego, Cal.*         | 32 | 43 | 6  | N.       | 7  | 48 | 38 | 7 | W.       |
| Sandy Hook, N. J., Lt.   | 40 | 27 | 40 | N.       | 4  | 56 | 0  | 6 | W.       |
| San Francisco, Cal.*     | 37 | 47 | 28 | N.       | 8  | 9  | 42 | 8 | W.       |
| San Juan de Porto Rico.  | 18 | 28 | 56 | N.       | 4  | 24 | 29 | 8 | W.       |
| Santiago de Cuba.        | 20 | 0  | 16 | N.       | 5  | 3  | 22 | 0 | W.       |
| Savannah, Ga.            | 32 | 4  | 52 | N.       | 6  | 24 | 21 | 7 | W.       |
| Seattle, Wash.           | 47 | 35 | 54 | N.       | 8  | 9  | 19 | 9 | W.       |
| Shanghai, China.         | 31 | 14 | 42 | N.       | 8  | 5  | 55 | 7 | E.       |
| Singapore.               | 1  | 17 | 11 | N.       | 6  | 55 | 25 | 0 | E.       |
| St. Helena Island.       | 15 | 55 | 0  | S.       | 0  | 22 | 52 | 0 | W.       |
| St. John's, Newfo'land.  | 47 | 34 | 2  | N.       | 3  | 30 | 43 | 6 | W.       |
| St. Louis, Mo.*          | 36 | 38 | 4  | N.       | 6  | 0  | 49 | 1 | W.       |
| Stockholm*               | 59 | 29 | 23 | N.       | 1  | 12 | 14 | 0 | E.       |
| Suakim, E. Africa, Lt.   | 19 | 7  | 0  | N.       | 1  | 29 | 16 | 6 | E.       |
| Sydney, N. S. W.*        | 35 | 51 | 17 | S.       | 10 | 4  | 49 | 5 | E.       |
| Tokio, Japan*            | 35 | 39 | 17 | N.       | 9  | 18 | 58 | 5 | E.       |
| Tunis (Goletta) Lt.      | 36 | 48 | 36 | N.       | 0  | 41 | 14 | 5 | E.       |
| Utrecht, Netherlands*    | 52 | 5  | 10 | N.       | 0  | 20 | 31 | 3 | E.       |
| Valparaiso, Chile.       | 33 | 1  | 53 | S.       | 4  | 46 | 34 | 8 | W.       |
| Venice, Italy*           | 45 | 26 | 10 | N.       | 0  | 49 | 22 | 1 | E.       |
| Vera Cruz, Mex., Lt.     | 19 | 12 | 29 | N.       | 6  | 24 | 31 | 8 | W.       |
| Victoria, B. C., Lt.     | 48 | 25 | 26 | N.       | 8  | 13 | 33 | 8 | W.       |
| Vienna, Austria*         | 48 | 13 | 55 | N.       | 1  | 5  | 21 | 5 | E.       |
| Warsaw, Russia*          | 52 | 13 | 6  | N.       | 1  | 24 | 7  | 4 | E.       |
| Washington, D. C.*       | 38 | 55 | 15 | N.       | 5  | 8  | 15 | 7 | W.       |
| Wellington, N. Z.*       | 41 | 18 | 1  | S.       | 11 | 39 | 6  | 5 | E.       |
| West Point, N. Y.*       | 41 | 23 | 22 | N.       | 4  | 55 | 50 | 6 | W.       |
| Williamstown, Mass.*     | 42 | 42 | 30 | N.       | 4  | 52 | 50 | 4 | W.       |
| Yokohama, Japan.         | 35 | 26 | 24 | N.       | 9  | 18 | 36 | 9 | E.       |
| Zanzibar (E. Consulate)  | 6  | 9  | 43 | S.       | 2  | 36 | 44 | 7 | E.       |

\* Observatories. Lt. denotes a lighthouse.

† Highest latitude in U. S. territory.



**THERMOMETERS.****COMPARATIVE SCALES.**

| Reaumur,<br>80°. | Centigrade,<br>100°. | Fahrenheit,<br>212°. |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 76               | 95                   | 203                  |
| 72               | 90                   | 194                  |
| 68               | 85                   | 185                  |
| 64               | 80                   | 176                  |
| 63.1             | 78.9                 | 174                  |
| 60               | 75                   | 167                  |
| 56               | 70                   | 158                  |
| 52               | 65                   | 149                  |
| 48               | 60                   | 140                  |
| 44               | 55                   | 131                  |
| 42.2             | 52.8                 | 127                  |
| 40               | 50                   | 122                  |
| 36               | 45                   | 113                  |
| 33.8             | 42.2                 | 108                  |
| 32               | 40                   | 104                  |
| 29.3             | 36.7                 | 98                   |
| 28               | 35                   | 95                   |
| 25.8             | 32.2                 | 90                   |
| 24               | 30                   | 86                   |
| 21.3             | 26.7                 | 80                   |
| 20               | 25                   | 77                   |
| 16               | 20                   | 68                   |
| 12.4             | 15.3                 | 60                   |
| 10.2             | 12.8                 | 55                   |
| 8                | 10                   | 50                   |
| 5.8              | 7.2                  | 45                   |
| 4                | 5                    | 41                   |
| 1.3              | 1.7                  | 35                   |
| 0                | 0                    | 32                   |
| -0.9             | -1.1                 | 30                   |
| -4               | -5                   | 23                   |
| -5.3             | -6.7                 | 20                   |
| -8               | -10                  | 14                   |
| -9.8             | -12.2                | 10                   |
| -12              | -15                  | 5                    |
| -14.2            | -17.8                | 0                    |
| -16              | -20                  | -4                   |
| -20              | -25                  | -13                  |
| -24              | -30                  | -22                  |
| -28              | -35                  | -31                  |
| -32              | -40                  | -40                  |

**WATER BOILS  
AT SEA-  
LEVEL.**

**Alcohol Boils.**

**Tallow Melts.**

**Blood Heat.**

**Temperate.**

**WATER  
FREEZES.**

**ZERO Fahr.**

**RULES FOR FORETELLING THE WEATHER.****ADAPTED FOR USE WITH ANEROID BAROMETERS.****A RISING BAROMETER.**

A **RAPID** rise indicates unsettled weather.

A **gradual** rise indicates settled weather.

A rise with dry air and cold increasing in Summer indicates wind from the northward; and if rain has fallen, better weather may be expected.

A rise with moist air and a low temperature indicates wind and rain from the northward.

A rise with southerly winds indicates fine weather.

**A STEADY BAROMETER.**

With dry air and seasonable temperature indicates a continuance of very fine weather.

**A FALLING BAROMETER.**

A **rapid** fall indicates stormy weather.

A rapid fall with westerly wind indicates stormy weather from the northward.

A fall with a northerly wind indicates storm, with rain and hail in Summer, and snow in Winter.

A fall with increased moisture in the air, and heat increasing, indicates wind and rain from the southward.

A fall with dry air and cold increasing in Winter indicates snow.

A fall after very calm and warm weather indicates rain with squally weather.

The barometer rises for northerly winds, including from north-west by north to the eastward for dry, or less wet weather, for less wind, or for more than one of these changes, except on a few occasions, when rain, hail, or snow comes from the northward with strong wind.

The barometer falls for southerly wind, including from south-east by south to the westward, for wet weather, for stronger wind or for more than one of these changes, except on a few occasions, when moderate wind, with rain or snow, comes from the northward.

The above printed rules are in use by the Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club of New York.

**DURATION OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF WEATHER IN THE SEVERAL STORMS—VICINITY OF NEW YORK.**

| CRITICAL WINDS          | Clear<br>Hours | Cloudy<br>Hours. | Rain<br>Hours. | Clearing<br>Hours |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| South to Southwest..... | 9              | 8                | 8.3            | 14                |
| South to Southeast..... | 14             | 13.4             | 15.6           | 15.4              |
| East to Northeast.....  | 20             | 17.6             | 31             | 20.6              |

**WEATHER WISDOM.**

**SUNSET COLORS.**—A gray, lowering sunset, or one where the sky is green or yellowish-green, indicates rain. A red sunrise, with clouds lowering later in the morning, also indicates rain.

**HALO (SUN DOGS).**—By halo we mean the large circles, or parts of circles, about the sun or moon. A halo occurring after fine weather indicates a storm.

**CORONA.**—By this term we mean the small colored circles frequently seen around the sun or moon. A corona growing smaller indicates rain; growing larger, fair weather.

**RAINBOWS.**—A morning rainbow is regarded as a sign of rain; an evening rainbow of fair weather.

**SKY COLOR.**—A deep-blue color of the sky, even when seen through clouds, indicates fair weather; a growing whiteness, an approaching storm.

**FOGS.**—Fogs indicate settled weather. A morning fog usually breaks away before noon.

**VISIBILITY.**—Unusual clearness of the atmosphere, unusual brightness or twinkling of the stars, indicate rain.

**FROST.**—The first frost and last frost are usually preceded by a temperature very much above the mean.

**OBJECTS VISIBLE AT SEA-LEVEL IN CLEAR WEATHER.**

The following table shows the distance at sea-level at which objects are visible at certain elevations.

| ELEVATION—FEET. | Miles. | ELEVATION—FEET. | Miles. | ELEVATION—FEET. | Miles. |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 1               | 1.31   | 30              | 7.25   | 90              | 12.25  |
| 5               | 2.96   | 35              | 7.83   | 100             | 13.23  |
| 6               | 3.24   | 40              | 8.37   | 150             | 16.22  |
| 7               | 3.49   | 45              | 8.87   | 200             | 18.72  |
| 8               | 3.73   | 50              | 9.35   | 300             | 22.91  |
| 9               | 3.96   | 60              | 10.25  | 500             | 29.58  |
| 10              | 4.18   | 70              | 11.07  | 1,000           | 33.41  |
| 20              | 5.92   | 80              | 11.83  | 1 mile          | 96.10  |
| 25              | 6.61   |                 |        |                 |        |

## NORMAL TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL.

TABLE SHOWING THE NORMAL TEMPERATURE FOR JANUARY AND JULY, AND THE NORMAL ANNUAL PRECIPITATION AT WEATHER BUREAU STATIONS IN EACH OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES, ALSO THE HIGHEST AND LOWEST TEMPERATURES EVER REPORTED FROM EACH OF SAID STATIONS, TO JANUARY 1, 1915.  
(Prepared in the office of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, U. S. Department of Agriculture, for THE WORLD ALMANAC for 1916.)

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Stations.                   | TEMPERATURE |       |                |         | Mean Annual Precipitation,<br>Rain and Melted Snow (inches). |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                             | Mean.       |       | Ex-<br>tremes. |         |                                                              |
|                         |                             | January.    | July. | Highest.       | Lowest. |                                                              |
| Ala.                    | Birmingham.....             | 45 82       | 104   | -10            | 49.5    |                                                              |
|                         | Mobile.....                 | 50 80       | 102   | -1             | 62.0    |                                                              |
|                         | Montgomery.....             | 48 81       | 107   | -5             | 51.2    |                                                              |
| Ariz.                   | Flagstaff.....              | 27 65       | 93    | -22            | 23.2    |                                                              |
|                         | Phoenix.....                | 50 90       | 119   | 12             | 7.9     |                                                              |
|                         | Yuma.....                   | 55 91       | 120   | 22             | 3.1     |                                                              |
| Ark.                    | Fort Smith.....             | 38 81       | 108   | -15            | 41.3    |                                                              |
|                         | Little Rock.....            | 41 81       | 106   | -12            | 49.9    |                                                              |
|                         | Fresno.....                 | 45 82       | 115   | 17             | 9.1     |                                                              |
| Cal.                    | Los Angeles.....            | 53 67       | 109   | 28             | 15.6    |                                                              |
|                         | Red Bluff.....              | 45 82       | 115   | -18            | 25.0    |                                                              |
|                         | Sacramento.....             | 46 72       | 110   | 19             | 20.1    |                                                              |
| Col.                    | San Diego.....              | 54 67       | 110   | 25             | 10.0    |                                                              |
|                         | San Francisco.....          | 50 57       | 101   | 29             | 22.3    |                                                              |
|                         | Denver.....                 | 29 72       | 105   | -29            | 14.0    |                                                              |
| Conn.                   | Grand Junction.....         | 25 79       | 104   | -19            | 8.3     |                                                              |
|                         | Pueblo.....                 | 29 74       | 104   | -27            | 12.0    |                                                              |
|                         | New Haven.....              | 27 72       | 100   | -14            | 47.2    |                                                              |
| D. C.                   | Washington.....             | 33 77       | 104   | -15            | 43.5    |                                                              |
|                         | Jacksonville.....           | 54 81       | 104   | 10             | 53.2    |                                                              |
|                         | Jupiter.....                | 64 81       | 96    | 24             | 60.2    |                                                              |
| Florida.                | Key West.....               | 69 84       | 100   | 41             | 38.7    |                                                              |
|                         | Pensacola.....              | 52 81       | 103   | 7              | 56.2    |                                                              |
|                         | Tampa.....                  | 57 80       | 96    | 19             | 53.1    |                                                              |
| Georgia.                | Atlanta.....                | 42 78       | 100   | -8             | 49.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Augusta.....                | 46 80       | 105   | 3              | 47.9    |                                                              |
|                         | Savannah.....               | 50 80       | 105   | 8              | 50.3    |                                                              |
| Idaho.                  | Boise.....                  | 29 73       | 111   | -28            | 12.7    |                                                              |
|                         | Pocatello.....              | 25 71       | 102   | -20            | 12.9    |                                                              |
|                         | Cairo.....                  | 35 79       | 106   | -16            | 41.7    |                                                              |
| Illinois.               | Chicago.....                | 24 72       | 103   | -23            | 33.3    |                                                              |
|                         | Springfield.....            | 26 76       | 107   | -24            | 37.0    |                                                              |
|                         | Indianapolis.....           | 28 76       | 106   | -25            | 41.5    |                                                              |
| Indiana.                | Des Moines.....             | 20 76       | 109   | -30            | 32.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Dubuque.....                | 18 75       | 106   | -32            | 34.0    |                                                              |
|                         | Keokuk.....                 | 24 77       | 108   | -27            | 35.1    |                                                              |
| Iowa.                   | Concordia.....              | 24 78       | 110   | -25            | 27.5    |                                                              |
|                         | Dodge.....                  | 27 78       | 108   | -26            | 20.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Wichita.....                | 30 79       | 107   | -22            | 30.6    |                                                              |
| Ky.                     | Louisville.....             | 34 79       | 107   | -20            | 44.3    |                                                              |
|                         | New Orleans.....            | 53 81       | 102   | -7             | 57.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Shreveport.....             | 46 82       | 110   | -5             | 45.7    |                                                              |
| La.                     | Eastport.....               | 20 60       | 93    | -23            | 43.3    |                                                              |
|                         | Portland.....               | 22 68       | 103   | -17            | 42.5    |                                                              |
|                         | Baltimore.....              | 33 77       | 104   | -7             | 43.2    |                                                              |
| Md.                     | Boston.....                 | 27 71       | 104   | -13            | 43.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Alpena.....                 | 19 66       | 101   | -27            | 33.2    |                                                              |
|                         | Detroit.....                | 24 72       | 101   | -24            | 32.2    |                                                              |
| Mich.                   | Marquette.....              | 16 65       | 108   | -27            | 32.6    |                                                              |
|                         | Port Huron.....             | 22 69       | 101   | -25            | 30.6    |                                                              |
|                         | Duluth.....                 | 10 66       | 99    | -41            | 29.9    |                                                              |
| Minn.                   | Moorhead.....               | 3 69        | 102   | -48            | 24.9    |                                                              |
|                         | St. Paul.....               | 12 72       | 104   | -41            | 28.7    |                                                              |
|                         | Vicksburg.....              | 47 80       | 101   | -1             | 53.7    |                                                              |
| Miss.                   | Kansas City.....            | 26 78       | 106   | -22            | 37.3    |                                                              |
|                         | St. Louis.....              | 31 79       | 107   | -22            | 37.2    |                                                              |
|                         | Springfield.....            | 31 76       | 106   | -29            | 44.6    |                                                              |
| Mo.                     | Havre.....                  | 14 65       | 108   | -48            | 13.7    |                                                              |
|                         | Helena.....                 | 20 67       | 103   | -42            | 12.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Kalispell.....              | 20 64       | 97    | -34            | 16.9    |                                                              |
| Mont.                   | Miles City.....             | 14 73       | 111   | -49            | 13.2    |                                                              |
|                         | North Platte.....           | 21 74       | 107   | -35            | 18.9    |                                                              |
|                         | Omaha.....                  | 20 76       | 107   | -32            | 30.7    |                                                              |
| Neb.                    | Valentine.....              | 18 73       | 106   | -38            | 22.5    |                                                              |
|                         | Winnemucca.....             | 29 72       | 104   | -28            | 8.4     |                                                              |
|                         | Charlotte.....              | 40 79       | 102   | -5             | 49.2    |                                                              |
| Nevada.                 | Hatteras.....               | 46 79       | 93    | 8              | 60.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Wilmington.....             | 46 79       | 103   | 5              | 51.0    |                                                              |
|                         | Bismarck.....               | 7 70        | 107   | -44            | 17.6    |                                                              |
| N. C.                   | Williston.....              | 6 69        | 107   | -49            | 15.1    |                                                              |
|                         | Concord.....                | 21 69       | 102   | -35            | 40.1    |                                                              |
|                         | Atlantic City.....          | 32 72       | 99    | -7             | 40.3    |                                                              |
| N. Dak.                 | Cape May.....               | 34 73       | 96    | -7             | 40.3    |                                                              |
|                         | Roswell.....                | 39 79       | 110   | -29            | 15.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Santa Fe.....               | 28 69       | 97    | -13            | 14.5    |                                                              |
| N. H.                   | Albany.....                 | 22 72       | 104   | -24            | 36.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Binghamton.....             | 23 70       | 98    | -26            | 32.9    |                                                              |
|                         | Buffalo.....                | 25 70       | 95    | -1             | 37.3    |                                                              |
| N. J.                   | New York City.....          | 30 74       | 100   | 6              | 44.6    |                                                              |
|                         | Oswego.....                 | 24 70       | 100   | -23            | 36.2    |                                                              |
|                         | Cincinnati.....             | 32 78       | 105   | -17            | 35.3    |                                                              |
| N. Mex.                 | Columbus.....               | 29 75       | 104   | -20            | 36.9    |                                                              |
|                         | Toledo.....                 | 26 74       | 102   | -16            | 30.6    |                                                              |
|                         | Oklahoma.....               | 35 80       | 108   | -17            | 31.7    |                                                              |
| Ohio.                   | Portland.....               | 39 66       | 102   | -2             | 45.1    |                                                              |
|                         | Roseburg.....               | 41 66       | 106   | -6             | 34.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Erie.....                   | 26 72       | 96    | -16            | 38.6    |                                                              |
| Okla.                   | Philadelphia.....           | 32 76       | 103   | -6             | 41.2    |                                                              |
|                         | Pittsburgh.....             | 31 75       | 103   | -20            | 36.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Block Island.....           | 31 68       | 92    | -4             | 44.4    |                                                              |
| Oregon.                 | Charleston.....             | 49 81       | 104   | 7              | 52.1    |                                                              |
|                         | Huron.....                  | 10 72       | 108   | -43            | 21.1    |                                                              |
|                         | Pierre.....                 | 14 75       | 110   | -40            | 16.6    |                                                              |
| Pa.                     | Yankton.....                | 16 75       | 107   | -36            | 25.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Chattanooga.....            | 41 78       | 101   | -10            | 50.7    |                                                              |
|                         | Memphis.....                | 40 81       | 104   | -9             | 50.3    |                                                              |
| R. I.                   | Nashville.....              | 38 79       | 104   | -13            | 48.5    |                                                              |
|                         | Abilene.....                | 43 82       | 110   | -6             | 24.7    |                                                              |
|                         | Amarillo.....               | 34 76       | 105   | -16            | 22.2    |                                                              |
| S. C.                   | El Paso.....                | 44 80       | 113   | -5             | 9.8     |                                                              |
|                         | Galveston.....              | 53 83       | 99    | 8              | 47.1    |                                                              |
|                         | Palestine.....              | 46 82       | 108   | -6             | 43.0    |                                                              |
| S. Dak.                 | San Antonio.....            | 51 82       | 108   | -4             | 26.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Salt Lake City.....         | 29 76       | 102   | -20            | 16.0    |                                                              |
|                         | Burlington.....             | 16 68       | 100   | -27            | 31.6    |                                                              |
| Tenn.                   | Northfield.....             | 15 67       | 98    | -35            | 33.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Lynchburg.....              | 36 77       | 102   | -7             | 43.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Norfolk.....                | 40 78       | 102   | -2             | 49.5    |                                                              |
| Texas.                  | Seattle.....                | 39 64       | 96    | 11             | 36.6    |                                                              |
|                         | Spokane.....                | 27 69       | 104   | -30            | 18.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Walla Walla.....            | 33 74       | 113   | -17            | 17.7    |                                                              |
| Utah.                   | Elkins.....                 | 29 76       | 97    | -21            | 42.8    |                                                              |
|                         | Parkersburg.....            | 31 76       | 102   | -27            | 40.2    |                                                              |
|                         | La Crosse.....              | 15 73       | 104   | -43            | 31.2    |                                                              |
| Vt.                     | Milwaukee.....              | 20 70       | 100   | -25            | 31.4    |                                                              |
|                         | Cheyenne.....               | 26 67       | 100   | -38            | 13.6    |                                                              |
|                         | Lander & Wash-<br>akie..... | 17 68       | 99    | -36            | 13.9    |                                                              |

The minus (-) sign indicates temperature below zero.

## TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL OF FOREIGN CITIES.

(From Hann's Lehrbuch der Meteorologie).

| CITY OR PLACE.      | Mean Annual Temperature. | Annual Average Rainfall Inches. | CITY OR PLACE.  | Mean Annual Temperature. | Annual Average Rainfall Inches. | CITY OR PLACE.      | Mean Annual Temperature. | Annual Average Rainfall Inches. |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alexandria.....     | 69.0                     | 8                               | Florence.....   | 59.2                     | 41                              | Naples.....         | 60.3                     | 33                              |
| Algiers.....        | 64.3                     | 27                              | Frankfort.....  | 50.0                     |                                 | Nice.....           | 58.0                     | 29                              |
| Amsterdam.....      | 49.9                     |                                 | Geneva.....     | 52.7                     | 82                              | Odessa.....         | 49.3                     |                                 |
| Archangel.....      | 33.0                     |                                 | Genoa.....      | 61.1                     | 47                              | Para.....           | 78.3                     | 94                              |
| Astrakhan.....      | 50.1                     | 6                               | Glasgow.....    | 49.8                     | 44                              | Paris.....          | 50.0                     | 22                              |
| Athens.....         | 63.0                     |                                 | Hamburg.....    | 47.0                     |                                 | Peking.....         | 53.0                     | 25                              |
| Bagdad.....         | 71.6                     |                                 | Havana.....     | 76.6                     | 52                              | Petrograd.....      | 39.6                     | 17                              |
| Barcelona.....      | 63.0                     |                                 | Hongkong.....   | 71.2                     | 85                              | Port Said.....      |                          | 2                               |
| Berlin.....         | 48.2                     | 23                              | Honolulu.....   | 73.9                     |                                 | Prague.....         | 47.5                     | 14                              |
| Bermuda.....        | 72.0                     | 55                              | Iceland.....    | 39.0                     | 30                              | Quebec.....         | 40.3                     |                                 |
| Berne.....          | 46.0                     | 46                              | Jerusalem.....  | 60.6                     | 25                              | Quito.....          | 55.0                     | 42                              |
| Birmingham.....     | 48.2                     |                                 | Lima.....       | 66.7                     |                                 | Rio de Janeiro..... | 72.7                     | 43                              |
| Bombay.....         | 77.7                     | 75                              | Lisbon.....     | 60.1                     | 29                              | Rome.....           | 60.5                     | 30                              |
| Bordeaux.....       | 64.1                     | 33                              | London.....     | 50.8                     | 25                              | Rotterdam.....      | 51.0                     | 23                              |
| Brussels.....       | 50.0                     | 29                              | Lyons.....      | 51.1                     | 32                              | San Domingo.....    | 81.3                     | 108                             |
| Budapest.....       | 49.8                     | 24                              | Madeira.....    | 66.0                     | 27                              | Shanghai.....       | 59.0                     |                                 |
| Buenos Ayres.....   | 62.8                     |                                 | Madrid.....     | 56.1                     | 9                               | Smyrna.....         | 60.0                     | 24                              |
| Cairo.....          | 70.0                     |                                 | Malta.....      | 64.0                     | 20                              | Stockholm.....      | 42.3                     | 17                              |
| Calcutta.....       | 79.5                     | 65                              | Manchester..... | 48.8                     | 36                              | Sydney.....         | 62.8                     | 49                              |
| Canton.....         | 71.0                     | 39                              | Manila.....     | 80.1                     | 76                              | The Hague.....      | 52.0                     |                                 |
| Cape Town.....      | 62.0                     | 25                              | Maranham.....   |                          | 277                             | Tobolsk.....        | 32.0                     |                                 |
| Cayenne.....        |                          | 116                             | Marseilles..... | 57.0                     | 23                              | Tokio.....          | 56.4                     | 58                              |
| Cherrapongee.....   |                          | 458                             | Melbourne.....  | 57.0                     | 29                              | Trieste.....        | 55.0                     | 43                              |
| Christiana.....     | 41.5                     |                                 | Mexico.....     | 59.7                     | 23                              | Valdivia.....       | 52.0                     | 106                             |
| Constantinople..... | 57.7                     |                                 | Milan.....      | 55.1                     | 38                              | Valparaiso.....     | 57.7                     |                                 |
| Copenhagen.....     | 45.3                     | 22                              | Montevideo..... | 62.0                     | 44                              | Venice.....         | 55.4                     |                                 |
| Delhi.....          | 77.0                     | 28                              | Montreal.....   | 41.9                     |                                 | Vera Cruz.....      | 77.0                     | 180                             |
| Dublin.....         | 50.1                     | 28                              | Moscow.....     | 38.5                     | 21                              | Vienna.....         | 48.6                     | 25                              |
| Edinburgh.....      | 47.1                     | 26                              | Munich.....     | 48.4                     | 35                              |                     |                          |                                 |

\* In Southwestern Assam. It is the wettest place in the world. In 1861 the rainfall there reached 905 inches.

NOTE.—The mean annual temperature of the globe is about 59° Fahr. The average rainfall is 36 inches.

GREATEST ALTITUDE IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY.  
FROM THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

| STATE OR TERRITORY. | Name of Place.                           | Height Feet. | STATE OR TERRITORY. | Name of Place.                            | Height Feet. |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Alabama.....        | Cheaha Mt. (Talladega Co.).....          | 2,407        | Montana.....        | Granite Peak (Carbon Co.).....            | 12,850       |
| Alaska.....         | Mt. McKinley.....                        | 20,300       | Nebraska.....       | S. W. part Banner Co.....                 | 5,350        |
| Arizona.....        | San Francisco Peak (Cocconino Co.).....  | 12,611       | Nevada.....         | East Peak White Mts. (Esmeralda Co.)..... | 13,145       |
| Arkansas.....       | Blue Mt. (Polk-Scott Co.).....           | 2,800        | N. Hampshire.....   | Mt. Washington (Coos Co.).....            | 6,293        |
| California.....     | Mt. Whitney (Inyo-Tulare Co.).....       | 14,501       | New Jersey.....     | High Point (Sussex Co.).....              | 1,809        |
| Colorado.....       | Mt. Elbert (Lake Co.).....               | 14,402       | New Mexico.....     | N. Truchas Peak (Rio Arriba Co.).....     | 13,306       |
| Connecticut.....    | Bear Mt. (Litchfield Co.).....           | 2,355        | New York.....       | Mt. Marcy (Essex Co.).....                | 5,344        |
| Delaware.....       | Centerville (Newcastle Co.).....         | 440          | North Carolina..... | Mt. Mitchell (Yancey Co.).....            | 6,711        |
| D. of Columbia..... | Penley (Northwest).....                  | 420          | North Dakota.....   | Summit in Bowman Co.....                  | 3,500        |
| Florida.....        | Mt. Pleasant (Gadsden Co.).....          | 301          | Ohio.....           | Near Bellefontaine (Logan Co.).....       | 1,550        |
| Georgia.....        | Brasstown Bald (Townsend Union Co.)..... | 4,768        | Oklahoma.....       | West end of Cimarron Co.....              | 4,750        |
| Hawaii.....         | Mauna Kea (Hawaii Co.).....              | 13,823       | Oregon.....         | Mt. Hood (Clackamas-Wasco Co.).....       | 11,225       |
| Idaho.....          | Hyndman Peak (Blaine-Custer Co.).....    | 12,078       | Pennsylvania.....   | Blue Knob (Bedford Co.).....              | 3,136        |
| Illinois.....       | Charles Mound (J. Daviess Co.).....      | 1,241        | Philippines.....    | Mt. Apo.....                              | 9,610        |
| Indiana.....        | Carlos City (Randolph Co.).....          | 1,210        | Porto Rico.....     | Luquillo Mts.....                         | 3,532        |
| Iowa.....           | Primghar (O'Brien Co.).....              | 1,800        | Rhode Island.....   | Durfee Hill (Providence Co.).....         | 805          |
| Kansas.....         | On West Boundary.....                    | 4,135        | South Carolina..... | Sassafras Mt.....                         | 3,548        |
| Kentucky.....       | Big Black Mt. (Harlan Co.).....          | 4,100        | South Dakota.....   | Harney Peak (Pennington Co.).....         | 7,242        |
| Louisiana.....      | Claiborne Co.....                        | 400          | Tennessee.....      | Mt. Guyot.....                            | 6,636        |
| Maine.....          | Katahdin Mt. (Piscataquis Co.).....      | 5,273        | Texas.....          | El Capitan (El Paso Co.).....             | 9,020        |
| Maryland.....       | Backbone Mt. (Garrett Co.).....          | 3,340        | Utah.....           | Kings Peak (Wasatch Co.).....             | 13,498       |
| Massachusetts.....  | Mt. Greylock (Berkshire Co.).....        | 3,505        | Vermont.....        | Mt. Mansfield.....                        | 4,364        |
| Michigan.....       | Porcupine Mt. (Ontonagon Co.).....       | 2,023        | Virginia.....       | Mt. Rogers (Grayson Co.).....             | 5,719        |
| Minnesota.....      | Mesabi Range (St. Louis Co.).....        | 1,920        | Washington.....     | Mt. Rainier (Pierce Co.).....             | 14,408       |
| Mississippi.....    | Holly Springs (Marshall Co.).....        | 600          | West Virginia.....  | Spruce Knob (Pendleton Co.).....          | 4,860        |
| Missouri.....       | Taun Sauk Mt. (Iron Co.).....            | 1,750        | Wisconsin.....      | Rib Hill (Marathon Co.).....              | 1,940        |
|                     |                                          |              | Wyoming.....        | Gannett Peak (Fremont Co.).....           | 13,785       |

The lowest point of dry land in United States is in Death Valley, Cal., 276 feet below sea level.  
NOTE.—The above table was prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC by the Topographic branch of the United States Geological Survey. It should be stated in connection with this table that it presents only points whose heights are matters of record, and that in several cases in the high mountain region of the far West and the Pacific Slope it is thought there may be higher points within the State or Territory whose heights are not yet known with accuracy, and consequently cannot be given.

This table was revised by the United States Geological Survey to October 1, 1916.



**WEATHER FLAGS****OF THE WEATHER BUREAU, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.**

THE Weather Bureau furnishes, when practicable, for the benefit of all interests dependent upon weather conditions, the "Forecasts" which are prepared daily at the Central Office in Washington, D. C., and certain designated stations. These forecasts are telegraphed to stations of the Weather Bureau, railway officials, postmasters, and many others, to be communicated to the public by telegraph, telephone and mail or by means of flags or steam whistles. The flags adopted for this purpose are five in number, and of the forms and colors indicated below:

**EXPLANATION OF WEATHER FLAGS.****No. 1.**  
**White Flag.****Fair weather.****No. 2.**  
**Blue Flag.****Rain or snow.****No. 3.**  
**White and Blue Flag.****Local rain or snow.****No. 4.**  
**Black Triangular Flag.****Temperature.****No. 5.**  
**White Flag with black square in centre.****Cold wave.**

When number 4 is placed above number 1, 2 or 3, it indicates warmer; when below, colder; when not displayed, the temperature is expected to remain about stationary. During the late Spring and early Fall the cold-wave flag is also used to indicate anticipated frosts.

**WHISTLE SIGNALS.**

A warning blast of from fifteen to twenty seconds' duration is sounded to attract attention. After this warning the longer blasts (of from four to six seconds' duration) refer to weather, and shorter blasts (of from one to three seconds' duration) refer to temperature; those for weather are sounded first.

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Blasts.....     | Indicate.           |
| One long.....   | Fair weather.       |
| Two long.....   | Rain or snow.       |
| Three long..... | Local rain or snow. |

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Blasts.....      | Indicate.           |
| One short.....   | Lower temperature.  |
| Two short.....   | Higher temperature. |
| Three short..... | Cold wave.          |

By repeating each combination a few times, with intervals of ten seconds, liability to error in reading the signals may be avoided.

As far as practicable, the forecast messages are telegraphed at the expense of the Weather Bureau; but if this is impracticable, they are furnished at the regular commercial rates and sent "collect." In no case are the forecasts sent to a second address in any place, except at the expense of the applicant.

Persons desiring to display the flags or sound the whistle signals for the benefit of the public should communicate with the Weather Bureau officials in charge of the central stations of their respective States, which are as follows:

Alabama, Montgomery.  
 Arizona, Phoenix.  
 Arkansas, Little Rock.  
 California, San Francisco.  
 Colorado, Denver.  
 Florida, Jacksonville.  
 Georgia, Atlanta.  
 Idaho, Boise.  
 Illinois, Springfield.  
 Indiana, Indianapolis.  
 Iowa, Des Moines.  
 Kansas, Topeka.  
 Kentucky, Louisville.  
 Louisiana, New Orleans.  
 Maryland, Baltimore  
 (for Delaware and Maryland).

Massachusetts, Boston  
 (for New England).  
 Michigan, Grand Rapids.  
 Minnesota, Minneapolis.  
 Mississippi, Vicksburg.  
 Missouri, Columbia.  
 Montana, Helena.  
 Nebraska, Lincoln.  
 Nevada, Reno.  
 New Jersey, Trenton.  
 New Mexico, Santa Fé.  
 New York, Ithaca.  
 North Carolina, Raleigh.  
 North Dakota, Bismarck.  
 Ohio, Columbus.

Oklahoma, Oklahoma.  
 Oregon, Portland.  
 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.  
 South Carolina, Columbia.  
 South Dakota, Huron.  
 Tennessee, Nashville.  
 Texas, Houston.  
 Utah, Salt Lake City.  
 Virginia, Richmond.  
 Washington, Seattle.  
 West Virginia, Parkersburg.  
 Wisconsin, Milwaukee.  
 Wyoming, Cheyenne.

**THE ANCIENT AND MODERN YEAR.**

THE Athenians began the year in June, the Macedonians in September, the Romans first in March and afterward in January, the Persians on August 11, the ancient Mexicans on February 23, the Mohammedans in July. The Chinese year, which begins early in February, is similar to the Mohammedan in having 12 months of 29 and 30 days alternately; but in every nineteen years there are seven years which have 13 months. This is not quite correct, and the Chinese have therefore formed a cycle of 60 years, in which period 22 intercalary months occur.

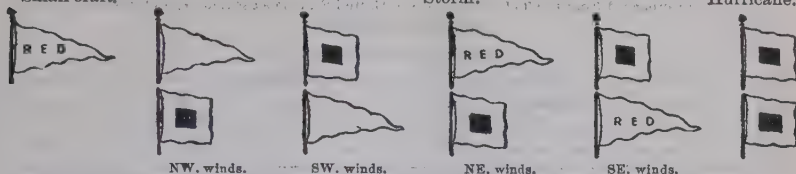
### SMALL CRAFT, STORM AND HURRICANE WARNINGS OF THE WEATHER BUREAU, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

All square flags shown here are red with black centre when displayed as warnings.

Small craft.

Storm.

Hurricane.



NW. winds.

SW. winds.

NE. winds.

SE. winds.

*Small Craft Warning*—A red pennant indicates that moderately strong winds are expected.  
*Storm Warning*—A red flag with a black centre indicates that a storm of marked violence is expected.

The pennants displayed with the flags indicate the direction of the wind: white, westerly; red, easterly. The pennant above the flag indicates that the wind is expected to blow from the northerly quadrants; below, from the southerly quadrants.

By night a red light indicates easterly winds, and a white light below a red light westerly winds.

*Hurricane Warning*—Two red flags with black centres, displayed one above the other, indicate the expected approach of a tropical hurricane, and also one of those extremely severe and dangerous storms which occasionally move across the Lakes and Northern Atlantic coast.

Neither small craft nor hurricane warnings are displayed at night.

### VELOCITY OF WINDS IN THE UNITED STATES.

AVERAGE hourly velocity of the wind at selected stations of the United States Weather Bureau, also the highest velocity ever reported for a period of five minutes. (Prepared by Chief of the U. S. Weather Bureau, and revised to January 1, 1915, for THE WORLD ALMANAC.)

| STATIONS.              | Average Hourly Velocity. |     | Highest Ever Reported. | STATIONS.               | Average Hourly Velocity. |     | Highest Ever Reported. | STATIONS.               | Average Hourly Velocity. |     | Highest Ever Reported. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|
|                        | MI.                      | MI. |                        |                         | MI.                      | MI. |                        |                         | MI.                      | MI. |                        |
| Abilene, Texas.....    | 11                       | 66  |                        | El Paso, Texas.....     | 5                        | 78  |                        | Philadelphia, Pa.....   | 10                       | 75  |                        |
| Albany, N. Y.....      | 6                        | 70  |                        | Fort Smith, Ark.....    | 5                        | 74  |                        | Pittsburgh, Pa.....     | 6                        | 69  |                        |
| Alpena, Mich.....      | 9                        | 72  |                        | Galveston, Texas.....   | 10                       | *84 |                        | Portland, Me.....       | 6                        | 61  |                        |
| Atlanta, Ga.....       | 9                        | 66  |                        | Hayre, Mont.....        | 11                       | 76  |                        | Red Bluff, Cal.....     | 7                        | 60  |                        |
| Bismarck, N. D.....    | 8                        | 74  |                        | Helena, Mont.....       | 6                        | 70  |                        | Rochester, N. Y.....    | 11                       | 78  |                        |
| Boisé, Idaho.....      | 4                        | 55  |                        | Huron, S. D.....        | 10                       | 72  |                        | St. Louis, Mo.....      | 11                       | 80  |                        |
| Boston, Mass.....      | 11                       | 72  |                        | Jacksonville, Fla.....  | 6                        | 75  |                        | St. Paul, Minn.....     | 7                        | 102 |                        |
| Buffalo, N. Y.....     | 11                       | 92  |                        | Keokuk, Iowa.....       | 8                        | 60  |                        | St. Vincent, Minn.†     | 9                        | 72  |                        |
| Charlotte, N. C.....   | 5                        | 55  |                        | Knoxville, Tenn.....    | 5                        | 84  |                        | Salt Lake City, Utah    | 5                        | 66  |                        |
| Chattanooga, Tenn..... | 6                        | 66  |                        | Leavenworth, Kan.†      | 7                        | 66  |                        | San Diego, Cal.....     | 6                        | 45  |                        |
| Chicago, Ill.....      | 9                        | 81  |                        | Louisville, Ky.....     | 7                        | 66  |                        | San Francisco, Cal..... | 9                        | 64  |                        |
| Cincinnati, Ohio.....  | 7                        | 59  |                        | Lynchburg, Va.....      | 4                        | 50  |                        | Santa Fé, N. M.....     | 6                        | 53  |                        |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....   | 9                        | 73  |                        | Memphis, Tenn.....      | 6                        | 75  |                        | Savannah, Ga.....       | 7                        | 88  |                        |
| Custer, Mont.†.....    | 7                        | 72  |                        | Montgomery, Ala.....    | 5                        | 54  |                        | Spokane, Wash.....      | 4                        | 52  |                        |
| Denver, Col.....       | 7                        | 75  |                        | Nashville, Tenn.....    | 6                        | 75  |                        | Toledo, Ohio.....       | 9                        | 84  |                        |
| Detroit, Mich.....     | 9                        | 86  |                        | New Orleans, La.....    | 7                        | 66  |                        | Vicksburg, Miss.....    | 6                        | 62  |                        |
| Dodge City, Kan.....   | 11                       | 75  |                        | New York City, N.Y..... | 9                        | 96  |                        | Washington, D. C.....   | 5                        | 68  |                        |
| Dubuque, Iowa.....     | 5                        | 60  |                        | North Platte, Neb.....  | 9                        | 96  |                        | Wilmington, N. C.....   | 7                        | 72  |                        |
| Duluth, Minn.....      | 7                        | 78  |                        | Omaha, Neb.....         | 8                        | 66  |                        |                         |                          |     |                        |
| Eastport, Me.....      | 9                        | 78  |                        | Palestine, Texas.....   | 8                        | 60  |                        |                         |                          |     |                        |

\*Anemometer blew away, at a velocity of 84 miles per hour, September, 1900. †Stations discontinued.

### STANDARD TABLE SHOWING VELOCITY AND FORCE OF WINDS.

| DESCRIPTION.          | Miles per Hour. | Feet per Minute. | Feet per Second. | Force in lbs. per Square Foot. | DESCRIPTION.        | Miles per Hour. | Feet per Minute. | Feet per Second. | Force in lbs. per Square Foot. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |                 |                  |                  |                                |                     |                 |                  |                  |                                |
| Perceptible.....      | 1               | 88               | 1.47             | .005                           | High wind.....      | 30              | 2,640            | 44.0             | 4.428                          |
| Just perceptible..... | 2               | 176              | 2.93             | .020                           |                     | 35              | 3,080            | 51.3             | 6.027                          |
|                       | 3               | 264              | 4.4              | .044                           |                     | 40              | 3,520            | 58.6             | 7.872                          |
| Gentle breeze.....    | 4               | 352              | 5.87             | .079                           | Very high wind..... | 45              | 3,960            | 66.0             | 9.963                          |
|                       | 5               | 440              | 7.33             | .123                           | Storm.....          | 50              | 4,400            | 73.3             | 12.300                         |
| Pleasant breeze.....  | 10              | 880              | 14.67            | .492                           |                     | 60              | 5,280            | 88.0             | 17.712                         |
|                       | 15              | 1,320            | 22.0             | 1.107                          | Great storm.....    | 70              | 6,160            | 102.7            | 24.108                         |
|                       | 20              | 1,760            | 29.3             | 1.968                          |                     | 80              | 7,040            | 117.3            | 31.488                         |
| Brisk wind.....       | 25              | 2,200            | 36.6             | 3.075                          | Hurricane.....      | 100             | 8,800            | 146.6            | 49.200                         |

### LOSS BY LIGHTNING IN THE UNITED STATES.

THE Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture in October, 1900, issued a bulletin giving these facts: In 1899 the total number of strokes of lightning which caused damage was 5,527; number of buildings injured, 6,256; value of property lost, \$3,016,520; number of deaths by lightning during the year, 563; number of persons injured, 820; number of live stock killed in the fields, 4,261; value, \$129,955. These are the latest available statistics.

The Chronicle Fire Tables record 3,012 fires caused by lightning in the United States in 1902, the property loss occasioned thereby being \$3,396,810. These are the latest reported statistics on the subject.

## HIGH-TIDE TABLES

FOR GOVERNOR'S ISLAND (NEW YORK HARBOR).

(Specially prepared from the Tide Tables of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey for  
THE WORLD ALMANAC.)

*Eastern Standard Time.*

| 1916.         | January. |       | February. |       | March. |       | April. |       | May.  |       | June. |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Day of Month. | A. M.    | P. M. | A. M.     | P. M. | A. M.  | P. M. | A. M.  | P. M. | A. M. | P. M. | A. M. | P. M. |
| 1             | H. M.    | H. M. | H. M.     | H. M. | H. M.  | H. M. | H. M.  | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 2             | 3 57     | 4 23  | 5 52      | 6 28  | 5 43   | 6 18  | 7 9    | 7 36  | 7 33  | 7 51  | 8 33  | 8 42  |
| 3             | 5 0      | 5 31  | 6 51      | 7 23  | 6 38   | 7 9   | 7 54   | 8 17  | 8 14  | 8 29  | 9 10  | 9 16  |
| 4             | 6 1      | 6 34  | 7 43      | 8 15  | 7 28   | 7 58  | 8 37   | 8 56  | 8 54  | 9 4   | 9 47  | 9 49  |
| 5             | 6 57     | 7 33  | 8 32      | 9 5   | 8 15   | 8 42  | 9 17   | 9 33  | 9 32  | 9 39  | 10 21 | 10 20 |
| 6             | 7 53     | 8 29  | 9 27      | 9 54  | 8 59   | 9 25  | 9 57   | 10 10 | 10 8  | 10 14 | 10 57 | 10 54 |
| 7             | 8 45     | 9 23  | 10 17     | 10 41 | 9 41   | 10 7  | 10 34  | 10 46 | 10 45 | 10 49 | 11 34 | 11 31 |
| 8             | 9 38     | 10 17 | 10 51     | 11 29 | 10 23  | 10 48 | 11 5   | 11 25 | 11 24 | 11 27 | 12 15 | 12 15 |
| 9             | 10 30    | 11 12 | 11 41     | 12 11 | 11 5   | 11 30 | 11 57  | 12 5  | 12 9  | 12 9  | 12 14 | 1 2   |
| 10            | 11 23    | 12 18 | 12 18     | 12 32 | 11 49  | 12 10 | 12 10  | 12 50 | 12 11 | 1 3   | 1 0   | 1 55  |
| 11            | 12 7     | 12 18 | 1 11      | 1 30  | 12 15  | 12 40 | 1 7    | 2 0   | 1 0   | 2 3   | 1 58  | 1 52  |
| 12            | 1 3      | 1 15  | 2 9       | 2 34  | 1 10   | 1 44  | 2 17   | 3 11  | 1 59  | 3 4   | 2 59  | 3 52  |
| 13            | 2 0      | 2 15  | 3 10      | 3 39  | 2 16   | 2 57  | 3 23   | 4 9   | 3 3   | 3 57  | 4 9   | 4 51  |
| 14            | 2 57     | 3 15  | 4 7       | 4 37  | 3 24   | 4 1   | 4 20   | 4 57  | 4 4   | 4 46  | 5 15  | 5 48  |
| 15            | 3 51     | 4 13  | 5 0       | 5 27  | 4 22   | 4 54  | 5 7    | 5 39  | 5 0   | 5 32  | 6 18  | 6 44  |
| 16            | 4 42     | 5 5   | 5 46      | 6 11  | 5 11   | 5 40  | 5 50   | 6 16  | 5 51  | 6 18  | 7 17  | 7 39  |
| 17            | 4 28     | 5 51  | 6 26      | 6 50  | 5 53   | 6 55  | 6 30   | 6 52  | 6 41  | 7 52  | 8 15  | 8 32  |
| 18            | 5 10     | 6 34  | 7 3       | 7 25  | 6 30   | 7 27  | 7 10   | 7 39  | 7 32  | 7 52  | 9 10  | 9 26  |
| 19            | 6 49     | 7 13  | 7 34      | 7 57  | 7 5    | 8 19  | 7 50   | 8 8   | 8 21  | 8 40  | 10 2  | 10 20 |
| 20            | 7 25     | 7 49  | 8 4       | 8 27  | 7 37   | 7 58  | 8 31   | 8 49  | 9 13  | 9 30  | 10 6  | 11 14 |
| 21            | 7 57     | 8 22  | 8 33      | 8 55  | 8 10   | 8 31  | 9 14   | 9 34  | 10 7  | 10 23 | 11 3  | 12 5  |
| 22            | 8 27     | 8 52  | 9 3       | 9 28  | 8 44   | 9 5   | 10 2   | 10 22 | 11 6  | 11 20 | 12 9  | 12 58 |
| 23            | 8 55     | 9 23  | 9 38      | 10 6  | 9 22   | 9 44  | 10 56  | 11 18 | 12 10 | 12 10 | 1 8   | 1 57  |
| 24            | 9 25     | 9 56  | 10 17     | 10 47 | 10 4   | 10 29 | 12 24  | 12 2  | 12 21 | 1 16  | 2 9   | 2 56  |
| 25            | 10 58    | 10 32 | 11 1      | 11 36 | 10 51  | 11 20 | 1 40   | 1 20  | 1 27  | 2 23  | 3 11  | 3 52  |
| 26            | 11 24    | 11 16 | 12 7      | 1 2   | 1 49   | 1 6   | 1 58   | 2 40  | 2 35  | 3 26  | 4 11  | 4 45  |
| 27            | 12 5     | 12 17 | 1 53      | 2 35  | 1 46   | 2 43  | 2 46   | 3 59  | 3 41  | 4 23  | 5 8   | 5 35  |
| 28            | 1 4      | 1 19  | 3 23      | 4 9   | 3 14   | 4 4   | 5 6    | 5 42  | 5 35  | 6 14  | 6 47  | 7 3   |
| 29            | 2 15     | 2 42  | 4 23      | 5 19  | 4 27   | 5 8   | 6 8    | 6 28  | 6 25  | 6 45  | 7 30  | 7 43  |
| 30            | 3 35     | 4 11  | .....     | ..... | 5 28   | 6 3   | 6 47   | 7 11  | 7 10  | 7 26  | 8 10  | 8 15  |
| 31            | 4 48     | 5 25  | .....     | ..... | 6 21   | 6 51  | .....  | ..... | 7 53  | 8 5   | ..... | ..... |

[illegible]



## HIGH-TIDE TABLES—Continued.

## TIME OF HIGH WATER AT POINTS ON THE ATLANTIC COAST.

The local time of high water at the following places may be found approximately for each day by adding to or subtracting from the time of high water at Governor's Island, N. Y., the hours and minutes annexed.

|                                        | H. | M. |                                   | H. | M. |
|----------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|
| Albany, N. Y.....                      | 9  | 31 | New Haven, Ct.....                | 3  | 1  |
| Annapolis, Md.....                     | 8  | 57 | New London, Ct.....               | 1  | 22 |
| Atlantic City, N. J.....               |    | 20 | Newport, R. I.....                |    | 22 |
| Baltimore, Md.....                     | 10 | 52 | Norfolk, Va.....                  |    | 58 |
| Bar Harbor, Me.....                    | 2  | 46 | Norwich, Ct.....                  | 2  | 0  |
| Beaufort, S. C.....                    |    | 8  | Old Point Comfort, Va.....        |    | 39 |
| Block Island, R. I.....                |    | 34 | Philadelphia, Pa.....             | 5  | 41 |
| Boston, Mass.....                      | 3  | 22 | Plymouth, Mass.....               | 3  | 12 |
| Bridgeport, Ct.....                    | 3  | 2  | Point Lookout, Md.....            | 4  | 49 |
| Bristol, R. I.....                     |    | 14 | Portland, Me.....                 | 3  | 10 |
| Cape May, N. J.....                    | 10 |    | Portsmouth, N. H.....             | 3  | 16 |
| Charleston, S. C.....                  |    | 42 | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....           | 3  | 51 |
| Eastport, Me.....                      | 3  | 0  | Providence, R. I.....             |    | 7  |
| Fernandina, Fla.....                   |    | 18 | Richmond, Va.....                 | 8  | 48 |
| Gloucester, Mass.....                  | 2  | 55 | Rockaway Inlet, N. Y.....         |    | 25 |
| Hell Gate Ferry, East River, N. Y..... | 1  | 53 | Rockland, Me.....                 | 3  | 1  |
| Isles of Shoals, N. H.....             | 3  | 11 | Rockport, Mass.....               | 2  | 50 |
| Jacksonville, Fla.....                 |    | 37 | Salem, Mass.....                  | 3  | 9  |
| Key West, Fla.....                     | 1  | 24 | Sandy Hook, N. J.....             |    | 32 |
| League Island, Pa.....                 | 5  | 23 | Savannah, Ga.....                 |    | 7  |
| Marblehead, Mass.....                  | 3  | 2  | Southport (Smithville), N. C..... |    | 43 |
| Nahant, Mass.....                      | 3  | 2  | Vineyard Haven, Mass.....         | 3  | 36 |
| Nantucket, Mass.....                   | 4  | 21 | Washington, D. C.....             | 12 | 1  |
| Newark, N. J.....                      |    | 54 | Watch Hill, R. I.....             |    | 42 |
| New Bedford, Mass.....                 |    | 10 | West Point, N. Y.....             | 2  | 47 |
| Newburyport, Mass.....                 | 3  | 16 | Wilmington, N. C.....             | 1  | 0  |

EXAMPLE.—To find the approximate time of high tide at Atlantic City, N. J., on any day, find first the time of high water at New York under the desired date, and then subtract 20 minutes, as in the above table; the result is the time of high water required.

## AVERAGE RISE AND FALL OF TIDE.

| PLACES.               | Feet. | Inches. | PLACES.                   | Feet. | Inches. | PLACES.                 | Feet. | Inches. |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
| Baltimore, Md.....    | 1     | 3       | New London, Ct.....       | 3     | 9       | San Diego, Cal.....     | 3     | 7       |
| Boston, Mass.....     | 9     | 8       | New Orleans, La.....      | None  | None    | Sandy Hook, N. J.....   | 4     | 7       |
| Charleston, S. C..... | 5     | 1       | Newport, R. I.....        | 9     | 8       | San Francisco, Cal..... | 4     | 9       |
| Eastport, Me.....     | 18    | 2       | New York, N. Y.....       | 4     | 4       | Savannah, Ga.....       | 6     | 5       |
| Galveston, Tex.....   | 1     | 1       | Old Point Comf't, Va..... | 2     | 5       | Seattle, Wash.....      | 12    | 2       |
| Key West, Fla.....    | 1     | 2       | Philadelphia, Pa.....     | 6     | 0       | Tampa, Fla.....         | 2     | 2       |
| Mobile, Ala.....      | 1     | 2       | Portland, Me.....         | 9     | 1       | Washington, D. C.....   | 2     | 9       |

Highest tide at Eastport, Me., 218 inches. Lowest tide at Galveston, Tex., 13 inches.

## PRINCIPAL FOREIGN RIVERS.

(See also table of Principal American Rivers.)

| RIVER.           | Outflow.          | Length, Miles.* | RIVER.         | Outflow.        | Length, Miles.* | RIVER.            | Outflow.         | Length, Miles.* |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Amazon.....      | Atlantic Oc.      | 3,800           | Lena.....      | Arctic Ocean.   | 2,800           | Rio Theodoro      |                  |                 |
| Amu Darya.....   | Aral Sea.....     | 1,500           | Loire.....     | Bay of Biscay   | 650             | (River of         |                  |                 |
| Amur.....        | Gulf Tartary.     | 2,600           | Mackenzie..... | Beaufort Sea.   | 2,300           | Doubt).....       | Riv. Madeira     | 950             |
| Assiniboine..... | Red River of      |                 | Madaira.....   | Amazon Riv.     | 2,000           | St. John.....     | Bay of Fundy     | 500             |
|                  | North.....        | 600             | Magdalena..... | Caribbean Sea.  | 950             | St. Lawrence..... | Gulf of St.      |                 |
| Brahmaputra..... | Bay of Bengal     | 1,680           | Niger.....     | Thaiss River.   | 500             | Lawrence.....     | Gulf of Mar-     | 2,150           |
| Bug.....         | Dnieper Riv.      | 500             | Marne.....     | Selne River..   | 310             | Salwin.....       | taban.....       | 1,750           |
| Congo.....       | Atlantic Oc.      | 3,600           | Mekong.....    | China Sea.....  | 2,500           |                   | Atlantic Oc.     | 1,200           |
| Danube.....      | Black Sea.....    | 1,725           | Meuse (Maas)   | North Sea.....  | 575             | Sao Francisco     | Saskatchewan     | 1,100           |
| Darling.....     | Murray Riv.       | 1,160           | Murray.....    | Indian Ocean    | 1,450           | St. John.....     | Lk. Winnipeg     | 475             |
| Dnieper.....     | Black Sea.....    | 1,400           | Niger.....     | Gulf of Guinea  | 2,900           | Seine.....        | English Chan.    | 250             |
| Dniester.....    | Black Sea.....    | 800             | Ni e.....      | Mediterran'n    | 3,766           | Shannon.....      | Atlantic Oc.     | 550             |
| Drave.....       | Danube Riv.       | 450             | Ob.....        | Gulf of Ob..... | 2,300           | Tagus.....        | North Sea.....   | 215             |
| Ebro.....        | Mediterran'n      | 400             | Oder.....      | Baltic Sea..... | 550             | Thames.....       | Danube Riv.      | 800             |
| Elbe.....        | North Sea.....    | 700             | Orange.....    | Atlantic Oc.    | 1,100           | Thaiss.....       | Euphrates.....   | 1,150           |
| Euphrates.....   | Persian Gulf.     | 1,700           | Orinoco.....   | Atlantic Oc.    | 1,600           | Tigris.....       | Caspian Sea..... | 1,400           |
| Gambia.....      | Atlantic Oc.      | 500             | Paraguay.....  | Parana River    | 1,500           | Urul.....         | Gulf of Danzig   | 630             |
| Ganges.....      | Bay of Bengal     | 1,500           | Parana.....    | Atlantic Oc.    | 2,450           | Vistula.....      | Caspian Sea..... | 2,300           |
| Garonne.....     | Bay of Biscay     | 385             | Pileomayo..... | Adriatic Sea.   | 1,000           | Volga.....        | North Sea.....   | 300             |
| Hoangho.....     | Gulf Pechill..... | 2,600           | Po.....        | North Sea.....  | 420             | Weser.....        | Yellow Sea.....  | 3,400           |
| Indus.....       | Arabian Sea.....  | 1,700           | Rhine.....     | Gulf of Lyons   | 500             | Yanetsse.....     | Arctic Ocean.    | 3,300           |
| Irawadi.....     | Bay of Bengal     | 1,250           | Rhone.....     | Amazon Riv.     | 1,400           | Yenisei.....      | Indian Ocean     | 1,600           |
| Jordan.....      | Dead Sea.....     | 200             | Rio Negro..... |                 |                 | Zambezi.....      |                  |                 |
| La Plata.....    | Atlantic Oc.      | 2,300           |                |                 |                 |                   |                  |                 |

\* Estimated length.

## PRINCIPAL AMERICAN RIVERS.

| NAMES.                | Sources.                                               | Mouths.                  | Length<br>Miles. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Alabama.....          | Junction of Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers, Ala.          | Mobile River.....        | 350              |
| Alleghany.....        | Near Raymond, Pa.                                      | Ohio River.....          | 350              |
| Altamaha.....         | Formed by Ocmulgee and Oconee Rivers, Ga.              | Atlantic Ocean.....      | 150              |
| Androscoggin.....     | Umbagog Lake, Me.                                      | Kennebec River.....      | 160              |
| Apalachicola.....     | Junction of Chattahoochee and Flint Rivers, Ga.        | Gulf of Mexico.....      | 80               |
| Arkansas.....         | Rocky Mountains, Col.                                  | Mississippi River.....   | 2,000            |
| Big Horn.....         | Rocky Mountains, Wyo.                                  | Yellowstone River.....   | 500              |
| Black.....            | Adirondack Lakes, N. Y.                                | Lake Ontario.....        | 190              |
| Black Warrior.....    | Formed by Locust and Mulberry Forks, Ala.              | Tombigbee River.....     | 300              |
| Brazos.....           | In the Staked Plain, Tex.                              | Gulf of Mexico.....      | 850              |
| Canadian.....         | Northeastern New Mexico.                               | Arkansas River.....      | 900              |
| Cape Fear.....        | Junction of Haw and Deep Rivers, N. C.                 | Atlantic Ocean.....      | 250              |
| Chattahoochee.....    | In Habersham County, Ga.                               | Apalachicola River.....  | 500              |
| Cheyenne.....         | Eastern Wyoming.                                       | Missouri River.....      | 500              |
| Chowan.....           | Junction of Meheran and Nottoway Rivers, N. C.         | Albemarle Sound.....     | 50               |
| Cimarron.....         | Raton Mountains, N. Mex.                               | Arkansas River.....      | 650              |
| Colorado.....         | In the Staked Plain, Tex.                              | Matagorda Bay.....       | 650              |
| Colorado.....         | Junction of Green and Grand Rivers, Utah.              | Gulf of California.....  | 1,360            |
| Columbia.....         | Upper Columbia Lake, B. C.                             | Pacific Ocean.....       | 1,400            |
| Connecticut.....      | Connecticut Lake, N. H.                                | Long Island Sound.....   | 410              |
| Coosa.....            | Junction of Oostenaulla and Etowah Rivers, Ga.         | Alabama River.....       | 350              |
| Cumberland.....       | Junction of Poor and Straight Forks, Ky.               | Ohio River.....          | 650              |
| Delaware.....         | Catskill Mountains, N. Y.                              | Delaware Bay.....        | 375              |
| Des Moines.....       | Lake Shetek, Minn.                                     | Mississippi River.....   | 450              |
| Dolores.....          | San Juan Mountains, Col.                               | Grand River.....         | 250              |
| Flint.....            | Near Atlanta, Ga.                                      | Apalachicola River.....  | 350              |
| Fox.....              | Green Lake County, Wis.                                | Green Bay.....           | 250              |
| Genesee.....          | Near Raymond, Pa.                                      | Lake Ontario.....        | 145              |
| Gila.....             | Tucson Mountains, N. Mex.                              | Colorado River.....      | 550              |
| Grand.....            | Southern Iowa.....                                     | Missouri River.....      | 200              |
| Grand.....            | Hillsdale County, Mich.                                | Lake Michigan.....       | 280              |
| Grand.....            | Grand Lake, Col.                                       | Green River.....         | 350              |
| Great Kanawha.....    | Blue Ridge Mountains, N. C.                            | Ohio River.....          | 450              |
| Green.....            | Lincoln County, Ky.                                    | Ohio River.....          | 175              |
| Greenbrier.....       | Pocahontas County, W. Va.                              | Great Kanawha River..... | 350              |
| Gunnison.....         | Saguache Range, Col.                                   | Grand River.....         | 200              |
| Hachensack.....       | Rockland County, N. Y.                                 | Newark Bay.....          | 50               |
| Housatonic.....       | Taghanic Mountains, Mass.                              | Long Island Sound.....   | 150              |
| Hudson.....           | Lake Sanford, Adirondack Mountains, N. Y.              | New York Bay.....        | 350              |
| Humboldt.....         | Elko County, Nev.                                      | Humboldt Lake.....       | 375              |
| Illinois.....         | Des Plaines River, Wis.                                | Mississippi River.....   | 435              |
| James.....            | Formed by Jackson's and Cowpasture Rivers, Va.         | Chesapeake Bay.....      | 450              |
| Kalamazoo.....        | Hillsdale County, Mich.                                | Lake Michigan.....       | 200              |
| Kanawha.....          | See "Great Kanawha."                                   |                          |                  |
| Kansas.....           | Junction of Smoky Hill Fork and Solomon River, Kan.    | Missouri River.....      | (a) 300          |
| Kaskaskia.....        | Champaign County, Ill.                                 | Mississippi River.....   | 320              |
| Kennebec.....         | Moosehead Lake, Me.                                    | Atlantic Ocean.....      | 175              |
| Kentucky.....         | Cumberland Mountains, Ky.                              | Ohio River.....          | 250              |
| Menominee.....        | Junction Brule and Michigame Rivers, Mich.             | Green Bay.....           | 125              |
| Merrimac.....         | White Mountains, N. H.                                 | Atlantic Ocean.....      | 150              |
| Minnesota.....        | Big Stone Lake, S. Dak.                                | Mississippi River.....   | 475              |
| Missouri-Missp'i..... | *Rocky Mountains, Mont., and Itasca Lake, Minn.        | Gulf of Mexico.....      | 14,200           |
| Mobile.....           | Junction of Tombigbee and Alabama Rivers, Ala.         | Mobile Bay.....          | 50               |
| Mohawk.....           | Lewis County, N. Y.                                    | Hudson River.....        | 160              |
| Monongahela.....      | Formed by West Fork and Tygart's Valley Rivers, W. Va. | Alleghany River.....     | 300              |
| Neosho.....           | Morris County, Kan.                                    | Arkansas River.....      | 400              |
| Neuse.....            | Person County, N. C.                                   | Pamlico Sound.....       | 300              |
| Ocmulgee.....         | Northern Georgia.                                      | Altamaha River.....      | 280              |
| Ohio.....             | Junction of Alleghany and Monongahela Rivers, Pa.      | Mississippi River.....   | 950              |
| Osage.....            | Lyon County, Kan.                                      | Missouri River.....      | 460              |
| Passaic.....          | Morris County, N. J.                                   | Newark Bay.....          | 100              |
| Pearl.....            | Winston County, Miss.                                  | Gulf of Mexico.....      | 350              |
| Pecos.....            | Rocky Mountains, N. Mex.                               | Rio Grande River.....    | 800              |
| Pedee (Yadkin).....   | Blue Ridge Mountains, N. C.                            | Winyaw Bay, S. C.....    | 300              |
| Penobscot.....        | Somerset County, Me.                                   | Penobscot Bay.....       | 350              |
| Platte.....           | Sweetwater River, Wyo.                                 | Missouri River.....      | 1,250            |
| Powder.....           | Big Horn Mountains, Wyo.                               | Yellowstone River.....   | 400              |
| Potomac.....          | Alleghany Mountains, W. Va.                            | Chesapeake Bay.....      | 450              |
| Red.....              | In the Staked Plain, Tex.                              | Mississippi River.....   | 1,200            |
| Red (of North).....   | Lake Traverse, Minn.                                   | Lake Winnipeg.....       | 700              |
| Rio Grande.....       | San Juan Mountains, Col.                               | Gulf of Mexico.....      | 1,800            |
| Roanoke.....          | Formed by Dan and Staunton Rivers, Va.                 | Albemarle Sound.....     | 240              |
| Rock.....             | Koshkonong Lake, Wis.                                  | Mississippi River.....   | 330              |
| Sabine.....           | Northern Texas.                                        | Gulf of Mexico.....      | 466              |
| Sacramento.....       | Goose Lake, Cal.                                       | Suisun Bay.....          | 600              |
| St. Croix.....        | Douglas and Bayfield Counties, Wis.                    | Mississippi River.....   | 200              |
| St. Francis.....      | St. Francis County, Mo.                                | Mississippi River.....   | 400              |
| St. John's.....       | Brevard and Osceola Counties, Fla.                     | Atlantic Ocean.....      | 400              |
| St. Joseph.....       | Hillsdale County, Mich.                                | Lake Michigan.....       | 250              |
| San Joaquin.....      | Sierra Nevada Mountains, Cal.                          | Sacramento River.....    | 350              |
| Santee.....           | Junction of Wateree and Congaree Rivers, S. C.         | Atlantic Ocean.....      | 150              |
| Savannah.....         | Formed by Tugaloo and Klowee Rivers, S. C.             | Atlantic Ocean.....      | 450              |
| Schuylkill.....       | Near Pottsville, Pa.                                   | Delaware River.....      | 130              |
| Scioto.....           | Auglatze County, Ohio.                                 | Ohio River.....          | 225              |
| Shenandoah.....       | Northern Virginia.                                     | Potomac River.....       | 200              |
| Snake.....            | Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.                        | Columbia River.....      | 950              |

## PRINCIPAL AMERICAN RIVERS—Continued.

| NAMES.          | Sources.                                                   | Mouths.               | Length Miles. |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Susquehanna...  | North or East Branch, Lake Schuyler and Otsego Lake, N. Y. | Chesapeake Bay....    | 256           |
| Susquehanna...  | West Branch, near Raymond, Pa.                             | Susquehanna River.... | 250           |
| Suwanee...      | Okefinokee Swamp, Ga.                                      | Gulf of Mexico....    | 506           |
| Tallahatchee... | Northern Mississippi.                                      | Yazoo River....       | 200           |
| Tallapoosa...   | Paulding County, Ga.                                       | Coosa River....       | 240           |
| Tennessee...    | Formed by Clinch and Holston Rivers, Tenn.                 | Ohio River....        | 250           |
| Tombigbee...    | Prentiss County, Miss.                                     | Mobile River....      | 1,200         |
| Trinity...      | Northern Texas.                                            | Galveston Bay....     | 475           |
| Wabash...       | Mercer County, Ohio.                                       | Ohio River....        | 530           |
| Washita...      | Western Arkansas.                                          | Red River....         | 550           |
| White...        | Northwestern Arkansas.                                     | Mississippi River.... | 550           |
| Willamette...   | Cascade Range, Ore.                                        | Columbia River....    | 800           |
| Wisconsin...    | Northern Wisconsin.                                        | Mississippi River.... | 275           |
| Yadkin...       | See "Pedee."                                               | Mississippi River.... | 400           |
| Yazoo...        | Junction of Tallahatchee and Yalobusha Rivers, Miss.       | Mississippi River.... | 300           |
| Yellowstone...  | Rocky Mountains, Wyo.                                      | Missouri River....    | 1,100         |
| Yukon...        | Lake Lindeman, Yukon District, Canada.                     | Bering Sea....        | 2,200         |

\* Source of Missouri River. † Source of Mississippi River. ‡ Total length from source of Missouri River to Gulf of Mexico. The Missouri River connects with the Mississippi 3 miles below Alton, Ill. (a) Exclusive of affluents.

### OPENING AND CLOSING OF NAVIGATION ON THE HUDSON RIVER, ERIE CANAL AND LAKE ERIE.

| NAVIGATION OF THE HUDSON RIVER. |                    |            | NAVIGATION OF THE ERIE CANAL. |               |                 | Opening of Lake Erie.* |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| River Open.                     | River Closed.      | Days Open. | Canal Open.                   | Canal Closed. | Navigable Days. |                        |
| April 9, 1900.....              | Dec. 11, 1900..... | 245        | April 25, 1900.....           | Dec. 1.....   | 220             | April 22, 1900         |
| Mar. 28, 1901.....              | Dec. 1, 1901.....  | 248        | May 7, 1901.....              | Nov. 30.....  | 207             | April 20, 1901         |
| Mar. 17, 1902.....              | Dec. 8, 1902.....  | 266        | April 24, 1902.....           | Dec. 4.....   | 224             | April 9, 1902          |
| Mar. 14, 1903.....              | Dec. 2, 1903.....  | 263        | May 2, 1903.....              | Nov. 28.....  | 210             | April 6, 1903          |
| April 4, 1904.....              | Dec. 4, 1904.....  | 244        | May 5, 1904.....              | Nov. 26.....  | 205             | May 10, 1904           |
| April 3, 1905.....              | Dec. 15, 1905..... | 257        | May 4, 1905.....              | Nov. 28.....  | 209             | April 22, 1905         |
| Mar. 22, 1906.....              | Dec. 5, 1906.....  | 260        | May 2, 1906.....              | Nov. 28.....  | 211             | April 15, 1906         |
| Mar. 29, 1907.....              | Dec. 6, 1907.....  | 253        | May 1, 1907.....              | Dec. 10.....  | 224             | April 6, 1907          |
| Mar. 23, 1908.....              | Dec. 18, 1908..... | 271        | May 5, 1908.....              | Nov. 30.....  | 210             | April 25, 1908         |
| Mar. 15, 1909.....              | Dec. 22, 1909..... | 283        | May 15, 1909.....             | Nov. 15.....  | 185             | April 22, 1909         |
| Mar. 17, 1910.....              | Dec. 9, 1910.....  | 268        | May 15, 1910.....             | Nov. 15.....  | 185             | April 15, 1910         |
| Mar. 22, 1911.....              | Jan. 3, 1912.....  | 288        | May 15, 1911.....             | Nov. 15.....  | 185             | April 15, 1911         |
| Mar. 26, 1912.....              | Feb. 6, 1913.....  | 318        | May 15, 1912.....             | Nov. 15.....  | 185             | April 28, 1912         |
| Mar. 17, 1913.....              | Dec. 29, 1913..... | 288        | May 15, 1913.....             | Dec. 1.....   | 201             | April 13, 1913         |
| Mar. 31, 1914.....              | Dec. 22, 1914..... | 287        | † May 15-25, 1914.....        | Dec. 1.....   | 201             | April 14, 1914         |
| Mar. 18, 1915.....              |                    |            | May 15, 1915.....             |               |                 | April 15, 1915         |

\* At Buffalo. † Eastern and Middle Divisions, May 15, 1914; Western Division, May 25, 1914. The record in the above table is kept by the State Superintendent of Public Works.

## CANALS.

STATEMENT showing the cost, length and navigable depth of the principal canals of the United States and Canada used for commercial purposes.

| CANALS.                        | Cost of Construction.* | Length Miles | Depth Feet.† | Location.                                                               |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Albemarle and Chesapeake.....  | \$1,641,363            | 11½          | 12           | Norfolk, Va., to Albemarle Sound, N. C.                                 |
| Augusta.....                   | 1,500,000              | 7            | 10           | Savannah River, Ga., to Augusta, Ga.                                    |
| Beaufort.....                  | 502,078                | 20           | 10           | Beaufort Inlet, N. C., to Pamlico Sound.                                |
| Black River.....               | 3,581,954              | 35           | 4            | Rome, N. Y., to Lyons Falls, N. Y.                                      |
| Black Rock Channel.....        | 3,000,000              | 3¼           | 22           | Connects Lake Erie and Niagara River at Buffalo, N. Y.                  |
| Brazos River.....              | 255,000                | 32           | 5            | Brazos River to Matagorda Bay, Tex.                                     |
| Cape Cod (ship canal).....     | 12,000,000             | 8-13         | 25-30        | Connects Buzzards Bay and Barnstable Bay.                               |
| **Cayuga and Seneca.....       | 2,232,632              | 25           | 12           | Montezuma, N. Y., to Cayuga and Seneca Lakes, N. Y.                     |
| † Champlain.....               | 4,044,000              | 81           | 12           | Whitehall, N. Y., to Watervliet, N. Y.                                  |
| Channel.....                   | 450,000                | 32           | 5            | Between Apalachicola River & St. Andrews Bay, Fla.                      |
| Chesapeake and Delaware.....   | 4,000,000              | 14           | 9            | Connects Chesapeake and Delaware Bays.                                  |
| Chesapeake and Ohio.....       | 11,290,327             | 185          | 6            | Cumberland, Md., to Washington, D. C.                                   |
| Colbert Shoals.....            | 2,350,000              | 8            | 7            | Colbert Shoals, Tennessee River, Ala.                                   |
| Company.....                   | 90,000                 | 23           | 4½           | Miss. Riv. at New Orleans, La., to Bayou Black.                         |
| Dalles-Cello.....              | 4,800,000              | 8½           | 7            | Columbia River, from Big Eddy to Cello Falls, Oregon.                   |
| Delaware and Raritan.....      | 4,888,749              | 60           | 7            | New Brunswick, N. J., to Bordentown, N. J.                              |
| Delaware Division.....         | 2,433,350              | 60           | 6            | Easton, Pa., to Bristol, Pa.                                            |
| † Erie.....                    | 52,540,800             | 387          | 12           | Albany, N. Y., to Buffalo, N. Y.                                        |
| Estherville-Minim Creek.....   | 174,619                | 5            | 6            | Winyaw Bay, S. C., to Santee River.                                     |
| Fairfield.....                 | 50,000                 | 4½           | 5            | Alligator River to Lake Mattamuskeet, N. C.                             |
| Florida East Coast.....        | 3,500,000              | 350          | 5            | Mayport, Fla., to Miami.                                                |
| Galveston and Brazos.....      | 340,000                | 38           | 5            | Oyster Bay, Tex., to Brazos River, Tex.                                 |
| Harlem River (ship canal)..... | 2,700,000              | 8            | 15           | Connects Hudson River (via Spuyten Duyvil Creek) and Long Island Sound. |



| CANALS.                           | Cost of Construction.* | Length Miles | Depth Feet.† | Location.                                                   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Illinois and Michigan.....        | \$6,339,098            | 96           | 5            | Chicago, Ill., to La Salle, Ill.                            |
| Illinois & Mississippi (Hennepin) | 7,320,000              | 75           | 7            | Illinois River to Miss. River near Rock I., Ill.            |
| Lake Drummond.....                | 2,800,000              | 22           | 9            | Connects Chesapeake Bay with Albemarle Sound.               |
| Lake Landing.....                 | 25,000                 | 4            | 5            | Lake Mattamuskeet to Wysocking Bay, N. C.                   |
| Lake Washington-Puget Sound.      | 5,000,000              | 6½           | 36           | Connects Lake Washington and Puget Sound.                   |
| Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.    | 4,455,000              | 108          | 6            | Coalport, Pa., to Easton, Pa.                               |
| Lewes.....                        | 356,000                | 11½          | 6            | Connects Rehoboth and Delaware Bays.                        |
| Louisville and Portland.....      | 5,716,686              | 2½           | 9            | At Falls of Ohio River, Louisville, Ky.                     |
| Mattamuskeet Out Fall.....        | 500,000                | 7            | 10           | Hyde County, N. C.                                          |
| Miami and Erie.....               | 8,062,680              | 274          | 5½           | Cincinnati, Ohio, to Toledo, Ohio.                          |
| Miami and South New River.....    | 5,100,000              | 103          | 5            | Lake Okechobee to Miami, Fla.                               |
| Morris.....                       | 3,156,919              | 16           | 5            | Jersey City, N. J., to Phillipsburg, N. J.                  |
| Muscle Shoals and Elk R. Shoals   | 450,000                | 114          | 6            | Big Muscle Shoals, to Elk River Shoals, Tenn.               |
| North New River.....              | 4,695,204              | 70           | 4            | Lake Okechobee to Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.                      |
| N. J. Coastal Inland Waterway.    | 5,239,526              | 38           | 12           | Cape May to Bay Head, N. J.                                 |
| Ohio.....                         | 7,731,750              | 193          | 6            | Cleveland, Ohio, to Dresden, Ohio.                          |
| †Oswego.....                      | 1,725,000              | 25           | 20           | Oswego, N. Y., to Syracuse, N. Y.                           |
| Pennsylvania.....                 | 4,695,204              | 70           | 4            | Columbia, Northumberland, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.                 |
| Portage Lake and Lake Superior    | 1,081,000              | 16           | 26           | From Keweenaw Bay to Lake Superior.                         |
| Port Arthur (ship canal).....     | 70,000                 | 10           | 5-8          | Port Arthur, Tex., to Gulf of Mexico.                       |
| Sabine-Neches.....                | 4,000,000              | 1½           | 18           | Port Arthur Canal to mouth Sabine River, Tex.               |
| Salem.....                        | 12,461,600             | 108          | 6½           | Salem River to Delaware River.                              |
| Santa Fé.....                     | 287,000                | 1½           | 20           | Waldo, Fla., to Melrose, Fla.                               |
| Sault Ste Marie (ship canal)..... | 1,180,000              | 3            | 20           | Connects Lakes Superior and Huron at St. Mary's River.      |
| Schuykill Navigation Co.....      | 9,400,000              | 1½           | 18½          | Mill Creek, Pa., to Philadelphia, Pa.                       |
| Sturgeon Bay and Lake Mich'n      | 9,475,000              | 1½           | 24½          | Between Green Bay and Lake Michigan.                        |
| St. Clair Flats.....              |                        |              |              | Canal through delta at mouth of St. Clair River.            |
| St. Mary's Falls.....             |                        |              |              | Connects Lakes Superior and Huron at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. |
| St. Mary's Falls (parallel canal) |                        |              |              | Connects Lake Superior and Huron.                           |
| West Palm Beach.....              |                        | 12           |              |                                                             |

## CANALS IN CANADA

|                                  |              |      |       |                                                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chambly.....                     | \$728,999    | 12   | 6½    | This canal overcomes the rapids between Chambly and St. Johns. |
| Cornwall.....                    | 7,242,804    | 11   | 14    | Cornwall to Dickinson's Landing.                               |
| Lachine.....                     | 13,404,970   | 8½   | 14-18 | Montreal to Lachine.                                           |
| Rideau.....                      | 5,531,332    | 133½ | 5     | Connects River Ottawa with Lake Ontario.                       |
| Sault Ste Marie (ship canal).... | 5,000,000    | 1½   | 18½   | Connects Lake Superior and Huron at St. Mary's River.          |
| Soulanges.....                   | 8,000,000    | 14   | 15    | Cascade Point to Coteau Landing.                               |
| Trent.....                       | 13,611,000   | 236  | 6-8½  | Connects Lake Ontario and Lake Huron via Trent River.          |
| Welland (ship canal).....        | \$29,250,951 | 26½  | 14-25 | Connects Lake Ontario and Lake Erie.                           |
| †Williamsburg.....               | 10,492,184   | 12½  | 9-14  | Along St. Lawrence River.                                      |

\* And improvements. † Navigable depth. || Under construction. § Not including cost of improvements and changes in locks, etc., now under way and involving an additional cost of about \$20,000,000. †† Consisting of the Farnans Point, Rapide Plat and Galops Canals. (a) Original cost of canal extending from Cleveland to Portsmouth, 317 miles, but now abandoned between Portsmouth and Dresden.

† The Erie Canal, Oswego Canal and Champlain Canal have been enlarged by the State of New York to a depth of 12 feet, and with locks of a capacity to pass barges having a net tonnage capacity of 2,000 tons each. The enlarged Champlain Canal between Northumberland and Whitehall, a distance of thirty-five miles, was completed and placed in commission in May, 1914. The Oswego (Barge) Canal is now open between the Erie Canal at Syracuse and Lake Ontario at Oswego for boats of six foot draft. Several large sections of the Erie Barge Canal already have been completed and are in commission. At the time the ALMANAC went to press the report of the State Superintendent of Public Works indicated that the entire canal from the Hudson River to Lake Ontario will be ready for operation in the season of 1917. The original estimated cost of enlarging the Erie, Champlain and Oswego Canals was \$101,000,000, but has since been increased by \$19,000,000 for terminals and \$8,000,000 for branches. The plan of improvement covers 440 miles of construction and 350 miles of canalized rivers and lakes, or 790 miles altogether.

\*\* The cost of enlarging the Cayuga and Seneca Canal to the same capacity as the improved Erie Canal is estimated at \$7,000,000.

| SOME FOREIGN CANALS.                              | Length, Miles. | Depth, Feet. | Bottom Width, Feet. | Estimated Cost. |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Suez-Mediterranean and Red Seas.....              | 108            | 35           | 108                 | \$127,000,000   |
| Croustadt-Petrograd.....                          | 16             | 20½          |                     | 10,000,000      |
| Manchester-Manchester and Liverpool.....          | 35½            | 28           | 120                 | 85,000,000      |
| Kaiser Wilhelm (Kiel Canal)-Baltic and North Seas | 61             | 36           | 72                  | 40,000,000      |
| Elbe and Trave.....                               | 41             | 10           | 72                  | 6,000,000       |
| Berlin-Stettin (Hohenzollern Canal).....          | 136            | 9.8          | 32-39               | 12,500,000      |

## TONNAGE ON CANALS.

| CANALS.                    | Year. | Tonnage    | CANALS.                   | Year. | Tonnage.   |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| Suez.....                  | 1914  | 19,409,495 | Sault Ste Marie.....      | 1914  | 55,309,934 |
| Manchester.....            | 1913  | 5,780,161  | All New York Canals*..... | 1914  | 2,080,850  |
| Kaiser Wilhelm (Kiel)..... | 1913  | 10,202,153 |                           |       |            |

\* This was divided among the several canals as follows: Erie, 1,361,764 tons; Champlain, 492,014 tons; Oswego, 55,795 tons; Cayuga and Seneca, 128,698 tons; Black River, 42,669 tons. The total value of the shipments was \$28,277,991. In addition to the use of the canals by commercial craft, about 2,000 permits were granted to pleasure boats.

## FACTS ABOUT THE EARTH.

(Revised by the National Geographic Society of Washington, D. C., from the latest available figures and estimates.)

THE superficial area of the earth is estimated to be 196,550,000 square miles, of which 55,500,000 square miles are land and 141,050,000 square miles water. The diameter of the earth at the equator is 7,926 miles, and at the poles 7,899 miles. The equatorial circumference is 24,872.4 miles, divided into 360 degrees of longitude, each of 69.09 (or 60 geographical) miles; these degrees are measured from the Meridian of Greenwich, and numbered east and west of that point to meet in the Antipodes at the 180th degree. Distance north and south of the equator is marked by parallels of latitude, which proceed from zero (at the equator) to 90° at the poles.

## AREA AND POPULATION OF THE EARTH BY CONTINENTS.

| CONTINENTAL DIVISIONS. | Area in Square Miles. | INHABITANTS. |               | CONTINENTAL DIVISIONS. | Area in Square Miles. | INHABITANTS.  |               |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                        |                       | Number.      | Per Sq. Mile. |                        |                       | Number.       | Per Sq. Mile. |
| Africa.....            | 11,632,000            | 127,312,000  | 10.9          | Australasia.....       | 3,456,290             | 8,000,000     | 2.31          |
| America, N.....        | 7,146,641             | 136,939,000  | 19.1          | Europe.....            | 3,671,624             | 458,795,000   | 124.9         |
| America, S.....        | 7,244,508             | 55,444,000   | 7.05          | Polar Reg.....         | 6,970,000             | 300,000       | .04           |
| Asia.....              | 17,470,282            | 842,100,000  | 48.02         | Total.....             | 57,691,345            | 1,628,890,000 | 29.9          |

The estimates in the above tables are based on the statistics of area and population of the various countries occupying each continent as disclosed by the Statesman's Yearbook. The statement as to the polar continent of course is only an approximation. These seem to be the most dependable statistics of area and population that can be had.

The best estimates of the earth's area place the fertile regions at 29,000,000 square miles; steppes at 14,000,000 square miles; deserts at 4,861,000 square miles; and polar regions at 6,970,000 square miles.

The population of the earth at the death of Emperor Augustus, estimated by Bodio, was 54,000,000. The population of Europe hardly exceeded 50,000,000 before the fifteenth century.—*Muhlhall*. The population of the earth, at its present ratio of gain, will be about 4,000,000,000 in 2014.

The proportion of females to each 1,000 males in 1910 was: United States, 934; England, 1,068; Germany, 1,026. In France (1901), 1,033.

The area and cubic contents of the earth are approximately as follows: Surface, 196,791,000 square miles; cubic contents 259,944,035,515 cubic miles.

The deepest trench in the seas yet discovered is off Mindanao, in the Pacific, 32,088 feet deep. Seven other soundings in the Pacific show depths greater than 30,000 feet. From the bottom of the deepest hole in the seas to the top of the highest peak on the land (Mt. Everest) there is a range of 61,090 feet, which on a globe six feet in diameter would be represented by the tenth of an inch. The deepest place yet found in the Atlantic Ocean is in Nare's Deep, to the north of the West Indies, 27,972 feet; of the Indian Ocean, 21,965 feet. According to Murray the area of the oceans approximates 139,400,000 square miles, divided between the three great oceans as follows: Atlantic 41,321,000 square miles; Pacific 68,634,000 square miles, and Indian, 29,430,000 square miles.

## HIGHEST AND LOWEST CONTINENTAL ALTITUDES.

|                  | HIGHEST POINT.                        | Elevation (ft.). | Lowest Point.                      | Below Sea Level (ft.). |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| North America... | Mount McKinley, Alaska.....           | 20,300           | Death Valley, California.....      | 276                    |
| South America... | Mount Aconcagua, Chile-Argentina..... | 23,080           | Sea level.....                     | 276                    |
| Europe.....      | Mont Blanc, France.....               | 15,782           | Caspian Sea, Russia.....           | 56                     |
| Asia.....        | Mount Everest, India-China.....       | 29,002           | Dead Sea, Palestine.....           | 1,290                  |
| Africa.....      | Kibo Peak, German East Africa.....    | 19,820           | Desert of Sahara.....              | 150                    |
| Australia.....   | Mount Kosciusko, New South Wales..... | 7,328            | Lake Torrens, South Australia..... | 26                     |

## POPULATION OF THE EARTH ACCORDING TO RACE.

| RACE.                                         | Location.                                      | Number.     | RACE.                                                       | Location.        | Number.       |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Indo-Germanic or Aryan (white).....           | Europe, America, Persia, India, Australia..... | 775,000,000 | Malay and Polynesian (brown).....                           | Australasia..... | 33,000,000    |
| Mongolian or Turanian (yellow and brown)..... | Asia.....                                      | 600,000,000 | American Indian, North and South (red and half breeds)..... | .....            | 25,000,000    |
| Semitic (white).....                          | Africa, Arabia, etc.....                       | 65,000,000  | Total.....                                                  | .....            | 1,628,000,000 |
| Negro and Bantu (black).....                  | Africa.....                                    | 130,000,000 |                                                             |                  |               |

For statistics of earth's population according to creed, see RELIGIOUS STATISTICS.

The human family is subject to 54 independent and three quasi-independent governments. The British Empire and Russia are the largest two, while Monaco with its eight square miles and San Marino with its thirty-eight square miles of territory are the smallest two. The absolute monarchies are Abyssinia, Afghanistan, Morocco, Siam, Oman, and Monaco; the limited monarchies are Albania, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Bhutan, British Empire, Bulgaria, Denmark, German Empire, Greece, Italy, Japan, Liechtenstein, Luxemburg, Montenegro, Nepal, Netherlands, Norway, Persia, Rumania, Russia, Servia, Spain, Sweden, and Turkey; the republics are Andorra, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Liberia, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Portugal, Salvador, San Marino, Santo Domingo, Switzerland, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela.

The average duration of human life is about 33 years. One-quarter of the people on the earth die before age 6, one-half before age 16, and only about 1 person of each 100 born lives to 65.

## EUROPEAN LANGUAGES SPOKEN.

| LANGUAGES.   | NUMBER OF PERSONS SPOKEN BY. |             | PROPORTION OF THE WHOLE. | LANGUAGES.      | NUMBER OF PERSONS SPOKEN BY. |             | PROPORTION OF THE WHOLE. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|              | 1801.                        | 1916.       |                          |                 | 1801.                        | 1916.       |                          |
| English..... | 20,520,000                   | 160,000,000 | 12.7 27.3                | Portuguese..... | 7,480,000                    | 25,000,000  | 4.7 4.3                  |
| French.....  | 31,450,000                   | 70,000,000  | 19.4 11.9                | Russian.....    | 30,770,000                   | 100,000,000 | 19.0 17.1                |
| German.....  | 30,320,000                   | 130,000,000 | 18.7 22.2                | Total.....      | 161,800,000                  | 585,000,000 | 100.0 100.0              |
| Italian..... | 15,070,000                   | 50,000,000  | 9.3 8.6                  |                 |                              |             |                          |
| Spanish..... | 26,190,000                   | 50,000,000  | 16.2 8.6                 |                 |                              |             |                          |

These estimates (that for 1801 being by Muhlhall) exhibit the superior growth of the English language.

## METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

THE METRIC SYSTEM has been adopted by Mexico, Brazil, Chile, Peru, etc., and except Russia and Great Britain, where it is permissive, by all European nations. Various names of the preceding systems are, however, frequently used: In Germany,  $\frac{1}{2}$  kilogram = 1 pound; in Switzerland, 3-10 of a metre = 1 foot, etc. If the first letters of the prefixes *deka*, *hecto*, *kilo*, *myria*, from the Greek, and *deci*, *centi*, *milli*, from the Latin, are used in preference to our plain English, 10, 100, etc., it is best to employ capital letters for the multiples and small letters for the subdivisions, to avoid ambiguities in abbreviations: 1 dekametre or 10 metres = 1 dm.; 1 decimetre or 1-10 of a metre = 1 dm.

The METRE, unit of length, is nearly the ten-millionth part of a quadrant of a meridian, of the distance between Equator and Pole. The International Standard Metre is, practically, nothing else but a length defined by the distance between two lines on a platinum-iridium bar at 0° Centigrade, deposited at the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, Paris, France.

The LITRE, unit of capacity, is derived from the weight of one kilogram pure water at greatest density, a cube whose edge is one-tenth of a metre and, therefore, the one-thousandth part of a metricton.

The GRAM, unit of weight, is a cube of pure water at greatest density, whose edge is one-hundredth of a metre, and, therefore, the one-thousandth part of a kilogram, and the one-millionth part of a metricton.

The Metric System was legalized in the United States on July 28, 1866, when Congress enacted as follows:

"The tables in the schedule hereto annexed shall be recognized in the construction of contracts, and in all legal proceedings, as establishing, in terms of the weights and measures now in use in the United States, the equivalents of the weights and measures expressed therein in terms of the metric system, and the tables may lawfully be used for computing, determining, and expressing in customary weights and measures the weights and measures of the metric system."

The following are the tables annexed to the above:

## MEASURES OF LENGTH.

| Metric Denominations and Values. |                    | Equivalents in Denominations in Use. |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Myriametre.....                  | 10,000 metres.     | 6 2137                               | miles.                         |
| Kilometre.....                   | 1,000 metres.      | 0.62137                              | mile, or 3,280 feet 10 inches. |
| Hectometre.....                  | 100 metres.        | 328                                  | feet 1 inch.                   |
| Dekametre.....                   | 10 metres.         | 393 7                                | inches.                        |
| Metre.....                       | 1 metre.           | 39.37                                | inches.                        |
| Decimetre.....                   | 1-10 of a metre.   | 3.937                                | inches.                        |
| Centimetre.....                  | 1-100 of a metre.  | 0.3937                               | inch.                          |
| Millimetre.....                  | 1-1000 of a metre. | 0.0394                               | inch.                          |

## MEASURES OF SURFACE.

| Metric Denominations and Values. |                       | Equivalents in Denominations in Use. |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Hectare.....                     | 10,000 square metres. | 2.471                                | acres.         |
| Are.....                         | 100 square metres.    | 119.6                                | square yards.  |
| Centare.....                     | 1 square metre.       | 1,550                                | square inches. |

## MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

| Metric Denominations and Values. |                   |                            | Equivalents in Denominations in Use. |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Names.                           | Number of Litres. | Cubic Measure.             | Dry Measure.                         | Liquid or Wine Measure. |
| Kilolitre or stère.              | 1,000             | 1 cubic metre.....         | 1 308 cubic yards.....               | 264.17 gallons.         |
| Hectolitre.....                  | 100               | 1-10 of a cubic metre..... | 2 bush. and 3.35 pecks...            | 26.417 gallons.         |
| Dekalitre.....                   | 10                | 10 cubic decimetres.....   | 9.08 quarts.....                     | 2.6417 gallons.         |
| Litre.....                       | 1                 | 1 cubic decimetre.....     | 0.908 quart.....                     | 1.0567 quarts.          |
| Decilitre.....                   | 1-10              | 1-10 of a cubic decimetre. | 6.1022 cubic inches.....             | 0.845 gill.             |
| Centilitre.....                  | 1-100             | 10 cubic centimetres.....  | 0.6102 cubic inch.....               | 0.338 fluid ounce.      |
| Millilitre.....                  | 1-1000            | 1 cubic centimetre.....    | 0.061 cubic inch.....                | 0.27 fluid dram.        |



## METRIC SYSTEM—Continued.

## WEIGHTS.

## METRIC DENOMINATIONS AND VALUES.

## EQUIVALENTS IN DENOMINATIONS IN USE.

| Names.                 | Number of Grams. | Weight of What Quantity of Water at Maximum Density. | Avoirdupois Weight. |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Miller or tonneau..... | 1,000,000        | 1 cubic metre.....                                   | 2204.6 pounds.      |
| Quintal.....           | 100,000          | 1 hectolitre.....                                    | 220.46 pounds.      |
| Myriagram.....         | 10,000           | 10 litres.....                                       | 22.046 pounds.      |
| Kilogram or kilo.....  | 1,000            | 1 litre.....                                         | 2.2046 pounds.      |
| Hectogram.....         | 100              | 1 decilitre.....                                     | 3.5274 ounces.      |
| Dekagram.....          | 10               | 10 cubic centimetres.....                            | 0.3527 ounce.       |
| Gram.....              | 1                | 1 cubic centimetre.....                              | 15.432 grains.      |
| Decigram.....          | 1-10             | 1-10 of a cubic centimetre.....                      | 1.5432 grains.      |
| Centigram.....         | 1-100            | 10 cubic millimetres.....                            | 0.1543 grain.       |
| Milligram.....         | 1-1000           | 1 cubic millimetre.....                              | 0.0154 grain.       |

## TABLES FOR THE CONVERSION OF METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES INTO CUSTOMARY UNITED STATES EQUIVALENTS AND THE REVERSE.

From the legal equivalents are deduced the following tables for converting United States weights and measures:

## METRIC TO CUSTOMARY.

## CUSTOMARY TO METRIC.

## LINEAR MEASURE.

| Meters = Ins. | Meters = Feet. | Meters = Yards. | Kilometers = Miles. | Inches = Centimetres | Feet = Meters. | Yards = Meters. | Miles = Kilometers. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 = 39.37     | 1 = 3.28083    | 1 = 1.093611    | 1 = 0.62137         | 1 = 2.54             | 1 = 0.304801   | 1 = 0.914402    | 1 = 1.60935         |
| 2 = 78.74     | 2 = 6.56167    | 2 = 2.187222    | 2 = 1.24274         | 2 = 5.08             | 2 = 0.609601   | 2 = 1.828804    | 2 = 3.21869         |
| 3 = 118.11    | 3 = 9.84250    | 3 = 3.280833    | 3 = 1.86411         | 3 = 7.62             | 3 = 0.914402   | 3 = 2.743205    | 3 = 4.82804         |
| 4 = 157.48    | 4 = 13.12333   | 4 = 4.374444    | 4 = 2.48548         | 4 = 10.16            | 4 = 1.219203   | 4 = 3.657607    | 4 = 6.43739         |
| 5 = 196.85    | 5 = 16.40417   | 5 = 5.468056    | 5 = 3.10685         | 5 = 12.70            | 5 = 1.524003   | 5 = 4.572009    | 5 = 8.04674         |
| 6 = 236.22    | 6 = 19.68500   | 6 = 6.561667    | 6 = 3.72822         | 6 = 15.24            | 6 = 1.828804   | 6 = 5.486411    | 6 = 9.65608         |
| 7 = 275.59    | 7 = 22.96583   | 7 = 7.655278    | 7 = 4.34859         | 7 = 17.78            | 7 = 2.133604   | 7 = 6.400813    | 7 = 11.26543        |
| 8 = 314.96    | 8 = 26.24667   | 8 = 8.748989    | 8 = 4.97096         | 8 = 20.32            | 8 = 2.438405   | 8 = 7.315215    | 8 = 12.87478        |
| 9 = 354.33    | 9 = 29.52750   | 9 = 9.842500    | 9 = 5.59233         | 9 = 22.86            | 9 = 2.743205   | 9 = 8.229616    | 9 = 14.48412        |

## SQUARE MEASURE.

## CUBIC MEASURE.

## SQUARE MEASURE.

| Square Centimetres = Square Inches. | Square Meters = Square Feet. | Square Meters = Square Yards. | Cubic Meters = Cubic Feet. | Cubic Feet = Cubic Meters. | Square Inches = Square Centimetres. | Square Feet = Square Meters. | Square Yards = Square Meters. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 = 0.155                           | 1 = 10.764                   | 1 = 1.196                     | 1 = 35.314                 | 1 = 0.02832                | 1 = 6.452                           | 1 = 0.09290                  | 1 = 0.836                     |
| 2 = 0.310                           | 2 = 21.528                   | 2 = 2.392                     | 2 = 70.629                 | 2 = 0.05663                | 2 = 12.903                          | 2 = 0.18581                  | 2 = 1.672                     |
| 3 = 0.465                           | 3 = 32.292                   | 3 = 3.588                     | 3 = 105.943                | 3 = 0.08495                | 3 = 19.354                          | 3 = 0.27871                  | 3 = 2.508                     |
| 4 = 0.620                           | 4 = 43.055                   | 4 = 4.784                     | 4 = 141.258                | 4 = 0.11327                | 4 = 25.806                          | 4 = 0.37161                  | 4 = 3.344                     |
| 5 = 0.775                           | 5 = 53.819                   | 5 = 5.980                     | 5 = 176.572                | 5 = 0.14159                | 5 = 32.257                          | 5 = 0.46452                  | 5 = 4.181                     |
| 6 = 0.930                           | 6 = 64.583                   | 6 = 7.176                     | 6 = 211.887                | 6 = 0.16990                | 6 = 38.709                          | 6 = 0.55742                  | 6 = 5.017                     |
| 7 = 1.085                           | 7 = 75.347                   | 7 = 8.372                     | 7 = 247.201                | 7 = 0.19824                | 7 = 45.160                          | 7 = 0.65032                  | 7 = 5.853                     |
| 8 = 1.240                           | 8 = 86.111                   | 8 = 9.568                     | 8 = 282.516                | 8 = 0.22656                | 8 = 51.612                          | 8 = 0.74323                  | 8 = 6.689                     |
| 9 = 1.395                           | 9 = 96.874                   | 9 = 10.764                    | 9 = 317.830                | 9 = 0.25485                | 9 = 58.063                          | 9 = 0.83613                  | 9 = 7.525                     |

## LIQUID MEASURE.

## DRY MEASURE.

## LIQUID MEASURE.

| Centilitres = Fluid Ounces. | Litres = Quarts. | Litres = Gallons. | Hectolitres = Bushels. | Bushels = Hectolitres. | Fluid Ounces = Centilitres. | Quarts = Litres. | Gallons = Litres. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 = 0.338                   | 1 = 1.0567       | 1 = 0.26417       | 1 = 2.8377             | 1 = 0.35239            | 1 = 2.957                   | 1 = 0.94636      | 1 = 3.78543       |
| 2 = 0.676                   | 2 = 2.1134       | 2 = 0.52834       | 2 = 5.6754             | 2 = 0.70479            | 2 = 5.914                   | 2 = 1.89272      | 2 = 7.57087       |
| 3 = 0.104                   | 3 = 3.1700       | 3 = 0.79251       | 3 = 8.5132             | 3 = 1.05718            | 3 = 8.872                   | 3 = 2.83908      | 3 = 11.35630      |
| 4 = 1.352                   | 4 = 4.2267       | 4 = 1.05668       | 4 = 11.3509            | 4 = 1.40957            | 4 = 11.829                  | 4 = 3.78544      | 4 = 15.14174      |
| 5 = 1.691                   | 5 = 5.2834       | 5 = 1.32085       | 5 = 14.1887            | 5 = 1.76196            | 5 = 14.786                  | 5 = 4.73180      | 5 = 18.92717      |
| 6 = 2.028                   | 6 = 6.3401       | 6 = 1.58502       | 6 = 17.0264            | 6 = 2.11436            | 6 = 17.744                  | 6 = 5.67816      | 6 = 22.71261      |
| 7 = 2.367                   | 7 = 7.3968       | 7 = 1.84919       | 7 = 19.8642            | 7 = 2.46675            | 7 = 20.701                  | 7 = 6.62452      | 7 = 26.49804      |
| 8 = 2.705                   | 8 = 8.4534       | 8 = 2.11336       | 8 = 22.7019            | 8 = 2.81914            | 8 = 23.659                  | 8 = 7.57088      | 8 = 30.28348      |
| 9 = 3.043                   | 9 = 9.5101       | 9 = 2.37753       | 9 = 25.5396            | 9 = 3.17154            | 9 = 26.616                  | 9 = 8.51724      | 9 = 34.06891      |

## METRIC SYSTEM—Continued.

## WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS).

| Centi-grams<br>= Grams. | Kilo-grams<br>= Ounces<br>Av'd'ps. | Kilo-grams<br>= Pounds<br>Av'd'ps. | Metric<br>Tons<br>= Long<br>Tons. | Grains<br>= Centi-grams. | Ounces<br>Av'd'ps<br>= Grams. | Pounds<br>Av'd'ps<br>= Kilo-grams. | Long<br>Tons<br>= Metric<br>Tons. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1=0.1543                | 1=35.274                           | 1=2.20462                          | 1=0.9842                          | 1=6.4799                 | 1=28.3495                     | 1=0.45359                          | 1=1.0161                          |
| 2=0.3086                | 2=70.548                           | 2=4.40924                          | 2=1.9684                          | 2=12.9598                | 2=56.6991                     | 2=0.90719                          | 2=2.0321                          |
| 3=0.4630                | 3=105.822                          | 3=6.61386                          | 3=2.9526                          | 3=19.4397                | 3=85.0486                     | 3=1.36078                          | 3=3.0482                          |
| 4=0.6173                | 4=141.096                          | 4=8.81849                          | 4=3.9368                          | 4=25.9196                | 4=113.3981                    | 4=1.81437                          | 4=4.0642                          |
| 5=0.7716                | 5=176.370                          | 5=11.02311                         | 5=4.9210                          | 5=32.3995                | 5=141.7476                    | 5=2.26796                          | 5=5.0803                          |
| 6=0.9259                | 6=211.644                          | 6=13.22773                         | 6=5.9052                          | 6=38.8793                | 6=170.0972                    | 6=2.72156                          | 6=6.0963                          |
| 7=1.0803                | 7=246.918                          | 7=15.43235                         | 7=6.8894                          | 7=45.3592                | 7=198.4467                    | 7=3.17515                          | 7=7.1224                          |
| 8=1.2346                | 8=282.192                          | 8=17.63697                         | 8=7.8736                          | 8=51.8391                | 8=226.7962                    | 8=3.62874                          | 8=8.1284                          |
| 9=1.3889                | 9=317.466                          | 9=19.84159                         | 9=8.8578                          | 9=58.3190                | 9=255.1457                    | 9=4.08233                          | 9=9.1445                          |

## THE METRIC SYSTEM SIMPLIFIED.

The following tables of the metric system of weights and measures have been simplified as much as possible for THE WORLD ALMANAC by omitting such denominations as are not in practical, everyday use in the countries where the system is used exclusively.

## TABLES OF THE SYSTEM.

**Length.**—The denominations in practical use are millimetres (mm.), centimetres (cm.), metres (m.), and kilometres (km.).

10 mm. = 1 cm.; 100 cm. = 1 m.; 1,000 m. = 1 km. NOTE.—A decimetre is 10 cm.

**Weight.**—The denominations in use are grams (g.), kilos\* (kg.), and tons (metric tons).

1,000 g. = 1 kg.; 1,000 kg. = 1 metric ton.

**Capacity.**—The denominations in use are cubic centimetres (c. c.) and litres (l.).

1,000 c. c. = 1 l. NOTE.—A hectolitre is 100 l. (seldom used).

Relation of capacity and weight to length. A cubic decimetre is a litre, and a litre of water weighs a kilo.

## APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENTS.

A metre is about a yard; a kilo is about 2 pounds; a litre is about a quart; a centimetre is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; a metric ton is about same as a ton; a kilometre is about  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; a cubic centimetre is about a thimbleful; a nickel weighs about 5 grams.

## PRECISE EQUIVALENTS.

|                         |        |                      |          |                         |        |                        |         |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|
| 1 acre.....             | = .40  | hectares.....        | = 0.4047 | 1 mile.....             | = 1.6  | kilometres.....        | = 1.609 |
| 1 bushel.....           | = 35   | litres.....          | = 35.24  | 1 millimetre.....       | = .039 | inch.....              | = .0394 |
| 1 centimetre.....       | = .39  | inch.....            | = .3937  | 1 ounce (av'd.).....    | = 28   | grams.....             | = 28.35 |
| 1 cubic centimetre..... | = .061 | cubic inch.....      | = .0610  | 1 ounce (Troy).....     | = 31   | grams.....             | = 31.10 |
| 1 cubic foot.....       | = .028 | cubic metre.....     | = .0283  | 1 peck.....             | = 8.8  | litres.....            | = 8.809 |
| 1 cubic inch.....       | = 16   | cubic cent. † 16.39  |          | 1 pint.....             | = .47  | litre.....             | = .4732 |
| 1 cubic metre.....      | = 35   | cubic feet.....      | = 35.31  | 1 pound.....            | = .45  | kilo.....              | = .4536 |
| 1 cubic metre.....      | = 1.3  | cubic yards.....     | = 1.308  | 1 quart (dry).....      | = 1.1  | litres.....            | = 1.101 |
| 1 cubic yard.....       | = .76  | cubic metre.....     | = .7645  | 1 quart (liquid).....   | = .95  | litre.....             | = .9464 |
| 1 foot.....             | = 30   | centimetres 30.48    |          | 1 sq. centimetre.....   | = .15  | sq. inch.....          | = .1550 |
| 1 gallon.....           | = 3.8  | litres.....          | = 3.785  | 1 sq. foot.....         | = .093 | sq. metre.....         | = .0929 |
| 1 grain.....            | = .065 | gram.....            | = .0648  | 1 sq. inch.....         | = 6.5  | sq. centimetre's 6.452 |         |
| 1 gram.....             | = 15   | grains.....          | = 15.43  | 1 sq. metre.....        | = 1.2  | sq. yards.....         | = 1.196 |
| 1 hectare.....          | = 2.5  | acres.....           | = 2.471  | 1 sq. metre.....        | = 11   | sq. feet.....          | = 10.76 |
| 1 inch.....             | = 25   | millimetres 25.40    |          | 1 sq. yard.....         | = .84  | sq. metre.....         | = .8361 |
| 1 kilo.....             | = 2.2  | pounds.....          | = 2.205  | 1 ton (2,000 lbs.)..... | = .91  | metric ton.....        | = .9072 |
| 1 kilometre.....        | = .62  | mile.....            | = .6214  | 1 ton (2,400 lbs.)..... | = 1    | metric ton.....        | = 1.017 |
| 1 litre.....            | = .91  | quart (dry).....     | = .9081  | 1 ton (metric).....     | = 1.1  | ton (2,000 lbs.).....  | = 1.102 |
| 1 litre.....            | = 1.1  | quarts (liq'd) 1.057 |          | 1 ton (metric).....     | = .98  | ton (2,400 lbs.).....  | = .9842 |
| 1 metre.....            | = 3.3  | feet.....            | = 3.281  | 1 yard.....             | = .91  | metre.....             | = .9144 |

\* Contraction for kilogram. † Centimetres.

## MINIMUM WEIGHTS OF PRODUCE.

The following are minimum weights of certain articles of produce according to the laws of the United States:

|                       | Per Bushel. |                     | Per Bushel. |                           | Per Bushel. |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Wheat.....            | 60 lbs.     | White Potatoes..... | 60 lbs.     | Hungarian Grass Seed..... | 50 lbs.     |
| Corn, in the ear..... | 70 "        | Sweet Potatoes..... | 53 "        | Timothy Seed.....         | 45 "        |
| Corn, shelled.....    | 56 "        | Onions.....         | 57 "        | Blue Grass Seed.....      | 44 "        |
| Rye.....              | 56 "        | Turnips.....        | 53 "        | Hemp Seed.....            | 44 "        |
| Buckwheat.....        | 48 "        | Dried Peaches.....  | 33 "        | Salt (see note below).    |             |
| Barley.....           | 48 "        | Dried Apples.....   | 26 "        | Corn Meal.....            | 48 "        |
| Oats.....             | 32 "        | Clover Seed.....    | 60 "        | Ground Peas.....          | 24 "        |
| Peas.....             | 60 "        | Flax Seed.....      | 56 "        | Malt.....                 | 34 "        |
| White Beans.....      | 60 "        | Millet Seed.....    | 50 "        | Brans.....                | 20 "        |
| Castor Beans.....     | 46 "        |                     |             |                           |             |

**SALT.**—Weight per bushel as adopted by different States ranges from 50 to 80 pounds. Coarse salt in Pennsylvania is reckoned at 80 pounds, and in Illinois at 50 pounds per bushel. Fine salt in Pennsylvania is reckoned at 62 pounds, in Kentucky and Illinois at 55 pounds per bushel.

## MEASURES AND WEIGHTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE measures of length and the weights are nearly, practically, the same as those in use in the United States. The English ton is 2,240 lbs. avoirdupois, the same as the long ton, or shipping ton of the United States. The English hundredweight is 112 lbs. avoirdupois, the same as the long hundredweight of the United States. The English stone is usually equal to one eighth hundredweight of 112 lbs., or 14 lbs. avoirdupois. The metre has been legalized at 39.37079 inches, but the length of 39.370432 inches, as adopted by France, Germany, Belgium, and Russia is frequently used. The Imperial gallon, the basis of the system of capacity, involves an error of about 1 part in 1,836; 10 lbs. of water = 277.123 cubic inches. (A late authority gives the weight of the Imperial gallon as 10.017 pounds and of the United States gallon as 8.345 pounds.)

The English statute mile is 1,760 yards or 5,280 feet. The following are measures of capacity :

| NAMES.               | Pounds of Water. | Cubic Inches. | Litres    | United States Equivalents. |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 4 gills = 1 pint     | 1.25             | 34.66         | 0.56793   | 1.20032 liquid pints.      |
| 2 pints = 1 quart    | 2.5              | 69.32         | 1.13586   | 1.20032 " quarts.          |
| 2 quarts = 1 pottle  | 5                | 138.64        | 2.27173   | 2.40064 " "                |
| 2 pottles = 1 gallon | 10               | 277.27        | 4.54346   | 1.20032 " gallons.         |
| 2 gallons = 1 peck   | 20               | 554.55        | 9.08692   | 1.03152 dry pecks.         |
| 4 pecks = 1 bushel   | 80               | 2218.19       | 36.34761  | 1.03152 " bushels.         |
| 4 bushels = 1 coomb  | 320              | 8872.77       | 145.39062 | 4.12606 " "                |
| 2 coombs = 1 quarter | 640              | 17745.54      | 290.7813  | 8.2521 " "                 |

A cubic foot of pure gold weighs 1,210 pounds; pure silver, 655 pounds; cast iron, 450 pounds; copper, 550 pounds; lead 710 pounds; pure platinum, 1,290 pounds; tin, 456 pounds; aluminum, 163 pounds

## DOMESTIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**Apothecaries' Weight:** 20 grains = 1 scruple; 3 scruples = 1 dram; 8 drams = 1 ounce; 12 ounces = 1 pound.

**Avoirdupois Weight** (short ton): 27 1/11 32 grains = 1 dram; 16 drams = 1 ounce; 16 ounces = 1 pound; 25 pounds = 1 quarter; 4 quarters = 1 cwt.; 20 cwt. = 1 ton

**Avoirdupois Weight** (long ton): 27 1/11 32 grains = 1 dram; 16 drams = 1 ounce; 16 ounces = 1 pound; 112 pounds = 1 cwt.; 20 cwt. = 1 ton.

**Troy Weight:** 24 grains = 1 pennyweight; 20 pennyweights = 1 ounce; 12 ounces = 1 pound.

**Circular Measure:** 60 seconds = 1 minute; 60 minutes = 1 degree; 30 degrees = 1 sign; 12 signs = 1 circle or circumference.

**Cubic Measure:** 1.728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot; 27 cubic feet = 1 cubic yard.

**Dry Measure:** 2 pints = 1 quart; 8 quarts = 1 peck; 4 pecks = 1 bushel.

**Liquid Measure:** 4 gills = 1 pint; 2 pints = 1 quart; 4 quarts = 1 gallon; 31 1/2 gallons = 1 barrel; 2 barrels = 1 hogshead.

**Long Measure:** 12 inches = 1 foot; 3 feet = 1 yard; 5 1/2 yards = 1 rod or pole; 40 rods = 1 furlong; 8 furlongs = 1 statute mile (1,760 yards or 5,280 feet); 3 miles = 1 league.

**Mariners' Measure:** 6 feet = 1 fathom; 120 fathoms = 1 cable length; 7 1/2 cable lengths = 1 mile; 5,280 feet = 1 statute mile; 6,085 feet = 1 nautical mile.

**Paper Measure:** 24 sheets = 1 quire; 20 quires = 1 ream (480 sheets); 2 reams = 1 bundle; 5 bundles = 1 bale.

**Square Measure:** 144 square inches = 1 square foot; 9 square feet = 1 square yard; 30 1/4 square yards = 1 square rod or perch; 40 square rods = 1 rood; 4 roods = 1 acre; 640 acres = 1 square mile; 36 square miles (6 miles square) = 1 township.

**Time Measure:** 60 seconds = 1 minute; 60 minutes = 1 hour; 24 hours = 1 day; 7 days = 1 week; 365 days = 1 year; 366 days = 1 leap year.

## MEDICAL SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

**R** (Lat. Recipe), take; **aa**, of each; **lb**, pound; **ʒ**, ounce; **ʒ**, drachm; **ʒ**, scruple; **℥**, minim, or drop; **O** or **o**, pint; **f ʒ**, fluid ounce; **f ʒ**, fluid drachm; **as**, ʒss, half an ounce; **ʒi**, one ounce; **ʒiiss**, one ounce and a half; **ʒiij**, two ounces; **gr.**, grain; **Q. S.**, as much as sufficient; **℞**, let a mixture be made; **℞**, Haust., let a draught be made; **Ad.**, add to; **Ad lib.**, at pleasure; **Aq.**, water; **M.**, mix; **Mac.**, macerate; **Pulv.**, powder; **Pil.**, pill; **Solv.**, dissolve; **St.**, let it stand; **Sum.**, to be taken; **D.**, dose; **Dil.**, dilute; **Filt.**, filter; **Lot.**, a wash; **Garg.**, a gargle; **Hor. Decub.**, at bed time; **Inject.**, injection; **Gtt.**, drops; **ss**, one-half; **Ess.**, essence.

## TEXAS LAND MEASURE.

(Also used in Mexico, New Mexico, Arizona, and California.)

|            |                                 |                               |                   |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 26,000,000 | square varas (square of 5,099   | varas) = 1 league and 1 labor | = 4,605.5 acres.  |
| 1,000,000  | square varas (square of 1,000   | varas) = 1 labor              | = 177.136 acres.  |
| 25,000,000 | square varas (square of 5,000   | varas) = 1 league             | = 4,428.4 acres.  |
| 12,500,000 | square varas (square of 3,535.5 | varas) = 1/2 league           | = 2,214.2 acres.  |
| 8,333,333  | square varas (square of 2,886.7 | varas) = 1/3 league           | = 1,476.13 acres. |
| 6,250,000  | square varas (square of 2,500   | varas) = 1/4 league           | = 1,107.1 acres.  |
| 7,225,600  | square varas (square of 2,688   | varas)                        | = 1,280 acres.    |
| 3,612,800  | square varas (square of 1,900.8 | varas) = 1 section            | = 640 acres.      |
| 1,806,400  | square varas (square of 1,344   | varas) = 1/2 section          | = 320 acres.      |
| 903,200    | square varas (square of 950.44  | varas) = 1/4 section          | = 160 acres.      |
| 451,600    | square varas (square of 672     | varas) = 1/8 section          | = 80 acres.       |
| 225,800    | square varas (square of 475     | varas) = 1/16 section         | = 40 acres.       |
| 5,645.376  | square varas (square of 75.137  | varas) = 4,840 square yards   | = 1 acre          |

To find the number of acres in any number of square varas, multiply the latter by 177 (or to be more exact, by 177 1/2), and cut off six decimals.

1 vara = 33 1/2 inches.

1,900.8 varas = 1 mile.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF THE PHILIPPINES.

|                      |                   |                     |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1 pulgada (12 linea) | = .927 inch.      | 1 libra (16 onzo)   | = 1.0144 lb. av.  |
| 1 pie                | = 11.125 inches.  | 1 arroba            | = 25.360 lb. av.  |
| 1 vara               | = 33.375 inches.  | 1 catty (16 tael)   | = 1.94 lb. av.    |
| 1 gantah             | = .8796 gallon.   | 1 pecul (100 catty) | = 139.482 lb. av. |
| 1 caban              | = 21.991 gallons. |                     |                   |



**KNOTS AND MILES.**

The Statute Mile is 5 280 feet.

The British Admiralty Knot or Nautical Mile is 6,080 feet.

The Statute Knot is 6,082 66 feet, and is generally considered the standard. The number of feet in a statute knot is arrived at thus: The circumference of the earth is divided into 360 degrees, each degree containing 60 knots or (360x60), 21,600 knots to the circumference. 21,600 divided into 131,385,456—the number of feet in the earth's circumference—gives 6,082.66 feet—the length of a standard mile.

|                       |                         |                         |                    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 knot = 1 151 miles  | 4 knots = 4.606 miles   | 20 knots = 23 030 miles | 600 feet = 1 cable |
| 2 knots = 2.303 miles | 5 knots = 5.757 miles   | 25 knots = 28.787 miles | 10 cables = 1 knot |
| 3 knots = 3.454 miles | 10 knots = 11 515 miles | 6 feet = 1 fathom       |                    |

**ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

WITH AMERICAN EQUIVALENTS.  
WEIGHTS.

The Roman libra or pound = 10 oz. 18 pwt. 13 5-7 gr., Troy.  
The Attica mina or pound = 11 oz. 7 pwt. 16 2-7 gr., Troy.  
The Attica talent (60 minæ) = 56 lbs. 11 oz. 0 pwt. 17 1 7 gr., Troy.

**DRY MEASURE**

The Roman modus = 1 pk. 2-9 pint.  
The Attic cheux = nearly 1½ pints.  
The Attic medimnus = 4 pk. 6 1-10 pints.

**LIQUID MEASURE.**

The cotyle = a little over ½ pint.  
The cyathus = a little over 1½ pints.  
The chus = a little over 6¾ pints.

**LONG MEASURE.**

The Roman foot = 11 3-5 inches.  
The Roman cubit = 1 ft. 5¾ inches.  
The Roman pace = 4 ft. 10 inches.  
The Roman furlong = 604 ft. 10 inches  
The Roman mile = 4,835 feet  
The Grecian cubit = 1 ft. 6¾ inches.

The Grecian furlong = 504 ft. 4 1-5 inches.  
The Grecian mile = 4,030 ft.

**MONNY.**

The quadrans = 1 10 mills.  
The as = 13-10 mills.  
The sestertius = 3 58 + cents.  
The sestertium (1,000 sestertii) = \$35.80+.  
The denarius = 14.35 + cents.  
The Attic obolus = 2 39 + cents.  
The drachma = 14.35 + cents.\*  
The mina (100 drachmæ) = \$14.35+.  
The talent (60 minæ) = \$861.00+.  
The Greek stater = aureus (same as the Roman †)  
= \$3.58 79  
The stater = daricus = \$7.16.66.

\*The modern drachma equals 19.3 cents. † Did not remain, at all periods, at this value, but this is the value indicated by Tacitus.

**BIBLICAL WEIGHTS REDUCED TO TROY WEIGHT.**

|                                              | Lbs. | Oz. | Pwt. | Gr. |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| The Gerah, one twentieth of a Shekel.....    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 12  |
| The Bekah, half a Shekel.....                | 0    | 0   | 5    | 0   |
| The Shekel.....                              | 0    | 0   | 10   | 0   |
| The Maneh, 60 Shekels.....                   | 2    | 6   | 0    | 0   |
| The Talent, 50 manehs, or 3,000 Shekels..... | 125  | 0   | 0    | 0   |

**ELECTRICAL UNITS AND THEIR POPULAR DEFINITIONS.**

The watt is the unit expressing electrical energy as horsepower (HP) represents energy in mechanics. It is the sum of the volt (pressure) times ampere (rate of flow). Thus 2 volts times 2 amperes would give you 4 watts. Electrical energy is sold at so much per watt hour or more generally at a given amount per kilowatt hour—which means 1,000 watt-hours. This may represent 1 watt for 1,000 hours or say 1,000 watts for 1 hour. 746 watts are equal to one horsepower or inversely 1 kilowatt (kw) is equal to 1½ horsepower.

The horsepower represents the energy required to lift a weight of 33,000 pounds—1 foot in 1 minute or 550 lbs. 1 foot in 1 second.

The ohm is the unit of electrical resistance and represents the physical property of a material which offers a resistance to the flow of electricity permitting just 1 ampere to flow at 1 volt of pressure. For example, 1,000 feet of copper wire of 10 gauge has just 1 ohm of resistance and allows the flow of 1 ampere at 1 volt.

A dry battery is made by placing in a hollow receptacle of zinc a piece of carbon, the intervening space being filled with a mixture containing certain chemicals, such as manganese dioxide, powdered carbon and some absorbent material such as sawdust, which is then saturated with sal ammoniac and the receptacle sealed. The chemical action set up produces a flow of electricity when the two electrodes, the carbon and the zinc, are connected by a conductor of electricity such as a wire, a lamp or a motor.

THEODORE DWIGHT.

**FOREIGN MONIES.**

**English Money:** 4 farthings = 1 penny (d); 12 pence = 1 shilling (s); 20 shillings = 1 pound (£).

21 shillings = one guinea; 5 shillings = one crown.

**French Money:** 100 centimes = 1 franc.

**German Money:** 100 pfennig = 1 mark.

**Russian Money:** 100 copecks = 1 ruble.

**Austro-Hungarian Money:** 100 heller = 1 krone

For United States equivalents, see table of "Value of Foreign Coins in U. S. Money."

## TABLE OF GEOMETRICAL PROGRESSION.

(WHEREBY any questions of Geometrical Progression and of Double Ratio may be solved by Inspection, the Number of Terms not exceeding 56.)

|    |      |    |          |    |               |    |                   |
|----|------|----|----------|----|---------------|----|-------------------|
| 1  | 1    | 15 | 16384    | 29 | 268435456     | 43 | 4398046511104     |
| 2  | 2    | 16 | 32768    | 30 | 536870912     | 44 | 8796093022208     |
| 3  | 4    | 17 | 65536    | 31 | 1073741824    | 45 | 17592186044416    |
| 4  | 8    | 18 | 131072   | 32 | 2147483648    | 46 | 35184372088832    |
| 5  | 16   | 19 | 262144   | 33 | 4294967296    | 47 | 70368744177664    |
| 6  | 32   | 20 | 524288   | 34 | 8589934592    | 48 | 140737488355328   |
| 7  | 64   | 21 | 1048576  | 35 | 17179869184   | 49 | 281474976710656   |
| 8  | 128  | 22 | 2097152  | 36 | 34359738368   | 50 | 562949953421312   |
| 9  | 256  | 23 | 4194304  | 37 | 68719476736   | 51 | 1125899906842624  |
| 10 | 512  | 24 | 8388608  | 38 | 137438953472  | 52 | 2251799813685248  |
| 11 | 1024 | 25 | 16777216 | 39 | 274877906944  | 53 | 450359962370496   |
| 12 | 2048 | 26 | 33554432 | 40 | 549755813888  | 54 | 9007199254740922  |
| 13 | 4096 | 27 | 67108864 | 41 | 1099511627776 | 55 | 18014398509481984 |
| 14 | 8192 | 28 | 13421728 | 42 | 219903255552  | 56 | 36028797018963968 |

ILLUSTRATIONS—The 13th power of 2=8192, and the 8th root of 256=2.

## THE ENGLISH MILE.

COMPARED WITH OTHER EUROPEAN MEASURES.

|                          | English Mile. | English Geog. M. | French Kilom. | German Geog. M. | Russian Verst. | Austrian Mile. | Dutch Ure. | Norweg. Mile. | Swedish Mile. | Danish Mile. | Swiss Stunde. |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| English Statute Mile ... | 1.000         | 0.867            | 1.609         | 0.217           | 1.508          | 0.212          | 0.289      | 0.142         | 0.151         | 0.213        | 0.335         |
| English Geog. Mile ...   | 1.150         | 1.000            | 1.855         | 0.250           | 1.738          | 0.245          | 0.333      | 0.164         | 0.169         | 0.246        | 0.386         |
| French Kilometre.....    | 0.621         | 0.540            | 1.000         | 0.135           | 0.937          | 0.132          | 0.180      | 0.088         | 0.094         | 0.133        | 0.208         |
| German Geog. Mile.....   | 4.610         | 4.000            | 7.420         | 1.000           | 6.953          | 0.978          | 1.333      | 0.657         | 0.694         | 0.985        | 1.543         |
| Russian Verst.....       | 0.683         | 0.575            | 1.067         | 0.144           | 1.000          | 0.141          | 0.192      | 0.094         | 0.100         | 0.142        | 0.222         |
| Austrian Mile.....       | 4.714         | 4.089            | 7.566         | 1.022           | 7.112          | 1.000          | 1.363      | 0.672         | 0.710         | 1.006        | 1.578         |
| Dutch Ure.....           | 3.458         | 3.000            | 5.565         | 0.750           | 5.215          | 0.734          | 1.000      | 0.493         | 0.520         | 0.738        | 1.157         |
| Norwegian Mile.....      | 7.021         | 6.091            | 11.299        | 1.523           | 10.589         | 1.489          | 2.035      | 1.000         | 1.057         | 1.499        | 2.250         |
| Swedish Mile.....        | 6.644         | 5.764            | 10.692        | 1.441           | 10.019         | 1.409          | 1.921      | 0.948         | 1.000         | 1.419        | 2.224         |
| Danish Mile.....         | 4.682         | 4.062            | 7.536         | 1.016           | 7.078          | 0.994          | 1.354      | 0.667         | 0.705         | 1.000        | 1.567         |
| Swiss Stunde.....        | 2.987         | 2.592            | 4.808         | 0.648           | 4.505          | 0.634          | 0.864      | 0.425         | 0.449         | 0.638        | 1.000         |

## STANDARD NEWSPAPER MEASURES.

THE Standard Newspaper Measure, as recognized and now in general use is 13 ems pica. The standard of measurement of all sizes of type is the "em quad," not the letter "m."

The basis of measurements adopted by the International Typographical Union is the lower-case alphabet, from "a" to "z" inclusive, and the ems used are the same body as the type measured.

|               |        |              |        |               |        |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 4½ Point..... | 18 ems | 7 Point..... | 14 ems | 10 Point..... | 18 ems |
| 5 Point.....  | 17 ems | 8 Point..... | 14 ems | 11 Point..... | 18 ems |
| 5½ Point..... | 16 ems | 9 Point..... | 13 ems | 12 Point..... | 18 ems |
| 6 Point.....  | 15 ems |              |        |               |        |

## SIMPLE INTEREST TABLE.

(Showing at Different Rates the Interest on \$1 from 1 Month to 1 Year, and on \$100 from 1 Day to 1 Year)

| TIME.                          | 4 PER CENT. |        |        | 5 PER CENT. |        |        | 6 PER CENT. |        |        | 7 PER CENT. |        |        | 8 PER CENT. |        |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
|                                | Dollars.    | Cents. | Mills. | Dollars.    | Cents. | Mills. | Dollars.    | Cents. | Mills. | Dollars.    | Cents. | Mills. | Dollars.    | Cents. | Mills. |
| One Dollar 1 month.....        |             |        | 13     |             |        | 14     |             |        | 18     |             |        | 21     |             |        | 26     |
| 1 2 ".....                     |             |        | 26     |             |        | 28     |             |        | 36     |             |        | 42     |             |        | 52     |
| 1 3 ".....                     |             |        | 39     |             |        | 42     |             |        | 54     |             |        | 63     |             |        | 78     |
| 1 6 ".....                     |             |        | 78     |             |        | 84     |             |        | 108    |             |        | 126    |             |        | 156    |
| 1 12 ".....                    |             |        | 156    |             |        | 168    |             |        | 216    |             |        | 252    |             |        | 312    |
| One Hundred Dollars 1 day..... |             |        | 1      |             |        | 1      |             |        | 1      |             |        | 1      |             |        | 1      |
| 1 2 ".....                     |             |        | 2      |             |        | 2      |             |        | 2      |             |        | 2      |             |        | 2      |
| 1 3 ".....                     |             |        | 3      |             |        | 3      |             |        | 3      |             |        | 3      |             |        | 3      |
| 1 6 ".....                     |             |        | 6      |             |        | 6      |             |        | 6      |             |        | 6      |             |        | 6      |
| 1 12 ".....                    |             |        | 12     |             |        | 12     |             |        | 12     |             |        | 12     |             |        | 12     |
| 1 month.....                   |             | 33     |        |             | 41     |        |             | 50     |        |             | 58     |        |             | 66     |        |
| 2 ".....                       |             | 66     |        |             | 82     |        |             | 100    |        |             | 116    |        |             | 133    |        |
| 3 ".....                       |             | 99     |        |             | 123    |        |             | 150    |        |             | 174    |        |             | 166    |        |
| 4 ".....                       |             | 132    |        |             | 166    |        |             | 200    |        |             | 231    |        |             | 222    |        |
| 5 ".....                       |             | 165    |        |             | 208    |        |             | 250    |        |             | 293    |        |             | 283    |        |
| 6 ".....                       |             | 198    |        |             | 250    |        |             | 300    |        |             | 354    |        |             | 354    |        |
| 7 ".....                       |             | 231    |        |             | 292    |        |             | 350    |        |             | 417    |        |             | 417    |        |
| 8 ".....                       |             | 264    |        |             | 334    |        |             | 400    |        |             | 484    |        |             | 484    |        |
| 9 ".....                       |             | 297    |        |             | 376    |        |             | 450    |        |             | 552    |        |             | 552    |        |
| 10 ".....                      |             | 330    |        |             | 417    |        |             | 500    |        |             | 630    |        |             | 630    |        |
| 11 ".....                      |             | 363    |        |             | 459    |        |             | 550    |        |             | 702    |        |             | 702    |        |
| 12 ".....                      |             | 396    |        |             | 500    |        |             | 600    |        |             | 771    |        |             | 771    |        |

## COMPOUND INTEREST TABLE.

COMPOUND INTEREST ON ONE DOLLAR FOR 100 YEARS.

| AMOUNT | Years. | Per cent. | Accumulation. | AMOUNT | Years. | Per cent. | Accumulation. | AMOUNT | Years. | Per cent. | Accumulation. |
|--------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|---------------|
| \$1    | 100    | 1         | \$2.70.5      | \$1    | 100    | 4%        | \$81.58.9     | \$1    | 100    | 10        | \$13,780.66   |
| 1      | 100    | 2         | 7.24.5        | 1      | 100    | 5         | 131.50.1      | 1      | 100    | 11        | 34,064.34.6   |
| 1      | 100    | 2½        | 11.81.4       | 1      | 100    | 6         | 339.30.5      | 1      | 100    | 12        | 83,521.82.7   |
| 1      | 100    | 3         | 19.21.8       | 1      | 100    | 7         | 867.72.1      | 1      | 100    | 15        | 1,174,302.40  |
| 1      | 100    | 3½        | 31.19.1       | 1      | 100    | 8         | 2,199.78.4    | 1      | 100    | 18        | 15,424,106.40 |
| 1      | 100    | 4         | 50.50.4       | 1      | 100    | 9         | 5,529.04.4    | 1      | 100    | 24        | 2,198,720,200 |

YEARS IN WHICH A GIVEN AMOUNT WILL DOUBLE AT SEVERAL RATES OF INTEREST.

| RATE. | At Simple Interest. | AT COMPOUND INTEREST. |                           |                       | RATE. | At Simple Interest. | AT COMPOUND INTEREST. |                           |                       |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|       |                     | Compounded Yearly.    | Compounded Semi-Annually. | Compounded Quarterly. |       |                     | Compounded Yearly.    | Compounded Semi-Annually. | Compounded Quarterly. |
| 1     | 100 years.          | 69.660                | 69.487                    | 69.237                | 6     | 16.67               | 11.896                | 11.725                    | 11.639                |
| 1½    | 66.66               | 46.556                | 46.382                    | 46.297                | 6½    | 15.38               | 11.007                | 10.836                    | 10.750                |
| 2     | 50.00               | 35.003                | 34.830                    | 34.743                | 7     | 14.29               | 10.245                | 10.074                    | 9.966                 |
| 2½    | 40.00               | 28.071                | 27.899                    | 27.748                | 7½    | 13.33               | 9.584                 | 9.414                     | 9.328                 |
| 3     | 33.33               | 23.450                | 23.278                    | 23.191                | 8     | 12.50               | 9.006                 | 8.837                     | 8.751                 |
| 3½    | 28.57               | 20.149                | 19.977                    | 19.890                | 8½    | 11.76               | 8.497                 | 8.327                     | 8.241                 |
| 4     | 25.00               | 17.673                | 17.501                    | 17.415                | 9     | 11.11               | 8.043                 | 7.874                     | 7.788                 |
| 4½    | 22.22               | 15.747                | 15.576                    | 15.490                | 9½    | 10.52               | 7.638                 | 7.468                     | 7.383                 |
| 5     | 20.00               | 14.207                | 14.035                    | 13.949                | 10    | 10.00               | 7.273                 | 7.103                     | 7.018                 |
| 5½    | 18.18               | 12.942                | 12.775                    | 12.689                | 12    | 8.34                | 6.116                 | 5.948                     | 5.862                 |

## MONTHLY WAGE TABLE.\*

| DAYS.   | \$10   | \$11   | \$12   | \$13   | \$14   | \$15   | \$16   | \$17   | \$18   | \$19   | \$20   |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1       | .38    | .42    | .46    | .50    | .54    | .58    | .62    | .65    | .69    | .73    | .77    |
| 2       | .77    | .85    | .92    | 1.00   | 1.08   | 1.15   | 1.23   | 1.31   | 1.38   | 1.46   | 1.54   |
| 3       | 1.15   | 1.27   | 1.38   | 1.50   | 1.62   | 1.73   | 1.85   | 1.96   | 2.08   | 2.19   | 2.31   |
| 4       | 1.54   | 1.69   | 1.85   | 2.00   | 2.15   | 2.31   | 2.46   | 2.62   | 2.77   | 2.92   | 3.08   |
| 5       | 1.92   | 2.12   | 2.31   | 2.50   | 2.69   | 2.88   | 3.08   | 3.27   | 3.46   | 3.65   | 3.85   |
| 6       | 2.31   | 2.54   | 2.77   | 3.00   | 3.23   | 3.46   | 3.69   | 3.92   | 4.15   | 4.38   | 4.62   |
| 7       | 2.69   | 2.96   | 3.23   | 3.50   | 3.77   | 4.04   | 4.31   | 4.58   | 4.85   | 5.12   | 5.38   |
| 8       | 3.08   | 3.38   | 3.69   | 4.00   | 4.31   | 4.62   | 4.92   | 5.23   | 5.54   | 5.85   | 6.15   |
| 9       | 3.46   | 3.81   | 4.15   | 4.50   | 4.85   | 5.19   | 5.54   | 5.88   | 6.23   | 6.58   | 6.92   |
| 10      | 3.85   | 4.23   | 4.62   | 5.00   | 5.38   | 5.77   | 6.15   | 6.54   | 6.92   | 7.31   | 7.69   |
| 11      | 4.23   | 4.65   | 5.08   | 5.50   | 5.92   | 6.35   | 6.77   | 7.19   | 7.62   | 8.04   | 8.46   |
| 12      | 4.62   | 5.08   | 5.44   | 6.00   | 6.46   | 6.92   | 7.38   | 7.85   | 8.31   | 8.77   | 9.23   |
| 13      | 5.00   | 5.50   | 6.00   | 6.50   | 7.00   | 7.50   | 8.00   | 8.50   | 9.00   | 9.50   | 10.00  |
| 14      | 5.38   | 5.92   | 6.46   | 7.00   | 7.54   | 8.08   | 8.62   | 9.15   | 9.69   | 10.23  | 10.77  |
| 15      | 5.77   | 6.35   | 6.92   | 7.50   | 8.08   | 8.65   | 9.23   | 9.81   | 10.38  | 10.96  | 11.54  |
| 20      | 7.69   | 8.46   | 9.23   | 10.00  | 10.77  | 11.54  | 12.31  | 13.03  | 13.85  | 14.62  | 15.38  |
| 1 month | 10.00  | 11.00  | 12.00  | 13.00  | 14.00  | 15.00  | 16.00  | 17.00  | 18.00  | 19.00  | 20.00  |
| 2       | 20.00  | 22.00  | 24.00  | 26.00  | 28.00  | 30.00  | 32.00  | 34.00  | 36.00  | 38.00  | 40.00  |
| 3       | 30.00  | 33.00  | 36.00  | 39.00  | 42.00  | 45.00  | 48.00  | 51.00  | 54.00  | 57.00  | 60.00  |
| 4       | 40.00  | 44.00  | 48.00  | 52.00  | 56.00  | 60.00  | 64.00  | 68.00  | 72.00  | 76.00  | 80.00  |
| 5       | 50.00  | 55.00  | 60.00  | 65.00  | 70.00  | 75.00  | 80.00  | 85.00  | 90.00  | 95.00  | 100.00 |
| 6       | 60.00  | 66.00  | 72.00  | 78.00  | 84.00  | 90.00  | 96.00  | 102.00 | 108.00 | 114.00 | 120.00 |
| 7       | 70.00  | 77.00  | 84.00  | 91.00  | 98.00  | 105.00 | 112.00 | 119.00 | 126.00 | 133.00 | 140.00 |
| 8       | 80.00  | 88.00  | 96.00  | 104.00 | 112.00 | 120.00 | 128.00 | 136.00 | 144.00 | 152.00 | 160.00 |
| 9       | 90.00  | 99.00  | 108.00 | 117.00 | 126.00 | 135.00 | 144.00 | 153.00 | 162.00 | 171.00 | 180.00 |
| 10      | 100.00 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 130.00 | 140.00 | 150.00 | 160.00 | 170.00 | 180.00 | 190.00 | 200.00 |
| 11      | 110.00 | 121.00 | 132.00 | 143.00 | 154.00 | 165.00 | 176.00 | 187.00 | 198.00 | 209.00 | 220.00 |
| 1 year  | 120.00 | 132.00 | 144.00 | 156.00 | 168.00 | 180.00 | 192.00 | 204.00 | 216.00 | 228.00 | 240.00 |

\*Six working days in the week.

## ROMAN AND ARABIC NUMERALS.

|      |    |       |    |             |     |        |      |
|------|----|-------|----|-------------|-----|--------|------|
| I    | 1  | XI    | 11 | XXX         | 30  | CCCC   | 400  |
| II   | 2  | XII   | 12 | XL          | 40  | D      | 500  |
| III  | 3  | XIII  | 13 | L           | 50  | DC     | 600  |
| IV   | 4  | XIV   | 14 | LX          | 60  | DCC    | 700  |
| V    | 5  | XV    | 15 | LXX         | 70  | DCCC   | 800  |
| VI   | 6  | XVI   | 16 | LXXX or XXX | 80  | CM     | 900  |
| VII  | 7  | XVII  | 17 | XC          | 90  | M      | 1000 |
| VIII | 8  | XVIII | 18 | C           | 100 | MCMXVI | 1916 |
| IX   | 9  | XIX   | 19 | CC          | 200 | MM     | 2000 |
| X    | 10 | XX    | 20 | CCC         | 300 |        |      |



## SPECIFIC GRAVITY.\*

| Liquids.             | Timber.          | Sundries.        | Metals and Stones. |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Water.....100        | Cork.....24      | Indigo.....77    | Granite.....278    |
| Sea-water.....103    | Poplar.....38    | Ice.....92       | Diamond.....353    |
| Dead Sea.....124     | Fir.....55       | Gunpowder.....93 | Cast iron.....721  |
| Alcohol.....84       | Cedar.....61     | Butter.....94    | Tin.....729        |
| Turpentine.....99    | Pear.....66      | Clay.....120     | Bar iron.....779   |
| Wine.....100         | Walnut.....67    | Coal.....130     | Steel.....783      |
| Urine.....101        | Cherry.....72    | Opium.....134    | Brass.....840      |
| Cider.....102        | Maple.....75     | Honey.....145    | Copper.....895     |
| Beer.....102         | Ash.....84       | Ivory.....183    | Silver.....1,047   |
| Woman's milk.....102 | Beech.....85     | Sulphur.....203  | Lead.....1,135     |
| Cow's ".....103      | Mahogany.....106 | Marble.....270   | Mercury.....1,357  |
| Goat's ".....104     | Oak.....117      | Chalk.....279    | Gold.....1,926     |
| Porter.....104       | Ebony.....133    | Glass.....289    | Platina.....2,150  |

The weight of a cubic foot of distilled water at a temperature of 60° F is 1,000 ounces. Avoirdupois, *very nearly*, therefore the weight (in ounces, Avoirdupois) of a cubic foot of any of the substances in the above table is found by multiplying the specific gravities by 10, thus:—one cubic foot of oak weighs 1,170 ounces; one cubic foot of marble 2,700 ounces, and so on.

\* Compared with water.

## FREEZING, FUSING, AND BOILING POINTS.

| SUBSTANCES.                 | Reaumur. | Centigrade. | Fahrenheit. | SUBSTANCES.           | Reaumur. | Centigrade. | Fahrenheit. |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Bromine freezes at.....     | -17.60   | -220        | -7.60       | Silver fuses at.....  | 8000     | 1,0000      | 1,8320      |
| Olive oil freezes at.....   | 8        | 10          | 50          | Sodium fuses at.....  | 76.5     | 95.6        | 204         |
| Quicksilver freezes at..... | -31.5    | -39.4       | -39         | Sulphur fuses at..... | 92       | 115         | 239         |
| Water freezes at.....       | 0        | 0           | 32          | Tin fuses at.....     | 182      | 228         | 442         |
| Bismuth metal fuses at..... | 211      | 264         | 507         | Zinc fuses at.....    | 329.6    | 412         | 773         |
| Copper fuses at.....        | 963      | 1,204       | 2,200.      | Alcohol boils at..... | 63       | 74.4        | 167         |
| Gold fuses at.....          | 1,105    | 1,380       | 2,518       | Bromine boils at..... | 50       | 63          | 145         |
| Iron fuses at.....          | 1,230    | 1,538       | 2,800       | Ether boils at.....   | 28.4     | 35.5        | 96          |
| Lead fuses at.....          | 260      | 325         | 617         | Iodine boils at.....  | 140      | 175         | 347         |
| Potassium fuses at.....     | 50       | 62.5        | 144.5       | Water boils at.....   | 80       | 100         | 212         |

Authorities vary on some of these points. The best are given.

## HEIGHT AND WEIGHT OF MEN.

TABLE OF AVERAGE HEIGHT AND WEIGHT OF MALES, BASED ON ANALYSIS OF 74,162 ACCEPTED APPLICANTS FOR LIFE INSURANCE AS REPORTED TO THE ASSOCIATION OF LIFE INSURANCE MEDICAL DIRECTORS.

| HEIGHT.               | Age 15-24 | Age 25-29 | Age 30-34 | Age 35-39 | Age 40-44 | Age 45-49 | Age 50-54 | Age 55-59 | Age 60-64 | Age 65-69 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   |
| 5 feet.....           | 120       | 125       | 128       | 131       | 133       | 134       | 134       | 134       | 131       | ....      |
| 5 feet 1 inch.....    | 122       | 126       | 129       | 131       | 134       | 136       | 136       | 136       | 134       | ....      |
| 5 feet 2 inches.....  | 124       | 128       | 131       | 133       | 136       | 138       | 138       | 138       | 137       | ....      |
| 5 feet 3 inches.....  | 127       | 131       | 134       | 136       | 139       | 141       | 141       | 141       | 140       | 140       |
| 5 feet 4 inches.....  | 131       | 135       | 138       | 140       | 143       | 144       | 145       | 145       | 144       | 143       |
| 5 feet 5 inches.....  | 134       | 138       | 141       | 143       | 146       | 147       | 149       | 149       | 148       | 147       |
| 5 feet 6 inches.....  | 138       | 142       | 145       | 147       | 150       | 151       | 153       | 153       | 153       | 151       |
| 5 feet 7 inches.....  | 142       | 147       | 150       | 152       | 155       | 156       | 158       | 158       | 158       | 156       |
| 5 feet 8 inches.....  | 146       | 151       | 154       | 157       | 160       | 161       | 163       | 163       | 163       | 162       |
| 5 feet 9 inches.....  | 150       | 155       | 159       | 162       | 165       | 166       | 167       | 168       | 168       | 168       |
| 5 feet 10 inches..... | 154       | 159       | 164       | 167       | 170       | 171       | 172       | 173       | 174       | 174       |
| 5 feet 11 inches..... | 159       | 164       | 169       | 173       | 175       | 177       | 177       | 178       | 180       | 180       |
| 6 feet.....           | 165       | 170       | 175       | 179       | 180       | 183       | 182       | 183       | 185       | 185       |
| 6 feet 1 inch.....    | 170       | 177       | 181       | 185       | 186       | 189       | 188       | 189       | 189       | 189       |
| 6 feet 2 inches.....  | 176       | 184       | 188       | 192       | 194       | 196       | 194       | 194       | 192       | 192       |
| 6 feet 3 inches.....  | 181       | 190       | 195       | 200       | 203       | 204       | 201       | 198       | ....      | ....      |

A Height and Weight Table compiled by a Committee of the Medical Section of the National Fraternal Congress, 1900, which is the analysis of 133,940 applications of selected risks, in a few instances differed very slightly from the above.

## HEIGHT AND WEIGHT OF WOMEN

The following table gives the relative height and weight of women, all ages. The weight of ordinary clothing, however, is included.

| HEIGHT.              | Average. | Minimum. | Maximum. | HEIGHT.               | Average. | Minimum. | Maximum. |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 5 feet.....          | 115      | 98       | 132      | 5 feet 7 inches.....  | 145      | 123      | 167      |
| 5 feet 1 inch.....   | 120      | 102      | 138      | 5 feet 8 inches.....  | 148      | 126      | 170      |
| 5 feet 2 inches..... | 125      | 106      | 144      | 5 feet 9 inches.....  | 155      | 131      | 179      |
| 5 feet 3 inches..... | 130      | 111      | 150      | 5 feet 10 inches..... | 160      | 136      | 184      |
| 5 feet 4 inches..... | 135      | 115      | 155      | 5 feet 11 inches..... | 165      | 138      | 190      |
| 5 feet 5 inches..... | 140      | 119      | 161      | 6 feet.....           | 170      | 141      | 196      |
| 5 feet 6 inches..... | 143      | 121      | 165      |                       |          |          |          |

## WATER MEASURES.

## WEIGHT OF WATER.

|       |                         |         |             |       |                      |        |             |
|-------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1     | cubic inch.....         | .03617  | pound.      | 1     | cylindrical foot.... | 6.0    | U. S. gals. |
| 12    | cubic inches.....       | .434    | pound.      | 2.232 | cylindrical feet.... | 112.0  | pounds.     |
| 1     | cubic foot.....         | 62.5    | pounds.     | 45.64 | cylindrical feet.... | 2240.0 | pounds.     |
| 1     | cubic foot.....         | 7.48052 | U. S. gals. | 1     | imperial gallon....  | 10.0   | pounds.     |
| 1.8   | cubic feet.....         | 112.0   | pounds.     | 11.2  | imperial gallons.... | 112.0  | pounds.     |
| 35.84 | cubic feet.....         | 2240.0  | pounds.     | 224   | imperial gallons.... | 2240.0 | pounds.     |
| 1     | cylindrical inch.....   | .02842  | pound.      | 1     | U. S. gallon.....    | 8.355  | pounds.     |
| 12    | cylindrical inches..... | .341    | pound.      | 13.44 | U. S. gallons.....   | 112.0  | pounds.     |
| 1     | cylindrical foot.....   | 49.10   | pounds.     | 268.8 | U. S. gallons.....   | 2240.0 | pounds.     |

NOTE.—The centre of pressure of water against the side of the containing vessel or reservoir is at two-thirds the depth from the surface. One cubic foot salt water weighs 64.3 pounds.

## THEORETICAL VELOCITY OF WATER IN FEET PER SECOND.

| HEAD, FEET. | Velocity, Feet per Second. | HEAD, FEET. | Velocity, Feet per Second. | HEAD, FEET. | Velocity, Feet per Second. | HEAD, FEET. | Velocity, Feet per Second. |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 10          | 25.4                       | 25          | 40.1                       | 55          | 59.5                       | 85          | 74.0                       |
| 12          | 27.8                       | 30          | 43.9                       | 60          | 62.1                       | 90          | 76.1                       |
| 15          | 31.1                       | 35          | 47.4                       | 65          | 64.7                       | 95          | 78.2                       |
| 18          | 34.0                       | 40          | 50.7                       | 70          | 67.1                       | 100         | 80.3                       |
| 20          | 35.9                       | 45          | 53.8                       | 75          | 69.5                       | 125         | 89.7                       |
| 22          | 37.6                       | 50          | 56.7                       | 80          | 71.8                       | 150         | 98.3                       |

## PRESSURE OF WATER PER SQUARE INCH AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS.

| DEPTH IN FEET. | Pressure (lbs.) | DEPTH IN FEET. | Pressure. (lbs.) | DEPTH IN FEET. | Pressure. (lbs.) | DEPTH IN FEET. | Pressure. (lbs.) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 6              | 2.60            | 35             | 15.16            | 90             | 38.98            | 160            | 69.31            |
| 8              | 3.40            | 40             | 17.32            | 100            | 43.31            | 170            | 73.64            |
| 10             | 4.33            | 45             | 19.49            | 110            | 47.64            | 180            | 77.97            |
| 15             | 6.49            | 50             | 21.65            | 120            | 51.98            | 190            | 82.30            |
| 20             | 8.66            | 60             | 25.99            | 130            | 56.31            | 200            | 86.63            |
| 25             | 10.82           | 70             | 30.32            | 140            | 60.64            | 215            | 93.14            |
| 30             | 12.99           | 80             | 34.65            | 150            | 64.97            | 230            | 99.63            |

## TEMPERATURE OF STEAM.

## ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE 14.7 LBS.

## DEGREES IN FAHRENHEIT SCALE.

| PRESSURE PER SQ. INCH. | Degrees of Temperature. | PRESSURE PER SQ. INCH. | Degrees of Temperature. | PRESSURE PER SQ. INCH. | Degrees of Temperature. | PRESSURE PER SQ. INCH. | Degrees of Temperature. |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                      | 216.3                   | 12                     | 244.3                   | 32                     | 277.0                   | 80                     | 323.9                   |
| 2                      | 219.4                   | 14                     | 248.3                   | 34                     | 279.6                   | 85                     | 327.6                   |
| 3                      | 222.4                   | 16                     | 252.1                   | 40                     | 286.9                   | 90                     | 331.1                   |
| 4                      | 225.2                   | 18                     | 255.7                   | 45                     | 292.5                   | 95                     | 334.5                   |
| 5                      | 227.9                   | 20                     | 259.2                   | 50                     | 297.8                   | 100                    | 337.8                   |
| 6                      | 230.5                   | 22                     | 262.5                   | 55                     | 302.7                   | 105                    | 341.0                   |
| 7                      | 233.0                   | 24                     | 265.6                   | 60                     | 307.4                   | 110                    | 344.0                   |
| 8                      | 235.4                   | 26                     | 268.6                   | 65                     | 311.8                   | 115                    | 347.0                   |
| 9                      | 237.7                   | 28                     | 271.5                   | 70                     | 316.0                   | 120                    | 350.0                   |
| 10                     | 240.0                   | 30                     | 274.3                   | 75                     | 320.0                   | 125                    | 352.8                   |

Steam flows into atmosphere at the rate of 650 feet per second.

## TENSILE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

| MATERIALS.                        | Lbs.*  | MATERIALS.                       | Lbs.*   | MATERIALS.                        | Lbs.*   | MATERIALS.           | Lbs.*  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| METALS.                           |        | METALS.                          |         | METALS.                           |         | WOODS.               |        |
| Aluminum castings.....            | 15,000 | Soft copper wire.....            | 35,000  | Nickel vanadium steel.....        | 99,700  | Spruce.....          | 14,500 |
| " sheets.....                     | 24,000 | Hard.....                        | 60,000  | Chrome nickel vanadium steel..... | 129,100 | White pine.....      | 15,000 |
| " wire.....                       | 50,000 | Cast iron.....                   | 20,000  | " " (roll'd).....                 | 140,000 | Yellow ".....        | 11,000 |
| " bus.....                        | 25,000 | " steel.....                     | 50,000  | Manganese steel (cast).....       | 140,000 | Red fir.....         | 10,000 |
| Nickel aluminum.....              | 40,000 | Wrought iron.....                | 50,000  | " " (roll'd).....                 | 140,000 | Yellow fir.....      | 12,000 |
| Aluminum bronze.....              | 70,000 | Soft steel.....                  | 58,000  | WOODS.                            |         | Tenk.....            | 14,000 |
| Manganese.....                    | 60,000 | Carbon steel (not annealed)..... | 75,000  | Ash.....                          | 14,000  | MISCELLANEOUS.       |        |
| Phosphor.....                     | 46,000 | Carbon steel (annealed).....     | 80,000  | Black walnut.....                 | 12,000  | Blue Stone.....      | 1,400  |
| Tobin.....                        | 66,000 | " " oil tem.....                 | 85,000  | Beech.....                        | 14,500  | Granite.....         | 600    |
| Bronze gun metal.....             | 55,000 | Nickel steel (annealed).....     | 80,000  | Cedar.....                        | 10.0    | Limestone.....       | 1,000  |
| Platinum wire (annealed).....     | 32,000 | " " oil tem.....                 | 80,000  | Chestnut.....                     | 10,000  | Marble.....          | 700    |
| Platinum wire (not annealed)..... | 58,000 | Rivet steel.....                 | 90,000  | Elm.....                          | 8,700   | Sandstone.....       | 100    |
| Tin.....                          | 3,500  | Steel for bridges.....           | 53,000  | Hickory.....                      | 15,000  | Bricks (common)..... | 200    |
| Gold (cast).....                  | 20,000 | Medium steel.....                | 65,000  | " (pressed).....                  | 11,000  | Ordinary single..... | 400    |
| Silver (cast).....                | 40,000 | Vanadium steel (cast).....       | 70,000  | Maple.....                        | 10,500  | leather belting..... | 3,000  |
| Lead.....                         | 2,000  | Chromium nickel steel.....       | 81,400  | White oak.....                    | 14,500  | Ordinary double..... | 6,000  |
| Zinc.....                         | 5,400  | " vanadium steel.....            | 100,000 | Live.....                         | 13,000  | leather belting..... | 6,000  |
| Brass (cast).....                 | 24,000 |                                  |         | Poplar.....                       | 7,000   | Cotton belting.....  | 6,000  |
| Copper (cast).....                | 24,000 |                                  |         | Redwood.....                      | 8,500   |                      |        |

**Tensile Strength** is the resistance of the fibres or particles of a body to separation. It is therefore proportional to their number, or to the area of its transverse section. The fibres of wood are strongest near the centre of the trunk or limb of a tree.

\* Tensile strength in pounds per square inch.

### THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON.

THE Capitol is situated in latitude  $38^{\circ} 53' 20''$ .4 north and longitude  $77^{\circ} 00' 35''$ .7 west from Greenwich. It fronts east, and stands on a plateau eighty eight feet above the level of the Potomac.

The entire length of the building from north to south is seven hundred and fifty-one feet four inches, and its greatest dimension from east to west three hundred and fifty feet. The area covered by the building is 153,112 square feet.

The dome of the original central building was constructed of wood, covered with copper. This was replaced in 1856 by the present structure of cast iron. It was completed in 1865. The entire weight of iron used is 8,909,200 pounds.

The dome is crowned by a bronze statue of Freedom, which is nineteen feet six inches high and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modelled by Crawford. The height of the dome above the base line of the east front is two hundred and eighty-seven feet five inches. The height from the top of the balustrade of the building is two hundred and seventeen feet eleven inches. The greatest diameter at the base is one hundred and thirty-five feet five inches.

The rotunda is ninety-seven feet six inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is one hundred and eighty feet three inches.

The Senate Chamber is one hundred and thirteen feet three inches in length, by eighty feet three inches in width, and thirty-six feet in height. The galleries will accommodate one thousand persons.

The Representatives' Hall is one hundred and thirty-nine feet in length, by ninety-three feet in width, and thirty-six feet in height.

The southeast corner-stone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington with Masonic ceremonies. The corner-stone of the extensions was laid July 4, 1851, by President Fillmore.

The room now occupied by the Supreme Court was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

### LINCOLN'S GETTYSBURG SPEECH.

*(Address at the Dedication of Gettysburg Cemetery, November 19, 1863.)*

FOURSCORE and seven years ago our fathers brought forth upon this continent a new nation, conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.

Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battlefield of that war. We are met to dedicate a portion of it as the final resting-place of those who here gave their lives that that nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this.

But in a larger sense we cannot dedicate, we cannot consecrate, we cannot hallow this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here have consecrated it far above our power to add or detract. The world will little note nor long remember what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work that they have thus far so nobly carried on. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us; that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to the cause for which they here gave the last full measure of devotion; that we here highly resolve that the dead shall not have died in vain; that the nation shall, under God, have a new birth of freedom, and that government of the people, by the people, and for the people, shall not perish from the earth.

### UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.

THE Coast and Geodetic Survey of the Department of Commerce is charged with the survey of the coasts of the United States and coasts under the jurisdiction thereof and the publication of charts covering said coasts. This includes base measure, triangulation, topography, and hydrography along said coasts; the survey of rivers to the head of tide water or ship navigation, deep sea soundings, temperature and current observations along said coasts and throughout the Gulf and Japan streams, magnetic observations and researches and the publication of maps showing the variations of terrestrial magnetism; gravity research, determination of heights, the determination of geographic positions by astronomic observations for latitude, longitude and azimuth, and by triangulation to furnish reference points for State surveys and to co-ordinate Governmental surveys.

The results obtained are published in annual reports and in special publications; charts upon various scales, including sailing charts, general charts of the coast and harbor charts; tide tables issued annually in advance; coast plots with sailing directions covering the navigable waters; notices to mariners issued weekly as a joint publication of the Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Bureau of Lighthouses and containing current information necessary for safe navigation; catalogues of charts and publications, and such other publications as may be required to carry out the organic law governing the survey.



# Constitution of the United States.

## Preamble.

WE, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this CONSTITUTION for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I.

- Legislative powers.** SECTION I. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.
- House of Representatives.** SECTION II. 1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.
- Qualifications of Representatives.** 2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.
- Apportionment of Representatives.** 3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*
- Vacancies, how filled.** 4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.
- Officers, how appointed.** 5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.
- Senate.** SECTION III. [See Article XVII., Amendments.] 1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.
- Classification of Senators.** 2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.
- Qualifications of Senators.** 3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.
- President of the Senate.** 4. The Vice-President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless they be equally divided.
- Senate a court for trial of impeachments.** 5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the absence of the Vice-President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.
- Judgment in case of conviction.** 6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.
- Elections of Senators and Representatives.** 7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.
- Meeting of Congress.** SECTION IV. 1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to places of choosing Senators.
- Organization of Congress.** 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.
- Rule of proceedings.** SECTION V. 1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.
- Journals of each House.** 2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and with the concurrence of two-thirds expel a member.
- Adjournment of Congress.** 3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.
- Pay and privileges of members.** 4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.
- Other offices prohibited.** SECTION VI. 1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.
- Revenue bills.** 2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.
- How bills become laws.** SECTION VII. 1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives, but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.
2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it become a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered; and if approved by two-thirds of that House it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return; in which case it shall not be a law.

\* See Article XIV., Amendments.

- Approval and veto powers before the President. **SECTION VIII.** 1. The Congress shall have power:
- Powers vested in Congress. 2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States.
3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes.
4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States.
5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures.
6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States.
7. To establish post-offices and post-roads.
8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive rights to their respective writings and discoveries.
9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court.
10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations.
11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water.
12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years.
13. To provide and maintain a navy.
14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces.
15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions.
16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress.
17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dry-docks, and other useful buildings.
18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.
- Immigrants, how admitted. **SECTION IX.** 1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.
- Habeas corpus. 2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.
- Attainder. 3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.
- Direct taxes. 4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.
- Regulations regarding customs duties. 5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.
- Moneys, how drawn. 6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another, nor shall vessels bound to or from one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.
7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.
- Titles of nobility prohibited. 8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States. And no person holding any office of profit or trust under them shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever from any king, prince, or foreign state.
- Powers of States defined. **SECTION X.** 1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation, grant letters of marque and reprisal, coin money, emit bills of credit, make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts, pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.
2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any impost or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws, and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.
3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.
- ## ARTICLE II.
- SECTION I.** 1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice-President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:
2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.
3. [The electors shall meet in their respective States and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each, which list they shall sign and certify and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the vote shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote. A quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice-President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice-President.]
4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes, which day shall be the same throughout the United States.
2. This clause is superseded by Article XII., Amendments.

- Qualifications of the President.** 5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.
- Provision in case of his disability.** 6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice-President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice-President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed or a President shall be elected.
- Salary of the President.** 7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.
- Oath of the President.** 8. Before he enter on the execution of his office he shall take the following oath or affirmation:  
"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."
- Duties of the President.** SECTION II. 1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States under the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offences against the United States except in cases of impeachment.
- May make treaties, appoint ambassadors, judges, etc.** 2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.
- May fill vacancies.** 3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate by granting commissions, which shall expire at the end of their next session.
- May make recommendations to and convene Congress.** SECTION III. He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the state of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.
- How officers may be removed.** SECTION IV. The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers of the United States shall be removed from office on impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III.

- Judicial power, how invested.** SECTION I. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall at stated times receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.
- To what cases it extends.** SECTION II. 1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases in law and equity arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority; to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies to which the United States shall be a party; to controversies between two or more States, between a State and citizens of another State, between citizens of different States, between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.
- Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.** 2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, and those in which a State shall be party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before-mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.
- Rules respecting trials.** 3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.
- Treason defined.** SECTION III. 1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.
- How punished.** 2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture except during the life of the person attained.

### ARTICLE IV.

- Rights of States and records.** SECTION I. Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records, and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.
- Privileges of citizens.** SECTION II. 1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.
- Executive requisitions.** 2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.
- Laws regulating service or labor.** 3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.
- New States, how formed and admitted.** SECTION III. 1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State, nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.
- Power of Congress over territory or other property belonging to the United States, or of any particular State.** 2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.
- Republican government guaranteed.** SECTION IV. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

### ARTICLE V.

- Constitution, how amended.** The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress: provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

### ARTICLE VI.

- Validity of debts recognized.** 1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution as under the Confederation.



Supreme law of. 2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof and all the land decrees made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land, and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

Oath: of whom required and for what. 3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

## ARTICLE VII.

Ratification of the Constitution. The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

## AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

### ARTICLE I.

Religion and free speech. Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

### ARTICLE II.

Right to bear arms. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

### ARTICLE III.

Soldiers in time of peace. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

### ARTICLE IV.

Right of search. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

### ARTICLE V.

Capital crimes and arrest therefor. No person shall be held to answer for a capital or other infamous crime unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.

### ARTICLE VI.

Right to speedy trial. In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defence.

### ARTICLE VII.

Trial by jury. In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

### ARTICLE VIII.

Excessive bail. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

### ARTICLE IX.

Enumeration of rights. The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

### ARTICLE X.

Reserved rights of States. The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

### ARTICLE XI.

Judicial power. The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

### ARTICLE XII.

Electors in Presidential elections. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.

### ARTICLE XIII.

Slavery prohibited. 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

## ARTICLE XIV.

- Protection for all citizens.** 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.
- Apportionment of Representatives.** 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice-President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male members of such State, being of twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.
- Rebellion against the United States.** 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice-President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid and comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.
- The public debt.** 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection and rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.
5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

## ARTICLE XV.

- Right of suffrage.** 1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.
2. The Congress shall have power to enforce the provisions of this article by appropriate legislation.

## ARTICLE XVI.

- Taxes on incomes.** The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

## ARTICLE XVII.

- Senators elected by the people.** 1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.
- Filling of vacancies.** 2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, That the Legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointment until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.
3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

## RATIFICATION OF THE CONSTITUTION.

The Constitution was ratified by the thirteen original States in the following order

Delaware, December 7, 1787, unanimously.  
 Pennsylvania, December 12, 1787, vote 46 to 23.  
 New Jersey, December 18, 1787, unanimously.  
 Georgia, January 2, 1788, unanimously.  
 Connecticut, January 9, 1788, vote 128 to 40.  
 Massachusetts, February 6, 1788, vote 187 to 168.  
 Maryland, April 28, 1788, vote 63 to 12.

South Carolina, May 23, 1788, vote 149 to 73.  
 New Hampshire, June 21, 1788, vote 57 to 46.  
 Virginia, June 25, 1788, vote 89 to 79.  
 New York, July 26, 1788, vote 30 to 28.  
 North Carolina, November 21, 1789, vote 193 to 75.  
 Rhode Island, May 29, 1790, vote 34 to 32.

## RATIFICATION OF THE AMENDMENTS.

I. to X. inclusive were declared in force December 15, 1791.

XI. was declared in force January 8, 1798.

XII., regulating elections, was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, which rejected it. It was declared in force September 28, 1804.

XIII. The emancipation amendment was ratified by 31 of the 36 States; rejected by Delaware and Kentucky, not acted on by Texas; conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi. Proclaimed December 18, 1865.

XIV. Reconstruction amendment was ratified by 23 Northern States; rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States, and not acted on by California. The 10 Southern States subsequently ratified under pressure. Proclaimed July 28, 1868.

XV. Negro citizenship amendment was not acted on by Tennessee, rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, New Jersey, and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 6, 1870. Proclaimed March 30, 1870.

XVI. Income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah and Virginia. Declared in force February 25, 1913.

XVII. Providing for the direct vote of United States Senators by the people, was ratified by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia. Declared in force May 31, 1913.

## WHITE HOUSE RULES.

THE following rules have been arranged for the conduct of business at the Executive Offices during the Winter of 1915-16:

The Cabinet will meet on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. until 1 P. M.

Senators and Representatives having business to transact will be received from 10.30 A. M. to 12 M., excepting on Cabinet days. In view of the pressure of business at the Executive Offices during the Congressional session it would greatly facilitate matters if Senators and Members could telephone for an appointment before calling, as many will have first made appointments in this way, and those calling without appointments are therefore necessarily delayed in seeing the President.

The East Room will be open daily, Sundays excepted, for the inspection of visitors, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 2 P. M.

JOSEPH P. TUMULTY, Secretary to the President.

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.**

IN CONGRESS JULY 4, 1776.

THE unanimous declaration of the thirteen United States of America. When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migrations hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us;

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States;

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world;

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent;

For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury;

For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offences;

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies;

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments;

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty & perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens taken captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic Insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare, is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms:



## DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE—Continued.

Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in GENERAL CONGRESS, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly PUBLISH and DECLARE, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be FREE and INDEPENDENT States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as FREE and INDEPENDENT STATES, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which INDEPENDENT STATES may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, We mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

## SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

| NAME.                  | Colony.      | Occupation.   | Born.          | Birthplace.           | Died.           | Age. |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| Adams, John.....       | Mass. Bay.   | Lawyer....    | Oct. 30, 1735  | Braintree.....Mass    | July 4, 1826    | 91   |
| Adams, Samuel.....     | Mass. Bay.   | Merchant....  | Sep. 22, 1722  | Boston.....Mass       | Oct. 3, 1803    | 81   |
| Bartlett, Josiah.....  | N. Hamp.     | Physician.... | Nov. .... 1729 | Amesbury.....Mass     | May 19, 1795    | 66   |
| Braxton, Carter.....   | Virginia.    | Planter.....  | Sep. 10, 1736  | Newington.....Va      | Oct. 10, 1797   | 62   |
| Carroll, Charles.....  | Maryland.    | Lawyer.....   | Sep. 20, 1737  | Annapolis.....Md      | Nov. 14, 1832   | 96   |
| Chase, Samuel.....     | Maryland.    | Lawyer.....   | Apr 17, 1741   | Somerset Co.....Md    | June 19, 1811   | 71   |
| Clark, Abraham.....    | N. Jersey.   | Lawyer.....   | Feb. 15, 1726  | Elizabethtown..N. J   | Sept. .... 1794 | 69   |
| Clymer, George.....    | Penn.        | Merchant....  | Jan. 24, 1739  | Philadelphia.....Pa   | Jan. 23, 1813   | 75   |
| Ellery, William.....   | Rhode Isl.   | Lawyer.....   | Dec. 22, 1727  | Newport.....R. I      | Feb. 15, 1820   | 93   |
| Floyd, William.....    | New York.    | Farmer.....   | Dec. 17, 1734  | Setauket.....N. Y     | Aug. 1, 1821    | 87   |
| Franklin, Benjamin..   | Penn.        | Printer.....  | Jan. 17, 1706  | Boston.....Mass       | Apr. 17, 1790   | 85   |
| Gerry, Elbridge.....   | Mass. Bay.   | Merchant....  | July 17, 1744  | Marblehead.....Mass   | Nov. 23, 1814   | 71   |
| Gwinnett, Button....   | Georgia.     | Merchant....  | ..... 1732     | .....England          | May 27, 1777    | 45   |
| Hancock, John.....     | Mass. Bay.   | Merchant....  | Jan. 12, 1737  | Braintree.....Mass    | Oct. 8, 1793    | 57   |
| Hall, Lyman.....       | Georgia.     | Physician.... | ..... 1731     | .....Ct               | ..... 1784      | 53   |
| Harrison, Benj.....    | Virginia.    | Farmer.....   | ..... 1740     | Berkeley.....Va       | Apr. .... 1791  | 51   |
| Hart, John.....        | N. Jersey.   | Farmer.....   | ..... 1716     | Hopewell.....N. J     | ..... 1780      | 65   |
| Hewes, Joseph.....     | N. Carolina. | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1730     | Kingston.....N. J     | Nov 10, 1779    | 49   |
| Heyward, Jr., Thos..   | S. Carolina  | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1746     | St Luke's.....S. C    | Mar. .... 1809  | 63   |
| Hooper, Wm.....        | N. Carolina  | Lawyer.....   | June 17, 1742  | Boston.....Mass       | Oct. .... 1790  | 49   |
| Hopkins, Steph.....    | Rhode Isl.   | Farmer.....   | Mar 7, 1707    | Scituate.....R. I     | July 13, 1785   | 79   |
| Hopkinson, Francis..   | N. Jersey.   | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1737     | Philadelphia.....Pa   | May 9, 1791     | 54   |
| Huntington, Sam'l..    | Ct           | Lawyer.....   | July 3, 1732   | Windham.....Ct        | Jan. 5, 1796    | 64   |
| Jefferson, Thos.....   | Virginia.    | Lawyer.....   | Apr 13, 1743   | Shadwell.....Va       | July 4, 1826    | 83   |
| Lee, Richard Henry..   | Virginia.    | Soldier.....  | Jan. 20, 1732  | Stratford.....Va      | June 19, 1794   | 63   |
| Lee, Francis Lightfoot | Virginia.    | Farmer.....   | Oct. 14, 1734  | Stratford.....Va      | Apr. .... 1797  | 63   |
| Lewis, Francis.....    | New York.    | Merchant....  | March, 1713    | Llandaff.....Wales    | Dec 30, 1803    | 91   |
| Livingston, Philip..   | New York.    | Merchant....  | Jan. 15, 1716  | Albany.....N. Y       | June 12, 1778   | 63   |
| Lynch, Jr., Thos.....  | S. Carolina  | Lawyer.....   | Aug 5, 1749    | Pr. George's Co. S. C | ..... 1779      | 30   |
| M'Kean, Thos.....      | Delaware.    | Lawyer.....   | Mar. 19, 1734  | New London.....Pa     | June 24, 1817   | 84   |
| Middleton, Arthur..    | S. Carolina  | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1743     | Middleton Pl. S. C    | Jan. 1, 1788    | 45   |
| Morris, Lewis.....     | New York.    | Farmer.....   | ..... 1726     | Morrisania.....N. Y   | Jan. 22, 1779   | 72   |
| Morris, Robert.....    | Penn.        | Merchant....  | Jan. 20, 1734  | Lancashire.....Eng    | May 8, 1806     | 73   |
| Morton, John.....      | Penn.        | Surveyor....  | ..... 1724     | Ridley.....Pa         | Apr. .... 1777  | 53   |
| Nelson, Jr., Thos..    | Virginia.    | Statesman..   | Dec. 26, 1738  | York.....Va           | Jan. 4, 1789    | 51   |
| Paca, William.....     | Maryland.    | Lawyer.....   | Oct. 31, 1740  | Wye Hall.....Md       | ..... 1799      | 59   |
| Paine, Robert Treat.   | Mass. Bay.   | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1731     | Boston.....Mass       | May 11, 1814    | 84   |
| Penn, John.....        | N. Carolina  | Lawyer.....   | May 17, 1741   | Caroline Co.....Va    | Sept. .... 1788 | 48   |
| Read, George.....      | Delaware.    | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1734     | Cecil Co.....Md       | ..... 1798      | 64   |
| Rodney, Cæsar.....     | Delaware.    | General.....  | ..... 1730     | Dover.....Del         | ..... 1783      | 53   |
| Ross, George.....      | Penn.        | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1730     | Newcastle.....Del     | July .... 1779  | 49   |
| Rush, Benjamin.....    | Penn.        | Physician.... | Dec. 24, 1745  | Berberry.....Pa       | Apr 19, 1813    | 68   |
| Rutledge, Edward..     | S. Carolina  | Lawyer.....   | Nov. .... 1749 | Charleston.....S. C   | Jan. 23, 1800   | 51   |
| Sherman, Roger.....    | Ct.          | Shoemaker..   | Apr. 19, 1721  | Newton.....Mass       | July 23, 1793   | 73   |
| Smith, James.....      | Penn.        | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1710     | .....Ireland          | July 11, 1806   | 96   |
| Stockton, Richard..    | N. Jersey.   | Lawyer.....   | Oct. 1, 1730   | Princeton.....N. J    | Feb. 28, 1781   | 51   |
| Stone, Thos.....       | Maryland.    | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1742     | Pointin Manor, Md     | Oct. 5, 1787    | 45   |
| Taylor, Geo.....       | Penn.        | Physician.... | ..... 1716     | .....Ireland          | Feb. 23, 1781   | 65   |
| Thornton, Matthew..    | N. Hamp.     | Physician.... | ..... 1714     | .....Ireland          | June 24, 1803   | 89   |
| Walton, George.....    | Georgia.     | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1740     | Frederick Co.....Va   | Feb. 2, 1804    | 64   |
| Whipple, William..     | S. Carolina  | Sailor.....   | ..... 1730     | Kittery.....Me        | Nov. 28, 1785   | 55   |
| Williams, William..    | Ct.          | Statesman..   | Apr. 8, 1731   | Lebanon.....Ct        | Aug. 2, 1811    | 81   |
| Wilson, James.....     | Penn.        | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1742     | St. Andrews.....Scot  | Aug. 28, 1798   | 56   |
| Witherspoon, John..    | N. Jersey.   | Minister....  | Feb. 5, 1722   | Yester.....Scot       | Nov. 15, 1794   | 73   |
| Wolcott, Oliver.....   | Penn.        | Physician.... | Nov. 26, 1726  | Windsor.....Ct        | Dec. 1, 1797    | 72   |
| Wythe, George.....     | Virginia.    | Lawyer.....   | ..... 1726     | Elizabeth Co.....Va   | June 8, 1806    | 80   |

## WASHINGTON'S FAREWELL ADDRESS.

EXTRACTS FROM HIS ADDRESS COUNSELLING THE MAINTENANCE OF THE UNION.—CONFINEMENT OF THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT TO ITS CONSTITUTIONAL LIMITATIONS, AND AVOIDANCE OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN POLITICAL AFFAIRS.

(To the People of the United States on His Approaching Retirement from the Presidency.)

Here, perhaps, I ought to stop; but a solicitude for your welfare, which cannot end but with my life, and the apprehension of danger natural to that solicitude, urge me, on an occasion like the present, to offer to your solemn contemplation, and to recommend to your frequent review, some sentiments, which are the result of much reflection, of no inconsiderable observation, and which appear to me all-important to the permanency of your felicity as a people. These will be afforded to you with the more freedom, as you can only see in them the disinterested warnings of a parting friend, who can possibly have no personal motive to bias his counsel; nor can I forget, as an encouragement to it, your indulgent reception of my sentiments on a former and not dissimilar occasion.

Interwoven as is the love of liberty with every ligament of your hearts, no recommendation of mine is necessary to fortify or confirm the attachment.

## PRESERVATION OF THE UNION. !

The unity of government, which constitutes you one people, is also now dear to you. It is justly so; for it is a main pillar in the edifice of your real independence—the support of your tranquillity at home, your peace abroad, of your safety, of your prosperity, of that very liberty which you so highly prize. But as it is easy to foresee that, from different causes and from different quarters, much pains will be taken, many artifices employed, to weaken in your minds the conviction of this truth; as this is the point in your political fortress against which the batteries of internal and external enemies will be most constantly and actively (though often covertly and insidiously) directed—it is of infinite moment that you should properly estimate the immense value of your national union to your collective and individual happiness; that you should cherish a cordial, habitual and immovable attachment to it; accustoming yourselves to think and speak of it as of the palladium of your political safety and prosperity; watching for its preservation with jealous anxiety; discountenancing whatever may suggest even a suspicion that it can, in any event, be abandoned; and indignantly frowning upon the first dawning of every attempt to alienate any portion of our country from the rest, or to enfeeble the sacred ties which now link together the various parts.

For this you have every inducement of sympathy and interest. Citizens by birth or choice of a common country, that country has a right to concentrate your affections. The name of America, which belongs to you in your national capacity, must always exalt the just pride of patriotism, more than any appellation derived from local discriminations. With slight shades of difference, you have the same religion, manners, habits, and political principles. You have, in a common cause, fought and triumphed together; the independence and liberty you possess are the work of joint counsels and joint efforts, of common dangers, sufferings, and successes.

## ENCROACHMENTS BY THE GOVERNMENT.

It is important, likewise, that the habits of thinking, in a free country, should inspire caution in those intrusted with its administration, to confine themselves within their respective constitutional spheres, avoiding, in the exercise of the powers of one department, to encroach upon another. The spirit of encroachment tends to consolidate the powers of all the departments in one, and thus to create, whatever the form of government, a real despotism. A just estimate of that love of power, and proneness to abuse it which predominates in the human heart, is sufficient to satisfy us of the truth of this position. The necessity of reciprocal checks in the exercise of political power, by dividing and distributing it into different depositories, and constituting each the guardian of the public weal, against invasions by the others, has been evinced by experiments, ancient and modern; some of them in our own country, and under our own eyes. To preserve them must be as necessary as to institute them. If, in the opinion of the people, the distribution or modification of the constitutional powers be, in any particular, wrong, let it be corrected by an amendment in the way which the Constitution designates. But let there be no change or usurpation; for though this, in one instance, may be the instrument of good, it is the customary weapon by which free governments are destroyed. The precedent must always greatly overbalance, in permanent evil, any partial or transient benefit which the use can, at any time, yield.

Observe good faith and justice toward all nations; cultivate peace and harmony with all; religion and morality enjoin this conduct; and can it be that good policy does not equally enjoin it? It will be worthy of a free, enlightened, and, at no distant period, a great nation, to give to mankind the magnanimous and too novel example of a people always guided by an exalted justice and benevolence. Who can doubt that, in the course of times and things, the fruits of such a plan would richly repay any temporary advantages which might be lost by a steady adherence to it? Can it be that Providence has not connected the permanent felicity of a nation with its virtue? The experiment, at least, is recommended by every sentiment which ennobles human nature. Alas! is it rendered impossible by its vices?

## ENTANGLEMENTS WITH FOREIGN POWERS.

Against the insidious wiles of foreign influence (I conjure you to believe me, fellow-citizens) the jealousy of a free people ought to be constantly awake; since history and experience prove that foreign influence is one of the most baneful foes of republican government. But that jealousy to be useful, must be impartial; else it becomes the instrument of the very influence to be avoided, instead of a defence against it. Excessive partiality for one foreign nation, and excessive dislike for another, cause those whom they actuate to see danger only on one side, and serve to veil, and even second, the arts

of influence on the other. Real patriots, who may resist the intrigues of the favorite, are liable to become suspected and odious, while its tools and dupes usurp the applause and confidence of the people, to surrender their interests.

The great rule of conduct for us, in regard to foreign nations, is, in extending our commercial relations, to have with them as little political connection as possible. So far as we have already formed engagements, let them be fulfilled with perfect good faith. Here let us stop.

Europe has a set of primary interests, which to us have none, or a very remote relation. Hence she must be engaged in frequent controversies, the causes of which are essentially foreign to our concerns. Hence, therefore, it must be unwise in us to implicate ourselves, by artificial ties, in the ordinary vicissitudes of her politics, or the ordinary combinations and collisions of her friendships or enmities.

Our detached and distant situation invites and enables us to pursue a different course. If we remain one people under an efficient government, the period is not far off when we may defy material injury from external annoyance; when we may take such an attitude as will cause the neutrality we may at any time resolve upon, to be scrupulously respected; when belligerent nations, under the impossibility of making acquisitions upon us, will not lightly hazard the giving us provocation; when we may choose peace or war, as our interest, guided by justice, shall counsel.

### PARTING COUNSELS.

In offering to you, my countrymen, these counsels of an old and affectionate friend, I dare not hope that they will make the strong and lasting impression I could wish; that they will control the usual current of the passions, or prevent our nation from running the course which hitherto has marked the destiny of nations; but if I may even flatter myself that they may be productive of some partial benefit, some occasional good; that they may now and then recur to moderate the fury of party spirit, to warn against the mischiefs of foreign intrigues, to guard against the impostures of pretended patriotism, this hope will be full recompense for the solicitude for your welfare by which they have been dictated.

United States, September 17, 1796.

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

### THE MONROE DOCTRINE.

"The Monroe doctrine" was enunciated in the following words in President Monroe's message to Congress December 2, 1823:

"In the discussions to which this interest has given rise, and in the arrangements by which they may terminate, the occasion has been deemed proper for asserting, as a principle in which rights and interests of the United States are involved, that the American continents, by the free and independent condition which they have assumed and maintain, are henceforth not to be considered as subjects for future colonization by any European power. \* \* \* We owe it, therefore, to candor and to the amicable relations existing between the United States and those powers to declare that we should consider any attempt on their part to extend their system to any portion of this hemisphere as dangerous to our peace and safety. With the existing colonies or dependencies of any European power we have not interferred and shall not interfere. But with the governments who have declared their independence and maintain it, and whose independence we have, on great consideration and on just principles, acknowledged, we could not view any interposition for the purpose of oppressing them or controlling in any other manner their destiny by any European power in any other light than as the manifestation of an unfriendly disposition toward the United States."

Secretary of State Olney in his despatch of July 20, 1895, on the Venezuelan Boundary Dispute, said: "It (the Monroe doctrine) does not establish any general protectorate by the United States over other American States. It does not relieve any American State from its obligations as fixed by international law, nor prevent any European power directly interested from enforcing such obligations or from inflicting merited punishment for the breach of them."

President Roosevelt in a speech in 1902 upon the results of the Spanish-American war, said:

"The Monroe doctrine is simply a statement of our very firm belief that the nations now existing on this continent must be left to work out their own destinies among themselves, and that this continent is no longer to be regarded as the colonizing ground of any European power. The one power on the continent that can make the power effective is, of course, ourselves; for in the world as it is, a nation which advances a given doctrine, likely to interfere in any way with other nations, must possess the power to back it up, if it wishes the doctrine to be respected."

The United States Senate on August 2, 1912, adopted the following resolution proposed by Senator Lodge, by a vote of 51 to 4, the negative votes being those of Senators Cummins of Iowa, McCumber of North Dakota, Percy of Mississippi, and Stone of Missouri.

*Resolved.* That when any harbor or other place in the American Continent is so situated that the occupation thereof for naval or military purposes might threaten the communications or the safety of the United States, the Government of the United States could not see without grave concern the possession of such harbor or other place by any corporation or association which has such a relation to another Government, not American, as to give that Government practical power of control for national purposes."

This action of the Senate grew out of the report that a stretch of territory bordering on Magdalena Bay, Mexico, might be acquired by the subjects of a foreign country, and thus through their control by their own national Government become the base of permanent naval or military occupation. In explanation of the resolution Senator Lodge said: "The declaration rests on a much broader and older ground than the Monroe doctrine. This resolution rests on the generally accepted principle that every nation has a right to protect its own safety; and if it feels that the possession of any given harbor or place is prejudicial to its safety, it is its duty and right to intervene." The Senate added that the opening of the Panama Canal gave to Magdalena Bay an importance that it had never before possessed, as the Panama routes pass in front of it.

Not being a joint resolution requiring the concurrence of the House of Representatives and the signature of the President, the resolution adopted as above was an expression of opinion of the Senate only. The other house took no action.



## LINCOLN MEMORIAL.

## TO COST TWO MILLION DOLLARS.

The Sixty-first Congress, third session, passed an act, approved February 9, 1911. "to provide a commission to secure plans and designs for a monument or memorial to the memory of Abraham Lincoln." The text of the act is as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That William H. Taft, \* Shelby M. Cullom, Joseph G. Cannon, George Peabody Wetmore, Samuel Walker McCall, † H. D. Money, and Champ Clark are hereby created a commission to be known as the Lincoln Memorial Commission, to procure and determine upon a location, plan, and design for a monument or memorial in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, to the memory of Abraham Lincoln, subject to the approval of Congress.

SEC. 2. That in the discharge of its duties hereunder said commission is authorized to employ the services of such artists, sculptors, architects, and others as it shall determine to be necessary, and to avail itself of the services or advice of the Commission of Fine Arts, created by the act approved May 17, 1910.

SEC. 3. That the construction of the monument or memorial, herein and hereby authorized, shall be upon such site as shall be determined by the commission herein created, and approved by Congress, and said construction shall be entered upon as speedily as practicable after the plan and design therefor is determined upon and approved by Congress, and shall be prosecuted to completion under the direction of said commission and the supervision of the Secretary of War, under a contract or contracts hereby authorized to be entered into by said Secretary in a total sum not exceeding two million dollars.

SEC. 4. That vacancies occurring in the membership of the commission shall be filled by appointment by the President of the United States.

By joint resolution, approved February 1, 1913, Congress approved the plan, design and location for the memorial recommended by the commission.

The memorial is being erected in Potomac Park on the axis of the United States Capitol and the Washington Monument, in accordance with plans prepared by Henry Bacon of New York City.

Work on the construction of the memorial was commenced on Lincoln's Birthday, February 12, 1914, when the first sod was turned by the Special Resident Commissioner, ex-Senator Blackburn. The foundation was completed and the cornerstone laid February 12, 1915. One million three hundred thousand dollars has been appropriated by Congress toward the construction, which is to cost \$2,000,000, the memorial to be completed in four years from the commencement of work.

The foundation of the memorial, which is of reinforced concrete, rises 45 feet above the present grade, and will be surrounded by a mound of earth 1,000 feet in diameter. The exterior of the memorial proper is of white Colorado Yule marble, and the interior limestone. The only sculpture will be a colossal statue of Lincoln, being designed by Daniel Chester French, flanked by two bronze panels bearing Lincoln's Gettysburg and Second Inaugural addresses.

\* Joseph C. S. Blackburn, former United States Senator from Kentucky, was appointed by President Wilson on February 2, 1914, to fill the vacancy on the commission caused by the death of Mr. Cullom. † Thomas S. Martin, United States Senator from Virginia, was afterward appointed to fill the vacancy on the commission caused by the death of Senator Money. Secretary of the Memorial, Henry A. Vale, Office Building, United States Senate.

## TELESCOPES.

THERE are two kinds of telescopes, viz., refracting and reflecting. In the former the rays of light are made to converge to a focus by lenses, while in the latter they are made to converge by being reflected from the surface of a slightly concave, highly polished mirror.

The chief disadvantages of refracting telescopes are the chromatic and spherical aberrations of the lenses. In reflecting telescopes these aberrations can be done away with by using parabolic mirrors, but the great objection to the latter are the many mechanical difficulties that have to be overcome.

Owing to the travelling of the earth in its orbit and revolving about its axis, stars if viewed by a fixed telescope would soon disappear. It is thus necessary that a telescope be mounted so a star will always be in its field. This is accomplished by using an equatorial mounting.

In an equatorial mounting there are two axes, one called the "polar" that is parallel to the axis of the earth, and the other the "declination" at right angles to it. Hence, when a star is to be followed, the telescope is clamped in position, and by means of clockwork follows the star so it always remains in view.

The magnifying power of telescopes is generally expressed in diameters, the practical limit of power being 100 diameters per inch of diameter of the telescope. Thus the 36-inch telescope at the Lick Observatory may give a magnifying power of 3,600 diameters. But such high power can only be used in a very clear atmosphere, and consequently most astronomical observations are made at 1,000 diameters.

## REFRACTING TELESCOPES.

The largest in the world are in the United States. The one at Yerkes Observatory, Geneva Lake, Wis., has an object lens 40 inches in diameter with a focal length of 64 feet. The movable part of the instrument turning on the polar axis weighs about 12 tons, and the clock 1½ tons. Other large telescopes are the 36-inch at Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Cal., where many important astronomical discoveries have been made; the 26-inch at the U. S. Observatory, Washington, D. C., and the 24-inch belonging to Harvard University. There is a 30-inch refracting telescope at the Allegheny Observatory, Riverview Park Pa.

Abroad is the 30-inch at the Imperial Observatory, Pulkovsk (near St. Petersburg), Russia. This telescope has a platform at the lower end of the polar axis, from which observers can readily operate the instrument. The Meudon Observatory (near Paris, France) has a 32-inch, the Potsdam, Prussia, a 31-inch, and the Royal Observatory, at Greenwich, England, a 28-inch. There is a 32-inch being installed at the Nicolaief Observatory of Russia.

## REFLECTING TELESCOPES.

One of the most perfect instruments ever built is at Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Cal. The mirror is silver on glass, 60 inches in diameter, and weighs nearly a ton. The telescope is moved by electric motors in right ascension and declination. An important feature in this instrument is the different focal lengths that can be obtained. The 60-inch mirror has a 25-foot focus, but by a suitable arrangement of mirrors it is possible to get focal lengths of 80, 100 and 150 feet. At the same observatory a 100-inch reflector is being constructed. The tube of the telescope, with the mirror at the bottom, will be 43 feet long, and with the mountings will weigh nearly 20 tons. There is a 36-inch reflector at Lick Observatory, Harvard University has a 28-inch and a 60-inch, and at the Yerkes Observatory is a 24-inch.

Other notable reflectors are the Lord Rosse, at Birr Castle, Ireland, which has a mirror 72 inches in diameter of speculum metal and a focal length of 54 feet, a 48-inch at Melbourne, Australia, a 60-inch at Ealing, England, a 48-inch at Paris, France, and a 39-inch at Meudon, France. The Dominion Astronomical Observatory has had plans prepared for erecting a 72-inch near Victoria, B. C. The contract for the construction of a 60-inch reflecting telescope for the National Observatory at Cordoba, Argentina, was awarded.

**THE NATIONAL FLAG.**

The official flag of the United States bears forty-eight white stars in a blue field, arranged in six rows of eight stars each. Two stars were added in 1912 by the admission of Arizona and New Mexico to the Union. The garrison flag of the Army is made of bunting, thirty-six feet fly and twenty feet hoist, thirteen stripes, and in the upper quarter, next the staff, is the field or "union" of stars, equal to the number of States, on blue field, over one-third length of the flag, extending to the lower edge of the fourth red stripe from the top. The storm flag is twenty feet by ten feet, and the recruiting flag nine feet nine inches by four feet four inches. The "Union Jack" is blue with a star for every State in white. The Revenue Marine Service flag, authorized by act of Congress, March 2, 1799, was originally prescribed to "consist of sixteen perpendicular stripes, alternate red and white, the union of the ensign bearing the arms of the United States in dark blue on a white field." The sixteen stripes represented the number of States which had been admitted to the Union at that time, and no change has been made since. June 14, the anniversary of the adoption of the flag, is celebrated as Flag Day in a large part of the Union.

The National flag should be hoisted preferably at, but not earlier than sunrise, and never later than 8 o'clock. When the National and State or other flags fly together the National flag should be on the right. When used on a bier or casket at a funeral the stars should be placed at the head. In no case should the flag be allowed to touch the ground. The statutes of the United States forbid the use of the flag in registered trade-marks, and the use of the flag for advertising purposes is illegal.

The President's flag consists of a blue background, in the centre of which appears the seal of the United States.

The flag of Admiral of U. S. Navy is blue with four white stars—two horizontal and two perpendicular in centre.

The flag of the Secretary of the Navy is blue with two white stars (perpendicular) at either end and white anchor in centre.

The consular flag is blue with large white C in centre, surrounded by thirteen white stars.

The flag of the Panama Canal consists of a blue square bearing the letters "P. C." in white.

The flag of New York State is blue charged with the arms of the State. The flag of New York City consists of three perpendicular lines, blue, white, and orange (the blue nearest the flag staff); on the white bar is the seal of the city, without the legend.

**LIFEBOAT REQUIREMENTS.**

As contained in part in the General Rules and Regulations of the Board of Supervising Inspectors, Steamboat-Inspection Service, edition of July 22, 1914, and in amendments of said rules:

All pleasure steamers, and all other steamers over 150 tons, but not exceeding 1,000 tons, limited by their certificates of inspection to routes not more than 15 miles from any harbor, shall not be required to have more than one of the lifeboats to be of 180 cubic feet capacity. Nothing, however, in this proviso shall exempt any such steamer from carrying the aggregate cubic feet of lifeboat capacity required by the rules.

All ocean, coastwise, lake, bay, and sound steamers carrying passengers, except as otherwise provided for in the rules, shall be equipped with lifeboats of sufficient capacity to accommodate at one time all persons on board.

All river steamers not carrying passengers, except as otherwise provided, shall have at least one good substantial boat with lines attached, and properly supplied with oars, and kept at all times in good condition and ready for immediate use.

Ocean steamers carrying passengers shall be equipped with lifeboats of sufficient capacity to accommodate at one time all persons on board, including passengers and crew. One-half of such lifeboat equipment may be in approved liferafts or approved collapsible lifeboats.

Coastwise steamers carrying passengers shall be equipped with lifeboats of sufficient capacity to accommodate at one time all persons on board, including passengers and crew. Provided, however, that such steamers navigating during the interval from the fifteenth day of May to the fifteenth day of September in any one year, both dates inclusive, will be required to be equipped with lifeboats of only such capacity as will be sufficient to accommodate at one time at least 60 per cent. of all persons on board, including passengers and crew; two-thirds of such required lifeboat equipment throughout the year may be in approved, liferafts or approved collapsible lifeboats.

Lake, bay, and sound steamers carrying passengers shall be equipped with lifeboats of sufficient capacity to accommodate at one time all persons on board, including passengers and crew: Provided, however, that such steamers navigating during the interval from the fifteenth day of May to the fifteenth day of October, in any one year, both dates inclusive, shall be required to be equipped with lifeboats of only such capacity as will be sufficient to accommodate at one time at least 30 per cent. of all persons on board, including passengers and crew: Provided, further, That such steamers navigating routes lying at all points within a distance of three miles from land, or over waters whose depth is not sufficient to entirely submerge the vessel in case of disaster, shall, during the interval from the fifteenth day of May to the fifteenth day of October, in any one year, both dates inclusive, be required to be equipped with lifeboats of only such capacity as will be sufficient to accommodate at one time at least 10 per cent. of all persons on board, including passengers and crew. And navigating the waters of the lakes, bays, and sounds tributary to the Pacific coast, the Atlantic coast south of the thirty-third parallel of north latitude, and the Gulf of Mexico shall be equipped with lifeboats of sufficient capacity to accommodate at one time at least 30 per cent. of all persons on board, including passengers and crew: Provided, however, That such steamers navigating routes lying at all points within a distance of three miles from land, or over waters whose depth is not sufficient to entirely submerge the vessel in case of disaster, shall be required to be equipped with lifeboats of only such capacity as will be sufficient to accommodate at one time at least 10 per cent. of all persons on board, including passengers and crew. Three-fourths of the lifeboat capacity required on lake, bay, and sound steamers may be in approved decked lifeboats, liferafts, or approved collapsible lifeboats: Provided, further, That such steamers equipped with wireless telegraphy navigating in daylight only and whose routes are at all times within a distance of 10 miles from land or over waters whose depth is not sufficient to entirely submerge the vessel in case of disaster shall, during the interval from the fifteenth day of May to the fifteenth day of October, in any one year, both dates inclusive, be required to be equipped with lifeboats of only such capacity as will be sufficient to accommodate at one time at least 15 per cent. of all persons on board, including passengers and crew. Three-fourths of the lifeboat capacity may be in approved liferafts or approved collapsible lifeboats.

River steamers carrying passengers shall be equipped with lifeboats of sufficient capacity to accommodate at one time at least 10 per cent. of all persons on board, including passengers and crew. Three-fourths of such lifeboat equipment may be in approved liferafts or approved collapsible lifeboats.

The navigation of ferryboats shall be confined to the ferry routes specified in the certificate of inspection, but such vessels may be permitted to go beyond their authorized routes with passengers only, or without such permit, to lighten or relieve vessels in distress. When any ferryboat leaves her ferry route and carries passengers she shall be required to carry the same officers, crew, and equipment as required of other steamers carrying passengers.



### THE SINGLE TAX.

The following statement of the single tax principle was written by Henry George, Sr.:

We assert as our fundamental principle the self-evident truth enunciated in the Declaration of American Independence, that all men are created equal and are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights. We hold that all men are equally entitled to the use and enjoyment of what God has created and of what is gained by the general growth and improvement of the community of which they are a part. Therefore, no one should be permitted to hold natural opportunities without a fair return to all for any special privilege thus accorded to him, and that value which the growth and improvement of the community attaches to land should be taken for the use of the community; that each is entitled to all that his labor produces; therefore, no tax should be levied on the products of labor.

To carry out these principles, we are in favor of raising all public revenues for national, State, county, and municipal purposes by a single tax upon land values, irrespective of improvements, and of the abolition of all other forms of direct and indirect taxation.

Since in all our States we now levy some tax on the value of land, the single tax can be instituted by the simple and easy way of abolishing, one after another, all other taxes now levied and commensurately increasing the tax on land values until we draw upon that one source for all expenses of government, the revenue being divided between local government, State government, and the general government, as the revenue from direct taxes is now divided between the local and State governments, or by a direct assessment being made by the general government upon the States and paid by them from revenues collected in this manner. The single tax we propose is not a tax on land, and therefore would not fall on the use of land and become a tax on labor.

It is a tax not on land, but on the value of land. Thus it would not fall on all land, but only on valuable land, and on that not in proportion to the use made of it, but in proportion to its value—the premium which the user of land must pay to the owner, either in purchase money or rent, for permission to use valuable land. It would thus be a tax not on the use and improvement of land, but on the ownership of land, taking what would otherwise go to the owner as owner, and not as user.

In assessments under the single tax all values created by individual use or improvement would be excluded, and the only value taken into consideration would be the value attaching to the bare land by reason of neighborhood, etc., to be determined by impartial periodical assessments. Thus the farmer would have no more taxes to pay than the speculator who held a similar piece of land idle, and the man who on a city lot erected a valuable building would be taxed no more than the man who held a similar lot vacant. The single tax in short would call upon men to contribute to the public revenues not in proportion to what they produce or accumulate, but in proportion to the value of the natural opportunities they hold. It would compel them to pay just as much for holding land idle as for putting it to its fullest use. The single tax, therefore, would—

1st. Take the weight of taxation off the agricultural districts, where land has little or no value irrespective of improvements, and put it on towns and cities, where bare land rises to a value of millions of dollars per acre.

2d. Dispense with a multiplicity of taxes and a horde of tax-gatherers, simplify government, and greatly reduce its cost.

3d. Do away with the fraud, corruption, and gross inequality inseparable from our present methods of taxation, which allow the rich to escape while they grind the poor. Land cannot be hid or carried off, and its value can be ascertained with greater ease and certainty than any other.

4th. Give us with all the world as perfect freedom of trade as now exists between the States of the Union, thus enabling our people to share through free exchanges in all the advantages which nature has given to other countries, or which the peculiar skill of other peoples has enabled them to attain. It would destroy the trusts, monopolies, and corruptions which are the outgrowths of the tariff. It would do away with the fines and penalties now levied on any one who improves a farm, erects a house, builds a machine, or in any way adds to the general stock of wealth. It would leave every one free to apply labor or expend capital in production or exchange without fine or restriction, and would leave to each the full product of his exertion.

5th. It would, on the other hand, by taking for public use that value which attaches to land by reason of the growth and improvement of the community, make the holding of land unprofitable to the mere owner and profitable only to the user. It would thus make it impossible for speculators and monopolists to hold natural opportunities unused or only half used, and would throw open to labor the unlimited field of employment which the earth offers to man. It would thus solve the labor problem, do away with involuntary poverty, raise wages in all occupations to the full earnings of labor, make overproduction impossible until all human wants are satisfied, render labor-saving inventions a blessing to all, and cause such an enormous production and such an equitable distribution of wealth as would give to all comfort, leisure, and participation in the advantages of an advancing civilization, in securing to each individual equal right to the use of the earth. It is also a proper function of society to maintain and control all public ways for the transportation of persons and property, and the transmission of intelligence; and also to maintain and control all public ways in cities for furnishing water, gas, and all other things that necessarily require the use of such common ways.

### AMERICAN SCENIC AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SOCIETY.

The society was founded by Andrew H. Green, incorporated in 1895, and is a National society for the protection of natural scenery, the preservation of historic landmarks and the improvement of cities. *President*—Geo. F. Kunz. *Secretary*—Edw. H. Hall, 154 Nassau St., New York. *Treasurer*—N. T. Phillips.

### THE PHILIPPINE SOCIETY.

*President*—Gen. Luke E. Wright. *Vice-President*—Lieut.-Col. E. W. Halford, U. S. A. *Secretary*—Richard E. Forrest. *Treasurer*—Chas. D. Palmer. *Assistant Secretary*—William J. Platka, 149 Broadway, New York City.

The Philippine Society was founded in April, 1913, to diffuse among the American people a more accurate knowledge of the Philippine Islands; to benefit the people of the islands by co-operation in the fields of religion, philanthropy, education and commerce; to promote social intercourse in the United States among those who are interested in the islands—the society will be kept free of all partisanship or sectarianism. Ex-President Taft is the Honorary President.

The society is composed of persons residing in the United States or in the Philippine Islands who are in any way interested in the welfare of the islands. The dues are: Patron \$500; life membership \$100; annual membership \$10 per year; associate membership, limited to officers in the army and navy, Filipinos, and those engaged in educational and religious work, \$5 per year.



## PROGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

## IN AREA, POPULATION, AND MATERIAL INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from a statement prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce.)

|                                                                           | 1800.      | 1850.         | 1880.          | 1900.           | 1915 a.         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Area <i>b</i> .....square miles                                           | 892,135    | 2,997,119     | 3,026,789      | 3,026,789       | 3,026,789       |
| Population <i>c</i> .....no.                                              | 5,308,483  | 23,191,876    | 50,155,783     | 75,994,575      | 100,264,485     |
| Population per square mile <i>c</i> .....no.                              | 6.47       | 7.88          | 16.86          | 25.55           | 33.71           |
| Wealth <i>d e</i> .....dols.                                              |            | 7,135,780,000 | 42,642,000,000 | 88,517,306,775  | 187,739,071,090 |
| Wealth, per capita <i>d e</i> .....dols.                                  |            | 307.69        | 850.20         | 1,164.79        | 1,965.00        |
| Public debt, less cash in Treasury <i>g</i> .....dols.                    | 82,976,294 | 63,452,774    | 1,919,326,748  | 1,107,711,258   | 1,089,848,006   |
| Public debt, per capita.....dols.                                         | 15.63      | 2.74          | 38.27          | 14.52           | 10.82           |
| Interest bearing debt <i>h</i> .....dols.                                 | 82,976,294 | 63,452,774    | 1,723,993,100  | 1,023,478,860   | 969,759,090     |
| Annual interest charge.....dols.                                          | 3,402,601  | 3,782,933     | 79,633,981     | 33,545,130      | 22,936,642      |
| Interest, per capita.....dols.                                            | 0.64       | 0.16          | 1.59           | 0.44            | 0.23            |
| Gold coined.....dols.                                                     | 317,760    | 31,981,729    | 62,308,279     | 99,272,943      | 453,457,817     |
| Silver coined.....dols.                                                   | 224,296    | 1,866,100     | 27,411,694     | 36,345,321      | 46,083,823      |
| Gold in circulation <i>j</i> .....dols.                                   |            |               | 225,695,779    | 610,806,472     | 1,600,777,874   |
| Silver in circulation <i>j</i> .....dols.                                 | 16,000,000 | 147,395,456   | 68,622,345     | 142,050,334     | 1,223,583,944   |
| Gold certificates in circulation.....dols.                                |            |               | 7,963,900      | 200,733,019     | 1,076,637,759   |
| Silver certificates in circulation.....dols.                              |            |               | 5,789,569      | 408,465,574     | 482,713,988     |
| United States notes (Greenbacks) in circulation.....dols.                 |            |               | 327,895,457    | 313,971,545     | 332,035,994     |
| National bank notes in circulation.....dols.                              |            |               | 330,115,178    | 300,115,112     | 786,643,647     |
| Federal Reserve notes.....dols.                                           |            |               |                |                 | 80,601,710      |
| Miscellaneous currency in circulation <i>l</i> .....dols.                 | 10,500,000 | 131,366,526   |                | 79,008,942      | 2,240,710       |
| Total circulation of money.....dols.                                      | 26,500,000 | 278,761,982   | 973,382,228    | 2,055,150,998   | 3,585,140,626   |
| Per capita.....dols.                                                      | 5.00       | 12.02         | 19.41          | 26.93           | 35.53           |
| National banks.....no.                                                    |            |               | 2,076          |                 | 7,604           |
| Capital.....dols.                                                         |            |               | 455,909,565    | 621,536,461     | 1,065,891,978   |
| Bank clearings, New York.....dols.                                        |            |               | 37,182,128,621 | 51,964,588,564  | 189,760,344,971 |
| Total United States.....dols.                                             |            |               |                | 84,582,450,081  | 116,975,683,000 |
| Deposits in National banks.....dols.                                      |            |               | 833,701,034    | 2,458,092,758   | 6,661,581,354   |
| Deposits in savings banks.....dols.                                       |            | 43,431,130    | 819,106,973    | 2,389,719,954   | 44,936,591,849  |
| Depositors in savings banks.....no.                                       |            | 251,354       | 2,335,582      | 6,107,083       | 11,109,499      |
| Farms and farm property <i>d</i> .....dols.                               |            | 3,967,343,580 | 12,180,501,538 | 220,439,901,164 | 404,991,449,090 |
| Farm products, value <i>d</i> .....dols.                                  |            |               | 2,212,450,927  | 4,417,069,972   | 18,498,311,413  |
| Manufacturing establishments <i>d</i> .....no.                            |            | 123,025       | 253,852        | 220,514         | 268,491         |
| Value of products <i>d</i> .....dols.                                     |            | 1,019,106,616 | 5,369,579,191  | 21,406,926,701  | 62,872,051,870  |
| United States Government receipts.....dols.                               | 10,848,749 | 43,592,889    | 333,526,501    | 567,240,852     | 695,663,190     |
| net ordinary <i>r</i> .....dols.                                          |            |               |                |                 | 209,268,107     |
| Customs.....dols.                                                         | 9,080,933  | 39,668,686    | 322,052,065    | 233,164,871     | 541,657,052     |
| Internal revenue.....dols.                                                | 809,397    |               | 124,009,374    | 295,327,927     |                 |
| United States Government, disbursements, net ordinary <i>t</i> .....dols. | 10,813,971 | 40,948,383    | 264,847,637    | 487,713,792     | 731,527,572     |
| War.....dols.                                                             | 2,560,879  | 9,687,025     | 38,116,916     | 134,774,768     | 173,982,638     |
| Navy.....dols.                                                            | 3,448,716  | 7,904,725     | 13,536,985     | 55,953,078      | 141,959,853     |
| Pensions.....dols.                                                        | 64,131     | 1,866,886     | 56,777,174     | 140,877,316     | 164,388,959     |
| Interest on public debt.....dols.                                         | 3,402,601  | 3,782,933     | 95,757,757     | 40,160,333      | 22,918,427      |
| Imports of merchandise.....dols.                                          | 91,232,768 | 173,509,526   | 667,954,746    | 849,941,184     | 1,674,169,740   |
| Per capita.....dols.                                                      | 17.19      | 7.46          | 12.51          | 10.93           | 16.46           |
| Exports of merchandise.....dols.                                          | 70,971,787 | 144,375,726   | 835,638,658    | 1,394,483,082   | 2,768,589,340   |
| Per capita.....dols.                                                      | 13.37      | 6.23          | 16.16          | 17.76           | 26.70           |
| Imports, silk, raw.....lbs.                                               |            |               | 2,562,236      | 11,259,310      | 26,030,925      |
| Rubber, crude.....lbs.                                                    |            |               | 16,826,099     | 49,377,138      | 172,068,428     |
| Tin plates.....lbs.                                                       |            |               | 379,902,880    | 147,963,904     | 10,642,237      |
| Iron and steel, manufactures of.....dols.                                 |            | 20,145,067    | 21,266,699     | 20,478,728      | 22,712,660      |
| Domestic exports, iron and steel manufactures.....dols.                   | 52,144     | 1,953,702     | 14,716,524     | 121,913,548     | 225,888,358     |
| Domestic exports, all manufactures.....dols.                              |            | 23,223,106    | 121,818,298    | 484,846,235     | 1,166,093,728   |
| Farm animals, value.....dols.                                             |            | 544,180,516   | 1,576,917,556  | 2,228,123,134   | 5,969,255,000   |
| Cattle.....no.                                                            |            | 17,778,907    | 33,258,000     | 43,902,424      | 58,329,000      |
| Horses.....no.                                                            |            | 4,336,719     | 11,201,832     | 13,537,524      | 21,195,000      |
| Sheep.....no.                                                             |            | 21,773,220    | 40,785,900     | 41,883,065      | 49,956,000      |
| Mules.....no.                                                             |            | 559,331       | 1,729,500      | 2,086,027       | 4,479,000       |
| Swine.....no.                                                             |            | 30,354,213    | 34,034,100     | 37,079,356      | 64,618,000      |
| Production of gold.....dols.                                              |            | 50,000,000    | 36,000,000     | 79,171,000      | 488,884,400     |
| Silver, commercial value.....dols.                                        |            | 50,900        | 34,717,000     | 35,741,100      | 440,348,100     |
| Coal.....long tons                                                        |            | 6,266,236     | 63,822,830     | 240,789,310     | 448,504,890     |
| Petroleum.....gals.                                                       |            |               | 1,104,017,166  | 2,672,062,218   | 412,193,126,470 |
| Fig iron.....tons                                                         |            | 563,755       | 3,835,191      | 13,789,242      | 232,332,244     |
| Steel.....tons                                                            |            |               | 1,247,335      | 10,188,329      | 223,513,030     |
| Tin plates.....tons                                                       |            |               |                | 849,004,022     | 2,184,130,000   |
| Copper.....long tons                                                      |            | 650           | 27,000         | 270,588         | 404,018         |
| Wool.....lbs.                                                             |            | 52,516,959    | 232,500,006    | 288,636,621     | 429,192,000     |
| Wheat.....bush.                                                           |            | 100,485,944   | 498,549,868    | 522,229,505     | 4878,680,000    |
| Corn.....bush.                                                            |            | 592,071,104   | 1,717,434,543  | 2,105,102,516   | 41,702,599,000  |
| Cotton.....bales                                                          | 153,509    | 2,454,442     | 6,605,750      | 10,245,602      | 115,905,840     |
| Cane sugar.....lbs.                                                       |            | 247,577,000   | 178,872,000    | 322,549,011     | 493,239,040     |
| Sugar consumed.....lbs.                                                   |            |               | 1,979,221,478  | 4,477,175,236   | 48,793,794,928  |
| Per capita.....lbs.                                                       |            | 39.46         | 39.46          | 58.91           | 289.14          |
| Cotton consumed.....500-lb. bales                                         | 18,829     | 422,626       | 1,865,922      | 3,603,516       | 45,702,639      |
| Domestic cotton exported.....lbs.                                         |            | 638,381,604   | 1,822,061,114  | 3,100,583,188   | 4,403,578,499   |
| Railways operated.....miles                                               |            | 9,021         | 93,267         | 194,262         | 225,984         |
| Passengers carried.....no.                                                |            |               |                | 576,831,251     | 2,033,679,680   |
| Freight carried 1 mile.....short tons                                     |            |               |                | 141,596,551,161 | 230,388,752,108 |
| Revenue, ton per mile.....cents                                           |            |               |                | 0.729           | 20.729          |
| Passenger cars.....no.                                                    |            |               |                | 34,713          | 251,700         |
| Other cars.....no.                                                        |            |               |                | 1,416,125       | 22,393,808      |

## PROGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

|                                                    | 1800.         | 1850.     | 1880.      | 1900.       | 1915. <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| American vessels built <i>y</i> .....              | tons 106,261  | 279,255   | 187,409    | 393,790     | 4316,250           |
| Trading domestic, etc.....                         | tons 301,919  | 1,949,743 | 2,715,224  | 4,338,145   | 46,845,063         |
| Trading foreign.....                               | tons 669,921  | 1,585,711 | 1,352,810  | 826,694     | 41,076,152         |
| On Great Lakes.....                                | tons .....    | 198,266   | 605,102    | 1,565,587   | 42,882,922         |
| Vessels passing through Sault Ste Marie Canal..... | tons .....    | .....     | 1,734,890  | 22,315,834  | 441,986,339        |
| Commercial failures.....                           | no. ....      | .....     | 4,735      | 10,774      | 210,719            |
| Amount of liabilities.....                         | dols. ....    | .....     | 65,752,000 | 138,495,673 | 2177,106,140       |
| Post-Offices.....                                  | no. 903       | 18,417    | 42,989     | 76,688      | 56,380             |
| Receipts of P.-O. Department.....                  | dols. 280,804 | 5,499,985 | 33,315,479 | 102,354,579 | 1287,934,566       |
| Telegrams sent (1).....                            | no. ....      | .....     | 29,215,509 | 63,167,783  | (2) 90,000,000     |
| Newspapers, etc. (3).....                          | no. ....      | 2,526     | 9,723      | 20,806      | 23,167             |
| Public schools, salaries.....                      | dols. ....    | .....     | 55,942,972 | 137,687,746 | (4) 303,337,849    |
| Patents issued.....                                | no. 993       | 13,947    | 26,499     | 26,499      | 441,850            |
| Immigrants arrived (5).....                        | no. ....      | 369,980   | 457,257    | 448,572     | 326,700            |

*a* Figures of 1915 are somewhat preliminary and subject to revision. *b* Exclusive of Alaska and islands belonging to the United States. *c* Census figures, relating to Continental United States; the figures for 1915 represent an estimate. *d* Census figures. *e* True valuation of real and personal property. *f* 1912. *g* 1800 to 1850, outstanding principal of the public debt, January 1. *h* Figures for the years 1800 to 1850 include the total public debt. *i* 1914. *j* Gold and silver cannot be stated separately prior to 1876. From 1862 to 1875, inclusive, gold and silver were not in circulation, except on the Pacific Coast, where it is estimated that the average specie circulation was about \$25,000,000, and this estimate is continued for the three following years under the head of gold. After that period gold was available for circulation. *k* As the result of a special investigation by the Director of the Mint, a reduction of \$135,000,000 was made in the estimate of gold coin in circulation on July 1, 1907, as compared with the basis of previous years, and on September 1, 1910, a reduction of \$9,700,000 was made in the estimate of silver coin. *l* Includes notes of Bank of United States; State bank notes; demand notes of 1862 and 1863; fractional currency, 1870; Treasury notes of 1890-1891 to date, and currency certificates, act of June 8, 1892-1900. *m* Includes all deposits, demand and time. *n* Includes value of buildings, \$3,556,639,496. The Twelfth Census was the first to collect statistics of buildings on farms. *o* Includes value of buildings, \$6,325,451,528. *p* Gross value of all farm products. The figures of the various censuses are not comparable, reason for which will be found in census reports. *q* Exclusive of neighborhood industries and hand trades, included in years previous to 1905. *r* "Ordinary receipts" include receipts from customs, internal revenue, direct tax, public lands, and "miscellaneous," but do not include receipts from loans, premiums, Treasury notes, or revenues of Post-Office Department. *s* Includes corporation and income taxes, \$79,828,675 in 1915. *t* "Ordinary disbursements" include disbursements for war, navy, Indians, pensions, payments for interest, and "miscellaneous," but do not include payments for premiums, principal of public debt, or disbursements for postal service paid from revenues thereof. *u* Imports for consumption after 1850. *v* Based on general imports. *w* Domestic exports only after 1860. *z* 1913. *y* Includes canal boats and barges prior to 1880. *z* First six months. (1) Figures relate to the Western Union only and after 1900 do not include messages sent over leased wires or under railroad contracts. (2) Estimated 1912. (3) 1800 to 1850, inclusive, from census of 1880; from 1850 to 1900, inclusive, from Rowell's Newspaper Directory; after 1900 from Ayer's American Newspaper Annual. Figures for 1914 include outlying possessions. (4) Includes salaries for teachers only. Figures are for 1912. (5) 1850, total alien passengers arrived; 1850, 15 months ending December 31; after 1850, fiscal years ending June 30.

## SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD.

## THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.

Pyramids of Egypt.  
Pharos of Egypt.  
Hanging Gardens of Babylon.  
Temple of Diana at Ephesus.  
Statue of Jupiter by Phidias.  
Mausoleum of Artemisia.  
Colossus of Rhodes.

## THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

Coliseum of Rome.  
Catacombs of Alexandria.  
Great Wall of China.  
Stonehenge.  
Leaning Tower of Pisa.  
Porcelain Tower of Nankin.  
Mosque of St. Sophia in Constantinople.

## THE SEVEN NEW WONDERS OF THE WORLD.

Wireless.  
Telephone.  
Aeroplane.  
Radium.  
Antiseptics and Antitoxins.  
Spectrum Analysis.  
X-Rays.

## UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHIC BOARD.

*Acting Chairman*—Andrew Braid, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce. *Secretary*—Charles S. Sloane, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.  
Frank Bond, General Land Office, Department of the Interior.  
Goodwin D. Ellsworth, Post-Office Department.  
William B. Greeley, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture.  
David M. Hildreth, Topographer, Post-Office Department.  
Frederick W. Hodge, Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.  
Brig.-Gen. Montgomery M. Macomb, President Army War College.  
Robert B. Marshall, Geological Survey, Department of the Interior.  
William McNeil, Bureau of Accounts, Department of State.  
C. Hart Merriam, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of Agriculture.  
John S. Mills, Department of the Treasury.  
James E. Payne, Government Printing Office.  
George R. Putnam, Bureau of Lighthouses, Department of Commerce.  
Charles W. Stewart, Library and Naval War Records Office, Department of the Navy.  
Capt. Thomas Washington, Hydrographic Office, Department of the Navy.

By executive order of August 10, 1906, the official title of the United States Board on Geographic Names was changed to United States Geographic Board, and its duties enlarged. The board passes on all unsettled questions concerning geographic names which arise in the departments, as well as determining, changing, and fixing place names within the United States and its insular possessions, and all names hereafter suggested by any officer of the Government shall be referred to the board before publication. The decisions of the board are to be accepted by all the departments of the Government as standard authority. Advisory powers were granted the board concerning the preparation of maps compiled, or to be compiled, in the various offices and bureaus of the Government, with a special view to the avoidance of unnecessary duplication of work; and for the unification and improvement of the scales of maps, of the symbols and conventions used upon them, and of the methods of representing relief. Hereafter, all such projects as are of importance shall be submitted to this board for advice before being undertaken.

## UNITED STATES COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS.

(WASHINGTON, D. C.)

*Presiding Judge*—Robert M. Montgomery. *Associate Judges*—James F. Smith, Orion M. Barber, Marlon DeVries, George E. Martin. *Attorney-General*—Thomas W. Gregory. *Assistant Attorney-General*—Bert Hanson. *Clerk*—Arthur B. Shelton (\$3,500). *Marshal*—Frank H. Briggs (\$3,000).

SEC. 188. There shall be a United States Court of Customs Appeals, which shall consist of a Presiding Judge and four Associate Judges, each of whom shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive a salary of seven thousand dollars a year. The Presiding Judge shall be so designated in the order of appointment and in the commission issued to him by the President; and the Associate Judges shall have precedence according to the date of their commissions. Any three members of said court shall constitute a quorum, and the concurrence of three members shall be necessary to any decision thereof. In case of a vacancy or the temporary inability, or disqualification for any reason of one or two of the Judges of said court, the President may, upon the request of the Presiding Judge of said court, designate any qualified United States Circuit or District Judge or Judges to act in his or their places and such Circuit or District Judges shall be duly qualified to so act.

SEC. 189. The said Court of Customs Appeals shall always be open for the transaction of business, and sessions thereof may, in the discretion of the court, be held in the several judicial circuits, and at such places as said court may from time to time designate.

SEC. 195. That the Court of Customs Appeals established by this chapter shall exercise exclusive appellate jurisdiction to review by appeal, as herein provided, final decisions by a board of general appraisers in all cases as to the construction of the law and the facts respecting the classification of merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classifications, and the fees and charges connected therewith, and all appealable questions as to the jurisdiction of said board, and all appealable questions as to the laws and regulations governing the collection of the customs revenues; and the judgments and decrees of said Court of Customs Appeals shall be final in all such cases: *Provided, however,* That in any case in which the judgment or decree of the Court of Customs Appeals is made final by the provisions of this title, it shall be competent for the Supreme Court, upon the petition of either party, filed within sixty days next after the issue by the Court of Customs Appeals of its mandate upon decision, in any case in which there is drawn in question the construction of the Constitution of the United States, or any part thereof, or of any treaty made pursuant thereto, or in any other case when the Attorney-General of the United States shall, before the decision of the Court of Customs Appeals is rendered, file with the court a certificate to the effect that the case is of such importance as to render expedient its review by the Supreme Court, to require, by certiorari or otherwise, such case to be certified to the Supreme Court for its review and determination, with the same power and authority in the case as if it had been carried by appeal or writ of error to the Supreme Court: *And provided further,* That this act shall not apply to any case involving only the construction of section 1, or any portion thereof, of an act entitled "An act to provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," approved August 5, 1909, nor to any case involving the construction of section 2 of an act entitled "An act to promote reciprocal trade relations with the Dominion of Canada, and for other purposes," approved July 26, 1911. (Amendment as approved, August 22, 1914.)

SEC. 196. No appeal shall be taken or allowed from any Board of United States General Appraisers to any other court, and no appellate jurisdiction shall thereafter be exercised or allowed by any other courts in cases decided by said Board of United States General Appraisers, but all appeals allowed by law from such Board of General Appraisers shall be subject to review only in the Court of Customs Appeals hereby established, according to the provisions of this chapter: *Provided,* That nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to deprive the Supreme Court of the United States of jurisdiction to hear and determine all customs cases which have heretofore been certified to said court from the United States Circuit Courts of Appeals on application by writs of certiorari or otherwise, nor to review by writ of certiorari any customs case heretofore decided or now pending and hereafter decided by any Circuit Court of Appeals, provided application for said writ be made within six months after August 5, 1909: *Provided further,* That all customs cases decided by a Circuit or District Court of the United States or a court of a Territory of the United States prior to said date above mentioned, and which have not been removed from said courts by appeal or writ of error, and all such cases theretofore submitted for decision in said courts and remaining undecided may be reviewed on appeal at the instance of either party by the United States Court of Customs Appeals, provided such appeal be taken within one year from the date of the entry of the order, judgment, or decrees sought to be reviewed.

SEC. 197. Immediately upon the organization of the Court of Customs Appeals, all cases within the jurisdiction of that court pending and not submitted for decision in any of the United States Circuit Courts of Appeals, United States Circuit, Territorial or District Courts, shall, with the record and samples therein, be certified by said courts to said Court of Customs Appeals for further proceedings in accordance herewith: *Provided,* That where orders for the taking of further testimony before a referee have been made in any of such cases, the taking of such testimony shall be completed before such certification.

SEC. 198. If the importer, owner, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise, or the Collector or Secretary of the Treasury, shall be dissatisfied with the decision of the Board of General Appraisers as to the construction of the law and the facts respecting the classification of such merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classification, or with any other appealable decision of said board, they, or either of them, may, within sixty days next after the entry of such decree or judgment, and not afterward, apply to the Court of Customs Appeals for a review of the questions of law and fact involved in such decision: *Provided,* That in Alaska and in the insular and other outside possessions of the United States ninety days shall be allowed for making such application to the Court of Customs Appeals. Such application shall be made by filing in the office of the clerk of said court a concise statement of errors of law and fact complained of; and a copy of such statement shall be served on the collector, or the importer, owner, consignee, or agent, as the case may be. Thereupon the court shall immediately order the Board of General Appraisers to transmit to said court the record and evidence taken by them, together with the certified statement of the facts involved in the case and their decision thereon; and all the evidence taken by and before said board shall be competent evidence before said Court of Customs Appeals. The decision of said Court of Customs Appeals shall be final, and such cause shall be remanded to said Board of General Appraisers for further proceedings to be taken in pursuance of such determination.

SEC. 199. Immediately upon receipt of any record transmitted to said court for determination the clerk thereof shall place the same upon the calendar for hearing and submission; and such calendar shall be called and all cases thereupon submitted, except for good cause shown, at least once every sixty days: *Provided,* That such calendar need not be called during the months of July and August of any year.



**A TABLE OF LEADING ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE UNITED STATES OR  
INTO ANY OF ITS POSSESSIONS (EXCEPT PHILIPPINE ISLANDS,  
GUAM AND TUTUILA), GIVING RATES AT ENTRY BY THE  
TARIFF ACT OF 1913 COMPARED WITH THE  
TARIFF ACT OF 1909.**

(The following table covers only the articles of principal importance imported.)

(ad val.—ad valorem; n.s.p.f.—not specially provided for.)

\* Effective March 1, 1914.

| ARTICLES.                                                                                                                  | RATES OF DUTY UNDER                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                            | Law of 1909.                                                                                             | Law of 1913.                                                                                                 |
| <b>SCHEDULE A—CHEMICALS, OILS AND PAINTS.</b>                                                                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| Acids, n.s.p.f.                                                                                                            | 25 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Alcoholic compounds, n.s.p.f.                                                                                              | 60c. lb. and 25 p.c. ad val.                                                                             | 10c. lb. and 20 p.c. ad val. to 40c. lb. and 20 p.c. ad val.                                                 |
| Alkalies, alkaloids, and all chemical and medicinal compounds, preparations, mixtures and salts, and combinations thereof. | 25 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Ammonia, carbonate of, and muriate of.                                                                                     | 1½c. lb.                                                                                                 | ¾c. lb.                                                                                                      |
| Coal-tar products, not medicinal and not colors or dyes.                                                                   | Free list                                                                                                | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Drugs.                                                                                                                     | 1½c. lb. and 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                             | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Glue, value not above 10c. per pound.                                                                                      | 2½c. lb.                                                                                                 | 1c. lb.                                                                                                      |
| Oil, castor, gals.                                                                                                         | 35c. gal.                                                                                                | 12c. gal.                                                                                                    |
| Oil, olive in bottles, etc., gals.                                                                                         | 50c. gal.                                                                                                | 30c. gal.                                                                                                    |
| Oil, whale, gals.                                                                                                          | 8c. gal.                                                                                                 | 5c. gal.                                                                                                     |
| Opium, crude and not adulterated, containing 9 per cent. and over of morphia, lbs.                                         | \$1.50 lb.                                                                                               | \$3 lb.                                                                                                      |
| Paints, colors, pigments, etc.                                                                                             | 30 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 15 to 20 p.c. ad val.                                                                                        |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, containing alcohol.                                                                                  | 60c. lb. and 50 p.c. ad val.                                                                             | 40c. lb. and 60 p.c. ad val.                                                                                 |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, not containing alcohol.                                                                              | 60 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 60 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Soap, castile and unperfumed toilet soap.                                                                                  | 1½c. lb.                                                                                                 | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Soap, perfumed toilet.                                                                                                     | 50 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 30 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Soda, bicarbonate of.                                                                                                      | 5-8c. lb.                                                                                                | ¼c. lb.                                                                                                      |
| Sponges, not advanced in value by chemical processes.                                                                      | 20 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Talcum.                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| <b>SCHEDULE B—EARTHS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.</b>                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| Cement.                                                                                                                    | 8c. 100 lbs.                                                                                             | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Earthenware, porcelain, decorated.                                                                                         | 60 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 40 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Earthenware, common, not ornamented.                                                                                       | 25 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Glassware, plain, decorated or cut.                                                                                        | 60 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 45 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Marble, manufactures of, except for jewelry.                                                                               | 50 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 45 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Spectacles, eyeglasses, opera and field glasses, and frames for same.                                                      | 50 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 35 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| <b>SCHEDULE C—METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.</b>                                                                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| Iron, bar, n.s.p.f.                                                                                                        | 6-10c. lb.                                                                                               | 5 p.c. ad val.                                                                                               |
| Steel, n.s.p.f.                                                                                                            | Graduated rate                                                                                           | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Automobiles, valued at \$2,000 or more and automobile bodies.                                                              |                                                                                                          | 45 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Automobiles valued at less than \$2,000, and automobile chassis and finished parts of automobiles not including tires.     | 45 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 30 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Copper plates, n.s.p.f.                                                                                                    | 2½c. lb.                                                                                                 | 5 p.c. ad val.                                                                                               |
| Pens, metallic, except gold pens.                                                                                          | 12c. gross                                                                                               | 8c. gross                                                                                                    |
| Table and kitchen utensils, metal.                                                                                         | 40 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 25 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Tin plates.                                                                                                                | 12-10c. lb.                                                                                              | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Pins, not jewelry.                                                                                                         | 35 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 20 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Iron beams, girders, joists.                                                                                               | Graduated rate                                                                                           | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Cast iron pipe, and irons, plates, stove plates, hollow ware.                                                              | 8-10c. lb.                                                                                               | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Aluminum, and alloys of any kind in which it is the chief component, in crude form.                                        | 7c. lb.                                                                                                  | 2c. lb.                                                                                                      |
| Watch movements and watch cases, clocks and parts thereof.                                                                 | Graduated rate                                                                                           | 30 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Zinc in blocks, pigs or sheets.                                                                                            | Graduated rate                                                                                           | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| <b>SCHEDULE D—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF.</b>                                                                                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| Briar wood and similar wood unmanufactured.                                                                                | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Paving posts, railroad ties, telephone, trolley and telegraph poles.                                                       | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 10 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| House or cabinet furniture, and manufactures of wood or bark, n.s.p.f.                                                     | 35 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| <b>SCHEDULE E—SUGAR, MOLASSES AND MANUFACTURES OF.</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| Sugars and syrups of cane juice.                                                                                           | Above 75 degrees polariscope 95-100 of 1c. per lb. and for each additional degree 35-1000 of 1c. per lb. | Not above 75 degrees polariscope 71-100 of 1c. per lb.; for every additional degree 26-1000 of 1c. per lb. * |
| Saccharin.                                                                                                                 | 65c. lb.                                                                                                 | 65c. lb.                                                                                                     |
| Sugar cane in its natural state, or unmanufactured.                                                                        | 20 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Molasses, not above 40 degrees.                                                                                            | 20 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Maple sugar and maple syrup.                                                                                               | 4c. lb.                                                                                                  | 3c. lb.                                                                                                      |
| Glucose or grape sugar.                                                                                                    | 1½c. lb.                                                                                                 | 1½c. lb.                                                                                                     |
| Sugar candy, valued more than 15c. per pound.                                                                              | 50 p.c. ad val.                                                                                          | 25 p.c. ad val.                                                                                              |
| Sugar candy and all confectionery, n.s.p.f., valued at 15c. per pound or less.                                             | 4c. lb. and 15 p.c. ad val.                                                                              | 2c. lb.                                                                                                      |

## UNITED STATES CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.

| ARTICLES.                                                                                                                | RATES OF DUTY UNDER                                               |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          | Law of 1909.                                                      | Law of 1913.                                |
| <b>SCHEDULE F—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF.</b>                                                                           |                                                                   |                                             |
| Tobacco, wrapper, filler, leaf.....                                                                                      | \$1.85 lb. to<br>\$2.50 lb.                                       | \$1.85 lb. to<br>\$2.50 lb.                 |
| Snuff.....                                                                                                               | 55c. lb.                                                          | 55c. lb.                                    |
| Cigars and cigarettes.....                                                                                               | \$4.50 lb. and<br>25 p.c. ad val.                                 | \$4.50 lb. and<br>25 p.c. ad val.           |
| <b>SCHEDULE G—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS.</b>                                                                  |                                                                   |                                             |
| Horses and mules and all live animals, n.s.p.f.....                                                                      | 25 p.c. ad val.                                                   | 10 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Barley, bushel of 48 pounds.....                                                                                         | 30c. bushel                                                       | 15c. bushel                                 |
| Barley malt, bushel of 34 pounds.....                                                                                    | 45c. bushel                                                       | 25c. bushel                                 |
| Oatmeal and rolled oats.....                                                                                             | 1c. lb.                                                           | 30c. 100 lbs.                               |
| Oats, bushel.....                                                                                                        | 15c. bushel                                                       | 6c. bushel                                  |
| Rice, cleaned.....                                                                                                       | 2c. lb.                                                           | 1c. lb.                                     |
| Macaroni, vermicelli, and all similar preparations.....                                                                  | 1½c. lb.                                                          | 1c. lb.                                     |
| Butter and substitutes.....                                                                                              | 6c. lb.                                                           | 2½c. lb.                                    |
| Cheese and substitutes therefor.....                                                                                     | 6c. lb.                                                           | 20c. p.c. ad val.                           |
| Hay.....                                                                                                                 | \$4 ton.                                                          | \$2 ton.                                    |
| Honey.....                                                                                                               | 20c. gallon                                                       | 10c. gallon                                 |
| Hops.....                                                                                                                | 16c. lb.                                                          | 16c. lb.                                    |
| Seeds, flax-seed, linseed and other oil seeds, n.s.p.f.....                                                              | 25c. bushel                                                       | 20c. bushel                                 |
| Seeds, castor.....                                                                                                       | 25c. bushel                                                       | 15c. bushel                                 |
| Fish, except shell fish, packed in oil or in oil and other substances                                                    | 1c. lb.                                                           | 25 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Fruits, apples, peaches, quinces, cherries, plums and pears.....                                                         | 25c. bushel.                                                      | 10c. bushel                                 |
| Fruits, preserved, n.s.p.f.....                                                                                          | 2c. lb.                                                           | 1c. lb.                                     |
| Fruits, oranges, grapefruit, lemons and limes in bulk.....                                                               | 1c. lb.                                                           | 1½c. lb.                                    |
| Pineapples in bulk.....                                                                                                  | \$8 per 1,000                                                     | \$5 per 1,000                               |
| Nuts of all kinds, shelled or unshelled, n.s.p.f.....                                                                    | 1c. lb.                                                           | 1c. lb.                                     |
| Spices, unground, n.s.p.f.....                                                                                           | Free list                                                         | 1c. lb.                                     |
| Chocolate and cocoa unsweetened, prepared or manufactured, n.s.p.f.....                                                  | Graduated rate                                                    | 8 p.c. ad val.                              |
| Chocolate and cocoa, sweetened, prepared or manufactured, valued at 20c. per pound or less.....                          | Graduated rate                                                    | 2c. lb.                                     |
| <b>SCHEDULE H—SPIRITS, WINES &amp; OTHER BEVERAGES.</b>                                                                  |                                                                   |                                             |
| Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, n.s.p.f.....                           | \$2.60 gallon                                                     | \$2.60 gallon                               |
| Champagne and all other sparkling wines, quarts.....                                                                     | \$9.60 per doz.                                                   | \$9.60 per doz.                             |
| Wines, still, in casks, vermouth and similar beverages.....                                                              | 45c. gallon                                                       | 45c to 60c gallon                           |
| Wines, still, in bottles, quarts.....                                                                                    | \$1.85 per doz.                                                   | \$1.85 per doz.                             |
| Malt liquors, in bottles, jugs, gallons.....                                                                             | 45c. gallon                                                       | 45c. gallon                                 |
| Mineral waters, in bottles, quarts.....                                                                                  | 30c. doz.                                                         | 20c. doz.                                   |
| <b>SCHEDULE I—COTTON MANUFACTURES.</b>                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                             |
| Cotton thread, uncolored, according to numbers.....                                                                      | 2½c. lb. to 28c. lb.                                              | 5 to 25 p.c. ad val.                        |
| Cotton thread, colored, bleached, according to numbers.....                                                              | 6c. lb. to 67c. lb.                                               | 7½ to 27½ p.c. ad val.                      |
| Cotton cloth, uncolored, according to numbers.....                                                                       | 1c. sq. yard to 8c. sq. yard                                      | 7½ to 27½ p.c. ad val.                      |
| Cotton cloth, colored, bleached, according to numbers.....                                                               | Graduated rate                                                    | 10 to 30 p.c. ad val.                       |
| Cotton handkerchiefs or mufflers, hemmed or hemstitched, n.s.p.f.....                                                    | 4½c. sq. yard and 10 p.c. ad val.                                 | 30 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Cotton clothing, ready made.....                                                                                         | 50 p.c. ad val.                                                   | 30 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Cotton hosiery, pairs.....                                                                                               | 70c. doz. to \$2 doz & 15 p.c. ad val                             | \$1.20 doz. pairs and 30 to 50 p.c. ad val. |
| Cotton shirts, drawers, and all underwear, n.s.p.f.....                                                                  | 60c. doz. & 15 p.c. ad val. to \$2.25 doz. & 35 p.c. ad val.      | 30 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Cotton, plushes, velvets, corduroys.....                                                                                 | 9c. sq. yard & 25 p.c. ad val. to 12c. sq. yard & 25 p.c. ad val. | 40 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Lace manufactures.....                                                                                                   | 60 p.c. ad val.                                                   | 35 to 45 p.c. ad val.                       |
| <b>SCHEDULE J—FLAX, HEMP AND JUTE AND MANUFACTURES OF.</b>                                                               |                                                                   |                                             |
| Flax hemp or ramie single yarns, finer than 80 lea or number.....                                                        | 35 p.c. ad al.                                                    | 10 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Mattings for floors.....                                                                                                 | 3½c. sq. yard                                                     | 2½c. sq. yard                               |
| <b>SCHEDULE K—WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF.</b>                                                                              |                                                                   |                                             |
| Combed wool or tops, n.s.p.f.....                                                                                        | Graduated rate                                                    | 8 p.c. ad val.                              |
| Yarns.....                                                                                                               | Graduated rate                                                    | 18 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Cloths, knit fabrics, felts not woven and all manufactures of every description, wholly or chiefly of wool, n.s.p.f..... | Graduated rate                                                    | 35 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Blankets, n.s.p.f., and flannels.....                                                                                    | Graduated rate                                                    | 25 to 30 p.c. ad val.                       |
| Dress goods, women's and children's.....                                                                                 | Graduated rate                                                    | 35 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Clothing, ready made and wearing apparel of every description, n.s.p.f.....                                              | 44c. lb. & 60 p.c. ad val.                                        | 35 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Carpets, woven whole for rooms, and rugs.....                                                                            | 10c. sq. foot & 40 p.c. ad val.                                   | 50 p.c. ad val.                             |
| Plushes, velvets and all other pile fabrics, cut or uncut.....                                                           | Graduated rate                                                    | 45 p.c. ad val.                             |

## UNITED STATES CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.

| ARTICLES.                                                                                                                  | RATES OF DUTY UNDER           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                            | Law of 1909.                  | Law of 1913.                |
| <b>SCHEDULE L—SILK AND SILK GOODS.</b>                                                                                     |                               |                             |
| Silk partially manufactured, or spun silk.....                                                                             | 35 p.c. ad val.               | 20c. lb. to 35 p.c. ad val. |
| Silk, wearing apparel.....                                                                                                 | 60 p.c. ad val.               | 50 p.c. ad val.             |
| Silk, yarns, threads.....                                                                                                  | 45c. lb. to 60c. lb.          | 35 to 60 p.c. ad val.       |
| Silk, all manufactures of, n.s.p.f.....                                                                                    | Graduated rate                | 45 p.c. ad val.             |
| <b>SCHEDULE M—PAPERS AND BOOKS.</b>                                                                                        |                               |                             |
| Printing paper, other than paper commercially known as hand-made or machine hand-made, valued above 2¼c. per lb., n.s.p.f. | 3-10c. lb. to 8-10c. lb.      | 12 p.c. ad val.             |
| Books, of all kinds, bound or unbound pamphlets, engravings, photographs, n.s.p.f.....                                     | 25 p.c. ad val.               | 15 p.c. ad val.             |
| Paper, manufactures of, n.s.p.f.....                                                                                       | 35 p.c. ad val.               | 25 p.c. ad val.             |
| Playing cards.....                                                                                                         | 10c. pack and 20 p.c. ad val. | 60 p.c. ad val.             |
| <b>SCHEDULE N—SUNDRIES.</b>                                                                                                |                               |                             |
| Beads.....                                                                                                                 | 35 p.c. ad val.               | 35 p.c. ad val.             |
| Brushes.....                                                                                                               | 40 p.c. ad val.               | 35 p.c. ad val.             |
| Bristles.....                                                                                                              | 7½c. lb.                      | 7c. lb.                     |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, cut but not set.....                                                                   | 10 p.c. ad val.               | 20 p.c. ad val.             |
| Feathers and downs.....                                                                                                    | 20 to 60 p.c. ad val.         | 20 to 60 p.c. ad val.       |
| Furs, dressed.....                                                                                                         | 20 p.c. ad val.               | 10 to 40 p.c. ad val.       |
| Furs, wearing apparel.....                                                                                                 | 50 p.c. ad val.               | 50 p.c. ad val.             |
| Gloves.....                                                                                                                | \$1.25 doz. to \$5.80 doz.    | \$1 to \$2.50 doz. pair     |
| Gutta-percha and India rubber, manufactures of, n.s.p.f.....                                                               | 35 p.c. ad val.               | 10 p.c. ad val.             |
| Hair, human, cleaned but not manufactured.....                                                                             | 20 p.c. ad val.               | 20 p.c. ad val.             |
| Leather, manufactures of.....                                                                                              | 15 p.c. ad val.               | 30 p.c. ad val.             |
| Musical instruments.....                                                                                                   | 45 p.c. ad val.               | 35 p.c. ad val.             |
| Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, or parts.....                                                                      | 45 p.c. ad val.               | 25 p.c. ad val.             |
| Pipes and smokers' articles.....                                                                                           | Graduated rate                | 20 to 50 p.c. ad val.       |
| Paintings and statuary, n.s.p.f.....                                                                                       | 15 p.c. ad val.               | 15 p.c. ad val.             |
| Toys.....                                                                                                                  | 35 p.c. ad val.               | 35 p.c. ad val.             |
| Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, n.s.p.f.....                                                                               | 50 p.c. ad val.               | 35 p.c. ad val.             |

## THE FREE LIST.

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |                                                          |                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Acids (not provided for under Schedule A).                                                                      | foreign countries, professional.                                   | Cotton waste.                                            | Goat skins.                                            |
| Aconite.                                                                                                        | Boots.                                                             | Cottonseed oil.                                          | Gold, bullion, medals, ore and sweepings.              |
| Agates, unmanufactured.                                                                                         | Borax, crude.                                                      | Cream.                                                   | Gold, silver, copper or other metal coins.             |
| Agricultural implements.                                                                                        | Brass.                                                             | Croton oil.                                              | Grains.                                                |
| Albumen, n.s.p.f.                                                                                               | Brimstone.                                                         | Curry.                                                   | Granite, n.s.p.f.                                      |
| Alcohol, methyl or wood.                                                                                        | Briquets.                                                          | Darning needles.                                         | Grasses and fibers.                                    |
| Alpaca, hair of.                                                                                                | Bristles, crude.                                                   | Drawings.                                                | Guano, manures and all substances used only in manure. |
| Ammonia, nitrate and sulphate of.                                                                               | Broom corn.                                                        | Drugs, not advanced.                                     | Gunny bags, old and cloth.                             |
| Animals brought into U. S. temporarily or for breeding purposes.                                                | Buckwheat.                                                         | Dyeling and tanning materials.                           | Gunpowder.                                             |
| Animals, wild.                                                                                                  | Bullion, gold or silver.                                           | Dyewoods, n.s.p.f.                                       | Gutta-percha, crude.                                   |
| Anthracite coal.                                                                                                | Burlaps.                                                           | Engravings, n.s.p.f.                                     | Hair, n.s.p.f.                                         |
| Antitoxins.                                                                                                     | Cabinet woods, unmanufactured.                                     | Etchings, n.s.p.f.                                       | Hams.                                                  |
| Aromatic (not garden) seeds.                                                                                    | Calcium, n.s.p.f.                                                  | Evergreen seedlings.                                     | Handle bolts.                                          |
| Arrowroot, not manufactured.                                                                                    | Camel's hair.                                                      | Explosive substances.                                    | Hand sewing needles.                                   |
| Arsenic.                                                                                                        | Carbolic acid.                                                     | Extracts, n.s.p.f.                                       | Harness, saddles and saddlery, or parts thereof.       |
| Art. works of.                                                                                                  | Cash registers.                                                    | Fans, common palm leaf.                                  | Harvesters.                                            |
| Articles returned after having been exported.                                                                   | Cast-iron pipe.                                                    | Fats and grease.                                         | Hemlock bark, extract of.                              |
| Asbestos, unmanufactured.                                                                                       | Cattie.                                                            | Fencing, barbed and galvanized wire.                     | Hemp, n.s.p.f.                                         |
| Asphaltum.                                                                                                      | Cement.                                                            | Ferrumanganese.                                          | Herbs, used as drugs, n.s.p.f.                         |
| Bacon.                                                                                                          | Charak, crude.                                                     | Fibres and grasses.                                      | Hides.                                                 |
| Bagging for cotton, etc.                                                                                        | Charts, n.s.p.f.                                                   | Films, moving picture.                                   | Hones and whetstones.                                  |
| Barbed fence wire.                                                                                              | Citizens of U. S. dying in foreign countries, personal effects of. | Flax.                                                    | Hoop iron or steel, coated or not coated with paint.   |
| Barks, n.s.p.f.                                                                                                 | Clapboards.                                                        | Flint, flints and flint stones unground.                 | Hoops, iron or steel, cut to lengths.                  |
| Beans, n.s.p.f.                                                                                                 | Coal.                                                              | Flocks.                                                  | Horns and parts of.                                    |
| Beef, fresh.                                                                                                    | Coal.                                                              | Flower and grass seeds, n.s.p.f.                         | Horsehair.                                             |
| Beeswax.                                                                                                        | Coabit.                                                            | Fossils.                                                 | Horseshoe nails.                                       |
| Belted leather.                                                                                                 | Cocoa, n.s.p.f.                                                    | Fowls.                                                   | Horseshoes.                                            |
| Benzine.                                                                                                        | Cocoanuts in the shell.                                            | Fruit plants, for purpose of propagation or cultivation. | Household effects.                                     |
| Berries, n.s.p.f.                                                                                               | Cocoons, silk.                                                     | Fruits or berries, n.s.p.f.                              | Ice.                                                   |
| Bibles.                                                                                                         | Cod liver oil.                                                     | Fulminates.                                              | India rubber, crude.                                   |
| Birds.                                                                                                          | Coffee.                                                            | Furniture of persons or families from foreign countries. | Indigo.                                                |
| Bismuth.                                                                                                        | Coins, gold, silver and copper.                                    | Furs, undressed.                                         | Ingots.                                                |
| Bituminous coal.                                                                                                | Coke.                                                              | Galvanized wire.                                         | Instruments, philosophical and scientific.             |
| Blankets, n.s.p.f.                                                                                              | Composition metal, n.s.p.f.                                        | Gasoline.                                                | Inventions, models of.                                 |
| Books for the blind and for religious, philosophical, scientific or literary purposes, persons or families from | Copper, in plates, bars, ingots or pigs, n.s.p.f. and ore.         | Glass, plates or disks.                                  | Iodine, crude and resublimed.                          |
|                                                                                                                 | Cork, unmanufactured.                                              | Glaziers' diamonds.                                      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                 | Corn and corn-meal.                                                | Gloves, leather, n.s.p.f.                                |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                 | Cotton & cotton bagging.                                           | Glue, stock.                                             |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                 | Cotton gins.                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |



## THE FREE LIST—Continued.

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Ipecac.                                                                                             | Milk, preserved or condensed, etc.                                                                         | Plates, copper, glass.                                             | Staves.                                           |
| Iron Ore.                                                                                           | Mineral salts.                                                                                             | Platinum, unmanufactured.                                          | Steel, scrap.                                     |
| Iron or steel bands, cut to lengths and manufactures of.                                            | Minerals, crude.                                                                                           | Plows.                                                             | Stone.                                            |
| Iron or steel billets.                                                                              | Models of inventions.                                                                                      | Plumbago.                                                          | Strychnine.                                       |
| Iron or steel nails, rails and scrap.                                                               | Moss, n.s.p.f.                                                                                             | Pork.                                                              | Sugar-beet seed.                                  |
| Jute.                                                                                               | Mowers.                                                                                                    | Potash, carbonate, crude.                                          | Sulphate of ammonia, copper, iron, potash, soda.  |
| Kerosene.                                                                                           | Musio for the blind.                                                                                       | Potash, sulphate.                                                  | Sulphur.                                          |
| Kindling wood.                                                                                      | Mustard seed.                                                                                              | Potassium, cyanide of.                                             | Sulphuric acid.                                   |
| Lamb and lambskin.                                                                                  | Mutton.                                                                                                    | Potatoes.                                                          | Sumac, ground.                                    |
| Land fowls.                                                                                         | Nails.                                                                                                     | Printing paper.                                                    | Swine.                                            |
| Lard.                                                                                               | Naphtha.                                                                                                   | Prizes.                                                            | T-rails, iron or steel.                           |
| Laths.                                                                                              | Needles, hand sewing and darning.                                                                          | Prussic acid.                                                      | Tacks, cut.                                       |
| Leather, boots and shoes harness, rough, saddles and saddlery, shoe laces, sole, uppers, vamps.     | Newspapers and periodicals issued within 6 months of time of entry.                                        | Pulp woods.                                                        | Talcum, crude, n.s.p.f.                           |
| Leaves used as drugs, n.s.p.f.                                                                      | Nickel ore.                                                                                                | Quinine.                                                           | Tallow.                                           |
| Leeches.                                                                                            | Nitrate of potash or saltpetre, crude and soda.                                                            | Radium.                                                            | Tanning material.                                 |
| Lemon and lime juice.                                                                               | Nut oil.                                                                                                   | Rails, flat, iron or steel.                                        | Tapioea.                                          |
| Lemon peel, not preserved.                                                                          | Nux vomica.                                                                                                | Railway bars, iron or steel.                                       | Tar and pitch wood.                               |
| Libraries.                                                                                          | Oakum.                                                                                                     | Rapeseed.                                                          | Tea.                                              |
| Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus.                                                                | Oil cake.                                                                                                  | Rattan.                                                            | Thrashing machines.                               |
| Lithotype machines.                                                                                 | Oils not provided for in list under Schedule A.                                                            | Reapers.                                                           | Timber.                                           |
| Lithographic stones not engraved.                                                                   | Orange juice, peel, not preserved, candied or dried.                                                       | Reeds, unmanufactured.                                             | Tin, except plates.                               |
| Lodestones.                                                                                         | Ore, cobalt, copper, emery, gold, iron, manganese, manganese, iron, nickel, silver, tin, tungsten-bearing. | Regalia and gems, statutory and casts of sculpture.                | Tobacco stems.                                    |
| Logs.                                                                                               | Paper, printing, n.s.p.f., except crude.                                                                   | Roots, n.s.p.f.                                                    | Trophies.                                         |
| Loops, iron.                                                                                        | Paraffin and paraffin oil.                                                                                 | Rye and rye flour.                                                 | Turpentine.                                       |
| Lubricating oils, n.s.p.f.                                                                          | Parchment.                                                                                                 | Saddlery.                                                          | Twine.                                            |
| Lumber, planed or finished, n.s.p.f.                                                                | Paris green.                                                                                               | Safety lamps.                                                      | Type, old.                                        |
| Machines, for spreading tar and oil and for sugar making, linotype, sewing, thrashing, typesetting. | Pearl, mother of, and pearl shells.                                                                        | Sago.                                                              | Typesetting machines.                             |
| Magnetite, crude or calcined.                                                                       | Pebbles, Brazilian.                                                                                        | Salt.                                                              | Typewriters.                                      |
| Maize.                                                                                              | Periodicals and newspapers issued within 6 months of time of entry.                                        | Saltpetre, crude.                                                  | Vaccine virus.                                    |
| Manganese, oxide and ore of.                                                                        | Personal effects.                                                                                          | Scientific apparatus.                                              | Veal.                                             |
| Manila.                                                                                             | Petroleum.                                                                                                 | Seeds, all flower and grass, n.s.p.f.                              | Vegetable substances.                             |
| Manures.                                                                                            | Phosphates, crude.                                                                                         | Sewing machines.                                                   | Vellum.                                           |
| Manuscripts.                                                                                        | Phosphorus.                                                                                                | Shells and shells.                                                 | Verdigris.                                        |
| Maps, n.s.p.f.                                                                                      | Photographic, and moving picture films not exposed or developed.                                           | Shingles.                                                          | Vitriol, blue.                                    |
| Marroons.                                                                                           | Pigs, copper, iron.                                                                                        | Shoddy.                                                            | Wagons and carts.                                 |
| Marrow.                                                                                             | Pipe, cast-iron.                                                                                           | Shoes, leather.                                                    | Waste.                                            |
| Marshmallow.                                                                                        | Plants, fruits, tropical and semi-tropical, for propagation or cultivation.                                | Silk, raw.                                                         | Water fowls.                                      |
| Meal, corn.                                                                                         |                                                                                                            | Silver bullion, coins, medals, ore, sweepings.                     | Wax, n.s.p.f.                                     |
| Meats.                                                                                              |                                                                                                            | Sisal grass.                                                       | Wearing apparel. (See below.)                     |
| Medals of gold, silver or copper.                                                                   |                                                                                                            | Skins, undressed.                                                  | Weeds and wood used as drugs, n.s.p.f.            |
| Metal composition, n.s.p.f.                                                                         |                                                                                                            | Soda, arseniate, ash, cyanide, nitrite, silicate, sulphate.        | Whalebone, unmanufactured.                        |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Sole leather.                                                      | Whale oil, n.s.p.f.                               |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Specimens, botany and mineralogy and natural history not for sale. | Wheat, n.s.p.f.                                   |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Spermaceti oil.                                                    | Whetstones.                                       |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Spikes.                                                            | Wild animals.                                     |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Spirits, turpentine.                                               | Wire, barbed fence, galvanized, nails, staples.   |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Sprigs, cut.                                                       | Wood, n.s.p.f.                                    |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Stamps, foreign.                                                   | Wood alcohol.                                     |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            | Statuary.                                                          | Wood pulp.                                        |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                    | Wool, n.s.p.f.                                    |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                    | Works of art.                                     |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                    | Wrought and cast iron.                            |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                    | Wrought iron or steel nails, n.s.p.f.             |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                    | Yarn, Angora goat hair, alpaca hair, etc., waste. |

## CUSTOM HOUSE EXAMINATION OF BAGGAGE.

The Tariff of 1913 provides for the exemption from duty of wearing apparel, etc., as shown in paragraph 642, as follows:

642. Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall include only such articles as were actually owned by them and in their possession abroad at the time of or prior to their departure from a foreign country, and as are necessary and appropriate for the wear and use of such persons and are intended for such wear and use, and shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for other persons or for sale. *Provided*, That in case of residents of the United States returning from abroad all wearing apparel, personal and household effects taken by them out of the United States to foreign countries shall be admitted free of duty, without regard to their value, upon their identity being established under appropriate rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That up to but not exceeding one hundred dollars in value of articles acquired abroad by such residents of the United States for personal or household use or as souvenirs or curios, but not bought on commission or intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty.

## BAGGAGE DECLARATIONS.

The law requires that every person entering the United States shall make a declaration and entry of personal baggage. The senior member of a family present as a passenger may, however, declare for the entire family. A failure to declare articles acquired abroad and brought in as baggage renders the articles subject to forfeiture and the passengers liable to criminal prosecution. (Sections 2802 and 3082, R. S.)

Returning residents of the United States should use the form of declaration printed in black; non-residents should use the form printed in red.

The exact number of pieces of baggage accompanying a passenger must be stated in the declaration, including trunks, valises, boxes, hand bags, and packages or bundles of every kind. Forms of baggage declarations will be furnished passengers by the steamship officers. The declaration should

## CUSTOM HOUSE EXAMINATION OF BAGGAGE—Continued.

be prepared and signed at least one day before the expected arrival of the vessel. Declarations spoiled in preparation should not be destroyed, but should be turned over to the pursuer, who will furnish a new blank.

When the declaration has been prepared and signed, the coupon at the bottom of the form must be detached and retained by the passenger and the declaration delivered to the ship's officer designated to receive the same. After all the baggage and effects of the passenger have been landed, the coupon which has been retained must be presented at the inspector's desk, and an inspector will then be detailed to examine the baggage.

Passengers must acknowledge in person, on the pier, their signatures to the declarations.

## RETURNING RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Returning residents of the United States must declare all articles acquired abroad, in their baggage or on their persons, whether by purchase, by gift, or otherwise, and whether dutiable or free of duty. Exemption, however, will be allowed by customs officers of articles aggregating not over \$100 in value, if suitable for personal or household use or as souvenirs or curios, and whether intended for the personal use of the passengers or as gifts or presents to others, provided the articles are not bought on commission for another person not intended for sale. Articles so exempt from duty must, nevertheless, be declared. Articles belonging to one passenger can not be included in the exemption of another.

Use does not exempt from duty wearing apparel or other articles obtained abroad. Such articles which have been used abroad may, however, be specifically noted on the declaration, and due allowance will be made by the appraising officers for depreciation through wear and use and duties charged upon the articles at their value in their condition as imported.

Passengers must not deduct the \$100 exemption in making out their declarations. Such deductions will be made by customs officers on the pier.

All wearing apparel, personal and household effects taken out of the United States by residents shall be admitted free of duty without regard to their value upon their identity being established. If remodelled, repaired, or improved abroad, the cost of such remodelling, repairing, or improvement must be declared, and receipted bills for such alterations should be presented. The cost of such repairs is subject to duty, but may be included by customs officers within the \$100 exemption. If the cost or value of the repairs be not declared, the articles will be subject to duty upon their entire value.

Citizens of the United States or persons who have at any time resided in this country shall be deemed to be residents of the United States, unless they shall have abandoned their residence in this country and acquired an actual bona fide residence in a foreign country. Such citizens or former residents who declare as nonresidents must present satisfactory evidence to the customs officers upon the pier that they have given up their residence in the United States and have become bona fide residents of a foreign country.

The residence of a wife follows that of the husband, and the residence of a minor child follows that of its parents.

The examination of baggage will be facilitated and difficulties avoided if receipted bills for foreign purchases be presented, and if all articles acquired abroad be packed separately in one or more trunks.

## NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Nonresidents of the United States must declare all articles in their baggage or on their persons which do not constitute wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, or similar personal effects, whether intended for their personal use or for others. They must also declare all articles of wearing apparel, jewelry, and other articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar effects when not owned by them or when intended for other persons or for sale.

## HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS.

Household effects, such as furniture, table linen, bed linen, tableware, etc., imported as baggage must be declared. If shown to the satisfaction of the customs officers to have been actually owned and used abroad by the passenger not less than one year and not intended for any other person nor for sale, such effects will be admitted free of duty. If not so owned and used abroad, duties must be paid thereon, unless included in the \$100 exemption allowed returning residents.

## CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.

Each passenger over eighteen years of age may bring in free of duty 50 cigars or 300 cigarettes, or smoking tobacco not exceeding three pounds, if for the bona fide use of such passenger. These articles must be declared, but will be passed free by customs officers in addition to the \$100 exemption.

## CONTESTED VALUATION.

Passengers dissatisfied with values placed upon dutiable articles by the customs officers on the pier may demand a re-examination. Application therefor should be made to the officers in charge immediately. If, for any reason, this course is impracticable, the packages containing the articles should be left in customs custody and application for reappraisal made to the collector of customs in writing within ten days after the original appraisement. No request for reappraisal can be entertained after the articles have been removed from customs custody.

Examination of any baggage may be postponed if the passenger requests the officer taking his declaration to have the baggage sent to the appraiser's stores.

Currency or certified checks only can be accepted in payment of duties, but upon request baggage will be retained on the pier for 24 hours to enable the owner to secure currency or certified checks.

The offering of gratuities or bribes to customs officers is a violation of law. Customs officers who accept gratuities or bribes will be dismissed from the service, and all parties concerned are liable to criminal prosecution.

Discourtesy or incivility on the part of customs officers should be reported to the collector at the custom house, to the deputy collector or deputy surveyor at the pier, or to the Secretary of the Treasury. Passengers should not, however, deem customs officers discourteous merely because such officers examine baggage thoroughly or appraise articles at a value different from that stated in the passenger's declaration.

## BAGGAGE FOR TRANSPORTATION IN BOND.

Baggage containing dutiable articles may be forwarded in bond to any other port of entry upon good reason therefor being shown.

Passengers desiring to have such baggage forwarded in bond should so indicate on their declarations, and also make a request therefor upon the inspector at the time he is assigned to the examination of their baggage. Similar action should be taken when it is desired to have baggage forwarded to another country in transit through the United States.

## CUSTOM HOUSE EXAMINATION OF BAGGAGE—Continued.

## SEALSKIN GARMENTS.

An act of Congress of 1897, as amended in 1912, expressly forbids the importation into the United States of garments made in whole or in part of the skins of seals taken in the waters of the Pacific Ocean. Unless the owner is able to establish to the satisfaction of the collector that the garments are not prohibited by said act, they cannot be admitted.

## AIGRETTES AND OTHER PLUMAGE.

Paragraph 347 of the present Tariff act contains the following proviso:

"The importation of aigrettes, egret plumes, or so-called osprey plumes, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts of skins, of wild birds, either raw or manufactured, and not for scientific or educational purposes, is hereby prohibited; but this provision shall not apply to the feathers or plumes of ostriches or to the feathers or plumes of domestic fowls of any kind."

Any of the above-described prohibited articles will be excluded from entry when brought in by passengers as trimmings on hats or other articles of wearing apparel, and will be confiscated whether found in the baggage or on the person. In cases where there has been no wilful intent to violate the law, such prohibited articles may be exported to a foreign country.

W. G. McADOO, Secretary of the Treasury.

## THE UNITED STATES CENSUS.

THE Constitution requires that a census of the United States shall be taken decennially. The First Census was taken in 1790 under the supervision of the President; subsequent censuses, to and including that of 1840, were taken under the supervision of the Secretary of State. In 1849 the supervision of the census was transferred to the newly organized Department of the Interior, and continued under the control of that department until the passage, in 1903, of the act creating the Department of Commerce and Labor; by this act the Census Bureau was transferred to the new department. Congress, by act approved March 6, 1902, made the Census Office a permanent bureau of the Government. Since March 4, 1913, when the Department of Commerce and the Department of Labor were separately organized, the Bureau of the Census has been attached to the former department.

The work of the Census Bureau is divided into two main branches, namely the decennial census and special statistical inquiries, the latter mostly made in the intervals between the decennial censuses. The Thirteenth Decennial Census was taken as of date April 15, 1910. It covered the three main subjects—(1) population, (2) agriculture, and (3) manufactures, mines, and quarries.

The results of this census have been published and have been used wherever available for the tables of the present ALMANAC. The aggregate cost of the census of 1910 was about \$14,290,000, in addition to which \$1,675,000 was spent in carrying on the annual investigations of the permanent bureau during the census period. Of this amount \$7,200,000 represents the cost of collecting the data through the employment of over 70,000 paid enumerators, besides supervisors, clerks, and special agents. The balance is the cost of tabulating and publishing the results. A more detailed account of the census of 1910 is given in the 1911 issue of THE WORLD ALMANAC.

The permanent work of the Census Bureau is provided for by the act of Congress approved March 6, 1902, and amendments thereto. These acts authorize and direct the bureau to make statistical inquiries regarding the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind; crime, pauperism, and benevolence; deaths and births in the areas maintaining registration systems; social and financial statistics of cities; wealth, debt and taxation; religious bodies; electric light and power, telephones and telegraphs, and street and electric railways; transportation by water; cotton produced, consumed, imported, exported, and on hand, and active cotton spindles; stocks of leaf tobacco held by manufacturers and dealers. The statistics of deaths (which now cover about two-thirds of the population) of cities, of production of cotton and of tobacco stocks, are secured annually; the other statistics mentioned are taken usually at intervals of five or ten years, not, however, at the same time as the regular decennial censuses. The act of 1902 also provides for a census of manufactures in the fifth year intervening between the decennial censuses.

The Director of the Census is appointed by the President of the United States and receives a salary of \$6,000 per annum. The present Director is Samuel L. Rogers of North Carolina. The permanent office organization includes a chief clerk, William L. Austin; four chief statisticians—for Population, William C. Hunt; for Manufactures, William M. Stewart; for Finance and Municipal Statistics, Starke M. Grogan, and for Vital Statistics, Richard C. Lippin; a geographer, Charles S. Sloane, and eight chiefs of division. The entire number of employees in the bureau at Washington is now about 600; in addition there are about 775 special agents employed intermittently in the Southern States for the collection of cotton statistics. The number of employees in Washington was greatly increased during the decennial census; on November 1, 1910, it was 3,565, in addition to field employees.

## UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE.

THE Secret Service Division of the Treasury Department is under the direction of Wm. J. Flynn, chief of the division. The service is principally engaged in detecting and prosecuting makers and dealers in counterfeit paper money and coin. Details are also furnished for the protection of the President of the United States.

The arrests of counterfeiters number about 400 annually; other arrests are for bribery, impersonating United States Government officers, perjury, and violating sections of the United States Revised Statutes relating to foreign and domestic obligations and coins.

## NATIONAL GRANGE, PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY.

Master—Oliver Wilson, Peoria, Ill. Overseer—W. H. Vary, Watertown, N. Y. Lecturer—George W. F. Gaunt, Mullica Hill, N. J. Steward—F. C. Bancroft, Wyoming, Del. Assistant Steward—J. A. Sherwood, Long Hill, Ct. Chaplain—A. P. Reardon, McLouth, Kan. Treasurer—Mrs. Eva S. McDowell, 6 Norfolk Terrace, Wellesley, Mass. Secretary—C. M. Freeman, Tippecanoe City, Ohio. Gatekeeper—C. L. Rice, Austin, Minn. Ceres—Mrs. Esther E. Pattee, Laconia, N. H. Pomona—Mrs. Cora E. Ketcham, Hastings, Mich. Flora—Mrs. Ella Peckham, Newport, R. I. L. A. Steward—Mrs. Mabel H. Harland, Payette, Idaho. High Priest—C. M. Gardner, Westfield, Mass. Priest Archon—Oliver Wilson, Peoria, Ill. Priest Annalist—C. E. Spence, Oregon City, Ore. Executive Committee: C. S. Stetson, Chairman, Greene, Me.; A. B. Judson, Balfour, Iowa; W. N. Cady, Secretary, Middlebury, Vt.

The National Grange has established over 30,000 subordinate granges throughout the United States.



## Postal Information.

(Revised by the Post-Office Department for THE WORLD ALMANAC. Sections quoted by numbers in this subject refer to the Postal Laws and Regulations.)

## DOMESTIC RATES OF POSTAGE.

ALL mailable matter for transmission by the United States mails within the United States is divided into four classes, under the following regulations: (Domestic rates apply to mail for Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Tutuila, Porto Rico, Guam, Hawaii, the Philippines, the "Canal Zone," the Republic of Panama, and Shanghai, China, also to mail for officers or members of the crew of vessels of war of the United States, and officers and men of the United States Navy in the United States Naval Hospital, Yokohama, Japan.)

**First-Class Matter**—This class includes letters, postal cards, "post cards," and anything sealed or otherwise closed against inspection (except as provided for under other classifications) or anything containing writing not authorized on mail matter of other classifications.

First-class or letter rate of postage to any part of the United States, its possessions, or the above-named countries, *two cents per ounce or fraction thereof*.

Rates on local or drop letters at free delivery offices, two cents per ounce or fraction thereof. At offices where there is no free delivery by carriers, and the addressee cannot be served by rural free delivery carriers, one cent per ounce or fraction thereof.

Rates on **postal cards**, one cent (double or "reply" cards, two cents). Postal cards issued by the Post-Office Department may bear written, printed, or other additions as follows:

(a) The face of the card may be divided by a vertical line placed approximately one-third of the distance from the left end of the card; the space to the left of the line to be used for a message, etc., but the space to the right for the address only.

(b) Addresses upon postal cards may be either written, printed, or affixed thereto, at the option of the sender.

(c) Very thin sheets of paper may be attached to the card on condition that they completely adhere thereto. Such sheets may bear both writing and printing.

(d) Advertisements, illustrations, or writing may appear on the back of the card and on the left third of the face.

(e) The addition to a postal card of matter other than as above authorized will subject the card, when sent in the mails, to postage according to the character of the message—at the letter rate if wholly or partly in writing or the third-class rate if entirely in print. In either case the postage value of the stamp impressed upon the card will not be impaired.

(f) Postal cards must be treated in all respects as sealed letters, except that those mailed for local delivery will be returned to the sender if undeliverable and the name and address of the sender appears thereon. Undeliverable "double" postal cards will be returned to the sender if known.

(g) Postal cards bearing particles of glass, metal, mica, sand, tinsel or other similar substances, are unmailable, except when inclosed in tightly sealed envelopes with proper postage attached, or when treated in such manner as will prevent the objectionable substances from being rubbed off or injuring persons handling the mails.

Cards that have been spoiled in printing or otherwise will be redeemed from the original purchasers at 75 per cent. of their face value if unutilized.

**POST CARDS**—(private mailing cards)—bearing written or printed messages are transmissible in the mails.

Private mailing cards ("post cards") in the domestic mails must conform to the following conditions:

(a) A "post card" must be an unfolded piece of cardboard not exceeding approximately 3 9-16 by 5 9-16 inches, nor less than approximately 2 3-4 by 4 inches.

(b) It must in form and in the quality and weight of paper be substantially like the Government postal card.

(c) It may be of any color not interfering with a legible address and postmark.

(d) It may or may not, at the option of the sender, bear near the top of the face the words "post card."

(e) The face of the card may be divided by a vertical line; the left half to be used for a message, etc., but that to the right for the address only.

(f) Very thin sheets of paper may be attached to the card, and then only on condition that they completely adhere thereto. Such sheets may bear both writing and printing.

(g) Advertisements and illustrations may appear on the back of the card and on the left half of the face.

2. Cards, without cover, conforming to the foregoing conditions are transmissible in the domestic mails (including the possessions of the United States) and to Cuba, Canada, Mexico, the Republic of Panama, and Shanghai, China, at the postage rate of 1 cent each.

3. When "post cards" are prepared by printers and stationers for sale, it is desirable that they bear in the upper right hand corner of the face an oblong diagram containing the words "Place postage stamp here," and at the bottom of the space to the right of the vertical dividing line, the words "This space for the address."

4. Cards which do not conform to the conditions prescribed by these regulations are, when sent in the mails, chargeable with postage according to the character of the message—at the letter rate, if wholly or partly in writing, or at the third-class rate, if entirely in print.

5. Cards bearing particles of glass, metal, mica, sand, tinsel, or other similar substances, are unmailable, except when inclosed in tightly sealed envelopes, or when treated in such manner as will prevent the objectionable substances from being rubbed off or injuring persons handling the mails.

Postage on all letters should be fully prepaid, but if prepaid one full rate and no more, they will be forwarded, and the amount of deficient postage collected on delivery; if wholly unpaid, or prepaid with less than one full rate and deposited at a post-office, the addressee will be notified to remit postage; and if he fails to do so they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office; but they will be returned to the sender if he is located at the place of mailing, and if his address be printed or written upon them.

Letter rate is charged on typewriting and carbon or letter press copies thereof, and on all printed imitations or reproductions of typewriting or manuscript obtained by mechanical process unless such reproductions are presented at post-office windows in the minimum number of twenty identical unsealed copies.

Letters and other matter prepaid at the letter rate—two cents an ounce or fraction thereof—(but no other class of mail matter) will be returned to the sender free, if a request to that effect is printed or written on the envelope or wrapper. The limit of weight is four pounds, except for a single book, and except, also, gold for or from Alaska sent by registered mail.

## DOMESTIC RATES OF POSTAGE—Continued.

Prepaid letters and other matter prepaid at the letter rate will be forwarded from one post-office to another upon the written request of the person addressed, without additional charge for postage. The direction on forwarded letters may be changed as many times as may be necessary to reach the person addressed. Nothing may be added to such letters except the forwarding address without subjecting them to new postage.

**Second-Class Matter.**—This class includes all printed newspapers and periodicals that have been "Entered as second-class matter," under the act of March 3, 1879, and are regularly issued at stated intervals as frequently as four times a year, from a known office of publication, and mailed by the publishers or news agents to actual subscribers or as sample copies or to news agents for sale, and newspapers and publications of this class mailed by persons other than publishers. Also periodical publications entered under the act of August 24, 1912, of benevolent and fraternal societies, organized under the lodge system and having a membership of a thousand persons, and the publications of strictly professional, literary, historical and scientific societies, and incorporated institutions of learning, trade unions, etc., provided that these be published at stated intervals not less than four times a year, and that they be formed of printed paper sheets without board, cloth, leather or other substantial binding. Also periodicals issued by State Departments of Agriculture which are entered under the act of June 6, 1906. Publishers who wish to avail themselves of the privileges of the act are required to make formal application to the department through the postmaster at the place of publication, producing satisfactory evidence that the organizations, societies, and institutions represented come within the purview of the law. Publications designed primarily for advertising or free circulation, or circulation at a nominal rate, or not having a legitimate list of subscribers, are not entitled to the pound rate under the act of March 3, 1879.

Rates of postage to publishers and news agents, *one cent a pound or fractional part thereof*, prepaid in currency. Newspapers (except weeklies) mailed by the publishers or by registered news agents for local delivery by city letter carriers and periodicals not exceeding 2 ounces in weight are subject to the rate of one (1) cent each, to be prepaid by stamps affixed. Periodicals exceeding two ounces in weight mailed for local carrier delivery are subject to the rate of two (2) cents each, to be prepaid by stamps affixed.

Publications which have not been admitted to the second-class are third- or fourth-class matter. Publications sent to actual subscribers in the county where printed and published are free, unless mailed for delivery at a letter-carrier office.

Rates of postage on second-class newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, mailed by others than the publishers or news agents, *one cent for each four ounces or fraction thereof*. It should be observed that the rate is one cent for each four ounces, not one cent for each paper contained in the same wrapper. This rate applies only when a complete copy is mailed. Parts of second-class publications or partial or incomplete copies are not entitled to second-class rates. Second-class matter is entitled to special delivery when special delivery stamps (or ten cents in ordinary stamps and the words "Special Delivery" placed on the wrapper) are affixed in addition to the regular postage.

Second-class matter must be so wrapped that it may be easily examined. The sender's name and address may be written in them or on the wrapper, also the words "sample copy" when sent as such, or "marked copy" when it contains a marked item or article. Typographical errors in the text may be corrected, but any other writing subjects the matter to letter postage.

**Third-Class Matter.**—Mail matter of the third class includes printed engravings, circulars in print (or by the mimeograph, multigraph, hectograph, electric-pen, or similar process when at least twenty identical copies are mailed at post-office windows at one time) and other matter wholly in print (except books), proof sheets, corrected proof sheets, and manuscript copy accompanying the same. Printed books are fourth-class matter. See "Parcel Post or Fourth-Class Mail."

The rate on matter of this class is *one cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof*. Postage must be paid by stamps affixed, unless 2,000 or more identical pieces are mailed under special permit when the postage at that rate may be paid in money.

Manuscript unaccompanied by proof sheets of the same is subject to the letter rate.

Third-class matter must admit of easy inspection, otherwise it will be charged letter rate on delivery. It must be fully prepaid, or it will not be despatched. New postage must be prepaid for forwarding to a new address or returning to sender.

The limit of weight is four pounds. Packages of miscellaneous printed matter weighing over four pounds are mailable at the parcel post pound or zone rates. It is entitled like matter of the other classes, to special delivery when special delivery stamps are affixed in addition to the regular postage, or when ten cents in ordinary stamps are affixed in addition to the regular postage and the words "Special Delivery" are placed on the wrapper.

Upon matter of the third class, or upon the wrapper or envelope inclosing the same, or the tag or label attached thereto, the sender may write his own name, occupation, and residence or business address, preceded by the word "from," and may make marks other than by written words to call attention to any word or passage in the text, and may correct any typographical errors. There may be placed upon articles of the third class, a simple manuscript dedication or inscription not of the nature of a personal correspondence. Upon the wrapper or envelope of third-class matter, or the tag or label attached thereto, may be placed in writing or otherwise the words "Please do not open until Christmas" or words to that effect, and there may be printed any matter mailable as third class. Written designation of the contents such as "photo," "printed matter," is also permissible, but they must be left on the address side a space sufficient for a legible address, postmark and the necessary stamps.

**Fourth-Class Matter.**—See "Parcel Post or Fourth-Class Mail."

**Third- or Fourth-Class Matter Mailable Without Stamps.**—Under special permits postage may be paid in money for third- or fourth-class matter mailed in quantities of 2,000 or more identical pieces. For information concerning the regulations governing such mailings inquiry should be made of the postmaster.

**Special Delivery Service.**—Ten cents on each letter or other article in addition to the regular postage, entitles the article to immediate delivery by special messenger. Special delivery stamps are sold at post-offices, and must be affixed to such mail. Ordinary stamps to the value of ten cents in addition to the regular postage, affixed to a letter or other piece of mail, will entitle it to special delivery if it is marked "Special Delivery." The delivery, at carrier offices, extends to the limits of the carrier routes. At non-carrier offices it extends to one mile from the post-office. Also to patrons of rural routes residing within one-half mile of such routes. Postmasters are not obliged to deliver beyond these limits, and letters addressed to places beyond must await delivery in the usual way, notwithstanding the special delivery stamp.

**Registration.**—All domestic mail matter except fourth-class matter may be registered at the rate of ten cents for each package in addition to the regular rates of postage, to be fully prepaid by stamps. Each package must bear the name and address of the sender, and a receipt will be returned from the person to whom addressed, when indorsed "receipt desired," or words of similar import. Mail matter can be registered at all post-offices in the United States.

An indemnity—not to exceed \$50 for any one registered piece, or the actual value of the piece, if it is less than \$50—shall be paid for the loss of first-class registered matter mailed at and addressed to a United States post-office, and an indemnity not to exceed \$25 is paid for domestic third-class matter, but no indemnity will be paid if the loser has been otherwise reimbursed. Claims for indemnity must be made within one year from date of loss of domestic mail and date of mailing of foreign mail. The limit of indemnity paid for registered articles lost in the international mails is 50 francs.

**Domestic Money Orders.**—Domestic money orders are issued by money-order post-offices for any amount up to \$100, at the following rates:



DOMESTIC RATES OF POSTAGE.—Continued.

For sums not exceeding \$2.50, 3 cents; over \$2.50 to \$5, 5 cents; over \$5 to \$10, 8 cents; over \$10 to \$20, 10 cents; over \$20 to \$30, 12 cents; over \$30 to \$40, 15 cents; over \$40 to \$50, 18 cents; over \$50 to \$60, 20 cents; over \$60 to \$75, 25 cents; over \$75 to \$100, 30 cents.

All domestic money orders must be made payable at a designated money order office, but those issued at any money order office in the continental United States, excepting Alaska, may be paid at any money order office in the continental United States, excepting Alaska, if presented for payment on or before the expiration of the thirtieth day following the date of issue. If presented after that date and within one year from the last day of the month in which issued, they shall be paid only at the office designated in the money order as the paying office, or repaid at the office of issue.

**Stamped Envelopes**.—Embossed stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers of several denominations, sizes and colors are kept on sale at post-offices, singly or in quantities, at a small advance on the postage rate. Stamps cut from stamped envelopes or wrappers are valueless, but postmasters are authorized to give good stamps for stamped envelopes or newspaper wrappers that may be spoiled in directing, if presented in a substantially whole condition.

**Unmailable Matter**.—See also "Parcel Post or Fourth-Class Mail."—Unmailable domestic matter—that is, matter which is not admissible to the United States mails for delivery in the United States or in any of its possessions—includes:

All matter illegible, incorrectly, or insufficiently addressed.  
**Held for Postage**.—All second-class matter and all matter of the third or fourth class not wholly prepaid; and letters and other first-class matter not prepaid one full rate—2 cents.

All matter weighing over four pounds, except second-class matter, fourth-class matter (parcel post), single books, official matter emanating from the Executive Departments and documents printed and circulated by authority of Congress and gold or for Alaska.

Postal cards or post cards which bear delineations, epithets, terms, or language of an indecent, lewd, lascivious, obscene, libellous, scurrilous, defamatory or threatening character, or calculated by the terms or manner or style of display, and obviously intended to reflect injuriously upon the character or conduct of another, also articles bearing such matter upon the wrapper or outside cover. Dunning postal or other cards are included in this class.

Post cards bearing particles of glass, metal, mica, sand, tinsel, or other similar substances, are unmailable, except as provided under "First-Class Matter."

All matter concerning any lottery, gift, enterprise, or similar scheme, offering prizes dependent in whole or in part upon lot or chance, or concerning fraudulent schemes devised for the purpose of obtaining money or property under false pretenses, representations or promises.

Applications for the establishment of post-offices should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, accompanied by a statement of the necessity therefor. Instructions will then be given and blanks furnished to enable the petitioners to provide the department with the necessary information.

The franking privilege was abolished July 1, 1873, but the following mail matter may be sent free by legislative saving clauses, viz.:

1. All public documents printed by order of Congress, the Congressional Record and speeches contained therein, franked by Members of Congress, or the Secretary of the Senate, or Clerk of the House.

2. Seeds transmitted by the Secretary of Agriculture, or by any Member of Congress, procured from that Department.

3. Letters and packages relating exclusively to the business of the Government of the United States, mailed only by officers of the same, and letters and parcels mailed by the Smithsonian Institution. All these must be covered by specially printed "penalty" envelopes or labels.

4. The Vice-President, Members and Members-elect and Delegates and Delegates-elect to Congress may frank any mail matter to any Government official or to any person correspondence, not over four ounces in weight, upon official or departmental business.

All communications to Government officers and to Members of Congress are required to be prepaid by stamps unless inclosed in "penalty" envelopes furnished for replies.

**Suggestions to the Public**.—Mail all letters, etc., as early as practicable, especially when sent in large numbers, as is frequently the case with newspapers and circulars.

All mail matter at large post-offices is necessarily handled in great haste and should therefore in all cases be so PLAINLY addressed as to leave NO ROOM FOR DOUBT AND NO EXCUSE FOR ERROR on the part of postal employees. Names of States should be written in full or their abbreviations very distinctly written in order to prevent errors which arise from the similarity of such abbreviations as Cal., Col., Pa., Va., Wt., Me., Mo., Md., Iowa, Ind., N. H., N. M., N. Y., N. J., N. C., D. C.; Miss., Minn., Mass.; Nev.; Neb.; Penn., Tenn., etc., when hastily or carelessly written. This is especially necessary in addressing mail matter to places of which the names are borne by several post-offices in different States.

Avoid as much as possible using envelopes made of flimsy paper, especially where more than one sheet of paper, or any other article than paper, is inclosed. Being often handled, and even in the mail-bags subject to pressure, such envelopes not infrequently split open, giving cause of complaint.

Never send money or any other article of value through the mail except either by means of a money order or in a registered letter or by insured parcel post. Any person who sends money or valuables other-wise not only runs a risk of losing his property, but exposes to temptation every one through whose hands his letter passes, and may be the means of ultimately bringing some clerk or letter-carrier to ruin.

See that every letter or package bears the full name and post-office address of the writer, in order to secure the return of the letter if the person to whom it is directed cannot be found. A much larger portion of the undelivered letters could be returned if the names and addresses of the senders were always fully and plainly written or printed inside or on the envelopes. Persons who have large correspondence find it most convenient to use "special request envelopes," but those who only mail an occasional letter can avoid much trouble by writing a request to "return if not delivered," etc., on the envelope.

When dropping a letter, newspaper, etc., into a street mailing-box, or into the receptacle at a post-office, always see that the packet falls into the box and does not stick in its passage; observe, also, particularly, whether the postage stamps remain securely in their places.

Postage stamps should be placed on the upper right-hand corner of the addressed side of all mail matter. Imitations of postage stamps are not permissible on mail matter.

Space should be left on the address side of all mail matter sufficient for a legible address and for all directions permissible thereon, for postage stamps, for postmarking, rating, and any words necessary for forwarding or return. Watermarks or printing in light tints which do not render the reading of the address difficult will be permitted.

The street and number (or box number) should form a part of the address of all mail matter directed to cities. In most cities there are many persons, and even firms, bearing the same name. Before depositing any package or other article for mailing, the sender should assure himself that it is wrapped and packed in the manner prescribed by postal regulations; that it does not contain unmailable matter nor exceed the limit of weight as fixed by law; and that it is fully prepaid and properly addressed.

It is unlawful to send an ordinary letter by express or otherwise outside of the mails unless it be inclosed in a Government-stamped envelope of sufficient value to pay the postage to which it is subject. It is also unlawful to inclose a letter in an express package unless it pertains wholly to the contents of the package.



## DOMESTIC RATES OF POSTAGE—Continued.

It is forbidden by the regulations of the Post-Office Department for postmasters to give any person information concerning the mail matter of another, or to disclose the name of a box-holder at a post-office. Letters addressed to persons temporarily sojourning in a city where the Free Delivery System is in operation should be marked "Transient" or "General Delivery," if not addressed to a street and number or some other designated place of delivery.

Foreign books, etc., infringing United States copyright are *undeliverable* if received in foreign mails, or mailed here.

The foregoing rates, rules, and suggestions apply to postal matters in the United States.

## PARCEL POST OR FOURTH-CLASS MAIL.

**Fourth-Class Matter Embraces** that known as domestic parcel post mail, and includes merchandise, farm and factory products, seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots, scions, and plants, books (including catalogues), miscellaneous printed matter weighing more than 4 pounds, and all other mailable matter not embraced in the first, second, and third classes.

**Rates of Postage on Fourth-Class or Parcel Post Matter—To Be Fully Prepaid—Unsealed—**are as follows:

(a) Parcels weighing 4 ounces or less, except books, seeds, plants, etc., 1 cent for each ounce or fraction thereof, any distance.

(b) Parcels weighing 8 ounces or less containing books, seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots, scions, and plants, 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof, regardless of distance.

(c) Parcels weighing more than 8 ounces containing books, seeds, plants, etc., parcels of miscellaneous printed matter weighing more than 4 pounds, and all other parcels of fourth-class matter weighing more than 4 ounces are chargeable, according to distance or zone, at the pound rates shown in the following table, a fraction of a pound being considered a full pound:

| WEIGHT.         | Local Rate.* | 1st Zone Rate.<br>50 Miles.<br><small>See note below</small> | 2d Zone Rate.<br>50 to 150 Miles. | WEIGHT.         | Local Rate.* | 1st Zone Rate.<br>50 Miles.<br><small>See note below</small> | 2d Zone Rate.<br>50 to 150 Miles. |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 pound . . .   | \$0.05       | \$0.05                                                       | \$0.05                            | 26 pounds . . . | \$0.18       | \$0.30                                                       | \$0.30                            |
| 2 pounds . . .  | .06          | .06                                                          | .06                               | 27 pounds . . . | .18          | .31                                                          | .31                               |
| 3 pounds . . .  | .06          | .07                                                          | .07                               | 28 pounds . . . | .19          | .32                                                          | .32                               |
| 4 pounds . . .  | .07          | .08                                                          | .08                               | 29 pounds . . . | .19          | .33                                                          | .33                               |
| 5 pounds . . .  | .07          | .09                                                          | .09                               | 30 pounds . . . | .20          | .34                                                          | .34                               |
| 6 pounds . . .  | .08          | .10                                                          | .10                               | 31 pounds . . . | .20          | .35                                                          | .35                               |
| 7 pounds . . .  | .08          | .11                                                          | .11                               | 32 pounds . . . | .21          | .36                                                          | .36                               |
| 8 pounds . . .  | .09          | .12                                                          | .12                               | 33 pounds . . . | .21          | .37                                                          | .37                               |
| 9 pounds . . .  | .09          | .13                                                          | .13                               | 34 pounds . . . | .22          | .38                                                          | .38                               |
| 10 pounds . . . | .10          | .14                                                          | .14                               | 35 pounds . . . | .22          | .39                                                          | .39                               |
| 11 pounds . . . | .10          | .15                                                          | .15                               | 36 pounds . . . | .23          | .40                                                          | .40                               |
| 12 pounds . . . | .11          | .16                                                          | .16                               | 37 pounds . . . | .23          | .41                                                          | .41                               |
| 13 pounds . . . | .11          | .17                                                          | .17                               | 38 pounds . . . | .24          | .42                                                          | .42                               |
| 14 pounds . . . | .12          | .18                                                          | .18                               | 39 pounds . . . | .24          | .43                                                          | .43                               |
| 15 pounds . . . | .12          | .19                                                          | .19                               | 40 pounds . . . | .25          | .44                                                          | .44                               |
| 16 pounds . . . | .13          | .20                                                          | .20                               | 41 pounds . . . | .25          | .45                                                          | .45                               |
| 17 pounds . . . | .13          | .21                                                          | .21                               | 42 pounds . . . | .26          | .46                                                          | .46                               |
| 18 pounds . . . | .14          | .22                                                          | .22                               | 43 pounds . . . | .26          | .47                                                          | .47                               |
| 19 pounds . . . | .14          | .23                                                          | .23                               | 44 pounds . . . | .27          | .48                                                          | .48                               |
| 20 pounds . . . | .15          | .24                                                          | .24                               | 45 pounds . . . | .27          | .49                                                          | .49                               |
| 21 pounds . . . | .15          | .25                                                          | .25                               | 46 pounds . . . | .28          | .50                                                          | .50                               |
| 22 pounds . . . | .16          | .26                                                          | .26                               | 47 pounds . . . | .28          | .51                                                          | .51                               |
| 23 pounds . . . | .16          | .27                                                          | .27                               | 48 pounds . . . | .29          | .52                                                          | .52                               |
| 24 pounds . . . | .17          | .28                                                          | .28                               | 49 pounds . . . | .29          | .53                                                          | .53                               |
| 25 pounds . . . | .17          | .29                                                          | .29                               | 50 pounds . . . | .30          | .54                                                          | .54                               |

NOTE—Where the distance by the shortest regular mail route from the office of origin to the office of delivery in the first or second zone is 300 miles or more, the rates of postage are six cents for the first pound or fraction of a pound and two cents for each additional pound or fraction of a pound.

| WEIGHT.         | 3d Zone.<br>150 to 300<br>Miles.<br>Rate. | 4th Zone.<br>300 to 600<br>Miles.<br>Rate. | 5th Zone.<br>600 to 1,000<br>Miles.<br>Rate. | 6th Zone.<br>1,000 to 1,400<br>Miles.<br>Rate. | 7th Zone.<br>1,400 to 1,800<br>Miles.<br>Rate. | 8th Zone.<br>all over 1,800<br>Miles.<br>Rate. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 pound . . .   | \$0.06                                    | \$0.07                                     | \$0.08                                       | \$0.09                                         | \$0.11                                         | \$0.12                                         |
| 2 pounds . . .  | .08                                       | .11                                        | .14                                          | .17                                            | .21                                            | .24                                            |
| 3 pounds . . .  | .10                                       | .15                                        | .20                                          | .25                                            | .31                                            | .36                                            |
| 4 pounds . . .  | .12                                       | .19                                        | .26                                          | .33                                            | .41                                            | .48                                            |
| 5 pounds . . .  | .14                                       | .23                                        | .32                                          | .41                                            | .51                                            | .60                                            |
| 6 pounds . . .  | .16                                       | .27                                        | .38                                          | .49                                            | .61                                            | .72                                            |
| 7 pounds . . .  | .18                                       | .31                                        | .44                                          | .57                                            | .71                                            | .84                                            |
| 8 pounds . . .  | .20                                       | .35                                        | .50                                          | .65                                            | .81                                            | .96                                            |
| 9 pounds . . .  | .22                                       | .39                                        | .56                                          | .73                                            | .91                                            | 1.08                                           |
| 10 pounds . . . | .24                                       | .43                                        | .62                                          | .81                                            | 1.01                                           | 1.20                                           |
| 11 pounds . . . | .26                                       | .47                                        | .68                                          | .89                                            | 1.11                                           | 1.32                                           |
| 12 pounds . . . | .28                                       | .51                                        | .74                                          | .97                                            | 1.21                                           | 1.44                                           |
| 13 pounds . . . | .30                                       | .55                                        | .80                                          | 1.05                                           | 1.31                                           | 1.56                                           |
| 14 pounds . . . | .32                                       | .59                                        | .86                                          | 1.13                                           | 1.41                                           | 1.68                                           |
| 15 pounds . . . | .34                                       | .63                                        | .92                                          | 1.21                                           | 1.51                                           | 1.80                                           |
| 16 pounds . . . | .36                                       | .67                                        | .98                                          | 1.29                                           | 1.61                                           | 1.92                                           |
| 17 pounds . . . | .38                                       | .71                                        | 1.04                                         | 1.37                                           | 1.71                                           | 2.04                                           |
| 18 pounds . . . | .40                                       | .75                                        | 1.10                                         | 1.45                                           | 1.81                                           | 2.16                                           |
| 19 pounds . . . | .42                                       | .79                                        | 1.16                                         | 1.53                                           | 1.91                                           | 2.28                                           |
| 20 pounds . . . | .44                                       | .83                                        | 1.22                                         | 1.61                                           | 2.01                                           | 2.40                                           |

\* The local rate applies to parcels mailed under the following conditions: (1) At any post-office for local delivery at such office. (2) At any city letter carrier office, or at any point within its delivery limits, for delivery by carriers from that office. (3) At any post-office from which a rural route starts, for delivery on such route, or when mailed at any point on a rural route for delivery

## PARCEL POST OR FOURTH-CLASS MAIL—Continued.

at any other point thereon, or at the office from which the route starts, or for delivery on any other rural route starting from the same office.

**Zones**—Parcel Post Guide and Maps—For parcel post purposes the United States is divided into units of area thirty minutes square. Such units form the basis of the eight postal zones. To ascertain in which zone a post-office is located from the office of mailing, a parcel post guide, costing 55 cents, and map, costing 20 cents, are jointly used. The guide applies to all offices, but a separate map is required for each unit. A zone key is furnished with the guide and makes the map unnecessary. The guide and maps may be purchased by sending a postal money order to the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C. Stamps are not accepted.

**Alaska, Hawaiian, and Philippine Islands, etc.**—The eighth zone rate of 12 cents for each pound or fraction thereof on all parcels weighing more than 4 ounces (except books, seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots, scions, and plants, weighing 8 ounces or less) applies (1) between the United States and the Hawaiian Islands; (2) between the United States and its postal agency at Shanghai, China; (3) between any two points in Alaska and between any point in Alaska and any other point in the United States; (4) between the United States and the Canal Zone; (5) between the United States and the Philippine Islands; (6) to, from, or between Guam, Tutulla, and Manua and other islands of the Samoan group east of longitude 171° west of Greenwich, and the United States and its other possessions; (7) between the United States and its naval vessels stationed in foreign waters.

**Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and Republic of Panama**—The rate of 12 cents for each pound or fraction thereof also applies to fourth-class matter, including seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots, scions, and plants (but excepting books and other printed matter on which the rate is 1 cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof in all cases), weighing more than four ounces and not exceeding 4 pounds 6 ounces when mailed to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, and the Republic of Panama. (Parcels weighing up to 11 pounds may be sent to Mexico and the Republic of Panama as foreign parcel post mail under the parcel post conventions with those countries.)

**The Limit of Weight of fourth-class matter** is 50 pounds for parcels mailed for delivery within the first and second zones, and 20 pounds for all other zones.

**Limit of Size**—Parcel post matter may not exceed 84 inches in length and girth combined. In measuring a parcel the greatest distance in a straight line between the ends (but not around the parcel) is taken as its length, while the distance around the parcel at its thickest part is taken as its girth. For example, a parcel 35 inches long, 10 inches wide, and 5 inches high measures 65 inches in length and girth combined.

**Name and Address of Sender**—A parcel of fourth-class matter may not be accepted for mailing unless it bears the name and address of the sender, which should be preceded by the word "From."

**Additions to Fourth-Class Mail**—There may be placed on fourth-class matter, or on the wrapper or cover, tag or label, any marks, numbers, names, or letters for purpose of description. There may be written on the blank leaves or cover of any book a simple manuscript dedication or inscription not in the nature of personal correspondence. Space sufficient for a legible address, postmark, the necessary postage stamps, and any words necessary for forwarding or return, must be left on the address side of parcels.

**Inclosures**—There may be inclosed with fourth-class matter a written or printed invoice showing the name and address of the sender and of the addressee; the names and quantities of articles inclosed together with inscriptions indicating, "for purpose of description," the price, style, stock number, size, and quality of the articles; the order or file number, date of order, and date and manner of shipment; and the initials or name of the salesman, or of the person by whom the articles were packed or checked.

Inscriptions, such as "Merry Christmas," "With best wishes," "Do not open until Christmas," or words to that effect, may be written on fourth-class mail, or on a card inclosed therewith.

**Communications Attached to Parcels**—When it is desired to send a communication with a parcel on which postage at the fourth-class rate has been fully prepaid, the communication may be placed in an envelope fully prepaid at the first-class rate and addressed to correspond with the address on the parcel and then be tied to or otherwise securely attached to the outside of the parcel in such manner as to prevent its separation therefrom and not to interfere with the address on the parcel. The stamps to cover the postage on the parcel must be affixed to the wrapper of the parcel, and those to pay the postage on the communication must be affixed to the envelope of the communication. Parcels to which such communications are attached are treated as fourth-class matter. Only one special delivery fee is required on such parcels sent as special delivery matter.

**Public Library Books**, otherwise mailable as parcel post matter, may bear any printed or written mark constituting a necessary inscription for the purpose of a permanent library record.

**Proprietary Articles of Merchandise**, such as harmless medicinal preparations, soaps, tobacco, food products, etc., put up in fixed quantities, in original sealed packages, by the manufacturer so as to allow examination of the packages in their simplest mercantile form and labelled in printing so as to show the nature of contents, quantity, and name of the manufacturer, are mailable at the fourth-class rates of postage. If such sealed packages are inclosed in an outer wrapper, the latter must not be sealed.

**Meats and Meat-Food Products**—Before meat or meat-food products of cattle, sheep, swine, or goats may be accepted for mailing from one State or Territory to another State or Territory, the certificate of inspection or exemption required by sec. 477, Postal Laws and Regulations, must be filed with the postmaster. Such certificate must be prepared and furnished by the sender.

**Game**—The dead bodies of any wild animals or birds, or parts thereof, including furs, skins, plumage, etc., lawfully killed and offered for shipment, may be accepted for mailing only when the parcels are plainly marked to show the actual nature of the contents and the name and address of the sender. The dead bodies, or parts thereof, of any wild animals or birds which have been killed or offered for shipment in violation of the laws of a State, Territory, or district, are unmailable, persons sending such articles and the addressees knowingly receiving them in violation of the law being liable to a fine of not more than \$200.

**Nursery Stock**, including all field-grown florists' stock, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, grafts, scions, buds, fruit pits, and other seeds of fruit and ornamental trees or shrubs, and other plants and plant products for propagation, except field, vegetable, and flower seeds, bedding plants, and other herbaceous plants, bulbs, and roots, may be admitted to the mails only when accompanied with a certificate from a State or Government inspector to the effect that the nursery from which such nursery stock is shipped has been inspected within a year and found free from injurious insects, and the parcel containing such nursery stock is plainly marked to show the nature of the contents and the name and address of the sender.

**Place of Mailing**—Parcels of fourth-class matter weighing more than four ounces must be mailed at a post-office, branch post-office, named, numbered, or lettered station, or delivered to a rural or other carrier duly authorized to receive such matter. Parcels weighing four ounces or less may be deposited in letter or package boxes.

## SENDER'S RECEIPTS FOR ORDINARY FOURTH-CLASS PARCELS.

The postmaster at the mailing office may, on payment of one cent, give the sender of an ordinary parcel of fourth-class mail a receipt therefor. A postage stamp to cover the charge for the receipt shall

## PARCEL POST OR FOURTH-CLASS MAIL—Continued.

be affixed thereto. The name and address of the addressee of the parcel shall be written in the receipt by the sender. (Section 453½, Post Office Laws and Regulations.)

The purpose of this receipt is to provide senders of fourth-class parcels, when desired, a record evidencing their mailing, for which a fee of one cent is charged. Their issuance does not in any way insure the parcels against loss while in the mails and no receipt is obtained from the addressee upon delivery. Patrons who desire either of these latter facilities must be advised to insure their parcels.

Receipt will be given on tag form 3817, an initial supply of which will be furnished to all postmasters prior to September 1, 1915, the date this service is inaugurated. The name and address of the addressee shall be written on the tag by the sender who may place his own name thereon if he desires, and affix on the tag a one-cent postage stamp in the space provided. The tag shall be tied to the parcel before mailing. The postal employee accepting the article shall compare the address on the tag with that on the parcel, postmark the stamp to show the date of acceptance, detach the receipt, and deliver it to the sender.

The Firm Registration Book must be modified to provide such receipts when they are desired by firms and individuals mailing a number of parcels at one time. Each sheet must have affixed postage stamps at the rate of one cent for each parcel listed thereon, which stamps shall be postmarked and the sheet returned to the sender. These sheets are to be filled out by the sender and a carbon copy must not be filed at the post-office.

When such receipts are desired by patrons residing on rural routes, the parcel should be delivered to the rural carrier, payment being made at the time at the rate of one cent for each parcel, in addition to the postage. The carrier will obtain receipts at the post-office to which he is attached, affix stamp, postmark, and deliver the receipts to the senders on his next trip.

## INSURANCE OF FOURTH-CLASS MAIL.

**Fees and Conditions.**—Fourth-class mail shall not be registered, but may be insured against loss in an amount equivalent to its actual value, but not to exceed \$5 in any one case, on payment of a fee of 3 cents; not to exceed \$25 on payment of a fee of 5 cents; not to exceed \$50 on payment of a fee of 10 cents, or not to exceed \$100 on payment of a fee of 25 cents, in addition to the postage, both to be prepaid by stamps affixed; but indemnity will not be allowed in cases of loss of such mail addressed to the Philippine Islands, unless the loss occurred in the postal service of the United States. Such mail may be insured at any post-office or station thereof, or by rural carriers. The sender must fill out an insurance tag, which will be furnished him on request, to be attached to the parcel. Return receipts for insured parcels may be obtained by indorsing the parcels "Return receipt desired." No indemnity is payable on account of mere partial damage. However, when an article is so damaged as to render it wholly worthless, it is regarded as lost, provided it was packed and indorsed in accordance with the postal requirements. No indemnity is paid for labor, workmanship, etc., in repairing partial damage.

## COLLECT-ON-DELIVERY SERVICE.

**Conditions and Fee.**—Parcels of fourth-class or parcel post matter may be sent C. O. D. from one money order post-office to another on payment of a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage, both to be prepaid with stamps affixed. The amount to be collected and remitted to the sender must not exceed \$100. The remittance is made by post-office money order, the fee therefor being included in the amount collected from the addressee. A C. O. D. tag furnished by the postmaster must be filled in by the sender and attached to the parcel. The C. O. D. fee also covers insurance against loss up to \$50 actual value.

A receipt is given to the sender of a C. O. D. parcel at the time of mailing, but no return receipt is furnished, as the remittance shows that delivery has been made. Examination of contents of a C. O. D. parcel is not permitted until it has been receipted for and all charges paid. Indemnity for lost C. O. D. parcels is paid for the actual value, not to exceed \$50, under the conditions governing the payment of indemnity for lost insured parcels.

## PREPARATION AND WRAPPING OF MAIL MATTER.

**Examination.**—Fourth-class or parcel post matter must be so wrapped or enveloped that the contents may be examined easily by postal officials. When not so wrapped, or when bearing or containing writing not authorized by law, the matter will be treated as of the first class. Nailed Boxes.—Parcel post mail may be inclosed in boxes to which the lids are nailed or screwed, provided the lids can be readily removed with a chisel or screw driver for examination of contents.

**Wrapping.**—All matter should be securely wrapped so as to bear transmission without breaking, or injuring mail bags, their contents, or the persons handling them. Many articles are damaged in the mails for the reason that they are not properly wrapped to withstand the necessary handling. Umbrellas, canes, golf sticks, and similar articles must be reinforced by strips of wood or otherwise sufficiently wrapped to withstand handling and transportation. Hats must be packed in strong boxes; if in ordinary pasteboard hat boxes they must be properly crated. But flowers, candies, etc., should be inclosed in strong and suitable boxes. Stove castings and pieces of machinery should be protected with excelsior or similar material and wrapped in cloth or strong paper or be properly boxed or crated. Mailable hides and pelts must be thoroughly wrapped to prevent the escape of grease. Parcels weighing 20 pounds or under are generally carried inside mail bags with other mail; those weighing over 20 pounds are usually carried outside mail bags. They should be wrapped with that understanding. Parcels improperly or insufficiently wrapped will not be accepted for transmission in the mails.

**Harmful Articles** not absolutely excluded from the mails, but which, from their form or nature, might, unless properly secured, destroy, deace, or otherwise damage the contents of the mail bag, or harm the person of any one engaged in the postal service, may be transmitted in the mails only when packed in accordance with the postal regulations. *Sharp-pointed or sharp-edged instruments or tools* must have their points and edges protected so that they cannot cut through their covering, and be thoroughly wrapped. *Powders and all pulverized dry substances* must be so wrapped that none of the contents of the package will sift out. *Pastes, salves, etc.*, not easily liquefiable must be inclosed in water-tight containers and placed in strong boxes and securely wrapped.

**Liquids.**—Admissible liquids in packages not exceeding the limit of weight of fourth-class matter will be accepted for mailing when intended for delivery at the office of mailing or on a rural route starting therefrom when inclosed in a glass or metal container securely inclosed and heavily wrapped, provided it is not necessary to transport them over steam or electric railways.

*Admissible liquids and oils, pastes, salves, or other articles easily liquefiable, will be accepted for mailing, regardless of distance, when they conform to the following conditions:*

(a) *When in strong glass bottles holding 4 ounces or less, the total quantity sent in one parcel shall not exceed 24 ounces, liquid measure. Each bottle shall be wrapped in paper or other absorbent substance and then all placed in a box made of cardboard or other suitable material and packed in a container made of double-faced corrugated pasteboard of good quality. The corners of the container must fit tightly and be reinforced with tape so as to prevent the escape of any liquid if the contents should be broken, and the whole parcel shall be securely wrapped with strong paper and tied with twine. Single bottles of liquid holding 4 ounces or less may also be packed as prescribed in the following paragraphs (b) and (c):*



## PARCEL POST OR FOURTH-CLASS MAIL—Continued.

(b) When in glass bottles holding more than 4 ounces, the total quantity sent in one parcel shall not exceed 16 ounces liquid measure. The bottle must be very strong and must be inclosed in a block or tube of metal, wood, papier mâché or similar material; and there must be provided between the bottle and the block or tube a cushion of cotton, felt, or other absorbent. The block or tube, if of wood or papier mâché, must be at least one-eighth of an inch thick for bottles holding 8 ounces or less, and at least three-sixteenths of an inch thick for bottles holding more than 8 ounces. The block or tube must be rendered watertight by an application on the inside of paraffin or other suitable substance and must be closed by a screw top cover with sufficient screw threads to require at least one and one-half complete turns before it will come off. The cover must be provided with a washer, so that no liquid could escape if the bottle should be broken. Any number of bottles separately packed as herein prescribed may be included in a single package if the limit of weight and size for fourth-class matter be not exceeded.

(c) Bottles containing liquid may also be packed in strong and tight receptacles of wood, metal, or waterproof corrugated pasteboard. Space must be left all around the bottle, which must be filled with bran, sawdust, or other absorbent material in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid if the bottle should get broken.

(d) When in a metal container, the weight limit of the parcel is the same as for other fourth-class matter. The container must be securely sealed and inclosed in a strong box.

(e) When in parcels weighing more than 20 pounds, mailable liquids in securely sealed glass bottles or metal cans will be accepted for mailing to offices in the first and second zones when packed in strong boxes and surrounded with sawdust or other suitable substances to protect the contents from breakage. All such packages to be marked "FRAGILE—THIS SIDE UP," or with similar inscriptions and to be transported outside of mail bags.

All packages containing liquid must be marked "FRAGILE."

**Fragile Articles**—Articles easily broken must be very securely wrapped for safe transmission. Among such articles are: Amber, cakes, candies, chalk, china, combs, clocks, delicate mechanisms, fans, flowers, fountain pens, hats, instruments of precision, millinery, musical instruments, pipes, plaster-of-paris articles, plumes, pottery, porcelain, phonographs and phonograph records, test tubes, typewriters, watches, wax articles, etc. *Glass, crockery, fragile toys, and other fragile articles* must be so packed as to prevent the escape of particles or pieces from the packages if broken in transit. *Cigars* should be packed in a manner to prevent damage by shock or jar. *Maps, drawings, paintings, etc.*, must be suitably protected with stout material to prevent damage. When not flat, they should be rolled around a stout stick and carefully wrapped or inclosed in a strong pasteboard tube. All such articles should be marked "FRAGILE." Eggs will be accepted for local delivery when so packed in a basket or other container as to prevent damage to other mail. Eggs will be accepted for mailing regardless of distance when each egg is separately wrapped and surrounded with excelsior, cotton, or other suitable material and packed in a strong container made of double-faced corrugated pasteboard, metal, wood, or other suitable material and wrapped so that nothing can escape from the package. All such parcels shall be labeled "EGGS." Eggs in parcels weighing more than 20 pounds will be accepted for mailing to offices in the first and second zones when packed in crates, boxes, baskets, or other containers having tight bottoms to prevent the escape of anything from the packages and so constructed as properly to protect the contents. Such packages are to be marked "EGGS—THIS SIDE UP," and to be transported outside of mail bags.

**Perishable Articles**—Parcels containing perishable articles shall be marked "PERISHABLE." Articles likely to spoil within the time reasonably required for transportation and delivery shall not be accepted for mailing. *Butter, lard, and perishable articles*, such as fish, fresh meats, dressed fowl, vegetables, fruits, berries, and articles of a similar nature which decay quickly, when so packed or wrapped as to prevent damage to other mail, will be accepted for local delivery either at the office of mailing or on any rural route starting therefrom. When inclosed in an inner cover and a strong outer cover of wood, metal, heavy corrugated pasteboard, or other suitable material, and wrapped so that nothing can escape from the package, they will be accepted for mailing to all offices to which in the ordinary course of mail they can be sent without spoiling. *Butter, dressed fowl, vegetables, fruits*, and other perishable articles in parcels weighing more than 20 pounds will be accepted for mailing to offices in the first and second zones when suitably wrapped or inclosed and packed in crates, boxes, or other suitable containers having tight bottoms to prevent the escape of anything from the package, and so constructed as properly to protect the contents. All such parcels to be transported outside of mail bags. *Vegetables and fruits which do not decay quickly* will be accepted for mailing to any zone if packed so as to prevent damage to other mail.

**Forwarding and Return**—A new prepayment of postage at the rate applicable between the forwarding office and the one to which fourth-class matter is to be forwarded must be made by the addressee or by some one for him each time it is forwarded. A new prepayment must likewise be made before undeliverable fourth-class matter may be returned to the sender.

**Requests for Further Information** should be addressed as follows: Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Division of Classification, relative to the classification and admissibility of matter as parcel post mail, rates of postage, limit of weight and size, permissible inclosures and additions, attaching communications to parcels, etc. Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Division of Registered Mails, relative to the insurance and C. O. D. features. Second Assistant Postmaster-General, Division of Railway Mail Service, relative to the admissibility to the mails and wrapping of matter which from its form or character would be liable to injure the mails or the person of postal employés.

**Unmailable Matter**—Matter manifestly obscene, lewd, or lascivious; articles intended for preventing conception or for procuring abortion; articles intended for indecent or immoral purposes, and all matter otherwise mailable by law, the outside cover or wrapper of which bears any delineations or language of a libellous, scurrilous, defamatory, or threatening character, is declared non-mailable by law.

**Spirituous, vinous, malted, fermented or other intoxicating liquors** of any kind; poisons of every kind, and articles and compositions containing poison (except as prescribed in par. 4, sec. 472); and poisonous animals, insects, and reptiles, and explosives of every kind, and inflammable materials, including matches, moving picture films (unless made of cellulose-acetate), gasoline, naphtha, benzine, denatured alcohol, and all liquids having flash point at or below 80° F., and infernal machines, and mechanical, chemical, or other devices or compositions which may ignite or explode, and disease germs or scabs (except as prescribed in sec. 473), and other natural or artificial articles, compositions, or materials of whatever kind which may kill, or in anywise hurt, harm or injure another, or damage, deface, or otherwise injure the mail or other property, live animals (except as prescribed in sec. 476), guano or any article exhalting bad odor, whether sealed as first-class matter or not, shall not be admitted to the mails. (Par. 2, sec. 472.)

**Poisons, Explosives, Inflammable Materials, Dangerous Articles, Intoxicating Liquors, Etc.**—Section 472. All kinds of poison and all articles and compositions containing poison, and all poisonous animals, insects and reptiles, and explosives of all kinds and inflammable materials, and infernal machines and mechanical, chemical or other devices or compositions which may ignite or explode, and all disease germs or scabs, and all other natural or artificial articles, compositions or materials of whatever kind which may kill or in anywise hurt,

## PARCEL POST OR FOURTH-CLASS MAIL—Continued.

harm, or injure another, or damage, deface, or otherwise injure the mails or other property, whether sealed as first-class matter or not, are hereby declared to be nonmailable matter, and shall not be conveyed in the mails or delivered from any post-office or station thereof, nor by any letter carrier; but the Postmaster-General may permit the transmission in the mails, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe as to preparation and packing, of any article hereinbefore described which are not outwardly or of their own force dangerous or injurious to life, health or property: *Provided*, That all spirituous, vinous, malted, fermented or other intoxicating liquors of any kind, are hereby declared to be nonmailable and shall not be deposited in or carried through the mails. Whoever shall knowingly deposit or cause to be deposited for mailing or delivery, or shall knowingly cause to be delivered by mail according to the direction thereon, or at any place at which it is directed to be delivered by the person to whom it is addressed, anything declared by this section to be nonmailable unless in accordance with the rules and regulations hereby authorized to be prescribed by the Postmaster-General, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than two years, or both; and whoever shall knowingly deposit or cause to be deposited for mailing or delivery, or shall knowingly cause to be delivered by mail according to the direction thereon, or at any place to which it is directed to be delivered by the person to whom it is addressed, anything declared by this section to be nonmailable, whether transmitted in accordance with the rules and regulations authorized to be prescribed by the Postmaster-General or not, with the design, intent, or purpose to kill, or in anywise hurt, harm, or injure another, or damage, deface, or otherwise injure the mails or other property, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.

2. Spirituous, vinous, malted, fermented, or other intoxicating liquors of any kind, poisons of every kind, and articles and compositions containing poison (except as prescribed in the fourth paragraph hereof), and poisonous animals, insects, and reptiles, and explosives of every kind, and inflammable materials (including matches, kerosene oil, gasoline, naphtha, benzine, turpentine, denatured alcohol, etc.), and infernal machines, and mechanical, chemical or other devices or compositions which may ignite or explode, and disease germs or scabs (except as prescribed in sec. 473), and other natural or artificial articles, compositions, or materials of whatever kind which may kill, or in anywise hurt, harm, or injure another, or damage, deface, or otherwise injure the mail or other property, live animals (except as prescribed in sec. 476), raw hides or pelts, guano, or any article exhaling bad odor, whether sealed as first-class matter or not, shall not be admitted to the mails.

3. Liquids not spirituous, vinous, malted, fermented, or otherwise intoxicating (including samples of altar or communion wine used in church services), and not liable to explosion or spontaneous combustion or ignition by shock or jar, and not inflammable, fruits or vegetable matter liable to decomposition, comb honey, soft soap, paste or confections, ointments, salves, and articles of similar consistency, may be admitted to the mails for transmission in the domestic mails when inclosed in packages in conformity with the conditions prescribed in secs. 474 and 475.

4. Medicines and anaesthetic agents, which are not outwardly or of their own force dangerous or injurious to life, health or property, and not in themselves unmailable, may be admitted to the mails for transmission in the domestic mails when inclosed in packages in conformity with the conditions prescribed in Parcel Post Regulations: *Provided*, That the terms "medicines" and "anaesthetic agents" shall not be construed to mean poisons; *Provided further*, That the article mailed bears the label or superscription of the manufacturer thereof, or dealer therein, or of the licensed physician, surgeon, dentist, or veterinarian preparing or prescribing the same.

## FOREIGN MAILS.

## POSTAGE RATES AND CONDITIONS—See Exceptions Below.

THE rates of postage to all foreign countries and colonies except Canada, Cuba, Mexico and Panama are as follows:

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Letters.....                                                                                                                    | first ounce or less, 5 cents; each additional ounce                                                                 | 3 cents.              |
| Postal cards, each.....                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | 2 cents.              |
| Newspapers and other printed matter, per 2 ounces.....                                                                          |                                                                                                                     | 1 cent.               |
| Commercial papers (such as legal and insurance papers, deeds, bills of lading, invoices, manuscript for publication, etc.)..... | Packets not in excess of 10 ounces.      Packets in excess of 10 ounces, for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof..... | 5 cents.      1 cent. |
| Samples of merchandise.....                                                                                                     | Packets not in excess of 4 ounces, or fraction thereof.....                                                         | 2 cents.              |
| Registration fee on letters or other articles.....                                                                              | Packets in excess of 4 ounces, for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof.....                                           | 1 cent.               |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | 10 cents.             |

On printed matter and commercial papers the limit of weight is 4 pounds 6 ounces, except that single volumes of books to Salvador, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, and Panama, are unrestricted as to weight. Size—The limit of size is 18 inches in any one direction, except that printed matter or commercial papers in rolls may be 30 inches long by 4 inches in diameter.

Ordinary letters for countries of the Postal Union (except Canada and Mexico) will be forwarded, whether any postage is prepaid on them or not. All other mailable matter must be prepaid at least partially. Domestic rates apply to matter for Porto Rico, Guam, Philippine Islands, Cuba, "Canal Zone," Republic of Panama, Tutuila, Hawaii, Shanghai, U. S. Naval Vessels and officers and men of the U. S. Navy in the U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama, Japan.

## EXCEPTIONS.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, NEWFOUNDLAND, BAHAMAS, BARBADOS, BRITISH HONDURAS, DUTCH WEST INDIES, AND LEEWARD ISLANDS.

The rate on letters for these countries is two cents for each ounce or fraction. The Postal Union rates apply to postal cards, post cards, printed matter, commercial papers and samples.

## GERMANY.\*

The postage rate on letters for Germany by direct ocean transportation is two cents an ounce. Letters paid at the two-cent rate are despatched only by steamers able to land the mails at a German port. Letters paid at the Postal Union rate are despatched by the quickest route.

A fast steamer sailing for Germany via Plymouth and Cherbourg carries letters for Germany prepaid at the Postal Union rate and at the two-cent rate—the letters paid at the five-cent (Postal Union) rate are landed at Plymouth (the quickest route), whereas the letters paid at the two-cent rate are carried through to Germany by the transatlantic steamer.

The Postal Union rates apply to postal cards, post cards, printed matter, commercial papers and samples regardless of the route by which sent, also to letters despatched via England and France.

\*The 2-cent letter rate to Germany is suspended owing to war. All letters for Germany are now subject to the Postal Union rate of 5 cents for the first ounce or less and 3 cents for each additional ounce or fraction thereof.



FOREIGN MAILS—Continued.

CANADA.

Letters, two cents for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.

Postal cards and post cards, one cent.

Double postal cards (with paid reply), two cents.

Second-class matter (newspapers and periodicals), one cent for each 4 ounces or fraction thereof. No limit of weight.

Printed matter (except second-class), one cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for single volumes of printed books. Packages of miscellaneous printed matter and packages of books weighing over 4 pounds but not over 4 pounds 6 ounces may also be sent as fourth-class matter at the rate of 12 cents a pound.

Fourth-class matter (domestic parcel post) not exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of one cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, and when exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Packages of seeds, plants, etc., not exceeding 4 ounces in weight are subject to the rate of one cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, and when exceeding 4 ounces are subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for a single book.

Commercial papers, samples, printed books and miscellaneous printed matter may be mailed at the Postal Union postage rates and under the conditions applicable to such articles in foreign mails.

Any mailable matter may be registered, but cannot be sent as insured mail.

Sealed articles, other than letters in their usual and ordinary form, are unmailable. But unsealed packages may contain, in sealed receptacles, articles which cannot be safely transmitted in unsealed receptacles; provided the contents of the closed receptacles are plainly visible or are precisely stated on the covers of the closed receptacles and with the packages so wrapped that the outer cover can be easily opened.

Prepayment of postage upon any article, except the reply half of a double postal card, can be effected only by means of United States postage stamps. Letters will be despatched if prepaid one full rate of postage. Postage on other articles must be prepaid in full.

CUBA.

Letters, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.

Postal cards and post cards, 1 cent.

Double post cards (with paid reply), 2 cents.

Second-class matter (newspapers and periodicals), 1 cent for each 4 ounces or fraction thereof. No limit of weight.

Printed matter (except second-class), 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for single volumes of printed books. Packages of miscellaneous printed matter and packages of books weighing over 4 pounds but not over 4 pounds 6 ounces may also be sent as fourth-class matter at the rate of 12 cents a pound.

Fourth-class matter (domestic parcel post) not exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of 1 cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, and when exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Packages of seeds, plants, etc., not exceeding 4 ounces in weight are subject to the rate of 1 cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, and when exceeding 4 ounces are subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for a single book.

Commercial papers, samples, printed books and miscellaneous printed matter may be mailed at the Postal Union postage rates and under the conditions applicable to such articles in foreign mails.

Any mailable matter may be registered, but cannot be sent as insured mail.

Liquids and fatty substances (except samples) are unmailable.

Sealed articles, other than letters in their usual and ordinary form, are unmailable. But unsealed packages may contain, in sealed receptacles, articles which cannot be safely transmitted in unsealed receptacles; provided the contents of the closed receptacles are plainly visible or are precisely stated on the covers of the closed receptacles and with the packages so wrapped that the outer cover can be easily opened.

Prepayment of postage upon any article, except the reply half of a double postal card, can be effected only by means of United States postage stamps. Letters and postal cards must be despatched whether prepaid or not. Postage on other articles (except fourth-class matter) must be prepaid at least in part, and on fourth-class matter in full.

MEXICO.

Letters, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.

Postal cards and post cards, 1 cent.

Double postal cards (with paid reply), 2 cents.

Second-class matter (newspapers and periodicals), 1 cent for each 4 ounces or fraction thereof. No limit of weight.

Printed matter (except second-class), 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for single volumes of printed books. Packages of miscellaneous printed matter and packages of books weighing over 4 pounds but not over 4 pounds 6 ounces may also be sent as fourth-class matter at the rate of 12 cents a pound.

Fourth-class matter (domestic parcel post) not exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of 1 cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce and when exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Packages of seeds, plants, etc., not exceeding 4 ounces in weight are subject to the rate of 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction of an ounce, and when exceeding 4 ounces are subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for a single book.

Customs declarations must be attached to all parcels of fourth-class matter and all packages sent by foreign parcel post.

Commercial papers, samples, printed books and miscellaneous printed matter may be mailed at the Postal Union postage rates and under the conditions applicable to such articles in foreign mails.

Any mailable matter may be registered, but cannot be sent as insured mail.

Sealed articles, other than letters in their usual and ordinary form, are unmailable. But unsealed packages may contain, in sealed receptacles, articles which cannot be safely transmitted in unsealed receptacles; provided the contents of the closed receptacles are plainly visible or are precisely stated on the covers of the closed receptacles and with the packages so wrapped that the covers can be easily opened.

Prepayment of postage upon any article, except the reply half of a double postal card, can be effected only by means of United States postage stamps. Letters will be despatched if prepaid one full rate of postage. Postage on other articles must be prepaid in full.

Matter addressed to Mexico must, in all cases, bear as part of the address the name of the State in which the city or town is located. For example, Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico; not Acapulco, Mexico.

PANAMA.

Letters, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.

Postal cards and post cards, 1 cent.

Double postal cards (with paid reply), 2 cents.

Second-class matter (newspapers and periodicals), 1 cent for each 4 ounces or fraction thereof. No limit of weight.



## FOREIGN MAILS—Continued.

Printed matter (except second-class). 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for single volumes of printed books. Packages of miscellaneous printed matter and packages of books weighing over 4 pounds but not over 4 pounds 6 ounces may also be sent as fourth-class matter at the rate of 12 cents a pound.

Fourth-class matter (domestic parcel post) not exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of 1 cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, and when exceeding 4 ounces in weight is subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Packages of seeds, plants, etc., not exceeding 4 ounces in weight are subject to the rate of 1 cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, and when exceeding 4 ounces are subject to the rate of 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof. Limit of weight 4 pounds 6 ounces, except for a single book.

Parcels up to 11 pounds in weight may also be sent by foreign parcel post, under the conditions of the parcel post convention with Panama.

Customs declarations must be attached to all parcels of fourth-class matter and all packages sent by foreign parcel post.

Commercial papers, samples, printed books and miscellaneous printed matter may be mailed at the Postal Union postage rates and under the conditions applicable to such articles in foreign mails.

Any mailable matter may be registered, but cannot be sent as insured mail.

Liquids and fatty substances (except samples) are unmailable.

Sealed articles, other than letters in their usual and ordinary form, are unmailable. But unsealed packages may contain, in sealed receptacles, articles which cannot be safely transmitted in unsealed receptacles; provided the contents of the closed receptacles are plainly visible or are precisely stated on the covers of the closed receptacles and with the packages so wrapped that the cover can be easily opened.

Prepayment of postage upon any article, except the reply half of a double postal card, can be effected only by means of United States postage stamps. Letters and postal cards must be despatched whether prepaid or not. Postage on other articles (except fourth-class matter) must be prepaid at least in part, and on fourth-class matter in full.

## SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Articles intended for delivery in the city of Shanghai, China, are subject to United States domestic postage rates and conditions, but letters specially addressed via Europe-Siberia are subject to the foreign rate. Certain matter may also be sent by foreign parcel post.

## UNITED STATES NAVAL VESSELS.

Mail matter for officers or members of the crews of United States vessels of war stationed abroad is subject to domestic postage rates and conditions. Packages of fourth-class matter exceeding 4 ounces in weight are subject to the rate of 12 cents for each pound or fraction of a pound when the vessels are stationed in foreign waters. Articles should be addressed "U. S. S. (name of vessel), care of Postmaster, New York, N. Y." and be fully prepaid. Mail so addressed will be forwarded to the vessels, whether at domestic or foreign ports. Express packages will not be received unless they conform to the postal regulations and are placed in the mail with the postage properly prepaid.

## UNITED STATES NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Mail for officers and men of the United States Navy in the United States Naval Hospital at Yokohama, is subject to domestic rates and conditions, the same as that for officers and men on U. S. naval vessels stationed abroad.

## SAMPLES OF MERCHANDISE

must be bona fide trade samples without any salable value. **Wrapping**—Samples of merchandise must be wrapped so that the contents may be easily examined without injury to wrappers. **Permissible Writing**—They must bear no writing except the name or the social position of the sender, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices and indications relating to the weight, size, dimensions and quantity to be disposed of, and words which are necessary to precisely indicate the origin and nature of the merchandise. **Weight**—Packages of samples must not exceed 12 ounces in weight. **Size**—The size must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in breadth, and 4 inches in depth, except when in the form of a roll, they may be 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter. **Postage**—The postage on samples is 2 cents for the first 4 ounces or less, and 1 cent for each additional 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces. Register all valuable articles. Registration fee 10 cents.

## PARCEL POST.

Postage, 12 cents a pound or fraction thereof; greatest length (unless specially noted below), 3 feet 6 inches; greatest length and girth combined (unless specially noted below), 6 feet; limit of weight (unless specially noted below), 11 pounds; value (unless specially noted below), not limited; registration fee, 10 cents.

Unsealed packages of mailable merchandise may be sent by parcel post to Dutch Guiana (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"), Uruguay (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"), Hungary, Bermuda, Jamaica, including Cayman Islands, Turks Island, including Caicos Islands, Barbados (parcels cannot be registered), the Bahamas, British Honduras, Mexico (limit of size, 2 feet in length, 4 feet in girth; limit of weight for places named in "Postal Guide," 11 pounds; for other places, 4 pounds 6 ounces), Leeward Islands (Antigua, Anguilla, Barbuda, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, Redonda, St. Kitts and the Virgin Islands), Colombia (limit of size, 2 feet in length, 4 feet in girth), Costa Rica, Salvador (see item "Customs Declarations"), British Guiana, Danish West Indies (St. Croix, St. John and St. Thomas), and the Windward Islands (Grenada, Grenadines, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent), Trinidad, including Tobago; Venezuela (see item "Customs Declarations"), Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru and Chile, Newfoundland, including Labrador. Parcels for Labrador can only be forwarded during the months of July, August and September; Honduras (Republic of), \*Germany, including Cameroon (Kamerun), Togo, German Samoa, German East Africa and German Southwest Africa; Greece (parcels cannot be registered), Italy, including Erythraea, Benadir, Bengazi and Tripoli in Tripoli (Barbary) and Republic of San Marino and Islands of Carpathos and Rhodes. Liberia, Netherlands (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"), New Zealand, including Cook and Fanning Islands; Nicaragua, Guatemala, Norway, Japan, including Formosa, Karafuto (Japanese Saghalien), and Korea (Chosen); Hongkong, including Kowloon, Austria, including Durazzo, San Giovanni de Medua, Santi Quaranta, Scutari, and Valona, all in Albania; Gibraltar (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"). French Guiana (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"), Belgium, †France, excluding Algeria and Corsica (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"), Great Britain and Ireland (parcels cannot be registered), Australia, including Tasmania, Denmark, including Faroe Islands and Iceland; Sweden. †China—Parcels addressed for the following places are mailable subject to the rate and conditions applicable to parcels for HONGKONG: Aberdeen, Amoy, Au Tan, Canton, Chung Chow (i. e., Cheungchow or Cheung Chau, colony of Hongkong), Foochow, Hoihow, Hongkong, Kowloon, Liu Kung Tau, Ningpo, Ping Shan, Shanghai, Sai Kung, Stanley, Sha Tin, Shung Shui, Shoo Tow Kok, Swatow, Tai-o, Tai-Po, and Wei Hai Wei. Parcels addressed for delivery in the

\* Service suspended on account of war at time ALMANAC was printed.

† Only for places here mentioned. † Service to the French Departments (states) of Aisne, Ardennes, Aube, Haute-Marne, Haute-Saonne, Marne, Neurthe et Moselle, Meuse, Nord, Oise, Pas de Calais, Seine-et-Marne, Somme, and Vosges suspended.

FOREIGN MAILS—Continued.

following places are mailable subject to the rate and conditions applicable to parcels for JAPAN: Amoy, Changsha, Chefoo, Foochow, Hangchow, Kiukiang, Newchwang, Peking, Shanhaikwan, Shasi, Soochow, Tientsin, Tongku, and Wuhu, China; or at the following places in Manchuria: Antoken (Antung), Bujum (Fushun), Choshun (Changchun), Dairen (Tairen, Talien, formerly Dainy), Daisekkio (Tashichiao), Daitoko (Tatungkou), Furanten (Pulentien), Gwaboten (Wafantien), Gaihei (Kaiping), Giukaton (New-chaitun), Hishiko (Pitzuwo), Hoten (Mukden), Honkeiko (Pengshih), Howoreo (Penghuangcheng), Kaigen (Kalyuen), Kaljo (Haimueng), Kinshu (Chinchow), Koshurei (Kungchuling), Riujuton (Lushuton), Riouin (Port Arthur), Riyo (Liaoyang), Senkinsai (Chienchiensai), Shiheigai (Shupingchieh), Shinminfu (Shingminfu), Shoto (Changtu), Sokato (Tsaohokow), Sokaton (Suchiatun), Taikozan (Takushan), Tetsurei (Tiehling), Yendai (Yental), Yugakuiroo (Hsiungyocheng). Parcels addressed for delivery in the following places are mailable subject to the rate and conditions applicable to parcels for GERMANY, and are included in closed mails made up for the German Post-Office at Shanghai: Hankow, Nanking, Shanghai, Chingkaikow, Tsinanfoo, Weihsien, Klowehow (including Tsingtau, Litsun, Mecklinburghaus, Shatsikoo, Sifang, Taputow, Tsangkow, Tsingtoo-Gr. Hafen, Tsingtow-Tabatau). Parcels for the city of Shanghai to include only such matter as may be inadmissible to domestic parcel post mail for United States Postal Agency at Shanghai, e. g., books, etc.; Hayti, Brazil, Dominican Republic, Dutch West Indies; Curacao and Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius and the Dutch part of St. Martins (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"). French West Indies: Martinique, Guadeloupe (including Marie Galante, Desade, Les Saints, St. Bartholomew and the French portion of St. Martins) (parcels cannot be registered. See item "Customs Declarations"). Panama. Parcels must be wrapped so as to permit their contents to be easily examined by postmasters. The presence, in an unsealed parcel, of sealed receptacles containing mailable articles which cannot be safely transmitted in the unsealed receptacles, will not render the parcel unmailable, provided the contents of the sealed receptacles are plainly visible, or are unmistakably indicated by the method of packing or by a precise statement on the covers. But such sealed receptacles will not be admitted to the parcel post unless inclosed in an outside cover open to inspection. Any article absolutely prohibited admission to the regular mails for any country is also inadmissible to parcel post mails for that country; but no article is excluded from parcel post mails solely because it is dutiable in the country of destination. †Liquids, poisonous, explosive, and inflammable substances are excluded.

CUSTOMS DECLARATIONS.

A "Customs Declaration" Form 4402 (which will be furnished on application at the post-office or a station) must be properly and fully filled out, stating the actual contents, value, etc., of the parcel. General terms, such as "merchandise" or "samples," will not answer; the contents must be accurately described. "Customs Declarations" must be firmly attached to the cover of the parcel, but not pasted or affixed so that they will seal the package and prevent examination of the contents without damaging the cover. In addition to being tied by means of a cord passing through the eyelet, the tag should be bound flat to the parcel (with the front or "declaration" side facing out), so that the tag cannot be used as a handle to lift the parcel while in transit.

Two (2) copies of the "declaration" (Form 4402) must be attached to each parcel for Dutch Guiana, Dutch West Indies, French West Indies, Netherlands, French Guiana, Gibraltar, Salvador, and Uruguay, and three (3) copies to each parcel for Venezuela.

France.—Two copies of the special customs declaration, "Form No. 2 Bis" (4402½), showing in addition to the usual entries the gross weight of the parcel and net weight of the contents, must be attached to parcels for France. One copy may be pasted to the package, but the other copy must be affixed in such a manner that it can be readily removed at the exchange office where the mail is prepared for despatch to France.

† Liquids and oils, pastes, salves or other articles easily liquefiable are admissible to the parcel post mails for Austria, Brazil, Germany, Great Britain, and Norway, provided they are packed in accordance with the regulations prescribed for the admission of such substances to the United States domestic parcel post mails.

GENERAL REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN MAILS.

*Rates and conditions to countries not in the Universal Postal Union are now the same as those to Universal Postal Union countries.*

Postage can be prepaid upon articles (other than the reply half of double postal cards) only by means of the postage stamps of the country in which the articles are mailed. Hence articles mailed in one country addressed to another country which bear postage stamps of the country to which they are addressed are treated as if they had no postage stamps attached to them.

Unpaid letters received from the Postal Union and insufficiently prepaid correspondence of all kinds is chargeable with double the amount of the deficient postage.

Matter to be sent in the mails at less than letter rates must be so wrapped that it can be readily examined at the office of delivery, as well as the mailing office, without destroying the wrapper.

Packages of newspapers and periodicals sent in the mails to foreign countries are restricted to a single (outside) address. Those sent to Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, and Shanghai (City), China, are transmissible as in domestic mails.

The United States two-cent postal card should be used for card correspondence with foreign countries (except Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, and Shanghai City, to which countries the one-cent card is transmissible), but where these cards cannot be obtained, it is allowable to use for this purpose the United States one-cent postal card with a one-cent United States adhesive postage stamp attached thereto. Private cards can be used if conforming in size, etc., to Government cards, such cards should bear the words "post card."

Mail matter of all kinds received from any country of the Postal Union is required to be reforwarded at the request of the addressee, from one post-office to another, and in the case of articles other than parcel post packages, to any foreign country embraced in the Postal Union, without additional charge for postage.

All articles prohibited from domestic mails are also excluded from circulation in the mails to and from foreign countries. Postal cards or letters addressed to go around the world will not be forwarded, being prohibited.

FOREIGN (INTERNATIONAL) MONEY ORDERS.

When payable in any foreign country, as follows:

|                                          |          |                                  |          |
|------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| For sums from \$0.01 to \$10.00. . . . . | 10 cents | From \$50.01 to \$60.00. . . . . | 60 cents |
| From \$10.01 to \$20.00. . . . .         | 20 "     | " 60.01 to 70.00. . . . .        | 70 "     |
| " 20.01 to 30.00. . . . .                | 30 "     | " 70.01 to 80.00. . . . .        | 80 "     |
| " 30.01 to 40.00. . . . .                | 40 "     | " 80.01 to 90.00. . . . .        | 90 "     |
| " 40.01 to 50.00. . . . .                | 50 "     | " 90.01 to 100.00. . . . .       | 1 dollar |

NOTE.—It should be understood that these tables are subject to change, it being the aim of the Post-Office Department to make reductions whenever conditions warrant such action.



## POSTAL-SAVINGS SYSTEM.

## INFORMATION FOR DEPOSITORS ANNOUNCED BY POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

**Object**—1. The Postal-Savings System is established by authority of the act of Congress approved June 25, 1910, for the purpose of providing facilities for depositing savings at interest, with the security of the United States Government for repayment.

**Safety**—2. The faith of the United States is solemnly pledged to the payment of deposits made in postal-savings depository offices, with accrued interest thereon, as provided by the Postal-Savings act.

**Who May Deposit**—3. An account may be opened and deposits made by any person of the age of 10 years or over in his or her own name, or by a married woman in her own name and free from any control or interference by her husband.

4. Deposits will be accepted only from individuals, and no account will be opened in the name of any corporation, association, society, firm or partnership, or in the name of two or more persons jointly. No account will be opened in the name of one person in trust for or on behalf of another person or persons.

5. A person may open a postal-savings account at any depository post-office, but no person may at the same time have more than one postal-savings account either at the same office or at different offices.

6. All accounts shall be opened in person by the depositor or his authorized representative. After opening an account, a depositor may forward subsequent deposits to the post-office by registered mail or by money order made payable to the postmaster. See paragraph No. 26.

**No Charges to Depositors**—7. No charges or fees are collected or required from depositors in connection with the opening of accounts or the subsequent deposit or withdrawal of moneys.

**How to Open an Account**—8. When a person applies to open an account, he shall furnish the necessary information to enable the postmaster to fill out an application, which the depositor will then be required to sign.

**Deposits**—9. Deposits are evidenced by postal-savings certificates issued in fixed denominations of \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100, each bearing the name of the depositor, the number of his account, the date of issue, and the name of the depository office. The depositor shall sign a duplicate of each certificate, which the postmaster will retain.

10. No account may be opened for less than \$1, nor will fractions of a dollar be accepted for deposit. (See paragraph 16 relative to postal-savings cards and stamps.)

11. No person is permitted to deposit more than \$100 in any one calendar month nor to have a total balance to his credit at any time of more than \$500 exclusive of accumulated interest.

12. Postal-savings certificates are not transferable or negotiable and are payable only to the person to whom issued, except as provided in paragraphs 27, 28, and 29.

13. On opening an account a depositor is supplied with an envelope in which he may keep his savings certificates. This envelope bears information for his guidance, and a blank ledger record on which an account of his deposits and withdrawals may be kept.

14. If a postal-savings certificate is lost or destroyed the depositor should notify the postmaster. Upon compliance by the depositor with the necessary requirements, a new certificate will be issued by the Third Assistant Postmaster-General if deemed proper.

15. Postmasters are not permitted to receive issued postal-savings certificates for safe-keeping.

**Postal-Savings Cards and Stamps**—16. Amounts less than \$1 may be saved for deposit by purchasing 10-cent postal-savings cards and 10-cent postal-savings stamps. Each postal-savings card bears blank spaces in which such stamps may be affixed from time to time. A postal-savings card with nine postal-savings stamps affixed will be accepted as a deposit of \$1 either in opening an account or in adding to an existing account.

17. Postal-savings cards and stamps are not valid for postage, and postmasters will not exchange them for postage stamps nor exchange postage stamps for postal-savings cards or stamps.

**Interest**—18. Interest at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum will be allowed on the amount represented by each postal-savings certificate, payable annually. Interest will not be paid for any fraction of a year.

19. Deposits will bear interest from the first day of the month next following that in which made. Interest will continue to accrue annually on a postal-savings certificate as long as it remains outstanding, certificates being valid until paid, without limitation as to time.

20. Compound interest is not allowed on an outstanding certificate, but a depositor may withdraw interest accrued and make a new deposit, subject to the restriction that deposits at interest will not be received for less than \$1.

**Withdrawals**—22. A depositor may at any time withdraw the whole or any part of the deposits to his credit, with any interest payable thereon, by surrendering, at the office of issue, postal-savings certificates, properly indorsed, for the amount to be withdrawn.

23. A depositor presenting a certificate for payment in full shall indorse it in the presence of the postmaster or his representative and surrender it. The postmaster or his representative, upon being satisfied as to the depositor's identity, will then make payment.

24. When a depositor desires to withdraw only a part of the amount represented by any certificate, the postmaster will cancel the certificate and issue a new certificate or certificates covering the amount remaining on deposit, which will bear interest from the first day of the following month.

25. When a depositor desires to withdraw the interest payable on any certificate, he will be required to give his receipt for the amount of the interest paid. The postmaster will enter on the back of the certificate the date of the interest payment.

**Deposits Not Made in Person**—26. When a depositor, for good and sufficient reason, is unable to appear in person to make an additional deposit, the amount to be deposited may be sent by a representative or forwarded by registered mail if the money order service is not available, by a money order made payable to the postmaster. Postal-savings accounts may be opened by mail. This important extension of the service will have the practical effect of bringing postal-savings facilities within the reach of every person in the United States. A person residing at a post-office not authorized to accept postal-savings deposits may open an account on or after that date by applying to his local postmaster, who will act as agent for a nearby post-office authorized to accept such deposits. After an account has been opened deposits may be made either in person, by a representative, by money order, or by registered mail if the money order service is not available.

**Withdrawals Not Made in Person**—27. When, for good and sufficient reason, a depositor is unable to appear in person to make a withdrawal, a blank order for the purpose will be furnished upon his application by mail or at the request of his representative. When the order has been properly filled out and signed by the depositor, his signature witnessed by a disinterested person, and the order returned to the postmaster, together with each certificate to be paid properly indorsed, payment will be made to the depositor's representative, or a money order covering the amount withdrawn, less the money-order fee, will be forwarded to the depositor.

28. When a depositor who is unable to appear in person desires to withdraw the interest payable on any certificate, the blank order furnished will be accompanied by a receipt for the interest to be paid. Upon return of such papers, properly signed by the depositor, the postmaster will make payment as provided in paragraph 27.

**Death of Depositor**—29. In case of the death of a depositor the amount standing to his credit will be paid to the executor or administrator of his estate upon compliance with necessary requirements. In case of the death of a depositor intestate, where no formal administration is desired by his relatives, the



## POSTAL-SAVINGS SYSTEM—Continued.

Third Assistant Postmaster-General may authorize the postmaster, upon obtaining an affidavit in proper form, to pay the amount to the persons entitled under the State laws to receive it.

**Account of Woman Who Marries**—30. A woman who opens an account and afterward marries should present her postal-savings certificates to the postmaster at the issuing office in order that the certificates may be indorsed as payable to her in her new name. The postmaster will receive no further deposits from a woman who marries and fails to comply with this requirement.

**Postal-Savings Bonds**—31. A depositor may exchange the whole or any part of his deposits in sums of \$20, or any multiple of \$20 up to and including \$500, for United States registered or coupon bonds bearing interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, redeemable at the pleasure of the United States after one year from date of issue, and both principal and interest being payable 20 years from such date in United States gold coin. The exchange may be made as of January 1 and July 1 of each year.

32. A depositor desiring to convert his postal-savings deposits into bonds on January 1 and July 1 of any year shall make application to the postmaster at least one month previously on a form which will be supplied in triplicate for the purpose. At the time of making application the depositor shall indorse and surrender postal-savings certificates covering the amount of the bonds desired, and the postmaster will give him a receipt for the certificates. When the bonds applied for have been issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, he will forward them to the depositor. The exchange is considered as taking effect on the date when the bonds begin to bear interest (January 1 or July 1), and any yearly interest due on the certificates surrendered will be paid by the postmaster on or after that date.

33. Postal-savings deposits which have been exchanged for bonds are not counted as a part of the maximum of \$500 allowed one depositor, and there is no limitation upon the amount of postal-savings bonds which may be acquired by a depositor.

34. Postal-savings bonds are exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority.

35. Postal-savings bonds can be procured only by the surrender of postal-savings deposits and will not be issued to persons who are not depositors, but whether in registered or coupon form they may, after receipt by the depositor, be sold or transferred at any time. A leaflet containing additional information concerning postal-savings bonds may be obtained from the postmaster.

**Information**—36. Further information concerning the Postal-Savings System may be obtained by application at any depository post-office or by addressing the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Division of Postal Savings, Washington, D. C.

A person desiring to open a postal-savings account should visit the post-office in person, where full instructions will be given. If for any good reason he cannot visit the office a representative may be sent, who will be instructed how to proceed.

## AREA OF THE GREAT LAKES OF THE UNITED STATES.

|                                                   | Superior. | Michigan. | Huron.  | Erie.   | Ontario. |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|
| Greatest length in miles.....                     | 360       | 320       | 240     | 250     | 191      |
| Greatest breadth in miles.....                    | 160       | 85        | 101     | 57      | 53       |
| Deepest soundings in feet.....                    | 1,008     | 870       | 750     | 210     | 738      |
| Area in square miles.....                         | 32,060    | 22,300    | 23,000  | 10,000  | 7,200    |
| Drainage in square miles.....                     | 44,100    | 43,500    | 49,000  | 24,600  | 25,700   |
| Height above sea level in feet.....               | 602.3     | 581.2     | 581.2   | 572.5   | 246.2    |
| Latitude, north.....                              | 46° 30'   | 41° 37'   | 46° 00' | 41° 23' | 43° 10'  |
|                                                   | 49° 00'   | 46° 06'   | 43° 00' | 42° 53' | 44° 10'  |
|                                                   | 84° 30'   | 84° 45'   | 80° 00' | 78° 50' | 76° 10'  |
| Longitude, west.....                              | 92° 06'   | 88° 00'   | 84° 45' | 83° 30' | 79° 53'  |
| Boundary line in miles.....                       | 280       | None      | 220     | 250     | 160      |
| United States shore line in miles* (approx.)..... | 735       | 1,200     | 470     | 350     | 230      |

\* Shore line scaled in steps of 5 miles and excludes islands.

## AREA OF ISLANDS.

| ISLANDS.         | Square Miles. | ISLANDS.            | Square Miles. | ISLANDS.                    | Square Miles. | ISLANDS.             | Square Miles. |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Amboyna.....     | 262           | Formosa.....        | 14,000        | Madura.....                 | 2,000         | Reunion.....         | 970           |
| Australia.....   | 2,946,651     | Gotland.....        | 1,150         | Malay Arch. I.              |               | Sakhalin.....        | 29,100        |
| Azores.....      | 920           | Governor's.....     | 1½            | Malta.....                  | 100           | Samoa.....           | 1,100         |
| Baffin Land..... | 236,000       | Greenland.....      | 827,300       | Man.....                    | 230           | Sardinia.....        | 9,306         |
| Bahamas.....     | 5,400         | Great Britain.....  | 88,600        | Manhattan (N. Y. City)..... | 22            | Scilly.....          | 430           |
| Baleares.....    | 1,935         | Guam.....           | 210           | Martha's Vineyard.....      | 120           | Shetland.....        | 551           |
| Banks.....       | 25,000        | Hawaiian.....       | 6,442         | Mauritius.....              | 710           | Sicily.....          | 9,800         |
| Bermudas.....    | 20            | Hayti.....          | 28,800        | Melville Land.....          | 20,000        | Skye.....            | 535           |
| Block.....       | *3            | Hebrides.....       | 3,000         | Mindanao.....               | 36,290        | South (N. Z.).....   | 58,525        |
| Borneo.....      | 284,000       | Helgoland.....      | 13,000        | New Guinea.....             | 330,000       | Southampton.....     | 17,800        |
| Bornholm.....    | 210           | Hainan.....         | 13,000        | New Hebrides.....           | a 5,100       | South Georgia.....   | 1,000         |
| Canary.....      | 2,850         | Hokkaido.....       | 36,500        | North (N. Z.).....          | 44,468        | Sumatra.....         | 162,000       |
| Cape Breton..... | 3,120         | Hongkong.....       | 30            | North Devon.....            | 24,000        | Tasmania.....        | 26,200        |
| Cape Cod.....    | 380           | Ireland.....        | 39,800        | North Somerset.....         | 12,000        | Terra del Fuego..... | 18,500        |
| Cape Verde.....  | 1,480         | Jamaica.....        | 4,200         | Nova Zembla.....            | 35,000        | Teneriffe.....       | 900           |
| Caroline.....    | 560           | Japan.....          | 160,000       | Orkney.....                 | 375           | Trinidad.....        | 1,750         |
| Celebes.....     | 72,000        | Java.....           | 48,400        | Pemba.....                  | 380           | Tutula.....          | 55            |
| Ceylon.....      | 24,700        | Jersey.....         | 45            | Philippines.....            | 115,026       | Vancouver.....       | 18,000        |
| Corfu.....       | 300           | Ladrones.....       | 701           | Plaza.....                  | 614           | West Indies.....     |               |
| Corsica.....     | 3,400         | Leeward.....        | 1,376         | Prince Edward.....          | 2,134         | British.....         | 13,750        |
| Crete.....       | 2,900         | Long Is., N. Y..... | 41,000        | Prince of Wales.....        | 15,000        | W. Spitzbergen.....  | 15,260        |
| Cuba.....        | 44,164        | Luzon.....          | 227,000       | Porto Rico.....             | 3,604         | Windward.....        | 519           |
| Cyprus.....      | 3,600         | Madagascar.....     | 510           |                             |               | Zanzibar.....        | 640           |
| East Indies..... | 40,000        | Madeira.....        |               |                             |               |                      |               |
| Ellesmere.....   | 5,500         |                     |               |                             |               |                      |               |
| Falkland.....    |               |                     |               |                             |               |                      |               |

\* Miles in length. † In circumference. ‡ In diameter. § German naval base consisting of a rock rising about 175 feet above the sea, one mile long by about one-third mile wide. a Area of entire group. b See Philippines, etc. c See Borneo, etc. d See Guam, etc.

## DISTANCES FROM NEW YORK TO CITIES IN UNITED STATES.

THE DISTANCE HEREIN SHOWN IS THAT VIA THE QUICKEST ROUTE AND THE LINES CARRYING THE BULK OF THE MAILS.

| CITIES.               | Miles. | CITIES.            | Miles. | CITIES.            | Miles. | CITIES.              | Miles. |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Albany, N. Y.         | 143    | Cleveland, Ohio.   | 621    | Louisville, Ky.    | 867    | St. Paul, Minn.      | 1,370  |
| Albuquerque, N.M.     | 2,260  | Columbus, Ohio.    | 632    | Lynchburg, Va.     | 400    | Salt Lake City.      |        |
| Alliance, Neb.        | 1,875  | Concord, N. H.     | 308    | Manchester, N. H.  | 290    | Utah.                | 2,480  |
| Amarillo, Tex.        | 1,920  | Cumberland, Md.    | 378    | Memphis, Tenn.     | 1,286  | San Francisco, Cal.  | 3,183  |
| Atlanta, Ga.          | 875    | Deadwood, S. Dak.  | 2,053  | Meridian, Miss.    | 1,142  | Santa Fe, N. Mex.    | 2,211  |
| Atlantic City, N. J.  | 150    | Denver, Col.       | 1,982  | Milwaukee, Wis.    | 1,046  | Savannah, Ga.        | 884    |
| Augusta, Me.          | 410    | Des Moines, Ia.    | 1,318  | Mobile, Ala.       | 1,229  | Seattle, Wash.       | 3,184  |
| Baltimore, Md.        | 185    | Detroit, Mich.     | 798    | Montpelier, Vt.    | 339    | Sheridan, Wyo.       | 2,209  |
| Birmingham, Ala.      | 989    | Duluth, Minn.      | 1,382  | Newark, N. J.      | 9      | Shreveport, La.      | 1,454  |
| Bismarck, N. Dak.     | 1,818  | El Paso, Tex.      | 2,290  | New Orleans, La.   | 1,344  | Sioux Falls, S. Dak. | 1,507  |
| Boise, Idaho.         | 2,783  | Fargo, N. Dak.     | 1,613  | Norfolk, Va.       | 346    | Spokane, Wash.       | 2,845  |
| Boston, Mass.         | 233    | Ft. Worth, Tex.    | 1,738  | Ogden, Utah.       | 2,443  | Springfield, Ill.    | 1,017  |
| Bristol, Tenn.        | 604    | Galveston, Tex.    | 1,742  | Oklahoma, Okla.    | 1,604  | Springfield, Mass.   | 136    |
| Buffalo, N. Y.        | 438    | Gr. Rapids, Mich.  | 940    | Omaha, Neb.        | 1,455  | Superior, Wis.       | 1,378  |
| Burlington, Vt.       | 303    | Greensboro, N. C.  | 515    | Parkersb'g, W. Va. | 600    | Syracuse, N. Y.      | 299    |
| Butte, Mont.          | 2,498  | Harrisburg, Pa.    | 196    | Pendleton, Ore.    | 3,017  | Tacoma, Wash.        | 3,225  |
| Cape May, N. J.       | 173    | Hartford, Ct.      | 110    | Philadelphia, Pa.  | 90     | Tampa, Fla.          | 1,190  |
| Carson City, Nev.     | 3,016  | Helena, Mont.      | 2,500  | Phoenix, Ariz.     | 2,724  | Topeka, Kan.         | 1,409  |
| Charleston, S. C.     | 736    | Hot Springs, Ark.  | 1,470  | Pittsburgh, Pa.    | 438    | Trenton, N. J.       | 57     |
| Charleston, W. Va.    | 612    | Indianapolis, Ind. | 820    | Portland, Me.      | 548    | Vicksburg, Miss.     | 1,2-2  |
| Chatanooga, Tenn.     | 846    | Ishpeming, Mich.   | 1,354  | Portland, Ore.     | 3,248  | Vinita, Okla.        | 1,422  |
| Cheyenne, Wyo.        | 1,956  | Jackson, Miss.     | 1,238  | Prescott, Ariz.    | 2,851  | Washington, D. C.    | 225    |
| Chicago, Ill. (N. Y.) | 960    | Jacksonville, Fla. | 979    | Providence, R. I.  | 186    | Wheeling, W. Va.     | 506    |
| Chicago, Ill. (Penn.) | 960    | Kansas City, Mo.   | 1,342  | Reno, Nev.         | 2,939  | Wichita, Kan.        | 1,365  |
| Cincinnati, Ohio.     | 908    | Knoxville, Tenn.   | 735    | Richmond, Va.      | 340    | Wilmington, Del.     | 116    |
|                       |        | Little Rock, Ark.  | 1,409  | Roanoke, Va.       | 452    | Wilmington, N. C.    | 707    |
|                       |        | Los Angeles, Cal.  | 3,106  | St. Louis, Mo.     | 1,060  |                      |        |

MAIL DISTANCES AND APPROXIMATE TIME TO FOREIGN CITIES FROM NEW YORK  
(For Distances, Irrespective of Mail Routes, see Index.)

| By Postal Route To—               | Statute Miles. | Days. | By Postal Route To—                     | Statute Miles. | Days. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Adelaide, via San Francisco.      | 12,845         | 28    | Havana                                  | 1,366          | 3     |
| Alexandria, via London.           | 6,150          | 12    | Hongkong, via San Francisco.            | 10,590         | 27    |
| Amsterdam, "                      | 3,985          | 8     | Honolulu, via San Francisco.            | 5,645          | 12    |
| Antwerp, " "                      | 4,000          | 8     | Liverpool                               | 3,540          | 7     |
| Athens, " "                       | 5,655          | 11    | London                                  | 3,740          | 7     |
| Bahia, Brazil.                    | 5,870          | 14    | Madrid, via London.                     | 4,925          | 9     |
| Bangkok, Siam, via San Francisco. | 12,900         | 43    | Melbourne, via San Francisco.           | 12,265         | 27    |
| Batavia, Siam, via London.        | 12,125         | 41    | Mexico City (railroad).                 | 3,750          | 5     |
| Batavia, Java, via London.        | 12,800         | 34    | Panama                                  | 2,355          | 6     |
| Berlin                            | 4,385          | 8     | Paris                                   | 4,020          | 8     |
| Bombay, via London.               | 9,765          | 22    | Rio de Janeiro                          | 6,204          | 17    |
| Bremen                            | 4,235          | 8     | Rome, via London.                       | 5,060          | 9     |
| Buenos Ayres                      | 8,045          | 24    | Rotterdam, via London.                  | 3,985          | 8     |
| Calcutta, via London.             | 11,120         | 24    | St. Petersburg (Petrograd), via London. | 5,370          | 9     |
| Cape Town, via London.            | 11,245         | 25    | San Juan, Porto Rico.                   | 1,730          | 6     |
| Constantinople, via London.       | 5,810          | 11    | Shanghai, via San Francisco.            | 9,920          | 25    |
| Florence, via London.             | 4,800          | 9     | Shanghai, via Berlin.                   | 14,745         | 22    |
| Glasgow.                          | 3,370          | 8     | Stockholm, via London.                  | 4,975          | 10    |
| Greytown, via New Orleans.        | 2,815          | 7     | Sydney, via San Francisco.              | 11,570         | 26    |
| Halifax, N. S. (rail).            | 967            | 14    | Valparaiso, via Panama.                 | 6,915          | 22    |
| Hamburg, direct.                  | 4,820          | 9     | Vienna                                  | 4,740          | 9     |
| Hamburg, via London.              | 4,340          | 9     | Yokohama, via San Francisco.            | 7,845          | 20    |

## DISTANCES BETWEEN EUROPEAN CITIES.

| LONDON                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LIVERPOOL 202                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PARIS 489 287                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MADRID 908 1397 1195                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LISBON 415 1233 1812 1611                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANTWERP 1530 1119 211 472 270                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HAMBURG 412 1804 1495 587 859 657                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BERLIN 178 497 1389 1582 674 948 746                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BERNE 611 678 480 1602 1183 359 848 646                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TURIN 297 837 839 719 1506 1073 500 989 787                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIENNA 720 535 427 605 727 2157 1668 849 1182 980                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MUNICH 266 470 295 401 579 522 1897 1477 582 970 768                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROME 647 840 414 639 1048 1180 1033 1746 1223 907 1397 1195                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRIESTE 510 487 370 391 533 988 1066 1009 1828 1416 863 1352 1150                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WARSAW 806 1276 702 436 1156 1021 898 576 895 2593 1925 1087 1557 1135                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONSTANTINOPLE 1205 1735 2138 1564 1298 2018 1883 1699 1903 2025 2345 2718 1899 2232 2030                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODESSA 363 842 1330 1800 1236 960 1680 1545 1240 1418 1737 3117 2625 1760 2119 1917                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOSCOW 950 1339 811 1617 2097 1513 1247 1967 1833 1209 1387 1706 3414 2904 1843 2117 1915                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST. PET'RG (PETROGRAD) 406 1356 1783 693 1789 2234 1395 399 2119 1714 1091 1269 1589 3286 2874 1689 1976 1774 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STOCKHOLM 430 835 1510 2408 1082 1171 1731 1084 1110 1337 1176 685 580 993 2394 1972 1219 1491 1289           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COPENHAGEN 416 846 1252 1510 1510 668 1067 1318 671 697 1047 885 270 208 620 2012 1600 812 1181 979           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TRAVELLING DISTANCES  
BETWEEN THE  
PRINCIPAL CITIES IN EUROPE,  
IN MILES.

## BOYCOTTING, BLACKLISTING, AND INTIMIDATION LAWS.

THE States having laws prohibiting *boycotting* in terms are Alabama, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, and Texas.

The States having laws prohibiting *blacklisting* in terms are Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Mississippi (applies to telegraph operators only), Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

Boycotting and picketing by peaceful and lawful means are declared legal by a Federal statute.

A number of States have laws concerning *intimidation*, conspiracy against workmen, and interference with employment, viz.: Alabama, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho (applies to mine employes only), Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Porto Rico, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Washington, West Virginia and Wisconsin.

In the following States it is unlawful for an employer to exact any agreement, either written or verbal, from an employe not to join or become a member of a labor organization, as a condition of employment: California, Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Indiana, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi (applies to telegraph operators only), Nevada, New Jersey, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Porto Rico, South Carolina, Utah, and Wisconsin.

## EIGHT-HOUR LAWS.

**Alaska.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor on all public works and in all mines and workings: smelting and reduction works, and at coke ovens.

**Arizona.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor on all public works and in all mines and workings, smelting and reduction works, blast furnaces, rolling mills, etc.

**Arkansas.**—Eight hours constitute a day's work on public highways and bridges and for railway telegraph operators.

**California.**—Unless otherwise expressly stipulated, eight hours constitute a day's work. The time of service of all laborers, workmen, and mechanics employed upon any public works of, or work done for, the State, or for any political sub-division thereof, whether the work is to be done by contract or otherwise, and of employes in mines and smelters, is limited and restricted to eight hours in any one calendar day.

**Colorado.**—A day's work for all workmen employed by the State, or any county, township, school district, municipality, or incorporated town, and for all employes in underground or open cut mines or workings, and in smelting and refining works, is restricted to eight hours.

**Connecticut.**—Eight hours of labor constitute a lawful day's work unless otherwise agreed. Railroad telegraph operators controlling the movement of trains may work but eight hours, except at stations kept open only in the daytime. Engineers, firemen, machinists and other mechanics employed in State institutions may work but eight hours, except in case of emergency.

**Delaware.**—Eight hours constitute a lawful day's work for all municipal employes of the city of Wilmington.

**District of Columbia.**—A day's work for all laborers and mechanics employed by the District of Columbia, or by any contractor or sub-contractor upon any public works of the District, is limited to eight hours.

**Hawaii.**—For all mechanics, clerks, laborers, and other employes on public works and in public offices eight hours of actual service constitute a day's work.

**Idaho.**—Eight hours' actual work constitute a lawful day's labor for manual laborers employed by the day on all State, county, and municipal works. Labor in mines and smelters is limited to eight hours per day.

**Illinois.**—Eight hours are a legal day's work in all mechanical employments, except on farms, and when otherwise agreed; the law does not apply to service by the year, month or week. Eight hours constitute a day's labor on the public highways.

**Indiana.**—Eight hours of labor constitute a legal day's work on the public roads, and for all classes of mechanics, workmen and laborers, excepting those engaged in agricultural and domestic labor. Overwork by agreement and for extra compensation is permitted.

**Iowa.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor on the public roads.

**Kansas.**—Eight hours are a day's work for all laborers, mechanics, or other persons employed by or on behalf of the State or any county, city, township or other municipality.

**Kentucky.**—Eight hours constitute a day's work on all public works of the State.

**Maryland.**—No mechanic or laborer employed by the Mayor or City Council of Baltimore, or by any agent or contractor under them, shall be required to work more than eight hours as a day's labor.

**Massachusetts.**—Eight hours shall constitute a day's work for all laborers, workmen, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth or any county therein, or of any city or town in the Commonwealth, upon acceptance of the statute by a majority of voters present and voting upon the same at any general election.

**Minnesota.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor for all laborers, workmen, or mechanics employed by or on behalf of the State, whether the work is done by contract or otherwise.

**Mississippi.**—Eight hours are a day's labor on highways.

**Missouri.**—Eight hours constitute a legal day's work. The law does not prevent an agreement to work for a longer or a shorter time and does not apply to agricultural laborers. It is unlawful for employers to work their employes longer than eight hours per day in mines and smelters, or as train dispatchers, etc., on railroads, unless the office is open only during the daytime. Eight hours are a day's labor on highways, and on all public works in cities of the second class.

**Montana.**—Eight hours constitute a legal day's work for persons engaged to operate or handle hoisting engines at mines. The law applies only to such plants as are in operation sixteen or more hours per day, or at or in mines where the engine develops fifteen or more horse-power, or where fifteen or more men are employed underground in the twenty-four hours. A day's labor on public works and in smelters, underground mines and in railroad and other tunnels is limited to eight hours.

**Nebraska.**—Eight hours constitute a day's work on public roads and on all public works in cities of the first class.

**Nevada.**—For labor on public highways, in and about all mines, in smelters, plaster and cement mills, as train dispatchers, etc., on railroads, and on all works and undertakings carried on or aided by the State, county, or municipal governments, the hours of labor are fixed at eight per day.

**New Jersey.**—Eight hours is the limit of a day's work by any person employed by or on behalf of the State or any municipality thereof.

**New Mexico.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor in all employment by or on behalf of the State or municipality.

**New York.**—Eight hours constitute a day's work on highways, and on work done by or for the State, or a municipal corporation, whether directly by contractors or sub-contractors; also for all



classes of employes, except in farm or domestic labor, though overwork for extra pay is permitted in private employments.

**North Dakota.**—Eight hours are a day's labor on public roads.

**Ohio.**—Eight hours constitute a day's work on all public works; also in all engagements to labor in any mechanical, manufacturing or mining business, unless otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract.

**Oklahoma.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor on all public works, and in underground mines.

**Oregon.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor on all public works, and in underground mines yielding metal.

**Pennsylvania.**—Eight hours of labor shall be deemed and held to be a legal day's work in all cases of labor and service by the day where there is no agreement or contract to the contrary. This does not apply to farm or agricultural labor or to service by the year, month or week. Eight hours constitute a day's labor for all mechanics, workmen, and laborers in the employ of the State, or of any municipal corporation therein, or otherwise engaged on public works. This act shall be deemed to apply to employes of contractors. Engineers hoisting workmen at anthracite coal mines may work but eight hours per day.

**Philippine Islands.**—Eight hours constitute a day's work on highways.

**Porto Rico.**—No laborer may be compelled to work more than eight hours per day on public works.

**South Dakota.**—For labor on public highways a day's work is fixed at eight hours.

**Tennessee.**—Eight hours shall be a day's work on the highways.

**Texas.**—Eight hours constitute a day's work on the highways, and by train despatchers, etc., except at stations where but one operator is employed.

**Utah.**—Eight hours constitute a day's labor on all works carried on or aided by the State, county or municipal governments, and in all underground mines or workings, and in smelters and all other establishments for the reduction of ores.

**Washington.**—Eight hours in any calendar day shall constitute a day's work on any work done for the State, or for any county or municipality, and in underground coal mines.

**West Virginia.**—Eight hours shall constitute a day's work for all laborers, workmen, and mechanics who may be employed by or on behalf of the State, and for telegraph operators directing the movement of trains where three or more passenger or ten or more freight trains pass in 24 hours.

**Wisconsin.**—In all engagements to labor in any manufacturing or mechanical business, where there is no express contract to the contrary, a day's work shall consist of eight hours, but the law does not apply to contracts for labor by the week, month or year. Eight hours constitute a day's labor on the public highways. Employes on public works and train despatchers may be employed but eight hours per day.

**Wyoming.**—Eight hours' actual work constitute a legal day's labor in all underground mines, in smelters, and on all State and municipal works.

**United States.**—A day's work for all laborers, workmen and mechanics who may be employed by the United States, or by any contractor or sub-contractor upon any of the public works of the United States, including dredging and rock excavation in river and harbor work, is limited to eight hours.

THE WORLD ALMANAC is indebted to Commissioner Royal Meeker of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics for this Summary of Labor Legislation revised to date.

#### STATE LABOR BUREAUS IN THE UNITED STATES.

| LOCATION.      | Title.                                   | Org'd. | Chief Officer.       | Address.        |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Dist. of Col.  | United States Bureau of Labor Stat.      | 1885   | Royal Meeker.        | Washington.     |
| Arkansas.      | Bureau of Labor & Statistics.            | 1893   | J. C. Clary.         | Little Rock.    |
| California.    | Bureau of Labor Statistics.              | 1883   | Jno. P. McLaughlin.  | San Francisco.  |
| Colorado.      | Bureau of Labor Statistics.              | 1887   | E. V. Brake.         | Denver.         |
| Connecticut.   | Dept. of Labor & Factory Inspection.     | 1893   | Patrick H. Connolly. | Hartford.       |
| Georgia.       | Department of Commerce & Labor.          | 1911   | H. M. Stanley.       | Atlanta.        |
| Hawaii.        | Dept. of Immigration, Labor & Stat.      | 1911   | R. A. Kearns.        | Honolulu.       |
| Idaho.         | Bureau of Immigration, Labor & Stat.     | 1895   | Samuel J. Rich.      | Boise.          |
| Illinois.      | Bureau of Labor Statistics.              | 1879   | L. D. McCoy.         | Springfield.    |
| Indiana.       | Bureau of Statistics.                    | 1879   | T. W. Brolley.       | Indianapolis.   |
| Iowa.          | Bureau of Labor Statistics.              | 1884   | A. L. Urick.         | Des Moines.     |
| Kansas.        | Dept. of Labor & Industry.               | 1885   | P. J. McBride.       | Topeka.         |
| Kentucky.      | Bureau of Agriculture, Lab. & Stat.      | 1876   | J. W. Newman.        | Frankfort.      |
| Louisiana.     | Bureau of Labor & Industrial Statistics. | 1900   | Wm. McGilvray.       | New Orleans.    |
| Maine.         | Department of Labor & Industry.          | 1887   | R. A. Eddy.          | Augusta.        |
| Maryland.      | Bureau of Statistics & Information.      | 1884   | Frank A. White.      | Baltimore.      |
| Massachusetts. | Board of Labor & Industries.             | 1869   | A. W. Donovan.       | Boston.         |
| Michigan.      | Department of Labor.                     | 1883   | J. V. Cunningham.    | Lansing.        |
| Minnesota.     | Department of Labor & Industries.        | 1887   | W. F. Houk.          | St. Paul.       |
| Missouri.      | Bureau of Labor Statistics.              | 1879   | J. T. Fitzpatrick.   | Jefferson City. |
| Montana.       | Department of Labor & Industry.          | 1893   | W. J. Swindlehurst.  | Helena.         |
| Nebraska.      | Bureau of Labor & Industrial Statistics. | 1887   | Chas. W. Pool.       | Lincoln.        |
| Nevada.        | Bureau of Labor.                         | 1915   | W. E. Wallace.       | Carson City.    |
| N. Hampshire.  | Bureau of Labor.                         | 1893   | J. S. B. Davie.      | Concord.        |
| New Jersey.    | Department of Labor.                     | 1878   | Lewis T. Bryant.     | Trenton.        |
| New York.      | Industrial Commission.                   | 1883   | John Mitchell.       | Albany.         |
| N. Carolina.   | Department of Labor & Printing.          | 1887   | M. L. Shipman.       | Raleigh.        |
| N. Dakota.     | Department of Agriculture & Labor.       | 1890   | W. C. Gilbreath.     | Fargo.          |
| Ohio.          | Industrial Commission.                   | 1913   | W. D. Faple.         | Columbus.       |
| Oklahoma.      | Department of Labor.                     | 1907   | Chas. L. Daugherty.  | Cuthrie.        |
| Oregon.        | Bur. Labor Stat. & Insp. Fac. Works'ps.  | 1903   | P. H. Hoff.          | Salem.          |
| Pennsylvania.  | Department of Labor & Industries.        | 1913   | J. P. Jackson.       | Harrisburg.     |
| Porto Rico.    | Bureau of Labor.                         | 1912   | J. Clark Bills.      | San Juan.       |
| Rhode Island.  | Bureau of Industrial Statistics.         | 1887   | George H. Webb.      | Providence.     |
| S. Carolina.   | Dep't of Agriculture Com. & Industry.    | 1909   | E. J. Watson.        | Columbia.       |
| Texas.         | Bureau of Labor Statistics.              | 1909   | C. W. Woodman.       | Austin.         |
| Utah.          | Bureau of Immigrat'n Labor & Stat.       | 1911   | H. T. Haines.        | Salt Lake City. |
| Virginia.      | Bureau of Labor & Industrial Statistics. | 1898   | James B. Doherty.    | Richmond.       |
| Washington.    | Bureau of Labor.                         | 1897   | E. W. Olson.         | Olympia.        |
| West Virginia. | Bureau of Labor.                         | 1889   | Jack H. Nightingale. | Wheeling.       |
| Wisconsin.     | Industrial Commission.                   | 1883   | C. H. Crownhart.     | Madison.        |

## General Labor Organizations.

## AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR.

PRESIDENT, Samuel Gompers, 801-809 G Street N. W., Washington, D. C.; Secretary, Frank Morrison, same address; Treasurer, John B. Lennon, Bloomington, Ill.; First Vice-President, James Duncan, Hancock Building, Quincy, Mass.; Second Vice-President, James O'Connell, 512 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.; Third Vice-President, D. A. Hayes, 930 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa.; Fourth Vice-President, Jos. F. Valentine, Commercial Tribune Building, Cincinnati, Ohio; Fifth Vice-President, John R. Alpine, 401 Bush Temple of Music, Chicago, Ill.; Sixth Vice-President, H. B. Perham, Star Building, St. Louis, Mo.; Seventh Vice-President, Frank Duffy, Carpenters' Building, Indianapolis, Ind.; Eighth Vice-President William Green, 1102-08 Merchants' Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

The federation is composed of 110 national and international unions, representing approximately 22,000 local unions, 5 departments, 44 State branches, 631 city central unions, and 485 local unions. The approximate paid membership is 2,000,000. The affiliated unions publish about 540 weekly or monthly papers, devoted to the cause of labor. The official organ is the *American Federationist*, edited by Samuel Gompers. There are 1,715 organizers of local unions acting under the orders of the American Federation of Labor. The objects and aims of the American Federation of Labor are officially stated to render employment and means of subsistence less precarious by securing to the workers an equitable share of the fruits of their labor.

INTERNATIONAL UNIONS COMPRISING THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR.  
Asbestos Workers, International Association of Heat and Frost Insulators and. Thomas J. McNamara, 2516 Slattery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Bakery and Confectionery Workers' International Union of America. Charles Iffland, 212 Bush Temple of Music, Chicago, Ill.

Barbers' International Union, Journeymen. Jacob Fischer, 222 East Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Bill Posters and Billers of America, International Alliance of. William McCarthy, Fitzgerald Building, 1482-90 Broadway, New York City.

Blacksmiths, International Brotherhood of. Wm. F. Kramer, Monon Building, Chicago, Ill.

Boilermakers and Iron Ship Builders of America, Brotherhood of. F. P. Reinemeyer, Suite 7-12, Law Building, Kansas City, Kan.

Bookbinders, International Brotherhood of. Walter N. Reddick, 222 East Michigan Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Boot and Shoe Workers' Union. C. L. Baine, 246 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

Brewery Workmen, International Union of the United. Joseph Proebstle, 2347 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brick, Tile, and Terra Cotta Workers' Alliance, International. William Van Bodegraven, 2341 West 12th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Bridge and Structural Iron Workers, International Association of. Harry Jones, 422-424 American Central Life Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Broom and Whisk Makers' Union, International. W. R. Boyer, 851 King Place, Chicago, Ill.

Brushmakers' International Union. George J. Vitzthum, 2052 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of. Frank Duffy, Carpenters' Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Carriage, Wagon and Automobile Workers of North America, International Union of. William P. Mavell, 37 Lewis Block, Buffalo, N. Y.

Carvers' Association of North America, International Wood. Thomas J. Lodge, 10 Carlisle Street, Roxbury, Mass.

Cement Workers, American Brotherhood of. F. C. Gengenback, 646 West Marquette Road, Chicago, Ill.

Cigarmakers' International Union of America. George W. Perkins, Monon Building, Chicago, Ill.

Clerks' International Protective Association, Retail. H. J. Conway, Lock Drawer 248, Lafayette, Ind.

Cloth Hat and Cap Makers of North America, United. Max Zuckerman, 62 East Fourth St., New York, Commercial Telegraphers' Union of America, The. Wesley Russell, Monon Building, Chicago, Ill.

Compressed Air and Foundation Workers' Union of the United States and Canada. Henry Kuhlmann, 12 St. Mark's Place, New York City.

Coopers' International Union of North America. William R. Deal, Bishop Building, Kansas City, Kan.

Cutting Die and Cutter Makers, International Union of. William Bondy, 727 Manida Street, New York.

Diamond Workers' Protective Union of America. Andries Meyer, 323 Washington Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Workers of America, International Brotherhood of. Charles P. Ford, Reich Building, Springfield, Ill.

Elevator Constructors, International Union of. William Young, 418 Perry Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engineers, International Union of Steam and Operating. James G. Hannahan, 6334 Yale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Firemen, International Brotherhood of Stationary. C. L. Shamp, 3615 N. 24th Street, Omaha, Neb.

Foundry Employés, International Brotherhood of. Geo. Bechtold, 810 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Fur Workers' Union of United States and Canada, International. Samuel Korman, 32 Union Square, New York City.

Garment Workers of America, United. B. A. Larger, Rooms 116-122 Bible House, New York City.

Garment Workers' Union, International Ladies'. Morris Sigman, 32 Union Square, New York City.

Glass Bottle Blowers' Association of the United States and Canada. William Launer, Rooms 930-932 Witherspoon Building, Juniper and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Glass Workers' International Association, Amalgamated. A. J. Scott, 118 East 28th Street, New York City.

Glass Workers' Union, American Flint. William P. Clarke, Ohio Building, Toledo, Ohio.

Glove Workers' Union of America, International. Elizabeth Christman, Room 506, Bush Temple of Music, Chicago, Ill.

Granite Cutters' International Association of America, The. James Duncan, Hancock Building, Quincy, Mass.

Grinders and Finishers' National Union, Pocket Knife Blade. F. A. Didsbury, 508 Brook Street, Bridgeport, Ct.

Hatters of North America, United. Martin Lawlor, Bible House, New York City.

Hod Carriers' Building and Common Laborers' Union of America, International. A. Persion, 82 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

Horseshoers of United States and Canada, International Union of Journeymen. Hubert S. Marshall, 605 Second National Bank Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hotel and Restaurant Employés' International Alliance and Bartenders' International League of America. Jere L. Sullivan, Commercial Tribune Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers, Amalgamated Association of. M. F. Tighe, House Building, Smithfield and Water Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lace Operatives of America, The Chartered Society of Amalgamated. David L. Gould, 545 West Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathers, International Union of Wood, Wire, and Metal. Ralph V. Brandt, 401 Superior Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Laundry Workers' International Union. H. L. Morrison, Box 11, Station 1, Troy, N. Y.

Leather Workers on Horse Goods, United Brotherhood of. J. J. Pfeiffer, 504 Postal Building, Kansas City, Mo.

## GENERAL LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.—Continued.

- Lithographers' International Protective and Beneficial Association of the United States and Canada. James M. O'Connor, Langdon Building, 309 Broadway, New York City.
- Longshoremen's Association, International. John J. Joyce, 702 Brisbane Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Machine Printers and Color Mixers of the United States, National Association of. P. E. Lyons, 334 Trenton Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Machinists, International Association of. George Preston, 908 G Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Maintenance of Way Employees, International Brotherhood of. George Seal, 27 Putnam Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
- Marble Workers, International Association of. Stephen C. Hogan, 406 East 149th Street, New York City.
- Meat Cutters and Butchers' Workmen of North America, Amalgamated. Homer D. Call, 212 May Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, Brass and Silver Workers' Union of North America. Charles R. Atherton, Neave Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Metal Workers' International Alliance, Amalgamated Sheet. John E. Bray, 407 Nelson Building, Kansas City, Mo.
- Mine Workers of America, United. William Green, Merchants' Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Miners, Western Federation of. Ernest Mills, 503 Denham Building, Denver, Col.
- Moulders' Union of North America, International. Victor Kleiber, 530 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Musicians, American Federation of. Owen Miller, 3535 Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- Painters, Decorators, and Paperhangers of America, Brotherhood of. J. C. Skemp, Drawer 99, Lafayette, Ind.
- Papermakers, International Brotherhood of. J. T. Carey, 127 North Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.
- Patternmakers' League of North America. James Wilson, Second National Bank Building, Ninth and Main Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Pavers, Rammermen, Flag Layers, Bridge and Stone Curb Setters, International Union of. Edward I. Hannah, 249 East 57th Street, New York City.
- Paving Cutters' Union of the United States of America and Canada. Carl Bergstrom, Lock Box 27, Albion, N. Y.
- Photo-Engravers' Union of North America, International. Louis A. Schwarz, 5609 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Plano and Organ Workers' Union of America, International. Charles Dold, 1037 Altgeld Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Plasterers' International Association of the United States and Canada, Operative. T. A. Scully, 442 East Second Street, Middletown, Ohio.
- Plate Printers' Union of North America, International Steel and Copper. Charles T. Smith, Washington Loan & Trust Co. Building, Washington, D. C.
- Plumbers and Steam Fitters of United States and Canada, United Association of. Thomas E. Burke, 411 Bush Temple of Music, Chicago, Ill.
- Post-Office Clerks, National Federation of. Thomas F. Flaherty, 712 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.
- Porters, National Brotherhood of Operative. John T. Wood, Box 6, East Liverpool, Ohio.
- Powder and High Explosive Workers of America, United. Ira Sharpnack, Columbus, Kan.
- Print Cutters' Association of America, National. Richard H. Scheller, 108 Washington Street, Lodi, N. J.
- Printing Pressmen's Union, International. Joseph C. Orr, Rogersville, Tenn.
- Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers of the United States and Canada, International Brotherhood of. John H. Malin, P. O. Drawer K, Fort Edward, N. Y.
- Quarry Workers' International Union of North America. Fred W. Suito, Scamplini Building, Barre, Vt.
- Railroad Telegraphers, Order of. L. W. Quick, Star Building, St. Louis, Mo.
- Railway Carmen of America, Brotherhood of. E. William Weeks, 507 Hall Building, Kansas City, Mo.
- Railway Clerks, Brotherhood of. R. E. Fisher, 409 Kansas City Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.
- Railway Employees of America, Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric. W. D. Mahon, 601 Hodges Block, Detroit, Mich.
- Railway Postal Clerks, Brotherhood of. Urban A. Walter, Box 1302, Denver, Col.
- Roofers, Composition, Damp, and Waterproof Workers of the United States and Canada, International Brotherhood of. D. J. Ganley, 14 North Oxford Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sawsmiths' National Union. F. E. Kingsley, 2915 McPherson Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Seamen's Union of America, International. Thomas A. Hanson, 570 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Signalmen of America, Brotherhood of Railroad. D. R. Daniels, 28 Newton Street, Mansfield, Mass.
- Slate and Tile Roofers' Union of America, International. Joseph M. Gavlak, 3643 West 47th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Slate Workers, American Brotherhood of. Philip Jago, Pen Argyle, Pa.
- Spinners' International Union. Urban Fleming, 183 Lyman Street, Holyoke, Mass.
- Stage Employees' International Alliance, Theatrical. M. A. Carney, 107 West 46th Street, New York City.
- Steam Shovel and Dredge Men, International Brotherhood of. T. J. Dolan, 508 Fort Dearborn Building, Chicago, Ill.
- Steel Plate Transferrers' Association of America, The. H. Wilbur Hoagland, 106 W. Sidney Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
- Stereotypers' and Electrotypers' Union of North America, International. George W. Williams, Room 29, Globe Building, Boston, Mass.
- Stone Cutters' Association of North America, Journeymen. Walter W. Drayer, Central Life Building, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Stove Mounters' International Union. Frank Grimshaw, 1210 Jefferson Avenue E., Detroit, Mich.
- Switchmen's Union of North America. M. R. Welch, 326 Brisbane Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Tailors' Union of America, Journeymen. Thomas Sweeney, cor. E. 67th Street and Stony Island Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen, and Helpers of America, International Brotherhood of. Thomas L. Hughes, 222 East Michigan Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Textile Workers of America, United. Albert Hibbert, 86 Bible House, New York City.
- Tile Layers' and Helpers' International Union, Ceramic, Mosaic, and Encaustic. James P. Reynolds, 119 Federal Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Timber Workers, International Union of. William H. Reid, Maynard Building, Seattle, Wash.
- Tobacco Workers' International Union. E. Lewis Evans, Room 50, American National Bank Building, Third and Main Streets, Louisville, Ky.
- Travellers' Goods and Leather Novelty Workers' International Union of America. Murt Malone, 191 Boyd Street, Oshkosh, Wis.
- Tunnel and Subway Constructors' International Union. Michael Carraher, 150 East 125th Street, New York City.
- Typographical Union, International. J. W. Hays, Newton Claypool Building, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Upholsters' International Union of North America. James H. Hatch, 229 E. 67th Street, New York City.
- Weavers' Amalgamated Association, Elastic Goring. Alfred Haughton, 50 Cherry Street, Brockton, Mass.
- Weavers' Protective Association, American Wire. E. E. Desmond, 468 Grove Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- White Rats Actors' Union of America. W. J. Cooke, 227 West 46th Street, New York City.



## NATIONAL UNIONS

NOT AFFILIATED WITH THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR.

Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International. William Dobson, University Park Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Warren S. Stone, Grand Chief Engineer, Cleveland, Ohio; W. B. Prenter, General Secretary, Cleveland, Ohio.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen. A. H. Hawley, General Secretary and Treasurer, Jefferson Building, Peoria, Ill.

Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen. A. E. King, General Secretary-Treasurer, American Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Order of Railway Conductors of America. A. B. Garretson, President, Cedar Rapids Savings Bank Building, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; C. E. Whitney, Grand Secretary.

## KNIGHTS OF LABOR.

General Executive Board: General Master Workman, John W. Hayes, Washington, D. C.; Chairman; General Worthy Foreman, William A. Denison, Rochester, N. Y.; General Secretary-Treasurer, I. D. Chamberlain, Washington, D. C.; Assistant General Secretary-Treasurer, Bennett M. Jayne, Philadelphia, Pa.; Chris. Hill, Brooklyn, N. Y.; F. W. Bonehill, Rochester, N. Y.

## TRADE UNION STATISTICS OF THE WORLD.

The following table shows the membership of Trade Unions in the 12 principal trade union countries, according to returns received through various sources for the year ending January 1, 1912. The figures in parentheses indicate the relative order of the membership and percentage figures to the remaining figures under those headings in each column. The figures for the United States include those for Canada, where trade unionists are estimated to number 150,000.

## TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP.

| COUNTRY         | Total Membership. | Percentage of Membership to Total Pop. | COUNTRY.          | Total Membership. | Percentage of Membership to Total Pop. |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Austria.....    | 411,905..(6)      | 1.4..(11)                              | Italy.....        | 817,034..(5)      | 2.4..(7)                               |
| Belgium.....    | 210,902..(7)      | 2.6..(4)                               | Netherlands.....  | 153,071..(8)      | 2.5..(5)                               |
| Denmark.....    | 142,786..(9)      | 4.6..(3)                               | Sweden.....       | 81,000..(12)      | 2.2..(9)                               |
| France.....     | 1,029,288..(4)    | 2.5..(6)                               | Switzerland.....  | 114,520..(10)     | 2.3..(8)                               |
| German Empire.. | 3,791,665..(1)    | 5.8..(2)                               | United Kingdom..  | 3,010,346..(2)    | 6.7..(1)                               |
| Hungary.....    | 97,000..(11)      | 4..(12)                                | United States.... | 2,310,420..(3)    | 2.2..(10)                              |

## WAGE-EARNERS' LOSSES BY SICKNESS.

The average wage-earner in the United States loses approximately nine days every year on account of sickness.

The total annual loss in wages and expenses for medical attention is \$750,000,000. It has been conservatively estimated that the people in the United States spend annually \$500,000,000 for medicines alone, and most of this is consumed haphazardly and not under the direction of a physician. This would make an average of \$5 annual expense for medicines for each man, woman, and child in the United States.

These figures are the results of study in a new field of industrial economics made by the Public Health Service for the Federal Commission on Industrial Relations. Every city and every town has its Health Department that operates principally to prevent contagious and infectious diseases and to lower the death rate.

This latest scientific investigation aims to get at the relation of good health to work and the purely practical benefits resulting from a man being able to be on his job every day in good physical condition. It means not only more wages and less expense to him, but it has an important effect upon his productive capacity for the benefit of his employer.

The greater part of the heavy tax of ill health falls upon those workers who are least able to afford it. Dr. B. S. Warren, Surgeon, United States Public Health Service, who made investigation of records of nearly a million workers, found sickness much more prevalent among low paid workers than among those whose incomes are sufficient to provide sanitary housing, adequate food and pleasant surroundings in the home and the shop.

In Great Britain and Germany there has been wider inquiry into this subject, and records have been kept for a number of years. The deductions and percentages of the American inquiry are said to correspond closely with the foreign tabulations, showing that the estimates of losses made here are well grounded.

It is not merely loss of wages and direct expense of medical attendance that must be taken into consideration from an economic standpoint. Impairment of the worker's efficiency and the burdens cast upon his family by sickness cannot be computed in dollars and cents.

From the many statistics interesting deductions are drawn concerning industrial conditions. One conclusion is that fully one-half of the wage-earners in this country do not receive incomes sufficient to maintain healthful conditions of living.

## POPULATION ENGAGED IN INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS.

The following table gives the percentages of total occupied population for the principal groups in the eight leading industrial countries prior to the war:

| OCCUPATION GROUP.                                 | Great Britain. | France. | Germany. | Austria. | Hungary. | Italy. | Belgium. | United States. |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------------|
| Agriculture.....                                  | 12.66          | 41.42   | 35.11    | 60.80    | 70.15    | 59.06  | 21.90    |                |
| Commercial occupations....                        | 11.39          | 6.54    | 6.30     | 3.34     | 2.56     | 3.43   | 11.79    |                |
| Conveyance of men, goods and messages.....        | 8.20           | 2.89    | 2.89     | 1.70     | 1.55     | 3.12   | 2.03     |                |
| Mines and quarries.....                           | 5.00           | 1.59    | 3.25     | 1.56     | .78      | .89    | 6.46     |                |
| Metals, machines, implements and conveyances..... | 7.89           | 4.35    | 6.99     | 2.78     | 2.15     | 2.14   | 5.95     |                |
| Building and works of construction.....           | 6.77           | 4.20    | 6.99     | 2.96     | 1.48     | 5.02   | 7.28     |                |
| Textile fabrics.....                              | 6.92           | 4.55    | 3.75     | 3.26     | .37      | 4.81   | 6.86     |                |
| Dress.....                                        | 7.23           | 8.05    | 5.39     | 3.92     | 2.85     | 6.64   | 7.86     |                |

See separate classification below.

A distinct classification adopted by United States Census Bureau based on 1910 Census is as follows: All occupations, 33,167,336 (consisting of 30,091,564 males and 3,075,772 females) with per cent. in parentheses showing distribution of total. Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry, 12,659,203 (33.2); extraction of minerals, 964,824 (2.9); manufacturing and mechanical industries, 10,658,881 (27.9); transportation, 2,637,671 (6.9); trade, 3,614,670 (9.5); public service (not elsewhere classified), 459,291 (1.2); professional service, 1,663,569 (4.4); domestic and personal service, 3,772,174 (9.9); clerical occupations, 1,787,053 (4.6).

**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD.**

(A distinct organization from that given below bearing same name.)

**HEADQUARTERS**, 164 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Wm. D. Haywood, General Secretary-Treasurer; Joseph J. Ettor, Assistant Secretary and General Organizer. Executive Board—F. H. Little, A. C. Christ, M. J. Welsh, Francis Miller, W. E. Mattingly.

**PREAMBLE**—The working class and the employing class have nothing in common.

Between these two classes a struggle must go on until the workers of the world organize as a class, take possession of the earth and the machinery of production, and abolish the wage system.

We find that the centring of the management of industries into fewer and fewer hands makes the trades unions unable to cope with the ever-growing power of the employing class. The trades unions foster a state of affairs which allows one set of workers to be pitted against another set of workers in the same industry, thereby helping defeat one another in wage wars. Moreover, the trades unions aid the employing class to mislead the workers into the belief that the working class have interests in common with their employers.

These conditions can be changed and the interest of the working class upheld only by an organization formed in such a way that all its members in any one industry, or in all industries, if necessary, cease work whenever a strike or lockout is on in any department thereof, thus making an injury to one an injury to all.

Instead of the conservative motto, "A fair day's wages for a fair day's work," we must inscribe on our banner the revolutionary watchword, "Abolition of the wage system."

It is the historic mission of the working class to do away with capitalism. The army of production must be organized, not only for the every day struggle with capitalists but also to carry on production when capitalism shall have been overthrown. By organizing industrially we are forming the structure of the new society within the shell of the old.

The organization differs from syndicalism in that great stress is laid upon having a form of organization to correspond, cell for cell, tissue for tissue, with capitalist industry itself, and also because it seeks to build a new union on revolutionary lines rather than to attempt to change the present reactionary and out-of-date craft unions. The organization claims to have blended the practical features of socialism, anarchism, and syndicalism, and yet it is distinct from all three.

The I. W. W. is composed of 300 local unions, 3 national industrial unions (textile, lumber and marine transport workers), having a total membership of 70,000, five national administrations—Hawaiian, Australian, New Zealand, Great Britain and South African.

Excerpts from Constitution and By-Laws follow:

The Industrial Workers of the World shall be composed of actual wage-workers brought together in an organization embodying thirteen national industrial departments, national industrial unions, local industrial unions, local recruiting unions, industrial councils, and individual members.

The annual convention of the Industrial Workers of the World shall be held on the third Monday of September each year at such place as may be determined by previous convention.

Members-at-large shall pay an initiation fee of \$2.00 and \$1.00 per month dues and assessments. No working man or woman shall be excluded from membership in local unions because of creed or color.

That to the end of promoting industrial unity and of securing necessary discipline within the organization, the Industrial Workers of the World refuse all alliances, direct or indirect, with existing political parties or anti-political sects.

**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD.**

(A distinct organization from that given above bearing same name.)

**HEADQUARTERS**, Detroit, Mich. General Secretary Treasurer, H. Richter, Detroit; General Organizer, Caleb Harrison, Pittsburgh, Pa. General Executive Board—R. Katz, Maywood, N. J.; W. W. Cox, St. Louis, Mo.; H. Olson, Seattle, Wash.; W. A. Peyton, Cincinnati, Ohio; W. Hammerlind, San Francisco, Cal.

**PREAMBLE**—The working class and the employing class have nothing in common.

Between these two classes a struggle must go on until all the toilers come together on the political as well as on the industrial field, and take and hold that which they produce by their labor through an economic organization of the working class, without affiliation with any political party.

The rapid gathering of wealth and the centring of the management of industries into fewer and fewer hands make the trades unions unable to cope with the ever-growing power of the employing class, because the trades unions foster a state of things which allows one set of workers to be pitted against another set of workers in the same industry, thereby helping defeat one another in wage wars. The trades unions aid the employing class to mislead the workers into the belief that the working class have interests in common with their employers.

Excerpts from Constitution and By-Laws follow:

The Industrial Workers of the World shall be composed of actual wage-workers brought together in an organization embodying thirteen national industrial departments, national industrial unions, local industrial unions, local recruiting unions, industrial councils and individual members.

A national industrial union shall be comprised of the local industrial unions of the various localities in America in a given industry.

The industrial departments shall consist of not less than ten local unions, aggregating a membership of not less than ten thousand members. The industrial departments shall be sub-divided in industrial unions of closely kindred industries in the appropriate organizations for representation in the departmental administration. The departments included are: Department of Mining Industry; Transportation Industry; Metal and Machinery Industry; Glass and Pottery Industry; Food-Stuffs Industry; Brewery, Wine and Distillery Industry; Floricultural, Stock and General Farming Industries; Building Industry; Textile Industries; Leather Industries; Wood Working Industries; Public Service Industries; Miscellaneous Manufacturing.

The annual convention shall be held on the third Monday in September of each year at such place as may be determined by previous convention.

Individual members may be admitted to membership-at-large in the organization on payment of 50 cents initiation fee and 25 cents per month dues, together with assessments.

None but actual wage-workers shall be members of the Industrial Workers of the World. No member of the Industrial Workers of the World shall be an officer in a pure and simple trade union. No member of one industrial or trade organization in the Industrial Workers of the World can at the same time hold a card in another industrial or trade organization of this body. No workingman or workingwoman shall be excluded from membership because of creed or color.

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED IN NEW YORK CITY AND PER CENT. OF  
WAGE-EARNERS IN CERTAIN SELECTED OCCUPATIONS, BY SEX.**  
(Enumeration of February 17, 1915, by United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.)

| OCCUPATION.                       | MALE.          |             | FEMALE.       |             | TOTAL.         |             |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                   | Number.        | Per Cent.   | Number.       | Per Cent.   | Number.        | Per Cent.   |
| <b>Building trades:</b>           |                |             |               |             |                |             |
| Bricklayers and stonemasons....   | 5,854          | 32.5        |               |             | 5,854          | 32.5        |
| Carpenters.....                   | 12,229         | 25.9        |               |             | 12,229         | 25.9        |
| Painters and paperhangers.....    | 16,709         | 43.9        |               |             | 16,709         | 43.9        |
| Plasterers.....                   | 2,702          | 37.1        |               |             | 2,702          | 37.1        |
| Plumbers, gas and steam fitters.. | 5,143          | 23.1        |               |             | 5,143          | 23.1        |
| <b>Total.....</b>                 | <b>42,637</b>  | <b>32.1</b> |               |             | <b>42,637</b>  | <b>32.1</b> |
| <b>Bakers.....</b>                | <b>2,560</b>   | <b>16.3</b> |               |             | <b>2,560</b>   | <b>16.3</b> |
| Bartenders.....                   | 1,991          | 14.0        |               |             | 1,991          | 14.0        |
| Chauffeurs.....                   | 2,963          | 28.1        |               |             | 2,963          | 28.1        |
| Cigar makers and tobacco workers. | 2,086          | 18.3        | 1,304         | 13.1        | 3,390          | 15.9        |
| Cooks.....                        | 3,792          | 31.4        | 1,541         | 8.7         | 5,333          | 17.9        |
| Dressmakers.....                  | 616            | 50.9        | 8,579         | 19.4        | 9,195          | 20.2        |
| Elevator tenders.....             | 1,825          | 21.2        |               |             | 1,825          | 21.2        |
| Laborers.....                     | 57,828         | 34.2        |               |             | 57,828         | 34.2        |
| Longshoremen and stevedores.....  | 3,176          | 16.2        |               |             | 3,176          | 16.2        |
| Machinists.....                   | 3,768          | 13.1        |               |             | 3,768          | 13.1        |
| Marble and stone cutters.....     | 2,038          | 47.3        |               |             | 2,038          | 47.3        |
| Stenographers and typists.....    | 379            | 5.2         | 2,820         | 7.3         | 3,199          | 7.0         |
| Waiters and waitresses.....       | 4,479          | 19.0        | 1,209         | 11.8        | 5,688          | 16.8        |
| <b>Grand total.....</b>           | <b>130,138</b> | <b>28.3</b> | <b>15,453</b> | <b>12.8</b> | <b>145,591</b> | <b>25.1</b> |

**COMMISSION ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.**

(WASHINGTON, D. C.—Field Headquarters, Chicago, Ill.)

ACT of Congress approved August 23, 1912:

Sec. 4. That the commission shall inquire into the general condition of labor in the principal industries of the United States, including agriculture, and especially in those which are carried on in corporate forms; into existing relations between employers and employes; into the effect of industrial conditions on public welfare and into the rights and powers of the community to deal therewith; into the conditions of sanitation and safety of employes and the provisions for protecting the life, limb and health of the employes; into the growth of associations of employers and of wage-earners and the effect of such associations upon the relations between employers and employes; into the extent and results of methods of collective bargaining; into any methods which have been tried in any State or in foreign countries for maintaining mutually satisfactory relations between employes and employers; into methods for avoiding or adjusting labor disputes through peaceful and conciliatory mediation and negotiations; into the scope, methods and resources of existing bureaus of labor and into possible ways of increasing their usefulness; into the question of smuggling or other illegal entry of Asiatics into the United States or its insular possessions, and of the methods by which such Asiatics have gained and are gaining such admission, and shall report to Congress as speedily as possible with such recommendation as said commission may think proper to prevent such smuggling and illegal entry. The commission shall seek to discover the underlying causes of dissatisfaction in the industrial situation and report its conclusions thereon.

Frank P. Walsh, Chairman, Kansas City, Mo.; Prof. John R. Commons of Madison, Wis.; Mrs. J. Borden Harriman, New York City; Harris Weinstock, Sacramento, Cal.; S. Thruston Ballard, Louisville, Ky.; John B. Lennon, Bloomington, Ill.; James O'Connell, Washington, D. C., and Austin B. Garretson, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; R. H. Aishton, Evanston, Ill. Secretary, Lewis K. Brown.

In 1915 the commission held hearings covering the subjects enumerated, in the following cities:

New York, January 18-February 6: Control of Industry and Responsibility for Labor Conditions; Rockefeller Endowments and Labor Conditions in Rockefeller Properties.

Dallas, March 16-20: American Land Question. Chicago, April 5, 6, and 16: Pullman Employes, Car Service Department. April 7, 10, 12: Illinois Central and Harriman Lines. April 12-16: Telegraphers. April 15-16: Life and Labor of Chicago

Stockyard Employes. April 16: Conditions of Employment of Waiters and Cooks.

Washington, May 4: Pullman Employes, Car Service Department. May 4-7, 27: Conditions of Labor on the Pennsylvania Railroad. May 6 and 8: Pennsylvania State Police. May 10-19, 26-27: Labor and the Law. May 19-25: Colorado Coal Miners' Strike. May 26-27: Inquiry into Industrial Relations in Porto Rico.

**CHILDREN'S BUREAU.**

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.**

HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Chief of Bureau, Miss Julia C. Lathrop (\$5,000); Lewis Meriam, Assistant Chief (\$2,400).

The Children's Bureau was created by an act of April 9, 1912, to investigate and report upon all matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child-life among all classes of our people, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality, the birth rate, orphanage, juvenile courts, desertion, dangerous occupations, accidents and deceased children, employment and legislation affecting children in the several States and Territories.

The staff for the first two fiscal years of the bureau's existence (to June 30, 1914) consisted of fifteen persons, and a yearly appropriation of \$25,640. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1914, and July 1, 1915, an appropriation of \$164,640 was made by Congress, providing for a staff of seventy-six persons. With this staff and appropriation the organization of the bureau falls into certain divisions, as an industrial division, a social service division, a division on sanitation, a statistical division, and a division of exhibits.



**THE NATIONAL CIVIC FEDERATION.**

OFFICE, 1 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK.

AN organization of prominent representatives of capital, labor, and the general public formed in 1900 as the direct outgrowth of conventions held in Chicago and New York in 1898-1899. Its purpose is to organize the best brains of the nation in an educational movement seeking the solution of some of the great problems related to social and industrial progress; to provide for study and discussion of questions of national import; to aid thus in the crystallization of the most enlightened public opinion; and, when desirable, to promote legislation in accordance therewith. At the present time the work of the federation is carried on through the following agencies:

(1) The Industrial Conciliation Department, dealing entirely with strikes, lockouts and trade agreements. Its membership includes representatives of the general public and the leading organizations of employers and wage-earners. The services of this department have been enlisted in more than five hundred cases involving every phase of industrial controversies.

(2) The Industrial Economics Department, organized to promote discussion of practical economic and social problems. It is now making a survey of the changes in the social, industrial, and economic conditions in this country in the last thirty years.

(3) Welfare Department, composed of employers of labor in stores, factories, mines, and on railroads, and officials who have to do with the working conditions of public employes, chairmen of boards of health, heads of departments of public safety, leading physicians connected with public hospitals, and others. It is devoted to securing improvements in the working and living conditions of the employé by the employer.

A permanent Welfare Exhibit is maintained, which includes models, photographs, illuminated views and literature.

(4) The Woman's Department, composed largely of women who are themselves stockholders or who through family relationships are financially interested in industrial organizations. Emergency work for the unemployed here and relief for injured soldiers in the European war; stimulation of vacation savings funds and recreation resources; the passage of a law as the dying request of its honorary chairman, Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, to secure the abolishment of the unhealthy alley tenements in Washington; improvements in conditions of industrial and Government employes; prison reforms and efforts for rural improvements in agricultural communities, are phases of its endeavors.

(5) The Department on Compensation for Industrial Accidents and Their Prevention, composed of employers, representative labor men, attorneys, insurance experts, economists, State officials, members of State compensation commissions, and others concerned. Its object is: To advocate the amendment of State laws on employers' liability with a view to securing uniform provisions looking toward compensation for industrial accidents, and to look into means of preventing accidents in commercial and manufacturing enterprises. Joint commission of this department and the American Federation of Labor studied operation of State Workmen's Compensation laws; its report was published as Senate document 419.

(6) Social Insurance Department: To investigate the need for uniformity of State legislation governing insurance plans relating to sickness, death benefits for widows and orphans, old-age pensions or unemployment. Committee on Preliminary Inquiry: J. W. Sullivan, Chairman, representing wage-earners, Arthur Williams, representing employers; P. Tecumseh Sherman, attorney, social insurance specialist, reported upon Great Britain's National Health Insurance act, answering the question: Should there be a systematic scheme of compulsory sickness insurance advocated for State legislation? Unemployment insurance and old-age pensions also are covered.

(7) Department on Regulation of Combinations and Trusts: Working for co-ordination of Federal and State laws and unification of the latter.

(8) Department on Regulation of Interstate and Municipal Utilities: Has published "Commission Regulation of Public Utilities," a compilation and analysis of laws of forty-three States and of the Federal Government for the regulation by central commissions of railroads and other public utilities. Has drafted a model bill for uniform State legislation on the subject.

(9) The Food and Drugs Department is composed of representatives of State food and dairy departments, public health associations and organizations of physicians, farmers, labor, and food and drug manufacturers, as well as large individual employers of labor. Its object is to promote uniform legislation on this subject among the States, work for effective co-operation between State and Federal Governments, stimulate the public to demand a better enforcement of existing laws and make evident to employers how their employes too frequently are defrauded in both quality and measurement.

**OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

President, Seth Low; Vice-Presidents, Samuel Compers, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Treasurer, Isaac N. Seligman; Chairman Executive Council, Ralph M. Easley; Chairman Industrial Economics Department, John Hays Hammond; Chairman Welfare Department, Louis A. Coolidge; Chairman Woman's Department, Miss Maude Wetmore; Chairman Taxation Department, E. R. A. Seligman; Chairman Department Compensation Industrial Accidents, August Belmont; Chairman Department Regulation of Public Utilities, Emerson McMillin; Chairman Social Insurance Department, George W. Perkins; Chairman Food and Drugs Department, Vincent Astor; Chairman Department on Reform in Legal Procedure, Alton B. Parker; Chairman Department on Regulation of Industrial Corporations, Seth Low; Chairman Department on Industrial Mediation, William D. Baldwin; Chairman Department on Pensions, William R. Willcox; Secretary, D. L. Cease.

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.  
ON THE PART OF THE PUBLIC:**

William Howard Taft (Fellow, Yale University, New Haven Ct.; Franklin MacVeagh (former Secretary of the Treasury), Washington, D. C.; Elihu Root (former United States Senator), New York City; Andrew Carnegie (Philanthropist), New York City; Nicholas Murray Butler (President Columbia University), New York City; James Speyer (Speyer & Co.), New York City; Francis Lynde Stetson (Attorney), New York City; Robert M. Thompson (Chairman Executive Committee Navy League), Washington, D. C.; V. Everit Macy (Capitalist), New York City; Marcus M. Marks (President Borough of Manhattan), New York City; Walter George Smith (former President Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws), Philadelphia, Pa.; Albert Shaw (Editor "Review of Reviews"), New York City; Theodore Marburg (Political Economist), Baltimore, Md.; Jeremiah W. Jenks (Professor of Government, New York University), New York City; Talcott Williams (Director of the School of Journalism, Columbia University), New York City.

**ON THE PART OF EMPLOYERS:**

William D. Baldwin (President Otis Elevator Co.), New York City; Nicholas F. Brady (President New York Edison Co.), New York City; Louis A. Coolidge (Treasurer United Shoe Machinery Corporation), Boston, Mass.; George B. Cortelyou (President Consolidated Gas Co.), New York City; Henry P. Davison (J. P. Morgan & Co.), New York City; Otto M. Eidlitz (Building Trades Employers' Association), New York City; Adolph Lewisohn (Director General Development Co.), New York City; Samuel Mather (Pickands, Mather & Co.), Cleveland, Ohio; Orden L. Mills (Director International Paper Co.), New York City; George M. Reynolds (President Continental and Commercial National Bank), Chicago, Ill.; J. G. Schmidlapp (Banker), Cincinnati, Ohio; Louis B. Schram (Chairman Labor Committee, United States Brewers' Association), New York City; A. H. Smith (President New York Central Lines), New York City;

## THE NATIONAL CIVIC FEDERATION—Continued.

Frank Trumbull (Chairman Board of Directors, Chesapeake and Ohio Railway), New York City; Theodore N. Vall (President American Telephone and Telegraph Co.), New York City; Harris Weinstock (Weinstock-Nichols Co.), San Francisco, Cal.

## ON THE PART OF WAGE-EARNERS:

Samuel Gompers (President American Federation of Labor), Washington, D. C.; Warren S. Stone (Grand Chief International Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers), Cleveland, Ohio; James Duncan (President Granite Cutters' International Association of America), Quincy, Mass.; James M. Lynch (former President International Typographical Union), Indianapolis, Ind.; A. B. Garretson (President Order of Railway Conductors of America), Cedar Rapids, Iowa; W. C. Lee (President Brotherhood Railroad Trainmen), Cleveland, Ohio; T. V. O'Connor (President International Longshoremen's Association), Buffalo, N. Y.; William D. Mahon (President Amalgamated Association of Street Railway Employees of America), Detroit, Mich.; Timothy Healy (President Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen), Peoria, Ill.; John Golden (President United Textile Workers of America), Fall River, Mass.; William A. Coakley (President International Lithographic Press Feeders' Protective Association), New York City; Daniel J. Tobin (President International Brotherhood of Teamsters), Indianapolis, Ind.; John F. Tobin (General President Boot and Shoe Workers' Union), Boston, Mass.; Joseph F. Valentine (President International Moulders' Union of North America), Cincinnati, Ohio; Denis A. Hayes (President Glass Bottle Blowers' Association of United States and Canada), Philadelphia, Pa., and members of Executive Council.

## DEPARTMENT ON COMPENSATION FOR INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND THEIR PREVENTION.

Chairman, August Belmont; Chairman Committee on Legislative Policy, Francis Lynde Stetson; Chairman Committee on Uniform State Legislation, George Sutherland; Chairman Legal Compensation Committee, P. Tecumseh Sherman; Chairman Committee on Accident Prevention, Louis B. Schram; Chairman Committee on Statistics and Cost, Cyrus W. Phillips; Chairman Joint Commission to Study Operation State Laws, Cyrus W. Phillips; Chairman Finance Committee, Otto M. Eldlitz; Secretary, Miss Gertrude Beeks.

## WELFARE DEPARTMENT EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Chairman, Louis A. Coolidge; First Vice-Chairman, Cyrus H. McCormick; Second Vice-Chairman, Emerson McMillin; Third Vice-Chairman, Percy S. Straus; Treasurer, Isaac N. Seligman; Director, Miss Gertrude Beeks; Chairman Pension Department, William R. Wilcox; Chairman National Survey Welfare Committee, W. G. Mather; Chairman New York Welfare Committee, W. L. Saunders; Chairman Welfare Exhibit Committee, Leslie Graff; Chairman Comparative Food Values Committee, Dr. Edward K. Dunham; Secretary, Miss Mary G. Potter.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, WOMAN'S DEPARTMENT.

Chairman, Miss Maude Wetmore, Rhode Island; Secretary, Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon, New York City; Treasurer, Miss Anne Morgan, New York City; Mrs. August Belmont, New York City; Mrs. Augustus P. Gardner, Hamilton, Mass.; Mrs. Mary Hatch Willard, New York City; First Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Robert W. Lovett, Boston, Mass.; Second Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Charles E. Hamlin, Washington, D. C.; Third Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Alfred E. Bates, Washington, D. C.; Fourth Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Bayard Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.; Fifth Vice-Chairman, Miss Maud Rives Borland, New York City; Sixth Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Eva McDonald Valesh, New York City; Chairman Metropolitan Section for New York and New Jersey, Mrs. Francis McNeill-Bacon, Jr., New York City; Chairman District of Columbia Section, Mrs. Archibald Hopkins, Washington, D. C.; Chairman Virginia and West Virginia Section, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Richmond, Va.; Chairman New England Section, Mrs. George T. Rice, Boston, Mass.; Chairman Alabama and Mississippi Section, Mrs. Cyrus Pitman Orr, Birmingham, Ala.; Chairman North and South Carolina Section, Mrs. B. Frank Mcbane, Spray, N. C.; Chairman Georgia Section, Mrs. John K. Ottley, Atlanta, Ga.; Chairman Florida Section, Mrs. William Brooks Young, Jacksonville, Fla.; Chairman National Industrial Employees' Committee, Mrs. H. S. B. Beale, Washington, D. C.; Chairman National Government Employees' Committee, Mrs. Henry A. Peckham, Washington, D. C.; Chairman National Vacation Committee, Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon, New York City; Chairman National Country Life Committee, Mrs. Thomas M. Owen, Montgomery, Ala.; Executive Secretary, Mrs. Lyndsay Van Rensselaer.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS.

President, George Pope; Secretary, George S. Boudinot; Assistant Secretary, W. M. Benney; Treasurer, Henry Abbott; General Manager, J. Philip Bird. Headquarters, 30 Church Street, New York.

## DECLARATION OF LABOR PRINCIPLES.

1. Fair dealing is the fundamental and basic principle on which relations between employes and employers should rest.

2. The National Association of Manufacturers is not opposed to organizations of labor as such, but it is unalterably opposed to boycotts, blacklists and other illegal acts of interference with the personal liberty of employer or employe.

3. No person should be refused employment or in any way discriminated against on account of membership or non-membership in any labor organization, and there should be no discriminating against or interference with any employe who is not a member of a labor organization by members of such organizations.

4. With due regard to contracts, it is the right of the employe to leave his employment whenever he sees fit, and it is the right of the employer to discharge any employe when he sees fit.

5. Employers must be free to employ their work people at wages mutually satisfactory, without interference or dictation on the part of individuals or organizations not directly parties to such contracts.

6. Employers must be unmolested and unhampered in the management of their business in determining the amount and quality of their product, and in the use of any methods or systems of pay which are just and equitable.

7. In the interest of employes and employers of the country, no limitation should be placed upon the opportunities of any person to learn any trade to which he or she may be adapted.

8. The National Association of Manufacturers disapproves absolutely of strikes and lockouts, and favors an equitable adjustment of all differences between employers and employes by any amicable method that will preserve the rights of both parties.

9. Employes have the right to contract for their services in a collective capacity, but any contract that contains a stipulation that employment should be denied to men not parties to the contract is an invasion of the constitutional rights of the American workman, is against public policy, and is in violation of the conspiracy laws. This association declares its unalterable antagonism to the closed shop and insists that the doors of no industry be closed against American workmen because of their membership or non-membership in any labor organization.

10. The National Association of Manufacturers pledges itself to oppose any and all legislation not in accord with the foregoing declaration.

**Permanent Court of Arbitration of The Hague,****PROVIDED FOR BY THE CONVENTION SIGNED AT THE  
HAQUE JULY 29, 1899.**

(The following list corrected to September 1, 1915.)

- Argentina**—His Excellency Mr. Estanislao S. Zeballos, LL. D., formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship.  
 Mr. Luis María Drago, LL. D., formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship.  
 His Excellency Mr. Carlos Rodríguez Larreta, LL. D., formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship.  
 Mr. Joaquín V. Gonzales, Senator, President of the National University of La Plata, formerly Minister of the Interior.
- Austria-Hungary**—Mr. Henri Lammasch, LL. D., Aulic Councillor, Member of the House of Lords of the Austrian Parliament.  
 His Excellency Albert de Berzevitz, Privy Councillor, formerly Minister of Religion and Public Instruction in Hungary.  
 Ernest de Plener, LL. D., Privy Councillor, President of the Supreme Court of Audit.  
 Mr. François Nagy, Confidential Counsellor of His Imperial Majesty.
- Belgium**—Baron Descamps, Secretary-General of the Institute of International Law.  
 Mr. Ernest Nijls, Counsellor of the Court of Appeals of Brussels.  
 Mr. Leon Arendt, Director-General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.  
 Jules van den Heuvel, Minister of State.
- Bolivia**—His Excellency Mr. Severo Fernandez Alonso, LL. D., formerly President of Bolivia.  
 His Excellency Mr. Claudio Pinilla, LL. D., Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 His Excellency Mr. Elidoro Villazon, formerly President of Bolivia.  
 His Excellency Mr. Ignacio Calderon, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States; formerly Professor of Law in the University of La Paz; formerly Minister of Finance.
- Brazil**—His Excellency Mr. Lafayette Rodrigues Pereira, LL. D., formerly President of the late Imperial Council of Ministers.  
 His Excellency Mr. Ruy Barbosa, LL. D., Senator, formerly Ambassador.  
 His Excellency Mr. Clovis Bevilacqua, LL. D., Law Officer of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.  
 His Excellency Mr. Ubaldino do Amaral Fontoura, LL. D., formerly Deputy, Federal Prefect and Arbitrator on the Brazilian-Peruvian Arbitration Commission.
- Bulgaria**—Mr. Stoyan Daneff, LL. D., President of the Council of Ministers and Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 Mr. Dimitri Stancloff, LL. D., formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs, Minister at Paris and Brussels.  
 Mr. Nicolas Ghenadieff, LL. D., Barrister, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs.
- Chile**—Mr. Carlos Concha, LL. D., formerly Minister of State.  
 Mr. Miguel Cruchaga, LL. D., formerly Minister of State.  
 Mr. Manuel Alejandro Alvarez, LL. D., formerly Legal Adviser to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.  
 Mr. Elodoro Yañez, formerly Deputy and Minister for Foreign Affairs.
- China**—His Excellency Wu Ting-fang, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America, formerly Imperial Commissioner for the Revision of Laws.  
 His Excellency Hoo-Wel-Teh, formerly Minister at Tokio.  
 His Excellency Liou She-Shun, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 His Excellency J. van den Heuvel, Belgian Minister of State, formerly Minister of Justice.
- Colombia**—Gen. Jorge Holguin, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs, Financial Delegate in Europe.  
 General Marceliano Vargas, formerly Minister of the Interior.  
 Mr. J. Marcelino Hurtado, Minister to the Quirinal.  
 Mr. Felipe Diaz Erazo, Counsellor of Legation at Paris.
- Cuba**—Mr. Antonio Sanchez de Bustamante, LL. D., Senator, Professor of International Public and Private Law at the University of Habana.  
 Mr. Manuel Sanguily, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs and Senator.  
 Mr. Cosme de la Torre, formerly Secretary of State.  
 His Excellency Mr. Juan de Dios García Kohly, LL. D., Minister at The Hague, formerly Judge of the Court of Appeals, Assistant Secretary of Justice, and President of the Civil Service Commission.
- Denmark**—Mr. J. H. Deuntzer, Privy Councillor, formerly Professor at the University of Copenhagen, Judge of the Supreme Court.  
 Mr. Axel Vedel, Chamberlain, formerly Director at Ministry of Foreign Affairs.  
 Mr. C. E. Cold, Counsellor of Court of Appeals of Copenhagen.  
 Mr. D. Nyholm, Honorary Councillor of State and Member of the Mixed Tribunal at Cairo.
- Dominican Republic**—Mr. Apollinar Tejera, Minister of Justice and Public Instruction, formerly President of the Supreme Court and Deputy.  
 Mr. Cabral y Baez, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 Mr. Manuel A. Machado, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
 Mr. Francisco de la Concha, Justice of the Supreme Court.
- Ecuador**—Mr. Honorato Vasquez, LL. D., Deputy and Senator, Under Secretary of State at the Department for Public Instruction and Foreign Affairs, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lima and Madrid.  
 His Excellency Mr. Victor Manuel Rendón, formerly Minister at Paris.  
 His Excellency Mr. Gonzalo F. Córdova, LL. D., Minister at Washington.  
 His Excellency Mr. Augusto Aguirre Aparicio, LL. D., Minister at Lima.
- France**—Mr. Leon Bourgeois, LL. D., Senator, Minister of Labor.  
 Mr. A. Decrais, Senator, formerly Ambassador to Italy, to Austria-Hungary, and to Great Britain, formerly Minister of the Colonies.  
 Baron D'Estournelles de Constant, Minister Plenipotentiary, Senator.  
 Mr. Louis Renault, Minister Plenipotentiary, Law Officer of the Department for Foreign Affairs.
- German Empire**—Mr. Kriege, LL. D., Counsellor of Legation, Director of the Department for Foreign Affairs.  
 Mr. Von Martitz, LL. D., Superior Confidential Counsellor of the Regency, Professor at the University of Berlin.  
 Mr. de Staff, LL. D., President of the Superior Court of Marlenwerder.  
 His Excellency Chevalier von Treutlein-Moerdes, Director at the Ministry of Justice, Counsellor of State.
- Great Britain**—The Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, Member of the Privy Council, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.  
 The Earl of Desart, K. C. B., formerly Solicitor to the Treasury.  
 The Right Honorable James Bryce, O. M., formerly Ambassador at Washington.
- Greece**—Mr. Denis Stephanos, Deputy, Member of the Institute of International Law, formerly



- Minister for Foreign Affairs, Chief of the Civil Cabinet of the King, and Minister of Justice (twice).  
His Excellency Mr. Georges Streit, Professor of International Law at the University of Athens.  
Mr. Michel Kébedgi, formerly Judge of the Mixed Court of Appeals at Alexandria.
- Mr. N. Politis, LL. D.,** formerly Professor of the Faculty of Law of Paris, Associate of the Institute of International Law, Minister and Director-General of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
- Guatemala**—Mr. Antonio Batres Jauregui, Councillor of State, formerly President of the Judicial Power and of the Supreme Court of Justice, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs and Public Instruction, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Rio de Janeiro and at Washington.
- Mr. Carlos Salazar, Substitute Dean of the Faculty of Law, Guatemalan Counsel at the Court of Justice of Central America, formerly Member of the Court of Appeals.
- Mr. Antonio González Saravia, Judge of the Supreme Court.
- Mr. Alberto Mencos, formerly Minister of Special Mission.
- Hayti**—Mr. Jacques Nicolas Leger, Barrister, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington.
- Mr. Solon Menos, Barrister, formerly Secretary of State for Finance, Commerce, Justice and Foreign Relations.
- Mr. F. D. Legitime, Publicist, formerly President of Hayti.
- Mr. Tertullien Guilbaud, Barrister, formerly Member of the Constitutional Assembly, formerly Senator.
- Italy**—Mr. Guido Fusinato, Deputy Councillor of State, Professor of International Law.
- Mr. Victor Emmanuel Orlando, Lawyer, University Professor, Member of Parliament, formerly Minister of Justice.
- His Excellency Tommaso Tittoni, Senator, Ambassador at Paris.
- Dr. Carl Schanzer, LL. D., Member of the Superior Council of Public Health and of Public Benevolence and Assistance; formerly Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.
- Japan**—Baron Itchiro Motono, LL. D., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Petrograd (St. Petersburg).
- Luxembourg**—Mr. Henri Vannerus, President of the Council of State, formerly President of the Superior Court of Justice.
- Mexico**—Mr. José Ives Limantour, LL. D., formerly Minister of Finance and Public Credit.
- Mr. Pablo Macedo, LL. D., formerly President of the Monetary Commission.
- His Excellency Mr. Carlos Perreyra, Minister at The Hague and Brussels.
- Mr. Joaquin D. Casasus, LL. D., formerly Ambassador at Washington.
- Montenegro**—(No appointments have been made).
- Netherlands**—His Excellency Mr. Jonkheer A. F. de Savornin Lohman, LL. D., formerly Minister of the Interior.
- Mr. Jonkheer G. L. M. H. Ruys de Beerenbrouck, LL. D., formerly Minister of Justice.
- Mr. P. W. A. Cort van der Linden, LL. D., Member of the Council of State, formerly Minister of Justice.
- His Excellency Jonkheer A. P. C. van Karsbeek, LL. D., Minister of State, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs.
- Nicaragua**—Mr. Desiré Pector, Consul-General at Paris.
- Mr. Simon Planas Suarez, LL. D., Minister at Lisbon, Rome and The Hague.
- Mr. Leon Vallez, Consul-General of Nicaragua in Belgium.
- Norway**—Mr. G. Gram, Provincial Governor, formerly Minister of State of Norway.
- His Excellency Mr. George Francis Hagerup, LL. D., formerly Minister of State and President of the Council.
- Mr. Sigurd Ibsen, LL. D., formerly Minister of State.
- Mr. H. J. Horst, formerly President of the Lagthing.
- Panama**—His Excellency Dr. Belisario Porras, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at San José, Costa Rica.
- Mr. Ramon M. Valdes, LL. D., formerly Minister at Washington, London, and Brussels.
- Persia**—His Excellency Mirza Samad-Khan Montazoz-Saltaneh, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris.
- His Excellency Mirza Hassan-Khan Muehr ul Devlet, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Petrograd (St. Petersburg).
- Peru**—Dr. Ramon Ribeyro, Member of the Supreme Court of Justice, formerly Minister of State.
- Dr. Luis E. Villarín, Rector of the University of San Marcos, Member of the Supreme Court of Justice, formerly Minister of State.
- His Excellency Dr. Manuel Alvarez Calderon, Minister at Berne, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Brussels.
- Mr. Lizardo Almazora, LL. D., Judge of the Supreme Court, formerly Minister of Justice.
- Portugal**—His Excellency Fernando Matoso Santos, formerly Peer of the Realm and Minister of Finance and Foreign Affairs.
- His Excellency Mr. Francisco Antonio da Veiga Belrao, Councillor of State, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs and of Justice.
- His Excellency Mr. José Capello Franco Frazao, formerly President of the Chamber of Deputies.
- His Excellency Mr. Artur Pinto de Miranda Montenegro, LL. D., formerly Minister of Justice.
- Roumania**—Mr. Theodore G. Rosetti, formerly President of the Council of Ministers, formerly President of the High Court of Cassation and Justice.
- Mr. Jean Kalinderu, LL. D., formerly President of the High Court of Cassation and Justice.
- Mr. Jean N. Lahovary, Minister of Agriculture, of Industry, of Commerce, and of Domain, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs.
- Mr. Constantin G. Disescu, formerly Minister of Worship and Public Instruction.
- Russia**—Mr. A. Sabouloff, Secretary of State, Member and President of the First Department of the Council of the Empire, Senator, Privy Councillor.
- Mr. Tagantzeff, Member of the Council of the Empire, Senator, Privy Councillor.
- Baron Taube, Permanent Member of the Council of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Professor of International Law at the Imperial University of Petrograd (St. Petersburg), Councillor of State.
- Salvador**—Mr. Manuel Delgado, LL. D., formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, formerly Rector of the National University.
- Mr. Salvador Gallegos LL. D., formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs, formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.
- Mr. Salvador Rodriguez Gonzalez, LL. D., formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs, of Justice and Public Charities.
- Mr. Alonso Reyes Guerra, LL. D., Consul-General at Hamburg, Germany.
- Servia**—Mr. George Pavlovitch, formerly Minister of Justice, President of the Court of Cassation, Professor of Law of the University of Belgrade.
- Dr. Milenko R. Vesnitch, LL. D., formerly Minister of Justice, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris.
- Siam**—Mr. Corragioni d'Orelli, LL. D., Counsellor of Legation at Paris.

## PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION OF THE HAGUE—Continued.

- Mr. Jens I. Westengard, General Adviser to the Siamese Government.  
**Spain**—His Excellency Mr. Eduardo Dato y Tradiez, Deputy, formerly Minister of Justice.  
 His Excellency Mr. R. M. de Labra, Senator, Barrister at the Court of Cassation.  
 His Excellency Mr. Manuel Garcia Prieto, LL. D., formerly Minister of State and Minister of Justice.  
 Mr. Felipe Sanchez Roman, Senator, formerly Sub-Secretary of Grace and Justice.  
**Sweden**—Mr. Knut Hjalmar Leonard de Hammarskjöld, LL. D., formerly Minister of Justice, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen.  
 Mr. Johan Frederik Ivar Afzelius, LL. D., Member of the First Chamber of the Diet.  
 Mr. Johannes Hellner, LL. D., formerly Minister, Member of the Supreme Court.  
 Baron Carl Nils Daniel Bildt, D. Litt., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Italy.  
**Switzerland**—His Excellency Mr. Charles Edouard Lardy, LL. D., Swiss Minister at Paris.  
 Mr. Eugene Huber, LL. D., Professor at the University of Berne.  
 Col. Leo Weber, LL. D., formerly Federal Judge, Colonel of the Military Justice, Auditor-in-Chief of the Swiss Army.  
**Turkey**—His Highness Ibrahim H. Pasha, formerly Ambassador at Rome.  
 His Excellency Osman Bey, First President of the Court of Cassation.  
 Mr. Haladjian Effendi, LL. D., of the University of Paris, Deputy from Constantinople, former Minister of Commerce and Public Works.  
 Mr. Chertef Bey, Decanate of Laws of the University of Paris and Constantinople, Professor of Public General Law and Administrative Law at the University of Constantinople.  
**United States**—Mr. George Gray, United States Circuit Judge, formerly United States Senator.  
 Mr. Oscar Straus, formerly Secretary of Commerce and Labor, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople.  
 Mr. Elihu Root, formerly Secretary of State, Secretary of War, and United States Senator.  
 Mr. John Bassett Moore, Professor of International Law at Columbia University, formerly Counsellor of the Department of State.  
**Uruguay**—Mr. Juan Zorilla de San Martin, LL. D., formerly Minister Plenipotentiary at Madrid, Lisbon, and Paris.  
 Mr. José Pedro Massera, LL. D., Member of the Chamber of Deputies.  
 Mr. Manuel Otero, Barrister, Senator.  
**Venezuela**—Dr. Carlos Leon, LL. D., formerly Minister of Public Instruction, formerly Member of the Court of Cassation.  
 Dr. Nicomedes Zuloaga, LL. D., formerly Member of the Court of Cassation.  
 Dr. Francisco Arroyo Parejo, LL. D., formerly Procuror-General.  
 Gen. Manuel Antonio Matos, formerly Senator, formerly Minister of Finance.  
 Secretary-General—Baron Michiels van Verduynen.  
 First Secretary of the Court—Jonkheer W. Roell.  
**The Administrative Council**—The Administrative Council consists of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands and the diplomatic representatives at The Hague of the ratifying powers.
- DECISIONS RENDERED BY THE PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION AT THE HAGUE.**  
 October 14, 1902—In the matter of the case of the Plus Fund of the Californias between the United States and Mexico.  
 February 22, 1904—Respecting the preferential claims of the creditor nations of Venezuela under the protocols of May 7, 1903.  
 May 22, 1905—In the difference between France, Germany and Great Britain on the one hand, and Japan on the other, respecting leases held in perpetuity.  
 May 22, 1909—In the matter of the Casablanca dispute between France and Germany.  
 August 8, 1909—In the matter of the dispute between Great Britain and France, respecting the right of certain Muscat Dhows to fly the French flag.  
 October 23, 1909—Respecting the maritime boundary between Norway and Sweden.  
 Sept. 7, 1910—In the North Atlantic Fisheries case between the United States and Great Britain.  
 October 25, 1910—In the Orinoco steamship case between the United States and Venezuela.  
 February 24, 1911—In the "Savarka" case between Great Britain and France.  
 Nov. 11, 1912—In the "Interest" case between Russia and Turkey.  
 May 3, 1912—In the "Canevaro" case between Italy and Peru.  
 May 6, 1913—In the "Carthage" case between France and Italy.  
 May 6, 1913—In the "Manouba" case between France and Italy.

## INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS OF EGYPT.

IN 1876, as the result of negotiations between the Ottoman and Egyptian Governments and the various Christian powers having representatives at Cairo, certain courts were created in Egypt for the trial of civil and commercial causes arising between natives and foreigners of different nationality, as well as all questions of real estate between any person and suits of foreigners against the Egyptian Government and members of the Khedival family. These mixed tribunals, in civil matters within their exclusive jurisdiction, superseded the consular courts. A mixed tribunal consists of five Judges, three of whom are foreigners and two natives. The foreign Judges are appointed by the Khedive on the recommendation of the great powers, each of which is represented by from one to three Judges. There are three tribunals of original jurisdiction (first instance), one each at Cairo, Alexandria, and Mansura, and a Court of Appeals at Alexandria. The United States is represented in these courts by the following Judges:

Court of Appeals.—Somerville P. Tuck of New York (appointed 1909; appointed to Court of First Instance 1894).  
 Court of First Instance.—William G. Van Horne of Utah (appointed 1902); Pierre Crabitès of Louisiana (appointed 1911).

## THE NEW YORK PEACE SOCIETY.

This society was founded in 1815, merged with the American Peace Society in 1828, reformed in 1906 and incorporated in 1910. It has a membership of 1800, with branches in Poughkeepsie, Albany, North Tonawanda, and elsewhere.

Its purpose is "To foster a spirit of justice and good will among the nations, to promote the judicial settlement of international disputes and to support public measures which tend to remove causes of enmity, to unite nations in friendly co-operation and to hasten the coming brotherhood of man."

Both men and women are eligible for membership in the society, and receive free its monthly magazine and tickets to its annual course of lectures.

The officers of the society are: *President*—Andrew Carnegie. *Secretary*—William H. Short. *Treasurer*—Central Trust Company of New York, Forty-second Street branch. Headquarters, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

# THE HAGUE CONVENTION OF 1907 CONCERNING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF NEUTRAL POWERS IN NAVAL WAR.

[Signed at The Hague, October 18, 1907.]

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia; [etc.],  
 With a view to harmonizing the divergent views which, in the event of naval war, are still held on the relations between neutral powers and belligerent powers, and to anticipating the difficulties to which such divergence of views might give rise;

Seeing that, even if it is not possible at present to concert measures applicable to all circumstances which may in practice occur, it is nevertheless undeniably advantageous to frame, as far as possible, rules of general application to meet the case where war has unfortunately broken out;

Seeing that, in cases not covered by the present convention, it is expedient to take into consideration the general principles of the law of nations;

Seeing that it is desirable that the powers should issue detailed enactments to regulate the results of the attitude of neutrality when adopted by them;

Seeing that it is, for neutral powers, an admitted duty to apply these rules impartially to the several belligerents;

Seeing that, in this category of ideas, these rules should not, in principle, be altered, in the course of the war, by a neutral power, except in a case where experience has shown the necessity for such change for the protection of the rights of that power;

Have agreed to observe the following common rules, which cannot, however, modify provisions laid down in existing general treaties, and have appointed as their plenipotentiaries, namely:

[Here follow the names of plenipotentiaries.]  
 Who, after having deposited their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following provisions:

ARTICLE 1.—Belligerents are bound to respect the sovereign rights of neutral powers and to abstain, in neutral territory or neutral waters, from any act which would, if knowingly permitted by any power, constitute a violation of neutrality.

ARTICLE 2.—Any act of hostility, including capture and the exercise of the right of search, committed by belligerent warships in the territorial waters of a neutral power, constitutes a violation of neutrality and is strictly forbidden.

ARTICLE 3.—When a ship has been captured in the territorial waters of a neutral power this power must employ, if the prize is still within its jurisdiction, the means at its disposal to release the prize with its officers and crew, and to intern the prize crew.

If the prize is not in the jurisdiction of the neutral power, the captor Government, on the demand of that power, must liberate the prize with its officers and crew.

ARTICLE 4.—A prize court cannot be set up by a belligerent on neutral territory or on a vessel in neutral waters.

ARTICLE 5.—Belligerents are forbidden to use neutral ports and waters as a base of naval operations against their adversaries, and in particular to erect wireless telegraphy stations or any apparatus for the purpose of communicating with the belligerent forces on land or sea.

ARTICLE 6.—The supply, in any manner, directly or indirectly, by a neutral power to a belligerent power, of warships, ammunition, or war material of any kind whatever, is forbidden.

ARTICLE 7.—A neutral power is not bound to prevent the export or transit, for the use of either belligerent, of arms, ammunitions, or, in general, of anything which could be of use to an army or fleet.

ARTICLE 8.—A neutral Government is bound to employ the means at its disposal to prevent the fitting out or arming of any vessel within its jurisdiction which it has reason to believe is intended to cruise, or engage in hostile operations, against a power with which that Government is at peace. It is also bound to display the same vigilance to prevent the departure from its jurisdiction of any vessel intended to cruise, or engage in hostile operations, which had been adapted entirely or partly within the said jurisdiction for use in war.

ARTICLE 9.—A neutral power must apply impartially to the two belligerents the conditions, restrictions or prohibitions made by it in regard to the admission into its ports, roadsteads, or territorial waters, of belligerent warships or of their prizes.

Nevertheless, a neutral power may forbid a belligerent vessel which has failed to conform to the orders and regulations made by it, or which has violated neutrality, to enter its ports or roadsteads.

ARTICLE 10.—The neutrality of a power is not affected by the mere passage through its territorial waters of warships or prizes belonging to belligerents.

ARTICLE 11.—A neutral power may allow belligerent warships to employ its licensed pilots.

ARTICLE 12.—In the absence of special provisions to the contrary in the legislation of a neutral power, belligerent warships are not permitted to remain in the ports, roadsteads, or territorial waters of the said power for more than twenty-four hours, except in the cases covered by the present convention.

ARTICLE 13.—If a power which has been informed of the outbreak of hostilities learns that a belligerent warship is in one of its ports or roadsteads, or in its territorial waters, it must notify the said ship to depart within twenty-four hours or within the time prescribed by local regulations.

ARTICLE 14.—A belligerent warship may not prolong its stay in a neutral port beyond the permissible time except on account of damage or stress of weather. It must depart as soon as the cause of the delay is at an end.

The regulations as to the question of the length of time which these vessels may remain in neutral ports, roadsteads, or waters, do not apply to warships devoted exclusively to religious, scientific, or philanthropic purposes.

ARTICLE 15.—In the absence of special provisions to the contrary in the legislation of a neutral power, the maximum number of warships belonging to a belligerent which may be in one of the ports or roadsteads of that power simultaneously shall be three.

ARTICLE 16.—When warships belonging to both belligerents are present simultaneously in a neutral port or roadstead, a period of not less than twenty-four hours must elapse between the departure of the ship belonging to one belligerent and the departure of the ship belonging to the other.

The order of departure is determined by the order of arrival, unless the ship which arrived first is so circumstanced that an extension of its stay is permissible.

A belligerent warship may not leave a neutral port or roadstead until twenty-four hours after the departure of a merchant ship flying the flag of its adversary.

ARTICLE 17.—In neutral ports and roadsteads belligerent warships may only carry out such repairs as are absolutely necessary to render them seaworthy, and may not add in any manner whatsoever to their fighting force. The local authorities of the neutral power shall decide what repairs are necessary, and these must be carried out with the least possible delay.

ARTICLE 18.—Belligerent warships may not make use of neutral ports, roadsteads, or territorial waters for replenishing or increasing their supplies of war material or their armament, or for completing their crews.

ARTICLE 19.—Belligerent warships may only revictual in neutral ports or roadsteads to bring their supplies to the peace standard.

Similarly these vessels may only ship sufficient fuel to enable them to reach the nearest port in their own country. They may, on the other hand, fill up their bunkers built to carry fuel, when in neutral countries which have adopted this method of determining the amount of fuel to be supplied.



If, in accordance with the law of the neutral power, the ships are not supplied with coal within twenty-four hours of their arrival, the permissible duration of their stay is extended by twenty-four hours.

ARTICLE 20—Belligerent warships which have shipped fuel in a port belonging to a neutral power may not within the succeeding three months replenish their supply in a port of the same power.

ARTICLE 21—A prize may only be brought into a neutral port on account of unseaworthiness, stress of weather, or want of fuel or provisions.

It must leave as soon as the circumstances which justified its entry are at an end. If it does not, the neutral power must order it to leave at once; should it fail to obey, the neutral power must employ the means at its disposal to release it with its officers and crew and to intern the prize crew.

ARTICLE 22—A neutral power must, similarly, release a prize crew brought into one of its ports under circumstances other than those referred to in Article 21.

ARTICLE 23—A neutral power may allow prizes to enter its ports and roadsteads, whether under convoy or not, when they are brought there to be sequestered pending the decision of a prize court. It may have the prize taken to another of its ports.

If the prize is convoyed by a warship, the prize may go on board the convoying ship.

If the prize is not under convoy, the prize crew are left at liberty.

ARTICLE 24—If, notwithstanding the notification of the neutral power, a belligerent ship of war does not leave a port where it is not entitled to remain, the neutral power is entitled to take such measures as it considers necessary to render the ship incapable of taking the sea during the war, and the commanding officer of the ship must facilitate the execution of such measures.

When a belligerent ship is detained by a neutral power, the officers and crew are likewise detained. The officers and crew thus detained may be left in the ship or kept either on another vessel or on land, and may be subjected to the measures of restriction which it may appear necessary to impose upon them. A sufficient number of men for looking after the vessel must, however, be always left on board.

The officers may be left at liberty on giving their word not to quit the neutral territory without permission.

ARTICLE 25—A neutral power is bound to exercise such surveillance as the means at its disposal allow to prevent any violation of the provisions of the above articles occurring in its ports or roadsteads or in its waters.

ARTICLE 26—The exercise by a neutral power of the rights laid down in the present convention can under no circumstances be considered as an unfriendly act by one or other belligerent who has accepted the articles relating thereto.

ARTICLE 27—The contracting powers shall communicate to each other in due course all laws, proclamations, and other enactments regulating in their respective countries the status of belligerent warships in their ports and waters, by means of a communication addressed to the Government of the Netherlands, and forwarded immediately by that Government to the other contracting powers.

ARTICLE 28—The provisions of the present convention do not apply except to the contracting powers, and then only if all the belligerents are parties to the convention.

ARTICLE 29—The present convention shall be ratified as soon as possible.

The ratifications shall be deposited at The Hague.

The first deposit of ratifications shall be recorded in a *procès-verbal* signed by the representatives of the powers which take part therein and by the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The subsequent deposits of ratifications shall be made by means of a written notification addressed to the Netherlands Government and accompanied by the instrument of ratification.

A duly certified copy of the *procès-verbal* relative to the first deposit of ratifications, of the ratifications mentioned in the preceding paragraph, as well as of the instruments of ratification, shall be at once sent by the Netherlands Government, through the diplomatic channel, to the powers invited to the Second Peace Conference, as well as to the other powers which have adhered to the convention. In the cases contemplated in the preceding paragraph, the said Government shall inform them at the same time of the date on which it received the notification.

ARTICLE 30—Non-signatory powers may adhere to the present convention.

The power which desires to adhere notifies in writing its intention to the Netherlands Government, forwarding to it the act of adhesion, which shall be deposited in the archives of the said Government.

That Government shall at once transmit to all the other powers a duly certified copy of the notification as well as of the act of adhesion, mentioning the date on which it received the notification.

ARTICLE 31—The present convention shall come into force in the case of the powers which were a party to the first deposit of the ratifications, sixty days after the date of the *procès-verbal* of that deposit, and, in the case of the powers who ratify subsequently or who adhere, sixty days after the notification of their ratification or of their decision has been received by the Netherlands Government.

ARTICLE 32—In the event of one of the contracting powers wishing to denounce the present convention, the denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Netherlands Government, who shall at once communicate a duly certified copy of the notification to all the other powers, informing them of the date on which it was received.

The denunciation shall only have effect in regard to the notifying power, and one year after the notification has been made to the Netherlands Government.

ARTICLE 33—A register kept by the Netherlands Ministry for Foreign Affairs shall give the date of the deposit of ratifications made by Article 29, paragraphs 3 and 4, as well as the date on which the notifications of adhesion (Article 30, paragraph 2), or of denunciation (Article 32, paragraph 1), have been received.

Each contracting power is entitled to have access to this register and to be supplied with duly certified extracts.

In faith whereof the plenipotentiaries have appended their signatures to the present convention.

Done at The Hague, the 18th October, 1907, in a single copy, which shall remain deposited in the archives of the Netherlands Government, and duly certified copies of which shall be sent, through the diplomatic channel, to the powers which have been invited to the Second Peace Conference.

[Here follow signatures.]

#### RATIFICATIONS, ADHESIONS AND RESERVATIONS.

The foregoing convention was ratified by the following signatory powers on the dates indicated:

|                           |                   |                       |                    |                         |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Austria-Hungary . . . . . | Nov. 27, 1909     | Luxembourg . . . . .  | September 5, 1912  | Siam . . . . .          | March 12, 1910    |
| Belgium . . . . .         | August 8, 1910    | Mexico . . . . .      | November 27, 1909  | Sweden . . . . .        | November 27, 1909 |
| Brazil . . . . .          | January 5, 1914   | Netherlands . . . . . | November 27, 1909  | Switzerland . . . . .   | May 12, 1910      |
| Denmark . . . . .         | November 27, 1909 | Norway . . . . .      | September 19, 1910 |                         |                   |
| France . . . . .          | October 7, 1910   | Panama . . . . .      | September 11, 1911 |                         |                   |
| Germany . . . . .         | November 27, 1909 | Portugal . . . . .    | April 13, 1911     | China . . . . .         | January 15, 1910  |
| Guatemala . . . . .       | March 15, 1911    | Romania . . . . .     | March 1, 1912      | Liberia . . . . .       | February 4, 1914  |
| Haiti . . . . .           | February 2, 1910  | Russia . . . . .      | November 27, 1909  | Nicaragua . . . . .     | December 16, 1909 |
| Japan . . . . .           | December 13, 1911 | Salvador . . . . .    | November 27, 1909  | United States . . . . . | December 3, 1909  |

#### ADHESIONS:

The following powers signed the convention but have not yet ratified:

|           |          |           |               |            |        |           |
|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|-----------|
| Argentina | Bulgaria | Dominican | Great Britain | Montenegro | Peru   | Uruguay   |
| Republic  | Chile    | Republic  | Greece        | Paraguay   | Serbia | Venezuela |
| Bolivia   | Colombia | Ecuador   | Italy         | Persia     | Turkey |           |

## THE HAGUE CONVENTION—Continued.

## RESERVATIONS.\*

China—Adhesion with reservation of paragraph 2 of Article 14, paragraph 3 of Article 19, and of Article 27. Dominican Republic—With reservation regarding Article 12. Germany—Under reservation of Articles 11, 12, 13, and 20.† Great Britain—Under reservation of Articles 19 and 23. Japan—With reservation of Articles 19 and 23.† Persia—Under reservation of Articles 12, 19, and 21. Siam—Under reservation of Articles 12, 19, and 23. Turkey—Under reservation of the declaration concerning Article 10 contained in the *procès-verbal* of the eighth plenary session of the conference held on October 9, 1907.

\*All these reservations, except those of China and the United States, were made at signature.

†Reservation maintained at ratification.

*Extract from the procès-verbal:* The Ottoman delegation declares that the straits of the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus cannot in any case be referred to by Article 10. The Imperial Government could undertake no engagement whatever tending to limit its undoubted rights over these straits.—(Statement of Turkhan Pasha.)

## UNITED STATES.

The act of adhesion contains the following reservation:

That the United States adheres to the said convention, subject to the reservation and exclusion of its Article 23 and with the understanding that the last clause of Article 3 thereof implies the duty of a neutral power to make the demand therein mentioned for the return of a ship captured within the neutral jurisdiction and no longer within that jurisdiction.

[It should be noted that the conventions and declarations are not binding prior to the deposit of ratifications at The Hague. The mere signature of these conventional agreements may be regarded as the indication of an intention to ratify them, but creates no legal obligation. Adhesion has the effect of ratification. In this relation it is proper to remark that only the formal agreements of the conferences—such as the conventions and the signed declarations—contemplate ratification. The informal agreements—such as the unsigned declarations, resolutions, recommendations, and *voeux*—are not signed separately. They are contained in the Final Act, which is an official summary of the proceedings of each conference, and as such is signed.]

The foregoing statement concerning The Hague Convention is from Pamphlet No. 20, issued by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

## THE PANAMA CANAL.

The organization for the completion, maintenance, operation, government and sanitation of the Panama Canal and its adjuncts and the government of the Canal Zone consists of the following departments, offices and agencies, and such others as may be established by the Governor of the Panama Canal on the Isthmus or elsewhere with the approval of the President of the United States, all to be under the direction of the Governor, subject to the supervision of the Secretary of War:

**Executive Department**—Headquarters, Balboa Heights; Geo. W. Goethals, U. S. A., Governor; C. A. McIlvaine, Executive Secretary; W. P. Copeland, Chief Clerk; John K. Baxter, Chief Division of Civil Affairs; Capt. Harry D. Mitchell, Chief Division of Police and Fire; A. R. Lang, Superintendent Division of Schools; Charles R. Williams, District-Attorney, Ancon, Canal Zone.

**Department of Operation and Maintenance**—Headquarters, Balboa Heights; Lieut.-Col. Chester Harding, Engineer of Maintenance; C. J. Embree, Office Engineer; Capt. W. H. Rose, Electrical Engineer; D. E. Wright, Resident Engineer; H. H. Rousseau, Engineer of Terminal Construction; F. H. Cooke, Designing Engineer; T. B. Mönliche, Engineer of Docks, Cristobal; Capt. T. H. Dillon, Superintendent of Gatun Locks, Gatun; W. G. Thompson, Superintendent, Cristobal; W. G. Comber, Resident Engineer, Paraiso; D. C. Nutting, Jr., Superintendent Mechanical Division, Balboa; Capt. Hugh Rodman, Marine Superintendent; Lieut. P. P. Bassett, Captain of the Port, Cristobal; Lieut. A. B. Reed, Captain of the Port, Balboa; Board of Local Inspectors, Lieut. P. P. Bassett, Lieut. A. B. Reed, and J. Macfarlane, headquarters, Balboa Heights; First Lieut. Creswell Garlington, Assistant Engineer Division of Fortifications; George M. Wells, Resident Engineer Building Division; F. C. Clark, Superintendent Pacific Locks, Pedro Miguel; F. D. Willson, Chief Hydrographer; O. E. Malsbury, Assistant Engineer Section of Surveys; J. A. Walker, General Superintendent, Balboa; C. C. Snedeker, Supervisor, Coco Solo, Cristobal.

**Supply Department**—Major W. R. Grove, Chief Quartermaster, Balboa Heights; Capt. F. H. Smith, Assistant Chief Quartermaster; C. H. Mann, Sales Agent, Cristobal; Benjamin L. Jacobson, Depot Commissary, Cristobal.

**Accounting Department**—Headquarters, Balboa Heights; H. A. A. Smith, Auditor; T. L. Clear, Collector; John H. McLean, Paymaster; Ad. Faure, Chief Accountant.

**Health Department**—Lieut.-Col. Charles F. Mason, Chief Health Officer, Balboa Heights; Major Albert E. Persons, General Inspector, Balboa Heights; Lieut.-Col. G. D. Deshon, Superintendent Ancon Hospital; Dr. M. C. Guthrie, Chief Quarantine Officer, Balboa Heights; Capt. H. P. Carter, Health Officer of Panama, Ancon; Capt. D. W. Harmon, Health Officer of Colon, Cristobal.

**Washington Office**—Major F. C. Boggs, U. S. A., General Purchasing Officer and Chief of Office; Ray L. Smith, Assistant Chief of Office; A. L. Flint, Chief Clerk, Purchasing Department.

**Panama Railroad Company**—C. H. Motsett, Superintendent, Balboa Heights; Samuel W. Heald, Master of Transportation, Balboa Heights. Office in the United States, No. 24 State Street, New York.

**Courts**—William H. Jackson, District Judge, Ancon; E. M. Goolsby, Clerk, Ancon; W. H. May, Marshal, Ancon; S. E. Blackburn, Magistrate, Balboa; John W. Thompson, Magistrate, Cristobal.

The Canal has a summit elevation of 35 feet above the sea. It is about 50 miles in length from deep water in the Caribbean Sea to deep water in the Pacific Ocean. The distance from deep water to the shore line in Limon Bay is about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and from the Pacific shore line to deep water is about 4 miles; hence the length of the Canal from shore to shore is approximately  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. The channel ranges in width from 300 to 1,000 feet. The average bottom width of the channel in this project is 649 feet, and the minimum width is 300 feet. The Canal has a minimum depth of 41 feet.

The Gatun Dam along the crest is 8,000 feet long, including the spillway, or about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and 2,100 feet wide at its greatest width. The crest of the dam is at an elevation of 115 feet above sea level, or 30 feet above the normal level of Gatun Lake, and 100 feet wide. The width of the dam at the normal water level of the lake, *i. e.*, 85 feet above sea level, is about 388 feet.

The Panama Canal was opened to navigation on August 14, 1914.

The cost at present estimated for completing the Canal is \$325,201,000, which includes \$20,053,000 for sanitation and \$7,382,000 for civil administration. These figures do not include the \$50,000,000 paid to the New French Canal Company and to the Republic of Panama for property and franchises. Hence it is estimated that the total cost of the Canal to the United States will approximate \$375,000,000.

Appropriations by Congress to August 1, 1914, \$362,019,275; fortifications, \$12,050,825; total credits by United States Treasury to March 31, 1915, \$374,070,100.

## TRAFFIC FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

Covering the period from August 14, 1914, to July 1, 1915, or seven-eighths of a calendar year, and showing the number of vessels passing through the Canal in each direction:



## THE PANAMA CANAL—Continued.

| MONTH.  | EASTBOUND. |             | WESTBOUND. |             | TOTAL.    |             | MONTH. | EASTBOUND. |             | WESTBOUND. |             | TOTAL.    |             |
|---------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|         | Ves-sels.  | Cargo Tons. | Ves-sels.  | Cargo Tons. | Ves-sels. | Cargo Tons. |        | Ves-sels.  | Cargo Tons. | Ves-sels.  | Cargo Tons. | Ves-sels. | Cargo Tons. |
| August. | 13         | 49,106      | 11         | 62,178      | 24        | 111,284     | March. | 57         | 217,447     | 80         | 417,610     | 137       | 635,057     |
| Sept.   | 27         | 141,762     | 30         | 180,276     | 57        | 322,038     | April. | 59         | 237,384     | 60         | 285,457     | 119       | 522,841     |
| Oct.    | 44         | 168,069     | 40         | 253,288     | 84        | 421,357     | May.   | 67         | 246,534     | 75         | 332,174     | 142       | 578,708     |
| Nov.    | 54         | 206,510     | 38         | 242,291     | 92        | 448,801     | June.  | 83         | 320,619     | 60         | 282,561     | 143       | 603,180     |
| Dec.    | 43         | 179,235     | 57         | 271,219     | 100       | 450,454     | Total  | 530        | 2,125,735   | 558        | 2,844,057   | 1,088     | 4,969,792   |
| Jan.    | 44         | 208,082     | 54         | 240,925     | 98        | 449,007     |        |            |             |            |             |           |             |
| Feb.    | 39         | 150,987     | 53         | 276,078     | 92        | 427,065     |        |            |             |            |             |           |             |

According to nationality, the American vessels led in number, being 471, only seven more than the 464 British. Vessels of other nations using the Canal were, in the order of their numbers: Norwegian, 41; Chilean, 35; Danish, 24; Swedish, 18; Dutch, 7; Japanese and Russian, 6 each; Peruvian, 4; French and Honduran, 3 each; Italian, Nicaraguan, and Panamanian, 2 each.

The tolls levied during the fiscal year, not including \$80,872.79 levied on vessels of the United States Government, amounted to \$4,343,383.69. The current expenses for operation and maintenance during the same period were \$4,112,550.48. The excess of toll earnings over expenses was, accordingly, \$230,833.21. These figures do not include the interest on the money invested, or a charge to amortize the debt.

The following is a summary of the earnings by months during the year ending June 30, 1915:

|            |          |           |            |        |             |
|------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| July.      | \$7,598. | December. | \$410,043. | May.   | \$547,054   |
| August.    | 88,401.  | January.  | 419,037.   | June.  | 541,181     |
| September. | 266,513. | February. | 383,904.   | Total. | \$4,424,256 |
| October.   | 375,787. | March.    | 560,784.   |        |             |
| November.  | 381,533. | April.    | 442,415.   |        |             |

The force report of June 23, 1915, showed the actual working force of the Panama Canal on that date to have been 21,677; of the Panama Railroad, 4,845; and of contractors, 375, a total effective working force of 26,897.

Distances from New York to San Francisco by water, former route, 13,135 miles; via Panama Canal, 5,262 miles. New York to Hawaii, former all-water route 12,800 miles; by Canal, 7,000 miles. New York to Manila via Hawaii, former route, 17,800 miles; by Canal, 12,000 miles.

The Canal brings Callao 4,320 miles nearer Liverpool by steamer, reducing the distance from 10,230 miles to 5,910 miles and saving about 14 days in time. To Valparaiso the shortening in distance is 1,813 miles, making it 7,185 instead of 8,998, and the saving in time is about 6 days. By its means the United States has an all-sea route, which is from 2,500 to 3,000 miles shorter than routes from Europe. New York, via the Canal, is 3,779 miles from Callao, instead of 9,769 as formerly, while New Orleans is only 3,264 miles from Callao.

Between New York and Yokohama the reduction is 3,729 miles, and that Japanese city is brought nearer to New York than Liverpool by 1,805 miles. Shanghai is 1,629 miles nearer to New York. Sydney, Australia, is 3,306 miles nearer to New York, and the distance between the two cities is 2,382 miles less than the distance between Sydney and Liverpool. Wellington, New Zealand, is 2,542 miles nearer New York, and the distance between them is 2,759 miles less than between Wellington and Liverpool. Between New Zealand and Europe there is an average saving of 1,600 miles.—(From United States Consular Report.)

## PANAMA CANAL TOLL RATES.

1. On merchant vessels carrying passengers or cargo, one dollar and twenty cents (\$1.20) per net vessel ton—each one hundred (100) cubic feet—of actual earning capacity.

2. On vessels in ballast without passengers or cargo, forty (40) per cent. less than the rate of tolls for vessels with passengers or cargo.

3. Upon naval vessels, other than transports, colliers, hospital ships and supply ships, fifty (50) cents per displacement ton.

4. Upon Army and Navy transports, colliers, hospital ships and supply ships, one dollar and twenty cents (\$1.20) per net ton, the vessels to be measured by the same rules as are employed in determining the net tonnage of merchant vessels.

The Panama Canal act of 1912, providing for the permanent government of the Canal Zone and other regulations, was amended in a bill signed by the President on June 15, 1914, known as the "Panama Tolls Exemption Repeal bill," whereby the clause exempting American coastwise vessels from paying tolls was repealed. Full text of the Panama Canal act of 1912 was printed in the 1914 edition of THE WORLD ALMANAC.

## PANAMA CANAL NEUTRAL.

## ALL NAVIES OF THE WORLD MAY USE IT DURING WAR.

It is provided by treaties that the Panama Canal, like the Suez Canal, shall remain absolutely neutral. It "shall be free and open to the vessels of commerce and of war of all nations and shall never be blockaded, nor shall any right of war be exercised nor any act of hostility be committed within it."

Strict rules of neutrality have been devised for the passage of war vessels of the nations engaged in conflict. The warships will be compelled to pass through with the least possible delay and with only such intermissions as may result from the necessities of the service.

No belligerent may "embark or disembark troops, munitions of war or warlike materials in the Canal, except in the case of accidental hindrance of the transit, and in such case the transit shall be resumed with all possible despatch."

The treaty provides that no warship will have the right to exercise the law of search on a commercial ship in transit through the Canal and the provision likewise protects all ships within three marine miles of either terminal.

Ships carrying contraband either in the Atlantic or Pacific do so at their own risk, but warships may not remain in the three-mile zone longer than twenty-four hours, and the treaty stipulates that "a vessel of one belligerent shall not depart within twenty-four hours from the departure of a vessel of war of the other belligerent."

## TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADDITIONS to the original territory of the Union, include Alaska, Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, Samoa and Guam, in the Pacific, and Porto Rico and Pine Islands, in the West Indies, and the Panama Canal Zone. The area of the original thirteen States (years 1783-1817) comprised 892,135 square miles.

The additions to the territory of the United States subsequent to the peace treaty with Great Britain of 1783 are shown by the following table:



TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

## ADDITIONS TO THE TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1800 TO 1900.

| TERRITORIAL DIVISION.            | Year | Area Added, S. Miles | TERRITORIAL DIVISION.   | Year | Area Added, S. Miles. | TERRITORIAL DIVISION.                                       | Year | Area Added, S. Miles. |
|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Louisiana purchase.....          | 1803 | 827,987              | Gadsden purchase.....   | 1853 | 29,670                | Additional Philippines                                      | 1901 | 68                    |
| Gained through treaty with Spain | 1819 | 13,435               | Alaska.....             | 1867 | 590,894               | Panama Canal Zone.                                          | 1904 | 436                   |
| Florida.....                     | 1819 | 58,666               | Hawaiian Islands.....   | 1898 | 6,449                 |                                                             |      |                       |
| Texas.....                       | 1845 | 389,166              | Porto Rico.....         | 1898 | 3,435                 | Total added area.....                                       |      | 2851,171              |
| Oregon.....                      | 1846 | 286,541              | Guam.....               | 1898 | 210                   |                                                             |      |                       |
| Mexican cession.....             | 1848 | 529,189              | Philippine Islands..... | 1898 | 114,958               | Total United States including original 13 States, 3,743,306 |      |                       |
|                                  |      |                      | Samoa.....              | 1899 | 77                    |                                                             |      |                       |

Payments for above were made by the United States as follows. Louisiana purchase, \$15,440,000; Gadsden purchase, \$10,000,000; Alaska, \$7,200,000; Florida, \$5,000,000; Hawaiian Islands, public debt assumed to the amount of \$4,000,000.

By treaty of February 2, 1848, a payment of \$8,250,000 was made to Mexico in consideration of the extension acquired by the boundaries of the United States, as defined in that treaty.

The treaty of Paris, of December 10, 1898, terminating the Spanish-American war, provided for a money payment to Spain (for relinquishing claim to Porto Rico, Guam and Philippine Islands) of \$20,000,000, and a subsequent treaty of November 7, 1900, provided for a further payment of \$100,000 for other Philippine Islands.

By the first treaty the Philippine Islands were ceded to the United States, and the later treaty of November 7, 1900, ceded certain outlying islands of the Philippines not included in the first cession.

A payment of \$10,000,000 was made to the Republic of Panama under treaty stipulations governing the control of the Panama Canal strip.

No money payments were made upon the acquisition of the other territories mentioned in the list.

The United States did not acquire, by the Isthmian Canal Convention of November 18, 1903, any title to territory in the Republic of Panama, but merely a perpetual right of occupation, use, and control of and over a zone of land ten miles in width. For this privilege it paid to the Republic of Panama the sum of \$10,000,000, and undertook to pay the sum of \$250,000 annually so long as such occupancy continued, such payments beginning on February 26, 1913.

## Insular Possessions of the United States.

### THE PHILIPPINES.

THE Philippine group, lying off the southern coast of Asia, extending almost due north and south from Formosa to Borneo and the Moluccas, between longitude 116° 40' and 126° 34', and latitude 4° 40' and 21° 10' approximately number about 3,141 islands and islets, of which 1,668 are listed by name, while 1,473 are, so far as known, without names. The actual land area is about 114,958 square miles. The six New England States, New York, and New Jersey have about an equal area. The island of Luzon, on which the capital city (Manila) is situated, is the largest, most populous, and wealthiest member of the group, being about the size of the State of New York. Mindanao is nearly as large, but its population is very much smaller. There are two islands with areas exceeding 10,000 square miles each, namely, Luzon with 40,969, and Mindanao with 36,292. There are nine islands, each of which has an area of more than 1,000 square miles and less than 10,000. There are twenty between 100 and 1,000 square miles, seventy-three between 10 and 100 square miles, and two hundred and sixty-two between 1 and 10 square miles. The remaining number, 2,775, or seven-eighths of all, have areas less than a square mile each. The areas of the largest islands are: Luzon, 40,969; Mindanao, 36,292; Samar, 5,031; Panay, 4,611; Mindoro, 3,851; Leyte, 2,722; Negros, 4,881; Cebu, 1,762.

The islands with large populations are: Luzon, with 3,795,507 inhabitants, of whom 223,506 are uncivilized; Panay, 743,646 (14,933 uncivilized); Cebu, 592,247 (all civilized); Mindanao, 499,634 (252,940 uncivilized); Negros, 460,776 (21,217 uncivilized); Leyte, 357,641 (all civilized); Bohol, 243,148 (all civilized); Samar, 222,690 (688 uncivilized). The capital of the Archipelago is Manila, with 266,943 inhabitants. Other towns are: In Luzon, Bauan (39,094), Lipa (37,934), Laoag (34,454), Batangas (33,131), San Carlos (27,166), Tabaco (21,946); In Samar, Calbayog (15,895); In Panay, Janiuan (20,738), Miagao (20,656), Iloilo (19,054); In Cebu, Argao (35,448), Cebu (31,079), Barili (31,617), Carcar (31,895), Sibonga (25,848), in Leyte, Baybay (22,990), Ormoc (19,120).

A census of the Philippines was taken by the United States Government in 1903 under the auspices of the Census Office. The population returned was 7,635,426. Of this number almost seven millions are more or less civilized. The wild tribes form about 9 per cent. of the entire population. Racially the inhabitants are principally Malays. The civilized tribes are practically all adherents of the Catholic Church, that religion being introduced into the country by the Spaniards when they took possession of the islands in 1565. The church has since then been a strong ruling power and the priesthood is numerous. The Moros are Mohammedans and the other wild peoples have no recognized religious beliefs. The total number of non-Christian peoples is 647,740.

The density of population in the Philippines is 67 per square mile. In Continental United States it is 26 per square mile. Foreigners number about 50,000, of whom nearly three-fourths are Chinese. Exclusive of the army there are 8,135 Americans in the islands, nearly one-half being located in the city of Manila. There are about twenty-five different tribes in the islands, speaking fifteen or sixteen distinct dialects, the largest tribe being the Visayans, who form nearly one-fourth of the entire civilized population (3,219,030). The Tagalogs, occupying the provinces in the vicinity of Manila (1,460,695), rank second in numbers, and the Ilocanos (803,942) the third. Education has been practically reorganized by the Americans. The total annual enrolment for the year 1914 was 621,030. The total number of schools is 4,199. One thousand additional primary schools, largely increasing the total enrolment, were opened in 1913. Altogether 748 permanent school buildings of all classes have been completed since the beginning of American occupation, representing a total of 3,950 rooms. 9,940 teachers were employed in December, 1914, of whom 539 are Americans and 9,401 Filipinos. English is very generally taught, and the next generation of Filipinos will probably speak that tongue. Pauperism is almost unknown in the islands. In 1902 there were only 1,668 paupers maintained at public charge. Vital statistics are as yet restricted to Manila. Population of Manila is 266,943. The death rate in the city of Manila is 23.21 per thousand. The birth rate is 34.88 per

## INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

thousand. In 1912 there were 70 newspapers and periodicals published in the islands, 19 being in English, 16 in Spanish, 15 in native dialects, 7 in Spanish and English, 11 in Spanish and native dialects, and 2 in Spanish, English, and native dialects. The assessed real estate property value in 1912 was 484,037,327.10 pesos. The reported value of church buildings, mostly Catholic, is 41,698,710 pesos. The bonded indebtedness of the Philippine Government, including the bonded indebtedness of the cities of Manila and Cebu, is \$16,125,000.

The climate is one of the best in the tropics. The islands extend from 5° to 21° north latitude, and Manila is in 14° 35'. The thermometer during July and August rarely goes below 79° or above 85°. The extreme ranges in a year are said to be 61° and 97°, and the annual mean 81°.

## AGRICULTURE.

Although agriculture is the chief occupation of the Filipinos, yet only one-ninth of the surface is under cultivation. The soil is very fertile, and even after deducting the mountainous areas it is probable that the area of cultivation can be very largely extended and that the islands can support a population equal to that of Japan.

The chief products are hemp, rice, corn, sugar, tobacco, coconuts, and cacao, hemp being the most important commercial product and constituting 43 per cent. of the value of all exports. Coffee and cotton were formerly produced in large quantities—the former for export and the latter for home consumption; but the coffee plant has been almost exterminated by insects and the home-made cotton cloths have been driven out by the competition of those imported from England. The rice and corn are principally produced in Luzon and Mindoro and are consumed in the islands. The cacao is raised in the southern islands, the best quality of it at Mindanao. The sugar cane is raised in the Visayas. The hemp is produced in Southern Luzon, Mindoro, the Visayas, and Mindanao. It is nearly all exported in bales. Tobacco is raised in many of the islands, especially Luzon and Negros.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

In the year ending June 30, 1915, the imports of domestic merchandise from the United States into the Philippines were \$22,617,367, and the total exports from the Philippines for the same period to the United States were \$23,001,275.

The imports of merchandise from foreign countries, year ending June 30, 1915, were \$21,862,494, and the exports were \$27,809,058. The principal foreign countries trading with the Philippines are Great Britain, French East Indies, China, and Spain.

## CIVIL GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES.

On July 1, 1902, Congress passed (chapter 1369) "An act temporarily to provide for the administration of the affairs of civil government in the Philippine Islands and for other purposes." Under this act complete civil government was established in the Archipelago, except that portion inhabited by Moros, comprising part of Mindanao and the Sulu Islands, and the office of Military Governor was terminated. Wm. H. Taft was appointed Civil Governor by the President, the title being subsequently changed to that of Governor-General. Governor Taft was succeeded by Luke E. Wright in December, 1903, by Henry Clay Ide in 1905, James F. Smith in 1906, W. Cameron Forbes in 1909, and Francis Burton Harrison in 1913. The Government was composed of a Civil Governor and seven commissioners, of whom four were Americans and three Filipinos. By act of Congress approved May 11, 1908, the commission was increased by one member, to be appointed by the President, making the commission nine members in all, including the Governor-General, who is President of the Philippine Commission. The Philippine Commission is now composed of five Filipinos and four Americans. There are four executive departments—Interior, Finance, and Justice, Commerce and Police, and Public Instruction. There are thirty-eight provinces, each with a Governor, a Treasurer, and prosecuting attorney (provincial fiscal). Local governments have been established in about 725 towns. The officials consist of a President, Vice-President, and Councilmen (the latter varying in number according to the population) and are elected by the qualified voters of the municipality and serve for four years. The Judiciary consists of a Supreme Court, with seven Judges; Courts of First Instance, and Justice of the Peace Courts. There are twenty-six Judicial Districts. In each province there is a Court of First Instance and a Court of the Justice of the Peace in each organized municipality in every province where there is a Court of First Instance. In March, 1907, the President in accordance with the act of Congress, directed the commission to call a general election of delegates to a Philippine Assembly. The new Assembly was chosen July 30, and was opened October 16 by Secretary of War Taft. It was politically divided as follows: Nationalists, 31; Progressives, 16; Independents, 20; Immediateistas, 7; Independistas, 4; Nacional Independiente, 1; Catolico, 1. The total vote recorded at the election for delegates was 104,000, which is only 1.4 per cent. of the population. The second election was held on November 2, 1909. The number of persons registered was 208,845 and the number of votes cast 192,975, which is 2.81 per cent. of the population. The third election was held on June 4, 1912. Incomplete returns showed 248,154 registered voters and 235,786 votes cast. By act of February 15, 1911, the members of the Philippine Assembly are elected for four years from the 16th day of October following their election, and the resident commissioners for four years, their term of office beginning on March 4 following their election. The next election will take place about June 1, 1916. At the first session of the Sixty-first Congress an act was passed and approved August 5, 1909, readjusting the customs duties on imports from all countries, including the United States, on the basis generally of reductions. By an act of Congress approved March 23, 1912, section four of the act of Congress approved July 1, 1902, entitled "An act temporarily to provide for the administration of the affairs of civil government in the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," was amended to read as follows: "That all inhabitants of the Philippine Islands, continuing to reside therein who were Spanish subjects on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and then resided in said islands, and their children born subsequent thereto, shall be deemed and held to be citizens of the Philippine Islands and as such entitled to the protection of the United States, except such as shall have elected to preserve their allegiance to the Crown of Spain in accordance with the provisions of the treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, signed at Paris, December tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight: *Provided*, That the Philippine Legislature is hereby authorized to provide by law for the acquisition of Philippine citizenship by those natives of the Philippine Islands who do not come within the foregoing provisions, the natives of other insular possessions of the United States, and such other persons residing in the Philippine Islands who could become citizens of the United States, under the laws of the United States if residing therein."

The Philippine Constabulary, which is distributed throughout the Archipelago in 119 stations, consists of 327 officers and 4,768 enlisted men.

There are in operation 685 post-offices, free delivery municipal letter-carrier service in 447 municipalities, 302 money-order offices, and 439 postal-savings banks, with 48,876 accounts. Of the 48,876 depositors, 41,414 are Filipinos.

The total kilometrage of telegraph and cable lines on December 31, 1914, was 9,794.60, and the number of telegraph offices 303. There are also four wireless stations operated. There are in operation about 732 miles of railroad, of which about 600 miles are in Luzon, 70 miles in Panay, and 60 miles in Cebu. Manila has an urban and suburban electric railway system operating about 40 miles of line. Already more than 9,400 miles of public roads have been built.



INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Of the legislation recently enacted by the legislative authority in the islands might be mentioned those revising the insurance laws and regulating the insurance business in the islands; those concerning the grading and shipping of hemp; those authorizing the additional investment of the Gold Standard Fund and of the deposits of the Postal Savings Bank; that regulating the creation and operation of rural Agricultural co-operative associations, and that providing Government aid for the erection of sugar centrals.

**PORTO RICO.**

The island of Porto Rico, over which the flag of the United States was raised in token of formal possession on October 18, 1898, is the most eastern of the Greater Antilles in the West Indies and is separated on the east from the Danish island of St. Thomas by a distance of about fifty miles, and from Hayti on the west by the Mona passage, seventy miles wide. Distances from San Juan, the capital, to important points are as follows: New York, 1,411 miles; Charleston, S. C., 1,290 miles; Key West, Fla., 1,050 miles; Havana, 1,000 miles.

The island is a parallelogram in general outline, 108 miles from the east to the west, and from 37 to 43 miles across, the area being about 3,604 square miles, or somewhat less than half that of the State of New Jersey (Delaware has 2,050 square miles and Connecticut 4,990 square miles). The population according to an enumeration made by the United States Government in 1900 is 953,243, of whom 589,426 are white and 363,817 are colored. The density was 260 to the square mile in 1900; 83.2 per cent. of the population could not read. The population in 1910 is reported as 1,118,012.

Porto Rico is unusually fertile, and its dominant industries are agriculture and lumbering. In elevated regions the vegetation of the temperate zone is not unknown. There are more than 500 varieties of trees found in the forests, and the plains are full of palm, orange, and other trees. The principal crops are sugar, coffee, tobacco, and maize, but oranges, bananas, pineapples, and many other fruits are important products. The largest article of export from Porto Rico is sugar. The next is tobacco. Other exports in order of amount are coffee, fruits, molasses, cattle, timber, and hides.

The principal minerals found in Porto Rico are gold, carbonates, and sulphides of copper and magnetic oxide of iron in large quantities. Lignite is found at Utuado and Moca, and also yellow amber. A large variety of marbles, limestones, and other building stones are deposited on the island, but these resources are very undeveloped. There are salt works at Guanica and Salina on the south coast, and at Cape Rojo on the west, and these constitute the principal mineral industry in Porto Rico.

The principal cities are Mayaguez, with 16,939, Ponce, 35,027 inhabitants; and San Juan, the capital, with 48,716. The shipments of domestic merchandise from the United States to Porto Rico, year ending June 30, 1915, were \$30,149,764. The exports of domestic merchandise to the United States were \$42,306,350. The foreign trade, year ending June 30, 1915, was: Imports, \$2,954,465; exports, \$7,044,987. Exports of sugar to United States in year ending June 30, 1915, \$27,277,839.

An act providing for a civil government for Porto Rico was passed by the Fifty-sixth Congress and received the assent of the President April 12, 1900. A statement of its provisions was printed in THE WORLD ALMANAC for 1901, pages 92 and 93. President Roosevelt in his message to Congress in December, 1906, recommended the granting of United States citizenship to the Porto Ricans, and a bill was introduced in the Sixty-second Congress providing for the same but failed to reach a final vote.

Under this act a civil government was established, which went into effect May 1, 1900. There are two legislative chambers, the Executive Council, or "upper house," composed of the Government Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, Auditor, Commissioner of the Interior, and Commissioner of Education, and five citizens appointed by the President, and the House of Delegates, or "lower house," consisting of 35 members, elected by the people. The island is represented in the Congress of the United States by a Resident Commissioner.

The Legislature in 1914 authorized the issue of bonds in the amount of \$1,000,000 for the construction of public improvements and a further issue of bonds in the sum of \$150,000 for additional work on the irrigation systems, and provided for secondary railroads subventioned by the Government of Porto Rico.

In 1915 it made women eligible for membership on school boards, designated a Mothers' Day, established a system of juvenile courts, authorized the sale to laborers of certain public lands; granted to former owners of real property sold for taxes subsequent to July 1, 1901, or to any one interested therein, the right of redemption and provided for the protection of Porto Rican cigars from fraudulent misrepresentation.

**GUAM.**

The island of Guam, the largest of the Mariana Archipelago, was ceded by Spain to the United States by article 2 of the Treaty of Peace, concluded at Paris, December 10, 1898. It lies in a direct line from San Francisco to the southern part of the Philippines, and is 5,044 miles from San Francisco and 1,506 miles from Manila. It is about 30 miles long and 100 miles in circumference, and has a population of 12,517. The inhabitants are mostly immigrants or descendants of immigrants from the Philippines, the original race of the Mariana Islands being nearly extinct. The prevailing language is English. Spanish and Chamorro are also spoken. Nine-tenths of the islanders can read and write. The island is thickly wooded, well watered, and fertile, and possesses an excellent harbor. The productions are tropical fruits, cacao, rice, corn, tobacco, and sugar cane. The island of Guam was discovered by Hernando de Magallanes on March 6, 1521.

The island was captured by the U. S. S. Charleston, Capt. Henry Glass commanding, June 21, 1898, the American flag raised over Fort Santa Cruz, and a salute fired. Later the island was made a naval station, and Commander E. D. Taussig, of the U. S. S. Bennington, took possession February 1, 1899. The Governor is a naval officer, and the island has a marine garrison as well as a station ship.

**TUTUILA (AMERICAN SAMOA).**

Tutuilā, the Samoan island which, with its attendant islets of Manu'a, Olosega, Ofu, Aunuu and Rose, became a possession of the United States by virtue of the tripartite treaty with Great Britain and Germany in 1899, covers, according to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce, fifty-five square miles, and has (by census of February 1, 1912) 7,251 inhabitants. It possesses the most valuable island harbor, Pago-Pago, in the South Pacific, and perhaps the finest in the entire Pacific Ocean. Commercially the island is unimportant at present, but is extremely valuable in its relations to the commerce of any nation desiring to cultivate trans-Pacific commerce.

Ex-Chief Justice Chambers, of Samoa, says of Pago-Pago that "The harbor could hold the entire naval force of the United States, and is so perfectly arranged that only two vessels can enter at the same time. The coaling station, being surrounded by high bluffs, cannot be reached by shells from outside." Capacity of coaling station, 4,200 tons.

The Samoan Islands, in the South Pacific, are fourteen in number and lie in a direct line drawn from San Francisco to Auckland, New Zealand. Tutuilā is 4,160 miles from San Francisco, 2,263 miles from Hawaii, 1,580 miles from Auckland, 2,354 miles from Sydney, and 4,200 miles from Manila. The inhabitants are native Polynesians and Christians of different denominations.

The civil government is administered by a Governor, a naval officer nominated by the Navy Department and appointed by the President. All civil affairs are under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department.



**WAKE AND OTHER ISLANDS.**

The United States flag was hoisted over Wake Island on July 4, 1898, by Gen. F. V. Greene, commanding Second Detachment Philippine expedition. It is a small island in the direct route from Hawaii to Hongkong, about 2,000 miles from the first and 3,000 miles from the second.

The United States possesses a number of scattered small islands in the Pacific Ocean, some hardly more than rocks or coral reefs, over which the flag has been hoisted from time to time. They are of little present value and mostly uninhabited. The largest are Christmas, Gallego, Starbuck, Penrhyn, Phoenix, Palmyra, Howland, Baker, Johnston, Gardner, Midway, Morell, and Marcus Islands. The Midway Islands are occupied by a colony of telegraphers in charge of the relay in the cable line connecting the Philippines with the United States, in all about forty persons.

The Santa Barbara group is a part of California and the Aleutian chain, extending from the peninsula of Kamchatka in Asiatic Russia to the promontory in North America which separates Bering Sea from the North Pacific, a part of Alaska.

**HAWAII.**

Hawaii was annexed to the United States by joint resolution of Congress July 7, 1898. A bill to create Hawaii a Territory of the United States was passed by Congress and approved April 30, 1900.

The area of the several islands of the Hawaiian group is as follows: Hawaii, 4,210 square miles; Maui, 760; Oahu, 600; Kauai, 590; Molokai, 270; Lanai, 150; Niihau, 97; Kahoolawe, 63. Total, 6,740 square miles.

At the time of the discovery of the islands by Captain Cook in 1778 the native population was about 200,000. This has steadily decreased, so that at the census of 1910 the native born numbered but 98,157. Total foreign born (1910), 93,752.

The first United States census of the islands was taken in 1900 with the following result: Hawaii Island, 46,843; Kauai Island, 20,562; Niihau Island, 172; Maui Island, 25,416; Molokai Island and Lanai Island, 2,504; Oahu Island, 58,504. Total of the Territory, 154,001. The population of the city of Honolulu was 39,306. The population of Hawaii according to the 1910 census, made by the United States Census Bureau, was 191,909, Honolulu City having a population of 52,183. Estimated population in 1914 (by United States Consular Report), 207,743.

**POPULATION OF HAWAII, BY ISLANDS, 1910.**

|                |        |             |        |              |        |
|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Hawaii.....    | 55,382 | Lanai.....  | 131    | Molokai..... | 1,791  |
| Kahoolawe..... | 2      | Maui.....   | 28,623 | Niihau.....  | 208    |
| Kauai.....     | 23,744 | Midway..... | 35     | Oahu.....    | 81,993 |

**BY COLOR OR RACE.**

|                         |        |                      |        |                |       |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Hawaiian.....           | 26,041 | Spanish.....         | 1,900  | Black.....     | 158   |
| Caucasian Hawaiian..... | 8,772  | Other Caucasian..... | 14,867 | Mulatto.....   | 537   |
| Asiatic Hawaiian.....   | 3,734  | Chinese.....         | 21,674 | All other..... | 2,736 |
| Portuguese.....         | 22,303 | Japanese.....        | 79,674 |                |       |
| Porto Rican.....        | 4,890  | Korean.....          | 4,533  |                |       |

The exports of domestic merchandise from Hawaii to the United States in the twelve months ending June 30, 1915, were valued at \$61,831,381. The imports into Hawaii from the United States for the same period were valued at \$20,295,829. Exports of sugar from Hawaii in year ending June 30, 1915, was \$52,949,697.

The value of imports and exports for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, aggregated \$73,649,795, the imports valued at \$32,055,970, and exports \$41,593,825. (The imports from the United States have almost doubled during the last six years. The exports of pineapples have increased almost fivefold, or from about \$800,000 to about \$4,000,000, during the last five years. The customs receipts were \$1,869,513.89.)

The Territorial bonded indebtedness was \$6,844,000, or 4.25 per cent. of the assessed value of property, which is \$161,187,226.

Bank deposits aggregated \$16,647,665, of which commercial deposits were \$10,371,874 and savings deposits \$6,275,790.

There are 93 post-offices. There are powerful wireless stations for transmitting and receiving messages to and from San Francisco and Japan and with vessels at sea.

The number of schools is 219. There are 1,020 teachers and the number of pupils has increased during the 14 years of Territorial government from 15,537 to 33,288.

The new Territorial Government was inaugurated at Honolulu June 14, 1900, and the first Territorial Legislature began its sessions at Honolulu February 20, 1901. The Legislature is composed of two houses—the Senate of fifteen members, holding office four years, and the House of Representatives of thirty members, holding office two years. The Legislature meets biennially, and sessions are limited to sixty days.

The executive power is lodged in a Governor, a Secretary, both appointed by the President, and hold office four years, and the following officials appointed by the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate of Hawaii: An Attorney-General, Treasurer, Commissioner of Public Lands, Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry, Superintendent of Public Works, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Auditor and Deputy, Surveyor, High Sheriff, and members of the Boards of Health, Public Instruction, Prison Inspectors, etc. They hold office for four years, and must be citizens of Hawaii.

The Territorial Courts comprise a Supreme Court of three members, five Circuit Courts, of which one has three members, who sit separately, and the others one member each, and 29 District Courts. The Supreme Court and Circuit Court Judges are appointed by the President, and the District Magistrates by the Chief Justice of the Territorial Supreme Court. The Circuit Courts are the courts of general original jurisdiction. They try law, equity, probate, and divorce cases. The First Circuit Court acts also as a court of land registration. The Circuit and District Courts act also as Juvenile Courts. The Territory is a Federal Judicial District, with a District Judge, District-Attorney, and Marshal, all appointed by the President. The District Judge has all the powers of a Circuit Judge.

The Territory is represented in Congress by a delegate, who is elected biennially by the people. Provision is made in the act creating the Territory for the residence of Chinese in the Territory, and prohibition as laborers to enter the United States.

**CUBA.**

The Island of Cuba is 760 miles long, and its width varies from about 25 miles to 100 miles. Its area comprises 45,881 square miles, or about that of Pennsylvania. It has numerous safe and commodious harbors, that of Havana being one of the largest and finest in the world. Measuring from points of nearest approach to its neighbors, Cuba is about 100 miles from Key West, Fla., north; 54 miles from Hayti, east; 130 miles from Yucatan, west, and 85 miles from Jamaica, south. There are 2,360 miles of railway lines and 200 miles of electric railways.

The two principal agricultural staples of the island are sugar and tobacco. It also produces in consid-

## CUBA—Continued.

erable quantities fruits, vegetables, timber and metals, mainly iron, manganese and copper ore, and is adapted to coffee and cotton raising. The ground has no rival for fertility, and when duly cultivated gives marvellous results. The sugarcane when planted in superior ground is cut during 50 years without being planted again. Cuba is superior to the rest of the tropical lands, with the possible exception of Porto Rico. The whole land is mantled with rich soils, fertile calcareous loams, which, under constant humidity, yield in abundance every form of useful vegetation of the tropical and temperate climates. It has 1,246 miles of shaded roads and highways. The average fluctuation of the temperature is 12 degrees. The average in January is 70.3; July, 82.4; extremes, 60 to 92. Value of farms, plantations, etc., \$120,000,000; tobacco crop, calculated at \$32,000,000, and although there are but few plantations, oranges, grapefruit, etc., produce annually \$10,000,000, while pineapples, cocoa, molasses, asphalt, iron, nickel, mahogany, cedar, etc., produce \$10,000,000 also. Cuba's annual sugar crop exceeds \$130,000,000.

The Government is republican in form. The President, who is chosen by popular suffrage, serves four years and appoints his own Cabinet. The Congress consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, one Representative being chosen for every 25,000 inhabitants, as nearly as possible. The provinces, of which there are six, corresponding to the American States, elect their own Governors and control their own internal affairs.

## POPULATION OF CUBA.

A census of Cuba was taken by the United States Provisional Government in 1907, under the direction of the Department of Agriculture at Washington. The results, of which the following is an abstract, were published in Spanish and English in 1909.

(In 1913, total population, 2,500,000.) The population of the provinces of Cuba based on the 1907 census was as follows: Habana, 538,010; Santa Clara, 457,431; Oriente, 455,086; Pinar del Rio, 240,372; Matanzas, 239,812; Camaguey, 118,269. Over half the population lived in the rural districts, the 134 towns and cities containing 899,667 inhabitants, or 43.9 per cent. of the total. The population of the six large cities was as follows: Habana, 297,159; Santiago de Cuba, 45,470; Matanzas, 36,009; Cienfuegos, 30,100; Camaguey, 29,616; Cardenas, 24,280.

The density of population in 1907 was 46.4 per square mile.

Males were more numerous than females, the numbers being 1,074,882 and 974,098, respectively. Of the total population, 1,369,476, or 66.8 per cent., were single or divorced; 423,537, or 20.7 per cent., were married; 176,509, or 8.6 per cent., were consensually married; and 79,458, or 3.9 per cent., were widowed. The average number of persons to a family was 4.8.

In 1907 over two-thirds, 1,428,176, or 69.7 per cent., of the inhabitants were white. The colored population was composed of 274,272 negroes, 334,695 mixed, and 11,337 Chinese. Of the whites, 1,224,539 were native and 203,637 foreign born. Of the latter class, Spain contributed 185,393 and the United States 6,713.

Of the total population, 1,780,628, or 86.9 per cent., were of Cuban and 228,138, or 11.1 per cent., of Spanish citizenship. Of the 551,639 males of voting age, 430,514 were Cuban citizens, and of these, 212,930, or less than one-half, were literate, while 217,584 were illiterate; among those of other citizenship the proportion of literates was much greater, 89,217 being literate and 31,908 illiterate. Among the white males of voting age the literates were in the majority, the numbers being 161,742 literates and 130,944 illiterates for Cuban citizens, and 84,937 literates and 23,056 illiterates for all the others.

Almost one-third, 171,017, or 31.6 per cent., of the children attended school; the corresponding percentage for 1899 was only 15.7. In the six large cities 55,336, or 49.9 per cent. of those of school age, attended school.

Of the population at least ten years of age, 837,958, or 56.6 per cent., could read. For the large cities the percentage was 82.6; for the rest of Cuba it was 47.9.

In 1907, 772,502 persons were engaged in gainful occupations. The 698,982 male breadwinners formed 65 per cent. of all the males, while the 73,520 females gainfully employed formed 7.5 per cent. of all the females. Of the wage-earners, 374,969, or 48.5 per cent., were engaged in agriculture, fishing and mining; 136,419, or 17.6 per cent., in trade and transportation; 126,021, or 16.3 per cent., in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits; 122,288, or 16 per cent., in domestic and personal service; and 12,805, or 1.6 per cent., in professional service.

The principal trade is with the United States, which takes practically all the exports of sugar, fruit, and minerals, and more than nine-tenths of the raw tobacco. Trade with Spain has fallen off greatly.

The total trade of Cuba for the calendar year 1914: Imports, \$134,008,000; exports, \$170,797,000. Imports into the United States from Cuba, \$136,936,039; exports from the United States to Cuba, \$91,420,042.

## THE CUBAN GOVERNMENT.

President. (Salary, \$25,000)..... GEN. MARIO G. MENOCAL.  
Vice-President..... ENRIQUE JOSE VARONA.

## CABINET.

|                                                   |                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State—Dr. Pablo Desvernine.          | Sec'y of Agriculture, Commerce and Labor—Emilio Nunez.                 |
| Secretary of the Treasury—Leopoldo Cancio y Luna. | Secretary of Public Instruction and Fine Arts—Ezequiel Garcia Enseñat. |
| Secretary of Government—Aurelio Hevia.            | Secretary of Health and Charities—Enrique Nunez.                       |
| Secretary of Justice—Cristobal de la Guardia.     | Secretary of the Presidency—Dr. Rafael Montoro.                        |
| Secretary of Public Works—José Ramón Villalón.    |                                                                        |

## LEGISLATIVE.

|                                                        |                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| President of the Senate—Dr. Eugenio Sánchez Agramonte. | President (Speaker) of the House of Representatives—Dr. Orestes Ferrara. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The Isle of Pines, which under the generally accepted survey is supposed to have an area of 614.34 square marine miles, or about 521,381 acres, is situated off the south coast of Western Cuba, its nearest point to the larger island being about 34 1-2 statute miles distant, while the island itself and its adjacent keys form the southern barrier of the Gulf of Batabano, a bight which extends northward to an extent sufficient to make Habana Province, to which the Isle of Pines is officially attached, the narrowest part of Cuba. The Isle of Pines is practically the only land southward of Cuba to Panama, from which it is distant about 850 miles; it is 230 miles almost due east of Cape Cartuche, Yucatan, and 370 miles northwest of the island of Jamaica.



**NATIONAL PARKS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

THE National parks and reservations mentioned below are under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior. General information, the annual administrative reports, copies of the rules and regulations, and compilations of the laws relating to the parks may be obtained from the Secretary of the Interior or from the superintendents of the parks.

**YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK** is in Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho, and has an area of 2,142,720 acres. The superintendent's address is Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. The park can be reached by the following railroads: Northern Pacific Railroad to Gardiner, the northern entrance, via Livingston, Mont.; Oregon Short Line Railroad to Yellowstone, Mont., the western entrance; Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad to Cody, Wyo., from which the eastern entrance to the park is accessible. Stage and private transportation connections for the reservation are made at all these points. The tourist season extends from June 1 to September 15.

**YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CALIFORNIA**, including the Yosemite Valley and Mariposa Big Tree Grove, embraces an area of 719,622 acres. The superintendent's address is Yosemite, Cal. The park can be reached from Merced on the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé and the Southern Pacific railroads by way of Yosemite Valley Railroad, which runs to the western boundary, and by connections of the same roads to Raymond, on the southwest; stage lines run from the terminus of the Yosemite Valley Railroad and from Raymond to Yosemite Valley within the park. The tourist season extends from May 1 to November 1, but the park is accessible and hotel accommodations are furnished the entire year.

**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, MONTANA**, has an area of approximately 915,000 acres, of which 15,000 acres have been surveyed. Within the limits stated there are 250 lakes, ranging from 10 miles to a few hundred feet in extent. There are about 30 glaciers between 5 square miles and a few acres in area. There are wild animals, plants, and rocks in number and quantity to satisfy the most ardent student, and views of great variety, beauty and grandeur to gratify the artist and the lover of nature. The address of the superintendent is Belton, Mont. The park can be reached via the Great Northern Railway. The tourist season extends from May 1 to about September 15.

**MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK, WASHINGTON**, has an area of 207,360 acres. The superintendent's address is Ashford, Wash. The park is reached by stage or private transportation from Ashford, Wash., on the Tacoma Eastern Railroad, and by trail from Fairfax, on the Northern Pacific Railroad. The tourist season extends from June 15 to September 15.

**SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK, CALIFORNIA**, has an area of 161,597 acres. The address of the superintendent is Three Rivers, Cal. This park may be reached from Visalia, on the Southern Pacific and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé railroads by way of the Visalia Electric Railroad Company Lemon Cove, thence by stage or private conveyance to the Giant Forest within the park, or by private conveyance from Visalia via Lemon Cove.

**GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK, CALIFORNIA**, has an area of 2,536 acres. This reservation is administered jointly with Sequoia National Park, and the tourist season extends from June 1 to September 15. The address of the superintendent is given above. The park may be reached from Sanger, on the Southern Pacific Railroad, thence by auto stage or private conveyance, a distance of 46 miles to the park, also from Cutler Station on the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad, thence 39 miles by stage or private conveyance by way of Orosi and Badger to the park.

**CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK, OREGON**, has an area of 159,360 acres. The address of the superintendent during the tourist months (June 15 to September 30) is Crater Lake, Ore., and during the balance of the year Klamath Falls, Ore. This park may be reached by stage or automobile from Klamath Falls, Medford, Chiloquin, or Ashland, Ore., on the Southern Pacific Railroad.

**WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK, SOUTH DAKOTA**, contains 10,522 acres. The superintendent's address is Wind Cave, S. Dak. This park may be reached by private conveyances from Hot Springs, on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy and the Chicago and Northwestern Railroads, or by similar conveyance from Custer, on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad. The reservation is open to tourists the entire year.

**SULLYS HILL PARK, NORTH DAKOTA**, on the shore of Devils Lake, has an area of 780 acres. The address of the superintendent is Fort Totten, N. Dak. Devils Lake, Narrows, and Tokio, on the Great Northern Railroad, are close to the park, and from these points the reservation can be approached by wagon, or by boat (private conveyance).

**PLATT NATIONAL PARK at SULPHUR, OKLAHOMA**, has an area of 848.22 acres. Sulphur is the post-office address of the superintendent. The town is accessible by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé and the St. Louis and San Francisco railroads. The park, which is open to tourists the entire year, is within walking or riding distance of the railroads.

**MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK, COLORADO**, under the organic act approved June 29, 1906, contained an area of 42,376 acres, and the 5-mile strip under the park jurisdiction for the protection of ruins, provided for by the act, abutting the park, contained 175,360 acres. The 5-mile strip was eliminated from park supervision by the act of June 30, 1913, and the boundaries of the park proper were changed so as to make the present aggregate area 76.51 square miles, or 48,966.4 acres. The address of the superintendent is Mancos, Col., the nearest railroad station, on the Rio Grande Southern Railroad. This station is about 25 miles from the ruins, which may be reached only by horseback or on foot. The tourist season extends from May 1 to September 30.

**CASA GRANDE RUIN, ARIZONA**, reservation, has an area of 480 acres. The nearest railroad station is Casa Grande, on the Southern Pacific Railroad. It may also be reached by private conveyance from Florence, Ariz., on the Phoenix and Eastern Railroad. The address of the custodian is Florence.

The Mesa Verde National Park and the Casa Grande Reservation were set aside to protect the instructive prehistoric ruins and other objects of antiquity which they contain. These ruins are being excavated and repaired and are open for the inspection of visitors. Reports on the repair of such ruins have been issued by the Department of the Interior, and more detailed accounts are distributed by the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK**, created by the act of January 26, 1915, is in Colorado, about 45 miles in an air line northwest of Denver. It has an area of approximately 229,000 acres, and is on both sides of the Continental Divide in the neighborhood of Longs Peak. The park may be reached from Lyons, on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad; from Loveland, on the Colorado and Southern Railroad; and from Granby, on the Denver and Salt Lake Railroad.

**HOT SPRINGS RESERVATION, ARKANSAS** (the permanent reservation), has an area of 911.63 acres. Eleven bathhouses on the reservation and twelve in the city of Hot Springs, as well as several hotels operated in connection with bathhouses, receive hot water from the springs, under lease with the Secretary of the Interior. The address of the superintendent is Hot Springs, Ark.

**PRESERVATION OF AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES**—Under the act of Congress approved June 8, 1906, interdepartmental regulations governing the excavation, appropriation, etc., of prehistoric ruins or objects of antiquity have been promulgated by the Secretary of the Interior, Agriculture, and War. Applications for permits to make excavations on the public lands, Indian reservations, or the national monuments named below should be addressed to the Secretary of the Interior. The following have been preserved from entry and set aside as national monuments: Devils Tower, Wyoming;



NATIONAL PARKS IN THE UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Montezuma Castle, Arizona; Petrified Forest, Arizona; El Morro, New Mexico; Chaco Canyon, New Mexico; Muir Woods, California; Natural Bridges, Utah; Lewis and Clark Cavern, Montana; Tumacacori, Arizona; Navajo, Arizona; Mukuntuweap, Utah; Shoshone Cavern, Wyoming; Gran Quivira, New Mexico; Sitka National Monument, Alaska; Rainbow Bridge, Utah; Pinnacles, California; Colorado, Colorado; Papago Saguaro National Monument, Arizona.

Ten other National monuments within National forests have also been set aside under this act and placed under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Agriculture, to whom inquiries in regard thereto should be addressed. Two other National monuments (Big Hole Battlefield, in Montana, and Cabrillo, in California) are under jurisdiction of the Secretary of War.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY.**

(Report of year ending June 30, 1915).

Our forests now cover 550,000,000 acres, or about one-fourth of the United States. Forests publicly owned contain one-fifth of all timber standing. Forests privately owned contain at least four-fifths of the standing timber. The timber privately owned is not only four times that publicly owned, but it is generally more valuable.

The original forests of the United States contained timber in quantity and variety far beyond that upon any other area of similar size in the world. They covered 850,000,000 acres, with a stand of not less than 5,200,000,000 feet of merchantable timber, according to present standards of use. There were five great forest regions—the Northern, the Southern, the Central, the Rocky Mountain and the Pacific.

The present rate of cutting is three times the annual growth of the forests of the United States. The great pineries of the lake States are nearing exhaustion and heavy inroads have been made upon the supply of valuable timber throughout all parts of the country.

The heavy demands for timber have been rapidly pushing the great centres of lumber industry toward the South and West. In consequence, the State of Washington has led for several years in lumber production, now followed in order by Louisiana, Mississippi, Oregon, and Texas. Among the soft woods the production of yellow pine lumber amounts to about fifteen billion feet, the Douglas fir of the Northwest holding second place with more than five and one-half billion feet, while white pine with two and one-half billion feet ranks third; oak comes first among the hardwoods, with three and one-fifth billion feet, and is followed in order by maple, red gum, yellow poplar, chestnut, birch, and beech.

We take from our forests yearly, including waste in logging and in manufacture, more than 22,000,000,000 cubic feet of wood, valued at about \$1,375,000,000.

We use in a single year 90,000,000 cords of firewood, nearly 40,000,000 board feet of lumber, 135,000,000 ties, nearly 1,700,000,000 staves, 440,000,000 board feet for veneer, over 130,000,000 sets of heading, over 350,000,000 barrel hoops, over 3,300,000 cords of native pulp wood, 165,000,000 cubic feet of round mine timbers, nearly 1,500,000 cords of wood for distillation, over 140,000 cords for excelsior, and nearly 3,500,000 telegraph and telephone poles.

About 4,333,000 cords of wood are used in the manufacture of paper, of which about 1,000,000 cords are imported practically all from Canada. The demand for wood pulp is making a severe drain on the spruce forest, which furnish the principal supply, though a number of other woods, such as poplar, hemlock, pine, and balsam, are now being used in considerable quantities. Tests by the Forest Service of the United States Department of Agriculture have shown that pulp suitable for use in the manufacture of news and wrapping paper can be made from some ten species of native woods, including Sitka spruce, Western hemlock, Engelmann spruce, red fir, white fir, and lodgepole pine.

A larger drain upon our forest resources is made by the demand for railroad ties. White oak, hitherto the chief source of supply, is not plentiful enough to meet this demand indefinitely, and in many parts of the country the supplies of chestnut, cedar, and cypress are dwindling. In place of these highly durable woods, cheaper and more plentiful ones, such as Southern pine, Douglas fir, tamarack, and hemlock, are coming into use, largely in consequence of the introduction of treatment by preservatives which retard decay. A great saving has been effected in the naval stores industry, also largely through the work of the Forest Service, by the introduction of the so-called "cup" systems of turpentine in place of the old destructive system of "boxing." The new systems insure a larger product of better quality and prolong the life of the longleaf pine forests upon which the industry depends.

**UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE.**

The Forest Service is one of the bureaus of the Department of Agriculture. It has charge of the administration and protection of the National forests and also promotes the practice of forestry generally through investigations and the diffusion of information.

The work of the Government in forestry was initiated by the appointment of Dr. Franklin B. Hough in 1876 as special agent in the Department of Agriculture. In 1881 a division of forestry was created in that department. In 1901 this division became the Bureau of Forestry, and in 1905, when the care of the National forests was given to this bureau, its name became the Forest Service.

Previously the care of National forests had been in the hands of the Department of Interior.

A law authorizing the President to set apart forest reserves was passed in 1891, but no provision for their administration and use was made until 1897. Previous to 1905 the Bureau of Forestry merely gave expert advice, on request, to the Department of the Interior concerning the application of forestry to the forest reserves. The change of name from "forest reserves" to "National forests" was made in 1906 to correct the impression that the forests were, as "reserves," withdrawn from use. Since the Forest Service took charge of them the fundamental aim has been to open them to the widest use consistent with their proper protection.

The National forests were set aside as follows: By President Harrison, 13,416,710 acres; by President Cleveland, 25,686,320 acres; by President McKinley, 7,050,089 acres; by President Roosevelt, 148,346,924 acres. Since early in 1909 a careful readjustment of the boundaries has been going on. In consequence President Taft added to the National forests 4,333,847 acres and eliminated from them 11,680,578 acres, while to June 30, 1915, President Wilson has added 445,363 acres and eliminated 3,081,063 acres. Acts of Congress prohibit any additions by the President to the National forest area in Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado.

The present net area of the National forests, including Alaska and Porto Rico, is 162,672,802 acres, with an additional 348,276 acres acquired by purchase in the White Mountains and Southern Appalachian regions for National forest purposes.

The expenditures upon the National forests for protection, administration, and improvement at present exceed the revenues from the forests by about \$3,000,000 a year, depending partly on the severity of the fire season and partly on the activity of the general lumber market. The normal gross cost of administration and protection is approximately \$4,750,000, while from \$300,000 to \$600,000 yearly is invested in the construction of roads, trails, buildings, and other permanent improvements. The cost of administration includes the cost of handling much free-use business, while the cost of protection is chiefly the cost of protecting water supplies and future timber supplies.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY—Continued.

## COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS FROM THE SEVERAL SOURCES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS 1915 AND 1914.

| FISCAL YEAR. | TIMBER.        |           | GRAZING.       |           | SPECIAL USES, ETC. |           | ALL SOURCES.   |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|              | Total.         | Per Acre. | Total.         | Per Acre. | Total.             | Per Acre. | Total.         | Per Acre. |
| 1915.....    | \$1,174,473.35 |           | \$1,130,495.00 |           | \$176,501.00       |           | \$2,481,469.35 |           |
| 1914.....    | 1,304,053.56   | \$0.0070  | 1,002,347.59   | \$0.0054  | 131,309.06         | \$0.0007  | 2,437,710.21   | \$0.0132  |

Under the law 25 per cent. of the receipts are paid to the States in which the National forests are located, to be expended for roads and schools. The amount to be paid to the States in this way from the receipts in 1915 is about \$610,797.75.

By the acts of Congress organizing them as States, Arizona and New Mexico also receive for their school funds an additional share of the receipts based on the proportion that their school lands within the National forests bear to the total National forest area in the States. The approximate amounts due on account of the receipts for 1915 are \$28,966.46 to Arizona, and \$9,311.87 to New Mexico.

Congress has also provided that 10 per cent. of the receipts shall be set aside as an appropriation to be used under the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture for road and trail building in National forests in co-operation with State authorities or otherwise. The amount thus appropriated on account of fiscal year 1915 receipts is \$244,319.10. This, added to the amount carried over from 1914 receipts fund, \$155,939.46, and the amount appropriated for improvements, in the regular agricultural bill, \$400,000, makes the total available for the construction of roads, trails, cabins, bridges, telephone lines, etc., on the National forests for the fiscal year 1916, \$800,258.56.

The total regular appropriation for salaries, general expenses, and improvements for the fiscal year 1916 is \$5,553,256.00, as against \$5,548,256.00 for 1915.

The grazing receipts for 1915 were paid by the holders of 25,641 permits to graze 1,727,046 cattle, horses, and swine, and of 4,968 permits to graze 7,283,685 sheep and goats. The receipts from timber sales were paid by approximately 11,000 purchasers to cut the equivalent of 565,754,000 board feet of timber. The receipts from special uses were paid by the holders of approximately 5,000 permits. In other words, these receipts represent profitable use of the forests by some 46,000 individuals or concerns. To the use for which payment was made must be added the heavy free use of the forests by the public. Figures for free use of timber are as follows:

## FREE USE OF TIMBER ON NATIONAL FORESTS.

| FISCAL YEAR. | Number of Permittees. | Cut.                       | Value.       |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1915.....    | 40,015                | Board Feet.<br>123,168,000 | \$206,464.13 |
| 1914.....    | 39,427                | 120,575,000                | 182,774.20   |

In issuing permits for reservoirs, conduits, power-houses and transmission lines for commercial power development the Forest Service has steadfastly insisted on conditions designed to prevent speculative or perpetual holdings and to secure the full development of available power and the payment of reasonable charges for the use of land.

The total stand of timber on the National forests is estimated at nearly six hundred billions board feet.

The following table shows the local cut of timber from the National forests in the fiscal year 1915:

## TIMBER CUT FROM NATIONAL FORESTS.

| STATE.            | Cut Under Sale. | Cut Under Free Use. | Total Cut.  | STATE.              | Cut Under Sale. | Cut Under Free Use. | Total Cut.  |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                   | Board Feet.     | Board Feet.         | Board Feet. |                     | Board Feet.     | Board Feet.         | Board Feet. |
| Idaho.....        | 100,793,000     | 24,848,000          | 125,641,000 | Nevada.....         | 2,803,000       | 1,959,000           | 4,762,000   |
| Montana.....      | 101,384,000     | 18,378,000          | 119,762,000 | Minnesota.....      | 1,545,000       | 286,000             | 1,831,000   |
| Oregon.....       | 49,414,000      | 12,122,000          | 61,536,000  | Virginia.....       | 1,383,000       | 91,000              | 1,474,000   |
| Colorado.....     | 42,609,000      | 10,587,000          | 53,196,000  | North Carolina..... | 828,000         | 2,000               | 830,000     |
| Washington.....   | 42,378,000      | 2,462,000           | 44,840,000  | Michigan.....       | 83,000          | 109,000             | 192,000     |
| Arizona.....      | 40,076,000      | 4,255,000           | 44,331,000  | Oklahoma.....       | 99,000          | 175,000             | 274,000     |
| California.....   | 37,115,000      | 6,778,000           | 43,893,000  | Florida.....        | 99,000          | 33,000              | 132,000     |
| Wyoming.....      | 34,114,000      | 9,337,000           | 43,451,000  | North Dakota.....   | 34,000          | 98,000              | 132,000     |
| Utah.....         | 24,394,000      | 13,969,000          | 38,363,000  | Tennessee.....      | 34,000          | 9,000               | 43,000      |
| Alaska.....       | 37,160,000      |                     | 37,160,000  | Nebraska.....       |                 | 5,000               | 5,000       |
| New Mexico.....   | 17,819,000      | 13,131,000          | 30,950,000  |                     |                 |                     |             |
| South Dakota..... | 19,959,000      | 4,350,000           | 24,309,000  | Total.....          | 565,754,000*    | 123,259,000         | 689,013,000 |
| Arkansas.....     | 11,764,000      | 275,000             | 12,039,000  |                     |                 |                     |             |

\* Includes 19,246,000 board feet cut under sales at cost.

The value of the public property administered by the Forest Service is estimated at over two billion dollars.

The great areas contained in the National forests have now been brought to a condition where they are beginning to serve the purposes of the West. The conservation of timber and forage through wise use and the protection of stream flow are the means of sustaining many industries which have contributed materially to the prosperity of the country.

## ORGANIZATION OF THE FOREST SERVICE.

At the head of the Forest Service are the Forester, Henry S. Graves, and the Associate Forester, A. F. Potter. The work is organized under the following branches: Operation, James B. Adams in charge; Lands, E. A. Sherman in charge; Silviculture, W. B. Greeley in charge; Grazing, A. F. Potter in charge; Research, including Forest Products Laboratory, Earle H. Clapp in charge; Acquisition of Lands under the Weeks law, William L. Hall in charge.

The 159 National forests are grouped in seven districts, with a District Forester in charge of each, and headquarters as follows: District 1 (Montana, Northeastern Washington, Northern Idaho, Northwestern South Dakota, and Southwestern North Dakota), Missoula, Mont.; F. A. Silcox, District Forester; District 2 (Colorado, Wyoming, the remainder of South Dakota, Nebraska, and Western Kansas), Northern Michigan, and Northern Minnesota), Denver, Col.; Smith Riley, District Forester; District 3 (most of Arizona and New Mexico), Albuquerque, N. Mex.; A. C. Ringland, District Forester; District 4 (Utah, Southern Idaho, Western Wyoming, Eastern and Central Nevada, and a small portion of Northwestern Arizona), Ogden, Utah, L. F. Kneipp, District Forester; District 5



FORESTS AND FORESTRY—Continued.

(California and Southwestern Nevada), San Francisco, Cal., Coert Du Bois, District Forester; District 6 (Washington, Oregon, and Alaska), Portland, Ore., Geo. H. Ceell, District Forester; District 7 (Arkansas, Florida, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, New Hampshire, Porto Rico), Washington, D. C., William L. Hall, District Forester.

On July 1, 1915, the force employed by the Forest Service numbered 3,875. Of these 3,225 were employed upon the National forests and 650 were engaged in administrative, scientific and clerical work at the Washington and district headquarters. Of the employees on the National forests the force engaged principally in protective work numbered 2,310 men, as follows: Forest Rangers, 399; Assistant Forest Rangers, 861; Forest Guards, 1,049; Game Warden 1. The protective force was therefore about one man for every 30,000 acres, or 125 square miles. (Prussia has one man for every 1,700 acres, and Baden one for every 750.)

BRANCH OF SILVICULTURE.

The branch of silviculture directs the management of the National forests as regards both the cutting of mature timber and the work of forest planting; co-operates with States in developing forest policies adapted to their requirements, and co-operates with private forest owners who desire to practise forestry on their lands.

The chief problems encountered in the management of the National forests, after fire protection, are to secure the removal of mature timber without cutting more than the forest is actually producing, and to replace this timber as it is sold and cut, by young growth of valuable species. Detailed plans are prepared for each forest on the basis of careful estimates of the present stand and its rate of growth, which specify the amount of timber that can be cut safely each year without impairing the permanent supply. This timber is then advertised for sale at prices which secure to the Government its full market value and at the same time allow a fair profit to the operator.

The replacement of old stands by new growth is accomplished mainly by regulating the cutting through the insertion of special provisions in timber sales contracts in such a way as to insure natural reproduction. On completely denuded areas, however, artificial reforestation by planting or sowing is generally necessary for the establishment of a new growth of trees. The object of such work is usually to produce commercial timber, although in a number of cases the reforesting of denuded watersheds is undertaken primarily to control and regulate the flow of streams directly supplying cities and towns. During the year ending June 30, 1915, over 15,000 acres in National forests were planted or sown to trees, chiefly Douglas fir, Western yellow pine, Western white pine, white pine, and lodgepole pine. There are 29 Government nurseries which supply the National forests. These have a present stock of about 34,000,000 plants and are capable of supplying 15,000,000 a year.

At the request of the States the Forest Service makes examinations of their forest conditions and conducts other studies need to frame forest legislation and formulate a forest State policy adapted to the special requirements of each State. The cost of such work is shared by the State and the service. The service co-operates with private owners, especially small owners, in States which have no State Forester, by furnishing advice, with or without field examinations, concerning the best methods for managing and protecting their holdings. The cost of such examination is borne by the owner.

BRANCH OF GRAZING.

The branch of grazing supervises the grazing of live stock upon the National forests, the principal lines of work being the allotment of grazing privileges; the issuance of grazing permits; the division of the ranges between different classes of stock or their owners, and the regulation of the stock grazed under permit upon the ranges; and the development of the range-producing capacity of the National forests by the restoration of depleted areas through systematic control of the stock grazed upon them or by artificial means, through the eradication of noxious range-destroying rodents and through the institution of new methods of range control. By co-operation with Federal and State authorities in the enforcement of quarantine regulations the National forests have been practically freed from infection or contagious diseases fatal to live stock, and by an active campaign against predaceous animals, destructive to live stock, the annual loss from this source within the National forests has been reduced by several hundred thousand dollars.

The number of stock grazed during the past season (1915), under permit, was 1,727,046 head of cattle, horses, and swine, and 7,283,685 head of sheep and goats. The annual productive value of this number of stock is more than \$30,000,000. The number of persons holding permits to graze live stock during the past year was 30,610.

About 15 per cent. of all the sheep in the United States are grazed in the National forests.

BRANCH OF RESEARCH.

The Branch of Research supervises the investigative work of the service. This includes studies of the principal tree species, of the best methods of forest planting, and of State forest conditions; and investigations of the lumber and wood-using industries and lumber prices. It also has supervision over the Forest Products Laboratory maintained at Madison, Wis., in co-operation with the University of Wisconsin, where experiments are made to determine the physical properties of woods, to ascertain cheap and effective methods to prevent decay, to test the adaptability of untried woods for specific uses, to develop practical uses for sawmill, woods, and factory waste, and to discover processes to obtain valuable chemical by-products from the waste which cannot otherwise be utilized. Experiments in the manufacture of pulpwood from woods heretofore little used are also carried on.

EASTERN NATIONAL FORESTS.

The act of March 1, 1911, commonly known as the Weeks law, provides for the acquisition of forest lands on the watersheds of navigable streams. Its purpose is to promote and protect the navigability of the streams by preserving the forest on the upland portions of their watersheds. Through this act means are afforded of extending the National forest system to regions where the Government has hitherto owned no forest lands and taken no direct part in forest preservation.

The original appropriation was \$2,000,000 per year for five and one-half years, beginning with the last half of the fiscal year 1911. The Agricultural Appropriation bill for the fiscal year 1913 made the appropriation for 1912 and subsequent years available until expended.

In order to concentrate the purchases where they will be of the greatest benefit from the standpoint of watershed protection, certain areas in the Appalachian region have been designated, aggregating 6,966,304 acres, to which purchases will be for the present confined. The United States Geological Survey has examined the greater part of this land, as required by law, in order to determine whether or not the forest cover exercises a beneficial influence in regulating the flow of navigable streams. Up to July 1, 1914, 6,013,103 acres were reported upon favorably by the Geological Survey.

The Forest Service has been designated as the bureau to receive proposals of land and to examine and value lands for purchase. The National Forest Reservation Commission considers the recommendations of the Forest Service and approves the lands to be purchased and fixes the price to be paid.

From April 1, 1911, to June 30, 1915, proposals were received covering 4,097,405 acres, of which



## FORESTS AND FORESTRY—Continued.

3,337,727 acres were within the general areas which had been selected for purchase in the White Mountains and the Southern Appalachians.

During the same period 1,980,941 acres were examined, and 1,317,551 acres were approved by the National Forest Reservation Commission. These are located as follows: Georgia Area, 61,021 acres, in Fannin, Union, Gilmer, and Lumpkin Counties, Ga. Massanutten Area, 59,168 acres, in Shenandoah, Warren, Page, and Rockingham Counties, Va. Mount Mitchell Area, 71,672 acres, in McDowell, Buncombe, and Yancey Counties, N. C. Nantahala Area, 36,385 acres, in Macon and Swain Counties, N. C. Natural Bridge Area, 79,286 acres, in Amherst, Augusta, Rockbridge, Bedford, and Botetourt Counties, Va. Smoky Mountain Area, 41,265 acres, in Blount and Sevier Counties, Tenn. White Mountain Area, 256,467 acres, in Carroll, Coos, and Grafton Counties, N. H. White Top Area, 83,439 acres, in Carter, Johnson, and Sullivan Counties, Tenn., and Washington County, Va. Cherokee Area, 135,686 acres, in Polk and Monroe Counties, Tenn. Monongahela Area, 52,610 acres, in Randolph and Tucker Counties, W. Va. Potomac Area, 76,431 acres, in Hardy County, W. Va., Shenandoah and Frederick Counties, Va. Savannah Area, 97,760 acres, in Rabun County, Ga., Oconee County, S. C., Macon and Jackson Counties, N. C. Shenandoah Area, 123,537 acres, in Augusta, Highland, Rockingham Counties, Va., and Pendleton County, W. Va. Unaka Area, 19,756 acres, in Unicoi County, Tenn. Pisgah Area, 86,700 acres in Transylvania, Henderson, Buncombe, and Haywood Counties, N. C. Booner Area, 36,386 acres, in Avery and Caldwell Counties, N. C.

As these lands are acquired they are administered along the same lines as are the National forests in the West, and the above-named areas will, as title is obtained and plans for handling them are prepared, be given formal designation as National forests.

## FOREST POLICY OF THE STATES.

The movement for National forestry has been followed by a widespread development of State forest activities. New York and Pennsylvania, the pioneers in this field, inaugurated State policies before the work of the National Government had awakened general interest in forestry, but in most of the States forest work has been either a direct outgrowth of Federal activities or indirectly due to them. Ten or twelve years ago few States were giving their forest problems any serious consideration; to-day 32 have forest departments, 23 employ professionally trained foresters, and practically all show recognition of the need for a State forest policy.

State work has comprised activities along the lines of (1) education of public sentiment regarding the value of the State's forest resources and importance of their conservation; (2) the giving of technical advice to private owners regarding the application of forestry on their holdings; (3) the development of a systematic State forest fire protective system; (4) the provision of forest planting stock for citizens; (5) the modification of tax systems to lessen the burdens imposed on those who plant forests or otherwise apply forestry with a view to permanent timber production; (6) the formation of State forests or reserves. Each State has developed its own forest movement along its own lines, largely determined by varying natural and economic conditions.

In general, the Northeastern States have paid most attention to encouraging the actual practice of forestry by private owners, with a view to the production of a new forest crop. Men of professional training have been employed as State foresters, to give advice to applicants and to carry on educational work; provision for planting material has been made; and in several States tax laws have been modified. Protection of forests against fire has been advocated and largely provided by State action, with special reference to its need to prevent destruction of young growth. In the far West attention has been centred mainly on fire prevention to protect the vast supplies of mature timber now standing in the virgin coniferous forests of the Rocky Mountain and Pacific coast regions. In the lake States fire protection has, on the whole, had first place in importance, but with recognition of the need to protect both young growth and mature timber because of their commercial value. In the lake States also, and in New York and Pennsylvania, State-owned forests take a very prominent place. The South has, on the whole, been slow to see the need for State action, although the States of Maryland and North Carolina were among the first to have State foresters. Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Texas have recently followed their lead. While Maryland also was among the first States to establish a forest fire protective system, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, and Texas are only just developing theirs. Louisiana has enacted a State law with some very advanced features, but has yet to take steps to put it in operation; as also has Delaware.

The appropriations for the yearly support of the several State forest departments vary greatly. The smallest is \$500; the greatest approximately \$315,000. Those which appropriate over \$25,000 are: California, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Washington, and Wisconsin.

Systematic forest fire protection by the States has been greatly stimulated by the operation of the so-called Weeks law, under which the Federal Government co-operates through the Forest Service with individual States for protecting the watersheds of navigable streams, the Federal Government bearing in no case more than half the cost nor contributing more than \$8,000 to any State in any one year. Under this law more than one hundred million acres of private and State-owned lands are fairly well protected against forest fires, at an average cost of less than two cents per acre. The States which have entered into co-operative agreements under this law are: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, South Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, and Oregon.

Tennessee, Alabama, Colorado, and California have organized fire-warden systems, but do not appropriate State funds for fire protection. Maine, by means of a timber land tax, supports an efficient forest fire service covering the unorganized townships in the northern part of the State; in the remaining townships each bears the cost of an ex-officio warden system. The Forest Service of Minnesota covers 20,000,000 acres by systematic patrol and maintains a permanent field force of rangers and patrolmen, with ex-officio town fire-wardens as an auxiliary force. Idaho has adopted a co-operative system of protection with private owners, under which the State pays its pro rata share of the cost, on the basis of State-owned area within the area protected by a privately organized system. Throughout the Northwest and in Michigan, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Kentucky an important feature in fire protection is the organization of private timberland owners into associations supported by assessments on an acreage basis and maintaining as a rule a system of private protection similar to that maintained on the National forests by the Government; the land thus privately protected is now estimated at approximately 25 million acres.

In the fifty years preceding 1913, forest fires had caused an average annual loss in the United States of about 70 human lives and at least \$25,000,000 worth of timber, besides the loss of live stock, crops, buildings, and various kinds of improvements worth many millions more. Added to this are the enormous losses from the destruction of young tree growth, soil deterioration, damage to water courses and water supplies, interruption of business, and depreciation of property.

New York has a State-owned "Forest Preserve" of 1,825,882 acres in the Adirondack and Catskill Mountains, under fire protection, but not under forest management, which the State Constitution forbids. The entire central portion of these two mountain regions, comprising 7,200,000

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—Continued.

acres, is protected from fire by a State ranger system; in the rest of the State, town officers are depended on to keep fires down. Private owners are furnished tree seedlings at cost from the State nurseries, which also grow material for reforesting denuded portions of the Preserve. Three laws give forest lands reduction of, or exemption from, tax assessment under certain conditions. Pennsylvania has more than 1,000,000 acres of State-owned forests and practises forestry on them, maintaining a State ranger training school at Mont Alto. These forests are chiefly in the mountains of the central part of the State, and protect streamflow as well as supply timber. Additional lands may be purchased at not more than \$10 per acre. Private lands are protected under a fire-warden system. The State distributes planting material and gives advice concerning forest management. The same is true of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Maryland, Kentucky, Ohio, Kansas, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Idaho.

Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan have large holdings of State forests. Minnesota has approximately 1,000,000 acres of school lands which are to be retained for State school forests, besides 43,000 acres now in State forests. Wisconsin has 400,000 acres reserved, and Michigan 589,000, of which 312,000 acres are used for exchange to add to the 277,000 acres permanently reserved in several large blocks in different parts of the State. South Dakota has 75,000 acres of State forest in the Black Hills. Massachusetts 15,000 acres, New Jersey 13,720 acres, and New Hampshire, Vermont, California, Connecticut, Indiana, and Maryland from 7,000 to 2,000 acres each.

In Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, and Michigan the tax on forest land may be levied chiefly on yield or income.

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES.

THE National Conservation Association, with headquarters in the Munsey Building, Washington, D. C., is now the organized head of the conservation movement in the United States.

In a booklet explaining the objects of the association is the following:

"The National Conservation Association is fighting for the prompt and orderly development of our natural resources, for the welfare of ourselves and our children, and for the rights of the plain people. The association is bound neither by political considerations nor official connections. It is free to speak the whole truth.

That conservation means the use of our natural resources for the benefit of us all and not merely for the profit of a few is already household knowledge. The task which the National Conservation Association has set for itself is to get this principle put into practical effect."

The association is maintained by annual dues from membership, ranging from \$1.00 to \$2.00.

Gifford Pinchot, President; Charles W. E. Iot, Honorary President; Harry A. Slatery, Secretary.

The National Conservation Congress is the National clearing-house for the State Conservation Commissions and Conservation Committees of National associations and all organizations concerned in the conservation of the country's natural resources. It is the organized head of the conservation movement in the United States. Its chief object is "to afford an agency through which the people of the country may frame policies and principles affecting the conservation and utilization of their resources, to be put into effect by their respective representatives in the State and Federal Governments."

The Congress holds annual meetings "to provide for discussion of the resources of the United States as the foundation for the prosperity of the people." The Congress also undertakes "to furnish definite information concerning the resources and their development, use, and preservation."

Membership dues range from \$1 a year to \$100 or more, according to classification.

The Congress is managed by its officers and an Executive Committee, and by an Advisory Board, consisting of one member from each National association having a Conservation Committee.

President—E. Lee Worsham, Atlanta, Ga. Executive Secretary—Thomas R. Shipp, 711 Riggs Building, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—Norman C. McLoud, Cleveland, Ohio.

THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION.

The American Forestry Association, with headquarters at 1410 H Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., was organized in 1882 and incorporated in January, 1897. It is devoted to the conservation of private, State and National forests and to public education in the knowledge of trees, their care and development. It is a voluntary organization for the inculcation and spread of a forest policy on a scale adequate for our economic needs, and any person is eligible for membership. It is independent, has no official connection with any Federal or State department or policy, and is devoted to a public service conducive to National prosperity. It asserts that forestry means the propagation and care of forests for the production of timber as a crop; protection of watersheds; utilization of non-agricultural soil; use of forests for public recreation.

It declares that forestry is of immense importance to the people; that the census of 1913 shows our forests annually supply over one and a quarter billion dollars' worth of products; employ 735,000 people; pay \$367,000,000 in wages; cover 550,000,000 acres unsuited for agriculture; regulate the distribution of water; prevent erosion of lands, and are essential to the beauty of the country and the health of the nation. It recognizes that forestry is an industry limited by economic conditions; that private owners should be aided and encouraged by investigations, demonstrations, and educational work, since they cannot be expected to practise forestry at a financial loss; that Federal and State Governments should undertake scientific forestry upon National and State forest reserves for the benefit of the public. It will devote its influence and educational facilities to the development of public thought and knowledge along these practical lines.

It supports these policies: Federal administration and management of National forests; adequate appropriations for their care and management; Federal co-operation with the States—especially in forest fire protection. State activity by acquirement of forest lands; organization for fire protection; encouragement of forest planting by communal and private owners; non-political departmentally independent forest organization, with liberal appropriations for these purposes. Forest fire protection by Federal, State and fire protective agencies, and its encouragement and extension, individually and by co-operation; without adequate fire protection all other measures for forest crop production will fail. Forest planting by Federal and State Governments and long-lived corporations, and acquirement of waste lands for this purpose; and also planting by private owners where profitable, and encouragement of natural regeneration. Forest taxation reforms removing unjust burdens from owners of growing timber. Closer utilization in logging and manufacturing without loss to owner; aid to lumbermen in achieving this. Cutting of mature timber where and as the domestic market demands it, except on areas maintained for park or scenic purposes, and compensation of forest owners for loss suffered through protection of watersheds, or on behalf of any public interest. Equal protection to the lumber industry and to public interests in legislation affecting private timberland operations, recognizing that lumbering is as legitimate and necessary as the forests themselves. Classification by experts of lands best suited for farming and those best suited for forestry; and liberal National and State appropriations for this work.

The membership of the association is close to 10,000 in every State in the Union, every Province in Canada and every civilized and semi-civilized country in the world. The subscribing membership is \$3.00 a year; contributing membership is \$10.00 a year; sustaining membership is \$25.00 a year and life membership is \$100.00. Members receive each month the *American Forestry Magazine* which contains articles on everything pertaining to trees.

President—Dr. Henry S. Drinker, South Bethlehem, Pa. Treasurer—John E. Jenks, Washington, D. C. Executive Secretary—Percival S. Ridsdale, Washington, D. C.



**AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION.**

*President*—J. H. Waterman, Galesburg, Ill. *First Vice-President*—H. S. Loud, New York City.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*—F. J. Angier, Baltimore, Md.

The objects and purposes of the association shall be to advance the wood-preserving industry in all its branches; to afford its members opportunities for the interchange of ideas with respect to improvements in the wood-preserving industry, and for the discussion of all matters bearing upon the industry of wood preserving; to maintain a high business and professional standard in all respects, and to standardize specifications for wood preservatives and their introduction into the materials to be preserved.

The means to be employed for these purposes shall be meetings for the presentation and discussion of appropriate papers, and for social and professional intercourse; the publication of such papers and discussions as may be deemed expedient; co-operation with other societies, associations and organizations in the work of standardizing specifications affecting the wood-preserving industry, and all other things incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects of the association or any of them, and as the members may from time to time consider advisable.

Next annual convention will be held in Chicago, January 18, 19 and 20, 1916.

**UNITED STATES BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY.**

THE Bureau of Plant Industry studies plant life in all its relations to agriculture. It investigates the diseases of fruit and forest trees, truck crops and other plants, and carries on field tests and demonstrations of their control and prevention. It studies the bacteriological problems connected with plant production and also the factors of plant nutrition and distributes cultures of nitrogen-gathering bacteria for the inoculation of the seed of leguminous crop plants. It is engaged in the improvement of crops by breeding and selection and the acclimatization and adaptation of new crops and varieties. It is encouraging the production of drug-producing crops and other special crops, and is studying the general physiological problems influencing the growth of plants. In co-operation with the Bureau of Animal Industry and the Forest Service it is conducting a campaign for the eradication of poisonous plants, especially in the vast stock-grazing areas of the West. It is investigating various technological problems in connection with crop production, particularly with reference to fruit and paper-producing plants and to the standardization and handling of grain. It is engaged in the study of various phases of economic botany and in the devising of methods for the improvement of forest-grazing areas. It is carrying on a propaganda in the interest of good seeds for the farmer and the improvement in the quality of farm seeds. It is conducting extensive work in the breeding and testing of the principal field crops, such as the small grains, corn, cotton, tobacco, forage crops, and sugar-producing plants, with special reference to the improvement of these crops. It is engaged in the operation of testing stations in the semi-arid regions for the co-operative investigation of the problems encountered in crop production under the conditions existing in those areas. The adaptation and breeding of crops is a special feature of this work, which also includes physical determinations of the factors influencing plant growth in those regions.

It is conducting horticultural studies of garden crops and maintains an experimental farm for this and other lines of the work of the bureau. It is engaged in investigations of the transportation and storage of fruits, and in the general upbuilding of the fruit industry. It maintains greenhouses and trial grounds for the work of plant propagation and improvement. It is engaged in the introduction of seeds and plants from foreign countries and in the operation of plant introduction and testing gardens to aid in the development of new plant industries. It is also engaged in the Congressional distribution of seeds and plants.

**THE UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.****RUPERT BLUE, SURGEON-GENERAL.**

THE United States Public Health Service is a bureau of the Treasury Department. The head of the bureau is a commissioned medical officer, with the title of Surgeon-General. The work of the service is administered, under the direction of the Surgeon-General, by seven bureau divisions—Personnel and Accounts, Scientific Research, Foreign and Insular Quarantine, Domestic (Interstate) Quarantine, Sanitary Reports and Statistics, Marine Hospitals and Relief and Miscellaneous.

The commissioned corps of the service consists of medical officers of the following grades: Surgeon-General, Assistant Surgeons-General (chiefs of divisions of the bureau), Senior Surgeons, Surgeons, Passed Assistant Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons. Appointments in the corps are made to the grade of Assistant Surgeon, after successful examination. Qualifications for examination are graduation from a reputable medical college, one year's hospital experience or two years' professional work after graduation, and testimonials from responsible persons as to professional and moral character. Applicants for examination must be between the ages of 23 and 32 years.

The Public Health Service maintains twenty-three marine hospitals and 120 other relief stations throughout the country. Fifty-one quarantine stations in the United States and twenty-five stations in its insular possessions are also operated, and eighty-five stations for the medical inspection of immigrants. Eighteen officers are stationed at American consulates abroad to assist in the administration of quarantine and the inspection of immigrants.

At the Hygienic Laboratory, located in the city of Washington, research work in connection with investigations of disease, sanitation and water pollution is carried on, and tests are made of the purity and potency of viruses, serums and toxins, with the supervision of the manufacture and sale of which the Public Health Service is charged by law.

The Public Health Service co-operates with State and local Boards of Health in the eradication of epidemic diseases, such as plague, cholera, yellow fever, typhus fever, smallpox and leprosy. Details of officers are also made, on request from State and municipal health authorities, to assist in the suppression of typhoid fever, infantile paralysis, cerebro-spinal meningitis, and other diseases. The Public Health Service has supervision of measures for the prevention of the spread of infectious and contagious diseases in interstate traffic; the administration of matters in relation to the Interstate Quarantine Regulations regarding the prevention of the use of the common towel and common drinking cup on vehicles or vessels operating in interstate traffic and the certification of water and ice furnished by common carriers for passengers in interstate traffic. Among the signal achievements of the service in recent years in the field of public health work have been the eradication of bubonic plague in California and Porto Rico, and the suppression of yellow fever in the South.

The personnel of the Public Health Service consists of 186 commissioned medical officers, 262 acting assistant surgeons (physicians appointed locally and not subject to change of station), 50 pharmacists, 1,418 attendants and 129 other employees, a total of 2,045 persons. During the fiscal year 1915 53,331 patients were treated—14,329 in hospitals and 39,005 as dispensary or out-patients.

Owing to conditions in Europe the fiscal year 1915 witnessed a considerable decrease in the number of vessels inspected at quarantine stations, a total of 10,397 such inspections having been made, as compared with 14,128 in 1914. These vessels carried 612,026 passengers and crews, as compared with 1,549,570 in 1914. Fumigations to the number of 2,731 were made in 1914, as compared with 1,680 in 1915.

The same reasons caused a great reduction in the number of medical inspections of immigrants. The total inspections reached 562,263, as compared with 1,485,957 in 1914, and the number certified for rejection on account of physical or mental defect was 17,840, whereas in 1914 41,250 such certifications were made.



## THE PUBLIC LANDS OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC by the General Land Office.)

TABULAR statement showing area of public lands vacant and subject to entry and settlement in the public land States and Territories, July 1, 1915.

| STATE OR TERRITORY. | AREA UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED. |             |            | STATE OR TERRITORY. | AREA UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED. |             |             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                     | Surveyed.                           | Unsurveyed. | Total.     |                     | Surveyed.                           | Unsurveyed. | Total.      |
|                     | Acres.                              | Acres.      | Acres.     |                     | Acres.                              | Acres.      | Acres.      |
| Alabama.....        | 47,940                              |             | 47,940     | Montana.....        | 10,804,819                          | 8,260,302   | 19,065,121  |
| Alaska*.....        |                                     |             |            | Nebraska.....       | 179,961                             | 12,397      | 192,358     |
| Arizona.....        | 10,686,788                          | 26,123,539  | 36,810,327 | Nevada.....         | 29,834,403                          | 25,583,343  | 55,417,746  |
| Arkansas.....       | 238,115                             | 20,040      | 278,155    | New Mexico.....     | 19,483,811                          | 8,304,546   | 27,788,357  |
| California.....     | 16,244,018                          | 4,391,905   | 20,635,923 | North Dakota.....   | 493,667                             |             | 493,667     |
| Colorado.....       | 15,328,539                          | 1,907,534   | 17,236,114 | Oklahoma.....       | 42,177                              | 1,837,445   | 1,442,173   |
| Florida.....        | 136,733                             | 131,691     | 268,484    | Oregon.....         | 13,604,733                          | 1,537,781   | 15,442,173  |
| Idaho.....          | 8,490,825                           | 7,721,448   | 16,212,273 | South Dakota.....   | 2,880,899                           | 19,818,442  | 2,934,609   |
| Kansas.....         | 75,214                              |             | 75,214     | Utah.....           | 13,545,395                          | 19,818,442  | 33,363,837  |
| Louisiana.....      | 62,619                              | 38,397      | 101,016    | Washington.....     | 932,837                             | 211,768     | 1,144,605   |
| Michigan.....       | 76,030                              |             | 76,030     | Wisconsin.....      | 6,758                               |             | 6,758       |
| Minnesota.....      | 943,831                             |             | 943,831    | Wyoming.....        | 28,789,965                          | 2,140,004   | 30,929,969  |
| Mississippi.....    | 36,882                              |             | 36,882     |                     |                                     |             |             |
| Missouri.....       | 923                                 |             | 923        | Grand Total.....    | 172,987,912                         | 106,556,582 | 279,544,494 |

\*The unappropriated lands in Alaska are not included herein. The total area of Alaska is 378,165,760 acres, of which about 20,898,000 acres are reserved. Approximately 300,000 acres have been surveyed under the rectangular system within the past five years.

Cash receipts of the General Land Office during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915: From disposal of public lands, \$3,782,053.65; sales of Indian lands, \$1,556,630.97; leases of power sites, etc., \$1,116.21; depreciation on the public lands, \$31,241.87; copies of records and plats, \$19,639.61; and sales of Government property, etc., \$3,231.61. Total receipts for the year, \$5,393,918.92.

Area of public and Indian lands originally entered during the fiscal year, 16,861,214.69 acres; area of lands patented, 13,025,427.97 acres.

The total number of entries, acres sold and amount received therefor under the Timber and Stone acts of June 3, 1878, and August 4, 1892, were: From June 3, 1878, to June 30, 1915, entries, 102,919; acres, 13,289,906.97; amount, \$33,630,183.83.

## UNITED STATES LAND OFFICES AND OFFICERS AS OF JULY 1, 1915.

| STATE.        | Office.         | Register.         | Receiver.          | STATE.       | Office.           | Register.          | Receiver.        |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Ala. ....     | Montgomery.     | Cato D. Glover.   | John S. Hunter.    | Neb. ....    | Alliance ..       | T. J. O'Keefe.     | J. C. Morrow.    |
| Alaska ..     | Fairbanks.      | J. E. Clark ..    | Lewis T. Erwin.    | Brook's Bow  | John Reese ..     | D. M. Amsherry.    |                  |
|               | Juneau ..       | C. B. Walker ..   | F. A. Boyle.       | Lincoln ..   | H. A. Meier ..    | G. G. Beams.       |                  |
|               | Nome ..         | G. A. Adams ..    | E. R. Jordan.      | N. Platte .. | John E. Evans.    | Ira L. Bare.       |                  |
| Arizona ..    | Phoenix ..      | T. F. Wadlin ..   | John J. Birdno.    | O'Neil ..    | B. E. Sturdevant. | S. Barker.         |                  |
| Arkans's ..   | C. D. Newton .. | C. B. Gordon.     |                    | Valentine .. | Luke M. Bates.    | Elmer Olsen.       |                  |
|               | Harrison ..     | B. B. Hudgins.    | W. F. Eastman.     | Nevada ..    | Carson City       | S. J. Rogers.      | Edmund James.    |
|               | Little Rock     | John W. Allen.    | A. M. Ward.        | Elko ..      | J. E. Robbins.    | A. G. Dawley.      |                  |
| Cal. ....     | Eureka ..       | F. P. Wheeler.    | G. D. Little.      | Clayton ..   | Paz Valverde.     | Thos. E. Owen.     |                  |
|               | Inde'd'nce.     | O. C. Harper ..   | A. T. Force.       | Ft. Sumner   | A. J. Evans ..    | R. Harrison.       |                  |
|               | Los Angeles     | J. D. Roche ..    | Alex. Mitchell.    | Las Cruces   | J. L. Burnside.   | S. P. Ascarate.    |                  |
|               | Sacramento      | H. P. Andrews.    | Sam. Butler.       | Roswell ..   | Emmett Patton     | Wm. G. Cowan.      |                  |
|               | S. Fran'co ..   | J. B. Sanford.    | Mrs. G. B. Calkin. | Santa Fe ..  | F. Delgado ..     | Juan N. Vigil.     |                  |
|               | Susanville.     | James Wylie ..    | J. B. Alvord.      | Tucumcart    | R. P. Donohoo.    | F. S. y Baca.      |                  |
|               | Valisla ..      | Frank Laning.     | Joseph Allen.      | N. Dak.      | Bismarck ..       | P. E. Byrne ..     | F. L. Brant.     |
| Col. ....     | Del Norte ..    | James A. Kelly.   | Lee A. Ruark.      | Dickinson    | W. B. Dickson.    | E. J. Hughes.      |                  |
|               | Denver ..       | Mrs. M. Dargin.   | W. A. Maxwell.     | Minot ..     | F. E. Fritz ..    | V. A. Corbett.     |                  |
|               | Durango ..      | G. H. Charlton.   | George Waver.      | Williston.   | T. B. Murphy.     | C. A. Mansfield.   |                  |
|               | Glenw'd S.      | D. C. Weyand ..   | P. H. Selhorst.    | Okla. ....   | Guchrie ..        | J. Lot Calvert.    | A. X. Campbell.  |
|               | Hugo ..         | J. R. Beavers ..  | J. J. Missemmer.   | Woodward     | J. Y. Callahan.   | J. E. Terral.      |                  |
|               | Lamar ..        | A. L. Beavers ..  | R. J. McGrath.     | Oregon ..    | Burns ..          | Wm. Farre ..       | S. Mothershead.  |
|               | Leadville ..    | E. J. Hoefnagels. | S. A. Rogers.      | La Grande    | F. C. Bramwell.   | Nolan Skiff.       |                  |
|               | Montrose ..     | O. C. Skinner ..  | Sam. B. Berry.     | Lakeview ..  | J. F. Burgess.    | F. P. Cronemiller. |                  |
|               | Pueblo ..       | G. M. Dameron.    | J. B. Orman.       | Portland ..  | N. Campbell ..    | G. I. Smith.       |                  |
|               | Sterling ..     | A. F. Browns ..   | John W. Cloyd.     | Roseburg ..  | J. M. Upton ..    | R. R. Turner.      |                  |
| Florida ..    | Gainesville     | R. W. Davis ..    | P. M. Colson.      | The Dalles   | H. F. Woodcock.   | L. A. Booth.       |                  |
| Idaho ..      | Blackfoot ..    | J. T. Carruth ..  | C. E. Harris.      | Vale ..      | Thomas Jones.     | M. N. Feghtly.     |                  |
|               | Boise ..        | F. S. Heer ..     | F. V. Tinker.      | S. Dak. .... | B'lefourche       | John A. Ross.      | K. E. Baxter.    |
|               | C. d'Alene.     | Frank Langley.    | F. A. McCall.      | Gregory ..   | E. M. Starcher.   | D. F. Burkholder.  |                  |
|               | Halley ..       | J. E. Williams.   | Wm. U. Hews.       | Lenmon ..    | E. G. Coleman.    | S. W. Huntigton.   |                  |
| Kansas ..     | Dodge City      | R. R. Wilson ..   | J. Y. Killion.     | Pierre ..    | E. Kelley ..      | L. E. Cummings.    |                  |
|               | Opoka ..        | A. P. T. Wilson.  | J. E. Barrett.     | Rapid City   | John L. Burke.    | W. H. Campkins.    |                  |
|               | L'isiana ..     | Bat. Rouge ..     | D. G. Gianelloni.  | Timberlake   | Paul D. Kribs.    | J. L. Parrott.     |                  |
| Mich. ....    | Marquette.      | Ozro A. Bowen.    | T. H. Dawson.      | Utah ..      | S. L. City ..     | G. B. Blakely.     | H. C. Jex.       |
| Minn. ....    | Cass Lake.      | A. G. Swindleh.   | Fred A. King.      | Vernal ..    | Peter Hanson.     | S. L. Page.        |                  |
|               | Crookston.      | P. M. Ringdall.   | J. P. O'Connell.   | Wash. ....   | N. Yakima.        | R. Strobach ..     | C. E. Rusk.      |
|               | Duluth ..       | J. Winczewski.    | J. L. Travers.     | Seattle ..   | G. A. Rochester.  | Albert Saylor.     |                  |
| Miss. ....    | Jackson ..      | W. F. Cummins.    | H. C. Sharkey.     | Spokane ..   | H. J. Cole ..     | W. F. Page.        |                  |
| Miss'ri. .... | Springfield     | J. H. Bowen ..    | (Abolished.)       | Vancouver    | G. N. Ranken.     | C. Kalahan.        |                  |
| Mont. ....    | Billings ..     | F. H. Foster ..   | E. J. McLean.      | Walla W'la   | F. M. Hedger.     | W. A. White.       |                  |
|               | Bozeman ..      | F. W. Appleton.   | J. P. Boie.        | Waterville.  | Benj. Spear ..    | S. S. Beggs.       |                  |
|               | Glasgow ..      | T. R. Jones ..    | E. C. Hargadine.   | Wis. ....    | Wausau ..         | H. Schmidt ..      | H. G. McCrossen. |
|               | Great Falls     | R. N. Sutherland. | Thos. Corbally.    | Wyo. ....    | Buffalo ..        | Ralph R. Read.     | Grant T. Stahl.  |
|               | Haivre ..       | M. W. H'chins.    | J. A. Mayer.       | Cheyenne ..  | W. E. Chaplin.    | Luke Voorhees.     |                  |
|               | Helena ..       | Jos. Binard ..    | E. F. Steele.      | Douglas ..   | W. H. Fowler.     | Harry H. Price.    |                  |
|               | Kalispell ..    | F. O. Williams.   | O. E. Thomas.      | Evanston ..  | Alex Nisbet ..    | W. F. Folger.      |                  |
|               | Lewiston ..     | H. Kelly ..       | A. Hogeland.       | Lander ..    | John W. Cook.     | Wm. H. Edley.      |                  |
|               | Miles City.     | G. W. Myers ..    | J. T. Hamilton.    | Sundance ..  | Wm. J. Wood ..    | C. R. Yoeman.      |                  |
|               | Missoula ..     | F. M. MacHaffie.  | W. E. McMurry.     |              |                   |                    |                  |

**THE TORRENS SYSTEM OF REGISTRATION OF TITLES TO REAL ESTATE.**

THE "Torrens System" or "Torrens Law" is a system of "Registration of Titles to Real Estate." It was devised in its present general form by Robert R. Torrens, and first promulgated in the form of law in South Australia in 1858. The "Registration of Titles to Land," however, was in use as early as 1811 in Austria and in 1855 in Hungary. Denmark registered such titles by judicial decree as early as 1550. The provisions of the later acts, however, differentiate the "Torrens" laws from these earlier forms. From South Australia the law spread to Queensland (1861), Tasmania (1862), New South Wales (1862), Victoria (1862), New Zealand (1870), Western Australia (1874), Fiji (1876), and New Guinea (1889). In all of these the registration of titles is compulsory on the alienation of crown lands, otherwise voluntary; only fee-simple titles may be registered. The title obtained by registration is indefeasible.

Almost immediately after the launching of the system in Australia it was adopted in British Honduras (1858), followed by British Guiana (1880) the Leeward Islands (1886), Jamaica (1888). The system was also adopted in Central America, Tabago, Trinidad, Turks Island, Wales, Norway, Denmark, Germany and Austria. In England a similar law was passed (1862) and Ireland (1865). In these leaseholds for life or for twenty years were brought in. Absolute, qualified or possessory titles may be registered in England; only absolute titles in Ireland.

In Canada the system was adopted in British Columbia (1871), Ontario (1885), Manitoba (1885), Nova Scotia (1904), Alberta (1906), and Saskatchewan (1906). Throughout Canada the act is compulsory on alienation of crown lands, except in British Columbia, and voluntary otherwise except in Ontario. It is wholly voluntary in Ontario and permissive only in parts of that province. An estate of any kind is entitled to registration except in Ontario, which is open only to fee simple and life or twenty-one-year leaseholds, and Alberta and Saskatchewan, which excludes any estate for less than three years.

The registration of land titles under statutes first known as "Torrens acts" or such in fact, has been adopted in many of the States; Illinois was the first to adopt it in 1895, the act, however, being held unconstitutional because under its provisions judicial powers were conferred on the examiners of titles and the recorders. In 1897, however, the law was substantially re-enacted with the objection obviated, and this latter act has stood the test of the courts.

The Ohio law of 1896 was attacked and repealed in 1898. This checked further legislation until in 1913, when the Constitution was amended. The California statute (1897) has obtained a favorable decision from the final court of that State, in what has proved a leading case—*Robinson vs. Kerrigan*. The system was adopted in Massachusetts in 1898 and from its adoption proceedings have been very active under it and a large number of decisions have fixed its principles there. Minnesota adopted the system in 1901, applying it arbitrarily only to counties of over 75,000 inhabitants. Oregon followed in the same year, shortly followed by the Philippine Islands (1902), Colorado (1903), Hawaii (1903), and the State of Washington (1907). New York, see statement below, adopted the system in 1908.

In all of these States the law is voluntary except in the Philippines (Government grants, compulsory); Hawaii (lands owned by corporations compulsory) and Illinois (decedent's estates). The unit of registration is the county and generally the Register of Deeds or similar officer is the recorder. The operation of the act is confined to estates in fee simple absolute except in Hawaii, which, like the English law, includes qualified and possessory titles. In all there is a judicial proceeding which is heard, except in Massachusetts, the Philippines, and Hawaii, in the local court having equity jurisdiction. The "suit" is analogous to one to quit title. In Hawaii the law was changed in 1914 so as to admit of registration of the estate or interest of a person instead of the possessory title being registered. Massachusetts has a special "Land Court," and the Territories "Courts of Land Registration." The proceedings are declared to be "*in rem*" in the three latter and in California. The facts are prepared for the court (based upon the petition or other pleadings) by officials generally known as examiners of title. These in California, Massachusetts, Minnesota, and Washington must be lawyers. The complaint or petition must set forth the names and addresses of all persons interested—jurisdiction over whom is obtained by service of summons either personally or by publication (the proceeding being "*in rem*"), and the allegations of the complaint may be traversed by any defendant. The local procedure varies widely, being generally conformed to the general procedure of the locality. In addition to the usual forms of service, the summons must be posted upon the property except in California, Minnesota, Oregon, Colorado, and Washington. If there be a contest—a hearing is had in the usual form and in due course a decree is entered by the court directing (or denying) registration of the title subject to whatever encumbrances may have been found existent, and a certificate and duplicate is thereupon issued by the Registrar. The decree after a varying period becomes absolute and conclusive. The time is thirty days in Massachusetts and the Philippines; ninety days in Colorado and Washington; six months in Minnesota, two years in Illinois and Oregon and five years in California. The title so registered is, generally speaking, indefeasible, the exceptions being by private parties for fraud, for varying periods and under varying conditions becoming absolutely indefeasible for this cause in Massachusetts, the Philippines, and Hawaii after one year. It is indefeasible as to boundaries except in Illinois, Minnesota, Oregon, Colorado, and Washington, and in those States where the adjacent property owners have been "brought in." It is also defeasible as to unrecorded leases not required by the law to be recorded. Such a title is defeasible in actions by the State or Federal Government, as for eminent domain, taxes, etc. It is stated to be indefeasible as to adverse possession in Oregon and the Philippines and by implication in the others.

In order to protect the indefeasible quality of the title held under registration, provision has been generally made for an "Assurance Fund," the proceeds of which are used for the reimbursement of any one injured (that is deprived of his property or his rights) by reason of the decree upon which the registration was based. Such a person must bring suit within a fixed period—in Hawaii and Massachusetts within six years; in Minnesota, the Philippines, Colorado, and Washington, six years, and in case of any disability an additional two years after its removal; in Illinois and Oregon within ten years, with the same disability clause. North Carolina and Indiana have also adopted the system. Constitutional amendment submitted in 1915 in Pennsylvania provided that new courts be established for carrying the system into effect. The Torrens bill was before the Legislature in Michigan in 1915.

**THE LAW IN NEW YORK.**

Chapter 444 of the laws of 1908, known as the "Land Title Registration law," became a law May 20, 1908, with the approval of the Governor. It became effective February 1, 1909. Stated in brief, it prescribes: Sec. 2. Any property or interest therein permitted to be registered may be brought under the operation of the act by filing a complaint, as provided by the Code of Civil Procedure; a natural person, a corporation, or person *non sui juris* may apply under the usual representation. Sec. 3. The application shall be made to the Supreme Court, Special Term (of the county where the land is situated), and the proceedings shall be "*in rem*." On an issue raised, trial is had in Special Term, but an issue of fact may be tried by jury as provided by the Code of Civil Procedure. Sec. 4. Should the business require a "Part" may be assigned as the "Title Part" of the Special Term, the Appellate Division shall formulate rules of practice before such part. Sec. 4. The various county clerks, or where there are "registrars" then those officials shall be "Registrars" of titles in their respective counties. The Registrars shall be county officers. Sec. 9. Before application is made for the registration of a title it must be examined and certified by an "official examiner of title," who must be a duly admitted attorney and counsellor-at-law in the courts of record of the State or a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the State and duly authorized to guarantee or insure titles to real property in this State. The Court of Appeals shall prescribe rules for ascertaining



## THE TORRENS SYSTEM OF REGISTRATION OF TITLES TO REAL ESTATE—Continued.

the fitness of applicants for the office of examiners. An applicant is licensed by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court. He may be required to give a bond. In counties of not over 300,000 the examiner's certificate may be based upon searches and abstracts made by a domestic corporation organized to make and certify to searches and abstracts of title, such corporation to be not less than two years old.

Sec. 10. Any person or persons holding or claiming a fee simple or some right therein, or holding or claiming a contract to purchase such an estate, or who have or claim the power of appointing or disposing of such an estate, may make application for registry of his title. No lien upon an estate and no estate less than a fee may be registered unless the fee is first registered. All lesser estates to which the fee is found subject must be noted on the certificate.

Sec. 11. The complaint must name all parties having or claiming an interest or lien upon the property as shown by the examiner's certificate of title and such other parties as the court may direct, with their addresses; facts as to marriage age, etc., must be shown; "the People of the State of New York" must be made a defendant; the examiner's certificate is attached to the complaint as an exhibit.

Sec. 12. The examiner's certificate must be sworn to and if the examiner be a corporation, a policy of insurance of the title must accompany it, and shall be recoverable upon for ten years because of any error, fraud, omission or misdescription in the certificates. The certificate shall set forth the exact state of the title to be registered, with names and addresses and rights and interests of all persons in the property or in that adjoining same. Minutiae of title must be filed, those affecting property not to be registered being subsequently withdrawn on filing certified copies. The certificate shall include a description, which, after approval by the court, shall be used in the summons, etc. Sec. 13 provides also for a map by a competent surveyor showing adjacent lands and highways; it must be verified.

Sec. 14 provides for the filing of the usual "*lis pendens*" or notice of pendency of the action, with the usual effect of that notice. Sec. 15. Any person may file a "caution" (in the Registrar's office) requiring notice to him of any application for registration of the title to any piece of property showing his claimed right, in which case he must be served. The Registrar shall keep a locality index of all "cautions" so filed. Sec. 16. A non-resident may apply through an agent duly appointed.

Sec. 17. On the application and the examiner's certificate, if the court determines that plaintiff's title should be registered (for which determination he may require another examination of the title), it shall make an order directing the issuance of the summons and notice, which shall be served in manner as provided in the Code of Civil Procedure. Sec. 21. Any person interested may appear and defend, whether named as a defendant or not. Sec. 22. The court may find and decree in whom the title is vested; may remove clouds from the title; may determine as to the validity of liens, etc., etc., and may direct the Registrar to register such title either absolutely or as subject to any encumbrance. Sec. 23. The title to be registered must be free from reasonable doubt and the judgment is conclusive against the world, including infants, lunatics and those not yet in being. Sec. 24. Any registration may be set aside for fraud (except in the hands of an innocent purchaser) within ten years, but otherwise not after six months.

Sec. 25. The Registrar after final judgment shall register the title and issue a certificate and (Sec. 27) enter same in his records, issuing a duplicate (Sec. 28) to the owner.

Sec. 32. The person holding such a certificate, holds the property described free from all encumbrances except those noted thereon and any of the following: Liens, etc., of the United States not required to be of record; taxes, water rates, etc., laid after initial registration; leases not over one year and actual occupation; easements or servitudes accruing after initial registration and not requiring record. Property registered shall not be subject to adverse possession (33). When once registered property must remain registered. Registered property is transferred by ordinary deed to be filed with the Registrar and a "memorial" agreed on by vendor and vendee entered upon the original certificate, and he shall make out a new original and duplicate certificate certifying the ownership in the vendee; where the parties fail to agree on a statement to the Registrar, he shall not issue a new certificate. Provision is made (39) for the sale of a part only. A fee having been duly registered a mortgagee (48) may present a subsequently executed mortgage and have it registered (upon an agreed statement between the mortgagor and himself) upon the proper certificate in the registration book and upon the owner's duplicate. Judgments, decrees, attachments, executions, mechanics' or other liens must, on filing a transcript with the Registrar (49), be memorialized by the Registrar.

Assignments of mortgages, leases, etc., and releases are similarly treated (50-51). Procedure in foreclosure remains practically the same. Upon the death of the registered owner his heirs-at-law or devisees may obtain a new certificate on a final decree establishing the will or the intestacy and a proceeding, analogous to that for initial registration but relating back only to the time of the death of the former owner (Sec. 55).

The law establishes an assurance fund (Sec. 58) and upon each original registration there shall be paid to the Registrar one-tenth of one per centum of the value as shown by last local taxation, but if applicant takes registry without recourse to such fund, such tax shall not be exacted. Any person damaged (Sec. 59) by the order of registration may bring an action to recover from this fund; such action to be brought within six years (Sec. 61). To fraudulently procure or assist in procuring the registry of a title (or anything incident thereto) is made a felony, punishable by a fine of not exceeding \$500, or imprisonment for five years, or both. The fees of the Registrar are not greatly in excess of the usual court fees in New York County. The Court of Appeals, in addition, requires a bond of \$5,000, to run ten years, from the Examiners of Title. Up to this but few applications have been made for registration.

## BRITISH INCOME-TAX PAYERS.

(American Consular Report, May, 1915.)

It is probable that the total number of income-tax payers in Great Britain is somewhat under 1,000,000, many workmen escaping payment of the tax because of the difficulty of obtaining an accurate record of individual earnings. In 1914 there were 709,356 assessments on individuals with incomes between £160 and £10,000 (\$730 and \$48,665) and 390 whose incomes exceeded the latter figure, the gross income of the 709,746 individuals being \$1,228,226,600. Classified by incomes these tax payers numbered:

| INCOME.                 | Number of Assessments. | Gross Amount of Income. | INCOME.                 | Number of Assessments. | Gross Amount of Income. |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| \$780 to \$975. ....    | 257,499                | \$230,059,500           | \$4,380 to \$4,865. . . | 7,445                  | \$35,199,100            |
| \$975 to \$1,460. . . . | 237,434                | 286,987,400             | \$4,865 to \$9,735. . . | 16,363                 | 110,137,900             |
| \$1,460 to \$1,945. . . | 85,557                 | 147,857,500             | \$9,735 to \$14,600. .  | 3,381                  | 40,748,000              |
| \$1,945 to \$2,435. . . | 46,063                 | 102,762,600             | \$14,600 to \$19,465. . | 1,231                  | 20,916,800              |
| \$2,435 to \$2,920. . . | 23,411                 | 53,537,800              | \$19,465 to \$24,330. . | 678                    | 15,155,100              |
| \$2,920 to \$3,405. . . | 12,383                 | 42,772,100              | \$24,330 to \$48,665. . | 882                    | 30,320,100              |
| \$3,405 to \$3,895. . . | 10,250                 | 37,844,200              | \$48,665 and over... .  | 390                    | 40,440,400              |
| \$3,895 to \$4,380. . . | 5,779                  | 23,988,100              |                         |                        |                         |

The foregoing schedule does not indicate the returns made by 55,949 firms nor the returns on incomes of public companies and local authorities.



## UNITED STATES PENSION STATISTICS.

## NUMBER OF ARMY AND NAVY PENSIONERS ON THE ROLL JUNE 30, 1915.

Regular Establishment—Invalids or survivors, 15,242; widows and dependents, 4,488.  
 Service—Act of May 11, 1912, invalids or survivors, 347,081; act of February 6, 1907, invalids or survivors, 2,872.

Civil War, General Law—Invalids or survivors, 45,336; widows and dependents, 56,020.

Civil War, Act of June 27, 1890—Invalids or survivors, 1,081; widows and dependents, 3,854.

Civil War, Act of April 19, 1908—Widows and dependents, 235,087.

War with Spain—Invalids or survivors, 24,370; widows and dependents, 4,542.

War of 1812—Widows and dependents, 134.

War with Mexico—Invalids or survivors, 680; widows and dependents, 4,253.

Indian Wars—Invalids or survivors, 786; widows and dependents, 2,046.

Army nurses (women), 275.

Total pensioners on roll June 30, 1915, 748,147.

Total number of original applications during fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, 73,521.

Total number of original claims allowed for fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, 17,112.

Number of pensioners on roll June 30, 1915—Invalids or survivors, 437,723; widows and dependents, 310,424; total, 748,147.

Paid pensioners during 1915, \$165,518,266.

(For number of pension claims, pensioners and disbursements, by years, from 1867 to 1912, see *WORLD ALMANAC* for 1913, page 166.)

Expenses for the Pension Bureau and Disbursing Office in disbursing pension fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, \$1,779,860.

All the pension agencies have been consolidated, and all pensioners are now paid by the Commissioner of Pensions through the Disbursing Office of the Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

## TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FOR PENSIONS FOR ALL WARS AND OF THE PEACE ESTABLISHMENT TO JUNE 30, 1915.

War of the Revolution (estimate), \$70,000,000; war of 1812 (service pension), \$45,972,895; Indian wars (service pension), \$13,315,227; war with Mexico (service pension), \$49,618,948; civil war, \$4,614,643, -267; war with Spain and insurrection in the Philippine Islands, \$49,944,441; regular establishment, \$35,472,408; unclassified, \$16,508,447. Total disbursements for pensions, \$4,895,475,637.

## PENSIONERS IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY.

|                |        |               |        |                |        |                |        |                |         |
|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|
| Alabama...     | 2,949  | Idaho.....    | 2,049  | Minnesota...   | 11,596 | N. Dakota...   | 2,675  | Vermont...     | 5,970   |
| Alaska.....    | 73     | Illinois..... | 51,542 | Mississippi... | 3,660  | Ohio.....      | 70,768 | Virginia...    | 7,950   |
| Arizona.....   | 817    | Indiana.....  | 45,613 | Missouri...    | 36,031 | Oklahoma...    | 10,404 | Washington...  | 9,075   |
| Arkansas...    | 8,040  | Iowa.....     | 25,397 | Montana...     | 2,158  | Oregon.....    | 7,119  | W. Virginia... | 9,693   |
| California...  | 26,441 | Kansas.....   | 29,562 | Nebraska...    | 13,113 | Penn'a.....    | 69,011 | Wisconsin...   | 18,053  |
| Colorado...    | 7,347  | Kentucky...   | 19,491 | Nevada...      | 364    | R. Island...   | 4,092  | Wyoming...     | 766     |
| Connecticut... | 9,132  | Louisiana...  | 4,902  | N. Hamp...     | 5,988  | S. Carolina... | 1,547  | Canal Zone...  | 1       |
| Delaware...    | 2,374  | Maine.....    | 13,018 | New Jersey...  | 18,813 | S. Dakota...   | 4,922  | Insular Pos... | 153     |
| Dist. of Col.  | 8,203  | Maryland...   | 11,355 | New Mexico...  | 1,731  | Tennessee...   | 15,477 | Foreign...     | 4,660   |
| Florida.....   | 4,642  | Mass.....     | 31,143 | New York...    | 62,303 | Texas.....     | 7,670  |                |         |
| Georgia....    | 2,734  | Michigan...   | 31,302 | N. Carolina... | 3,315  | Utah.....      | 937    | Total...       | 748,147 |

The following are the rates for total disability from causes incident to the service:

**Army**—Lieutenant-colonel and all officers of higher rank. \$30; major, surgeon, and paymaster, \$25; captain, provost marshal, and chaplain. \$20; first lieutenant, assistant surgeon, and deputy provost marshal, \$17; second lieutenant and enrolling officer. \$15; enlisted men, \$8.

**Navy**—Captain and officers of higher rank, commander, lieutenant commanding and master commanding, surgeon, paymaster, and chief engineer, respectively ranking with commander by law, \$30; lieutenant, surgeon, paymaster, and chief engineer, respectively ranking with lieutenant by law, and passed assistant surgeon. \$25; master, professor of mathematics, assistant surgeon, assistant paymaster and chaplain. \$20; first assistant engineer, ensign, and pilot. \$15; cadet midshipman, passed midshipman, midshipman, clerks of admirals, paymasters, or other officers commanding vessels, second and third assistant engineers, master's mate, and warrant officers. \$10; enlisted men, \$8.

**Marine Corps**—Lieutenant-colonel and officers of higher rank, \$30; major, \$25; captain, \$20; first lieutenant, \$17; second lieutenant, \$15; enlisted men, \$8.

Pension at certain ages on account of service in the civil and Mexican wars. Act of May 11, 1912.

Any person who served ninety days or more in the military or naval service of the United States during the late civil war, and who has been honorably discharged therefrom, and who has reached the age of sixty-two years or over, on making proof of such facts is entitled to receive a pension as follows: Age sixty-two years—For a service of 90 days, \$13.00 per month; 6 months, \$13.50; 1 year, \$14.00; 1½ years, \$14.50; 2 years, \$15.00; 2½ years, \$15.50, and 3 years and more, \$16.00. Age 66 years—For a service of 90 days, \$15.00 per month; 6 months, \$15.50; 1 year, \$16.00; 1½ years, \$16.50; 2 years, \$17.00; 2½ years, \$18.00, and 3 years and more, \$19.00. Age 70 years—For a service of 90 days, \$18.00 per month; 6 months, \$19.00; 1 year, \$20.00; 1½ years, \$21.50; 2 years, \$23.00; 2½ years, \$24.00, and 3 years and more, \$25.00. Age 75 years—For a service of 90 days, \$21 per month; 6 months, \$22.50; 1 year, \$24.00; 1½ years, \$27.00, and 2 years and more, \$30.00. And such pension shall commence from the date of filing the application in the Bureau of Pensions. Any person who served sixty days or more in the war with Mexico, and who received an honorable discharge, is entitled to \$30.00 per month. Any person who was wounded in battle or in line of duty in the civil war, and is now unfit for manual labor by reason thereof, or who from disease or other causes incurred in line of duty resulting in his disability, is now unable to perform manual labor, is entitled to \$30.00 per month.

## AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

*President*—Elihu Root. *Vice-Presidents*—Chief Justice White, Justice William R. Day, P. C. Knox, Andrew Carnegie, Joseph H. Choate, John W. Foster, George Gray, William W. Morrow, Richard Olney, Horace Porter, Oscar S. Straus, Jacob M. Dickinson, James B. Angell, William H. Taft, William J. Bryan. *Recording Secretary*—James Brown Scott. *Corresponding Secretary*—Charles Henry Butler. *Treasurer*—Chandler P. Anderson. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

# PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

1. **AUTHORITY TO ISSUE**—Section 4075 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by the act of Congress approved June 14, 1902, provides that "the Secretary of State may grant and issue passports, and cause passports to be granted, issued, and verified in foreign countries by such diplomatic or consular officers of the United States, and by such chief or other executive officers of the insular possessions of the United States, and under such rules as the President shall designate and prescribe for and on behalf of the United States." The following rules are accordingly prescribed for the granting and issuing of passports in the United States:

2. **BY WHOM ISSUED AND REFUSAL TO ISSUE**—No one but the Secretary of State may grant and issue passports in the United States (Revised Statutes, sections 4075, 4078), and he is empowered to refuse them in his discretion.

Passports are not issued by American diplomatic and consular officers abroad, except in cases of emergency; and a citizen who is abroad and desires to procure a passport must apply therefor through the nearest diplomatic or consular officer to the Secretary of State.

Applications for passports by persons in Porto Rico or the Philippines should be made to the Chief Executives of those islands. The evidence required of such applicants is similar to that required of applicants in the United States.

3. **FEE**—By act of Congress approved March 23, 1888, a fee of one dollar is required to be collected for every citizen's passport. That amount in currency or postal money order should accompany each application made by a citizen of the United States. Orders should be made payable to the Disbursing Clerk of the Department of State. Drafts or checks will not be accepted.

4. **APPLICATIONS**—A person who is entitled to receive a passport, if within the United States, must submit a written application, in the form of an affidavit, to the Secretary of State. The application should be made by the person to whom the passport is to be issued, and signed by him, as it is not proper for one person to apply for a passport for another.

The affidavit must be made before a clerk of a Federal or State Court within the jurisdiction of which the applicant or his witness resides, and the seal of the court must be affixed.

If the applicant signs by mark, two attesting witnesses to his signature are required. The applicant is required to state the date and place of his birth, his occupation, the place of his permanent residence, and within what length of time he will return to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship. He is also required to state the names of the foreign countries which he expects to visit, and the objects of his visits thereto. The latter statement should be brief and general in form, thus: "Commercial business;" (\*) "to attend to the settlement of an estate;" "to bring wife and children to this country."

The applicant must take the oath of allegiance to the United States.

The application must be accompanied by a description of the person applying, and should state the following particulars, viz.: Age, —; stature, — feet — inches (English measure); forehead, —; eyes, —; nose, —; mouth, —; chin, —; hair, —; complexion, —; face, —; special identifying marks, if any (scars, birthmarks, etc.).

The application must also be accompanied by duplicate photographs of the applicant, on thin paper, unmounted, and not larger in size than three by three inches. One must be attached to the back of the application by the clerk of court before whom it is made, with an impression of the seal of the court so placed as to cover part of the photograph, but not the features, and the other sent loose, to be attached to the passport by the department (7). Photographs on cardboard or postcards will not be accepted.

The application must be supported by an affidavit from at least one credible witness that the applicant is the person he represents himself to be, and that the facts stated in the application are true to the best of the witness' knowledge and belief. This affidavit must be made before the clerk of court before whom the application is executed, and the witness must be an American citizen, who resides within the jurisdiction of the court. The applicant or his witness must be known to the clerk of court before whom the application is executed, or must be able to satisfy such officer as to his identity and the *bona fides* of the application.

5. **NATIVE CITIZENS**—An application containing the information indicated by rule 4 will be sufficient evidence in the case of native citizens; except that a person born in the United States in a place where births are recorded will be expected to submit a birth certificate with his application.

A person of the Chinese race, alleging birth in the United States, must obtain from the Commissioner of Immigration or Chinese inspector in charge at the port through which he proposes to leave the country a certificate upon his application, under the seal of such officer, showing that there has been granted to him by the latter a return certificate in accordance with rule 16 of the Chinese Regulations of the Department of Labor. For this purpose special blank forms of application for passports are provided.

Passports issued by the Department of State or its diplomatic or consular representatives are intended for identification and protection in foreign countries, and not to facilitate entry into the United States, immigration being under the supervision of the Department of Labor.

6. **A PERSON BORN ABROAD WHOSE FATHER WAS A NATIVE CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES**—In addition to the statements required by rule 4, his application must show that his father was born in the United States, resided therein, and was a citizen at the time of the applicant's birth. The department may require that this affidavit be supported by that of one other citizen acquainted with the facts.

7. **NATURALIZED CITIZENS**—In addition to the statements required by rule 4, a naturalized citizen must transmit his certificate of naturalization, or a duly certified copy of the court record thereof, with his application. It will be returned to him after inspection. He must state in his affidavit when and from what port he emigrated to this country, what ship he sailed on, where he has lived since his arrival in the United States, when and before what court he was naturalized, and that he is the identical person described in the certificate of naturalization. The signature to the application should conform in orthography to the applicant's name as written in his certificate of naturalization, or an explanation of the difference should be submitted.

8. **WOMAN'S APPLICATION**—If she is unmarried, in addition to the statements required by rule 4, she should state that she has never been married. If she is the wife or widow of a native citizen of the United States the fact should be made to appear in her application, which should be made according to the form prescribed for a native citizen, whether she was born in this country or abroad. If she is the wife or widow of a naturalized citizen, in addition to the statements required by rule 4, she must transmit for inspection her husband's certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy of the court record thereof, must state that she is the wife (or widow) of the person described therein, and must set forth the facts of his birth, emigration, naturalization, and residence, as required in the rules governing the application of a naturalized citizen. She should sign her own Christian name with the family name of her husband (thus: Mary Doe, not Mrs. John Doe). A married woman's citizenship follows that of her husband. It is essential, therefore, that a woman's marital relations be indicated in her application for a passport, and that in the case of a married woman her husband's citizenship be established.

9. **THE CHILD OF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN CLAIMING CITIZENSHIP THROUGH THE NATURALIZATION OF THE PARENT**—In addition to the statements required by rule 4, the applicant must state that he or she is the son or daughter, as the case may be, of the person described in the certificate of naturalization, which must be submitted for inspection, and must set forth the facts of emigration, naturalization, and residence, as required in the rules governing the application of a naturalized citizen.



10. A RESIDENT OF AN INSULAR POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES WHO OWES ALLEGIANCE TO THE UNITED STATES—In addition to the statements required by rule 4, he must state that he owes allegiance to the United States and that he does not acknowledge allegiance to any other Government; and must submit affidavits from at least two credible witnesses having good means of knowledge in substantiation of his statements of birth, residence, and loyalty. No fee is required for the issuance by the department of an insular passport.

11. EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL OF PASSPORT—A passport expires six months from the date of its issuance. A new one will be issued upon a new application accompanied by the old passport, and if the applicant be a naturalized citizen, the old passport will be accepted in lieu of a certificate of naturalization, if the application upon which it was issued is found to contain sufficient information as to the naturalization of the applicant. Passports are not renewed by the department, but a person abroad holding a passport issued by the department may have it renewed for a period of six months upon presenting it to a diplomatic or principal consular officer of the United States when it is about to expire, with a sworn statement of the names of the countries which he expects to visit and the objects of his visits thereto. No passport shall be renewed more than twice.

12. WIFE, MINOR CHILDREN, AND SERVANTS—When the applicant is accompanied by his wife, minor children, and maid-servant, who is a citizen of the United States, it will be sufficient to state the fact, giving their names in full, the dates and places of their births, and the allegiance of the servant, when one passport will suffice for all. For a man-servant or any other person in the party a separate passport will be required. A woman's passport may include her minor children and maid-servant under the above-named conditions. (The term "maid-servant" does not include a governess, tutor, pupil, companion, or person holding like relation to the applicant for a passport.)

13. TITLES—Professional and other titles will not be inserted in passports.

14. BLANK FORMS OF APPLICATION—They will be furnished by the department free of charge to persons who desire to apply for passports. Supplies of blank applications are also furnished by the department to clerks of courts.

15. ADDRESS—Communications should be addressed to the Department of State, Bureau of Citizenship, and each communication should give post-office address of the person to whom the answer is to be directed.

16. ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS—The Secretary of State is authorized to make regulations on the subject of granting and issuing passports additional to these rules and not inconsistent with them.

\* An applicant who states that he is going abroad on commercial business must submit with his application a letter from the head of the concern which he represents. † The loose photograph must be signed across its face by the applicant, and the signature thereon must correspond to the applicant's signature affixed to the application.

THE WHITE HOUSE, February 1, 1915.

WOODROW WILSON.

#### PASSPORTS FOR AMERICAN CITIZENS RESIDING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES NOW AT WAR.

The department, since the outbreak of the European war, has received many inquiries from American citizens concerning the matter of obtaining passports for their wives and children residing in foreign countries now at war. An American citizen, temporarily abroad, should apply for a passport through an embassy, legation, or consulate of the United States, which will forward the application to the department. In cases of urgent necessity emergency passports, good for six months, may be obtained from embassies or legations, or from consulates situated in countries in which there are no American diplomatic representatives. A person claiming citizenship through naturalization in his own right, or through naturalization of husband or parent, should be provided with the certificate of naturalization to accompany the application. A person claiming citizenship through his own birth in this country, or through the birth in the United States of husband or parent, should submit a birth certificate with the application. If it is impossible to obtain a birth certificate, the department will consider affidavits of two or more reputable American citizens who have knowledge of the birth in this country of the applicant abroad or the person through whose American origin citizenship is claimed. In cases of urgent necessity, if the husband in this country so desires, and will forward to the department documentary evidence of his American citizenship, as indicated above, it will consider the matter of sending telegraphic instructions to the appropriate American diplomatic or consular officer abroad, informing him of the American citizenship of the husband and instructing him to advise the wife to apply through his office for a passport. The department should be informed of the names of any minor children with the wife abroad, and the dates and places of their births, and should be furnished with the birth certificates of such of them as may have been born in the United States. In the cases of foreign-born children of naturalized American citizens the department should also be informed concerning the periods, if any, of their residence in the United States.

A telegram in a case of the kind mentioned above must be sent at the expense of the person making the request, who will be informed of the cost of the telegram after it has gone out. The department cannot undertake to say in advance what the cost of such a telegram will be.

It is understood that passports are ordinarily required of persons entering or leaving Russia, and that those who enter with Russian passports are required to use the same documents in leaving.

The department cannot, of course, give an assurance that diplomatic or consular officers will be able to reach, by mail, telegraph, or otherwise, persons who are residing in places at or near which military operations are now being carried on.

It is not customary for the department to accept funds for transmission abroad. Such funds should be sent by postal money order or through a bank or express company carrying on an international exchange business.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, August 9, 1915.

#### SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS UPON TRAVEL IN BELLIGERENT COUNTRIES.

American citizens going directly to France from the United States are required to bear passports visaed by French diplomatic or consular officers in the United States. An application for a visa should be made to the French consulate in this country within the jurisdiction of which the applicant resides. The application should be made at least three days before it is necessary to obtain the visa. An American citizen who does not go directly from this country to France, but sojourns in some other foreign country before visiting France, should inquire of the American or French diplomatic representative in such foreign country concerning the special formalities which it will be necessary for him to fulfil before entering French territory.

It is understood that German military authorities now require that each person, except a minor under 10 years of age accompanied by his parents, entering Germany be supplied with an individual passport, and that a wife or minor child over 10 years of age cannot enter upon a passport held by husband or parent. A servant, accompanying his employer, is also required to have a separate passport.

Under British regulations all persons over 14 years of age accompanying an alien into Great Britain, and included in his passport, must have their photographs attached thereto. This includes the wife and minor children of the bearer. All persons entering the United Kingdom are required to register with the appropriate local authorities within 28 days after arrival.

The department has also been informed that rigid restrictions have been placed upon all travel between England and the Continent of Europe.



PASSPORT REGULATIONS—*Continued.*

Admission to Belgium from Holland is understood to be practically forbidden to travellers from England. The department is informed that the Italian authorities now require that each person entering Italy, who is over 16 years of age, be supplied with an individual passport. Thus a wife or a child over 16 years of age cannot enter Italy on the passport of the husband or parent.

For further and more authentic information concerning restrictions upon travel in foreign countries, it is necessary to apply to diplomatic or consular representatives of those countries.

The Department of State cannot undertake in general to advise Americans as to the routes which they should follow in travelling abroad.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, August 12, 1915.

NOTE—The Department of State has been recently informed that passports are required of all persons entering Newfoundland, but are not required of persons entering Canada.

**LIABILITY FOR MILITARY SERVICE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES OF PERSONS RESIDING IN THE UNITED STATES.**

THE Department of State has recently received numerous inquiries from foreign-born persons residing in this country as to whether they may be compelled to perform military service in their native lands and as to what penalties, by way of fines, confiscation of property, or imprisonment in case of return, they will incur if they fail to report to the authorities of their countries of origin for military service. Some of the inquiries refer to persons who have obtained naturalization as citizens of the United States, others to persons who have made declarations of intention to become American citizens, and still others to persons who have taken no steps toward acquiring American citizenship. Misconception and confusion concerning this matter appear to be current.

The United States is not a party to any treaties under which persons of foreign origin residing in this country may be compelled to return to their countries of origin for military service, nor is there any way in which persons may be forced into foreign armies against their will so long as they remain in the United States.

The department cannot undertake to give authentic, official information either, in general, as to the requirements of the military service laws of foreign countries and the penalties provided therein for evasion of military service, or, in particular, as to the status and present or future liabilities of individuals under such laws. Information of this kind must be obtained from officials of the foreign countries concerned.

The department issues printed circulars concerning the status in their native lands of naturalized citizens of the United States, natives of certain European countries, and these will be furnished to interested persons upon request. It is specifically stated in these circulars that the information contained in them is not to be considered as official so far as it relates to the laws and regulations of foreign countries.

The United States has concluded treaties of naturalization with the following European countries: Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark, the German States, Great Britain, Norway and Sweden. Copies of these treaties are to be found in "Treaties, Conventions, etc., between the United States of America and Other Powers" (Government Printing Office, 1910), and separate copies may be furnished by the department upon request. Under these treaties the naturalization of persons concerned as citizens of the United States and the termination of their former allegiance are recognized, with the reservation, in most of them, that such persons remain liable to trial and punishment in their native lands for offences committed prior to emigration therefrom, including offences of evasion of military duty. The United States holds that no naturalized citizen of this country can rightfully be held to account for military liability to his native land accruing subsequent to emigration therefrom, but this principle may be contested by countries with which the United States has not entered into treaties of naturalization. The latter countries may hold that naturalization of their citizens or subjects as citizens of other countries has no effect upon their original military obligation, or may deny the right of their citizens or subjects to become naturalized as citizens of other countries, in the absence of express consent or without the fulfilment of military obligations. More specific information as to the department's understanding of the laws of these countries concerning nationality and military obligations may be found in the department's circulars mentioned above.

It is important to observe that an alien who declares his intention to become a citizen of the United States does not, at the time of making such declaration, renounce allegiance to his original sovereign, but merely declares that he intends to do so. Such person does not, by his declaration of intention, acquire the status of a citizen of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, August 14, 1914.

**AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES.**

The American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes was formed in 1910 for the purpose of promoting the establishment of a judicial tribunal which would perform for the nations of the civilized world a similar service to that which is given by ordinary courts to individuals, and of encouraging recourse to such a tribunal after its establishment.

During this period annual conferences have been held, the printed proceedings of which have been a valuable acquisition to libraries and to all interested in the development of judicial settlement and of international law; men of distinguished ability and unquestioned influence contributed the papers, some of which have been voluntarily translated into French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

Quarterly pamphlets, each containing an appropriate monograph by some acknowledged authority on subjects tending to advance the purpose of the society, have been issued, not only to members, but to a carefully selected list of 30,000 names, including the leading law schools and universities throughout the world.

A copy of all publications is sent to the foreign office of every nation and to the heads of foreign legations in Washington.

There is a widespread and growing interest in the work of the society; hardly a day passes without requests, not only from America but from many parts of the world for copies of the pamphlets, which are always sent free of charge. The officers and Executive Committee are much gratified at the interest awakened by their efforts, but are obliged to issue an earnest appeal for contributing members in order to continue the work on the present scale.

The object of the founders of the society was to give it a large following, and so there were three classes of membership established (life, sustaining, and annual), with equal privileges, leaving each member to determine what he would give, and in order that it might be beyond the reach of none, the subscription for annual membership was fixed at one dollar. At the same time, in order to obtain a more adequate income, a sustaining membership at ten dollars a year was established.

President—Theodore Marburg, Baltimore Md. Vice-President—Elihu Root, New York. Secretary—James B. Scott, Washington, D. C. Assistant Secretary—Tunstall Smith, Baltimore, Md. Treasurer—J. G. Schmidlapp, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Life membership, \$100; sustaining membership, \$10 a year; annual membership, \$1 a year.

## NATURALIZATION.

THE following paraphrase and condensation of the naturalization laws of the United States have been revised by the Commissioner of Naturalization of the Department of Labor, and includes such minor changes in the law as were provided by the amendments embodied in the acts of Congress, approved June 25, 1910, and June 30, 1914.

The following courts alone have the power to naturalize aliens: United States District Courts now existing, or which may hereafter be established by Congress in any State, United States District Courts for the Territories of Hawaii and Alaska, also all courts of record in any State or Territory now existing, or which may hereafter be created, having a seal, a clerk and jurisdiction in actions at law or equity, or law and equity, in which the amount in controversy is unlimited.

The power to naturalize, conferred upon the above mentioned courts, is limited to persons residing within the geographical limits over which their respective jurisdiction extends.

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION.

Any alien who is a white person, or of African nativity or African descent, is required, if he desires to become naturalized, to file a declaration of intention in the clerk's office of any court having jurisdiction over the place in which he lives, and such declaration may not be filed until the alien has reached the age of eighteen years. This declaration must contain information as to the name, age, occupation, time and place of arrival in the United States, and must further show that it is the declarant's *bona fide* intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty, and particularly to the one of which he may be at the time a citizen or subject.

Aliens of the age of twenty-one years and upward, who have been honorably discharged from service in the armies of the United States, either regular or volunteer, are not required to make a declaration of intention.

Any alien, of the age of twenty-one years and upward, who has served five consecutive years in the United States Navy or one enlistment in the United States Marine Corps, may be admitted to citizenship (under the act of July 26, 1894) without any previous declaration of intention.

Under the act approved June 30, 1914, any alien of the age of twenty-one years and upward, who may under existing law become a citizen, who has served one enlistment of not less than four years in the United States Navy or Marine Corps, or who has completed four years in the Revenue Cutter Service, and received an honorable discharge or an ordinary discharge with recommendation for re-enlistment, or has completed four years of honorable service in the naval auxiliary service, is admissible to citizenship, upon his petition, without a previous declaration of intention, and without proof of residence on shore.

The widow and children who are under age at the time that an alien who has made his declaration of intention has died, without having secured a certificate of naturalization, are also exempted from the necessity of filing a declaration of intention.

By act of June 25, 1910, any person who on May 1, 1905, was an inhabitant for five years and qualified to become a citizen of the United States and who for the five years preceding May 1, 1910, had resided in the United States continuously and who, because of misinformation in regard to his citizenship, had in good faith exercised the rights and duties of a citizen of the United States because of wrongful information and belief, may, upon proof of these facts satisfactory to a court having jurisdiction to naturalize aliens, petition for naturalization without filing the required declaration of intention upon compliance with the other requirements of the law.

## PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION.

Not less than two years after an alien has filed his declaration of intention, and after not less than five years' continuous residence in the United States, he may file a petition for citizenship in any one of the courts above stated which has jurisdiction over the place in which he resides, provided he has lived at least one year continuously, immediately prior to the filing of such petition, in the State or Territory in which such place is located. This petition must be signed by the petitioner in his own handwriting and shall give his full name, place of residence, occupation, place of birth and the date thereof, the place from which he emigrated, and the date and place of his arrival in the United States. If such arrival occurred subsequent to the passage of the act of June 25, 1906, he must secure a certificate from the Department of Labor showing the fact of such arrival and the date and place thereof, for filing with the clerk of the court to be attached to his petition. If he is married he must state the name of his wife and, if possible, the country of her nativity and her place of residence at the time of the filing of his petition, and, if he has children, the name, date and place of birth and present place of residence of each living child. The petition must set forth that he is not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; that he is not a polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy, and that he absolutely and forever renounces all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign country of which he may, at the time of filing such petition, be a citizen or subject. This petition must be verified at the time it is filed by the affidavit of two credible witnesses, who are citizens of the United States and who shall state that they have known the petitioner during his entire residence (not exceeding five years) in the State in which the petition is filed, which must be not less than one year, and that they have known him to be resident of the United States continuously during the five years immediately preceding the filing of the petition; that during such time he acted as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same. If a portion of the five years has been passed by the petitioner in some other State than that in which he resides at the time of filing his petition the affidavit of the witnesses may verify so much of the petitioner's residence as has been passed in the State (not less than one year), and the portion of said five years' residence out of the State may be shown by depositions at the time of hearing on the petition.

No petition may be heard until the expiration of at least ninety days after it is filed nor within thirty days preceding a general election. At the hearing upon a petition, which shall be at a date fixed by order of the court, the witnesses are required to again attend and testify in open court so that the Judge or Judges thereof may be satisfied that the petitioner is qualified and that he has complied with all the requirements of the law.

Any alien who has borne an hereditary title or been a member of an order or nobility must renounce such title or position expressly before becoming naturalized. No alien may become naturalized, if physically capable, who does not speak the English language.

Aliens who are admitted to citizenship by order in open court will be required to take the oath of allegiance and thereafter will be entitled to a certificate of naturalization.

The law also provides as to those persons, who though not citizens owe permanent allegiance to the United States, and who may become residents of any State or organized Territory of the United States, that they may be naturalized upon compliance with all the requirements of the law, except that they will not be called upon to renounce allegiance to any foreign sovereignty.

At the time of filing his declaration of intention an alien is required to pay to the clerk of the court a fee of one dollar. At the time of filing a petition for naturalization a petitioner is required to pay to the clerk of the court a fee of four dollars. This latter fee is for the cost of recording the petition and hearing the case, as well as for the issuance, if the petition is granted, of the certificate of naturalization.

## CHINESE.

The naturalization of Chinamen is expressly prohibited by sec. 14, chap. 126, Laws of 1882.



**THE NATIONAL PURE FOOD LAW.**

THE Pure Food act, approved June 30, 1906, is entitled "An act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes." It took effect by its terms on January 1, 1907.

The first section of the act makes it unlawful for any person to manufacture within the District of Columbia or any Territory any article of food or drug which is adulterated or misbranded, under a penalty not to exceed \$500, or one year's imprisonment, or both, at the discretion of the court, for the first offence, and not less than \$1,000 or one year's imprisonment, or both, for each subsequent offence.

Sec. 2 of the act makes it applicable to food or drugs introduced into any State from any other State, and from or to any foreign country.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall make uniform rules and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this act, including the collection and examination of specimens of foods and drugs manufactured or offered for sale in the District of Columbia, or in any Territory of the United States, or which shall be offered for sale in unbroken packages in any State other than that in which they shall have been respectively manufactured or produced, or which shall be received from any foreign country, or intended for shipment to any foreign country, or which may be submitted for examination by the chief health, food, or drug officer of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, or at any domestic or foreign port through which such product is offered for interstate commerce, or for export or import between the United States and any foreign port or country.

Sec. 4. That the examinations of specimens of foods and drugs shall be made in the Bureau of Chemistry of the Department of Agriculture, or under the direction and supervision of such bureau, for the purpose of determining from such examinations whether such articles are adulterated or misbranded within the meaning of this act; and if it shall appear from any such examination that any of such specimens is adulterated or misbranded within the meaning of this act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall cause notice thereof to be given to the party from whom such sample was obtained. Any party so notified shall be given an opportunity to be heard, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed as aforesaid, and if it appears that any of the provisions of this act have been violated by such party, then the Secretary of Agriculture shall at once certify the facts to the proper United States District-Attorney, with a copy of the results of the analysis or the examination of such article duly authenticated by the analyst or officer making such examination, under the oath of such officer. After judgment of the court, notice shall be given by publication in such manner as may be prescribed by the rules and regulations aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That it shall be the duty of each District-Attorney to whom the Secretary of Agriculture shall report any violation of this act, or to whom any health or food or drug officer or agent of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia shall present satisfactory evidence of any such violation, to cause appropriate proceedings to be commenced and prosecuted in the proper courts of the United States, without delay, for the enforcement of the penalties as in such case herein provided.

The sections descriptive of the articles which come within the scope of the act are as follows:

"Sec. 6. That the term 'drug,' as used in this act, shall include all medicines and preparations recognized in the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary for internal or external use, and any substance or mixture of substances intended to be used for the cure, mitigation or prevention of disease of either man or other animals. The term 'food,' as used herein, shall include all articles used for food, drink, confectionery or condiment by man or other animals, whether simple, mixed or compound.

"Sec. 7. That for the purposes of this act an article shall be deemed to be adulterated:"

In case of drugs:

"First. If, when a drug is sold under or by a name recognized in the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary, it differs from the standard of strength, quality or purity, as determined by the test laid down in the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary official at the time of investigation: Provided, That no drug defined in the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary shall be deemed to be adulterated under this provision if the standard of strength, quality or purity be plainly stated upon the bottle, box or other container thereof, although the standard may differ from that determined by the test laid down in the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary.

"Second. If its strength or purity fall below the professed standard or quality under which it is sold."

In the case of confectionery:

"If it contain terra alba, barytes, talc, chrome yellow, or other mineral substance or poisonous color or flavor, or other ingredient deleterious or detrimental to health, or any vinous, malt or spirituous liquor or compound or narcotic drug."

In the case of food:

"First. If any substance has been mixed and packed with it so as to reduce, or lower, or injuriously affect its quality or strength.

"Second. If any substance has been substituted wholly or in part for the article.

"Third. If any valuable constituent of the article has been wholly or in part extracted.

"Fourth. If it be mixed, colored, powdered, coated, or stained in a manner whereby damage or inferiority is concealed.

"Fifth. If it contain any added poisonous or other added deleterious ingredient which may render such article injurious to health: Provided, That when in the preparation of food products for shipment they are preserved by any external application applied in such manner that the preservative is necessarily removed mechanically, or by maceration in water, or otherwise, and directions for the removal of said preservatives shall be printed on the covering or the package, the provisions of this act shall be construed as applying only when said products are ready for consumption.

"Sixth. If it consists in whole or in part of a filthy, decomposed, or putrid animal or



vegetable substance, or any portion of an animal unfit for food, whether manufactured or not, or if it is the product of a diseased animal, or one that has died otherwise than by slaughter.

"Sec. 8. That the term 'misbranded,' as used herein, shall apply to all drugs, or articles of food, or articles which enter into the composition of food, the package or label of which shall bear any statement, design, or device regarding such article, or the ingredients or substances contained therein which shall be false or misleading in any particular, and to any food or drug product which is falsely branded as to the State, Territory, or country in which it is manufactured or produced.

"That for the purposes of this act an article shall also be deemed to be misbranded."

In case of drugs:

"First. If it be an imitation of or offered for sale under the name of another article, in whole or in part, and the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed, the package fail to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any alcohol, morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta eucaine, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate or acetanilide, or any derivative or preparation of any such substances contained therein.

"Third. If its package or label shall bear or contain any statement, design, or device regarding the curative or therapeutic effect of such article or any of the ingredients or substances contained therein, which is false and fraudulent."

In the case of food:

"First. If it be an imitation of or offered for sale under the distinctive name of another article.

"Second. If it be labelled or branded so as to deceive or mislead the purchaser, or purport to be a foreign product when not so, or if the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed in whole or in part and other contents shall have been placed in such package, or if it fail to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta eucaine, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate, or acetanilide, or any derivative or preparation of any such substance contained therein.

"Third. If in package form, the quantity of the contents be not plainly and conspicuously marked on the outside of the package in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count: Provided, however, That reasonable variations shall be permitted, and tolerances and also exemptions as to small packages shall be established by rules and regulations made in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of this act. (The act of March 3, 1913, provides that no penalty of fine, imprisonment, or confiscation shall be enforced for any violation of its provisions as to domestic products prepared or foreign products imported prior to eighteen months after its passage.)

"Fourth. If the package containing it or its label shall bear any statement, design or device regarding the ingredients or the substances contained therein, which statement, design or device shall be false or misleading in any particular: Provided, That an article of food which does not contain any added poisonous or deleterious ingredients shall not be deemed to be adulterated or misbranded in the following cases:

"First. In the case of mixtures or compounds which may be now or from time to time hereafter known as articles of food, under their own distinctive names, and not an imitation of or offered for sale under the distinctive name of another article, if the name be accompanied on the same label or brand with a statement of the place where said article has been manufactured or produced.

"Second. In the case of articles labelled, branded or tagged so as to plainly indicate that they are compounds, imitations or blends, and the word 'compound,' 'imitation' or 'blend,' as the case may be, is plainly stated on the package in which it is offered for sale: Provided, That the term 'blend' as used herein shall be construed to mean a mixture of like substances, not excluding harmless coloring or flavoring ingredients used for the purpose of coloring and flavoring only: And provided further, That nothing in this act shall be construed as requiring or compelling proprietors or manufacturers of proprietary foods which contain no unwholesome added ingredients to disclose their trade formulas, except in so far as the provisions of this act may require to secure freedom from adulteration or misbranding.

"Sec. 9. That no dealer shall be prosecuted under the provisions of this act, when he can establish a guaranty signed by the wholesaler, jobber, manufacturer or other party residing in the United States, from whom he purchases such articles, to the effect that the same is not adulterated or misbranded within the meaning of this act, designating it."

The remaining provisions of the act provide the methods of prosecuting offenders and destroying goods imported or offered for import which are adulterated or falsely labelled.

#### SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

(Bureau of Chemistry, Carl L. Alsberg, Chief, Washington, D. C.)

During the fiscal year 1914, 11,911 samples of foods and drugs shipped in interstate commerce were collected and examined; 436 cases were transmitted to the Department of Justice for prosecution, in 87 of which criminal proceedings, and in 349 of which seizure proceedings were recommended; 407 criminal cases and 369 seizures, in all 776 cases, were terminated in the courts; 14,275 import shipments were examined at the Import Laboratories and 4,524 were denied entry.

#### ABOLISHING GUARANTY LEGEND AND SERIAL NUMBER ON FOOD AND DRUGS.

The legend "Guaranteed under the Food and Drugs act" is held to be misleading and deceptive, and the use of a serial number on food and drugs is prohibited after May 1, 1916, by a food inspection decision signed May 29, 1914, by the Secretaries of the Treasury, Agriculture and Commerce. The new regulation will take effect May 1, 1916, in order to give manufacturers an opportunity to use up their present stocks of labels. After that date guaranties of compliance with the law should be given by manufacturers directly to dealers, and should be incorporated in the invoice or bill of sale specifying the goods covered. This guaranty should not appear on the label or package of the product.

**UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS.**

**SUMMARY OF INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS FROM 1906 TO 1915, INCLUSIVE.**

| FISCAL YEARS. | Spirits.      | Tobacco.     | Fermented Liquors. | Income Tax. | FISCAL YEARS. | Spirits.      | Tobacco.     | Fermented Liquors. | Income Tax.  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1906....      | \$143,394,085 | \$48,422,997 | \$55,641,859       | .....       | 1911....      | \$155,279,858 | \$67,005,950 | \$64,367,777       | .....        |
| 1907....      | 156,336,902   | 51,811,070   | 59,567,818         | .....       | 1912....      | 156,391,487   | 70,590,151   | 63,268,770         | .....        |
| 1908....      | 140,158,807   | 49,862,754   | 59,807,617         | .....       | 1913....      | 163,879,342   | 76,789,424   | 66,266,989         | .....        |
| 1909....      | 134,868,034   | 51,887,173   | 57,156,411         | .....       | 1914....      | 159,098,177   | 79,986,639   | 67,081,512         | \$71,381,274 |
| 1910....      | 148,029,311   | 58,118,457   | 60,572,288         | .....       | 1915....      | 144,619,699   | 879,957,373  | 79,328,946         | \$80,190,694 |

Of the miscellaneous receipts received in 1915 (total \$1,454,760), \$673,847 was from playing cards, and \$379,288 from penalties, etc. Receipts from oleomargarine \$1,695,256. (a) Including \$193,302 from sale of internal revenue stamps affixed to Philippine products, as provided for in the act of August 5, 1909. \* Income tax from corporations \$39,144,529, from individuals \$41,046,165.

**INCOME TAX.**

The receipts of income tax from individuals for year ending June 30, 1915 as classified to conform to provisions of the act, were as follows:

|                                                     |                 |                                            |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Income tax, normal.....                             | \$16,577,089.33 | \$100,000 and not more than \$250,000..... | \$5,943,797.67  |
| Income tax, additional, from net incomes exceeding: |                 | \$250,000 and not more than \$500,000..... | 3,328,423.78    |
| \$20,000 and not more than \$50,000....             | 4,098,073.45    | \$500,000.....                             | 6,439,004.54    |
| \$50,000 and not more than \$75,000....             | 2,496,496.77    | Accepted offers in compromise.....         | 63,645.59       |
| \$75,000 and not more than \$100,000....            | 2,099,634.48    | Total.....                                 | \$41,046,165.61 |

Supplemental statement showing the receipts under act of October 3, 1913, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915.

| STATES, ETC.         | Corporation Income Tax. | Individual Income Tax. | STATES, ETC.        | Corporation Income Tax. | Individual Income Tax. |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Alabama.....         | \$177,127.39            | \$84,633.40            | Nebraska.....       | \$232,638.07            | \$128,735.25           |
| Alaska.....          | 4,412.49                | 4,566.11               | Nevada.....         | 51,843.57               | 31,246.39              |
| Arizona.....         | 74,935.76               | \$1,624.12             | New Hampshire.....  | 96,944.33               | 77,023.29              |
| Arkansas.....        | 89,149.52               | 38,177.09              | New Jersey.....     | 1,395,098.46            | 1,278,169.92           |
| California.....      | 1,620,250.50            | 1,240,501.03           | New Mexico.....     | 37,240.58               | 16,278.53              |
| Colorado.....        | 333,683.28              | 226,735.74             | New York.....       | 10,221,206.65           | 17,417,537.60          |
| Connecticut.....     | 634,804.71              | 648,891.26             | North Carolina..... | 257,825.38              | 123,553.96             |
| Delaware.....        | 143,955.10              | 138,835.94             | North Dakota.....   | 71,340.70               | 26,155.98              |
| District of Col..... | 134,767.04              | 378,673.72             | Ohio.....           | 2,538,058.60            | 1,489,401.11           |
| Florida.....         | 108,141.60              | 121,368.22             | Oklahoma.....       | 273,203.26              | 133,685.76             |
| Georgia.....         | 320,617.52              | 119,983.61             | Oregon.....         | 184,435.06              | 121,305.87             |
| Hawaii.....          | 198,610.97              | 45,211.04              | Pennsylvania.....   | 4,725,139.26            | 4,642,557.08           |
| Idaho.....           | 71,202.56               | 24,567.89              | Rhode Island.....   | 278,658.29              | 432,453.37             |
| Illinois.....        | 2,983,527.31            | 2,670,630.34           | South Carolina..... | 118,032.23              | 43,369.72              |
| Indiana.....         | 644,147.35              | 345,653.92             | South Dakota.....   | 58,966.15               | 15,071.31              |
| Iowa.....            | 469,173.05              | 264,315.64             | Tennessee.....      | 244,305.05              | 165,904.45             |
| Kansas.....          | 460,043.69              | 94,975.59              | Texas.....          | 622,646.16              | 425,631.57             |
| Kentucky.....        | 467,638.45              | 163,191.46             | Utah.....           | 216,234.83              | 44,975.43              |
| Louisiana.....       | 316,364.74              | 209,813.20             | Vermont.....        | 53,645.86               | 141,428.77             |
| Maine.....           | 325,168.99              | 150,094.51             | Virginia.....       | 430,379.24              | 197,559.27             |
| Maryland.....        | 385,539.58              | 636,340.03             | Washington.....     | 316,322.33              | 198,579.39             |
| Massachusetts.....   | 1,853,057.41            | 2,683,084.53           | West Virginia.....  | 357,614.85              | 139,188.47             |
| Michigan.....        | 1,879,478.99            | 1,533,829.14           | Wisconsin.....      | 602,876.39              | 272,476.09             |
| Minnesota.....       | 1,202,376.98            | 581,952.84             | Wyoming.....        | 54,146.91               | 12,248.68              |
| Mississippi.....     | 7,316.09                | 34,664.57              |                     |                         |                        |
| Missouri.....        | 1,099,384.38            | 954,139.02             |                     |                         |                        |
| Montana.....         | 134,651.53              | 61,184.39              |                     |                         |                        |
|                      |                         |                        | Total.....          | \$39,144,529.19         | \$41,046,165.61        |

Note—The receipts during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1914, were as follows: Corporation excise and income taxes, \$43,127,739.89; Individual income tax (10 months), \$28,253,554.85; total, \$71,381,274.74.

**INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS BY STATES AND TERRITORIES.**

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Aggregate Collections. | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Aggregate Collections. | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Aggregate Collections. |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Alabama.....            | \$661,217.64           | Maine.....              | \$718,084.03           | Oregon.....             | \$1,160,496.09         |
| Alaska.....             | 31,699.46              | Maryland.....           | 7,766,490.56           | Pennsylvania.....       | 37,111,793.32          |
| Arizona.....            | 208,912.05             | Massachusetts.....      | 1,262,625.11           | Porto Rico.....         | 624,793.62             |
| Arkansas.....           | 39,536.43              | Michigan.....           | 11,085,095.07          | Rhode Island.....       | 1,797,903.53           |
| California.....         | 13,129,026.52          | Minnesota.....          | 15,985,175.30          | South Carolina.....     | 453,396.66             |
| Colorado.....           | 1,509,773.16           | Mississippi.....        | 223,965.84             | South Dakota.....       | 359,551.25             |
| Connecticut.....        | 3,222,249.67           | Missouri.....           | 14,874,845.68          | Tennessee.....          | 2,375,418.27           |
| Delaware.....           | 722,298.66             | Montana.....            | 752,908.96             | Texas.....              | 2,841,336.60           |
| Dist. of Columbia.....  | 1,438,628.75           | Nebraska.....           | 2,878,265.06           | Utah.....               | 576,720.59             |
| Florida.....            | 1,562,425.02           | Nevada.....             | 171,095.06             | Vermont.....            | 276,446.50             |
| Georgia.....            | 1,041,349.35           | New Hampshire.....      | 783,234.45             | Virginia.....           | 8,642,358.70           |
| Hawaii.....             | 434,582.62             | New Jersey.....         | 15,358,014.08          | Washington.....         | 2,329,311.84           |
| Idaho.....              | 208,004.69             | New Mexico.....         | 142,593.08             | West Virginia.....      | 1,969,473.72           |
| Illinois.....           | 56,242,546.12          | New York.....           | 76,271,908.24          | Wisconsin.....          | 11,390,243.87          |
| Indiana.....            | 25,761,193.45          | North Carolina.....     | 13,651,937.35          | Wyoming.....            | 133,591.79             |
| Iowa.....               | 2,621,308.38           | North Dakota.....       | 261,610.05             | Philippine Islands..... | 193,302.08             |
| Kansas.....             | 1,101,868.00           | Ohio.....               | 27,424,294.20          |                         |                        |
| Kentucky.....           | 33,653,842.41          | Oklahoma.....           | 729,323.56             |                         |                        |
| Louisiana.....          | 8,604,940.00           |                         |                        | Total.....              | \$415,669,876.30       |

NOTE—Alabama and Mississippi comprise the district of Alabama; Colorado and Wyoming, the district of Colorado; Connecticut and Rhode Island, the district of Connecticut; Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, and the counties of Accomac and Northampton, Va., the district of Maryland; Montana, Idaho, and Utah, the district of Montana; New Hampshire, Maine, and Vermont, the district of New Hampshire; New Mexico and Arizona, the district of New Mexico; North Dakota and South Dakota, the district of North and South Dakota; Washington and Alaska, the district of Washington; Nevada forms a part of the first district of California.

\* The collections credited to Porto Rico were returned from the following districts, viz: First district of New York, \$114,048.65; second district of New York, \$510,744.95; total, \$624,793.60.

## WITHDRAWALS FOR CONSUMPTION.

The quantities of distilled spirits, fermented liquors, manufactured tobacco, snuff, cigars, cigarettes, oleomargarine, etc. on which tax was paid during the last fiscal year are as follows:

| ARTICLES TAXED.                                                                                                                                    | Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1915. | CHANGE FROM PRECEDING YEAR. |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    |                                  | Increase.                   | Decrease.   |
| Spirits distilled from apples, peaches, grapes, pears, pineapples, oranges, apricots, berries, prunes, figs and cherries.....                      | gals.                            | 2,516,054                   | 158,698     |
| Spirits distilled from materials other than apples, peaches, grapes, pears, pineapples, oranges, apricots, berries, prunes, figs and cherries..... | gals.                            | 191,639,194                 | 14,794,625  |
| Fermented liquors.....                                                                                                                             | bbls.                            | 53,746,701                  | 6,358,744   |
| Cigars, weighing more than 3 pounds per thousand.....                                                                                              | number.                          | 7,058,122,323               | 612,709,907 |
| Cigars, weighing not more than 3 pounds per thousand.....                                                                                          | number.                          | 972,263,280                 | 64,529,720  |
| Cigarettes, weighing more than 3 pounds per thousand.....                                                                                          | number.                          | 15,703,061                  | 1,715,819   |
| Cigarettes, weighing not more than 3 pounds per thousand.....                                                                                      | number.                          | 16,740,476,912              | 330,809,776 |
| Snuff.....                                                                                                                                         | lbs.                             | 29,589,074                  | 2,927,867   |
| Tobacco, chewing and smoking.....                                                                                                                  | lbs.                             | 402,474,245                 | 10,060,966  |
| Oleomargarine.....                                                                                                                                 | lbs.                             | (†) 143,368,730             | 1,506,123   |
| Adulterated butter.....                                                                                                                            | lbs.                             | 19,737                      | 169,856     |
| Process or renovated butter.....                                                                                                                   | lbs.                             | 39,351,664                  | 7,424,316   |

NOTE.—The quantity of mixed flour withdrawn cannot be stated, owing to the variable number of pounds taxed.

(†) Includes 4,412,006 pounds at 10 cents and 138,856,724 pounds at one-fourth of 1 cent per pound.

Receipts of tax on Porto Rican products—spirits, cigars, and cigarettes—year ended June 30, 1915, \$624,793; on cigars and cigarettes from Philippines, \$193,302.

## SPECIAL TAXES AND RATES.

Rectifiers of less than 500 barrels a year, \$100; rectifiers of 500 barrels or more a year, \$200.  
 Wholesale liquor dealers, \$100; retail liquor dealers, \$25.  
 Wholesale dealers in malt liquors, \$50; retail dealers in malt liquors, \$20.  
 Manufacturers of stills, \$50; and for stills or worms manufactured, each, \$20.  
 Brewers: Annual manufacture less than 500 barrels, \$50; annual manufacture 500 barrels or more, \$100.  
 Manufacturers of filled cheese, \$400; wholesale dealers in filled cheese, \$250; retail dealers in filled cheese, \$12.  
 Manufacturers of oleomargarine, \$600; wholesale dealers in oleomargarine artificially colored in imitation of butter, \$480; wholesale dealers in oleomargarine free from artificial coloration, \$200; retail dealers in oleomargarine artificially colored in imitation of butter, \$48; retail dealers in oleomargarine free from artificial coloration, \$6.  
 Manufacturers of adulterated butter, \$600; wholesale dealers in adulterated butter, \$480; retail dealers in adulterated butter, \$48; manufacturers of process or renovated butter, \$50; manufacturers, packers, or repackers of mixed flour, \$12.

## DISTILLED SPIRITS, ETC.

Distilled spirits, per gallon, \$1.10; stamps for distilled spirits intended for export, each, 5 and 10 cents. Case stamps for spirits bottled in bond, 10 cents.

Wine made in imitation of champagne, and liquors produced by being rectified, etc., in bottles containing not more than one pint, per bottle or package, 10 cents; same, in bottles containing more than one pint and not more than one quart, per bottle or package, 20 cents; and, at the same rate for any larger quantity for such merchandise. Grape brandy or wine spirits used in the fortification of sweet wines, per gallon, 55 cents.

## FERMENTED LIQUORS.

Fermented liquors per barrel, containing not more than 31 gallons, \$1.50. (And at a proportionate rate for any other quantity or for fractional parts of a barrel authorized by law.)

## WINES, LIQUEURS, CORDIALS, ETC., DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED.

Still wines, per pint, 1 cent (in bottles containing less than pint in proportion); quart, 2 cents; gallon, 8 cents. Champagne and other sparkling wines and artificially carbonated wines, per half pint or less, 5 cents; more than half pint and not more than one pint, 10 cents; more than one pint and not more than one quart, 20 cents (larger quantities same rate). Liqueurs, cordials, and similar compounds, per half pint, 1½ cents; more than half pint and not more than one pint, 3 cents; more than one pint and not more than one quart, 6 cents; larger containers, per gallon, 24 cents.

## TOBACCO, SNUFF, CIGARS, AND CIGARETTES.

Tobacco, however prepared, manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, per lb., 8 cents; snuff, however prepared, manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, per lb., 8 cents.

Cigars weighing more than 3 lbs. per thousand, \$3; cigars weighing not more than 3 lbs. per thousand, 75 cents; cigarettes weighing more than 3 lbs. per thousand, \$3.60; cigarettes weighing not more than 3 lbs. per thousand, \$1.25.

## OLEOMARGARINE, ADULTERATED BUTTER AND PROCESS OR RENOVATED BUTTER.

Oleomargarine, domestic, artificially colored in imitation of butter, per lb., 10 cents; oleomargarine, free from coloration that causes it to look like butter, of any shade of yellow, per lb., ¼ of 1 cent; oleomargarine, imported from foreign countries, per lb., 15 cents.

Adulterated butter, per lb., 10 cents; process or renovated butter, per lb., ¼ of 1 cent.

## FILLED CHEESE.

Filled cheese, per lb., 1 cent; same, imported, per lb., 8 cents.

## MIXED FLOUR.

Mixed flour, per barrel of 196 lbs., or more than 98 lbs., 4 cents; half barrel of 98 lbs., or more than 49 lbs., 2 cents; quarter barrel of 49 lbs., or more than 24½ lbs., 1 cent; eighth barrel of 24½ lbs. or less, ½ cent.

## TAX ON INCOMES.

Normal tax (assessed annually) 1 per cent. on net income. Exemption allowed individuals—If single, \$3,000; if married, \$4,000. Income tax, additional—Net incomes exceeding \$20,000 and not more than \$50,000, 1 per cent.; exceeding \$50,000 and not more than \$75,000, 2 per cent.; exceeding \$75,000 and not more than \$100,000, 3 per cent.; exceeding \$100,000 and not more than \$250,000, 4 per cent.; exceeding \$250,000 and not more than \$500,000, 5 per cent.; exceeding \$500,000, 6 per cent.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Playing cards, per pack, 2 cents. Opium, manufactured for smoking purposes, per lb., \$300. White phosphorous matches, per hundred, 2 cents.



## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTORS.

| DISTRICT.       | Collector.                | Address.        | DISTRICT.     | Collector.                | Address.        |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Alabama....     | John D. McNeel.....       | Birmingham.     | New Hamp.     | Seth W. Jones.....        | Portsmouth.     |
| Arkansas....    | Jack Walker.....          | Little Rock.    | 1st N. Jersey | Samuel Iredell.....       | Camden.         |
| 1st Cal.....    | Joseph J. Secor.....      | San Francisco.  | 5th N. Jersey | Charles V. Duffy.....     | Newark.         |
| 6th Cal.....    | John P. Carter.....       | Los Angeles.    | New Mexico.   | Lewis T. Carpenter.....   | Phoenix, Ariz.  |
| Colorado....    | Mark A. Skinner.....      | Denver.         | 1st N. York.  | Henry P. Keith.....       | Brooklyn.       |
| Connecticut..   | James J. Walsh.....       | Hartford.       | 2d N. York.   | John Z. Lowe, Jr.....     | New York City.  |
| Florida.....    | Henry H. Lewis.....       | Jacksonville.   | 3d N. York.   | Mark Eisner.....          | New York City.  |
| Georgia.....    | Aaron O. Blalock.....     | Atlanta.        | 14th N. York  | Roscoe Irwin.....         | Albany.         |
| Hawaii.....     | John F. Haley.....        | Honolulu.       | 21st N. York  | Neal Brewster.....        | Syracuse.       |
| 1st Illinois... | Julius F. Smetanka.....   | Chicago.        | 28th N. York  | Vincent H. Riordan.....   | Buffalo.        |
| 5th Illinois... | Edward D. McCabe.....     | Peoria.         | N. & S. Dak.  | James Coffey.....         | Aberdeen, S. D. |
| 8th Illinois... | John L. Pickering.....    | Springfield.    | 4th N. Car... | Josiah W. Bailey.....     | Raleigh.        |
| 13th Illinois.. | John M. Rapp.....         | East St. Louis. | 5th N. Car... | Alston D. Watts.....      | Statesville.    |
| 6th Indiana...  | Peter J. Krueyer.....     | Indianapolis.   | 1st Ohio..... | Andrew C. Gilligan.....   | Cincinnati.     |
| 7th Indiana...  | Isaac R. Strouse.....     | Terre Haute.    | 10th Ohio...  | Frank B. Niles.....       | Toledo.         |
| 3d Iowa.....    | Louis Murphy.....         | Dubuque.        | 11th Ohio...  | Beriah E. Williamson..... | Columbus.       |
| Kansas.....     | Wm. H. L. Pepperell.....  | Wichita.        | 18th Ohio...  | Harry H. Weiss.....       | Cleveland.      |
| 2d Kentucky...  | Josh T. Griffith.....     | Owensboro.      | Oklahoma...   | Hubert L. Bolen.....      | Oklahoma.       |
| 5th Kentucky... | Thomas S. Mayes.....      | Louisville.     | Oregon.....   | Milton A. Miller.....     | Portland.       |
| 6th Kentucky... | Charlton B. Thompson..... | Covington.      | 1st Penn..... | Ephraim Lederer.....      | Philadelphia.   |
| 7th Kentucky... | Ben Marshall.....         | Lexington.      | 9th Penn..... | Benjamin F. Davis.....    | Lancaster.      |
| 8th Kentucky... | John W. Hughes.....       | Danville.       | 12th Penn...  | Fred C. Kirkendall.....   | Scranton.       |
| Louisiana....   | John Y. Fauntleroy.....   | New Orleans.    | 23d Penn...   | C. Gregg Lewellyn.....    | Pittsburgh.     |
| Maryland....    | Joshua W. Miles.....      | Baltimore.      | S. Carolina.  | Duncan C. Heyward.....    | Columbia.       |
| 3d Mass.....    | John F. Malley.....       | Boston.         | Tennessee...  | Edward B. Craig.....      | Nashville.      |
| 1st Michigan... | James J. Brady.....       | Detroit.        | 3d Texas....  | Alex. S. Walker.....      | Austin.         |
| 4th Michigan... | Emanuel J. Doyle.....     | Grand Rapids.   | 2d Virginia.  | Richd. C. L. Moncure..... | Richmond.       |
| Minnesota...    | Edward J. Lynch.....      | St. Paul.       | 6th Virginia. | John M. Hart.....         | Roanoke.        |
| 1st Missouri... | George H. Moore.....      | St. Louis.      | Washington.   | David J. Williams.....    | Tacoma.         |
| 6th Missouri... | Edgar M. Harber.....      | Kennett City.   | West Virginia | Samuel A. Hays.....       | Parkersburg.    |
| Montana.....    | William C. Whaley.....    | Helena.         | 1st Wisconsin | Paul A. Henney.....       | Milwaukee.      |
| Nebraska....    | Geo. L. Loomis.....       | Omaha.          | 2d Wisconsin  | Burt Williams.....        | Madison.        |

## THE SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONGRESS.

*President*—Duncan U. Fletcher, Jacksonville, Fla. *First Vice-President*—Thomas S. Southgate, Norfolk, Va. *Second Vice-President*—Albert P. Bush, Mobile, Ala. *Managing Director*—Clarence J. Owens, Riverdale Park, Md. *Treasurer and Resident Director*—William H. Saunders, Washington, D. C.

The headquarters of the Congress is at the Southern Building, Fifteenth and H Streets, Washington, D. C.; Clarence J. Owens, Managing Director.

Among the purposes of the organization are the following:

(a) To promote and develop the interests of the following sixteen States of the United States known as the "Southern States," to wit: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

(b) To collect and disseminate information regarding the resources and conditions of the said States and the opportunities and advantages offered in them for the safe and profitable investment of capital; the attractions offered in the South to the homeseeker, artisan and laborer, and the importance to the National Government of enacting proper legislation looking to the conservation of the natural resources of the South and the improvement of its rivers, harbors and transportation facilities.

(c) To encourage, promote and foster the development of the resources of the South with its own capital and by its own inhabitants.

(d) To encourage and obtain the establishment in the South of commercial, manufacturing, industrial and other enterprises, and to foster those already existing therein.

(e) To encourage, foster and promote the creation and establishment of institutions and organizations whose energies shall be principally directed toward the development of the material resources of the South.

(f) To promote and develop proper immigration to the South and to promote and foster the establishment of such organizations as may bring about the development of desirable immigration to the South.

(g) To encourage the movement for the construction of good roads and for the extension of railroad and trolley transportation.

(h) To encourage, foster and develop patriotic and National sentiments throughout the South and elsewhere in the nation, and particularly to promote, encourage and foster the feeling and desire for a greater nation through a greater South.

(i) To promote the improvement of educational and other conditions which tend to develop the material resources and happiness of the residents of the South.

## INTERNATIONAL POLAR COMMISSION.

ORGANIZED at Brussels, Belgium, May 29, 1908. *President*—-----, *Vice-President*—Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld, Sweden. *Secretary*—Rear-Admiral Robert E. Peary (U. S. N.).

*MEMBERS*—Prof. E. Bruckner, Prof. G. Trabert, Prof. E. Oberhummer and Prof. A. Grund, Austria; Baron Roland Bécové, Rear-Admiral A. Gatzl, Prof. R. de Kövesligethy, and Dr. J. Kepes, Hungary; Capt. A. de Gomery de Gerlache, Brussels, and Prof. Georges Lecomte, Uccle, Belgium; Rear-Admiral Louis A. Goui, Chile; Capt. Holm, Capt. Koch, Capt. Amdrup, and Dr. la Cour, Denmark; Rear-Admiral Robert E. Peary, U. S. N., and Herbert L. Bridgman, United States; Admiral Umberto Cagni, R. N.; Prof. G. Cora, Capt. Marquis Giovanni Roncagli, and Cavalier Petro Molinelli, Italy; Dr. Van der Stok, Capt. J. M. Phaff, Dr. Van Everdingen, and J. L. H. Lumyès, Netherlands; Prof. Medvedint, Prof. Coculesco, and Prof. Stefan Popescu, Roumania; Prof. Rudmose Brown, Dr. William S. Bruce, Dr. Bartholomew, and Dr. Richardson, Great Britain; Gen. Lieut. Jules de Schöalsky and Dr. Knipovitch, Russia; Dr. Baron de Geer, Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld, Dr. Hamberg and Dr. Andersson, Sweden; Prof. Erich Von Drygalski, Prof. Albrecht Penck, Dr. Supan and Dr. Wiechert, Germany; M. M. Maurice Zimmerman, and Ernest Gourdon, France.

**PATENT OFFICE PROCEDURE.**

THE following statement has been revised by the Patent Office for THE WORLD ALMANAC:

Patents are issued in the name of the United States, and under the seal of the Patent Office, to any person who has invented or discovered any new and useful art, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter or any new and useful improvement thereof, or any new, original and ornamental design for an article of manufacture, not known or used by others in this country before his invention or discovery thereof, and not patented or described in any printed publication in this or any foreign country, before his invention or discovery thereof or more than two years prior to his application, and not in public use or on sale in the United States for more than two years prior to his application, unless the same is proved to have been abandoned; upon payment of the fees required by law and other due proceedings had.

Every patent contains a grant to the patentee, his heirs or assigns, for the term of seventeen years, except in the case of design patents, of the exclusive right to make, use, and vend the invention or discovery throughout the United States and the Territories, referring to the specification for the particulars thereof.

If it appear that the inventor, at the time of making his application, believed himself to be the first inventor or discoverer, a patent will not be refused on account of the invention or discovery, or any part thereof, having been known or used in any foreign country before his invention or discovery thereof, if it had not been before patented or described in any printed publication.

Joint inventors are entitled to a joint patent; neither can claim one separately. Independent inventors of distinct and independent improvements in the same machine cannot obtain a joint patent for their separate inventions, nor does the fact that one furnishes the capital and another makes the invention entitle them to make application as joint inventors; but in such case they may become joint patentees by means of a deed of assignment.

No person otherwise entitled thereto will be debarred from receiving a patent for his invention or discovery, by reason of its having been first patented or caused to be patented by the inventor or his legal representatives or assigns in a foreign country, unless the application for said foreign patent was filed more than twelve months prior to the filing of the application in this country, and four months in cases of designs, in which case no patent shall be granted in this country.

**APPLICATIONS.**

If an inventor wishes to file an application for patent, a copy of the Rules of Practice, containing forms and instructions, will be sent upon request. It is advisable, however, in every case, that the services of a competent registered patent attorney be secured, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims. The Patent Office cannot recommend any particular attorney or firm, but advises applicants to avoid doing business with those who advertise the possession of unusual facilities for obtaining patents.

Applications for patents must be made in writing to the Commissioner of Patents. The applicant must file in the Patent Office a written description of the invention or discovery, and of the manner and process of making, constructing, compounding, and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any persons skilled in the art or science to which it appertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make, construct, compound, and use the same; and in case of a machine, he must explain the principle thereof, and the best mode in which he has contemplated applying that principle, so as to distinguish it from other inventions, and particularly point out and distinctly claim the part, improvement, or combination which he claims as his invention or discovery. The specification and claim must be signed by the inventor.

When the nature of the invention admits of drawings, the applicant must furnish a drawing of the required size, signed by the inventor or his attorney in fact. The applicant, if required by the Patent Office, shall furnish a model of convenient size to exhibit advantageously the several parts of his invention or discovery, but a model should not be sent unless first called for by the Patent Office.

The applicant shall make oath that he verily believes himself to be the original and first inventor or discoverer of the art, machine, manufacture, composition, or improvement for which he solicits a patent; that he does not know and does not believe that the same was ever before known or used, and shall state of what country he is a citizen and where he resides, and whether he is the sole or joint inventor of the invention claimed in his application. In every original application the applicant must distinctly state under oath that the invention has not been patented to himself or to others with his knowledge or consent in this or any foreign country for more than two years prior to his application, or on an application for a patent filed in any foreign country by himself or his legal representatives or assigns more than twelve months prior to his application in this country, or four months in cases of designs. If any application for patent has been filed in any foreign country by the applicant in this country or by his legal representatives or assigns, prior to his application in this country, he shall state the country or countries in which such application has been filed, giving the date of such application, and shall also state that no application has been filed in any other country or countries than those mentioned; that to the best of his knowledge and belief the invention has not been in public use or on sale in the United States nor described in any printed publication or patent in this or any foreign country for more than two years prior to his application in this country. Such oath may be made before any person within the United States authorized by law to administer oaths, or, when the applicant resides in a foreign country, before any Minister, Chargé d'Affaires, Consul, or commercial agent holding commission under the Government of the United States, or before any notary public, Judge or Magistrate having an official seal and authorized to administer oaths in that country whose authority shall be proved by a certificate of a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States, except that no acknowledgment may be taken by any attorney appearing in the case.

On the filing of such application and the payment of the fees required by law, if, on examination, it appears that the applicant is justly entitled to a patent under the law, and that the invention is sufficiently useful and important, the Commissioner will issue a patent therefor.

Every patent or any interest therein shall be assignable in law by an instrument in writing; and the patentee or his assigns or legal representatives may, in like manner, grant and convey an exclusive right under his patent to the whole or any specified part of the United States.

**REISSUES.**

A reissue is granted to the original patentee, his legal representatives, or the assignees of the entire interest when, by reason of a defective or insufficient specification, or by reason of the patentee claiming as his invention or discovery more than he had a right to claim as new, the original patent is incomplete or invalid, provided the error has arisen from inadvertence, accident, or mistake, and without

## PATENT OFFICE PROCEDURE—Continued.

any fraudulent or deceptive intention. Reissue applications must be made and the specifications sworn to by the inventors, if they be living.

## FEES.

Fees must be paid in advance, and are as follows: On filing each original application for a patent, \$15. On issuing each original patent, \$20. In design cases: For three years and six months, \$10; for seven years, \$15; for fourteen years, \$30. On every application for the reissue of a patent, \$30. On filing each disclaimer, \$10. For certified copies of patents and other papers in manuscript, ten cents per hundred words and twenty-five cents for the certificate; for certified copies of printed patents, eighty cents. For uncertified printed copies of specifications and drawings of patents, five cents each. For recording every assignment, agreement, power of attorney, or other paper, of three hundred words or under, \$1; of over three hundred and under one thousand words, \$2; for each additional thousand words, or fraction thereof, \$1. For copies of drawings, the reasonable cost of making them. The Patent Office is prepared to furnish positive photographic copies of the drawings of pending, patented or abandoned cases, in sizes and at rates as follows: Large size, 10x15 inches, twenty-five cents; medium size, 8x12½ inches, fifteen cents. Negative photographic copies of specifications and drawings of foreign patents, or of any page or part of page of any printed publication in the possession of the office, will be furnished on paper 7x11 inches, for fifteen cents per sheet. Stamps cannot be accepted by the Patent Office in payment of fees. Stamps and stamped envelopes should not be sent to the office for replies to letters, as stamps are not required on mail matter emanating from the Patent Office.

## PATENT OFFICE STATISTICS.

The receipts of the Patent Office during the year ending December 31, 1914, were \$2,251,892, and expenditures \$2,000,770. Receipts over expenditures, \$251,122. Total net surplus to December 31, 1914, \$7,548,175.

The following is a statement of the business of the office for the year ending December 31, 1914:

|                                                             |        |                                                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Number of applications for patents.....                     | 67,774 | Number of patents issued, excluding designs.....                    | 39,945 |
| Number of applications for design patents....               | 2,454  | Design patents issued.....                                          | 1,715  |
| Number of applications for reissue patents.....             | 176    | Patents reissued.....                                               | 190    |
| Total.....                                                  | 70,404 | Total.....                                                          | 41,850 |
| Number of applications for registration of trade-marks..... | 8,851  | Number of trade-marks registered.....                               | 6,817  |
| Number of applications for registration of labels.....      | 988    | Number of labels registered.....                                    | 719    |
| Number of applications for prints.....                      | 434    | Number of prints registered.....                                    | 338    |
| Number of disclaimers filed.....                            | 22     | Total.....                                                          | 7,874  |
| Number of appeals on the merits.....                        | 1,840  | Number of patents expired.....                                      | 22,098 |
| Total.....                                                  | 12,135 | Number of applications forfeited for non-payment of final fees..... | 10,222 |
|                                                             |        | Number of applications allowed awaiting final fees.....             | 19,152 |
|                                                             |        | Number of trade-mark applications passed for publication.....       | 7,948  |

The total number of applications filed at the Patent Office in seventy-nine years, 1836-1914, was 2,066,780; number of patents granted, including designs and reissues, 1,123,211.

There is now no law permitting the filing of a caveat, the old law having been repealed July 1, 1910. Patent No. 1,000,000 was granted August 8, 1911, to F. H. Holton, of Akron, Ohio, for an automobile tire. The following is a statement of patents and designs issued in 1914 according to residence of patentees: Alabama, 206; Alaska, 5; Arizona, 75; Arkansas, 134; California, 1,870; Canal Zone, 10; Colorado, 445; Connecticut, 1,176; Delaware, 63; District of Columbia, 340; Florida, 143; Georgia, 241; Hawaii, 30; Idaho, 84; Illinois, 3,954; Indiana, 320; Iowa, 759; Kansas, 430; Kentucky, 243; Louisiana, 198; Maine, 150; Maryland, 398; Massachusetts, 2,437; Michigan, 1,423; Minnesota, 664; Mississippi, 15; Missouri, 1,154; Montana, 149; Nebraska, 335; Nevada, 32; New Hampshire, 124; New Jersey, 1,893; New Mexico, Pennsylvania, 3,469; Philippine Islands, 9; Porto Rico, 4; Rhode Island, 349; South Carolina, 92; South Dakota, 148; Tennessee, 254; Texas, 619; Utah, 131; Vermont, 80; Virginia, 299; Washington, 563; West Virginia, 233; Wisconsin, 947; Wyoming, 45; U. S. Army, 10; U. S. Navy, 11. Total, 137,009.

Foreign countries: Austria-Hungary, 152; Belgium, 56; Canada, 667; Cuba, 20; Denmark, 32; England, 1,033; France, 379; Germany, 1,475; Ireland, 25; Italy, 70; Japan, 13; Mexico, 26; Norway, 38; Russia, 37; Scotland, 93; Sweden, 82; Switzerland, 122; other countries, 275. Total foreign, 4,595.

## GENERAL PATENT STATISTICS.

The following table is compiled from the report of the Commissioner of Patents for 1915. It exhibits the number of patents issued by foreign countries to December 31, 1913, and the United States from the earliest records to December 31, 1914:

| COUNTRIES.              | To 1870 Inclusive. | 1871 to 1913. | Total.  | COUNTRIES.                       | To 1870 Inclusive. | 1871 to 1913. | Total.     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Austria.....            |                    | 81,692        | 81,692  | Russia.....                      | 1,464              | 30,844        | 32,308     |
| Austria-Hungary.....    | 15,350             | 67,583        | 82,933  | Spain.....                       |                    | 51,993        | 51,993     |
| Belgium.....            | 35,044             | 236,000       | 271,044 | Sweden.....                      | 1,629              | 37,693        | 39,322     |
| Canada.....             | 4,081              | 152,199       | 156,280 | Switzerland.....                 |                    | 63,944        | 63,944     |
| France.....             | 103,934            | 384,620       | 488,554 | All other foreign countries..... | 8,363              | 197,995       | 206,358    |
| Germany.....            | 9,996              | 275,974       | 285,970 | Total foreign.....               | 238,437            | 2,222,088     | 2,460,525  |
| Great Britain.....      | 53,408             | 425,063       | 478,471 | United States.....               | 120,573            | 972,650       | *1,093,223 |
| Hungary.....            |                    | 57,988        | 57,988  | Grand total to 1914.....         | 359,010            | 3,194,738     | 3,553,748  |
| India.....              | 445                | 12,653        | 13,098  | United States, 1914.....         |                    |               | 39,945     |
| Italy and Sardinia..... | 4,723              | 120,825       | 125,548 |                                  |                    |               |            |
| Japan.....              |                    | 25,022        | 25,022  |                                  |                    |               |            |

\* Including 9,957 patents issued prior to July 1, 1836, on which date the present series began. † Not including 190 reissues and 56 patents withdrawn.

## THE ALLIANCE FRANCAISE.

The Federation of French Alliances in the United States and Canada number 150 groups. The officers of the federation are: *Honorary President*—J. J. Jusserand, French Ambassador, *President*—J. Le Roy White, Baltimore. *Vice-Presidents*—M. Alexander, T. Mason, New York; H. Kirke White, Detroit; G. Desaulniers, Montreal; A. Legallet, San Francisco, Cal.; B. E. Young, Nashville, Tenn. *Secretary*—M. Louis Delamarre. *Treasurer*—M. T. Tileston Wells. Office, 147 Fourth Avenue, New York City.



**REGISTRATION OF TRADE-MARKS****IN THE UNITED STATES.**

THE following are extracts from the new "Act to authorize the registration of trade-marks used in commerce with foreign nations, or among the several States or Indian tribes, and to protect the same," approved February 20, 1905, and later amendatory acts.

"The owner of a trade-mark used in commerce with foreign nations, or among the several States, or with Indian tribes, provided such owner shall be domiciled within the territory of the United States, or resides in or is located in any foreign country, which, by treaty, convention, or law, affords similar privileges to the citizens of the United States, may obtain registration for such trade-mark by complying with the following requirements: First, by filing in the Patent Office an application therefor, in writing, addressed to the Commissioner of Patents, signed by the applicant, specifying his name, domicile, location, and citizenship; the class of merchandise and the particular description of goods comprised in such class to which the trade-mark is appropriated; a statement of the mode in which the same is applied and affixed to goods, and the length of time during which the trade-mark has been used; a description of the trade-mark itself shall be included, if desired by the applicant or required by the Commissioner, provided such description is of a character to meet the approval of the Commissioner. With this statement shall be filed a drawing of the trade-mark, signed by the applicant, or his attorney, and such number of specimens of the trade-mark, as actually used, as may be required by the Commissioner of Patents. Second, by paying into the Treasury of the United States the sum of ten dollars, and otherwise complying with the requirements of this act and such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Patents.

"A certificate of registration shall remain in force for twenty years, except that in the case of trade-marks previously registered in a foreign country such certificates shall cease to be in force on the day on which the trade-mark ceases to be protected in such foreign country, and shall in no case remain in force more than twenty years, unless renewed. Certificates of registration may be, from time to time, renewed for like periods on payments of the renewal fees required by this act, upon request by the registrant, his legal representatives, or transferees of record in the Patent Office, and such request may be made at any time not more than six months prior to the expiration of the period for which the certificates of registration were issued or renewed. Certificates of registration in force at the date at which this act takes effect shall remain in force for the period for which they were issued, but shall be renewable on the same conditions and for the same periods as certificates issued under the provisions of this act, and when so renewed shall have the same force and effect as certificates issued under this act.

"The registration of a trade-mark under the provisions of this act shall be *prima facie* evidence of ownership. Any person who shall, without the consent of the owner thereof, reproduce, counterfeit, copy, or colorably imitate any such trade-mark and affix the same to merchandise of substantially the same descriptive properties as those set forth in the registration, or to labels, signs, prints, packages, wrappers, or receptacles intended to be used upon or in connection with the sale of merchandise of substantially the same descriptive properties as those set forth in such registration, and shall use, or shall have used, such reproduction, counterfeit, copy, or colorable imitation in commerce among the several States, or with a foreign nation, or with the Indian tribes, shall be liable to an action for damages therefor at the suit of the owner thereof; and whenever in any such action a verdict is rendered for the plaintiff, the court may enter judgment therefor for any sum above the amount found by the verdict as the actual damages, according to the circumstances of the case, not exceeding three times the amount of such verdict, together with the costs."

No trade-mark will be registered which consists of or comprises immoral or scandalous matter, or which consists of or comprises the flag or coat of arms or other insignia of the United States, or any simulation thereof, or of any State or municipality, or of any foreign nation, or which consists of or comprises any design or picture that has been adopted by any fraternal society as its emblem, or of any name, distinguishing mark, character, emblem, colors, flag, or banner adopted by any institution, organization, club, or society which was incorporated in any State in the United States prior to the date of the adoption and use by the applicant; Provided, That said name, distinguishing mark, character, emblem, colors, flag, or banner was adopted and publicly used by said institution, organization, club, or society prior to the date of adoption and use by the applicant; unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Patents that the mark was adopted and used as a trade-mark by the applicant or applicant's predecessors, from whom title is derived, at a date prior to the date of its adoption by such fraternal society as its emblem, or which trade-mark is identical with a registered or known trade-mark owned and in use by another, and appropriated to merchandise of the same descriptive properties, or which so nearly resembles a registered or known trade-mark owned and in use by another, and appropriated to merchandise of the same descriptive properties as to be likely to cause confusion or mistake in the minds of the public, or to deceive purchasers; or which consists merely in the name of an individual, firm, corporation, or association, not written, printed, impressed, or woven in some particular or distinctive manner or in association with a portrait of the individual, or merely in words or devices which are descriptive of the goods with which they are used, or of the character or quality of such goods, or merely a geographical name or term; no portrait of a living individual will be registered as a trade-mark, except by the consent of such individual evidenced by an instrument in writing; and no trade-mark will be registered which is used in unlawful business, or upon any article injurious in itself, or which has been used with the design of deceiving the public in the purchase of merchandise, or which has been abandoned.

Any mark, used in commerce with foreign nations or among the several States or with Indian tribes, may be registered if it has been in actual and exclusive use as a

## REGISTRATION OF TRADE-MARKS—Continued.

trade-mark of the applicant, or his predecessors from whom he derived title, for ten years next preceding the passage of the act of February 20, 1905.

By act of Congress approved February 18, 1909, the second section of the trade-mark act was amended so as to read as follows:

"The application prescribed in the foregoing section, in order to create any right whatever in favor of the party filing it, must be accompanied by a written declaration verified by the applicant, or by a member of the firm or an officer of the corporation or association applying, to the effect that the applicant believes himself or the firm, corporation, or association in whose behalf he makes the application to be the owner of the trade-mark sought to be registered, and that no other person, firm, corporation, or association, to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief, has the right to use such trade-mark in the United States, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance thereto as might be calculated to deceive; that such trade-mark is used in commerce among the several States, or with foreign nations, or with Indian tribes, and that the description and drawing presented truly represent the trade-mark sought to be registered. If the applicant resides or is located in a foreign country, the statement required shall, in addition to the foregoing, set forth that the trade-mark has been registered by the applicant, or that an application for the registration thereof has been filed by him in the foreign country in which he resides or is located, and shall give the date of such registration, or the application thereof, as the case may be, except that in the application in such cases it shall not be necessary to state that the mark has been used in commerce with the United States or among the States thereof. The verification required by this section may be made before any person within the United States authorized by law to administer oaths, or, when the applicant resides in a foreign country, before any Minister, Charge d'Affaires, Consul, or commercial agent holding commission under the Government of the United States, or before any notary public, Judge, or Magistrate having an official seal and authorized to administer oaths in the foreign country in which the applicant may be whose authority shall be proved by a certificate of a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States."

A fee of \$10.00 is required by law to be paid with each application for the registration of a trade-mark, and this fee will include the certificate of registration, if the trade-mark be determined to be registrable.

## TRADE-MARK TREATIES WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

The following is a list of the Governments with which conventions for the reciprocal registration and protection of trade-marks have been entered into by the United States—Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain (including colonies), Italy, Japan (including China and Korea), Luxemburg, Mexico, Roumania, Servia, Spain. The laws of Switzerland and the Netherlands being so framed as to afford reciprocal privileges to the citizens or subjects of any Government which affords similar privileges to the people of those countries, the mere exchange of diplomatic notes, giving notice of the fact, accomplishes all the purposes of a formal convention.

## IRRIGATION, UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PROJECTS.

Approved projects commenced, area to be reclaimed, with expenditure to and percentage of completion on December 31, 1914, listed by States. (Source: The Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior.)

| STATE.                | Project.              | ESTIMATES DECEMBER 31, 1914. |               |             |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                       |                       | Area.                        | Expenditures. | Per Cent.   |                       |
|                       |                       | Acres.                       | Dollars.      | of Com-     | pletion. <sup>b</sup> |
| Arizona.              | Salt River.           | 211,366                      | 12,323,780    | 96          |                       |
| Arizona-California.   | Yuma.                 | 129,000                      | 7,581,562     | 70          |                       |
| California.           | Orland.               | 20,300                       | 783,985       | 79          |                       |
|                       | Grand Valley.         | 53,000                       | 1,630,964     | 39          |                       |
| Colorado.             | Uncompahgre Valley.   | 140,000                      | 5,821,641     | 65          |                       |
|                       | Boise.                | 255,000                      | 10,488,329    | 82          |                       |
| Idaho.                | Minidoka.             | 120,100                      | 5,885,802     | 91          |                       |
| Kansas.               | Garden City.          | 10,677                       | 379,959       | 100         |                       |
|                       | Huntley.              | 32,688                       | 1,614,545     | 98          |                       |
| Montana.              | Milk River.           | 219,557                      | 3,267,263     | 32          |                       |
| Montana-North Dakota. | Sun River.            | 174,046                      | 2,065,449     | 20          |                       |
| Nebraska-Wyoming.     | Lower Yellowstone.    | 60,116                       | 3,249,394     | 96          |                       |
| Nevada.               | North Platte.         | 129,270                      | 6,862,926     | 94          |                       |
|                       | Truckee-Carson.       | 206,000                      | 5,838,112     | 80          |                       |
| New Mexico.           | Carlsbad.             | 20,261                       | 1,060,283     | 100         |                       |
|                       | Hondo.                | 38,000                       | 384,004       | 98          |                       |
| New Mexico-Texas.     | Rio Grande.           | 155,000                      | 3,972,463     | 40          |                       |
| North Dakota.         | North Dakota pumping. | 26,314                       | 1,006,468     | 50          |                       |
| Oklahoma.             | Lawton.               | 2,500                        | 5,311         | Preliminary |                       |
| Oregon.               | Umatilla.             | 36,300                       | 2,031,705     | 72          |                       |
| Oregon-California.    | Klamath.              | 70,700                       | 2,658,841     | 84          |                       |
| South Dakota.         | Bellefourche.         | 100,000                      | 3,534,967     | 92          |                       |
| Utah.                 | Strawberry Valley.    | 50,000                       | 2,474,109     | 73          |                       |
|                       | Okanogan.             | 10,099                       | 705,474       | 30          |                       |
| Washington.           | Yakima.               | 114,831                      | 7,886,007     | 690         |                       |
| Wyoming.              | Shoshone.             | 164,122                      | 4,397,862     | 51          |                       |
| Total.                |                       | 2,551,247                    | 98,001,205    |             |                       |

<sup>a</sup> The amounts in this column include the total amounts paid out for construction and operation and maintenance without deducting amounts that have been collected for services rendered, operation and maintenance assessments, etc. <sup>b</sup> The percentages noted in this column represent the approximate ratio which costs of construction to date bear to present estimate of total construction cost. <sup>c</sup> 25,000 acres additional in Mexico. <sup>d</sup> Sunnyside unit, 110,828 acres; Tieton unit, 34,003 acres. <sup>e</sup> Storage unit, 30 per cent.; Sunnyside, 99 per cent.; Tieton, 99 per cent.

On December 31, 1914, there had been constructed numerous dams and over 9,000 miles of irrigation canals and ditches, involving excavation of over 122,000,000 cubic yards of material. The value of irrigated crops grown on the reclamation projects under operation in 1914 was about \$16,500,000.

**THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**  
**A FEDERATION OF COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATIONS. NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS,**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

ORGANIZED at the National Commercial Conference called by the President of the United States and held at Washington, D. C., April 22 and 23, 1912.

*President*—John H. Fahey, Boston, Mass. *Vice-Presidents*—Henry L. Corbett, Portland, Ore., for Western States; Robert F. Maddox, Atlanta, Ga., for Southern Central States; Samuel MacRoberts, New York, N. Y., for Eastern States, and Joseph H. Defrees, Chicago, Ill., for Northern Central States. *Treasurer*—John Joy Edson, Washington, D. C. *Chairman Executive Committee*—R. G. Rhett, Charleston, S. C. *General Secretary*—Elliot H. Goodwin, Washington, D. C. *Assistant Secretary*—D. A. Skinner, Washington, D. C.

**PURPOSES**—To encourage and promote the organization of associations of business in all parts of the country. To study the work of existing organizations and their value to their respective trades and communities, and to clear the information thus acquired for the benefit of all organizations desiring to increase their efficiency. To advocate the standardization of association methods and of association effort, and to urge the adoption of those standards which have been found most effective in so far as they may be applicable to local or trade conditions.

To study the work performed by all Government Bureaus in any way related to the commerce of the country, to encourage and support appropriation measures for their further development, and to utilize the data which they gather by directing it into the channels to which it is immediately applicable.

To carefully analyze all statistics with regard to the production and distribution of our manufactures at home and abroad; to be watchful of every influence calculated to retard our commercial development, and to become a source of information with respect to new opportunities for trade expansion, especially in foreign markets.

When debatable policies affecting our National commerce are advocated by the Federal authorities, there should be a recognized organization capable of expressing the business opinion of the entire country available for conference, alike to the executive and legislative branches of the Government. It is the purpose of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America to act in this capacity—not to originate legislation, nor to be unnecessarily critical of legislation proposed by others, but rather to assume that the National Government desires to act in harmony with the commercial interests of the country and will accept our co-operation in an endeavor to make all business legislation constructive.

There are three great wealth-producing factors in our National life—Commerce, labor, and agriculture. Labor, through its State and National organizations, strives for legislation in its own interest and presents its demands with the united voice of two million union workers. Agriculture likewise presents its demands through its National organization, and these are heeded in both State and National Legislatures. Commerce has been organized into local and trade groups, but not as an effective National unit, and it is to provide such a unit, as powerful as those enjoyed by labor and agriculture, that the Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America is now organized. These three great factors, through their National organizations, may find a means for co-operation on many subjects in which there is a vital joint interest.

**ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP**—Every commercial or manufacturers' association not organized for private purposes shall be eligible for membership in the chamber. Such associations shall be of two classes: First—Local or State commercial or business organizations whose chief purpose is the development of the commercial and industrial interests of a single State, city or locality.

Second—Local, State, interstate or National organizations whose membership is confined to one trade or group of trades.

**REPRESENTATION**—Each member of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America shall be entitled to one delegate and one vote for the first twenty-five members, and one delegate and one vote for each additional two hundred members in excess of twenty-five, but no member shall be entitled to more than ten delegates and ten votes. Organizations having less than twenty-five members may be admitted to membership if in the judgment of the Board of Directors their importance would justify their admission, and these shall be entitled to one delegate and one vote.

The organization membership at the present time consists of over 650 commercial and trade organizations representing over 275,000 corporations, firms, and individuals, among which every State in the Union is represented, as well as Hawaii, Alaska, Porto Rico, the Philippines, and the American Chambers of Commerce in foreign countries.

**INDIVIDUAL MEMBERSHIP**—Persons, firms, and corporations who are members in good standing of any organization admitted to the chamber are eligible for election as individual members. Individual members receive the regular publications of the chamber and they may avail themselves of the facilities of the National headquarters; may attend all regular and special meetings of the chamber and, subject to the rules of such meetings, may have the privilege of the floor, but they are not entitled to vote except as duly accredited delegates of organization members. Individual membership is limited to 5,000, and at the present time consists of more than 2,700 individuals, firms, or corporations representing merchants, manufacturers, lawyers, bankers, engineers, railroad officials, and other business men in all parts of the country.

**SERVICE**—The Legislative Bulletin, issued weekly during the sessions of Congress, constitutes a thorough digest of current and National legislation published for business men.

The Business Bulletins give members prompt and accurate notice of all Government activities affecting the business of the country, announcements regarding the Federal Reserve Board, the income tax, the Interstate Commerce Commission, moratoria, contraband, embargo, etc.

The Federal Trade Commission bulletins contain accurate information in regard to the activities of the Federal Trade Commission.

The Nation's Business, published monthly, contains up-to-date facts in regard to National questions affecting commerce and industry.

The Division of Information is maintained under the direction of business and legal experts. Through this division members are furnished direct with advice or data from official or other first-hand sources available in the Government departments, the Library of Congress, or elsewhere in Washington.

**NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS.**

*President*—F. E. Doty, Los Angeles, Cal. *Vice-Presidents*—J. E. Campbell, Pueblo, Col.; Henry Moskowitz, New York City; Joseph C. Mulholland, Minneapolis, Minn. *Secretary-Treasurer*—John T. Doyle, 1724 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

The assembly was organized in 1906. The objects are to enable all those charged with the administration of civil service laws to become acquainted and exchange ideas. To promote co-operation, uniformity and perfection of methods of the different commissions. To enable the commissions to profit by exchange of ideas with officers who are directing departments and to give such officers broader opportunity to inform themselves on the methods of the merit system.



**UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE CIVIL SERVICE.**

(Revised for this issue of THE WORLD ALMANAC by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission.)

The purpose of the Civil Service act, as declared in its title, is "to regulate and improve the Civil Service of the United States." It provides for the appointment of three Commissioners, a chief Examiner, a Secretary, and other employees, and makes it the duty of the Commissioners to aid the President as he may request in preparing suitable rules for carrying the act into effect; to make regulations to govern all examinations held under the provisions of the act, and to make investigations and report upon all matters touching the enforcement and effect of the rules and regulations. The address of the commission is Washington, D. C.

**PROVISIONS OF THE RULES.**

The act requires the rules to provide, as nearly as the conditions of good administration will warrant, for open competitive practical examinations for testing the fitness of applicants for the classified service; for the filling of all vacancies by selections from among those graded highest; for the apportionment of appointments at Washington among the States upon the basis of population, for a period of probation before absolute appointment; that no person in the public service shall be obliged to contribute service or money for political purposes; that persons in the competitive service, while retaining the right to vote as they please or to express privately their political opinions, shall take no active part in political campaigns, and that no person in said service has any right to use his official authority or influence to coerce the political action of any person or body.

**EXTENT OF THE SERVICE.**

There were on June 30, 1914, 482,721 positions in the Executive Civil Service, 60 per cent. of which, or about 292,460, were subject to competitive examination. The expenditure for salaries in the Executive Civil Service is over \$200,000,000 a year. The Civil Service act does not require the classification of persons appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate or of persons employed merely as laborers or workmen. Many positions are excepted in part from the provisions of the rules for various reasons.

**APPLICATIONS.**

Persons seeking to be examined must file an application blank. The blank for the Departmental Service at Washington, Railway Mail Service, the Indian School Service, and the Government Printing Service should be requested directly of the Civil Service Commission at Washington. The blank for the Customs, Postal, or Internal Revenue Service should be requested of the Civil Service Board of Examiners at the office where service is sought.

Applicants for examination must be citizens of the United States and of the proper age. No person using intoxicating liquors to excess may be appointed. No discrimination is made on account of sex, color, or political or religious opinions. The limitations of age vary with the different services, but do not apply to any person honorably discharged from the military or naval service of the United States by reason of disability resulting from wounds or sickness incurred in the line of duty.

**EXAMINATIONS.**

The examinations are open to all persons qualified in respect to age, citizenship, legal residence, character, and health. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1914, 41,206 persons were appointed. Of those appointed, 2,595 were rural letter-carriers, 7,030 were mechanics and workmen at navy yards appointed on registration tests of fitness given by a board of labor employment at each yard. Several hundred different kinds of examinations were held, each one of which involved different tests. Three hundred and sixty-four of these examinations contained educational tests, the others being for mechanical trades or skilled occupations and consisting of certificates of employers or fellow-workmen. Examinations are held twice a year in each State and Territory, the places and dates being publicly announced.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

In case of a vacancy not filled by promotion, reduction, transfer, or reinstatement, the highest three of the sex called for on the appropriate register are certified for appointment, the apportionment being considered in appointments at Washington. In the absence of eligibles, or when the work is of short duration, temporary appointments, without examination, are permitted. The number of women applying for ordinary clerical places is greatly in excess of the calls of appointing officers. The chances of appointment are good for teachers, matrons, seamstresses, and physicians in the Indian Service, for male stenographers and typewriters, draughtsmen, patent examiners, civil, mechanical, and electrical engineers, and for technical and scientific experts.

**PREFERENCE CLAIMANTS.**

Persons who served in the military or naval service of the United States, and were discharged by reason of disabilities resulting from wounds or sickness incurred in the line of duty, are, under the Civil Service rules, given certain preferences. They are released from all maximum age limitations, are eligible for appointment at a grade of 65, while all others are obliged to obtain a grade of 70, and are certified to appointing officers before all others. Subject to the other conditions of the rules, a veteran of the rebellion or of the war with Spain, or the widow of any such person, or any army nurse of either war, may be reinstated without regard to the length of time he or she has been separated from the service.

**INSULAR POSSESSIONS.**

Examinations are also held for positions in the Philippines, Porto Rico, and Hawaii, and also for the Isthmian Canal service.

**THE UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE.**

Under an executive order unclassified laborers are appointed after open, competitive examination upon their physical condition. This action is outside the Civil Service act.

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE COMMISSION.**

Among the publications of the commission for free distribution are the following: Manual of Examinations, giving places and dates of examinations, rules by which papers are rated, descriptions of examinations, specimen questions, and general information.

The Civil Service act and rules.

The Annual Reports of the commission, showing its work. These annual reports may be consulted at public libraries.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LETTER CARRIERS.**

THE objects of the association are: First, to unite fraternally all letter carriers in the United States for their mutual benefit. Second, to obtain and secure rights as Government employes and to strive at all times to promote the welfare of every member. Third, to create and establish the United States Letter Carriers' Mutual Benefit Association, as defined in the Constitution and General Laws governing said association. Fourth, in conjunction with the Post-Office Department, to strive for the constant improvement of the service. Fifth, to create and establish the United States Letter Carriers' National Sick Benefit Association. The association has a membership of 35,000. The dues are \$1.50 per annum.

President—Edward J. Galtner, Muncie, Ind. Vice-President—Al. Tharp, New York, N. Y. Secretary—Edward J. Cantwell, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—Charles D. Duffy, Chicago, Ill. Headquarters, 945 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.

## THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

## NUMBER OF FEDERAL OFFICES, CLASSIFIED.

(Prepared in the office of the United States Civil Service Commission.)

| DEPARTMENT AND SUBDIVISION OF THE SERVICE.                                                 | Compet-<br>itive Po-<br>sitions,<br>June 30,<br>1914. | Excepted<br>and Non-<br>compet-<br>itive Po-<br>sitions. | Unclassi-<br>fied Po-<br>sitions,<br>June 30,<br>1914. | TOTAL POSITIONS ON<br>JUNE 30, 1914. |                |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
|                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        | Presi-<br>dential.                   | All<br>Others. | Total.  |
| (In Washington, D. C.)                                                                     |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                |         |
| White House.....                                                                           |                                                       | 34                                                       | 3                                                      |                                      | 37             | 37      |
| State Department.....                                                                      | 190                                                   | 80                                                       | 4                                                      | 5                                    | 274            | 279     |
| Treasury Department.....                                                                   | 7,208                                                 | 41                                                       | 543                                                    | 25                                   | 7,792          | 7,817   |
| War Department.....                                                                        | 2,139                                                 | 32                                                       | 88                                                     | 7                                    | 2,259          | 2,266   |
| Navy Department.....                                                                       | 1,141                                                 | 9                                                        | 2                                                      | 2                                    | 1,152          | 1,154   |
| Post-Office Department.....                                                                | 1,446                                                 | 10                                                       | 167                                                    | 6                                    | 1,640          | 1,646   |
| Department of the Interior.....                                                            | 4,632                                                 | 131                                                      | 269                                                    | 20                                   | 5,032          | 5,052   |
| Government Hospital for the Insane.....                                                    | 631                                                   | 3                                                        |                                                        |                                      | 634            | 634     |
| Miscellaneous.....                                                                         | 113                                                   |                                                          | 77                                                     | 4                                    | 190            | 194     |
| Department of Justice.....                                                                 | 236                                                   | 277                                                      | 34                                                     | 862                                  | 547            | 1,409   |
| Department of Agriculture.....                                                             | 3,340                                                 | 288                                                      | 315                                                    | 3                                    | 3,943          | 3,946   |
| Department of Commerce.....                                                                | 2,005                                                 | 24                                                       | 729                                                    | 10                                   | 2,758          | 2,768   |
| Department of Labor.....                                                                   | 17                                                    |                                                          | 5                                                      |                                      | 22             | 22      |
| Interstate Commerce Commission.....                                                        | 699                                                   | 114                                                      | 18                                                     | 10                                   | 831            | 841     |
| Civil Service Commission.....                                                              | 219                                                   | 1                                                        | 4                                                      | 5                                    | 224            | 229     |
| Smithsonian Institution and Bureaus.....                                                   | 448                                                   | 4                                                        | 299                                                    |                                      | 751            | 751     |
| State, War, and Navy Departments Building.....                                             | 115                                                   | 1                                                        | 110                                                    |                                      | 226            | 226     |
| Isthmian Canal Commission.....                                                             | 133                                                   | 15                                                       | 13                                                     |                                      | 161            | 161     |
| Government Printing Office.....                                                            | 3,639                                                 | 5                                                        | 387                                                    | 1                                    | 4,031          | 4,032   |
| Total.....                                                                                 | 28,368                                                | 1,069                                                    | 3,067                                                  | 960                                  | 32,504         | 33,464  |
| (Outside Washington, D. C.)                                                                |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                |         |
| Treasury Department:                                                                       |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                |         |
| Assistant Custodian and Janitor Service and<br>Contingent Force on Public Buildings.....   | 2,226                                                 | 50                                                       | 2,596                                                  |                                      | 4,872          | 4,872   |
| Mint and Assay Service.....                                                                | 667                                                   | 30                                                       | 129                                                    | 26                                   | 826            | 852     |
| Sub-Treasury Service.....                                                                  | 418                                                   |                                                          | 1                                                      | 9                                    | 419            | 428     |
| Public Health Service.....                                                                 | 1,809                                                 | 1,196                                                    | 130                                                    | 133                                  | 3,135          | 3,268   |
| Life-Saving Service.....                                                                   | 2,264                                                 |                                                          | 2                                                      |                                      | 2,267          | 2,267   |
| Customs Service.....                                                                       | 6,114                                                 | 242                                                      | 611                                                    | 112                                  | 6,967          | 7,079   |
| Internal Revenue Service.....                                                              | 3,042                                                 | 1,142                                                    | 6                                                      | 67                                   | 4,190          | 4,257   |
| Miscellaneous.....                                                                         | 176                                                   | 250                                                      | 6                                                      | 242                                  | 432            | 674     |
| War Department:                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                |         |
| Quartermaster Corps.....                                                                   | 4,692                                                 | 1,178                                                    | 2,649                                                  |                                      | 8,519          | 8,519   |
| Ordnance Department (at large).....                                                        | 4,162                                                 | 89                                                       | 1,278                                                  |                                      | 5,529          | 5,529   |
| Engineer Department (at large).....                                                        | 8,370                                                 | 749                                                      | 6,087                                                  |                                      | 15,206         | 15,206  |
| Miscellaneous.....                                                                         | 951                                                   | 676                                                      | 722                                                    |                                      | 2,349          | 2,349   |
| Navy Department:                                                                           |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                |         |
| Exclusive of trades and labor positions.....                                               | 2,960                                                 | 5                                                        | 1                                                      |                                      | 2,966          | 2,966   |
| Trades and labor positions.....                                                            | 16,000                                                |                                                          | 4,000                                                  |                                      | 20,000         | 20,000  |
| Post-Office Department.....                                                                | 491                                                   |                                                          |                                                        |                                      | 491            | 491     |
| Post-Offices, except Fourth-Class Postmasters.....                                         | 73,000                                                | 98,484                                                   | 1,351                                                  | 8,650                                | 172,835        | 181,435 |
| Fourth-Class Postmasters.....                                                              | 48,502                                                |                                                          |                                                        |                                      | 48,502         | 48,502  |
| Rural Carrier Service.....                                                                 | 43,653                                                | 1                                                        |                                                        |                                      | 43,654         | 43,654  |
| Railway Mail Service.....                                                                  | 22,679                                                |                                                          |                                                        |                                      | 22,679         | 22,679  |
| Department of the Interior:                                                                |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                |         |
| Land Service.....                                                                          | 1,057                                                 | 24                                                       | 16                                                     | 223                                  | 1,097          | 1,320   |
| Pension Agency Service.....                                                                |                                                       | 4,641                                                    |                                                        |                                      | 4,641          | 4,641   |
| Indian Service.....                                                                        | 2,483                                                 | 4,280                                                    | 793                                                    | 33                                   | 7,556          | 7,589   |
| Reclamation Service.....                                                                   | 2,726                                                 | 5                                                        | 5                                                      |                                      | 2,736          | 2,736   |
| Miscellaneous.....                                                                         | 568                                                   | 229                                                      | 1                                                      | 8                                    | 798            | 806     |
| Department of Justice.....                                                                 | 722                                                   | 1,527                                                    | 6                                                      | 172                                  | 2,255          | 2,427   |
| Department of Agriculture.....                                                             | 7,725                                                 | 4,587                                                    | 601                                                    |                                      | 12,913         | 12,913  |
| Department of Commerce:                                                                    |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                |         |
| Lighthouse Service.....                                                                    | 3,011                                                 | 2,400                                                    | 1,194                                                  |                                      | 6,605          | 6,605   |
| Immigration Service*.....                                                                  | 1,420                                                 | 243                                                      | 188                                                    | 7                                    | 1,851          | 1,858   |
| Steamboat-Inspection Service.....                                                          | 306                                                   | 6                                                        |                                                        | 10                                   | 312            | 322     |
| Miscellaneous†.....                                                                        | 542                                                   | 683                                                      | 1,628                                                  |                                      | 2,853          | 2,853   |
| Interstate Commerce Commission.....                                                        | 376                                                   | 22                                                       |                                                        |                                      | 398            | 398     |
| Civil Service Commission.....                                                              | 39                                                    |                                                          |                                                        |                                      | 39             | 39      |
| Isthmian Canal Service.....                                                                | 941                                                   | 127                                                      |                                                        |                                      | 1,068          | 1,068   |
| Total.....                                                                                 | 264,092                                               | 122,867                                                  | 24,001                                                 | 9,692                                | 410,960        | 420,652 |
| Grand total of table.....                                                                  | 292,460                                               | 123,936                                                  | 27,068                                                 | 10,652                               | 443,464        | 454,116 |
| Isthmian Canal Commission, unclassified and<br>excepted working force, June 30, 1914†..... |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                | 28,605  |
| Grand total.....                                                                           |                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                      |                | 482,721 |

\* It has not been found practicable to separate the employes of the Department of Labor from those under the Department of Commerce. † Includes field employes of the Bureaus of Census, Fisheries, Manufactures, Navigation, Standards, and Coast and Geodetic Survey. ‡ On June 30, 1914, the total force on the Isthmus was 29,673, of which number 1,068 is carried in the table as classified and excepted, leaving an unclassified working force of 28,605.

# CIVIL SERVICE RULES IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SYNOPSIS of regulations governing the admission of persons into the civil service of the city of New York. Information may also be had by applying to the Secretary of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, Municipal Building, 14th floor.

Under the White Civil Service law, Chapter 370, Laws of 1899, April 19, the rules apply to all positions in the service of the city of New York except officers elected by the people, all legislative officers and employes, heads of any department, or superintendents, principals, or teachers in a public school, academy, or college. This requires "examinations, wherever practicable, to ascertain the fitness of applicants for appointment to the civil service of said city." The Constitution requires that these examinations shall be competitive, "so far as practicable."

## APPLICATIONS.

Applications are received only for such positions and during such dates as advertised in the "City Record."

Applications of competitors for positions must be addressed to the "Secretary of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, New York City," and must set forth:

First—The affidavit of the applicant showing his age, whether a citizen of the United States, giving his place of residence, with the street and number thereof, if any; the place, nature, and extent of his education, and of his business training and experience, and stating whether he has ever been in the civil service of the city of New York, or in the military or naval service of the United States, and if so, when and where.

Second—A statement whether such application is limited to any particular office in the service.

Third—The certificate of four reputable persons of the city of New York, that they have been personally acquainted with the applicant for at least one year, and believe him to be of good moral character, of temperate and industrious habits, and in all respects fit for the service he wishes to enter, and that each of them is willing that such certificate should be published for public information, and will upon request give such further information concerning the applicant as he may possess.

In examinations for positions requiring experience, applicants must file with their application an experience paper. In some examinations applicants receiving less than the minimum passing mark on this paper are barred from the remainder of the examination.

Applicants for the following positions must, before being admitted to examination, present satisfactory evidence as to the following facts:

First—If the position to be filled be that of physician, surgeon, medical officer, medical superintendent, or medical inspector, that the applicant is duly authorized by the laws of the State of New York to practise medicine and surgery.

In positions where the duties are professional, technical, or expert, the candidates will be required to present evidences of the preliminary training or technical education they have undergone to qualify them for such situations before they can be admitted to examination.

In all examinations for professional positions, or positions requiring technical knowledge, no person shall be placed on the eligible list who obtains a rating in technical knowledge of less than 75.

## CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS.

Applicants shall be admitted to examination upon the production of the official notification to appear for that purpose.

All paper upon which examinations are to be written shall be furnished to the applicants by the examining board and shall bear some suitable official indorsement, stamp, or mark, for the purpose of identifying the same.

All examinations shall be in writing, except such as refer to expertness or physical qualities, and except as herein otherwise provided.

The sheets of questions shall be numbered and shall be given out in the order of their numbers, each, after the first, being given only when the competitor has returned to the examiners the last sheet given to him. In general, no examination shall extend beyond five hours without intermission; and no questions given out at any session, to any candidate, shall be allowed to be answered at another session.

Each examiner shall exercise all due diligence to secure fairness and prevent all collusion and fraud in the examinations.

The time allowed for completing the examination shall be announced before the first paper is given out.

The following municipal departments and offices come under jurisdiction of Civil Service rules:

|                                |                                 |                             |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Accounts, Com. of.             | City Record, Supervisor of the  | Elections, Board of.        | Police Dept.                    |
| Armory, Board of.              | Civil Service Commission.       | Estimate and Apportionment, | Public Recreation Commission.   |
| Assessors, Board of.           | College of the City of New York | Board of.                   | Public Works Bureau.            |
| Bellevue and Allied Hospitals. | Coroners.                       | Examiners, Board of.        | Sinking Fund Commission.        |
| Board of Ambulance Service.    | Correction, Dept. of.           | Finance Dept.               | Street Cleaning, Dept. of.      |
| Board of Inebriety.            | Court, City.                    | Fire Dept.                  | Taxes and Assessm'ts, Dept. of. |
| Board of Water Supply.         | Court, City Magistrate.         | Health Dept.                | Tenement House Dept.            |
| Borough President in each      | Court House Board.              | Law Dept.                   | Water Supply, Gas, and Elec-    |
| Borough, Office of the.        | Court, Municipal.               | Licenses, Dept. of.         | tricity, Dept. of.              |
| Bridges, Dept. of.             | Court of Special Sessions.      | Mayor's Office.             |                                 |
| Buildings, Bureau of.          | Docks and Ferries, Dept. of.    | Normal College.             |                                 |
| Charities, Dept. of Public.    | Education, Dept. of.            | Parks, Dept. of.            |                                 |

Inspectors of Elections and Poll Clerks are not subject to competitive examination.

## THE PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT.

(Officers appointed by the President.)

Governor-General\*—Francis Burton Harrison, \$13,500. Vice-Governor\*—Henderson S. Martin, \$9,450. Secretary Finance and Justice\*—Victorino Mapa, \$9,450. Secretary Commerce and Police\*—Clinton L. Riggs, \$9,450. Secretary of the Interior\*—Winfred T. Denison, \$9,450. Members of Philippine Commission—Rafael Palma, Jaime C. de Veyra, Vicente Ilustre, and Vicente Singson Encarnacion, \$6,750 each.

## SUPREME COURT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Chief Justice—Cayetano S. Arellano. Associate Justices—E. Finley Johnson, Florentino Torres, Adam C. Carson, Sherman Moreland, Grant T. Trent, and Manuel Araullo, \$10,000 each.

\* Also member of Philippine Commission, with additional salary of \$4,500.



**SEAMEN'S ACT.**

An act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion and to secure the abrogation of treaty-provisions in relation thereto; and to promote safety at sea. (Approved March 4, 1915.)

Copies of the act and circulars concerning its several sections, with regulations, will be issued from time to time by Department of Commerce in Washington, D. C., and may be had on application.

**NATIONAL STATUARY HALL.**

WORKS of art in the Capitol Building, Washington, have been acquired by gift from private individuals interested in the preservation of the historical, biographical, or pictorial art of the nation; by the gift from States, as instanced by the statues of distinguished citizens forming the collection in Statuary Hall; and by purchase by the Government. A general supervision of the art works of the Capitol is exercised by the Joint Committee on the Library. This committee also has charge of accessions to the art works of the Capitol Building, except as otherwise provided by law.

Statuary Hall, formerly the hall of the House of Representatives, was established as Statuary Hall by act of Congress of July 2, 1864. By this legislation a National Hall of Statuary was created, and the President was authorized to invite each State to contribute to the collection to be formed; two statues, in either marble or bronze, of deceased citizens of the State whom "for historic renown or from civil or military services" the State should consider as worthy of commemoration in this National Hall of Statuary.

The following is a list of statues presented by the States and the dates of the works:

| STATE.             | Name.                    | Date. | STATE.            | Name.                     | Date. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Alabama.....       | J. L. M. Curry.....      | 1906  | New Hampshire..   | John Stark.....           | 1894  |
| Connecticut.....   | Roger Sherman.....       | 1872  | "                 | Daniel Webster.....       | 1894  |
| "                  | Jonathan Trumbull.....   | 1872  | New Jersey.....   | Richard Stockton.....     | 1886  |
| Florida.....       | John W. Gorrie.....      | 1914  | "                 | Philip Kearny.....        | 1875  |
| Idaho.....         | George L. Shoup.....     | 1909  | New York.....     | Robert R. Livingston..... | 1874  |
| Illinois.....      | James Shields.....       | 1893  | "                 | George Clinton.....       | 1873  |
| "                  | Francois E. Willard..... | 1905  | Ohio.....         | James A. Garfield.....    | 1885  |
| Indiana.....       | Oliver P. Morton.....    | 1899  | "                 | William Allen.....        | 1887  |
| "                  | Lew Wallace.....         | 1909  | Pennsylvania..... | J. P. G. Muhlenberg.....  | 1881  |
| Iowa.....          | James Harlan.....        | 1909  | "                 | Robert Fulton.....        | 1881  |
| "                  | Samuel J. Kirkwood.....  | 1913  | Rhode Island..... | Nathaniel Greene.....     | 1869  |
| Kansas.....        | John J. Ingalls.....     | 1904  | "                 | Roger Williams.....       | 1870  |
| "                  | George W. Glick.....     | 1914  | South Carolina..  | John C. Calhoun.....      | 1909  |
| Maine.....         | William King.....        | 1877  | Texas.....        | Stephen F. Austin.....    | 1904  |
| Maryland.....      | Charles Carroll.....     | 1901  | "                 | Samuel Houston.....       | 1904  |
| "                  | John Hanson.....         | 1901  | Vermont.....      | Ethan Allen.....          | 1875  |
| Massachusetts..... | Samuel Adams.....        | 1873  | "                 | Jacob Collamer.....       | 1879  |
| "                  | John Winthrop.....       | 1872  | Virginia.....     | Washington.....           | 1908  |
| "                  | Lewis Cass.....          | 1889  | "                 | R. E. Lee.....            | 1908  |
| Michigan.....      | Zachariah Chandler.....  | 1913  | West Virginia..   | John E. Kenna.....        | 1901  |
| Missouri.....      | Francis P. Blair.....    | 1899  | "                 | Francis H. Pierpont.....  | 1903  |
| "                  | Thomas H. Benton.....    | 1899  | Wisconsin.....    | James Marquette.....      | 1895  |

**REGENTS' EXAMINATIONS IN NEW YORK STATE IN 1916.**

REGENTS' EXAMINATIONS under the control of the University of the State of New York (office, Albany, N. Y.) will be held in 1916 at the following times and places: Jan. 17-21, inclusive, at New York, and about 900 academies and high schools; June 19-23, inclusive, at New York, and about 900 academies and high schools. Examinations for teachers' certificates are held on the same dates as the Regents', and August 7-11, Sept. 11-13, inclusive, at New York, Albany, Syracuse, Buffalo; 35 subjects. September examinations are for professional and technical students only. Morning session begins 9.15 o'clock. Afternoon session begins 1.15 o'clock. For conditions governing examinations, see **WORLD ALMANAC** for 1913, page 161.

UNIVERSITY CREDENTIALS—Preliminary (preacademic) certificate—Reading, writing, spelling, elementary English, arithmetic, geography, and elementary United States history with civics. Students from countries where English is not the mother tongue must pass an examination in second year English for any one of the professional certificates.

LAW, MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, etc.—Sixty counts qualifying certificate. All candidates taking Regents' examinations for qualifying certificates in law, dentistry, veterinary science, for admission to examination for certified public accountant, and for certified shorthand reporter, must earn counts upon examination as follows:

English, three years, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts, plane geometry, 5 counts; physics and chemistry, 10 counts, or physics and biology, 10 counts, or chemistry and biology, 10 counts (for a medical student certificate, physics, chemistry and biology, 15 counts); any second year foreign language, 10 counts; American history with civics, 5 counts; electives, 15 counts (for a medical student certificate, 10 counts).

The electives shall be: English fourth year, 3 counts; Latin second year, or Greek second year, or French second year, or German second year, or Spanish second year, or Italian second year, or Hebrew second year, 10 counts; advanced algebra, 5 counts; advanced arithmetic, 2 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; ancient history, 5 counts; history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts; modern history 1, 3 counts; modern history 2, 3 counts; economics, 2 counts; elementary bookkeeping and business practice, 3 counts; advanced bookkeeping and office practice, 5 counts; shorthand 1, 5 counts; shorthand 2, 5 counts; telegraphic representation, 2 counts; advanced design, 3 counts; advanced representation, 2 counts.

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES WITHOUT EXAMINATION—Candidates having credentials which can be accepted in place of examinations should send them to the University of the State of New York.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS—Examinations for license to practise medicine in this State will be held as follows: Jan. 25-28, May 16-19, June 27-30, September 19-22, at New York, Albany, Syracuse, and Buffalo. (Each candidate is notified as to exact place.)

PHARMACY AND DRUGGIST EXAMINATIONS—Jan. 26-27, May 17-18, June 28-29, September 20-21.

CHIROPODY EXAMINATIONS—Dates and places of examinations same as Medical Examinations.

DENTAL EXAMINATIONS—Dates and places of examinations same as Medical Examinations shown above, except that no examination is given in May. The practical examination is held on the Saturday morning following the regular examinations.

VETERINARY EXAMINATIONS—Dates and places of examinations same as Medical Examinations shown above.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Dates of examinations: Jan. 25-27, June 27-29, at New York, Albany, Syracuse, and Buffalo.

CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTERS—Examinations on the first two days of the other regular professional examinations, when there are applicants, in January and June of each year.

REGISTRATION OF NURSES—Two examinations will be held annually in January and June respectively. Applications should be made at least ten days in advance to the University of the State of New York, Examination Division, Albany, N. Y. Dates: Jan. 25-27, June 27-29, at New York, Albany, Syracuse, and Buffalo. (Each candidate is notified as to exact place.)

OPTOMETRY EXAMINATIONS—Examinations Jan. 25-27, June 27-29, Sept. 19-21. (Each candidate is notified as to exact place.) Application should be made at least one week in advance to the University of the State of New York, Examination Division, Albany, N. Y.

\*Candidates who have credit in history of Great Britain and Ireland (3 or 5) may receive credit for modern history 2 but not for modern history 1. Candidates who have credit in European history may not have credit in modern history 1 or 2. †Candidates who have credit in elementary drawing based on the 1905 syllabus will receive no additional counts for passing elementary representation, but will receive two counts for passing advanced design and two counts for passing advanced representation. Candidates who have credit for advanced drawing general based on the 1905 syllabus can obtain no additional counts in drawing.

**PROSECUTION OF TRUSTS BY THE UNITED STATES.**

THE following is the status on October 1, 1915, of the cases brought by the United States under the terms of the Sherman Anti-Trust act:

United States vs. Great Lakes Towing Company et al.—Petition filed June 19, 1910, in the Circuit Court, Northern District of Ohio, against an alleged combination of towing facilities on the Great Lakes. A decision in favor of the Government was handed down February 11, 1913. Final decree entered February 13, 1915, from which the Government has appealed to the Supreme Court.

United States vs. American Sugar Refining Company et al.—Petition filed November 28, 1910, in the Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, alleging a combination in restraint of trade and praying for its dissolution. Demurrer was overruled December 11, 1911. Taking of testimony formally closed April 3, 1915. After argument of motion to have case set for hearing, the Court fixed the first Monday in October, 1915.

United States vs. Hamburg-Amerikanische Packetfahrt Actien Gesellschaft and others—Petition filed January 4, 1911, in the Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York, to dissolve a combination of steamship lines regulating steamer traffic on the Atlantic Ocean. Demurrers were overruled December 20, 1911. The case was argued in April, 1914, and a decision adverse to the Government was handed down on October 13, 1914. The Government has appealed to the Supreme Court. Set for argument October 12, 1915.

United States vs. Edward E. Hartwick et al.—Petition filed August 31, 1911, in the Circuit Court, Eastern District of Michigan, alleging conspiracy and unlawful restraint of trade on the part of members of the Michigan Retail Lumber Dealers' Association, The Scout Publishing Company, and the Lumber Secretaries' Bureau of Information. Issues joined and taking of testimony completed. Trial deferred, awaiting decision in case against Hollis and others.

United States vs. The Colorado and Wyoming Lumber Dealers' Association and The Lumber Secretaries' Bureau of Information—Petition filed September 25, 1911, in the Circuit Court, District of Colorado, for injunction against defendants for conspiracy to restrain trade in lumber and its products. The taking of testimony has been completed. Trial deferred, awaiting decision in case against Hollis et al.

United States vs. Willard G. Hollis et al.—Petition in equity filed October, 1911, in the Circuit Court, District of Minnesota, against the Lumber Secretaries' Bureau of Information, the Lumberman Publishing Company and certain individuals, alleging conspiracy and combination in the lumber trade. The taking of testimony has been completed. Case argued in December, 1914, and decision of Supreme Court awaited.

United States vs. United States Steel Corporation and others—Petition filed October 27, 1911, in District Court for District of New Jersey, alleging a combination in restraint of interstate commerce in iron and steel and their products and an attempt to monopolize the same. Taking of testimony completed. Case argued before the Circuit Judges in October, 1914. Decision adverse to Government handed down June 3, 1915. Decree dismissing petition entered September 10, 1915, from which the Government will appeal to the Supreme Court.

United States vs. National Cash Register Company et al.—Petition filed December 4, 1911, in Circuit Court, Southern District of Ohio, alleging conspiracy and monopoly in the manufacture, sale and shipment of cash registers and other registering devices. Issue joined and taking of testimony pending. Delay due to prosecution of criminal case against Patterson et al.

United States vs. United Shoe Machinery Company et al.—Petition in equity filed December 12, 1911, in Circuit Court, District of Massachusetts, alleging combinations and conspiracies in restraint of interstate and foreign trade in shoe machinery, and praying for perpetual restraining order, dissolution of company and restoration of normal conditions. Taking of testimony completed. Case argued in June, 1914. Decision adverse to the Government and dismissing petition handed down March 18, 1915. Case appealed to Supreme Court.

United States vs. The Keystone Watch Case Company et al.—Petition filed December 20, 1911, in the Circuit Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, alleging unlawful contracts, combinations, and conspiracies to monopolize trade in filled watch cases and watches, and praying for a permanent decree ordering the dissolution of the company and enjoining defendants from further committing the unlawful acts complained of. Argued in June, 1914, and on January 2, 1915, a decision partly favorable and partly adverse to the contentions of the Government was handed down. Decree entered June 4, 1915, from which the Government will appeal to the Supreme Court.

United States vs. John H. Patterson et al.—Indictment returned February 22, 1912, in the Southern District of Ohio, against John H. Patterson, President, and 29 other officials and employees of the National Cash Register Company, alleging a conspiracy in restraint of interstate trade and commerce in cash registers, resulting in an unlawful monopoly of the industry. Demurrer overruled June 26, 1912. Trial resulted in a verdict of guilty as to 29 of the 30 defendants and fines aggregating \$135,000 and jail sentences ranging from nine months to one year were imposed, from which the defendants appealed. In a decision handed down March 13, 1915, the Court of Appeals reversed the judgment of the lower court. The Government made application to the Supreme Court for a writ of certiorari, which was denied on June 14, 1915.

United States vs. American-Asiatic Steamship Company et al.—Petition in equity filed March 30, 1912, in Southern District of New York, charging defendants with combining and conspiring, entering into unlawful contracts and pooling agreements, and allowing rebates, for the purpose of securing a monopoly of the business of transporting freight between ports on the Atlantic Coast of the United States and ports in the Philippine Islands, Japan, China, and the Far East. Issue joined. Taking of testimony completed. A decision in the main adverse to the contentions of the Government was handed down on February 3, 1915. The Government has appealed to the Supreme Court.

United States vs. International Harvester Company et al.—Petition filed April 30, 1912, in the District Court, District of Minnesota, alleging the acquisition and maintenance of a monopoly in harvesting and agricultural machinery and implements and twine. Testimony taken, expediting certificate filed, and case argued before three Circuit Judges at St. Paul during November, 1913. Decision favorable to the Government filed August 12, 1914. The defendants appealed to the Supreme Court, where the case was argued during the early part of April, 1915. June 2, 1915, restored to docket for re-argument at Fall term of court, 1915.

United States vs. Prince Line (Limited) et al.—Petition filed June 5, 1912, in the District Court, Southern District of New York, charging defendants, as common carriers of freight and passengers, between ports of the United States and ports in the Republic of Brazil, with acquiring and maintaining a substantial monopoly by means of contracts, rebates, and other unlawful acts, and praying for an annulment of said contracts and agreements. Issue joined and taking of testimony completed. A decision in the main adverse to the contentions of the Government was handed down on February 3, 1915. The Government has appealed to the Supreme Court.

United States vs. Associated Billposters and Distributors of the United States and Canada et al.—Petition filed August 3, 1912, in the District Court, Northern District of Illinois, charging defendants with engaging in a combination and conspiracy to place unlawful restraints upon inter-



## PROSECUTION OF TRUSTS BY THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

state and foreign trade and commerce in posters. Demurrer overruled. Trial completed in July, 1915, and the decision of the court is awaited.

United States vs. Motion Picture Patents Company et al.—Petition filed August 15, 1912, in the District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, to remove the restraints which defendants have imposed upon interstate and foreign trade and commerce in machines, appliances, and apparatus relating to the motion-picture art, and upon persons engaged in such trade and commerce. The taking of testimony completed. Case argued in December, 1914, and a decision is awaited.

United States vs. Kellogg Toasted Corn Flake Company et al.—Petition filed December 26, 1912, in the Eastern District of Michigan, alleging that the business policy of the defendant company in fixing and enforcing resale prices on Kellogg's Toasted Corn Flakes is unlawful and tends to restrain and monopolize interstate commerce in said product. The defendants filed a motion to strike out and dismiss, and the Government filed a motion to amend. The several motions were argued in July, 1914, and a decision favorable to the Government was handed down April 14, 1915. The department is not advised as to whether the defendants will appeal.

United States vs. United Shoe Machinery Company of New Jersey et al.—Petition filed February 8, 1913, in the District Court at Trenton, N. J., seeking to have annulled an alleged unlawful contract involving "inseam trimming machines." Pending.

United States vs. Board of Trade of the city of Chicago et al.—Petition filed February 11, 1913, in the District Court at Chicago, Ill., attacking rule 33 of the Chicago Board of Trade, by virtue of which it is alleged the price of all corn, oats, wheat, and rye arriving in Chicago at times when the Board of Trade is not in session is arbitrarily determined. Motion to strike out certain portions of defendants' answer has been granted. Argued in January, 1915. Decided in favor of the Government September 8, 1915, and the form of decree to be entered is now under consideration.

United States vs. The Cleveland Stone Company et al.—Petition filed February 12, 1913, in the District Court at Cleveland, Northern District of Ohio, charging defendants with establishing and maintaining a practical monopoly of the stone business. Case awaiting trial.

United States vs. The Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company and The Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Coal Company—Petition filed February 13, 1913, in the District Court at Trenton, N. J., charging defendants with transporting coal in which it had an interest in violation of the commodities clause of the Interstate Commerce act, and with entering into an unlawful contract whereby the coal company acquired a monopoly of the sale of anthracite coal produced along the line of the railroad company, in violation of the Anti-Trust act. Taking of testimony completed. Argued in January, 1914, and a decision adverse to the Government was handed down April 7, 1914. The Government appealed to the Supreme Court and the case was argued in December, 1914. Decided in favor of Government June 21, 1915. Final decree entered August 11, 1915.

United States vs. Corn Products Refining Company et al.—Petition filed March 1, 1913, in the District Court at New York City, charging defendants with monopolizing interstate trade and commerce in corn products, and praying for the dissolution of the combination. Issue joined, and taking of testimony is in progress.

## PRESIDENT WILSON'S ADMINISTRATION, MARCH 4, 1913.

United States vs. Eastern Kodak Company et al.—Petition filed June 9, 1913, in the District Court at Buffalo, Western District of New York, alleging that defendants have acquired a monopoly of the business of manufacturing, selling, and distributing photographic supplies. Issue joined. Taking of testimony completed and case tried at Buffalo in May, 1915. Decision favorable to the Government handed down August 24, 1915.

United States vs. The Quaker Oats Company et al.—Petition filed June 11, 1913, in the District Court at Chicago, Ill., alleging combination to restrain and monopolize interstate trade and commerce in oatmeal products and by-products. Issue joined. Taking of testimony is in progress.

United States vs. Reading Company et al. (anthracite coal combination)—Petition in equity filed September 2, 1913, in the District Court at Philadelphia, Pa., against a combination consisting of Reading Company and affiliated corporations, charging it with restraining and monopolizing trade in anthracite coal. Issue joined. Taking of testimony completed. Case argued in June, 1914. Decided adversely to the Government July 8, 1915.

United States vs. American Can Company et al.—Petition filed November 29, 1913, in the District Court at Baltimore, Md., alleging monopolization of the business of making tin cans. Taking of testimony completed and case awaiting trial.

United States vs. Southern Pacific Company, Central Pacific Railway Company et al.—Petition in equity filed February 11, 1914, in the District Court at Salt Lake City, Utah, to compel the Southern Pacific to relinquish its control of the Central Pacific. Taking of testimony completed. Case set for trial in December, 1915.

United States vs. Lehigh Valley Railroad Company et al.—Petition filed March 18, 1914, in the District Court at New York City, charging the defendants with having monopolized the production, transportation, and sale of anthracite coal from mines tributary to Lehigh Valley Railroad Company in violation of the Anti-Trust act, and charging the said railroad company with transporting in interstate commerce coal in which it has an interest, in violation of the commodity clause of the act to regulate commerce. Argued in November, 1914. Opinion adverse to Government and dismissing petition handed down December 21, 1914. The Government has appealed to the Supreme Court.

United States vs. Knauer et al.—Indictment returned June 4, 1914, at Des Moines, Southern District of Iowa, charging defendants with having entered into a combination in restraint of trade in plumbing supplies. Motion to quash and demurrer overruled November 25, 1914. Trial commenced February 10, 1915, and verdict of guilty returned February 24, 1915. Four defendants fined amounts aggregating \$3,000, and writ of error granted as to them. Case to stand on motion for new trial as to thirty-one defendants pending decision on writ of error by Court of Appeals.

United States vs. Booth Fisheries Company et al.—Indictment returned July 20, 1914, in the District Court at Seattle, Wash., charging defendants with entering into a combination and conspiracy in restraint of interstate trade and commerce in fresh fish. Pending.

United States vs. Western Cantaloupe Exchange et al.—Indictment returned August 7, 1914, in the District Court at Chicago, Northern District of Illinois, charging defendants with having entered into a combination to restrain and monopolize interstate trade in cantaloupes. Pending.

United States vs. Collins et al.—Indictment returned September 4, 1914, in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, against thirty-one commission merchants, charging them with engaging in a combination to fix arbitrarily and without competition the prices at which country produce is dealt in in the District of Columbia. Argued on demurrer during December, 1914. Demurrer overruled and case awaiting trial.

United States vs. McCoach et al.—Indictment returned October 5, 1914, in the District Court at Pittsburgh, Western District of Pennsylvania, against thirty-three individuals, each a master plumber and retail dealer in plumbing supplies, charging them with entering into a combination to secure monopoly of the business of selling and installing plumbing supplies. Awaiting trial.



## PROSECUTION OF TRUSTS BY THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

United States vs. Irving et al.—Indictment returned October 31, 1914, in the District Court at Salt Lake City, District of Utah, against fourteen individuals, each a master plumber and retail dealer in plumbing supplies, charging them with entering into a combination to secure a monopoly of the business of selling and installing plumbing supplies. Argued on demurrer in January, 1915. Demurrer overruled and motion to quash denied January 25, 1915. Awaiting trial.

United States vs. William Rockefeller et al.—Indictment returned November 2, 1914, in the District Court at New York, Southern District of New York, against twenty-one individuals, each at some time a director or officer, or both, of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, charging them with conspiring to monopolize the transportation facilities of New England. Numerous demurrers and pleas in abatement argued. Superseding indictments returned February 26, 1915.

United States vs. Carl C. King et al.—Indictment returned March 4, 1915, in the District Court at Boston, Mass., charging defendants (Aroostook Potato Shippers' Association) with entering into a conspiracy in restraint of trade in potatoes. Pending on demurrer.

United States vs. Isaac E. Chapman, William L. Chapman, and Merritt & Chapman Derrick and Wrecking Company—Indictment returned January 27, 1915, in the District Court, Southern District of New York, charging a combination and conspiracy to monopolize interstate trade and commerce in the derrick, lighterage, and wrecking business in New York Harbor and its environs and along the Atlantic Coast of the United States. Demurrer sustained April 13, 1915.

## NATIONAL SECURITY LEAGUE

CONVINCED that something should be done to arouse the public to a realization of our unpreparedness a group of prominent citizens of New York decided to call a public meeting for the purpose of devising the best means of placing before the people the facts concerning the condition of our defences.

The meeting was held in New York, December 1, 1914, in response to a call issued by S. Stanwood Menken, Herbert Barry, George Haven Putnam, Lawrence F. Abbott, J. Mayhew Wainwright, Charles E. Lydecker and Franklin G. Brown. Ways and means of bringing home to the people the lessons of the European War and a realization of our own defencelessness were discussed, and it was decided to organize a new league on grounds broad enough to embrace all branches of our military establishment and on strictly non-political and non-partisan lines. Officers were elected and resolutions were adopted defining the purpose of the league as follows:

"Whereas, It has been the general policy of our Government to avoid entering into entangling alliances or international relations that would be likely to involve war responsibilities; and, with a natural reliance upon our geographical position and the well tested courage and public spirit of our citizens to rest the defence of the country upon a minimum of military and naval forces and upon the calculation that it should prove possible in an emergency to bring into organization with sufficient promptness a citizens' defensive force; and

"Whereas, It is the opinion of the citizens here assembled that, under the changed conditions of international relations, it may not be wise to continue to intrust our National defence to hurried emergency measures;

"Now, To the end that popular sentiment may be aroused and public opinion may be organized throughout the entire breadth of the land for the purpose of insuring the enactment by Congress and by other legislative bodies of the measures required for National security, and as the first step toward such general action, to procure a proper inquiry on the part of the Administration and of Congress, and to make preparations for whatever action the results of such inquiry may seem to render essential;

"Resolved, 1. That we now constitute an association which shall be called "The National Security League."

"II. That a Committee of Fifty be appointed by the Chairman, with power to add to its members; to create an executive committee and such other committees as may be found advisable; to adopt suitable by-laws for the governance and for the extension of the league; to take steps to secure the creation of branch leagues or associated leagues throughout the United States, with a central body which shall have the general control of the business of the league; and to take all measures that may be found desirable for the purpose of maintaining the security of the Nation and for developing the opinion of our citizens in regard to the conditions on which National security must be based; and to secure such legislation as may be required for those patriotic purposes.

"III. To enroll in its membership, with such conditions as may be found advisable, all citizens who are in accord with the purposes and the work of this league."

The following principles were adopted: 1. There is no assurance that we will not again become involved in war. 2. That a peaceful policy, even when supported by treaties, is not a sufficient guarantee against war, and that the United States cannot safely intrust the maintenance of its institutions and nationality to them. 3. That until a workable plan for a world alliance has been evolved and agreed to by the principal nations with proper guarantees of good faith, the United States must maintain adequate military preparations for its defence. 4. That we are not adequately prepared to maintain our National policies. 5. That the present defenceless condition is due not only to the failure to follow the carefully considered plans of our naval and military advisers, but also to provide any reasonable measure for gradually putting such plans into practice.

In the first place, it is the purpose of the league to lay before the country the plans of defence which have been carefully and scientifically prepared by our military advisers—the General Staff of the Army and the General Board of the Navy—and which have been approved by the successive administrations of the War and Navy Departments; and then it is purposed to urge citizens to co-operate in insisting that Congress enact such legislation as may be necessary:

- |                                                                                              |                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. For correcting the present wasteful methods of military appropriations and disbursements. | 4. For a larger standing army.                                                       |
| 2. For the adoption of a definite military policy.                                           | 5. For a larger and better National Guard.                                           |
| 3. For a stronger and better balanced navy.                                                  | 6. For the creation of an organized reserve for each branch of our military service. |

Early in May, 1915, an open letter, signed by Messrs. Choate, Parker, Stimson, and Menken, was made public, calling upon the public to support the programme of the league. On June 14 and 15 a nation-wide congress was held, under the auspices of the league, in New York City. This congress was attended by delegates from more than twenty-five States, and speakers included the leading civilian experts of the country, and was attended by over 10,000 people.

The league has been incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, and the following officers chosen: *Honorary President*—Joseph H. Choate. *Honorary Vice-President*—Alton B. Parker. *President*—S. Stanwood Menken. *Secretary*—Herbert Barry. *Treasurer*—E. H. Clark. *Executive Secretary*—Henry L. West. Headquarters, 31 Pine Street, New York City.

## THE SHERMAN LAW.

THE following is the text of the Sherman law concerning Trusts:  
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:

SEC. 1. Every contract, combination in the form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce among the several States, or with foreign nations, is hereby declared to be illegal. Every person who shall make any such contract, or engage in any such combination or conspiracy, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$5,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments in the discretion of the Court.

SEC. 2. Every person who shall monopolize, or attempt to monopolize, or combine or conspire with any other person or persons to monopolize any part of the trade or commerce among the several States, or with foreign nations, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding \$5,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the Court.

SEC. 3. Every contract, combination in form or trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce in any Territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia, or in restraint of trade or commerce between any such Territory and another, or between any such Territory or Territories and State or States or the District of Columbia, or with foreign nations, or between the District of Columbia and any State or States or foreign nations, is hereby declared illegal. Every person who shall make any such contract, or engage in any such combination or conspiracy, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding \$5,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments in the discretion of the Court.

SEC. 4. The several Circuit Courts of the United States are hereby invested with jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations of this act; and it shall be the duty of the several District Attorneys of the United States, in their respective districts, under the direction of the Attorney-General, to institute proceedings in equity to prevent and restrain such violations. Such proceedings may be by way of petition setting forth the case and praying that such violation shall be enjoined or otherwise prohibited. When the parties complained of shall have been duly notified of such petition the Court shall proceed, as soon as may be, to the hearing and determination of the case; and pending such petition and before final decree, the Court may at any time make such temporary restraining order or prohibition as shall be deemed just in the premises.

SEC. 5. Whenever it shall appear to the Court before which any proceeding under sec. 4 of this act may be pending, that the ends of justice require that other parties should be brought before the Court, the Court may cause them to be summoned, whether they reside in the district in which the Court is held or not; and subpoenas to that end may be served in any district by the marshal thereof.

SEC. 6. Any property owned under any contract or by any combination, or pursuant to any conspiracy (and being the subject thereof) mentioned in sec. 1 of this act, and being in the course of transportation from one State to another, or to a foreign country, shall be forfeited to the United States, and may be seized and condemned by like proceedings as those provided by law for the forfeiture, seizure and condemnation of property imported into the United States contrary to law.

SEC. 7. Any person who shall be injured in his business or property by any other person or corporation by reason of anything forbidden or declared to be unlawful by this act may sue therefor in any Circuit Court of the United States in the district in which the defendant resides or is found, without respect to the amount in controversy, and shall recover threefold the damages by him sustained, and the costs of suit, including a reasonable attorney's fee.

SEC. 8. That the word "person" or "persons" wherever used in this act shall be deemed to include corporations and associations existing under or authorized by the laws of either the United States, the laws of any of the Territories, the laws of any State or the laws of any foreign country.

Approved July 2, 1890.

NOTE—Two or more sections of the Clayton Trust bill (of 1914) amend the Sherman law; the other sections of the bill, as well as sec. 5 of the Federal Trade Commission law, are supplemental to the Sherman act.

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION.

*Chairman*—Joseph E. Davies, Wisconsin. *Vice-Chairman*—Edward N. Hurley, Illinois; William J. Harris, Georgia; Will H. Parry, Washington; George Rublee, New Hampshire. *Secretary*—

THE Federal Trade Commission is composed of five Commissioners appointed by the President. Not more than three of the Commissioners can be members of the same political party. The first Commissioners appointed continue in office for terms of three, four, five, six, and seven years respectively, the term of each to be designated by the President, but their successors will be appointed for terms of seven years, except that any person chosen to fill a vacancy shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the Commissioner whom he shall succeed, and no Commissioner shall engage in any other business, vocation, or employment. A vacancy in the commission does not impair the right of the remaining Commissioners to exercise all the powers of the commission. The Commissioners receive a salary of \$10,000 a year, and the secretary \$5,000.

SEC. 3 provides: That upon the organization of the commission and election of its Chairman, the Bureau of Corporations and the offices of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Corporations cease to exist; and all pending investigations and proceedings of the Bureau of Corporations are continued by the commission.

The principal office of the commission is in Washington, but it may meet and exercise all its powers at any other place. The commission may, by one or more of its members, or by such examiners as it may designate, prosecute any inquiry necessary to its duties in any part of the United States.

SEC. 5 provides: That unfair methods of competition in commerce are declared unlawful. The commission is empowered and directed to prevent persons, partnerships, or corporations, except banks, and common carriers subject to the acts to regulate commerce, from using unfair methods of competition in commerce.

Whenever the commission shall have reason to believe that any such person, partnership, or corporation has been or is using any unfair method of competition in commerce, and if it shall appear to the commission that a proceeding by it in respect thereof would be to the interest of the public, it shall issue and serve upon such person, partnership, or corporation a complaint stating its charges in that respect, and containing a notice of a hearing upon a day and at a place therein fixed at least thirty days after the service of said complaint. The person, partnership, or corporation so complained of shall have the right to appear at the place and time so fixed and show cause why an order should not be entered by the commission requiring such person, partnership, or corporation to cease and desist from the violation of the law so charged in said complaint. Any person, partnership, or corporation may make application, and upon good cause shown may be allowed by the commission, to intervene and appear in said proceeding by counsel or in person. The testimony in any such

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION—Continued.

proceeding shall be reduced to writing and filed in the office of the commission. If upon such hearing the commission shall be of the opinion that the method of competition in question is prohibited by this act, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served on such person, partnership, or corporation an order requiring such person, partnership, or corporation to cease and desist from using such method of competition. Until a transcript of the record in such hearing shall have been filed in a Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States, as hereinafter provided, the commission may at any time, upon such notice and in such manner as it shall deem proper, modify or set aside, in whole or in part, any report or any order made or issued by it under this section.

If such person, partnership, or corporation fails or neglects to obey such order of the commission while the same is in effect, the commission may apply to the Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States, within any circuit where the method of competition in question was used or where such person, partnership, or corporation resides or carries on business, for the enforcement of its order, and shall certify and file with its application a transcript of the entire record in the proceeding, including all the testimony taken and the report and order of the commission. Upon such filing of the application and transcript the court shall cause notice thereof to be served upon such person, partnership, or corporation and thereupon shall have jurisdiction of the proceeding and of the question determined therein, and shall have power to make and enter upon the pleadings, testimony, and proceedings set forth in such transcript a decree affirming, modifying, or setting aside the order of the commission. The findings of the commission as to the facts, if supported by testimony, shall be conclusive.

SEC. 6 provides: To investigate, from time to time, trade conditions in and with foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, or traders, or other conditions, may affect the foreign trade of the United States, and to report to Congress thereon, with such recommendations as it deems advisable.

SEC. 10. Any person who shall neglect or refuse to attend and testify, or to answer any lawful inquiry or to produce documentary evidence, if in his power to do so, in obedience to the subpoena or lawful requirement of the commission shall be guilty of an offence and upon conviction thereof by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 11. Nothing in this act, approved September 26, 1914, shall be construed to prevent or interfere with the enforcement of the provisions of the Anti-Trust acts or the acts to regulate commerce, nor shall anything contained in the act be construed to alter, modify, or repeal the said Anti-Trust acts or the acts to regulate commerce or any part or parts thereof.

The commission is authorized to enforce compliance with sections 2, 3, 7, and 8 of the act approved October 15, 1914 (the Clayton act, as printed in vol. 1915 of THE WORLD ALMANAC), by persons and corporations respectively subject thereto, except common carriers, banks, banking associations, and trust companies.

## THE PILGRIMS.

The Pilgrims was organized in London during coronation year, 1902. It was born of a desire on the part of a few Anglo-Americans, who foregathered in London at that time, to have a society that would stand for the promotion of good fellowship and friendship between Britons and Americans as individuals.

The British Pilgrims has a membership of 400. The American Pilgrims was organized in 1903 and has a membership of 600, which is the limit specified in the rules. There is a long waiting list of applicants.

The society takes no part in politics or affairs of state or church, but simply and solely the cementing of friendship between citizens of the United States and its dependencies and the subjects of the British Empire. It exists for the one purpose of fostering by social means a friendly understanding between the people of the United States and those of Great Britain, and to bring distinguished visitors from Great Britain into contact with leading citizens of New York and the most eminent men of the country.

The citizens of the United States and its dependencies and subjects of the British Empire, and others prominent for their sympathy with the objects of the society, are eligible for membership, and membership in one society *ipso facto* constitutes membership in the other.

The officers and Executive Committee of the Pilgrims of Great Britain are as follows:

President—

Vice-Presidents—The Archbishop of Canterbury; Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell, G. C. B.; Admiral the Hon. Sir Hedworth Lampton Meux, K. C. V. O.

Honorary Treasurer—J. Wilson Taylor.

Honorary Secretary—Harry E. V. Brittain, M. A.

Executive Committee—Harry E. V. Brittain, M. A., Chairman.

Lord Alverstone, G. C., M. G.

J. Arthur Barratt.

Admiral Lord Charles Beresford,

G. C. B., G. C. V. O.

Harry E. V. Brittain.

The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Robert M. Collins.

Viscount Deerhurst.

Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer

Durand, G. C., M. G.

Lord Fairfax of Cameron.

Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell,

G. C. B.

Col. Sir Thomas Holdich, K. C.,

M. G., K. C. I. E., C. B.

Hon. Kenneth Kinnaird.

Irwin Boyle Laughlin.

H. C. Levis.

James McDonald.

Admiral the Hon. Sir Hedworth

Lampton Meux, K. C. V. O.

J. Wilson Taylor.

Joseph Temperley.

The officers and Executive Committee of the Pilgrims of the United States are as follows:

President—Joseph H. Choate.

Vice-Presidents—Chauncey M. Depew; Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, G. C. B., G. C. V. O.;

Nicholas Murray Butler; George T. Wilson.

Treasurer—Wm. Curtis Demorest, 60 Liberty Street, New York.

Secretary—George W. Burleigh, 52 Wall Street, New York.

Executive Committee—George T. Wilson, Chairman, 120 Broadway, New York.

Admiral Lord Charles Beresford,

G. C. B., G. C. V. O.

George W. Burleigh.

Nicholas Murray Butler.

William Allen Butler.

Joseph H. Choate.

E. F. Darrell.

Wm. Curtis Demorest.

Chauncey M. Depew.

R. H. Ewart.

Samuel W. Fairchild.

Lawrence L. Gillespie.

Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D. D.

John W. Griggs.

Louis C. Hay.

A. Barton Hepburn.

Rev. W. T. Manning, D. D.

Herbert Noble.

F. Cunliffe-Owen.

Alton B. Parker.

Herbert L. Satterlee.

R. A. C. Smith.

James Speyer.

Cornelius Vanderbilt.

George Gray Ward.

Frederic W. Whitridge.

Frank S. Witherbee.

Hunter Wykes.



## INTEREST LAWS AND STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | INTEREST LAWS. |                           | STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS. |               |                         | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | INTEREST LAWS. |                           | STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS. |               |                         |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                         | Legal Rate.    | Rate Allowed by Contract. | Judgments, Years.        | Notes, Years. | Open Ac- counts, Years. |                         | Legal Rate.    | Rate Allowed by Contract. | Judgments, Years.        | Notes, Years. | Open Ac- counts, Years. |
| Alabama....             | Per Ct.        | Per Ct.                   | 20                       | 6             | 3                       | Montana....             | Per Ct.        | Per Ct.                   | 10                       | 8             | 5                       |
| Alaska.....             | 8              | 12                        | 10                       | 6             | 6                       | Nebraska....            | 7              | 12                        | 5                        | 5             | 2                       |
| Arkansas....            | 6              | 10                        | 10                       | 5             | 3                       | Nevada.....             | 7              | 12                        | 6                        | 6             | 4                       |
| Arizona.....            | 6              | 10                        | 4                        | 4             | 4                       | N. Hampshire            | 6              | 6                         | 20                       | 6             | 6                       |
| California....          | 7              | Any rate.                 | 5                        | 4             | 4                       | New Jersey..            | 6              | 6                         | 20                       | 6             | 6                       |
| Colorado....            | 8              | Any rate.                 | 26                       | 6             | 6                       | New Mexico..            | 6              | 12                        | 7                        | 6             | 4                       |
| Connecticut..           | 6              | 6                         | (k)                      | 6             | 6                       | New York....            | 6              | 6†                        | 20 (j)                   | 3*            | 6‡                      |
| Delaware....            | 6              | 6                         | 10 (n)                   | 3             | 3                       | N. Carolina..           | 6              | 6                         | 10                       | 6             | 3                       |
| Dist. of Col.           | 6              | 6                         | (l)                      | 2             | 3                       | N. Dakota....           | 6              | 10                        | 10                       | 6             | 6                       |
| Florida.....            | 8              | 10                        | 20                       | 5             | 3                       | Ohio.....               | 6              | 8                         | 5                        | 15            | 6                       |
| Georgia.....            | 7              | 8                         | 7                        | 20            | 6                       | Oklahoma....            | 6              | 10                        | 5                        | 5             | 3                       |
| Hawaii.....             | 8 (a)          | 12                        | 20                       | 6             | 6                       | Oregon.....             | 6              | 10                        | 10                       | 6             | 6                       |
| Idaho.....              | 7              | 12                        | 6                        | 5             | 4                       | Pennsylvania.           | 6              | 6                         | 5 (j)                    | 6†            | 6                       |
| Illinois.....           | 5              | 7                         | 20                       | 10            | 5                       | Porto Rico..            | 6              | 12 (e)                    | 5                        | 3             | 3                       |
| Indiana.....            | 6              | 8                         | 20                       | 10            | 6                       | Rhode Island.           | 6†             | Any rate.                 | 20                       | 6             | 6                       |
| Iowa.....               | 6              | 8                         | (d)                      | 10            | 5                       | S. Carolina..           | 7              | 8                         | 10                       | 6             | 6                       |
| Kansas.....             | 6              | 10                        | 5                        | 5             | 3                       | South Dakota            | 7              | 12                        | 20                       | 6             | 6                       |
| Kentucky....            | 6              | 6                         | 15                       | 15            | 2                       | Tennessee....           | 6              | 6                         | 10                       | 6             | 3                       |
| Louisiana....           | 5              | 8                         | 10                       | 5             | 3                       | Texas.....              | 6              | 10                        | 10                       | 4             | 2                       |
| Maine.....              | 6              | Any rate.                 | 20                       | 6             | 6                       | Utah.....               | 8              | 12                        | 8                        | 6             | 4                       |
| Maryland....            | 6              | 6                         | 12                       | 3             | 3                       | Vermont....             | 6              | (m)                       | 8                        | 6 (n)         | 6                       |
| Mass.....               | 6              | Any rate.                 | 6 (c)                    | 6             | 6                       | Virginia.....           | 6              | 6                         | 20                       | 5*            | 5                       |
| Michigan....            | 5              | 7                         | 6                        | 6             | 6                       | Washington..            | 6              | 12                        | 6                        | 10            | 6                       |
| Minnesota..             | 5              | 10                        | 10                       | 6             | 6                       | West Virginia           | 6              | 6                         | 10                       | 10            | 5                       |
| Mississippi..           | 6              | 8                         | 7                        | 6             | 3                       | Wisconsin....           | 6              | 10                        | (b)                      | 6             | 6                       |
| Missouri....            | 6              | 8                         | 10                       | 10            | 5                       | Wyoming....             | 8              | 12                        | 21                       | 10            | 8                       |

\* Under seal, 10 years. † Unless a different rate is expressly stipulated. ‡ Under seal, 20 years. †† New York has legalized any rate of interest on call loans of \$5,000 or upward, on collateral security. § Six years from last item. (a) Judgments, 6 per cent. (b) Justice Court judgments, 6 years. (c) Witnessed, 20 years. (d) Twenty years from time when new suit may be brought, which is 15 years after first judgment. (e) Pawnbrokers, 4 per cent. per month. (f) Ceases to be a lien after the period unless revived. (g) Licensed money lenders may receive 12 per cent. (h) Subject to renewal. (i) Not of record, 6 years. (k) No limit. (l) No statute. (m) Except witnessed promissory note, 14 years.

**Penalties for usury** differ in various States. California, Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts (except on loans of less than \$1,000), Montana and Nevada have no provisions on the subject. Loss of principal and interest is the penalty in Arkansas and New York. Loss of principal in Delaware and Oregon. Loss of interest in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina (double amount if paid), North Dakota (double amount if paid), Oklahoma, Porto Rico, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Virginia, Washington (double amount if paid), Wisconsin, Hawaii, and Wyoming.

Loss of excess of interest in Connecticut, Georgia, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, New Hampshire (three times), New Mexico, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont, and West Virginia. Loss of principal and interest in Rhode Island, also fine or imprisonment.

## WORLD'S DEVELOPMENT OF POPULATION, PRODUCTION, VESSEL TONNAGE, AND COMMERCE—1800 TO 1913.

| YEAR.    | Popu- lation. | COMMERCE.        |          | NOMINAL TON- NAGE OF VESSELS. |              | Rail- ways | Tele- graphs | Cables.       | PRODUCTION OF COT- TON, COAL & PIG IRON. |               |             | Gold Pro- duction, Decade Ending Year Named. |
|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
|          |               | Total.           | Per Cap. | Sail.                         | Steam.       |            |              |               | Cotton.                                  | Coal.         | Pig Iron.   |                                              |
|          | Millions.     | Million dollars. | Dols.    | Thous. tons.                  | Thous. tons. | Th'd mls.  | Th'd miles.  | Thous. miles. | Million lbs.                             | Million tons. | Mill. tons. | Million dollars.                             |
| 1800.... | c640          | 1,479            | 2.31     | 4,026                         | 20           | 20         | .....        | .....         | 520                                      | 11.6          | 0.8         | 128.5                                        |
| 1820.... | a780          | 1,659            | 2.13     | 5,814                         | 20           | 20         | .....        | .....         | 630                                      | 17.2          | 1.0         | 76.1                                         |
| 1830.... | a847          | 1,981            | 2.34     | 7,100                         | 111          | 0.2        | .....        | .....         | 820                                      | 25.1          | 1.8         | 94.5                                         |
| 1840.... | e950          | 2,789            | 2.93     | 9,012                         | 368          | 5.4        | .....        | .....         | 1,310                                    | 44.8          | 2.7         | 134.8                                        |
| 1850.... | e1,075        | 4,049            | 3.76     | 11,470                        | 864          | 24.0       | .....        | 1-40          | 1,435                                    | 81.4          | 4.7         | 363.9                                        |
| 1860.... | e1,205        | 7,246            | 6.01     | 14,890                        | 1,710        | 67.4       | 5            | 1½            | 2,551                                    | 142.3         | 7.2         | 1,334.0                                      |
| 1870.... | f1,310        | 10,66            | 8.14     | 12,900                        | 3,040        | 139.9      | 281          | 15            | 2,775                                    | 213.4         | 11.9        | 1,263.0                                      |
| 1880.... | g1,439        | 14,761           | 10.26    | 14,400                        | 5,880        | 224.9      | 440          | 49            | 3,601                                    | 340.0         | 18.0        | 1,150.8                                      |
| 1890.... | h1,488        | 17,519           | 11.80    | 9,166                         | 8,295        | 390.0      | 768          | 132           | 5,600                                    | 466.0         | 27.2        | 1,060.1                                      |
| 1900.... | 1,543         | 20,105           | 13.02    | 6,674                         | 13,857       | 500.0      | 1,180        | 200           | 6,247                                    | 800.0         | 40.4        | 2,100.0                                      |
| 1910.... | 1,616         | 33,634           | 20.81    | 4,624                         | 22,046       | 637.0      | 1,307        | 291           | 19,356                                   | 1,141.6       | 65.8        | 3,780.3                                      |
| 1911.... | 1,630         | 35,909           | 21.71    | 4,366                         | 23,932       | 666.0      | 1,356        | m318          | 11,149                                   | 1,164.1       | 62.4        | 3,981.7                                      |
| 1912.... | 1,643         | 39,570           | 24.08    | 4,083                         | 24,978       | 683.4      | 1,400        | m320          | 10,771                                   | 1,363.9       | 67.4        | 4,151.0                                      |
| 1913.... | 1,652         | 40,420           | 24.47    | 3,891                         | 26,517       | 690.2      | 1,462        | m330          | 10,611                                   | 1,443.4       | 67.4        | 4,233.3                                      |

a Mulhall's estimates except for 1830, 1890, 1900, 1906, and later years. b Seeboer's estimates prior to 1860. c Malte-Brun's estimate for 1804. d Based on Balbi's estimate for 1829. e Based on Micheli's estimate for 1845. f Based on Behm-Wagner estimate for 1874. g Levasseur's estimate for 1878. h Royal Geographic Society's estimate. i Figures of the Berne International Institute. k Figures of the Bureau of the Census, representing net weight for mill consumption. l Figures of the Geological Survey. m Estimate of the Imperial Post-Office of Germany. n Partly estimated.

# AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SHIPPING.

## UNITED STATES MERCHANT MARINE, 1915.

| CLASS.      | EMPLOYMENT. |             |            |             |            |             | TOTAL.   |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
|             | Foreign.    |             | Coastwise. |             | Fisheries. |             |          |             |
|             | Num-ber.    | Gross Tons. | Num-ber.   | Gross Tons. | Num-ber.   | Gross Tons. | Num-ber. | Gross Tons. |
| Steam.....  | 1,107       | 1,349,846   | 14,244     | 4,578,574   | 597        | 15,390      | 15,948   | 5,943,810   |
| Sail.....   | 581         | 389,563     | 5,048      | 978,792     | 237        | 16,119      | 5,866    | 1,384,474   |
| Canal.....  |             |             | 560        | 61,979      |            |             | 560      | 61,979      |
| Barges..... | 1,106       | 132,134     | 3,221      | 867,032     |            |             | 4,327    | 999,166     |
| Total.....  | 2,794       | 1,871,543   | 23,073     | 6,486,377   | 834        | 31,509      | 26,701   | 8,389,429   |

The estimated value of the whole amount of floating property under the flag, according to the census of 1906, was \$507,973,121. The statistics of the table above are for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915.

# SHIPBUILDING IN THE UNITED STATES.

The following table shows the class, number, and tonnage of the documented vessels built in this country during the last four years reported:

| CLASS.               | 1912.        |         | 1913.        |         | 1914.        |         | 1915.        |         |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                      | Num-<br>ber. | Tons.   | Num-<br>ber. | Tons.   | Num-<br>ber. | Tons.   | Num-<br>ber. | Tons.   |
| Sailing vessels..... | 95           | 21,221  | 73           | 29,085  | 51           | 13,749  | 51           | 8,021   |
| Steam vessels.....   | 1,051        | 153,493 | 1,003        | 243,415 | 778          | 224,225 | 751          | 154,990 |
| Canal boats.....     | 27           | 2,978   | 39           | 4,641   | 25           | 2,558   | 40           | 4,457   |
| Barges.....          | 332          | 54,977  | 359          | 69,021  | 297          | 75,718  | 315          | 57,654  |
| Total.....           | 1,505        | 232,669 | 1,474        | 346,162 | 1,151        | 316,250 | 1,157        | 225,122 |

# IRON AND STEEL TONNAGE BUILT IN THE UNITED STATES, 1884-1915.

| YEARS.    | Sailing<br>Vessels<br>and Barges. | Steam<br>Vessels. | Total.  | YEARS.    | Sailing<br>Vessels<br>and Barges. | Steam<br>Vessels. | Total.  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1884..... | 4,432                             | 31,200            | 35,632  | 1900..... | 28,903                            | 167,948           | 196,851 |
| 1885..... | 731                               | 43,297            | 44,028  | 1901..... | 26,571                            | 236,128           | 262,699 |
| 1886..... | 692                               | 14,215            | 14,907  | 1902..... | 9,430                             | 270,932           | 280,362 |
| 1887..... | 92                                | 34,261            | 34,353  | 1903..... | 18,112                            | 240,107           | 258,219 |
| 1888..... | 746                               | 35,972            | 36,718  | 1904..... | 18,773                            | 222,307           | 241,080 |
| 1889..... | 33                                | 53,479            | 53,512  | 1905..... | 12,336                            | 170,304           | 182,640 |
| 1890..... | 4,975                             | 75,402            | 80,377  | 1906..... | 8,276                             | 289,094           | 297,370 |
| 1891..... | 6,309                             | 99,300            | 105,618 | 1907..... | 15,039                            | 333,516           | 348,555 |
| 1892..... | 5,282                             | 46,092            | 51,374  | 1908..... | 7,392                             | 442,626           | 450,017 |
| 1893..... | 13,104                            | 41,428            | 54,532  | 1909..... | 13,751                            | 123,142           | 136,893 |
| 1894..... | 4,649                             | 46,821            | 51,470  | 1910..... | 15,636                            | 234,988           | 250,624 |
| 1895..... | 5,975                             | 42,619            | 48,594  | 1911..... | 6,009                             | 195,964           | 201,973 |
| 1896..... | 16,832                            | 96,388            | 113,220 | 1912..... | 16,700                            | 119,181           | 135,881 |
| 1897..... | 46,158                            | 78,236            | 124,394 | 1913..... | 25,988                            | 175,677           | 201,665 |
| 1898..... | 13,765                            | 48,501            | 62,266  | 1914..... | 9,840                             | 192,709           | 202,549 |
| 1899..... | 28,361                            | 103,018           | 131,379 | 1915..... | 11,858                            | 129,024           | 140,882 |

# \*COMPARATIVE GROWTH OF THE TONNAGE OF THE MERCHANT NAVIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE PRINCIPAL MARITIME COUNTRIES OF EUROPE FROM 1906 TO 1915.

| COUNTRIES.        | 1906.      | 1907.      | 1908.      | 1909.      | 1910.      | 1911.      | 1912.      | 1913.      | 1914.      | 1915.      |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| American.....     | 6,674,969  | 6,938,794  | 7,365,445  | 7,389,765  | 7,508,082  | 7,638,322  | 7,714,183  | 7,886,527  | 7,928,688  | 8,389,429  |
| British.....      | 17,555,887 | 18,325,628 | 18,668,580 | 19,031,574 | 19,133,870 | 19,344,467 | 19,240,517 | 19,341,706 | 19,739,119 | 20,874,309 |
| French.....       | 1,751,234  | 1,779,214  | 1,852,660  | 2,011,339  | 1,899,025  | 1,985,845  | 1,941,327  | 2,088,065  | 2,173,544  | 2,294,823  |
| Norwegian.....    | 1,902,956  | 1,960,589  | 1,877,974  | 2,008,017  | 2,021,103  | 2,038,462  | 2,187,544  | 2,286,037  | 2,425,478  | 2,474,163  |
| Swedish.....      | 883,505    | 921,034    | 941,697    | 963,695    | 1,018,791  | 1,012,137  | 994,945    | 1,033,963  | 1,114,046  | 1,167,711  |
| Danish.....       | 690,165    | 750,404    | 754,413    | 776,020    | 757,076    | 763,336    | 750,302    | 768,637    | 778,970    | 825,719    |
| German.....       | 3,932,109  | 4,076,175  | 4,202,513  | 4,289,736  | 4,301,421  | 4,397,098  | 4,396,723  | 4,593,095  | 4,892,410  | 5,516,088  |
| Dutch.....        | 768,688    | 883,635    | 898,760    | 920,608    | 1,016,577  | 1,072,715  | 1,084,729  | 1,155,535  | 1,297,409  | 1,558,895  |
| Belgian.....      | 167,204    | 185,630    | 233,565    | 238,795    | 276,895    | 302,516    | 280,563    | 256,591    | 323,018    | 358,500    |
| Italian.....      | 1,262,174  | 1,321,181  | 1,240,179  | 1,347,264  | 1,407,800  | 1,359,998  | 1,412,495  | 1,452,849  | 1,549,887  | 1,707,273  |
| Austro-Hungarian. | 619,866    | 674,960    | 731,532    | 738,776    | 735,989    | 774,041    | 839,225    | 887,692    | 998,130    | 1,025,629  |
| Greek.....        | 533,329    | 572,748    | 628,638    | 630,722    | 620,032    | 642,271    | 722,009    | 791,335    | 828,639    | 976,335    |
| Russian.....      |            |            |            | 1,861,706  | 1,888,377  | 1,739,232  | 1,363,810  | 1,399,991  | 1,449,216  | 1,559,707  |
| Japanese.....     |            |            |            | 1,255,299  | 1,290,458  | 1,305,338  | 1,373,664  | 1,470,871  | 1,674,294  | 1,866,519  |
| Spanish.....      |            |            |            | 775,604    | 757,576    | 808,296    | 788,531    | 785,748    | 855,261    | 906,549    |

The above tables have been compiled from the report of the Commissioner of Navigation of the United States.

\*From Bureau Veritas; gross for steam vessels, net for sailing. †All barges.

## TRANSATLANTIC PASSENGER STEAMERS.

Includes only regular passenger lines from New York Owing to the European war this list is liable to change.

| STEAMSHIPS.                                                                                                                     | BUILT. |              | Builders.                                                                             | Gross Tonnage. | Indicated Horse Power. | DIMENSIONS IN FEET. |          |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                 | Year.  | Place.       |                                                                                       |                |                        | Length.             | Breadth. | Depth. |
| NEW YORK AND LIVERPOOL, Pier foot W. 23d St.                                                                                    |        |              | AMERICAN LINE.<br>(Office, 9 Broadway.)                                               |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1892.   |          |        |
| St. Louis.....                                                                                                                  | 1895   | Philadelphia | Wm. Cramp & Sons.....                                                                 | 11629          | 17500                  | 554                 | 63       | 42     |
| St. Paul.....                                                                                                                   | 1895   | Philadelphia | Wm. Cramp & Sons.....                                                                 | 11629          | 17500                  | 554                 | 63       | 42     |
| Philadelphia.....                                                                                                               | 1889   | Glasgow..... | J. & G. Thomson.....                                                                  | 10786          | 16800                  | 560                 | 63.3     | 42     |
| New York.....                                                                                                                   | 1888   | Glasgow..... | J. & G. Thomson.....                                                                  | 10798          | 16000                  | 560                 | 63.3     | 42     |
| NEW YORK AND GLASGOW, Pier foot W. 24th St.                                                                                     |        |              | ANCHOR LINE.<br>(Office, 17 Broadway.)                                                |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1852.   |          |        |
| Cameroon.....                                                                                                                   | 1911   | Glasgow..... | D. & W. Henderson...                                                                  | 10963          | 11000                  | 535                 | 62       | 36     |
| Columbia.....                                                                                                                   | 1901   | Glasgow..... | D. & W. Henderson...                                                                  | 8392           | 8400                   | 500                 | 56       | 36     |
| Caledonia.....                                                                                                                  | 1904   | Glasgow..... | D. & W. Henderson...                                                                  | 9222           | 10200                  | 515                 | 58       | 36     |
| California.....                                                                                                                 | 1907   | Glasgow..... | D. & W. Henderson...                                                                  | 8661           | 7000                   | 490                 | 58       | 36     |
| Transylvania.....                                                                                                               | 1914   | Glasgow..... | Scott & Co.....                                                                       | 14315          | 14000                  | 567                 | 66.6     | 45     |
| Tuscania.....                                                                                                                   | 1914   | Glasgow..... | Stephens Co.....                                                                      | 14348          | 14000                  | 567                 | 66.6     | 45     |
| NEW YORK AND LONDON, Pier foot W. 16th St.                                                                                      |        |              | ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.<br>(Office, 9 Broadway.)                                     |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1892.   |          |        |
| Minneapolis.....                                                                                                                | 1900   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 13543          | 9500                   | 615.6               | 65.5     | 43.3   |
| Minnehaha.....                                                                                                                  | 1906   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 15538          | 9500                   | 615.6               | 65.5     | 43.3   |
| Minnetonka.....                                                                                                                 | 1901   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 13440          | 9500                   | 615.6               | 65.5     | 43.3   |
| Minnewaska.....                                                                                                                 | 1909   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 14317          | 9500                   | 616                 | 66       | 44     |
| Minnekahda.....                                                                                                                 | 1915   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | ..             | ..                     | 620                 | 66       | ..     |
| NEW YORK AND LIVERPOOL, Piers foot W. 14th St.                                                                                  |        |              | CUNARD LINE.<br>(Office, 21 State Street.)                                            |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1840.   |          |        |
| Caronia.....                                                                                                                    | 1905   | Glasgow...   | J. Brown & Co.....                                                                    | 20000          | 21000                  | 650                 | 72.6     | 63.9   |
| Carmania.....                                                                                                                   | 1905   | Glasgow...   | J. Brown & Co.....                                                                    | 20000          | 21000                  | 650                 | 72.6     | 63.9   |
| Mauretania.....                                                                                                                 | 1907   | Newcastle... | Swan & Hunter.....                                                                    | 32000          | 70000                  | 790                 | 88       | 60.6   |
| Aquitania.....                                                                                                                  | 1914   | Glasgow..... | J. Brown & Co.....                                                                    | 47000          | 60000                  | 901                 | 97       | 92.6   |
| NEW YORK, MEDITERRANEAN-ADRIATIC SERVICE, Pier ft. W. 14th St.                                                                  |        |              | CUNARD LINE.<br>(Office, 21 State Street.)                                            |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1904.   |          |        |
| Carpathia.....                                                                                                                  | 1903   | Newcastle... | Swan & Hunter.....                                                                    | 13600          | ..                     | 540                 | 64.5     | 49     |
| Franconia.....                                                                                                                  | 1911   | Newcastle... | Swan & Hunter.....                                                                    | 18150          | ..                     | 625                 | 72       | 40     |
| Ivernia.....                                                                                                                    | 1900   | Newcastle... | Swan & Hunter.....                                                                    | 14278          | ..                     | 582                 | 65       | 41½    |
| Iaconia.....                                                                                                                    | 1912   | Newcastle... | Swan & Hunter.....                                                                    | 18150          | ..                     | 625                 | 72       | 40     |
| Pannonia.....                                                                                                                   | 1904   | Glasgow..... | J. Brown & Co.....                                                                    | 10000          | ..                     | 496                 | 59       | 35     |
| Saxonia.....                                                                                                                    | 1900   | Glasgow..... | J. Brown & Co.....                                                                    | 14270          | ..                     | 580                 | 65       | 41½    |
| Utonia.....                                                                                                                     | 1898   | Newcastle... | Swan & Hunter.....                                                                    | 10400          | ..                     | 500                 | 57.4     | 38.1   |
| NEW YORK, BORDEAUX OR HAVRE, Pier foot West 15th St.                                                                            |        |              | FRENCH LINE<br>(Office, 19 State Street.)                                             |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1860.   |          |        |
| La Touraine.....                                                                                                                | 1890   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 12366          | 12000                  | 536                 | 55       | 38     |
| La Lorraine.....                                                                                                                | 1899   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 15410          | 22000                  | 580                 | 60       | 40     |
| La Savoie.....                                                                                                                  | 1900   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 15410          | 22000                  | 580                 | 60       | 40     |
| La Provence.....                                                                                                                | 1906   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 19200          | 30000                  | 624                 | 66       | 42     |
| Chicago.....                                                                                                                    | 1908   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 14200          | 9200                   | 524                 | 57       | 43     |
| Niagara.....                                                                                                                    | 1908   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 13100          | 8250                   | 496                 | 53       | 36     |
| France.....                                                                                                                     | 1910   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 29000          | 45000                  | 720                 | 75       | 69     |
| Rochambeau.....                                                                                                                 | 1910   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | 17300          | 13000                  | 604                 | 62       | 49     |
| Lafayette.....                                                                                                                  | 1915   | St. Nazaire. | CieGleTransatlantique                                                                 | ..             | ..                     | ..                  | ..       | ..     |
| NEW YORK, PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG, SOUTHAMPTON, TON, BOULOGNE, HAMBURG, GIBRALTAR, ALGERS, NAPLES, GENOA, Pier ft. 1st St. Hoboken. |        |              | HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.<br>(Office, 41 and 45 Broadway)                                |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1847.   |          |        |
| Victoria Luise.....                                                                                                             | 1900   | Stettin..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                                                                  | 16502          | 37800                  | 662.9               | 67       | 44     |
| Pennsylvania.....                                                                                                               | 1896   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 13333          | 6500                   | 557.5               | 62       | 41     |
| Pretoria.....                                                                                                                   | 1898   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 12324          | 5400                   | 560                 | 62       | 41     |
| Graf Valdersee.....                                                                                                             | 1899   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 13193          | 5500                   | 560                 | 62       | 41     |
| Patricia.....                                                                                                                   | 1897   | Stettin..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                                                                  | 13273          | 6000                   | 560                 | 62       | 41     |
| Bulgaria.....                                                                                                                   | 1898   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 11077          | 4000                   | 500                 | 62       | 38     |
| Batavia.....                                                                                                                    | 1899   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 11464          | 4000                   | 500                 | 62       | 38     |
| Moltke.....                                                                                                                     | 1902   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 12335          | 9500                   | 525                 | 62       | 39     |
| Blücher.....                                                                                                                    | 1901   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 12334          | 9500                   | 525                 | 62       | 39     |
| Amerika.....                                                                                                                    | 1905   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 22225          | 15500                  | 668                 | 74       | 52     |
| Kaiserin Auguste Victoria.....                                                                                                  | 1906   | Stettin..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                                                                  | 24581          | 17500                  | 700                 | 77       | 54     |
| President Lincoln.....                                                                                                          | 1907   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 18100          | 7500                   | 615                 | 68.1     | 52     |
| President Grant.....                                                                                                            | 1907   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 18100          | 7500                   | 615                 | 68       | 52     |
| Cleveland.....                                                                                                                  | 1908   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 18000          | 9300                   | 600                 | 65       | 55     |
| Cincinnati.....                                                                                                                 | 1908   | Danzig.....  | Schichau Yards.....                                                                   | 18000          | 9300                   | 600                 | 65       | 55     |
| Imperator.....                                                                                                                  | 1913   | Hamburg...   | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                                                                  | 52117          | 62000                  | 919                 | 98       | 63     |
| Vaterland.....                                                                                                                  | 1914   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 54190          | 65000                  | 950                 | 100      | 65     |
| Bismarck.....                                                                                                                   | 1914   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 55000          | 61000                  | 955                 | 100      | 65     |
| NEW YORK AND ROTTERDAM, Piers foot 5th St., Hoboken.                                                                            |        |              | HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.<br>NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN S. N. Co.<br>(Office, 24 State Street.) |                |                        | ESTABLISHED 1872.   |          |        |
| Potsdam.....                                                                                                                    | 1900   | Hamburg...   | Blohm & Voss.....                                                                     | 12606          | 7500                   | 560                 | 62       | 43½    |
| Rydam.....                                                                                                                      | 1901   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 12527          | 7500                   | 560                 | 62       | 43½    |
| Noordam.....                                                                                                                    | 1902   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 12531          | 7500                   | 560                 | 62       | 43½    |
| New Amsterdam.....                                                                                                              | 1906   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 17250          | 10000                  | 615                 | 68½      | 48     |
| Rotterdam.....                                                                                                                  | 1908   | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                                                                  | 24170          | 12000                  | 668                 | 77       | 57     |
| Statendam (bdg).....                                                                                                            | ..     | ..           | ..                                                                                    | 35000          | 16500                  | 740                 | 86       | 48     |



**TRANSATLANTIC PASSENGER STEAMERS—Continued.**

| STEAMSHIPS.                                                                                    | BUILT. |               | Builders.              | Gross Tonnage.                               | Indicated Horse Power. | DIMENSIONS IN FEET. |          |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|
|                                                                                                | Year.  | Place.        |                        |                                              |                        | Length.             | Breadth. | Depth. |
| NEW YORK, PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG. )<br>SOUTHAMPTON, BREMEN, Pier foot )<br>2d St., Hoboken, N. J. |        |               |                        | NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.<br>(Office, 5 Broadway.) |                        | ESTABLISHED 1857.   |          |        |
| Friedrich d. Grosse.                                                                           | 1896   | Stettin.....  | Vulcan S. B. Co.....   | 10568                                        | 7200                   | 546                 | 60       | 35     |
| Bremen                                                                                         | 1896   | Danzig.....   | F. Schichau.....       | 11570                                        | 8000                   | 569                 | 60       | 35     |
| Grosser Kurfürst...                                                                            | 1900   | Danzig.....   | F. Schichau.....       | 13182                                        | 9700                   | 582                 | 65       | 39     |
| Rhein.....                                                                                     | 1899   | Hamburg.....  | Blohm & Voss.....      | 10638                                        | 5500                   | 520                 | 58       | 40     |
| Main.....                                                                                      | 1900   | Hamburg.....  | Blohm & Voss.....      | 10067                                        | 5500                   | 520                 | 58       | 40     |
| Prinz Fr. Wilhelm.                                                                             | 1908   | Geestemünde   | J. C. Tecklenborg..... | 17500                                        | 14000                  | 613                 | 68       | 42     |
| Kronprinz Wilh'm                                                                               | 1901   | Stettin.....  | Vulcan S. B. Co.....   | 14908                                        | 35000                  | 663                 | 66       | 43     |
| Neckar.....                                                                                    | 1901   | Geestemünde   | J. C. Tecklenborg..... | 9855                                         | 6000                   | 520                 | 58       | 37     |
| Kaiser Wilhelm II.                                                                             | 1903   | Stettin.....  | Vulcan S. B. Co.....   | 19500                                        | 45000                  | 707                 | 72       | 52.6   |
| Prinzess Alice.....                                                                            | 1904   | Stettin.....  | Vulcan S. B. Co.....   | 10911                                        | 9000                   | 524                 | 60       | 35     |
| Kronprinzessin<br>Cecilie.....                                                                 | 1907   | Stettin.....  | Vulcan S. B. Co.....   | 20000                                        | 45000                  | 707                 | 72       | 52.6   |
| George Washington                                                                              | 1909   | Stettin.....  | Vulcan S. B. Co.....   | 27000                                        | 20000                  | 723                 | 78       | 54     |
| Columbus.....                                                                                  | 1914   | Danzig.....   | F. Schichau.....       | 35000                                        | 25000                  | 775                 | 85       | 60     |
| Zeppelin.....                                                                                  | 1914   | Vegesack..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....   | 15000                                        | 9500                   | 600                 | 65       | 42     |
| München (bldg.).                                                                               |        | Bremen.....   | Weser S. B. Co.....    | 19200                                        | 16500                  | 613                 | ..       | ..     |
| A steamer (bldg.).                                                                             |        | .....         | .....                  | 18000                                        | 16000                  | ...                 | ..       | ..     |

|                                                                                      |      |              |                                              |       |       |                   |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|----|
| NEW YORK, GIBRALTAR, NAPLES, }<br>AND GENOA, Pier foot 2d Street, }<br>Hoboken, N.J. |      |              | NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.<br>(Office, 5 Broadway.) |       |       | ESTABLISHED 1892. |    |    |
| Prinzess Irene.....                                                                  | 1900 | Stettin..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                         | 10881 | 9000  | 525               | 60 | 38 |
| Königin Luise.....                                                                   | 1896 | Stettin..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                         | 10711 | 7000  | 544               | 60 | 35 |
| König Albert.....                                                                    | 1899 | Stettin..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                         | 10643 | 9000  | 525               | 60 | 38 |
| Barbarossa.....                                                                      | 1896 | Hamburg..... | Blohm & Voss.....                            | 10915 | 7000  | 546               | 60 | 35 |
| Berlin.....                                                                          | 1908 | Bremen.....  | Weser Ship Bldg. Co.                         | 19200 | 16500 | 612               | 70 | 50 |

|                                                                   |      |              |                                         |       |       |                   |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|----|
| NEW YORK AND ANTWERP VIA DOVER, }<br>Pier foot W. 18th St., N. R. |      |              | RED STAR LINE.<br>(Office, 9 Broadway.) |       |       | ESTABLISHED 1873. |    |    |
| Vaderland.....                                                    | 1900 | Glasgow..... | John Brown & Co.....                    | 12017 | 10000 | 580               | 60 | 42 |
| Zeeland.....                                                      | 1901 | Glasgow..... | John Brown & Co.....                    | 11904 | 9800  | 580               | 60 | 42 |
| Lapland.....                                                      | 1909 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                    | 18694 | 14500 | 620               | 70 | 40 |
| Belgenland.....                                                   | 1915 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                    | 25000 | ..    | 697               | 78 | 50 |
| A steamer (bldg.).                                                | 1915 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                    | 30000 | ..    | 697               | 83 | 50 |

|                                                                                           |      |              |                                                      |       |       |                   |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|------|
| NEW YORK, CHRISTIANIA, }<br>CHRISTIANIA, COPENHAGEN, }<br>Pier foot 17th Street, Hoboken. |      |              | SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN LINE.<br>(Office, 1 Broadway.) |       |       | ESTABLISHED 1880. |    |      |
| Oscar II.....                                                                             | 1901 | Glasgow..... | Stephen & Son.....                                   | 10000 | 8000  | 515               | 58 | 42   |
| Hellig Olav.....                                                                          | 1902 | Glasgow..... | Stephen & Son.....                                   | 10000 | 8000  | 515               | 58 | 42   |
| United States.....                                                                        | 1903 | Glasgow..... | Stephen & Son.....                                   | 10000 | 8000  | 515               | 58 | 42   |
| Frederik VIII.....                                                                        | 1913 | Stettin..... | Vulcan S. B. Co.....                                 | 12000 | 10000 | 541½              | 62 | 41.6 |

|                                                                                                                                              |      |              |                                           |       |       |                   |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|
| NEW YORK, QUEENSTOWN, LIVERPOOL, }<br>PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG, SOUTHAMP- }<br>TON AND MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, }<br>Piers foot W. 18th and 20th Sts. |      |              | WHITE STAR LINE.<br>(Office, 9 Broadway.) |       |       | ESTABLISHED 1870. |      |      |
| Celtic.....                                                                                                                                  | 1901 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                      | 20904 | 14000 | 697               | 75   | 48   |
| Cedric.....                                                                                                                                  | 1902 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                      | 21035 | 14000 | 697               | 75   | 48   |
| Baltic.....                                                                                                                                  | 1904 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                      | 23876 | 15000 | 726               | 76   | 49   |
| Adriatic.....                                                                                                                                | 1907 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                      | 24541 | 17000 | 726               | 75.6 | 57   |
| Olympic.....                                                                                                                                 | 1910 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                      | 49359 | 50000 | 882.6             | 92   | 64   |
| Britannic.....                                                                                                                               | 1914 | Belfast..... | Harland & Wolff.....                      | 50000 | ..    | 887.9             | 94.6 | 64.3 |

**FUNNEL MARKS AND NIGHT SIGNALS OF TRANSATLANTIC LINES.**

| LINES.            | Funnel Marks.                              | Night Signals.                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| American.....     | Black, white band, black top.....          | Blue light forward, red light amidships and blue light aft.         |
| Cunard.....       | Red, with black rings and black top.....   | Blue light and two roman candles, each throwing out six blue balls. |
| French.....       | Red, with black top.....                   | Blue light forward, white light amidships, and red light aft.       |
| Hamburg-Amer.     | Express service, buff; regular, black..... | Two red-white-blue lights, in quick succession, at stern.           |
| Holland-Amer..    | Green, white, green.....                   | Green light forward, white light centre, green light aft.           |
| Nor. Ger. Lloyd.. | Buff.....                                  | Two blue-red lights, one forward, one aft.                          |
| White Star.....   | Buff, with black top.....                  | Two green lights simultaneously.                                    |

S O S, a signal used in case of accident at sea by vessels fitted with wireless equipment. Means suspend other service.

## FASTEST ATLANTIC OCEAN PASSAGES.

| Route                      | Steamer.                 | Line.            | Date.                 | D. | H. | M. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|
| Queenstown to New York...  | Mauretania.....          | Cunard.....      | Sept. 11-15, 1910.... | 4  | 10 | 41 |
| New York to Queenstown...  | Mauretania.....          | Cunard.....      | Sept. 15-20, 1909.... | 4  | 13 | 41 |
| Cherbourg to New York...   | Kronprinz, Cecilie...    | No. Germ. Lloyd. | Aug. 19-25, 1908....  | 5  | 11 | 9  |
| New York to Southampton... | Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr'se... | No. Germ. Lloyd. | Nov. 23-29, 1897....  | 5  | 17 | 8  |
| New York to Havre...       | France.....              | French.....      | Aug. 22-28, 1912....  | 5  | 17 | .. |
| New York to Cherbourg...   | Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr'se... | No. Germ. Lloyd. | Jan. 4-10, 1900....   | 5  | 16 | .. |
| New York to Plymouth...    | Kronprinz, Cecilie...    | No. Germ. Lloyd. | Sept. 14-20, 1909.... | 5  | 7  | 25 |
| New York to Naples.....    | Deutschland.....         | Hamburg-Am.      | Jan. 20-28, 1904....  | 7  | 16 | 44 |

The fastest day's run was made by the Mauretania of the Cunard line, January, 1911—676 knots, or 27.04 knots per hour.

United States battleship speed record made by the Wyoming, July 19, 1912. On the twenty-first standardization run she made a speed of 22.045 knots. The torpedo boat destroyer McDougal broke all mile speed records for her type in standardization trials off Rockland, Me., in May, 1914. She ploughed the water at the rate of 32.07 knots an hour on her fastest mile. The average of her five full speed runs was 31.516 knots.

1905 record.—Allen line's turbine Steamer Virginian passed Cape Race June 13, 11 A. M., inward bound, having left Mobile on the afternoon of June 9, thus crossing in less than four days.

On March 19, 1914, the freighter Santa Cruz (oil burner) steamed into San Francisco from New York via the Straits of Magellan. The distance is approximately 13,000 miles and the time consumed was 47 days and 4 hours.

Steamship development as shown in the relative proportions, speed, etc., of the Great Eastern and Vaterland:

| Great Eastern.                                     | Vaterland.                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Length..... 692 ft.                                | Length..... 950 ft.             |
| Breadth..... 80 ft.                                | Breadth..... 100 ft.            |
| Displacement..... 27,000 tons.                     | Displacement..... 65,000 tons.  |
| Paddle, Screw and Sail: Speed..... 13 to 14 knots. | Quadruple Screws..... 24 knots. |

## THE RECORD-BREAKERS BETWEEN NEW YORK AND QUEENSTOWN—EAST OR WEST.

| Date.     | Steamer.            | D. | H. | M. | Date.     | Steamer.           | D. | H. | M. |
|-----------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------------------|----|----|----|
| 1856..... | Persia.....         | 9  | 1  | 45 | 1884..... | America.....       | 6  | 10 | 0  |
| 1866..... | Scotia.....         | 8  | 2  | 48 | 1887..... | Umbria.....        | 6  | 4  | 42 |
| 1869..... | City of Brussels... | 7  | 22 | 3  | 1888..... | Etruria.....       | 6  | 1  | 55 |
| 1873..... | Baltic.....         | 7  | 20 | 9  | 1891..... | Majestic.....      | 5  | 18 | 8  |
| 1875..... | City of Berlin..... | 7  | 15 | 48 | 1891..... | Teutonic.....      | 5  | 16 | 31 |
| 1876..... | Germanic.....       | 7  | 11 | 37 | 1892..... | City of Paris..... | 5  | 14 | 24 |
| 1877..... | Britannic.....      | 7  | 10 | 53 | 1893..... | Campania.....      | 5  | 12 | 7  |
| 1880..... | Arizona.....        | 7  | 7  | 23 | 1894..... | Lucania.....       | 5  | 7  | 23 |
| 1882..... | Alaska.....         | 6  | 18 | 37 | 1908..... | Lusitania.....     | 4  | 15 | 0  |
| 1884..... | Oregon.....         | 6  | 11 | 9  | 1910..... | Mauretania.....    | 4  | 10 | 41 |

## APPROXIMATE DISTANCES IN KNOTS OR NAUTICAL MILES AS ANNOUNCED BY THE VARIOUS STEAMSHIP LINES.

| PLACE.                                   | Distance.† | PLACE.                 | Distance.† | PLACE.                                | Distance.† |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| From Ambrose Chan-<br>nel Lightship* to— |            | Copenhagen.....        | 3,850      | London (Tilbury Dks)                  | 3,257      |
| Alexandria, Egypt...                     | 4,952      | Dover.....             | 3,190      | Nantucket Lightship.                  | 193        |
| Antwerp.....                             | 3,323      | Fastnet.....           | 2,751      | Naples.....                           | 4,116      |
| Azores (Ponta Delga-<br>da).....         | 2,227      | Fire Island Lightship. | 36         | Needles.....                          | 3,073      |
| Bombay.....                              | 8,160      | Flushing.....          | 3,278      | Newland (Banks of)                    | 935        |
| Bremen.....                              | 3,563      | Genoa.....             | 4,021      | Plymouth.....                         | 2,978      |
| Brow Head.....                           | 2,744      | Gibraltar.....         | 3,168      | Queenstown.....                       | 2,814      |
| Cape Race.....                           | 998        | Glasgow.....           | 2,926      | Roche's Point.....                    | 2,810      |
| Cherbourg.....                           | 3,073      | Hallfax.....           | 570        | Rotterdam.....                        | 3,327      |
| Christiansand.....                       | 3,407      | Hamburg.....           | 3,511      | Selly Islands (Bishop's<br>Rock)..... | 2,880      |
| Christiania.....                         | 3,572      | Havre.....             | 3,145      | Southampton (Docks)                   | 3,095      |
|                                          |            | Liverp'l (Landing Stg) | 3,033      | St. John's, N. F....                  | 1,120      |
|                                          |            | Lizard Point.....      | 2,929      |                                       |            |

\* New York (Battery) to Quarantine Station 8 miles, Ambrose Channel Lightship 16 miles.  
† Distance by short track. For mail time and distances, see Index.

## SHIP REGISTRY.

AN act to provide for the admission of foreign-built ships to American registry for the foreign trade, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the words "not more than five years old at the time they apply for registry" in section 5 of the act entitled "An act to provide for the opening, maintenance, protection, and operation of the Panama Canal and the sanitation and government of the Canal Zone," are hereby repealed.

SEC. 2. That the President of the United States is hereby authorized, whenever in his discretion the needs of foreign commerce may require, to suspend by order, so far and for such length of time as he may deem desirable, the provisions of law prescribing that all the watch officers of vessels of the United States registered for foreign trade shall be citizens of the United States.

Under like conditions, in like manner, and to like extent the President of the United States is also hereby authorized to suspend the provisions of the law requiring survey, inspection, and measurement by officers of the United States of foreign-built vessels admitted to American registry under this act.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect immediately.  
Approved, August 18, 1914.

## IMMIGRATION INTO THE UNITED STATES

FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.

| YEAR. | Total Immigrants. | YEAR. | Total Immigrants. | YEAR. | Total Immigrants. | YEAR. | Total Immigrants. |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 1900  | 448,572           | 1904  | 812,870           | 1908  | 782,870           | 1912  | 838,172           |
| 1901  | 487,918           | 1905  | 1,027,421         | 1909  | 751,786           | 1913  | 1,197,892         |
| 1902  | 648,743           | 1906  | 1,100,735         | 1910  | 1,041,570         | 1914  | 1,218,480         |
| 1903  | 857,046           | 1907  | 1,285,349         | 1911  | 878,587           | 1915  | 326,700           |

Total from 1820 to 1915, inclusive, 32,354,124. (For yearly totals from 1824 to 1899 see 1913 ALMANAC, page 185.) From 1789 to 1822, estimated, 266,038.

Of the whole number of immigrants in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, 178,416 came through the customs district of New York, 3,017 through Baltimore, 15,983 through Boston, 7,114 through Philadelphia, 8,055 through San Francisco, 86,668 through Canadian ports or border, and the balance through other ports.

The reported occupations of immigrants arriving during the fiscal year 1915 were as follows: Laborers, 48,351; servants, 39,774; farm laborers, 24,723; tailors, 5,221; merchants and dealers, 8,562; carpenters and joiners, 5,474; shoemakers, 1,736; clerks and accountants, 8,318; mariners, 3,346; miners, 2,931. The number of professional immigrants (including 1,126 actors, 1,494 engineers, 752 musicians, and 2,070 teachers) was 12,279; of skilled laborers, 55,638; other miscellaneous (including unskilled), 10,790; no occupation (including women and children), 116,940.

## IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRIES IN FISCAL YEARS 1914 AND 1915.

| COUNTRIES.                                       | 1914.   | 1915.  | COUNTRIES.                           | 1914.     | 1915.   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Austria-Hungary                                  | 278,152 | 18,511 | Other Europe                         | 967       | 1,180   |
| Belgium                                          | 5,763   | 2,399  | Total Europe                         | 1,058,391 | 197,919 |
| Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro                 | 9,189   | 1,403  | China                                | 2,502     | 2,660   |
| Denmark                                          | 6,262   | 3,312  | Japan                                | 8,929     | 8,613   |
| France, including Corsica                        | 9,296   | 4,811  | India                                | 221       | 161     |
| German Empire                                    | 35,734  | 7,799  | Turkey in Asia                       | 21,716    | 3,543   |
| Greece                                           | 35,832  | 12,592 | Other Asia                           | 905       | 234     |
| Italy, inc. Sicily and Sardinia                  | 283,738 | 49,688 | Total Asia                           | 34,273    | 15,211  |
| Netherlands                                      | 6,321   | 3,144  | Africa                               | 1,539     | 934     |
| Norway                                           | 8,329   | 7,986  | Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand | 1,336     | 1,282   |
| Portugal, including Cape Verde and Azore Islands | 10,898  | 4,907  | Pacific Islands, not specified       | 110       | 117     |
| Roumania                                         | 4,032   | 481    | British North America                | 86,139    | 82,215  |
| Russian Empire and Finland                       | 255,660 | 26,187 | Central America                      | 1,622     | 1,252   |
| Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands     | 7,591   | 2,782  | Mexico                               | 14,614    | 12,340  |
| Sweden                                           | 14,800  | 6,585  | South America                        | 5,869     | 3,801   |
| Switzerland                                      | 4,211   | 1,742  | West Indies                          | 14,451    | 11,698  |
| Turkey in Europe                                 | 8,199   | 1,008  | Other countries                      | 136       | 31      |
| England                                          | 35,864  | 21,562 | Grand total                          | 1,218,480 | 326,700 |
| Ireland                                          | 24,688  | 14,135 |                                      |           |         |
| Scotland                                         | 10,682  | 4,668  |                                      |           |         |
| Wales                                            | 2,183   | 1,007  |                                      |           |         |

## ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED 1904-1915.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | Total Immigration. | Debarred. | Deported. | YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | Total Immigration. | Debarred. | Deported. |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1904                | 812,870            | 7,994     | 779       | 1910                | 1,041,570          | 24,270    | 2,695     |
| 1905                | 1,026,499          | 11,879    | 845       | 1911                | 878,587            | 22,349    | 2,770     |
| 1906                | 1,100,735          | 12,432    | 676       | 1912                | 858,172            | 16,057    | 2,456     |
| 1907                | 1,285,349          | 13,064    | 995       | 1913                | 1,197,892          | 19,938    | 3,461     |
| 1908                | 782,870            | 10,902    | 2,069     | 1914                | 1,218,480          | 33,041    | 4,610     |
| 1909                | 751,786            | 10,411    | 2,124     | 1915                | 326,700            | 24,111    | 2,670     |

ACCORDING TO RACES, THE FOLLOWING SHOWS AMOUNT OF MONEY BROUGHT BY IMMIGRANTS, AND THE NUMBER DEBARRED IN FISCAL YEAR 1915:

| RACE.   | Amount of Money. | Debarred. | RACE.    | Amount of Money. | Debarred. | RACE.        | Amount of Money. | Debarred. |
|---------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Chinese | \$78,241         | 268       | Hebrew   | \$1,016,494      | 1,398     | Polish       | \$284,361        | 919       |
| English | 3,467,458        | 2,651     | Irish    | 1,651,387        | 1,207     | Russian      | 335,212          | 1,247     |
| French  | 1,000,084        | 1,203     | Italian  | 2,099,535        | 3,256     | Scandinavian | 1,616,504        | 976       |
| German  | 1,786,130        | 1,126     | Japanese | 384,258          | 210       | Scandinavian | 1,475,319        | 1,116     |

## EMIGRATION FROM UNITED STATES.

For fiscal year ended June 30, 1908, emigrant aliens, 395,073; non-emigrant aliens, 319,755; total, 714,828. In 1909, emigrant aliens, 225,802; non-emigrant aliens, 174,590; total, 400,392. In 1910, emigrant aliens, 202,436; non-emigrant aliens, 177,982; total, 380,418. In 1911, emigrant aliens, 295,666; non-emigrant aliens, 222,549; total, 518,215. In 1912, emigrant aliens, 333,262; non-emigrant aliens, 282,030; total, 615,292. In 1913, emigrant aliens, 308,190; non-emigrant aliens, 303,734; total, 611,924. In 1914, emigrant aliens, 303,338; non-emigrant aliens, 330,467; total, 633,805. In 1915, emigrant aliens, 204,074; non-emigrant aliens, 180,100; total, 384,174.

NOTE—Arriving aliens whose permanent residence has been outside the United States, who intend to reside permanently in the United States, are classed as immigrant aliens. Departing aliens whose permanent residence has been in the United States, who intend to reside permanently outside, are classed as emigrant aliens. All alien residents of the United States making a temporary trip abroad, and all aliens residing abroad making a temporary trip to the United States are classed as non-immigrant aliens on the inward journey and non-emigrant on the outward.



## IMMIGRATION INTO THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

## CHINESE SEEKING ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES.

| Classes.                             | YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |           | 1911.     |           | 1912.     |           | 1913.     |           | 1914.     |           | 1915.     |           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                      | Admitted.           | Deported. | Admitted. | Deported. | Admitted. | Deported. | Admitted. | Deported. | Admitted. | Deported. | Admitted. | Deported. |
| United States citizens.....          | 1,639               | 284       | 1,756     | 170       | 2,171     | 121       | 2,201     | 139       | 1,990     | 119       |           |           |
| Wives of United States citizens..... | 80                  | 5         | 88        | 5         | 126       | 9         | 122       | 2         | 106       | 2         |           |           |
| Returning laborers.....              | 1,113               | 19        | 1,103     | 1         | 1,036     | 5         | 1,000     | 7         | 889       | 4         |           |           |
| Returning merchants.....             | 1,092               | 33        | 1,093     | 18        | 986       | 13        | 881       | 20        | 960       | 7         |           |           |
| Other merchants.....                 | 199                 | 23        | 170       | 13        | 105       | 16        | 180       | 7         | 238       | 6         |           |           |
| Members of merchants' families.....  | 559                 | 259       | 558       | 133       | 738       | 92        | 807       | 130       | 746       | 96        |           |           |
| Students.....                        | 213                 | 25        | 413       | 29        | 370       | 11        | 338       | 5         | 344       | 2         |           |           |
| Travelers.....                       | 52                  | 7         | 80        | 7         | 19        | 1         | 29        | 3         | 61        | 2         |           |           |
| Teachers.....                        | 32                  | 3         | 33        | 1         | 33        | 1         | 17        | 1         | 15        | 1         |           |           |
| Officials.....                       | 87                  | 3         | 47        | 1         | 38        | 1         | 110       | 1         | 224       | 1         |           |           |
| Miscellaneous.....                   | 41                  | 39        | 33        | 36        | 40        | 116       | 88        | 97        | 83        | 30        |           |           |
| Totals.....                          | 5,107               | 692       | 5,374     | 400       | 5,662     | 384       | 5,773     | 410       | 5,661     | 268       |           |           |

## IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED DURING YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1915, SHOWING THEIR VARIOUS DESTINATIONS.

| STATE OR TERRITORY.       | Immigrant Aliens. | STATE OR TERRITORY. | Immigrant Aliens. | STATE OR TERRITORY.     | Immigrant Aliens. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Alabama.....              | 430               | Maine.....          | 4,401             | Oregon.....             | 2,629             |
| Alaska.....               | 693               | Maryland.....       | 1,883             | Pennsylvania.....       | 24,596            |
| Arizona.....              | 2,100             | Massachusetts.....  | 27,482            | Philippine Islands..... | 16                |
| Arkansas.....             | 147               | Michigan.....       | 17,438            | Porto Rico.....         | 812               |
| California.....           | 20,116            | Minnesota.....      | 9,115             | Rhode Island.....       | 3,621             |
| Colorado.....             | 1,339             | Mississippi.....    | 138               | South Carolina.....     | 132               |
| Connecticut.....          | 6,620             | Missouri.....       | 2,743             | South Dakota.....       | 1,095             |
| Delaware.....             | 245               | Montana.....        | 3,454             | Tennessee.....          | 306               |
| District of Columbia..... | 1,087             | Nebraska.....       | 1,388             | Texas.....              | 9,447             |
| Florida.....              | 4,810             | Nevada.....         | 387               | Utah.....               | 1,296             |
| Georgia.....              | 356               | New Hampshire.....  | 2,832             | Vermont.....            | 1,928             |
| Hawaii.....               | 2,934             | New Jersey.....     | 11,248            | Virginia.....           | 855               |
| Idaho.....                | 1,226             | New Mexico.....     | 561               | Washington.....         | 13,093            |
| Illinois.....             | 19,062            | New York.....       | 95,028            | West Virginia.....      | 2,030             |
| Indiana.....              | 2,146             | North Carolina..... | 267               | Wisconsin.....          | 3,850             |
| Iowa.....                 | 3,407             | North Dakota.....   | 3,290             | Wyoming.....            | 430               |
| Kansas.....               | 744               | Ohio.....           | 9,341             |                         |                   |
| Kentucky.....             | 268               | Oklahoma.....       | 387               |                         |                   |
| Louisiana.....            | 1,451             |                     |                   | Grand total.....        | 326,700           |

## UNITED STATES BOARD OF MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION.

Commissioner—William L. Chambers. Assistant Commissioner—G. Wallace W. Hanger. Members of Board—William L. Chambers and Martin A. Knapp.

(Created by act of Congress, Approved July 15, 1913.)

The purpose for which the board was established is to settle by mediation, conciliation and arbitration all controversies concerning wages, hours of labor, or conditions of employment that may arise between any common carrier or carriers engaged in the transportation of passengers or property wholly by railroad, or partly by railroad and partly by water, for a continuous carriage or shipment from one State or Territory of the United States or the District of Columbia, to any other State or Territory of the United States or the District of Columbia, or from any place in the United States to an adjacent foreign country, or from any place in the United States through a foreign country to any other place in the United States, and their employes, which includes all persons actually engaged in any capacity in train operation or train service of any description, whether the cars upon or in which they are employed are owned or held and operated by the carrier under lease or other contract.

The Commissioner is appointed by the President for a term of seven years, salary \$7,500, and is the executive officer of the board, which consists of the Commissioner and not more than two other officials of the Government, who are designated by the President. The Assistant Commissioner is appointed by the President, salary \$5,000 per annum.

Since the organization of the board and up to September 20, 1915, forty-seven controversies between railroads and their employes engaged in train operation have reached the stage where an appeal for the services of the Board of Mediation and Conciliation was made. In all of these cases an adjustment of the controversy was secured by the board, thirty-nine cases having been settled by mediation alone, while eight were settled by arbitration.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN.

The National Association of Credit Men has for its object the improving and safeguarding of the conditions under which credit is extended through the co-operation of its 13,300 members. It aims to secure the enactment of laws beneficial to the honest debtor and creditor. It strives for better mercantile agency service, the prevention of commercial fraud, the bettering of credit department methods, the dissemination of literature of general interest to credit men and the education of its customers in the use of the financial statement, observance of discount terms, etc.

The work is done through a number of standing committees appointed by the national organization, which work with the co-operation of similar committees appointed by one hundred and twelve affiliated branches. A number of the local branches operate bureaus for the exchange of credit information between their members, and bureaus for the friendly adjustment of insolvent estates.

President—H. S. Moore, Peoria, Ill. First Vice-President—Charles D. Joyce, Philadelphia, Pa. Second Vice-President—F. B. McComas, Los Angeles, Cal. Secretary-Treasurer—J. H. Tregoe, 41 Park Row, New York City.

## FISHERIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Compiled by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.)

| SECTIONS.                                     | VESSELS EMPLOYED. |         | Persons Employed. (1) | Capital Invested. (2) | Value of Products. |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                               | No.               | Tons.   |                       |                       |                    |
| South Atlantic States (1908).....             | 534               | 5,029   | 17,961                | \$2,324,000           | \$4,034,000        |
| Gulf States (1908).....                       | 915               | 13,665  | 15,387                | 3,901,000             | 4,824,000          |
| Middle Atlantic States (1908).....            | 3,165             | 45,208  | 54,163                | 11,105,000            | 16,302,000         |
| New England States (1908).....                | 1,623             | 44,219  | 22,157                | 11,970,000            | 15,139,630         |
| Great Lakes (1908).....                       | 319               | 4,499   | 8,533                 | 4,814,000             | 3,767,000          |
| Mississippi River and Tributaries (1908)..... | 39                | 273     | 11,825                | 1,440,000             | 3,125,000          |
| Pacific Coast States (1908).....              | 294               | 15,618  | 13,855                | 6,468,000             | 6,839,000          |
| Alaska Territory (1914)*.....                 | 471               | 98,907  | 21,200                | 37,038,632            | †21,242,975        |
| Total.....                                    | 7,360             | 227,418 | 165,081               | \$79,060,632          | \$75,273,605       |

(1) The figures for persons employed are not comparable with those of prior reports compiled by the Bureau of Fisheries, as the figures for 1908 do not include those employed in packing and canning establishments. (2) The figures for amount of capital invested are not comparable with prior reports, as the figures for 1908 do not include the investment in packing houses and canneries.

Pacific Fishermen's (January, 1915, issue) estimate of Pacific Coast (including Alaska) canned salmon pack in 1914: Chinooks and king, 459,772 cases; sockeye or Alaska red, 2,585,268 cases; cohoes or silver-sides, 459,779 cases; humpback, 1,001,673 cases; chums, 1,015,959 cases; steelheads, 11,292 cases. Total, 5,533,743 cases.

1 case = 48 pounds.

## VALUE OF THE WORLD'S FISHERY PRODUCTS.†

|                                                |              |                                                                           |               |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| (a) United States (including Alaska)....       | \$75,273,605 | Italy (1911).....                                                         | \$4,683,145   |
| United States insular possessions.....         | 15,800,000   | Denmark (1912).....                                                       | 4,506,140     |
| Canada (1913-1914).....                        | 33,207,748   | Austria-Hungary.....                                                      | 1,492,000     |
| Newfoundland (1914).....                       | 7,971,355    | Belgium (1912).....                                                       | 1,114,375     |
| South and Central America and West Indies..... | 13,035,000   | All other European countries.....                                         | 4,800,000     |
| England and Wales (1913).....                  | 50,303,497   | Japan (1911).....                                                         | 63,147,550    |
| Scotland (1914).....                           | 15,625,517   | India, Ceylon, Persia, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Burma and East Indies..... | 20,000,000    |
| Ireland (1913).....                            | 1,744,868    | China, Korea, and all other Asiatic countries.....                        | 34,000,000    |
| France, including Algeria (1913).....          | 33,034,497   | Africa.....                                                               | 5,000,000     |
| Russia (1911).....                             | 50,034,825   | Australia, New Zealand, and all other Pacific Islands.....                | 5,561,000     |
| Norway (1912).....                             | 14,645,882   |                                                                           |               |
| Spain (1913).....                              | 11,580,000   | Total.....                                                                | \$490,923,932 |
| Portugal (1911).....                           | 6,889,328    |                                                                           |               |
| Holland (1911).....                            | 6,708,942    |                                                                           |               |
| Germany (1913).....                            | 10,764,605   |                                                                           |               |

\* Report of Bureau of Fisheries. † Does not include the value of 2,735 seal skins taken in 1914, none of which have been sold to date. ‡ Estimated. (a) United States figures are for 1908; Alaska for 1914.

## UNITED STATES BUREAU OF FISHERIES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

The work of the Bureau of Fisheries comprises (1) the propagation of useful food fishes, including lobsters, oysters, and other shellfish, and their distribution to suitable waters; (2) the inquiry into the causes of decrease of food fishes in the lakes, rivers and coast waters of the United States, the study of the waters of the coast and interior in the interest of fish culture, and the investigation of the fishing grounds of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific Coasts, with the view of determining their food resources and the development of the commercial fisheries; (3) the collection and compilation of the statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations. The bureau also has jurisdiction over the fur-seal herds and the salmon fisheries of Alaska. Office, Sixth and B Streets, Washington, D. C. The official force of the bureau is as follows: *Commissioner*—Hugh M. Smith. *Deputy Commissioner*—Henry F. Moore. *Chief Clerk*—I. H. Dunlap. *Chief, Division of Alaska Fisheries*—Assistants in Charge of Division: *Inquiry Respecting Food Fishes*—Robert E. Coker; *Fish Culture*, Robert S. Johnson; *Statistics and Methods*, A. B. Alexander. *Architect and Engineer*—Hector von Bayer.

## POLITICAL ASSASSINATIONS SINCE 1865.

Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, April 14, 1865.  
Michael, Prince of Servia, June 10, 1868.  
Prim, Marshal of Spain, December 28, 1870.  
Richard, Earl of Mayo, Governor-General of India, February 8, 1872.  
Abdul Aziz, Sultan of Turkey, June 4, 1876.  
Alexander II. of Russia, March 13, 1881.  
James A. Garfield, President of the United States, July 2, 1881.  
Carter Harrison, Sr., Mayor of Chicago, October 28, 1893.  
Marie François Sadi-Carnot, President of France, June 24, 1894.  
Stanislaus Stambouloff, Premier of Bulgaria, July 23, 1895.  
Nasr-ed-Din, Shah of Persia, May 1, 1896.  
Canovas Del Castillo, Prime Minister of Spain, August 8, 1897.  
Juan Irlarte Borda, President of Uruguay, August 25, 1897.  
José María Reyna Barrios, President of Guatemala, February 13, 1898.  
Empress Elizabeth of Austria, September 10, 1898.  
General Heuereux, President of the Dominican Republic, July 26, 1899.  
Humbert, King of Italy, July 29, 1900.  
William Goebel, Governor of Kentucky, January 30, 1900.  
William McKinley, President of the United States, September 6, 1901.  
Alexander, King of Servia, and his wife, Queen Draga, June 11, 1903.  
Bobrikoff, Governor-General of Finland, June 16, 1904.  
Von Plehve, Russian Minister of the Interior, July 28, 1904.  
Delyannis, Grecian Premier, June 13, 1905.  
Sergius, Grand Duke of Russia, February 17, 1905.  
Carlos, King of Portugal, February 1, 1908.  
Louis Philippe, Crown Prince of Portugal, February 1, 1908.  
Prince Ito of Japan, October 26, 1909.  
Peter Arcadovitch Stolypin, Premier of Russia, September 14, 1911.  
José Canalejas, Prime Minister of Spain, November 12, 1912.  
Nazim Pasha, Turkish Minister of War, January 23, 1913.  
Manuel E. Araujo, Premier of Salvador, February 4, 1913.  
Francisco I. Madero, President of Mexico, February 23, 1913.  
José Pino Suarez, Vice-President of Mexico, February 23, 1913.  
George, King of Greece, March 18, 1913.  
Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austria-Hungary and his wife, Countess Sophie Chotek, Duchess of Hohenberg, June 28, 1914.  
Jean L. Jaures, French Socialist leader, July 31, 1914.  
Guillaume Sam, President of Hayti, July 28, 1915.

## AMERICA'S TWENTY BEST CUSTOMERS.

(From Report of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.)

THE following table is arranged to show the twenty heaviest buyers of American goods, as indicated by the value of exports from the United States during the fiscal years 1914 and 1915.

| 1914.              |               | 1914.              |               | 1915.               |              |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| COUNTRY.           | VALUE.        | COUNTRY.           | VALUE.        | COUNTRY.            | Value.       |
| 1 England.....     | \$548,641,399 | 16 Brazil.....     | \$29,963,914  | 7 Sweden.....       | \$78,273,818 |
| 2 Germany.....     | 344,794,276   | 17 China.....      | 24,698,734    | 8 Cuba.....         | 75,530,382   |
| 3 Canada.....      | 344,716,981   | 18 Austria-Hungary | 22,718,258    | 9 Scotland.....     | 53,612,156   |
| 4 France.....      | 159,818,924   | 19 Panama.....     | 22,678,234    | 10 Australia.....   | 43,620,676   |
| 5 Netherlands..... | 112,215,673   | 20 Chile.....      | 17,432,392    | 11 Japan.....       | 41,514,792   |
| 6 Oceania.....     | 83,568,417    | 1915.              |               | 12 Norway.....      | 39,074,701   |
| 7 Italy.....       | 74,235,012    | COUNTRY.           |               | 13 Spain.....       | 38,112,969   |
| 8 Cuba.....        | 68,884,428    | Value.             |               | 14 Russia (Europe)  | 37,474,380   |
| 9 Belgium.....     | 61,219,894    | 1 England.....     | \$835,585,779 | 15 Mexico.....      | 34,164,447   |
| 10 Japan.....      | 51,205,520    | 2 France.....      | 369,397,170   | 16 Argentina.....   | 32,549,606   |
| 11 Argentina.....  | 45,179,089    | 3 Canada.....      | 300,692,405   | 17 Germany.....     | 28,853,354   |
| 12 Mexico.....     | 35,748,793    | 4 Italy.....       | 184,819,683   | 18 Brazil.....      | 25,629,555   |
| 13 Scotland.....   | 33,950,947    | 5 Netherlands..... | 143,267,019   | 19 Philippines..... | 24,755,320   |
| 14 Spain.....      | 30,387,569    | 6 Denmark.....     | 79,824,478    | 20 Greece.....      | 23,499,646   |
| 15 Russia.....     | 30,088,643    |                    |               |                     |              |

## UNITED STATES COAST GUARD.

## HEADQUARTERS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE United States Coast Guard was created by the act of January 28, 1915, which provided that "There is hereby established in lieu of the existing Revenue Cutter Service and the Life-Saving Service, to be composed of those two existing organizations, the Coast Guard, which shall constitute a part of the military forces of the United States and which shall operate under the Treasury Department in time of peace, and operate as a part of the Navy, subject to the orders of the Secretary of the Navy, in time of war or when the President shall so direct." The original Revenue Cutter Service was organized by act of Congress approved August 4, 1790. The Life-Saving Service was originally operated under the Revenue Cutter Service, but on June 20, 1874, Congress created it a separate service to operate under the Treasury Department. The officers of the Coast Guard are on the same footing in rank and pay as officers of the Army and Navy. Appointments to cadetships are made after competitive examinations conducted by boards of commissioned officers of the Coast Guard. The cadets are educated at the Coast Guard Academy at New London, Ct. The course covers three years and embraces professional and academic subjects. Candidates for cadetships must not be less than 18 nor more than 24 years old, citizens of the United States, and unmarried. A class of cadets is appointed each year. Appointments as Cadet Engineers are made after competitive examinations conducted by boards of engineer officers of the Coast Guard. Candidates for Cadet Engineers must not be less than 20½ years of age and serve a probationary term of not less than one year before being commissioned Third Lieutenants of Engineers. No person can be commissioned Third Lieutenant of Engineers who is less than 21 or more than 26 years of age.

This branch of the Government is under the charge of Captain Commandant E. P. Bertholf; Senior Captain D. P. Foley is the Chief Inspector; Senior Captain Howard Emery is the Superintendent of Construction and Repair; Charles A. McAllister is Engineer-in-Chief; G. H. Slaybaugh, Chief of Division of Material, and O. M. Maxam, Chief of Division of Operations.

## CRUISING CUTTERS.

| NAME.         | Tons. | Headquarters.          | Guns. | NAME.         | Tons. | Headquarters.         | Guns. |
|---------------|-------|------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Algonquin.... | 1,181 | San Juan, P. R.....    | 4     | Thetis.....   | 1,250 | Honolulu, Hawaii....  | 3     |
| Androscoggin  | 1,605 | Boston, Mass.....      | 3     | Tuscarora.... | 739   | Milwaukee, Wis.....   | 2     |
| Apache.....   | 708   | Baltimore, Md.....     | 3     | Yamacraw....  | 1,082 | Savannah, Ga.....     | 4     |
| Itasca.....   | 980   | Relief Ship.....       | 4     | Miami.....    | 1,181 | Key West, Fla.....    | 3     |
| Bear.....     | 1,700 | San Diego, Cal.....    | 4     | Unalga.....   | 1,181 | Seattle, Wash.....    | 2     |
| Gresham.....  | 1,090 | Boston, Mass.....      | 3     | Acushnet..... | 800   | New Bedford, Mass.... | 2     |
| Manning.....  | 1,155 | Astoria, Oregon.....   | 4     | Shohomish.... | 879   | Neah Bay, Wash.....   | 2     |
| McCulloch.... | 1,432 | San Francisco, Cal.... | 4     | Morrill.....  | 420   | Detroit, Mich.....    | 2     |
| Mohawk.....   | 1,148 | New York, N. Y.....    | 4     | Pamlico.....  | 451   | Newbern, N. C.....    | 2     |
| Onondaga..... | 1,192 | Norfolk, Va.....       | 4     | Windom.....   | 670   | Galveston, Tex.....   | 2     |
| Senineole.... | 1,860 | Wilmington, N. C....   | 4     | Tallahpoosa.. | 912   | Mobile, Ala.....      | 4     |
| Seneca.....   | 1,445 | Tompkinsville, N. Y.   | 4     | Ossipee.....  | 908   | Portland, Me.....     | 4     |

The authorized personnel is 255 commissioned officers and 3,886 warrant officers, petty officers, and enlisted men.

The Coast Guard stations are divided into thirteen districts, embracing the Atlantic, Gulf, Great Lakes, and Pacific Coasts, including Alaska. There are 279 Coast Guard stations and houses of refuge. One station is at the Falls of the Ohio, near Louisville, Ky.

## OPERATIONS OF THE COAST GUARD FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1915.

The beneficial work performed by the Coast Guard in the interests of the public covers a wide and diversified scope. Its principal functions are the saving of life and property from destruction on the seas, but there are many other lines of endeavor where its potentiality and activities are exerted which benefit mankind and which cannot be expressed statistically. The following tabulated statement of appraisable work performed during the past year will, however, give an idea of the accomplishments of this humanitarian branch of the Federal service:

|                                                                    |        |                                                                     |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Lives saved or persons rescued from peril.....                     | 1,507  | Instances of miscellaneous assistance.....                          | 556            |
| Persons on board vessels assisted.....                             | 10,952 | Value of vessels assisted (including cargoes).....                  | \$10,927,730   |
| Persons in distress cared for.....                                 | 813    | Dereelicts and obstructions to navigation removed or destroyed..... | 26             |
| Vessels boarded and documents examined.....                        | 24,817 | Value of derelicts recovered and delivered to owners.....           | \$161,000      |
| Regattas and marine parades patronized in accordance with law..... | 37     | Total expenditure for maintenance of Coast Guard.....               | \$5,027,752.71 |
| Vessels to which assistance was rendered.....                      | 1,504  |                                                                     |                |



**THE UNITED STATES LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.**

**BUREAU of Lighthouses.** Commissioner, George R. Putnam; Deputy Commissioner, John S. Conway; Chief Constructing Engineer, Horatio B. Bowerman; Superintendent of Naval Construction, Edward C. Gillette; Chief Clerk, T. S. Clark.

The Lighthouse Service is charged with the establishment and maintenance of lighthouses, light-vessels, buoys, and other aids to navigation on the coasts and rivers of the United States, as authorized by Congress, and with the direction of the offices, depots and tenders required in this work.

The field work of the service is divided into nineteen districts, each in charge of an inspector.

**UNITED STATES STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE.**

THE Steamboat Inspection Service, by act of Congress approved February 14, 1903, was transferred from the Treasury Department to the Department of Commerce. The transfer went into effect July 1, 1903. The Supervising Inspector-General of the Steamboat Inspection Service, George Uhler, reported to the Secretary of Commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915: Number of annual certificates of inspection issued to domestic steam, motor, sail vessels, and barges, 7,232; number of certificates issued to foreign steamers, 321; total number of annual certificates of inspection issued to domestic and foreign, 7,553. Decrease in number of certificates to domestic vessels from previous year, 153; decrease in number of certificates to foreign vessels from previous year, 224; decrease in number of certificates of all kinds of vessels from previous year, 377. Gross tonnage of domestic vessels, all kinds, inspected, 5,612,031; gross tonnage of foreign steamers inspected, 2,111,008. Decrease in gross tonnage of foreign steam vessels inspected from previous year, 2,262,998. Increase in tonnage of all kinds domestic vessels inspected over previous year, 15,527. Number of officers' licenses issued, 18,412. Decrease in number of officers' licenses issued from previous year, 459. Number of new life-preservers inspected, 161,335, of which number 217 were rejected. Decrease in number of new life-preservers inspected from previous year, 13,997. Decrease in number of life-preservers rejected from previous year, 993. Number of marine boiler plates inspected at the mills by assistant inspectors, 2,962.

| CAUSES.                             | Lives<br>Lost. | CAUSES.                  | Lives<br>Lost. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Fire.....                           | 1              | Accidental drowning..... | 94             |
| Collision.....                      | 33             | Suicides.....            | 37             |
| Explosions and escape of steam..... | 7              | Miscellaneous.....       | 22             |
| Wrecks.....                         | 33             |                          |                |
| Foundering in storm.....            | 118            | Total.....               | 368            |
| Sinking.....                        | 23             |                          |                |

Number of accidents resulting in loss of life, 190, a decrease of 42 from previous year. Decrease in number of lives lost from previous year, 214. (During the year 307,348,008 passengers were carried on vessels that are required by law to report the number of passengers carried. Dividing this number by 107, the total number of passengers lost, shows that 2,872,411 passengers were carried for each passenger lost.)

**NATIONAL WOMEN'S LIFE-SAVING LEAGUE.**

ORGANIZED for work among women and children. Its purposes are: To encourage swimming by women and children; to co-operate with other organizations, whenever advisable, in the dissemination of knowledge on life saving from drowning and "first aid" to the injured; to encourage interest and promote efficiency in swimming and life saving by the holding of annual competitions for medals, prizes and the like; to encourage and advocate simplicity and rationalism in bathing and swimming costumes; to establish an athletic branch for the supervision of athletics, for women by women, in order to raise the dignity of such branch of outdoor sports so that all women may participate in the healthful and instructive exercises of swimming and life saving; to advocate the general adoption of swimming and life saving—rescue and resuscitation—as a branch of elementary education.

It conducts free classes of instruction in swimming, free competitions for the entertainment and benefit of its members, and public exhibition drills for the purpose of public instruction. The dues of the league are 50 cents a year, to cover postage and incidentals, bringing membership in the organization within the reach of all working women.

*President*—Katherine F. Mehtens Thorman. *Vice-President*—E. Wemspers Burns. *Treasurer*—Sarah L. Marlin. *Secretary*—Ara Ryan Hague. Headquarters, 25 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**AMERICAN TARIFF REFORM LEAGUE.**

*President*—Isaac Lawrence, 15 East Ninetieth Street, New York City. *Vice-Presidents*—Wm. A. Clark, Herman Ridder, Claus A. Spreckels, Augustus Van Wyck. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Charles C. Hughes, 30 Church Street, New York City. *National Headquarters*—15 East Ninetieth Street, New York City.

**UNITED STATES BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE.**

(William C. De Lanoy, Director (Salary \$5,000); J. B. B. Parker, Assistant Director. Headquarters, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.)

THE Bureau of War Risk Insurance was created by Act of Congress September 2, 1914, to cover American ships and their cargoes against the risks of war. During the first year of its operation it has covered war risk insurance on many vessels and cargoes where the market was small, and without the assistance which was granted by the Bureau, many of these vessels could not have sailed.

On September 2, 1915, there had been issued 1,245 policies, covering \$82,709,689 amount insured, and \$2,004,695 premiums received. The bureau has been run very economically, the total expenses (for which an appropriation of \$100,000 was made) for organizing, printing, stationery, salaries, etc., amounting to but \$17,711. The losses paid aggregate \$720,653, being for the Evelyn, Carib, Greenbrier, and William P. Frye. Salvage of \$25,232 has been received for "Evelyn" cotton.

Owing to the exceptional hazards involved, the bureau will consider these ports only when application is made: All United Kingdom ports. All ports on the Continent of Europe other than Spanish or Portuguese ports. All ports of Asia Minor. All African ports in the Mediterranean Sea. All colonial possessions of Germany and Turkey. (Subject to change without notice.)

## SUBMARINE CABLES OF THE WORLD.

(From report issued by the Bureau International de l'Union Telegraphique.)

The following table sets forth the entire system of submarine cables of the world, including those along the shores and in the bays, gulfs, and estuaries of rivers, but excepting those in lakes and the interior watercourses of continents. The list includes all cables operated by private companies, and in addition thereto under the name of each nation is given the list of cables operated by the government of that nation.

| COMPANIES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    | Number of Cables. | Length of Cables in Nautical Miles.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | COMPANIES. |         | Number of Cables. | Length of Cables in Nautical Miles. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Commercial Cable Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15 | 16,595            | Direct West India Cable Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2          | 1,263   |                   |                                     |
| Transatlantic System—Waterville (Ireland) to Canso (Nova Scotia).                                                                                                                                                                |    |                   | Bermuda - Turk's Island, and Turk's Island-Jamaica.                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Canso, N. S., to New York.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | Eastern and South African Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17         | 10,490  |                   |                                     |
| Canso, N. S., to Rockport, Mass.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37         | 26,421  |                   |                                     |
| Commercial Pacific Cable Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6  | 10,010            | Eastern Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 107        | 46,790  |                   |                                     |
| Sau Francisco to Manila.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |                   | Systems as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Manila to Shanghai.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                   | Anglo-Spanish-Portuguese; Italo-Greek; Austro-Greek; Greek; Turko-Greek; Turkish; Black Sea; Egypto-European; Egyptian; Egypto-Indian; Cape Town to St. Helena; St. Helena to Ascension Island; Ascension Island to St. Vincent; Natal-Australia. |            |         |                   |                                     |
| De l'ile de Peel (Bonins) à Guam.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1  | 1,285             | System West of Malta.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Commercial Cable Co. of Cuba. ....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 27 | 23,508            | Europe and Azores Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2          | 1,056   |                   |                                     |
| New York to Havana, Cuba.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                   | Compagnie Allemande des Câbles Transatlantiques. ....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5          | 9,556   |                   |                                     |
| Western Union Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | Borkum Island to Azores to Coney Island, N. Y.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Transatlantic Systems as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |                   | Borkum Island to Vigo, Spain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Western Union—Penzance, Eng- land, to Bay Roberts, N. F., and Canso, N. S., thence to Coney Island, New York.                                                                                                                    |    |                   | Grande Compagnie des Télégraphes du Nord. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 29         | 9,331   |                   |                                     |
| Anglo-American Telegraph Co.—Valentia (Ireland) to Heart's Content, N. F.                                                                                                                                                        |    |                   | Cables in Europe and Asia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Direct United States Cable Co.—Ballinskellig's Bay (Ireland) to Halifax, N. S., thence to Rye Beach, N. H.                                                                                                                       |    |                   | Deutsch-Niederländische Telegraphengesellschaft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3          | 3,415   |                   |                                     |
| Gulf of Mexico System.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                   | Menado (Célobes)—Japan (Caroline); Guam (Mariannes); Shanghai.                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |         |                   |                                     |
| Compagnie Française des Câbles Télégraphiques. ....                                                                                                                                                                              | 24 | 11,657            | Deutsch-Südamerikanische Telegraphengesellschaft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5          | 7,354   |                   |                                     |
| Brest (France) to Cape Cod, Mass.                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |                   | Osteuropäische Telegraphenges. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1          | 185     |                   |                                     |
| Brest (France) to St. Pierre-Miq.                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |                   | Kilios (Constantinople)—C o n - stantza (Roumanie).                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |         |                   |                                     |
| St. Pierre to Cape Cod, Mass.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |                   | Halifax and Bermudas Cable Co ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1          | 850     |                   |                                     |
| Cape Cod, Mass., to New York.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |                   | Indo-European Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4          | 192     |                   |                                     |
| San Domingo to Mayaguez, P. R.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                   | Mexican Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5          | 2,821   |                   |                                     |
| African Direct Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9  | 3,025             | River Plate Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4          | 218     |                   |                                     |
| Western Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30 | 23,835            | Societe Anonyme belge de Câbles Télégraphiques. ....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2          | 61      |                   |                                     |
| Carcavellos, near Lisbon (Portu- gal), to Madeira, to St. Vincent (Cape Verde Island), to Pernam- buco, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo, Fayal (Azores) to St. Vincent (Cape Verde Island), Ascension Island to Buenos Ayres. |    |                   | Compagnie des Câbles Sudaméricains                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4          | 2,777   |                   |                                     |
| Central and South American Tele- graph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25 | 11,898            | United States and Haiti Telegraph and Cable Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1          | 1,391   |                   |                                     |
| Compañia Telegraphico-Telefonica del Plata. ....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1  | 28                | West African Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8          | 1,468   |                   |                                     |
| Cuba Submarine Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 | 1,143             | West Coast of America Telegraph Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7          | 1,979   |                   |                                     |
| Direct Spanish Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4  | 711               | West India & Panama Telegraph Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22         | 4,355   |                   |                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   | Grand total. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 418        | 235,680 |                   |                                     |

## CABLES OWNED BY NATIONS.

|                               |     |        |                                                                                   |       |        |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Austria                       | 50  | 419    | Bahama Islands                                                                    | 1     | 213    |
| Belgium                       | 6   | 102    | British America                                                                   | 2     | 398    |
| Denmark                       | 148 | 459    | British India                                                                     | 13    | 2,004  |
| France                        | 79  | 12,348 | Portuguese Possessions in Africa                                                  | 2     | 95     |
| Germany                       | 98  | 2,956  | Japan                                                                             | 181   | 5,000  |
| Great Britain and Ireland     | 224 | 2,909  | Nouvelle Calédonie                                                                | 1     | 1      |
| Greece                        | 56  | 128    | Netherlands Indies                                                                | 27    | 5,130  |
| Holland                       | 49  | 259    | Senegal, Africa                                                                   | 1     | 3      |
| Italy                         | 60  | 1,735  | Siam                                                                              | 2     | 12     |
| Norway                        | 770 | 1,400  | Indo-Chine Française                                                              | 1     | 771    |
| Portugal                      | 6   | 120    | Pacific Cable Board (cables in the Pacific between British America and Australia) | 6     | 9,288  |
| Russia                        | 33  | 739    | Philippine Islands                                                                | 26    | 1,032  |
| Spain                         | 25  | 3,158  | Venezuela                                                                         | 7     | 606    |
| Sweden                        | 106 | 300    | United States (Alaska)                                                            | 15    | 2,234  |
| Switzerland                   | 3   | 14     |                                                                                   |       |        |
| Turkey                        | 25  | 369    |                                                                                   |       |        |
| Argentine Republic and Brazil | 62  | 120    |                                                                                   |       |        |
| Australia and New Zealand     | 71  | 911    | Total                                                                             | 2,166 | 55,207 |

TELEGRAPH RATES FROM NEW YORK CITY.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY RATES. SEE ALSO POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY RATES ON FOLLOWING PAGE.

DAY TELEGRAMS of 10 words or less, address and signature free, are transmitted immediately upon reception.

NIGHT TELEGRAMS of 10 words or less, address and signature free, are sent during the night at the convenience of the company.

Words over 10 in Day Telegrams and Night Telegrams are 2 cents each where rate is 25, 30, or 35 cents; 3 cents each where rate is 40 or 50 cents; 4 cents where rate is 60 cents; 5 cents where rate is 75 cents; 7 cents where rate is \$1.00, and 8 cents where rate is \$1.25.

NIGHT LETTERS of 50 words or less, address and signature free, filed before midnight are transmitted during the night and delivered the next morning at the same rate as that shown for "Day Telegrams of 10 words."

DAY LETTERS of 50 words or less, address and signature free, filed at any hour during the day, are transmitted and delivered subject to the priority of Day Telegrams. Rates for Day Letters are one-half higher than rates for Night Letters.

Words above 50 in Night Letters or Day Letters are one-fifth the 50-word rate for each additional 10 or fraction of 10 words.

| TELEGRAMS.             |  |              |              |                    | TELEGRAMS.          |  |           |         |                |
|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|---------|----------------|
| PLACES.                |  | 10 Words.    |              | 50 Words.          | PLACES.             |  | 10 Words. |         | 50 Words.      |
|                        |  | Day.         | Night.       | Day Letter.        |                     |  | Day.      | Night.  | Day Letter.    |
| Alabama.....           |  | \$0.60       | \$0.50       | \$0.90             | Nevada.....         |  | \$1.00    | \$1.00  | \$1.50         |
| Alaska.....            |  | 2.40 to 2.10 | 1.10 to 1.00 | on a ppil- cation. | New Brunswick.....  |  | 1.00      | 1.00    | none.          |
| Arizona.....           |  | 1.04         | 1.05         | 1.05               | Newfoundland.....   |  | 1.10      | 1.00    | none.          |
| *Alberta.....          |  | \$1-1.25     | 75-1.00      | none.              | New Hampshire.....  |  | 30-35     | 25      | 45-53          |
| Arkansas.....          |  | 1.00         | 1.00         | 1.50               | New Jersey.....     |  | 25        | 25      | 38             |
| British Columbia.....  |  | 1.00 to 1.00 | 1.00 to 1.00 | on a ppil- cation. | New Mexico.....     |  | 75        | 60      | 1.13           |
| California.....        |  | 1.00         | 1.00         | 1.50               | New York.....       |  | 25-35     | 25      | 38-53          |
| Colorado.....          |  | 75           | 60           | 1.13               | North Carolina..... |  | 50        | 40      | 75             |
| Connecticut.....       |  | 25           | 25           | 38                 | North Dakota.....   |  | 75        | 60      | 1.13           |
| Delaware.....          |  | 30           | 25           | 45                 | Nova Scotia.....    |  | 50        | 40      | none.          |
| Dist. of Columbia..... |  | 30           | 25           | 45                 | Ohio.....           |  | 40        | 30      | 60             |
| Florida.....           |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | Oklahoma.....       |  | 75        | 60      | 1.13           |
| Georgia.....           |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | Ontario.....        |  | 40-1.00   | 30-60   | none.          |
| Idaho.....             |  | 1.00         | 1.00         | 1.50               | Oregon.....         |  | 1.00      | 1.00    | 1.60           |
| Illinois.....          |  | 50           | 40           | 75                 | Pennsylvania.....   |  | 25-40     | 25-60   | 38-60          |
| Indiana.....           |  | 50           | 40           | 75                 | Prince Edward Isl'd |  | 75        | 65      | none.          |
| Iowa.....              |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | Quebec.....         |  | 50        | 40      | none.          |
| Kansas.....            |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | Rhode Island.....   |  | 30        | 25      | 45             |
| Kentucky.....          |  | 50           | 40           | 75                 | *Saskatchewan.....  |  | \$1-1.25  | 75-1.00 | none.          |
| Louisiana.....         |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | South Carolina..... |  | 60        | 50      | 90             |
| Maine.....             |  | 35-40        | 25-30        | 53-60              | South Dakota.....   |  | 75        | 60      | 1.13           |
| Manitoba.....          |  | 75-1.00      | 60-75        | none.              | Tennessee.....      |  | 50        | 40      | 75             |
| Maryland.....          |  | 30-40        | 25-30        | 45-60              | Texas.....          |  | 75        | 60      | 1.13           |
| Massachusetts.....     |  | 25-30        | 25           | 38-45              | Utah.....           |  | 75        | 60      | 1.13           |
| Michigan.....          |  | 40-60        | 30-40        | 60-90              | Vermont.....        |  | 30-35     | 25      | 45-53          |
| Minnesota.....         |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | Virginia.....       |  | 40-50     | 30-40   | 60-75          |
| Mississippi.....       |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | Washington.....     |  | 1.00      | 1.00    | 1.60           |
| Missouri.....          |  | 50-60        | 40-50        | 75-90              | West Virginia.....  |  | 40        | 30      | 60             |
| Montana.....           |  | 75           | 60           | 1.13               | Wisconsin.....      |  | 50-60     | 40-50   | 75-90          |
| Nebraska.....          |  | 60           | 50           | 90                 | Wyoming.....        |  | 75        | 60      | 1.13           |
|                        |  |              |              |                    | Yukon.....          |  | 3.50      | 3.50    | on application |
|                        |  |              |              |                    |                     |  | to 7.90   | to 7.90 |                |

\* On application.

TELEGRAPH RATES TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

These rates are from New York City. The address and signature are included in the chargeable matter, and the length of words is limited to fifteen letters. When a word is composed of more than fifteen letters, every additional fifteen or the fraction of fifteen letters will be counted as a word.

| Per Word.                |             | Per Word.          |             | Per Word.               |              | Per Word.                 |                 |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Abyssinia.....           | \$0.64      | Denmark.....       | \$0.35      | Martinique.....         | \$0.95       | Russia (Asia).....        | \$0.43          |
| Algeria.....             | .32         | Ecuador.....       | .65         | Matanzas.....           | .20          | Santo Domingo.....        | .80             |
| Alexandria (Egypt).....  | .30         | England.....       | .25         | Melbourne, Vic.....     | .66          | Scotland.....             | .25             |
| Antigua.....             | .36         | France.....        | .25         | Mexico City.....        | \$1.75       | Servia.....               | .34             |
| Argentina.....           | .65         | Germany.....       | .25         | Nassau (Bahamas).....   | .35          | Sicily.....               | .31             |
| Austria.....             | .32         | Gibraltar.....     | .43         | Natal (So. Africa)..... | .86          | Siam.....                 | .94             |
| Barbados.....            | .36         | Greece.....        | .36         | New South Wales.....    | .66          | Singapore.....            | .94             |
| Belgium.....             | .25         | Guatemala.....     | .55         | New Zealand.....        | .58          | Spain.....                | .35             |
| Bermuda.....             | .42         | Havana.....        | .15         | Norway.....             | .35          | St. Thomas.....           | .85             |
| Bolivia.....             | .70 to 1.73 | Havre.....         | .80 to 1.30 | Orange River Col'y..... | .86          | Sweden.....               | .83             |
| Brazil.....              | 1.73        | Holland.....       | .25         | Panama.....             | .65          | Switzerland.....          | .80             |
| Bulgaria.....            | .35         | Honolulu.....      | .37         | Paraguay.....           | .94          | Sydney (N. S. W.).....    | .66             |
| Burma.....               | .66         | Hungary.....       | .32         | Penang.....             | .94          | Tangier.....              | .38             |
| Callao (Peru).....       | .65         | Iceland.....       | .50         | Peru.....               | .65          | Tasmania.....             | .66             |
| Cairo (Egypt).....       | .86         | India.....         | .66         | Philippine Islands..... | .1.12        | Transvaal.....            | .86             |
| Cape Colony (S.Af.)..... | .66         | Ireland.....       | .31         | Manila.....             | .45          | Trinidad.....             | .36             |
| Ceylon.....              | .65         | Italy.....         | .36         | Other Offices.....      | 1.17 to 1.50 | Turkey (Europe).....      | .36             |
| Chile.....               | 1.22        | Jamaica.....       | .1.33       | Porto Rico.....         | .39          | Turkey (Asia).....        | .45             |
| China.....               | .99         | Japan.....         | .1.10       | Portugal.....           | .66          | Uruguay.....              | .65             |
| Cochin China.....        | .99         | Java.....          | .1.33       | Queensland.....         | .34          | Venezuela.....            | 1.00            |
| Colon.....               | .50         | Korea (Seoul)..... | .35         | Roumania.....           | .43          | Vera Cruz.....            | \$1.75, 10 wds. |
| Cyprus.....              | .36         | Malta.....         |             | Russia (Europe).....    |              | Victoria (Australia)..... | .66             |
| Demerara.....            |             |                    |             |                         |              |                           |                 |



## TELEGRAPH RATES—Continued.

On January 1st, 1912, a reduced rate on cable messages in plain language, taken on a delay basis, was inaugurated, and is now in effect between most countries. Deferred cable messages must be written in plain language of the country of origin or destination, must bear the declaration LCO (language country of origin), LCD (language country of destination), or LCF (language country French, as an international language), and are subordinated to full-rate messages in the order of transmission until an accumulated delay of 19 hours has occurred, when they take their turn with fully paid traffic. The tariff is generally one-half the regular rate, but on deferred messages between the United States or Canada and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland the tariff is 3 cents less than half rates.

In December, 1911, the Western Union Telegraph Company inaugurated two new forms of cable service. These new services, known as cable letters and week-end letters, are the cable equivalent of night letters in the domestic telegraph service, in that they are predicated on the use of facilities that otherwise would be idle at night, and on delivery the following day. Unlike all other forms of cable service, the tolls on which invariably are charged on a word basis, cable and week-end letters are charged on a message basis. The minimum charge on cable letters is, for 13 words (including a necessary prefix), and in week-end letters for 25 words (including a necessary prefix). The tariff varies according to distance, but between New York City and London is 75 cents and \$1.15 for cable and week-end letters respectively.

## THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Newcomb Carlton, President, Executive Offices, 195 Broadway, New York.

Capital stock outstanding, \$99,736,758.96. Funded debt, \$32,602,000. Capital stock in subsidiary companies not owned by Western Union, \$3,878,175. Total capital liabilities, \$136,265,933.96.

Annual report for fiscal year ending December 31, 1914: Gross income, \$46,264,776.61; operating expenses and taxes, \$40,578,750.90; net profits, \$5,686,025.71; interest on bonds, \$1,337,242.50; dividend (4%), \$3,988,886.00; balance to surplus, \$5,371,394.51; number of offices, 25,784; miles of wire, 1,581,571; ocean cables, 26,768.

## FOREIGN TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

(From latest records.)

| COUNTRY.           | TELEGRAMS SENT. |             | Gross Revenue. | COUNTRY.         | TELEGRAMS SENT. |             | Gross Revenue. |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
|                    | Total Yearly.   | Per Capita. |                |                  | Total Yearly.   | Per Capita. |                |
| Austria.....       | 22,968,225      | .79         | \$3,376,660    | Italy.....       | 21,087,829      | .60         | \$4,517,791    |
| Belgium.....       | 9,038,647       | 1.20        | 1,324,661      | Luxemburg.....   | 228,694         | .88         | 19,586         |
| Bosnia.....        | 975,261         | .50         | 184,502        | Netherlands..... | 6,862,632       | 1.14        | 1,051,848      |
| Bulgaria.....      | 2,165,683       | .49         | 333,037        | Norway.....      | 3,673,086       | 1.52        | 442,770        |
| Canada.....        | 9,252,540       | 1.29        | 544,380        | Portugal.....    | 6,400,340       | 1.19        | 970,400        |
| Denmark.....       | 3,632,664       | 1.32        | 9,302,249      | Roumania.....    | 3,975,135       | .56         | 706,694        |
| France.....        | 65,518,497      | 1.65        | 9,487,449      | Russia.....      | 40,769,920      | .30         | 16,189,649     |
| German Empire..... | 60,903,810      | .93         | 15,864,433     | Servia.....      | 1,078,903       | .37         | 120,000        |
| Great Britain..... | *89,200,000     | 1.97        | 419,571        | Spain.....       | 4,365,645       | .33         | 2,124,432      |
| Greece.....        | 1,820,555       | .68         | 1,874,694      | Sweden.....      | 4,486,905       | .30         | 660,015        |
| Hungary.....       | 13,232,315      | .63         |                | Switzerland..... | 6,208,584       | 1.64        | 909,253        |

\* Excludes cable messages.

NOTE.—Most European administrations combine the postal, telegraph and telephone services under one department, and the accounts are not kept so as to show the financial results of the services separately. Most administrations, however, admit a deficit from telegraph operation.

## POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY—CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

This company has no "day letter" rate or "week end" cable rate (except to Germany).

Telegraph rates given on preceding page also apply to the Postal Telegraph-Cable Company, except the following:

| PLACES.       | 10 WORDS.  |           | 50 WORDS.    | PLACES.     | 10 WORDS. |         | 50 WORDS. |
|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|               | Day.       | Night.    |              |             | Day.      | Night.  |           |
| Alaska.....   | 2.40-10.45 | 2.20-6.40 | Onapplied'n. | Manitoba... | .75-1.00  | .60-.75 | .75-1.00  |
| Dist. of Col. | .30-.40    | .25-.30   | .30-.40      | Ontario.... | .40-1.00  | .30-.75 | .40-1.00  |
| Maine.....    | .35-.65    | .25-.55   | .35-.65      |             |           |         |           |

Rates per word to foreign countries as follows: Brazil, 70 cents to \$1.44; China, \$1.22, except Macao, \$1.27; Guatemala, 55 cents, except San Jose, 50 cents; Java, \$1.00.

The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company also transacts business in the United States, and by last report operated 66,154 miles of poles and 408,735 miles of wire, by means of which it reached 36,885 places.

## THE AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES (BELL SYSTEM) IN THE UNITED STATES.

| YEAR,<br>DEC. 31. | STATIONS IN BELL SYSTEM. |                                |           | Employés. | Miles<br>of Wire. | Daily<br>Messages,<br>Conversations. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                   | Bell<br>Stations.        | Bell connect-<br>ed Stations.† | Total.    |           |                   |                                      |
| 1904.....         | 1,799,633                | 203,580                        | 2,003,213 | 67,756    | 4,671,038         | 11,450,061                           |
| 1905.....         | 2,241,307                | 287,348                        | 2,528,715 | 89,661    | 5,779,918         | 13,911,551                           |
| 1906.....         | 2,727,291                | 343,371                        | 3,070,660 | 104,646   | 7,468,905         | 16,939,577                           |
| 1907.....         | 3,035,533                | 803,467                        | 3,839,000 | 100,884   | 8,610,592         | 18,624,578                           |
| 1908.....         | 3,215,245                | 1,149,384                      | 4,364,629 | 98,533    | 9,830,718         | 18,962,397                           |
| 1909.....         | 3,588,247                | 1,554,445                      | 5,142,692 | 104,956   | 10,480,026        | 20,442,535                           |
| 1910.....         | 4,030,668                | 1,852,051                      | 5,882,719 | 120,311   | 11,642,212        | 22,284,010                           |
| 1911.....         | 4,474,171                | 2,158,454                      | 6,632,625 | 128,439   | 12,932,615        | 24,128,688                           |
| 1912.....         | 4,953,447                | 2,502,627                      | 7,456,074 | 140,789   | 14,610,813        | 26,310,168                           |
| 1913.....         | 5,415,209                | 2,717,808                      | 8,133,017 | 156,928   | 16,111,011        | 27,237,161                           |
| 1914.....         | 5,763,008                | 2,885,985                      | 8,648,993 | 142,527   | 17,475,594        | 27,948,174                           |

† Includes private lines.

NOTE.—Figures for employés, miles of wire and daily messages do not include connecting companies. Bell System, 1914: Gross earnings, \$225,952,123; net earnings, \$59,247,279; interest and dividends, \$49,244,827; undivided profit, \$10,002,452; capital stock, funded and floating debts and accounts payable outstanding in hands of public, \$820,929,181; liquid assets, \$87,066,862; net obligation to public, \$733,862,319; property value, \$932,707,218.

WORLD TELEPHONE STATISTICS. (From records of January 1, 1914.)

| COUNTRY.                 | Number of<br>Telephones. | Per Cent. of<br>Total<br>Telephones. | Miles of<br>Wire. | Per Cent.<br>of Total<br>Wire. | Plant<br>Investment<br>(Estimated.†) | Per Cent.<br>of Total<br>Investment | Invest-<br>ment Per<br>Capita |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| United States.....       | 9,542,017                | 64.09                                | 22,137,479        | 59.29                          | \$1,149,900,000                      | 55.03                               | \$11.73                       |
| Canada.....              | 499,774                  | 3.36                                 | 1,149,480         | 3.08                           | 74,466,000                           | 3.56                                | 9.71                          |
| Central America.....     | 7,874                    | .05                                  | 13,614            | .04                            | 913,000                              | .04                                 | .16                           |
| Mexico.....              | 41,861                   | .28                                  | 98,213            | .26                            | 5,264,000                            | .25                                 | .35                           |
| West Indies.....         | 27,084*                  | .18                                  | 56,862*           | .15                            | 5,323,000                            | .26                                 | .64                           |
| Austria.....             | 172,344                  | 1.16                                 | 357,693           | .96                            | 39,382,000                           | 1.88                                | 1.34                          |
| Bosnia.....              | 1,200*                   | .01                                  | 1,500*            | .....                          | 420,000                              | .02                                 | .21                           |
| Belgium.....             | 65,000*                  | .44                                  | 215,000*          | .58                            | 14,495,000                           | .69                                 | 1.88                          |
| Bulgaria.....            | 8,608                    | .02                                  | 8,320*            | .02                            | 658,000                              | .03                                 | .14                           |
| Denmark.....             | 129,277                  | .87                                  | 342,301           | .92                            | 17,060,000                           | .82                                 | 5.99                          |
| Finland.....             | 40,000*                  | .27                                  | 76,000*           | .21                            | 4,270,000                            | .31                                 | 1.31                          |
| France.....              | 330,000*                 | 2.22                                 | 1,200,000*        | 3.21                           | 81,840,000                           | 3.92                                | 2.06                          |
| German Empire.....       | 1,420,100                | 9.54                                 | 4,548,339         | 12.18                          | 278,340,000                          | 13.32                               | 4.12                          |
| Great Britain.....       | 780,512                  | 5.24                                 | 2,581,895         | 6.91                           | 143,655,000                          | 6.87                                | 3.11                          |
| Greece.....              | 3,200*                   | .02                                  | 5,700*            | .02                            | 560,000                              | .03                                 | .13                           |
| Hungary.....             | 84,040                   | .56                                  | 281,299           | .75                            | 16,383,000                           | .78                                 | .77                           |
| Italy.....               | 91,720                   | .62                                  | 195,000*          | .52                            | 12,092,000                           | .58                                 | .35                           |
| Luxemburg.....           | 4,239                    | .03                                  | 4,590             | .01                            | 694,000                              | .03                                 | 2.60                          |
| Netherlands.....         | 86,490                   | .58                                  | 225,025           | .60                            | 12,992,000                           | .62                                 | 2.09                          |
| Norway.....              | 82,550                   | .55                                  | 181,567*          | .49                            | 10,768,000                           | .52                                 | 4.42                          |
| Portugal.....            | 8,850                    | .06                                  | 27,500*           | .07                            | 1,502,000                            | .07                                 | .27                           |
| Romania.....             | 20,000*                  | .13                                  | 70,000*           | .19                            | 3,500,000                            | .17                                 | .46                           |
| Russia (European).....   | 319,588                  | 2.15                                 | 640,000*          | 1.71                           | 45,553,000                           | 2.18                                | .30                           |
| Russia (Asiatic).....    | 16,674                   | .11                                  | 28,277*           | .08                            | 2,325,000                            | .11                                 | .11                           |
| Serbia.....              | 3,700*                   | .02                                  | 7,100*            | .02                            | 925,000                              | .04                                 | .20                           |
| Spain.....               | 34,000*                  | .23                                  | 68,000*           | .18                            | 5,100,000                            | .24                                 | .26                           |
| Sweden.....              | 233,008                  | 1.56                                 | 150,573           | 1.37                           | 25,595,000                           | 1.23                                | 4.54                          |
| Switzerland.....         | 96,624                   | .65                                  | 249,343           | .67                            | 18,524,000                           | .89                                 | 4.79                          |
| British India.....       | 17,697                   | .12                                  | 81,300            | .22                            | 2,655,000                            | .13                                 | .01                           |
| China.....               | 27,009*                  | .18                                  | 95,000*           | .25                            | 4,456,000                            | .21                                 | .01                           |
| Japan.....               | 219,551                  | 1.47                                 | 490,821           | 1.31                           | 23,597,000                           | 1.13                                | .45                           |
| South America.....       | 166,331                  | 1.12                                 | 449,588           | 1.20                           | 33,517,000                           | 1.60                                | .60                           |
| Africa.....              | 65,096*                  | .44                                  | 188,380*          | .51                            | 13,346,000                           | .64                                 | .10                           |
| Oceania.....             | 217,381*                 | 1.46                                 | 682,174*          | 1.83                           | 35,119,000                           | 1.69                                | .64                           |
| All other countries..... | 29,951*                  | .21                                  | 69,975*           | .19                            | 4,301,000                            | .21                                 | .02                           |
| Total.....               | 14,888,550               | 100.00                               | 37,337,908        | 100.00                         | \$2,089,534,000                      | 100.00                              | 1.25                          |

\* Partly estimated. † Estimated where necessary.

The independent telephone companies of the United States, which are owned and operated entirely apart from the Bell organization, are represented in the National Independent Telephone Association, with headquarters in the Colorado Building, Washington, D. C., and the Independent Telephone Association of America, with headquarters in Chicago. According to the United States Census of 1912, there were 1,740 independent telephone companies with over \$5,000 annual income, and 2,239,721 stations. Many of these companies connect with the Bell system. The capital invested is approximately \$300,824,000 and the income is about \$48,950,000 per annum. The independent companies, which are for the most part financed in the territories which they cover, are particularly strong throughout the middle and far West. They are established in nearly every large city in the United States except those on the Atlantic Coast.

TELEPHONE DEVELOPMENT OF PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD.  
(From latest records.)

| CITY (OR<br>EXCHANGE AREA.) | Number<br>of<br>Telephones. | Telephones,<br>per 100<br>Population. | CITY (OR<br>EXCHANGE AREA.) | Number<br>of<br>Telephones. | Telephones,<br>per 100<br>Population. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Amsterdam.....              | 17,212                      | 2.9                                   | Lyons.....                  | 7,039                       | 1.3                                   |
| Baltimore.....              | 57,665                      | 9.1                                   | Madras.....                 | 764                         | 0.1                                   |
| Bangkok.....                | 764                         | 0.1                                   | Madrid.....                 | 4,365                       | 0.7                                   |
| Barcelona.....              | 4,547                       | 0.8                                   | Manchester.....             | 31,443                      | 2.5                                   |
| Berlin.....                 | 154,800                     | 6.6                                   | Marseilles.....             | 7,735                       | 1.4                                   |
| Birmingham.....             | 19,780                      | 1.7                                   | Melbourne.....              | 27,499                      | 4.2                                   |
| Bombay.....                 | 3,984                       | 0.4                                   | Milan.....                  | 12,709                      | 2.1                                   |
| Boston.....                 | 185,299                     | 12.6                                  | Montreal.....               | 51,201                      | 7.2                                   |
| Breslau.....                | 20,573                      | 3.8                                   | Moscow.....                 | 49,848                      | 3.1                                   |
| Brussels.....               | 21,470                      | 2.6                                   | Munich.....                 | 34,323                      | 5.5                                   |
| Budapest.....               | 27,944                      | 3.2                                   | Naples.....                 | 4,774                       | 0.7                                   |
| Buenos Ayres.....           | 47,781                      | 2.8                                   | Newcastle.....              | 11,561                      | 1.8                                   |
| Calo.....                   | 3,700                       | 0.6                                   | New York.....               | 558,929                     | 9.7                                   |
| Calcutta.....               | 3,939                       | 0.3                                   | Odessa.....                 | 7,712                       | 1.2                                   |
| Canton.....                 | 1,472                       | 0.2                                   | Osaka.....                  | 21,787                      | 1.6                                   |
| Chicago.....                | 403,050                     | 16.2                                  | Paris.....                  | 95,033                      | 3.2                                   |
| Cincinnati.....             | 62,907                      | 10.6                                  | Peking.....                 | 3,234                       | 0.4                                   |
| Cleveland.....              | 90,107                      | 12.8                                  | Petrograd.....              | 54,815                      | 2.7                                   |
| Cologne.....                | 26,422                      | 4.8                                   | Philadelphia.....           | 181,129                     | 10.8                                  |
| Constantinople.....         | 2                           | 0                                     | Pittsburgh.....             | 88,550                      | 10.6                                  |
| Copenhagen.....             | 55,080                      | 8.9                                   | Rio de Janeiro.....         | 11,379                      | 1.0                                   |
| Detroit.....                | 89,053                      | 12.9                                  | Rome.....                   | 11,719                      | 2.2                                   |
| Dresden.....                | 25,721                      | 4.6                                   | St. Louis.....              | 102,106                     | 11.6                                  |
| Glasgow.....                | 40,849                      | 3.4                                   | Shanghai.....               | 5,427                       | 0.8                                   |
| Hamburg-Altona.....         | 77,322                      | 5.9                                   | Sheffield.....              | 11,354                      | 1.6                                   |
| Kieff.....                  | 5,143                       | 1.0                                   | Sydney.....                 | 34,566                      | 4.8                                   |
| Leeds.....                  | 10,864                      | 1.8                                   | Tientsin.....               | 1,899                       | 0.2                                   |
| Leipzig.....                | 31,176                      | 5.0                                   | Tokio.....                  | 43,681                      | 3.2                                   |
| Liverpool.....              | 34,053                      | 2.9                                   | Vienna.....                 | 64,438                      | 3.2                                   |
| London.....                 | 258,895                     | 3.5                                   | Warsaw.....                 | 31,952                      | 3.7                                   |

b Service not opened until February 28, 1914.

## ELECTRICAL PROGRESS.

A REVIEW of the industry specially prepared for the Engineering Department of the Society for Electrical

THE WORLD ALMANAC by Theodore Dwight of the Development, Inc.

## IN GENERAL.

To appreciate the rate of progress in the electrical field one needs to have a perspective. Hence, a brief review of striking advances during the fifteen years of the new century.

In 1900 the largest dynamo was of 4,600-kilowatt capacity—to-day 35,000-kilowatt, a 760% increase in size. A single dynamo of this size has a capacity of 1,750,000 16-candle power incandescent lamps of modern type. The improvement in maximum efficiency of incandescent lamps has increased 1,000%.

Hydro-electric power developed in the United States in 1900 totalled 150,000 kilowatts (200,000 horse-power); to-day 1,350,000 kilowatts (1,800,000 horse-power), a 900% increase. A stupendous saving of our coal resources.

Maximum distance transmitted in 1900—85 miles at 40,000 volts; now 245 miles at 150,000 volts pressure, an increase of 375% in voltage and 350% in distance.

In the field of transportation the advance has been extraordinary. New York in 1900 had just done away with steam locomotives on the elevated. In 1914 the street cars, elevated, and subways in Greater New York carried by means of electric traction 2,150,000,000 passengers and with such a degree of safety that it is now the practice of the accident insurance companies to pay double benefit in case of injury or death while riding on these cars, and this practice is based on the degree of risk and not on sentiment.

To handle this traffic large power plants were needed. As an example of progress, the Interborough Rapid Transit Company has found it good economy to replace the 5,000-kilowatt electric generating units installed only a short time before by new steam turbo-generators of 30,000-kilowatt capacity, occupying the same space as the former ones of one-sixth the power. This station has recently excelled all records in economy of water consumption, using only 11½ pounds of water per kilowatt hour at bus bars. In small plants up to three times this consumption is not unusual.

The evidence of the reliability of electric traction service to-day can be cited the record of the New York, Westchester and Boston Railroad, a multiple unit electric car system with overhead trolley. In the operation of all trains on the system in 1914, 99.2% were on time—a record excelling that of any steam road.

The Waterside Plant, one of the stations of the New York Edison Company, which furnishes light and power in Manhattan, is of 215,000 kilowatts (286,000 horse-power capacity), and is now the largest steam plant in the world.

In the home, electricity, used formerly only for lighting, and then only to a limited extent, is now a recognized household servant. A recent partial canvass of the manufacturers of electrical devices used in the home shows that over eight million appliances have been purchased by the public in the last few years. Of this figure, over 3,000,000 represents electric flatirons, the other large items being toasters, coffee percolators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, and fans. In the West there is a very extensive use of the electric range, notably in the smaller communities. At a rate of 5 cents per kilowatt hour and less, these compare favorably in economy with coal ranges, with added advantage of better cooking and great saving of labor.

Electricity has greatly changed the methods of warfare. The telegraph and telephone, both wire and wireless, the searchlight, the range finder are controlling factors. All gasoline driven engines for aeroplanes, hydroplanes, autos, and tractors used for transportation are dependent upon electricity for the ignition.

The submarine could not run submerged without the storage battery. Large modern guns are fired by an electrically heated wire set in a bed of gun cotton in place of the old percussion cap, and are aimed by signals electrically transmitted from the fire control points, sometimes miles away.

## NEW DEVELOPMENTS OF 1915.

Much of the electrical apparatus of to-day has reached such a high state of efficiency, that there is

left little room for improvement, and marked advance can only be expected by radical invention. However, new applications are constantly being found for electric power, and many important lines of work have been successfully developed during 1915.

**TRANSPORTATION: PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD**—A number of the locomotives operating under the North and East Rivers at New York have now run from 90,000 to 112,000 miles each without requiring the turning down of tires or any general repair work, and have operated on an average nearly 15,000 miles for every minute of detention. They are called upon to start and move trains of up to 850 tons on grades reaching 1.93%.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul completed, October 1, the electrification of the first 113 miles of the Montana Division, from Three Forks to Deer Lodge, Mont., in addition to another 100 miles in operation January 1, 1916. A further 200 odd miles will be completed during 1916, and it is expected to ultimately operate the entire 850 miles from Harlowton to the Coast by electricity.

There have been provided 21 freight and passenger locomotives to operate with 3,000 volts direct current supplied by overhead ("Catenary") conductors. The electric engines will weigh 520,000 pounds each, have 16 drivers of 52 inches with a tractive effort of 85,000 pounds, and a horse-power equivalent for continuous service of 3,000. There are eight 375-H. P. motors connected to separate axles. Electric regenerative brakes will be used capable of holding the train without the use of air except in emergency. Electric power has been contracted for to .00536 cent per kilowatt hour on a 60% load factor. This cost is considerably less than is now expended for coal.

On the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad electric traction is being widely extended. Recent tests have proved very successful with steel reinforced mercury vapor rectifiers on the locomotive to change high tension alternating current from trolley to direct current for the motor.

A car having four 225-horse-power 600-volt motors has been operated for months by means of these rectifiers. This is an important development not only for this low tension work, but is available for rectifying high tension alternating current either on locomotives or in stationary sub-stations. This may determine in future the use of high tension direct current motors in railway practice, as they have many points of advantage over the alternating current motor.

The Norfolk and Western Railroad has equipped its lines during 1915 with 12 freight locomotives, with weight of 540,000 pounds, sixteen 62-inch drivers, tractive effort 90,000 pounds, continuous horse-power 3,000. They will operate with 11,000 volts single phase. These locomotives have greater capacity than the largest Mallet type of steam locomotive and twice the speed.

The Anaconda and Butte Railroad, which hauls ore from Anaconda to Butte and maintains the lowest freight rate in the country, is saving \$20,000 a month since its electrification.

The New York Central Railroad, a pioneer in this country in electrification, has largely increased its service.

New heavy service electric railway from Grand Rapids to Kalamazoo and Battle Creek. This is the first 2,400-volt direct current overrunning third-rail line constructed in this country, where the lines leave the fenced-in right of way, the Catenary overhead system of distribution is used. The 50-mile run is made in from 70 to 85 minutes.

There has been electrified to date over 2,500 miles of single track of steam railroads in the United States.

The use of electrically operated (air) brakes on the separate units of a train has made much more rapid stopping possible, and will greatly increase safety and economy in railroading. Heretofore appreciable time was lost in communicating the impulse (the air pressure) from the engine to the different cars of a long train.

The most northerly railway in the world, starting at a point 87 miles north of the Arctic Circle, has just been electrified. It is a section of the Swedish State Railway and is used largely for carrying iron ore from mines to the Norwegian frontier. The power is trans-



## ELECTRICAL PROGRESS—Continued.

mitted 155 miles at 80,000 volts. The speed has increased train capacity 40% and the system 50%.

In the railway field there is also a wonderful achievement in the use of 5,000 to 7,000 volts direct current on an interurban car line. For some months experiments have been conducted on the branch of the Michigan United Traction Company's line running from Grass Lake to Wolf Lake. The line is twelve miles long. While running in the town limits the motors, of which there are four, run on 600 volts. They are of a distinctively new type, each motor having two armatures one above the other, each wound for 2,400 volts. After leaving the town limits the current is supplied from an overhead line, delivered at a potential of 5,000 volts. In other words, in the city limits the motors are running parallel and outside in series. Direct current at this pressure is secured by use of mercury vapor rectifiers referred to in an earlier paragraph of this report. For over three months the car has run without a single interruption in service due to car equipment. Considering the considerable increase in voltage over anything previously undertaken and the small size of the motor, the result is remarkable.

At the Panama Canal electric towing engines are taking the vessels through the great locks. Four locomotives are used for each ship, two forward and two back. At Gatun the vessel enters a series of three locks and is raised 85 feet to the level of Gatun Lake. At the central lock of Pedro Miguel it is lowered three feet to the level of Miraflores Lake. At Miraflores it is again lowered 55 feet through two locks to the Pacific channel. Rack rails are used on the steep grades. There will be a normal pull of 25,000 pounds exerted on the tow line by the electric locomotive. The wheel base is 12 feet, over all length 32 feet. In addition to the running gear each locomotive has a winding engine to keep a uniform pull on the tow line; speed 2 miles an hour.

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENTS**—The Canadian interests are planning to develop 600,000 horse-power on the northern side of the Niagara River below the Falls, and the American interests have even more ambitious projects for the American side.

The Federal Government is now working with the various States to establish rules and the enactment of laws covering the rights to water power in the Union. Secretary Lane is quoted as saying that the granting of properly guarded permits would immediately bring about large developments of these unused resources to the extent of over \$100,000,000, with the consequent saving of our coal resources. He refers to the fact that in Billings, Mont., there are hundreds of houses lighted and heated with electricity where a fire has never been built, over 600 electric ranges being installed.

In Utah the development of hydro-electric power has given an important impetus to farming. Of the 600,000 horse-power of hydro-electric development in California, 150,000, or one-quarter, is utilized for agriculture; 11,000,000 acres of land in the State are susceptible to intensive cultivation by the use of electricity for irrigation.

New England is now utilizing her water power to the extent of over 600,000 horse-power, thus saving annually the consumption of 3,000,000 tons of coal worth \$15,000,000.

Electrical energy from the great Keokuk plant on the Mississippi is now being sold at St. Louis at \$18.00 per H. P. per year.

It is predicted that within the next ten years in the "blackland belt" of Texas, of 37,000 square miles' extent, nearly every farm house and rural community will be served by electricity.

**WIRELESS**—Since the last issue of the ALMANAC almost uninterrupted communication has been carried on between Tuckerton, N. J., or Sayville, L. I., and stations in Germany, and messages transmitted between the Eiffel Tower in Paris and Washington. The Eiffel Tower, built for the Paris Exposition in 1890 and long considered useless, has now become the antennae of France in her military operations.

The Hammond system of complete wireless control of a torpedo boat at a distance is now being considered by the Navy Department. Also the reported control of large aerial torpedoes discharged by aircraft by means of wireless current has provoked much interest in scientific circles.

Wireless signalling from aeroplanes has made scouting in the European war an effective means of locating enemy troops and batteries and has practically revolutionized warfare.

During 1915 telephone communication between the Atlantic Coast cities and San Francisco has been commercially established, and in railroading the wireless telephone has been successfully operated on moving trains of the Lackawanna road.

It is intended to use the system on not only limited trains for the convenience of the public but in signal work on freight trains to avoid the necessity of stopping for orders, each unnecessary stop of a long freight train representing a loss to the railroad of between \$20.00 to \$30.00.

On September 29, 1915, the human speaking voice was successfully transmitted between the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, and regular telephone lines were used from New York to Arlington, Va., and relayed by wireless from there to the Mare Island Navy Yard, near San Francisco, Cal. This was the first successful transmission of the human speaking voice by wireless over a gap of 2,500 miles. The conversation took place between Theodore N. Vail and John J. Carty, who were able to recognize each other's voices.

On September 30, 1915, the human voice was transmitted from Arlington, Va. (Washington, D. C.), to Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and was distinctly heard, the distance being over 4,600 miles.

The Great Lakes radio plant at Lake Bluff, near Chicago, one of the most powerful units in the United States Government, was formally opened on September 29, 1915.

**X-RAY**—Both in the European war and in the peaceful occupation of industry the X-ray has in the last twelve months established its economic value. In the field and in the hospital it is extensively used to locate bullets and bits of shrapnel, and in industry and commerce it is utilized to locate flaws in castings and forgings, also in searching for foreign matter or contraband by the Customs officials.

Many a large iron or steel casting or forging has received costly machining only to be found later that some radical hidden flaw made the work useless. Now the raw material can be pronounced sound before work is started. In the hospital service, bullets and pieces of shrapnel can be accurately located and removed by large electro-magnets without the use of surgical instruments. The improved Coolidge tube, which permits the directing of a concentrated ray to the affected part without danger of burning or affecting adjacent tissue or the operating surgeon, is the latest word in this department. Very recently the experiments of Dr. Stanley in his demonstration of a new ray of high power and without burning effect promises much in surgery and therapeutics.

The Stanley ray differs from the Röntgen ray (generally known as the X-ray) in that it is produced by a full cycle instead of by a half-cycle. The X-ray sets up disturbances in the blood streams which retard or prevent the germination of the phagocyte wave by which nature supplies food to the functioning of all cells of the human body. The waves are produced by the intersecting of the erythrocytes and senko-cytes, the red and white corpuscles. This action can be compared to the waves thrown off by the intersection of electrons and ions. These artificial waves being more powerful than those of the body, exert a control over them.

The Stanley tube has three cathodes with no outside anode connection. By special apparatus two circuits of different potentials different phase and different cycle supply current to the tube. There are three wires leading to the tube. Two carry an alternating current of 60 cycles and from 60,000 to 250,000 volts. The other wire transmits a current at pressure as high as a million volts and a cycle of several millions. This effects a complete intersecting of ions and electrons, permitting the use of a far smaller current than with the X-ray and also providing a ray more penetrating, yet free from any burning effect. In other words, Stanley has attempted to secure rays of higher harmonics to correspond and tune with those produced in the human body.

Exposure of the body to these rays for many hours at a time shows them free from the harmful (i.e., burning) quality of the X-ray. It is hoped that this new ray will prove of great value in surgery and

## ELECTRICAL PROGRESS—Continued.

therapeutics. In surgery the rays could be maintained throughout the complete operation, and in the treatment of cancer without the destruction of healthy tissues. An electrically operated saw is also being used by surgeons.

One of the intensely interesting developments of the year has been the phonopticon of Dr. F. C. Brown of the State University of Iowa by an apparatus using selenium crystals, making it possible for the totally blind to read print.

Light waves are practically transformed into sound waves. The image from a lens moving slowly across a printed page illuminated by a narrow ray of light acts upon from two to four parallel selenium crystals, creating an electrical response, which, acting on each crystal (as the arm of a Wheatstone bridge), operates

|              |                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| C 2.55.....  | } the deposited<br>metal shows<br>only |
| Si 1.31..... |                                        |
| S 0.07.....  |                                        |
| P 1.07.....  |                                        |

while the metal so produced is very brittle, by annealing at 900° Centigrade a very soft, tough iron is secured, especially valuable for extra thin tubing and sheets, with extremely high magnetic values. The cost of production is estimated at from \$40.00 to \$45.00 per ton.

A successful electric furnace for smelting refractory zinc ores has been perfected by W. Mc. A. Johnson and a commercial unit is being constructed at Keokuk, Iowa, where cheap electric power is available.

Over 150,000,000 pounds\* of aluminum are produced annually by electricity. The Hall patents having expired, other plants with large capacity are being built, one in Whitney, N. C., of 10,000 tons (20,000,000 pounds) annual capacity. In Norway one of 4,000,000 pounds.

Foreign water-power plants are producing power at \$7.00 to \$15.00 per H. P. year as against \$15.00 to \$30.00 in the United States for power delivered at the manufacturing plant transformer. This is due largely to the lower cost in development of the water power and to their proximity to industries.

Commercial success in the production of steel in electric furnaces will depend on the proximity of cheap power to the raw material required.

On the Pacific Slope, for example, where electrical energy is available at cheap rates, the cost of scrap metal approximates \$15.00 a ton, which with cost of other materials, labor, and power, even at the low cost of 2 mills per kilowatt hour, would bring the cost price of the finished steel up to \$30.00 a ton, or about the figure at which Eastern billet steel can be delivered.

A short ton of average coal has almost the same number of heat units as has an electrical horse-power year. As in even the most favored localities in the United States such electrical energy unit is valued at \$16.00 and over, this form of heating energy could not compete generally with coal were it not for the fact that there is great waste in heat units in the combustion of coal in furnaces and a further serious injury to metals from the products of combustion.

The thermal efficiency of electric heat, however, often more than makes up for its greater theoretical cost for many metallurgical uses. This is notably true of its use in melting brass.

For mechanical purposes, however, in the production of not only iron and steel, but other metals, electricity already plays an important part. In steel mills in the United States it is stated that of the machine drive, 85% is already electrically operated.

NAVIGATION.—Submarines, which of necessity must be operated by electricity when submerged, have been greatly improved during the year under review. Vessels of this type of 1,000 tons displacement have been put in commission during 1915, with surface speeds up to 20 knots and submerged speed of 14 knots. Their radius of action has been largely increased. At least one has made the trip from a German port without tender to the Dardanelles, and two fleets of five each have journeyed from Canada to England. In this connection it is interesting to note that in addition to its use for propulsion, electricity is utilized on submarines both for lighting, for fans, for wireless, to run the gyroscope, and to cook all meals for the crew.

on a telephone receiver in place of the usual galvanometer, double magnets being used in two telephone receivers where four crystals are used.

In series with the telephone receivers is an interrupting device giving a definite frequency, and a resonating arrangement gives a different pitch for each crystal. A change in intensity of these pitches occurs when different letters are brought into range of the illuminated band, permitting the letter to be "read" by sound.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY.—Electrolytic iron has been produced on a commercial scale during 1915. At Grenoble, France, a current density of 1,000 amperes per square metre is used.

Taking a cast iron containing—

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| ..... | 0.004 |
| ..... | 0.007 |
| ..... | 0.006 |
| ..... | 0.008 |

The battleship California, the keel of which was recently laid in the New York Navy Yard, and which is to cost \$16,000,000, will be the first electrically driven battleship built. At 21 knots the power plant is designed to provide 32,000 shaft horse-power. This will be done probably by the use of four motors on two propeller shafts, though this point has not yet been publicly announced. A big advantage claimed for the new power is that it permits great saving in both weight and space, amounting to 40% when compared to the old style of reciprocating engines.

The turbines of the California will run at a speed of 2,200 revolutions per minute. Great economy of power will be effected in running at cruising speed, with ability to quickly increase the speed and even to reverse the power. This economy in power is strikingly brought out by Mr. Emmett of the General Electric Company in his estimate that a vessel of the Mauretania type could be electrically propelled at an annual saving of \$150,000 in fuel cost.

The installation on warships and vessels of the merchant marine of the gyro-compass, the invention of Elmer A. Sperry, has marked a great advance in navigation. Previous to this invention the magnetic type of compass had to be relied upon. This not only did not indicate the true North, but was sensitive to many magnetic influences. The shifting of iron masses on board ship affected it, and even to a greater extent by the operation of electric machinery on board.

The Sperry gyro-compass not only points to the true North at all times, but has 290 times the directive force of the old-fashioned needle. The gyroscopic stabilizer is even more wonderful in its operation. It has been possible with a hydro-aeroplane with 4 gyros of 2½ pounds each running at 12,000 revolutions, to remain on an even keel in the air while the observer walked out one-third of the way on the plane. A Sperry motor-driven gyro-stabilizer, weighing only 1¼% of the tonnage of the vessel, has held a 1,000-ton torpedo boat destroyer on an even keel in a heavy sea not only when driving into waves, but also when running in the trough of the sea. One weighing 80 tons is now being placed on a 10,000-ton battleship. An electric sounding device has been successfully used on shipboard.

ELECTRO-CULTURE.—Much progress has been made in electro-culture both by illumination by electric lights and by the passing of electric current through the soil. This latter may be done by either constituting the soil as electrolyte of a voltaic cell by burying two plates of dissimilar metal connected by a conductor, by conducting atmospheric electricity from an elevated collector to an electrode in the soil, or by the production of a glow discharge through the air from overhead antennae to the soil.

Rain-making by sending out electric waves from captive balloons is another interesting possibility.

Telephotographic apparatus perfected during the year by George Rignoux permits the sending of visible forms by electricity.

The investigation of the interior of the earth by means of electric waves and oscillations gives promise of interesting results.

The photographing of projectiles to permit the study of ballistics has been made possible by the invention of apparatus which uses the light of the



## ELECTRICAL PROGRESS—Continued.

electric spark created by the passing of bullets through wires or wire nets electrically connected to the camera. Not only the trajectory has been shown, but the head waves and eddy currents of air are indicated in the photographs so produced.

Both the ultra-violet ray and ozone are now being utilized as germ destroyers in purifying water and milk. Much practical work has been done in this direction during 1915.

The purification or sterilization of milk electrically is new. A dairy company at Stamford is now operating a machine which purifies 1,000 quarts per hour. The milk is not allowed to exceed a temperature of 160° Fahrenheit, the thorough sterilization being accompanied by electrical energy (ultra-violet rays produced at a potential of 2,200 volts).

This treatment completely destroys disease carrying organisms without affecting the digestive and nutritive quality of the milk.

**FARMING**—In Kansas, near Wichita, farmers installed during 1914-1915 many electrically driven pumps for irrigating alfalfa fields. By two waterings for each of the five crops over five tons of alfalfa per acre were cut during the season. The first year's excess crop more than paid for the irrigating equipment.

Dr. F. C. Cottrell has added to the debt which the public owes him for his invention of the electrical precipitation of gas, smoke, and dust from chimneys and furnace stacks, by devising a method of separating water from oil as it comes from the oil wells. In the past many great producing oil wells were rendered almost valueless by the presence of water. By the use of a small current of high tension he has succeeded in eliminating water even up to 25%, at a cost of 1 to 3 cents per barrel of oil.

Electric heating coils have been used in deep oil wells with paraffin base to induce greater flow and melt out accumulations of heavy oils.

**FINANCIAL**—Extension of the use of electricity has been adversely influenced by the scarcity of money for new enterprises, but operating companies have generally more than held their own, and the securities of both manufacturing and public utility companies have increased in popularity with the investing public.

The banks of the United States have about 10½% of their investments in public utility bonds. Central station earnings from the supply of current for lighting and power equalled nearly \$500,000,000 in 1915.

While commercial central stations represent 70% of the total, compared with 30% for the municipally owned plants, their income is over 92% of the total. The Commonwealth Edison Company of Chicago leads all others in size with maximum load of over 300,000 kilowatts (400,000 horse-power). The aggregate of the ten leading stations totals over 1,350,000 kilowatts, with a yearly output of 6,502,965,328 kilowatt hours.

Much advance has been made during 1915 not only in lighting units but also in the knowledge of illumination. The study of eye-strain caused by exposure to the direct rays of illuminants of high

intensity has demonstrated the value of indirect and semi-indirect methods, and this study has also developed a far greater knowledge of the reflecting value of various colors and textures.

The new non-vacuum incandescent lamp commonly known as the "gas-filled lamp" or "Mazda type C" has improved the efficiency of the incandescent electric about 100% during 1915.

**INDUSTRIAL HEATING**—One of the large central stations has recently organized an industrial heating department, and two of the applications of electric heat are novel and noteworthy.

The ovens for enamelling motor frames have heretofore been slow and unreliable, great difficulty having been found in maintaining the proper heat. An electric enamelling oven, with a connected load of approximately 7,500 horse-power with a demand of over 4,000, has recently been installed by a large manufacturing company. The lower part of the oven walls have been transformed into radiators, the radiant heat therefrom penetrating the air and the semi-liquid enamel, thus heating the solid portion of the product first and gradually conducting the heat to the enamel. The enamel closest to the steel being heated first and solidified from the inside out makes a much more lasting article as well as gives the product an exceptionally good finish. The output of the oven has also been practically doubled.

In another case a manufacturer of automobile starting devices found it necessary to quickly double the capacity of his armature-making equipment. Heretofore twelve hours were required to bake them in ovens. By introducing electric units the time was reduced to six hours. With the electric heating system it was possible to greatly increase the volume of heat without any increase in actual temperature which would have caused destruction of insulation or would have melted the solder. This is due to the fact that electric heat is essentially dry, and that by proper circulation this air absorbs and carries away the moisture in the armature. The heat can be regulated to a nicety, which was not possible with heat derived from fuel. This indicates the future possibilities of electricity for industrial heating.

The Panama-Pacific Exposition has brought out many novel applications of illumination, and the Tower of Jewels, with its 125,000 suspended cut glass gems of every hue flashing colors from the sunlight in the daytime, and even more beautifully by projected electric lights at night, is perhaps the most notable example of beautiful illumination the world has ever seen. Each crystal has a small mirror suspended at its apex, and when the light from fifty great searchlights is turned on the tower the blaze of light and color is wondrous.

As a closing comment or compliment to electricity in 1915 may be mentioned the fact that whereas every great exposition of recent years has had a notable electrical building, at the Panama-Pacific Exposition this was considered uncalculated for, as each and every building, being electrically lighted and operated, was a tribute to this great industry.

## BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH.

This bureau was organized for the purpose of "getting the business of the city (New York) done with the highest degree of efficiency."

Director, Frederick A. Cleveland; Assistant Directors, Fred. W. Lindars, Herbert R. Sands, W. B. Holton, Jr.; Secretary, Samuel McCune Lindsay. Headquarters, 261 Broadway, New York City.

## EXPRESS RATES.

(Statement of Interstate Commerce Commission.)

The United States is divided into 950 blocks, each formed by one degree of latitude and longitude embracing approximately 3,500 square miles. Each block is designated by number. Rates are stated from one block to all others, and apply from all express stations within the initial block to all stations in the destination block. A directory of express stations shows the number of the block in which the station is located, also indicates those stations at which collection and delivery service is performed.

Express traffic is divided into three classes: First class includes all merchandise other than articles of food and drink, which, with few exceptions, fall within the second class, and certain printed matter, such as books, pamphlets and advertising matter, falling within the third class. Second-class rates are

75% of the first class, and third class are one-half cent per ounce; minimum charge, 15 cents.

When perishable shipments contain ice, an allowance of 25% from the gross weight is made, except during December, January and February, when 15% is allowed.

The express classification, containing rules with which the shipping public should be familiar, also the tariffs, are posted in express offices and depots and may be inspected at any time during business hours.

Express rates are based upon the carriers' risk to the limit of the stated value, one being applicable to property of a value not in excess of \$50 and a higher rate applying when the value is in excess of \$50.

A uniform express receipt is used by all express companies.



## IMPORTANT TUNNELS OF THE WORLD.

- Alberg—Under the Alps at the Arl Mountain, and extends from Langen to St. Anton, 6½ miles; opened 1884.
- Andes Mountains—See "Trans-Andine."
- Big Bend—Drains the Feather River in California, 2 miles; opened 1886.
- Bitter Root Mountains (Montana and Idaho)—10,100 feet long.
- Blackwell—Under River Thames, England, 1½ miles; opened 1897.
- Cascade Mountain—Through the Cascade Mountains in Washington, 3 miles.
- Continental Divide, fed the Denver and Salt Lake R. R., 6.4 miles long (under construction).
- Cumberland—Under Cumberland Mountains, Tennessee, 8,000 feet long.
- Detroit (Michigan Central Ry.)—Under Detroit River.
- Gunnison—Southwestern Colorado, 6 miles; opened 1909.
- Hoosac—Through Hoosac Mountains, Mass., 4¾ miles; opened 1873.
- Khojak Pass—Inda, from Quetta to Kandahar, 2 miles.
- Loetschberg—Through the Alps, in Oberland, Switzerland, 9¼ miles; opened June 20, 1913, costing nearly \$10,000,000.
- Mt. Roberts—From the shore of Gastineau Channel at Juneau, Alaska, into Silver Bow Basin, 1-3 miles.
- Mont d'Or—Between France and Switzerland, was bored through October 2, 1913. The tunnel pierces the Jura Mountains from Fresno to Vallorbe, and is 3¾ miles long.
- Mont Cenis—Italy to France, under the Col de Frejus, 8 miles; opened 1871.
- New Croton—Supplies water to New York City, 33 1-3 miles; opened 1888.
- Otira—In New Zealand, 5 1-3 miles.
- Roger Pass—Under the Selkirk Mountains penetrating Mount Macdonald in British Columbia, 5 miles long; cost more than \$10,000,000; now building, and to be opened in 1916.
- Rothschonberg—Drains the Felberg mines, Saxony, 31¼ miles; opened 1877.
- St. Clair—Under St. Clair River, from Sarnia, Ont., to Port Huron, Mich., 2 miles; opened 1891.
- St. Gothard—Through the Alps, connects Goschenen with Alrolo, in Switzerland, 9 1-3 miles; opened 1881.
- Severn—From Monmouthshire to Gloucestershire, England, 4½ miles; opened 1886.
- Simplan—Through the Alps, 12½ miles; opened 1905.
- Strawberry—Through the Wasatch Mountains, Sutro—Drains the Comstock Lode in Nevada, 4½ miles; opened 1879.
- Trans-Andine Ry. tunnel—5 miles long, 12,000 feet above sea level and affords direct communication between Valparaiso and Buenos Ayres; opened April 5, 1910.
- Wasserfluh—In the Alps, between Bunnadern and Lichtensteig, Switzerland, 2 miles; opened 1909.
- Woodhead—Between Manchester and Sheffield, England, 3 miles.

## TUNNELS IN AND ABOUT NEW YORK CITY.

(For Subways in and about New York City, see Index).

- PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD SYSTEM**—Tunnels under Hudson River extend from Pennsylvania Railroad Station, New York, to Weehawken, N. J. There is no station at Weehawken, the electric trains from the Pennsylvania Station run to Manhattan Transfer, near Newark, N. J., without a stop. Work started April 1, 1904; completed in 1910. Two tubes of cast iron rings, 23 feet outside diameter and 21 feet 2 inches inside diameter; subaqueous portion 6,118 feet long.
- Manhattan Cross-Town Tunnels** from the Pennsylvania Railroad station, mentioned above, across New York under 32d and 33d Sts. to First Ave. Started July, 1905, completed in 1910. There are two tunnels, each with two tracks. The tunnels are built of concrete with the crown about 60 feet below the surface of the street.
- East River Tunnels** connect with the Cross-Town Tunnels and extend under the East River to Long Island City. Started September, 1904; completed in 1910. Four separate tubes with rings 23 feet outside diameter, each tube from the Manhattan shaft to the Long Island City shaft, 3,900 feet long.
- HUDSON AND MANHATTAN RAILROAD SYSTEM**—North tunnels under the Hudson River from Jersey City to Morton St., New York. Started November, 1874; the first in New York, officially opened February 25, 1908. Two single track tubes, with a minimum inside diameter of 15 feet 3 inches, and approximately 5,700 feet long.
- Up-town tunnels** connect with north tunnels at Morton St. and extend to Christopher St. thence to Sixth Ave. and up Sixth Ave. to 33d St. Started March, 1904, completed in 1910. Section from Morton to 12th Sts. shield construction, remainder cut and cover.
- South tunnels** under Hudson River from Jersey City to the Church St. Terminal Buildings (Cortlandt, Church and Fulton Sts.), New York. Started May, 1905; opened for traffic July, 1909. Two tubes about 5,950 feet long with cast iron rings, 16 feet 7 inches outside diameter and 15 feet 3 inches inside diameter.
- Tunnels from Whitehall St., Manhattan, to Montague St., Brooklyn, from Old Slip, Manhattan, to Clark St., Brooklyn, and from 14th St., Manhattan, to North 7th St., Brooklyn, are under construction, all of which are part of the new subway system in New York.
- Tunnels** (consisting of two single track tubes) extend from the Hoboken terminal of the Lackawanna Railroad to Washington St., Jersey City, with connections to the north tunnels and to the Erie Railroad station. At Washington St. a branch runs to the Pennsylvania Railroad station at Jersey City, where connections are made with the south tunnels. West from Washington St. to a point east of Summit Ave. is a double track concrete tunnel with a centre wall dividing the tracks. Work started March, 1906; completed in July, 1911.
- BELMONT TUNNEL** under the East River from 42d St., New York, to Long Island City. Subaqueous portion two single track tubes with cast-iron rings 16 feet 10 inches outside diameter, and a clear inside diameter of 15 feet 6 inches. Through rock a horseshoe shaped concrete section is used and in other places a rectangular double track cross section with reinforced concrete lining. Construction started by New York and Long Island Railroad, July 12, 1905; practically completed January 1, 1908. (Commonly known as the Steinway Tunnel).
- RAPID TRANSIT TUNNEL** under the East River from the Battery, New York, to Joralemon St., Brooklyn, connecting the New York and Brooklyn Subways. Started April, 1903; trains running January 9, 1908. Two tubes, 6,784 feet long, with a finished inside diameter of 15 feet 6 inches.
- BERGEN CUT** of Erie Railroad through Bergen Hill, Jersey City, parallel to the present tunnel, which is 4,700 feet long. The Bergen cut was started March, 1906, and completed July 1, 1910. It has five four-track tunnels with open cuts between the tunnels, making a total length of 4,300 feet. Tunnel sections 58 feet wide at the bottom and 21 feet high.
- LACKAWANNA RAILROAD TUNNEL** through Bergen Hill, Jersey City. Started February 28, 1906; completed February 14, 1909. Parallel to and 24 feet away from old tunnel and of the same length, viz., 4,283 feet. New tunnel is double tracked, lined with concrete, having inside dimensions 23 feet high by 30 feet wide. Bush track construction used.

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE LAW.

The following is a synopsis of the provisions of the Interstate Commerce law and acts amendatory thereof, prepared for the Official Congressional Directory:

Under "An act to Regulate Commerce," approved February 4, 1887; as amended March 2, 1889; February 10, 1891; February 8, 1895; the "Elkins act" of February 19, 1903, and the amending act approved June 29, 1906, the Interstate Commerce Commission is composed of seven members, each receiving a salary of \$10,000 per annum. The regulating statutes apply to all common carriers engaged in the interstate transportation of oil or other commodity, except water and except natural or artificial gas, by means of pipe lines, or partly by pipe line and partly by rail, or partly by pipe line and partly by water, and to common carriers engaged in interstate transportation of passengers or property wholly by railroad (or partly by railroad and partly by water when both are used under a common control, management, or arrangement for a continuous carriage or shipment). Only traffic transported wholly within a single State is excepted.

The commission has jurisdiction on complaint, and, after full hearing, to determine and prescribe reasonable rates, regulations, and practices, and order reparation to injured shippers; to require any carriers to cease and desist from unjust discrimination, or undue or unreasonable preference, and to institute and carry on proceedings for enforcement of the law. The commission may also inquire into the management of the business of all common carriers subject to the provisions of the regulating statutes, and it may prescribe the accounts, records, and memoranda which shall be kept by the carriers, and has authority through its special agents and examiners to inspect the same. The carriers must file annual reports with the commission, and such other reports as may from time to time be required. Various other powers are conferred upon the commission. Carriers failing to file and publish all rates and charges, as required by law, are prohibited from engaging in interstate transportation, and penalties are provided for failure on the part of carriers or of shippers to observe the rates specified in the published tariffs.

The commission appoints a secretary, who is its chief administrative and executive officer; an assistant secretary, and such attorneys, examiners, special agents, and clerks as are necessary to the proper performance of its duties.

By amendment of June 18, 1910 ("Mann-Elkins law"), telegraph, telephone, and cable companies are made subject to the commission. The jurisdiction of the commission is increased as to through routes and joint rates, freight classification, switch connections, long and short hauls, filing or rejection of rate schedules, investigation on own motion, making reasonable rates, suspension of proposed rates, and other matters. An important section authorized the President to appoint a special commission to investigate issuance of railroad stocks and bonds.

The act of February 11, 1903, provides that suits in equity brought under the act to regulate commerce, wherein the United States is complainant, may be expedited and given precedence over other suits, and that appeals from the Circuit Court lie only to the Supreme Court. The act of February 19, 1903, commonly called the Elkins law, penalizes the offering, soliciting, or receiving of rebates, allows proceedings in the courts by injunction to restrain departures from published rates, and makes the Expediting act of February 11, 1903, include cases prosecuted under the direction of the Attorney-General in the name of the commission.

Under the act of August 7, 1888, all railroad and telegraph companies to which the United States have granted any subsidy in lands or bonds or loan of credit for the construction of either railroad or telegraph lines are required to file annual reports with the commission and such other reports as the commission may call for. The act also directs every such company to file with the commission copies of all contracts and agreements of every description existing between it and every other person or corporation whatsoever in reference to the ownership, possession, or operation of any telegraph lines over or upon the right of way, and to decide questions relating to the interchange of business between such Government-aided telegraph company and any connecting telegraph company. The act provides penalties for failure to perform and carry out within a reasonable time the order or orders of the commission.

The act of March 2, 1893, known as the "Safety Appliance act," provides that railroad cars used in interstate commerce must be equipped with automatic couplers and standard height of drawbars for freight cars, and have grab irons or hand holds in the ends and sides of each car. A further provision is that locomotive engines used in moving interstate traffic shall be fitted with a power driving-wheel brake and appliances for operating the train-brake system, and a sufficient number of cars in the train shall be equipped with power or train brakes. The act directs the commission to lodge with the proper District-Attorneys information of such violations as may come to its knowledge. The commission is authorized upon full hearing and for good cause to extend the period within which any common carrier shall comply with the provisions of the statute. By amendment of March 2, 1903, amended this act so as to make its provisions apply to Territory and the District of Columbia, and to all locomotives, cars, and other equipment of any railroad engaged in interstate traffic, except logging cars and cars used upon street railways, and also to power or train brakes used in railway operation.

By act of April 14, 1910, the safety appliance acts were supplemented so as to require railroads to equip their cars with sill steps, hand brakes, ladders, running boards and grab irons, and the commission was authorized to designate the number, dimensions, location and manner of application of appliances.

The act of Congress approved July 15, 1913, provides for mediation, conciliation, and arbitration in controversies between railroads and their employees in the following sections of the act: Sec. 2. That whenever a controversy concerning wages, hours of labor, or conditions of employment shall arise between an employer or employers and employees subject to this act interrupting or threatening to interrupt the business of said employer or employers to the serious detriment of the public interest, either party to such controversy may apply to the Board of Mediation and Conciliation created by this act and invoke its services for the purpose of bringing about an amicable adjustment of the controversy; and upon the request of either party the said board shall use all practicable expedients put itself in communication with the parties to such controversy and shall use its best efforts, by mediation and conciliation, to bring them to an agreement; and if such efforts to bring about an amicable adjustment through mediation and conciliation shall be unsuccessful, the said board shall at once endeavor to induce the parties to submit their controversy to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of this act.

In any case in which an interruption of traffic is imminent and fraught with serious detriment to the public interest, the Board of Mediation and Conciliation may, if in its judgment such action seems desirable, proffer its services to the respective parties to the controversy.

In any case in which a controversy arises over the meaning or the application of any agreement reached through mediation under the provisions of this act either party to the said agreement may apply to the Board of Mediation and Conciliation for an expression of opinion from such board as to the meaning or application of such agreement, and the said board shall upon receipt of such request give its opinion as soon as may be practicable.

Sec. 3. That whenever a controversy shall arise between an employer or employers and employees subject to this act, which cannot be settled through mediation and conciliation in the manner provided in the preceding section, such controversy may be submitted to the arbitration of a board of six or, if the parties to the controversy prefer so to stipulate, to a board of three persons, which board shall be chosen in the following manner: In the case of a board of three, the employer or employers and the employees, parties respectively to the agreement to arbitrate, shall each name one arbitrator; and the two arbitrators thus chosen shall select the third arbitrator; but in the event of their failure to name the third arbitrator within five days after their first meeting, such third arbitrator shall be named by the Board of Mediation and Conciliation. In the case of a board of six, the employer or employers and the employees, parties respectively



## INTERSTATE COMMERCE LAW—Continued.

to the agreement to arbitrate, shall each name two arbitrators, and the four arbitrators thus chosen shall, by a majority vote, select the remaining two arbitrators; but in the event of their failure to name the two arbitrators within fifteen days after their first meeting the said two arbitrators, or as many of them as have not been named, shall be named by the Board of Mediation and Conciliation.

In the event that the employees engaged in any given controversy are not members of a labor organization, such employees may select a committee which shall have the right to name the arbitrator, or the arbitrators, who are to be named by the employees as provided above in this section.

\* \* \*

The act of March 3, 1901, "requiring common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to make reports of all accidents to the Interstate Commerce Commission," makes it the duty of such carrier to monthly report, under oath, all collisions and derailments of its trains and accidents to its passengers and to its employees while on duty in its service, and to state the nature and causes thereof. The act prescribes that a fine shall be imposed against any such carrier failing to make the report so required.

By act of May 6, 1910, the prior Accident Reports law was repealed and a new statute passed giving more power to the commission as to investigating accidents, and is more comprehensive than the former law.

The act of March 4, 1907, makes it the duty of the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce the provisions of the act wherein it is made unlawful to require or permit employees engaged in, or connected with, the movement of trains to be on duty more than a specified number of hours in any twenty-four.

The act of May 30, 1908, directs the Interstate Commerce Commission to make regulations for the safe transportation of explosives by common carriers engaged in interstate commerce. A penalty is provided for violations of such regulations.

By act of May 30, 1908, it is made the duty of the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce the provisions of the act wherein it is provided that after a certain date no locomotive shall be used in moving interstate or foreign traffic, etc., not equipped with an ash pan which can be emptied without requiring a man to go under such locomotive. A penalty is provided for violation of this act.

Public resolution No. 46, approved June 30, 1906, and the Sundry Civil Appropriation act of May 27, 1908, direct the commission to investigate and report on the use and need of appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation.

The act of February 17, 1911, confers jurisdiction upon the commission to enforce certain provisions, compelling railroad companies to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto.

The Panama Canal act of August 24, 1912, amends sections 5 and 6 of the act to regulate commerce by conferring upon the commission jurisdiction to enforce a provision prohibiting a railroad company subject to the act, after July 1, 1914, from owning, leasing, operating, controlling or having any interest in competing water carriers operating through the Panama Canal or elsewhere. Jurisdiction is conferred upon the commission to determine questions of fact as to competition, after full hearing, on the application of any railroad company or other carrier, and to extend beyond July 1, 1914, the time during which such ownership or operation of vessels plying elsewhere than through the Panama Canal may continue, when it is found to be in the interest of the public and is of advantage to the convenience and commerce of the people, and not in restraint of competition. This amendment gives the commission power to establish physical connection between the lines of a rail carrier and the dock of a water carrier; authorizes the commission to establish through routes and joint rates over rail and water lines, and to determine all the terms and conditions under which such rail and water routes shall be operated; authorizes the commission to establish maximum proportional rates by rail to and from ports to which traffic is brought by water carriers; authorizes the commission, where a rail carrier has entered into arrangements with a water carrier operating from a port in the United States to a foreign country, for the handling of through business, to require the railway company to enter into similar arrangements with other water lines.

The Post-Office Appropriation act of August 24, 1912, empowers the commission to co-operate with the Postmaster-General in reforming, from time to time, the classification, weight limit, rates, zones, or conditions, in order to promote the parcel post service created by the act, and requires the commission to furnish data to a Congressional committee appointed to investigate the subject of a general parcel post.

By the act approved March 1, 1913, amending the act to regulate commerce, the commission is directed to investigate, ascertain, and report the value of all the property owned or used by every common carrier subject to the provisions of the act.

Jurisdiction is conferred upon the commission to enforce certain provisions of the act approved October 15, 1914, to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraint and monopolies in so far as such provisions relate to carriers subject to the act to regulate commerce. The act prohibits, with certain exceptions, carriers from discriminating between purchasers in sales of commodities and from making leases or sales of commodities, and from acquiring stock or capital of other corporations engaged in commerce, tending to substantially lessen competition or create a monopoly; makes it a felony for a President or other specified officers to misappropriate a carrier's funds; and provides that after two years from the approval of the act no carrier shall have dealings in securities or supplies, or contract for construction or maintenance to the amount of more than \$50,000 in the aggregate in any one year, with another corporation or organization when, by reason of common officers or otherwise, there exists a community of interest between the carrier and such other corporation or organization, except as a result of free competitive bidding under regulations to be prescribed by the commission. The commission is further authorized to investigate violations of the act by carriers and to require the guilty parties to cease therefrom, and its findings of fact in such investigations shall be conclusive when supported by testimony.

The act approved March 4, 1915, which became effective June 2, 1915, makes common carriers liable for all damage to property caused by them, and forbids, with certain exceptions, limitations of liability.

Under the act of October 22, 1913, the Commerce Court was abolished from and after December 31, 1913, and the jurisdiction vested in the Commerce Court transferred to the District Courts of the United States. This act also provides the procedure to enforce, suspend, or set aside, in whole or in part, any order of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

## TRAVELERS' AID SOCIETY.

*President*—Gilbert Colgate. *Hon. Vice-Presidents*, Cardinal Farley, Bishop David H. Greer. *Vice-Presidents*—Rev. Dr. Francis Brown, Rev. Dr. Samuel Schulman, Rt. Rev. D. J. McMahon. *Treasurer*—James McAlpin Pyle. *Chairman of Executive Committee*—Rush Taggart. *General Secretary*—Orin C. Baker. *Head Quarters*—465 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

The Travelers' Aid Society is non-sectarian in organization and work, has national and international co-operation. Object—Protects and assists all travellers, especially young women, girls and boys, without fee or gratuity. Safeguards in all the emergencies of travel from influences and dangers vicious, morally, financially, and physically. Prevents error, extortion and crime, relieves suffering, and combats vice of every form. Trained women agents, recognized by official badge, meet trains and boats. Supported by voluntary contributions.



RAILROAD COMMISSIONS.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Charles C. McChord, of Kentucky, Chairman; Judson C. Clements, of Georgia; Henry C. Hall, of Colorado; Edgar E. Clark, of Iowa; James S. Harlan, of Illinois; Balthasar H. Meyer, of Wisconsin; Winthrop M. Daniels, of New Jersey; George B. McGinty, Secretary.

ALABAMA RAILROAD COMMISSION, Montgomery—S. P. Kennedy, President; B. H. Cooper, S. P. Gallard; A. H. Mullin, Secretary.

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION, Phoenix—F. A. Jones, Chairman; A. W. Cole, W. P. Geary.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF ARKANSAS, Little Rock—W. F. McKnight, Chairman; Thomas E. Wood, J. Sam Rowland; Ernest Tipton, Secretary.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF CALIFORNIA, San Francisco—Max Thelen, President; H. D. Loveland, Alex. Gordon, E. O. Edgerton, Frank R. Devlin; Charles R. Detrick, Secretary.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF COLORADO, Denver—Sheridan S. Kendall, Chairman; George T. Bradley, M. H. Aylesworth; John W. Flintham, Secretary.

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, Hartford—Richard T. Higgins, Chairman, Winsted; C. C. Elwell; John H. Hale, South Glastonbury; Henry F. Billings, Secretary, Hartford.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, D. C.—Major Charles W. Kutz, Chairman; Lewis Brownlow, Oliver F. Newman; Capt. Julian L. Schley, Executive Officer.

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS OF FLORIDA, Tallahassee—R. Hudson Burr, Chairman; N. A. Blitch, Royal C. Dunn; J. Will Yon, Secretary.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF GEORGIA, Atlanta—Charles M. Candler, Chairman; George Hillyer, Vice-Chairman; Joseph F. Gray, Paul B. Trammell, James A. Perry; Campbell Wallace, Secretary.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF HAWAII, Honolulu—J. N. S. Williams, Acting Chairman; A. J. Gignou; Henry P. O'Sullivan, Secretary.

IDAHO PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, Boise—Arel P. Ramstedt, President; John W. Graham, A. L. Freehafer; E. G. Gallet, Secretary.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS, Springfield—William L. O'Connell, Chairman; O. E. Thompson, Walter A. Shaw; Richard Yates, Frank H. Funk; E. V. Fraher, Acting Secretary.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF INDIANA, Indianapolis—Thomas C. Duncan, Chairman; John F. McClure, Charles A. Edwards, Charles J. Murphy, James L. Clark; J. L. Reiley, Secretary.

IOWA BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, Des Moines—Clifford Thorne, Chairman; J. H. Wilson, John A. Guhier; George L. McCaughan, Secretary.

KANSAS PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, Topeka—Joseph L. Bristow, Chairman; John M. Kinkel, C. F. Foley; Carl W. Moore, Secretary.

KENTUCKY RAILROAD COMMISSION, Frankfort—Laurence B. Finn, Chairman; William F. Klair, H. Green Garrett; Richard Tobin, Secretary.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF LOUISIANA, Baton Rouge—Shelby Taylor, Chairman; Burk A. Bridges, John T. Michel; Henry Jastremski, Secretary.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF MAINE, Augusta—Benjamin F. Cleaves, Chairman; William B. Skelton, Charles W. Mullen; George F. Giddings, Clerk.

MARYLAND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Baltimore—Albert G. Towers, Chairman; E. Clay Timanus, W. Laird Henry; Benjamin T. Fendall, Secretary.

MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Boston—Frederick J. MacLeod, Chairman; Everett E. Stone, Clinton White, John F. Meaney; Andrew A. Highlands, Secretary.

MICHIGAN RAILROAD COMMISSION, Lansing—Lawton T. Hemans, Chairman; Cassius L. Glasgow, C. S. Cunningham; Willard N. Sweeney, Secretary.

MINNESOTA RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION, St. Paul—Irvin B. Mills, Chairman; Charles E. Elmquist, O. P. B. Jacobson; A. C. Clausen, Secretary.

MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD COMMISSION, Jackson—F. M. Sheppard, President; George R. Edwards, W. B. Wilson; James Gaiceran, Secretary.

MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Jefferson City—John M. Atkinson, Chairman; Edwin J. Bean, John Kennish, Howard B. Shaw, Eugene McQuillin; T. M. Bradbury, Secretary.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF MONTANA, Helena—

J. E. McCormick, E. A. Morley, J. H. Hall; R. F. McLaren, Secretary.

NEBRASKA STATE RAILWAY COMMISSION, Lincoln—H. T. Clarke, Jr., Chairman; Thomas L. Hall, H. G. Taylor; A. B. Allen, Secretary.

NEVADA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Carson City—H. F. Bartine, Chairman; J. F. Shaugnessy, W. H. Simmons; E. H. Walker, Secretary.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Concord—Edward C. Niles, Chairman; Thomas W. D. Worthen; John E. Benton, Clerk.

BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONERS OF NEW JERSEY, Trenton—Ralph W. E. Donges, President; John J. Treacy, John W. Slocum; Alfred N. Barber, Secretary.

STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO, Santa Fe—M. S. Groves, Chairman; Hugh H. Williams, O. L. Owen; Edwin F. Coard, Clerk.

NEW YORK PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS, FIRST DISTRICT (Greater New York), New York City—Edward E. McCall, Chairman; J. Sergeant Cram, George V. S. Williams, Robert C. Wood, William Hayward; Travis H. Whitney, Secretary. SECOND DISTRICT (all of the State outside Greater New York), Albany—Seymour Van Santvoord, Chairman; Devoe P. Hodson, Wm. Temple Emmet, Frank Irvine, James O. Carr; Frank H. Mott, Secretary.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION, Raleigh—Edward L. Travis, Chairman; William T. Lee, George P. Pell; A. J. Maxwell, Clerk.

NORTH DAKOTA COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS, Bismarck—W. H. Stutsman, President; O. P. N. Anderson, W. H. Mann; Walter F. Cushing, Secretary.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO, Columbus—Beecher W. Watermire, Chairman; O. H. Hughes, C. C. Marshall; D. M. Armstrong, Secretary.

CORPORATION COMMISSION OF OKLAHOMA, Oklahoma City—J. E. Love, Chairman; George A. Henshaw, W. D. Humphrey; J. H. Hyde, Secretary.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF OREGON, Salem—Thomas K. Campbell, Chairman; Clyde B. Aitchison, Frank J. Miller; Hylen H. Corey, Secretary.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, Harrisburg—Samuel W. Pennypacker, Chairman; John S. Rilling, William A. Magee, John Monaghan, Milton R. Brecht, Edgar R. Kiess, W. D. B. Alney; Archibald B. Millar, Secretary.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Manila—Mariano Cui, Chairman; Stephen Bonsel, Clyde A. De Witt; Clifford C. Mitchell, Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, Providence—William C. Bliss, Chairman; Samuel E. Hudson, Robert F. Rodman; John W. Rowe, Secretary.

SOUTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMMISSION, Columbia—G. McD. Hampton, Chairman; John C. Richards, Frank W. Shealy; J. P. Darby, Secretary.

SOUTH DAKOTA RAILROAD COMMISSION, Pierre—P. W. Dougherty, Chairman; J. J. Murphy, W. G. Smith; T. E. Cassill, Secretary.

TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMMISSION, Nashville—B. A. Enloe, Chairman; H. H. Hannah, George N. Welch; Miss Willie Fields, Secretary.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS, Austin—Allison Mayfield, Chairman; William D. Williams, Earle B. Mayfield; E. B. McLean, Secretary.

VERMONT PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION—Brattleboro—Robert C. Bacon, Chairman; William R. Warner, Vergennes, Vt.; Walter A. Dutton, Hardwick, Vt.; Neil D. Clawson, Clerk.

STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION, VIRGINIA; Richmond—Robert R. Prentiss, Chairman; William F. Rhea, J. Richard Wingfield; R. T. Wilson, Clerk.

THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WASHINGTON, Olympia—Charles A. Reynolds, Chairman; Arthur A. Lewis, Frank R. Spinning; J. H. Brown, Secretary.

WEST VIRGINIA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Charleston—Elliott Northcott, E. F. Morgan, William M. O. Dawson; R. B. Bernheim, Secretary.

## RAILROAD COMMISSIONS—Continued.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF WISCONSIN, Madison—Halford Erickson, Chairman; Carl D. Jackson, Walter Alexander; Lewis E. Gettle, Secretary.

WYOMING PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Cheyenne—John B. Kendrick, Chairman; Robert B. Forsyth, Herman B. Gates; H. A. Floyd, Secretary.

BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, Ottawa—Hon. Henry L. Drayton, Chief Commissioner; Dr. Arcy Scott, W. B. Nantel James Mills, S. J. McLean, A. S. Goodeve; A. D. Cartwright, Secretary.

MANITOBA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, Winnipeg, Can.—H. A. Robinson, Commissioner; A. W. Smith, Secretary.

NEW BRUNSWICK PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, St. John, N. B.—George O. Dickson, Otty, Chairman; A. B. Connell, Felix Michaud, Fred P. Robinson, Clerk, P.-O. Box 647, Fredericton.

NOVA SCOTIA BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC UTILITIES, Halifax, N. S.—John U. Ross, Chairman; R. T. MacBreith, Vice-Chairman; Parker R. Colpitt; Laura B. Taylor, Secretary.

THE ONTARIO RAILWAY MUNICIPAL BOARD, Toronto, Ont.—D. M. McIntyre, Chairman; A. B. Ingram, Vice-Chairman; H. N. Kittson, Commissioner; H. C. Small, Secretary.

QUEBEC PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, Quebec, Can.—F. W. Hibbard, President; Sir George Garneau, F. C. Laberge; M. Joseph Ahern, Secretary.

## RAILROAD STATISTICS.

(From Report of Interstate Commerce Commission for fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, and made from the annual reports of carriers having gross operating revenues of \$100,000 or more for the year.)

On June 30, 1914, the roads covered by this report represented 217,397.59 miles (single track) of line operated, including 11,298.83 miles used under trackage rights. The aggregate mileage of railway tracks of all kinds covered by these roads was 377,102.45 miles, an increase of 7,522.65 miles over corresponding returns for 1913.

Of the total number (64,760) of locomotives, 14,612 were classified as passenger, 38,752 freight, 10,081 switching, and 1,315 unclassified.

The total number of cars of all classes was 2,503,822 (or 58,314 more than on June 30, 1913), as follows: Passenger service, 53,466; freight, 2,325,647; companies' service, 124,709.

Investment in road and equipment—The figures include returns for investment in road and equipment, shown by the operating roads, as well as by their subsidiary non-operating roads (leased, operated under contract, etc.).

Investment to June 30, 1913, \$16,424,359,514; investment to June 30, 1914, \$16,936,697,840; increase 1914 over 1913, \$512,338,326.

## CAPITALIZATION OF RAILWAY PROPERTY.

On June 30, 1914, according to the annual reports submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission by roads having gross operating revenues of \$100,000 or more, together with returns made in reports filed in behalf of their non-operating subsidiary lines, the par value of the amount of railway capital outstanding was \$20,247,301,257. This amount includes capital held by the railway companies concerned, as well as by the public. Of the total amount of such capital outstanding there existed as stock \$8,680,759,704, of which \$7,304,479,846 was common and \$1,376,279,858 was preferred; the remaining part, \$11,566,541,553, representing funded debt, consisted of mortgage bonds, \$8,496,370,538; collateral trust bonds, \$1,182,683,530; plain bonds, debentures, and notes, \$1,142,016,070; income bonds, \$254,230,505; miscellaneous funded obligations, \$72,700,640, and equipment trust obligations, \$18,540,270.

Of the total capital stock outstanding for the roads under consideration, \$3,019,020,981, or 34.78 per cent., paid no dividends. The amount of dividends declared during the year (by both operating and non-operating companies represented in this statement) was \$451,263,197, being equivalent to 7.97 per cent. on dividend-paying stock. The average rate of dividends paid on all stocks outstanding pertaining to the roads under consideration was 5.20 per cent. No interest was paid on \$1,331,581,452, or 11.94 per cent., of the total amount of funded debt outstanding (other than equipment trust obligations).

## THE WORLD'S PRINCIPAL RAILROAD TERMINALS.

|                                                           | Total Area, Acres. | Length of Track, Miles. | No. of Tracks | No. of Platforms. |                                                                | Total Area, Acres. | Length of Track, Miles. | No. of Tracks | No. of Platforms. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| New York Central, Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. City..... | 79.0               | 33.6                    | 67            | 36                | Chicago & North-western, Chicago London, Waterloo Station..... | 8.0                | 2.7                     | 16            | 8                 |
| Pennsylvania Station, N. Y. City.....                     | 28.0               | 16.0                    | 21            | 11                | Paris, St. Lazare.....                                         | 8.75               | 3.5                     | 18            | 11                |
| Washington, Union Station.....                            | 13.0               | ....                    | 29            | 13                | Frankfurt, Main Station.....                                   | 11.0               | ....                    | 18            | 9                 |
| St. Louis, Union Station.....                             | 10.9               | 5.4                     | 32            | 16                | Dresden, Main Station.....                                     | 7.0                | 3.0                     | 14            | 8                 |
| Boston, South Station.....                                | 9.2                | 15.0                    | 32            | 19                | Cologne.....                                                   | 5.8                | 3.4                     | 14            | 9                 |

## PASSENGER RAILWAY RATES IN EUROPE.

The following are approximate passenger rates, reduced to cents per mile, in the various European countries.

| OWNERSHIP.            | Class I. Cents. | Class II. Cents. | Class III. Cents. | OWNERSHIP.              | Class I. Cents. | Class II. Cents. | Class III. Cents. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Germany, (state)..... | 2.74            | 1.74             | 1.16              | Netherlands, (state)... | 3.30            | 2.48             | 1.66              |
| Belgium, (state)..... | 2.92            | 1.98             | 1.17              | " (private).....        | 3.32            | 2.50             | 1.68              |
| France, (state).....  | 3.16            | 2.34             | 1.54              | Italy, (state).....     | 3.60            | 2.52             | 1.62              |
| " (private).....      | 3.48            | 2.36             | 1.54              | United Kingdom, (priv.) | 4.76            | 3.18             | 1.78              |

In Italy the rate per mile is higher than on any other state-owned road, though a differential tariff offers some advantages that tend to reduce the price and to make the long-distance journeys as cheap as in other countries.

**PRINCIPAL RAILROAD SYSTEMS OF UNITED STATES AND CANADA.**  
WITH A SYNOPSIS OF LAST ANNUAL REPORT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE AS  
SUBMITTED TO THE WORLD ALMANAC BY THE RAILROAD COMPANIES.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND<br>FINANCIAL DATA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating<br>Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ATCHISON, TOPEKA &amp; SANTA<br/>FÉ RY. SYSTEM.</b> —"Santa<br>Fé." [Illinois, Iowa, Mis-<br>souri, Kansas, Nebraska,<br>Colorado, Texas, New<br>Mexico, Arizona, Califor-<br>nia, Oklahoma, Louisiana,<br>Nevada.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$117,665,587<br>Operating expenses 76,091,553<br>Net earnings.....\$41,574,034<br>Other income.....2,997,150<br>Total net income \$44,571,184<br>Total payments... 37,390,338<br>Surplus.....\$6,580,846 | <b>Atchison, Topeka &amp; Santa Fé Ry.,</b><br>3,470.02 m.; Rio Grande, El Paso &<br>Santa Fé R. R., 20.22 m.; Gulf,<br>Colorado & Santa Fé Ry., 1,352.51<br>m.; Grand Canyon Ry., 54.11 m.;<br>Panhandle & Santa Fé Ry., 748.95<br>m.; Kansas Southwestern Ry., 59.30<br>m.; St. Louis, Rocky M. & Pac.,<br>106.04 m. Total mileage, 11,320.98.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo &amp; Co.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>President, E. P. Ripley, Chicago, Ill.;</b><br>Vice-Presidents, W. B. Storey,<br>Chicago, Ill.; Edward Chambers,<br>Chicago, Ill.; W. E. Hodges,<br>Chicago, Ill.; General Managers,<br>C. W. Kouns, Topeka, Kan.; A. G.<br>Wells, Los Angeles, Cal.; F. C. Fox,<br>Amarillo, Tex.; W. A. Drake, Pres-<br>cott, Ariz.; Freight Traffic Manager,<br>F. B. Houghton, Chicago, Ill.;<br>Passenger Traffic Manager, W. J.<br>Black, Chicago, Ill.; Secretary, E.<br>L. Copeland, Topeka, Kan.; Assist-<br>ant Secretary, L. C. Deming, New<br>York. General Offices, Chicago,<br>Ill.; Topeka, Kan.; Los Angeles,<br>Cal.; New York Offices, 5 Nassau<br>St. and 377 Broadway. |
| <b>ATLANTIC COAST LINE R. R.</b><br>[Virginia, North Carolina,<br>South Carolina, Georgia,<br>Florida, Alabama.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$36,832,779<br>Operating expenses 26,212,087<br>Net earnings.....\$10,620,692<br>Other income.....4,128,821<br>Total net income \$14,749,513<br>Total payments... 12,228,463<br>Surplus.....\$2,520,050                                                                                                        | <b>Virginia, 135.07 m.; North Carolina,</b><br>1,041.45 m.; South Carolina, 913.47<br>m.; Georgia, 716.78 m.; Florida,<br>1,644.25 m.; Alabama, 247.61 m.<br>Total mileage, 4,697.63.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>President, John R. Kenly; 1st Vice-</b><br><b>President, Alex. Hamilton, Peters-</b><br><b>burg, Va.; 2d Vice-President,</b><br><b>—; 3d Vice-President, Ly-</b><br><b>man Delano; 4th Vice-President,</b><br><b>R. A. Brand; General Manager,</b><br><b>W. N. Royall; Secretary, H. L.</b><br><b>Borden, New York. General Of-</b><br><b>fices, Wilmington, N. C.; New York</b><br><b>Offices, 71, 407 and 1218 Broadway.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>BALTIMORE &amp; OHIO R. R.</b><br>[New Jersey, Pennsylvania,<br>Delaware, Maryland, Dis-<br>trict of Columbia, Virginia,<br>West Virginia, Ohio, Il-<br>linois, Indiana, Kentucky,<br>Missouri.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$91,815,797<br>Operating expenses 63,925,507<br>Net earnings.....\$27,890,290<br>Other income.....5,260,847<br>Total net income \$33,151,137<br>Total payments... 32,379,662<br>Surplus.....\$771,475                       | <b>Lines included in income account,</b><br>4,516.22 m.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo &amp; Co.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>President, Daniel Willard; 1st Vice-</b><br><b>President, George F. Randolph;</b><br><b>2d Vice-President, George M.</b><br><b>Shriver; 3d Vice-President, A. W.</b><br><b>Thompson; 4th Vice-President, J.</b><br><b>V. McNeal; Secretary, C. W. Wool-</b><br><b>ford; General Freight Traffic Man-</b><br><b>ager, C. S. Wright; Manager Pas-</b><br><b>senger Traffic, O. P. McCarty;</b><br><b>General Manager, C. W. Galloway.</b><br><b>General Offices, Baltimore, Md.;</b><br><b>New York Offices, 2 Wall Street, 377</b><br><b>and 1276 Broadway, 17 State Street.</b>                                                                                            |
| <b>BANGOR &amp; AROOSTOOK RAIL-<br/>ROAD.</b> [Maine.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$3,763,398<br>Operating expenses 2,361,144<br>Net earnings.....\$1,402,254<br>Other income.....203,307<br>Total net income \$1,605,561<br>Total payments... 1,448,043<br>Surplus.....\$157,518                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Brownville to Caribou, 155.13 m.;</b><br><b>Oldtown to Greenville, 76.13 m.;</b><br><b>Ashland Junction to Fort Kent,</b><br><b>94.87 m.;</b> Caribou to Van Buren,<br>33.40 m.; South Lagrange to Sears-<br>port, 54.13 m.; Stockholm to Squa<br>Pan, 48 m.; So. Lagrange to Pack-<br>ards, 27.96 m.; Van Buren to Fort<br>Kent, 43.72 m.; branches and spurs,<br>235.65 m. Total mileage, 784.63.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.—American.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>President, Percy R. Todd; General</b><br><b>Manager, J. B. Stewart. General</b><br><b>Offices, Bangor, Me.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>BOSTON &amp; ALBANY R. R.—See</b><br><b>New York Central Railroad.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>BOSTON AND MAINE RAIL-<br/>ROAD.</b> [New York, Mas-<br>sachusetts, Vermont, New<br>Hampshire, Maine, Que-<br>bec.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$46,673,048<br>Operating expenses 35,909,771<br>Net earnings.....\$10,763,277<br>Other income.....1,204,473<br>Total net income \$11,967,750<br>Total payments... 12,302,213<br>Deficit.....\$334,463                                                                                                    | <b>Main Lines (Boston to Portland, via</b><br><b>Dover), 115.52 m.;</b> (Boston to Port-<br>land, via Portsmouth), 108.74 m.;<br>Jewett, Me., to Intervale, N. H.,<br>73.37 m.; Worcester, Mass., to Port-<br>land, Me., 150.78 m.; Boston, Mass.,<br>to Grovelton, N. H., 221.84 m.; Con-<br>cord, N. H., to White River Jet.,<br>Vt., 69.50 m.; White River Jet., Vt.,<br>to Sherbrooke, P. Q., 145.20 m.; N.<br>Cambridge to Northampton, Mass.,<br>95.69 m.; Springfield, Mass., to<br>Brattleboro, Vt., 59.65 m.; Boston to<br>Rottterdam Jet. and Troy, 253.01 m.;<br>Ashburnham Jet. to Bellows Falls,<br>53.85 m.; branches, 950.33 m. Total<br>mileage, 2,301.90.<br><b>EXPRESS Cos.—American; National.</b> | <b>President, James H. Hustis; Vice-</b><br><b>President, W. J. Hobbs; General</b><br><b>Manager, B. E. Pollock; Freight</b><br><b>Traffic Manager, A. S. Crane; Gen-</b><br><b>eral Superintendent, J. D. Tyter.</b><br><b>General Offices, Boston, Mass.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



# 200 Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—Con.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BUFFALO, ROCHESTER &amp; PITTSBURGH RAILWAY.</b><br>[New York, Pennsylvania.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$9,479,935<br>Operating expenses . . . 6,955,252<br>Net earnings . . . \$2,544,683<br>Other income . . . 718,645<br>Total net income . . \$3,263,328<br>Total payments . . . 3,130,013<br>Surplus . . . . . \$133,315                                                                   | Main Line and branches, 367.06 m.; leased lines, 89.90 m.; trackage rights, 129.52 m. Total mileage, 586.48.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | President, Wm. T. Noonan; Vice-Presidents, Adrian Iselin, Jr., New York, and W. Emilen Roosevelt, New York; General Manager, T. F. Brennan; Secretary, Ernest Iselin, New York. General Offices, Rochester, N. Y.; New York Office, 36 Wall Street.                |
| <b>CANADIAN NORTHERN RY.</b><br>[Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Ontario, Minnesota.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$23,781,328<br>Operating expenses . . 16,348,943<br>Net earnings . . . \$7,432,385<br>Premium received . . . 216,141<br>Total net income . . \$7,648,526<br>Total payments . . . 7,464,017<br>Surplus . . . . . \$184,509                                                         | East of Port Arthur, 2,056 m.; west of Port Arthur, 5,313 m.<br>Total mileage, 7,639.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Canadian Northern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | President, Wm. Mackenzie, Toronto, Ont.; Vice-President, D. D. Mann, Toronto, Ont.; 3d Vice-President, D. B. Hanna, Toronto, Ont.; General Traffic Manager, Geo. H. Shaw, Toronto, Ont.                                                                            |
| <b>CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.</b> [New Brunswick, Maine, Quebec, Ontario, Michigan, Manitoba, Assinibola, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$98,865,209<br>Operating expenses . . 63,758,111<br>Net earnings . . . \$35,107,098<br>Other income . . . 9,475,180<br>Total net income . \$44,582,278<br>Total payments . . . 41,273,886<br>Surplus . . . . . \$3,308,392 | Atlantic Div., 783.5 m.; Eastern Div., 1,609.3 m.; Ontario Div., 1,508.6 m.; Lake Superior Div., 1,110.3 m.; Manitoba Div., 2,464.5 m.; Saskatchewan Div., 2,143.1 m.; Alberta Div., 2,520.4 m.; British Columbia Div., 1,221.1 m. Total mileage, 15,360.8.<br>Length of Main Line, Montreal to Vancouver, 2,899.6 miles.<br>EXPRESS Cos.—Dominion and Western.                                                                                                             | President, Sir Thomas G. Shaughnessy; Vice-Presidents, George Bury, I. G. Ogden, G. M. Bosworth, E. W. Beatty, Montreal; Grant Hall, Winnipeg, Man.; Secretary, W. R. Baker. General Offices, Montreal, Quebec; New York Offices, 64 Wall Street and 458 Broadway. |
| <b>CENTRAL OF GEORGIA RY.</b><br>[Georgia, Alabama, and Tennessee.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$12,108,184<br>Operating expenses . . 8,973,512<br>Net earnings . . . \$3,134,672<br>Other income . . . 1,355,998<br>Total net income . \$4,490,670<br>Total payments . . . 4,438,665<br>Surplus . . . . . \$52,005                                                                                  | Columbus-Andalusia, 138 m.; Griffin-Chattanooga, 198 m.; Macon-Athens, 105 m.; Savannah-Atlanta, 294 m.; Birmingham-Macon, 257 m.; Ft. Valley-Montgomery, 194 m.; Smithville-Lockhart, 176 m.; other branches, 562 m. Total mileage, 1,924.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | President, W. A. Winburn; Vice-Presidents, A. R. Lawton, C. F. Parker, Chicago, Ill.; General Superintendent, J. T. Johnson; Secretary, Chas. F. Groves. General Offices, Savannah, Ga.; New York Offices, 501 Fifth Avenue and 291 Broadway.                      |
| <b>CENTRAL RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY.</b> [New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$28,742,255<br>Operating expenses . . 18,951,306<br>Net earnings . . . \$9,790,949<br>Other income . . . 2,170,615<br>Total net income . \$11,961,564<br>Total payments . . . 9,944,802<br>Surplus . . . . . \$2,016,762                                                                    | New York to Scranton, 191.55 m.; Newark Br., 10.62 m.; South Br., 15.78 m.; Perth Amboy Br., 23.12 m.; High Bridge Br., 55.80 m.; sundry branches in New Jersey, 23.46 m.; sundry branches in Pennsylvania, 123.67 m.; New Jersey Southern Div., 175.86 m.; Freehold and Atlantic Highlands Div., 22.75 m.; New York and Long Branch R. R., 38.04 m. Total mileage, 680.65.<br>EXPRESS Cos.—American; Wells Fargo & Co. On New York and Long Branch R. R., Adams; American. | President and General Manager, William G. Besler; Vice-President, R. W. de Forest; Vice-President and Freight Traffic Manager, Tilghman B. Koons; Secretary, G. O. Waterman. General Offices, 143 Liberty Street, New York.                                        |
| <b>CENTRAL VERMONT RY.</b> [Connecticut, Massachusetts, Vermont, Quebec.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$4,507,826<br>Operating expenses . . 3,946,073<br>Net earnings . . . \$561,753<br>Other income . . . 193,720<br>Total net income . . \$755,473<br>Total payments . . . 1,014,730<br>Deficit . . . . . \$259,257                                                                                | Southern Div., 173.5 m.; Northern Div., 362.6 m. Total mileage, 537.<br>EXPRESS Cos.—American; Canadian; National.<br>Part of Grand Trunk Ry. System.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | President, E. C. Smith; Vice-President, ———— General Offices, St. Albans, Vt.; New York Office, 335 Broadway and 82 Wall Street.                                                                                                                                   |

# Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—Con. 201

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CHESAPEAKE &amp; OHIO RY.</b><br>[Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings....\$39,464,036<br>Operating expenses. 27,556,413<br>Net earnings.....\$11,907,623<br>Other income.....1,018,219<br>Total net income \$12,925,842<br>Total payments....10,890,121<br>Surplus.....\$2,035,721                                                                   | Main Line, 949.3 m.; Louisville Line, 208.4 m.; James River Line, 229.9 m.; Washington Line, 94.5 m.; other branches, 894.6 m. Total mileage, 2,376.7.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | President, Geo. W. Stevens; Vice-Presidents, Decatur Axtell, Henry T. Wickham, F. M. Whitaker; Secretary, Carl Remington, New York. General Offices, Richmond, Va.; New York Office, 71, 299 and 1238 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>CHICAGO &amp; ALTON R. R.</b><br>[Illinois and Missouri.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings....\$14,245,623<br>Operating expenses. 11,072,706<br>Net earnings.....\$3,172,917<br>Other income.....728,865<br>Total net income. \$2,444,052<br>Total payments....4,134,208<br>Deficit.....\$1,690,156                                                                                                            | Chicago to East St. Louis, 279.95 m.; Pequot Line, 26.92 m.; Dwight to Peoria, 70.33 m.; Peoria to Springfield, 50.66 m.; Bloomington to Roodhouse, via Jacksonville, 110.68 m.; Titus to Barnett Junction, 56.38 m.; Roodhouse to Kansas City, 250.90 m.; Mexico to Cedar City, 50.12 m.; branches, 119.53 m. Total mileage, 1,015.47.<br>EXPRESS Cos.—American; National.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | President, W. G. Bied; Vice-President, F. H. Davis, New York; General Traffic Manager, S. G. Lutz; Passenger Traffic Manager, George J. Charlton; Secretary, James S. Mackie, New York. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; New York Offices, 60 Wall Street and 233 Broadway.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>CHICAGO &amp; EASTERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD.</b> [Indiana and Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings....\$14,210,601<br>Operating expenses. 11,605,904<br>Net earnings.....\$2,604,697<br>Other income.....583,366<br>Total net income. \$3,188,063<br>Total payments....5,032,560<br>Deficit.....\$1,844,497                                                                                                 | Total mileage, 1,282. (Includes track-age rights, 152 m.)<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Receiver, W. J. Jackson, Chicago, Ill. General Offices, Chicago; New York Office, 26 Liberty Street.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY.</b> —"THE NORTHWESTERN LINE." [Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.*</i><br>Total earnings....\$80,779,675<br>Operating expenses. 56,371,573<br>Net earnings.....\$24,408,102<br>Other income.....2,799,999<br>Total net income. \$27,208,101<br>Total payments....26,397,720<br>Surplus.....\$810,381 | Wisconsin Div., 348.46 m.; Northern Wisconsin Div., 332.72 m.; Galena Div., 414.81 m.; East Iowa Div., 346.66 m.; West Iowa Div., 222.80 m.; Iowa and Minnesota Div., 335.99 m.; Northern Iowa Div., 383.57 m.; Sioux City Div., 456.70 m.; Madison Div., 696.01 m.; Lake Shore Div., 381.35 m.; Ashland Div., 673.73 m.; Peninsula Div., 464.44 m.; Minnesota Div., 499.88 m.; Dakota Div., 841.85 m.; Eastern Div., 897.41 m.; Black Hills Div., 609.27 m.; Southern Illinois Div., 202.17 m. Total mileage, 8,407.82.<br>Chicago, St. Paul, M. & O. Ry., 1,753 m.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American. | President, W. A. Gardner; Vice-President and Asst. Secretary, S. A. Lynde, New York City; Vice-Presidents, H. R. McCullough and R. H. Aishton; General Manager, S. G. Strickland; Freight Traffic Manager, Marvin Hughitt, Jr.; Passenger Traffic Manager, A. C. Johnson. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; New York Offices, 111 and 1282 Broadway.                                                    |
| <b>CHICAGO, BURLINGTON &amp; QUINCY RAILROAD.</b> —"BURLINGTON ROUTE." [Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota, Montana.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings....\$92,750,934<br>Operating expenses. 62,148,398<br>Net earnings.....\$30,602,536<br>Total payments....28,071,131<br>Surplus.....\$2,531,405                                               | Lines in Illinois, 1,788.47 m.; in Wisconsin, 123.02 m.; in Minnesota, 38.45 m.; in Iowa, 1,438.56 m.; in Missouri, 1,135.45 m.; in Nebraska, 2,872.71 m.; in Kansas, 260.14 m.; in Colorado, 429.33 m.; in Montana, 183.92 m.; in South Dakota, 279.95 m.; in Wyoming, 719.94 m. Total mileage, 9,369.94.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | President, Hale Holden; Vice-Presidents, H. E. Byram, C. G. Burnham, T. S. Howland, and W. W. Baldwin; Assistant Secretary, H. W. Weiss, Chicago, Ill.; Passenger Traffic Manager, P. S. Eustis; Freight Traffic Manager, G. H. Crosby. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; New York Offices, 32 Nassau Street, 299 and 1184 Broadway. General Offices of lines west of the Missouri River at Omaha, Neb. |
| <b>CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD.</b> [Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings....\$13,920,685<br>Operating expenses. 10,446,567<br>Net earnings.....\$3,474,118<br>Other income.....246,695<br>Total net income. \$3,720,813<br>Total payments....2,852,619<br>Surplus.....\$868,195                                                                           | Minneapolis to Chicago, 435.40 m.; Oelwein to Kansas City, 356.53 m.; Hayfield to Clarion, 100.88 m.; Oelwein to Omaha, 267.95 m.; De Kalb Br., 5.81 m.; Cedar Falls Br., 7.48 m.; Mantorville Br., 6.95 m.; Lehigh Br., 15.69 m.; Mankato-Osage Line, 144.94 m.; Winona-Simpson Line, 54.20 m.; other branches, 31.27 m. Total mileage, 1,427.10.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | President, S. M. Felton; Vice-President, Jos. W. Blabon; Secretary, J. F. Coykendall; General Manager, J. A. Gordon. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; New York Offices, 398 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

\* Exclusive of Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha Ry.

## 202 Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—Con.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Divisions Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CHICAGO, INDIANAPOLIS &amp; LOUISVILLE RY.</b> [Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$6,559,664<br>Operating expenses . . . 4,078,021<br>Net earnings . . . \$1,881,643<br>Other income . . . 232,182<br>Total net income . \$2,113,825<br>Total payments . . . 2,073,804<br>Surplus . . . \$40,021                                                                                                                  | Chicago to Louisville, 325.3 m.; Monon to Indianapolis, 95.1 m.; Bloomfield Br., 40.3 m.; Michigan City Div., 59.6 m.; Indianapolis & Louisville Ry. Br., 64.2 m.; French Lick Br., 17.7 m.; Indiana Stone R. R., 9.2 m. Total mileage, 621.4.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | President, H. R. Kurrie, Chicago, Ill.; Vice-Presidents, M. F. Plant, New York; E. C. Field, Chicago, Ill., and F. Zimmerman, Chicago, Ill.; General Superintendent, P. L. McManus, Lafayette, Ind.; Secretary, J. A. Hilton, New York. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; New York Office, 52 Broadway.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE &amp; Puget Sound RY.</b> [South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | All of the railroad and property of the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railway Company was deeded to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company, December 24, 1912.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE &amp; ST. PAUL RAILWAY.</b> [Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$91,435,374<br>Operating expenses . . . 61,971,701<br>Net earnings . . . \$29,463,673<br>Other income . . . 3,649,713<br>Total net income . \$33,113,386<br>Total payments . . . 35,096,614<br>Deficit . . . \$1,983,428                   | Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 10,031.68 m.; Gallatin Valley Ry., 97.96 m.; Idaho & Washington Northern R. R., 112 m.; Tacoma Eastern R. R., 94.31 m.; Bellingham & Northern Ry., 55.14 m. Total mileage, 10,391.09.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | President, A. J. Earling, Chicago, Ill.; Vice-Presidents, H. R. Williams, New York; J. H. Hiland, E. S. Keeley, E. D. Sewall, D. L. Bush, Chicago, Ill.; H. B. Earling, Seattle, Wash.; Secretary, E. W. Adams, Milwaukee, Wis. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; Milwaukee, Wis., and Seattle, Wash.; New York Offices, 42, 233 and 1200 Broadway.                                                                          |
| <b>CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND &amp; PACIFIC RAILWAY.</b> [Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, Tennessee, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$68,041,216<br>Operating expenses . . . 51,307,307<br>Net earnings . . . \$16,733,909<br>Other income . . . 1,743,271<br>Total net income . \$18,477,180<br>Total payments . . . 19,242,424<br>Deficit . . . \$765,244 | Chicago-Colorado Springs, 1,070.12 m.; Davenport Terral, 832.15 m.; Herington-Texhoma, 323.33 m.; Des Moines-Sibley, 176.35 m.; Burlington-Minneapolis, 365.62 m.; Vinton-Watertown, 375.97 m.; Memphis-Texola, 649.49 m.; Biddle-Eunice, 330.08 m.; Kansas City-St. Louis, 295.81 m.; Bravo-Santa Rosa, 111.50 m.; Glenrio-Tucumcari, 41.46 m.; Allerton-Manly, 201.64 m.; McFarland-Belleville, 103.19 m.; Altamont-North Topeka, 138.36 m.; other lines and branches, 2,641.85 m. Total mileage, 7,657.12.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American. | Receiver, J. M. Dickinson; Chief Traffic Officer, J. E. Gorman; Chief Operating Officer, A. C. Ridgway; Secretary, George H. Crosby; General Managers, C. W. Jones, Des Moines, Iowa; A. E. Sweet, Topeka, Kan.; T. H. Beacom, El Reno, Okla. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; New York Offices, 14 Wall Street, 233 and 1238 Broadway.                                                                                     |
| <b>CINCINNATI, HAMILTON &amp; DAYTON RAILWAY.</b> [Ohio, Indiana, Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$10,084,217<br>Operating expenses . . . 10,202,450<br>Debit . . . \$118,233<br>Other income . . . 212,492<br>Total net income . \$94,259<br>Total payments . . . 3,908,751<br>Deficit . . . \$3,814,492                                                                                                                             | Main line and branches, 1,002.7 m.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Receivers, Judson Harmon and Rufus B. Smith; President, Daniel Willard, Baltimore, Md.; Vice-Presidents, George F. Randolph, Baltimore, Md.; G. M. Shriver and A. W. Thompson; Secretary, C. W. Woolford, Baltimore, Md.; Freight Traffic Manager, C. L. Thomas; General Passenger Agent, W. B. Callo-way; General Manager, J. M. Davis. General Offices, Cincinnati, Ohio; New York Office, 2 Wall Street, 1276 Broadway. |
| <b>CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO &amp; ST. LOUIS RY.</b> —"Big Four Route." [Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending Dec. 31, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$35,382,209<br>Operating expenses . . . 28,966,843<br>Net earnings . . . \$6,415,366<br>Other income . . . 933,198<br>Total net income . \$7,348,564<br>Total payments . . . 9,322,250<br>Deficit . . . \$1,973,686                                                                            | Cleveland Div., 338.74 m.; Mt. Gilead Short Line, 2.02 m.; Cincinnati-Sandusky Div., 371.92 m.; St. Louis Div., 330.11 m.; Chicago Div., 315.37 m.; Cairo Div., 306.24 m.; Peoria and Eastern Div., 347.67 m.; White Water Div., 70.06 m.; Michigan Div., 301.33 m.; Kankakee & Seneca Div., 42.50 m. Total mileage, 2,425.96.<br>This road is part of New York Central System.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                               | President, A. H. Smith; Vice-Presidents, A. H. Harris and W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr., New York; General Manager, H. A. Worcester; Secretary, D. W. Pardee, New York. General Offices, Cincinnati, Ohio; New York Office, Grand Central Terminal.                                                                                                                                                                                |



# Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—*con.* 203

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>COLORADO &amp; SOUTHERN RAILWAY.</b> [Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1911.</i><br>Total earnings..... \$7,608,128<br>Operating expenses..... 5,582,172<br>Net earnings..... \$2,025,956<br>Other income..... 1,504,033<br>Total net income. \$3,529,989<br>Total payments.... 3,300,671<br>Surplus..... \$229,318                         | Colorado & Southern Ry., 1,017.91 m.; Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Ry., 74.30 m.; Fort Worth & Denver City Ry., 454.14 m.; Wichita Valley Ry., 256.80 m.; Trinity & Brazos Valley Ry., 455.52 m. Total mileage, 2,258.47.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.                                                                                                                                                                                 | President, H. Holden, Chicago, Ill.; Vice-Presidents, H. E. Byram, Chicago, Ill.; C. G. Burnham, Chicago, Ill.; and A. D. Parker; Secretary, B. F. James; Assistant Secretary, T. S. Howland, New York. General Offices, Denver, Col.; New York Offices, 26 Liberty Street and 1184 Broadway.<br>Fort Worth & Denver City Ry.—President, Geo. B. Harris, Chicago; Vice-President, D. B. Keeler, Fort Worth, Tex. General Offices, Fort Worth, Tex. |
| <b>COLORADO MIDLAND RAILWAY.</b> [Colorado.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings..... \$1,698,779<br>Operating expenses..... 1,541,175<br>Net earnings..... \$157,604<br>Other income..... 15,415<br>Total net income. \$173,019<br>Total payments.... 184,229<br>Deficit..... \$11,210                                                               | Colorado Springs, Col. to Grand Junction, Col., 302 m.; Aspen Br., 13 m.; Jerome Park Br., 15 m. Total mileage, 335.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Receiver, Geo. W. Vallery. General Offices, Denver, Col.; New York Office, 233 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>DELAWARE &amp; HUDSON RAILROAD.</b> [Pennsylvania, New York, Vermont.]<br><i>For year ending Dec. 31, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings..... \$38,112,070<br>Operating expenses..... 29,601,505<br>Net earnings..... \$8,510,565<br>Other income..... 1,910,795<br>Total net income. \$10,421,360<br>Total payments.... 9,638,731<br>Surplus..... \$782,629                     | Pennsylvania Div., 142.27 m.; Saratoga Div., 302.29 m.; Champlain Div., 229.71 m.; Susquehanna Div., 234.80 m. Total mileage, 909.07.<br>EXPRESS Co.—National.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | President, L. F. Loroe; Vice-President, Chas. A. Peabody; Vice-President and General Manager, C. S. Sims, Albany, N. Y.; Vice-President, W. H. Williams; Secretary, F. M. Olyphant, New York. General Offices, Albany, N. Y.; New York Office, 52 Nassau Street.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA &amp; WESTERN RAILROAD.</b> [New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings..... \$43,044,705<br>Operating expenses..... 27,411,440<br>Net earnings..... \$15,633,265<br>Other income..... 5,751,086<br>Total net income. \$21,384,351<br>Total payments.... 19,429,498<br>Surplus..... \$1,954,853 | Main Line, Hoboken, N. J., to Buffalo, N. Y., 409.18 m.; Morristown Line, 34.46 m.; Sussex R. R., 30.55 m.; Bangor and Portland Br., 38.37 m.; Bloomsburg Br., 79.64 m.; S. B. & N. Y. R. R., 80.95 m.; Oswego & Syracuse Div., 34.98 m.; Utica Div., 105.51 m.; Ithaca Br., 54.41 m.; Lackawanna & Montrose R. R., 10.43 m.; Lackawanna R. R. Co. of N. J., 27.44 m.; other branches, 99.14 m. Total mileage, 985.11.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams. | President, W. H. Truesdale; Vice-Presidents, E. E. Loomis, P. J. Flynn, and W. S. Jenney; Secretary, A. D. Chambers. General Offices, 90 West Street, New York.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>DENVER &amp; RIO GRANDE RAILROAD.</b> [Colorado, Utah, and New Mexico.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings..... \$21,823,336<br>Operating expenses..... 14,289,670<br>Net earnings..... \$7,533,566<br>Other income..... 1,241,181<br>Total net income. \$8,774,747<br>Total payments.... 7,840,105<br>Surplus..... \$934,642                     | Denver to Ogden, 778 m.; Salida to Grand Junction, via Gunnison, 208.92 m.; Cuchara Junction to Silverton, 328.47 m.; Antonito to Santa Fe, 125.79 m.; Pueblo to Trinidad, 91.55 m.; Carbon Junction to Farmington, 47.66 m.; Marysvale Branch, 132.51 m.; other branches, 863.85 m. Total mileage, 2,576.75.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                               | Chairman of the Board, Edward T. Jeffrey, New York; President, Benjamin F. Bush, St. Louis, Mo.; Vice-President, Ed. J. Brown, Denver, Col.; General Manager, James Russell; Secretary, J. P. Howland, New York. General Offices, Denver, Col.; New York Offices, 165, 291, and 1246 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>DETROIT &amp; MACKINAC RAILWAY.</b> [Michigan.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings..... \$1,077,317<br>Operating expenses..... 793,735<br>Net earnings..... \$283,582<br>Other income..... 57,990<br>Total net income. \$341,572<br>Total payments.... 331,899<br>Surplus..... \$9,673                                                            | Bay City to Cheboygan, 195.15 m.; Prescott Div., 11.85 m.; Rose City Div., 31.21 m.; Lincoln Br., 14.33 m.; Au Gres Br., 7.95 m.; Hillman Br., 22.40 m.; Ausable Br., 50.41 m.; Rogers City Br., 13.70 m.; logging branches, 45.85 m. Total mileage, 392.90.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                                                        | President, H. K. McHarg, Stamford, Ct.; Vice-President and General Manager, J. D. Hawks; Vice-President, G. M. Crocker; Secretary, C. B. Colebrook, New York. General Offices, Detroit, Mich.; New York Office, 40 Wall Street.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

# 204 Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—Con.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DETROIT, TOLEDO &amp; Ironton RAILROAD.</b> [Michigan and Ohio.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$1,767,579<br>Operating expenses. 1,631,443<br>Net earnings. .... \$136,136<br>Other income. .... 45,981<br>Total net income. \$182,117<br>Total payments. ... 314,250<br>Deficit. .... \$132,133                    | Detroit, Toledo & Ironton R. R., 436 m.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | President, J. M. Kurn; Vice-President, William C. Osborn, New York; Traffic Manager, W. B. Groseclose. General Offices, Detroit, Mich.                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>DULUTH, SOUTH SHORE &amp; ATLANTIC RAILWAY.</b> [Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$2,938,397<br>Operating expenses. 2,401,334<br>Net earnings. .... \$536,763<br>Other income. .... 40,767<br>Total net income. \$577,530<br>Total payments. ... 1,134,612<br>Deficit. .... \$557,082 | Main Line, 517.23 m.; other branches, 68.74 m. Total mileage, 585.97.<br>This road is controlled by the Canadian Pacific Ry.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Western.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | President, A. B. Eldredge, Marquette, Mich.; 1st Vice-President and General Manager, W. W. Walker, Duluth, Minn.; 2d Vice-President, Geo. H. Church, New York; Secretary, James Clarke, New York. General Offices, Marquette, Mich.; New York Offices, 55 Wall Street, 233 and 458 Broadway. |
| <b>EL PASO &amp; SOUTHWESTERN SYSTEM.</b> [Texas, New Mexico, Arizona.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$7,910,152<br>Operating expenses. 6,980,467<br>Net earnings. .... \$929,685<br>Other income. .... 1,283,705<br>Total net income. \$2,213,390<br>Total payments. ... 1,650,743<br>Surplus. .... \$562,647         | Western Div., 507.77 m.; Eastern Div., 519.31 m. Total mileage, 1,027.08.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | President, James Douglas, New York; General Manager, G. F. Hawks. General Offices, El Paso, Tex.; New York Offices, 99 John Street and 291 Broadway.                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ERIE RAILROAD.</b> [New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois.]<br><i>For 6 mos. ending Dec. 31, 1914.*</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$32,474,034<br>Operating expenses. 31,702,553<br>Net earnings. .... \$771,501<br>Appropriations. .... 1,155,714<br>Deficit. .... \$384,213                                                       | New York Div., 241.42 m.; Northern R. of N. J., 26.05 m.; Greenwood Lake Div., 54.27 m.; Delaware Div., 104.40 m.; Wyoming Div., 92.70 m.; Jefferson Div., 40.84 m.; Susquehanna Div., 139.70 m.; Tioga Div., 64.41 m.; Rochester Div., 144.35 m.; Buffalo Div., 188.17 m.; Allegheny Div., 160.70 m.; Bradford Div., 122.80 m.; Meadville Div., 246.32 m.; Mahoning Div., 164.50 m.; Cincinnati Div., 197.20 m.; Lima Div., 126.60 m.; Chicago Div., 142.97 m. Total mileage, 2,257.40.<br>N. J. & N. Y. R. R., 37.87 m.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co. | President, F. D. Underwood; Vice-Presidents, G. F. Brownell, G. A. Richardson, A. J. Stone, and D. W. Cooke; Vice-President and Secretary, David Bosman. General Offices, 60 Church Street, New York.                                                                                        |
| <b>FLORIDA EAST COAST RAILWAY.</b> [Florida.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$5,513,477<br>Operating expenses. 3,418,531<br>Net earnings. .... \$2,094,946<br>Total payments. ... 1,881,627<br>Surplus. .... \$213,319                                                                                                  | Jacksonville to Key West, 522 m.; branch lines, 120 m. Total mileage, 642. Connects at Miami with P. & O. S. Co. for Nassau (Winter season) and at Key West for Havana.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | President, W. H. Beardsley; Vice-Presidents, J. P. Beckwith, J. E. Ingraham, and W. B. Kenan, Jr., New York; Secretary, J. C. Salter, New York. General Offices, St. Augustine, Fla.; New York Offices, 26 Broadway and 243 Fifth Avenue.                                                    |
| <b>GEORGIA RAILROAD.</b> [Georgia.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$2,791,589<br>Operating expenses. 2,532,399<br>Net earnings. .... \$459,190<br>Other income. .... 148,292<br>Total net income. \$607,482<br>Total payments. ... 832,710<br>Deficit. .... \$225,228                                                   | Augusta, Ga., to Atlanta, Ga., 171 m.; Macon Br., 78 m.; Athens Br., 40 m.; Washington Br., 18 m. Total mileage, 307.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | General Manager, Chas. A. Wickersham. General Offices, Augusta, Ga.; New York Office, 290 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                          |

\* Erie R. R.—For 6 mos. ending June 30, 1915: Operating revenues, \$29,614,039; operating expenses, \$22,134,356; net revenue, \$7,479,683. Deductions—Tax accruals, \$1,134,924; uncollectible railway revenues, \$13,169, leaving operating income, \$6,331,600. Fixed charges not reported.

# Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—con. 205

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GEORGIA SOUTHERN &amp; FLORIDA RY.</b> [Georgia and Florida.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.... \$2,596,548<br>Operating expenses... 2,111,962<br>Net earnings..... \$484,586<br>Other income..... 161,459<br>Total net income... \$646,045<br>Total payments.... \$85,469<br>Surplus..... \$60,576                                                                                                                          | Macon, Ga., to Jacksonville, Fla., and Valdosta, Ga., to Palatka, Fla.<br>Total mileage, 395.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | President, Fairfax Harrison, Washington, D. C.; Vice-President and General Manager, J. B. Munson; Secretary, F. S. Wynn, New York. General Offices, Macon, Ga.; New York Office, 30 Church Street.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>GRAND RAPIDS &amp; INDIANA RAILWAY.</b> [Indiana and Michigan.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.... \$5,315,747<br>Operating expenses... 4,070,192<br>Net earnings..... \$1,245,555<br>Other income..... 72,854<br>Total net income... \$1,318,409<br>Total payments.... 1,219,982<br>Surplus..... \$98,427                                                                                                                    | Richmond, Ind., to Mackinaw City, Mich., 459.80 m.; Traverse City Div., 25.86 m.; Muskegon Div., 36.85 m.; Harbor Springs Br., 5.79 m.; Milsaukee Br., 31.94 m.; other branches, 14.79 m. Total mileage, 575.03.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.                                                                                                                                                        | President, J. H. P. Hughart; Vice-Presidents, G. L. Peck, D. T. McCabe, Pittsburgh, Pa.; General Manager, W. B. Wood; Secretary, J. M. Metheny. General Offices, Grand Rapids, Mich.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.</b> [Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Quebec, Ontario, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan.]<br><i>For year ending Dec. 31, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.... £8,596,767<br>Operating expenses... 6,841,919<br>Net earnings..... £1,754,848<br>Other income..... 882,744<br>Total net income... £2,437,592<br>Total payments.... 2,433,269<br>Surplus..... £4,323                                                                                | Montreal Div., 611.81 m.; Ottawa Div., 466.11 m.; Belleville Div., 779.13 m.; Hamilton Div., 255.55 m.; Barrie Div., 356.10 m.; London Div., 538.23 m.; Stratford Div., 540.48 m.; St. Thomas Div., 245.55 m.; Detroit Div., 626.09 m.; Chicago Div., 347.05 m. Total mileage, 4,766.10.<br>Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 2,748 m.<br>EXPRESS Cos.—Canadian. On Grand Trunk Western Ry., National. | President, E. J. Chamberlin; Vice-Presidents, H. G. Kelley, J. E. Dalrymple, R. S. Logan, and Frank Scott. General Offices, Montreal, Quebec; New York Office, 290 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY.</b> [Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Montana, Idaho, Washington, Wisconsin, Oregon, Manitoba, British Columbia.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.... \$75,633,119<br>Operating expenses... 46,547,956<br>Net earnings..... \$29,085,163<br>Other income..... 3,483,767<br>Total net income... \$32,568,930<br>Total payments.... 29,257,358<br>Surplus..... \$3,311,572                   | Great Northern Ry. Total mileage, 8,102.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Great Northern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | President, Louis W. Hill; Vice-Presidents, R. A. Jackson, W. P. Kenney, J. M. Gruber; Vice-President and Assistant Secretary, E. T. Nichols, New York; General Manager, Geo. H. Emerson. General Offices, St. Paul, Minn.; New York Offices, 32 Nassau Street, 299 and 1184 Broadway.                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>HOCKING VALLEY RAILWAY.</b> [Ohio.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.... \$6,181,152<br>Operating expenses... 4,184,370<br>Net earnings..... \$1,996,782<br>Other income..... 292,891<br>Total net income... \$2,289,673<br>Total payments.... 2,236,251<br>Surplus..... \$53,422                                                                                                                                               | Toledo to Athens, Ohio, 198.2 m.; River Div. (Oldtown to Pomeroy), including Pomeroy Belt Ry., 84.6 m.; Jackson Br., 17.3 m.; other branches, 51 m. Total mileage, 351.1.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.<br>Now part of Chesapeake and Ohio Lines.                                                                                                                                                     | President, G. W. Stevens; Vice-Presidents, Decatur Axtell, F. M. Whitaker, W. J. Caples; Secretary, Carl Remington, New York. General Offices, Columbus, Ohio; New York Office, 71 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>HOUSTON &amp; TEXAS CENTRAL RAILROAD.</b> See Sunbelt Central Lines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.</b> [Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Missouri, Alabama.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.... \$85,873,700<br>Operating expenses... 50,775,327<br>Net earnings..... \$35,098,373<br>Other income..... 7,320,600<br>Total net income... \$22,418,973<br>Total payments.... 14,321,789<br>Surplus..... \$8,097,184 | Illinois Central R. R., 2,260.65 m.; Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R. R., 1,397.97 m.; Dubuque and Sioux City R. R., 760.98 m.; other branches, 354.25 m. Total mileage, 4,773.85.<br>Yazoo & Miss. Val. R. R., 1,381.87 m.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                                       | President, C. H. Markham; Vice-Presidents, W. L. Park, F. B. Bowes, and C. F. Parker; General Manager, T. J. Foley; Secretary, D. R. Burbank, New York; Assistant Secretary, B. A. Beck, Chicago, Ill. General Offices, Chicago, Ill.; New York Offices, 32 Nassau Street, 26 Liberty Street, 291 Broadway, and 501 Fifth Avenue.<br>General Offices, Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. R., Memphis, Tenn., and Chicago, Ill. |



# 206 Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—con.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.</b><br>[Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$11,300,176<br>Operating expenses. 11,348,756<br>Deficit. .... \$48,580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Halifax to Montreal, 837.52 m.; other branches, 617.82 m. Total mileage, 1,455.34.<br>EXPRESS Cos.—Canadian; Dominion.                                                                                                                                                                           | General Manager, F. P. Gutelius.<br>General Offices, Moncton, N. B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL &amp; GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY.</b><br>[Texas.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$9,963,407<br>Operating expenses. 8,062,467<br>Net earnings. .... \$1,900,940<br>Other income. .... 71,103<br>Total net income. \$1,972,043<br>Total payments. .... 2,420,939<br>Deficit. .... \$448,896                                                                                                                 | Gulf Div., 553.8 m.; Fort Worth Div., 327.6 m.; San Antonio Div., 278.1 m. Total mileage, 1,159.5.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                              | Receivers, James A. Baker and Cecil A. Lyon; General Manager, A. G. Whittington; Secretary, A. R. Howard. General Offices, Houston, Tex.; New York Office, 290 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>IOWA CENTRAL RAILWAY.</b><br><b>KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY.</b><br><b>TEXARKANA &amp; FORT SMITH RAILWAY.</b> [Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$10,035,896<br>Operating expenses. 6,478,821<br>Net earnings. .... \$3,557,075<br>Other income. .... 170,918<br>Total net income. \$3,727,993<br>Total payments. .... 3,427,562<br>Surplus. .... \$300,431 | Now part of Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R.<br>Kansas City, Mo., to Port Arthur, Tex., 788 m.; Fort Smith Br., 16 m.; Lake Charles Br., 23 m.; Air Line Br., 6 m. Total mileage, 839.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                             | Kansas City Southern Ry.—President, J. A. Edson; Vice-Presidents, J. F. Holden and R. J. McCarty; Secretary, G. C. Hand, New York. General Offices, Kansas City, Mo.; New York Offices, 25 Broad Street and 233 Broadway.<br>Texarkana & Fort Smith Ry.—President, J. A. Edson, Kansas City, Mo.; 1st Vice-President, W. L. Estes. General Offices, Texarkana, Tex. |
| <b>LAKE ERIE &amp; WESTERN RAILROAD.</b> [Ohio, Indiana, Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending Dec. 31, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$5,602,770<br>Operating expenses. 4,453,856<br>Net earnings. .... \$1,148,914<br>Other income. .... 123,474<br>Total net income. \$1,272,388<br>Total payments. .... 1,500,262<br>Deficit. .... \$227,874                                                                                                           | Main Line, 412.8 m.; Indianapolis and Michigan City Div., 158.6 m.; Fort Wayne and Connorsville Div., 104.6 m.; Rushville Br., 24.1 m.; Minster Br., 10 m.; Northern Ohio Ry., 161.7 m. Total mileage, 871.8.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.<br>This road is part of New York Central System.          | President, A. H. Smith; Vice-President, W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr., New York; Secretary, D. W. Pardee, New York; General Manager, H. A. Boomer, Indianapolis, Ind. General Offices, Grand Central Terminal, New York, and Indianapolis, Ind.                                                                                                                             |
| <b>LAKE SHORE &amp; MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RAILWAY.</b> See New York Central Railroad.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD.</b><br>[New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$42,529,962<br>Operating expenses. 29,947,388<br>Net earnings. .... \$12,578,574<br>Other income. .... 1,942,211<br>Total net income. \$14,520,785<br>Total payments. .... 8,198,341<br>Surplus. .... \$6,322,444                                                                                               | New York Div., 32.78 m.; New Jersey and Lehigh Div., 226.67 m.; Mahanoy and Hazleton Div., 200.72 m.; Wyoming Div., 316.82 m.; Auburn Div., 318.86 m.; Seneca Div., 186.32 m.; Buffalo Div., 160.19 m. Total mileage, 1,442.36.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                         | President, E. B. Thomas; 1st Vice-President, J. A. Middleton, New York; 2d Vice-President, T. N. Jarvis, New York; 3d Vice-President, L. D. Smith; General Manager, J. F. Maguire, South Bethlehem, Pa.; Secretary, D. G. Baird. General Offices, Philadelphia, Pa.; New York Office, 143 Liberty Street.                                                           |
| <b>LONG ISLAND RAILROAD.</b><br>[Long Island, New York.]<br><i>For year ending Dec. 31, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$13,220,334<br>Operating expenses. 9,115,778<br>Net earnings. .... \$4,104,556<br>Other income. .... 663,504<br>Total net income. \$4,768,060<br>Total payments. .... 5,262,191<br>Deficit. .... \$494,131                                                                                                                     | Main Line—Long Island City to Greenport, 94.74 m.; Long Island City to Montauk, 115.13 m.; branches owned, 106.48 m.; branches leased, 63.75 m.; New York and Rockaway Beach Ry., 11.74 m. Total mileage, 391.84.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.<br>This road is now controlled by the Pennsylvania R. R. | President, Ralph Peters. General Offices, Pennsylvania Railroad Station, Seventh Avenue and Thirty-second Street, New York.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LOUISVILLE &amp; NASHVILLE RAILROAD.</b> [Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Georgia, North Carolina, Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$59,682,777<br>Operating expenses. 44,782,708<br>Net earnings.....\$14,900,069<br>Other income.....3,215,500<br>Total net income \$18,115,569<br>Total payments....11,436,682<br>Surplus.....\$6,678,887 | Cincinnati to Louisville, 114 m.; Louisville to Nashville, 186 m.; Nashville to New Orleans, 622 m.; Memphis Junction to Memphis, 260 m.; E. St. Louis to Amqui, 307 m.; Lagrange to Lexington, 67 m.; Cincinnati to Atlanta, 486 m.; other branches, 2,995.12 m. Total mileage, 5,037.12.<br><b>EXPRESS Cos.—Adams; Southern.</b>                                                                                                      | President, Milton H. Smith; Chairman of Board, Henry Walters, New York; 1st Vice-President, W. L. Mapother, Louisville; 2d Vice-President, Wm. J. Dickinson, New York; 3d Vice-President, A. R. Smith; 4th Vice-President, G. E. Evans; Secretary, J. H. Ellis; General Manager, E. M. Starks; Freight Traffic Manager, C. B. Compton; Passenger Traffic Manager, W. A. Russell. General Offices, Louisville, Ky.; New York Offices, 71, 291 and 1182 Broadway. |
| <b>MAINE CENTRAL RAILROAD.</b> [Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Quebec, New Brunswick.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$11,350,422<br>Operating expenses. 8,143,964<br>Net earnings.....\$3,206,458<br>Other income.....806,578<br>Total net income. \$4,013,036<br>Total payments....3,992,652<br>Surplus.....\$20,384                                                                                     | Portland to Vanceboro, via Augusta, 250.90 m.; Royal Jct. to Waterville, 72.3 m.; Bath to Lewiston and Farmington, 76.38 m.; Woolwich to Rockland, 47.13 m.; Rumford Jct. to Rumford, 52.75 m.; Rumford to Kennebago, 46.62 m.; Oakland to Kineo Station, 90.61 m.; Washington Jct. to Calais, 102.49 m.; Portland to St. Johnsbury, Vt., 132.05 m.; other branches, 348.95 m. Total mileage, 1,220.18.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.—American.</b> | President, Morris McDonald; 2d Vice-President, George S. Hobbs; General Manager, Dana C. Douglass. General Offices, Portland, Me.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R.</b><br>See New York Central Railroad.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>MINNEAPOLIS &amp; ST. LOUIS RAILROAD.</b> —"ALBERT LEA ROUTE." [Minnesota, Iowa, South Dakota, Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$10,111,975<br>Operating expenses. 6,903,594<br>Net earnings....\$3,208,381<br>Total payments....3,021,776<br>Surplus.....\$186,605                                                                                                                            | Central Div., 462.75 m.; Western Div., 445.67 m.; Des Moines & Fort Dodge Div., 137.62 m.; I. C. & W. Ry., 36.60 m.; Eastern Div., 563.83 m. Total mileage, 1,646.47.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | President, Newman Erb, New York; Vice-President, F. H. Davis; Vice-President and General Manager, C. W. Huntington; Secretary, A. C. Doan, New York. General Offices Minneapolis, Minn.; New York Offices, 25 Broad Street and 42 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>MINNEAPOLIS, ST. PAUL &amp; SAULT STE MARIE RAILWAY.</b> —"SOO LINE." [Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$17,917,855<br>Operating expenses. 11,059,594<br>Net earnings.....\$6,758,261<br>Other income.....1,043,965<br>Total net income. \$7,802,226<br>Total payments....4,828,222<br>Surplus.....\$2,974,004            | East of Minneapolis, 710.92 m.; west of Minneapolis, 2,429.77 m.; Chicago Div. (Wisconsin Central), 1,017.57 m. Total mileage, 4,158.26.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Western.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | President, E. Pennington; General Manager, G. R. Huntington; Secretary, G. W. Webster. General Offices, Minneapolis, Minn.; New York Offices, 64 Wall Street, 295 and 1270 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>MISSOURI, KANSAS &amp; TEXAS RAILWAY.</b> [Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$31,521,188<br>Operating expenses. 22,722,119<br>Net earnings.....\$8,799,069<br>Other income.....217,278<br>Total net income. \$9,016,347<br>Total payments....8,737,120<br>Surplus.....\$279,227                                                                             | Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry., 1,744 m.; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. of Texas, 1,312 m.; Denison, Bonham & New Orleans R. R., 24 m.; Wichita Falls Ry., 418 m.; Dallas, Cleburne & Southwestern R. R., 10 m.; Texas Central R. R., 309 m.; Beaumont & Great Northern R. R., 48 m. Total mileage, 3,865.<br><b>EXPRESS Cos.—American; Wells Fargo &amp; Co.</b>                                                                          | General Officers of M., K. & T. Ry.—Receiver, C. E. Schaff, St. Louis, Mo.; Secretary, Carl Remington, New York.<br>Officers of Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Co. of Texas—Receiver, C. E. Schaff, St. Louis, Mo.; Secretary, C. S. Sherwin, Dallas, Tex. General Offices, St. Louis, Mo.; Parsons, Kan.; Dallas, Tex.; New York Offices, 71 Broadway.                                                                                                           |

# 208 Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—Con.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MISSOURI PACIFIC SYSTEM.</b><br>[Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, Tennessee, Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>(Including Iron Mountain Line.)<br>Total earnings.....\$58,209,305<br>Operating expenses. 42,559,670<br>Net earnings.....\$15,649,635<br>Other income.....1,103,174<br>Total net income.\$16,752,809<br>Total payments....17,993,356<br>Deficit.....\$1,240,547 | Missouri Pacific Ry., 3,919.58 m.; St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Ry., 3,364.30 m. Total mileage, 7,284.38.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Wells Fargo &amp; Co.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Receiver, B. F. Bush; Assistant, F. J. Shepard, New York; Chief Operating Officer, A. Robertson; Chief Traffic Officer, J. M. Johnson; Secretary, H. L. Uiter, New York. General Offices, St. Louis, Mo.; New York Offices, 155 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>MOBILE &amp; OHIO R. R.</b> [Missouri, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$12,975,430<br>Operating expenses. 10,075,827<br>Net earnings.....\$2,899,603<br>Other income.....107,943<br>Total net income.\$3,007,546<br>Total payments....2,946,174<br>Surplus.....\$61,372                                                                           | Main Line, St. Louis, Mo., to Mobile, Ala., 655.53 m.; Aberdeen Br., 9 m.; Starkville Br., 11 m.; Montgomery Div., 183 m.; Blocton Br., 13.82 m.; Warrior Southern R. R., 13.60 m.; Warrior Br., 9.51 m.; Millstadt Br., 7.23 m.; Mobile & Bay Shore Ry., 38.36 m.; Columbus Br., 1.55 m.; Dawes Br., 7.94 m.; Ruslor, Miss., to Birmingham, Ala., 171.84 m. Total mileage, 1,122.48.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Southern.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | President, Fairfax Harrison, Washington, D. C.; Vice-President and General Manager, R. V. Taylor, Mobile, Ala.; Secretary, F. S. Wynn, New York. General Offices, Mobile, Ala.; New York Office, 30 Church Street.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA &amp; ST. LOUIS RAILWAY—“LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN ROUTE.”</b> [Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$10,936,532<br>Operating expenses. 9,099,621<br>Net earnings.....\$1,836,911<br>Other income.....530,962<br>Total net income.\$2,367,873<br>Total payments....2,342,476<br>Surplus.....\$25,397                                                   | Main Line, 322.33 m.; McMinnville Br., 83.57 m.; Sequatchie Valley Br., 68.10 m.; Tracy City Br., 30.48 m.; Centerville Br., 69.91 m.; Shelbyville Br., 8.08 m.; Lebanon Br., 29.45 m.; Western and Atlantic R. R., 136.82 m.; Rome R. R., 18.15 m.; Huntsville and Gadsden Br., 80.08 m.; Fayetteville and Columbia Br., 86.35 m.; Paducah and Memphis Div., 274.20 m.; Middle Tenn. and Ala. Br., 36.98 m.; West Nashville Br., 6.26 m. Total mileage, 1,230.76.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Southern.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | President, John H. Peyton; General Manager, D. B. Carson; Vice-President and Traffic Manager, H. F. Smith; Secretary, ———. General Offices, Nashville, Tenn. General Offices of Western & Atlantic R. R., Atlanta, Ga.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>NEW ORLEANS, MOBILE &amp; CHICAGO R. R.</b> [Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$2,204,370<br>Operating expenses. 1,451,156<br>Net earnings.....\$753,214<br>Total payments....\$61,844<br>Deficit.....\$108,630                                                                                                                                                         | Main Line, 368.83 m.; Hattiesburg Br., 27.03 m.; other branches, 6.56 m. Total mileage, 402.42.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Southern.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Receiver, W. F. Owen, Traffic Manager, W. L. O'Dwyer. General Offices, Mobile, Ala.; New York Office, 71 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R.</b> [New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Massachusetts.]<br><i>For 6 mos. ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$83,673,023<br>Operating expenses 63,354,424<br>Net earnings....\$20,318,599<br>Other income.....8,362,758<br>Total net income\$28,681,357<br>Total payments....28,103,176<br>Surplus.....\$578,181                                                | New York Central R. R., 5,576 m.; Boston & Albany R. R., 393 m.; St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry., 65 m.; Raquette Lake Ry., 18 m.; Fulton Chain Ry., 2 m.; Toledo & Ohio Central, 446 m.; Zanesville & Western, 90 m.; Michigan Central R. R., 1,804 m.; Chicago, Kalamazoo & Saginaw Ry., 45 m.; Detroit & Charlevoix R. R., 43 m.; New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R., 523 m.; Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R. R., 224 m.; Lake Erie & Western R. R., 906 m.; Cleveland, C. & St. Louis Ry., 2,034 m.; Peoria & Eastern R. R., 347 m.; Cincinnati Northern R. R., 246 m.; Indiana Harbor Belt, 110 m.; Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., 92 m.; Ottawa & New York R. R., 60 m. Total mileage, 13,024.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—American.</b> | Chairman of the Board, Chauncey M. Depew; President, A. H. Smith; Vice-Presidents, W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr., John Carstensen, Ira A. Place, Chas. F. Daly, A. H. Harris, J. J. Bernet, H. M. Biscoe (B. & A. R. R.), Boston, Mass., A. T. Hardin; Secretary, D. W. Fardee. General Offices, Albany, N. Y. Operating Offices, Grand Central Terminal, Lexington Avenue and Forty-fifth Street, New York. |



| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NEW YORK, CHICAGO &amp; ST. LOUIS RAILROAD.</b> [New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. . . . \$11,413,775<br>Operating expenses. . . 9,063,045<br>Net earnings. . . . \$2,350,730<br>Other income. . . . 191,964<br>Total net income. . . \$2,542,694<br>Total payments. . . . 2,568,135<br>Deficit. . . . \$25,441      | <b>Buffalo, N. Y., to Chicago, Ill., 523 m.</b><br><b>EXPRESS Co.—National.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Chairman of the Board, Chauncey M. Depew, New York; President, W. H. Canniff, Cleveland, Ohio; Secretary, D. W. Pardee, New York. General Offices, Cleveland, Ohio; New York Office, Grand Central Terminal.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN &amp; HARTFORD RAILROAD.</b> [Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. . . \$65,379,263<br>Operating expenses. . 44,126,623<br>Net earnings. . . . \$21,252,640<br>Other income. . . . 5,856,244<br>Total net income. . \$27,108,884<br>Total payments. . . 24,800,913<br>Surplus. . . . \$2,307,971 | <b>New York Div., 108.55 m.; Shore Line Div., 363.03 m.; Western Div., 312.12 m.; Midland Div., 300.48 m.; Boston Div., 159.83 m.; Providence Div., 327.40 m.; Old Colony Div., 382.06 m. Total mileage, 1,953.47.</b><br><b>EXPRESS Cos.—Adams. (American for through business only.)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>President, Howard Elliott; Vice-Presidents, E. G. Buckland, B. Campbell, J. M. Tomlinson, A. R. Whaley, New York; General Manager, C. L. Bardo; Secretary, A. E. Clark. General Offices, New Haven, Ct.; New York Offices, Grand Central Terminal.</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>NEW YORK, ONTARIO &amp; WESTERN RAILWAY.</b> [New York, Pennsylvania.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. . . \$8,926,945<br>Operating expenses. . 6,542,996<br>Net earnings. . . . \$2,383,949<br>Other income. . . . 192,405<br>Total net income. . \$2,576,354<br>Total payments. . . 1,964,058<br>Surplus. . . . \$612,296                                          | <b>Main Line, Cornwall, N. Y., to Oswego, N. Y., 272.22 m.; Delhi Br., 16.87 m.; Wharton Valley R. R., 6.85 m.; New Berlin Br., 22.40 m.; Ulica Div., 31.23 m.; Rome Br., 12.79 m.; Scranton Div., 54.10 m.; Ellenville Br., 7.37 m.; Pecksport Ry., 3.70 m.; Weehawken, N. J., to Cornwall, N. Y. (trackage rights), 53.07 m.; Ellenville and Kingston R. R., 27.81 m.; Port Jervis, Mont. and Sum. R. R., 38.20 m.; Mine branches, 19.50 m. Total mileage, 568.46.</b><br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.</b> | <b>President, John B. Kerr; General Freight and Passenger Agent, J. B. Stewart; Secretary, R. D. Rickard; General Superintendent, Edward Canfield, Middletown, N. Y. General Offices, Grand Central Terminal, New York.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>NEW YORK, SUSQUEHANNA &amp; WESTERN RAILROAD.</b> [New Jersey and Pennsylvania.]<br><i>For 6 mos. ending Dec. 31, 1914.*</i><br>Total earnings. . . \$2,002,555<br>Operating expenses. . 1,858,621<br>Net earnings. . . . \$143,934<br>Appropriations. . . . 38,729<br>Surplus. . . . \$105,205                                                                                                  | <b>Main Line, Jersey City, N. J., to Stroudsburg, Pa., 120.27 m.; Wilkes-Barre and Eastern R. R., 84.35 m.; Middletown Br., 20.50 m. Total mileage, 225.12.</b><br><b>This road is now part of the Erie R. R. System.</b><br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo &amp; Co.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>President, F. D. Underwood; Vice-Presidents, G. F. Brownell, G. A. Richardson, D. W. Cooke, A. J. Stone; Vice-President and Secretary, David Bosman; General Manager, F. B. Lincoln. General Offices, 50 Church Street, New York.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>NORFOLK SOUTHERN R. R.</b> [Virginia, North Carolina.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings. . . \$3,990,020<br>Operating expenses. . 2,926,905<br>Net earnings. . . . \$1,063,115<br>Other income. . . . 363,370<br>Total net income. . \$1,426,485<br>Total payments. . . 1,652,723<br>Deficit. . . . \$226,238                                                          | <b>Main Line and branches, 900 m.</b><br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>President, Joseph H. Young; Vice-President, Frederick Hoff, New York; Secretary, Morris S. Hawkins. General Offices, Norfolk, Va.; New York Office, 37 Wall Street.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NORFOLK &amp; WESTERN RY.</b> [Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, Ohio, Kentucky.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. . . \$42,987,043<br>Operating expenses. . 27,831,815<br>Net earnings. . . . \$15,155,228<br>Other income. . . . 2,043,253<br>Total net income. . \$17,198,481<br>Total payments. . . 14,184,849<br>Surplus. . . . \$3,013,632     | <b>Norfolk to Columbus, Ohio, 706.07 m.; Lynchburg to Durham, 115.43 m.; Roanoke to Hagerstown, 238.11 m.; Roanoke to Winston-Salem, 121.61 m.; Walton Junction to Bristol, 110.75 m.; North Carolina Junction to Fries, 43.49 m.; Graham to Norton, 100.40 m.; Vera Junction to Cincinnati and Ivorydale, 105.92 m.; branches, 501.81 m. Total mileage, 2,043.59.</b><br><b>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.</b>                                                                                                | <b>President, L. E. Johnson, Roanoke, Va.; Vice-President in Charge of Accounting and Finance, Wm. G. Maddowell, Philadelphia, Pa.; Vice-President in Charge of Operation, N. D. Maher, Roanoke, Va.; Vice-President in Charge of Traffic, T. S. Davant, Roanoke, Va.; General Manager, A. G. Needles; Secretary, F. H. Alden, Philadelphia, Pa. General Offices, Roanoke, Va.; New York Offices, 290 and 1245 Broadway.</b> |

\* N. Y., Susquehanna & Western R. R.—For 6 months ending June 30, 1915: Operating revenues, \$2,003,029; operating expenses, \$1,287,349; net revenue, \$715,680, less tax accruals, etc., \$84,727, leaving balance of \$630,953. Fixed charges not reported.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NORTHERN PACIFIC RY.</b> [Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$63,171,652<br>Operating expenses . . 37,108,048<br>Net earnings . . . \$26,063,604<br>Other income . . . 10,439,179<br>Total net income . \$36,502,783<br>Total payments . . . 35,039,962<br>Surplus . . . . . \$1,462,821 | Ashland, Wis., and St. Paul, Minn., to Portland, Ore., Tacoma, Seattle, and Sumas, Wash. 2,917.46 m.; other divisions and branches, 4,215.55 m. Total mileage, 7,133.01.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Northern.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | President, J. M. Hannaford; Vice-President, George T. Slade; General Manager, J. M. Rapelje; Secretary, G. H. Earl, New York; General Offices, St. Paul, Minn.; New York Offices, 34 Nassau Street, 291 and 1244 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>NORTHWESTERN PACIFIC RAILROAD.</b> [California.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$3,568,701<br>Operating expenses . . 2,599,193<br>Net earnings . . . \$969,508<br>Other income . . . 164,212<br>Total net income . \$1,133,720<br>Total payments . . . 914,112<br>Surplus . . . . . \$219,608                                                                 | San Francisco to Trinidad, 312.34 m.; Sausalito to Cazadero, 77.81 m.; Christine to Albion, 25.66 m.; branches, 102.17 m. Total mileage, 517.98.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Wells Fargo &amp; Co.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | President and General Manager, W. S. Palmer; Vice-President, A. H. Payson; Secretary, G. L. King. General Offices, San Francisco, Cal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>OREGON SHORT LINE R. R.</b> [Utah, Wyoming, Idaho, Montana, Oregon.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$19,967,925<br>Operating expenses . . 11,880,519<br>Net earnings . . . \$8,087,406<br>Other income . . . 5,222,738<br>Total net income . \$13,310,144<br>Total payments . . . 7,576,431<br>Surplus . . . . . \$5,733,713                                  | Lines in Utah, 216.26 m.; in Wyoming, 123.23 m.; in Idaho, 1,490.42 m.; in Montana, 144.45 m.; in Oregon, 188.15 m. Total mileage, 2,162.51.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—American.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | President, A. L. Mohler, Omaha, Neb.; Vice-President and General Manager, E. E. Calvin, Salt Lake City; Secretary, Alex. Millar, New York. General Offices, Omaha, Neb., and Salt Lake City, Utah; New York Offices, 165 and 236 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>OREGON-WASHINGTON RAILROAD &amp; NAVIGATION COMPANY.</b> See Union Pacific System.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Eastern Pennsylvania Div.,</b> 1,256.92 m.; <b>Western Pennsylvania Div.,</b> 727.66 m.; <b>Philadelphia Terminal Div.,</b> 49.11 m.; <b>New Jersey Div.,</b> 460.69 m.; <b>Central Div.,</b> 1,058.72 m.; <b>Philadelphia, Baltimore &amp; Washington R. R. Div.,</b> 697.77 m.; <b>West Jersey &amp; Sea Shore R. R. Div.,</b> 338.14 m.; <b>Northern Div.,</b> 775.76 m.; <b>Baltimore &amp; Sparrows Point R. R.,</b> 5.43 m.; <b>Baltimore, Chesapeake &amp; Atlantic Ry.,</b> 87.61 m.; <b>Barneget R. R.,</b> 8.15 m.; <b>Cherry Tree and Dixonville R. R.,</b> 33.39 m.; <b>Cornwall &amp; Lebanon R. R.,</b> 24.84 m.; <b>Cumberland Valley R. R. lines,</b> 163.65 m.; <b>Long Island R. R. lines,</b> 394.66 m.; <b>Maryland, Delaware, &amp; Virginia Ry.,</b> 77.43 m.; <b>Monongahela R. R. lines,</b> 73.16 m.; <b>Pemberton &amp; Hightstown R. R.,</b> 24.37 m.; <b>Philadelphia &amp; Beach Haven R. R.,</b> 12.80 m.; <b>New York, Philadelphia &amp; Norfolk R. R.,</b> 112 m.; <b>Susquehanna, Bloomsburg &amp; Berwick R. R.,</b> 41.83 m.; <b>Union R. R. of Baltimore,</b> 9.50 m.; other branches, 23.50 m. Total mileage lines east, 6,462.09. Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh, 3,913.66 m. Total mileage, 10,375.75.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Adams.</b> | President, Samuel Rea; Vice-President, in Charge of Operation, W. W. Atterbury; Vice-President, in Charge of Traffic, G. D. Dixon; Vice-President, in Charge of Finance, H. Tammall; Vice-President, in Charge of Real Estate, Purchases and Insurance, W. H. Myers; General Manager, S. C. Long; Secretary, Lewis Neilson; Treasurer, Jas. F. Fahnestock. General Office, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia; New York Offices, 170 Broadway, 263 and 501 Fifth Avenue, 153 W. 125th Street, Desbrosses Street Station, Cortlandt Street Station, Hudson Terminal, Cortlandt and Church Streets; Seventh Avenue and Thirty-second Street, and 85 Cedar Street (Executive and Stock Transfer Office). |
| <b>PERE MARQUETTE R. R.</b> [Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Ontario, Canada.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$18,028,209<br>Operating expenses . . 13,444,014<br>Net earnings . . . \$4,584,195<br>Other income . . . 194,538<br>Total net income . \$4,778,733<br>Total payments . . . 6,197,997<br>Deficit . . . . . \$1,419,264                           | <b>Chicago-Petoskey Div.,</b> 714.17 m.; <b>Detroit-Canadian Div.,</b> 495.26 m.; <b>Toledo-Lundington Div.,</b> 472.24 m.; <b>Port Huron-Grand Rapids Div.,</b> 580.51 m. Total mileage, 2,262.18.<br><b>EXPRESS CO.—Adams.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Receivers, D. E. Waters and Paul H. King; General Manager, F. H. Alfred. General Offices, Detroit, Mich.; New York Office, 290 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PHILADELPHIA &amp; READING RAILWAY.</b> [New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$16,714,821<br>Operating expenses. 31,125,387<br>Net earnings.....\$15,589,434<br>Other income.....510,123<br>Total net income.\$16,099,557<br>Total payments....9,570,707<br>Surplus.....\$6,528,850                       | Reading Div., 390.47 m.; Philadelphia Div., 52.09 m.; New York Div., 155.25 m.; Harrisburg Div., 103.74 m.; Shamokin Div., 265.74 m.; Wilmington and Columbia Div., 121.43 m.; other lines operated separately, 491.55 m. Total mileage, 1,580.27.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                            | President, Theodore Voorhees; Vice-President and Traffic Manager, John F. Auch; Vice-President and General Manager, Agnew T. Dice; Secretary, George Ziegler. General Offices, Philadelphia, Pa.; New York Office, foot W. Twenty-third Street.                          |
| <b>QUEEN &amp; CRESCENT SYSTEM.</b> [Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$16,257,997<br>Operating expenses. 11,950,237<br>Net earnings.....\$4,307,760<br>Other income.....855,107<br>Total net income.\$5,162,867<br>Total payments....4,861,792<br>Surplus.....\$301,075 | Comprising the following lines: Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry., 338 m.; Alabama Great Southern R. R., 296 m.; Belt Railway of Chattanooga, 49 m.; Harri-man & Northeastern R. R., 20 m.; Cincinnati, Burnside & Cumberland River R. R., 4 m. Total mileage, 707.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.                                                                                               | C., N. O. & T. P. Ry.—President, Fairfax Harrison, Washington, D. C.; Vice-President, T. C. Powell, Cincinnati, Ohio; Secretary, F. S. Wynn, New York; General Manager, Horace Baker, Cincinnati, Ohio. New York Office, 296 Broadway.                                   |
| <b>RUTLAND RAILROAD.</b> [Vermont and New York.]<br><i>For year ending Dec. 31, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$3,526,095<br>Operating expenses. 2,726,976<br>Net earnings.....\$799,119<br>Other income.....165,702<br>Total net income.\$964,821<br>Total payments....796,096<br>Surplus.....\$168,725                                                                   | White Creek, Vt., to Canada Line, Que., 161.42 m.; Chatham, N. Y., to Bennington, Vt., 57.21 m.; Bennington, Vt., to No. Bennington, 4.67 m.; Bellows Falls, Vt., to Rutland, Vt., 52.21 m.; Alburgh, Vt., to Ogdensburg, N. Y., 121.60 m.; Canada Line to Noyan Jct., Que., 3.39 m.; Leicester Jct., Vt., to Addison Jct., N. Y., 14.61 m. Total mileage, 415.11.<br>EXPRESS Cos.—American; National. | President, A. H. Smith, New York; Vice-President and General Manager, George T. Jarvis. General Offices, Rutland, Vt.; New York Office, Grand Central Terminal and 1216 Broadway.                                                                                        |
| <b>SAN ANTONIO &amp; ARANSAS PASS RAILWAY.</b> [Texas.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$3,797,055<br>Operating expenses. 3,620,004<br>Net earnings.....\$177,051<br>Other income.....21,542<br>Total net income.\$198,593<br>Total payments....1,060,463<br>Deficit.....\$861,870                                                           | Houston, Tex., to San Antonio, Tex., 238 m.; Kenedy, Tex., to Corpus Christi, Tex., 88 m.; Rockport Br., 21 m.; Lockhart Br., 55 m.; Alice Br., 43 m.; Waco Br., 171 m.; Kerrville Br., 71 m.; Falfurrias Br., 36.3 m. Total mileage, 723.7.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                          | President, W. H. McIntyre; Vice-President and General Manager, J. S. Peter; Secretary, J. W. Terry. General Offices, San Antonio, Tex.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>SAN PEDRO, LOS ANGELES &amp; SALT LAKE R. R.</b> [Utah, Nevada, California.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$9,497,895<br>Operating expenses. 6,178,827<br>Net earnings.....\$3,319,068<br>Other income.....97,319<br>Total net income.\$3,416,387<br>Total payments....3,319,354<br>Surplus.....\$97,033                                | Salt Lake City, Utah, to Los Angeles, Cal., 783.7 m.; branches, 361.4 m. Total mileage, 1,145.1.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | President, W. A. Clark, New York; Vice-Presidents, E. E. Calvin, Salt Lake City, Utah; J. R. Clark, Los Angeles, Cal.; General Manager, H. C. Nutt; Secretary, W. H. Comstock. General Offices, Los Angeles, Cal.; New York Offices, 20 Exchange Place and 233 Broadway. |
| <b>SEABOARD AIR LINE RY.</b> [Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings.....\$21,280,462<br>Operating expenses. 14,922,534<br>Net earnings.....\$6,357,928<br>Other income.....433,844<br>Total net income.\$6,791,772<br>Total payments....6,758,198<br>Surplus.....\$33,574         | Virginia Div., 368.73 m.; North Carolina Div., 495.84 m.; South Carolina Div., 547.14 m.; Georgia Div., 540.97 m.; Florida Div., 706.82 m.; Alabama Div., 463.64 m. Total mileage, 3,123.14.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Southern.                                                                                                                                                                                  | President, W. J. Harahan; Vice-President, Charles R. Capps, Norfolk, Va.; Secretary, D. C. Porteous, New York. General Offices, Portsmouth and Norfolk, Va.; New York Offices, 24 Broad Street, 291 and 1184 Broadway.                                                   |



# 212 Principal Railroad Systems of United States & Canada.—*Con.*

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY.</b> [Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Nevada, Oregon, Utah.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>(Including water lines also.)<br>Total earnings . . . \$138,520,258<br>Operating expenses 93,662,267<br>Net receipts . . . \$44,857,991<br>Other income . . . 14,103,691<br>Total net income \$58,961,682<br>Total payments . . . 54,870,555<br>Surplus . . . . . \$4,091,127                           | Lines south of Portland and west of Ogden and Rio Grande—Arizona Eastern R. R., 366.74 m.; Central Pacific Ry., 2,230.38 m.; Oregon & California R. R., 1,111.36 m.; South Pacific Coast Ry., 106.69 m.; Southern Pacific R. R., 3,490.08 m. Total mileage, 7,305.25.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.</b> —Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | President, Wm. Sproule, San Francisco, Cal.; Vice-Presidents, W. F. Herrin and E. O. McCormick, San Francisco, Cal.; A. D. McDonald and W. A. Worthington, New York; Vice-President and General Manager, W. R. Scott, San Francisco, Cal.; Secretary, Hugh Neill, New York; Director of Traffic, Lewis J. Spence, New York. General Offices, San Francisco, Cal.; New York Offices, 165 and 366 Broadway. |
| <b>SOUTHERN RAILWAY.</b> [District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, Illinois, Indiana, Missouri.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$69,533,697<br>Operating expenses 50,571,174<br>Net earnings . . . \$18,962,523<br>Other income . . . 3,295,230<br>Total net income \$22,257,753<br>Total payments . . . 20,209,975<br>Surplus . . . . . \$2,047,778     | Northern District: Washington Div., 294.75 m.; Danville Div., 347.17 m.; Richmond Div., 281.65 m.; Norfolk Div., 438.48 m.; Winston-Salem Div., 383.62 m. Total, 1,743.67 m.<br>Eastern District: Charlotte Div., 454.45 m.; Columbia Div., 564.05 m.; Spartanburg Div., 244 m.; Charleston Div., 428.01 m. Total, 1,690.51 m.<br>Middle District: Total, 1,375.91 m.<br>Southern District: Birmingham Div., 350.41 m.; Mobile Div., 569.38 m.; Atlanta Div., 511.02 m.; Columbus Div., 200.28 m. Total, 1,631.59 m.<br>Western District: 543.55 m.; Okolona-Big Creek Line, 37.82 m. Total mileage of system, 7,022.15.<br><b>EXPRESS Co.</b> —Southern. | President, Fairfax Harrison, Washington, D. C.; Vice-Presidents, J. M. Culp, Washington D. C.; H. B. Spencer, Washington, D. C.; T. C. Powell, Cincinnati, Ohio; Vice-President and General Manager, E. H. Coapman, Washington, D. C.; Secretary, F. S. Wynn, New York. General Offices, Washington, D. C.; New York Offices, 30 Church Street, and 264 Fifth Avenue.                                     |
| <b>SPOKANE, PORTLAND &amp; SEATTLE RAILWAY.</b> [Washington, Oregon.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$4,414,415<br>Operating expenses 2,538,128<br>Net earnings . . . \$1,876,287<br>Other income . . . 320,863<br>Total net income \$2,197,150<br>Total payments . . . 4,728,865<br>Deficit . . . . . \$2,531,715                                                                                                           | Spokane, Wash., to Portland, Ore., 393.32 m.; Willbridge to Holladay, 114.70 m.; branches, 46.72 m. Total mileage, 554.74.<br><b>EXPRESS Cos.</b> —Northern; Great Northern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | President, L. C. Gilman. General Offices, Portland, Ore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ST. LOUIS SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY.</b> [Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$10,627,861<br>Operating expenses 8,361,153<br>Net earnings . . . \$2,266,708<br>Other income . . . 1,226,422<br>Total net income \$3,493,130<br>Total payments . . . 3,774,123<br>Deficit . . . . . \$280,993                                                                                       | St. Louis Southwestern Ry., 943.3 m.; Pine Bluff Arkansas River Ry., 25.8 m.; St. Louis Southwestern of Texas, 810.5 m.; Eastern Texas R. R., 30.3 m. Total mileage, 1,809.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | President, F. H. Britton, St. Louis, Mo.; Vice-Presidents, H. E. Farrell, St. Louis, Mo.; C. W. Nelson, D. H. Morris, N. B. Burr; Secretary, A. J. Trussell, New York; General Manager, J. W. Everman, Tyler, Tex. General Offices, St. Louis, Mo., Tyler, Tex., and 165 Broadway, New York.                                                                                                              |
| <b>ST. LOUIS &amp; SAN FRANCISCO R. R.</b> [Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings . . . \$42,974,572<br>Operating expenses 29,839,038<br>Net earnings . . . \$13,135,534<br>Other income . . . 571,842<br>Total net income \$13,707,376<br>Taxes and uncollectible revenue . . . 2,036,610<br>Balance . . . . . \$11,670,766<br>Fixed charges not reported. | St. Louis & San Francisco R. R., 4,741.58 m.; Paris & Great Northern R. R., 16.94 m. Total mileage, 4,758.52.<br><b>EXPRESS Cos.</b> —Southern operates between Kansas City and Birmingham; Wells Fargo & Co. balance of line.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Receivers, James W. Lusk, W. B. Biddle, W. C. Nixon; Agent for Receivers, C. W. Hillard, New York; General Manager, E. D. Levy; Freight Traffic Manager, J. A. Middleton. General Offices, St. Louis, Mo.; New York Offices, 71 and 385 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                         |

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating Express.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUNSET CENTRAL LINES.</b><br>[Louisiana, Texas.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Morgan's La. and Texas R. R., and S. S. Co., 404.53 m.; Louisiana West. R. R., 207.74 m.; Texas and N. O. R. R., 471.86 m.; Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Ry., 1,347.26 m.; Houston and Texas Central R. R., 856.57 m.; Houston, E. and W. Texas Ry., 190.94 m.; branches, 123.31 m. Total mileage, 3,607.21.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co. | President, W. B. Scott; Vice-President and General Manager, G. S. Wald; Secretary, G. R. Cottingham. General Offices, Houston, Tex.; New York Offices, 165, 366 and 1158 Broadway.                                                                                     |
| <b>TEXAS &amp; PACIFIC RY.</b> [Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas.]<br>For year ending June 30, 1915.<br>Total earnings.....\$17,944,637<br>Operating expenses. 13,857,387<br>Net earnings.....\$4,087,250<br>Other income.....283,872<br>Total net income. \$4,371,122<br>Total payments.....4,119,070<br>Surplus.....\$252,052                                                                | Eastern Div., 557.74 m.; Rio Grande Div., 620 m.; Louisiana Div., including branch lines, 519.66 m.; Fort Worth Div., 246.67 m. Total mileage, 1,944.07.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                                                              | President, George J. Gould; Vice-Presidents, Kingdon Gould and E. J. Pearson, New Orleans, La.; General Traffic Manager, N. M. Leach, New Orleans, La.; Secretary, C. W. Veitch, New York. General Offices, 165 Broadway, New York; New Orleans, La., and Dallas, Tex. |
| <b>TOLEDO &amp; OHIO CENTRAL RAILWAY.</b> See New York Central Railroad.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Toledo, Ohio, to St. Louis, Mo., 450.58 m.<br>EXPRESS Co.—National.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Receiver, W. L. Ross; General Traffic Manager, B. C. Stevenson; Agent for Receiver, James S. Mackie, New York. General Offices, Toledo, Ohio; New York Office, 60 Wall Street.                                                                                         |
| <b>TOLEDO, ST. LOUIS &amp; WESTERN RAILROAD.</b> [Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri.]<br>For year ending June 30, 1915.<br>Total earnings.....\$4,636,059<br>Operating expenses. 3,496,954<br>Net earnings.....\$1,139,105<br>Total payments....1,669,585<br>Deficit.....\$530,480                                                                                                       | Nebraska Div., 1,242.13 m.; Kansas Div., 976.87 m.; Colorado Div., 859.32 m.; Wyoming Div., 536.45 m. Total mileage, 3,614.77.<br>EXPRESS Co.—American.                                                                                                                                                                                                | President, A. L. Mohler; Vice-President, J. A. Munroe; Director of Traffic, B. L. Winchell, Chicago, Ill.; Secretary, Alexander Millar, New York. General Offices, Omaha, Neb.; Chicago Office, 112 West Adams Street; New York Offices, 165 and 236 Broadway.         |
| <b>UNION PACIFIC SYSTEM.</b> [Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Missouri.]<br>For year ending June 30, 1915.<br>Total earnings.....\$51,546,313<br>Operating expenses. 30,198,746<br>Net earnings.....\$21,347,567<br>Other income.....17,577,996<br>Total net income. \$38,925,563<br>Total payments....33,268,949<br>Surplus.....\$5,656,614 | Jewell's Point, Va., to Deepwater, W. Va., 443 m.; Winding Gulf Br., 27 m.; leased lines, 34 m. Total mileage, 504.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Adams.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | President, Raymond Du Puy; Secretary, James Clarke, New York. General Offices, Norfolk, Va.; New York Office, 55 Wall Street.                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>VANDALIA RAILROAD Co.</b> See Pennsylvania Railroad.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>VIRGINIAN RAILWAY.</b> [Virginia, West Virginia.]<br>For year ending June 30, 1914.<br>Total earnings.....\$6,340,079<br>Operating expenses. 3,533,220<br>Net earnings.....\$2,806,859<br>Other income.....340,823<br>Total net income. \$3,147,682<br>Total payments....1,886,829<br>Surplus.....\$1,260,853                                                                         | Buffalo Div., 276.6 m.; Detroit Div., 294.9 m.; Peru Div., 260.1 m.; Decatur Div., 458.6 m.; Springfield Div., 268.3 m.; Moberly Div., 480.7 m.; Western Div., 379.9 m. Total mileage, 2,519.1.<br>EXPRESS Co.—Wells Fargo & Co.                                                                                                                       | Receivers, E. F. Kearney and E. B. Pryor; General Manager, S. E. Cotter; Secretary, J. C. Otteson, New York. General Offices, St. Louis, Mo.; New York Offices, 165 and 337 Broadway.                                                                                  |
| <b>WARASH RAILROAD.</b> [Ontario, Canada; Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa.]<br>For year ending June 30, 1914.<br>Total earnings.....\$30,022,494<br>Operating expenses. 24,403,832<br>Net earnings.....\$5,618,662<br>Other income.....886,852<br>Total net income. \$6,505,514<br>Total payments....9,184,429<br>Deficit.....\$2,678,915                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## PRINCIPAL RAILROAD SYSTEMS OF UNITED STATES &amp; CANADA—Continued.

| SYSTEMS, LOCATION, AND<br>FINANCIAL DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Divisions, Mileage, and Operating<br>Express.                                                                                                                                                                                            | General Officers.                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>WESTERN PACIFIC RY.</b> [California, Nevada, Utah.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1914.</i><br>Total earnings. \$6,099,573<br>Operating expenses. 4,995,891<br><br>Net earnings. .... \$1,103,682<br>Other income. .... 20,158<br><br>Total net income. \$1,123,840<br>Total payments. .... 798,698<br><br>Surplus. .... \$325,142       | San Francisco, Cal., to Salt Lake City, Utah, 921 m.; Tesla Br., 13 m.<br>Total mileage, 934.<br>EXPRESS CO.—American.                                                                                                                   | Receivers, Frank G. Drum and Warren Olney, Jr.; General Manager, C. M. Levey; Secretary, C. F. Craig. General Offices, San Francisco, Cal.; New York Offices, 1246 Broadway. |
| <b>WHEELING &amp; LAKE ERIE<br/>RAILROAD.</b> [Ohio.]<br><i>For year ending June 30, 1915.</i><br>Total earnings. .... \$5,428,069<br>Operating expenses. 4,039,739<br><br>Net earnings. .... \$1,388,330<br>Other income. .... 20,272<br><br>Total net income. \$1,408,602<br>Total payments. .... 2,141,809<br><br>Deficit. .... \$733,207 | Toledo Div., 212 m.; Cleveland Div., 144 m.; Chasrin Falls Br., 8 m.; Ohio River Div., 13 m.; Huron Div., 13 m.; Carrollton Br., 45 m.; Massillon Br., 22 m.; other branches, 47 m. Total mileage, 504.<br>EXPRESS CO.—Wells Fargo & Co. | Receiver, W. M. Duncan; General Manager, H. W. McMaster; Secretary, T. D. Rhodes, New York. General Offices, Cleveland, Ohio.                                                |

## UNITED STATES BUREAU OF MINES.

Director—Van H. Manning, Washington, D. C. (\$6,000).

THE general purpose of the Bureau of Mines of the Department of the Interior is to conduct, in behalf of the public welfare, fundamental inquiries and investigations into the mining industry. Two phases of the industry of greatest National concern are safety and efficiency—safeguarding the lives of our miners and insuring the most efficient and least wasteful development and use of our mineral resources.

and technical research, and investigations are also being carried out in the field of the safeguarding of the life of the individual miner nor the promotion of the interests of the individual mine owner or operator, but seek the development of methods that will increase the safety of all miners and will promote the upbuilding and permanence of the whole mineral industry. Yet, although the advancement of the public welfare is the primary purpose of this work, it is obvious that broad fundamental inquiries and researches cannot fail to confer benefits on the individual mine and the individual mine owner. Hence, the function of the work is to promote the safety of the miner, the health of the miner, the safety of the mine, and the purpose the improvement of health conditions, and the increase of safety, efficiency, and economic development in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical and miscellaneous mineral industries of the country.

NUMBER OF MEN EMPLOYED AND NUMBER OF MEN KILLED AND INJURED IN THE MINERAL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1914 (EXCLUDING THE IRON BLAST FURNACES AND STEEL PLANTS).

| INDUSTRY.                | Number Employed. | KILLED. |                     | SERIOUSLY INJURED. |                     | SLIGHTLY INJURED. |                     |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                          |                  | Total.  | Per 1,000 Employed. | Total.             | Per 1,000 Employed. | Total.            | Per 1,000 Employed. |
| Coal mines.....          | 763,185          | 2,454   | 3.22                | (a)                | (a)                 | (a)               | (a)                 |
| Metal mines.....         | (c)              | 180     | (c)                 | 5,073              | 14.66               | 25,143            | 74.45               |
| Quarries.....            | 57,936           | 45      | 2.02                | 1,289              | 13.53               | 6,547             | 18.37               |
| Coke ovens.....          | 37,313           | 45      | 2.02                | 1,289              | 13.53               | 6,547             | 18.37               |
| Smelting plants (b)..... | 26,960           | 33      | 1.22                | 1,015              | 37.65               | 4,658             | 173.77              |
| Ore-dressing plants..... | 14,501           | 23      | 1.59                | 223                | 15.38               | 1,211             | 83.51               |

In 1913 number employed in coal mines, 747,644; killed, 2,785; employed in metal mines, 193,088; killed, 683.

During the first six months of 1914 fatalities in and about coal mines were 1,295; for corresponding period in 1915, 1,035.

During the calendar year 1914 there were 2,454 men killed in and about the coal mines of the United States. Based on an output of 513,525,477 short tons of coal produced by 763,185 men, the number of men killed for every 1,000,000 tons of coal mined was 4.78, and the death rate per 1,000 employed was 3.22. In 1914 the number of men killed was 331 less than in 1913, representing a decrease of about 12 per cent. There were 209,261 tons of coal mined for each man killed in 1914, as compared with 204,685 in 1913.

During the year there were 11 mine disasters in which 5 or more men were killed, representing a total of 316 fatalities, as compared with 8 similar disasters in 1913, wherein 464 men were killed.

(a) Statistics concerning injuries in coal mines not collated since 1911. (b) Excluding iron blast furnaces. (c) Data not yet available.

NUMBER OF MEN KILLED IN AND ABOUT THE COAL MINES IN THE UNITED STATES  
IN THE CALENDAR YEARS 1909 TO 1914, INCLUSIVE, WITH DEATH RATES.

| YEARS.   | NUMBER KILLED. |                      |                                 | Production per Death, Short Tons. | YEARS.   | NUMBER KILLED. |                      |                                 | Production per Death, Short Tons. |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|          | Total.         | Per 1,000 Em-ployed. | Per 1,000,000 Short Tons Mined. |                                   |          | Total.         | Per 1,000 Em-ployed. | Per 1,000,000 Short Tons Mined. |                                   |
| 1909.... | 2,642          | 3.96                 | 5.73                            | 174,416                           | 1912.... | 2,419          | 3.35                 | 4.53                            | 220,945                           |
| 1910.... | 2,821          | 3.89                 | 5.62                            | 177,808                           | 1913.... | 2,785          | 3.73                 | 4.89                            | 204,685                           |
| 1911.... | 2,656          | 3.65                 | 5.35                            | 186,887                           | 1914.... | 2,454          | 3.22                 | 4.78                            | 209,261                           |



**RAILWAY EMPLOYEES IN THE UNITED STATES.**

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF EMPLOYEES AND AVERAGE DAILY COMPENSATION.  
(From latest available Statistical Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission.)

| CLASS.                               | 1914.*    |                      | 1913.*    |                      | 1912.*    |                      | 1911.*    |                      | AVERAGE DAILY COMPENSATION. |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | Num-ber.  | Per100 Miles of Line | Num-ber.  | Per100 Miles of Line | Num-ber.  | Per100 Miles of Line | Num-ber.  | Per100 Miles of Line | 1914*                       | 1913* | 1912* | 1911* |
| General officers.....                | 5,740     | 2                    | 4,398     | 2                    | 5,790     | 2                    | 5,628     | 2                    | 16.06                       | 15.67 | 13.13 | 13.13 |
| Other officers.....                  | 11,153    | 4                    | 10,706    | 4                    | 10,414    | 4                    | 10,196    | 4                    | 6.48                        | 6.44  | 6.32  | 6.32  |
| General office clerks...             | 87,106    | 34                   | 84,267    | 34                   | 78,818    | 32                   | 76,513    | 31                   | 2.54                        | 2.51  | 2.50  | 2.50  |
| Station agents.....                  | 39,147    | 15                   | 37,721    | 16                   | 38,428    | 15                   | 38,277    | 16                   | 2.33                        | 2.28  | 2.20  | 2.20  |
| Other station men.....               | 163,603   | 64                   | 167,450   | 69                   | 161,730   | 65                   | 153,117   | 62                   | 1.98                        | 1.96  | 1.89  | 1.89  |
| Enginemen.....                       | 62,021    | 24                   | 67,026    | 27                   | 64,382    | 26                   | 63,390    | 26                   | 5.24                        | 5.20  | 5.00  | 5.00  |
| Firemen.....                         | 64,959    | 25                   | 70,477    | 29                   | 67,195    | 27                   | 66,376    | 27                   | 3.22                        | 3.13  | 3.02  | 3.02  |
| Conductors.....                      | 48,201    | 19                   | 52,086    | 21                   | 49,685    | 20                   | 48,200    | 20                   | 4.47                        | 4.39  | 4.29  | 4.29  |
| Other trainmen.....                  | 136,809   | 53                   | 146,855   | 60                   | 137,067   | 55                   | 133,221   | 54                   | 3.09                        | 3.04  | 2.96  | 2.96  |
| Machinists.....                      | 56,468    | 22                   | 60,726    | 25                   | 57,507    | 23                   | 55,207    | 22                   | 3.27                        | 3.26  | 3.21  | 3.21  |
| Carpenters.....                      | 72,923    | 28                   | 78,654    | 32                   | 70,817    | 28                   | 65,989    | 27                   | 2.68                        | 2.63  | 2.55  | 2.55  |
| Other shopmen.....                   | 256,133   | 100                  | 271,095   | 111                  | 249,429   | 100                  | 226,785   | 92                   | 2.36                        | 2.31  | 2.24  | 2.24  |
| Section foremen.....                 | 44,977    | 18                   | 44,737    | 18                   | 44,277    | 18                   | 44,466    | 18                   | 2.20                        | 2.14  | 2.09  | 2.09  |
| Other trackmen.....                  | 337,451   | 132                  | 376,871   | 154                  | 357,326   | 143                  | 363,028   | 147                  | 1.59                        | 1.58  | 1.50  | 1.50  |
| Switchtenders, watchmen.....         | 37,873    | 15                   | 38,253    | 16                   | 38,773    | 15                   | 40,005    | 16                   | 1.71                        | 1.70  | 1.70  | 1.70  |
| Tel. operators, despatchers.....     | 40,464    | 16                   | 43,061    | 18                   | 42,548    | 17                   | 41,196    | 17                   | 2.56                        | 2.52  | 2.47  | 2.47  |
| Emplo's—acc't floatg equipment.....  | 13,019    | 5                    | 13,780    | 6                    | 12,056    | 5                    | 10,436    | 4                    | 2.35                        | 2.37  | 2.37  | 2.37  |
| All other employes and laborers..... | 232,249   | 91                   | 247,076   | 101                  | 230,138   | 92                   | 227,779   | 93                   | 2.20                        | 2.15  | 2.10  | 2.10  |
| Total.....                           | 1,710,296 | 667                  | 1,815,239 | 743                  | 1,716,380 | 687                  | 1,669,809 | 678                  | ..                          | ..    | ..    | ..    |

\*Does not include returns for switching and terminal companies.

**RAILWAY ACCIDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

(From Report Issued by Interstate Commerce Commission for Years Ended June 30, 1914 and 1913.)

| ITEM.                                                               | STEAM RAILWAYS. |          |         |          | ELECTRIC RAILWAYS. |          |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                                                     | 1914.           |          | 1913.   |          | 1914.              |          | 1913.   |          |
|                                                                     | Killed.         | Injur'd. | Killed. | Injur'd. | Killed.            | Injur'd. | Killed. | Injur'd. |
| Passengers—In train accidents.....                                  | 85              | 7,001    | 181     | 8,662    | 18                 | 1,182    | 10      | 1,252    |
| Other causes.....                                                   | 180             | 8,120    | 222     | 7,877    | 40                 | 2,047    | 26      | 1,789    |
| Total.....                                                          | 265             | 15,121   | 403     | 16,539   | 58                 | 3,229    | 36      | 3,041    |
| Employes on duty—In train accidents..                               | 452             | 4,823    | 557     | 6,905    | 9                  | 100      | 18      | 154      |
| In coupling accidents.....                                          | 171             | 2,692    | 195     | 3,360    | 2                  | 25       | 1       | 19       |
| Overhead obstructions, etc.....                                     | 89              | 1,490    | 94      | 1,835    | 2                  | 28       | 6       | 34       |
| Falling from cars, etc.....                                         | 497             | 14,563   | 560     | 16,005   | 8                  | 126      | 8       | 138      |
| Other causes.....                                                   | 1,314           | 27,273   | 1,533   | 28,514   | 25                 | 289      | 17      | 203      |
| Total.....                                                          | 2,523           | 50,841   | 2,939   | 56,619   | 46                 | 568      | 50      | 548      |
| Total passengers and employes on duty.....                          | 2,788           | 65,962   | 3,342   | 73,158   | 104                | 3,797    | 86      | 3,589    |
| Employes not on duty—In train accid'ts                              | 5               | 117      | 12      | 146      | .....              | 16       | .....   | 5        |
| In coupling accidents.....                                          | .....           | 2        | .....   | 1        | .....              | .....    | .....   | .....    |
| Overhead obstructions, etc.....                                     | 3               | 5        | 2       | 9        | .....              | .....    | .....   | .....    |
| Falling from cars, etc.....                                         | 54              | 370      | 65      | 408      | 1                  | 13       | 1       | 19       |
| Other causes.....                                                   | 265             | 603      | 283     | 614      | 2                  | 5        | 2       | 4        |
| Total.....                                                          | 327             | 1,097    | 362     | 1,178    | 3                  | 34       | 3       | 28       |
| Other persons—Not trespassing—                                      | .....           | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....              | .....    | .....   | .....    |
| In train accidents.....                                             | 9               | 148      | 9       | 110      | 1                  | 4        | 1       | 8        |
| Other causes.....                                                   | 1,298           | 5,827    | 1,279   | 5,932    | 247                | 1,081    | 196     | 860      |
| Total.....                                                          | 1,307           | 5,975    | 1,288   | 6,042    | 248                | 1,085    | 197     | 868      |
| Trespassers—In train accidents.....                                 | 75              | 178      | 90      | 174      | .....              | .....    | .....   | .....    |
| Other causes.....                                                   | 5,396           | 6,176    | 5,468   | 6,136    | 168                | 139      | 117     | 123      |
| Total.....                                                          | 5,471           | 6,354    | 5,558   | 6,310    | 168                | 139      | 117     | 123      |
| Total accidents involving train operation.....                      | 9,893           | 79,388   | 10,550  | 86,688   | 523                | 5,055    | 403     | 4,608    |
| Industrial accidents to employes not involving train operation..... | 409             | 113,274  | 414     | 113,620  | 28                 | 1,053    | 19      | 798      |
| Grand total.....                                                    | 10,302          | 192,662  | 10,964  | 200,308  | 551                | 6,108    | 422     | 5,406    |

The yearly tables show for the year ended June 30, 1914, the total number of casualties 202,964 (10,302 killed and 192,662 injured). Of this number, 409 killed and 113,274 injured were railroad employes, on railroad premises, by accidents in which the movement of cars or engines is not involved.

The number of passengers carried during the year ended June 30, 1914, was 1,053,138,718; 1913, 1,033,679,680; 1912, 994,158,591; 1911, 987,710,997. The passenger mileage or the number of passengers carried one mile in 1914 was 35,258,497,509; in 1913, 34,575,872,980; in 1912, 33,034,995,806.

**RAILWAY MILEAGE IN THE UNITED STATES.\***

(From Statistical Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission for year ended June 30, 1914.)

Total mileage in each State as follows: Alabama 5,406, Alaska (see foot note), Arizona 2,273, Arkansas 5,335, California 8,368, Colorado 5,739, Connecticut 999, Delaware 334, District of Columbia 36, Florida 5,119, Georgia 7,432, Hawaii (see foot note), Idaho 2,748, Illinois 12,139, Indiana 7,476, Iowa 9,994, Kansas 9,256, Kentucky 3,780, Louisiana 5,720, Maine 2,270, Maryland 1,429, Massachusetts 2,130, Michigan 8,933, Minnesota 9,039, Mississippi 4,441, Missouri 8,224, Montana 4,846, Nebraska 6,170, Nevada 2,418, New Hampshire 1,255, New Jersey 2,312, New Mexico 3,024, New York 8,530, North Carolina 5,418, North Dakota 5,160, Ohio 9,137, Oklahoma 6,397, Oregon 2,912, Pennsylvania 11,634, Rhode Island 205, South Carolina 3,686, South Dakota 4,238, Tennessee 4,105, Texas 15,758, Utah 2,098, Vermont 1,073, Virginia 4,611, Washington 5,246, West Virginia 3,915, Wisconsin 7,611, Wyoming 1,820.

Grand total mileage in U. S. in 1906, 224,363; in 1907, 229,951; in 1908, 233,467; in 1909, 236,834; in 1910, 240,293; in 1911, 243,979; in 1912, 246,776; in 1913, 249,776; in 1914, 252,230.

\*Does not include mileage of switching and terminal companies. Mileage: in Alaska, 460 miles; in Hawaii, 245 miles.

**RAILWAYS OF AMERICA "GROUPED" BY CAPITALISTS.**

The great railroad systems of the United States have been reduced to a few "groups" by means of consolidation and reconsolidation. The following is a list of these groups, which comprise three-quarters of all the railroad lines of the country:

| GROUPS.            | Mileage. | Stocks.         | Bonds.          |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Vanderbilt.....    | 26,126   | \$628,924,000   | \$763,441,600   |
| Pennsylvania.....  | 21,389   | 779,916,000     | 576,600,000     |
| Harriman.....      | 22,716   | 756,600,000     | 1,098,775,410   |
| Hill.....          | 14,183   | 417,527,000     | 432,812,000     |
| Morgan.....        | 14,117   | 573,619,000     | 545,118,000     |
| Gould.....         | 22,318   | 541,220,000     | 822,613,000     |
| Moore-Reid.....    | 21,321   | 227,906,000     | 411,355,500     |
| Rockefeller's..... | 18,119   | 259,116,000     | 319,204,000     |
| Walters.....       | 11,914   | 150,116,000     | 204,119,000     |
| Erb Syndicate..... | 13,104   | 345,100,000     | 524,146,000     |
| Independent.....   | *41,921  | 798,108,000     | 564,966,500     |
| Total.....         | †227,228 | \$5,478,152,000 | \$6,263,151,010 |

\* In December, 1912, the U. S. Supreme Court held that ownership by the Oregon Short Line Railroad on behalf of the Union Pacific Railroad (controlled by the Harriman interests) of \$126,650,000 of Southern Pacific Co. stock was in violation of the Sherman Anti-Trust law act, and Oregon Short Line has disposed of its interest in the Southern Pacific, which system is now an independent line.

† October 1, 1914, companies sold \$40,000,000 one-year notes to a syndicate headed by J. P. Morgan & Co.

‡ October 1, 1915, eighty-two railroads, operating 41,988 miles of line and with a total capitalization of \$2,264,000,000, in hands of receivers. This is more than one-sixth of the railway mileage of the country.

**OPERATIONS OF BRITISH RAILWAYS.**

(Report of U. S. Vice-Consul-General, London.)

Government returns show that during 1913 the railways of the United Kingdom carried 1,228,316,000 passengers and 371,571,000 tons of freight. The passengers were divided into classes as follows: First, 26,025,000; second, 12,088,000; third, 933,498,000, and workmen, 256,705,000. The number of season-ticket holders is estimated to have been about 595,000.

The length of the lines, reduced to single track, was 55,438 miles. The gross receipts of the companies were \$677,674,724, of which \$277,044,978 was derived from passenger traffic, \$324,191,630 from freight traffic, and \$76,438,115 from other sources, mainly subsidiary businesses. The gross expenditure was \$424,563,193, of which \$383,494,799 was devoted to operating expenses, leaving a net income of \$253,111,531.

The gross revenue and trading profit of the minor businesses are a matter of much interest and they are also shown:

| ITEMS.                      | Gross Revenue. | Trading Profit. | ITEMS.                 | Gross Revenue. | Trading Profit. |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Passenger road vehicles.... | \$608,313      | \$14,599        | Hotels and refreshment |                |                 |
| Steamboats.....             | 12,550,703     | 705,642         | rooms and cars.....    | \$15,548,468   | \$2,705,774     |
| Canals.....                 | 5,358,016      | 1,708,142       | Other businesses.....  | 554,781        | \$79,587        |
| Docks, harbors and wharves  | 18,171,511     | 6,209,634       |                        |                |                 |
|                             |                |                 | Total.....             | \$52,791,792   | \$11,723,398    |

Sir Edgar Speyer, presiding at a meeting September 19, 1914, of the underground electric railways in London, said 900,000,000 passengers had been carried without a single fatality since the opening of the tube and the electrification of the district railway.

**NATIONAL RIVERS AND HARBORS CONGRESS.**

THE objects of this congress shall be the collection and preparation of all obtainable data touching the scientific improvement, development and uses of the rivers and harbors of the nation; these data to include findings of the Board of United States Engineers and other scientific facts dealing with questions of waterway transportation and allied subjects.

To disseminate to as many of the people of the United States as possible the scientific knowledge collected and prepared, through the publications of this association, its news bureau and its field representatives—to the end that the people may be educated to the importance of waterway development, and that the greatest good to the greatest number may be had through the scientific improvement and maintenance of our lakes, rivers, harbors and canals for navigation and commerce.

The membership of this congress shall consist of commercial, manufacturing and kindred organizations, waterway improvement associations, corporations, companies, and individual citizens engaged or interested in commercial or industrial enterprises, who may subscribe to its Constitution and contribute to the support and prosecution of the objects of the congress. President—Hon. Joseph E. Ransdell, Lake Providence, La. Secretary-Treasurer—S. A. Thompson, Washington, D. C.

## RAILWAY MILEAGE OF THE WORLD.

(From "Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen," May-June, 1912, published by Prussian Ministry of Public Works, Berlin.)

## SINGLE TRACK ONLY OR LENGTH OF THE LINE.

| COUNTRY.                          | Total Mile-age. | State Owned. | COUNTRY.                     | Total Mile-age. | State Owned. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>EUROPE:</b>                    |                 |              | <b>AMERICA.</b>              |                 |              |
| Germany.....                      | 37,995          | 34,623       | Canada.....                  | 24,725          | 1,718        |
| Austria-Hungary.....              | 27,570          | 22,046       | United States.....           | 241,199         | .....        |
| Great Britain.....                | 23,350          | .....        | Newfoundland.....            | 666             | .....        |
| France.....                       | 30,686          | 5,510        | Mexico.....                  | 15,260          | .....        |
| Russia in Europe.....             | 37,008          | 21,659       | Central America.....         | 1,598           | .....        |
| Italy.....                        | 10,538          | 8,830        | Greater Antilles.....        | 3,031           | 42           |
| Belgium.....                      | 5,287           | 2,685        | Lesser Antilles.....         | 336             | .....        |
| Luxemburg.....                    | 318             | 118          | Colombia.....                | 510             | .....        |
| Netherlands.....                  | 1,984           | 1,063        | Venezuela.....               | 633             | .....        |
| Switzerland.....                  | 2,921           | 1,701        | British Guiana.....          | 103             | .....        |
| Spain.....                        | 9,316           | .....        | Dutch Guiana.....            | 37              | .....        |
| Portugal.....                     | 1,807           | 671          | Ecuador.....                 | 333             | .....        |
| Denmark.....                      | 2,191           | 1,217        | Peru.....                    | 1,584           | 843          |
| Norway.....                       | 1,921           | 1,557        | Bolivia.....                 | 756             | .....        |
| Sweden.....                       | 8,687           | 2,716        | Brazil.....                  | 13,278          | 5,443        |
| Servia.....                       | 4,493           | 356          | Paraguay.....                | 157             | .....        |
| Roumania.....                     | 2,238           | 1,979        | Uruguay.....                 | 1,545           | .....        |
| Greece.....                       | 981             | .....        | Chile.....                   | 3,526           | 1,681        |
| Bulgaria.....                     | 1,106           | 987          | Argentina.....               | 17,793          | 2,467        |
| Turkey in Europe.....             | 967             | .....        |                              |                 |              |
| Malta, Jersey, Man.....           | 68              | .....        |                              |                 |              |
| Totals.....                       | 207,432         | 107,718      | Totals.....                  | 327,070         | 12,194       |
| <b>ASIA:</b>                      |                 |              | <b>AFRICA:</b>               |                 |              |
| Russia (Central Asiatic Province) | 4,066           | 6,180        | Egypt.....                   | 3,674           | 2,791        |
| Siberia, Manchuria.....           | 6,739           |              | Algeria and Tunis.....       | 3,134           | .....        |
| China.....                        | 5,420           | .....        | Belgian Congo Colony.....    | 515             | .....        |
| Japan, including Korea.....       | 6,093           | 4,542        | South African Union:         |                 |              |
| British East India.....           | 32,091          | 24,459       | Cape Colony.....             | 3,771           | 3,318        |
| Ceylon.....                       | 576             | .....        | Natal.....                   | 1,092           | 1,092        |
| Persia.....                       | 33              | .....        | Central South Africa.....    | 2,589           | 2,589        |
| Asia Minor, etc.....              | 3,129           | 912          | Rhodesia.....                | 2,191           | 2,191        |
| Portuguese India.....             | 50              | .....        | <b>Colonies of</b>           |                 |              |
| Malayan States.....               | 757             | .....        | Germany:                     |                 |              |
| Dutch India.....                  | 1,551           | .....        | German East Africa.....      | 446             | 446          |
| Siam.....                         | 637             | 637          | German Southwest Africa..... | 992             | 992          |
| Cochin China, etc.....            | 2,178           | .....        | Togo.....                    | 185             | 185          |
| Totals.....                       | 63,320          | 36,730       | Cameroons.....               | 66              | 66           |
| <b>AUSTRALIA, ETC.:</b>           |                 |              | England.....                 | 1,806           | .....        |
| New Zealand.....                  | 2,745           | 2,716        | France.....                  | 1,359           | .....        |
| Victoria.....                     | 3,504           | 3,490        | Italy.....                   | 71              | .....        |
| New South Wales.....              | 3,783           | 3,642        | Portugal.....                | 1,001           | .....        |
| South Australia.....              | 2,082           | 1,911        | Totals.....                  | 22,892          | 13,670       |
| Queensland.....                   | 4,011           | 3,660        |                              |                 |              |
| Tasmania.....                     | 633             | 469          | <b>SUMMARY:</b>              |                 |              |
| West Australia.....               | 2,421           | 2,144        | Europe.....                  | 207,432         | 107,718      |
| Hawaii, etc.....                  | 88              | .....        | America.....                 | 327,070         | 12,194       |
| Totals.....                       | 19,267          | 18,032       | Asia.....                    | 63,320          | 36,730       |
|                                   |                 |              | Africa.....                  | 22,892          | 13,670       |
|                                   |                 |              | Australia, etc.....          | 19,267          | 18,032       |
|                                   |                 |              | Grand totals.....            | 639,981         | 188,344      |

## MANUFACTURES OF GREATER NEW YORK.

THE Census Office in October, 1911, published the following tabular statement, giving aggregates regarding manufactures in Greater New York in 1909, compared with 1904:

|                                                                   | BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX. |                 | BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN. |               | TOTAL GREATER NEW YORK.* |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                   | 1909.                               | 1904.           | 1909.                | 1904.         | 1909.                    | 1904.           |
| Number of establishments.....                                     | 19,769                              | 15,975          | 5,218                | 4,182         | 25,988                   | 20,839          |
| Capital.....                                                      | \$822,726,000                       | \$620,526,000   | \$362,337,000        | \$313,452,000 | \$1,364,353,000          | \$1,042,946,000 |
| Cost of materials used.....                                       | \$725,456,000                       | \$507,030,000   | \$235,132,000        | \$230,809,000 | \$1,092,155,000          | \$818,029,000   |
| Salaries and wages.....                                           | \$332,438,000                       | \$238,339,000   | \$89,474,000         | \$68,056,000  | \$445,772,000            | \$321,156,000   |
| Miscellaneous expenses.....                                       | \$206,789,000                       | \$160,648,000   | \$46,855,000         | \$38,470,000  | \$266,034,000            | \$206,825,000   |
| Value of products.....                                            | \$1,431,089,000                     | \$1,043,252,000 | \$417,223,000        | \$373,463,000 | \$2,029,693,000          | \$1,526,523,000 |
| Value added by manufacture (prod'cts less cost of materials)..... | \$705,633,000                       | \$536,222,000   | \$182,091,000        | \$142,654,000 | \$937,533,000            | \$708,494,000   |
| Employees:                                                        |                                     |                 |                      |               |                          |                 |
| Number of salaried officials and clerks.....                      | 77,849                              | 51,716          | 15,844               | 9,932         | 97,453                   | 63,586          |
| Average number wage earners employed during the year.....         | 399,792                             | 339,221         | 123,883              | 104,995       | 554,002                  | 464,716         |

\* Including also the Boroughs of Queens and Richmond.

Only establishments conducted under the factory system were included in the census. Those distinguished as neighborhood, hand, and building industries, and small establishments having an annual product of less than \$500 were excluded.



## CORPORATION PENSIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.

THE following table shows the estimated number of employes on the following roads now having pension systems in force. In general all the roads here shown base their pensions on a percentage of the employe's wages, multiplied by the number of years that he has been in service. For example, the rate on the Pennsylvania is 1 per cent. A man having worked 40 years received a pension equal to 40 per cent. of his average salary for the 10 years preceding retirement. Most companies include in their rules a reservation of the right to vary the rate of pensions if the total requirements of any one year shall demand more than a predetermined gross amount. All of the companies in counting time include years of service under other companies bought by or consolidated with the present one. Short breaks in the service not due to any fault of the employe, or due to a minor fault involving suspensions, are generally overlooked.

| COMPANY.                             | Total No. of<br>Employes in<br>Service of the<br>Company. | No. of<br>Employes<br>on Pen-<br>sion Roll. | Amount<br>Paid in<br>Pensions<br>in 1914. | No. of Years<br>Employes<br>Must Serve<br>Before Receiv-<br>ing Pensions. | Age at Which<br>Employe<br>May Receive<br>Pension. | Date<br>Estab-<br>lished. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé.....     | 60,000                                                    | 346                                         | \$94,902                                  | 15                                                                        | None                                               | 1907                      |
| Atlantic Coast Line.....             | 20,654                                                    | 103                                         | 25,110                                    | 10                                                                        | 70                                                 | 1904                      |
| Baltimore & Ohio.....                | 67,000                                                    | 862                                         | 129,000                                   | .....                                                                     | 65                                                 | .....                     |
| Bessemer & Lake Erie.....            | 3,808                                                     | 17                                          | 3,620                                     | *                                                                         | 70                                                 | .....                     |
| Boston and Maine.....                | 27,539                                                    | 261                                         | 106,847                                   | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh..... | 4,744                                                     | 57                                          | 23,681                                    | 20                                                                        | 70                                                 | 1903                      |
| Canadian Pacific.....                | 85,000                                                    | 677                                         | 197,581                                   | 10                                                                        | 65                                                 | 1902                      |
| Chesapeake & Ohio.....               | 26,282                                                    | 67                                          | 17,377                                    | Not stated                                                                | 65                                                 | .....                     |
| Chicago & Northwestern.....          | 45,000                                                    | 790                                         | 240,960                                   | 20                                                                        | †                                                  | 1911                      |
| Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific.....  | 38,040                                                    | 200                                         | 67,377                                    | 20-25                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton.....   | 5,041                                                     | 1                                           | 127                                       | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Delaware, Lackawanna & Western.....  | 22,000                                                    | 310                                         | 85,000                                    | .....                                                                     | 60                                                 | .....                     |
| Elgin, Joliet & Eastern.....         | 3,312                                                     | 12                                          | 3,587                                     | *                                                                         | †                                                  | .....                     |
| El Paso & Southwestern.....          | 3,725                                                     | .....                                       | .....                                     | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Galveston, Harrisburg & S. Antonio   | 5,728                                                     | 25                                          | 9,443                                     | 20                                                                        | 70                                                 | .....                     |
| Georgia Railroad.....                | 2,427                                                     | 8                                           | 625                                       | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Grand Trunk.....                     | 27,677                                                    | 720                                         | 195,700                                   | 15-20                                                                     | 60                                                 | .....                     |
| Hocking Valley.....                  | 4,775                                                     | 16                                          | 5,018                                     | 25                                                                        | 70                                                 | .....                     |
| Illinois Central.....                | 51,795                                                    | 467                                         | 128,961                                   | Varies                                                                    | Various                                            | 1901                      |
| Intercolonial.....                   | 10,000                                                    | 634                                         | 152,673                                   | 10                                                                        | 60                                                 | .....                     |
| Long Island.....                     | 7,000                                                     | 46                                          | 18,716                                    | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Maine Central.....                   | 5,561                                                     | 78                                          | 13,062                                    | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Minneapolis, St. Paul & S. S. Marie  | 13,000                                                    | 53                                          | 12,019                                    | 15                                                                        | 65                                                 | .....                     |
| Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis   | 9,080                                                     | 62                                          | None                                      | 10                                                                        | 65-70                                              | .....                     |
| New York Central Lines:              |                                                           |                                             |                                           |                                                                           |                                                    |                           |
| New York Cent. & Hudson Riv.....     | 56,880                                                    | 838                                         | 238,012                                   | (a)                                                                       | (b)                                                | .....                     |
| Lake Shore & Michigan South.....     | 24,619                                                    | 429                                         | 111,340                                   | (a)                                                                       | (b)                                                | .....                     |
| Cleveland, Cln., Chi. & St. Louis    | 19,424                                                    | 281                                         | 64,430                                    | (a)                                                                       | (b)                                                | .....                     |
| Michigan Central.....                | 15,490                                                    | 230                                         | 58,616                                    | (a)                                                                       | (b)                                                | .....                     |
| Pittsburgh & Lake Erie.....          | 5,355                                                     | 50                                          | 10,962                                    | (a)                                                                       | (b)                                                | .....                     |
| New York, New Haven & Hart.....      | 33,945                                                    | 400                                         | 152,808                                   | 30                                                                        | None                                               | .....                     |
| New York Railways.....               | 5,700                                                     | 33                                          | 2,903                                     | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Norfolk & Western.....               | 25,810                                                    | 89                                          | 18,504                                    | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Northwestern Pacific.....            | 2,000                                                     | 14                                          | 4,636                                     | 20-25                                                                     | (c)                                                | .....                     |
| Pennsylvania Lines, East.....        | 135,728                                                   | 3,208                                       | 983,620                                   | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Pennsylvania Lines, West.....        | 58,677                                                    | 1,053                                       | 296,783                                   | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Philadelphia & Reading.....          | 24,912                                                    | 342                                         | 112,573                                   | 30                                                                        | (d)                                                | .....                     |
| Philadelphia Rapid Transit.....      | 11,061                                                    | 62                                          | 16,471                                    | .....                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| San Antonio & Aransas Pass.....      | 2,535                                                     | 2                                           | 493                                       | 20                                                                        | (e)                                                | .....                     |
| Southern Pacific.....                | 40,766                                                    | 575                                         | 265,202                                   | 20-25                                                                     | (f)                                                | .....                     |
| Union Pacific.....                   | 18,803                                                    | 263                                         | 93,131                                    | 20-25                                                                     | .....                                              | .....                     |
| Yazoo & Mississippi Valley.....      | 7,590                                                     | 12                                          | 2,702                                     | 10                                                                        | 65                                                 | .....                     |

\* 25 for service, 15 for total disability. † When permanently disabled, any age. ‡ 65 for service, any age for disability. (a) 10, age limit; 20, disability. (b) When permanently incapacitated. (c) 61-70, 20 years; under 61, 25 years. (d) 65-69, if incapacitated. (e) 61-70, if incapacitated. (f) After 25 years' service, if incapacitated.

American Telephone and Telegraph Company (entire Bell system), with 155,978 employes, paid in 1914 to 184 pensioners the sum of \$110,964.

The U. S. Steel Corporation dedicated \$8,000,000 for a fund with which to pension superannuated and disabled employes. This fund has been consolidated with the \$4,000,000 fund created by Andrew Carnegie after he sold out his holdings in the Carnegie Steel Company to the U. S. Steel Corporation. The fund is known as "The United States Steel and Carnegie Pension Fund."

The Western Union Telegraph Company, on January 1, 1913, established a Plan for Employes' Pensions, Disability Benefits and Insurance, setting aside a fund of \$1,000,000 for the purpose. Pensions are classified according to age and length of service. The minimum pension is \$20 per month, except when otherwise directed. In cases of disability from sickness, full pay and half pay are allowed for various periods, depending upon length of service; provision is also made for disability resulting from accidents and for life insurance benefits, the amount of insurance depending upon length of service.

## ARMY LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES.

A committee decided to form an Army League of the United States, a non-partisan, patriotic society which shall represent no class or commercial interest and to which all citizens of the United States of good repute, both men and women, are eligible as members. Its purposes are, broadly speaking: (1) To collect and make public information respecting the condition, organization and equipment of the United States Army and the Organized Militia; (2) to make known the truth concerning them and the points wherein they require to be bettered, in order to constitute a military force such as the American Nation ought to possess; (3) to arouse public interest and to induce co-operation in all matters tending to aid, improve or develop the efficiency of the land forces of the United States, whether regular, militia, volunteer or reserve.

President—William C. Endicott. Secretary—Frederic L. Huidekoper. Treasurer—William B. Hibbs. Office—Wilkins Building, 1512 H Street, Washington, D. C.

## RAILROAD SPEED.

### NOTABLE FAST RUNS OF PASSENGER TRAINS FOR LONG DISTANCES.

| DATE.        | Railroad.                         | Terminals.                            | INCLUSIVE.               |                   |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|              |                                   |                                       | Dis-<br>tance,<br>Miles. | Time,<br>H. M.    | Miles<br>per<br>Hour. |
| May, 1848.   | Great Western (England).....      | London-Didcot.....                    | 53.25                    | 0.47              | 68                    |
| Aug., 1888.  | London, N. W. & Caledonian.....   | London-Edinburgh.....                 | 400                      | 7.38              | 52.4                  |
| Aug., 1894.  | Plant System, Atlantic Coast Line | Jacksonville-Richmond.....            | 661.5                    | 12.51             | 51.48                 |
| April, 1895. | Pennsylvania.....                 | Camden-Atlantic City.....             | 58.3                     | 0.45 <sup>h</sup> | 76.50                 |
| Aug., 1895.  | London & Northwestern.....        | London-Aberdeen.....                  | 540                      | 8.32              | 63.28*                |
| Sept., 1895. | New York Central & H. R.....      | New York-Buffalo.....                 | 435.50                   | 6.47              | 64.34*                |
| Sept., 1895. | N. Y. Central "World Flyer".....  | Albany-Syracuse.....                  | 148                      | 2.10              | 69.3                  |
| Feb., 1897.  | Chicago, Burlington & Quincy..... | Chicago-Denver.....                   | 1,025                    | 18.52             | 55.74                 |
| April, 1897. | Lehigh Val. Black Diamond Exp.    | Alpine, N. Y.-Geneva Junc., N. Y..... | 43.96                    | 0.33              | 80                    |
| May, 1900.   | Burlington Route.....             | Burlington-Chicago.....               | 205.8                    | 3.08 <sup>h</sup> | 65.51                 |
| Mar., 1902.  | Burlington Route.....             | Eckley-Wray.....                      | 14.8                     | 0.9               | 98.7                  |
| Aug., 1902.  | "20th Century Ltd.," on L. Shore  | Kendallville-Toledo.....              | 91                       | 1.15              | 72.8                  |
| Mar., 1903.  | Atlantic Coast Line.....          | Jacksonville-Savannah.....            | 172                      | 2.32              | 70.7                  |
| July, 1903.  | Great Western (England).....      | London-Plymouth.....                  | 246                      | 3.64              | 63.13                 |
| April, 1904. | Michigan Central.....             | Niagara Falls-Windsor.....            | 225.66                   | 3.11 <sup>h</sup> | 70.74                 |
| July, 1904.  | Great Western (England).....      | Paddington-Bristol.....               | 118.5                    | 1.24              | 84.6                  |
| June, 1905.  | Pennsylvania.....                 | Chicago-Pittsburgh.....               | 468                      | 7.20              | 63.53*                |
| June, 1905.  | Lake Shore & Mich. Southern.....  | Buffalo-Chicago.....                  | 525                      | 7.50              | 69.69†                |
| June, 1905.  | Pennsylvania.....                 | New York-Chicago.....                 | 897                      | 15.3              | 56.07                 |
| June, 1905.  | New York Central.....             | Chicago-New York.....                 | 960.5                    | 16.60             | 60.28†                |
| July, 1905.  | Pennsylvania.....                 | Washington, Ohio-Fort Wayne.....      | 81                       | 1.4               | 75.84                 |
| Oct., 1905.  | Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chic..... | Crestline, Ohio-Clark Junc., Ind..... | 257.4                    | 3.27              | 74.55                 |
| Mar., 1909.  | New York Central.....             | New York-Chicago.....                 | 965                      | 15.43             | 62.54†                |
| Feb., 1911.  | Pennsylvania.....                 | Altoona-Philadelphia.....             | 235                      | 2.39              | 67.2                  |
| April, 1911. | "20th Century Ltd.," on L. Shore  | †Toledo-Elkhart.....                  | 133                      | 1.46              | 75.28                 |
| May, 1912.   | "20th Century Ltd.," on L. Shore  | Elkhart-Toledo.....                   | 133                      | 1.47              | 74.26                 |

\*Including stops. †Start and stop with 9 cars and 2 engines. ‡Excluding stops.

### FASTEST RECORDED RUNS FOR SHORT DISTANCES.

| DATE.        | Railroad.                 | Terminals.                            | Dis-<br>tance,<br>Miles. | Time,<br>M. S. | Miles<br>per<br>Hour. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|              |                           |                                       |                          |                |                       |
| May, 1893.   | N. Y. Central & H. R..... | Crittenden-"Empire State Exp.".....   | 1                        | 0.32           | 112.5                 |
| Aug., 1895.  | Pennsylvania.....         | Landover-Anacosta.....                | 5.1                      | 3.00           | 102                   |
| Jan., 1899.  | Burlington Route.....     | Siding-Arion.....                     | 2.4                      | 1.20           | 108                   |
| Mar., 1901.  | Plant System.....         | Run from Fleming to Jacksonville..... | 5                        | 2.30           | 120                   |
| Jan., 1903.  | N. Y. Central & H. R..... | Palmyra-Macedon.....                  | 7.29                     | 4.00           | 109.35                |
| April, 1904. | Michigan Central.....     | Crisman-Lake.....                     | 8.73                     | 2.00           | 111.90                |
| July, 1904.  | Phila. & Reading.....     | Egg Harbor-Brigantine Junction.....   | 4.8                      | 2.30           | 115.20                |
| Oct., 1904.  | N. Y. Central & H. R..... | Croton-Ossining.....                  | 3.51                     | 2.00           | 105                   |

The fastest time on record for a distance of over 440 miles was made by the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern R.R. from Buffalo to Chicago, in June, 1905, noted above. The fastest long-distance run less than 440 miles was on the New York Central R.R. September 11, 1895, from New York to Buffalo, 435 1-2 miles, in 407 minutes actual time. Average speed, 64 1-3 miles an hour, with two stops and 28 slow-ups, and on January 1, 1903, from Albany to Buffalo, 302 miles, in 295 minutes.

Among the fastest regular trains in the United States, for a shorter distance, are believed to be the New York Central "Empire State Express," between New York and Albany, 143 miles in 115 minutes, and the "Congressional Limited," on the Pennsylvania Railroad, which makes the run from Jersey City to Washington in 4 hours 45 minutes, a distance of 227 miles. The "Pennsylvania Special" over P. R. R., which runs from Jersey City to North Philadelphia, 84 miles in 83 minutes; from Jersey City to Harrisburg, Pa., 194 miles in 196 minutes. The "Royal Blue Line" from New York to Philadelphia (Reading Terminal) 91.1 miles in 1 hour 50 minutes. On November 25, 1912, a special train, consisting of a locomotive and two cars, ran from Washington, D. C., to Jersey City, 227 miles, in four hours, the fastest trip ever made between the two cities.

On August 15, 1895, on P. & R. and C. R. R. of N. J., "Royal Blue Line," between Elizabeth, N. J., and Jaukintown, a distance of 69 miles, in 51 minutes, including 2 slow-ups, some of the miles being traversed in 38 seconds.

Other notable long-distance fast runs: February 14-15, 1897-Pennsylvania Railroad and C. B. and Q., Jersey City to Denver, 1,937 miles, in 48 hours; average speed, 40.3 miles per hour. August 29-31, 1891-Canadian Pacific, Vancouver to Brockville, 2,802 miles, in 77 hours 9 minutes; average speed, 36.32 miles per hour.

The Jarrett and Palmer special theatrical train, Jersey City to Oakland (San Francisco), 3,311 miles, June, 1876, 83 hours 45 minutes; average speed, 39.53 miles per hour.

In October, 1905, the "Harriman Special" made the run from Oakland to Jersey City (3,239 miles) in 73 hours 12 minutes, or 41.30 miles per hour. In May, 1906, the "Harriman Special" made the run from Oakland, Cal., to New York City in 71 hours 27 minutes.

The "Scott Special" left Los Angeles, Cal., July 9, 1905, and arrived in Chicago (2,445.5 miles), July 11, having made the run in 44 hours 54 minutes, maintaining an average speed while in motion of 51 miles an hour.

On November 15, 1907, at Clayton, N. J., in a trial test on Pennsylvania R. R. between steam and electric locomotives, the steam engine made 93.6 miles an hour on a specially built seven mile curved track, while the electric locomotive made but 90 miles an hour.

A special train of an engine and two cars, which was run in January, 1911, to carry J. P. Morgan from Washington to New York over the Pennsylvania Railroad, made the trip of 226.3 miles in 3 hours 55 minutes and 30 seconds, or at the rate of 57.8 miles an hour. The speed over the New York division, West Philadelphia to New York, 90.5 miles, averaged 67 miles an hour.

In February, 1911, the "Gates Special," from Yuma, Ariz., to New York, 2,787 miles, made the run in 74 hours 19 minutes, or an average of 40.41 miles per hour, including stops. From Albany to New York the trip, 143 miles, was made in 143 minutes.

A remarkable record was made in the run of a silk train between Seattle and New York in October, 1911. The distance is 3,175 miles, and the time made 82½ hours. The average speed all the way across the continent, including stops and a delay of more than two hours in switching at Chicago, was 38½ miles per hour.

### SOME FOREIGN RAILWAY RUNS.

The Northern Railway runs a day express from Berlin to Paris, which covers the distance from Paris to St. Quentin (86¼ miles) in 93 minutes. The Eastern Railway Company has an afternoon express from Paris to Basel, which runs the first 104.37 miles in 107 minutes. The fastest train in Germany is the so-called "D-Zug 20" between Berlin and Hamburg, which maintains an average speed of 55.17 miles per hour. (U. S. Consular Report.)

## RAILROAD EQUIPMENT.

WEIGHT and horse-power of different types of locomotives, including the modern electric tractor, and also the weight, size and cost of freight cars, ordinary coaches, parlor and sleeping cars.

## RECENT HEAVY LOCOMOTIVES.

| TYPE.                | Road.                  | Total Weight.<br>(Pounds.) | Weight on Drivers.<br>(Pounds.) | Diameter of Drivers.<br>(Inches.) | Heating Surface.<br>(Sq. Feet.) | Size of Cylinders.<br>(Inches.) | Tractive Effort. (a)<br>(Pounds.) |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Triplex* (Centipede) | Erie.                  | 853,050                    | 761,600                         | 63                                | 6,886                           | 36x32                           | 160,000                           |
| Mallet.              | A. T. & S. F.          | 616,000                    | 550,000                         | 57                                | 6,579                           | 28x38x32                        | 111,600                           |
| Mallet.              | Buf. Roch. & Pitts.    | 429,000                    | 355,500                         | 57                                | 4,935                           | 23½x37x32                       | 80,000                            |
| Mikado.              | El Paso & So. West.    | 321,000                    | 242,000                         | 63                                | 4,230                           | 29x30                           | 59,900                            |
| Mikado.              | Penna. R. R.           | 319,300                    | 238,850                         | 62                                | 4,035                           | 27x30                           | 57,850                            |
| Santa Fé.            | Erie.                  | 407,000                    | 327,250                         | 63                                | 5,801                           | 31x32                           | 83,000                            |
| Santa Fé.            | Baltimore & Ohio.      | 406,000                    | 336,800                         | 58                                | 5,573                           | 30x32                           | 84,500                            |
| Consolidation.       | Western Maryland.      | 244,500                    | 217,500                         | 51                                | 3,148                           | 25x30                           | 62,500                            |
| Mountain.            | Seaboard Air Line.     | 316,000                    | 210,500                         | 69                                | 3,715                           | 27x28                           | 47,800                            |
| Pacific §.           | Chesapeake & Ohio.     | 312,605                    | 191,455                         | 69                                | 4,479                           | 27x28                           | 46,600                            |
| Pacific §.           | Pennsylvania.          | 293,200                    | 189,500                         | 80                                | 3,680                           | 26x26                           | 38,400                            |
| Atlantic.            | Pennsylvania.          | 246,000                    | 133,100                         | 80                                | 2,856                           | 23½x26                          | 29,427                            |
| Ten-wheel.           | Southern Pacific.      | 222,000                    | 173,500                         | 69                                | 2,400                           | 23x25                           | 36,500                            |
| American.            | Phila. & Reading.      | 173,490                    | 120,530                         | 68½                               | 1,517                           | 21x24                           | 27,850                            |
| Switching.           | Louisville & Nash.     | 219,000                    | 219,000                         | 51                                | 2,379                           | 23½x30                          | 46,900                            |
| Baltic.              | Chemin de Fer du Nord. | 225,000                    | 119,000                         | 80                                | 3,396                           | 17½x25½ & 24½x28½               | 32,362                            |

\*This is the largest and most powerful locomotive ever built and is the so-called Triplex Compound, which was built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works for the Erie Railroad and was completed in April, 1914. It is 105 feet long, weighs 853,050 pounds, and has actually hauled 251 fifty-ton fully loaded gondola cars, with a total train load weight of 35,824,000 pounds. It is capable of hauling a train of 640 freight cars of a total length of four and three-quarter miles and weighing 90,000,000 pounds. It is a new type of articulated locomotive and goes beyond the Mallet articulated type by the addition of another pair of cylinders and another group of driving wheels, making three complete engines in one locomotive unit. Each engine has four driving wheels on each side, the complete locomotive, therefore, having twelve driving wheels on each side, eight of which are under the locomotive itself and four under the tender. This Triplex locomotive has 89 per cent. of the total weight of the engine and tender on drivers. The large Mallet locomotives have but about 65 per cent. of the total weight on drivers. This locomotive is used for pusher service on the eight-mile grade of the Erie east of Susquehanna, Pa., which is a grade of 56 feet to a mile and the new locomotive handles the same weight of train up this grade that was formerly handled by two Consolidation and one Mallet engines.

† This is the heaviest non-articulated locomotive ever built.

‡ This is the most powerful class of Pacific type of locomotive built. They are in service on the Blue Ridge Mountains and haul trains of ten steel passenger cars, weighing a total of 674 tons, up a grade of 80-foot rise to the mile at a schedule speed of 25½ miles per hour.

§ These are now considered the standard locomotives for heavy freight and passenger service under ordinary conditions. The Mikado is replacing the old Consolidation locomotive in freight service. The Pacific type is for heavy fast passenger business.

¶ This is the largest passenger locomotive in Europe.

(c) Tractive Effort.—This is the effort exerted by a locomotive in turning its wheels by the action of the steam against the pistons which, through the media of the crossheads, rods, etc., causes them to revolve and the locomotive to move along the rails. The drawbar pull which a locomotive actually exerts at any given time depends upon its speed upon grades and other things. The formula for a simple locomotive for the tractive effort is

$$T = \frac{0.85 P \times C^2 \times S}{D}$$

where T = tractive effort in pounds, P = boiler pressure in pounds per square inch, C = diameter of cylinders in inches, S = stroke of piston in inches, D = diameter of driving wheels in inches.

## HEAVY ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES.

| Road.                          | Weight on Drivers.<br>(Pounds.) | Max. Guar. Speed.<br>(Miles per Hour.) | Type. | Desig. for Trail.<br>Load. (Tons.) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| *New York Central.             | 200,000                         | 60                                     | D. C. | 1,000                              |
| Boston & Maine.                | 192,000                         | 45                                     | A. C. | 730†                               |
| New Haven.                     | 154,700                         | ‡                                      | A. C. | ‡                                  |
| St. Paul, Rochester & Dubuque. | 120,000                         | ‡                                      | (a)   | ‡                                  |

\* This is the newest type of electric locomotive in use and is an eight-motor articulated 600-volt locomotive. † Includes weight of electric locomotive. ‡ Develops 40,000 tractive power up to 6 miles per hour. The engine is for switching service and is unique in having a centre cab control. (a) Gas-electric.

## APPROXIMATE COST OF LOCOMOTIVES.

| TYPE.    | Service.  | Average Weight.<br>(Pounds.) | Cost.    | TYPE.      | Service.  | Average Weight.<br>(Pounds.) | Cost.    |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|
| Mallet.  | Freight   | 500,000                      | \$31,500 | Atlantic.  | Passenger | 184,000                      | \$15,000 |
| Mikado.  | Freight   | 250,000                      | 17,500   | Switching. | Switching | 195,000                      | 15,500   |
| Pacific. | Passenger | 280,000                      | 23,000   |            |           |                              |          |

## WEIGHT AND COST OF CARS.

| TYPE.                 | Weight.      | Capacity.     | Length.<br>(Inside Dimensions.) | Width.<br>(Inside Dimensions.) | Height.<br>(Inside Dimensions.) | Cost.   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| *Box.                 | 36,000 lbs.  | 100,000 lbs.  | 40 ft. 6 in.                    | 8 ft. 10 in.                   | 8 ft.                           | \$1,800 |
| Steel coal (gondola). | 46,000 lbs.  | 110,000 lbs.  | 46 ft.                          | 8 ft. 9 in.                    | 2 ft. 6½ in.                    | 1,000   |
| Flat.                 | 34,000 lbs.  | 100,000 lbs.  | 40 ft. 2 in.                    | 9 ft.                          |                                 | 700     |
| Day coach (steel).    | 112,000 lbs. | 80 passengers | 73 ft. 3 in.                    | 10 ft.                         | 14 ft. 5 in.                    | 8,900   |
| Sleeping car (wood).  | 115,000 lbs. | 27 berths     | 72 ft. 6 in.                    | 8 ft. 6 in.                    | 9 ft. 6 in.                     | 16,500  |
| Sleeping car (steel). | 152,300 lbs. | 24 berths     | 72 ft. 6 in.                    | 9 ft. 9 in.                    | 9 ft. 6 in.                     | 27,000  |

\* Steel underframe, steel side frames, and steel roof.



## FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Report of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce.)

## EXPORTS.

MERCHANDISE AND SPECIE EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1915.

| ARTICLES.                       | Quantities.   | Values.     | ARTICLES.                         | Quantities.   | Values.         |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Domestic Merchandise.           |               |             | Domestic Merchandise.             |               |                 |
| Abrasives.....                  |               | \$1,802,248 | Marble, stone and man-            |               |                 |
| Agricultural implements.        |               | 10,304,978  | ufactures of.....                 |               | \$1,265,516     |
| Aluminum, and manufac-          |               |             | Musical instruments.....          |               | 2,048,715       |
| tories of.....                  |               | 3,245,799   | Naval stores.....                 |               | 11,127,239      |
| Animals.....                    |               | 77,953,686  | Nickel, nickel oxide and          |               |                 |
| Brass, and manufactures of.     |               | 20,544,549  | matte.....                        | 29,599,612    | 11,110,699      |
| Breadstuffs: Corn.....bush.     | 48,786,291    | 39,339,064  | Oil cake, oil cake meal.....      | 2,057,786,452 | 28,579,051      |
| " Oats.....bush.                | 97,169,551    | 57,479,964  | Oils: Animal.....galls.           | 832,096       | 547,074         |
| " Wheat.....bush.               | 259,642,533   | 333,552,226 | " Mineral, crude.....galls.       | 152,514,129   | 4,911,634       |
| " Wheat flour.....bbls.         | 16,182,765    | 94,869,343  | " Mineral, refined or man-        |               |                 |
| Cars, carriages, and other      |               |             | ufactured.....                    | 2,187,340,610 | 133,693,275     |
| vehicles and parts of*.....     |               | 85,108,341  | " Vegetable.....                  |               | 25,831,745      |
| Chemicals, drugs, dyes, and     |               |             | Paints, pigments, and colors      |               | 7,387,609       |
| medicines.....                  |               | 46,380,986  | Paper, and manufactures of.       |               | 19,848,358      |
| Clocks and watches and          |               |             | Paraffin, paraffin wax.....lbs.   | 330,374,056   | 10,589,843      |
| parts of.....                   |               | 2,574,809   | Provisions: Beef products lbs.    | 277,590,285   | 37,088,976      |
| Coal: Anthracite.....tons       | 3,682,188     | 19,389,523  | " Hog products lbs.               | 1,106,280,488 | 137,967,550     |
| " Bituminous.....tons           | 114,412,995   | 36,516,617  | " Dairy prod' ts lbs.             | 101,156,248   | 14,049,779      |
| Copper ore matte and            |               |             | " Cotton.....lbs.                 | 4,340,852     | 691,437         |
| regulus.....tons                | 16,147        | 220,147     | " Timothy.....lbs.                | 17,333,144    | 1,153,066       |
| Copper, manufactures of.....    |               | 99,558,030  | " All other.....lbs.              |               | 589,114         |
| Cotton, unmanufactured lbs.     | 4,403,587,499 | 376,217,972 | Soap.....                         |               | 4,888,299       |
| " Manufactures of.....          |               | 71,973,497  | Spirits, distilled.. proof galls. | 1,592,798     | 1,982,019       |
| Earthen, stone, and china       |               |             | Starch.....lbs.                   | 107,036,638   | 2,939,453       |
| ware.....                       |               | 2,764,438   | Molasses, and syrup.....galls.    | 12,587,874    | 1,798,769       |
| Fertilizers.....tons            | 358,563       | 3,870,887   | Sugar.....lbs.                    | 549,007,405   | 25,615,016      |
| Fibres, vegetable, and tex-     |               |             | Tobacco, unmanufact'd lbs.        | 348,346,091   | 44,493,829      |
| tile grasses, manufactures      |               |             | Manufactures of.....              |               | 6,468,688       |
| of.....                         |               | 12,268,556  | Vegetables.....                   |               | 10,813,151      |
| Fish.....                       |               | 12,870,790  | Wood, and manufactures of.        |               | 49,943,537      |
| Fruits and nuts.....            |               | 34,933,117  | Wool, and manufactures of.        |               | 27,327,451      |
| Furs and fur skins.....         |               | 3,794,459   |                                   |               |                 |
| Glass and glassware.....        |               | 5,558,717   | Total exports, domestic.....      |               | \$2,716,178,465 |
| Glucose or grape sugar.....lbs. | 158,462,508   | 3,885,233   | Exports, foreign merchan-         |               |                 |
| Hay.....                        | 105,508       | 1,980,297   | dise.....                         |               | 52,410,875      |
| Hides and skins.....lbs.        | 24,923,180    | 4,665,724   | Total exports, domestic           |               |                 |
| Hops.....lbs.                   | 16,210,443    | 3,848,020   | and foreign.....                  |               | \$2,768,589,340 |
| India rubber manufactures.      |               | 14,767,513  |                                   |               |                 |
| Instruments for scientific      |               |             | Specie: Gold.....                 |               | 146,224,148     |
| purposes.....                   |               | 2,431,088   | " Silver.....                     |               | 50,942,187      |
| Iron and steel, manufactures    |               |             | Total exports, domestic           |               |                 |
| of.....                         |               | 225,988,358 | and foreign.....                  |               | \$2,965,755,675 |
| Leather, and manufactures of    |               | 120,727,156 |                                   |               |                 |
| Malt liquors.....               |               | 1,082,112   |                                   |               |                 |

\*Total value automobiles, and parts of, exported in 1913, \$31,253,533; in 1914, \$33,198,806; in 1915, \$68,107,818.

†Does not include fuel or bunker coal laden on vessels in the foreign trade, which aggregated during 1915, 7,062,653 tons, valued at \$23,679,212.

## IMPORTS.

MERCHANDISE AND SPECIE IMPORTED INTO THE UNITED STATES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1915.

| ARTICLES.                       | Quantities.   | Values.      | ARTICLES.                     | Quantities. | Values.      |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Merchandise.                    |               |              | Merchandise.                  |             |              |
| Animals.....                    |               | \$22,279,081 | Fish.....                     |             | \$18,398,249 |
| Art works.....                  |               | 18,475,577   | Fruits and nuts.....          |             | 43,901,195   |
| Automobiles and parts of.       |               | 13,372,412   | Furs, and manufactures of.    |             | 7,788,316    |
| Bristles.....lbs.               | 4,062,060     | 3,613,084    | Glass and glassware.....      |             | 4,592,359    |
| Cars, carriages, etc.....       |               | 1,462,303    | Hair, unmanufactured.....lbs. | 12,225,325  | 2,650,937    |
| Chemicals, drugs, dyes, and     |               |              | Hats, bonnets, and materials  |             |              |
| medicines.....                  |               | 83,818,357   | for.....                      |             | 10,127,429   |
| Clocks, watches, and parts of   |               | 3,745,206    | Hides and skins, other than   |             |              |
| Coal bituminous.....tons        | 1,429,608     | 4,150,785    | fur.....lbs.                  | 538,317,733 | 104,177,106  |
| Cocoa, or cacao, crude.....lbs. | 192,306,634   | 22,893,241   | India rubber, gutta-percha,   |             |              |
| Coffee.....lbs.                 | 1,118,690,524 | 106,765,644  | and substitutes for, un-      |             |              |
| Copper, and manufactures        |               |              | manufactured.....             |             | 87,124,679   |
| of (not ore).....               |               | 20,432,681   | Iron and steel, and manu-     |             |              |
| Cork wood, and manufac-         |               |              | factures of.....              |             | 22,712,660   |
| tories of.....                  |               | 2,024,059    | Jewelry and precious stones.  |             | 15,655,100   |
| Cotton, unmanufactured lbs.     | 185,204,679   | 23,208,960   | Lead and manufactures of      |             |              |
| " Manufactures of.....          |               | 46,205,123   | (contents).....lbs.           | 83,269,140  | 2,601,543    |
| Earthen, stone and china        |               |              | Leather, and tanned skins,    |             |              |
| ware.....                       |               | 8,681,472    | and manufactures of.....      |             | 20,171,196   |
| Feathers, artificial flowers,   |               |              | Malt liquors.....galls.       | 3,351,104   | 1,587,398    |
| etc.....                        |               | 5,566,276    | Meats and dairy products..... |             | 43,046,330   |
| Fertilizers.....                |               | 10,348,006   | Oils.....                     |             | 35,725,051   |
| Fibres, vegetable, unmanu-      |               |              | Paper, and manufactures of.   |             | 25,818,920   |
| factured.....tons               | 357,079       | 40,420,017   | " Stock, crude.....           |             | 4,817,583    |
| Fibres, vegetable, manufac-     |               |              | Rice.....lbs.                 | 277,191,472 | 6,304,216    |
| tures of.....                   |               | 61,567,669   | Silk, unmanufactured.....     |             | 83,130,557   |

## FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

| ARTICLES.                        | Quantities.   | Values.      | ARTICLES.                 | Quantities.  | Values.         |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Merchandise.                     |               |              | Merchandise.              |              |                 |
| Silk, manufactures of.           |               | \$25,042,670 | Wines.                    |              | \$6,247,183     |
| Spices.                          | 3,289,737     | 5,926,972    | Wood, and manufactures of |              | 60,734,755      |
| Spirits, distilled, proof galls. | 5,420,981,867 | 173,992,603  | Wood, unmanufactured.     | 3308,083,429 | 68,242,568      |
| Sugar.                           | 96,987,942    | 17,512,619   | Manufactures of.          |              | 29,791,356      |
| Tea.                             |               |              | Total merchandise.        |              | \$1,674,169,740 |
| Tin, in bars, blocks, or         |               |              | Specie: Gold.             |              | \$171,568,755   |
| plgs.                            | 94,864,623    | 30,777,617   | " Silver.                 |              | 29,110,323      |
| Tobacco, leaf.                   | 45,764,728    | 27,156,665   |                           |              |                 |
| manufactures of.                 |               | 4,501,571    | Total imports.            |              | \$1,874,848,818 |
| Toys.                            |               | 8,085,363    |                           |              |                 |
| Vegetables.                      |               | 9,329,732    |                           |              |                 |

## VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, 1902-1915

| YEAR<br>ENDING<br>JUNE 30. | EXPORTS.        |              | Total Exports.  | Imports.      | Total Exports<br>and<br>Imports. | Excess of<br>Exports. | Excess of<br>Imports. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                            | Domestic.       | Foreign.     |                 |               |                                  |                       |                       |
| 1902                       | \$1,355,481,861 | \$26,237,540 | \$1,381,719,401 | \$903,320,948 | \$2,285,040,349                  | \$478,398,453         |                       |
| 1903                       | 1,392,231,302   | 27,910,377   | 1,420,141,679   | 1,025,719,237 | 2,445,860,916                    | 394,422,442           |                       |
| 1904                       | 1,435,179,017   | 25,648,254   | 1,460,827,271   | 991,087,371   | 2,451,914,642                    | 469,739,900           |                       |
| 1905                       | 1,491,744,647   | 26,817,025   | 1,518,561,666   | 1,117,513,071 | 2,636,074,737                    | 401,048,596           |                       |
| 1906                       | 1,717,953,382   | 25,911,118   | 1,743,864,500   | 1,226,563,843 | 2,970,428,343                    | 517,300,657           |                       |
| 1907                       | 1,853,718,034   | 27,133,044   | 1,880,851,078   | 1,434,421,425 | 3,315,272,503                    | 446,429,653           |                       |
| 1908                       | 1,834,786,357   | 25,986,989   | 1,860,773,346   | 1,194,341,792 | 3,055,115,038                    | 666,431,554           |                       |
| 1909                       | 1,638,355,593   | 24,655,511   | 1,663,011,104   | 1,311,920,224 | 2,974,931,328                    | 351,090,880           |                       |
| 1910                       | 1,710,083,998   | 34,900,722   | 1,744,984,720   | 1,557,819,988 | 3,302,804,708                    | 187,164,732           |                       |
| 1911                       | 2,013,549,025   | 35,771,174   | 2,049,320,199   | 1,527,226,105 | 3,576,546,304                    | 522,094,094           |                       |
| 1912                       | 2,170,319,828   | 34,002,581   | 2,204,322,409   | 1,653,264,934 | 3,857,587,343                    | 551,057,475           |                       |
| 1913                       | 2,428,506,358   | 37,377,791   | 2,465,884,149   | 1,813,008,234 | 4,278,892,383                    | 652,875,915           |                       |
| 1914                       | 2,329,684,025   | 34,895,123   | 2,364,579,148   | 1,893,925,657 | 4,258,504,805                    | 470,653,491           |                       |
| 1915                       | 2,716,178,465   | 52,410,875   | 2,768,589,340   | 1,674,169,740 | 4,442,759,080                    | 1,094,419,600         |                       |

The imports and exports of specie are not included in the above table.

## VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO AND FROM THE UNITED STATES DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1915.

| COUNTRIES.                  | Imports.    | Exports.    | COUNTRIES.                                      | Imports.        | Exports.        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Austria-Hungary.            | \$9,794,418 | \$1,240,167 | Brazil.                                         | \$99,178,728    | \$25,629,555    |
| Azores and Madeira Islands. | 531,538     | 90,314      | Chile.                                          | 27,689,780      | 11,377,181      |
| Belgium.                    | 10,222,860  | 20,662,315  | Colombia.                                       | 18,933,023      | 6,675,564       |
| Bulgaria.                   | 280,845     | 12,490      | Ecuador.                                        | 4,478,757       | 2,845,913       |
| Denmark.                    | 3,160,699   | 79,824,478  | Guianas:                                        |                 |                 |
| Finland.                    | 143,491     | 329,030     | British.                                        | 353,397         | 1,841,037       |
| France.                     | 77,158,740  | 369,397,170 | Dutch.                                          | 686,509         | 583,092         |
| Germany.                    | 91,372,710  | 28,863,354  | French.                                         | 28,159          | 421,297         |
| Gibraltar.                  | 3,774       | 3,499,975   | Paraguay.                                       | 28,126          | 40,205          |
| Greece.                     | 4,226,003   | 23,499,646  | Peru.                                           | 12,596,648      | 5,873,474       |
| Iceland and Faroe Islands.  | 83,986      | 183,110     | Uruguay.                                        | 10,492,649      | 5,171,323       |
| Italy.                      | 54,973,726  | 184,819,683 | Venezuela.                                      | 13,227,238      | 5,784,442       |
| Malta, Gozo, etc.           | 21,237      | 1,258,857   | Aden.                                           | 1,190,205       | 1,587,678       |
| Netherlands.                | 32,518,890  | 143,267,019 | China.                                          | 40,156,139      | 16,402,475      |
| Norway.                     | 10,668,864  | 39,074,701  | German China.                                   | 221,685         |                 |
| Portugal.                   | 5,121,939   | 5,080,037   | Japanese China.                                 | 451,886         | 821,776         |
| Roumania.                   | 97,881      | 391,001     | Chosen (Korea).                                 | 8,753           | 1,188,444       |
| Russia in Europe.           | 2,512,381   | 37,474,380  | East Indies:                                    |                 |                 |
| Serbia, Montenegro, Albania | 411,423     | 909,195     | British India.                                  | 51,982,703      | 11,696,094      |
| Spain.                      | 18,027,492  | 38,112,969  | Straits Settlements.                            | 24,989,878      | 3,845,765       |
| Sweden.                     | 11,661,337  | 78,273,818  | Other British.                                  | 10,204,656      | 438,875         |
| Switzerland.                | 19,335,483  | 2,735,788   | Dutch.                                          | 9,245,784       | 2,771,797       |
| Turkey in Europe.           | 5,673,373   | 640,201     | French.                                         |                 | 18,911          |
| United Kingdom.             | 256,351,675 | 911,792,454 | Hongkong.                                       | 2,044,589       | 8,189,315       |
| Bermuda.                    | 500,912     | 1,485,950   | Japan.                                          | 98,832,638      | 41,574,732      |
| British Honduras.           | 1,343,300   | 1,382,596   | Persia.                                         | 641,081         | 1,352,279       |
| Canada.                     | 1,591,712   | 300,692,405 | Russian Asia.                                   | 881,659         | 23,353,151      |
| Newfoundland and Labrador   | 139,617     | 5,352,628   | Siam.                                           | 242,391         | 619,707         |
| Central American States:    |             |             | Turkey in Asia.                                 | 6,555,334       | 353,919         |
| Costa Rica.                 | 3,545,167   | 2,413,318   | Australia.                                      | 23,705,010      | 43,820,676      |
| Guatemala.                  | 6,558,546   | 2,769,270   | New Zealand.                                    | 3,539,029       | 8,365,973       |
| Honduras.                   | 2,593,524   | 5,004,443   | French Oceania.                                 | 938,968         | 676,180         |
| Nicaragua.                  | 2,201,901   | 2,087,678   | German Oceania.                                 | 55,387          | 121,383         |
| Panama.                     | 4,388,130   | 19,209,053  | Philippine Islands.                             | 24,020,169      | 24,755,320      |
| Salvador.                   | 1,947,382   | 2,101,966   | British West Africa.                            | 394,751         | 2,924,575       |
| Mexico.                     | 77,611,691  | 34,164,447  | British South Africa.                           | 4,947,311       | 14,727,964      |
| West Indies:                |             |             | British East Africa.                            | 748,795         | 615,546         |
| Barbados.                   | 386,743     | 1,281,700   | Canary Islands.                                 | 116,227         |                 |
| Jamaica.                    | 5,561,585   | 4,564,703   | Egypt.                                          | 17,371,992      | 2,875,241       |
| Trinidad and Tobago.        | 5,535,558   | 3,257,188   | French Africa.                                  | 652,253         | 2,490,204       |
| Other British.              | 1,768,476   | 2,776,000   | German Africa.                                  |                 | 103,662         |
| Cuba.                       | 185,707,901 | 75,530,382  | Liberia.                                        | 37,178          | 152,645         |
| Danish.                     | 350,822     | 703,354     | Madagascar.                                     | 45,733          | 57,269          |
| Dutch.                      | 598,972     | 1,110,588   | Morocco.                                        | 60,674          | 69,732          |
| French.                     | 55,163      | 2,256,669   | Portuguese Africa.                              | 380,835         | 3,089,160       |
| Havti.                      | 1,542,836   | 3,184,618   | Italian Africa.                                 | 66,551          | 121,244         |
| Santo Domingo.              | 9,826,397   | 5,680,299   |                                                 |                 |                 |
| Argentina.                  | 73,776,538  | 32,549,696  | Total (including smaller<br>places not listed). | \$1,674,169,740 | \$2,768,589,340 |
| Bolivia.                    |             | 290         |                                                 |                 |                 |

## FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

## IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.

| CUSTOMS DISTRICTS.    | Imports.      | Exports.      | CUSTOMS DISTRICTS.        | Imports.    | Exports.    | CUSTOMS DISTRICTS.  | Imports.      | Exports.      |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Atlantic Coast Dist.  |               |               | Mexican Border Districts. |             |             | Montana and Idaho   |               |               |
| Connecticut.          | \$3,916,797   | \$2,033       | Arizona.                  | \$5,042,296 | \$3,437,127 | Ohio.               | \$2,152,939   | \$2,029,345   |
| Georgia.              | 3,251,148     | 74,918,800    | Eagle Pass.               | 2,228,824   | 707,570     | Rochester.          | 8,346,667     | 12,702,888    |
| Maine and N. Hamp.    | 7,517,332     | 19,853,297    | El Paso.                  | 9,392,626   | 8,489,891   | St. Lawrence        | 3,221,801     | 4,927,802     |
| Maryland.             | 24,982,898    | 131,978,198   | Laredo.                   | 4,137,726   | 2,166,906   | Wisconsin.          | 28,275,724    | 32,257,643    |
| Mass.                 | 152,653,791   | 107,475,677   | Total 1915.               | 20,801,472  | 14,801,494  | Total 1915.         | 1,818,445     | 65,071        |
| New York.             | 931,041,058   | 1,193,581,068 | 1914.                     | 32,802,909  | 16,830,369  | 1914.               | 164,897,311   | 332,019,531   |
| N. Carolina.          | 1,990,746     | 11,814,715    | 1913.                     | 27,059,560  | 24,902,645  | 1913.               | 205,273,412   | 341,183,200   |
| Philadelphia.         | 72,947,524    | 90,666,461    | Pacific Coast Districts.  |             |             | Interior Districts. |               |               |
| Porto Rico.           | 2,954,463     | 7,044,987     | Alaska.                   | 640,886     | 1,001,389   | Colorado.           | 287,601       |               |
| Rhode Is.             | 1,798,797     | 1,725         | Hawaii.                   | 5,716,023   | 377,509     | Indiana.            | 935,096       |               |
| S. Carolina.          | 2,783,470     | 13,015,126    | Oregon.                   | 3,250,514   | 20,405,801  | Iowa.               | 226,486       |               |
| Virginia.             | 6,847,624     | 89,307,069    | S. Francisco.             | 76,068,028  | 81,500,379  | Kentucky.           | 475,010       | 2,154         |
| Total 1915.           | 1,212,655,650 | 1,739,159,496 | S. California.            | 4,716,390   | 2,512,355   | Minnesota.          | 3,771,327     |               |
| 1914.                 | 1,374,620,578 | 1,304,108,797 | Washington.               | 68,466,567  | 67,887,784  | Omaha.              | 709,227       |               |
| 1913.                 | 1,375,849,835 | 1,348,811,300 | Total 1915.               | 158,858,408 | 173,685,617 | Pittsburgh.         | 1,935,703     |               |
| Gulf Coast Districts. |               |               | 1914.                     | 136,151,367 | 136,243,148 | St. Louis.          | 6,038,424     | 486,314       |
| Florida.              | 6,607,805     | 18,269,839    | 1913.                     | 128,895,064 | 146,856,469 | Tennessee.          | 126,404       |               |
| Galveston.            | 10,147,643    | 230,391,960   | North'n Border Districts. |             |             | Utah & Nev.         | 63,306        |               |
| Mobile.               | 5,064,801     | 21,124,990    | Buffalo.                  | 31,414,948  | 73,959,328  | Total 1915.         | 14,568,584    | 488,466       |
| New Orleans.          | 79,745,404    | 208,373,159   | Chicago.                  | 29,497,831  | 23,565,257  | 1914.               | 22,705,357    | 25,972        |
| Sabine.               | 828,762       | 29,274,786    | Dakota.                   | 11,120,612  | 25,345,327  | Grand total.        | 13,978,819    | 239,339       |
| Total 1915.           | 102,388,415   | 508,434,734   | Duluth and Superior.      | 5,955,801   | 10,025,985  | 1915.               | 1,674,169,740 | 2,768,589,340 |
| 1914.                 | 120,372,034   | 566,387,662   | Vermont.                  | 18,136,401  | 29,394,299  | 1914.               | 1,893,925,657 | 2,364,579,148 |
| 1913.                 | 103,612,409   | 543,076,878   | Michigan.                 | 24,956,042  | 117,746,586 | 1913.               | 1,813,008,234 | 2,465,884,149 |

## GROWTH OF UNITED STATES EXPORTS.

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. | Europe.         | North America. | South America. | Asia and Oceania. | Africa.      | Total.          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1909.                       | \$1,146,755,321 | \$309,475,694  | \$76,561,680   | \$101,463,560     | \$17,035,434 | \$1,663,011,104 |
| 1910.                       | 1,135,914,551   | 385,520,069    | 93,246,820     | 111,751,900       | 18,551,380   | 1,744,984,720   |
| 1911.                       | 1,308,275,778   | 457,059,179    | 108,894,894    | 151,489,741       | 23,600,607   | 2,049,320,199   |
| 1912.                       | 1,341,732,789   | 516,837,597    | 132,310,451    | 189,398,148       | 24,043,424   | 2,204,322,409   |
| 1913.                       | 1,479,074,761   | 617,413,013    | 146,147,993    | 194,159,465       | 29,088,917   | 2,465,884,149   |
| 1914.                       | 1,486,498,729   | 528,644,962    | 124,539,909    | 196,994,033       | 27,901,515   | 2,364,579,148   |
| 1915.                       | 1,971,432,182   | 477,081,320    | 99,323,957     | 192,232,230       | 28,519,651   | 2,768,589,340   |

1915. Domestic exports by great classes: Foodstuffs in crude condition, and food animals, \$507,064,610; foodstuffs, partly or wholly manufactured, \$452,767,729; crude materials for use in manufacturing, \$509,436,254; manufactures for further use in manufacturing, \$357,459,326; manufactures ready for consumption, \$808,634,402; miscellaneous, \$80,816,144; total, \$2,716,178,465.

## COMMERCE WITH CUBA, PORTO RICO, HAWAII, AND THE PHILIPPINES.

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. | EXPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES TO— |              |              |              | IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES FROM— |              |              |              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | Cuba.                              | Porto Rico.  | Hawaii.      | Philippines. | Cuba.                                | Porto Rico.  | Hawaii.      | Philippines. |
| 1908.                       | \$47,161,306                       | \$22,677,376 | \$14,638,717 | \$11,461,732 | \$83,284,692                         | \$25,891,261 | \$41,640,505 | \$10,164,223 |
| 1909.                       | 43,913,356                         | 23,272,170   | 17,125,765   | 11,182,175   | 96,722,193                           | 26,391,338   | 40,399,040   | 9,433,986    |
| 1910.                       | 52,858,758                         | 26,478,100   | 20,289,017   | 16,768,909   | 122,528,037                          | 32,095,788   | 40,161,288   | 17,317,897   |
| 1911.                       | 60,709,062                         | 34,671,958   | 21,925,177   | 19,723,113   | 110,309,468                          | 34,765,409   | 41,207,651   | 17,400,398   |
| 1912.                       | 62,203,051                         | 36,470,963   | 24,647,905   | 23,736,133   | 120,154,326                          | 42,873,401   | 55,076,070   | 23,257,199   |
| 1913.                       | 70,581,154                         | 33,155,005   | 30,646,089   | 25,384,793   | 126,083,173                          | 40,529,665   | 42,713,184   | 21,010,248   |
| 1914.                       | 68,884,428                         | 32,568,368   | 25,773,412   | 27,304,587   | 131,303,794                          | 34,423,180   | 40,678,580   | 18,162,312   |
| 1915.                       | 75,530,382                         | 30,149,764   | 20,295,829   | 24,691,611   | 185,707,901                          | 41,950,419   | 60,610,935   | 23,834,388   |

The shipments of merchandise from the United States to Alaska in 1915 were \$20,792,609, to the United States from Alaska, \$25,801,101.

## GRAIN RECEIPTS

BY SPECIFIED PORTS, CALENDAR YEARS 1910-1914.  
(From Annual Reports of the New York Produce Exchange.)

| PORTS.               | 1910.       | 1911.       | 1912.       | 1913.       | 1914.       |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | Bushels.    | Bushels.    | Bushels.    | Bushels.    | Bushels.    |
| New York:            |             |             |             |             |             |
| By canal, via river. | 11,000,700  | 7,895,000   | 3,530,600   | 4,371,700   | 5,803,900   |
| Coastwise and river. | 441,588     | 3,913,254   | 4,268,675   | 3,904,292   | 11,333,344  |
| By rail.             | 86,635,728  | 107,411,728 | 122,371,905 | 131,768,203 | 142,127,622 |
| Total New York.      | 98,077,566  | 119,219,982 | 130,171,180 | 140,044,195 | 159,264,866 |
| Boston.              | 22,451,292  | 28,904,930  | 31,846,400  | 42,046,105  | 26,033,229  |
| Philadelphia.        | 30,120,980  | 41,195,845  | 43,423,348  | 47,496,548  | 49,009,621  |
| Baltimore.           | 32,861,922  | 42,123,546  | 55,010,887  | 68,754,883  | 68,909,106  |
| New Orleans.         | 16,213,444  | 15,919,182  | 21,530,971  | 30,757,892  | 53,061,560  |
| Total.               | 199,725,204 | 247,363,485 | 281,982,786 | 329,099,623 | 356,278,322 |
| Montreal, Canada.    | 45,427,290  | 50,539,637  | 59,393,707  | 66,078,237  | 99,054,293  |

Grain embraces wheat flour reduced to equivalent in wheat, corn, rye, oats, barley, malt and peas. Receipts at New York, Portland, Boston, Philadelphia and Baltimore include shipments from the West to foreign countries through these ports on through bills of lading. Receipts at Portland via Montreal are duplications of receipts reported at Montreal. Receipts at Baltimore include flour ground by city millers, and therefore duplicate an equivalent quantity of wheat received in grain.



# **FOREIGN CARRYING TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES IN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS. TOTAL UNITED STATES IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.**

(From Report of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce.)

| YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30. | By Sea.                 |                        |                 |                                      | By Land<br>Vehicles. | Total by<br>Land and<br>Sea. |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                        | In American<br>Vessels. | In Foreign<br>Vessels. | Total.          | Per Cent. in<br>American<br>Vessels. |                      |                              |
| 1902.....              | \$185,519,987           | \$1,919,029,314        | \$2,104,849,301 | 8.8                                  | \$180,191,048        | \$2,285,040,349              |
| 1903.....              | 214,695,032             | 2,026,106,388          | 2,240,801,420   | 9.6                                  | 205,059,496          | 2,445,860,916                |
| 1904.....              | 229,735,119             | 2,001,203,514          | 2,230,938,633   | 10.3                                 | 220,976,009          | 2,451,914,642                |
| 1905.....              | 290,607,946             | 2,103,201,462          | 2,393,809,408   | 12.1                                 | 242,265,329          | 2,636,074,737                |
| 1906.....              | 322,347,205             | 2,367,667,354          | 2,690,014,559   | 12.0                                 | 280,412,387          | 2,970,426,946                |
| 1907.....              | 318,331,036             | 2,684,289,291          | 3,002,627,317   | 10.6                                 | 312,645,186          | 3,315,272,503                |
| 1908.....              | 273,513,322             | 2,930,739,861          | 3,204,253,186   | 9.8                                  | 261,861,952          | 3,065,115,138                |
| 1909.....              | 258,957,217             | 2,462,693,814          | 2,721,651,031   | 9.5                                  | 253,580,297          | 2,974,931,328                |
| 1910.....              | 260,337,147             | 2,721,962,475          | 2,982,799,622   | 8.7                                  | 319,132,528          | 3,301,932,150                |
| 1911.....              | 280,206,464             | 2,930,436,506          | 3,210,642,970   | 8.8                                  | 365,903,334          | 3,576,546,304                |
| 1912.....              | 322,451,565             | 3,109,018,858          | 3,431,470,423   | 9.4                                  | 426,116,920          | 3,857,587,343                |
| 1913.....              | 381,032,495             | 3,392,028,429          | 3,773,030,924   | 10.0                                 | 505,831,459          | 4,278,892,383                |
| 1914.....              | 368,379,217             | 3,417,085,308          | 3,785,464,525   | 9.7                                  | 473,040,280          | 4,258,504,805                |
| 1915.....              | 571,931,912             | 3,420,693,563          | 3,992,625,475   | 14.32                                | 450,133,608          | 4,442,759,083                |

In the year 1865 merchandise carried in American vessels was 27.7 per cent. of total; in 1875, 26.2 per cent.; in 1885, 15.3 per cent.; in 1895, 11.7 per cent. Merchandise and specie to 1875, inclusive; merchandise only after 1879.

## **FREIGHT TRAFFIC MOVEMENT.\***

### **PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, ANIMALS, MINES, FORESTS, AND MANUFACTURES.**

(For year ended June 30, 1914. From reports of the Interstate Commerce Commission.)

| COMMODITY.                                | Tonnage<br>Originating<br>on Road. | COMMODITY.                                  | Tonnage<br>Originating<br>on Road. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Products of agriculture:</b>           | <b>Tons.</b>                       | <b>Products of forests:</b>                 | <b>Tons.</b>                       |
| Grain.....                                | 45,243,859                         | Lumber.....                                 | 62,527,505                         |
| Flour.....                                | 9,568,383                          | Other products of forests.....              | 28,566,090                         |
| Other mill products.....                  | 7,708,425                          | <b>Total.....</b>                           | <b>91,093,595</b>                  |
| Hay.....                                  | 6,981,271                          | <b>Manufactures:</b>                        |                                    |
| Tobacco.....                              | 993,355                            | Petroleum and other oils.....               | 10,968,514                         |
| Cotton.....                               | 3,698,311                          | Sugar.....                                  | 3,789,861                          |
| Fruits and vegetables.....                | 16,034,696                         | Naval stores.....                           | 1,995,915                          |
| Other products of agriculture.....        | 8,596,833                          | Iron, pig and bloom.....                    | 11,950,293                         |
| <b>Total.....</b>                         | <b>98,825,133</b>                  | Iron and steel rails.....                   | 3,155,468                          |
| <b>Products of animals:</b>               |                                    | Other castings and machinery.....           | 11,356,067                         |
| Live stock.....                           | 14,274,440                         | Bar and sheet metal.....                    | 12,981,136                         |
| Dressed meats.....                        | 2,271,412                          | Cement, brick, and lime.....                | 38,192,109                         |
| Other packing-house products.....         | 2,353,625                          | Agricultural implements.....                | 1,569,831                          |
| Poultry, game, and fish.....              | 901,993                            | Wagons, carriages, tools, etc.....          | 1,595,846                          |
| Wool.....                                 | 395,056                            | Wines, liquors, and beers.....              | 4,320,695                          |
| Hides and leather.....                    | 1,034,040                          | Household goods and furniture.....          | 2,139,928                          |
| Other products of animals.....            | 5,121,723                          | Other manufactures.....                     | 38,999,729                         |
| <b>Total.....</b>                         | <b>26,352,289</b>                  | <b>Total.....</b>                           | <b>142,015,332</b>                 |
| <b>Products of mines:</b>                 |                                    | <b>Merchandise.....</b>                     | <b>40,239,497</b>                  |
| Anthracite coal.....                      | 75,130,309                         | <b>Miscellaneous—other commodities.....</b> | <b>35,934,471</b>                  |
| Bituminous coal.....                      | 279,973,677                        | <b>Grand total.....</b>                     | <b>1,008,460,330</b>               |
| Coke.....                                 | 29,863,226                         |                                             |                                    |
| Ores.....                                 | 90,706,006                         |                                             |                                    |
| Stone, sand, and other like articles..... | 85,713,747                         |                                             |                                    |
| Other products of mines.....              | 12,613,048                         |                                             |                                    |
| <b>Total.....</b>                         | <b>574,000,013</b>                 |                                             |                                    |

\* Does not include returns for switching and terminal companies.

## **ALASKA RAILROAD.**

On April 10, 1915, President Wilson announced the selection of the route for the Alaska railroad to be built by the Government.

The route adopted is known as the Susitna route, and extends from Seward, on Resurrection Bay, to Fairbanks, on the Tanana River, a distance of 471 miles. This route includes the existing Alaska Northern Railroad, which runs from Seward through the Kenai Peninsula for a distance of seventy-one miles to Turnagain Arm, and it is to be bought from its present owners by the Government for \$1,150,000. The contract for the purchase of this road was signed by Secretary Lane of the Interior Department.

From Turnagain Arm the route is to be extended through the Susitna Valley and across Broad Pass to the Tanana River, and from there on to Fairbanks. It is to be a standard-gauge road. A side line is to run from Matanuska Junction into the Matanuska coal field, a distance of thirty-eight miles. The road is to be built with its present base at Ship Creek, on Cook's Inlet. The grade from the Matanuska field to Ship Creek is four-tenths of 1 per cent.

The Alaska Northern is to be put into operative condition and will be used as a base for extending the line along Turnagain Arm. Under the contract approved by the President the road is taken over free from all debt or obligation of any kind.

The estimated cost of construction of this line from Seward to Fairbanks, including the Matanuska Branch, is \$26,800,000. The President has made an order directing that the work be carried on by the Alaskan Engineering Commission.

## COUNTRIES EXCELLING IN PRODUCTION

OF PRINCIPAL STAPLES AND RESPECTIVE QUANTITIES PRODUCED THEREIN.

(Compiled by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce.)

| COM-MODITY.    | Year.   | Unit.            | COUNTRIES OF MAXIMUM PRODUCTION. |               | COUNTRIES HOLDING SECOND PLACE. |               |
|----------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                |         |                  | Country.                         | Quantity.     | Country.                        | Quantity.     |
| Corn.....      | 1911    | Bushels.....     | United States.....               | 2,672,804,000 | Argentina.....                  | 204,562,000   |
| Wheat.....     | 1914    | "                | "                                | 391,017,000   | Russia a.....                   | 776,960,000   |
| Rye.....       | 1914    | "                | Russia.....                      | 2,909,982,000 | Germany.....                    | 440,000,000   |
| Oats.....      | 1914    | "                | United States.....               | 1,141,060,000 | Russia a.....                   | 962,508,000   |
| Rice.....      | 1914-15 | 1,000 lbs.       | China.....                       | (b)           | British India.....              | c62,638,905   |
| Sugar.....     | 1913-14 | Tons, 2,240 lbs. | Germany.....                     | 2,674,986     | Cuba.....                       | 2,597,732     |
| Tea.....       | 1914    | Pounds.....      | China.....                       | d199,439,733  | British India.....              | e307,249,669  |
| Coffee.....    | 1914    | Bags, 132 lbs.   | Brazil.....                      | d11,269,724   | Venezuela.....                  | d917,397      |
| Cocoa.....     | 1914    | Pounds.....      | Gold Coast.....                  | 119,367,000   | Ecuador.....                    | 93,328,000    |
| Tobacco.....   | 1914    | "                | United States.....               | 1,034,679,000 | British India.....              | g450,000,000  |
| Cotton.....    | 1914    | Bales, 500 lbs.  | "                                | 16,134,930    | "                               | 4,185,578     |
| Wool.....      | 1914    | Pounds.....      | Australia.....                   | 711,134,203   | Argentina.....                  | d258,536,048  |
| Silk.....      | 1914    | "                | China.....                       | (h)           | "                               | d22,866,004   |
| Coal.....      | 1914    | Tons, 2,240 lbs. | United States.....               | 458,504,890   | United Kingdom.....             | 265,643,030   |
| Petroleum..... | 1914    | Bbls., 42 gals.  | "                                | 233,762,535   | Russia.....                     | e67,502,677   |
| Pig iron.....  | 1914    | Tons, 2,240 lbs. | "                                | 23,332,244    | Germany.....                    | 14,165,215    |
| Steel.....     | 1914    | "                | "                                | 23,513,030    | "                               | 14,736,621    |
| Copper.....    | 1913    | Pounds.....      | "                                | 1,224,484,098 | Japan.....                      | 161,280,000   |
| Tin.....       | 1914    | "                | Federated Malay States.....      | d109,854,000  | Bolivia.....                    | d45,900,000   |
| Gold.....      | 1914    | { Ounces, fine.  | Transvaal, Cape Colony,          | 8,395,964     | United States.....              | { 4,572,976   |
| Silver.....    | 1914    | { Dollars.       | Natal.....                       | 173,560,000   | Mexico.....                     | { 94,531,800  |
|                |         | { Ounces, fine.  | United States.....               | 72,455,100    |                                 | { 70,703,828  |
|                |         | { Dollars.       | "                                | 340,067,700   |                                 | { 339,099,200 |

a European Russia and 10 governments of Asiatic Russia. b Actual production unknown. c Clean rice. d Domestic exports. e Production in 1913. g Unofficial estimate. h Production unknown: exports of raw silk, including wild, from China during 1914, 14,478,530 lbs.; exports of waste silk, 10,803,470 lbs. j Commercial value.

## THE TWELVE GREATEST SEAPORTS.

The following table, prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, shows the relative rank in tonnage movement of the principal ports of the world. Figures of coastwise trade are not included:

| PORT.                    | Year. | Entered.<br>Tons. | Cleared.<br>Tons. | PORT.               | Year. | Entered.<br>Tons. | Cleared.<br>Tons. |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| New York a.....          | 1915  | 12,647,606        | 12,162,374        | Rio de Janeiro..... | 1913  | 8,458,896         | 8,459,451         |
| London g.....            | 1913  | 13,725,156        | 11,403,908        | Marseilles.....     | 1912  | 7,986,609         | 8,976,767         |
| Hamburg b.....           | 1913  | 14,185,000        | 14,440,000        | Liverpool h.....    | 1913  | 12,054,056        | 11,208,415        |
| Rotterdam.....           | 1913  | 12,507,358        | 12,200,906        | Singapore c.....    | 1912  | 7,927,842         | 7,955,305         |
| Hongkong-Victoria c..... | 1912  | 10,805,536        | 10,809,459        | Colombo f.....      | 1912  | 7,348,900         | 7,347,144         |
| Shanghai d.....          | 1912  | 9,186,340         | 9,456,463         | Cardiff.....        | 1913  | 7,617,450         | 10,447,151        |

a Fiscal year. b Includes only oversea navigation. c Exclusive of Chinese junks. d Tonnage of vessels entered and cleared at the Maritime Customs. e Exclusive of native craft, warships, transports, yachts, and vessels under 50 tons. f Excluding the tonnage of vessels that called for the purpose of coaling and for orders only. g Includes Queensborough. h Includes Birkenhead.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

(Compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, from the official records of the various countries.)

(Years ending December 31, unless stated otherwise: imports for consumption and exports of domestic merchandise, gold and silver bullion and coin not included, unless stated otherwise.)

| COUNTRIES.                           | Yrs. | Imports.       | Exports.       | COUNTRIES.             | Yrs. | Imports.      | Exports.      |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Argentina.....                       | 1913 | \$406,805,000  | \$466,582,000  | India, British i a e.  | 1914 | \$594,521,000 | \$792,359,000 |
| Australia, Common-wealth of f a..... | 1913 | 368,102,000    | 365,426,000    | Italy.....             | 1913 | 702,090,000   | 483,255,000   |
| Austria-Hungary.....                 | 1913 | 691,538,000    | 562,247,000    | Japan k.....           | 1913 | 363,257,000   | 414,965,000   |
| Belgium.....                         | 1913 | 974,823,000    | 717,152,000    | Mexico f j.....        | 1913 | 93,020,000    | 129,971,000   |
| Brazil h.....                        | 1913 | 326,866,000    | 315,586,000    | Netherlands f.....     | 1913 | 1,574,990,000 | 1,229,360,000 |
| Bulgaria f.....                      | 1911 | 38,474,000     | 34,634,000     | Norway.....            | 1913 | 148,022,000   | 102,064,000   |
| Canada e.....                        | 1911 | 633,692,000    | 431,590,000    | Portugal.....          | 1912 | 80,585,000    | 37,062,000    |
| Chile.....                           | 1913 | 120,274,000    | 144,653,000    | Russia.....            | 1912 | 603,463,000   | 782,181,000   |
| China a.....                         | 1913 | 427,406,000    | 294,010,000    | Spain f.....           | 1913 | 238,645,000   | 194,281,000   |
| Cuba h.....                          | 1914 | 133,975,000    | 170,776,000    | Sweden f.....          | 1913 | 226,872,000   | 219,049,000   |
| Denmark.....                         | 1913 | 229,234,000    | 170,812,000    | Switzerland.....       | 1913 | 370,525,000   | 265,645,000   |
| Egypt a.....                         | 1913 | 137,738,000    | 156,506,000    | Union S. Africa d..... | 1913 | 187,489,000   | 316,880,000   |
| France.....                          | 1913 | 1,642,117,000  | 1,326,950,000  | United Kingdom.....    | 1913 | 3,207,801,000 | 2,556,106,000 |
| Germany.....                         | 1912 | 62,544,557,000 | 62,131,718,000 | United States a g..... | 1914 | 1,893,926,000 | 2,329,684,000 |
| Greece.....                          | 1912 | 30,428,000     | 28,209,000     | Uruguay h c.....       | 1913 | 50,666,000    | 65,142,000    |
|                                      |      |                |                | Venezuela g.....       | 1914 | 17,005,000    | 26,324,000    |

a Includes domestic produce. b Final data. c Postal figures are for 1912. d Including bullion and specie and articles for Governments. e Years ending March 31. f Includes bullion and specie. g Year ending June 30. h Not including specie. i Government stores not included. j Imports through post-office not included. k Excluding Formosa and Sakhalin.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE, PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD.

(Compiled by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, from Official Reports of the Respective Countries.)

| PORTS.                         | Year. | Imports.        | Exports.      | Total Commerce. |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| EUROPE—UNITED KINGDOM.         |       |                 |               |                 |
| London (a).....                | 1913  | \$1,235,503,560 | \$768,482,933 | \$2,003,986,493 |
| Liverpool (b).....             | 1913  | 854,029,794     | 950,368,220   | 1,804,398,014   |
| Hull.....                      | 1913  | 242,547,737     | 169,179,658   | 411,727,395     |
| Manchester (c).....            | 1913  | 171,741,734     | 102,237,602   | 273,979,336     |
| Southampton.....               | 1913  | 124,050,755     | 136,633,820   | 260,684,575     |
| Glasgow.....                   | 1913  | 89,959,116      | 176,514,004   | 266,473,120     |
| Grimby.....                    | 1913  | 77,129,845      | 107,073,361   | 184,203,006     |
| Harwich.....                   | 1913  | 124,763,765     | 42,142,046    | 166,905,811     |
| Tyne Ports (d).....            | 1913  | 55,229,909      | 64,323,791    | 119,553,700     |
| Leith.....                     | 1913  | 761,640,864     | 35,201,881    | 111,842,745     |
| Cardiff.....                   | 1913  | 32,623,247      | 83,764,383    | 116,392,630     |
| Bristol.....                   | 1913  | 87,691,663      | 19,651,749    | 107,343,412     |
| Belfast.....                   | 1913  | 47,263,244      | 8,500,286     | 55,763,530      |
| GERMANY.                       |       |                 |               |                 |
| Hamburg (e).....               | 1913  | 1,084,324,537   | 817,274,716   | 1,901,599,253   |
| Bremen (e).....                | 1913  | 408,687,652     | 268,159,564   | 674,847,216     |
| BELGIUM.                       |       |                 |               |                 |
| Antwerp.....                   | 1912  | 625,991,233     | 588,734,262   | 1,214,725,495   |
| FRANCE.                        |       |                 |               |                 |
| Marseilles.....                | 1912  | 381,915,300     | 349,515,500   | 731,430,800     |
| Havre.....                     | 1912  | 363,668,900     | 255,578,200   | 619,245,100     |
| Dunkirk.....                   | 1912  | 176,413,200     | 30,985,000    | 207,398,200     |
| Bordeaux.....                  | 1912  | 88,606,300      | 90,950,300    | 179,556,600     |
| ITALY.                         |       |                 |               |                 |
| Genoa.....                     | 1912  | 200,417,255     | 94,927,122    | 295,344,377     |
| Naples.....                    | 1912  | 62,296,223      | 37,458,259    | 99,754,482      |
| AUSTRIA—HUNGARY.               |       |                 |               |                 |
| Trieste.....                   | 1913  | 175,997,289     | 161,430,389   | 337,427,678     |
| Flume.....                     | 1912  | 43,832,566      | 53,923,188    | 97,755,754      |
| RUSSIA.                        |       |                 |               |                 |
| Petograd (St. Petersburg)..... | 1912  | 80,881,264      | 55,757,880    | 136,639,144     |
| Riga.....                      | 1912  | 50,456,602      | 110,066,779   | 160,523,381     |
| Odessa.....                    | 1912  | 28,424,218      | 42,203,799    | 70,628,017      |
| Reval.....                     | 1912  | 36,249,332      | 8,750,556     | 44,999,888      |
| Vindau.....                    | 1912  | 12,346,214      | 49,017,122    | 61,363,336      |
| Rostov.....                    | 1912  | 474,314         | 30,749,647    | 31,223,961      |
| Libau.....                     | 1912  | 19,538,463      | 32,889,835    | 52,428,298      |
| Kherson.....                   | 1912  | 11,409          | 14,228,819    | 14,240,228      |
| Vladivostok.....               | 1912  | 19,972,099      | 1,070,826     | 21,042,925      |
| Batum.....                     | 1912  | 6,298,856       | 18,281,391    | 24,580,247      |
| TURKEY.                        |       |                 |               |                 |
| Constantinople (h).....        | 1912  | 74,360,000      | 28,600,000    | 102,960,000     |
| SPAIN.                         |       |                 |               |                 |
| Barcelona.....                 | 1912  | 60,531,340      | 30,470,074    | 91,001,414      |
| Bilbao.....                    | 1912  | 17,467,867      | 11,117,346    | 28,585,213      |
| Valencia.....                  | 1912  | 11,974,404      | 16,126,848    | 28,101,253      |
| AMERICA—UNITED STATES (f).     |       |                 |               |                 |
| New York.....                  | 1914  | 1,040,380,526   | 864,546,338   | 1,904,926,864   |
| New Orleans.....               | 1914  | 89,382,621      | 193,839,961   | 283,222,582     |
| Galveston.....                 | 1914  | 12,245,062      | 255,767,608   | 268,012,670     |
| Massachusetts.....             | 1914  | 159,915,970     | 65,715,181    | 225,631,151     |
| Philadelphia.....              | 1914  | 96,483,412      | 65,182,514    | 161,665,926     |
| Maryland.....                  | 1914  | 34,489,494      | 109,690,231   | 144,179,725     |
| San Francisco.....             | 1914  | 67,111,081      | 63,734,909    | 130,845,990     |
| Georgia.....                   | 1914  | 6,269,676       | 110,594,981   | 116,864,657     |
| Oregon.....                    | 1914  | 3,890,221       | 13,805,260    | 17,696,481      |
| Washington.....                | 1914  | 55,391,565      | 55,012,215    | 110,403,780     |
| CANADA (h).                    |       |                 |               |                 |
| Montreal.....                  | 1914  | 152,635,805     | 99,238,107    | 251,873,912     |
| MEXICO (f).                    |       |                 |               |                 |
| Tampico.....                   | 1913  | 22,824,592      | 40,379,464    | 63,204,066      |
| Vera Cruz.....                 | 1913  | 40,732,306      | 42,118,221    | 82,850,527      |
| CUBA.                          |       |                 |               |                 |
| Havana.....                    | 1913  | 97,642,444      | 48,145,281    | 145,787,725     |
| ARGENTINA.                     |       |                 |               |                 |
| Buenos Ayres.....              | 1913  | 325,825,687     | 164,479,742   | 490,305,429     |
| BRAZIL.                        |       |                 |               |                 |
| Santos.....                    | 1913  | 88,603,778      | 159,062,949   | 247,666,727     |
| Rio de Janeiro.....            | 1913  | 127,284,751     | 38,772,625    | 166,057,376     |
| CHILE.                         |       |                 |               |                 |
| Antofagasta.....               | 1913  | 12,108,864      | 23,657,343    | 35,666,207      |
| Valparaiso.....                | 1913  | 57,717,514      | 7,424,113     | 65,141,627      |
| Iquique.....                   | 1913  | 10,390,167      | 25,588,583    | 35,978,750      |
| URUGUAY.                       |       |                 |               |                 |
| Montevideo.....                | 1911  | 43,587,073      | 31,430,794    | 75,017,867      |
| PERU.                          |       |                 |               |                 |
| Callao.....                    | 1913  | 18,935,775      | 11,066,343    | 30,002,118      |
| ASIA—CHINA (g).                |       |                 |               |                 |
| Shanghai.....                  | 1913  | 178,205,815     | 128,929,785   | 307,135,599     |
| Canton.....                    | 1913  | 23,175,799      | 40,778,686    | 63,954,485      |
| Tientsin.....                  | 1913  | 37,437,283      | 5,934,751     | 43,372,034      |
| JAPAN.                         |       |                 |               |                 |
| Yokohama.....                  | 1913  | 157,777,051     | 117,080,848   | 274,857,899     |
| Kobe.....                      | 1913  | 84,894,079      | 172,611,271   | 257,505,350     |
| Osaka.....                     | 1913  | 36,579,320      | 20,754,413    | 57,333,733      |



FOREIGN COMMERCE, PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD—Continued.

| PORTS.             | Year. | Imports.      | Exports.      | Total Commerce. |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| BRITISH COLONIES.  |       |               |               |                 |
| Singapore (f)..... | 1913  | \$181,493,690 | \$136,077,690 | \$317,571,380   |
| Calcutta (h).....  | 1912  | 188,633,067   | 278,596,492   | 447,229,559     |
| Bombay (h).....    | 1912  | 160,073,974   | 204,670,999   | 364,744,973     |
| AFRICA—EGYPT.      |       |               |               |                 |
| Alexandria.....    | 1913  | 117,442,507   | 152,712,982   | 270,155,489     |
| AUSTRALIA.         |       |               |               |                 |
| Sydney.....        | 1913  | 151,896,557   | 151,376,244   | 303,272,801     |
| Melbourne.....     | 1913  | 118,377,145   | 86,387,850    | 204,764,995     |

(a) Including Queensborough. (b) Including Birkenhead. (c) Including Runcorn. (d) Tyne ports comprise Newcastle, North Shields, and South Shields. (e) Exclusive of trade with other countries of the German Empire. (f) Years ending June 30; figures are for customs districts as of the fiscal year 1914. (h) Year ending March 31. (i) Direct foreign trade, exclusive of re-exports. (j) Inclusive of intercolonial trade, but not treasure. (k) Merchandise only, exclusive of Government stores.

KNOWLEDGE OF CONSULAR LAW NEEDED IN TRADE WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bulletin, September 23, 1915.)

AN understanding of the main principles of the customs and consular regulations of the United States affecting imports and exports will enable the American exporter to look at the question of the rules prevailing in other countries from the foreign point of view, and to avoid the tendency to consider every foreign consular regulation as mere red tape and imposition, in the view of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, which has made a close study of the problems to be solved by those engaged in selling American goods.

It has been found, for instance, that the exporter to Latin-American countries is apt to grumble considerably at having to fill out the many details on his consular invoice, but is often unaware that just as many, if not more details are required by the United States in American consular invoices.

It is pointed out that one of the main requisites for a good all-round export man is a thorough knowledge of such regulations, especially those affecting the Republics of Central and South America. In order thoroughly to grasp these regulations, the student should analyze the purpose for which they are promulgated. He will find that the main objects are two, in all countries. The fees exacted for consular certification are largely for the upkeep of the consulates in the various cities and for the remuneration of the consular officers. The bulk of the regulations, however, are made and enforced in order to comply with and carry out the import customs requirements of the countries of destination, each country naturally having its own customs laws and provisions.

In advocating a mastery of American requirements as preliminary to a proper understanding of those of foreign lands, the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce mentions a few of the details which have been found to be of importance. Any brief statement, however, must of necessity be a kind of bibliography to be studied by the commercial student at his leisure, and to be enlarged upon by him according to the particular subject that may really be of interest to him.

For all goods imported into the United States amounting to \$100 or more, there must be taken out a consular invoice, which must be certified by the United States Consul at the point of sale, manufacture, or shipment of the merchandise. The fee for each certification is \$2.50. Three copies of the consular invoice are usually made out. The original copy is retained by the Consul for his files, a duplicate is given to the exporter, stamped with the official seal of the Consul and bearing the revenue stamp of \$2.50; a triplicate is forwarded by the Consul to the Collector of Customs at the port to which the goods are consigned, and sometimes a quadruplicate is given to the shipper as an extra file copy.

There are two forms of consular invoices—one a blue form for showing when goods have been purchased outright and are the property of the consignee, and a white form issued when the goods are sent to the United States on consignment and are still the property of the shipper.

On arrival in the American port, the shipment has to be entered within forty-eight hours of the official entry of the vessel at the Custom House. Goods not entered within forty-eight hours are sent to the general order warehouse as unclaimed, often entailing heavy storage and cartage expenses.

Several kinds of entries can be made. If goods are free of duty or if they are needed for immediate consumption, an import or consumption entry is made.

If they are not needed immediately a warehouse entry is made and goods are stored in warehouse, to be withdrawn at a later date in one or more package lots. Parts of packages cannot be withdrawn from bond.

Another entry is an I. T. (immediate transportation) entry, which means that goods are shipped through to another city of the United States in bond (in sealed cars), and that the required entry will be made by the ultimate consumer or his agent in that city.

Forms or blanks approved by the Treasury Department must be used in clearing merchandise. When properly filled out by the importer or his representative, they are filed with the consular invoice and bill of lading in the Custom House, and duty is assessed at the appropriate rates, gauged from the invoice description. A portion of the consignment is designated by the Collector's representative for examination by the appraiser, and the balance of the shipment is delivered to the importer. If the appraiser finds that the goods are correct in value and invoice description, and there are no other facts known to the authorities which lead them to doubt the correctness of the invoice in general, the entire consignment is considered as released and the importer secures a delivery permit for the portion retained for examination.

Should the appraiser desire to examine any other cases than those preliminarily examined, he orders the additional cases to the appraiser's warehouse, under the conditions of a bond given by the importer at the time of entry.

In the matter of merchandise which the importer wishes placed in Government bonded warehouse, the same form as to examination is followed, the difference being that the duty is not paid until the importer desires to secure actual delivery, and he then files what is known as a "duty paid without entry." In the case of such a warehouse entry, a bond is given by the importer and his agents guaranteeing that the goods warehoused will be withdrawn from bond and duty paid on them or that they will be exported within three years from date of entry.

Duties paid at time of entry are considered a deposit only and the entire entry is subject to review and liquidation, which is made after the appraiser has taken action on the invoice. Appeals from the action of the appraiser are of two kinds—one an appeal from his valuation, the other from the duty suggested by him. These appeals are heard by a Board of General Appraisers, and in certain cases by the United States Court of Customs Appeals at Washington.

## MANUFACTURES IN THE UNITED STATES.

(From Census Bureau's Summary for 1909, issued April, 1912.)

Statement of the general results of the Thirteenth United States Census of Manufactures.

## SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR 1909.\*

|                                                                            | CENSUS.          |                  | Per Cent. of Increase, 1904 to 1909. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                            | 1909.            | 1904.            |                                      |
| Number of establishments.....                                              | 268,491          | 216,180          | 24.2                                 |
| Persons engaged in manufactures.....                                       | 7,678,578        | 6,213,612        | 23.6                                 |
| Proprietors and firm members.....                                          | 273,265          | 228,673          | 21.1                                 |
| Salaried employes.....                                                     | 790,267          | 519,556          | 52.1                                 |
| Wage-earners (average number).....                                         | 6,615,046        | 5,468,383        | 21.0                                 |
| Primary horse-power.....                                                   | 18,680,776       | 13,487,707       | 38.5                                 |
| Capital.....                                                               | \$18,428,270,000 | \$12,675,581,000 | 45.4                                 |
| Expenses.....                                                              | \$18,453,080,000 | \$13,138,260,000 | 40.5                                 |
| Services.....                                                              | \$4,365,613,000  | \$3,184,884,000  | 37.1                                 |
| Salaries.....                                                              | \$938,575,000    | \$574,439,000    | 63.4                                 |
| Wages.....                                                                 | \$3,427,038,000  | \$2,610,445,000  | 31.3                                 |
| Materials.....                                                             | \$12,141,791,000 | \$8,500,208,000  | 42.8                                 |
| Miscellaneous.....                                                         | \$1,945,676,000  | \$1,453,168,000  | 33.9                                 |
| Value of products.....                                                     | \$20,672,052,000 | \$14,793,903,000 | 39.7                                 |
| Value added by manufacture (value of products less cost of materials)..... | \$8,530,261,000  | \$6,293,695,000  | 35.5                                 |

\*Not including Alaska, Hawaii or Porto Rico.

## MANUFACTURES BY INDUSTRIES.\*

| INDUSTRIES.                                | Average Number of Wage-Earners. | Value of Products. | Value Added by Manufacture. | Per Cent. Increase in Ten Years. |        |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
|                                            |                                 |                    |                             | (a)                              | (b)    |
| Slaughtering and packing.....              | 89,728                          | \$1,370,568,000    | \$168,740,000               | 29.5                             | 73.8   |
| Foundries and machine shops.....           | 531,011                         | 1,228,475,000      | 688,464,000                 | 24.4                             | 53.9   |
| Lumber and timber.....                     | 695,019                         | 1,156,129,000      | 648,011,000                 | 36.6                             | 51.9   |
| Iron and steel, steel works.....           | 240,076                         | 985,723,000        | 328,222,000                 | 31.0                             | 65.1   |
| Flour and grist mills.....                 | 39,453                          | 883,584,000        | 116,008,000                 | 22.4                             | 76.2   |
| Printing and publishing.....               | 258,434                         | 737,876,000        | 536,101,000                 | 32.4                             | 86.7   |
| Cotton goods.....                          | 378,880                         | 628,392,000        | 257,383,000                 | 25.1                             | 85.3   |
| Clothing, men's.....                       | 239,696                         | 568,077,000        | 270,562,000                 | 52.1                             | 75.4   |
| Boots and shoes.....                       | 198,297                         | 512,798,000        | 180,060,000                 | 31.1                             | 76.8   |
| Woollen, worsted and felt goods.....       | 168,722                         | 435,979,000        | 153,101,000                 | 29.1                             | 75.2   |
| Tobacco.....                               | 166,810                         | 416,695,000        | 239,509,000                 | 25.9                             | 58.0   |
| Car shops.....                             | 282,174                         | 405,601,000        | 206,188,000                 | 62.5                             | 86.0   |
| Bread and bakeries.....                    | 100,216                         | 396,865,000        | 158,831,000                 | 66.5                             | 126.3  |
| Iron and steel, blast furnaces.....        | 38,429                          | 391,429,000        | 70,791,000                  | 12.1                             | 89.3   |
| Clothing, women's.....                     | 157,743                         | 384,752,000        | 175,964,000                 | 83.6                             | 141.5  |
| Copper, smelting and refining.....         | 15,628                          | 378,806,000        | 45,274,000                  | 38.0                             | 129.4  |
| Liquors, malt.....                         | 54,579                          | 374,730,000        | 278,134,000                 | 38.3                             | 58.2   |
| Leather.....                               | 62,202                          | 327,874,000        | 79,595,000                  | 19.4                             | 60.7   |
| Sugar and molasses, not includ'g beet..... | 13,526                          | 279,249,000        | 31,666,000                  | 14.3                             | 16.5   |
| Butter, cheese and milk.....               | 18,431                          | 274,558,000        | 39,012,000                  | 44.0                             | 109.9  |
| Paper and wood pulp.....                   | 89,492                          | 267,657,000        | 102,215,000                 | 53.0                             | 110.2  |
| Automobiles.....                           | 75,721                          | 249,202,000        | 117,556,000                 | 3278.9                           | 5148.6 |
| Furniture.....                             | 128,452                         | 239,887,000        | 131,112,000                 | 41.8                             | 83.6   |
| Petroleum refining.....                    | 13,929                          | 236,998,000        | 37,725,000                  | 14.2                             | 91.2   |
| Electrical machinery.....                  | 87,256                          | 221,309,000        | 112,743,000                 | 107.7                            | 139.4  |
| Liquors, distilled.....                    | 6,430                           | 204,699,000        | 168,722,000                 | 72.8                             | 111.5  |
| Hosiery and knit goods.....                | 129,275                         | 200,144,000        | 89,903,000                  | 54.5                             | 108.8  |
| Copper, tin and sheet iron.....            | 73,615                          | 199,824,000        | 87,242,000                  | 92.1                             | 155.0  |
| Silk and silk goods.....                   | 99,037                          | 196,912,000        | 89,145,000                  | 51.4                             | 83.6   |
| Lead, smelting and refining.....           | 7,424                           | 167,406,000        | 15,443,000                  | 110.8                            | 8.6    |
| Gas, illuminating and heating.....         | 37,215                          | 166,814,000        | 114,386,000                 | 65.7                             | 120.3  |
| Carriages and wagons.....                  | 69,928                          | 159,893,000        | 77,942,000                  | 15.3                             | 15.6   |
| Canning and preserving.....                | 59,968                          | 157,101,000        | 55,278,000                  | 5.2                              | 58.2   |
| Brass and bronze.....                      | 40,618                          | 149,989,000        | 50,761,000                  | 49.5                             | 69.2   |
| Oil, cottonseed.....                       | 17,071                          | 147,868,000        | 28,035,000                  | 55.1                             | 151.8  |
| Agricultural Implements.....               | 50,551                          | 146,329,000        | 86,022,000                  | 8.5                              | 44.6   |
| Patent medicines.....                      | 22,895                          | 141,942,000        | 91,566,000                  | 20.3                             | 59.9   |
| Confectionery.....                         | 41,638                          | 134,796,000        | 53,873,000                  | 66.2                             | 122.3  |
| Paint and varnish.....                     | 14,240                          | 124,589,000        | 48,977,000                  | 46.8                             | 79.5   |
| Cars, steam railroad.....                  | 43,086                          | 123,730,000        | 53,645,000                  | 23.8                             | 36.7   |
| Chemicals.....                             | 23,714                          | 117,689,000        | 53,567,000                  | 24.7                             | 87.6   |
| Marble and stone work.....                 | 65,603                          | 113,093,000        | 75,696,000                  | 57.4                             | 77.6   |
| Leather goods.....                         | 34,907                          | 104,719,000        | 44,692,000                  | 19.2                             | 73.3   |
| All other industries.....                  | 1,634,927                       | 4,561,002,000      | 2,084,399,000               | 46.9                             | 100.7  |
| All Industries, total.....                 | 6,615,046                       | \$20,672,052,000   | \$8,530,261,000             | 40.4                             | 81.2   |

\*In the year 1909. (a) Increase in average number of wage-earners, 1899-1909. (b) Increase in value of products, 1899-1909. † Decrease.

In the above table the industries are arranged in the order of their gross value of products. Some of the industries which hold a very high rank in gross value of products rank comparatively low in the average number of wage-earners employed and in the value added by manufacture. Where this is the case it indicates that the cost of materials represents a large proportion of the total value of products, and that therefore the value added by manufacture, of which wages constitute usually the largest item, is not commensurate with the total value of products.

## STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING IN THE UNITED STATES.\*

| STATE.         | Num-<br>of<br>Estab-<br>lish-<br>ments. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN<br>INDUSTRY. |                                                  |                                            | Capital.   | Salaries | Wages.    | Cost of<br>Materials. | Value of<br>Products. | Value<br>Added by<br>Manu-<br>facture.† |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |                                         | Total.                          | Pro-<br>priators,<br>Officials<br>and<br>Clerks. | Average<br>Number<br>of Wage-<br>Earnings. |            |          |           |                       |                       |                                         |
|                |                                         |                                 |                                                  |                                            |            |          |           |                       |                       |                                         |
| Alabama...     | 3,398                                   | 81,972                          | 9,824                                            | 72,148                                     | \$173,180  | \$6,565  | \$27,284  | \$83,442              | \$145,962             | \$62,520                                |
| Arizona...     | 311                                     | 7,202                           | 761                                              | 6,441                                      | 32,873     | 793      | 5,505     | 33,600                | 50,257                | 16,657                                  |
| Arkansas...    | 2,925                                   | 57,730                          | 6,748                                            | 44,982                                     | 70,174     | 3,481    | 19,113    | 34,935                | 74,916                | 39,981                                  |
| California...  | 7,659                                   | 141,576                         | 26,280                                           | 115,296                                    | 537,134    | 22,955   | 84,142    | 325,238               | 529,761               | 204,523                                 |
| Colorado...    | 2,034                                   | 34,115                          | 6,048                                            | 28,067                                     | 162,668    | 5,648    | 19,912    | 80,491                | 130,044               | 49,553                                  |
| Connecticut... | 4,251                                   | 233,871                         | 23,079                                           | 210,792                                    | 517,546    | 25,637   | 110,119   | 257,259               | 490,272               | 233,013                                 |
| Delaware...    | 726                                     | 23,984                          | 2,746                                            | 21,238                                     | 60,906     | 2,322    | 10,296    | 30,938                | 52,840                | 21,902                                  |
| Florida...     | 2,159                                   | 64,810                          | 7,337                                            | 57,473                                     | 65,291     | 4,955    | 22,982    | 26,128                | 72,890                | 46,762                                  |
| Georgia...     | 4,792                                   | 118,036                         | 13,448                                           | 104,588                                    | 202,778    | 9,062    | 34,305    | 116,970               | 202,863               | 85,893                                  |
| Idaho...       | 725                                     | 9,909                           | 1,689                                            | 8,220                                      | 32,477     | 984      | 5,498     | 9,920                 | 22,400                | 12,480                                  |
| Illinois...    | 18,026                                  | 561,044                         | 95,280                                           | 465,764                                    | 1,548,171  | 91,449   | 273,319   | 1,160,927             | 1,919,277             | 758,550                                 |
| Indiana...     | 7,969                                   | 218,263                         | 31,279                                           | 186,984                                    | 508,717    | 26,305   | 95,510    | 334,375               | 579,075               | 244,700                                 |
| Iowa...        | 5,528                                   | 78,360                          | 16,725                                           | 61,635                                     | 171,219    | 10,972   | 32,542    | 170,707               | 259,238               | 88,531                                  |
| Kansas...      | 3,435                                   | 54,649                          | 10,434                                           | 44,215                                     | 156,090    | 7,351    | 25,904    | 258,884               | 325,104               | 66,220                                  |
| Kentucky...    | 4,776                                   | 79,060                          | 13,660                                           | 65,400                                     | 172,779    | 9,603    | 27,888    | 111,779               | 223,734               | 111,975                                 |
| Louisiana...   | 2,516                                   | 86,563                          | 10,398                                           | 76,165                                     | 221,816    | 9,008    | 33,386    | 134,865               | 223,949               | 89,084                                  |
| Maine...       | 3,546                                   | 88,476                          | 8,521                                            | 79,955                                     | 202,260    | 5,797    | 37,632    | 97,101                | 176,029               | 78,928                                  |
| Maryland...    | 4,837                                   | 125,389                         | 17,568                                           | 107,921                                    | 251,227    | 13,617   | 45,436    | 199,049               | 315,669               | 116,620                                 |
| Mass...        | 11,684                                  | 644,399                         | 59,840                                           | 584,559                                    | 1,279,687  | 63,279   | 301,174   | 830,765               | 1,490,529             | 659,764                                 |
| Michigan...    | 9,159                                   | 271,071                         | 39,572                                           | 231,499                                    | 583,947    | 34,870   | 118,968   | 368,612               | 685,109               | 316,497                                 |
| Minnesota...   | 5,561                                   | 104,406                         | 19,639                                           | 84,767                                     | 275,416    | 15,451   | 47,471    | 281,622               | 409,420               | 127,798                                 |
| Mississippi... | 2,598                                   | 56,761                          | 6,377                                            | 50,384                                     | 72,393     | 3,654    | 18,768    | 36,926                | 80,555                | 43,629                                  |
| Missouri...    | 8,375                                   | 185,705                         | 32,712                                           | 152,993                                    | 444,343    | 28,994   | 80,843    | 354,411               | 574,111               | 219,700                                 |
| Montana...     | 677                                     | 13,694                          | 2,039                                            | 11,655                                     | 44,588     | 2,054    | 10,901    | 49,180                | 73,272                | 24,092                                  |
| Nebraska...    | 2,500                                   | 31,966                          | 7,630                                            | 24,336                                     | 99,901     | 5,491    | 13,948    | 161,081               | 199,019               | 47,938                                  |
| Nevada...      | 177                                     | 2,650                           | 393                                              | 2,257                                      | 9,806      | 378      | 1,982     | 8,366                 | 11,887                | 3,521                                   |
| New Hamp...    | 1,961                                   | 84,191                          | 5,533                                            | 78,658                                     | 139,990    | 4,191    | 36,200    | 98,157                | 164,581               | 66,424                                  |
| New Jersey...  | 8,817                                   | 371,265                         | 45,042                                           | 326,223                                    | 977,172    | 48,337   | 169,710   | 720,034               | 1,145,529             | 425,495                                 |
| New Mexico...  | 313                                     | 4,766                           | 623                                              | 4,143                                      | 7,743      | 383      | 2,591     | 3,261                 | 7,898                 | 4,637                                   |
| New York...    | 44,935                                  | 1,203,241                       | 199,260                                          | 1,003,981                                  | 2,779,497  | 186,032  | 557,231   | 1,856,904             | 3,369,490             | 1,512,586                               |
| N. Carolina... | 4,931                                   | 133,453                         | 11,980                                           | 121,473                                    | 217,185    | 6,903    | 34,355    | 121,861               | 216,656               | 94,795                                  |
| N. Dakota...   | 752                                     | 4,148                           | 1,359                                            | 2,789                                      | 11,585     | 629      | 1,787     | 13,674                | 19,137                | 5,463                                   |
| Ohio...        | 15,138                                  | 523,004                         | 76,070                                           | 446,934                                    | 1,300,733  | 72,147   | 245,450   | 824,202               | 1,437,936             | 613,734                                 |
| Oklahoma...    | 2,310                                   | 18,034                          | 4,891                                            | 13,143                                     | 38,873     | 2,045    | 7,240     | 34,153                | 53,682                | 19,529                                  |
| Oregon...      | 2,246                                   | 34,722                          | 5,972                                            | 28,750                                     | 89,082     | 4,047    | 19,902    | 50,552                | 93,005                | 42,453                                  |
| Penna...       | 27,563                                  | 1,002,171                       | 124,628                                          | 877,543                                    | 2,749,006  | 110,897  | 455,627   | 1,582,560             | 2,626,742             | 1,044,182                               |
| Rhode Is...    | 1,951                                   | 122,641                         | 9,103                                            | 113,538                                    | 290,901    | 10,577   | 55,234    | 158,192               | 280,344               | 122,152                                 |
| S. Carolina... | 1,854                                   | 78,040                          | 4,994                                            | 73,046                                     | 173,221    | 3,756    | 20,261    | 66,351                | 113,236               | 46,885                                  |
| S. Dakota...   | 1,020                                   | 5,226                           | 1,624                                            | 3,602                                      | 13,013     | 616      | 2,297     | 11,476                | 17,870                | 6,394                                   |
| Tennessee...   | 4,609                                   | 87,672                          | 13,332                                           | 73,340                                     | 167,924    | 9,186    | 28,251    | 104,016               | 180,217               | 76,201                                  |
| Texas...       | 4,588                                   | 84,575                          | 14,345                                           | 70,230                                     | 216,876    | 10,868   | 37,907    | 178,178               | 272,896               | 94,718                                  |
| Utah...        | 749                                     | 14,133                          | 2,348                                            | 11,785                                     | 52,627     | 1,966    | 8,400     | 41,266                | 61,989                | 20,723                                  |
| Vermont...     | 1,958                                   | 38,580                          | 4,792                                            | 33,788                                     | 73,470     | 2,803    | 17,272    | 34,823                | 68,310                | 33,487                                  |
| Virginia...    | 5,685                                   | 120,797                         | 15,121                                           | 105,676                                    | 216,392    | 9,101    | 38,154    | 125,583               | 219,794               | 94,211                                  |
| Washington...  | 3,674                                   | 80,118                          | 10,998                                           | 69,120                                     | 222,261    | 9,827    | 49,766    | 117,888               | 220,746               | 102,858                                 |
| W. Virginia... | 2,586                                   | 71,463                          | 7,570                                            | 63,893                                     | 150,922    | 5,710    | 33,000    | 92,878                | 161,949               | 69,071                                  |
| Wisconsin...   | 9,721                                   | 213,426                         | 30,843                                           | 182,583                                    | 605,657    | 25,737   | 93,905    | 346,356               | 590,305               | 243,949                                 |
| Wyoming...     | 268                                     | 3,393                           | 526                                              | 2,867                                      | 6,195      | 311      | 2,081     | 2,608                 | 6,249                 | 3,641                                   |
| Dist. of Col.  | 518                                     | 9,758                           | 2,051                                            | 7,707                                      | 30,553     | 1,846    | 4,989     | 10,247                | 25,289                | 15,042                                  |
| Total*         | 268,491                                 | 7,678,578                       | 1,063,532                                        | 6,615,046                                  | 18,428,270 | 938,575  | 3,427,038 | 12,142,791            | 20,672,052            | 8,529,261                               |

\* For year 1909. Compiled from abstract of the thirteenth census.

† Value of products less cost of materials.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FACTORY EMPLOYEES AND HOURS OF LABOR,  
BY INDUSTRIES, IN NEW YORK CITY.†

| NEW YORK CITY.                     | Num-ber of Fac-tories. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. |               |        |                    |              |                    |              | WEEKLY HOURS OF LABOR.             |              |              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    |                        | Grand Total.         | Office Force. | Total. | Shop Force.        |              |                    |              | Number of Shop Em-ployees Who Work |              |              |
|                                    |                        |                      |               |        | Sex and Age.       |              |                    |              |                                    |              |              |
|                                    |                        |                      |               |        | Men                | Boys         | Women              | Girls        | 51 Hours or Less.                  | 52-57 Hours. | 58-63 Hours. |
|                                    |                        |                      |               |        | (16 Yrs. or Over). | (14-16 Yrs.) | (16 Yrs. or Over). | (14-16 Yrs.) |                                    |              |              |
| I. STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS. |                        |                      |               |        |                    |              |                    |              |                                    |              |              |
| Crushed stone (Brooklyn)...        | 2                      | 11                   | 11            | 11     | 8                  | 20           | 3,294              | 160          | 145                                |              |              |
| Cut stone...                       | 188                    | 3,881                | 282           | 3,599  | 3,571              | 4            | 115                | 104          | 116                                | 585          |              |
| Asbestos, graphite, etc...         | 17                     | 868                  | 63            | 805    | 684                | 7            | 116                | 29           | 116                                | 118          |              |
| Abrasives (Brooklyn)...            | 2                      | 154                  | 9             | 145    | 138                | 19           | 56                 | 290          | 303                                | 534          |              |
| Composition roofing (Bklyn.)       | 3                      | 141                  | 10            | 131    | 131                | 7            | 148                | 64           | 8                                  |              |              |
| Asphalt...                         | 14                     | 691                  | 42            | 649    | 649                | 19           | 56                 | 290          | 303                                | 534          |              |
| Plaster...                         | 12                     | 682                  | 35            | 647    | 628                | 7            | 148                | 64           | 8                                  |              |              |
| Artificial stone...                | 24                     | 247                  | 27            | 220    | 213                | 7            | 148                | 64           | 8                                  |              |              |



| NEW YORK CITY.                                                | Number of Factories. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. |               |         |                        |                   |                          |                    | WEEKLY HOURS OF LABOR.            |              |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                               |                      | Grand Total.         | Office Force. | Total.  | Shop Force.            |                   |                          |                    | Number of Shop Employees Who Work |              |              |
|                                                               |                      |                      |               |         | Sex and Age.           |                   |                          |                    |                                   |              |              |
|                                                               |                      |                      |               |         | Men (16 Yrs. or Over). | Boys (14-16 Yrs.) | Women (16 Yrs. or Over). | Girls (14-16 Yrs.) | 51 Hours or Less.                 | 52-57 Hours. | 58-63 Hours. |
| <b>I. STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS.</b> — <i>Continued.</i> |                      |                      |               |         |                        |                   |                          |                    |                                   |              |              |
| Plaster and composition casts and ornaments.....              | 80                   | 646                  | 45            | 601     | 589                    | 4                 | 5                        | 3                  | 411                               | 88           | 102          |
| Brick, terra cotta and fire-clay products.....                | 20                   | 1,252                | 97            | 1,155   | 1,105                  | 1                 | 49                       | .....              | 458                               | 469          | 222          |
| Pottery products.....                                         | 19                   | 556                  | 32            | 524     | 334                    | 2                 | 178                      | 10                 | 80                                | 275          | 161          |
| Building glass & glassware.....                               | 15                   | 945                  | 44            | 941     | 861                    | 57                | 19                       | 4                  | 435                               | 222          | 284          |
| Mirrors.....                                                  | 52                   | 1,234                | 133           | 1,096   | 1,069                  | 9                 | 17                       | 1                  | 207                               | 851          | 38           |
| Cut and ornamental glass.....                                 | 151                  | 2,900                | 233           | 2,667   | 2,239                  | 42                | 310                      | 26                 | 802                               | 1,764        | 101          |
| Total—Group I.....                                            | 599                  | 14,243               | 1,057         | 13,191  | 12,272                 | 127               | 746                      | 45                 | 5,999                             | 4,451        | 2,732        |
| Manhattan.....                                                | 297                  | 4,721                | 478           | 4,243   | 3,321                  | 47                | 350                      | 25                 | 1,875                             | 1,965        | 403          |
| Bronx.....                                                    | 49                   | 1,344                | 98            | 1,246   | 1,231                  | 1                 | 14                       | .....              | 971                               | 36           | 239          |
| Brooklyn.....                                                 | 197                  | 5,058                | 285           | 4,773   | 4,338                  | 57                | 357                      | 21                 | 1,368                             | 1,948        | 1,448        |
| Queens.....                                                   | 47                   | 2,149                | 129           | 2,020   | 1,992                  | 22                | 6                        | .....              | 1,771                             | 128          | 121          |
| Richmond.....                                                 | 9                    | 976                  | 67            | 909     | 890                    | .....             | 19                       | .....              | 14                                | 374          | 521          |
| <b>II. METALS, MACHINERY AND CONVEYANCES.</b>                 |                      |                      |               |         |                        |                   |                          |                    |                                   |              |              |
| Gold and silver reining.....                                  | 5                    | 43                   | 11            | 32      | 31                     | .....             | 1                        | .....              | 25                                | 7            | .....        |
| Silverware.....                                               | 72                   | 1,389                | 132           | 1,257   | 1,170                  | 16                | 70                       | 1                  | 111                               | 774          | 372          |
| Gold and silver leaf.....                                     | 43                   | 392                  | 37            | 355     | 240                    | 5                 | 104                      | 6                  | 160                               | 161          | 34           |
| Jewelry.....                                                  | 593                  | 9,169                | 1,035         | 8,075   | 6,989                  | 119               | 932                      | 35                 | 1,313                             | 6,358        | 404          |
| Lapidary work.....                                            | 37                   | 838                  | 70            | 811     | 795                    | 19                | 3                        | 1                  | 724                               | 94           | .....        |
| Smelting and refining.....                                    | 22                   | 1,838                | 130           | 1,758   | 1,751                  | 1                 | 6                        | .....              | 539                               | 979          | 240          |
| Copper goods.....                                             | 2                    | 115                  | 2             | 113     | 89                     | 6                 | 18                       | .....              | 11                                | 2            | .....        |
| Aluminum goods.....                                           | 3                    | 17                   | .....         | 17      | 13                     | .....             | 4                        | .....              | 4                                 | .....        | .....        |
| Brass and bronze goods.....                                   | 393                  | 12,453               | 899           | 11,554  | 10,644                 | 98                | 804                      | 8                  | 918                               | 7,423        | 3,202        |
| Sheet metal work of copper, brass and aluminum.....           | 89                   | 1,967                | 143           | 1,824   | 1,573                  | 20                | 229                      | 2                  | 203                               | 999          | 622          |
| Lead, zinc and nickel goods.....                              | 125                  | 2,241                | 120           | 2,121   | 1,747                  | 23                | 327                      | 24                 | 322                               | 1,478        | 321          |
| Miscellaneous metal novelties.....                            | 96                   | 1,797                | 120           | 1,677   | 1,190                  | 38                | 428                      | 21                 | 210                               | 1,304        | 163          |
| Rolling mills & steel works.....                              | 3                    | 585                  | 9             | 876     | 861                    | .....             | 15                       | .....              | .....                             | 19           | 857          |
| Struc. and arch. iron work.....                               | 320                  | 6,365                | 684           | 6,181   | 6,158                  | 7                 | 16                       | .....              | 426                               | 5,598        | 157          |
| Forgings.....                                                 | 27                   | 1,333                | 127           | 1,206   | 1,204                  | 2                 | .....                    | .....              | 705                               | 327          | 174          |
| Sheet iron work.....                                          | 422                  | 13,022               | 918           | 12,104  | 10,199                 | 84                | 1,764                    | 57                 | 3,484                             | 6,692        | 1,928        |
| Hardware*.....                                                | 127                  | 2,800                | 329           | 2,471   | 2,291                  | 16                | 161                      | 3                  | 454                               | 1,204        | 813          |
| Cutlery.....                                                  | 26                   | 413                  | 54            | 359     | 224                    | 7                 | 127                      | 1                  | 40                                | 297          | 22           |
| Implements and tools.....                                     | 24                   | 102                  | 4             | 98      | 98                     | .....             | .....                    | .....              | 28                                | 66           | 4            |
| Edge tools, dies, etc.....                                    | 79                   | 916                  | 72            | 844     | 819                    | 12                | 13                       | .....              | 230                               | 463          | 151          |
| Firearms.....                                                 | 2                    | 7                    | .....         | 7       | 6                      | 1                 | .....                    | .....              | 1                                 | 6            | .....        |
| Metal fur. & office fixtures.....                             | 49                   | 1,171                | 154           | 1,017   | 977                    | 10                | 30                       | .....              | 41                                | 529          | 447          |
| Wire work.....                                                | 101                  | 1,461                | 96            | 1,355   | 1,203                  | 15                | 142                      | 5                  | 146                               | 807          | 412          |
| Car wheels & railway equip.....                               | 4                    | 246                  | 9             | 237     | 237                    | .....             | .....                    | .....              | .....                             | 219          | 18           |
| Cook's, heat'g & vent'g ap.....                               | 45                   | 1,579                | 198           | 1,381   | 1,358                  | 16                | 6                        | 1                  | 592                               | 273          | 516          |
| Typewrit'g & regist'g mach.....                               | 42                   | 1,631                | 203           | 1,428   | 1,355                  | 2                 | 118                      | .....              | 536                               | 889          | .....        |
| Engines, boilers, etc.....                                    | 43                   | 1,733                | 240           | 1,493   | 1,485                  | 3                 | 470                      | 9                  | 69                                | 1,421        | 170          |
| Machinery*.....                                               | 484                  | 14,579               | 1,361         | 13,218  | 12,697                 | 42                | .....                    | .....              | 4,108                             | 3,915        | 3            |
| Castings.....                                                 | 31                   | 2,427                | 104           | 2,323   | 2,303                  | 5                 | 10                       | .....              | 2,749                             | 5,087        | 168          |
| Electrical apparatus.....                                     | 213                  | 10,878               | 2,695         | 8,183   | 6,620                  | 51                | 1,502                    | 10                 | 2,749                             | 5,087        | 168          |
| Carriages, wagons & sleighs.....                              | 275                  | 2,499                | 76            | 2,423   | 2,421                  | 2                 | .....                    | .....              | 249                               | 2,026        | 143          |
| Bicycles and motorcycles.....                                 | 8                    | 96                   | 5             | 91      | 90                     | 1                 | .....                    | .....              | 14                                | 19           | 58           |
| Automobiles and parts.....                                    | 396                  | 8,550                | 1,183         | 7,367   | 7,296                  | 62                | 9                        | .....              | 3,063                             | 4,162        | 130          |
| Railway repair shops.....                                     | 67                   | 7,564                | 352           | 7,212   | 7,177                  | 12                | 23                       | .....              | 112                               | 2,241        | 4,025        |
| Boat and shipbuilding.....                                    | 56                   | 4,739                | 203           | 4,536   | 4,521                  | 13                | 2                        | .....              | 1,634                             | 2,902        | .....        |
| Agricultural machy. (Man.).....                               | 1                    | 3                    | .....         | 3       | 3                      | .....             | .....                    | .....              | .....                             | 3            | .....        |
| Profes'l and scientific instru.....                           | 52                   | 1,582                | 149           | 1,433   | 1,194                  | 13                | 220                      | 6                  | 156                               | 1,250        | 27           |
| Optical & photog. apparatus.....                              | 67                   | 719                  | 128           | 591     | 511                    | 9                 | 71                       | .....              | 118                               | 466          | 7            |
| Lamps ref't's, stereop., etc.....                             | 40                   | 1,712                | 193           | 1,479   | 1,375                  | 5                 | 99                       | .....              | 321                               | 1,042        | 116          |
| Clocks and time recorders.....                                | 14                   | 1,397                | 71            | 1,326   | 1,106                  | 1                 | 219                      | .....              | 63                                | 1,263        | .....        |
| Scales, meters, etc.....                                      | 39                   | 2,648                | 246           | 2,402   | 2,314                  | 6                 | 82                       | .....              | 592                               | 1,632        | 178          |
| Sorting old metal (Brooklyn).....                             | 2                    | 32                   | 1             | 31      | 31                     | .....             | .....                    | .....              | .....                             | 15           | 16           |
| Total—Group II.....                                           | 4,549                | 125,949              | 12,616        | 113,333 | 104,371                | 747               | 8,025                    | 190                | 24,715                            | 71,486       | 16,250       |
| Manhattan.....                                                | 2,949                | 62,485               | 8,187         | 54,298  | 49,834                 | 442               | 3,538                    | 84                 | 12,381                            | 34,042       | 7,661        |
| Bronx.....                                                    | 219                  | 1,717                | 439           | 1,278   | 1,101                  | 26                | 548                      | 19                 | 79                                | 670          | 844          |
| Brooklyn.....                                                 | 1,148                | 40,116               | 2,222         | 37,894  | 35,945                 | 210               | 3,198                    | 65                 | 7,949                             | 23,137       | 6,215        |
| Queens.....                                                   | 177                  | 13,398               | 1,037         | 12,361  | 11,582                 | 64                | 680                      | 35                 | 3,418                             | 7,145        | 1,410        |
| Richmond.....                                                 | 56                   | 3,408                | 232           | 2,176   | 2,061                  | 6                 | 79                       | .....              | 280                               | 2,744        | 172          |
| <b>III. WOOD MANUFACTURES.</b>                                |                      |                      |               |         |                        |                   |                          |                    |                                   |              |              |
| Sawmill products.....                                         | 35                   | 546                  | 33            | 513     | 512                    | 1                 | .....                    | .....              | 9                                 | 18           | 486          |
| House trim.....                                               | 205                  | 5,415                | 447           | 4,968   | 4,958                  | 6                 | 4                        | .....              | 1,740                             | 1,174        | 2,054        |
| Packing boxes, crates, etc.....                               | 80                   | 1,717                | 124           | 1,593   | 1,505                  | 5                 | 3                        | .....              | 79                                | 670          | 844          |
| Cigar and fancy wood boxes.....                               | 57                   | 1,784                | 90            | 1,694   | 1,601                  | 26                | .....                    | .....              | 114                               | 853          | 727          |
| Cooperage.....                                                | 38                   | 1,226                | 23            | 1,203   | 1,200                  | 3                 | .....                    | .....              | 231                               | 969          | .....        |
| Miscellaneous wood articles.....                              | 266                  | 2,558                | 146           | 2,412   | 2,215                  | 29                | 150                      | 18                 | 590                               | 1,287        | 535          |
| Furniture and upholstery.....                                 | 434                  | 7,918                | 418           | 7,500   | 6,772                  | 24                | 701                      | 3                  | 1,868                             | 3,153        | 2,418        |
| Desks and office furniture.....                               | 5                    | 72                   | 12            | 60      | 60                     | .....             | .....                    | .....              | 42                                | 18           | .....        |
| Cabinet work and fixtures.....                                | 413                  | 6,558                | 346           | 6,212   | 6,167                  | 17                | 28                       | .....              | 2,984                             | 2,153        | 1,045        |
| Mirror and picture frames.....                                | 84                   | 1,180                | 99            | 1,081   | 992                    | 18                | 70                       | 1                  | 56                                | 603          | 422          |
| Caskets.....                                                  | 10                   | 590                  | 48            | 542     | 443                    | 4                 | 91                       | 4                  | 46                                | 421          | 75           |

\* Not elsewhere classified.

| NEW YORK CITY.                                           | Number of Factories. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. |               |        |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                                     | WEEKLY HOURS OF LABOR. |              |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
|                                                          |                      | Grand Total.         | Office Force. | Total. | Shop Force.           |                   |                         |                    | Number of Shop Employees Who Work 51 Hours or Less. | 52-57 Hours.           | 58-63 Hours. |  |
|                                                          |                      |                      |               |        | Sex and Age.          |                   |                         |                    |                                                     |                        |              |  |
|                                                          |                      |                      |               |        | Men (16 Yrs. or Over) | Boys (14-16 Yrs.) | Women (16 Yrs. or Over) | Girls (14-16 Yrs.) |                                                     |                        |              |  |
| III. WOOD M'f's—Cont.                                    |                      |                      |               |        |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                                     |                        |              |  |
| Pianos, organs and other musical instruments.....        | 156                  | 11,662               | 503           | 11,159 | 10,503                | 332               | 277                     | 47                 | 769                                                 | 10,190                 | 200          |  |
| Fur and fibre goods (Man.).....                          | 10                   | 201                  | 37            | 164    | 102                   | 1                 | 59                      | 2                  | 6                                                   | 139                    | 19           |  |
| Mats, baskets, etc.....                                  | 24                   | 584                  | 24            | 560    | 425                   | 16                | 117                     | 2                  | 24                                                  | 450                    | 8            |  |
| Brooms.....                                              | 14                   | 205                  | 8             | 197    | 189                   | 3                 | 4                       | 1                  | 72                                                  | 62                     | 6            |  |
| Cork cutting and cork goods.....                         | 29                   | 1,063                | 46            | 1,017  | 586                   | 4                 | 420                     | 7                  | 43                                                  | 911                    | 6            |  |
| Smoking pipes.....                                       | 16                   | 1,498                | 33            | 1,465  | 1,199                 | 14                | 230                     | 22                 | 45                                                  | 1,420                  | .....        |  |
| Pencils and pen holders.....                             | 5                    | 2,098                | 83            | 2,015  | 866                   | 3                 | 1,120                   | 26                 | 29                                                  | 1,986                  | .....        |  |
| Total—Group III.....                                     | 1,881                | 46,875               | 2,520         | 44,355 | 39,875                | 506               | 3,822                   | 152                | 8,524                                               | 25,739                 | 10,001       |  |
| Manhattan.....                                           | 1,233                | 25,331               | 1,541         | 23,790 | 21,223                | 273               | 2,217                   | 77                 | 5,453                                               | 13,535                 | 4,802        |  |
| Bronx.....                                               | 118                  | 5,124                | 211           | 4,913  | 4,685                 | 124               | 84                      | 20                 | 846                                                 | 3,597                  | 470          |  |
| Brooklyn.....                                            | 460                  | 12,451               | 591           | 11,860 | 10,377                | 58                | 1,384                   | 41                 | 1,540                                               | 6,161                  | 4,068        |  |
| Queens.....                                              | 56                   | 3,729                | 167           | 3,562  | 3,360                 | 51                | 137                     | 14                 | 640                                                 | 2,395                  | 527          |  |
| Richmond.....                                            | 14                   | 240                  | 10            | 230    | 230                   | .....             | .....                   | .....              | 45                                                  | 51                     | 134          |  |
| IV. FURS, LEATHER AND RUBBER GOODS.                      |                      |                      |               |        |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                                     |                        |              |  |
| Leather.....                                             | 25                   | 539                  | 39            | 500    | 462                   | 3                 | 35                      | .....              | 28                                                  | 229                    | 243          |  |
| Furs and fur goods.....                                  | 979                  | 11,823               | 758           | 11,065 | 8,473                 | 20                | 2,550                   | 22                 | 7,798                                               | 2,763                  | 499          |  |
| Leather and canvas belting, hose, washers, etc.....      | 21                   | 400                  | 68            | 332    | 309                   | 1                 | 22                      | .....              | 38                                                  | 282                    | 12           |  |
| Saddlery and harness.....                                | 41                   | 231                  | 22            | 209    | 181                   | 1                 | 27                      | .....              | 38                                                  | 141                    | 30           |  |
| Travelling bags and trunks.....                          | 108                  | 2,118                | 103           | 2,015  | 1,832                 | 8                 | 174                     | 1                  | 107                                                 | 1,270                  | 638          |  |
| Boots and shoes.....                                     | 263                  | 11,595               | 467           | 11,128 | 8,574                 | 84                | 2,388                   | 82                 | 1,203                                               | 9,871                  | 1,032        |  |
| Leather gloves and mittens.....                          | 30                   | 672                  | 15            | 657    | 249                   | 5                 | 378                     | 25                 | 313                                                 | 243                    | 1            |  |
| Miscellaneous leather goods.....                         | 355                  | 6,831                | 427           | 6,404  | 4,548                 | 103               | 1,700                   | 53                 | 475                                                 | 4,071                  | 958          |  |
| Canvas and sporting goods.....                           | 165                  | 2,749                | 182           | 2,567  | 1,432                 | 18                | 1,056                   | 61                 | 455                                                 | 1,878                  | 234          |  |
| Rubber and gutta percha.....                             | 133                  | 3,361                | 286           | 3,105  | 2,503                 | 33                | 555                     | 14                 | 408                                                 | 2,323                  | 374          |  |
| Buttons and other articles of pearl, celluloid, etc..... | 149                  | 3,477                | 213           | 3,264  | 2,149                 | 33                | 1,010                   | 72                 | 497                                                 | 2,285                  | 482          |  |
| Brushes.....                                             | 61                   | 1,138                | 79            | 1,059  | 699                   | 25                | 324                     | 11                 | 199                                                 | 696                    | 164          |  |
| Articles of hair, feathers, etc.....                     | 190                  | 2,067                | 161           | 1,936  | 951                   | 10                | 962                     | 13                 | 369                                                 | 1,451                  | 116          |  |
| Total—Group IV.....                                      | 2,520                | 47,061               | 2,520         | 44,241 | 32,362                | 344               | 11,181                  | 354                | 11,926                                              | 27,503                 | 4,783        |  |
| Manhattan.....                                           | 2,043                | 31,195               | 2,186         | 29,009 | 21,318                | 178               | 7,294                   | 219                | 10,084                                              | 16,093                 | 2,821        |  |
| Bronx.....                                               | 57                   | 634                  | 13            | 621    | 452                   | 3                 | 162                     | 4                  | 120                                                 | 291                    | 210          |  |
| Brooklyn.....                                            | 387                  | 13,324               | 548           | 12,776 | 9,328                 | 139               | 3,205                   | 104                | 1,627                                               | 9,562                  | 1,573        |  |
| Queens.....                                              | 32                   | 1,904                | 72            | 1,832  | 1,261                 | 24                | 520                     | 27                 | 87                                                  | 1,554                  | 179          |  |
| Richmond.....                                            | 1                    | 4                    | 1             | 3      | 3                     | .....             | .....                   | .....              | .....                                               | 3                      | .....        |  |
| V. CHEMICALS, OILS, PAINTS, ETC.                         |                      |                      |               |        |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                                     |                        |              |  |
| Proprietary medicines.....                               | 59                   | 1,792                | 457           | 1,335  | 532                   | 11                | 52                      | 40                 | 1,053                                               | 245                    | 37           |  |
| Chemicals.....                                           | 161                  | 5,452                | 906           | 4,546  | 2,116                 | 23                | 1,364                   | 43                 | 1,695                                               | 1,994                  | 800          |  |
| Paint, varnish, etc.....                                 | 98                   | 3,583                | 473           | 3,110  | 2,695                 | 18                | 397                     | .....              | 288                                                 | 1,782                  | 1,015        |  |
| Dyes, colors and inks.....                               | 96                   | 2,587                | 507           | 2,080  | 1,672                 | 18                | 381                     | 9                  | 738                                                 | 719                    | 621          |  |
| Wood alcohol & essential oils.....                       | 55                   | 702                  | 163           | 539    | 485                   | 2                 | 51                      | 1                  | 172                                                 | 211                    | 84           |  |
| Animal & mineral oil products.....                       | 55                   | 3,083                | 144           | 2,939  | 2,751                 | 19                | 165                     | 4                  | 165                                                 | 2,333                  | 191          |  |
| Soap, perfumery & cosmetics.....                         | 123                  | 3,103                | 374           | 2,729  | 1,820                 | 7                 | 881                     | 21                 | 716                                                 | 725                    | 1,288        |  |
| Starch.....                                              | 3                    | 50                   | 3             | 47     | 37                    | .....             | 10                      | .....              | 8                                                   | 28                     | 11           |  |
| Glue, mucilage, etc.....                                 | 21                   | 516                  | 112           | 404    | 379                   | 4                 | 21                      | .....              | 58                                                  | 113                    | 41           |  |
| Fertilizers (Queens).....                                | 1                    | 7                    | .....         | 7      | 7                     | .....             | .....                   | .....              | .....                                               | .....                  | 7            |  |
| Matches and explosives.....                              | 5                    | 370                  | .....         | 362    | 190                   | 5                 | 162                     | 5                  | 76                                                  | 286                    | .....        |  |
| Photo. supplies & photog'y.....                          | 84                   | 1,469                | 266           | 1,203  | 820                   | 18                | 362                     | 3                  | 573                                                 | 604                    | 26           |  |
| Total—Group V.....                                       | 801                  | 22,714               | 3,413         | 19,801 | 14,504                | 125               | 4,546                   | 126                | 5,542                                               | 9,040                  | 4,121        |  |
| Manhattan.....                                           | 518                  | 8,786                | 2,153         | 6,630  | 4,154                 | 61                | 2,344                   | 71                 | 3,641                                               | 2,199                  | 777          |  |
| Bronx.....                                               | 13                   | 418                  | 52            | 366    | 113                   | 3                 | 148                     | 2                  | 230                                                 | 70                     | 66           |  |
| Brooklyn.....                                            | 208                  | 8,186                | 722           | 7,464  | 6,156                 | 25                | 1,261                   | 22                 | 1,423                                               | 3,835                  | 1,845        |  |
| Queens.....                                              | 48                   | 3,415                | 383           | 3,032  | 2,541                 | 28                | 504                     | 19                 | 168                                                 | 2,257                  | 540          |  |
| Richmond.....                                            | 14                   | 1,849                | 100           | 1,749  | 1,440                 | 8                 | 289                     | 12                 | 80                                                  | 679                    | 893          |  |
| VI. PAPER.                                               |                      |                      |               |        |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                                     |                        |              |  |
| Sorting waste paper.....                                 | 60                   | 712                  | 53            | 659    | 529                   | 2                 | 128                     | .....              | 43                                                  | 134                    | 463          |  |
| Pulp and paper.....                                      | 14                   | 825                  | 47            | 778    | 625                   | 3                 | 148                     | 2                  | 46                                                  | 297                    | 376          |  |
| Total—Group VI.....                                      | 74                   | 1,537                | 100           | 1,437  | 1,154                 | 5                 | 276                     | 2                  | 89                                                  | 431                    | 839          |  |
| Manhattan.....                                           | 60                   | 720                  | 56            | 664    | 509                   | 4                 | 149                     | 2                  | 44                                                  | 167                    | 434          |  |
| Bronx.....                                               | 11                   | 467                  | 21            | 446    | 366                   | 1                 | 79                      | .....              | 41                                                  | 216                    | 175          |  |
| Queens.....                                              | 1                    | 49                   | 4             | 45     | 45                    | .....             | .....                   | .....              | .....                                               | .....                  | .....        |  |
| Richmond.....                                            | 2                    | 301                  | 19            | 282    | 234                   | .....             | 48                      | .....              | 4                                                   | 48                     | 230          |  |
| VII. PRINT'G & PAPER GOODS.                              |                      |                      |               |        |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                                     |                        |              |  |
| Paper boxes and tubes.....                               | 265                  | 11,590               | 376           | 11,214 | 4,696                 | 71                | 6,093                   | 354                | 2,352                                               | 8,296                  | 566          |  |
| Paper bags and sacks.....                                | 14                   | 667                  | 79            | 588    | 309                   | 3                 | 274                     | 2                  | 39                                                  | 368                    | 181          |  |
| Miscellaneous paper goods.....                           | 255                  | 8,204                | 1,413         | 6,791  | 2,535                 | 95                | 3,952                   | 159                | 2,227                                               | 4,450                  | 114          |  |
| Printing and book making.....                            | 2,121                | 64,935               | 9,767         | 55,168 | 43,215                | 525               | 11,181                  | 247                | 42,739                                              | 12,023                 | 379          |  |
| Wallpaper.....                                           | 17                   | 1,122                | 105           | 1,017  | 802                   | 2                 | 209                     | 4                  | 41                                                  | 437                    | 539          |  |
| Total—Group VII.....                                     | 2,672                | 86,518               | 11,740        | 74,778 | 51,607                | 696               | 21,709                  | 766                | 47,398                                              | 25,574                 | 1,779        |  |
| Manhattan.....                                           | 2,232                | 70,505               | 10,650        | 59,855 | 42,832                | 543               | 15,990                  | 490                | 39,588                                              | 19,156                 | 1,084        |  |
| Bronx.....                                               | 49                   | 2,500                | 225           | 2,275  | 1,239                 | 6                 | 1,023                   | 7                  | 1,745                                               | 504                    | 26           |  |
| Brooklyn.....                                            | 339                  | 12,716               | 804           | 11,912 | 7,078                 | 128               | 4,449                   | 257                | 5,898                                               | 5,358                  | 656          |  |
| Queens.....                                              | 37                   | 650                  | 53            | 597    | 373                   | 14                | 204                     | 6                  | 133                                                 | 451                    | 13           |  |
| Richmond.....                                            | 15                   | 147                  | 8             | 139    | 85                    | 5                 | 43                      | 6                  | 34                                                  | 105                    | .....        |  |

| NEW YORK CITY.                              | Number of Factories. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. |               |             |                        |                    |                          |                                   | WEEKLY HOURS OF LABOR. |              |              |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                             |                      | Grand Total.         | Office Force. | Shop Force. |                        |                    |                          | Number of Shop Employees Who Work | 51 Hours or Less.      | 52-57 Hours. | 58-63 Hours. |
|                                             |                      |                      |               | Total.      | Sex and Age.           |                    |                          |                                   |                        |              |              |
|                                             |                      |                      |               |             | Men (16 Yrs. or Over). | Boys (14-16 Yrs.). | Women (16 Yrs. or Over). |                                   |                        |              |              |
| VIII. TEXTILES.                             |                      |                      |               |             |                        |                    |                          |                                   |                        |              |              |
| Broad silks.                                | 67                   | 4,642                | 198           | 4,444       | 1,903                  | 79                 | 2,312                    | 150                               | 1,181                  | 3,263        | .....        |
| Silk knit goods and gloves.                 | 20                   | 3,107                | 92            | 3,015       | 464                    | 10                 | 2,474                    | 67                                | 133                    | 2,882        | .....        |
| Carpets and rugs.                           | 14                   | 384                  | 7             | 377         | 178                    | 1                  | 193                      | 5                                 | 121                    | 243          | 13           |
| Felt and felt goods.                        | 2                    | 38                   | 5             | 33          | 18                     | .....              | 15                       | .....                             | .....                  | 33           | .....        |
| Woolens and worsteds.                       | 7                    | 301                  | 8             | 293         | 112                    | 1                  | 178                      | 2                                 | 211                    | 64           | 1            |
| Wool & felt hats (Brooklyn)                 | 9                    | 1,328                | 47            | 1,281       | 864                    | 4                  | 409                      | 4                                 | 486                    | 795          | .....        |
| Cotton goods.                               | 25                   | 425                  | 59            | 366         | 94                     | 6                  | 259                      | 7                                 | 37                     | 329          | .....        |
| Cotton and woolen hosiery and knit goods.   | 241                  | 5,591                | 171           | 5,420       | 1,895                  | 27                 | 3,323                    | 175                               | 808                    | 4,442        | 170          |
| Dyeing, finishing, etc.                     | 97                   | 2,627                | 163           | 2,464       | 2,028                  | 10                 | 414                      | 12                                | 575                    | 1,127        | 762          |
| Curtains, embroideries and dress trimmings. | 514                  | 11,274               | 571           | 10,703      | 3,659                  | 82                 | 6,720                    | 242                               | 1,544                  | 8,700        | 442          |
| Cordage and twine.                          | 12                   | 2,573                | 221           | 2,352       | 1,171                  | 1                  | 1,156                    | 24                                | 37                     | 2,196        | 119          |
| Jute manufactures (Bklyn.).                 | 2                    | 1,826                | 28            | 1,798       | 750                    | 22                 | 1,010                    | 16                                | 38                     | 1,760        | .....        |
| Oilcloth, etc.                              | 3                    | 846                  | 12            | 834         | 761                    | .....              | 73                       | .....                             | .....                  | 73           | 761          |
| Total—Group VIII.                           | 1,013                | 34,962               | 1,582         | 33,380      | 13,897                 | 243                | 18,536                   | 70-                               | 5,171                  | 25,907       | 2,285        |
| Manhattan.                                  | 602                  | 12,544               | 784           | 11,760      | 5,005                  | 96                 | 6,454                    | 205                               | 2,933                  | 8,481        | 379          |
| Bronx.                                      | 84                   | 3,701                | 159           | 3,542       | 1,504                  | 40                 | 1,874                    | 122                               | 556                    | 2,390        | 579          |
| Brooklyn.                                   | 288                  | 14,918               | 537           | 14,381      | 5,447                  | 74                 | 8,638                    | 222                               | 1,385                  | 12,442       | 554          |
| Queens.                                     | 34                   | 2,911                | 86            | 2,825       | 1,172                  | 33                 | 1,467                    | 153                               | 285                    | 2,449        | 91           |
| Richmond.                                   | 5                    | 888                  | 16            | 872         | 769                    | .....              | 103                      | .....                             | 12                     | 145          | 715          |
| IX. CLOTHING, MILLINERY, LAUNDERING, ETC.   |                      |                      |               |             |                        |                    |                          |                                   |                        |              |              |
| Men's tailoring.                            | 4,280                | 61,829               | 2,032         | 59,797      | 46,076                 | 130                | 13,424                   | 161                               | 29,261                 | 26,462       | 3,971        |
| Men's shirts, col. & white g'ds.            | 290                  | 12,128               | 410           | 11,718      | 4,276                  | 54                 | 7,050                    | 338                               | 1,317                  | 9,728        | 673          |
| Men's furnishings.                          | 286                  | 5,616                | 360           | 5,256       | 2,132                  | 27                 | 2,990                    | 107                               | 2,169                  | 3,084        | 3            |
| Boys' tailoring.                            | 279                  | 9,682                | 256           | 9,426       | 6,804                  | 26                 | 2,520                    | 76                                | 4,307                  | 4,484        | 620          |
| Boys' waists.                               | 61                   | 2,370                | 52            | 2,318       | 1,048                  | 6                  | 1,237                    | 27                                | 673                    | 1,497        | 148          |
| Raincoats.                                  | 166                  | 4,423                | 277           | 4,146       | 3,199                  | 10                 | 930                      | 7                                 | 1,919                  | 2,173        | 54           |
| Women's cloaks, suits & sk'ts               | 2,675                | 55,080               | 2,356         | 52,724      | 40,558                 | 39                 | 12,060                   | 67                                | 43,661                 | 8,652        | 411          |
| Women's white goods.                        | 375                  | 13,937               | 390           | 13,517      | 1,521                  | 24                 | 11,762                   | 210                               | 10,495                 | 2,972        | 50           |
| Negligee and petticoats.                    | 228                  | 6,404                | 225           | 6,179       | 1,354                  | 8                  | 4,752                    | 65                                | 2,415                  | 3,764        | .....        |
| Women's dresses and waists.                 | 2,051                | 54,904               | 1,918         | 52,986      | 12,751                 | 59                 | 39,653                   | 523                               | 35,238                 | 17,576       | 158          |
| Women's neckwear, etc.                      | 101                  | 4,512                | 179           | 4,333       | 507                    | 16                 | 3,685                    | 125                               | 706                    | 3,605        | 22           |
| Corsets, garters, etc.                      | 99                   | 4,263                | 235           | 4,028       | 495                    | 8                  | 3,444                    | 81                                | 556                    | 3,464        | 8            |
| Children's coats.                           | 169                  | 4,832                | 122           | 4,710       | 3,151                  | 6                  | 1,532                    | 21                                | 3,194                  | 1,443        | 73           |
| Children's dresses.                         | 247                  | 7,223                | 139           | 7,084       | 1,331                  | 11                 | 5,617                    | 125                               | 4,916                  | 2,043        | 121          |
| Infants' wear.                              | 111                  | 3,713                | 154           | 3,559       | 595                    | 5                  | 2,840                    | 119                               | 2,044                  | 1,510        | 5            |
| Men's caps and hats.                        | 340                  | 7,041                | 236           | 6,805       | 5,105                  | 38                 | 1,643                    | 19                                | 4,145                  | 2,418        | 239          |
| Feathers and artificial flowers             | 468                  | 9,317                | 378           | 8,939       | 1,697                  | 55                 | 6,802                    | 385                               | 3,516                  | 5,382        | 41           |
| Millinery.                                  | 542                  | 12,296               | 570           | 11,726      | 3,787                  | 42                 | 7,770                    | 127                               | 4,602                  | 6,964        | 158          |
| Needlework.                                 | 595                  | 8,631                | 477           | 8,204       | 2,419                  | 70                 | 5,436                    | 279                               | 2,082                  | 5,940        | 182          |
| Sheets, pillow cases & h'dk'fs.             | 46                   | 2,572                | 111           | 2,461       | 281                    | 9                  | 2,040                    | 131                               | 568                    | 1,884        | 9            |
| Umbrellas and parasols.                     | 46                   | 1,310                | 86            | 1,224       | 439                    | 7                  | 773                      | 5                                 | 220                    | 798          | 206          |
| Steam laundries.                            | 1,759                | 13,401               | 554           | 12,847      | 5,520                  | 65                 | 7,237                    | 25                                | 3,955                  | 7,980        | 907          |
| Chinese laundries.                          | 1,027                | 2,680                | .....         | 2,680       | 2,671                  | .....              | 9                        | .....                             | 32                     | 104          | 1,907        |
| Cleaning and dyeing.                        | 1,027                | 2,105                | 128           | 1,977       | 1,182                  | .....              | 786                      | 9                                 | 234                    | 1,202        | 541          |
| Clip sorting.                               | 173                  | 1,965                | 71            | 1,894       | 1,051                  | 2                  | 835                      | 6                                 | 62                     | 1,329        | 483          |
| Total—Group IX.                             | 16,532               | 312,254              | 11,716        | 300,538     | 149,950                | 717                | 146,827                  | 3,044                             | 162,287                | 126,458      | 10,990       |
| Manhattan.                                  | 11,994               | 252,983              | 10,676        | 242,307     | 120,629                | 556                | 119,007                  | 2,115                             | 144,088                | 92,632       | 5,075        |
| Bronx.                                      | 746                  | 5,300                | 114           | 5,186       | 2,995                  | 17                 | 2,052                    | 122                               | 988                    | 3,463        | 566          |
| Brooklyn.                                   | 3,550                | 50,590               | 890           | 49,700      | 24,940                 | 128                | 23,952                   | 680                               | 16,569                 | 28,029       | 5,011        |
| Queens.                                     | 215                  | 2,634                | 30            | 2,604       | 1,012                  | 13                 | 1,471                    | 108                               | 341                    | 1,968        | 290          |
| Richmond.                                   | 47                   | 747                  | 6             | 741         | 374                    | 3                  | 345                      | 19                                | 301                    | 366          | 48           |
| X. FOOD, LIQUORS, AND TOBACCO.              |                      |                      |               |             |                        |                    |                          |                                   |                        |              |              |
| Fl'r, feed & other cereal prod'ts           | 20                   | 593                  | 40            | 553         | 501                    | .....              | 51                       | 1                                 | 19                     | 77           | 447          |
| Sugar and molasses refining.                | 7                    | 3,593                | 276           | 3,317       | 3,101                  | .....              | 216                      | .....                             | 81                     | 255          | 645          |
| Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving. | 98                   | 3,046                | 378           | 2,668       | 1,033                  | 11                 | 1,572                    | 52                                | 733                    | 1,489        | 399          |
| Coffee and spice roasting and grinding.     | 64                   | 1,320                | 310           | 1,010       | 691                    | 6                  | 308                      | 5                                 | 295                    | 594          | 113          |
| Chocolate and cocoa.                        | 7                    | 526                  | 54            | 472         | 343                    | 8                  | 121                      | .....                             | 37                     | 154          | 281          |
| Salt.                                       | 6                    | 117                  | 34            | 83          | 50                     | .....              | 33                       | .....                             | 7                      | 53           | 23           |
| Groceries*.                                 | 69                   | 2,599                | 800           | 1,799       | 895                    | 1                  | 878                      | 25                                | 505                    | 1,114        | 186          |
| Slaughtering & meat pack'g.                 | 101                  | 4,531                | 485           | 4,046       | 3,908                  | 7                  | 131                      | .....                             | 321                    | 1,642        | 2,028        |
| Dairy products.                             | 72                   | 1,332                | 227           | 1,105       | 1,030                  | 1                  | 71                       | 3                                 | 143                    | 371          | 458          |
| Macaroni & other food pastes                | 45                   | 764                  | 35            | 729         | 510                    | 2                  | 215                      | 2                                 | 75                     | 275          | 236          |
| Bread & other bakery prod'ts                | 2,681                | 18,710               | 349           | 18,361      | 15,999                 | 10                 | 2,337                    | 15                                | 587                    | 6,442        | 10,806       |
| Confectionery and ice cream                 | 742                  | 10,738               | 523           | 10,215      | 4,924                  | 37                 | 4,884                    | 370                               | 1,364                  | 5,268        | 3,439        |
| Artificial ice and dist. water.             | 53                   | 1,070                | 59            | 1,011       | 1,011                  | .....              | .....                    | .....                             | .....                  | 155          | 175          |
| Cider, vinegar, grape juice, etc.           | 6                    | 70                   | 12            | 58          | 50                     | .....              | 6                        | 2                                 | 6                      | 15           | 37           |
| Mineral and soda waters.                    | 148                  | 1,134                | 97            | 1,037       | 1,033                  | .....              | 4                        | .....                             | 17                     | 263          | 757          |
| Malt.                                       | 2                    | 193                  | 12            | 181         | 181                    | .....              | .....                    | .....                             | .....                  | 181          | .....        |
| Malt liquors.                               | 84                   | 6,976                | 711           | 6,265       | 6,236                  | 1                  | 28                       | .....                             | 301                    | 4,903        | 967          |
| Vinous and distilled liquors.               | 91                   | 1,190                | 370           | 820         | 713                    | .....              | 107                      | .....                             | 311                    | 399          | 86           |
| Cigars & other tobacco prod'ts              | 702                  | 24,077               | 600           | 23,477      | 10,381                 | 27                 | 12,866                   | 203                               | 8,346                  | 14,834       | 297          |

\* Not elsewhere classified.



| NEW YORK CITY.                           | Number of Factories. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. |               |         |                       |                   |                         |                    | WEEKLY HOURS OF LABOR.            |              |              |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|                                          |                      | Grand Total.         | Office Force. | Total.  | Shop Force.           |                   |                         |                    | Number of Shop Employees Who Work |              |              |  |
|                                          |                      |                      |               |         | Sex and Age.          |                   |                         |                    |                                   |              |              |  |
|                                          |                      |                      |               |         | Men (16 Yrs. or Over) | Boys (14-16 Yrs.) | Women (16 Yrs. or Over) | Girls (14-16 Yrs.) |                                   |              |              |  |
|                                          |                      |                      |               |         |                       |                   |                         |                    | 51 Hours or Less.                 | 52-57 Hours. | 58-63 Hours. |  |
| X. FOOD, LIQUORS AND TOBACCO.—Continued. |                      |                      |               |         |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                   |              |              |  |
| Total—Group X.....                       | 4,998                | 82,579               | 5,372         | 77,207  | 52,590                | 111               | 23,828                  | 678                | 13,148                            | 38,484       | 21,360       |  |
| Manhattan.....                           | 2,848                | 57,542               | 3,980         | 53,562  | 34,063                | 37                | 19,176                  | 286                | 10,060                            | 29,299       | 13,104       |  |
| Bronx.....                               | 481                  | 2,946                | 89            | 2,857   | 2,785                 | 6                 | 63                      | 3                  | 262                               | 907          | 1,535        |  |
| Brooklyn.....                            | 1,449                | 18,936               | 1,141         | 17,795  | 13,331                | 67                | 4,012                   | 385                | 2,199                             | 7,533        | 5,969        |  |
| Queens.....                              | 155                  | 2,758                | 132           | 2,626   | 2,044                 | 1                 | 577                     | 4                  | 619                               | 587          | 583          |  |
| Richmond.....                            | 65                   | 397                  | 30            | 367     | 367                   |                   |                         |                    | 8                                 | 158          | 169          |  |
| XI. WATER, LIGHT AND POWER.              |                      |                      |               |         |                       |                   |                         |                    |                                   |              |              |  |
| Water pumping.....                       | 10                   | 77                   | 6             | 71      | 71                    |                   |                         |                    |                                   | 64           |              |  |
| Gas.....                                 | 33                   | 2,965                | 156           | 2,809   | 2,807                 | 1                 |                         | 1                  | 109                               | 930          | 1,733        |  |
| Gas and electricity (Queens)             | 1                    | 24                   | 1             | 23      | 23                    |                   |                         |                    |                                   | 23           |              |  |
| Electricity.....                         | 107                  | 3,664                | 143           | 3,521   | 3,520                 | 1                 |                         |                    | 309                               | 831          | 2,311        |  |
| Steam heat and power.....                | 35                   | 671                  | 23            | 648     | 648                   |                   |                         |                    | 4                                 | 175          | 341          |  |
| Garbage disposal (Brooklyn)              | 4                    | 468                  | 6             | 462     | 460                   | 2                 |                         |                    | 2                                 | 6            | 405          |  |
| Total—Group XI.....                      | 190                  | 7,869                | 335           | 7,534   | 7,529                 | 4                 | 1                       |                    | 424                               | 2,006        | 4,813        |  |
| Manhattan.....                           | 90                   | 3,477                | 129           | 3,348   | 3,348                 |                   |                         |                    | 233                               | 1,273        | 1,726        |  |
| Bronx.....                               | 14                   | 2,449                | 19            | 2,430   | 2,430                 |                   |                         |                    |                                   | 122          | 272          |  |
| Brooklyn.....                            | 54                   | 2,379                | 147           | 2,232   | 2,229                 | 3                 |                         |                    | 89                                | 515          | 1,568        |  |
| Queens.....                              | 28                   | 1,448                | 37            | 1,411   | 1,409                 | 1                 | 1                       |                    | 102                               | 96           | 1,145        |  |
| Richmond.....                            | 4                    | 116                  | 3             | 113     | 113                   |                   |                         |                    |                                   |              | 102          |  |
| Grand Total—N. Y. City.....              | 35,849               | 782,566              | 53,271        | 729,295 | 480,111               | 13,625            | 239,497                 | 6,062              | 285,225                           | 357,079      | 79,953       |  |
| Manhattan.....                           | 24,866               | 530,289              | 0,823         | 489,466 | 306,736               | 2,237             | 176,918                 | 3,574              | 230,380                           | 218,842      | 38,233       |  |
| Bronx.....                               | 1,830                | 28,958               | 1,418         | 27,540  | 21,477                | 225               | 5,550                   | 288                | 6,425                             | 15,798       | 4,755        |  |
| Brooklyn.....                            | 8,091                | 179,141              | 8,408         | 170,733 | 117,511               | 890               | 50,535                  | 1,797              | 40,088                            | 98,736       | 29,082       |  |
| Queens.....                              | 830                  | 35,105               | 2,130         | 32,975  | 26,791                | 251               | 5,567                   | 366                | 7,574                             | 19,030       | 4,899        |  |
| Richmond.....                            | 232                  | 9,073                | 492           | 8,581   | 7,596                 | 22                | 926                     | 37                 | 758                               | 4,673        | 2,984        |  |

† For year 1913. (a) Consisting of white goods.

**MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES OF NEW YORK STATE PRISONS.**

Statement showing the financial results of the operation of industries of Sing Sing Prison, Auburn Prison, Clinton Prison, Prison for Women, and Great Meadow Prison during the fiscal years ended September 30, 1913, and September 30, 1914, as per books and records of the prisons.

| INDUSTRY.                     | FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPT. 30, 1914.<br>(FOR YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1915; SEE FOOT NOTE.) |                    |               |                                                  | FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPT. 30, 1913. |                    |               |                                                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                               | Net Sales.                                                                            | Cost of Operation. | Net Earnings. | Percentage of Net Earnings to Cost of Operation. | Net Sales.                        | Cost of Operation. | Net Earnings. | Percentage of Net Earnings to Cost of Operation. |
|                               |                                                                                       |                    |               |                                                  |                                   |                    |               |                                                  |
| SING SING PRISON.             |                                                                                       |                    |               |                                                  |                                   |                    |               |                                                  |
| Brush and mattress.....       | \$29,326.76                                                                           | \$22,990.29        | \$6,336.47    | 27.5                                             | \$22,520.47                       | \$17,722.70        | \$4,797.77    | 27                                               |
| Cart and wagon.....           | 5,602.50                                                                              | 9,914.91           | 4,312.41      | 43.4                                             | 41,627.56                         | 31,230.08          | 10,397.48     | 33                                               |
| Clothing.....                 | 33,232.63                                                                             | 26,110.53          | 7,122.10      | 27.2                                             | 32,347.27                         | 24,070.22          | 8,276.98      | 34                                               |
| Foundry.....                  | 15,080.73                                                                             | 14,363.00          | 717.73        | 4.9                                              | 20,182.10                         | 15,438.74          | 4,743.36      | 31                                               |
| Knitting and hosiery.....     | 123,188.16                                                                            | 102,166.86         | 21,021.30     | 20.5                                             | 100,350.00                        | 62,966.27          | 37,413.73     | 37                                               |
| Mat.....                      | 3,272.59                                                                              | 4,260.01           | 987.42        | 23.1                                             | 5,328.23                          | 5,364.77           | 336.54        | 7                                                |
| Printing and stationery.....  | 11,543.08                                                                             | 10,088.22          | 1,454.86      | 14.4                                             | 10,529.21                         | 8,584.34           | 1,944.87      | 23                                               |
| Sash and door.....            | 1,004.82                                                                              | 6,064.15           | 5,059.33      | 83.4                                             | 14,387.53                         | 16,303.91          | 1,916.38      | 12                                               |
| Shoe.....                     | 88,816.59                                                                             | 74,276.00          | 14,540.59     | 19.5                                             | 60,836.58                         | 52,905.35          | 7,931.23      | 15                                               |
| Total.....                    | 311,067.86                                                                            | 270,233.97         | 40,833.89     | 15.1                                             | 308,138.88                        | 234,586.38         | 73,552.50     | 31                                               |
| AUBURN PRISON.                |                                                                                       |                    |               |                                                  |                                   |                    |               |                                                  |
| Bed and brass.....            | 10,680.88                                                                             | 10,519.93          | 160.95        | 1.5                                              | 13,229.68                         | 14,664.13          | 1,434.45      | 11                                               |
| Broom and basket.....         | 15,174.95                                                                             | 13,935.18          | 1,239.77      | 8.8                                              | 20,420.73                         | 14,931.33          | 5,489.40      | 30                                               |
| Cabinet.....                  | 90,661.90                                                                             | 83,982.79          | 6,679.11      | 7.9                                              | 96,255.56                         | 95,496.60          | 758.96        | 1                                                |
| Cloth.....                    | 139,502.34                                                                            | 119,775.33         | 19,727.01     | 16.4                                             | 155,190.16                        | 133,827.10         | 21,363.06     | 16                                               |
| School furniture.....         | 82,747.76                                                                             | 76,730.61          | 6,017.15      | 7.8                                              | 87,433.55                         | 88,689.33          | 1,255.78      | 1                                                |
| Total.....                    | 338,767.83                                                                            | 304,943.84         | 33,823.99     | 11.1                                             | 372,529.68                        | 347,608.49         | 24,921.19     | 7                                                |
| CLINTON PRISON.               |                                                                                       |                    |               |                                                  |                                   |                    |               |                                                  |
| Shirt and clothing.....       | 54,738.33                                                                             | 53,600.72          | 1,137.61      | 2.1                                              | 58,694.49                         | 54,621.75          | 13,072.74     | 29                                               |
| Tinware.....                  | 21,628.29                                                                             | 16,600.67          | 5,027.62      | 30.2                                             | 19,384.66                         | 15,063.82          | 4,320.84      | 29                                               |
| Woodenware.....               | 11,437.77                                                                             | 5,070.97           | 6,366.80      | 125.5                                            | 5,472.08                          | 5,464.33           | 7.75          | 1                                                |
| Yarn and cloth.....           | 98,091.83                                                                             | 71,160.98          | 26,930.85     | 37.8                                             | 71,981.55                         | 58,218.76          | 13,762.79     | 24                                               |
| Lumbering.....                | 20,639.51                                                                             | 5,114.19           | 15,525.32     | 303.5                                            | 7,491.98                          | 1,692.38           | 5,799.60      | 343                                              |
| Total.....                    | 206,535.73                                                                            | 151,547.53         | 54,988.20     | 36.2                                             | 163,024.76                        | 126,061.04         | 36,963.72     | 29                                               |
| PRISON FOR WOMEN.             |                                                                                       |                    |               |                                                  |                                   |                    |               |                                                  |
| Cotton and hair mattress..... | 4,191.67                                                                              | 3,003.45           | 1,188.22      | 39.5                                             | 4,646.33                          | 3,382.35           | 1,263.98      | 37                                               |
| Farming, etc.....             | 10,177.42                                                                             | 11,602.75          | 1,425.33      | 12.2                                             | 4,817.21                          | 2,368.01           | 2,449.20      | 109                                              |
| Total all prisons.....        | \$70,740.51                                                                           | \$41,331.54        | \$29,408.97   | 17.4                                             | \$85,156.86                       | \$74,006.27        | \$19,150.59   | 13                                               |

\* Transactions for 1913 from April 1, 1913, to September 30, 1913, only. † Loss.

For year ending September 30, 1915.—Summary of total industrial operations of Sing Sing, Clinton, and Auburn Prisons (except for Woman's Prison at Auburn and Great Meadow): Production, \$942,398.72; cost of operation, \$772,287.17; gross sales, \$979,941.02; net sales, \$941,917.04; earnings, \$169,629.87; percentage of earnings to cost of production, 21.9; percentage of earnings to sales, 18.0.

## VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF DOMESTIC MANUFACTURES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES FROM 1905 TO 1915, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.

NOTE.—These ten groups form about 75 per cent. of the total value of manufactures exported.

| YEAR   | Iron and Steel Manufactures. | Copper Manufactures. | Agricultural Implements. | Wood Manufactures. | Mineral Oils, Refined. | Chemicals, Dyes, Medicines. | Leather, and Manufactures of. | Cotton Manufactures. | Books, Maps, Engravings, etc. | All Other Paper and Manufactures of. |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1905.  | \$134,727,921                | \$86,256,291         | \$20,721,741             | \$84,902,151       | \$13,433,757           | \$15,859,422                | \$37,936,745                  | \$49,666,080         | \$4,844,160                   | \$8,238,088                          |
| 1906.. | 160,984,986                  | 81,282,654           | 24,554,477               | 65,14,094          | 77,025,196             | 16,331,974                  | 40,641,858                    | 52,944,033           | 5,389,152                     | 9,536,065                            |
| 1907.. | 181,530,871                  | 94,762,110           | 26,936,456               | 79,704,395         | 78,228,319             | 20,873,096                  | 45,471,958                    | 52,808,419           | 5,818,107                     | 9,866,733                            |
| 1908.. | 183,982,182                  | 104,061,180          | 24,344,398               | 77,183,559         | 97,851,936             | 20,873,155                  | 46,858,619                    | 55,177,758           | 6,117,053                     | 8,164,706                            |
| 1909.. | 144,931,357                  | 85,990,186           | 25,694,134               | 64,340,573         | 99,092,112             | 19,131,811                  | 42,974,195                    | 51,378,566           | 6,351,445                     | 7,663,139                            |
| 1910.. | 179,133,186                  | 88,004,397           | 28,194,033               | 71,920,858         | 91,813,031             | 21,415,385                  | 53,446,755                    | 57,088,097           | 7,088,994                     | 8,994,277                            |
| 1911.. | 230,725,352                  | 103,813,110          | 35,973,398               | 87,701,832         | 92,698,003             | 23,001,411                  | 53,673,056                    | 40,851,918           | 8,853,998                     | 10,361,501                           |
| 1912.. | 268,154,262                  | 113,558,919          | 35,640,005               | 92,857,761         | 105,640,713            | 25,117,217                  | 60,756,772                    | 50,769,511           | 8,840,683                     | 10,617,367                           |
| 1913.. | 304,605,797                  | 140,164,913          | 40,572,352               | 115,704,777        | 129,366,995            | 26,574,519                  | 63,393,351                    | 51,743,977           | 10,092,719                    | 11,686,584                           |
| 1914.. | 251,480,677                  | 146,292,556          | 31,965,789               | 103,179,040        | 145,313,384            | 27,049,092                  | 57,516,262                    | 45,667,238           | 9,639,860                     | 11,023,774                           |
| 1915.. | 225,888,358                  | 99,558,030           | 10,304,978               | 49,943,537         | 124,781,641            | 46,350,986                  | 120,727,154                   | 11,974,497           | 8,099,473                     | 11,751,855                           |

For 1915, automobiles and parts of automobiles exported were \$68,107,318; paraffin and paraffin wax, \$10,589,843; manufactures of tobacco, \$6,468,688; manufactures of wool, \$27,327,451.

## WORKERS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE AND COLOR OR RACE.

(From a report of the Bureau of Census, July 9, 1914.)

MORE than eight in every ten (81.3 per cent.) males ten years of age and over in the United States in 1910 were engaged in gainful occupations, according to the figures presented in the Report on Occupations issued by the Director of the Census. In the tabulation of occupations for this report all gainful workers were distributed in the following five age periods: Ten to thirteen years, fourteen to fifteen, sixteen to twenty, twenty-one to forty-four (including age unknown), and forty-five years and over. In the lowest age period, ten to thirteen years, the proportion of males gainfully occupied was one in six (16.6 per cent.); in the next age period, fourteen to fifteen, the proportion more than doubled, being over two in each five (41.4 per cent.); and in the age period sixteen to twenty the proportion increased to almost four in five (79.2 per cent.). The proportion was highest for the age period twenty-one to forty-four years (including persons of unknown age). In this age period 96.7 per cent. of the males were gainfully occupied; or stated otherwise, only 3.3 men out of every 100 in this age group were without gainful occupation in 1910. In the highest age period, forty-five years and over, the proportion of males gainfully occupied was 85.9 per cent.

The proportion of all males ten years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations was slightly larger in 1910 than in 1900, but this increase was confined to two age periods, sixteen to twenty and twenty-one to forty-four. In each of the other age periods the proportion of gainful workers was smaller in 1910 than in 1900, the decrease being greatest for the age period fourteen to fifteen.

Of the females ten years of age and over, 23.4 per cent. were engaged in gainful occupations in 1910. The proportion was 8 per cent. in the age period ten to thirteen; 19.8 per cent. in the age period fourteen to fifteen; 39.9 per cent. in the age period sixteen to twenty; 26.3 per cent. in the age period twenty-one to forty-four, and 15.1 per cent. in the age period forty-five years and over. The large proportion of the females sixteen to twenty years of age engaged in gainful occupations is accounted for by the fact that in this age period all the females are old enough to work, and matrimony has had little effect in decreasing the number of workers.

There was a marked increase from 1900 to 1910 in the proportion of all females ten years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, or from 18.8 to 23.4 per cent. In each age period also the proportion of the gainful workers was considerably larger in 1910 than in 1900.

## COLOR OR RACE OF WORKERS.

Of the 30,091,564 gainfully occupied males in the United States in 1910, 14,855,825 were native whites of native parentage, 5,285,311 native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 6,588,711 foreign-born whites, 3,178,554 negroes, and 182,663 Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other. The proportion which the gainfully occupied males formed of all males ten years of age and over in each principal class of the population was, for native whites of native parentage, 78.5 per cent.; native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 76.5 per cent.; foreign-born whites, 90 per cent.; negroes, 87.4 per cent.; and Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other, 80.8 per cent.

Native white males of native parentage formed 49.4 per cent. of the male gainful workers, as compared with 51.1 per cent. of all males ten years of age and over; while the corresponding percentages for native white males of foreign or mixed parentage were 17.6, as compared with 13.7 per cent.; for foreign-born white males, 21.9, as compared with 19.8 per cent.; and for negro males, 10.6, as compared with 9.8 per cent.

Of the 8,075,772 gainfully occupied females, 3,098,639 were native whites of native parentage, 1,722,279 native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 1,222,791 foreign-born whites, 2,013,981 negroes, and 18,082 Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other. The proportion which the gainfully occupied females formed of all females ten years of age and over in each principal class of the population was, for native whites of native parentage, 17.1 per cent.; native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 24.6 per cent.; foreign-born whites, 21.7 per cent.; negroes, 54.7 per cent.; and Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other, 17.6 per cent.

Native white females of native parentage formed 38.4 per cent. of the female gainful workers, as compared with 52.5 per cent. of all females ten years of age and over; while the corresponding percentages for native white females of foreign or mixed parentage were 21.3, as compared with 29.3 per cent.; for foreign-born white females, 15.1, as compared with 16.3 per cent.; and for negro females, 24.9, as compared with 10.7 per cent.

## CHILD WORKERS.

There were 1,990,225 children of both sexes, ten to fifteen years of age, engaged in gainful occupations in 1910, or 18.4 per cent. of the total number of children of that age group. The males numbered 1,353,139, and the females 637,086. In 1900 1,750,178, or 18.2 per cent. of the children ten to fifteen years of age were engaged in gainful occupations; and in 1880 1,118,356, or 16.8 per cent. of them.

The increase from 1900 to 1910 in the number, and hence in the proportion, of all children ten to fifteen years of age engaged in gainful occupations, was confined to children engaged in agricultural pursuits, where the increase was 369,283, or 34.8 per cent., for both sexes; 166,394, or 19.5 per cent., for the males; and 202,889, or 97.9 per cent., for the females. There was a marked decrease from 1900 to 1910 in the number of children ten to fifteen years of age engaged in non-agricultural pursuits. This decrease was 129,236, or 18.8 per cent., for both sexes; 77,666, or 19 per cent., for the males and 51,570, or 18.5 per cent., for the females.

## OCCUPATIONS—NEW YORK CITY SUMMARY.

(Bureau of Census Report of September, 1914.)

ACCORDING to the Report on Occupations issued by the Director of the Bureau of the Census there were 2,152,433 persons ten years of age and over in New York City engaged in gainful occupations in 1910. The gainful workers thus formed 45.2 per cent. of the total population of the city (4,766,883) and 56.3 per cent. of the population ten years of age and over (3,821,540). In 1900 the 1,469,908 gainful workers of the city formed 42.8 per cent. of the total population and 54.7 per cent. of the population ten years of age and over.

The male gainful workers in 1910 numbered 1,566,240, or 82.1 per cent. of all males ten years of age and over, as compared with 1,102,471, or 83 per cent., in 1900. The female gainful workers in 1910 numbered 586,193, or 30.6 per cent. of all females ten years of age and over, as compared with 367,437, or 27.1 per cent., in 1900.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS.

The 2,152,433 gainful workers in 1910 were distributed among the main branches of occupations as follows: Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry, 9,950, or 0.5 per cent.; extraction of minerals, 886, or less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.; manufacturing and mechanical industries, 873,497, or 40.6 per cent.; transportation, 169,834, or 7.9 per cent.; trade, 361,053, or 16.8 per cent.; public service, 41,004, or 1.9 per cent.; professional service, 127,395, or 5.9 per cent.; domestic and personal service, 333,954, or 15.5 per cent.; and clerical occupations, 234,860, or 10.9 per cent.

## SEX OF WORKERS.

Of the gainful workers in 1910, 1,566,240, or 72.8 per cent., were males and 586,193, or 27.2 per cent., females. In agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry the males numbered 9,455, or 95 per cent., and the females 495, or 5 per cent. Nearly all—848, or 95.7 per cent.—of the persons engaged in the extraction of minerals were males. In manufacturing and mechanical industries 665,538, or 76.2 per cent., of the workers were males and 207,959, or 23.8 per cent., females. Males constituted 94.8 per cent. of the 169,834 persons engaged in transportation, 85.9 per cent. of the 361,053 persons engaged in trade, and 99.2 per cent. of the 41,004 persons engaged in public service. In professional service 78,972, or 62 per cent., of the workers were males and 48,423, or 38 per cent., females, a large proportion of the females being school teachers. Domestic and personal service was the only large field of occupations in which the females outnumbered the males. Here females numbered 191,152, or 57.2 per cent., and males 142,802, or 42.8 per cent., of the workers. Of the persons pursuing clerical occupations, 156,836, or 66.8 per cent., were males and 78,024, or 33.2 per cent., females.

## COLOR OR RACE OF WORKERS.

Of the 1,566,240 gainfully occupied males in 1910, 255,393 were native whites of native parentage, 415,926 native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 856,650 foreign-born whites, 33,110 negroes, and 5,161 other colored. The proportion which the gainfully occupied males formed of all the males ten years of age and over in each principal class of the population was: For native whites of native parentage, 75.5 per cent.; for native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 72.2 per cent.; for foreign-born whites, 90 per cent.; and for negroes, 90.7 per cent.

Of the 586,193 gainfully occupied females in 1910, 93,266 were native whites of native parentage, 189,739 native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 276,648 foreign-born whites, 26,352 negroes, and 188 other colored. The proportion which the gainfully occupied females formed of all the females ten years of age and over in each principal class of the population was: For native whites of native parentage, 26.8 per cent.; for native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 30.7 per cent.; for foreign-born whites, 30.6 per cent.; and for negroes, 60.7 per cent.

## AGE OF WORKERS.

The gainfully occupied males in 1910 were distributed according to age periods as follows: Ten to thirteen years, 712; fourteen to fifteen years, 20,696; sixteen to twenty years, 189,497; twenty-one to forty-four years and age unknown, 1,012,631; and forty-five years and over, 342,704. The proportion which the gainfully occupied males formed of all males in each age period was: For those ten to thirteen years of age, 0.4 per cent.; for those fourteen to fifteen years of age, 25.9 per cent.; for those sixteen to twenty years of age, 84.2 per cent.; for those twenty-one to forty-four years of age, 97.3 per cent.—that is, all but three men in every 100 had gainful occupations—and for those forty-five years of age and over, 87.1 per cent.

The gainfully occupied females in 1910 were distributed according to age periods as follows: Ten to thirteen years, 622; fourteen to fifteen years, 16,539; sixteen to twenty years, 171,780; twenty-one to forty-four years and age unknown, 330,738; and forty-five years and over, 66,514. The proportion which the gainfully occupied females formed of all females in each age period was: For those ten to thirteen years of age, 0.4 per cent.; for those fourteen to fifteen years of age, 20.2 per cent.; for those sixteen to twenty years of age, 65.8 per cent.; for those twenty-one to forty-four years of age, 32.9 per cent.; and for those forty-five years of age and over, 16.8 per cent.

## NUMBER OF CHILDREN AT WORK.

In New York City in 1910 there were 21,408 males and 17,161 females ten to fifteen years of age engaged in gainful occupations, or stated otherwise, 3.6 per cent. of the males and 6.8 per cent. of the females ten to fifteen years of age were gainful workers. In 1900 there were 29,371 males and 22,868 females ten to fifteen years of age engaged in gainful occupations.

## PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS IN NEW YORK CITY.

The principal occupations followed by the males and the females, respectively, in New York City in 1910 were as follows:

## MALES.

|                                             |        |                                           |        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Actors.....                                 | 4,207  | Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen....    | 39,776 |
| Agents, canvassers, and collectors.....     | 8,099  | Electricians and electrical engineers.... | 15,512 |
| Apprentices.....                            | 7,045  | Elevator tenders.....                     | 7,554  |
| Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art.... | 4,016  | Engineers (stationary).....               | 14,898 |
| Bakers.....                                 | 13,312 | Firemen (except locomotive & Fire Dept.)  | 7,320  |
| Barbers, hairdressers, and manicures....    | 16,210 | Firemen (Fire Department).....            | 4,447  |
| Bartenders.....                             | 12,519 | Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)     | 7,924  |
| Blacksmiths.....                            | 7,922  | Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers....     | 8,522  |
| Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants..    | 33,795 | Hostlers and stable hands.....            | 5,342  |
| Brick and stone masons.....                 | 15,804 | Insurance agents and officials.....       | 8,004  |
| Builders and building contractors.....      | 15,000 | Janitors and sextons.....                 | 9,039  |
| Carpenters.....                             | 41,442 | Laborers.....                             |        |
| Chauffeurs.....                             | 9,255  | General and not specified.....            | 35,501 |
| Clerks (except clerks in stores).....       | 87,813 | Helpers in building and hand trades..     | 5,752  |
| Clerks in stores.....                       | 34,629 | Road and street building and repairing    | 16,618 |
| Commercial travelers.....                   | 10,915 | Public service.....                       | 4,988  |
| Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.   | 16,826 | Steam railroad.....                       | 7,453  |
| Conductors (street railroad).....           | 5,216  | Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores. | 11,873 |
| Deliverymen.....                            | 22,127 | Laundry operatives.....                   | 4,143  |



## OCCUPATIONS—NEW YORK CITY SUMMARY—Continued.

## MALES—Continued.

|                                              |         |                                            |        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Lawyers, Judges, and Justices.....           | 10,563  | Sailors and deck hands.....                | 4,743  |
| Longshoremen and stevedores.....             | 17,165  | Salesmen (stores).....                     | 66,445 |
| Machinists and millwrights.....              | 24,709  | Saloonkeepers.....                         | 4,204  |
| Mail carriers.....                           | 4,267   | Semi-skilled operatives:                   |        |
| Managers and superintendents (manufg.)       | 7,664   | Cigar and tobacco factories.....           | 9,995  |
| Manufacturers and officials.....             | 35,806  | Furniture, piano, and organ factories..    | 6,368  |
| Messenger, bundle, and office boys.....      | 20,787  | Printing and publishing.....               | 7,689  |
| Motormen.....                                | 6,118   | Shoe factories.....                        | 5,408  |
| Musicians and teachers of music.....         | 9,342   | Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories.  | 19,116 |
| Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (buildg.) | 27,133  | Servants.....                              | 26,578 |
| Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory) | 4,797   | Sewers & sewing machine operators (fact'y) | 38,003 |
| Physicians and surgeons.....                 | 8,241   | Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)   | 8,108  |
| Plasterers.....                              | 6,388   | Soldiers, sailors, and marines.....        | 4,573  |
| Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....      | 19,564  | Stenographers and typewriters.....         | 6,342  |
| Policemen.....                               | 10,689  | Tailors.....                               | 49,276 |
| Porters (except in stores).....              | 13,834  | Teachers (school).....                     | 5,641  |
| Real estate agents and officials.....        | 12,811  | Tinsmiths.....                             | 5,388  |
| Restaurant, café, and lunchroom keepers      | 5,583   | Walters.....                               | 20,659 |
| Retail dealers.....                          | 107,329 | Wholesale dealers, importers, & exporters  | 7,762  |

## FEMALES.

|                                            |        |                                            |         |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Actresses.....                             | 3,759  | Musicians and teachers of music.....       | 5,804   |
| Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists...  | 3,364  | Retail dealers.....                        | 7,799   |
| Boarding and lodging house keepers.....    | 6,707  | Saleswomen (stores).....                   | 27,761  |
| Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants..   | 21,613 | Semi-skilled operatives:                   |         |
| Charwomen and cleaners.....                | 4,692  | Cigar and tobacco factories.....           | 8,751   |
| Clerks (except clerks in stores).....      | 19,409 | Paper box factories.....                   | 3,011   |
| Clerks in stores.....                      | 9,947  | Printing and publishing.....               | 6,889   |
| Dressmakers & seamstresses (not in fact'y) | 38,850 | Silk mills.....                            | 3,303   |
| Forewomen & overseers (manufacturing).     | 3,302  | Servants.....                              | 113,409 |
| Housekeepers and stewardesses.....         | 7,522  | Sewers & sewing machine operators (fact'y) | 65,042  |
| Janitors and sextons.....                  | 10,454 | Stenographers and typewriters.....         | 33,769  |
| Laundresses (not in laundry).....          | 17,823 | Tailoresses.....                           | 6,002   |
| Laundry operatives.....                    | 5,874  | Teachers (school).....                     | 21,683  |
| Messenger, bundle, and office girls.....   | 2,664  | Telephone operators.....                   | 7,362   |
| Midwives and nurses (not trained).....     | 9,709  | Trained nurses.....                        | 7,504   |
| Milliners and millinery dealers.....       | 12,096 | Waitresses.....                            | 8,958   |

For table of Occupations in the United States see 1915 Almanac, pages 242-245.

## UNITED STATES FOR FIRST TIME LEADS WORLD IN EXPORTS.

(Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bulletin, August 27, 1915.)

For the first time in its history the United States leads the world as an exporter. Occasionally we have surpassed the United Kingdom in the exportation of domestic products, but it was only in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915, that our total exports, domestic and foreign, exceeded those of the United Kingdom. Our total exports in the fiscal year 1915, according to an official statement of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, aggregated \$2,768,600,000, as against \$2,170,100,000 for the United Kingdom, the figures representing in the case of the United States an increase of 17 per cent. and in the case of the United Kingdom a decrease of 30 per cent. when compared with preceding year.

American exports in the fiscal year 1915 included domestic products to the value of \$2,716,200,000, against \$2,329,700,000 in 1914; and foreign products, \$52,400,000, against \$34,900,000 in the preceding year. British exports in the same periods included British and Irish produce, \$1,744,100,000 in 1915, against \$2,557,200,000 in 1914; and foreign and colonial produce \$426,000,000 in 1915, compared with \$526,600,000 in 1914. The following table, from official reports on file in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, reviews the growth of exports from the United States and the United Kingdom at twenty-year intervals during the past century:

| YEARS.   | American Exports. | *British Exports. | YEARS.    | American Exports. | *British Exports. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1815.... | \$50,000,000      | \$285,300,000     | 1875..... | \$513,400,000     | \$1,370,500,000   |
| 1835.... | 115,000,000       | 443,600,000       | 1895..... | 807,500,000       | 1,391,000,000     |
| 1855.... | 218,900,000       | 567,900,000       | 1915..... | 2,768,600,000     | 2,170,100,000     |

\* Years ended December 31, except 1915, which relates to the year ended June 30.

The great industrial development of the United States during the century is illustrated by the increase in exports of manufactures. In 1821, the earliest year for which figures are available, exports of manufactures were valued at \$8,000,000; in 1915 they aggregated \$1,166,000,000 exclusive of foodstuffs.

## WOMAN'S NATIONAL "MADE IN U. S. A." LEAGUE.

In enrolling, members sign the following:

"I pledge myself, for the welfare of my country, while the war lasts, to demand and buy, wherever possible, everything made in the United States and urge my friends to do likewise."

Among the Honorary Chairwomen and patrons are Mrs. John M. Slaton of Georgia, Mrs. Luther E. Hall of Louisiana, Mrs. William C. Story, Mrs. Lindley M. Garrison, Mrs. Marcellus H. Thompson, Mrs. James R. Mann, Mrs. Victor Murdock of Kansas, Mrs. William C. Redfield, Mrs. David B. Houston, Mrs. William B. Wilson, Mrs. James H. Preston of Baltimore, Mrs. Daisy McLaurin Stevens, and Mrs. Thomas A. Edison. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

## THE DEPARTMENT STORE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

The aim of the Department Store Education Association is to put salesmanship on the basis of a skilled occupation, to set higher standards of service in the department store and to devise methods by which the saleswoman may gain a broader knowledge of her work and its relation to the store and to the community. The association has studied the special work of a large number of store departments and has conducted departmental classes in stock and materials, manufacture and principles of color and design, as well as science and art of salesmanship. Lectures in hygiene have been a part of the schedule and corrective exercises arranged. Physical examinations have been made and corrective exercises arranged.

President—Miss Anne Morgan. First Vice-President—Mrs. Henry Olesheimer. Secretary—Mrs. Robert G. Mead. Treasurer—Mrs. Roswell Steel. Educational Director—Miss Beulah E. Kennard. Headquarters, 105 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

# WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAWS OF STATES AND TERRITORIES.

(Report of Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor.)

In order to facilitate the study and comparison of the Compensation laws of the various States, they are analyzed in the following pages according to a uniform outline designed to show clearly the most important features of the several plans.

## ALASKA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 29, 1915; in effect July 28, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury causing disability for more than two weeks, or death, arising out of and in course of employment, not due to the employee's wilful intention to injure himself or another, or to his intoxication.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Mining operations in which five or more persons are employed, unless election to the contrary is made (includes development and construction work, stamp and roller mills, reduction work and processes, coke ovens, etc.).

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees in industries covered, contractors and sub-contractors excluded. Public employment: Not included.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) If married, \$3,000 to widow, \$600 additional to each child under sixteen years of age, and to dependent parent or parents if any; if no widow, \$3,000 to any minor orphans, and \$600 additional to any under sixteen; no total to exceed \$6,000.

(b) If unmarried, and dependent parent or parents, \$1,200 to each.

(c) If no dependents, funeral expenses not to exceed \$150, and other expenses, if any, to same amount.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) Total permanent, \$3,600 to workman alone; \$1,200 additional if wife is living; \$600 additional for each child under sixteen; total not to exceed \$6,000. If no wife or children, \$600 to each dependent parent.

(b) Total temporary disability, 50 per cent. of weekly wages for not over six months.

(c) Partial permanent disability, fixed sums for specified injuries, varying with conjugal condition and number of children.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Readjustment must be made if within two years an injury develops or proves to be such as to warrant a different award from any previously made.

**INSURANCE**—No provision.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Attachment may be had pending result of action, or employer may deposit cash or bond with court. Payments are exempt from execution.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—By courts, either with or without jury trial.

## ARIZONA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—June 8, 1912; in effect September 1, 1912; new act May 13, 1913; in effect October 1, 1913.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—All accidental injuries causing disability of at least two weeks, or death, arising out of and in the course of the employment, caused in whole, or in part, or contributed to, by a necessary risk or danger of, or inherent in the nature of the employment, or by failure of the employer or his agents to exercise due care or to comply with any law affecting the employment.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All especially dangerous employments, including the construction, operation and maintenance of steam and street railroads, using or working near explosives, building work using iron or steel frames or hoists, derricks, or ladders or scaffolds twenty or more feet above ground; telegraph, telephone or other electrical work; work in mines, quarries, tunnels, subways, etc.; all mills, shops and factories using power machinery. Industries declared especially dangerous are specified in law. Elective as to other industries.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employ-

ment: All employees in industries covered. Public employment: No provision.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) To persons wholly dependent, a lump sum equal to 2,400 times one-half the daily wages or earnings of the deceased employee, but not to exceed \$4,000. Payments to children cease on reaching the age of eighteen years.

(b) If no dependents, the reasonable expenses of medical attendance and burial of deceased employee.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) For total disability, 50 per cent. of the employee's semi-monthly earnings during the time he is unable to work at any gainful occupation.

(b) For partial disability, a semi-monthly payment equal to one-half the wage decrease.

(c) The total amount of payments for total or partial disability caused by a single injury not to exceed \$4,000.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Examinations as to the nature of injury and degree of incapacity, etc., may be required by either party at intervals of not less than three months.

**INSURANCE**—The employer may insure provided the liability for compensation is not less than the compensation fixed by law.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—A judgment for compensation issued by a court is collectible without relief from valuation or appraisal laws and has the same preferential claim as is allowed by law for unpaid wages or personal services.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes may be settled by (a) written agreement between the parties, (b) arbitration, or (c) by reference to the Attorney-General of the State, in case of failure or refusal to agree by any of the modes above provided, then by a civil action at law.

## CALIFORNIA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 8, 1911; in effect September 1, 1911; new act May 26, 1913; in effect January 1, 1914; amended, chapters 541, 607, 662, acts of 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries arising out of and in the course of employment causing disability for more than two weeks, or death, and not the result of the intoxication or wilful misconduct of the injured employee.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All excepting agriculture and domestic service.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: Every person in the service of an employer for hire, including aliens, apprentices and members of employer's family who perform labor, excepting casual laborers. Public employment: Persons employed by the State and its political subdivisions (except unsalaried deputies appointed for their own convenience), and by all public corporations.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION IN CASE OF DEATH:**

(a) To persons wholly dependent, three times the annual earnings of the deceased employee; not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$5,000, payable at least monthly in installments equal to 65 per cent. of the wages. Payments to children cease on reaching the age of eighteen years, unless mentally or physically incapacitated for earning a living.

(b) If only partial dependents survive, such proportion of the above as corresponds to the ratio between the earnings of the deceased and his contribution to their support.

(c) If no dependents, the reasonable expense of burial, not exceeding \$100.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

- (a) Reasonable medical, surgical and hospital treatment required during the first ninety days after the injury, or longer if the commission directs.
- (b) For temporary total disability, 65 per cent. of average weekly earnings during such disability.
- (c) For temporary partial disability, 65 per cent. of weekly loss of wages during such disability.
- (d) The aggregate amount of benefits for a single injury causing temporary disability is limited to three times the annual earnings of the injured person, with a maximum benefit period of 240 weeks.
- (e) For permanent disability, 55 per cent. of average weekly earnings, for periods varying from forty to 240 weeks, according to the degree of disability. After the expiration of 240 weeks a further benefit varying from 10 to 40 per cent. of the weekly earnings is payable during the remainder of life, when the degree of disability reaches or exceeds 70 per cent.

In case of permanent incapacity or death, a lump sum may be substituted for benefits, such lump sum to equal the present value of the benefits computed at 6 per cent.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Decisions and awards may be reviewed at any time during the first 245 weeks, after legal notice received.

**INSURANCE**—A State insurance fund is created under State control for the purpose of insuring employers against liability. Employers may effect insurance for liability for accident with any insurance company. Municipalities are required to insure in the State fund, unless the risk is refused.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—A claim for injury or death of an employee or any award shall have the same preference over other unsecured debts as is given by law to claims for wages, but not so as to impair a lien of a previous award.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by the State Industrial Accident Commission, subject to a limited review by the courts.

**CANAL ZONE.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—August 24, 1912; executive order, February 26, 1913; in effect March 1, 1913. (Suspended.) New order, March 20, 1914; in effect April 1, 1914.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injuries causing disability of over seven days, or death, provided the injury is not intentionally brought about nor the result of intoxication.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—The construction, maintenance, operation, or sanitation of the canal, Panama Railroad, or auxiliary canals, locks, or other subsidiary enterprises.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: Employees of the Panama Railroad Co. directly engaged in the work named above. Public employment: Employees of the United States employed in the Canal Zone in the work named above.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—The entire cost rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

- (a) Burial or transportation of body of deceased.
- (b) To widow alone, 25 per cent. of the monthly wages of the deceased, with addition of 10 per cent. for each child, the total not to exceed 35 per cent., unless there be children by a former marriage, when it may be 50 per cent., for eight years.
- (c) If no parent is left, to one child 25 per cent., and not more than 50 per cent. of the wages for two or more.
- (d) To parents, brothers, sisters, grandchildren, and grandparents, such sums as the Governor may determine, the total not to exceed 50 per cent. of the wages, awards to other beneficiaries being reduced if necessary.

Payments cease on the death or remar-

riage of a beneficiary, or on his ceasing to be dependent, and are then to be redistributed, but may in no case extend beyond eight years.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

- (a) Reasonable medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies.
- (b) For permanent total disability, a monthly payment beginning with the fifth day equal to 75 per cent. of pay for three months, then 50 per cent. until eight years are completed.
- (c) For temporary disability, 75 per cent. of monthly pay for three months, then 50 per cent. until the completion of special periods for designated injuries (fractures); proportionate awards for other injuries.
- (d) For permanent partial disability, a monthly payment equal to 75 per cent. of monthly wages for three months, then 50 per cent. of wages until completion of fixed periods for specified injuries; others proportionate. If employee is able to work during such period, 75 per cent. of wage loss.

Conversion to lump sum payments is provided for.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—The Governor of the Panama Canal Zone may at any time review the compensation previously fixed.

**INSURANCE**—No provision.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Under Government control.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—The Governor of the Canal Zone decides all questions arising under this order or in regard to the interpretation thereof.

**COLORADO.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 10, 1915; in effect August 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries caused by accident arising out of and in course of employment, not intentionally self-inflicted or intentionally inflicted by another, and causing death within two years or disability for more than three weeks.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All except interstate commerce and domestic and agricultural labor in which four or more persons are employed in which employers elect to come under the act; others may elect, but lose no defenses if they do not. Public service under State, municipalities, school or irrigation districts, etc.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: Every person in the service of another under any contract of hire, express or implied, casual employees excepted. Public employees: All under any appointment or contract of hire; elective officials excluded.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

- (a) To persons wholly dependent, 50 per cent. of the weekly wages for six years, \$8 maximum, total not to exceed \$2,500 nor to be less than \$1,000. If death occurs from any cause during receipt of disability benefits, any unaccrued and unpaid remainder goes to dependents.
- (b) If only partial dependents survive, 50 per cent. of the weekly wages, \$8 maximum, for such part of six years as the commission may determine, total not to exceed \$2,500. If death occurs from any cause during the receipt of disability benefits, partial dependents shall receive not more than four times the amount contributed by the deceased during his last year of employment, the aggregate of disability and death benefits not to exceed \$2,500.
- (c) If no dependents, \$100 funeral expenses.
- (d) Payments to widow or dependent widower cease on death or remarriage; to children, on reaching the age of eighteen, unless physically incapacitated from earning.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

- (a) Medical and surgical assistance for first thirty days, not more than \$100 in value.
- (b) For total disability, 50 per cent. of weekly



wages during continuance, \$5 minimum, \$8 maximum; full wages if less than \$5.

(c) For partial disability, 50 per cent. of the weekly wage decrease, \$8 maximum; total not to exceed \$2,080.

(d) Special schedule for specified injuries, 50 per cent. of weekly wages for periods ranging from four to 208 weeks.

Payments may be commuted to a lump sum after six months.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Awards may be changed within fifteen days after making on discovery of mistake, and may be appealed from within sixty days.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance in State fund, stock or mutual company, or proof of financial ability to make payments is required.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insurers are primarily liable to a workman or his beneficiaries entitled to benefits; notice to employer is notice to insurer; insolvency of employer does not release insurer. Claims are not assignable, and payments are exempt from attachment or execution.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are determined by the Industrial Commission, with limited appeal to courts.

### CONNECTICUT.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—May 29, 1913; in effect January 1, 1914; amended, chapter 288, Acts of 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—All injuries arising out of and in the course of employment, disability of more than ten days, or death, except when injury is caused by wilful and serious misconduct of the injured employee, or by his intoxication.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All industries in which five or more persons are employed, in absence of contrary election by employer.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees of employers accepting the act, in absence of contrary election, outworkers and casual employees excepted. Public employment: Employees of the State and any public corporation within the State using the services of another for pay.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) \$100 for burial expenses.

(b) To persons wholly dependent, a weekly compensation equal to one-half the earnings of the deceased employee.

(c) If only partial dependents survive, a weekly compensation, determined according to the measure of dependence, not exceeding one-half the earnings of the deceased employee.

(d) Compensation shall in no case be more than \$10 or less than \$5 weekly, and shall not continue longer than 312 weeks.

A widow's or widower's dependence ceases with remarriage, and a child's upon reaching eighteen years of age, unless physically or mentally incapacitated.

If a widow or dependent widower remarries or dies during the term of benefit payments, subsequent payments go to other dependents, if any.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) Medical and surgical aid and hospital service during such time as needed.

(b) For total disability, a weekly compensation equal to one-half the employee's earnings, not more than \$10 or less than \$5 weekly, or for longer than 520 weeks.

(c) For partial disability, a weekly compensation equal to one-half the wage loss, but not more than \$10 per week, or for longer than 312 weeks. For specified injuries causing permanent partial disability, one-half the average weekly earnings for fixed periods in lieu of all other payments.

Lump sum payments may be approved by the commission, provided they equal the value of the compensations.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Review may be

had upon request of either party, whenever it shall appear to the compensation commissioner that the incapacity or the measure of dependence has changed.

**INSURANCE**—Approved schemes may be substituted provided the benefits are equivalent to those provided by law. Insurance may be taken in approved stock or mutual companies or associations.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Employer must furnish the insurance commissioner satisfactory proof of his solvency and financial ability to pay awards, file satisfactory security with the insurance commissioner, or insure in approved stock or mutual companies or associations.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are to be settled by the compensation commissioners. Appeals from findings and awards of any commissioner may be made to the Superior Court of the county without cost to either party.

### HAWAII.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 28, 1915; in effect July 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury by accident arising out of and in course of employment, causing disability for more than fourteen days or death within two years, and not due to the employee's intention to injure himself or another or to his intoxication.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All public and all industrial employment.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All persons under contract of employment or apprenticeship, other than casual employees, whose pay does not exceed \$36 per week. Public employment: All except elective officials and employees who receive salaries in excess of \$1,800 per year.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) \$100 funeral expenses if death occurs within six months after the injury.

(b) 40 per cent. of average weekly wages to widow or dependent widower alone, 50 per cent. if one or two dependent children, 60 per cent. if three or more; 30 per cent. to one or two orphans, 10 per cent. additional for each child in excess of two, total not to exceed 50 per cent. If no consort or child, but other dependents, 25 to 40 per cent.

(c) Payments to widow cease on death or remarriage, and to widower on termination of disability or remarriage; to child on reaching age of sixteen, unless incapable of self-support, when they may continue to eighteen; to other beneficiaries, on termination of disability; no payments except to children to continue longer than 312 weeks. Basic wages not less than \$5 nor more than \$36 weekly.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) Reasonable surgical, medical and hospital services for first fourteen days, not exceeding \$50 in amount.

(b) For total disability, 60 per cent. of weekly wages, \$3 minimum, \$18 maximum, for not longer than 312 weeks; total not to exceed \$5,000. If wages are less than \$3, full wages will be paid unless disability is permanent, when \$3 will be paid.

(c) For partial disability 50 per cent. of wage decrease, \$12 maximum, not over 312 weeks, total not to exceed \$5,000; fixed awards for specified injuries.

Payments may be commuted to one or more lump sums in any case.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Agreements and awards may be reviewed at any time, not oftener than once in six months.

**INSURANCE**—Private employers must carry insurance, secure guarantee insurance, deposit security, or furnish proof of financial ability to make payments.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Payments are preferred claims, the same as wage debts. Em-

ployees have direct recourse to insuring company; insolvency of employer does not release insurer.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Industrial accident boards for each county; appeals to courts.

### ILLINOIS.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—June 10, 1911; in effect May 1, 1912. New act, June 28, 1913; in effect July 1, 1913; amended June 28 (p. 400), 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Accidental injuries arising out of and in the course of employment causing permanent disfigurement, disability of over six working days, or death.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—The building trades; construction, excavating and electrical work; transportation; mining and quarrying; work with or about explosives, molten metals, injurious gases or vapors, or corrosive acids, and all enterprises in which the law requires protective devices, provided the employer elects. Other employers may elect, but forfeit no defenses if they do not. Compulsory as to State and its municipalities.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees. Public employment: All persons employed by the State, county, municipality, etc., except officials.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests on the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) To persons wholly dependent or to lineal heirs to whose support the employee had contributed within four years, a sum equal to four years' earnings, not less than \$1,650 nor more than \$3,600.

(b) If only dependent collateral heirs survive, such a percentage of the above sum as the support rendered during the last two years was of the earnings of the deceased.

(c) If no dependents, a burial benefit not exceeding \$150.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) Medical and surgical aid for not over eight weeks, not over \$200 in value.

(b) For total disability, beginning with eighth day (second day of permanent), a weekly sum equal to one-half the employee's earnings, \$6 minimum, \$12 maximum, during disability or until payments equal a death benefit; thereafter, if the disability is permanent, a sum annually equal to 8 per cent. of a death benefit, but not less than \$10 per month.

(c) For permanent partial disability, one-half the loss of earning capacity, not more than \$12 per week.

(d) For certain specific injuries (mutilations, etc.), a benefit of 50 per cent. of weekly wages for fixed periods.

(e) For serious and permanent disfigurement, not causing incapacity and not otherwise compensated, a sum not exceeding one-fourth the death benefits.

No payments are to extend beyond eight years, except in case of permanent total incapacity.

Lump sum payments for either death or disability may be substituted by the Industrial Board for periodic payments.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Medical examination may be had not oftener than every four weeks. The Industrial Board may, on request, review instalment payments within eighteen months after the award or agreement thereon.

**INSURANCE**—The employer may insure or maintain a benefit system, but may not reduce his liability under the act.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—In case of insolvency, awards constitute liens upon all property of the employer within the county, paramount to all other claims, except wages, taxes, mortgages, or trust deeds.

Employers must furnish proof of ability to pay, or give security, insure, or make other provision for security of payment. The rights of an insolvent employer to insurance indemnities are subrogated to injured employees.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are determined by the industrial board through an arbitrator or arbitration committee, subject to review by the board. Questions of law may be reviewed by the courts.

### INDIANA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—March 8, 1915; in effect September 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury causing disability for more than two weeks, or death by accident arising out of and in course of employment, not due to wilful misconduct, intention to injure self, intoxication, or wilful failure or refusal to use safety appliance or perform duty required by statute.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All except interstate and foreign commerce, for which Federal laws make provision, and domestic and agricultural labor, unless employer make contrary election; compulsory as to State and its municipalities.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees and contractors' employees engaged upon the subject matter of the contract; casual employees are excepted. Public employment: All employees.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) \$100 for funeral expenses, if death from the injury occurs within 30 weeks.

(b) 50 per cent. of weekly wages to persons wholly dependent; to those partially dependent, amounts proportionate to decedent's contributions to their support. The term of payment is limited to 300 weeks from the receipt of the injury.

(c) Payments cease on remarriage of widow or dependent widower, or on children attaining the age of eighteen years, unless mentally or physically disabled for earning. Wages are to be considered as not above \$24 nor less than \$10 weekly, no total to exceed \$5,000.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) Medical and hospital services for first thirty days, and longer at option of employer; employee must accept unless otherwise ordered by Industrial Board.

(b) For total disability, 55 per cent. of wages for not more than 500 weeks.

(c) For partial disability, 50 per cent. of wage loss for not more than 300 weeks.

(d) For certain specified injuries, 55 per cent. of wages for designated periods ranging from 15 to 200 weeks.

Wage basis and total amounts are limited as for death benefits.

Any payments may be commuted to a lump sum after twenty-six weeks.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Awards may be viewed at any time by Industrial Board on its own motion or the request of either party, but without retroactive effect.

**INSURANCE**—Required unless satisfactory proof of financial ability to meet payments.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Contracts of insurance must inure directly to the benefit of the person entitled to payments under an award. Payments have same preference and priority as unpaid wages, and are exempt from claims of creditors.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are determined by the industrial board, with appeal to courts on questions of law.

### IOWA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 18, 1913; in effect (a) establishing industrial commission and providing for insurance of employees, July 4, 1913; (b) compensation features, July 1, 1914.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—All personal injuries arising out of and in the course of the employment causing disability of more than two weeks, or death; except when caused by the injured employee's wilful intention to injure himself or another, or by the intoxication of the employee.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All industries except agriculture, in absence of contrary election by employer. Compulsory as to State and its municipalities.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees in industries covered in absence of contrary election, except clerks not subjected to the hazards of the industry and casual employees. Public employment: All employees of the State and its subdivisions.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire burden is on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) Reasonable expenses of the employee's last sickness and burial, not to exceed \$100.

(b) To persons wholly dependent, a weekly payment equal to 50 per cent. of the wages of the deceased employee, but not more than \$10 nor less than \$5 per week, for 300 weeks.

(c) If only partial dependents survive, such a proportion of the above as the amounts contributed by the employee to such partial dependents bear to his annual earnings.

(d) If the employee was a minor whose earnings were received by the parent, a sum to the parent equal to two-thirds of the amount provided for persons wholly dependent.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) Reasonable surgical, medical and hospital services and supplies for first two weeks, not exceeding \$100.

(b) For total temporary disability 50 per cent. of wages, not more than \$10 nor less than \$5 (unless wages are less than \$5, then full wages), for not more than 300 weeks.

(c) For total permanent disability, the same compensation as for temporary disability, to be paid for a period of not more than 400 weeks.

(d) For partial permanent disability (specified maimings), 50 per cent. of average weekly wages for fixed periods.

Lump sum payments may be substituted on approval of the court.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Payments may be reviewed by the Industrial Commissioner at the request of either party.

**INSURANCE**—Employers may insure in approved companies or mutual associations, or contract with employees to maintain approved scheme in lieu of the compensation provided by law, provided there is no diminution of benefits.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Employers must insure in approved companies or mutual associations or furnish satisfactory proof of financial ability to make payments, or deposit security with the State Insurance Department. In case of insolvency of the insurer, a claim for compensation becomes a first lien, and in case of legal incapacity of insured to receive the amount due, the insurer must settle directly with the beneficiary.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes may be settled by arbitration.

**KANSAS.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—March 14, 1911; in effect January 1, 1912; amended March 10, 1913.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries by accident arising out of and in the course of employment not due to intoxication or deliberate intention of injured employee, or caused by his wilful failure to use safeguards provided by statute or furnished by employer, causing incapacity to earn full wages for at least two weeks, or death.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Railways, factories, quarries, electrical, building or engineering work, laundries, natural gas plants, county and municipal work, employments requiring the use of dangerous, explosive or inflammable materials, if employing five or more persons; and mines without reference to the number of employees, in absence of contrary election; employers of less than five persons may also elect.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees, including apprentices, but excluding casual employees. Public employment: Workmen on county and municipal work.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) To persons wholly dependent, a sum equal to three years' earnings of the deceased employee, not less than \$1,200 nor more than \$3,600. For non-resident alien beneficiaries (except in Canada) the maximum is \$750.

(b) If only partial dependents survive, a sum proportionate to the injury to such dependents.

(c) If no dependents are left, a reasonable expense for medical attendance and burial, not exceeding \$100. Compensation ceases upon the marriage of any dependent, or when a minor, not physically or mentally incapable of wage earning, shall become eighteen years of age.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) For total incapacity, payments during incapacity after the second week, equal to 50 per cent. of earnings, but not less than \$6 nor more than \$15 per week.

(b) For partial incapacity, payments during incapacity, after the second week, not less than 25 nor more than 50 per cent. of earnings, not less than \$3 nor more than \$12 per week, except in case of minors earning less than \$10 per week, in which case the compensation shall not be less than 75 per cent. of the earnings. No payments for total or partial disability shall extend over more than eight years. After six months, lump sum payments may be substituted, as agreed upon or determined by the court.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Any award may be modified at any time by agreement. After one year either party may demand a revision. Employees must submit to medical examination at reasonable periods to determine their physical condition.

**INSURANCE**—The employer may insure in any approved insurance scheme which provides compensation not less favorable than is provided in this act.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENT**—Lump sums awarded by the court may be secured by order of the court by a good and sufficient bond when there is doubt of security of payment. If the employer was insured, the insurer shall be subrogated to the rights and duties of the employer.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes not settled by agreement may be referred to arbitrators, subject to an appeal to courts.

**LOUISIANA.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—June 18, 1914; in effect January 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury by accident arising out of and in course of employment causing disability for more than two weeks, or death within one year, and not due to wilful intention to injure, to intoxication, to deliberate failure to use safeguards, or to deliberate breach of safety laws.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Hazardous trades, businesses or occupations in absence of contrary election; extensive list, and others may be so adjudged or brought within the act by voluntary agreement. Compulsory as to employees of the State and its municipalities and public boards.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: Every person performing services arising out of and incidental to his employer's trade, business or occupation, if the same is within the act. Public employment: Every person in the service of the State, etc., except officials.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) \$100 expenses of last sickness and burial.

(b) To widow or dependent widower alone, 25 per cent. of weekly wages, 40 per cent. if one child, and 50 per cent. if two or more. If one child alone, 25 per cent., 40 per cent. for two, and 50 per cent. for three or more.



For one dependent parent, 25 per cent.; for two, 50 per cent.; if one brother or sister, 25 per cent., and 10 per cent. additional for each other. The total in no case may exceed 50 per cent. of the weekly wages, \$3 minimum, payment, \$10 maximum, for not over 300 weeks. Payment to any beneficiary ceases on death or marriage, to children on reaching the age of eighteen, unless mentally or physically incapacitated.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- Reasonable medical, surgical and hospital service, not to exceed \$100 in value.
- For total disability, 50 per cent. of the weekly wages, \$3 minimum, \$10 maximum, for not more than 400 weeks.
- For partial disability, 50 per cent. of the wage loss, not over \$10, for not more than 400 weeks.
- Fixed schedule for specified injuries, for periods from 10 to 150 weeks. Payments in any case may be commuted to a lump sum on agreement of the parties and approved by the courts.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Judgments may be modified at any time by agreement of the parties and approval by the courts; or after one year, they may be reviewed by the court on application of either party.

#### INSURANCE—Not required.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Policy of insurance must give claimants right to direct payment regardless of the default or bankruptcy of the employer. Compensation payments have the same preference as wage debts.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by Judges of the courts in simple, summary procedure.

### MAINE.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 1, 1915; in effect January 1, 1916.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injury sustained in course of employment, causing disability for more than two weeks, or death, not due to wilful intention to injure himself or another, and not due to intoxication unless fact or habit of intoxication was known or cognizable to employer.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All except agricultural and domestic labor, and seamen in interstate or foreign commerce, in which more than five persons are employed, if employer elects. Abrogation of defences does not affect cutting, hauling, driving or rafting of logs.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All persons in industries covered, casual employees excepted. Public employment: Employees of State, cities and counties, and of towns accepting the provisions of the act, other than official.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer. If employees contribute to substitute scheme, additional proportionate benefits must be paid.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- To persons wholly dependent, 50 per cent. of weekly wages for 300 weeks, \$4 minimum, \$10 maximum.
- If only partial dependents survive, amounts proportionate to their degree of dependency, for 300 weeks.
- If only one wholly dependent and more than one partly dependent person survives, payments are to be divided according to the relative extent of dependency.
- If no dependents, not above \$200 expenses of last sickness and burial. Payments to children cease at age of eighteen unless mentally or physically incapacitated for earning a living.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- Reasonable medical and hospital services during first two weeks, not over \$30 in value, unless by agreement or order of commission a larger amount is provided for.
- For total disability, 50 per cent. of the wages for not more than 500 weeks, \$1 minimum, \$10 maximum, total not to exceed \$3,000.

- For partial disability, 50 per cent. of the weekly wage loss, not over \$10, for not more than 300 weeks. For specified injuries causing permanent partial disability, 50 per cent. of the wages for various fixed periods, then compensation on basis of wage loss, if any, for not more than 300 weeks in all. Lump sum payments may be approved by the commission after weekly payments for not less than six months.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Agreements or awards may be reviewed at the instance of either party at any time within two years.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance in approved companies is required unless the employer gives satisfactory proof of solvency and makes deposit or bond to secure payments.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insurance as above. Claims have same preference over unsecured debts as do wages for labor.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are to be settled by the Industrial Accident Commission, with appeals to courts on questions of law.

### MARYLAND.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 16, 1914; in effect November 1, 1914.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Accidental personal injury arising out of and in course of employment, not due to wilful intention or intoxication, and causing disability for more than two weeks or death within two years.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Extra hazardous (enumerated list); others by joint election of employers and employees. Farm and domestic labor, country blacksmiths and wheelwrights are excluded.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All in industries covered, except casual employees and those receiving more than \$2,000 annually. Public employment: Workmen employed for wages in extra-hazardous work, unless the municipality makes other equal or better provision.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- Funeral expenses not over \$75.
- To persons wholly dependent, 50 per cent. of the weekly wages for eight years; not more than \$4,250 nor less than \$1,000.
- To persons partly dependent, 50 per cent. of the weekly wages for such portion of eight years as the commission may fix, the amount not to exceed \$3,000.
- If no dependents, funeral expenses only.
- Payments to widow close on remarriage, and to children on reaching the age of sixteen years, unless mentally or physically incapacitated.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- Medical, surgical, etc., expenses, not above \$150 in value.
- For total disability, 50 per cent. of weekly wages, \$5 minimum, \$12 maximum, for not over eight years; total not to exceed \$5,000. If wages are less than \$5, full wages will be paid.
- For partial disability, 50 per cent. of weekly wage loss, \$12 maximum, total not over \$3,000; specific periods for specified maimings.

Where the injured employee is a learner, with prospect of increase of wages, this fact may be considered in fixing awards.

Payments may, in the discretion of the commission, be made in part or in whole in lump sums.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—The commission may modify its findings and orders at any time for justifiable cause.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance in State fund, stock or mutual company, or proof of financial ability, is required.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Policies must permit action by commission to secure payments to any person entitled. Payments may not be assigned, nor are they subject to execution or attachment.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are to be settled by the Industrial Accident Commission, with appeal to courts.

### MASSACHUSETTS.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—July 28, 1911; in effect July 1, 1912; amended chapters 571, 1912; 48, 448, 563, 696, 746, 1913; 338, 708, 1914; 123, 275, 314, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries arising out of and in the course of employment causing incapacity for two weeks, or death, unless the injury is due to the serious and wilful misconduct of the injured employee.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All industries if the employer so elects.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees, except masters of vessels and seamen engaged in interstate or foreign commerce and casual employees. Public employment: The State shall, and any county, city, town or district having power of taxation and accepting the act may compensate its laborers, workmen, and mechanics.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) To persons wholly dependent, a weekly payment equal to two-thirds the average weekly wages of the deceased employee, but not less than \$4 nor more than \$10, for a period of 500 weeks, the total not to exceed \$4,000.

(b) If only partial dependents survive, a sum proportionate to the portion of earnings contributed to their support by the deceased employee.

(c) If no dependents the reasonable expense of last sickness and burial, not to exceed \$200.

Children cease to be dependents at eighteen, unless mentally or physically incapacitated from earning a living.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) Reasonable medical and hospital services, and medicines as needed, for the first two weeks after injury.

(b) For total disability, a sum equal to two-thirds the average weekly wages, but not less than \$4 nor more than \$10 per week, not exceeding 500 weeks nor \$4,000 in amount.

(c) For partial disability, two-thirds the wage loss, but not to exceed \$10 per week, and for not longer than 500 weeks.

(d) In specified injuries (mutilations, etc.), two-thirds the weekly wages, not exceeding \$10 nor less than \$4 per week, for fixed periods, in addition to other compensation.

Lump-sum payments may be substituted in whole or part, after payments for injury or death have been made for not less than six months.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Either party may demand a revision of payment at any time. Employees must submit to medical examination to determine their physical condition when requested by the employer.

**INSURANCE**—Employer must become a subscriber of the State Employees' Insurance Association or insure in some authorized liability insurance company.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—The State controls the State Employees' Insurance Association, and other companies must be authorized by the State to do business.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE**—On request of either party, the Industrial Accident Board calls for a committee of arbitration, whose decision is subject to review by the Industrial Accident Board.

### MICHIGAN.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—March 20, 1912; in effect September 1, 1912; amended chapters 50, 79, 156, 259, 1913; 104, 153, 170, 171, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries causing

incapacity to earn full wages for a period of two weeks, or death, arising out of and in the course of employment, unless such injuries resulted from intentional and wilful misconduct of the injured person.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Compulsory as to the State and its municipalities, and each incorporated public board and commission authorized to hold property and to sue and be sued. All industries having one or more persons in service under contract of hire if the employer elects.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees, including aliens and minors, except casual employees. Public employment: All employees except officials of the State or of a municipality.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) To persons wholly dependent, a weekly payment equal to one-half the deceased workman's earnings, but not less than \$4 nor more than \$10 per week for a period of 300 weeks.

(b) If only partial dependents survive, such proportion of the above as the amount of previous contributions bears to such earnings.

(c) If no dependents, the reasonable expense of the last sickness and burial, not exceeding \$200.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) Reasonable medical and hospital services for the first three weeks.

(b) For total incapacity, a weekly payment equal to one-half the earnings, but not less than \$4 nor more than \$10 per week, nor for a period longer than 500 weeks from the date of the injury, and not exceeding \$4,000.

(c) For partial incapacity, a weekly payment equal to one-half the wage loss, but not more than \$10 per week, and for not longer than 300 weeks.

(d) For certain specified injuries (mutilation, etc.) 50 per cent. of average weekly earnings for fixed periods.

(e) Payments begin with the fifteenth day after the injury, but if the disability continues for eight weeks or longer compensation is computed from the date of injury.

After six months lump sums may be substituted for weekly payments.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Weekly payments may be reviewed by the Industrial Accident Board at the request of either party. An injured employee must submit to medical examination when requested.

**INSURANCE**—Employer must furnish proof of financial ability to pay the required compensation, or insure in an authorized employers' liability company, or in an employers' insurance association organized under State laws, or become a member of a State insurance fund administered by the State Commissioner of Insurance.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—In case of insolvency, claims constitute a first lien upon all property of the employer. Employers must furnish proof of financial ability to pay compensation, or insure in approved companies or with the State.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Either party may request the Industrial Accident Board to appoint a committee of arbitration, whose decisions are subject to review by the board. The Supreme Court may review questions of law.

### MINNESOTA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 24, 1913; in effect October 1, 1913; amended, chapters 193, 209, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injury by accident arising out of and in the course of employment causing disability for more than two weeks, or death, unless intentionally caused, or due to the intoxication of the injured person.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All excepting common carriers by steam railroad and farm and

domestic service, in the absence of contrary election by employers.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees, including aliens and minors, in the absence of contrary election, casual employees excepted. Public employment: All persons in the service of a county, city, town, village, or school district, excluding public officials elected or appointed for regular terms.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- (a) \$100 funeral expenses.
- (b) To a widow alone, 35 per cent. of monthly wages of deceased, increasing to 60 per cent. if four or more children; to a dependent husband alone, 25 per cent.; to a dependent orphan, 40 per cent., with 10 per cent. additional for each additional orphan, with a maximum of 60 per cent.; to the dependent parent or parents, if no dependent widow, widower, or children, 30 per cent. if one parent and 40 per cent. if both survive; if none of the foregoing, but a brother, sister, grandparent, mother-in-law, or father-in-law is wholly dependent, if but one such relative, 25 per cent., or if more than one, 30 per cent., divided equally.
- (c) If only partial dependents survive, that proportion of benefits provided for actual dependents which contributions bore to wages earned.
- (d) When no dependents are left, expense of last sickness and burial not exceeding \$100, in addition to medical and hospital services provided in case of disability.

Payments continue for not more than 300 weeks, and cease when a minor child reaches the age of eighteen, unless physically or mentally incapacitated from earning, and upon the death or marriage of other dependents, unless otherwise specified.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) Reasonable medical and surgical treatment, not exceeding 90 days nor \$100 in value, unless ordered in exceptional cases, when \$200 is the limit.
- (b) For total disability, 50 per cent. of wages.
- (c) For temporary partial disability, 50 per cent. of the wage loss.
- (d) For specified permanent partial disability (mutilations, etc.), 50 per cent. of the earnings for fixed periods.

Payment for death or disability may not be less than \$6.50 nor more than \$11 per week, unless the wages were less than \$6.50, when the amount of wages is paid. Payments may not extend beyond 300 weeks, except for permanent total disability, when the maximum is 400 weeks, with payments of not more than \$6.50 per week thereafter for 150 weeks, the total not to exceed \$5,000.

Lump sums may be substituted for periodical payments, but in case of compensation for death, permanent total disability, or certain maimings the consent of the court must be obtained.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—After six months from the date of an award either party may apply to the court for revision. The employee must submit to medical examination when requested.

**INSURANCE**—Employers may insure in any authorized company, stock or mutual, or maintain co-operative schemes, assuming other and greater risks, and other classes of industrial insurance.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insured workmen have an equitable lien upon any policy becoming due, and in case of the employer's incapacity the insurer shall make payment directly to them. Claims to compensation have the same preference against the assets of the employer as unpaid wages.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Either party may submit a claim to the Judge of the District

Court, who shall determine such dispute in a summary manner, subject to review by the Supreme Court as to questions of law.

### MONTANA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—March 8, 1915; in effect July 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries arising out of and in course of employment, resulting from some fortuitous event, causing death or disability of more than two weeks' duration.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—"All inherently hazardous works and occupations," including manufactures, construction work, transportation and repair of the means thereof, and any hazardous occupation or work not enumerated, in which employers elect, but not including agricultural, domestic or casual labor.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All persons other than independent contractors, employed in the industries covered, whether as manual laborers or otherwise, except casual employees. Public employment: All employees in the industries covered.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer, except that contributions may be arranged for hospital fund.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- (a) \$75 for funeral expenses, if death occurs within six months of injury.
- (b) To beneficiaries (widow, widower, child or children under 16, or invalid child above 16) 50 per cent. of wages of the deceased if residents of the United States, if not, 25 per cent., unless otherwise required by treaty. To major dependents (father or mother) in case there are no beneficiaries, 40 per cent. To minor dependents (brothers or sisters actually dependent), if no beneficiary or major dependent, 30 per cent. Non-resident alien dependents receive nothing unless required by treaty, nor do beneficiaries if citizens of a Government excluding citizens of the United States from equal benefits under compensation laws. Term of payments may not exceed 400 weeks, \$10 maximum, \$5 minimum; if wages less than \$6, then full wages. Payments cease on remarriage of widow or widower, or when child, brother or sister reaches the age of sixteen, unless an invalid.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) Medical and hospital services during first two weeks after happening of injury, not over \$50 in value, unless there is a hospital contract.
- (b) For total temporary disability, 50 per cent. of wages during disability, \$10 maximum, \$6 minimum, unless wages are less than \$6, when full wages will be paid, for not more than 300 weeks.
- (c) For total permanent disability, same scale as above for 400 weeks, then \$5 per week, while disability continues.
- (d) For partial disability, 50 per cent. of the wage loss, wages and benefits not to exceed \$10 nor fall below \$6 in amount, unless wages at time of injury were less than \$6; payments to continue not more than 150 weeks for permanent cases, and 50 weeks where disability is temporary.
- (e) For maimings, compensation of same scale and limits as in (b) for terms ranging from 3 to 200 weeks.

Periodical payments may in any case be converted in whole or part to lump sums.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Decisions and awards may be rescinded or amended at any time by the Industrial Accident Board for good cause.

**INSURANCE**—The employer may carry his own risk on a showing of financial ability; security may be required for probable liabilities and must be given when a continuing payment is ascertained. Insurance may be carried in any company authorized to do business in the State, or the employer may contribute to a State fund.



**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—In case of bankruptcy, etc., liabilities under this act are a first lien upon any deposit made by an employer, and if this is not sufficient, then on any property of the employer or insurer within the State, and shall be prorated with other lienable claims.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Proceedings to determine disputes under the act must be instituted before the board and not elsewhere; limited appeal to courts.

### NEBRASKA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 21, 1913; in effect July 17, 1913.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injury causing disability for more than fourteen days, or death, caused by accident arising out of and in the course of employment, except accident caused by or resulting in any degree from wilful negligence or intoxication.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All industries where five or more persons are employed by the employer in the regular trade, business or occupation of the employer, except domestic service, agriculture and interstate or foreign commerce, in the absence of contrary election. Exempt employees may make an affirmative election.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees, including aliens and minors, but excluding casual employees and home workers. Public employment: All persons employed by the State, or any Government agency created by the State, not having been elected or appointed for a regular term.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—The entire cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- (a) In addition to any other benefits, a reasonable amount not exceeding \$100 to cover expenses of last sickness and burial.
- (b) To persons wholly dependent, 50 per cent. of the employee's wages, but not less than \$5 nor more than \$10 per week, during dependency, but not exceeding 350 weeks; if the wages of the deceased were less than \$5 per week, then full wages are to be paid as compensation.
- (c) If only partial dependents survive, a proportion of the above corresponding to the relation the contribution of the deceased to their support bore to his wages. Compensation to children ceases when they reach the age of sixteen years, unless they are physically or mentally incapacitated from earning.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) Medical and hospital services during the first twenty-one days, not exceeding \$200 in value.
- (b) For total disability, one-half of the weekly wages, but not less than \$5 or more than \$10 per week for 300 weeks; thereafter while disability lasts 40 per cent. of such wages, but not less than \$4 or more than \$8 per week. Provided, however, if weekly wages are less than the minimum, compensation to amount of full wages is to be paid.
- (c) For partial disability, 50 per cent. of loss of earning capacity, but not exceeding \$10 per week, nor exceeding 300 weeks.
- (d) For certain specified injuries (mutilations, etc.), 50 per cent. of wages for fixed periods with the same limits as to amounts as above. Payments begin with the twenty-second day, but if disability continues eight weeks or longer, compensation is computed from the date of injury.

Lump sums may be substituted for periodic payments, but if for death or permanent disability, the approval of the court must be obtained.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Benefits running for a period of six months or longer may be revised at any time by agreement of the parties, or after six months by application to a court.

**INSURANCE**—An employer may insure his

liability for compensation in any authorized stock or mutual insurance company.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—In case of the insolvency of an insured employer, claimants are subrogated to the rights as against the company which the employer would have had if he had paid the claim. Compensation rights and awards have the same preference against the assets of the employer as unpaid wages for labor.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Questions may be submitted to arbitration by mutual consent, or either party may submit a claim to the District Court of county to be heard and determined as a cause in equity, with the right of appeal to the Supreme Court.

### NEVADA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—March 15, 1913; in effect July 1, 1913; amended, chapter 190, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries arising out of and in course of employment, causing incapacity to earn full wages for more than seven days, or death, except when caused by the employee's wilful intention to injure himself or another or the injury is sustained while intoxicated.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All except domestic and farm labor in the absence of contrary election, compulsory as to the State and its municipalities.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees in the industries covered. Public employment: All employees.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—The entire cost rests on the employer, except that he may deduct \$1 per month from each employee's wages for medical, etc., expenses.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- (a) Burial expenses not to exceed \$125.
- (b) To dependent widow or widower alone, 40 per cent. of the average monthly wages, total not to exceed \$4,000; if one or two children, 50 per cent., \$5,000 maximum; if three or more children, 60 per cent., \$6,000 maximum. Payments may not be less than \$20 nor more than \$60 monthly nor continue more than 100 months. Orphans under sixteen receive sums fixed by the commission, \$10 minimum, \$35 maximum, for periods also fixed by the commission. Partial dependents receive in proportion to the contributions of the deceased to their support at the time of his death for periods not exceeding 100 months.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) Reasonable medical, surgical and hospital aid for not more than four months.
- (b) For total disability, an amount equal to one-half the average monthly wages, but not less than \$20 nor more than \$60 for 100 months, the total not to exceed \$5,000.
- (c) For partial disability, one-half the loss of earning capacity, but not more than \$40 per month for not more than 60 months.
- (d) For certain specific injuries (mutilations, etc.) a monthly payment equal to one-half the monthly wages for fixed periods.

No compensation is payable for the first week of disability, but if it continues three weeks or longer compensation is paid from the date of the injury.

The Industrial Commission may permit the substitution of lump sums for monthly payments in an amount not exceeding \$5,000.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Readjustment of compensation may be made by the commission on application therefor.

**INSURANCE**—Employers coming under this act must insure in the State insurance fund.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—State management of the insurance fund and collection of premiums by the State. Payments are not assignable and are exempt from attachment, etc.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—All matters relating to the amount of compensation to be paid are determined by the Industrial Commission.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 15, 1911; in effect January 1, 1912.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Any injury to an employee arising out of and in the course of employment causing disability of over two weeks, or death, unless due to wilful misconduct, intoxication or violation of law.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Industries dangerous to life or limb, including the operation and maintenance of steam and electric railroads, work in shops, mills, factories, etc., employing five or more persons; work about lines or cables charged with electricity; operations dangerously near explosives used in the industry, or to a steam boiler owned and operated by the employer, and work in or about any quarry, mine or foundry; provided the employer elects.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All workmen engaged in any of the employments covered by this law. Public employment: Government employees are not mentioned.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) To persons wholly dependent, a sum equal to 150 times the average weekly earnings of the deceased, not to exceed \$3,000.

(b) If only partial dependents survive, such proportion of the above compensation as corresponds to the portion of wages contributed to their support.

(c) If no dependents are left, expenses of medical care and burial to a reasonable amount, not in excess of \$100.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) For total disability, a sum beginning with the fifteenth day, not exceeding 50 per cent. of average weekly earnings.

(b) For partial disability, a sum not in excess of 50 per cent. of the loss of earning capacity. In no case is compensation to exceed \$10 a week nor run for a longer period than 300 weeks. The court may determine the amount of lump sums payable as a substitute for weekly payments.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—The injured person, when requested by the employer, must submit to medical examination not oftener than once a week.

**INSURANCE**—No provision.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—The employer must satisfy the Commissioner of Labor of his ability to pay the required compensation or file a bond conditioned on the discharge of all liability incurred under this act. Weekly payments have the same preferential claim against the assets of the employer as is allowed for unpaid wages or personal services.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—All questions not settled by agreement are determined by an action in equity.

**NEW JERSEY.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 4, 1911; in effect July 1, 1911; amended May 2, 1911; April 1, 1912; March 27, 1913; April 9, 1913; April 17, 1914; March 17, 1915; April 6, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injury by accident arising out of and in the course of employment causing disability of over two weeks, any permanent injury, or death, unless intentionally self-inflicted or due to intoxication.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All employments in the absence of contrary election.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees except casual. Non-resident aliens receive no benefits. Public employment: Every employee of the State, county, municipality, board or commission, or other governing body, including boards of education, except persons receiving a salary greater than \$1,200 per year, and those holding an elective office.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—The entire cost rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) To one dependent, 35 per cent. of the wages of the deceased person, and for each

additional dependent, 5 per cent. additional, the total not to exceed 60 per cent., payable for not more than 300 weeks. Compensation not to be less than \$5 nor more than \$10 per week, unless the earnings were less than \$5, when full wages are paid.

(b) If no dependents, the expense of the last sickness and of burial, the burial not exceeding \$100. Payments to widows cease on remarriage, and to orphans on reaching the age of eighteen, unless physically or mentally deficient. A discounted lump sum payment may be substituted at the discretion of the Court of Common Pleas.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) Reasonable medical and hospital services for the first two weeks of incapacity, not exceeding \$50 in value.

(b) For temporary total disability, 50 per cent. of wages, payable during disability, but not beyond 300 weeks.

(c) For permanent total disability, 50 per cent. of wages during such liability, not beyond 400 weeks.

(d) For certain specific injuries (mutilations, etc.) producing partial but permanent disabilities, 50 per cent. of wages during fixed periods. All weekly payments are subject to the same rule as to minimum and maximum, as for death benefits.

A discounted lump sum payment may be substituted at the discretion of Court of Common Pleas.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—At any time after one year after an award has been made, either party may demand a revision of benefits.

**INSURANCE**—No provision.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—The right of compensation has the same preference against the assets of the employer as are now or may hereafter be allowed by law for a claim for unpaid wages.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Either party may submit a claim to the Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, who shall hear and determine such disputes in a summary manner, subject to review of questions of law by the Supreme Court.

**NEW YORK.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—December 16, 1913; in effect July 1, 1914; amended, chapters 41, 316, 1914; 167, 168, 615, 674, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Accidental injuries arising out of and in course of employment, and disease or infection naturally and unavoidably resulting therefrom, causing disability for more than two weeks, or death, unless caused by the wilful intention of the injured employee to bring about the injury or death of himself or another, or by his intoxication while on duty.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—"Hazardous employments," including construction, maintenance and operation of steam and street railroads; telegraph, telephone and other electrical construction, installation or operation; foundries, machine shops and power plants; stone cutting or dressing; manufactures, tanneries, laundries, printing and book-binding; shipbuilding and repair, and the use of vessels in intrastate commerce; work in mines, quarries, tunnels, subways, shaft sinking, etc.; engineering work, and the construction, repair and demolition of buildings and bridges; lumbering, draying, loading and unloading.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees in industries covered, farm laborers and domestic servants not included. Public employment: Employees of the State and a municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof, engaged in industries covered are included.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) \$100 for funeral expenses.

(b) To a widow or dependent widower alone, 30 per cent. of wages of deceased, 10 per cent. additional for each child under eighteen; dependent orphans under eighteen re-

ceive 15 per cent. each, and dependent parents, brothers or sisters receive 15 per cent. each; aggregate payments in no case to exceed 66 2-3 per cent.

- (c) Payments to widow or widower cease on death, or remarriage, or when dependent of widower ceases, with two years' compensation on remarriage, payments to children, brothers and sisters cease at eighteen, and to parents when dependence ceases. In computing the above benefits no wages in excess of \$100 monthly are considered.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) Medical and surgical treatment and hospital services for sixty days, costs to be approved by the commission.
- (b) For total disability, 66 2-3 per cent. of wages during continuance.
- (c) For partial disability, 66 2-3 per cent. of wage loss; for specified permanent partial disabilities (mutilations, etc.), 66 2-3 per cent. of wages for fixed periods. The foregoing payments may not be less than \$5 nor more than \$15 per week, except for certain maimings the maximum may be \$20.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Awards may be reviewed at any time, and ended or increased or decreased within the limits fixed.

**NOTICE OF INJURY**—Notice of an injury for which compensation is payable must be given in writing to the employer and to the commission within ten days after the injury; and in case of death resulting from such injury, within thirty days after death. This notice shall contain the name and address of the employee; shall state in ordinary language the time, place, nature and cause of the injury, and shall be signed by the injured employee or by a person on his behalf, or in case of death by a dependent or a person on his behalf. The failure to give such notice may be excused by the commission either on the ground that for some sufficient reason notice could not have been given or on the ground that the State fund, insurance company, or employer, as the case may be, has not been prejudiced thereby; otherwise the failure to give such notice shall constitute a bar to any claim for compensation.

**MEDICAL EXAMINATION**—An injured employee claiming or entitled to compensation shall, if requested by the commission, submit to medical examination at such times and at a place reasonably convenient for him, as may be provided by the commission. If the employee or the insurance carrier so desires, he may have a physician or physicians of his own selection, to be paid by him, present to participate in such examination. Refusal to submit to such examination suspends the right to compensation for the period of such refusal.

**WAIVER, ASSIGNMENTS**—No employee may waive his right to compensation. No employee may agree to assign his right of compensation to another.

**INSURANCE**—Employer must give proof of financial ability to make payments (deposit of securities may be required), or must insure in State fund or mutual or stock company.

**RELEASE FROM LIABILITY**—An employer who insures in the State fund is released from all liability for compensation to his injured employees. He shall not otherwise be relieved from such liability except by the payment of compensation by himself or by his insurance carrier.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insurance may be made to inure directly to the benefit of claimants; insolvency of employer does not release insurance company. Payments have same preference as unpaid wages for labor.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by the State Industrial Commission, with limited appeals to courts.

The Bureau of Claims for the commission in New York City is at No. 1 Madison Avenue.

The Legislature of 1915 made the following additions and amendments to the Compensation law of 1914: The provision was made that after the expiration of the first fourteen days of disability on the part of an injured employee, or at

any time after his death, "a claim for compensation may be presented to the employer, and if rejected, or if within ten days after presentation a report containing an agreement for compensation be not made and filed" with the Industrial Commission. "the claim may be presented to the commission." The amendment also provides that the commission shall have full power and authority to determine all questions in relation to the payment of claims presented to it for compensation, and authorizes the commission to make or cause to be made such investigations as it deems necessary. "and upon the application of either party shall order a hearing, and within thirty days after a claim for compensation is submitted" or such hearing closed shall make or deny an award, determining such claim for compensation and file the same in the office of the commission, together with a statement of its conclusions of fact and rulings of law. The commission may also before making an award require the claimant to appear before an arbitration committee appointed by it and consisting of one representative of employees, one representative of employers and either a member of the commission or a person specially deputized by the commission to act as chairman, before which the evidence in regard to the claim shall be adduced, and by which it shall be considered and reported upon. Upon a hearing either party may present evidence and be represented by counsel. The decision of the commission is to be final as to all questions of fact, and, except as provided for in section 23 of the Compensation law, as to all questions of law.

When a claim is presented to an employer and the employer and employee, or in case of death his principal dependent, enter into an agreement for the payment of compensation therefor, a joint report of such claim containing such agreement is to be made to the commission upon a form prepared by it and signed by the employer and employee, or in case of death his principal dependent. The commission is to examine the report and approve the same when the terms are strictly in accordance with the amended Compensation law, and such approval is to constitute an award. Nevertheless, the commission may make an award in the manner provided in the section in any case, and if the terms of the award vary from the joint report "the employer shall comply with the award." The new law further says that "in case of unfair dealing or of bad faith on the part of the employer under this section, the commission may impose a penalty, of not more than 10 per centum of the award."

The new law provides that compensation shall be payable periodically by the employer in accordance with the method of payment of the wages of the employee at the time of his injury or death. The State fund or insurance corporation in which the employer is insured "shall within 10 days after demand by such employer and on the presentation of evidence of payment of compensation in accordance with this chapter, reimburse the employer therefor." It is additionally provided that "the commission, whenever it shall so deem advisable, may commute such periodical payments to one or more lump sum payments to the injured employee, or in case of death, his dependents, provided the same shall be in the interest of justice."

Provisions are made for the enforcement of payment of compensation.

Chapter 168 of the Laws of 1915 provides for the payment of moneys in advance of an award by the Industrial Commission—that an employer shall upon making an agreement advance to any injured employee, or to the principal dependent of a deceased employee, the payment or payments provided for in the agreement, and shall receive a receipt. The new law also says that prior to the making of an agreement, or in the event of no agreement, any employer may at his option, advance to any injured employee, or the principal dependent of a deceased employee, any sum of money. The receipts for these payments are to be sent to the Industrial Commission.

Chapter 615 (of 1915) says that the fact that an



employee has suffered previous disability or received compensation therefor shall not preclude him from compensation for a later injury nor preclude compensation for death resulting therefrom, "but in determining compensation for the later injury or death his average weekly wages shall be such sum as will reasonably represent his earning capacity at the time of the later injury, provided, however, that an employee who is suffering from a previous disability shall not receive compensation for a later injury in excess of the compensation allowed for such injury when considered by itself and not in conjunction with the previous disability."

Chapter 506 (of 1915) amends the Insurance law in relation to mutual companies to insure employers against loss, damage or compensation resulting from injuries suffered by employees or other persons for which the person insured is liable. No corporation of this kind "shall transact any business of insurance unless the annual premium cost on the insurance applied for shall be not less than \$25,000 at the minimum annual rates approved by the Superintendent of Insurance and until at least 40 employers employing not less than 2,500 employees, or 30 employers employing not less than 5,000 employees, or 20 employers employing not less than 7,500 employees, or 10 employers employing not less than 10,000 employees have become members of such corporation and applied for and agreed to take insurance therein covering the liability of such employers to their employees for accidents to or injuries suffered by such employees, nor until the facts specified in this section have been certified under oath by at least three of the persons signing the original certificate, to the Superintendent of Insurance, and the Superintendent of Insurance has issued a license to such corporation authorizing such corporation to begin writing the insurance specified in this article."

#### OHIO.

DATE OF ENACTMENT—June 15, 1911; in effect January 1, 1912; amended pp. 72, 396, 1913; 193, 194 (first extra session); p. 3, 1914 (second extra session); p. 512, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—All injuries not self-inflicted received in the course of employment causing disability beyond one week, or death.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All industries employing five or more persons regularly in the same business; also establishments with less than five workmen if the employer elects to pay the premiums provided by this act.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees, excluding casual workers, but including aliens and minors lawfully employed. Public employment: Persons in the service of the State, or its political subdivisions, excepting the officials of the State or municipal governments, and policemen and firemen in cities where pension funds are established and maintained by municipal authority.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- Burial expenses not to exceed \$150.
- To persons wholly dependent, 66½ per cent. of the average weekly earnings of the deceased workman for six years after the date of the injury, not less than \$1,500 nor more than \$3,750.
- If only partial dependents survive, a proportionate sum to continue for all or such portion of the period of six years as the State Industrial Commission may determine in each case, not exceeding a maximum of \$3,750.
- If no dependents, medical and hospital services not exceeding \$200 in value, and burial expenses as above.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- Medical, hospital, etc., services, not to exceed \$200.
- For total temporary disability, a weekly payment of 66½ per cent. of average weekly wages, during disability, not less than \$5

nor more than \$12 per week, but not for longer than six years, nor exceeding \$3,750.

- For total permanent disability a weekly payment as above continuing until death.
- For partial disability, 66½ per cent. of loss of earning capacity during the continuance thereof, but not exceeding \$12 per week or a total of \$3,750.
- In certain specified injuries (mutilations, etc.), compensation of 66½ per cent. of wages for fixed periods, with the same maximum and minimum limitations noted above. In all cases if wages are less than prescribed minimum, then total wages are paid as compensation; an expected increase in wages may be given consideration.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—The State Industrial Commission may from time to time make such modification or change in its former findings of fact as it deems necessary.

**INSURANCE**—The law creates a State insurance fund, under control of a State Industrial Commission. Other schemes are permitted, provided benefits equal to those provided by the State insurance fund are guaranteed employees at the employer's cost.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insurance is under State control. Claims for compensation under this law have the same preference against the assets of the employer as are or may be allowed by law on judgments rendered for claims for taxes.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—The commission hears and determines all cases within its jurisdiction, limited right of appeal to the civil courts being reserved to the claimant.

#### OKLAHOMA.

DATE OF ENACTMENT—March 22, 1915; in effect September 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injuries causing disability for more than two weeks arising out of and in course of employment not due to the wilful intention of the injured employee to injure himself or another, intoxication, or wilful failure to use statutory safeguard. Fatal injuries not covered.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—"Hazardous" (enumerated list and general clause), in which more than two persons are employed, including work by State or municipalities; agriculture, stock raising, retail stores, and interstate railways not included.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: Persons engaged in manual or mechanical work or labor in industries covered. Public employment: Workmen employed for wages in any hazardous work within meaning of this act.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH**—Fatal injuries not covered.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- Necessary medical, surgical, or other treatment for first fifteen days.
- For temporary total disability, 50 per cent. of average weekly wages for not more than 300 weeks.
- For permanent total disability, 50 per cent. of average weekly wages for not more than 500 weeks.
- For permanent partial disability, 50 per cent. of wage loss for not more than 300 weeks; for specified injuries, 50 per cent. of weekly wages for fixed periods in lieu of other compensation.

Payments may not exceed \$10 per week nor be less than \$6 unless wages were less than \$6, when full wages will be paid. Periodical payments may be commuted to lump sums, and aliens who are non-residents may have payments commuted to lump sums equal to one-half of the value of the present worth.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Awards may be reviewed at any time on application of any party in interest.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance, the maintenance of a benefit fund, or proof of ability to make compensation payments is required.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insurance companies or fund systems must be approved by the commission. Claims can not be assigned, and payments are exempt from levy, execution, etc. Deposits with the commission to secure payments may be required of employers or insurers.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes may be settled by the Industrial Commission, subject to appeals to the Supreme Court.

### OREGON.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—February 25, 1913; in effect ninety days after adjournment of the Legislature (July 1, 1913); amended, chapter 271, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries by accidents arising out of and in the course of employment, except those brought about intentionally.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All hazardous occupations, including factories, mills and workshops employing machinery; mines, quarries, wharves and docks, dredges, engineering works; building trades; telegraph, telephone, electric light and power plants or lines, steamboats, tugs and ferries; all in absence of contrary election. Other employers may accept the law by affirmative election.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: Any workman employed as above in absence of contrary election. Non-resident alien beneficiaries other than parent, spouse or child are not included unless otherwise provided by treaty. Public employment: Not included.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—The employer deducts from employee's earnings one cent for each day or part of day worked, and himself contributes according to rates fixed by the commission for the various industries. The State gives a subsidy.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

- (a) Burial expenses not to exceed \$100.
- (b) To widow or invalid widow, a monthly payment of \$30, and to each child under sixteen (daughters eighteen), \$6 a month; the total monthly not to exceed \$50.
- (c) To orphans under sixteen years of age (daughters eighteen), a monthly payment of \$15 each; the total not to exceed \$50.
- (d) To other dependents, there being none of the foregoing, a monthly payment to each of 50 per cent. of the average support received during the preceding year, but not to exceed \$30 a month in all.
- (e) To parents of an unmarried minor, a monthly payment of \$25, until such time as he would have been 21, after which time compensation shall be paid according to (d) above. Payments to widow or widower continue until death or remarriage. On remarriage of widow she receives a lump sum of \$300. (Payments to a male child cease at sixteen and to a female at eighteen, unless the child is an invalid.)

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) Transportation, medical, surgical and hospital expenses not exceeding \$250 in value.
- (b) For permanent total disability, monthly payments as follows: (1) if unmarried at the time of the injury, \$30; (2) if with wife or invalid husband, but no child under sixteen years, \$35; if the husband is not an invalid, the sum is \$30; (3) if married or a widow or widower with a child or children under sixteen years, \$6 additional to the provision under (2) above, for each child until sixteen years of age, the total monthly payments not to exceed \$50.
- (c) For temporary total disability, the above payments apply during disability, increased 50 per cent. for first six months, but in no case to exceed 60 per cent. of monthly wages.
- (d) For partial temporary disability, a proportionate amount, corresponding to loss of earning power for not exceeding two years.
- (e) For certain specified injuries (mutilations, etc.) monthly payment of \$25 per month payable for fixed periods.

A lump sum at the option of the injured person is provided in some cases. Partial lump sum payments to any beneficiary may be substituted at the discretion of the commission.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—The rate of compensation may be readjusted either upon the application of the beneficiary or by the State Industrial Accident Commission upon its own initiative.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance is effected through the State Industrial Accident Fund, under supervision of the State Industrial Accident Commission.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insurance under State control.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Any decision of the commission is subject to review by the Circuit Court, and appeals lie from the Circuit Court as in other civil cases.

### PENNSYLVANIA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—June 2, 1915; in effect January 1, 1916.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury by accident in the course of employment, causing disability for more than fourteen days or death within 300 weeks, not intentionally self-inflicted or due to the intentional act of a third person for reasons not connected with the employment.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All, unless employer makes election to the contrary. (Agricultural and domestic employees are excluded by a separate act.)

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All persons rendering service to another for a valuable consideration, casual employees and those working on material given out to be made up, repaired, etc., on premises not under the control of the employer excepted. Public employment: All employees.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) \$100 funeral expenses.
- (b) 40 per cent. of weekly wages to widow or dependent widower, 5 per cent. additional for each child, total not to exceed 60 per cent.; if no parent, 25 per cent. if one or two children, 10 per cent. additional for each child in excess of two, total not to exceed 60 per cent.; if no consort or child under sixteen, but dependent parent, brothers, or sisters, 15 to 25 per cent. of wages.
- (c) Payments cease on death, remarriage of widow or widower, cessation of dependence of widower, or child, brother, or sister attaining the age of sixteen, not to continue beyond 300 weeks, unless for children under sixteen, when 15 per cent. will be paid for one and 10 per cent. additional for each additional child, total not to exceed 50 per cent. Basic wages are not less than \$10 nor more than \$20 weekly.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

- (a) Reasonable medical, surgical, and hospital expenses for first fourteen days after disability begins, cost not to exceed \$25, unless major surgical operation is necessary, when \$75 is the maximum.
- (b) For total disability, 50 per cent. of weekly wages for 500 weeks, \$5 minimum, \$10 maximum, total not to exceed \$4,000; if wages less than \$5, full wages will be paid.
- (c) For partial disability, 50 per cent. of weekly wage loss, \$10 maximum, for not over 300 weeks; fixed periods for specified injuries, \$5 minimum, \$10 maximum, full wages if less than \$5.

Payments may be commuted to lump sum.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Agreements and awards may be reviewed by the board at any time for proper cause.

**INSURANCE**—Employers must insure in the State fund, a stock or mutual company, or give proof of financial ability.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Agreements or claims may be filed with a prothonotary, who enters them as a judgment, and if approved by the board they become a lien on the property of the employer. A separate act provides for direct

payments from insurance companies to the beneficiaries, in case of the employer's failure to make payment of benefits.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by a workmen's compensation board, with appeal to courts.

### RHODE ISLAND.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 29, 1912; in effect October 1, 1912; amended, chapters 937, 1913; 1268, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injuries by accidents arising out of and in the course of employment causing incapacity for earning full wages for a period of more than two weeks, or death, except where the injury resulted from the wilful intention of the injured person to injure himself or another, or from intoxication.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All industries except domestic service and agriculture if the employee elects. Defences in suits for damages are not abrogated unless more than five persons are employed.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees in establishments covered by this act in absence of contrary election, casual employees and those earning above \$1,800 a year excepted. Public employment: Not mentioned.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) To persons wholly dependent, a weekly payment equal to one-half the average weekly earnings of the deceased employee, but not less than \$4 nor more than \$10 per week, for a period of 300 weeks.

(b) If only partial dependents survive, a sum proportionate to the amount which the annual contributions bore to the annual earnings of the deceased, for not exceeding 300 weeks.

(c) If no dependents, the expense of the last sickness and burial of the deceased employee, not exceeding \$200. Payments to children cease on their reaching the age of eighteen years unless they are physically or mentally incapacitated.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) The necessary medical and surgical care and hospital services for the first two weeks after the injury.

(b) For total incapacity, a weekly payment equal to one-half the wages, but not less than \$4 nor more than \$10 per week, during such incapacity, but not for a longer period than 500 weeks.

(c) For partial incapacity, a weekly payment equal to one-half the loss of earning power, but not exceeding \$10 per week, during such incapacity, and not for a longer period than 300 weeks.

(d) For certain specified injuries (mutilations, etc.), in addition to the above, one-half the wages, weekly payments to be not less than \$4 nor more than \$10 per week, for fixed periods.

Lump sum payments may be substituted by order of the Superior Court after compensation has been paid for six months for either death or injury.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Amount payable may be reviewed and modified by the Superior Court at any time within two years, if the time for payments has not expired.

**INSURANCE**—The employer must insure, give proof of financial ability to make direct payments, or furnish security or bond. If employees contribute to any approved scheme or insurance plan, added benefits must be provided corresponding to such contributions.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Claims for compensation under this act, and under any substitute scheme, shall be entitled to a preference over the unsecured debts of the employer hereafter contracted to the same amount as the wages of labor are now preferred. Insurers are directly liable to claimants; beneficiaries have a first lien on any

sum due from insurer to the employer on any policy.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by the Superior Court on a petition in the nature of a petition in equity, filed by any party in interest. Appeals may be carried to the Supreme Court by any aggrieved person.

### TEXAS.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 16, 1913; in effect September 1, 1913.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury sustained in the course of employment causing incapacity to earn full wages for at least one week, or death.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Excluded from the act are domestic and farm labor, railways operated as common carriers, and cotton ginning; also establishments in which not more than five persons are employed. Applies to other industries if the employer subscribes to the State insurance fund.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees in industries included, except casual. Public employment: No provision.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—The entire cost rests upon the employer.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:

(a) To the legal beneficiary of the deceased employee, a weekly payment equal to 60 per cent. of his wages, not less than \$5 nor more than \$15 for a period of 360 weeks, distributed according to law governing property distribution.

(b) If no beneficiaries or creditors are left, the expenses of the last sickness and in addition a funeral benefit not to exceed \$100.

(c) If the deceased leaves no beneficiaries but leaves creditors, the insurance association is liable to the creditors for such debts in an amount not exceeding that which would be due beneficiaries.

#### COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:

(a) Medical and hospital care for the first week.

(b) For total incapacity, a compensation equal to 60 per cent. of the average weekly wages of the injured person, but not less than \$5 nor more than \$15 per week during such disability, but not exceeding a period of 400 weeks.

(c) For partial incapacity, a compensation equal to 60 per cent. of the loss of earning power during such disability, but not exceeding 300 weeks, in no case to exceed \$15 per week.

(d) For certain specified injuries (mutilations, etc.) an additional compensation equal to 60 per cent. of the average weekly wages of the injured person for fixed periods, not less than \$5 nor more than \$15 per week.

A lump sum payment may be substituted for weekly payments in cases of death or total permanent disability, subject to the approval of the Industrial Accident Board.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—The Industrial Accident Board may call for medical examination as often as may be reasonably ordered.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance may be effected through the Texas Employers' Insurance Association, under State control, or in any company admitted to do business in the State.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Association is under State control.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are referable to the Industrial Accident Board, whose decisions are subject to appeal to any court of competent jurisdiction.

### VERMONT.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—April 1, 1915; in effect July 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury causing disability for more than fourteen days or death within two years, arising out of and in course of employment, not due to the employee's wilful intention to injure himself or another, his



intoxication, or failure to use a safety appliance.  
**INDUSTRIES COVERED.**—All industrial establishments in which more than ten persons are employed, and commerce as far as permissible under Federal laws, domestic and casual labor excepted, unless election to the contrary is made. Public service under municipalities which elect compensation system.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED.**—Private employment: All under contract with or in service of an employer, domestic and casual employees and those receiving more than \$1,500 annually. Public employees: All except those elected by popular vote or receiving in excess of \$1,500 annually.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT.**—All on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

- (a) \$75 for funeral expenses if death occurs within two years.
- (b) 33 1/3 per cent. of weekly wages to dependent widow or widower, 40 per cent. if there be one or two children, and 45 per cent. if more than two; if no parent, 25 per cent. to one or two children, 10 per cent. additional for each child in excess of two, total not to exceed 40 per cent.; if no consort or child under eighteen, and dependent parent, grandparent, or grandchild, 15 to 25 per cent. of wages.

- (c) Payments to widow cease on death or remarriage; to widower on remarriage or cessation of dependency; to children on reaching age of eighteen unless incapable of self-support, in no case to exceed 260 weeks or \$3,500 in amount; payments to other classes of beneficiaries end in 208 weeks at most. Basic wages are not less than \$5 nor more than \$25 weekly.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

- (a) Medical and hospital services for first fourteen days, not to exceed \$75.
- (b) For total disability 50 per cent. of weekly wages for twenty-six weeks if temporary, 260 if permanent, subject to extension for fifty-two weeks, \$3 minimum, \$12.50 maximum, total not to exceed \$4,000. If wages are less than \$3, full wages will be paid unless disability is permanent, when \$3 will be paid.
- (c) For partial disability, 50 per cent. of wage decrease, maximum \$10, for not more than five years.
- (d) For certain specified injuries, 50 per cent. of weekly wages, but not more than \$10, for designated periods ranging from eight to 170 weeks.

Payments may be commuted to one or more lump sums in any case.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS.**—Awards may be reviewed on application at any time, but not oftener than once in six months.

**INSURANCE.**—Required unless deposit of security is made, or satisfactory proof of financial responsibility.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS.**—Employees may have direct recourse to insuring company; insolvency of employer does not release insurer; compensation rights are preferred claims.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES.**—Disputes are determined by an Industrial Accident Board, with appeal to courts.

## WASHINGTON.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT.**—March 14, 1911; in effect October 1, 1911; amended, chapters 138, 1913; 188, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED.**—Injuries causing disability of 5 per cent., or death, to a person, whether received upon the premises or at the plant or in the course of employment while away from the establishment, except injuries brought about intentionally.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED.**—All extra-hazardous employment, including mills, factories and workshops where machinery is used; blast furnaces, mines, quarries and wharves; engineering work; logging, lumbering and shipbuilding; building trades; telegraph, telephone, electric light or power plants or lines; steamboats, tugs and ferries; railroads, except as governed by Federal statute; State, county and municipal undertakings involv-

ing extra hazardous work in which persons are employed for wages.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED.**—Private employment: All employees in industries covered by the act; any working employer or salaried employee on the payroll at a rate not greater than the average named in such payroll. Public employment: All employees in industries covered by the act.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT.**—The entire burden rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

- (a) Expenses of burial not exceeding \$75.
- (b) To widow or invalid widower, a monthly payment of \$20; to each child under sixteen, \$5 per month, the total not to exceed \$35.
- (c) If no parent survives, a monthly payment of \$10 to each child under sixteen years of age, the total not to exceed \$35.
- (d) To other dependents, if none of the above survive, a monthly payment to each equal to 50 per cent. of the average amount previously contributed to the dependent, the total not to exceed \$20.

- (e) To the parent or parents of an unmarried minor a monthly payment of \$20 until the time he would have been twenty-one. In case of dependence, payments to parents of minors are governed by (d). Payments to a widow or widower continue until death or remarriage, and to a child until reaching the age of sixteen years. If a widow remarries she receives a lump sum of \$240.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

- (a) For permanent total disability, payments as follows: (1) If unmarried at time of the accident, \$20 per month; (2) if with a wife or invalid husband, but no child under sixteen years of age, \$25 a month; if the husband is not an invalid, \$15 per month; (3) if married, or a widow or widower with a child or children under sixteen years, \$5 a month additional for each child, the total not to exceed \$35.
- (b) For total temporary disability, payments as for permanent total disability during disability, increased by 50 per cent. for first six months, but in no case to exceed 60 per cent. of monthly wages.
- (c) For temporary partial disability, the payment as for total disability continues in proportion to the loss of earning power, provided this shall exceed 5 per cent.
- (d) For permanent partial disability, a lump sum not to exceed \$1,500; if the injured person is a minor the parents receive an additional sum equal to 10 per cent. of the award to the injured person. Monthly payments may be converted into lump sum payments in case of death or permanent total disability.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS.**—Revision may be had upon application of the beneficiary or upon the motion of the department.

**INSURANCE.**—Insurance is required in a State accident fund.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS.**—Accident fund under State control.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES.**—By Industrial Insurance Department, whose decisions are subject to review by the Superior Court, from which appeal lies as in other civil cases.

## WEST VIRGINIA.

**DATE OF ENACTMENT.**—February 22, 1913; in effect October 1, 1913; amended February 20 and May 21, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED.**—All personal injuries not the result of wilful misconduct or intoxication of the injured employee, or self-inflicted, causing incapacity for more than one week or death.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED.**—All except domestic or agricultural labor, if the employer becomes a member of the State insurance fund.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED.**—Private employment: All employees in industries covered, in-

cluding aliens, except persons casually employed, and the officers of corporations. Public employment: No provision.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Employer, 90 per cent.; employees, 10 per cent.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) Reasonable funeral expenses not to exceed \$75.

(b) To the widow or invalid widower, \$20 per month and \$5 per month additional for each child under the age of legal employment, the total not to exceed \$35 per month.

(c) To orphan child or children, \$10 each per month until the age of fifteen, total not to exceed \$30 per month.

(d) To other persons wholly dependent, if no widow, invalid widower, or child under the age of legal employment is left, 50 per cent. of the average monthly support received from the deceased during the preceding year, not exceeding \$20 per month, for six years.

(e) If the deceased was a single minor, to a dependent parent, 50 per cent. of the earnings, not to exceed \$6 per week, until the time when he would have become twenty-one.

(f) If only partial dependents survive, a compensation computed as in (d), with the same maximum.

Payments to a widow or widower cease on remarriage, and to children on reaching the age of fifteen years. If widow or invalid widower remarry within two years of death of employee, to be paid 20 per cent. of balance of ten years' benefits.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) Medical, nurse, and hospital services, not exceeding \$150 (\$300 in special cases).

(b) For temporary partial disability, during such disability, 50 per cent. of loss of his earning capacity, not more than \$10 per week nor exceeding twenty-six weeks, except that for certain ununited fractures, etc., the period may be fifty-two weeks.

(c) For permanent partial disability, 50 per cent. of wages for periods varying with degree of disability (from 10 to 70 per cent.), periods ranging from thirty to 210 weeks; from 70 to 85 per cent. disability, 40 per cent. of wages for life.

(d) For permanent total disability (85 per cent. or above), 50 per cent. of the average weekly wages, during life.

Lump-sum payments may be substituted for periodic payments in case of either injury or death. Payments under (c) and (d), \$4 minimum, \$8 maximum.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Awards may be modified at any time.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance is effected through a State fund under the control of the compensation commissioner, or employers of approved ability may carry own risks, giving bond for performance of requirements not less than those of the law, without contributions from their employees.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Payments may be made only to beneficiaries, and are exempt from claims of creditors or attachment or execution.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by the commissioner; limited appeal to the Supreme Court.

**WISCONSIN.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—May 3, 1911; in effect same date; amended, chapters 599, 707, 1913; 121, 241, 316, 369, 378, 462, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury by accident causing disability of at least one week, or death, while performing service growing out of and incidental to the employment, not intentionally self-inflicted.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—All, if the employer elects. Compulsory as to State and its municipalities.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees except casual, including aliens, in the absence of contrary election. Pub-

lic employment: All employees of the State or its political subdivisions.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Entire cost rests upon the employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) To persons wholly dependent, a sum equal to four years' earnings, but which when added to any prior compensation for permanent total disability shall not exceed six years' earnings.

(b) If only partial dependents survive, a sum not to exceed four times the amount provided for their support during the preceding year.

(c) If no dependents, the reasonable expense of burial, not exceeding \$100. All payments are to be made in weekly installments equal to 65 per cent. of the average weekly earnings. Dependence of children ceases at eighteen, unless physically or mentally incapacitated.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

(a) Medical, surgical, and hospital treatment for not exceeding ninety days, or the reasonable expenses therefor.

(b) For total disability, 65 per cent. of average weekly earnings during such disability, but if the injured person requires the assistance of a nurse, then 100 per cent. of earnings for first ninety days of disability.

(c) For partial disability, 65 per cent. of loss of earning power.

(d) For certain specific injuries (mutilations, etc.), a sum equal to 65 per cent. of average weekly earnings for fixed periods.

(e) For serious permanent disfigurement, a lump sum may be allowed, not exceeding \$750. In case of temporary or partial disability the aggregate compensation for a single injury shall not exceed four years' earnings; and for permanent disability six years' earnings, nor may the disability period exceed fifteen years from the date of the accident. Lump sum payments may be substituted at any time after six months from the date of injury.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—The commission may modify or change its order or award within ten days if a mistake is discovered; or a review by the court may be had on appeal within twenty days. The commission may call for a medical examination at any time it deems necessary.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance in approved companies is permitted, but the liability of the employer may not be reduced.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—The employer must give proof of financial ability or insure risks. Claims for compensation are preferred above other unsecured debts thereafter contracted.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by the Industrial Commission, subject to a limited review by the courts.

**WYOMING.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—February 27, 1915; in effect April 1, 1915.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Personal injury causing disability for more than ten days, or death, as a result of employment and not due to the culpable negligence of the injured employee or to the wilful act of a third person due to reasons personal to such employee or because of his employment.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Extra hazardous (enumerated list), in which five or more workmen are employed, interstate railroads excepted; public employments and use of explosives and work ten or more feet above ground included, without reference to number of employees.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: All employees in industries covered. Public employment: All employees in classes of employments designated.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—All on employer.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH:**

(a) \$50 for funeral expenses, unless other arrangements exist under agreement.

(b) Lump-sum payments of \$1,000 to widow

## COMPENSATION LAWS OF THE VARIOUS STATES—Continued.

or invalid widower, and additional sum, equal to \$60 per year, until the age of sixteen is reached for each child under the age of sixteen, the total for children not to exceed \$1,000. If there are dependent parents and no spouse or child under sixteen, a sum equal to 50 per cent. of one year's contribution, not exceeding \$500.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY:**

- (a) For total permanent disability, lump sum of \$1,000 if single, \$1,200 if wife or invalid husband, and a sum equal to \$60 per year for each child under sixteen until age of sixteen is reached, the total for children not to exceed \$1,300. If disability is temporary, \$15 per month if single, \$20 if married, and \$5 monthly for each child under sixteen, the total monthly payment not to exceed \$35 and the aggregate not to exceed the amount payable if the disability were permanent.
- (b) For permanent partial disability, fixed lump sums for specified injuries, others in proportion.

No provision is made for medical or surgical aid; all payments are lump sums, except for total temporary disability.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—No provision.

**INSURANCE**—Insurance in State fund required.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Insurance under State control; payments not assignable or subject to execution, attachment, etc.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—Disputes are settled by the district courts of the counties, with appeal to the Supreme Court of the State.

**UNITED STATES.**

**DATE OF ENACTMENT**—May 30, 1908; in effect August 1, 1908; amended February 24, 1909; March 4, 1911; March 11, 1912; July 27, 1912, and August 24, 1912.

**INJURIES COMPENSATED**—Injuries in the course of employment resulting in incapacity for work lasting more than fifteen days, or death,

unless injury is due to the negligence or misconduct of the employee injured.

**INDUSTRIES COVERED**—Manufacturing establishments of the United States, arsenals, Navy Yards, construction of river and harbor or fortification work or work in the reclamation of arid lands; work under the Bureau of Mines, under the Forestry Service and under the Lighthouse Service.

**PERSONS COMPENSATED**—Private employment: Not included. Public employment: Artisans or laborers employed by the United States (a) in any of its manufacturing establishments, arsenals, Navy Yards or in the construction of river and harbor or fortification work or (b) in hazardous employment on construction work in the reclamation of arid lands or the management and control of the same; (c) any person in hazardous employment under the Bureau of Mines, the Forestry Service or the Lighthouse Service.

**BURDEN OF PAYMENT**—Cost is on the branch of the service in which the injured person was employed.

**COMPENSATION FOR DEATH**—To the widow, children, or dependent parents, a sum equal to the wages the deceased person would have received for one year had he continued to be employed. Payments to children cease on their reaching the age of sixteen.

**COMPENSATION FOR DISABILITY**—A sum equal to the same pay the injured employee would have received if he continued to be employed during the period of disability, not to exceed one year.

**REVISION OF BENEFITS**—Payments are made in such portions and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

**INSURANCE**—No provision.

**SECURITY OF PAYMENTS**—Compensation is paid from annual appropriation for the support of the service.

**SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**—All questions as to right of compensation are decided by the Secretary of Labor.

**THE NATIONAL FIRST AID ASSOCIATION.**

The association was organized by the late Miss Clara Barton, chartered under the laws of the District of Columbia, April 13, 1905, and has distributed its vital knowledge throughout many sections of almost every State in the Union. It is a practical philanthropy and is paying tribute to its founder by holding the presidency in her name. *Acting President*—Mrs. J. Sewall Reed, Dorchester, Mass. *Vice-President and Treasurer*—Roscoe G. Wells. *Secretary*—Mrs. Mary Kensel Wells. Executive office, Arlington, Mass.

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE.**

ORGANIZED 1898. *President*—Dr. Josiah Strong. *Vice-President*—Mornay Williams. *General Secretary*—William B. Patterson. *Lecturer*—Dr. Jas. H. Ecob. *Acting Treasurer*—M. J. Whitty. Object: The gathering and disseminating of information on all branches of social thought and service. Supplies information and advice as to methods by correspondence, by its publications, by lectures, and by its special reference library, open to the public. Publishes *The Gospel of the Kingdom*, a monthly magazine (75 cents per year) devoted to studies in social reform from the Christian standpoint, used by classes in churches, Sunday schools, church brotherhoods, colleges, Y. M. C. A.'s and Y. W. C. A.'s in all parts of the United States and Canada. The 1916 series will be devoted to welfare and industrial subjects. The headquarters of the institute is at Bible House, Astor Place, New York City.

**SOCIALIST LABOR PARTY.**

ARNOLD PETERSEN, National Secretary, 45 Rose Street, New York City. Representative on International Socialist Bureau. Arthur Elmer Reimer. National Executive Committee—California, Sidney Armer; Connecticut, J. P. Johnson; Illinois, Jacob Bobinsky; Indiana, Ernst Viewegh; Massachusetts, Arthur E. Reimer; Michigan, Max Eisenberg; Minnesota, Samuel Johnson; Missouri, H. J. Poelling; New Jersey, J. C. Butterworth; New York, Patrick E. De Lee; Ohio, John D. Goerke; Pennsylvania, G. G. Anton; Virginia, Godfrey Kinder; Washington, John C. Shafer; Wisconsin, Albert Schnabel.

The party is organized in local organizations known as "sections," such sections existing in thirty States. Seven persons, five of whom must be actual wage-workers, may form a section, providing they acknowledge the platform, Constitution and resolutions of the Socialist Labor party and do not belong to any other political party. But if more than seven propose to organize a section then at least three-fourths must be actual wage-workers. In places where no section exists, or where none can be formed, any person complying with the aforesaid provisions may become a member-at-large upon application to the National Executive Committee. Sections are not permitted to charge initiation fees. All questions of importance arising within the party are decided by general vote. At each meeting of the section a Chairman is elected, and the same rule holds good with all standing committees.



## THE COTTON SUPPLY.

## CROP OF THE UNITED STATES FOR TWENTY YEARS.

THE following statements are furnished by the New York "Financial Chronicle":

| YEAR.     | Bales.     | YEAR.     | Bales.     | YEAR.     | Bales.     | YEAR.     | Bales.     |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 1896..... | 7,162,473  | 1901..... | 10,425,141 | 1906..... | 11,319,860 | 1911..... | 12,132,332 |
| 1897..... | 8,714,011  | 1902..... | 10,701,453 | 1907..... | 13,550,760 | 1912..... | 16,043,316 |
| 1898..... | 11,180,960 | 1903..... | 10,758,326 | 1908..... | 11,581,829 | 1913..... | 14,128,902 |
| 1899..... | 11,235,353 | 1904..... | 10,123,686 | 1909..... | 13,828,846 | 1914..... | 14,884,801 |
| 1900..... | 9,439,559  | 1905..... | 13,556,841 | 1910..... | 10,650,961 | 1915..... | 15,067,247 |

The returns are for the years ended August 1 in 1914 and 1915, and for September 1 for all preceding years. The average net weight per bale for 1915 is 490.79 pounds.

## EXPORTS AND DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF AMERICAN COTTON.

|                                                 | 1914-1915. | 1913-1914. | 1912-1913. | 1911-1912. | 1910-1911. | 1909-1910. | 1908-1909. | 1907-1908. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                 | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     |
| Exports to Europe.....                          | 7,708,264  | 8,500,490  | 8,235,687  | 9,934,132  | 7,459,397  | 6,093,400  | 8,198,922  | 7,275,973  |
| Consumption, United States,<br>Canada, etc..... | 6,838,425  | 6,366,190  | 6,190,297  | 6,145,323  | 4,955,030  | 4,969,257  | 5,454,781  | 4,677,988  |
| Total.....                                      | 14,546,689 | 14,866,680 | 14,425,984 | 16,079,455 | 12,414,427 | 11,062,657 | 13,653,703 | 11,953,961 |

## COTTON CONSUMPTION OF THE WORLD.

| CONSUMPTION, BALES, 500 LBS. | Great Britain. | Continent. | United States. | India.    | All Others. | Total World. |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| 1904-1905.....               | 3,620,000      | 5,148,000  | 4,310,000      | 1,474,000 | 1,060,000   | 15,612,000   |
| 1905-1906.....               | 3,774,000      | 5,252,000  | 4,726,000      | 1,586,000 | 1,097,000   | 16,435,000   |
| 1906-1907.....               | 3,892,000      | 5,460,000  | 4,950,000      | 1,552,000 | 1,145,000   | 16,999,000   |
| 1907-1908.....               | 3,690,000      | 5,720,000  | 4,227,000      | 1,561,000 | 1,083,000   | 16,281,000   |
| 1908-1909.....               | 3,720,000      | 5,720,000  | 4,912,000      | 1,653,000 | 1,159,000   | 17,164,000   |
| 1909-1910.....               | 3,175,000      | 5,460,000  | 4,533,000      | 1,517,000 | 1,504,000   | 16,189,000   |
| 1910-1911.....               | 3,776,000      | 5,460,000  | 4,485,000      | 1,494,000 | 1,535,000   | 16,750,000   |
| 1911-1912.....               | 4,160,000      | 5,720,000  | 5,210,000      | 1,607,000 | 1,869,000   | 18,566,000   |
| 1912-1913.....               | 4,400,000      | 6,000,000  | 5,531,000      | 1,643,000 | 2,068,000   | 19,642,000   |
| 1913-1914.....               | 4,300,000      | 6,000,000  | 5,680,000      | 1,680,000 | 2,198,000   | 19,858,000   |
| 1914-1915.....               | 3,000,000      | 3,250,000  | 5,806,000      | 1,607,000 | 2,254,000   | 15,917,000   |

## WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COTTON.

(Bales of 500 pounds net each.)

| COUNTRIES.         | 1914-1915. | 1913-1914. | 1912-1913. | 1911-1912. | 1910-1911. |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                    | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     | Bales.     |
| United States..... | 14,766,467 | 14,494,762 | 13,943,220 | 15,683,945 | 11,804,749 |
| East Indies.....   | 3,337,000  | 4,592,149  | 3,468,407  | 3,107,660  | 3,235,748  |
| Egypt.....         | 1,200,000  | 1,439,802  | 1,416,352  | 1,396,474  | 1,415,711  |
| Brazil, &c.....    | 240,000    | 387,947    | 370,000    | 341,836    | 406,529    |
| Total.....         | 19,543,467 | 20,914,660 | 19,197,979 | 20,529,915 | 16,862,737 |

## SPINDLES IN OPERATION.

|                    | 1915.       | 1914.       | 1913.       | 1912.       | 1911.       | 1910.       |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Great Britain..... | 57,000,000  | 56,900,000  | 56,800,000  | 56,750,000  | 56,500,000  | 56,000,000  |
| Continent.....     | 43,200,000  | 43,200,000  | 43,000,000  | 42,500,000  | 42,000,000  | 40,000,000  |
| United States..... | 31,917,969  | 31,840,240  | 31,216,592  | 30,677,000  | 29,803,000  | 28,936,000  |
| East Indies.....   | 6,800,000   | 6,778,895   | 6,596,862   | 6,463,929   | 6,350,000   | 6,196,000   |
| Total.....         | 138,917,969 | 138,719,135 | 137,613,454 | 136,390,929 | 134,653,000 | 131,132,000 |

## COTTON MARKETING BY STATES IN 1914-1915.

The figures of the Financial Chronicle are those of the commercial crop, namely the crop, which has come forward to be counted, that is, has reached the Southern outports, or Southern mills, or been shipped overland North. The crop in this way amounted to 15,067,247 bales. On the other hand, the census in its crop statement undertakes to show the actual production, and this it gives as 16,678,110 bales.

| CROP OF 1914-1915.                                     | Census Product.‡ | Stocks on Hand,†<br>July 31, 1914.† | Total Supply,<br>Season<br>1914-1915. | Less Stocks<br>on Hand,¶<br>July 31, 1915.† | Amount<br>Distributed,<br>1914-1915. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                        | Bales.           | Bales.                              | Bales.                                | Bales.                                      | Bales.                               |
| North Carolina.....                                    | 1,013,463        | 139,776                             | 1,153,239                             | 249,165                                     | 904,074                              |
| South Carolina.....                                    | 1,614,081        | 118,395                             | 1,732,476                             | 281,676                                     | 1,450,800                            |
| Georgia.....                                           | 2,854,242        | 101,694                             | 2,955,936                             | 506,005                                     | 2,449,931                            |
| Alabama.....                                           | 1,797,461        | 44,915                              | 1,842,376                             | 285,965                                     | 1,556,411                            |
| Mississippi.....                                       | 1,288,266        | 19,065                              | 1,307,331                             | 72,778                                      | 1,234,553                            |
| Louisiana.....                                         | 475,952          | 30,692                              | 506,644                               | 167,207                                     | 339,437                              |
| Texas.....                                             | 4,613,837        | 59,263                              | 4,673,100                             | 230,642                                     | 4,442,458                            |
| Arkansas.....                                          | 1,041,923        | 14,652                              | 1,056,575                             | 32,394                                      | 1,024,181                            |
| Tennessee.....                                         | 409,768          | 23,426                              | 433,194                               | 91,621                                      | 341,573                              |
| Oklahoma.....                                          | 1,295,615        | 1,550                               | 1,297,165                             | 13,159                                      | 1,284,006                            |
| Other States.....                                      | 273,502          | 32,254                              | 305,756                               | 89,858                                      | 215,898                              |
|                                                        | 16,678,110       | 585,682                             | 17,263,792                            | 2,020,470                                   | 15,243,322                           |
| Less excess of linters not apportioned to States*..... |                  |                                     |                                       |                                             | 112,905                              |
| Total amount marketed.....                             |                  |                                     |                                       |                                             | 15,130,417                           |

\* This is the excess of linters in mills, public warehouses, and compresses on July 31, 1915, over the same date in 1914. † Do not include stocks in private warehouses. ‡ At Southern mills and in public warehouses and compresses. § Including linters. ¶ At mills, public warehouses, etc.

For report of preceding years, see 1915 ALMANAC.

## HIGHEST AND LOWEST PRICES FOR COTTON

IN NEW YORK FOR MIDDLING UPLANDS COTTON FROM JANUARY 1 TO  
DECEMBER 31 OF THE YEARS NAMED.

| YEAR.    | Highest. | Lowest. | YEAR.    | Highest. | Lowest.  | YEAR.    | Highest. | Lowest. | YEAR.    | Highest. | Lowest. |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| 1863.... | 93       | 51      | 1877.... | 13 5-16  | 10 15-16 | 1890.... | 12 3/4   | 9 3-16  | 1903.... | 14.10    | 8.85    |
| 1864.... | 190      | 72      | 1878.... | 12 3-16  | 8 13-16  | 1891.... | 9 3/4    | 7 3/4   | 1904.... | 17.25    | 6.85    |
| 1865.... | 120      | 35      | 1879.... | 13 3/4   | 9 3/4    | 1892.... | 10       | 6 11-16 | 1905.... | 12.60    | 7.00    |
| 1866.... | 52       | 32      | 1880.... | 13 3/4   | 10 15-16 | 1893.... | 9 15-16  | 7 3/4   | 1906.... | 12.25    | 9.60    |
| 1867.... | 36       | 15 1/2  | 1881.... | 13       | 10 7-16  | 1894.... | 8 5-16   | 5 9-16  | 1907.... | 13.55    | 10.70   |
| 1868.... | 33       | 16      | 1882.... | 13 1-16  | 10 1/2   | 1895.... | 9 3/4    | 5 9-16  | 1908.... | 12.25    | 9.00    |
| 1869.... | 35       | 25      | 1883.... | 11 1/4   | 10       | 1896.... | 8 3/4    | 7 1-16  | 1909.... | 16.50    | 9.25    |
| 1870.... | 25 3/4   | 15      | 1884.... | 11 15-16 | 9 3/4    | 1897.... | 8 3/4    | 5 13-16 | 1910.... | 19.75    | 13.60   |
| 1871.... | 21 1/2   | 14 3/4  | 1885.... | 11 1/2   | 9 3-16   | 1898.... | 6 9-16   | 5 5-16  | 1911.... | 16.15    | 9.20    |
| 1872.... | 27 3/4   | 18 3/4  | 1886.... | 9 9-16   | 8 13-16  | 1899.... | 7 13-16  | 5 3/4   | 1912.... | 13.40    | 9.35    |
| 1873.... | 21 3/4   | 13 3/4  | 1887.... | 11 7-16  | 9 7-16   | 1900.... | 11       | 7 9-16  | 1913.... | 14.50    | 11.70   |
| 1875.... | 17 3/4   | 13 1-16 | 1888.... | 11 3/4   | 9 3/4    | 1901.... | 12       | 7 13-16 | 1914.... | 14.50    | 7.25    |
| 1876.... | 15 3/4   | 10 3/4  | 1889.... | 11 3/4   | 9 3/4    | 1902.... | 9 3/4    | 8 3-16  | 1-15.... | 12.75    | 7.90    |

1915 prices are for January 1 to October 23, inclusive.

## AGRICULTURAL RANK OF STATES.

(Report of Bureau of Census, February 13, 1914.)

The general report on the census on agriculture of the Thirteenth Census discloses some interesting facts regarding the crops of the country and the relative rank of the States in regard to the value of all farm crops according to farm values.

Eleven of the leading crops in 1909 showed a total aggregate value of \$4,813,281,000, or approximately 90 per cent. of the total value of all the crops of the United States, which amounted to \$5,487,161,000. Of these eleven leading crops corn was the most valuable, followed by hay and forage, cotton, wheat, oats, vegetables (of all kinds), forest products on farms (timber, lumber, etc.), potatoes, tobacco, barley and apples, in the order named. The value of the corn crop alone was \$1,438,554,000; that of cotton, \$703,619,000; that of wheat, \$657,657,000; that of vegetables, \$216,257,000; that of tobacco, \$104,304,000.

The relative rank of the first nine States in regard to value of crops showed that Illinois led with a total valuation for all farm crops of \$372,000,000; Iowa was second with \$315,000,000; Texas third with \$298,000,000, followed by Ohio with \$230,000,000; Georgia, \$227,000,000; Missouri, \$221,000,000; Kansas, \$215,000,000; New York, \$209,000,000, and Indiana, \$204,000,000.

The State of Illinois ranked first in its production of corn, followed by Iowa and Missouri in the order named. New York ranked first in the production of hay and forage, followed by Iowa and Wisconsin. Texas ranked first in the production of cotton, followed by Georgia and Mississippi. North Dakota was first in the production of wheat, followed by Kansas and Minnesota. Illinois was first in the production of oats, followed by Iowa and Minnesota. New York led in the production of vegetables and Ohio was second. North Carolina ranked first in the production of forest products on farms (timber, lumber, etc.), followed by New York and Virginia. New York was first in the production of potatoes, with Pennsylvania second and Maine third. Kentucky ranked first in the production of tobacco, North Carolina second and Virginia third. Minnesota ranked first in the production of barley, followed by California and Wisconsin. New York also ranked first in the production of apples, with Michigan second and Pennsylvania third.

A summary of the relative rank of the States in these eleven leading farm crops shows that New York ranked first in four; Illinois first in two, with Texas, North Dakota, North Carolina, Kentucky and Minnesota ranking first in one each. Iowa ranked second in three of these above-mentioned crops, with Georgia, Kansas, Ohio, New York, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, California and Michigan ranking second in one each. Minnesota, Wisconsin and Virginia each ranked third in two of these crops, with Missouri, Mississippi, Pennsylvania and Maine third in one each.

## RANK OF COUNTIES BY VALUE OF CROPS.

(Report of Bureau of Census, March 25, 1914.)

Los Angeles County, Cal., took the first rank as regards value of crops of all the 2,950 counties of the United States, according to the final report on the census of agriculture, 1910. Lancaster County, Pa., ranked second as regards value of the production of crops; McLean County, Ill., was third; Whitman County, Wash., fourth; Livingston County, Ill., fifth; Iroquois County, Ill., sixth; La Salle County, Ill., seventh, and Aroostook County, Me., eighth.

The valuation (at the farm) of the crops raised in Los Angeles County, Cal., according to the census, was \$14,720,900; Lancaster County, Pa., \$13,059,600; McLean County, Ill., \$12,811,500; Whitman County, Wash., \$12,540,700; Livingston County, Ill., \$11,377,300; Iroquois County, Ill., \$10,607,800; La Salle County, Ill., \$10,222,200, and Aroostook County, Me., \$10,151,000. The total valuation of the crops raised in these eight counties was \$95,491,000, or about 2 per cent. of the total valuation of all crops raised in the United States, which was \$5,487,161,000.

The principal crops raised in Los Angeles County in the order of their value were fruits, etc., hay and forage, live stock, dairy products, etc., and vegetables; of Lancaster County Pa., corn, wheat and oats, and live stock and dairy products; of McLean County Ill.: Whitman County, Wash.; Livingston County, Ill., and La Salle County, Ill., corn, wheat, oats and cereals, and of Aroostook County, Me., potatoes and vegetables. The principal crops of the United States, in the order of their value, were the cereals, corn, wheat, oats, etc., hay and forage, and cotton.

Some interesting data are presented by the figures for the value per acre and per capita of the crops raised in these eight banner counties of the United States. The figures for Los Angeles County show that the total value of the crops raised there averaged \$35 per acre and \$29 per capita (the city of Los Angeles with a population of 320,000, being within Los Angeles County, is the chief reason for the low rate per capita); for Lancaster County, Pa., \$28 per acre and \$78 per capita; for McLean County, Ill., \$18 per acre and \$188 per capita; Whitman County, Wash., \$14 per acre and \$377 per capita; Livingston County, Ill., \$18 per acre and \$281 per capita; Iroquois County, Ill., \$16 per acre and \$298 per capita; La Salle County, Ill., \$17 per acre and \$113 per capita, and Aroostook County, Me., \$23 per acre and \$136 per capita. The corresponding crop value figures (at the farm) for the United States for the same year were \$16 per acre and \$60 per capita.

## WOOL IN THE UNITED STATES.

| FISCAL YEAR. | Total Imports. | Exports, Domestic and Foreign. | NET IMPORTS.       |             | U. S. Production Preceding Year. | Retained for Consumption. | FINE WOOL.                |                      |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|              |                |                                | Classes I. and II. | Class III.  |                                  |                           | Retained for Consumption. | Per Cent. of Foreign |
|              | Pounds.        | Pounds.                        | Pounds.            | Pounds.     | Pounds.                          | Pounds.                   | Pounds.                   |                      |
| 1907-08.     | 125,980,524    | 5,626,463                      | 57,846,442         | 62,690,077  | 298,294,750                      | 418,648,811               | 346,141,192               | 16.71                |
| 1908-09.     | 266,409,304    | 5,523,975                      | 164,867,536        | 99,046,169  | 311,138,321                      | 574,023,650               | 476,005,857               | 34.60                |
| 1909-10.     | 263,939,584    | 3,926,992                      | 139,986,526        | 120,073,586 | 328,110,749                      | 588,123,341               | 468,049,755               | 29.90                |
| 1910-11.     | 137,647,641    | 8,205,699                      | 45,414,054         | 84,027,888  | 321,362,750                      | 450,804,692               | 366,766,804               | 12.38                |
| 1911-12.     | 193,400,713    | 7,719,870                      | 85,531,845         | 106,148,998 | 318,547,900                      | 510,228,743               | 404,078,845               | 21.12                |
| 1912-13.     | 195,293,255    | 4,423,161                      | 80,883,313         | 109,986,781 | 304,043,400                      | 494,913,494               | 384,926,713               | 21.01                |
| 1913-14.     | 247,648,869    | 1,141,874                      | 144,839,116        | 101,667,879 | 296,175,350                      | 542,682,295               | 441,014,416               | 32.84                |
| 1914-15.     | 308,083,429    | 7,259,934                      | 236,631,246        | 64,192,249  | 290,192,000                      | 591,015,495               | 526,823,246               | 44.91                |

Wool of Classes I. and II. are used for the manufacture of cloths, dress goods, and similar fabrics. Domestic wools are of these two classes. Class III. wools are used principally in the carpet manufacture, and are practically not grown in the United States. The domestic wool shown in the above table is the quantity in its greasy state as shorn from the sheep. Fleece wool is wool shorn from living sheep. Pulled wool is wool removed from the skin of slaughtered animals.

Reduced to the scoured condition fit for use in manufacture, the annual production and total value based on the price in Boston in October of each year for the years 1903-1914, inclusive, are as follows:

| YEAR.     | Fleece and Pulled, Scoured. | Total Value. | VALUE PER POUND. |         | YEAR.     | Fleece and Pulled, Scoured. | Total Value. | VALUE PER POUND. |         |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|
|           |                             |              | Fleece.          | Pulled. |           |                             |              | Fleece.          | Pulled. |
|           | Pounds.                     |              | Cents.           | Cents.  |           | Pounds.                     |              | Cents.           | Cents.  |
| 1903..... | 124,366,405                 | \$58,775,373 | 48.8             | 43.4    | 1909..... | 142,223,785                 | \$88,829,746 | 63.6             | 58      |
| 1904..... | 123,935,147                 | 64,948,959   | 54.1             | 46.7    | 1910..... | 141,805,813                 | 72,489,838   | 51               | 51.75   |
| 1905..... | 126,527,121                 | 80,415,514   | 65.4             | 57.4    | 1911..... | 139,896,195                 | 66,591,017   | 47.7             | 47.5    |
| 1906..... | 129,410,942                 | 79,721,383   | 63.8             | 54.3    | 1912..... | 136,866,652                 | 76,020,229   | 55.4             | 56      |
| 1907..... | 130,359,118                 | 78,263,165   | 62.3             | 50.2    | 1913..... | 132,022,080                 | 57,582,954   | 43.6             | 43.4    |
| 1908..... | 135,360,648                 | 61,707,516   | 46.6             | 41.6    | 1914..... | 131,840,680                 | 66,731,237   | 51.8             | 46.9    |

Number of sheep in the world, according to the most recent available statistics and estimates: North America, 55,603,069; South America, 112,717,254; Europe, 174,291,444; Asia, 110,707,842; Africa, 51,352,493; Oceania, 109,707,384; total world, 614,379,776. The world's wool production for the year 1914 amounted to 2,872,487,987 pounds, according to the latest official returns and commercial estimates.

A tabulated statement of the replies to a quarterly inquiry as to the production of idle wool manufacturing machinery in the United States follows. These replies cover the major part of such machinery in the country:

| MACHINERY.                               | SEPTEMBER 1, 1915. |               |         | PER CENT. OF IDLE TO TOTAL REPORTED. |              |              |              |               | Engaged on Foreign Military Orders, Sept. 1, 1915. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Total No. Reported | In Operation. | Idle.   | Sept. 1, 1915                        | June 1, 1915 | Mar. 1, 1915 | Dec. 1, 1914 | Sept. 1, 1914 |                                                    |
| Looms, wider than 50 in. reed space..... | 40,351             | 29,577        | 10,774  | 26.7                                 | 30.4         | 32.7         | 27.7         | 26            | 2,248                                              |
| Looms, 50 in. reed space or less.....    | 11,594             | 7,977         | 3,617   | 31.2                                 | 25.9         | 32           | 30           | 17.3          | 40                                                 |
| Looms, carpet.....                       | 4,102              | 3,119         | 983     | 24                                   | 24.5         | 45.8         | 48.9         | 38.3          | .....                                              |
| Woolen cards, sets.....                  | 3,307              | 2,792         | 515     | 15.5                                 | 17.7         | 22.7         | 30           | 22.8          | 547                                                |
| Worsted combs.....                       | 2,052              | 1,765         | 287     | 14                                   | 30           | 29.4         | 41.3         | 21            | 2                                                  |
| Woolen spinning spindles.....            | 1,036,279          | 888,782       | 147,497 | 14.2                                 | 17.4         | 21.5         | 31.6         | 22.5          | 150,185                                            |
| Worsted spinning spindles.....           | 1,836,267          | 1,524,944     | 311,323 | 17                                   | 39.6         | 33           | 33           | 16.9          | 5,700                                              |

The wool statistics in above tables were prepared by Wm. J. Battison, of Boston, for the National Association of Wool Manufacturers.

## PRICES OF WHEAT (CHICAGO MARKET).\*

| YEARS.  | Months of Lowest Price. | Yearly Range of Prices. | Months of Highest Price. | YEARS.  | Months of Lowest Price. | Yearly Range of Prices. | Months of Highest Price. |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1890... | February                | 74½ @ 1.08½             | August.                  | 1903... | March.....              | 70½ @ .93               | September.               |
| 1891... | July.....               | 85 @ 1.16               | April.                   | 1904... | January.....            | 81¼ @ 1.22              | October.                 |
| 1892... | October...              | 69½ @ .91¾              | February.                | 1905... | August.....             | 77½ @ 1.24              | February.                |
| 1893... | July.....               | 54¾ @ .88               | April.                   | 1906... | Aug.-Sep....            | 69¾ @ .94¾              | April.                   |
| 1894... | September               | 50 @ .65¼               | April.                   | 1907... | January.....            | 71 @ 1.05¼              | October.                 |
| 1895... | January...              | 43¾ @ .85¾              | May.                     | 1908... | July.....               | 84½ @ 1.11              | May.                     |
| 1896... | June.....               | 53¾ @ .94¾              | November.                | 1909... | August.....             | 99¼ @ 1.60              | June.                    |
| 1897... | April.....              | 64½ @ 1.09              | December.                | 1910... | Novemb'r....            | 89½ @ 1.27½             | February.                |
| 1898... | October...              | 62 @ 1.85               | May.†                    | 1911... | April.....              | 83¾ @ 1.01              | January.                 |
| 1899... | December                | 64 @ .79½               | June.                    | 1912... | January.....            | 93¾ @ 1.20              | May.                     |
| 1900... | January...              | 61¾ @ .87½              | June.                    | 1913... | July-Aug....            | 84 @ 1.15¾              | January.                 |
| 1901... | July.....               | 63¾ @ .79½              | December.                | 1914... | July.....               | 77¾ @ 1.29¼             | December.                |
| 1902... | October...              | 67½ @ .95               | September.               | 1915... | Aug.-Sep....            | 98 @ 1.68               | February.                |

\* No. 2 cash wheat. † The Letter "corner" figure.

The above table was compiled by Charles B. Murray, Cincinnati, Ohio.



## GRAIN STATISTICS.

## GRAIN PRODUCTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

UNITED STATES Census report of the production of the principal cereals in the census year 1909, with the reports of the Department of Agriculture for other years.

| YEARS.  | Corn.          | Wheat.         | Oats.          | Barley.      | Rye         | Buckwheat.  |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|         | Bushels.       | Bushels.       | Bushels.       | Bushels.     | Bushels.    | Bushels.    |
| 1906... | 2,927,416,091  | 735,260,970    | 964,904,522    | 178,916,484  | 33,374,833  | 14,641,937  |
| 1907... | 2,592,320,000  | 634,087,000    | 754,443,000    | 153,597,000  | 31,566,000  | 14,290,000  |
| 1908... | 2,685,651,000  | 664,602,000    | 807,156,000    | 166,756,000  | 31,851,000  | 15,874,000  |
| 1909... | 2,832,189,630  | 683,779,259    | 1,007,142,980  | 173,344,212  | 29,520,457  | 14,849,339  |
| 1910... | 2,836,260,000  | 635,121,000    | 1,186,341,000  | 173,832,000  | 34,897,000  | 17,548,000  |
| 1911... | 2,531,488,000  | 621,338,000    | 922,298,000    | 160,240,000  | 33,119,000  | 17,549,000  |
| 1912... | 3,124,746,000  | 730,267,000    | 1,418,337,000  | 223,824,000  | 35,664,000  | 19,249,000  |
| 1913... | 2,446,988,000  | 763,380,000    | 1,121,768,000  | 178,189,000  | 41,381,000  | 13,833,000  |
| 1914... | 2,672,804,000  | 891,017,000    | 1,141,060,000  | 194,953,000  | 42,779,000  | 16,881,000  |
| 1915... | *3,026,159,000 | a1,004,277,000 | a1,517,478,000 | a236,682,000 | a44,179,000 | *16,738,000 |

\* Forecast from condition on October 1, 1915. a Preliminary estimate.

## WHEAT YIELD OF SPECIFIED COUNTRIES, WITH COMPARISONS.

(Report of the United States Department of Agriculture)

| COUNTRY.                | 1914.<br>Bushels. | 1913.<br>Bushels. | COUNTRY.  | 1914.<br>Bushels. | 1913.<br>Bushels. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Russia (73 governments) | 776,960,000       | 959,818,000       | Germany   | 145,944,000       | 171,075,000       |
| United States           | 891,017,000       | 763,380,000       | Roumania  | 49,270,000        | 83,236,000        |
| British India           | 312,032,000       | 362,693,000       | Australia | 106,600,000       | 94,880,000        |
| France                  | 319,667,000       | 321,000,000       | Bulgaria  | 29,564,000        | 40,000,000        |
| Canada                  | 161,280,000       | 231,717,000       | Algeria   | 30,000,000        | 36,848,000        |
| Hungary (proper)        | 105,237,000       | 151,348,000       | Tunis     | 2,205,000         | 5,511,000         |
| Argentina               | 113,904,000       | 187,391,000       | Egypt     | 33,088,000        | 38,426,000        |
| Italy                   | 169,442,000       | 214,405,000       |           |                   |                   |
| Spain                   | 116,089,000       | 112,401,000       | Totals    | 3,362,299,000     | 3,774,129,000     |

The rye crop of principal countries in 1914 was (in bushels): United States, 42,779,000; Germany, 410,478,000; Austria-Hungary, 145,203,000; Russia (73 governments), 909,982,000; France, 50,000,000; Spain, 23,950,000.

The barley crop of the world in 1914 (in bushels, was 1,388,000,000; oat crop, 4,192,000,000

## WORLD'S CROPS

In September, 1915, the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy, announced its estimates of world-crop production as follows.

Wheat, 4,062,567,000 bushels, total production in twenty-five countries.

Rye, 1,896,594,000 bushels, total production in twenty countries.

Barley, 1,582,434,000 bushels, total production in twenty-four countries.

Oats, 4,858,663,000 bushels, total production in twenty-three countries.

Corn, 3,803,577,000 bushels, total production in sixteen countries, comprising the following ten countries given in relative order of importance in production: United States, 2,984,950,000 bushels; Hungary, 196,674,000 bushels; Italy, 118,104,000 bushels; Mexico, 115,407,000 bushels; Roumania, 110,230,000 bushels; Russia in Enrope (53 governments), 74,803,000 bushels; Egypt, 79,921,000 bushels; Bulgaria, 32,754,000 bushels; Spain, 27,325,000 bushels, and France, 21,330,000 bushels.

Rice (rough), 2,338,446,000 pounds, total production of the United States and Italy. The crop of Italy is estimated at 1,158,438,000 pounds.

The September issue of the institute's "Bulletin of Agricultural and Commercial Statistics" estimates the total best-sugar production in thirteen countries for 1913-1914 as 9,589,000 short tons, or 99 per cent. of the preceding year (1912-1913). This production is expressed in terms of "raw" sugar.

Data for 1914-1915 not available when ALMANAC was printed.

## WHEAT HARVEST CALENDAR.

January—Australia, New Zealand, Chile, Argentina.

February and March—Upper Egypt, India.

April—Lower Egypt, India, Syria, Cyprus, Persia, Asia Minor, Mexico, Cuba.

May—Texas, Algeria, Central Asia, China, Japan, Morocco.

June—California, Oregon, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Kentucky, Kansas, Arkansas, Utah, Colorado, Missouri, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, South of France.

July—New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Southern Minnesota, Nebraska, Upper Canada, Roumania, Bulgaria, Austria, Hungary.

August—Central and Northern Minnesota, Dakotas, Manitoba, Lower Canada, British Columbia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Denmark, Poland, Central Russia.

September and October—Scotland, Sweden, Norway, North of Russia.

November—Peru, South Africa.

December—Burmah, New South Wales.

## BIRD CENSUS.

During the Summer of 1914 the Biological Survey of the United States Department of Agriculture took initial steps toward a census of the birds of the United States for the purpose of ascertaining approximately the number and relative abundance of the different species. In view of the recognized value of birds to agriculture, such information cannot fail to be of great value.

One of the most abundant birds in the United States, possibly the most abundant bird, is the robin. It is also one of the most sociable, and in the Northeastern part, where it is most abundant, it commonly nests close to farm buildings, but almost never in extensive woods.

No other bird is anywhere near as abundant as either the robin or the English sparrow, but several others are common enough to make their total numbers run well into the millions. For every 100 robins reported in the 1914 census there were 49 catbirds, 37 brown thrashers, 28 house wrens, 27 kingbirds, and 26 bluebirds. This last number is particularly gratifying because only a few years ago nearly the whole bluebird population of the Eastern States was destroyed by an unusually severe winter. Since then the birds have been gradually recovering from the catastrophe, and this season's census shows that there are now several million bluebirds in Northeastern United States.

This preliminary census shows that the most abundant bird on farms of the Northeastern States is the robin; that the next is the English sparrow, and that following these are the catbird, the brown thrasher, the house wren, the kingbird, and the bluebird, in the order named.

## PRINCIPAL CEREAL CROPS IN THE UNITED STATES.

PRODUCTION BY STATES IN 1915.

(From Report of the Bureau of Crop Estimates of the Department of Agriculture.)

| STATES.             | Oats,*<br>Bushels. | Corn,†<br>Bushels. | Wheat,*<br>Bushels. | STATES.                            | Oats,*<br>Bushels. | Corn,†<br>Bushels. | Wheat,*<br>Bushels. |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Maine.....          | 6,080,000          | 630,000            | 112,000             | Kansas.....                        | 44,382,000         | 165,227,000        | 119,463,000         |
| New Hampshire.....  | 444,000            | 940,000            | .....               | Kentucky.....                      | 4,539,000          | 119,088,000        | 8,620,000           |
| Vermont.....        | 3,483,000          | 2,181,000          | 30,000              | Tennessee.....                     | 8,390,000          | 94,670,000         | 8,163,000           |
| Massachusetts.....  | 324,000            | 2,130,000          | .....               | Alabama.....                       | 9,828,000          | 69,918,000         | 1,076,000           |
| Rhode Island.....   | 66,000             | 451,000            | .....               | Mississippi.....                   | 4,300,000          | 64,970,000         | 44,000              |
| Connecticut.....    | 352,000            | 2,977,000          | .....               | Louisiana.....                     | 2,730,000          | 50,578,000         | .....               |
| New York.....       | 54,080,000         | 21,740,000         | 8,671,000           | Texas.....                         | 39,060,000         | 175,893,000        | 21,080,000          |
| New Jersey.....     | 2,240,000          | 10,257,000         | 1,443,000           | Oklahoma.....                      | 35,640,000         | 125,885,000        | 38,770,000          |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 43,624,000         | 63,650,000         | 22,732,000          | Arkansas.....                      | 8,450,000          | 61,393,000         | 2,160,000           |
| Delaware.....       | 136,000            | 6,414,000          | 1,812,000           | Montana.....                       | 25,968,000         | 1,428,000          | 30,597,000          |
| Maryland.....       | 1,530,000          | 24,926,000         | 10,208,000          | Colorado.....                      | 9,307,000          | 515,000            | 2,944,000           |
| Virginia.....       | 4,728,000          | 61,900,000         | 16,674,000          | Wyoming.....                       | 12,675,000         | 11,706,000         | 12,160,000          |
| West Virginia.....  | 3,219,000          | 29,540,000         | 3,900,000           | New Mexico.....                    | 2,160,000          | 2,809,000          | 2,020,000           |
| North Carolina..... | 5,500,000          | 59,210,000         | 11,267,000          | Arizona.....                       | 342,000            | 635,000            | 1,160,000           |
| South Carolina..... | 9,712,000          | 38,323,000         | 2,547,000           | Utah.....                          | 4,600,000          | 391,000            | 8,225,000           |
| Georgia.....        | 17,100,000         | 64,122,000         | 3,129,000           | Nevada.....                        | 559,000            | 31,000             | 1,592,000           |
| Florida.....        | 1,218,000          | 11,644,000         | .....               | Idaho.....                         | 15,594,000         | 652,000            | 16,914,000          |
| Ohio.....           | 69,003,000         | 151,330,000        | 40,228,000          | Washington.....                    | 14,400,000         | 1,158,000          | 51,238,000          |
| Indiana.....        | 65,520,000         | 197,629,000        | 46,712,000          | Oregon.....                        | 15,456,000         | 729,000            | 17,364,000          |
| Illinois.....       | 195,435,000        | 372,402,000        | 56,062,000          | California.....                    | 6,963,000          | 2,440,000          | 7,040,000           |
| Michigan.....       | 64,260,000         | 53,742,000         | 18,774,000          | Total bushels.....                 | 1,517,478,000      | 3,026,159,000      | 1,004,277,000       |
| Wisconsin.....      | 109,181,000        | 40,392,000         | 4,436,000           | Total acres.....                   | 40,193,000         | 109,273,000        | 59,417,000          |
| Minnesota.....      | 133,345,000        | 53,550,000         | 73,900,000          | Total farm value, Oct. 1.....      | \$523,529,910      | \$2,133,442,095    | \$912,887,793       |
| Iowa.....           | 200,475,000        | 288,838,000        | 16,465,000          | Yield per acre.....                | 37.8               | 27.7               | 16.9                |
| Missouri.....       | 30,888,000         | 217,282,000        | 34,108,000          | Farm price per bushel, Oct. 1..... | \$.345             | \$.705             | \$.909              |
| North Dakota.....   | 92,470,000         | 7,800,000          | 142,782,000         |                                    |                    |                    |                     |
| South Dakota.....   | 68,124,000         | 76,398,000         | 62,520,000          |                                    |                    |                    |                     |
| Nebraska.....       | 69,600,000         | 212,915,000        | 75,035,000          |                                    |                    |                    |                     |

\* Preliminary estimate. † Forecast from condition on October 1, 1915.

## FARM PRODUCTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.

| CROP.                      | Year.* | Quantity.     | Value.          | CROP.                     | Year.* | Quantity.     | Value.        |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Animals.....no.            | Census | 206,643,069   | \$5,296,421,619 | Hops.....lbs.             | Census | 40,718,748    | \$7,844,745   |
| Apples.....bush.           | 1914   | 253,200,000   | \$145,084,000   | Milk d.....galls.         | Census | 7,466,406,384 | .....         |
| Apricots.....bush.         | Census | 4,150,263     | 2,884,119       | Molasses h.....galls.     | Census | 46,093,630    | 4,018,502     |
| Beans, castor.....bush.    | Census | 2,077         | 3,432           | Nursery products.....     | Census | .....         | 21,050,822    |
| Beans, dry.....bush.       | Census | 11,251,160    | 21,771,485      | Nuts e.....lbs.           | Census | 62,328,010    | 4,447,674     |
| Bees.....swarms            | Census | 3,445,000     | 10,373,615      | Onions.....               | Census | .....         | 6,709,047     |
| Broom corn.....bush.       | Census | 78,959,958    | 5,134,434       | Orchard prod's.....       | Census | 214,683,695   | 149,867,347   |
| Butter.....                |        |               |                 | Peaches.....bush.         | 1914   | 54,109,000    | \$56,814,300  |
| Made on farms.....lbs.     | Census | 994,650,610   | 222,861,440     | Peanuts.....bush.         | Census | 19,415,816    | 18,271,929    |
| Made in factories.....lbs. | Census | 624,764,653   | 179,510,619     | Pears.....bush.           | 1914   | 12,086,000    | \$11,941,900  |
| Cereals a.....bush.        | 1914   | 4,959,494,000 | \$3,255,994,000 | Peas, dry.....bush.       | Census | 7,129,294     | 10,963,739    |
| Cheese.....                |        |               |                 | Plums & prunes.....bush.  | Census | 15,480,170    | 10,299,495    |
| Made on farms.....lbs.     | Census | 9,405,864     | 1,148,708       | Potatoes, Irish.....bush. | 1914   | 405,921,000   | \$198,609,000 |
| Made in factories.....lbs. | Census | 311,126,317   | 43,239,924      | Potatoes, sweet.....bush. | 1914   | 56,574,000    | \$41,294,000  |
| Chicory.....lbs.           | Census | 19,284,000    | 70,460          | Rice (rough).....bush.    | 1914   | 23,649,000    | \$21,849,000  |
| Cider.....galls.           | Census | 32,583,998    | b               | Seeds, clover.....bush.   | Census | 1,025,816     | 6,925,122     |
| Cotton.....lbs.            | 1914   | 8,067,186,000 | 588,925,000     | Seeds, grass.....bush.    | Census | 6,671,348     | 15,137,683    |
| Cotton seed.....s. tons    | 1914   | 7,186,000     | \$100,675,000   | Sugar, beet.....s. tons   | 1914   | 722,000       | \$67,378,000  |
| Flaxseed.....bush.         | 1914   | 15,559,000    | \$19,540,000    | Sugar, cane g. s. tons    | 1914   | 243,000       | \$22,647,000  |
| Flowers, plants.....       | Census | .....         | 34,872,329      | Sugar, maple.....lbs.     | Census | 14,060,206    | 1,380,492     |
| Forest products.....       | Census | .....         | 195,306,283     | Syrup, cane.....galls.    | Census | 21,633,579    | 9,642,312     |
| Fruits, small.....quarts   | Census | 426,565,863   | 29,974,481      | Syrup, maple.....galls.   | Census | 4,106,418     | 3,797,317     |
| Fruits, sub-tropical.....  | Census | .....         | 24,706,753      | Syrup, sorghum.....galls. | Census | 16,532,382    | 7,963,499     |
| Grapes.....lbs.            | Census | 2,571,065,205 | 22,027,961      | Tobacco.....lbs.          | 1914   | 1,034,679,000 | \$101,411,000 |
| Hay (tame).....s. tons     | 1914   | 70,071,000    | \$779,068,000   | Vegetables, miscel.....   | Census | .....         | 209,584,021   |
| Hemp.....lbs.              | Census | 7,483,295     | 412,699         | Wool (unwashed).....lbs.  | 1914   | 290,192,000   | \$53,395,000  |
| Honey c.....lbs.           | Census | 55,719,757    | 5,992,083       |                           |        |               |               |

\* The word "Census" in this table refers in all cases to Census of 1910. a Not including rice. b Included in orchard products. c Including wax. d \$656,301,246 was the aggregate value of milk, butter, and cheese by the Census of 1910. e Not including peanuts. f Based on the export value of refined for year ended June 30, 1915. g Louisiana only. h Made in factories. The product on farms and plantations in 1909 was 4,153 gallons, valued at \$1,710. i Farm price November 15, 1914. k Farm price December 1, 1914. m Farm price August 15, 1914. n Farm price June 15, 1914.

The Census of 1910 gives the following farm statistics for the United States: Farms, total number, 6,361,502; total acres in farms, 878,798,325; improved acres in farms, 478,451,750; value of land in farms, \$28,475,164,169; value of buildings on farms, \$6,325,451,528; value of implements and machinery on farms, \$1,265,149,783; value per acre of land and buildings, \$39.60; value per acre of land alone, \$32.40. Value of wealth produced on farms in 1914, estimated by Secretary of Agriculture, \$9,872,936,000.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN THE UNITED STATES.

(From a Report of the Department of Agriculture.)

| DOMESTIC ANIMALS.                | ON FARMS (1915). |                 | DOMESTIC ANIMALS. | ON FARMS (1915). |               |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                  | Number.          | Value.          |                   | Number.          | Value.        |
| All domestic animals.....        | 198,577,000      | \$5,969,253,000 | Mules.....        | 4,479,000        | \$503,271,000 |
| Milch cows and other cattle..... | 58,329,000       | \$2,413,714,000 | Sheep.....        | 49,956,000       | 224,687,000   |
| Horses.....                      | 21,195,000       | 2,190,102,000   | Swine.....        | 64,618,000       | 637,479,000   |

By Census of 1910 there were on farms and ranges in United States 61,803,866 neat cattle, cows, bulls, etc., valued at \$1,499,523,607; horses and colts, 19,833,113, valued at \$2,083,588,195; mules, 4,209,769, valued at \$525,391,863; asses and burros, 105,698, valued at \$15,200,112; sheep and lambs, 52,447,861, valued at \$232,841,585; swine, 58,185,676, valued at \$399,338,308; goats, 2,915,125, valued at \$6,176,423.

**HAY CROP OF THE UNITED STATES.**  
ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF HAY, 1914.  
(Compiled from Report of Department of Agriculture.)

| STATE<br>OR<br>DIVISION. | Acres.    | Produc-<br>tion.<br>Tons. | Farm<br>Value De-<br>cember 1.<br>Dollars. | STATE<br>OR<br>DIVISION. | Acres.     | Produc-<br>tion.<br>Tons. | Farm<br>Value De-<br>cember 1.<br>Dollars. |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Maine.....               | 1,230,000 | 1,414,000                 | 18,523,000                                 | Texas.....               | 450,000    | 788,000                   | 7,722,000                                  |
| New Hampshire.....       | 520,000   | 598,000                   | 10,166,000                                 | Oklahoma.....            | 450,000    | 508,000                   | 4,013,000                                  |
| Vermont.....             | 990,000   | 1,188,000                 | 17,345,000                                 | Arkansas.....            | 320,000    | 336,000                   | 4,334,000                                  |
| Massachusetts.....       | 480,000   | 634,000                   | 13,631,000                                 | Montana.....             | 700,000    | 1,750,000                 | 15,225,000                                 |
| Rhode Island.....        | 58,000    | 68,000                    | 1,371,000                                  | Wyoming.....             | 500,000    | 1,150,000                 | 8,625,000                                  |
| Connecticut.....         | 4,653,000 | 5,684,000                 | 81,326,000                                 | Colorado.....            | 970,000    | 2,328,000                 | 17,227,000                                 |
| New York.....            | 361,000   | 487,000                   | 9,496,000                                  | New Mexico.....          | 206,000    | 515,000                   | 4,790,000                                  |
| New Jersey.....          | 3,141,000 | 4,020,000                 | 58,290,000                                 | Utah.....                | 406,000    | 1,116,000                 | 3,995,000                                  |
| Pennsylvania.....        | 72,000    | 79,000                    | 1,343,000                                  | Nevada.....              | 247,000    | 803,000                   | 8,593,000                                  |
| Delaware.....            | 390,000   | 448,000                   | 6,854,000                                  | Idaho.....               | 705,000    | 1,868,000                 | 13,636,000                                 |
| Maryland.....            | 650,000   | 468,000                   | 8,050,000                                  | Washington.....          | 796,000    | 1,751,000                 | 19,261,000                                 |
| Virginia.....            | 696,000   | 640,000                   | 11,008,000                                 | Oregon.....              | 858,000    | 1,716,000                 | 15,787,000                                 |
| West Virginia.....       | 320,000   | 368,000                   | 6,293,000                                  | California.....          | 2,700,000  | 5,265,000                 | 43,173,000                                 |
| North Carolina.....      | 210,000   | 242,000                   | 4,114,000                                  |                          |            |                           |                                            |
| South Carolina.....      | 250,000   | 338,000                   | 5,476,000                                  | United States.....       | 49,145,000 | 70,071,000                | 779,068,000                                |
| Georgia.....             | 48,000    | 65,000                    | 1,118,000                                  | 1914.....                | 49,145,000 | 70,071,000                | 779,068,000                                |
| Florida.....             | 2,812,000 | 3,178,000                 | 42,585,000                                 | 1913.....                | 48,954,000 | 64,116,000                | 797,077,000                                |
| Ohio.....                | 1,764,000 | 1,764,000                 | 24,872,000                                 | 1912.....                | 49,530,000 | 72,691,000                | 856,695,000                                |
| Indiana.....             | 2,250,000 | 1,912,000                 | 27,332,000                                 | 1911.....                | 48,240,000 | 54,916,000                | 784,926,000                                |
| Illinois.....            | 2,352,000 | 3,011,000                 | 38,132,000                                 | 1910.....                | 51,015,000 | 69,378,000                | 842,252,000                                |
| Michigan.....            | 2,550,000 | 4,462,000                 | 41,497,000                                 | 1909 (Census).....       | 51,041,000 | 68,833,000                | 792,201,000                                |
| Wisconsin.....           | 1,743,000 | 3,294,000                 | 20,093,000                                 | 1908.....                | 46,486,000 | 70,798,000                | 635,423,000                                |
| Minnesota.....           | 2,950,000 | 4,071,000                 | 41,117,000                                 | 1907.....                | 44,028,000 | 63,677,000                | 743,507,000                                |
| Iowa.....                | 2,600,000 | 1,820,000                 | 24,752,000                                 |                          |            |                           |                                            |
| Missouri.....            | 400,000   | 580,000                   | 3,016,000                                  | Division: 1914.....      |            |                           |                                            |
| North Dakota.....        | 500,000   | 850,000                   | 4,845,000                                  | N. Atlantic.....         | 11,808,000 | 14,462,000                | 219,497,000                                |
| South Dakota.....        | 1,500,000 | 2,535,000                 | 17,492,000                                 | S. Atlantic.....         | 2,636,000  | 2,648,000                 | 44,256,000                                 |
| Nebraska.....            | 1,650,000 | 2,492,000                 | 18,441,000                                 | N. Central E. of         |            |                           |                                            |
| Kansas.....              | 750,000   | 712,000                   | 11,392,000                                 | Miss. River.....         | 11,728,000 | 14,327,000                | 172,619,000                                |
| Tennessee.....           | 800,000   | 960,000                   | 16,320,000                                 | N. Central W. of         |            |                           |                                            |
| Alabama.....             | 220,000   | 258,000                   | 3,974,000                                  | Miss. River.....         | 11,343,000 | 15,642,000                | 129,756,000                                |
| Mississippi.....         | 210,000   | 304,000                   | 3,648,000                                  | S. Central.....          | 3,400,000  | 4,276,000                 | 55,963,000                                 |
| Louisiana.....           | 200,000   | 380,000                   | 4,860,000                                  | Far Western.....         | 8,230,000  | 18,716,000                | 156,977,000                                |

The average farm price per ton of 2,000 pounds December 1, 1906, \$10.37; 1907, \$11.68; 1908, \$8.98; 1909, \$10.50; 1910, \$12.14; 1911, \$14.29; 1912, \$11.79; 1913, \$12.43; 1914, \$11.12.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

The following statistics of local Building and Loan Associations in the United States were reported at the last annual meeting of the United States League of Local Building and Loan Associations. The returns are for 1914-1915:

| STATES.              | No. of<br>Associa-<br>tions. | Total<br>Member-<br>ship. | Total<br>Assets. | STATES.           | No. of<br>Associa-<br>tions. | Total<br>Member-<br>ship. | Total<br>Assets. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Pennsylvania.....    | 1,765                        | 545,624                   | \$255,106,280    | West Virginia.... | 41                           | 16,000                    | \$6,738,369      |
| Ohio.....            | 656                          | 611,467                   | 240,930,785      | Iowa.....         | 49                           | 26,233                    | 7,367,345        |
| New Jersey.....      | 707                          | 265,509                   | 132,605,897      | Arkansas.....     | 40                           | 21,635                    | 9,627,893        |
| Massachusetts.....   | 174                          | 204,249                   | 90,781,470       | Maine.....        | 37                           | 12,113                    | 5,558,269        |
| Illinois.....        | 608                          | 203,669                   | 90,572,343       | Connecticut.....  | 16                           | 7,111                     | 3,581,778        |
| New York.....        | 245                          | 172,247                   | 68,476,499       | Tennessee.....    | 14                           | 4,412                     | 3,108,081        |
| Indiana.....         | 341                          | 164,620                   | 56,427,549       | North Dakota..... | 9                            | 5,700                     | 2,807,475        |
| Nebraska.....        | 72                           | 75,354                    | 37,138,413       | New Hampshire.... | 19                           | 9,169                     | 2,505,085        |
| California.....      | 93                           | 39,485                    | 29,515,763       | Oklahoma.....     | 33                           | 6,233                     | 1,940,571        |
| Michigan.....        | 64                           | 58,655                    | 25,739,835       | New Mexico.....   | 13                           | 3,828                     | 1,585,513        |
| Louisiana.....       | 66                           | 45,492                    | 21,062,792       | Montana.....      | 13                           | 1,963                     | 1,332,450        |
| Kentucky.....        | 116                          | 56,278                    | 21,799,935       | Vermont.....      | 4                            | 456                       | 186,161          |
| District of Col..... | 20                           | 36,165                    | 20,130,152       | Rhode Island..... | 6                            | 9,112                     | 4,756,646        |
| Kansas.....          | 61                           | 51,654                    | 18,525,023       | Texas.....        | 19                           | 3,222                     | 974,832          |
| Missouri.....        | 145                          | 37,464                    | 18,055,859       | Washington.....   | 22                           | 24,617                    | 7,877,467        |
| North Carolina....   | 138                          | 33,375                    | 12,703,354       | Other States..... | 875                          | 302,641                   | 138,690,542      |
| Wisconsin.....       | 70                           | 31,554                    | 12,290,882       |                   |                              |                           |                  |
| Minnesota.....       | 65                           | 16,629                    | 7,176,472        | Total.....        | 6,616                        | 3,103,935                 | \$1,357,707,900  |

The following was the statement of receipts and expenditures by local associations in 1914:

Receipts: Cash on hand January 1, 1914, \$36,401,232; weekly dues, \$293,035,872; paid-up stock, \$39,391,664; deposits, \$77,327,808; loans repaid, \$249,244,568; interest, \$78,935,496; premium, \$4,214,392; fines, \$1,171,032; pass books and initiation \$787,304; borrowed money, \$106,087,560; real estate sold, \$6,185,960; miscellaneous receipts, \$30,274,816; total receipts, \$923,057,704.

Disbursements: Pass book loans, \$31,187,824; mortgage loans, \$341,637,008; stock withdrawals, \$251,626,328; paid-up stock withdrawals, \$36,004,272; deposit withdrawals, \$72,742,920; expenses, \$8,263,384; borrowed money repaid, \$101,152,024; interest, \$2,917,656; real estate purchased, \$8,541,256; miscellaneous disbursements, \$31,955,280; cash on hand, January 1, 1915, \$37,029,752; total disbursements, \$923,057,704.

The officers of the league: *President*—Herbert W. Pinkham, Quincy, Mass. *First Vice-President*—George F. Gilmore, Omaha, Neb. *Second Vice-President*—L. L. Rankin, Columbus, Ohio. *Third Vice-President*—E. L. Keesler, Charlotte, N. C. *Treasurer*—Joseph K. Gamble, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—H. F. Cellarius, Cincinnati, Ohio; *Assistant Secretary*—Mark D. Rider, Chicago, Ill.



**TEA, COFFEE AND COCOA.**

(Compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce.)

**Coffee**—Sources of supply in 1913. Exports from coffee-growing countries in pounds (from the Year Book of the Department of Agriculture):

|                        |               |                      |               |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Brazil.....            | 1,754,973,000 | United States.....   | 52,905,000    |
| Central America.....   | 195,358,000   | British India.....   | 22,073,000    |
| Venezuela.....         | 142,016,000   | Jamaica.....         | 10,034,000    |
| Colombia.....          | 123,442,000   | Other countries..... | 62,686,000    |
| Dutch East Indies..... | 75,179,000    |                      |               |
| Hayti.....             | 57,594,000    | Total.....           | 2,550,049,000 |
| Mexico.....            | 53,759,000    |                      |               |

Consumption of leading countries, in pounds:

|                             |               |                                  |            |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| United States (1915).....   | 1,055,089,000 | Sweden (1913).....               | 75,455,000 |
| Germany (1913).....         | 362,084,000   | Italy (1914).....                | 61,839,000 |
| France (1914).....          | 254,955,000   | Denmark (1914).....              | 31,967,000 |
| Austria-Hungary (1913)..... | 130,952,000   | United Kingdom (1914).....       | 28,846,000 |
| Netherlands (1913).....     | 120,029,000   | Russia (1913).....               | 27,862,000 |
| Belgium (1913).....         | 93,250,000    | British South Africa (1914)..... | 25,820,000 |

Imports of coffee into the United States, year ended June 30, 1915, were: From Brazil, 773,400,315 pounds, value \$65,492,280; Colombia and Venezuela, 183,540,589 pounds, value \$21,455,432; Central America, 75,350,258 pounds, value \$8,631,967; Mexico, 52,706,120 pounds, value \$6,898,161. The remainder came in smaller quantities from other countries, with 3,191,274 pounds of domestic coffee from Hawaii and 4,159,893 pounds from Porto Rico.

**Tea**—Sources of supply: Production of the principal tea-growing countries in pounds (figures for China, Ceylon, and Java show exports only):

|                           |             |                     |            |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| British India (1913)..... | 307,250,000 | Java (1914).....    | 71,449,000 |
| China (1914).....         | 199,440,000 | Japan (1913).....   | 71,036,000 |
| Ceylon (1913).....        | 191,509,000 | Formosa (1912)..... | 29,838,000 |

Consumption of leading countries, in pounds:

|                            |             |                             |            |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| United Kingdom (1914)..... | 317,664,000 | Netherlands (1913).....     | 12,044,000 |
| Russia (1913).....         | 166,064,000 | Germany (1913).....         | 9,414,000  |
| United States (1915).....  | 92,174,000  | New Zealand (1913).....     | 7,069,000  |
| Canada (1915).....         | 40,831,000  | France (1914).....          | 4,188,000  |
| Australia (1913).....      | 35,951,000  | Austria-Hungary (1913)..... | 3,571,000  |

Imports of tea into the United States during the year ended June 30, 1915, were 96,987,942 pounds, valued at \$17,512,619. Of this 43,869,012 pounds were imported from Japan and 23,100,548 pounds from China.

**Cocoa**—World's production of cocoa, 1914, in pounds: Gold Coast, 119,367,000; Ecuador, 93,328,000; Brazil, 88,879,000; St. Thomas (Portuguese), 69,179,000; Trinidad, 65,074,000; Santo Domingo, 50,052,000; Venezuela, 28,881,000; Grenada, 13,239,000; all other countries, 81,359,000. Total production, 609,358,000.

Consumption of leading countries, in pounds: United States, 163,978,000; Germany, 109,585,000; Netherlands, 70,757,000; United Kingdom, 64,018,000; France, 62,038,000; Switzerland, 22,218,000; Austria-Hungary, 16,863,000; Spain, 15,238,000; Belgium, 13,589,000; all other countries, 41,311,000. Total consumption, 579,595,000. (Data from the "Gordian.")

Imports of crude cocoa into the United States in the fiscal year 1914-15 amounted to 192,306,634 pounds, valued at \$22,893,241. Santo Domingo furnished 46,620,464 pounds and the British West Indies 40,728,851 pounds of the imports.

**THE MORRIS PLAN.**

THE Morris Plan of Industrial loans and investments—named for its originator, Arthur J. Morris—has been in operation in Norfolk, Va., since March, 1910, and to-day is operated in about thirty other cities throughout the country. Loans are usually made in the amount of \$50 or multiples thereof. They are based on character and earning capacity, and are secured only by the borrower's note indorsed by two co-makers. If a loan is granted a small fee is charged toward the cost of investigation, and the note is discounted at the legal rate of interest. At the same time the borrower subscribes for one or more of the lending company's certificates of investment for an amount equal to his loan, and in purchase thereof pays \$1.00 a week for fifty weeks on each \$50 borrowed. At the end of the year he can cash in his certificate and with the money thus obtained redeem his note. To encourage the habit of saving, Morris Plan companies sell certificates of investment, either for cash or on the instalment plan, to others than borrowers. These certificates begin to bear interest at 4 per cent. when twenty-five payments have been made, and at 5 per cent. when they are full paid. Holders of interest-bearing certificates can borrow on them, without indorsements or other securities, an amount equal to the total payments they have made in purchase of the certificates.

At the close of the year 1915 over \$12,500,000 had been lent to more than 100,000 borrowers on the Morris Plan in sums averaging less than \$125. The subscribed capital of Morris Plan companies exceeds \$3,000,000. The largest auxiliary institution is the Morris Plan Company of New York (Equitable Building, 120 Broadway), of which Henry R. Towne is President.

These companies are organized throughout the United States by the Industrial Finance Corporation (52 William Street, New York), which has a subscribed capital of \$1,500,000. Officers—Clark Williams, President; Arthur J. Morris, Vice-President; Charles H. Sabin, Treasurer; Joseph B. Gilder, Secretary.

**FINANCIAL REPORTS OF THE PRINCIPAL EXPRESS COMPANIES.**

(From statements filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission for year ended June 30, 1915.)

| ITEM.                                          | Adams Express Co. | American Express Co. | Southern Express Co. | Wells Fargo & Co. |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Charges for transportation.....                | \$34,631,486      | \$46,735,415         | \$14,085,099         | \$38,555,664      |
| Express privileges—Dr.....                     | 17,167,041        | 23,458,860           | 7,278,117            | 19,724,414        |
| Operations other than transportation.....      | 508,498           | 2,387,912            | 300,332              | 734,633           |
| Total operating revenues.....                  | 17,972,943        | 25,664,467           | 7,107,864            | 19,565,882        |
| Operating expenses.....                        | 18,088,935        | 24,560,305           | 6,302,811            | 17,860,039        |
| Not operating revenue.....                     | def. 115,992      | 1,004,102            | 805,053              | 1,705,843         |
| Uncollectible revenue from transportation..... | 6,075             | 8,149                | 562                  | 10,877            |
| Express taxes.....                             | 194,931           | 417,934              | 172,957              | 413,293           |
| Operating income.....                          | def. 316,998      | 583,079              | 631,444              | 1,281,673         |

SUGAR PRODUCTION.

MULHALL gives the following estimates of the production of cane and beet sugar in the world in English tons from 1870 to 1898; and Willett & Gray, New York, for the years following:

| YEARS.    | Cane.     | Beet.     | Total.     | YEARS.    | Cane.     | Beet.     | Total.     | YEARS.    | Cane.     | Beet.     | Total.     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|           | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.      |           | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.      |           | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.      |
| 1870..... | 1,850,000 | 900,000   | 2,750,000  | 1903..... | 4,163,941 | 5,756,720 | 9,920,661  | 1909..... | 7,625,639 | 6,927,875 | 14,553,514 |
| 1880..... | 1,860,000 | 1,810,000 | 3,670,000  | 1904..... | 4,234,203 | 6,089,468 | 10,323,631 | 1910..... | 8,327,069 | 6,597,506 | 14,924,575 |
| 1890..... | 2,580,000 | 2,780,000 | 5,360,000  | 1905..... | 4,594,782 | 4,918,480 | 9,513,262  | 1911..... | 8,422,447 | 8,560,346 | 16,982,793 |
| 1898..... | 2,850,000 | 4,650,000 | 7,500,000  | 1906..... | 6,731,165 | 7,216,060 | 13,947,225 | 1912..... | 9,066,030 | 6,820,266 | 15,886,296 |
| 1900..... | 3,056,294 | 5,590,992 | 8,647,286  | 1907..... | 7,329,317 | 7,143,818 | 14,473,135 | 1913..... | 9,232,543 | 8,976,271 | 18,208,814 |
| 1902..... | 4,079,742 | 6,913,504 | 10,993,346 | 1908..... | 6,917,663 | 7,002,474 | 13,920,137 | 1914..... | 9,565,016 | 8,908,470 | 18,773,486 |

The production of sugar in 1913-14 by sugar-growing countries, in tons of 2,240 pounds, as reported by Willett & Gray, was:

| COUNTRIES.                | Cane Sugar. | COUNTRIES.       | Cane Sugar. | COUNTRIES.         | Beet Sugar. |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Louisiana (State).....    | 261,337     | Java.....        | 1,345,230   | United States..... | 655,298     |
| Porto Rico.....           | 325,000     | Hawaii.....      | 550,925     | Germany.....       | 2,719,759   |
| Cuba.....                 | 2,597,732   | Queensland.....  | 235,920     | Austria.....       | 1,685,443   |
| British West Indies.....  | 119,251     | Mauritius.....   | 241,990     | France.....        | 78,020      |
| Hayti and S. Domingo..... | 105,778     | Mexico.....      | 101,725     | Russia.....        | 1,740,000   |
| Peru.....                 | 176,671     | Argentina.....   | 280,319     | Belgium.....       | 226,200     |
| Brazil.....               | 203,394     | Philippines..... | 225,000     | Holland.....       | 229,257     |

Beet sugar production in the United States in 1913-14, by States, in tons of 2,240 pounds: Michigan, 109,297; Wisconsin, 16,964; Colorado, 203,910; Utah, 51,097; Idaho, 26,446; California, 151,203; Nebraska, 25,845; Ohio, 25,000; all others, 45,536. Total, 655,298 tons.

CONSUMPTION OF SUGAR.

Licht's estimate of consumption of sugar of all kinds in various countries in 1913-14 per capita in pounds was: Germany, 45.13; Austria, 29.17; France, 43.85; Spain, 14.19; England, 93.37; Switzerland, 73.55; United States (W. & G.), 84.29; Russia, 25.43; Netherlands, 50.09; Denmark, 95.57; Italy, 11.68; Belgium, 36.08; Turkey, 21.93; Sweden, 57.73; Norway, 46.64.

The consumption of sugar in the United States in the calendar year 1914, estimated by Willett & Gray, of New York, was:

|                                                                                                    |           |                                          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Imported (including 510,385 tons Hawaiian, 274,149 Porto Rican, and 120,887 Philippine sugar)..... | 2,972,333 | Domestic beet.....                       | 624,298   |
| Domestic, manufactured from imported molasses, U. S. maple, etc.....                               | 20,200    | Domestic total.....                      | 788,494   |
| Domestic cane.....                                                                                 | 143,996   | Total product consumed in the U. S. .... | 3,760,827 |
|                                                                                                    |           | or 84.29 pounds per capita.              |           |

PRODUCTION OF TOBACCO.

RETURNS FOR 1914 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

| STATES.             | Acreage. | Production. | Farm Value December 1. | STATES.            | Acreage.  | Production.   | Farm Value December 1. |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|
|                     | Acres.   | Pounds.     |                        |                    | Acres.    | Pounds.       |                        |
| N. Hampshire.....   | 100      | 177,000     | \$32,000               | Ohio.....          | 86,800    | 78,120,000    | \$6,875,000            |
| Vermont.....        | 100      | 170,000     | 31,000                 | Indiana.....       | 13,500    | 12,150,000    | 1,094,000              |
| Massachusetts.....  | 6,600    | 11,550,000  | 2,044,000              | Illinois.....      | 600       | 468,000       | 56,000                 |
| Connecticut.....    | 20,200   | 35,754,000  | 6,614,000              | Wisconsin.....     | 45,600    | 53,808,000    | 5,919,000              |
| New York.....       | 4,600    | 5,980,000   | 718,000                | Missouri.....      | 4,100     | 4,920,000     | 640,000                |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 33,100   | 47,995,000  | 4,080,000              | Kentucky.....      | 400,000   | 364,000,000   | 30,576,000             |
| Maryland.....       | 22,000   | 17,600,000  | 1,408,000              | Tennessee.....     | 77,400    | 63,468,000    | 4,760,000              |
| Virginia.....       | 175,000  | 113,750,000 | 10,238,000             | Alabama.....       | 200       | 140,000       | 39,000                 |
| West Virginia.....  | 10,800   | 8,355,000   | 974,000                | Louisiana.....     | 700       | 280,000       | 98,000                 |
| North Carolina..... | 265,000  | 172,250,000 | 19,809,000             | Texas.....         | 200       | 116,000       | 24,000                 |
| South Carolina..... | 50,000   | 36,500,000  | 3,450,000              | Arkansas.....      | 700       | 427,000       | 77,000                 |
| Georgia.....        | 1,900    | 1,900,000   | 475,000                |                    |           |               |                        |
| Florida.....        | 4,300    | 4,300,000   | 1,290,000              | United States..... | 1,223,500 | 1,034,679,000 | \$101,411,000          |

STATISTICS OF TOBACCO-GROWING COUNTRIES.

| COUNTRIES.           | Year. | Production.  | Total Consumption. | Total Revenue (Customs and Excise). | Per Capita Consumption. | Per Capita Tax. | Tax Per Pound Consumed. |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                      |       | Pounds.      | Pounds.            | Dollars.                            | Pounds.                 | Dollars.        | Cents.                  |
| United States.....   | 1913  | 953,734,000  | a550,429,000       | a106,879,000                        | 5.57                    | 1.08            | 19.4                    |
| Germany.....         | 1913  | 56,952,951   | 271,205,899        | 45,072,123                          | 4.03                    | .67             | 16.6                    |
| Russia.....          | 1913  | 233,451,159  | 202,503,424        | 41,140,511                          | 1.18                    | .24             | 20.3                    |
| France.....          | 1913  | 35,780,658   | 116,364,079        | 104,840,422                         | 2.93                    | 2.64            | 90.1                    |
| United Kingdom.....  | 1913  | .....        | 95,983,525         | 86,804,340                          | 2.09                    | 1.89            | 90.4                    |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 1913  | b159,087,904 | 159,191,240        | c63,663,744                         | 3.15                    | 1.26            | 40.0                    |

Production of 1913 in pounds: United States, 953,734,000; Cuba, 72,585,000; Mexico, 34,711,000; Santo Domingo, 28,000,000; Argentina, 31,931,426; Brazil (exports), 64,788,421; Hungary, 146,428,871; France, 35,763,021; Germany, 58,952,951; Russia (including Asiatic), 254,668,999; Java (exports), 135,000,000; Sumatra, East Coast of, 45,024,000; Japan, 111,430,405. Grand total, 2,722,190,030.

a Year ending June 30, 1914. b Austria, 12,659,033 pounds; Hungary, 146,428,871 pounds. c Austria-Hungary, import duties, 1913, \$5,583; Austria, net receipts from sales, 1912, \$43,958,026; Hungary, net receipts from sales, 1910, \$19,700,135.

**YEARLY MARKETINGS OF LIVE STOCK.**

(From "The Agricultural Outlook" of the Department of Agriculture.)

THE combined receipts of hogs, cattle, and sheep at Chicago, Kansas City, Omaha, St. Louis, Sioux City, St. Joseph, and St. Paul, yearly, since 1901, were as follows:

| YEAR.     | Cattle.   | Hogs.      | Sheep.     | YEAR.     | Cattle.    | Hogs.      | Sheep.     |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1901..... | 7,708,839 | 20,339,864 | 7,798,359  | 1908..... | 8,827,360  | 22,863,701 | 9,833,640  |
| 1902..... | 8,375,408 | 17,289,427 | 9,177,050  | 1909..... | 9,189,312  | 18,834,641 | 10,284,905 |
| 1903..... | 8,878,789 | 16,780,250 | 9,680,692  | 1910..... | 9,265,412  | 15,685,435 | 12,406,767 |
| 1904..... | 8,690,699 | 17,778,827 | 9,604,812  | 1911..... | 8,768,456  | 20,453,530 | 13,556,107 |
| 1905..... | 9,202,083 | 18,988,933 | 10,572,259 | 1912..... | 8,159,388  | 20,365,667 | 13,755,579 |
| 1906..... | 9,373,825 | 19,223,792 | 10,634,437 | 1913..... | 7,904,552  | 19,924,331 | 14,037,330 |
| 1907..... | 9,590,710 | 19,544,617 | 9,857,877  | 1914..... | *7,182,239 | 18,272,091 | 13,272,491 |

Figures for 1901-1909, inclusive, were taken from the Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the United States; 1910, and subsequently, from official reports of the stock yards in the cities mentioned.

\* The receipts of calves (not included in "cattle") at the stock yards of Chicago, Kansas City, St. Joseph, St. Paul, and Sioux City, combined, were about 664,000 in 1914, as compared with about 741,000 in 1913, about 910,000 in 1912, 975,000 in 1911, 981,000 in 1910, and 869,000 in 1909.

**DISTRIBUTION OF HOG PRODUCTS EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES IN 1915.\***

(From a statement of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce.)

| COUNTRIES.          | LARD.       |            | HAMS AND SHOULDERS† |             | BACON.      |            | PORK (PICKLED.) |           |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                     | Pounds.     | Dollars.   | Pounds.             | Dollars.    | Pounds.     | Dollars.   | Pounds.         | Dollars.  |
| United Kingdom..... | 189,349,874 | 20,650,513 | 179,376,833         | 25,440,034† | 201,042,923 | 28,388,432 | 6,534,240       | 700,078   |
| Belgium.....        | 5,128,630   | 528,764    | 6,596,068           | 801,837     | 5,737,181   | 603,344    | (a)             | (a)       |
| France.....         | 32,172,876  | 3,503,946  | (a)                 | (a)         | 44,712,253  | 5,766,832  | (a)             | (a)       |
| Germany.....        | 3,878,433   | 412,751    | (a)                 | (a)         | 275,023     | 32,040     | (a)             | (a)       |
| Netherlands.....    | 22,245,433  | 2,589,995  | (a)                 | (a)         | 8,284,647   | 1,199,393  | (a)             | (a)       |
| Other Europe.....   | 142,646,724 | 15,696,424 | 5,137,552           | 731,284     | 61,767,970  | 8,081,749  | 11,640,215      | 1,257,844 |
| Canada.....         | 7,721,616   | 887,910    | 1,514,602           | 219,257     | 10,025,242  | 1,363,621  | 8,500,049       | 870,937   |
| Total.....          | 475,531,908 | 52,440,133 | 203,701,114         | 29,049,931  | 346,718,227 | 47,326,129 | 45,655,574      | 4,911,307 |

\* Fiscal year ending June 30. † Total, including all other countries. ‡ Cured. (a) Not separately stated.

**MARKETING OF CALVES.**

| YEAR.     | Calves.* | YEAR.     | Calves.* | YEAR.      | Calves.* |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| 1901..... | †356,952 | 1907..... | 834,781  | 1913.....  | 740,662  |
| 1902..... | 517,702  | 1908..... | 854,687  | Jan.-June: |          |
| 1903..... | 550,569  | 1909..... | 868,564  | 1912.....  | 477,465  |
| 1904..... | 513,034  | 1910..... | 981,309  | 1913.....  | 371,662  |
| 1905..... | 730,639  | 1911..... | 975,176  | 1914.....  | 345,783  |
| 1906..... | 796,793  | 1912..... | 909,526  | 1915.....  | 358,375  |

\* Receipts at Chicago, Kansas City, St. Joseph, St. Paul, and Sioux City. No returns for Omaha and St. Louis. † No data for Sioux City.

**NUMBER OF CATTLE IN SELECTED COUNTRIES IN SPECIFIED YEARS.**

(Cattle not on farms and ranges included for some countries, uniformly for all years.)

From a report of the Department of Agriculture.

| COUNTRY AND YEAR.             | Number of Cattle | COUNTRY AND YEAR.    | Number of Cattle. | COUNTRY AND YEAR.    | Number of Cattle. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Argentina:                    |                  | Canada—Cont.         |                   | Russia, European:    |                   |
| 1908.....                     | 29,116,625       | 1912.....            | 6,431,861         | 1900.....            | 34,483,900        |
| 1909.....                     | 27,824,509       | 1913.....            | 6,656,121         | 1908.....            | 32,139,378        |
| 1910.....                     | 28,827,900       | 1914.....            | 6,036,817         | 1910.....            | 34,615,715        |
| 1911.....                     | 28,786,168       | 1915.....            | 6,066,001         | 1911.....            | 37,317,182        |
| 1912.....                     | 29,120,000       | Colombia:            |                   | 1912.....            | 34,547,348        |
| 1913.....                     | 28,500,000       | 1909 (estimate)..... | 4,000,000         |                      |                   |
| Australia:                    |                  | Cuba:                |                   | United States:       |                   |
| 1906.....                     | 9,349,409        | 1906.....            | 2,566,870         | 1890, June 1.....    | 51,363,572        |
| 1907.....                     | 10,128,486       | 1910.....            | 3,212,087         | 1900, June 1.....    | 67,719,410        |
| 1909.....                     | 11,040,391       | 1912.....            | 2,829,553         | 1910, April 15.....  | 61,803,866        |
| 1910.....                     | 11,744,714       | Mexico:              |                   | 1911.....            | 60,502,000        |
| 1911.....                     | 11,828,954       | 1902.....            | 5,142,457         | 1912.....            | 57,959,000        |
| 1912.....                     | 11,577,259       | New Zealand:         |                   | 1913.....            | 56,527,000        |
| 1913.....                     | 11,483,882       | 1905.....            | 1,810,936         | 1914.....            | 56,592,000        |
| 1914.....                     | 11,131,373       | 1906.....            | 1,851,750         | 1915.....            | 58,329,000        |
| Brazil:                       |                  | 1908.....            | 1,773,326         | Uruguay:             |                   |
| Latest and best estimate..... | 30,705,000       | 1911.....            | 2,020,171         | 1900.....            | 6,827,428         |
| Canada:                       |                  | Paraguay:            |                   | 1908.....            | 8,192,602         |
| 1901.....                     | 5,372,504        | 1908.....            | 5,500,000         | Venezuela:           |                   |
| 1911.....                     | 6,533,436        | 1912.....            | 3,500,000         | 1909 (estimate)..... | 6,000,000         |



## COAL PRODUCTION.

AREA of coal fields in the United States, 450,839 square miles, including 89,482 square miles supposed, but not definitely known, to contain usable coal, and 28,470 square miles in which the coal lies under cover 3,000 or more feet in thickness. Estimated available supply at close of 1913 (short tons), 3,538,506,328,300. Later official report not published.

In regard to the coal supplies of the countries outside of the United States, the Geological Survey does not know of any official estimates, with the exception of those of Great Britain, which have been placed by the Royal Commission of Coal Supplies at approximately 180,000,000,000 short tons. A statement by the Secretary of the Bituminous Coal Trade Association places the German supply at 164,344,000,000 short tons; Canada's known supplies at 100,000,000,000 short tons; Japan at 50,000,000,000 short tons. Estimates in short tons for the other countries of Europe are as follows: France, 25,000,000,000; Austria-Hungary, 30,000,000,000; Belgium, 20,000,000,000; Spain, 4,000,000,000.

The same authority places the contents of the Chinese fields at 1,500,000,000,000 short tons. His estimates of the areas in square miles of the countries outside of the United States are as follows: China, 232,500; Canada, 65,000; India, 35,000; New South Wales, 24,000; Russia, 20,000; Great Britain, 12,000; Spain, 5,500; Japan, 5,500; France, 2,500; Austria-Hungary, 1,800; Germany, 1,700; Belgium, 500; Siberia, Central Asia, and Africa, 180,000.

A monograph of the Coal Resources of the World was compiled by the Executive Committee of the Twelfth International Congress of Geology, which met at Toronto, Canada, August 7 to 14, 1913. The total resources are estimated at 7,397,533 million tons, of which 4,000,000 million tons are bituminous, 3,000,000 million tons brown coal, and the remainder anthracite.

The world's annual production of coal in short tons in countries approximating 1,000,000 tons or more are as follows, with the year in parentheses: United States (1914) 513,525,477, Great Britain (1914) 297,698,617, Germany (1914) 270,594,952, Austria-Hungary (1913) 59,647,957, France (1913) 45,108,544, Russia (1913) 35,530,674, Belgium (1913) 25,196,869, Japan (1914) 21,700,572, China (1913) 15,432,200, India (1913) 18,163,856, Canada (1914) 13,597,982, New South Wales (1914) 11,644,476, Spain (1913) 4,731,647, Transvaal (1913) 5,225,036, Natal (1913) 2,898,726, New Zealand (1913) 2,115,834, Holland (1913) 2,064,608, Asiatic Russia (1910) 1,371,261, Chile (1913) 1,362,334, Queensland (1914) 1,180,805, Mexico (1912) 982,396. The total world's production in 1911 was approximately 1,310,000,000 short tons, in 1912 approximately 1,374,550,000 tons, in 1913 approximately 1,477,755,000 tons, and it is estimated that in 1914 the total decreased to about 1,345,322,000 short tons. The United States in 1914 contributed 38 per cent., Great Britain 22 per cent., and Germany 20 per cent. In 1914 the United States decreased its production approximately by 56,000,000 tons, or 10 per cent.; Great Britain by 24,000,000 tons, or 7 per cent., and Germany by 11,000,000 tons, or 4 per cent. Great Britain exceeded Germany's production in 1914 by 27,000,000 tons.

## COAL PRODUCTION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1914 (TONS OF 2,000 POUNDS).

| STATES.                            | Tons.      | VALUE AT MINE. |          | STATES.                | Tons.       | VALUE AT MINE. |          |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
|                                    |            | Total.         | Per Ton. |                        |             | Total.         | Per Ton. |
| <i>Bituminous.</i>                 |            |                |          | <i>Bituminous.</i>     |             |                |          |
| Alabama.....                       | 15,593,422 | \$20,849,919   | \$1.34   | Oklahoma.....          | 3,988,613   | \$8,204,015    | \$2.06   |
| Arkansas.....                      | 1,836,540  | 3,153,168      | 1.72     | Oregon.....            | 51,558      | 143,556        | 2.78     |
| California, Idaho, and Nevada..... | 13,974     | 39,821         | 2.85     | Pennsylvania.....      | 147,933,294 | 159,006,296    | 1.07     |
| Colorado.....                      | 8,170,559  | 13,671,718     | 1.66     | South Dakota.....      | 11,850      | 20,456         | 1.73     |
| Georgia.....                       | 166,498    | 239,462        | 1.44     | Tennessee.....         | 5,943,258   | 6,776,573      | 1.14     |
| Illinois.....                      | 57,589,197 | 64,693,529     | 1.12     | Texas.....             | 2,323,773   | 3,922,459      | 1.69     |
| Indiana.....                       | 16,641,132 | 11,290,928     | 1.10     | Utah.....              | 3,103,036   | 4,935,454      | 1.59     |
| Iowa.....                          | 7,451,022  | 13,364,070     | 1.79     | Virginia.....          | 7,959,535   | 8,032,448      | 1.01     |
| Kansas.....                        | 6,960,988  | 11,233,253     | 1.64     | Washington.....        | 3,064,820   | 6,751,511      | 2.20     |
| Kentucky.....                      | 20,382,763 | 20,852,463     | 1.02     | West Virginia.....     | 71,707,626  | 71,391,408     | .99      |
| Maryland.....                      | 4,133,547  | 5,234,796      | 1.27     | Wyoming.....           | 6,475,293   | 10,033,747     | 1.55     |
| Michigan.....                      | 1,283,030  | 2,559,736      | 1.99     | Total bituminous.....  | 422,703,970 | \$493,309,244  | \$1.17   |
| Missouri.....                      | 3,935,980  | 6,802,325      | 1.73     | Penn., anthracite..... | 90,821,507  | 188,181,399    | 2.07     |
| Montana.....                       | 2,805,173  | 4,913,191      | 1.75     | Grand total....        | 513,525,477 | \$681,490,643  | \$1.33   |
| New Mexico.....                    | 3,877,687  | 6,230,871      | 1.61     |                        |             |                |          |
| North Dakota.....                  | 506,685    | 771,379        | 1.52     |                        |             |                |          |
| Ohio.....                          | 18,843,115 | 21,250,642     | 1.13     |                        |             |                |          |

Figures reported by the U. S. Geological Survey. Average number of employes in 1914, 763,185.

## PIG IRON PRODUCTION IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

THE following table is taken from *Metal Statistics*. The grand totals are regarded as representing the world's production of pig iron (in long tons) and the United States produces about 40 per cent. of the total.

| COUNTRY.             | 1850.     | 1890.      | 1900.      | 1910.      | 1912.      | 1913.       |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| United States.....   | 563,755   | 9,202,703  | 13,789,242 | 27,303,537 | 29,726,937 | 30,961,152  |
| Germany.....         | 350,000   | 4,584,882  | 8,381,373  | 14,559,599 | 17,536,521 | 619,004,022 |
| Great Britain.....   | 2,300,000 | 7,904,214  | 8,959,691  | 10,012,098 | 8,889,124  | 10,481,917  |
| France.....          | 405,653   | 1,931,188  | 2,669,966  | 3,974,478  | 4,870,913  | 5,227,378   |
| Russia.....          | 227,555   | 912,561    | 2,889,789  | 2,992,058  | 4,133,000  | 4,474,757   |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 250,000   | 910,685    | 1,472,695  | 2,153,788  | 2,276,141  | 2,335,170   |
| Belgium.....         | 144,452   | 775,385    | 1,001,872  | 1,822,321  | 2,307,853  | 2,318,767   |
| Canada.....          |           | 19,439     | 86,090     | 740,210    | 912,878    | 1,015,113   |
| Sweden.....          | 150,000   | 483,155    | 518,263    | 594,385    | 638,757    | 730,659     |
| Spain.....           |           | 176,598    | 239,315    | 367,423    | 402,209    | 402,209     |
| Italy.....           |           | 14,094     | 23,569     | 347,657    | 373,960    | 420,011     |
| Japan.....           |           |            |            | 186,794    | 200,709    | 220,709     |
| Other countries..... | 10,000    | 80,000     | 100,000    | 250,000    | 350,000    | 450,000     |
| Total.....           | 4,401,415 | 26,994,904 | 40,181,865 | 65,304,788 | 72,719,002 | 78,026,869  |

b Provisional. c 1911. d 1912. e Estimated. Estimate for 1914: 64,000,000 long tons.

## STEEL PRODUCTION.\*

Austria-Hungary (1912), 2,685,611 tons; Belgium (1911), 1,537,000 tons; Canada (1913), 1,042,503 gross tons, (1914) 694,447 gross tons; France (1912), 4,403,688 tons; Germany† (1912), 17,301,998 tons; Italy (1912), 917,911 tons; Russia (1911), 2,519,000 tons; Spain (1911), 228,230 tons; Sweden (1912), 515,738 tons; United Kingdom (1911), 6,565,231 tons; United States (1913), 31,300,874 gross tons, (1914) 23,513,030 gross tons; all other countries (1911), 325,000 tons. Later reports not available at time ALMANAC went to press.

\* Production is shown in metric tons, except for the United States and Canada. † Ingots only. ‡ Including Luxembourg.

## PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM IN THE UNITED STATES.

| YEAR<br>ENDING<br>JUNE 30. | PRODUCTION *                |                | EXPORTATION MINERAL REFINED, OR MANUFACTURED.† |                                               |                                |                                                       |  |  | Total. (Including<br>Residuum.) |              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
|                            | Barrels (of<br>42 Gallons). | Gallons.       | Mineral,<br>Crude<br>Gallons.                  | Naphtha,<br>Benzine,<br>Gasoline.<br>Gallons. | Illuminat-<br>ing.<br>Gallons. | Lubricating,<br>(Heavy<br>Paraffin,<br>Etc.) Gallons. |  |  | Gallons.                        | Value.       |
| 1906.....                  | 134,717,580                 | 5,658,138,360  | 139,688,615                                    | 32,756,694                                    | 864,361,210                    | 146,110,702                                           |  |  | 1,257,949,045                   | \$84,041,327 |
| 1907.....                  | 126,493,936                 | 5,312,745,312  | 128,175,737                                    | 26,357,054                                    | 894,329,432                    | 138,140,226                                           |  |  | 1,250,430,458                   | 84,855,715   |
| 1908.....                  | 166,095,335                 | 6,976,004,070  | 135,223,575                                    | 35,245,370                                    | 1,041,725,901                  | 159,763,900                                           |  |  | 1,443,537,568                   | 104,116,440  |
| 1909.....                  | 173,227,855                 | 7,488,148,910  | 169,855,309                                    | 63,831,267                                    | 1,080,542,456                  | 144,254,271                                           |  |  | 1,561,671,336                   | 105,999,637  |
| 1910.....                  | 183,170,874                 | 7,693,176,708  | 168,903,985                                    | 77,650,923                                    | 1,005,027,536                  | 170,430,277                                           |  |  | 1,546,067,984                   | 99,090,212   |
| 1911.....                  | 209,557,248                 | 8,801,404,416  | 185,190,761                                    | 111,998,260                                   | 1,022,311,042                  | 173,642,495                                           |  |  | 1,616,540,746                   | 98,115,516   |
| 1912.....                  | 220,449,391                 | 9,258,874,422  | 208,110,365                                    | 171,040,150                                   | 1,044,049,848                  | 202,125,197                                           |  |  | 1,793,665,038                   | 112,472,100  |
| 1913.....                  | 222,935,044                 | 9,363,271,848  | 195,642,935                                    | 183,821,572                                   | 1,048,894,297                  | 213,671,499                                           |  |  | 1,989,772,713                   | 137,237,762  |
| 1914.....                  | 248,446,230                 | 10,434,741,660 | 146,477,342                                    | 192,452,267                                   | 1,157,283,310                  | 196,884,696                                           |  |  | 2,281,611,065                   | 152,174,056  |
| 1915.....                  | 290,312,555                 | 12,193,126,470 | 152,514,129                                    | 251,195,794                                   | 886,316,740                    | 214,429,099                                           |  |  | 2,187,340,610                   | 133,693,275  |

\* Production is for calendar year preceding the fiscal year. † Export statistics for the fiscal years ending June 30. ‡ Residuum—tar, pitch, and all other from which the light bodies have been distilled. In 1905 this amounted to 48,949,362 gallons, in 1906 to 75,031,824 gallons, in 1907 to 65,228,009 gallons, in 1908 to 70,581,822 gallons, in 1909 to 103,188,033 gallons, in 1910 to 121,055,263 gallons, in 1911 to 123,398,188 gallons, in 1912 to 165,339,478 gallons, in 1913 to 348,043,493 gallons, in 1914, 388,513,450 gallons, and in 1915, 482,884,348 gallons.

Figures of production furnished by the United States Geological Survey, exports compiled from the Report of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce.

384,667,550 barrels (of 42 gallons) of petroleum, according to the United States Geological Survey, were produced in the world in 1913. Of this amount, 248,446,230 barrels were produced in the United States, 62,834,356 in Russia, and the remainder was distributed as follows: Galicia, 7,818,130; Dutch East Indies, 11,966,857; Roumania, 13,554,768; India, 7,930,149; Mexico, 25,902,439; Japan, 1,942,009; Peru, 2,133,261; Germany, 995,764; Canada, 228,080; Italy, 47,256; other countries, 868,251.

## WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM.

(In 1913 and 1914 and total production 1857-1914, with percentage of production by countries, in barrels of 42 gallons.)

| COUNTRY.               | 1914.       |              | 1913.       |              | TOTAL, 1857-1914. |              |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                        | Production. | Per-centage. | Production. | Per-centage. | Production.       | Per-centage. |
| United States.....     | 265,762,535 | 66.36        | 248,446,230 | 64.59        | 3,355,457,140     | 59.63        |
| Russia.....            | 67,020,522  | 16.74        | 62,834,356  | 16.34        | 1,622,233,845     | 29.00        |
| Mexico.....            | 21,188,427  | 5.29         | 25,902,439  | 6.72         | 90,359,869        | 1.62         |
| Roumania.....          | 12,826,579  | 3.20         | 13,554,768  | 3.53         | 117,982,474       | 2.11         |
| Dutch East Indies..... | 12,705,208  | 3.17         | 11,966,857  | 3.11         | 138,278,392       | 2.47         |
| India.....             | 8,000,000   | 2.00         | 7,930,149   | 2.06         | 73,979,919        | 1.32         |
| Galicia.....           | 65,033,350  | 1.26         | 7,818,130   | 2.03         | 131,873,601       | 2.36         |
| Japan.....             | 2,738,378   | .68          | 1,942,009   | .51          | 27,051,158        | .48          |
| Peru.....              | 1,917,802   | .48          | 2,133,261   | .55          | 14,306,972        | .26          |
| Germany.....           | 699,574     | .25          | 699,574     | .26          | 12,965,569        | .23          |
| Egypt.....             | 777,038     | .19          | 94,635      | .03          | 1,086,728         | .02          |
| Trinidad.....          | 643,533     | .16          | 503,616     | .13          | 2,069,430         | .04          |
| Canada.....            | 214,805     | .05          | 228,080     | .06          | 23,493,610        | .42          |
| Italy.....             | 39,548      | .01          | 47,256      | .01          | 802,229           | .01          |
| Other countries.....   | 4620,000    | .16          | 6270,000    | .07          | 1,322,000         | .03          |
| Total.....             | 400,483,489 | 100.00       | 384,667,550 | 100.00       | 5,593,262,936     | 100.00       |

a Includes British Borneo. b Estimated. c Includes Formosa. d Includes 600,000 barrels produced in Argentina.

## PRODUCTION OF COPPER, TIN, AND ZINC.

The production of copper in the world in 1913, stated in pounds, was as follows: United States, 1,224,484,098 (for 1914 figures see below); Germany, 55,776,380; England, 661,380; Italy, 3,527,360; Norway, 19,400,480; Austria, 8,377,480; Russia, 74,735,940; Sweden, 2,204,600; Spain and Portugal, 120,591,620; Turkey, 1,102,300; Hungary, 661,380; Servia, 14,109,440; Canada, 76,975,832; Mexico, 116,402,880; Argentina, 220,460; Bolivia, 8,157,020; Chile, 88,184,000; Peru, 56,658,220; Venezuela, 2,865,980; Cuba, 7,495,640; Cape Colony, 7,275,180; Namaqualand, 5,511,500; other Africa, 37,698,660; Japan, 161,376,720; Australia, 104,277,580. Grand total, 2,198,732,130. (Later foreign figures not available.)

The copper production of the United States in 1914 was distributed as follows (figures are in pounds): Alaska, 24,985,347; Arizona, 382,449,922; California, 29,784,173; Colorado, 7,316,066; Idaho, 5,875,205; Maryland, 12,248; Michigan, 158,009,748; Missouri, 53,519; Montana, 256,805,845; Nevada, 60,122,904; New Mexico, 64,204,703; North Carolina, 19,712; Oregon, 5,599; Pennsylvania, 422,741; Tennessee, 18,661,112; Texas, 34,272; Utah, 160,589,660; Virginia, 17,753; Washington, 683,602; Wisconsin, 10,098; Wyoming, 17,082; undistributed, 55,381. Total, 1,150,137,192.

The world's tin deliveries for 1914, which approximate both consumption and production, as compiled by the New York Metal Exchange, were as follows (figures are short tons): London, 23,335; Continent of Europe, 22,747; Cornwall (production), 6,720; Bolivia (shipments), 21,000; South Africa (shipments), 5,600; China (shipments), 2,128; United States (receipts), 48,505 Total, 130,035. Deducting 9,632 tons of Straits, etc., tin from Continent, English, etc., from United Kingdom arrived in the United States, makes the total marketed product approximately 120,403 short tons.

The production of zinc (spelter) in the world in 1913, in short tons, was as follows: Australia, 4,105; Austria and Italy, 23,928; Belgium, 217,928; France and Spain, 78,289; Germany, 312,075; Great Britain, 65,197; Holland, 26,811; Norway, 10,257; Poland, 8,589; United States, 346,676. Total, 1,093,635. (Later foreign reports not available because of war.) United States for 1914, 353,049 short tons.

Figures for Copper, Tin, and Zinc were furnished by the United States Geological Survey.

**EXPLOSIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.**

(Report of United States Bureau of Mines)

**AMOUNT OF EXPLOSIVES (EXCLUDING EXPORTS) MANUFACTURED AND USED IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1914.**

| KIND OF EXPLOSIVE.                          | Coal Mining.   | Other Mining.  | Railway and Other Construction Work. | All Other Purposes. | Total.         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                                             | <i>Pounds.</i> | <i>Pounds.</i> | <i>Pounds.</i>                       | <i>Pounds.</i>      | <i>Pounds.</i> |
| Black blasting powder.....                  | 176,812,650    | 7,572,125      | 7,903,275                            | 13,811,650          | 206,099,700    |
| High explosives other than permissible..... | 24,215,945     | 84,264,577     | 27,983,946                           | 81,989,503          | 218,453,971    |
| Permissible explosives*.....                | 19,593,892     | 4,850,241      | 281,425                              | 972,260             | 25,697,818     |
| Total.....                                  | 220,622,487    | 96,686,943     | 36,168,646                           | 96,773,413          | 450,251,489    |

The figures represent a decrease of 23,839,831 pounds of black powder, 23,932,573 pounds of high explosives, and 1,987,952 pounds of permissible explosives, as compared with 1913.

\* Include ammonium nitrate explosives, hydrated explosives, organic nitrate explosives, and certain nitroglycerine explosives containing an excess of free water or carbon. All permissible explosives have passed certain tests of the Bureau of Mines, and are not to be regarded as permissible unless used in the manner specified by the bureau.

**EXPORTS OF EXPLOSIVES, YEARS ENDING JUNE 30.**

(Report of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.)

| KIND OF EXPLOSIVE.  | 1913.      |             | 1914.      |             | 1915.     |              |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|                     | Quantity.  | Value.      | Quantity.  | Value.      | Quantity. | Value.       |
| Cartridges.....     |            | \$2,657,106 |            | \$3,521,533 |           | \$17,714,205 |
| Dynamite..... lbs.  | 13,352,144 | 1,416,760   | 14,464,601 | 1,587,184   | 7,712,999 | 924,079      |
| Gunpowder..... lbs. | 1,149,731  | 378,123     | 989,385    | 247,200     | 7,656,480 | 5,081,542    |
| All other.....      |            | 815,577     |            | 916,280     |           | 17,746,362   |
| Total.....          |            | \$5,267,566 |            | \$6,272,197 |           | \$41,476,188 |

**EMPLOYEES IN MUNITION PLANTS.**

Statistics of 1906 placed the number of men in the Krupp works at 30,000. A recent work on the Krupps places the number of employees at Essen just before the war at 80,000, and states that since the declaration of hostilities the number has been increased to 100,000. In connection with the strike at the Remington Arms Company works at Bridgeport in August, 1915, the following figures were published, giving the number of men employed in the various arms and munition factories of New England at that time:

|                                            |        |                                                 |        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Remington Arms and Ammunition Company..... | 16,000 | Iver Johnson Arms Company.....                  | 2,500  |
| Union Metallic Cartridge Company.....      | 14,000 | General Electric Company (Pittsfield).....      | *8,000 |
| Winchester Repeating Arms Company.....     | 15,000 | Marlin Fire Arms Company.....                   | 2,000  |
| Colt Patent Fire Arms Company.....         | 8,000  | American and British Manufacturing Company..... | 5,500  |
| Smith & Wesson Company.....                | 4,000  | J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company.....           | 4,000  |
| Hopkins and Allen.....                     | 3,000  | U. S. Cartridge Company.....                    | 2,000  |

\* In addition to this number the General Electric Company has about 15,000 employees in Schenectady, N. Y., and about 22,000 elsewhere in the United States, making a total for this company of about 45,000.

**FOURTH OF JULY ACCIDENTS.**

The *Journal of the American Medical Association* has kept a record of the accidents in the United States, due annually to the celebration of Independence Day.

| YEAR.     | Killed. | Injured. | Total. | YEAR.     | Killed. | Injured. | Total. |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 1904..... | 183     | 3,986    | 4,169  | 1910..... | 131     | 2,792    | 2,923  |
| 1905..... | 182     | 4,994    | 5,176  | 1911..... | 57      | 1,546    | 1,603  |
| 1906..... | 158     | 5,308    | 5,466  | 1912..... | 41      | 945      | 986    |
| 1907..... | 164     | 4,249    | 4,413  | 1913..... | 32      | 1,163    | 1,195  |
| 1908..... | 163     | 5,460    | 5,623  | 1914..... | 40      | 1,506    | 1,546  |
| 1909..... | 215     | 5,092    | 5,307  | 1915..... | 30      | 1,135    | 1,165  |

The decrease from 466 deaths in 1903 to 30 in 1915 was due to more intelligent methods of celebration, the most marked decrease taking place in States where the agitation for restrictive measures was strongest.

**PRODUCTION OF LEAD.**

IN SHORT TONS (2,000 LBS.), APPORTIONED ACCORDING TO SOURCE OF ORE.

(Report of United States Geological Survey.)

| COUNTRY.             | 1912.   | 1913.   | COUNTRY.                                            | 1912.     | 1913.     |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Australia.....       | 118,387 | 127,867 | Russia.....                                         | 1,102     | 1,102     |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 23,589  | 26,565  | Spain.....                                          | 205,799   | 223,767   |
| Belgium.....         | 56,438  | 55,997  | Sweden.....                                         | 1,433     | 1,653     |
| Canada.....          | 17,968  | 18,849  | Turkey in Asia.....                                 | 13,779    | 15,322    |
| France.....          | 34,282  | 30,864  | Other countries.....                                | 13,448    | 6,834     |
| Germany.....         | 194,666 | 199,620 | United States (domestic, refined).....              | 392,517   | 411,878   |
| Great Britain.....   | 32,187  | 33,620  |                                                     |           |           |
| Greece.....          | 15,983  | 20,232  | Total.....                                          | 1,282,513 | 1,270,458 |
| Italy.....           | 23,699  | 23,920  | United States percentage of world's production..... | 30.6      | 32.4      |
| Japan.....           | 4,960   | 3,968   |                                                     |           |           |
| Mexico.....          | 132,276 | 68,343  |                                                     |           |           |



## MINERAL PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

(From a statement prepared by the United States Geological Survey for calendar year 1914.)

## METALLIC.

| PRODUCT.                                                   | 1914          |                | PRODUCT.                                                        | 1914.      |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|                                                            | Quantity.     | Value.         |                                                                 | Quantity.  | Value.        |
| Aluminum (consumpt'n) . . . lbs.                           | 79,129,000    | \$14,522,700   | Platinum and allied metals, value at N. Y. City, troy oz.       | 6,324      | \$280,885     |
| Antimonial lead (a) . . . s. t.                            | 16,087        | 1,572,167      | Quicksilver, value at S. Francisco, . . . flasks (75 lbs., net) | 16,548     | 811,680       |
| Antimony (b) . . . s. t.                                   | (b) 2,705     | (b) 576,501    | Silver . . . . . troy oz.                                       | 72,455,100 | 40,607,700    |
| Bauxite . . . . . l. t.                                    | 219,318       | 1,069,194      | Tin (metallic equivalent) . lbs.                                | 208,000    | 66,560        |
| Chronic iron ore . . . . . l. t.                           | 591           | 8,715          | Titanium ore (rutile) . . . s. t.                               | 94         | 11,280        |
| Copper, value at New York City (c) . . . . . lbs.          | 1,150,137,192 | 152,968,246    | Tungsten ore (60% concentrates) . . . . . s. t.                 | 990        | 435,000       |
| Ferro-alloys . . . . . l. t.                               | 255,524       | 9,350,245      | Uranium and vanadium minerals (h) . . . . . s. t.               | (h)        | (h) 941,300   |
| Gold (d) . . . . . troy oz.                                | 4,572,976     | 94,531,800     | Zinc, value at St. Louis (c) s. t.                              | 343,418    | 35,028,636    |
| Iron { Ore (e) . . . . . l. t.                             | 39,714,280    | (e) 71,905,079 | Total value of metallic products . . . . .                      |            | \$691,000,343 |
| Iron { Pig. . . . . l. t.                                  | 22,263,263    | 298,777,429    |                                                                 |            |               |
| Lead (refined), value at New York City (c) . . . . . s. t. | 512,794       | 39,997,932     |                                                                 |            |               |
| Manganese ore . . . . . l. t.                              | 2,635         | 27,377         |                                                                 |            |               |
| Manganiferous ore (f) . . . l. t.                          | 98,265        | 218,497        |                                                                 |            |               |
| Nickel, value at New York City (g) . . . . . lbs.          | 845,334       | 313,000        |                                                                 |            |               |

## NON-METALLIC.

| PRODUCT.                                              | 1914.       |                | PRODUCT.                                                                 | 1914.       |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                                                       | Quantity.   | Value.         |                                                                          | Quantity.   | Value.          |
| Arsenious oxide . . . . . s. t.                       | 4,670       | \$313,147      | Mineral waters . . . gals. sold                                          | 54,358,466  | \$4,892,328     |
| Asbestos . . . . . l. t.                              | 1,247       | 18,965         | Natural gas . . . . .                                                    |             | 94,115,524      |
| Asphalt . . . . . s. t.                               | 438,271     | 3,647,592      | Oilstones, etc . . . . .                                                 |             | 167,948         |
| Barytes (crude) . . . . . s. t.                       | 51,547      | 153,715        | Peat . . . . .                                                           |             | 309,692         |
| Borax (crude) . . . . . s. t.                         | 62,400      | 1,464,400      | Petroleum . . . barrels (42 gals.)                                       | 265,762,535 | 214,125,215     |
| Bromine . . . . . lbs.                                | 576,991     | 203,091        | Phosphate rock . . . . . l. t.                                           | 2,734,043   | 9,608,041       |
| Calcium chloride . . . . . s. t.                      | 19,403      | 121,766        | Pumice . . . . . s. t.                                                   | 27,591      | 59,172          |
| Cement, barrels (380 lbs., net)                       | 87,257,552  | 80,533,203     | Pyrite . . . . . l. t.                                                   |             | 336,662         |
| Clay { Products . . . . .                             |             | 164,986,983    | Salt . . . barrels (280 lbs., net)                                       | 34,804,683  | 10,271,358      |
| Clay { Raw (e) . . . . . s. t.                        | 2,209,860   | (e) 3,756,568  | Sand { Glass . . . . . s. t.                                             | 1,619,649   | 1,568,030       |
| Coal { Bituminous (f) . . . s. t.                     | 422,703,970 | 493,309,244    | Sand { Moulding, building, etc., and gravel . s. t.                      | 77,662,086  | 22,278,969      |
| Coal { Penna. anthracite . l. t.                      | 81,090,631  | 188,181,399    | Sand-lime brick . . . . .                                                |             | 1,058,512       |
| Cobalt oxide . . . . . lbs.                           |             |                | Silica (quartz) . . . . . s. t.                                          | 153,401     | 360,502         |
| Coke (e) . . . . . s. t.                              | 34,555,914  | (e) 88,334,217 | Slate . . . . .                                                          |             | 5,706,787       |
| Diatomaceous (infusorial) earth and tripoli . . . . . |             | 252,327        | Stone . . . . .                                                          |             | 77,412,292      |
| Emery . . . . . s. t.                                 | 485         | 2,425          | Sulphur . . . . . l. t.                                                  | 327,634     | 5,954,236       |
| Feldspar . . . . . s. t.                              | 135,449     | 629,873        | Sulphuric acid (60° Baumé) from copper and zinc smelters . . . . . s. t. | 760,638     | 5,190,293       |
| Fluorspar . . . . . s. t.                             | 95,116      | 570,041        | Talc and soapstone (exclusive of fibrous talc) . . . . . s. t.           | 86,221      | 1,043,801       |
| Fuellers' earth . . . . . s. t.                       | 40,981      | 403,646        | Talc, fibrous . . . . . s. t.                                            | 86,075      | 821,286         |
| Garnet for abrasive purposes . . . . . s. t.          | 4,231       | 145,510        | Thorium minerals (monazite) and zircon . . . . . lbs.                    |             |                 |
| Gems and precious stones . . . . .                    |             | 124,651        | Total value of non-metallic products . . . . .                           |             | \$1,423,395,681 |
| Graphite { Amorphous . . . s. t.                      | 1,725       | 38,750         | Total value of metallic products . . . . .                               |             | 691,300,343     |
| Graphite { Crystalline . . lbs.                       | 5,220,539   | 285,368        | Unspecified, metallic and non-metallic (estimated) . . . . .             |             | 550,000         |
| Grindstones and pulpstones . . . . .                  |             | 689,344        | Grand total . . . . .                                                    |             | \$2,114,946,024 |
| Gypsum . . . . . s. t.                                | 2,476,465   | 6,895,989      |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Lime . . . . . s. t.                                  | 3,380,928   | 13,247,676     |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Lithium minerals . . . . . s. t.                      | (j)         | (j)            |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Magnesite (crude) . . . . . s. t.                     | (j)         | 124,223        |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Marls . . . . . s. t.                                 | 11,293      |                |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Mica { Scrap . . . . . s. t.                          | 3,730       | 51,416         |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Mica { Sheet . . . . . lbs.                           | 556,933     | 278,540        |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Millstones . . . . .                                  |             | 43,316         |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Mineral { Natural pigments (k) . . s. t.              | 66,766      | 473,036        |                                                                          |             |                 |
| Paints { Zinc-lead pigments (k) . . s. t.             | 106,791     | 9,978,710      |                                                                          |             |                 |

(a) From both foreign and domestic sources. 1914: Domestic; 15,475 tons, \$1,462,051; foreign, 1,192 tons, \$110,116. (b) Antimony contained in antimonial lead and antimony saved in copper refining. Value of former included in antimonial lead value, and value of latter in "Unspecified." (c) Product from domestic ores only. (d) Value, \$20.671834625323 an ounce. (e) Value not included in total value. (f) Exclusive of those ores from Lake Superior district running so low in manganese as to be classed with iron ore. (g) By-product in electrolytic copper refining. (h) 1913: Consists of 2,269 tons of uranium ore (carnotite); 10.5 grams of radium, not isolated, and 432 tons of vanadium in roscoelite and carnotite ores with an arbitrarily assigned value. 1914: 4,294 tons of uranium ore (carnotite), valued at \$441,300, including the value of 22.3 grams of radium, not isolated, and 452 tons of vanadium in roscoelite and carnotite ores with an arbitrarily assigned value of \$500,000. (i) Includes brown coal and lignite, and anthracite mined elsewhere than in Pennsylvania. (j) Value included under "Unspecified." (k) Natural pigments: Ochre, umber, sienna, metallic paint, mortar colors, and ground slate and shale; zinc-lead pigments: Sublimed blue lead, sublimed white lead, leaded zinc oxide, and zinc oxide. l. t., long tons; s. t., short tons.

# PRODUCTION OF LIQUORS AND WINES IN THE UNITED STATES. PRODUCTION OF FERMENTED LIQUORS AND DISTILLED SPIRITS.

| YEAR<br>ENDING<br>JUNE 30. | PRODUCTION OF DISTILLED SPIRITS, EXCLUSIVE OF BRANDY<br>DISTILLED FROM FRUIT.(a) |                 |            |            |                       |                             | Fer-<br>mented<br>Liquors. | Produc-<br>tion of<br>Fruit<br>Brandy.† | Total Pro-<br>duction of<br>Distilled<br>Spirits.‡ |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                            | Bourbon<br>Whiskey.                                                              | Rye<br>Whiskey. | Alcohol.   | Rum.       | Gin.                  | Pure<br>Neutral<br>Spirits. |                            |                                         |                                                    |
|                            | Gallons.                                                                         | Gallons.        | Gallons.   | Gallons.   | Gallons.              | Gallons.                    | Barrels.*                  | Gallons.                                | Gallons.                                           |
| 1902.....                  | 20,336,250                                                                       | 21,587,221      | 11,483,305 | 2,202,047  | 1,752,281             | 37,429,734                  | 44,550,127                 | 4,220,400                               | 103,401,447                                        |
| 1903.....                  | 26,038,555                                                                       | 22,407,053      | 12,934,127 | 2,247,907  | 1,918,404             | 54,620,400                  | 46,720,179                 | 6,430,673                               | 112,905,399                                        |
| 1904.....                  | 20,217,089                                                                       | 18,371,343      | 11,486,082 | 1,801,179  | 2,110,216             | 57,997,506                  | 48,262,168                 | 5,183,262                               | 139,305,214                                        |
| 1905.....                  | 26,712,188                                                                       | 20,410,422      | 11,610,799 | 1,791,987  | 2,187,709             | 69,944,811                  | 49,523,025                 | 5,418,584                               | 153,259,378                                        |
| 1906.....                  | 24,968,943                                                                       | 21,469,720      | 11,173,614 | 1,730,102  | 2,323,289             | 59,626,733                  | 51,724,553                 | 4,444,072                               | 150,110,197                                        |
| 1907.....                  | 33,090,791                                                                       | 23,550,196      | 16,123,379 | 2,022,407  | 2,947,688             | 60,802,852                  | 58,622,002                 | 6,138,305                               | 174,712,218                                        |
| 1908.....                  | 14,120,484                                                                       | 13,587,863      | 16,349,154 | 1,895,922  | 2,756,733             | 50,935,821                  | 58,814,033                 | 6,899,823                               | 133,889,563                                        |
|                            | Whiskey.                                                                         | Rum.            | Gin.       | Alcohol.   | Com'rcial<br>Alcohol. | Total.‡                     |                            |                                         |                                                    |
|                            | Gallons.                                                                         | Gallons.        | Gallons.   | Gallons.   | Gallons.              | Gallons.                    |                            |                                         |                                                    |
| 1910.....                  | 32,463,894                                                                       | 2,253,950       | 2,385,435  | 50,703,846 | 17,623,867            | 156,237,526                 | 59,544,775                 | 7,656,434                               | 163,893,960                                        |
| 1911.....                  | 100,647,155                                                                      | 2,631,059       | 3,345,371  | 24,408,462 | \$4,205,330           | 175,402,393                 | 63,283,123                 | 7,953,132                               | 183,355,527                                        |
| 1912.....                  | 98,209,571                                                                       | 2,832,516       | 3,577,862  | 27,629,346 | \$5,869,685           | 178,249,985                 | 62,176,694                 | 9,321,823                               | 187,571,808                                        |
| 1913.....                  | 99,615,828                                                                       | 2,750,846       | 4,014,601  | 30,320,894 | 48,560,920            | 185,353,383                 | 65,374,873                 | 8,252,879                               | 193,606,258                                        |
| 1914.....                  | 88,698,797                                                                       | 3,026,083       | 4,012,542  | 31,715,199 | 47,132,535            | 174,611,645                 | 66,189,476                 | 7,307,397                               | 181,919,542                                        |

(a) In 1909 and 1910, as classified by Internal Revenue Circular No. 723, embodying opinion of Attorney-General as to names of spirits; in later years, as classified by Internal Revenue Circular No. 737, embodying opinion of the President, dated December 27, 1909.

\* Of not more than 31 gallons. The figures include fermented liquors secured from breweries for export, free of tax. † Including apple, peach, and grape. ‡ Including also high wines and miscellaneous spirits. § Neutral and cognac spirits after 1910.

Distilled spirits other than fruit brandy (tax paid for consumption), 1909, 114,799,465 gallons; 1910, 126,453,592 gallons; 1911, 132,166,143 gallons; 1912, 133,377,455 gallons; 1913, 140,418,259 gallons; 1914, 136,433,719 gallons. The production of wines in the United States in 1914 was 45,915,000 gallons, of which California produced: sweet, 16,865,000; dry, 22,000,000; New York, 2,500,000; Ohio, 2,000,000; Missouri, 700,000; New Jersey, 300,000; Virginia, 900,000; North Carolina, 450,000; other States, 200,000.

## IMPORTATION OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUORS, AND WINES INTO THE UNITED STATES, IN QUANTITIES.

| YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.                                                       | 1912.     | 1913.     | 1914.     | 1915.     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Malt liquors, in bottles or jugs, gallons.....                             | 1,651,564 | 1,452,728 | 1,213,320 | 799,946   |
| Malt liquors, not in bottles or jugs, gallons.....                         | 5,523,941 | 6,245,922 | 5,963,913 | 2,251,158 |
| Spirits, distilled and spirituous compounds, brandy, proof gallons.....    | 509,286   | 610,358   | 602,563   | 400,203   |
| Spirits, distilled and spirituous compounds, all other, proof gallons..... | 3,141,450 | 3,470,352 | 3,558,280 | 2,889,534 |
| Spirits, domestic manufacture, returned, gallons.....                      | 124,624   | 113,850   | 88,056    | 51,472    |
| Wines, still wines in cask, gallons.....                                   | 3,864,070 | 4,411,330 | 5,220,380 | 3,860,273 |
| Wines, still wines in bottles, dozen.....                                  | 577,244   | 677,111   | 728,303   | 627,067   |
| Wines, champagnes and other sparkling, dozen.....                          | 281,134   | 280,828   | 270,002   | 114,630   |

### VALUES.

|                                           |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Malt liquors.....                         | \$3,279,926 | \$3,290,265 | \$2,967,029 | \$1,587,398 |
| Spirits, distilled and compounds (a)..... | 6,463,228   | 6,374,157   | 7,263,848   | 5,570,322   |
| Wines.....                                | 9,591,451   | 10,078,707  | 10,116,669  | 6,247,183   |

(a) Compounds not included after 1908.

## CONSUMPTION OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUORS, AND WINES IN THE UNITED STATES, IN GALLONS.

| YEAR<br>ENDING<br>JUNE 30. | DISTILLED SPIRITS CONSUMED. |                      |                        | WINES CONSUMED.    |                    | MALT LIQUORS CONSUMED    |                          | Total<br>Consump-<br>tion. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|                            | Domestic<br>Spirits.        | Imported<br>Spirits. | From Fruit, All Other. | Domestic<br>Wines. | Imported<br>Wines. | Domestic<br>Malt Liq'rs. | Imported<br>Malt Liq'rs. |                            |
| 1904.....                  | 1,637,303                   | 116,794,496          | 2,655,560              | 37,538,799         | 5,772,418          | 1,494,541,140            | 4,837,075                | 1,663,776,829              |
| 1905.....                  | 1,595,021                   | 116,544,802          | 2,729,826              | 29,369,408         | 5,690,309          | 1,533,325,442            | 5,201,168                | 1,694,455,976              |
| 1906.....                  | 1,781,613                   | 122,961,612          | 3,108,328              | 39,847,044         | 6,638,179          | 1,694,458,014            | 5,963,207                | 1,874,758,027              |
| 1907.....                  | 1,993,688                   | 134,308,693          | 3,782,055              | 50,079,283         | 7,659,585          | 1,815,141,632            | 7,171,842                | 2,020,136,869              |
| 1908.....                  | 1,670,031                   | 119,951,185          | 3,758,008              | 44,421,269         | 7,700,377          | 1,921,468,323            | 7,314,126                | 2,028,233,408              |
| 1909.....                  | 2,850,700                   | 114,913,702          | 4,365,634              | 53,009,902         | 8,169,554          | 1,745,523,766            | 7,110,267                | 1,835,543,018              |
| 1910.....                  | 2,204,184                   | 126,393,951          | 4,340,949              | 50,684,943         | 9,863,793          | 1,844,065,029            | 7,301,629                | 2,045,353,420              |
| 1911.....                  | 2,434,045                   | 132,315,123          | 3,836,821              | 56,655,006         | 7,204,226          | 1,959,671,296            | 7,240,458                | 2,169,356,975              |
| 1912.....                  | 2,119,331                   | 133,502,079          | 3,544,921              | 50,619,880         | 5,804,831          | 1,925,361,507            | 7,169,677                | 2,128,452,226              |
| 1913.....                  | 2,801,767                   | 140,512,880          | 4,121,981              | 48,683,849         | 6,643,612          | 2,022,678,149            | 7,669,223                | 2,233,420,611              |
| 1914.....                  | 2,704,732                   | 136,521,805          | 7,170,696              | 44,973,643         | 7,444,787          | 2,049,236,412            | 4,220,670                | 2,252,272,765              |

## CONSUMPTION OF MALT LIQUORS, WINE, AND ALCOHOL IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, IN GALLONS.

| COUNTRIES.          | Year. | Malt<br>Liquors. | Wine.         | Alcohol.    | COUNTRIES.       | Year. | Malt<br>Liquors. | Wine.      | Alcohol.    |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| United States.....  | 1914  | 2,053,457,000    | 52,418,000    | 146,397,000 | Sweden.....      | 1912  | 70,216,000       | 819,000    | 10,065,000  |
| United Kingdom..... | 1913  | 1,508,358,000    | 13,705,000    | 43,538,000  | Norway.....      | 1913  | 13,500,000       | 1,030,000  | 2,338,000   |
| Russia.....         | 1910  | 269,533,000      | .....         | 229,722,000 | Denmark.....     | 1912  | 61,499,000       | 1,004,000  | 6,840,000   |
| Germany.....        | 1913  | 1,817,968,000    | 55,467,000    | 98,853,000  | Portugal.....    | 1909  | 46,893,000       | 2,032,000  | 3,483,000   |
| France.....         | 1912  | 418,500,000      | 1,758,930,000 | 80,096,000  | Netherlands..... | 1913  | 262,051,000      | 62,214,000 | 3,857,000   |
| Spain.....          | 1912  | 446,422,000      | 8,453,000     | 12,812,000  | Switzerland..... | 1912  | 88,365,000       | 53,838,000 | 443,667,000 |
| Belgium.....        | 1912  | 19,126,000       | 125,336,000   | 12,016,000  | Rumania.....     | 1909  | 4,914,000        | 33,682,000 | 6,657,000   |
| Italy.....          | 1912  | 563,978,000      | 6129,128,000  | 54,657,000  | Bulgaria.....    | 1909  | 3,196,000        | 34,870,000 | 581,000     |
| Austria.....        | 1912  | .....            | .....         | .....       |                  |       |                  |            |             |

NOTE.—Quantities of alcohol are stated in U. S. proof gallons (at 50%). a Distilled spirits. b Year 1911. c Year 1910. d Year 1909.

## LIQUOR TRAFFIC AND PROHIBITION STATES.

## LIQUOR LICENSES AND FEES.

- Alabama**—Prohibition.  
**Alaska**—Local option under acts of Congress. License, \$1,000.  
**Arizona**—Prohibition.  
**Arkansas**—Prohibition.  
**California**—Local option, fee by authorities.  
**Colorado**—Prohibition.  
**Connecticut**—Local option, fee \$333-\$750.  
**Delaware**—Wholesale liquor dealers, \$500; liquor merchants, \$200; inn or tavern in cities or towns of 10,000 inhabitants or over, \$300; all other places, \$200. Kent and Sussex Counties, local option, no license tax.  
**District of Columbia**—Licenses issuable at discretion of Excise Board, except within certain prescribed areas in which public institutions are located; except within certain distances of churches and educational institutions, and subject to other restrictions in the interest of public order and the diminution of temptation. Wholesale fee, \$900; bar-room fee, \$1,500 per annum.  
**Florida**—Local option, fee \$1,000.  
**Georgia**—Prohibition.  
**Hawaii**—License by commissions appointed by the Governor.  
**Idaho**—Prohibition.  
**Illinois**—Local option license by City Council or Village or County Board, fee not less than \$500; malt liquors, \$150.  
**Indiana**—Fee for retail license, \$200. In cities of the first and second class an additional license fee of \$300 is required, and in other cities and towns an additional fee of \$200 is required. In townships outside of cities and towns an additional fee of \$50 is required. These last fees are increased in some cities from \$300 to \$500, and in some towns from \$200 to \$300, where action was taken making such increases within 30 days after the law became effective in 1911.  
**Iowa**—Prohibition.  
**Kansas**—Prohibition.  
**Kentucky**—County local option; fee, \$85-\$210. In some cases city licenses for saloons runs as high as \$1,500.  
**Louisiana**—Local option, fee \$200 up.  
**Maine**—Prohibition.  
**Maryland**—Local option, fee varies. In Baltimore City, retail, \$1,000.  
**Massachusetts**—Local option, fee for first-class license not less than \$1,000; number limited, one to one thousand inhabitants; in Boston, one to five hundred.  
**Michigan**—Local option. State fee, \$500 per year; year begins May 1. In some localities a local fee is also exacted by the municipalities. This varies in different parts of the State, many of the municipalities exacting no additional fee, while some of them exact as high as \$1,000 per year.  
**Minnesota**—Not a State-wide prohibition State. Has county option law, and over forty-five of the eighty-six counties are dry.  
**Mississippi**—Prohibition.  
**Missouri**—Section 7199 R. S. Missouri for 1909 provides that upon every dramshop license "there shall be levied a tax of not less than \$100 nor more than \$200 for State purposes, and not less than \$250 nor more than \$400 for county purposes, for every period of six months."  
**Montana**—Semi-annual fee, \$165-\$330. The prohibition amendment will be voted on in 1916, and if it carries will go into effect January 1, 1918.  
**Nebraska**—Local option, fee \$500-\$1,000.  
**Nevada**—State license \$150 per annum wholesale, \$100 per annum retail, drug store \$25 per annum.  
**New Hampshire**—License by majority of voters, fees based on population, maximum \$1,200.  
**New Jersey**—Local option, fee \$100-\$1,000.  
**New Mexico**—License by local authorities in incorporated cities and towns, by county commissioners in unincorporated towns. License fee \$100-\$400, varying in different municipalities.  
**New York**—Local option in towns, fee \$187.50-\$1,500, according to population.  
**North Carolina**—Prohibition.  
**North Dakota**—Prohibition.  
**Ohio**—Application fee, \$5. Certificate, \$100. Tax on the business, \$1,000.  
**Oklahoma**—Prohibition.  
**Oregon**—Prohibition.  
**Pennsylvania**—License under control of courts, fee \$100-\$1,100.  
**Porto Rico**—Licenses controlled by the Treasurer of Porto Rico. Issued and paid quarterly, first day of every quarter. Transferable upon application to Treasurer.  
**Rhode Island**—Local option, fee \$300-\$1,500.  
**South Carolina**—Prohibition. Question of law involved, matter pending in Supreme Court when ALMANAC went to press.  
**South Dakota**—License by local authorities, fee \$600-\$1,100. County license \$400. Vote in 1916 for State-wide prohibition.  
**Tennessee**—Wholesale, \$500; retail, in cities, taxing districts, or towns of 6,000 inhabitants or over, \$500; at any place, city, taxing district, or town of less than 6,000 inhabitants, \$500. State-wide prohibition under a four-mile law.  
**Texas**—License for State and county issued by the County Clerk; fees, State \$375, county \$187.50, city \$187.50; city license issued by city tax collector.  
**Utah**—License granted by local authorities, fee \$400-\$2,000. Druggists, \$200-\$600; brewers, \$250-\$1,250.  
**Vermont**—License Local Option act was approved December 11, 1902, and took effect March 3, 1903.  
**Virginia**—Control of local courts, malt liquor bar license \$250, retail ardent spirits \$550, wholesale ardent spirits \$1,250, wholesale malt liquors \$500, retail and shippers \$1,000, local option provided for. State-wide prohibition in effect November 1, 1916.  
**Washington**—Prohibition.  
**West Virginia**—Prohibition.  
**Wisconsin**—Local option, fee \$100-\$200, with power in voters to increase from \$200-\$500. Baker law provides one saloon to each 500 persons.  
**Wyoming**—Wholesale dealer, \$300; retail, \$1,000. City license additional.

## THE INTERCOLLEGIATE PROHIBITION ASSOCIATION.

This association was incorporated in 1901 and is organized in 260 colleges and universities, and has an enrolled membership of 8,800. It encourages study and discussion of the liquor problem, especially in its economic and social phases, and enlists students for service and leadership in the settlement of this and similar civic social problems. To this end it conducts among the colleges of the United States oratorical contests, journalistic contests, study groups, debates, etc., and sends out hundreds of students annually into local and State anti-liquor campaigns. Its work is educational in character, training leaders and workers for the various anti-liquor organizations of the country.

*President*—D. Leigh Colvin, Ph. D., New York. *First Vice-President*—Daniel A. Poling, Boston, Mass. *Secretary*—Elong G. Borton. *Treasurer*—Harry S. Warner. Headquarters, 189 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

## THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

*President*—Rev. David S. Dodge. *Editor and Lecturer*—Prof. A. A. Hopkins, Ph. D. *Treasurer*—John W. Cummings.

The National Temperance Society and Publication House was organized in 1865 for the special work of creating and circulating sound temperance literature to promote the cause of total abstinence from all intoxicants, and to unify and concentrate the temperance and Christian sentiment of the Nation against the drink habit and the drink traffic. The headquarters of the society is at 373 Fourth Avenue, New York City.



## LIQUOR TRAFFIC IN NEW YORK CITY.

Comparative table showing the number of licenses issued and net receipts under excise boards for year ended April 30, 1896 (old law), also number of liquor tax certificates in force, net revenue, State's share of net revenue, boroughs' share of net revenue, benefit to boroughs by diminished State tax, together with total benefit to each borough comprising the city of New York, for the year ended September 30, 1915 (new law)

| BOROUGH.       | No. of Licenses Issued, 1895-96 (Old Law). | No. of Certificates in Force Sept. 30, 1915 (New Law). | Net Receipts Under Excise Boards, 1895-96 (Old Law). | Net Revenue Year Ended Sept. 30, 1915 (New Law). | State's Share Net Revenue Year Ended Sept. 30, 1915 (New Law). | Boroughs' Share Net Revenue Year Ended Sept. 30, 1915 (New Law). | Benefit to Boroughs by Diminished State Tax Year Ended Sept. 30, 1915 (New Law). | Total Benefit to Each Borough Year Ended Sept. 30, 1915 (New Law). |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manhattan..... | 8,906                                      | 5,344                                                  | \$1,056,013.10                                       | \$5,814,138.76                                   | \$2,907,069.38                                                 | \$2,907,069.38                                                   | \$4,091,961.14                                                                   | \$6,999,030.52                                                     |
| Bronx.....     |                                            | 988                                                    |                                                      | 945,222.50                                       | 472,611.25                                                     | 472,611.25                                                       | 472,100.16                                                                       | 944,711.41                                                         |
| Brooklyn.....  | 4,702                                      | 3,340                                                  | 599,115.89                                           | 3,582,000.00                                     | 1,791,000.00                                                   | 1,791,000.00                                                     | 1,220,420.56                                                                     | 3,011,420.56                                                       |
| Queens.....    | 1,206                                      | 1,751                                                  | 43,424.61                                            | 549,908.80                                       | 274,954.40                                                     | 274,954.40                                                       | 364,311.48                                                                       | 639,265.88                                                         |
| Richmond.....  | 543                                        | 531                                                    | 38,364.83                                            | 174,151.25                                       | 87,075.63                                                      | 87,075.62                                                        | 61,736.88                                                                        | 148,812.50                                                         |
| Total.....     | 15,357                                     | 11,954                                                 | \$1,736,918.43                                       | \$11,065,421.31                                  | \$5,532,710.66                                                 | \$5,532,710.65                                                   | \$6,210,530.22                                                                   | \$11,743,240.87                                                    |

Table showing the number of liquor tax certificates (covering hotels, saloons, clubs, etc.) in force September 30, 1915, by boroughs, in the city of New York.

| BOROUGH.                 | Hotels. | Saloons, Clubs, Etc. | BOROUGH.                 | Hotels. | Saloons, Clubs, Etc. |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Manhattan and Bronx..... | 671     | 4,542                | Richmond.....            | 207     | 276                  |
| Brooklyn.....            | 390     | 2,441                |                          |         |                      |
| Queens.....              | 445     | 1,086                | Total New York City..... | 1,713   | 8,345                |

## WINE PRODUCTION OF THE WORLD.

The following table shows estimates of wine production in gallons by the principal wine-producing countries according to the French publication *Montieur Vinicole*, and is for the year 1914.

| COUNTRIES.           | Gallons.      | COUNTRIES.         | Gallons.   | COUNTRIES.                        | Gallons.      |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| France.....          | 1,581,236,530 | Germany.....       | 26,417,000 | Bolivia.....                      | 1,849,190     |
| Italy.....           | 1,137,146,182 | Turkey and Cyprus. | 21,133,600 | Bulgaria.....                     | 1,056,680     |
| Spain.....           | 427,108,470   | Roumania.....      | 17,461,637 | Azores, Canaries and Madeira..... | 792,510       |
| Algeria.....         | 272,563,182   | Switzerland.....   | 13,393,419 | Canada.....                       | 449,089       |
| Argentina.....       | 145,293,500   | Brazil.....        | 11,887,650 | Mexico.....                       | 224,544       |
| Russia.....          | 126,801,600   | Serbia.....        | 9,245,950  | Persia.....                       | 66,042        |
| Chile.....           | 105,668,000   | Australia.....     | 7,925,100  | Egypt.....                        | 39,625        |
| Portugal.....        | 105,668,000   | Tunis.....         | 7,925,100  | Luxemburg.....                    | 26,417        |
| Greece and Islands.. | 72,346,750    | Uruguay.....       | 5,283,400  |                                   |               |
| Hungary.....         | 66,042,500    | Cape of Good Hope. | 4,622,975  | Total.....                        | 4,276,295,485 |
| Austria.....         | 52,834,000    | Peru.....          | 4,226,720  |                                   |               |
| United States.....   | 45,965,580    | Corsica.....       | 3,294,543  |                                   |               |

## WHEN TO SERVE BEVERAGES.

(From Osborn's Vintage and Production of Wines and Liquors.)

Appetizer—Dry pale Sherry plain or with a dash of bitters, Vermouth plain or a cocktail.  
 With Oysters—Rhine Wine, Moselle, Dry Santernes, Chablis or Capri; cool.  
 With Soup—Sherry, Madeira, or Marsala; cool.  
 With Fish—Sauternes, Chablis, Rhine Wine, Moselle, or Capri; cool.  
 With Entrées—Claret or Chianti.\*  
 With Roast—Claret, Burgundy, or Chianti.\*  
 With Game—Champagne; cold. Old Vintage Champagne; cool.  
 With Pastry—Madeira; cool.  
 With Cheese—Port.\*

With Fruit—Tokay, Malaga, or Muscat.\*  
 With Coffee—Brandy or Cordial.\*

If such a variety is not desired, the following may be used, viz.: Sherry or Sherry and Bitters, Vermouth or Vermouth Cocktail as an appetizer; Rhine Wine, Moselle, Sauternes, Chablis, or Capri with oysters and fish; Sherry, Madeira, or Marsala with soup; Champagne, Claret, Burgundy, Chianti, or Whiskey High Ball throughout the meal; Brandy, Cordial or Port after dinner; Ale or Stout with oysters, fish, cold meats, steaks, chops, or bread and cheese.

\* Temperature of room.

## UNITED STATES BREWERS' ASSOCIATION.

President—Gustav Pabst, Milwaukee, Wis. First Vice-President—Louis B. Schram, Brooklyn, N. Y. Second Vice-President—August Fitzgerald, Duluth, Minn. Third Vice-President—John Gardiner, Philadelphia, Pa. Treasurer—Gustav W. Lembeck, Jersey City, N. J. Secretary—Hugh F. Fox, 50 Union Square, New York City.

## NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON PRISONS AND PRISON LABOR.

President—Adolph Lewishohn. Honorary President—Thomas Mott Osborne. Chairman, Executive Committee—E. Stagg Whitin. Secretary—R. Montgomery Schell. Treasurer—Bernard H. Ridder. Headquarters, Broadway and 116th Street, New York.

"The object of this organization is to study the whole problem of labor in prisons and correctional institutions, with a view to securing legislation among the States of the Union, to the end that all prisoners may be so employed as to promote their welfare and at the same time to reimburse the institutions for expense of maintenance, while preventing unfair competition between prison-made goods and the products of free labor, and securing to their dependent families a fair proportion of the rightful earnings of prisoners."

## Crimes and

## COMPILED FROM THE CODES OR REVISED STATUTES OF THE

WITHIN the limits of the subjoined table showing the penalties prescribed by the respective States for the offences enumerated it is impossible to attain complete accuracy in comparing the several penalties, for the reason that the provisions of the several States defining these very familiar crimes are not identical. Especially is this true in regard to crimes classified in degrees, some States making but little attempt in that direction, leaving it to the discretion of the trial court to adapt the severity of the punishment to the gravity of the offence, while other States provide a minute classification into degrees, depending on the several possible circumstances attending the commission of the crime. Where no penalty is shown under a given degree of crime the State recognizes but one designation, namely, that of the crime committed.

**Murder in the First Degree**—in the table below—may be generally defined to be the unlawful intentional and premeditated killing of a human being, or such a killing resulting from the commission or attempt to commit one of the graver crimes, such as arson, burglary, rape, or robbery.

**Murder in the Second Degree** is such a killing without premeditation, or resulting from the attempt to commit some lesser crime.

**Manslaughter** may be defined as a killing either unintentionally resulting from the careless or unlawful doing of some otherwise lawful act or from the commission of some unlawful act of comparatively trivial character, or intentionally, in the heat of passion and without premeditation.

**Arson**—where classified in degrees—though the number and exact definition of degrees varies greatly—is in general classified with reference to two conditions. First, the character of the building burned, whether a dwelling house or structure likely to or containing a human being; and, second, whether the crime is perpetrated by day or night. Thus the most serious offence is the burning of an inhabited dwelling by night, and the least serious, the burning of an uninhabited structure by day. Often intermediate degrees are recognized, such as burning a dwelling by day or an uninhabited building by night.

| STATE.                | Murder.                         |                                        | Manslaughter.                     |                                | Assault with Intent to Kill. | Robbery.                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                       | 1st Degree.                     | 2d Degree.                             | 1st Degree.                       | 2d Degree.                     |                              |                            |
| 1 Alabama.....        | Death or life imprisonment      | Not less than 10                       | 1—10                              | Not over 1 and \$500           | 2—20                         | Death or not less than 10  |
| 2 Arizona.....        | †Death or life imprisonment     | 10 up to life                          | Not over 10                       |                                | 5 up to life imprisonment    | Not less than 5            |
| 3 Arkansas.....       | *Death                          | 5—21                                   | 2—7                               | Not over 12 months             | 1—21                         | 3—21                       |
| 4 California.....     | †Death or life imprisonment     | Not less than 10                       | Not over 10                       |                                | 1—14                         | Not less than 1            |
| 5 Colorado.....       | †Death or life imprisonment (c) | Not less than 10 up to life            | 1—8                               | Not over 1                     | 1—14                         | 3—14                       |
| 6 Connecticut.....    | †Death                          | Life imprisonment                      | Not over 10 and \$1,000           |                                | 10—30                        | Not over 7                 |
| 7 Delaware (d).....   | †Death                          | Life imprisonment                      | Not over 5                        |                                | Not over 20                  | Not over 12                |
| 8 Florida.....        | †Death                          | Life imprisonment                      | Not over 20 or \$5,000            |                                | Not over 20                  | 15—20                      |
| 9 Georgia.....        | †Death                          | Life imprisonment                      | 1—20                              | 1—3                            | 1—10                         | 1—10                       |
| 10 Idaho.....         | †Death or life imprisonment     | Not less than 10 up to life            | Not over 10                       |                                | 1—14                         | Not less than 5 up to life |
| 11 Illinois.....      | †Death or not up to life        | less than 14 up to life                | Any term fixed by jury up to life |                                | 1—14                         | 1 up to life               |
| 12 Indiana.....       | *Death or life imprisonment     | Life imprisonment                      | 2—21                              |                                | 2—14 and \$2,000             | 5—14 and \$1,000           |
| 13 Iowa.....          | †Death or life imprisonment     | Term fixed by court                    | Not over 8 and \$1,000            |                                | Not over 30 (h)              | 2—20                       |
| 14 Kansas.....        | Life imprisonment               | Not less than 10                       | 5—21                              | 3—5                            | Not over 5                   | 10—21 (j)                  |
| 15 Kentucky.....      | *Death or life imprisonment     | or life imprisonment                   | 2—21                              | 1—6                            | 1—5                          | 2—10                       |
| 16 Louisiana.....     | †Death or life imprisonment     | or life imprisonment                   | Not over 20 and \$2,000           | ver 20 \$2,000                 | Not over 20                  | Not over 14                |
| 17 Maine.....         | Life imprisonment               | sonment                                | Not over \$1,000                  | ver 20 or both ver 10 or \$500 | 1—20                         | Any term of years          |
| 18 Maryland.....      | Death                           | 5—18                                   | Not over 20                       |                                | 2—10                         | 3—10 (o)                   |
| 19 Massachusetts..... | *Death                          | Life imprisonment                      | Not over 20                       |                                | Not over 10                  | Life imprisonment (p)      |
| 20 Michigan.....      | Life imprisonment               | Life imprisonment or any term of years | 15 or not over \$1,000            |                                | Not over 10 or \$800         | Not over 15                |
| 21 Minnesota.....     | Life imprisonment               | Life imprisonment                      | 5—20                              | 1—15                           | 5—10                         | 5—20                       |
| 22 Mississippi.....   | †Death or life imprisonment     | or life imprisonment                   | Not over 20                       |                                | Not over 10 or \$1,000       | Not over 15                |
| 23 Missouri.....      | †Death or life imprisonment     | Not less than 10                       | Not less than 5                   | 3—5 (t)                        | Not over 10                  | Not less than 5            |

# Their Penalties.

## SEVERAL STATES AS AMENDED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Burglary**—The classification of burglary or house breaking depends on substantially the same elements as that of arson, namely the building entered, whether a dwelling or other building, and whether the offence was committed by day or night.

**Robbery** may be generally defined as the theft of property from the person or immediate presence of the victim, accomplished by force or fear. Where degrees of robbery are recognized, the distinction is generally determined by whether the thief be armed or unarmed, though some States also distinguish the second from the first degree, where the theft is accomplished by means of threats of future rather than immediate injury.

**Grand Larceny** is simple theft, of property above a fixed value, generally \$25 to \$50—most States also classify as grand larceny, theft of property from the person of the victim, irrespective of value, though, of course, accomplished without the force or fear which constitute the crime of robbery.

Assault with intent to kill, bigamy, forgery, perjury and rape are not subdivided into degrees in the subjoined table.

Where crimes are divided into several degrees it is generally within the province of the jury, in convicting, to fix the degree of the crime, and in almost every case in which a crime is punishable by death or imprisonment it is the province of the jury to determine the punishment, except upon a plea of guilty, when the duty devolves upon the court.

Where the classification of a crime in a particular State does not approximately agree with the definitions given above, note is made of the fact.

Noted in the table below, after the figures given, "years" is understood, unless otherwise stated. Where two figures are given, separated by a dash, as 1—7, the provision should be understood as "not less than one year nor more than seven;" where a sum of money is given in the table the provision should be understood as meaning a fine of not exceeding the sum mentioned.

| Rape.                                                       | Arson.                                    |                            | Burglary.                             |                  | Grand Larceny.              | Bigamy.                              | Perjury.                           | Forgery.             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
|                                                             | 1st Degree.                               | 2d Degree.                 | 1st Degree.                           | 2d Degree.       |                             |                                      |                                    |                      |        |
| Death or not less than 10 Not less than 5 up to life *Death | Death or not less than 10 Not less than 2 | 2—10<br>1—10               | 1—20<br>1—15                          | Not more than 5  | 1—10<br>1—10                | 2—5<br>Not over 10 and \$2,000 3—7   | 2—5 (a)<br>1—14<br>1—15            | 2—10<br>1—14<br>2—10 | 1<br>? |
| Not over 50                                                 | Not less than 2                           | 1—25                       | 1—15                                  | Not over 5       | 1—10                        | Not over 10 and \$5,000              | 1—14                               | 1—14                 | 4      |
| 1 up to life                                                | 1—10                                      |                            | 1—10 (cc)                             |                  | 1—10                        | Not over 2 and \$1,000               | 1—14 (cc)                          | 1—14                 | 5      |
| Not over 30                                                 | Not over 10                               |                            | Not over 20                           | Not over 20      | Not over 5 (c)              | Not over 5                           | Not over 5                         | Not over 5           | 6      |
| †Death or life imprisonment                                 | †Death                                    | 1—10                       | †Death                                | Not over 20      | Not over 3, and restitution | Not over \$2,000 and not over 6      | Not over \$2,000 and not over 10   | Not over 3 and fine  | 7      |
| †Death                                                      | Any term up to life                       |                            | Any term up to life                   |                  | Not over 5 or \$1,000       | Not over 5 or \$500                  | Not over 20                        | Not over 10          | 8      |
| Death                                                       | 5—20                                      | 1—20                       | 1—20                                  | 1—20             | 1—20 (f)                    | 1—10                                 | 1—20                               | 1—20                 | 9      |
| Not less than 5 up to life 1 up to life                     | Not less than 2 up to life 1—20           | 1—10                       | 1—15                                  | Not more than 5  | 1—14                        | Not over 5 and \$2,000               | 1—14                               | 1—14                 | 10     |
| 2—21 (hh)                                                   | 2—21                                      |                            | 10—20                                 |                  | 1—14 (g)                    | 1—5 and \$1,000 2—5 or \$1,000       | 1—14                               | 1—14                 | 11     |
| Any term up to life                                         | Any term up to life                       | Not over 20                | Any term up to life                   | Not over 10      | Not over 10                 | Not over 5                           | 2—21 or \$50—\$1,000 10 up to life | 2—14 or \$1,000 10   | 12     |
| 5—21                                                        | 10—21                                     | 7—10 (j)                   | 10—21                                 | 5—10             | 5—7                         | Not over 5                           | Not over 7 (j)                     | Not over 21          | 14     |
| *Death or 10—20                                             | 5—21                                      | 1—20                       | 2—10                                  |                  | 1—5                         | 3—9                                  | 1—5                                | 5—15                 | 15     |
| †Death or life imprisonment                                 | †Death or 5—20                            |                            | †Death or 5—20                        |                  | Not over 10                 | 1—5 and \$500                        | Not over 5                         | 2—14                 | 16     |
| Any term of years                                           | Life                                      | Any term of years (k) 2—20 | Any term of years 3—10 (o)            | 1—10 (k)         | 1—5                         | Not over 5 or \$500 18 mos. —9 years | Not over 10 (k)                    | Not over 10          | 17     |
| Death or 18 mos.—21 years                                   | Death or not over 20                      |                            |                                       |                  | 1—15                        |                                      | Not over 10                        | 1—10                 | 18     |
| Life imprisonment or any term of years                      | Life imprisonment or any term of years    | Not over 10                | Life imprisonment or not less than 10 | Not over 20      | Not over 5                  | Not over 5                           | Not over 20 (p)                    | Not over 10          | 19     |
| Life imprisonment or any term of years 7—30                 | Life imprisonment or any term of years    |                            | Not over 15                           | Not over 10      | 5 or not over \$500         | 5 or not over \$500                  | Not over 15 (q)                    | Not over 14          | 20     |
| †Death or life imprisonment                                 | Not less than 10                          | 7—15 (r)                   | Not less than 10 7—10                 | Not more than 10 | 1—10                        | Not over 5                           | 1—10                               | Not over 20          | 21     |
| †Death or life imprisonment                                 | †Death or life imprisonment               | Not over 10 (s)            |                                       |                  | Not over 5                  | Not over 10                          | Not over 10 (s)                    | 2—15                 | 22     |
| †Death or not less than 5                                   | Not less than 5                           | Not less than 3            | Not less than 5                       | Not less than 2  | Not over 5 (t)              | Not over 5                           | Not over 7 (t)                     | Not over 10          | 23     |



|    | STATE.            | Murder.                            |                                       | Manslaughter.                         |                                | Assault with Intent to Kill.   | Robbery.                        |
|----|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    |                   | 1st Degree.                        | 2d Degree.                            | 1st Degree.                           | 2d Degree.                     |                                |                                 |
| 24 | Montana.....      | †Death or life imprisonment        | Not less than 10                      | Not over 10                           |                                | 5—10                           | 1—20                            |
| 25 | Nebraska.....     | *Death                             | Life imprisonment or not less than 10 | 1—10                                  |                                | 2—15                           | 3—15                            |
| 26 | Nevada.....       | †Death or life imprisonment        | Not less than 10 up to life           | Not over 10                           |                                | 1—14                           | Not less than 5 (u)             |
| 27 | New Hampshire..   | †Death or life imprisonment        | Any term up to life                   | Not over 30                           | Not over 10 or \$1,000 or both | Not over 20                    | Not over 30                     |
| 23 | New Jersey.....   | *Death                             | Not over 30                           | Not over 10 or \$1,000 or both        |                                | Not over 12 or \$3,000 or both | Not over 15 or \$1,000 or both  |
| 29 | New Mexico.....   | †Death                             | 3 or more                             | 1—10                                  |                                | 1—5 or \$1,000                 | 3—15                            |
| 30 | New York.....     | *Death                             | Not less than 20 up to life           | Not over 20                           | Not over 15 or \$1,000 or both | Not over 10                    | 10—20 (w)                       |
| 31 | North Carolina... | *Death                             | 2—30                                  | 4 months to 20 years                  |                                | Fine or imprisonment or both   | 5—60                            |
| 32 | North Dakota...   | Life imprisonment                  | 10—30                                 | 5—15                                  | 1—5                            | 1—10                           | 1—10                            |
| 33 | Ohio.....         | *Death or life imprisonment        | Life imprisonment                     | 1—20                                  |                                | 1—20                           | 1—15                            |
| 34 | Oklahoma.....     | *Death or life imprisonment        |                                       | Not less than 4                       | 2—4                            | Not over 10                    | Not less than 10                |
| 35 | Oregon.....       | Life imprisonment                  | Life imprisonment                     | 1—15 and \$5,000                      |                                | 1—10                           | Not less than 3 up to life (m)  |
| 36 | Pennsylvania....  | *Death                             | Not over 20                           | Not over 12 and \$1,000               | Not over 2 and \$1,000         | Not over 7 and \$1,000         |                                 |
| 37 | Rhode Island....  | Life imprisonment                  |                                       | Not over 20                           |                                | 1—20                           | Not less than 5 up to life      |
| 38 | South Carolina... | *Death or life imprisonment        |                                       | 2—30                                  |                                | (n)                            | Not over 10                     |
| 39 | South Dakota....  | Life imprisonment                  |                                       | Not less than 4                       | 1—4                            | Not over 5                     | 10—20 (aa)                      |
| 40 | Tennessee.....    | *Death or life imprisonment        | 10—20                                 | 2—10                                  | 1—5                            | 3—21                           | 5—15                            |
| 41 | Texas.....        | †Death or any term not less than 5 |                                       | 2—5                                   |                                | 2—15 (bb)                      | Not less than 5 up to life (bb) |
| 42 | Utah.....         | †Death or life imprisonment        | Not less than 10 up to life           | 1—10                                  | Not over 1                     | 1—20                           | Not less than 5 up to life      |
| 43 | Vermont.....      | *Death                             | Life imprisonment                     | Not less than 1 up to life or \$1,000 |                                | 5 up to life                   | 2—7                             |
| 44 | Virginia.....     | *Death or life imprisonment        | 5—13                                  | 1—5                                   | (ss)                           | 1—10                           | †Death or 5—13                  |
| 45 | Washington.....   | Life imprisonment                  | Not less than 10                      | Not over 20                           |                                | Not less than 5                | Not less than 5                 |
| 46 | West Virginia...  | †Death or life imprisonment        | 5—18                                  | 1—5                                   |                                | 2—10                           | 5—10                            |
| 47 | Wisconsin.....    | Life imprisonment                  | 14—25 (ff)                            | 5—10                                  | Court to fix penalty 4—7 (ff)  | 1—5 or \$1,000                 | 3—5                             |
| 48 | Wyoming.....      | †Death or life imprisonment        | Not less than 20 up to life           | Not over 20                           |                                | Not over 14                    | Not over 14                     |
|    | Alaska.....       | †Death or life imprisonment        | Not less than 15                      | 1—20                                  |                                | 1—15                           | TERRI 1—15                      |
|    | Dist. of Columbia | †Death                             | Not less than 20 up to life           | Not over 15 or \$1,000 or both        |                                | Not over 15                    | 6 months to 15 years            |
|    | Hawaii.....       | †Death                             | 20 up to life                         | 10—20                                 | 5—10                           |                                | Life or any number of years     |
|    | Porto Rico.....   | †Death or life imprisonment        | Not less than 10                      | Not over 10                           | Not over 10                    | 1—15                           | 1—20                            |

## EXPLANATORY NOTES.

\* By electrocution. † By hanging. ‡ By hanging or shooting, at discretion of murderer.

(a) Alabama—Perjury on trial of a felony (3-20 years). (b) Alaska (rape of daughter, sister or female under 12 years)—Life imprisonment. Perjury in trial of capital offence (2-20 years). (c) Connecticut—The punishment of larceny of over \$2,000 is not more than 20 years; the figure given in the table is larceny of over \$50 and below \$2,000 in value. (d) In Delaware, besides imprisonment and graduated fines, whipping

| Rape.                                 | Arson.                         |                             | Burglary.                                  |                                          | Grand Larceny.                                | Bigamy.                               | Perjury.                           | Forgery.                          |    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
|                                       | 1st Degree.                    | 2d Degree.                  | 1st Degree.                                | 2d Degree.                               |                                               |                                       |                                    |                                   |    |
| 2—99                                  | Not less than 5                | 1—10                        | 1—15                                       | Not over 5                               | 1—14                                          | Not over 3 and \$2,000                | 1—14                               | 1—14                              | 24 |
| 3—20                                  | 1—20                           |                             | 1—10                                       | 1—5                                      | 1—7                                           | 1—7                                   | 1—14                               | 1—20                              | 25 |
| Not less than 5 up to life (u)        | Not less than 2 up to life (u) | 1—10 (hh)                   | 1—15                                       | Not over 5                               | 1—14                                          | 1—5 and \$1,000                       | 1—14                               | 1—14                              | 26 |
| Not over 30                           | Not over 30                    | Not over 20                 | Not over 25                                | Not over 15 (v)                          | Not over 5 (v)                                | Not over 3                            | Not over 5                         | Not over 5                        | 27 |
| Not over 15 or \$5,000 or both 5—20   | Not over 15 or both 5—20       | Not over 25 (w)             | Not over 7 or \$2,000 or both 1—12         | Not more than 10 (w) Any term up to life | Not over 7 or \$2,000 or both 1—10            | Not over 10 or both 2—7               | Not over 7 or \$2,000 or both 2—15 | Not over 7 or \$2,000 or both 1—7 | 28 |
| 10—20 (w)                             | Not over 40                    |                             | Not less than 10                           |                                          | Not over 10                                   | Not over 5                            | Not over 10 (w)                    | Not over 20                       | 29 |
| *Death                                | *Death                         |                             | *Death                                     |                                          | Not over 1 (x)                                | 4 mos.—10 years                       | 4 mos.—10 years and \$1,000        | 4 mos.—10 years                   | 30 |
| 1—15                                  | Not less than 10               | 7—10 (y)                    | Not less than 10 Life imprisonment or 5—30 | 5—10 (y)                                 | 1—5                                           | 1—5                                   | 1—10 (y)                           | Not less than 10                  | 31 |
| 3—20                                  | Not over 20                    |                             | 7—20                                       | 1—15                                     | 1—7                                           | 1—7                                   | 3—10                               | 1—20                              | 32 |
| *Death or not less than 15            | 10—30                          | 2—10                        |                                            | 2—7                                      | Not over 5                                    | Not over 5                            | Not over 20                        | 7—20                              | 33 |
| 3—20                                  | 10—20                          | 5—15 (z)                    | 5—15                                       | 3—10 (nn)                                | 1—10                                          | 1—4                                   | 3—10 (z)                           | 2—20                              | 34 |
| Not over 15 and \$1,000               | Not over 12 and \$2,000        | Not over 10 and \$2,000     | Not over 10 and \$1,000                    | Not over 10 and \$500                    | 5 and \$1,000                                 | Not over 2 and \$1,000                | Not over 7 and \$500               | Not over 10 and \$1,000           | 35 |
| Not less than 10 up to life           | Not less than 10 up to life    |                             | Not less than 5 up to life                 |                                          | Not over 5 or \$1,000 or both 3 mos.—10 years | 1—5 or \$1,000 or both 6 mos.—5 years | Not over 20                        | 2—10                              | 36 |
| *Death or 5—40                        | *Death                         | In discretion of court      | Life imprisonment or not less than 5       |                                          |                                               |                                       | Not over 7                         | 1—7                               | 37 |
| Not less than 10                      | Not less than 10               | 7—10                        | Not less than 10                           | 5—10                                     | Not over 5                                    | Not over 5                            | 1—20                               | Not over 10                       | 38 |
| *Death or not less than 10 up to life | 5—21                           | 2—21                        | 5—15                                       | 3—10                                     | 3—10                                          | 2—21                                  | 1—15                               | 3—15                              | 39 |
| †Death or any term over 5 up to life  |                                |                             |                                            |                                          |                                               |                                       |                                    |                                   | 40 |
| Not less than 5                       | 5—20                           |                             | 2—12                                       | Not less than 5                          | 2—10 (bb)                                     | 2—5                                   | 2—10 (bb)                          | 2—7                               | 41 |
|                                       | 2—15                           | 1—10                        | 25—40                                      | 1—20                                     | 1—10                                          | Not over 5 and \$500                  | 1—10                               | 1—20                              | 42 |
| Not over 10 or \$1,000 or both        | *Death or up to life           | Not over 10 or \$1,000      | Not over 15 or \$1,000                     | Not over 10 or \$1,000                   | Not over 10 or \$500 or both                  | Not over 5 or \$1,000 or both         | Not over 15 and \$1,000            | Not over 10 and \$1,000           | 43 |
| †Death or 5—20                        | *Death                         | 5—18 (dd)                   | *Death or 5—18                             | 3—10                                     | 1—10                                          | 3—8                                   | Not over 1 year and \$1,000 (dd)   | 1—10                              | 44 |
| Not less than 5                       | Not less than 5                | Not over 10 or \$5,000      | Not less than 5                            | Not over 15                              | Not over 15                                   | Not over 5                            | Not over 15                        | Not over 20                       | 45 |
| †Death or 7—20                        | †Death                         |                             | 2—15                                       |                                          | 2—10                                          | 1—5                                   | 1 year and \$1,000 (ee)            | 2—10                              | 46 |
| 10—30                                 | 3—20                           | 3—10 (ff)                   | 5—15 (ff)                                  | 3—8 (ff)                                 | 1—25                                          | 1—5                                   | 2—5 (ff)                           | 1—7                               | 47 |
| Not less than 1 up to life            | Not over 21                    |                             | Not over 14 (gg)                           |                                          | Not over 10                                   | Not over 5                            | Not over 14                        | Not over 14                       | 48 |
| TORIES.                               |                                |                             |                                            |                                          |                                               |                                       |                                    |                                   |    |
| (b)                                   | 10—20                          | 5—15                        | 1—15                                       | 2—5                                      | 1—10                                          | 1—7                                   | 1—10 (b)                           | 1—20                              |    |
| 5—30 or †death                        | 1—10                           |                             | Not over 15                                |                                          | 1—10                                          | 2—7                                   | 2—10                               | 1—10                              |    |
| Up to life and \$1,000                | †Death or life imprisonment    | Life or any number of years | Not over 20                                | Not over 10                              | Not over 10                                   | Not over 1 or \$100                   | Not over 20                        | Not over 10 and \$500             |    |
| Not less than 5                       | Not less than 10               | 1—10                        | 1—15                                       | Not over 5                               | 1—10                                          | Not over 3 or \$2,000                 | 1—10                               | 1—14                              |    |

## EXPLANATORY NOTES—Continued. See following page also.

is prescribed for some of the offences scheduled, and usually consists of 20 to 40 lashes. (e) Stealing horse or mule, 1 to 15 years. (f) In Georgia various grades of larceny are recognized for theft of horses, cattle, etc. (g) Also fine not over twice value of property destroyed or stolen. (h) Assault with intent to rape punishable by not over 20 years; lesser assault by not over 5 years. (i) In Kansas lesser degrees of robbery are punishable (5-10) and (not over 5). Two lesser degrees of arson are also recognized. Perjury on trial

## CRIMES AND THEIR PENALTIES—EXPLANATORY NOTES—(continued.)

of capital offence or felony (not less than 7). Burglary, 3d degree (not over 5) (k) In Maine a lesser degree of arson is punishable (1-10). A lesser degree of burglary is punishable (not over 5). Perjury on trial of crime punishable by life imprisonment is punishable (not less than 10). (m) Train robbery, 15 years; bank robbery, 20 years and \$1,000 fine; others 10 years. (n) Discretion of court, according to nature of offence. (o) And restoration of property stolen or its value. (p) In Massachusetts 3 lesser degrees of robbery are punishable respectively (not over 20) (any term of years) (not over 10). Perjury in trial of capital offence is punishable by life imprisonment or any term of years. (q) In Michigan perjury on trial of the third degree is punishable (7-30 years). Third degree of arson is punishable (not over 7). (s) In Mississippi, third degree arson is punishable (7-10). Perjury on trial of felony or capital offence is punishable (not less than 10). (t) Missouri defines four degrees of manslaughter and three degrees of robbery. Larceny of horse is punishable (not over 7). Perjury on trial of felony or capital offence is punishable (not less than 10). (u) In Nevada robbery in a railroad train may be punished with death. Rape accompanied with extreme violence and great bodily injury, is punishable by death or not less than 20 years, in the discretion of the jury. Arson is also punishable by fine not over \$10,000 and not over twice value of property destroyed. (v) In New Hampshire a lesser degree of burglary is punishable (not over 5) and larceny of horses or cattle (not over 7). (w) In New York there are three degrees of robbery—first, second and third, with imprisonment of 20, 15, and 10 years respectively. Rape, first and second degrees, with 20 and 10 years respectively. Also a third degree of arson, with 15 years. Burglary, third degree, not more than 5, perjury on trial of a felony is punishable (not more than 20). (x) In North Carolina larceny in aggravated cases (or habitual offenders) is punishable (not over 10). (y) In North Dakota third degree arson is punishable (4-7), lesser degrees of burglary (1-5) (1-3), and perjury on trial of a felony (not less than 10), second degree forgery (5-10). (z) In Oregon third degree arson is punishable (3-10), third degree burglary (2-5), and perjury on trial of capital offence (5-20). (aa) In South Dakota second degree robbery (1-7). (bb) In Texas assault with a dagger is punishable with double penalty shown above. Horse theft is punishable (5-15). Robbery accomplished by means of deadly weapons is punishable (death or not less than 5). Perjury on trial of a capital felony resulting in conviction and death of accused, punishment is death. (cc) In Colorado burglary accomplished by dynamite or other explosive is punishable (25-40). No death penalty for murder imposed on one under 18 years of age or where convicted on circumstantial evidence. Perjury if it procures conviction and execution of innocent person then party is guilty of murder. (dd) In Virginia involuntary (second degree) manslaughter, fine or imprisonment or both in discretion of jury or court. Lesser degrees of arson are punishable (3-10) and perjury on trial of a felony (2-10). (ee) In West Virginia perjury on trial of a felony is punishable (1-10). (ff) In Wisconsin third degree murder is punishable (not over 14) and third and fourth degrees of manslaughter (2-4) and (1-2) years respectively. Lesser degrees of arson are punishable (3-10) (1-15) and (1-8) years respectively. Burglary accomplished by means of explosives is punishable (15-40) years and the lowest degrees of burglary by (1-10) and (1-3) years respectively. Perjury on trial of offence punishable by life imprisonment is punishable (3-15) years. (gg) In Wyoming burglary accomplished by means of explosives is punishable (not over 20). (hh) Rape of female under 13 years of age imprisonment for life. If death results, then life imprisonment.

## NEW YORK STATE PROBATION COMMISSION.

THE State Probation Commission, created by Chapter 430, Laws of 1907, consists of seven members. Four are appointed by the Governor for terms of four years each; one is appointed by the State Board of Charities from among its members; one is appointed by the State Commission of Prisons from among its members; and the State Commissioner of Education is a member *ex-officio*. Commissioners serve without compensation, but are entitled to necessary travelling expenses.

The general duties of the commission are to exercise general supervision over the work of probation officers and to keep informed as to their work to collect and publish statistical and other information as to the operations of the probation system; to inquire from time to time into the conduct and efficiency of probation officers, and when advisable to conduct a formal investigation of the work of any probation officer; to make recommendations and to secure the effective application of the probation system and the enforcement of the probation law in all parts of the State. The commission makes an annual report to the Legislature showing its proceedings and the results of the probation system as administered in the various localities in the State, and making suggestions and recommendations. The commission in the discharge of its duties has access to all offices and records of probation officers, and may direct formal investigation of the work of any probation officer.

*President*—Homer Folks, New York. *Secretary*—Charles L. Chute. The commission has its office at Albany.

## PRISONERS' COMMUTATION TABLE.

THE following table shows the time subtracted for uniformly good conduct from the terms to which prisoners are sentenced under the regulations in force in the State prisons of New York:

| SENTENCE. | COMMUTATION. |         |       | REMAINING SHORT TERM. |         |       | SENTENCE. | COMMUTATION. |         |       | REMAINING SHORT TERM. |         |       |
|-----------|--------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
|           | Years.       | Months. | Days. | Years.                | Months. | Days. |           | Years.       | Months. | Days. | Years.                | Months. | Days. |
| 1 Year.   | 1            | 0       | 0     | 1                     | 0       | 0     | 1 Year.   | 1            | 0       | 0     | 1                     | 0       | 0     |
| 1 1/2     | 1            | 3       | 0     | 1                     | 3       | 0     | 1 1/2     | 1            | 3       | 0     | 1                     | 3       | 0     |
| 2         | 2            | 0       | 0     | 2                     | 0       | 0     | 2         | 2            | 0       | 0     | 2                     | 0       | 0     |
| 2 1/2     | 2            | 6       | 0     | 2                     | 6       | 0     | 2 1/2     | 2            | 6       | 0     | 2                     | 6       | 0     |
| 3         | 3            | 0       | 0     | 3                     | 0       | 0     | 3         | 3            | 0       | 0     | 3                     | 0       | 0     |
| 3 1/2     | 3            | 6       | 0     | 3                     | 6       | 0     | 3 1/2     | 3            | 6       | 0     | 3                     | 6       | 0     |
| 4         | 4            | 0       | 0     | 4                     | 0       | 0     | 4         | 4            | 0       | 0     | 4                     | 0       | 0     |
| 4 1/2     | 4            | 6       | 0     | 4                     | 6       | 0     | 4 1/2     | 4            | 6       | 0     | 4                     | 6       | 0     |
| 5         | 5            | 0       | 0     | 5                     | 0       | 0     | 5         | 5            | 0       | 0     | 5                     | 0       | 0     |
| 5 1/2     | 5            | 6       | 0     | 5                     | 6       | 0     | 5 1/2     | 5            | 6       | 0     | 5                     | 6       | 0     |
| 6         | 6            | 0       | 0     | 6                     | 0       | 0     | 6         | 6            | 0       | 0     | 6                     | 0       | 0     |
| 6 1/2     | 6            | 6       | 0     | 6                     | 6       | 0     | 6 1/2     | 6            | 6       | 0     | 6                     | 6       | 0     |
| 7         | 7            | 0       | 0     | 7                     | 0       | 0     | 7         | 7            | 0       | 0     | 7                     | 0       | 0     |
| 7 1/2     | 7            | 6       | 0     | 7                     | 6       | 0     | 7 1/2     | 7            | 6       | 0     | 7                     | 6       | 0     |
| 8         | 8            | 0       | 0     | 8                     | 0       | 0     | 8         | 8            | 0       | 0     | 8                     | 0       | 0     |
| 8 1/2     | 8            | 6       | 0     | 8                     | 6       | 0     | 8 1/2     | 8            | 6       | 0     | 8                     | 6       | 0     |
| 9         | 9            | 0       | 0     | 9                     | 0       | 0     | 9         | 9            | 0       | 0     | 9                     | 0       | 0     |
| 9 1/2     | 9            | 6       | 0     | 9                     | 6       | 0     | 9 1/2     | 9            | 6       | 0     | 9                     | 6       | 0     |
| 10        | 10           | 0       | 0     | 10                    | 0       | 0     | 10        | 10           | 0       | 0     | 10                    | 0       | 0     |
| 10 1/2    | 10           | 6       | 0     | 10                    | 6       | 0     | 10 1/2    | 10           | 6       | 0     | 10                    | 6       | 0     |

2 months off first year, 2 months off second year, 4 months off third year, 4 months off fourth year, 5 months off fifth year and 5 months off each subsequent year after five years.



## LYNCHINGS AND LEGAL EXECUTIONS.

**Lynchings**—The total number of lynchings in the United States from 1885 to October 11, 1915, was 3,583. In 1915 to October 11 there were 78 lynchings, of which 77 were in the South and one in the North. Seventy-six were males and one female. Of the lynched, 42 were negroes, 21 whites, and 15 Mexicans. The offences for which they were lynched were: Murder 29, rape 10, theft 10, murderous assault 6, by night-riders 6, attempted rape 4, alleged murder 3, insults to women 2, accessory to murder 2, race prejudice 1, unnamed cause 1, wife beating 1, poisoning mules 3. The States in which these lynchings occurred and the number in each State were as follows: Alabama 7, Arkansas 3, Arizona 2, Florida 4, Georgia 14, Illinois 1, Kentucky 5, Louisiana 3, Mississippi 6, Missouri 2, North Carolina 4, Oklahoma 3, South Carolina 1, Tennessee 3, and Texas 20.

**Legal Executions**—In 1908 to November 15 there were 92; in 1909, 107; in 1910, 104; in 1911, 61; in 1912 to November 15, 128; in 1913 to November 12, 81; in 1914, 74; and in 1915 to October 11, 94, of which 52 were in the South and 42 in the North; 55 were whites, 36 negroes, and 3 Chinamen; all were males. The crimes for which they were executed were: Murder 87, rape 7. The States in which the executions in 1915 to October 11 took place, and the number in each, were as follows: Alabama 7, Arkansas 6, California 5, Colorado 1, Connecticut 2, Delaware 1, Florida 2, Georgia 6, Illinois 2, Kentucky 3, Massachusetts 1, Mississippi 4, Maryland 1, Missouri 1, New York 19, New Jersey 3, North Carolina 1, Pennsylvania 5, South Carolina 7, Tennessee 1, Texas 4, Virginia 5, and West Virginia 4.

According to the records kept by the Department of Records and Research of the Tuskegee Institute there have been during the first six months of 1915 34 lynchings. This is 13 more than the number, 21, for the same period last year. Of those lynched 24 were negroes and 10 were whites. This is 3 more negroes and 9 more whites than were put to death by mobs in the first six months of 1914, when the record was 20 negroes and 1 white. Eight, or one-fourth of the total lynchings, occurred in the State of Georgia. Only 7—6 negroes and 1 white—of those put to death, or 21 per cent. of the total, were charged with rape. Other offences and number lynched were: Murder 8, 3 whites and 5 negroes; killing officers of the law 4, 2 whites and 2 negroes; clubbing an officer, a family of four—father, son, and two daughters; stealing hogs 2, white; disregarding warnings of night-riders 2, white; insulting a woman 1; writing an insulting letter 1; wounding a man 1; stealing meat 1; burglary 1; stealing cotton 1; charged with stealing a cow 1. In this instance it was later reported that the negro had not been indicted, that the woman to whom the cow belonged did not know that the accusation had been made. The cow, which had simply strayed, finally returned home.

## CRIMES IN THREE LARGE CITIES.

In a statement made by the Chairman of a Special Council Committee in Chicago on September 17, 1914, the following comparison for year 1913 was made: Murders—Chicago, 262; New York, 131; London, 36. Robberies and assaults to rob—Chicago, 1,022; New York, 926; London, 78. Burglaries—Chicago, 1,041; New York, 1,755; London, 1,129.

In 1913 in New York City there were 7,413 delinquent boys and 1,606 girls arraigned in the Manhattan court. Of the 6,445 in Brooklyn, 3,886 were boys and 759 girls. Queens had 610 boys and 148 girls; Richmond, 295 boys and 110 girls.

## THE MILLENNIUM GUILD.

**President**—Mrs. Maud R. L. Freshel. **Recording Secretary**—Miss Lena Stevens. **Treasurer**—Miss Edna Donnell. **Corresponding Secretary**—C. P. Freshel. **Headquarters**—74 Commonwealth Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

The object of this association is to promote by precept and example a just consideration of the rights of all races, human and subhuman, and to teach that foremost among the unnecessary evils of the world, and one which underlies most of the other evils, is the mutilation and slaughter of our fellow-creatures for food and other selfish ends, and to set forth the physical and moral reasons why this is so.

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.

(From a Report issued January 29, 1914, by the Census Bureau, based on the Census of 1910.)

Of the total number of 5,408 benevolent institutions reported in the United States in 1910, 2,492, or 46.1 per cent., were institutions for the sick; 1,435, or 26.5 per cent., were institutions for the care of children; 1,151, or 21.3 per cent., were homes for adults or adults and children; 205, or 3.8 per cent., were societies for the protection and care of children, and 125, or 2.3 per cent., were institutions for blind and deaf.

A considerable number of these institutions, especially the dispensaries and the societies for the care of children, made no report of inmates at the close of 1910, but in the 4,272 institutions that did make such report there were 336,127 inmates, of whom 116,228, or 34.6 per cent., were in homes for adults or adults and children; 108,070, or 32.1 per cent., were in institutions for the care of children; 96,390, or 28.7 per cent., in institutions for the sick, and 15,439, or 4.6 per cent., in institutions for blind and deaf.

A total of 2,960,538 persons of all classes were received in 4,307 of these benevolent institutions during the year 1910, 1,953,309, or 66 per cent., of whom were received in institutions for the sick, the remaining 34 per cent. being divided among the other three classes of institutions. In this connection the report calls attention to the fact that among persons received in these institutions there were a number who were only indirectly recipients of benevolence, being pay inmates who met the regular charges for treatment.

All classes of benevolent institutions in the United States reported in 1910 for 4,281 institutions a total

income of \$118,379,859, with expenses of \$111,498,155, while \$3,871 showed property valued at \$643,878,141. This income of \$118,379,859 was divided among the different classes of institutions as follows: Hospitals, 55.9 per cent.; homes for adults or adults and children, 20.4 per cent.; institutions for the care of children, 16.2 per cent.; institutions for the blind and deaf, 4.8 per cent.; societies for the protection and care of children, 1.8 per cent.; dispensaries, 0.9 per cent.

Benevolent institutions in New York State reported a total income of \$28,216,055; in Pennsylvania, \$14,668,108; in Illinois, \$12,257,819; in Massachusetts, \$8,633,048, and in California, \$4,602,315. New York reported the valuation of its benevolent institutions at \$187,760,531; Pennsylvania, \$116,912,027; Massachusetts, \$62,010,787; Ohio, \$34,665,751; Illinois, \$30,470,428, and California, \$16,286,673.

The number of institutions for the blind and deaf in the United States in 1910 was 125, of which 72 in the States and 53 were private. The total number of inmates at the close of that year was 15,439, of whom 10,658 were in State institutions and 4,781 were in private. The valuation of the property of these institutions was reported as being \$33,159,771 at the close of 1910. The institutions for the blind and deaf under private management are almost entirely in the Eastern States, chiefly Massachusetts, New York, and Illinois. One institution alone in Massachusetts, the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, reported 295 of the 664 inmates of blind and deaf institutions in that State.

**EMBEZZLEMENTS.**

The fidelity department of the Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York keeps a record of embezzlements reported in the United States. The following are the figures for five calendar years:

|                                | 1910.        | 1911.        | 1912.       | 1913.       | 1914.       |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Banks and trust companies..... | \$6,263,185  | \$2,666,549  | \$4,630,785 | \$1,290,583 | \$4,879,362 |
| Beneficial associations.....   | 509,598      | 477,858      | 143,295     | 150,131     | 276,057     |
| Public service.....            | 743,552      | 1,736,428    | 187,449     | 853,646     | 555,572     |
| General business.....          | 2,001,353    | 4,417,250    | 1,767,405   | 619,793     | 1,055,091   |
| Insurance companies.....       | 35,115       | 60,279       | 51,683      | 183,653     | 113,386     |
| Transportation companies.....  | 216,256      | 310,551      | 50,304      | 194,597     | 498,869     |
| Courts and trusts.....         | 487,864      | 356,836      | 188,395     | 39,764      | 134,555     |
| Miscellaneous.....             | 475,042      | 1,456,300    | 214,140     | 381,690     | 283,192     |
| Total.....                     | \$10,731,965 | \$11,482,051 | \$7,233,456 | \$3,713,857 | \$7,796,084 |

The total amount of embezzlements reported by the same authority for each year from 1896 to 1914, inclusive, was as follows: 1896, \$9,113,030; 1897, \$11,154,530; 1898, \$9,236,351; 1899, \$5,873,086; 1900, \$8,090,878; 1901, \$7,734,250; 1902, \$6,933,516; 1903, \$10,312,793; 1904, \$10,068,971; 1905, \$12,623,536; 1906, \$18,883,709; 1907, \$9,367,964; 1908, \$11,565,679; 1909, \$10,652,060; 1910, \$10,731,965; 1911, \$11,482,051; 1912, \$7,233,456; 1913, \$3,713,857; 1914, \$7,796,084; total, \$182,567,766.

THE WORLD of July 31, 1910, said: Amount stolen from banks in past five years, \$28,000,000. Banker convicts in Federal Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., exceeded every other class of prisoners except burglars and mail robbers. Records show that a majority of embezzlers stole money to gamble in Wall Street. Total thefts of \$28,000,000 do not represent complete record of losses, because banks conceal them whenever possible. Temptation to try and repeat performances of the few men who have made quick fortunes in Wall Street is held responsible for increasing embezzlements among bank employes.

**FEDERAL PRISONS**

Are located at Atlanta, Ga.; Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; McNeil's Island, Wash.; \*Mare Island, Cal.; \*Boston, Mass., and \*Portsmouth, N. H. \*Naval Prisons.

**NEW YORK STATE PRISONS, REFORMATORIES AND HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE.**

THE State Hospitals for the Insane are located as follows:

|                                              |                                                      |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Binghamton.                                  | Long Island State Hospital at Flatbush.              | Mohansic State Hospital at Yorktown Heights. |
| Buffalo.                                     | Manhattan State Hospital at New York.                | Rochester.                                   |
| Central Islp.                                | Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital at Middletown. | St. Lawrence State Hospital at Ogdensburg.   |
| Gowanda.                                     |                                                      | Utica.                                       |
| Hudson River State Hospital at Poughkeepsie. |                                                      | Willard.                                     |
| Kings Park.                                  |                                                      |                                              |

Matteawan State Hospital at Matteawan; Dannemora State Hospital at Dannemora.

**NEW YORK STATE PRISONS.**

(John B. Riley, Superintendent, Albany, N. Y.)

| NAME OF PRISON.   | Place.         | Agent or Warden.       | Appointed.     |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sing Sing.....    | Ossining.....  | Thos. M. Osborne.....  | Dec. 1, 1914.  |
| Auburn.....       | Auburn.....    | Chas. F. Rattigan..... | May 26, 1913.  |
| Clinton.....      | Dannemora..... | John B. Trombly.....   | July 10, 1913. |
| Great Meadow..... | Comstock.....  | Wm. J. Homer.....      | July 13, 1911. |

The number of legal executions in the New York State prisons for the fiscal year October 1, 1914, to October 1, 1915, was as follows: Auburn Prison 4, Sing Sing Prison 14; total 18. The total number of executions in the following three State prisons, from August 6, 1890, to September 30, 1915, was: Auburn Prison 54, Clinton Prison 26, and Sing Sing Prison 126. The electric chair was introduced as a means of execution July 28, 1891.

**STATE REFORMATORIES.**

The managers of the reformatories of the State are appointed by the Governor (by and with the advice and consent of the Senate). The institutions located at Elmira and Nanapanoch are reformatories for men, and those at Albion and Bedford are for women. The State Industrial School at Industry is for boys, as is also the New York House of Refuge, located on Randall's Island, and the New York State Training School for Boys, located at Yorktown Heights. Each of the institutions is supported by the State, but the House of Refuge on Randall's Island is under private management.

Other State Institutions—State Training School for Girls, at Hudson; State Industrial Farm Colony, at Green Haven; State Woman's Relief Corps Home, at Oxford; State Farm for Women, at Valatie.

**THE NATIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION.**

President—Henry C. Minton, LL. D. Corresponding Secretary—Thos. D. Edgar, D.D. Treasurer—James S. Tibby. The official organ is *The Christian Statesman*, published monthly. Headquarters, 602 Publication Building, 209 Ninth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**THE PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.**

President—Eugene Smith, Treasurer—J. Seely Ward. Gen. Secretary—O. F. Lewis. Headquarters 135 E. 15th Street, New York City.

Chartered in 1846. Its objects are to secure: 1. The protection of society against crime. 2. The reformation of the criminal. 3. Protection for those unjustly accused. 4. Probation for first offenders. 5. Improvement in prisons and prison discipline. 6. Employment, and, when necessary, food, tools, and shelter for discharged prisoners. 7. Necessary aid for prisoners' families. 8. Supervision of those on probation and parole. 9. Needed legislation and correction of abuses in our penal system.

## HOMICIDES.

| 1901-1910.       | No. of<br>Homi-<br>cides. | Homicide<br>Rate per<br>100,000<br>Pop. | 1901-1910.         | No. of<br>Homi-<br>cides. | Homicide<br>Rate per<br>100,000<br>Pop. | 1901-1910.             | No. of<br>Homi-<br>cides. | Homicide<br>Rate per<br>100,000<br>Pop. |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Hungary.....     | 15,430                    | 7.70                                    | Ireland.....       | 449                       | 1.02                                    | Denmark (1902-1911)    | 42                        | 0.41                                    |
| Uruguay.....     | 713                       | 7.06                                    | England and Wales  | 2,991                     | 0.88                                    | P. Ontario (1904-1913) | 130                       | 0.63                                    |
| United States*   | 18,609                    | 4.65                                    | New Zealand.....   | 75                        | 0.79                                    | Scotland (1906-1910)   | 97                        | 0.41                                    |
| Italy.....       | 13,316                    | 3.99                                    | Jamaica, W. I..... | 59                        | 0.76                                    | Australia (1910-1911)  | 168                       | 1.90                                    |
| Switzerland..... | 886                       | 2.50                                    | German Empire..... | 4,257                     | 0.70                                    | Japan (1909).....      | 315                       | 0.64                                    |
| Austria.....     | 5,766                     | 2.12                                    | Norway.....        | 118                       | 0.51                                    |                        |                           |                                         |

\* Registration area.

According to Frederick L. Hoffman, author of the above table, the average homicide rates per 100,000 of population for 30 representative American cities were as follows: For the years 1885-1894, 4.8; for 1895-1904, 5.0; and for 1905-1914, 8.1. The homicide rates for the 10 years ending with 1913 were as follows: For 9 Southern cities, 18.2; for 3 Pacific Coast cities, 10.0; for 7 Central cities, 8.6; and for 11 Eastern cities, 4.9. Estimate of the entire United States for 1915, 7,500. Homicides in 1914 in some of the large cities were as follows: Memphis, Tenn., 103; New Orleans, La., 79; Atlanta, Ga., 58; St. Louis, Mo., 117; San Francisco, Cal., 60; Chicago, Ill., 217; Manhattan and the Bronx, N. Y., 186; Brooklyn, N. Y., 94; Boston, Mass., 25; Philadelphia, Pa., 76; Milwaukee, Wis., 22.

The average number of murders in the United States annually during the twenty years from 1885 to 1904 was 6,597. In 1896 the murders reached high-water mark, 10,662, and in 1895 there were 10,500.

For 1912 the Census Bureau reported the number of homicides in the registration area of the United States—63.2 per cent. of the total population—as 3,954, and in 1913 as 4,567.

The excessive mortality from homicides among the colored race is indicated by the following data: For the last available five-year period, in New Orleans the colored rate from homicide was 64.6 per 100,000 of population as against 9.5 for whites; in Savannah, Ga., the comparative rates were 43.8 for the colored against 18.5 for the white; and in Charleston, S. C., 60.6 for the colored against 10.7 for the white population.

## SUICIDES.

The suicide rate of the registration area of the United States in 1913 was 15.8 per 100,000 of population. The estimated number of suicides for the United States, but excluding insular possessions, in 1915 was 15,800. The most common means of self-destruction in 1913, according to the mortality returns of the census, were: Poisoning, 2,824; asphyxia, 1,262; hanging or strangulation, 1,380; drowning, 568; firearms, 2,930; cutting or piercing instruments, 673; jumping from high places, 183; crushing, 90; and other methods, 78. The suicide rate of large American cities for 1914, according to Frederick L. Hoffman, Statistician, Prudential Insurance Company of America, was 20.3 per 100,000 of population. The number of suicides in 100 American cities for the ten years ending 1914 was 42,944. The average suicide rates for 20 leading cities for the decade ending with 1913 were as follows: San Francisco, 43.0; San Diego, 41.1; Sacramento, 40.1; Hoboken, 34.1; St. Louis, 32.8; Los Angeles, 32.5; Oakland, 32.0; Springfield, Ill., 30.2; Denver, 29.8; Seattle, 28.6; Salt Lake City, 26.7; Indianapolis, 26.3; Omaha, 25.2; Pueblo, 24.8; Tacoma, 24.7; Atlantic City, 24.3; McKeesport, 23.9; Portland, Ore., 23.4; Washington, 22.7; and Newark, 22.6. In New York City the rate for Manhattan and the Bronx was 19.3. The number of suicides for the decade ending with 1914 was 4,318 for Greater New York, 4,735 for Chicago, 2,489 for Philadelphia, 1,920 for San Francisco, and 2,200 for St. Louis.

The average suicide rates for large foreign cities for recent years were 31.4 for Berlin, 24.8 for Paris, 16.0 for Buenos Ayres, 11.6 for London, and 10.6 for Sydney, New South Wales.

The average annual suicide rates for the more important countries have been as follows: Ireland, 3.4; Scotland, 5.7; Netherlands, 6.7; Norway, 6.4; England and Wales, 10.2; Australia, 11.6; Belgium, 12.4; Sweden, 12.4; United States registration area, 16.0; Austria, 17.3; Japan, 18.9; Hungary, 19.2; Denmark, 19.4; Germany, 21.3; Switzerland, 22.7; and France, 22.8.

## PAUPERISM.

According to Census Bulletin 120, issued in 1914, the number of paupers in almshouses in the United States on January 1, 1910, was 84,198. Of these, 57,049 were males and 27,149 females; 44,149 were native born, 33,125 foreign born, 355 nativity unknown, 6,464 colored. The total number of admissions to almshouses in 1910 was 88,313. The deaths of pauper inmates of almshouses in 1910 were 17,486, the largest causes of these deaths being tuberculosis of the lungs, 3,135; senility, 1,818; heart disease, 1,439; pneumonia, 1,071; Bright's disease, 1,071. The number of paupers in almshouses who were discharged in 1910 to be self-supporting was 44,491; to relatives and friends, 14,160; to be boarded out, 459, and indentured, 10. More than half of the persons admitted during the year were over 50 years of age. The number 80 years old and over was 3,365.

## PAUPERISM IN UNITED KINGDOM IN 1914.

England and Wales (on January 1), indoor 271,463, outdoor 389,314; Scotland (on January 15), paupers 66,832, dependents 38,413; Ireland (at close of first week in January), indoor 35,355, outdoor 37,837. Total number, 839,214. Amount of relief in 1913, £17,784,579.

## NATIONAL PROBATION ASSOCIATION.

Organized in 1906 as the National Probation Officers' Association; title changed to present one in 1911. The purposes of the association are to promote the more extensive and wise use of the probation and parole systems of dealing with both juvenile and adult offenders; also to encourage the adoption of the most approved methods of conducting children's courts. The association holds an annual conference each Spring at the time and place of the meetings of the National Conference of Charities and Correction. It publishes an annual directory of probation officers in the United States, the proceedings of its annual conferences, and other literature. From time to time it appoints special committees to study and report on particular phases of probation, parole, and juvenile court work. Supported by membership fees (\$1 a year) and voluntary contributions.

President—Frank E. Wade, Buffalo, N. Y. Vice-Presidents—Albert J. Sargent, Boston, Mass.; Mrs. Benj. G. West, Memphis, Tenn.; John J. Houston, Chicago, Ill. Secretary—Charles L. Chute, 53 North Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.

## AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION.

A federation of societies and individuals "for the prevention of cruelty, especially cruelty to children and animals." The officers are: President—Dr. William O. Stillman, Albany, N. Y. Secretary—N. J. Walker, Albany, N. Y. Treasurer—Edgar McDonald, Brooklyn, N. Y.



## ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED PERSONS' ESTATES.

## INHERITANCE TAX LAWS.

THE following is a synopsis of several of the laws of the various States affecting the administration of the estate of a deceased person:

1. Who to Administer.—(a) If the deceased leaves a will, the duty of administration falls upon the executor. If no executor is named, or in the event of the death or refusal of the executor to act, the Court will grant administration under the will to some suitable person, generally selected from those most largely interested under the provisions of the will, such as the residuary legatees, if any. (b) If the deceased died intestate, letters of administration are granted to the following persons in practically all the States:

First—To the surviving husband or widow.

Second—To one or more of the next of kin entitled to share in the estate.

Third—If none of the above consent to act, to one of the creditors of the estate, except in localities where there is provided by law a Public Administrator, who is preferred to creditors. In practically all the States an administrator is required to give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in double the value of the estate to be administered.

In most of the States, if so provided by the will, no bond is required of an executor, except that in some States an executor is required to give a bond to cover the probable amount of the debts of the estate, and in practically all the States, in the discretion of the Court, for cause shown, an executor may be required to give a bond.

2. Claims of Creditors.—The procedure in the several States in presenting creditors' claims against the estate varies very considerably. In the majority of the States the executor or administrator is required promptly to give public notice to creditors to present their claims to him, and the creditors are required so to present their claims supported by an affidavit that the same are justly due and owing from the estate, above any offsets or counter claims, within a period limited generally to six months or a year. The law of each State should be consulted for more specific details. Most of the States direct a final closing of the estate by the executor or administrator within a year or eighteen months after his appointment, though the time limit may be extended by the Probate Court if conditions require it.

3. The following table contains an analysis of the laws of the several States, covering:

- (1) The inheritance or succession tax upon property received either by intestate laws, last will, or by gift or transfer, designed to take effect at death, excepting legacies for religious, charitable or educational purposes, which are tax exempt in most of the States. In the great majority of the States no distinction as to tax is made between real estate and personal property.
- (2) The various classes of estate obligations given priority over other claims in case of the insolvency of the estate.

| STATE.          | Inheritance Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Preferred Obligations.                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alabama.....    | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Administration expenses.<br>3. Expenses of last sickness.<br>4. Taxes.<br>5. Wages of servants or employés.                                    |
| Arizona.....    | To grandfather, grandmother, parents, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law, or adopted child, 1%; \$5,000 exempt to each beneficiary above named. Estates less than \$10,000 exempt.<br>To uncle, aunt, nephew, niece or descendant thereof, 2%; \$2,000 exempt to each beneficiary named. Estate less than \$5,000 exempt.<br>To others, 3% up to \$10,000; 4% from \$10,000 to \$20,000; 6% from \$20,000 to \$50,000; 6% above \$50,000. \$500 exempt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No statutory provision.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Arkansas.....   | On amounts not exceeding \$5,000 the rate is 1% to parents, husband or wife, child or adopted child, brother, sister, son-in-law or daughter-in-law. To all others the rate on the same amount is 3%. \$3,000 passing to widow or minor child and \$1,000 passing to the other immediate relatives mentioned is exempt. The exemption to others more remote is \$500.<br>On amounts in excess of \$5,000 the primary rates (1% and 3% respectively) are increased as follows: From \$5,000 to \$10,000, twice the primary rates; from \$10,000 to \$30,000, 3 times the primary rates; from \$30,000 to \$50,000, 4 times; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 5 times; \$100,000 to \$500,000, 6 times; \$500,000 to \$1,000,000, 7 times; above \$1,000,000, 8 times. | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Wages of servants.<br>4. Judgments which are liens on land of deceased.                                       |
| California..... | (a) To husband, wife, descendants, ancestors, adopted children or issue thereof, 1% up to \$25,000; 2% from \$25,000 to \$50,000; 4% from \$50,000 to \$100,000; 7% from \$100,000 to \$200,000; 10% from \$200,000 to \$500,000; 12% from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000; 15% above \$1,000,000. \$24,000 is exempt to widow or minor child; to others in this paragraph \$10,000 is exempt. (b) To brothers, sisters, or their descendants, or to a son-in-law or daughter-in-law 3% up to \$25,000; upon the increasing amounts in the preceding paragraph the rates are 6%, 9%, 12%, 15%, 20%, and 25%. \$2,000 exempt from tax. (c) To uncles, aunts, or their de-                                                                                          | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Wages due within sixty days.<br>4. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>5. Judgments, mortgages and other liens. |

| STATE.                               | Inheritance Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Preferred Obligations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| California.....<br><i>Continued.</i> | scendants, 4% up to \$25,000; upon the same increasing amounts the rates are 8%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, and 30%. \$1,000 exemption. (d) To others more remote in blood, 5% up to \$25,000; the rates increase as above up to \$500,000 as follows: 10%, 15%, 20%, and 25%, above \$500,000 the rate is 30%. \$500 exemption.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Colorado.....                        | To parents, husband or wife, child, brother or sister, wife or widow of son, husband of daughter, lineal descendant, or adopted child the rate is 2% with \$10,000 exempt.<br>To uncle, aunt, nephew or niece or their descendants, 3%.<br>To all others above \$500: On \$500 to \$10,000, tax is 3%; \$10,000 to \$20,000, 4%; \$20,000 to \$50,000, 5%; \$50,000 to \$500,000, 6%; above \$500,000, 10%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Moneys held in a fiduciary capacity.<br>2. Administration expenses.<br>3. Expenses for funeral and last sickness.<br>4. Allowances to widow and orphans.                                                                                                                             |
| Connecticut....                      | To husband, wife, parent, grandparents, descendants, adopted parent, adopted child or its descendants, 1%. \$10,000 to \$50,000; 2%; \$50,000 to \$250,000; 3%; \$250,000 to \$1,000,000; 4%; above \$1,000,000.<br>To brothers, sisters, or their descendants, step-child, son-in-law or daughter-in-law, 3%; \$3,000 to \$25,000; 5%; \$25,000 to \$50,000; 6%; \$50,000 to \$250,000; 7%; \$250,000 to \$1,000,000; 8%; above \$1,000,000.<br>To others more remote in blood, 5%, \$500 to \$50,000; 6%; \$50,000 to \$250,000; 7%; \$250,000 to \$1,000,000; 8%; above \$1,000,000.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Funeral and administration expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Taxes.<br>4. Wages within three months.<br>5. Other preferred claims by State laws.                                                                                                                      |
| Delaware.....                        | Exempt to parents, grandparents, husband, wife, descendants, adopted child. To others exempt to \$500 and taxable on excess as follows: To brothers, sisters or their descendants, 1%; to uncles, aunts or their descendants, 2%; to great-uncles, great-aunts or their descendants, 3%; to those more remote in blood, 5%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Wages to servants and laborers.<br>4. Rent (not over one year).<br>5. Judgments.<br>6. Obligations of record.<br>7. Obligations under seal.<br>8. Contracts for payment of money or delivery of goods.                      |
| District of Columbia....             | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Judgments or decree of Court.<br>2. Other debts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Florida.....                         | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Administration expenses.<br>2. Funeral expenses.<br>3. Expenses of last sickness.<br>4. Judgments and debts due to State.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Georgia.....                         | To parents, husband, wife, child, or adopted child, lineal descendant, brother, or sister, or daughter-in-law the tax is 1%. \$5,000 exempt.<br>To all others, 5%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1. Year's support of family.<br>2. Expenses of funeral and last sickness.<br>3. Administration expenses.<br>4. Taxes.<br>5. Fiduciary obligations.<br>6. Judgments, mortgages and other liens.<br>7. Rent.<br>8. Liquidated demands.                                                    |
| Idaho.....                           | Tax on estates less than \$25,000 at following rates:<br>(a) To husband or wife, lineal issue or ancestor, 1%; exempt to widow or husband of child, \$10,000; to others of Class A, exempt, \$4,000.<br>(b) To brother or sister, or their descendants, or wife or widow of son, or husband of daughter, 1½%; exempt, \$2,000.<br>(c) To uncles, aunts or descendants, 3%; exempt, \$1,500.<br>(d) To great-uncles, great-aunts or descendants, 4%; exempt, \$1,000.<br>(e) To more distant relatives or strangers in blood, 5%; exempt, \$500.<br>On larger estates than \$25,000 the above rates are multiplied as follows: \$25,000 to \$50,000, 1½ times above; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 2 times above; \$100,000 to \$500,000, 2½ times above; \$500,000 and upward, 3 times above. | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>4. Judgments and mortgages.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Illinois.....                        | To parents, husband, wife descendant, adopted child, brother, sister, wife of son, husband of daughter, on amounts from \$20,000 to \$100,000 the rate is 1%; above \$100,000, 2%; exempt below \$20,000.<br>To uncle, aunt, niece, nephew or their descendants the rate is 2% on amounts less than \$20,000; 4% on amounts in excess of \$20,000, exempt below \$2,000.<br>To all others the rates vary with amounts as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. Funeral and administration expenses.<br>2. Allowance to widow and children.<br>3. Expenses of last sickness, except doctor's bill and wages to servants.<br>4. Debts to common school or township funds.<br>5. Doctor's bill, last sickness.<br>6. Money owed in fiduciary capacity. |

| STATE.                             | Inheritance Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Preferred Obligations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Illinois.....<br><i>Continued.</i> | follows: Up to \$10,000, 3%; \$10,000 to \$20,000, 4%; \$20,000 to \$50,000, 5%; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 6%; above \$100,000, 10%; exempt to \$500.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Indiana.....                       | <p>On amounts not exceeding \$25,000, the primary rates are:</p> <p>(1) To husband, wife, ancestor, descendant, adopted child, 1%. Exempt \$10,000 to widow and \$2,000 to other parties just named.</p> <p>(2) To brother, sister or their descendants, or to son-in-law or daughter-in-law, 1½%; exempt \$500.</p> <p>(3) To uncle, aunt or their descendants, 3%, exempt \$250.</p> <p>(4) To great-uncle, great-aunt or their descendants, 4%; exempt \$100.</p> <p>(5) To others more remote, 5%.</p> <p>On larger amounts the primary rates are multiplied as follows: (1) from \$25,000 to \$50,000, 1½ times; (2) from \$50,000 to \$100,000 twice; (3) from \$100,000 to \$500,000, 2½ times; (4) above \$500,000, 3 times.</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Administration expenses.</li> <li>2. Funeral expenses.</li> <li>3. Expenses of last sickness.</li> <li>4. Taxes.</li> <li>5. Debts secured by liens on real estate.</li> <li>6. Wages, not over \$50.</li> </ol>                                                                                                             |
| Iowa.....                          | <p>Property passing to parents, husband or wife, lineal descendants, adopted child or issue thereof is exempt.</p> <p>To others 5% tax above \$1,000.</p> <p>To alien non-residents of the State tax is 20%, unless alien is brother or sister, when tax is 10%.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.</li> <li>2. Public rates and taxes.</li> <li>3. Wages within 90 days of death.</li> <li>4. Claims filed within six months after notice.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                            |
| Kansas.....                        | <p>Property passing to husband, wife, ancestors, descendants, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, adopted children or their descendants is exempt from tax.</p> <p>To brothers or sisters, \$5,000 is exempt, and rates are 3%, \$5,000 to \$25,000; 5%, \$25,000 to \$50,000; 7½%, \$50,000 to \$100,000; 10%, \$100,000 to \$500,000; 12½% above \$500,000.</p> <p>To others more remote the rate is 5% up to \$25,000, and on the increasing amounts stated above the rates are 7½%, 10%, 12½%, and 15%.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Funeral expenses.</li> <li>2. Expenses of last sickness. Administration expenses. Wages of servants.</li> <li>3. Debts due to State.</li> <li>4. Judgments.</li> <li>5. All demands presented within one year after letters of administration.</li> <li>6. Demands presented after one year and before two years.</li> </ol> |
| Kentucky.....                      | <p>Tax of 5% on all estates over \$500 except to parents, husband or wife, lawful issue, husband of daughter, wife or widow of son, lineal descendants or adopted child, who are exempt.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Funeral expenses.</li> <li>2. Administration expenses.</li> <li>3. Moneys due in fiduciary capacity.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Louisiana.....                     | <p>Exempt to \$10,000 to parents or lineal ancestors, children or descendants; excess taxable at 2%; to others 5%.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Funeral expenses.</li> <li>2. Legal expenses.</li> <li>3. Expenses of last sickness.</li> <li>4. Servants' wages within one year.</li> <li>5. Salaries, clerks.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                   |
| Maine.....                         | <p>To ancestors, parents, husband, wife, descendants, adopted child, wife of son, husband of daughter, the rates are as follows: Up to \$50,000, 1%; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 1½%; above \$100,000, 2%; \$10,000 exempt to parents, husband, wife, child or adopted child.</p> <p>To brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece or cousin, the rates on the above amounts are 4%, 4½% and 5%; \$500 exempt.</p> <p>To others, rates on the same amounts are 5%, 6% and 7%; same exemption.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Funeral and administration expenses.</li> <li>2. Allowance to husband, widow or children.</li> <li>3. Expenses of last sickness.</li> <li>4. Debts preferred under U. S. laws.</li> <li>5. Taxes.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                 |
| Maryland.....                      | <p>Exempt to parents, husband or wife, children, or lineal descendants; to others, 5% above \$500.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Taxes.</li> <li>2. Funeral expenses.</li> <li>3. Arrears of rent.</li> <li>4. Judgments or decrees of Court.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Massachusetts..                    | <p>To husband, wife, ancestor, descendant, adopted child or its descendants, adopted parent or its ancestors, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, 1% up to \$50,000; 2% \$50,000 to \$250,000; 3% \$250,000 to \$1,000,000; 4% above \$1,000,000.</p> <p>To brother, sister, nephew or niece, 2% up to \$10,000; 3% \$10,000 to \$25,000; 5% \$25,000 to \$50,000; 6% \$50,000 to \$250,000; 7% \$250,000 to \$1,000,000; 8% above \$1,000,000.</p> <p>To others, 5% up to \$50,000; 6% \$50,000 to \$250,000; 7% \$250,000 to \$1,000,000; 8% above \$1,000,000.</p> <p>\$10,000 passing to parent, husband or wife, child, adopted child or adopted parent is exempt. To others the exemption is \$1,000.</p>                                 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.</li> <li>2. Public rates and taxes.</li> <li>3. Wages, not over \$100.</li> <li>4. Debts for necessities furnished within six months not exceeding \$150.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                          |



| STATE.          | Inheritance Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Preferred Obligations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Michigan.....   | Tax of 1% to grandparents, parents, husband or wife, child, brother or sister, wife or widow of son, husband of daughter, lineal descendants, adopted child, or one to whom deceased stood in relation of parent, exempt to \$2,000. To others, 5% over \$100. Exemption to widow is \$5,000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1. Administration expenses.<br>2. Funeral expenses.<br>3. Expenses of last sickness.<br>4. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.                                                                                                                              |
| Minnesota.....  | Five classes of beneficiaries are recognized: (a) wife, or lineal descendant; (b) husband, parents, ancestors, adopted children or issue thereof; (c) brother or sister or their descendants, son-in-law or daughter-in-law; (d) uncles, aunts or their descendants; (e) others more remote.<br>The rates for amounts not exceeding \$15,000 (called the primary rates) for the classes given above are respectively 1%, 1½%, 3%, 4% and 5%. On amounts from \$15,000 to \$30,000 the primary rates are multiplied 1½ times; from \$30,000 to \$50,000 twice; from \$50,000 to \$100,000 2½ times, and above \$100,000 3 times.<br>Exemptions are to classes (a) and (b), except ancestors, \$3,000; to class (c) \$1,000; to class (d) \$250 and to class (e) \$100. | 1. Administration expenses.<br>2. Funeral expenses.<br>3. Expenses of last sickness.<br>4. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>5. Taxes.                                                                                                                 |
| Mississippi.... | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No statutory preference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Missouri.....   | All inheritances taxable at 5% except to parents, husband or wife, adopted child, or lineal descendants, which are exempt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness; wages of servants.<br>3. Taxes and public debts.<br>4. Judgments.<br>5. All demands presented within six months after letters.<br>6. All demands exhibited after six months and before one year. |
| Montana.....    | Tax of 1% to parents, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, descendant, adopted child, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, \$7,500 exempt. To all others, 5% over \$500.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Debts preferred under U. S. laws.<br>4. Judgments and mortgages.                                                                                                                           |
| Nebraska.....   | Taxable at 1% to parents, husband or wife, child, brother or sister, wife or widow of son, husband of daughter, adopted child, and lineal descendants in lawful wedlock, exempt to \$10,000.<br>To uncle, aunt, nephew or niece, or descendants, 2%; exempt to \$2,000.<br>To others, above \$500 as follows: \$500 to \$5,000, 2%; \$5,000 to \$10,000, 3%; \$10,000 to \$20,000, 4%; \$20,000 to \$50,000, 5%; above \$50,000, 6%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Nevada.....     | On amounts not exceeding \$25,000 the primary rates are:<br>(1) To husband or wife, ancestors, descendants or adopted child, 1%. \$20,000 exempt to widow or minor child; to others just named \$10,000 exempt.<br>(2) To brother, sister, nephew, niece, or their descendants, 2%; \$10,000 exempt.<br>(3) To uncles, aunts or their descendants, 3%; \$5,000 exempt.<br>(4) To great-uncles, great-aunts or their descendants, 4%. (5) To all others, 5%.<br>On larger amounts the primary rates are multiplied as follows: \$25,000 to \$50,000, twice primary rates; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 3 times; \$100,000 to \$500,000, 4 times; above \$500,000, 5 times.                                                                                                   | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Wages, within ninety days.<br>4. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>5. Judgments and mortgages.                                                                                             |
| N. Hampshire... | Exempt to parents, husband or wife, lineal descendants, brother, sister, adopted child, or issue thereof, wife or widow of son, husband of daughter.<br>To all others, 5%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Administration expenses.<br>2. Funeral expenses.<br>3. Allowance to widow.<br>4. Taxes and expenses of last sickness.                                                                                                                               |
| New Jersey....  | To parents, brother, sister, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law, the rates are 2% from \$5,000 to \$50,000; 2½% \$50,000 to \$150,000; 3% \$150,000 to \$250,000; 4% above \$250,000. \$5,000 is exempt.<br>To husband or wife, child, adopted child, or lineal descendant the rates are 1% from \$5,000 to \$50,000; 1½% \$50,000 to \$150,000; 2% \$150,000 to \$250,000; 3% above \$250,000. \$5,000 is exempt.<br>To all others, 5%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Expenses of last sickness.<br>2. Funeral expenses.<br>3. Judgments and decrees.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| New Mexico...   | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Administration expenses.<br>2. Funeral and last sickness expenses.<br>3. Allowance for widow and minor children.<br>4. Debts preferred by U. S. or State laws.<br>5. Taxes.                                                                         |

| STATE.          | Inheritance Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Preferred Obligations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| New York.....   | To parents, husband, wife, child, descendant, brother, sister, son-in-law, daughter-in-law or adopted child, exempt to \$5,000; on excess rates are \$50,000, 1%; \$50,000 to \$250,000, 2%; \$250,000 to \$1,000,000 3%; 4% above \$1,000,000.<br>To others exempt to \$1,000; rates on excess on above amounts are 5%, 6%, 7% and 8%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. Funeral and administration expenses.<br>2. Debts preferred under U. S. laws.<br>3. Taxes.<br>4. Judgments and decrees.                                                                                                                                 |
| North Carolina. | Exempt to husband or wife. (1) To lineal ancestors, or descendants, brothers or sisters, or where mutual relation of parents and child existed $\frac{3}{4}$ %. (2) Descendants of brother or sister, $1\frac{1}{2}$ %. (3) Uncles or aunts, or descendants, 3%. (4) Great-uncles, great-aunts, or descendants, 4%. (5) To all others, \$2,000 to \$5,000, 5%; \$5,000 to \$10,000, $7\frac{1}{2}$ %; \$10,000 to \$25,000, 10%; \$25,000 to \$50,000, $12\frac{1}{2}$ %; above \$50,000 15%; exempt \$2,000 in all cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Debts secured by liens on property of deceased.<br>2. Funeral expenses.<br>3. Taxes.<br>4. Debts due U. S. or State.<br>5. Judgments.<br>6. Wages within one year. Medical attendance within one year.                                                 |
| North Dakota..  | To husband or wife (\$20,000 exempt), father, mother, descendants, adopted child or its descendants, 1% up to \$100,000; 2% from \$100,000 to \$250,000; $2\frac{1}{2}$ %, \$250,000 to \$500,000; 3% above \$500,000.<br>To brother or sister, son-in-law or daughter-in-law (\$500 exempt), $1\frac{1}{2}$ % up to \$25,000; $2\frac{1}{4}$ % from \$25,000 to \$50,000; 3% from \$50,000 to \$100,000; $3\frac{3}{4}$ % from \$100,000 to \$500,000; $4\frac{1}{4}$ % above \$500,000.<br>To uncle, aunt or their descendants, 3% up to \$25,000; $4\frac{1}{2}$ % from \$25,000 to \$50,000; 6% from \$50,000 to \$100,000; $7\frac{1}{2}$ % from \$100,000 to \$500,000; 9% above \$500,000.<br>To others, 5% up to \$25,000; 6% from \$25,000 to \$50,000; 9% from \$50,000 to \$100,000; 12% from \$100,000 to \$500,000; 15% above \$500,000. | 1. Administration expenses.<br>2. Funeral and last sickness expenses.<br>3. Allowance to family.<br>4. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>5. Debts secured by liens on property of deceased.                                                               |
| Ohio.....       | Exempt to parents, husband or wife, lineal descendants or adopted child.<br>To others, 5% above \$500 exempt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1. Administration, funeral and last sickness expenses.<br>2. Allowance to widow and children for twelve months.<br>3. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>4. Taxes. 5. Wages up to \$150.                                                                   |
| Oklahoma.....   | To parents, husband or wife, child, brother, sister, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, adopted child, or lineal descendant, 1% up to \$25,000; 2%, \$25,000 to \$50,000; 3%, \$50,000 to \$100,000; 4% above \$100,000. \$25,000 to widow, \$10,000 to each child, and \$5,000 to each other person named above is exempt.<br>To others more remote, \$2,500 exempt; tax above exemption, 5% up to \$25,000; 6%, \$25,000 to \$50,000; 8%, \$50,000 to \$100,000; 10% above \$100,000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Support of family for ninety days.<br>4. Taxes to U. S. or State.<br>5. Debts preferred by U. S. or State laws.<br>6. Judgments or mortgages.<br>7. Other claims presented within six months. |
| Oregon.....     | (a) Tax of 1% to parents, husband or wife, child, brother or sister, wife or widow of son, husband of daughter, adopted child, lineal descendants or ancestors, \$5,000 exempt to each person. Estate must exceed \$10,000.<br>(b) Tax of 2% to uncle, aunt, niece, nephew or descendants, \$2,000 exempt to each person. Estate must exceed \$5,000.<br>In all other cases above \$500: \$500 to \$10,000, 3%; \$10,000 to \$20,000, 4%; \$20,000 to \$50,000, 5%; above \$50,000, 6%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Taxes due U. S.<br>3. Expenses of last sickness.<br>4. Public rates and taxes.<br>5. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>6. Debts secured by liens on property of deceased.<br>7. Wages within ninety days.                      |
| Pennsylvania..  | Estates less than \$250 exempt.<br>Exempt to parents, husband or wife, children or lineal descendants, stepchildren, adopted children, wife or widow of son.<br>To all others, 5%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. Funeral and last sickness expenses. Wages due household servants within one year.<br>2. Rent, within one year.                                                                                                                                         |
| Rhode Island..  | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Debts due U. S.<br>4. State and town taxes.<br>5. Wages up to \$100.<br>6. Other claims presented within six months.<br>7. Other claims presented within one year.                            |
| South Carolina. | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Funeral, last sickness, probate and administration expenses.<br>2. Debts due to public.<br>3. Judgments, mortgages and executions.<br>4. Rent.<br>5. Bonds, contract debts.                                                                            |

| STATE.           | Inheritance Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Preferred Obligations.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| South Dakota..   | On amounts not exceeding \$15,000 the primary rates of tax are:<br>(1) To wife or lineal issue, 1%. (2) To husband, ancestor or adopted child or its issue, 1½%. (3) To brother, sister or their descendants, to son-in-law or daughter-in-law, 3%. (4) To uncles, aunts or their descendants, 4%. (5) To others, 5%.<br>On increased amounts the primary rate is multiplied as follows: \$15,000 to \$30,000, 1½ times; \$30,000 to \$50,000, twice; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 2½ times; above \$100,000, 3 times.<br>\$10,000 is exempt to husband, wife, issue or adopted child; \$3,000 is exempt to ancestor; \$1,000 exempt to class (3), \$250 to class (4) and \$100 to class (5).                    | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Administration expenses.<br>4. Wages for 60 days.<br>5. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>6. Debts secured by liens on property of deceased.            |
| Tennessee .....  | To parents, husband, wife, child or descendants, \$5,000 exempt. Upon excess, 1% up to \$20,000; 1½% above \$20,000.<br>To others, 5% above \$250.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No priority.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Texas.....       | Exempt to parents, husband or wife or descendants.<br>The rate of taxation on other legacies varies (above such sum as is exempt) with the amount of the legacy. Six divisions as to amount are recognized: (1) up to \$10,000; (2) \$10,000 to \$25,000; (3) \$25,000 to \$50,000; (4) \$50,000 to \$100,000; (5) \$100,000 to \$500,000; (6) above \$500,000.<br>To ancestors, brothers, sisters or their descendants, the rates on the above amounts are 2%, 2½%, 3%, 3½%, 4% and 5%, \$2,000 being exempt. To uncles, aunts or their descendants the rates are 3%, 4%, 5%, 6%, 7% and 8%, \$1,000 being exempt. To others more remote the rates are 4%, 5½%, 7%, 8½%, 10% and 12%, \$500 being exempt. | 1. Funeral and last sickness expenses.<br>2. Administration expenses and one year's support of widow and children.<br>3. Debts secured by mortgage or other lien.<br>4. Other debts presented within twelve months. |
| Utah.....        | \$10,000 of each estate exempt; tax 3%, \$10,000 to \$25,000; 5% above \$25,000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness and administration.<br>3. Wages up to \$100.<br>4. Debts preferred by U. S. or State laws.<br>5. Debts secured by liens.                                       |
| Vermont.....     | Exempt to parents, husband or wife, lineal descendants, stepchild, adopted child, or lineal descendant thereof, wife or widow of son, husband of daughter.<br>To all others, 5%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Headstone not over \$25.<br>3. Expenses of last sickness.<br>4. Taxes.<br>5. Debts due to State.<br>6. Debts due to U. S.<br>7. Wages within 3 months, not over \$50 per creditor.       |
| Virginia.....    | Exempt to lineal ancestors or lineal descendants, husband or wife, brother or sister.<br>To all others, 5%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Funeral and administration expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness, not exceeding \$50, doctor or druggist.<br>3. Taxes.<br>4. Money owing as trustee or in fiduciary capacity.                                |
| Washington....   | (a) Tax of 1% above \$10,000 to parents, husband or wife, lineal descendants, adopted child, or lineal descendant thereof.<br>(b) To collaterals, including the third degree of relationship, 3% up to \$50,000, 4½% from \$50,000 to \$100,000, and 6% from \$100,000 upward.<br>(c) To those further removed, 6% up to \$50,000, 9% up to \$100,000, 12% above \$100,000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Funeral expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness.<br>3. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.<br>4. Wages, within ninety days.<br>5. Taxes.<br>6. Judgments and mortgages which are liens on land.                     |
| West Virginia... | To lineal ancestor, husband, wife, descendant, the rate is 1% on amounts up to \$25,000; \$25,000 to \$50,000, 1½%; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 2%; \$100,000 to \$500,000, 2½%; above \$500,000, 3%. Exempt up to \$10,000, except in case of widow, where \$15,000 is exempt.<br>To brother or sister the rate is 3% up to \$25,000, and for the varying amounts stated above the rates are 4½%, 6%, 7½% and 9%. To others more remote the rates are 5%, 7½%, 10%, 12½% and 15%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1. Funeral and administration expenses.<br>2. Debts owing to U. S.<br>3. Taxes.<br>4. Fiduciary obligations.                                                                                                        |



| STATE.            | Inheritance Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Preferred Obligations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wisconsin . . . . | (1) Tax of 1% to husband, wife, lineal descendants, lineal ancestors, adopted child, and lineal issue thereof.<br>(2) To brothers, sisters and descendants, wife or widow of son, or husband of daughter, 1½%.<br>(3) To uncles, aunts or their descendants, 3%.<br>(4) To great-uncles, great-aunts and their descendants, 4%.<br>(5) To all others, 5%.<br>When the estate is above \$25,000 the above rates are multiplied as follows: \$25,000 to \$50,000, 1½ times on excess; \$50,000 to \$100,000, 2 times on excess; \$100,000 to \$500,000, 2½ times on excess; above \$500,000, 3 times on excess. Exempt \$10,000 to widow and lesser amounts to other relatives, down to \$100 exemptions to strangers in blood. | 1. Last sickness and funeral expenses.<br>2. Debts preferred by U. S. laws.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wyoming . . . . . | Tax of 2% on amount above \$10,000 to parents, husband or wife, child, brother, sister, lineal descendants, wife or widow of son, husband of daughter, adopted or acknowledged child for ten years.<br>Except that to husband, wife or child resident of the State \$25,000 to each is exempt.<br>To others than above, tax of 5%; \$500 exempt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1. Funeral and administration expenses.<br>2. Expenses of last sickness and sixty days' wages, including medical attendance and medicines.<br>3. Judgments and mortgages.<br>4. All claims presented within six months.<br>5. All claims presented within one yr. |

### THE BANKRUPTCY LAW.

EXTRACTS FROM THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY ACT OF JULY 1, 1898,  
AS AMENDED BY ACT OF JUNE 25, 1910.

SEC. 4. WHO MAY BECOME BANKRUPTS.—(a) Any person except a municipal railroad, insurance or banking corporation shall be entitled to the benefits of this act as a voluntary bankrupt.

The bankruptcy of a corporation shall not release its officers, directors, or stockholders, as such, from any liability under the laws of a State or Territory or of the United States.

(b) Any natural person, except a wage-earner or a person engaged chiefly in farming or the tillage of the soil, any unincorporated company and any moneyed business, or commercial corporation, except a municipal railroad, insurance or banking corporation, owing debts to the amount of one thousand dollars or over, may be adjudged an involuntary bankrupt upon default or an impartial trial and shall be subject to the provisions and entitled to the benefits of this act.

SEC. 7. DUTIES OF BANKRUPTS.—(a) The bankrupt shall (1) attend the first meeting of his creditors, if directed by the court or a Judge thereof to do so, and the hearing upon his application for a discharge, if filed; (2) comply with all lawful orders of the court; (3) examine the correctness of all proofs of claims filed against his estate; (4) execute and deliver such papers as shall be ordered by the court; (5) execute to his trustee transfers of all his property in foreign countries; (6) immediately inform his trustee of any attempt, by his creditors or other persons, to evade the provisions of this act, coming to his knowledge; (7) in case of any person having to his knowledge proved a false claim against his estate, disclose that fact immediately to his trustee; (8) prepare, make oath to, and file in court within ten days, unless further time is granted, after the adjudication if an involuntary bankrupt, and with the petition if a voluntary bankrupt, a schedule of his property, showing the amount and kind of property, the location thereof, its money value in detail, and a list of his creditors, showing their residences, if known (if unknown that fact to be stated), the amount due each of them, the consideration thereof, the security held by them, if any, and a claim for such exemptions as he may be entitled to, all in triplicate, one copy of each for the clerk, one for the referee, and one for the trustee; and (9) when present at the first meeting of his creditors, and at such other times as the court shall order, submit to an examination concerning the conducting of his business, the cause of his bankruptcy, his dealings with his creditors and other persons, the amount, kind, and whereabouts of his property, and, in addition, all matters which may affect the administration and settlement of his estate; but no testimony given by him shall be offered in evidence against him in any criminal proceedings.

Provided, however, that he shall not be required to attend a meeting of his creditors, or at or for an examination at a place more than one hundred and fifty miles distant from his home or principal place of business, or to examine claims except when presented to him, unless ordered by the court, or a Judge thereof, for cause shown, and the bankrupt shall be paid his actual expenses from the estate when examined or required to attend at any place other than the city, town, or village of his residence.

Act of March 3, 1911 (Judicial Code) 36 Stat. 1134, as follows:

SEC. 24. Original jurisdiction in district courts.

"SEC. 130. The Circuit Courts of Appeals shall have the appellate and supervisory jurisdiction conferred upon them by the act entitled 'An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States,' approved July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and all laws amendatory thereof, and shall exercise the same in the manner therein prescribed."

SEC. 252 states the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court conferred upon it by the Bankruptcy act of July 1, 1898.

Sec. 4, act of January 28, 1915, as follows:

"That the judgments and decrees of the Circuit Courts of Appeals in all proceedings and cases arising under the Bankruptcy act and in all controversies arising in such proceedings and cases shall be final, save only that it shall be competent for the Supreme Court to require by *certiorari*, upon the petition of any party thereto, that the proceeding, case, or controversy be certified to it for review and determination, with the same power and authority as if taken to that court by appeal or writ of error; but *certiorari* shall not be allowed in any such proceeding, case, or controversy unless the petition therefor is presented to the Supreme Court within three months from the date of such judgment or decree."

**DISTRIBUTION OF INTESTATE'S PERSONAL ESTATE.**

THE following is a synopsis of the laws of the various States providing for the distribution of the personal estate of a deceased after the payment of funeral expenses and other debts where there is no will:

In many of the States the widow and children are entitled to receive a small portion of the estate, generally varying from \$100 to \$500, before the claims of creditors are paid. Aside from such exempt portion of the estate, the property to be distributed to the widow or relatives is that remaining after all creditors' claims have been satisfied.

The following is the plan of distribution of a male's property. The same rules apply to a female's estate, except in some States, where the rights of a husband in the estate of his deceased wife differ from those of a wife in the estate of her deceased husband, which will be shown in a separate table.

I. In all States where the deceased leaves a child or children, or descendants of any deceased child, and no widow, the children or descendants take the entire estate, to the exclusion of all other relatives. The children take equal shares, and in most States the descendants of a deceased child together take the share of their parent, except where the descendants are all in equal degree to the deceased (all grandchildren, no children surviving), when they share equally and do not take their proportionate share of their parent's interest.

No statement is given in this synopsis of the law of Louisiana, which, being founded on the provisions of the French code and Roman law instead of the English common law, which is the underlying principle in the other States, differs in many respects from the principles followed in the other States, especially on the question of the rights of a husband and wife in each other's property and in the property acquired by the husband and wife during their married life. The provisions of the law of Indiana are also not included, for the reason that for an accurate statement of its provisions a reading of the entire statute is necessary, together with the decisions of the Indiana courts construing its provisions, which would occupy too much space for a statement here.

II. (a) If deceased leaves a widow, and no children or descendants, the widow takes all. This is the rule in Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Mississippi, New Jersey, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, West Virginia and Wisconsin.

(b) In the following States the widow takes one-half, the residue being taken by the other relatives in the manner and proportion in which they take the entire estate when the deceased leaves neither widow nor descendants (given below): Arkansas, California, Delaware, District of Columbia, Idaho, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Texas, Washington, West Virginia and Wisconsin.

(c) In Massachusetts, North Dakota, Pennsylvania and Utah the widow takes the entire estate up to \$5,000 and one-half of the residue.

(d) In Connecticut the widow takes the entire estate up to \$2,000 and one-half of the residue.

(e) In New York, if there be a father or mother of deceased surviving, the widow takes one-half; if there be no father or mother, but a brother or sister, nephew or niece surviving, the widow takes \$2,000 and one-half residue; if there be no parent, brother, sister, nephew or niece, the widow takes all. The residue after the widow's share passes in each case in accordance with the provisions applying where no widow or issue survive.

(f) In New Hampshire the widow takes \$1,500, and, if the estate exceeds \$3,000, one-half of the residue.

(g) In Wyoming the widow takes the entire estate up to \$20,000 and three-fourths of the residue (if brother, sister or parent survive, otherwise all to widow).

(h) In Michigan the widow takes the entire estate up to \$3,000 and one-half of the residue (if brother, sister or parent survive, otherwise all to widow).

(i) In Vermont the widow takes entire estate if not exceeding \$2,500; if more than \$2,500, widow takes that sum and one-half of residue.

III. (a) When the deceased leaves a widow and children, or descendants, the widow takes one-third and the children share equally in the residue in the following States: Arizona, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio (one-half if less than \$400), Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia and West Virginia.

(b) In the following States, if there be but one child, the widow takes one-half and the child one-half; if two or more children or their descendants, the widow takes one-third, as above, and the children or their descendants the residue: California, Florida, Idaho, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota and Utah.

(c) In the following States the widow takes one-half and the children, or descendants, the residue: Colorado, Kansas, Kentucky, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming.

(d) In the following States the widow takes the same share as each of the children: Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee and Wisconsin.

(e) In North Carolina, if there are less than three children, the widow takes one-third and the children the residue; if there are three or more children, the widow takes the same share as each of the children.

**DISTRIBUTION OF INTESTATE'S PERSONAL ESTATE—Continued.**

(f) In Alabama, if there is but one child, the widow takes one-half and the child one-half; if there are more than one child and less than five children, the widow takes the same share as each of the children; if there are five or more children, the widow takes one-fifth and the children or their descendants share equally in the residue.

(g) In Georgia, if there are less than five children, the widow takes the same share as each of the children; if there are five or more children, the widow takes one-fifth and the children or their descendants share equally in the residue.

In Nebraska if widow is not the parent of all the children of the deceased and there be more than one child, widow takes one-fourth and children the residue. If widow is parent of all children of the deceased, she takes one-half if there be but one child and the child the residue; if there be more than one child the widow takes one-third and the children the residue.

(h) In New Mexico, the widow takes one-half of the estate acquired during marriage, otherwise than by gift (by purchase, for example) and the children or their descendants share equally in the residue; the widow also takes one-fourth of the estate acquired before marriage, or by gift or legacy during marriage, the children or their descendants taking the residue.

IV. (a) When the deceased leaves no widow, children or descendants, the parents take the entire estate in equal shares in the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Washington, Wisconsin and Wyoming.

In all of the States just mentioned, except Alabama, Arizona, Maine, and Texas, if one parent is dead, the surviving parent takes the entire estate, to the exclusion of brothers and sisters. In Alabama, Arizona, Maine, and Texas the surviving parent takes one-half and the brothers and sisters, or their descendants, take the residue.

In all of them, if both parents are dead, the brothers and sisters and their descendants take the entire estate.

(b) In the following States the father, if living, takes the entire estate; if the father is dead, then to the mother and brothers and sisters, or their descendants equally; and if both parents are dead, then to the brothers and sisters, or their descendants: Florida, New York, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Virginia and West Virginia.

(c) In the following States the father, if living, takes the entire estate; if the father is dead, then to the mother; and if both parents are dead, then to the brothers and sisters or their descendants: Arkansas, District of Columbia and North Dakota.

(d) In the following States the parents, if living, and the brothers and sisters, or their descendants, take the entire estate, sharing equally. Georgia, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey and South Carolina.

(e) In Delaware, Ohio and Maryland (where the property did not descend to intestate from either parent), the brothers and sisters, or their descendants, take the entire estate in preference to the parents, who only inherit if there are no brothers or sisters or lawful issue of any deceased brothers or sisters.

**DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE'S ESTATE.**

In the following States, if the deceased was a married woman, the rights of her surviving husband in her personal estate differ from the rights of a widow in the estate of her deceased husband as shown in the above synopsis.

(a) In Delaware, District of Columbia, North Carolina, Rhode Island, and Virginia the husband takes the entire personal estate, whether there is any issue of the marriage or not.

(b) In New York, if there are no children or descendants of children, the husband takes the entire estate.

(c) In Florida, Georgia, and Pennsylvania, if there are no children or descendants, the husband takes the entire estate; if there are children, the husband takes the same share as each child.

(d) In Ohio the husband takes the entire estate if there are no children or descendants; if there are children or descendants, they take the entire estate.

(e) In Alabama the husband takes one-half of the estate, the children, or descendants, taking the residue.

(f) In North Carolina, where surviving husband is not also the father of all the children of decedent, if there be one child the husband takes one-half and the child one-half; if there be more than one child, husband takes child's share.

**LAW EXAMINATIONS IN NEW YORK STATE.**

To entitle an applicant to an examination as an attorney and counsellor he shall pay to the examiners a fee of \$15, and he must prove (15 days in advance) to the satisfaction of the State Board of Law Examiners: 1. That he is a citizen of the State, twenty-one years of age, and that his residence for six months prior to the examination is actual and not constructive, which proof must be made by his own affidavit. 2. That he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions prescribed for a period of four years, except that if the applicant is a graduate of any college or university his period of study may be three years instead of four, and except also that persons who have been admitted as attorneys in the highest court of original jurisdiction of another State or country, and have remained therein as practising attorneys for at least three years, may be admitted to such examination after a period of law study of one year within this State. 3. That the applicant, if not a college graduate, has passed the regents' examination or its equivalent must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the regents' certificate filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals.

Address communications concerning law examinations to F. M. Danaher, Secretary, Albany, N. Y.



## ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEEDS.

**AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT** is the act of declaring the execution of an instrument before an officer authorized to certify to such declaration. The officer certifies to the fact of such declaration, and to his knowledge of the person so declaring. Conveyances or deeds of land to be entitled to be recorded must first be acknowledged before a proper officer. Most of the States have forms of acknowledgments, which should be followed.

Acknowledgments may be taken in general by Notaries Public, Justices of the Peace, Judges or Clerks of Courts of the higher grades, Registers, Masters in Chancery, Court Commissioners, Town Clerks, Mayor and Clerks of incorporated cities, within their respective jurisdictions.

The requisites to a valid deed are the same in general as other contracts, but the appointment of an attorney to execute a deed for another person must in general be executed with the same formalities requisite to the deed itself.

**SEALS** or their equivalent (or whatever is intended as such) are necessary in Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming. In almost all the States deeds by corporations must be under seal. Forms are prescribed or indicated by the statutes of most of the States except Connecticut, Florida, Louisiana. **SEPARATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT** by wife is required in Alaska, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas. **ONE WITNESS** to the execution of deeds is required in District of Columbia, Maine (customary), Maryland, Nebraska, New Jersey (usual), Oklahoma, Utah, Wyoming. **TWO WITNESSES** to the execution of deeds are required in Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Wisconsin.

## PROMISSORY NOTES AND CHECKS.

**Negotiable instruments**, the common forms of which are promissory notes, checks, or other bills of exchange, while having the same general requisites as other contracts, have certain distinct features. The purpose of the law is to facilitate as much as possible their free passing from hand to hand like currency. The assignment of an ordinary contract leaves the assignee in no different position for enforcing his rights than that of his assignor, but one who takes a negotiable instrument from a prior holder, without knowledge of any defences to it, before its maturity, and gives value for it, holds it free of any defences which might have been set up against his predecessors, except those defects that were inherent in the instrument itself.

**To be negotiable** an instrument must be in writing and signed by the maker (of a note) or drawer (of a bill or check).

**It must contain** an unconditional promise or order to pay a sum certain in money.

Must be payable on demand, or at a fixed future time.

Must be payable to order or to bearer.

In a bill of exchange (check) the party directed to pay must be reasonably certain.

Every negotiable instrument is presumed to have been issued for a valuable consideration, and want of consideration in the creation of the instrument is not a defence against a bona-fide holder.

**An instrument is negotiated**, that is completely transferred, so as to vest title in the purchaser, if payable to bearer, or indorsed simply with the name of the last holder, by mere delivery, or payable to order by the indorsement of the party to whom it is payable and delivery.

One who transfers an instrument by indorsement warrants to every subsequent holder that the instrument is genuine, that he has title to it, and that if not paid by the party primarily liable at maturity, he will pay it upon receiving due notice of non-payment.

**To hold an indorser liable** the holder upon its non-payment at maturity must give prompt notice of such non-payment to the indorser and that the holder looks to the indorser for payment. Such notice should be sent within twenty-four hours.

**When an indorser is thus compelled to pay** he may hold prior parties through whom he received the instrument liable to him by sending them prompt notice of non-payment upon receiving such notice from the holder.

One who transfers a negotiable instrument by delivery, without indorsing it, simply warrants that the instrument is genuine, that he has title to it, and knows of no defence to it, but does not agree to pay it if unpaid at maturity.

**The maker of a note is liable** to pay it if unpaid at maturity without any notice from the holder or indorser.

Notice to one of several partners is sufficient notice to all.

**When a check is certified** by a bank the bank becomes primarily liable to pay it without notice of its non-payment, and when the holder of a check thus obtains its certification by the bank, the drawer of the check and previous indorsers are released from liability, and the holder looks to the bank for payment.

**A bona-fide holder** of a negotiable instrument, that is, a party who takes an instrument regular on its face, before its maturity, pays value for it and has no knowledge of any defences to it, is entitled to hold the party primarily liable responsible for its payment, despite any defences he may have against the party to whom he gave it, except such as rendered the instrument void in its inception. Thus, if the maker of a note received no value for it, or was induced to issue it through fraud or imposition, they do not defeat the right of a bona-fide holder to compel its payment from him.

**The following States have enacted** a similar Negotiable Instrument law: Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Connecticut, Dist. of Columbia, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin—and the same general rules apply in all the States.

**LAW OF CONTRACTS.**

**A contract is an agreement of two or more parties,** by which reciprocal rights and obligations are created. One party acquires a right, enforceable at law, to some act or forbearance from the other, who is under a corresponding obligation to thus act or forbear.

Generally speaking, all contracts which are made between two competent parties, for a proper consideration, without fraud and for a lawful purpose, are enforceable at law.

**To the creation of a valid contract there must be:**

1. Precise agreement. The offer of one party must be met by an acceptance by the other, according to the terms offered.
2. There must be a consideration. Something of value must either be received by one party or given up by the other.
3. The parties must have capacity to contract. The contracts of insane persons are not binding upon them. Married women are now generally permitted to contract as though single, and bind their separate property. The contracts of an infant are generally not binding upon him, unless ratified after attaining his majority. The contracts of an infant for "necessaries" may be enforced against him to the extent of the reasonable value of the goods furnished. It is incumbent upon one seeking thus to hold an infant to show that the goods furnished were in fact necessary to the infant, and that he was not already supplied by his parents or guardians.

4. The party's consent must not be the result of fraud or imposition, or it may be avoided by the party imposed upon.

5. The purpose of the parties must be lawful. Agreements to defraud others, to violate statutes, or whose aim is against public policy, such as to create monopolies, or for the corrupt procurement of legislative or official action, are void, and cannot be enforced by any party thereto.

**Contracts in general are equally valid, whether made orally or in writing,** with the exception of certain classes of contracts, which in most of the States are required to be attested by a note or memorandum in writing, signed by the party or his agent sought to be held liable. Some of the provisions, which are adopted from the old **English Statute of Frauds**, vary in some States, but the following contracts very generally are required to be thus attested by some writing:

Contracts by their terms not to be performed within a year from the making thereof.

A promise to answer for the debt, default, or miscarriage of another person.

Contracts made in consideration of marriage, except mutual promises to marry.

Contracts of an executor, or administrator, to pay debts of deceased out of his own property.

Contracts for the creation of any interest or estate in land, with the exception of leases for a short term, generally one year.

Contracts for the sale of goods above a certain value, unless a portion of the price is paid or part of the goods delivered. The required value of the goods sold varies in different States from \$30 to \$200. In a number of the States no such provision exists.

In many of the States declarations or conveyances of trust estates.

In many States representations as to the character, credit, or responsibility of another person.

**Partial performance of the contract** is generally held to dispense with the necessity for a writing.

**If the damages liable to result from the breaking of a contract are uncertain** the parties may agree upon a sum to which either may be entitled as compensation for a breach, which will be upheld by the courts, but if the sum so fixed is not designed as a fair compensation to the party injured, but as a penalty to be inflicted, it will be disregarded.

**A party is generally excused for the failure to perform** what he has agreed only by the act of God or the public enemy. Except in cases involving a personal element in the work to be performed, such as the rendition of services, when the death or sickness of the party contracting to perform them is a valid excuse, or contracts for the performance of work upon a specified object, when its destruction without the fault of the party sought to be held liable is a sufficient excuse.

**ARREST IN CIVIL ACTION.**

**WHILE imprisonment for debt as it formerly existed in English and American law, by which a debtor might be arrested and imprisoned for mere inability to pay his creditor, no longer exists in the United States, the statutes of the majority of the States provide for the arrest of a defendant in a civil action under varying conditions. A large number of States determine the right of arrest by the character of the claim on which suit is brought, allowing in it actions for fraud or the injuries known in the law as "torts," such as an injury to the person or property, conversion or embezzlement, libel, slander, or the like.**

In the following States no civil arrest is allowed—Arizona, District of Columbia, Florida, Maryland, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Tennessee, and Texas.

In the following States the right to arrest depends upon the nature of claim in suit: In actions for fraud or torts, Connecticut; for fraud, libel, slander, or violent injury to person or property, Delaware for fraud only, Iowa and Kansas; only after verdict of jury, finding malice, fraud, or wilful deceit, Colorado; for torts, breach of promise to marry, misconduct or embezzlement in office or professional capacity, Michigan, Pennsylvania, and New York (also for fine or penalty or to recover property concealed from Sheriff).

In the following States arrest is only allowed against a defendant about to remove from State or about to conceal, transfer, or remove his property to avoid plaintiff's claim or defraud creditors, irrespective of the nature of the claim: Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, New Hampshire, Utah, Virginia. In New Hampshire tax collector may also arrest person for non-payment of poll tax, if not sufficient property upon which to make distress.

In the following States arrest is allowed in contract actions where the defendant is about to depart from the State, or conceal or remove his property, and also in actions for fraud or torts of various kinds, though the provisions are not identical: Arkansas (fraud only), California, Idaho, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington, West Virginia (fraud only), Wisconsin.

In Georgia arrest only allowed against attorneys, Sheriffs or other officers of the court for failure to pay over money collected and in certain circumstances against defendant who conceals property from Sheriff. The drawer of a check, which on presentation to the bank payment is refused, is guilty of a misdemeanor. Criminal prosecution cannot be instituted, however, until after an expiration of thirty days, and not then if the drawer makes good the invalid check.

In Wyoming (only after judgment) in actions for fraud, or money lost at gambling, or where defendant has removed or concealed property to avoid judgment.

In Rhode Island, allowed in all actions except to recover debt or taxes.

In Ohio, when an affidavit is filed showing: About to remove property to defraud creditors, convert property into money for same purpose, conceal property or rights in action fraudulently, assigned or disposed of property with intent to defraud creditors. Fraudulently contracted the debt, or incurred the obligation. Money or property sought to be recovered was in gambling on a bet or wager.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE LAWS.

(Revised to December 1, 1915.)

**Marriage Licenses.**—Required in all the States and Territories except Alaska, California, and New Mexico require both parties to appear and be examined under oath, or submit affidavit.

**Marriage, Prohibition of.**—Marriages between whites and persons of negro descent are prohibited and punishable in Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Marriages between whites and Indians are void in Arizona, North Carolina, Oregon, and South Carolina; and between whites and Chinese in Arizona, California, Mississippi, Oregon, and Utah.

Marriage between first cousins is forbidden in Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington, and Wyoming, and in some of them is declared incestuous and void, and marriage with step-relatives is forbidden in all the States except Florida, Hawaiian Islands, Iowa, Kentucky, Minnesota, New York, Tennessee, Wisconsin.

Connecticut and Minnesota prohibit the marriage of an epileptic, imbecile, or feeble-minded woman under 45 years of age, or cohabitation by any male of this description with a woman under 45 years of age, and marriage of lunatics is void in the District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Nebraska; persons having sexual diseases in Michigan.

California prohibits divorced persons from marrying anywhere within a year by granting only an interlocutory decree at first and final decree one year later.

For age of consent see end of this table, second page following this.

| STATES.        | Residence Required | Causes for Absolute Divorce.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |                    | <i>In addition to adultery, which is cause for divorce in all the States.*</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Alabama. . .   | 1-3 yrs            | Abandonment two years, crime against nature, habitual drunkenness, violence, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, physical incapacity, imprisonment for two years for felony, if husband becomes addicted to cocaine, morphine or similar drugs.                                                                                                                             |
| Alaska .....   | 3 years.           | Felony, physical incapacity, desertion two years, cruelty, habitual drunkenness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Arizona.....   | 1 year.            | Felony, physical incapacity, desertion one year, excesses, cruelty, neglect to provide one year, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, conviction of felony prior to marriage unknown to other party, habitual drunkenness.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Arkansas.....  | 1 year.            | Desertion one year, felony, habitual drunkenness one year, cruelty, former marriage existing, physical incapacity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| California.... | 1 year.            | Cruelty, desertion one year, neglect one year, habitual drunkenness one year, felony.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Colorado.....  | 1 year.            | Desertion one year, physical incapacity, cruelty, failure to provide one year, habitual drunkenness or drug fiend one year, felony, former marriage existing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Connecticut..  | 3 years.           | Fraudulent contract, wilful desertion three years, with total neglect of duty, habitual drunkenness, cruelty, imprisonment for life, infamous crime involving violation of conjugal duty and punishable by imprisonment in State prison, seven years' absence without being heard from.                                                                                                      |
| Delaware.....  | 1 year.            | Desertion two years, habitual drunkenness for two years, cruelty, bigamy, felony followed by a continuous imprisonment for at least two years—and at the discretion of the Court, fraud, want of age, neglect to provide three years.                                                                                                                                                        |
| D. of Columbia | 3 years.           | Marriages may be annulled for former existing marriage, lunacy, fraud, coercion, physical incapacity, and want of age at time of marriage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Florida .....  | 2 years.           | Cruelty, violent temper, habitual drunkenness, physical incapacity, desertion one year, former marriage existing, relationship within prohibited degrees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Georgia .....  | 1 year.            | Mental and physical incapacity, desertion three years, felony, cruelty, force, duress, or fraud in obtaining marriage, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, relationship within prohibited degrees.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Hawaii.....    | 2 years.           | Desertion one year, felony, leper, cruelty, habitual drunkenness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Idaho .....    | 6 mos.             | Cruelty, desertion one year, neglect one year, habitual drunkenness one year, felony, insanity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Illinois.....  | 1 year.            | Desertion two years, habitual drunkenness two years, former existing marriage, cruelty, felony, physical incapacity, attempt on life of other party, divorced party cannot marry for one year.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Indiana.....   | 2 years.           | Abandonment two years, cruelty, habitual drunkenness failure to provide two years, felony, physical incapacity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Iowa.....      | 1 year.            | Desertion two years, felony, habitual drunkenness, cruelty, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, unless husband has illegitimate child or children living of which wife did not know at time of marriage. The marriage may be annulled for the following causes existing at the time of the marriage: Insanity, physical incapacity former existing marriage, co-sanguinity. |
| Kansas.....    | 1 year.            | Abandonment one year, cruelty, fraud, habitual drunkenness, gross neglect of duty, felony, physical incapacity, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, former existing marriage.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Kentucky....   | 1 year.            | Separation five years, desertion one year, felony, physical incapacity, loathsome disease, habitual drunkenness one year, cruelty, force, fraud or duress in obtaining marriage, joining religious sect believing marriage unlawful, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage or subsequent unchaste behavior, ungovernable temper.                                               |
| Louisiana..... | .....              | Felony, habitual drunkenness, excesses, cruelty, public defamation of other party, abandonment, attempt on life of other party, fugitive from justice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Maine.....     | 1 year.            | Cruelty, desertion three years, physical incapacity, habits of intoxication by liquors, opium, or other drugs, neglect to provide, insanity under certain limitations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Maryland....   | 2 years            | Abandonment three years, unchastity of wife before marriage, physical incapacity, any cause which renders the marriage null and void <i>ab initio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

\* Exclusive of South Carolina, which has no divorce law. † Not required for offence within State.



## MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE LAWS—Continued.

| STATES.         | Residence Required. | Causes for Absolute Divorce.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                 |                     | <i>In addition to adultery, which is cause for divorce in all the States.*</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Massachusetts   | 3-5 yrs.            | Cruelty, desertion three years, habits of intoxication by liquors, opium or other drugs, neglect to provide, physical incapacity, imprisonment for felony, uniting for three years with religious sect believing marriage unlawful.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Michigan.....   | 1 year.             | Felony, desertion two years, habitual drunkenness, physical incapacity, and in the discretion of the Court for cruelty or neglect to provide.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| Minnesota.....  | 1 year.             | Desertion one year, habitual drunkenness one year, cruelty, physical incapacity, imprisonment for felony.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Mississippi.... | 1 year.             | Felony, desertion two years, consanguinity, physical incapacity, habitual drunkenness by liquor, opium, or other drugs, cruelty, insanity at time of marriage, former existing marriage, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage.                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| Missouri.....   | 1 year.             | Felony, absence one year, habitual drunkenness one year, cruelty, indignities, vagrancy, former existing marriage, physical incapacity, conviction of felony prior to marriage unknown to other party, wife pregnant by other than husband at marriage.                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Montana.....    | 1 year.             | Cruelty, desertion, neglect one year, habitual drunkenness one year, felony, innocent party may not remarry within two years and guilty party within three years of the divorce.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Nebraska.....   | 1 year. †           | Abandonment two years, habitual drunkenness, physical incapacity, felony, failure to support two years, cruelty, imprisonment for more than 3 years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Nevada.....     | 6 mos.              | Desertion one year, felony, habitual drunkenness, physical incapacity, cruelty, neglect to provide one year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| N. Hampshire    | 1 year.             | Cruelty, felony, physical incapacity, absence three years, habitual drunkenness three years, failure to provide three years, treatment endangering health or reason, union with sect regarding marriage unlawful, wife separate without the State ten years, not claiming marital rights, husband absent from United States three years intending to become citizen of another country without making any provision for wife's support. |  |
| New Jersey..    | 2 years.            | Desertion two years, cruelty. No divorce may be obtained on grounds arising in another State unless they constituted ground for divorce in the State where they arose. The marriage may be annulled for the following causes existing at the time of the marriage: Want of legal age, former existing marriage, consanguinity, physical incapacity, idiocy.                                                                             |  |
| New Mexico.     | 1 year.             | Abandonment, cruelty, neglect to provide, habitual drunkenness, felony, physical incapacity, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| New York....    | (‡)                 | Adultery only. The marriage may be annulled for such causes as rendered the relationship void at its inception.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| N. Carolina.... | 2 years.            | Pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, physical incapacity, husband and wife living apart for ten years and having no issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| North Dakota    | 1 year.             | Cruelty, desertion one year, neglect one year, habitual drunkenness one year, felony. The marriage may be annulled for the following causes existing at the time of the marriage: Former existing marriage, insanity, physical incapacity, force or fraud inducing the marriage, or want of age.                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Ohio.....       | 1 year.             | Absence three years, cruelty, fraud, gross neglect of duty, habitual drunkenness three years, felony, former existing marriage; procurement of divorce without the State by one party, which continues marriage binding upon other party; physical incapacity.                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Oklahoma....    | 1 year.             | Abandonment one year, cruelty, fraud, habitual drunkenness, felony, gross neglect of duty, physical incapacity, former existing marriage, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Oregon.....     | 1 year.             | Felony, habitual drunkenness one year, physical incapacity, desertion one year, cruelty or personal indignities rendering life burdensome.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Pennsylvania    | 1 year.             | Former existing marriage, desertion two years, personal abuse or conduct rendering life burdensome, felony, fraud, relationship within prohibited degrees, physical incapacity and lunacy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Rhode Island.   | 2 years.            | Cruelty, desertion five years, habitual drunkenness, excessive use of morphine, opium, or chloral, neglect to provide one year, gross misbehavior, living separate ten years, physical incapacity. Either party civilly dead for crime or prolonged absence. The marriage may be annulled for causes rendering the relationship originally void or voidable.                                                                            |  |
| S. Carolina.... | .....               | No divorces granted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| South Dakota    | 1 year.             | Cruelty, desertion one year, neglect one year, habitual drunkenness one year, felony. The marriage may be annulled for the following causes existing at the time of the marriage: Want of age, former existing marriage, insanity, physical incapacity, force or fraud inducing marriage.                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Tennessee....   | 2 years.            | Former existing marriage, desertion two years, felony, physical incapacity, attempt on life of other party, refusal of wife to live with husband in the State and absenting herself two years, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage; at the discretion of the Court for cruelty, indignities, abandonment, or neglect to provide, habitual drunkenness.                                                                  |  |
| Texas.....      | 6 mos.              | Abandonment three years, physical incapacity, cruelty, excess, or outrages rendering life together insupportable, felony.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Utah.....       | 1 year.             | Desertion one year, physical incapacity, habitual drunkenness, felony, cruelty, permanent insanity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Vermont....     | 1 year.             | Imprisonment three years, intolerable severity, desertion three years, neglect to provide, absence seven years without being heard from.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| Virginia.....   | 1 year.             | Insanity at marriage, felony, desertion three years, fugitive from justice two years, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, wife a prostitute, or either party convicted of felony before marriage unknown to other, physical incapacity.                                                                                                                                                                                |  |

\* Exclusive of South Carolina, which has no divorce law. † Two years for causes arising out of State. ‡ Actual residence.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE LAWS—Continued.

| STATES.       | Residence Required. | Causes for Absolute Divorce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               |                     | <i>In addition to adultery, which is cause for divorce in all the States.*</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Washington..  | 1 year.             | Abandonment one year, fraud, habitual drunkenness, refusal to provide, felony, physical incapacity, incurable insanity, cruelty or indignities rendering life burdensome, other cause deemed sufficient by the Court.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| West Virginia | 1 year.             | Desertion three years, felony, physical incapacity, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, husband a licentious character or wife a prostitute unknown to either party, either party convicted of felony before marriage unknown to other. The marriage may be annulled for the following causes existing at the time of the marriage. Former existing marriage, consanguinity, insanity, physical incapacity, miscegenation, want of age.                                                                           |
| Wisconsin.... | 1 year.             | Felony (imprisonment three years), desertion one year, cruelty, physical incapacity, habitual drunkenness one year, separation five years. In the discretion of the Court for cruelty or neglect to provide. The marriage may be annulled for the following causes existing at the time of the marriage: Want of age, or understanding, consanguinity, force or fraud inducing marriage; where marriage was contracted with former marriage existing the second marriage is void without any divorce proceedings.                  |
| Wyoming.....  | 1 year.             | Felony, desertion one year, habitual drunkenness, cruelty, neglect to provide one year, husband a vagrant, physical incapacity, indignities rendering condition intolerable, pregnancy of wife by other than husband at marriage, either party convicted of felony before marriage unknown to other. The marriage may be annulled for the following causes existing at the time of the marriage: Want of age, force or fraud. The marriage is void without divorce proceedings, consanguinity, insanity, former existing marriage. |

\*Exclusive of South Carolina, which has no divorce law.

**Age at Which a Valid Marriage May Be Contracted**—The age at which a valid marriage can be contracted varies in different States. The lowest statutory age for a male is fourteen. The States in which a marriage can be contracted by a male at fourteen years are Kentucky, Louisiana, New Hampshire, and Virginia. The States in which the statutory limit is fifteen years are Kansas and Missouri. Those in which it is sixteen years are the District of Columbia, Iowa, North Carolina, Texas, and Utah. Those in which it is seventeen years are Alabama, Arkansas, and Georgia, and those in which it is eighteen years are Arizona, California, Delaware, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

**Age Limit for Females**—The lowest age at which a valid contract can be made by a female is twelve years. The States in which the statutory limit of twelve obtains are Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, and Virginia. In New Hampshire the statutory limit is thirteen years. In the following States it is fourteen years, Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Georgia, Iowa, North Carolina, Texas and Utah. The States in which the statutory limit is fifteen are California, Minnesota, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, and Wisconsin. The States in which the statutory limit is sixteen years are Arizona, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, Ohio, West Virginia, and Wyoming. The statutory limit is eighteen years in Idaho and New York. In other States, for which no minimum marriageable age is given, the provisions of the common law apply.

**Parental Consent**—The age below which parental consent is required for the marriage of a male is twenty-one years in nearly all the States and Territories. In Tennessee it is sixteen years and in Idaho and North Carolina eighteen years. In Georgia, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, and South Carolina no limit is established. It is twenty-one years in all the other States and Territories.

The age below which parental consent is required for the female is sixteen years in Maryland and Tennessee. It is twenty-one years in Connecticut, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wyoming. No statutory limit is established in New Hampshire, New York, and South Carolina. In all the other States and Territories it is eighteen years.

**DIVORCE STATISTICS.**

The Bureau of the Census issued in 1909 a report of the results of a compilation of statistics of divorces of married people granted by the courts in the United States for a period of forty years; being from 1867 to 1906, both years inclusive, and which are shown in 1912 ALMANAC, pages 197-199. For comparison with foreign countries see 1914 ALMANAC, page 277.

**FROM 1910 CENSUS REPORT.**

The number of divorced persons in the United States when the census was taken in 1910 was 156,176 men and 185,101 women—0.3 per cent. of the total male population and 0.4 per cent. of the total female population. There were fourteen boys and thirty-three girls less than fifteen years old who were divorced.

The statistics of the number of divorced persons fifteen years old and over in New York State are: Men—Native white of native parentage, 3,784; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 1,692; foreign-born white, 1,775; negro, 164; total, 7,436. Women—Native white of native parentage, 4,950; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 2,347; foreign-born white, 2,609; negro, 292; total, 10,227. The total figures for the males include 18 divorced Indians, 2 Chinamen and 1 Japanese; those for females include 28 divorced Indians and 1 Japanese.

**THE PROCREATION COMMISSION.**

THIS Commission, created by an act of the Legislature of New York State, is to examine into the mental and physical condition and the record and family history of the feeble-minded, epileptic, criminal and other defective inmates confined in the State hospitals, reformatories, charitable and penal institutions; and if in the judgment of the majority of the board procreation by any such person would produce children with an inherited tendency to crime, insanity, feeble-mindedness, idleness, or imbecility, and there is no probability of an improvement in their condition, then the board shall appoint one of their number to perform such operation for the prevention of procreation that shall be decided to be most effective. All orders made under this law are subject to review by the Supreme Court.

The board, as appointed by Governor Dix, consists of Dr. Charles H. Andrews, Buffalo, N. Y., Chairman; Dr. Leomon Thompson, Glens Falls, N. Y., Secretary; Dr. Wm. J. Wansboro, Albany, N. Y.

**BLINDNESS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

(From a report of Bureau of the Census, July 2, 1915.)

THE blind population of the United States in 1910 numbered 57,272, or 62.3 to each 100,000 of the total population in that year. Blindness is less common in America than in most other countries; it has apparently decreased among the youngest classes of the population in the last half century; it is more prevalent among men than among women; it is very much more prevalent among Indians, and considerably more prevalent among negroes than among whites. Trades taught in schools or workshops for the blind have equipped about 1,500 blind persons for total or partial self-support.

**BLINDNESS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

The total number of blind persons in the world is roughly estimated at 2,390,000. The total number enumerated at the most recent censuses of the blind in all countries in which such censuses have been taken is 1,194,346. These countries represent all of Australia, nearly all of Europe and North America, and portions of South America, Africa, and Asia, together with certain of the insular possessions of European and American countries. The only countries and provinces in which the ratios of the blind to the total population are lower than that for the United States (62.3 per 100,000) are Canada, where the ratio was 44.9 per 100,000 in 1911; Belgium, where it was 43.5 in 1910; Denmark, 52.7 in 1911; Germany, 60.9 in 1900; Netherlands, 46.3 in 1909; New South Wales, 61.4 in 1911; Western Australia, 50.3 in 1911; and New Zealand, 47.8 in 1911.

**WHERE BLINDNESS IS MOST PREVALENT.**

In the United States blindness is most prevalent in New Mexico and Nevada, in which States the ratios of blind to total population in 1910 were 169.3 to 100,000 and 118.5 to 100,000 respectively. The high ratios for these States are due to the fact that Indians, among whom trachoma (granulated eyelids) is of frequent occurrence in those sections of the country constitute relatively large elements in their population. In Arizona, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Vermont the ratios are also high—95.9, 94, 98.5, and 84.6 respectively. The relatively large Indian population of Arizona is responsible for the high ratio in that State; trachoma is prevalent in certain parts of Kentucky and Tennessee; and in Vermont there are relatively more people of advanced ages than in other parts of the country, to which fact is doubtless due the high ratio for that State, since susceptibility to blindness increases with advancing age.

**SEX AND AGE.**

In 1850 and at every succeeding census the proportion blind has been greater among males than among females. In 1910 the ratio of males to females among the blind population was 130.7 to 100, whereas in the total population the corresponding ratio was 106 to 100. In the majority of foreign countries a similar condition exists.

Although blindness may occur at any time of life, it is peculiarly a defect incident to old age. In fact, approximately one-half—49.4 per cent.—of the blind population reported in 1910 were 60 years of age and over, whereas only about one-fifteenth—6.3 per cent.—of the total population were 60 years of age and over. To make the comparison in another way: The median age of the total population in 1910 was 24 years—that is, one-half the population were under that age and the other half had passed it—while the median age of the blind population was 59.6 years, or nearly two and one-half times as great. Among children under 5 years only 5 in every 100,000 were blind; but among persons 85 years of age and over, 2,575 in 100,000 were blind. Comparisons with earlier censuses indicate that there has been a decrease in the prevalence of blindness among the younger classes of the population.

**THE EUGENICS RECORD OFFICE.**

The purposes of this office are to serve eugenic interests in the capacity of repository and clearing house; to build up an analytical index of the traits of American families; to study the forces controlling and the hereditary consequences of marriage matings, differential fecundity, survival and migration; to investigate the manner of inheritance of specific human traits; to advise concerning the eugenic fitness of proposed marriages; to train field workers to gather data of eugenic import; to maintain a limited field force actually engaged in gathering data for eugenic studies; to co-operate with other institutions and with persons concerned with eugenic study; to encourage new centres of eugenic research and education; to publish the results of researches and to aid in the dissemination of eugenic truths.

The Eugenics Record Office was organized in October, 1910, by Charles B. Davenport, with funds provided by Mrs. E. H. Harriman, who has remained the principal patron of the work. It has also received generous support from John D. Rockefeller.

*Chairman*—Alexander Graham Bell. *Resident Director*—Charles B. Davenport. *Superintendent*—H. H. Laughlin. Address, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

**RACE AND NATIVITY.**

Among native whites the number of blind persons per 100,000 population of the same race and nativity was only 55, whereas for the total population the ratio was 62.3 to 100,000. The corresponding ratios for other elements of the population were: Foreign-born whites, 74.5 to 100,000; negroes, 90 to 100,000; Indians, 302.6 to 100,000; Chinese, Japanese, and all other non-whites, 23.2 to 100,000. The fact that blindness is more common among foreign-born whites than among native whites is, however, due to the fact that the former class contains relatively more people of advanced age than does the latter. When the comparison is confined to persons of the same age the lower ratio is invariably found among the foreign-born whites. The remarkably high ratio for Indians is due to the prevalence of trachoma (granulated eyelids) on Indian reservations. The low ratios for the Chinese and Japanese may be explained in part by the fact that the members of these races in the United States are comparatively young and are, as a rule, engaged in occupations having no particular hazard of blindness. It is probable, too, that the enumeration of the blind among the Chinese and Japanese was somewhat deficient.

**OCCUPATIONS.**

Of the 31,473 blind males 10 years of age and over in 1910, only 7,976, or 25.3 per cent., were reported as being gainfully employed, while of the 24,000 blind females 10 years of age and over, only 1,345, or 5.6 per cent., were reported as gainfully employed. The corresponding percentages with reference to the total population were 81.3 for males and 23.4 for females. It does not follow, however, that more than 9,000 blind persons were actually self-supporting, since in most cases their earnings were far from sufficient to constitute a livelihood, and often amounted to mere pinpricks of less than \$100 a year. In this connection it should, of course, be borne in mind that a very considerable proportion of the blind population has already passed the age when retirement from active employment usually occurs, so that the number of blind persons not reporting an occupation does not by any means indicate the number of individuals lost to the working force of the United States by reason of blindness.

Of the 7,976 blind males reported as gainfully employed, 1,768, or 22.2 per cent., were returned as farmers; 665, or 8.3 per cent., as broom makers; 646, or 8.1 per cent., as musicians and teachers of music; 619, or 7.8 per cent., as retail merchants and dealers in such things as hucksters and peddlers; 491, or 5 per cent., as hucksters and peddlers; 349, or 4.4 per cent., as piano tuners; 242, or 3 per cent., as chair caners.

Particular interest attaches to the figures for those trades which have been found especially available as a means of employment for the blind, and the reporting of which presumably indicates the receipt of special vocational training after the loss of vision. The most important of these trades are broom making, piano tuning, chair caning, basket making, mattress making, carpet and rug making, weaving, and hammock and net making. The numbers of blind males engaged in these trades in 1910 were 665, 349, 242, 50, 45, 30, 19, and 18 respectively, making a total of 1,418, or 17.8 per cent. of the entire number of gainfully employed blind males.

Of the 1,345 blind females 10 years of age and over reported as gainfully employed in 1910, 167, or 12.4 per cent., were returned as musicians and teachers of music; 127, or 9.4 per cent., as farmers; 102, or 7.6 per cent., as knitters; 86, or 6.4 per cent., as fancy workers; and 56, or 4.2 per cent., as professors, school principals, and teachers.



## MORTALITY STATISTICS FOR 1913.

(From a bulletin issued by the Census Bureau, February 8, 1915.)

THE annual report on mortality in the United States, relating to the calendar year 1913, shows a death rate of 14.1 per 1,000 estimated population in the registration area of the United States, a slight increase as compared with the rate for 1912.

## TOTAL DEATHS IN REGISTRATION AREA.

The total number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) in the registration area, which now contains about two-thirds of the population of the United States, was 890,848. The lowest rate ever shown in the Bureau's reports was that for 1912, which was 13.9 per 1,000. There has been a marked, though not continuous, decline in the death rate since 1880, when it was 19.8 per 1,000, based on the deaths among 17 per cent. of the country's population.

The registration area of the United States, as constituted for the year 1913, consists of 24 States (in one of which, North Carolina, the registration is restricted to municipalities which had 1,000 population or over in 1900), the District of Columbia, and 41 cities in non-registration States. The States and cities making up this area are those whose registration of deaths has been accepted by the Bureau of the Census as being fairly complete (at least 90 per cent. of the total number of deaths), and from which transcripts of the death certificates recorded under the State laws or municipal ordinances were received by the Bureau of the Census.

The estimated population of the registration area in 1913 was 63,298,718. It has grown from six-tenths of 1 per cent. of the total land area of the United States in 1880 to 38.6 per cent. in 1913, and the proportion of the population living in it has increased from 17 per cent. in 1880 to 65.1 per cent. in 1913.

## COMPARISON WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Comparative figures for foreign countries are not available for 1913, but in 1912 the only important countries or provinces having lower death rates than the United States were Norway (13.4 per 1,000), England and Wales (13.3), Denmark (13), the Province of Ontario (12.4), Holland (12.3), Australia (11.2), and New Zealand (8.9).

## DEATH RATES OF STATES.

Following are the death rates per 1,000 population in 1913 for the States included within the registration area: California, 14.5; Colorado, 11.5; Connecticut, 15; Indiana, 13.3; Kentucky, 13.3; Maine, 15.3; Maryland, 16.2; Massachusetts, 15; Michigan, 13.9; Minnesota, 10.4; Missouri, 12.5; Montana, 12; New Hampshire, 17.1; New Jersey, 14.3; New York, 15; North Carolina (figures relate only to municipalities having a population of 1,000 or over in 1900), 16.8; Ohio, 13.8; Pennsylvania, 14.6; Rhode Island, 15; Utah, 11; Vermont, 15.8; Virginia, 13.9; Washington, 8.5; Wisconsin, 11.5.

The lowest death rate shown by any registration State was that for Washington (8.5 per 1,000), while New Hampshire's rate (17.1) was the highest. The fact that the average age of Washington's population is much lower than that of New Hampshire's doubtless constitutes the chief reason for this difference; and a like explanation holds good in many similar cases.

## DEATH RATES FOR CITIES.

Following are the death rates per 1,000 population in 1913 for the 50 registration cities with populations of 100,000 or over in 1910. Separate figures for white and colored persons are given in parentheses for cities in which the colored population constituted 10 per cent. or more of the total in 1910:

Alabama—Birmingham, 17.4 (white, 12.3; colored, 25.2). California—Los Angeles, 15; Oakland, 12.5; San Francisco, 15.9. Colorado—Denver, 13.7. Connecticut—Bridgeport, 14.9; New Haven, 15.9. District of Columbia—Washington, 17.3 (white, 14.4; colored, 24.4). Georgia—Atlanta, 17.4 (white, 13.5; colored, 25.2). Illinois—Chicago, 15.1. Indiana—Indianapolis, 15.7. Kentucky—Louisville, 16.2 (white, 14.3; colored, 24.8). Louisiana—New Orleans, 19.9 (white, 15.6; colored, 31.9). Maryland—Baltimore, 18.5 (white, 16.2; colored, 31). Massachusetts—Boston, 16.4; Cambridge, 13.5; Fall River, 17.2; Lowell, 15.9; Worcester, 15.8. Michigan—Detroit, 17.3; Grand Rapids, 13.3. Minnesota—Minneapolis, 11.6; St. Paul, 11. Missouri—Kansas

City, 14.8; St. Louis, 14.9. Nebraska—Omaha, 13.9. New Jersey—Jersey City, 14.6; Newark, 14.4; Paterson, 13.6. New York—Albany, 19.8; Buffalo, 15.8; New York, 14.3; Rochester, 14.6; Syracuse, 15.7. Ohio—Cincinnati, 16.9; Cleveland, 14.2; Columbus, 15.3; Dayton, 16; Toledo, 16.2. Oregon—Portland, 9.5. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia, 15.7; Pittsburgh, 17.1; Scranton, 14.8. Rhode Island—Providence, 15.2. Tennessee—Memphis, 20.8 (white, 15.9; colored, 28.2); Nashville, 17.8 (white, 14.7; colored, 24). Virginia—Richmond, 20.4 (white, 16.7; colored, 26.3). Washington—Seattle, 8.4; Spokane, 8.9. Wisconsin—Milwaukee, 12.7.

The lowest rate shown by any of these cities was that for Seattle, Wash. (8.4), while the highest (20.8) was for Memphis, Tenn.

## DEATH RATES IN CITIES HAVING LARGE COLORED POPULATIONS.

An interesting feature of the report is the presentation of a table showing comparative death rates for white and colored persons (including Indians, Chinese, and Japanese) in 67 cities in which the colored population constituted 10 per cent. or more of the total in 1910. In these 67 cities (including two in Kentucky and two in Maryland in which the colored population constituted less than 10 per cent. of the total), taken together, the death rate among the white in 1913 was 15.3 per 1,000, while among the colored population it was 26.8. The highest rate for the colored was 37.2, in Charleston, S. C., and the lowest was 8.5, in Coatesville, Pa.

By the aid of this table it is possible to make a much fairer comparison between the healthfulness of different cities, on the basis of the death rates among the whites alone, than could be made on the basis of general death rates. For example, Birmingham, Ala., in which the combined death rate for white and colored persons was 17.4 per 1,000—considerably above the average for large cities—shows a rate of only 12.3 for whites alone—a little less than that for Oakland, Cal., and considerably less than the rates for many other cities.

## AVERAGE AGE AT DEATH.

The average age at death for both sexes, from all causes combined, was 39.8; for males alone, 39.2; for females alone, 40.6. The corresponding averages for 1912 were 40.6, 39.9, and 41.4. The report cautions the reader not to confuse the average age at death with expectation of life as given in life tables.

Nearly 18 per cent. of all deaths were of infants under 1 year of age, and more than 25 per cent. were of children under 5 years. After the first five years of age deaths are most frequent among persons between 70 and 74, inclusive. This applies to both sexes combined and to women alone, the deaths among these groups forming 6.56 per cent. and 6.85 per cent. respectively of the corresponding totals. For men alone, however, the period of greatest mortality is between the ages of 65 and 69, inclusive, the deaths during this period constituting 6.4 per cent. of the total for males.

## FEWER DEATHS FROM TUBERCULOSIS.

The death rate from tuberculosis (all forms) declined from 149.5 per 100,000 population in 1912 to 147.6 in 1913. The rate from this cause shows a continuous, though irregular, decline from year to year since 1904.

The death rates from cerebral hemorrhage (apoplexy) and organic heart diseases and endocarditis also declined as compared with 1912, the former from 75.7 to 74.6 per 100,000 population, and the latter from 151.2 to 147.1. These rates, however, are higher than in most of the years between 1900 and 1912.

Although the rates for typhoid fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria and croup, pneumonia (all forms), and diarrhoea and enteritis (infants under 2 years) show increases as compared with 1912, there has been a general and pronounced decline in the rates from these causes since 1900.

## DEATHS FROM CANCER INCREASING.

On the other hand, there has been an almost continuous increase from year to year since 1900 in the death rates from cancer, organic heart diseases and endocarditis, nephritis, and Bright's disease. The

## MORTALITY STATISTICS FOR 1913—Continued.

most marked increase for any one of the most important 12 causes of death was that in the rate for cancer, which rose from 63 per 100,000 population in 1900 to 78.9 in 1913, and in only two cases did the rate for any year between 1900 and 1913 show a decrease as compared with the preceding year.

## DEATHS FROM SUICIDES AND VIOLENCE.

There were 9,988 suicides in the registration area during the year 1913, the rate being 15.8 per 100,000 population—a slight decrease as compared with 1912, when the rate was 16.

In the registration area there were 58,578 deaths from violence (including homicide and legal execution but excluding suicide), corresponding to a death rate of 92.5 per 100,000 population. This rate shows a considerable increase as compared with that for 1912, which was 88.9.

## DEATHS CAUSED BY AUTOMOBILES AND HORSES.

That the automobile, in spite of the rapidity with which it has come into general use, is still less deadly than the horse, might be inferred from the fact that the mortality incident to its operation was less in 1913 than that chargeable, directly and indirectly, to man's faithful but sometimes erratic friend. During the year the number of deaths resulting from automobile accidents and injuries was 2,488, while the number due to injuries and accidents caused by other vehicles (principally horse drawn) was 2,381, and the number caused by animals (principally horses) was 540. The corresponding figures for 1912 were 1,758, 2,221, and 543. A few fatalities caused by motorcycles and bicycles are included in those due to "other vehicles," and a small number chargeable to animals other than horses are comprised in those caused by animals; but, after making due allowance for these factors, there still remains a considerable "margin of safety" in favor of the automobile. Deaths due to railway accidents and injuries during the year numbered 8,212, and those resulting from street-car accidents and injuries, 1,998. The corresponding figures for 1912 were 8,209 and 1,832. For the first time the number of fatalities due to automobile accidents and injuries exceeds the number resulting from injuries caused by other vehicles and also exceeds the number due to street-car accidents.

## PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH.

(From a bulletin issued by the Census Bureau April 20, 1915.)

More than one-half of all the deaths in the registration area—which in 1913 contained about 65 per cent. of the total population of the United States—were due to nine causes: Tuberculosis, heart diseases, pneumonia, Bright's disease and nephritis, diarrhoea and enteritis, cancer, apoplexy, diphtheria and croup, and typhoid fever. The first three of these maladies alone were responsible for more than 30 per cent. of the total mortality reported for that year. The death rate from these nine causes combined in 1913 was 810.4 per 100,000 population.

**TUBERCULOSIS**—Tuberculosis in its various forms

claimed 93,421 victims in 1913, of which number 80,812 died from tuberculosis of the lungs (including acute military tuberculosis).

A comparison of the mortality among whites from tuberculosis of the lungs in urban and rural districts brings out a very considerable difference in favor of the latter, the rates in 1913 being 128.5 for cities of 10,000 and over, taken as a whole, and 100.8 for places of less than 10,000.

**HEART DISEASES**—The deaths from heart diseases (organic diseases of the heart and endocarditis) in the registration area in 1913 numbered 93,142, or 147.1 per 100,000. While the mortality rate for tuberculosis has been declining from year to year, the rate for heart diseases has been rising.

**PNEUMONIA**—Pneumonia in its various forms was the cause of 33,778 deaths, or 132.4 per 100,000, in the registration area during 1913. The mortality rate for pneumonia in 1913 was about 70 per cent. greater among the colored population than among the whites. **BRIGHT'S DISEASE AND NEPHRITIS**—The only remaining death rate higher than 100 per 100,000 in 1913 was that for Bright's disease and "acute nephritis," 102.9. The total number of deaths due to these causes in 1913 was 65,106, about nine-tenths of which were caused by Bright's disease, the remainder being charged to acute nephritis, a related kidney disorder.

**DIARRHŒA AND ENTERITIS**—Diarrhoea and enteritis caused 57,080 deaths, or 90.2 per 100,000, in the registration area in 1913. Of these deaths, more than four-fifths were of infants under 2 years of age, and over two-thirds were of infants under 1 year.

The mortality from these causes fluctuated greatly between 1900 and 1913, but on the whole shows a material decline, having dropped from 133.2 per 100,000 in the earlier year to 90.2 in the later.

**CANCER**—Next in order of deadliness comes cancer, which filled nearly 50,000 graves in 1913. The exact number of deaths due to this dreaded malady was 49,928, of which about 40 per cent. resulted from cancers of the stomach and liver.

It is worthy of note that the colored population, for which the death rates from most causes are much higher than for the whites, shows a decidedly low rate for cancer—57.3 per 100,000 for the entire registration area in 1913, as compared with 80 for the whites.

**APOPLEXY**—Apoplexy was the cause of 47,220 deaths, or 74.6 per 100,000, in the registration area in 1913. This rate increased gradually, with occasional slight declines, from 67.5 per 100,000 in 1900 to 75.7 in 1914, but dropped slightly in 1913.

**DIPHTHERIA AND CROUP**—No epidemic disease produced a mortality rate as high as 20 per 100,000 in 1913. The fatal cases of diphtheria and croup numbered 11,920, or 18.3 per 100,000, in that year, the rate having fallen from 43.3 in 1900.

**TYPHOID FEVER**—Deaths from typhoid fever also showed a very gratifying decline between 1900 and 1913, decreasing from 35.9 per 100,000 in the earlier year to 17.9 in the later, or by almost exactly 50 per cent.

## HUMAN CREMATIONS IN AMERICA.

(From the Institution of the first crematory in 1876 down to and including the year 1913. Compiled for the Cremation Association of America by Edwin P. Samson, Treasurer, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Crematories at the following places: Ancon, Panama; Baltimore, Md.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Cambridge, Mass.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Davenport, Ia.; Denver, Col.; Detroit, Mich.; Fort Wayne, Ind.; Fresno, Cal.; Honolulu, Hawaii; Indianapolis, Ind.; Lancaster, Pa.; Linden, N. J.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Middletown, Ct.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Montreal, Canada; New York, N. Y.; North Bergen, N. J.; Oakland, Cal.; Omaha, Neb.; Pasadena, Cal.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Portland, Ore.; Rochester, N. Y.; Sacramento, Cal.; San Diego, Cal.; San Francisco, Cal.; Seattle, Wash.; Spokane, Wash.; Springfield, Mass.; St. Louis, Mo.; St. Paul, Minn.; Tacoma, Wash.; Troy, N. Y.; Vancouver, B. C.; Washington, D. C.; Washington, Pa.; Waterville, N. Y.

Cremations in the following years: 1876-1884, 28; 1885, 58; 1886, 110; 1887, 127; 1888, 187; 1889, 239; 1890, 368; 1891, 459; 1892, 547; 1893, 644; 1894, 809; 1895, 1,005; 1896, 1,084; 1897, 1,371; 1898, 1,668; 1899, 1,976; 1900, 2,363; 1901, 2,713; 1902, 3,200; 1903, 3,532; 1904, 4,093; 1905, 4,328; 1906, 4,537; 1907, 5,436; 1908, 6,152; 1909, 5,690; 1910, 6,466; 1911, 7,524; 1912, 9,109; 1913, 10,183. Total, 86,006.

### THE INSANE.

(From a bulletin issued by the Census Bureau, January 25, 1915. The report is based upon data relative to the insane in hospitals and asylums in 1910.)

#### MORE MEN INSANE THAN WOMEN.

On January 1, 1910, there were 98,695 males in institutions for the insane, as compared with 89,096 females, and during the year 1910 34,116 males were admitted, as compared with 26,653 females.

There were 208.5 male inmates of insane asylums to every 100,000 males in the total population, while the corresponding ratio of female inmates to total female population was 199.6 to 100,000. The males admitted during the year 1910 represented a ratio of 72.1, the females a ratio of 59.7. This means that in a typical community of 200,000 persons equally divided as to sex 208 of the males would be found in insane asylums and 200 of the females, and in the course of one year 72 males would be admitted to the asylums, as compared with 60 females.

The number of males in asylums for the insane has increased faster than the number of females. In 1880 the two sexes had, in fact, a nearly equal representation in these institutions, as the total number of inmates included 20,635 males and 20,307 females; but by 1910 the number of male inmates had increased to 98,695 and the number of female inmates to 89,096, so that the males outnumbered the females by a ratio of 111 to 100. The excess of males among the current admissions in 1910 was still greater—128 males to 100 females.

#### ONE REASON WHY.

Of peculiar interest in this connection is the table which distinguishes the cases diagnosed as alcoholic psychosis or general paralysis—mental diseases which, generally speaking, are the aftermath of vice and dissipation. Of the 34,116 males admitted to hospitals for the insane in 1910, 8,356, or about 25 per cent. of the total number, were reported as suffering from one or the other of these diseases, while the number of females having these diseases was only 1,851, representing about 7 per cent. of the 26,653 females admitted. If from the total number of admissions the cases of alcoholic psychosis and general paralysis are deducted, the disparity between the sexes practically disappears. There are left of the total admissions 25,760 males as compared with 24,802 females, a slight excess of males, but not so great as naturally would result from the fact that there are more males than females in the general population.

The table following shows the number of admissions to hospitals for the insane in 1910:

|                                 | Males. | Females. |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Total number admitted.....      | 34,116 | 26,653   |
| Having general paralysis.....   | 2,989  | 895      |
| Having alcoholic psychosis..... | 5,220  | 902      |
| Having both diseases.....       | 147    | 54       |
| All other cases.....            | 25,760 | 24,802   |

#### COMPARISON BY AGE PERIODS.

The statistics give the number of insane of each sex admitted to hospitals in each age period per 100,000 persons of the same age and sex in the total population. The ratio of admissions increases with advancing years, reaching its maximum in extreme old age, when senile dementia marks the weakening of the mental faculties.

#### THE FEEBLE-MINDED.

The number of feeble-minded in institutions on January 1, 1910, was 20,731; on January 1, 1905, the number was 15,318. The total number of feeble-minded in the United States has been estimated at not less than 150,000. Of the feeble-minded in institutions 47.2 per cent. were under twenty years of age and 76.4 per cent. were under thirty years of age.

### BIRTHS IN THE UNITED STATES.

BIRTHS, exclusive of stillbirths, for provisional registration area based on transcripts returned to the Bureau of the Census.

| AREA.           | Births,<br>1910. | AREA.           | Births,<br>1910. | AREA.          | Births,<br>1910. | AREA.           | Births,<br>1910. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| California..... | 32,138           | Massachusetts.. | 86,766           | New Jersey.... | 53,942           | Vermont.....    | 7,351            |
| Colorado.....   | 12,164           | Michigan.....   | 63,566           | New York.....  | 213,235          | Washington....  | 19,211           |
| Connecticut.... | 27,291           | Minnesota....   | 43,840           | Ohio.....      | 100,969          | Wisconsin.....  | 50,847           |
| Indiana.....    | 56,309           | Missouri.....   | *74,130          | Pennsylvania.. | 202,843          |                 |                  |
| Kentucky.....   | *60,732          | Montana.....    | 16,124           | Rhode Island.. | 13,439           | Total registra- |                  |
| Maine.....      | 15,578           | New Hampshire   | 9,385            | Utah.....      | 10,372           | tion States†    | 1,187,616        |
| Maryland.....   | 20,568           |                 |                  |                |                  |                 |                  |

\* Figures for 1911. † Includes District of Columbia and excludes North Carolina. ‡ Includes stillbirths.

This does not mean that a majority of the admissions to institutions for the insane are old people. On the contrary, only about 10 per cent. of the insane admitted to hospitals were over 65 years of age, while about 57 per cent. were between 25 and 50 years of age; but in proportion to the total number of people in the same period of life the number of admissions is larger in old age than in middle life, and larger in middle life than in youth. In fact, very few young people are included in the admissions, and practically no children.

Throughout the entire life period the ratio of admissions for males is larger than that for the other sex. Upon eliminating the cases of alcoholic psychosis and general paralysis, the ratio for males still remains higher than that for females up to the age of 30 and above the age of 60, but is lower in the intervening years. This indicates, in other words, that when the cases of general paralysis and alcoholic psychosis are eliminated there are more cases of other forms of insanity among women than among men in the period of life from 30 to 60 years of age, but fewer in early life and in old age.

#### RATIO OF ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE PER 100,000 POPULATION OF THE SAME SEX AND AGE.

| AGES.             | ALL CASES. |          | CASES OF GENERAL PARALYSIS AND ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS. |          | ALL OTHER CASES. |          |
|-------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|                   | Males      | Fe-males | Males                                               | Fe-males | Males            | Fe-males |
| All ages.....     | 72.1       | 59.7     | 17.7                                                | 4.1      | 54.4             | 55.6     |
| Under 15 yrs..... | 1.2        | 1.0      | 0.1                                                 | 0.1      | 1.1              | 0.9      |
| 15 to 19 yrs..... | 32.5       | 23.5     | 1.1                                                 | 0.7      | 31.3             | 22.9     |
| 20 to 24 yrs..... | 70.6       | 55.1     | 5.9                                                 | 2.1      | 64.8             | 53.0     |
| 25 to 29 yrs..... | 92.1       | 79.2     | 16.0                                                | 3.9      | 76.1             | 75.2     |
| 30 to 34 yrs..... | 109.9      | 98.8     | 23.8                                                | 6.7      | 80.0             | 92.2     |
| 35 to 39 yrs..... | 121.5      | 112.4    | 41.9                                                | 9.5      | 79.6             | 102.9    |
| 40 to 44 yrs..... | 129.8      | 115.2    | 48.6                                                | 12.2     | 81.3             | 102.9    |
| 45 to 49 yrs..... | 133.0      | 120.5    | 47.5                                                | 11.1     | 85.4             | 109.4    |
| 50 to 54 yrs..... | 128.5      | 120.9    | 42.9                                                | 9.7      | 85.6             | 111.2    |
| 55 to 59 yrs..... | 132.7      | 107.3    | 39.1                                                | 8.1      | 93.6             | 99.2     |
| 60 to 64 yrs..... | 143.2      | 103.6    | 30.4                                                | 7.3      | 112.8            | 101.3    |
| 65 to 69 yrs..... | 145.3      | 114.8    | 24.4                                                | 7.2      | 120.8            | 107.5    |
| 70 to 74 yrs..... | 177.0      | 141.6    | 15.0                                                | 5.4      | 162.0            | 136.2    |
| 75 to 79 yrs..... | 204.1      | 150.0    | 18.7                                                | 7.7      | 185.3            | 142.3    |
| 80 yrs. & over    | 224.0      | 192.7    | 14.8                                                | 5.8      | 209.1            | 187.0    |

An increase of insanity is probably in some degree a natural consequence of the rapid growth of cities in the United States. Between 1880 and 1910 the proportion of the population of the United States living in urban communities increased about 190 per cent., while the rural population increased only about 40 per cent. As a result, 46 per cent. of the total population of the United States was urban in 1910, as compared with 30 per cent. in 1880. The percentage living in cities of over 100,000 inhabitants nearly doubled in the same interval, being 12.4 per cent. in 1880 and 22.1 per cent. in 1910.



## MOTHER'S DAY. SECOND SUNDAY IN MAY.

Its object—An all-nations' and simultaneous observance for the well-being and honor of the home.

How observed—Through some distinct act of kindness, visit, letter, gift or tribute, show remembrance of the Mother and Father to whom grateful affection is due. Mother's Day is equally a Father's Day, and is designed to deepen and perpetuate all family ties. The day is so-called because in most countries no national celebration is in special honor of the home and noble motherhood.

Its slogan—In honor of "The Best Mother Who Ever Lived" the mother of your heart. The badge is a white carnation. Time of observance is the second Sunday in May by churches of all creeds, etc. Schools celebrate on Friday, and business and other organizations on Saturday preceding second Sunday in May.

On May 10, 1913, a resolution passed the United States House of Representatives and the Senate commending Mother's Day for observance by the House and Senate, the President of the United States and his Cabinet and other heads of Government departments. In 1913 the Legislature of Nebraska made Mother's Day a State flag day in honor of the patriotism of Nebraska's true homes and mothers.

In 1914, Hon. J. Thomas Heflin, at the request of the founder of Mother's Day, Miss Anna Jarvis, introduced in the House of Representatives a joint resolution (which was agreed to) whereby the President of the United States should designate, through an annual proclamation, the second Sunday in May as Mother's Day, and "request the display of the American flag on all Government buildings, homes and other suitable places."

President Woodrow Wilson issued the first National Mother's Day proclamation on Saturday, May 9, 1914, asking that Sunday, May 10 (second Sunday in May, 1914), be observed as Mother's Day in accordance with the joint resolution of the House of Representatives. This official recognition of Congress of the Mother's Day Movement was the culmination of years of work to permanently establish a day for sons and daughters of all lands to honor their homes. The United States is the first nation of the world to give such a national, patriotic honor and tribute to its homes as "the fountain head of the State," and to its sons and daughters "for their work for the home, moral uplift and religion," for the good of the Government and humanity.

For several years it has been the custom of the Governor of almost every State in the Union to issue a Mother's Day proclamation, asking citizens, churches, homes, and organizations to enter into the spirit of the day. Former Governor Colquitt of Texas made it a practice to pardon a number of prisoners on Mother's Day.

MOTHER'S DAY INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION—This association was organized to promote and protect the celebration of Mother's Day and its work in the United States and foreign countries. Any son or daughter of any country is eligible to membership in the Mother's Day Association.

In the United States the association has among its honorary national officers President Wilson and ex-Presidents Roosevelt and Taft, and Governors, or other prominent citizens of the various States. Headquarters, 2031 N. 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## FATHER'S DAY.

The State of Delaware in 1913 granted a charter to Charlotte K. Kirkbride and B. Carrie Sternberg and others for the celebration under the laws of that State of "Father's Day" on the first Sunday in June of each year. In accordance with the request of these incorporators, Representative J. Hampton Moore of Pennsylvania, on October 2, introduced a bill in Congress providing that: "The first Sunday in June in each and every year hereafter be designated as Father's Day, upon which, as an expression of sentiment corresponding to that of Mother's Day, the rose, irrespective of color, shall be regarded as the emblem."

## VITALITY OF LAST CHILDREN.

The old belief, still common among the laity, that first-born children are endowed by nature with greater vitality and longevity than last-born, has induced Dr. Alfred Ploetz of Munich, Germany, to make an exhaustive study to ascertain if this were true. He compiled the returns from a very large number of families of the nobility, and his figures show, generally speaking, that the vitality of first to ninth-born children varied very little, but that from the tenth to the nineteenth-born the mortality was markedly greater. Dr. Ploetz's figures, published in the "Archiv für Rassen und Gesellschafts-Biologie," appeared in a recent issue of the Journal of Heredity of the American Genetic Association.

In the following table Dr. Ploetz has made groupings of first-born children, second-born, and so on, and it was his object to find out how many of these died before the fifth year. Order of birth, number of children, and per cent. died, as follows:

|                   |     |      |                             |     |      |                                |       |      |
|-------------------|-----|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------|-------|------|
| First-born .....  | 614 | 26.4 | Fifth-born .....            | 311 | 26.0 | Tenth to nineteenth-born ..... | 302   | 34.4 |
| Second-born ..... | 539 | 24.9 | Sixth-born .....            | 249 | 26.1 |                                |       |      |
| Third-born .....  | 455 | 26.4 | Seventh to ninth-born ..... | 463 | 26.3 |                                | 3,319 | 26.7 |
| Fourth-born ..... | 386 | 25.6 |                             |     |      |                                |       |      |

## WILLS.

A WILL OR TESTAMENT is a final disposition of a person's property, to take effect after his death. A codicil is an addition or alteration in such disposition. All persons are competent to make a will except idiots, persons of unsound mind, and infants. In many States a will of an unmarried woman is deemed revoked by her subsequent marriage. A nuncupative or unwritten will is one made orally by a soldier in active service, or by a mariner while at sea.

In most of the States a will must be in writing, signed by the testator, or by some person in his presence, and by his direction, and attested by witnesses, who must subscribe their names thereto in the presence of the testator. The form of wording a will is immaterial as long as its intent is clear.

AGE at which persons may make wills is in most of the States 21 years. Males and females are competent to make wills at 18 years in the following States: California, Connecticut, Hawaiian Islands, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Utah; and in the following States only females at 18 years: Colorado, District of Columbia, Illinois, Maryland, Missouri, Washington, Wisconsin.

In the following States persons of 18 years may dispose of personal property only: Alabama, Arkansas, Missouri, Oregon, Rhode Island, Virginia, West Virginia; in Georgia any one over 14 years and in Louisiana any one over 16 years is competent to make a will. In Colorado persons of 17 years, and in New York males of 18 and females of 16 years may dispose of personality. WITNESSES—Most of the States require two witnesses, except in Connecticut (3), Maine (3), Massachusetts (3), New Hampshire (3), South Carolina (3), Vermont (3).

LEGISLATION OF NEW YORK IN 1915.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT LAWS PASSED BY THE NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE OF 1915.

The Legislature of New York in 1915 in addition to passing laws passed an act providing for the submission to the people at the polls in 1915 a proposition to expend \$27,000,000 in the further improvement of the Erie Canal, the Oswego Canal and the Champlain Canal.

The Legislature of 1915 also approved a proposed amendment to the Constitution permitting women to vote and another amendment to the Constitution making the following provisions:

In case any annual tax heretofore imposed for the payment of a debt authorized by vote of the people under the Constitution will, if continued, provide for the payment of the interest on such debt as it falls due and also the payment of the principal of such debt before it becomes due, the Legislature may amend the law by reducing the rate of such tax, provided that the same shall not be reduced below a sum sufficient to pay the interest on such debt as it falls due and also the principal of such debt when it becomes due.

The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to direct the Comptroller or any officer of the State to impose a tax sufficient to comply with the provisions of this section for the protection of any sinking fund of the State.

Both of these proposed amendments to the Constitution were to be submitted to the voters at the Fall election of 1915.

The list of the more important laws passed by the Legislature of 1915 is as follows:

Chapter 1—Abolished the Board of Claims and re-established a Court of Claims, with three Judges, with terms of three, six and nine years respectively; and thereafter nine years each; and also authorized the temporary appointment of two additional Judges. The Court of Claims was granted all the powers of the former Board of Claims and also given jurisdiction over private claims against the State, and also any claim on the part of the State against a claimant.

Chapter 2—Authorized the payment of interest not to exceed  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on certain bonds of the State.

Chapter 3—Provides that a Regent of the University "shall be elected by the Legislature on joint ballot of the two Houses thereof."

Chapter 4—Abolished the office of State Fire Marshal.

Chapter 9—Authorized the Governor and State Civil Service Commission, prior to July 1, 1915, to continue provisional lists of civil service appointees if it should be found impossible to provide an appropriate eligible list.

Chapter 10—Appropriated \$10,000,000 for the construction and improvement of public highways.

Chapter 17—Abolished the Department of Efficiency and Economy.

Chapter 26—Permits New York City to acquire a site beyond its limits for the use of the "New York City Reformatory of Misdemeanants."

Chapter 28—Added "Italy" to the "Empire of Germany," as one in which acknowledgments may be taken before a Judge of a Court of Record or before a Notary Public.

Chapter 30—Makes it unlawful for any person to send up an unpiloted hot air balloon in any county which includes part of the forest preserve or in an adjoining county.

Chapter 32—Repealed Chapter 774 of the laws of 1913 entitled "An act in relation to the housing of the people in cities of the second class."

Chapter 36—Authorizes the Board of Trustees of any village adjacent to a city of the first class to adopt a building code.

Chapter 41—Incorporates Herring College, "for the education of youth in the higher branches of knowledge and more particularly as an institution of learning in the mechanic arts."

Chapter 42—Increased from sixteen to eighteen aides on the military staff of the Governor and authorized the Governor to appoint two aides from officers on the reserve list.

Chapter 45—Ended the terms of five appointive members of the State Fair Commission and authorized the Governor by and with the consent of the Senate to appoint five successors to them for terms of one, two, three, four and five years respectively—the succeeding terms to be of five years duration each.

Chapter 51—Provides that in the construction of public works by the State or a municipality, or by persons contracting with the State or such municipality, "preference shall be given to citizens over aliens," but that "aliens may be employed when citizens are not available."

Chapter 56—Amends the Insurance law in relation to the fees to be charged for brokers' certificates of authority.

Chapter 76—Providing for the printing of the proceedings of the Constitutional Convention.

Chapter 79—Authorizes Police and Fire Commissioners of New York to recharter charges against policemen and firemen under certain conditions.

Chapter 82—Provides that no person shall be enlisted in the National Guard more than forty-five years of age unless he is a man who has been honorably discharged after service of at least three years as an enlisted man in the National Guard of another State or of the District of Columbia, or in the Army or Marine Corps of the United States; and also that no man shall be enlisted who is less than eighteen years of age, except that men who are sixteen years or more may be enlisted as musicians.

Chapter 83—Providing for the appointment of an additional County Judge in Kings County.

Chapter 85—Adds the Commanders and Treasurers of Sons of Veterans Camps to the list of persons who shall supervise the expenditure of money given in observation of Memorial Day.

Chapter 90—Provides that "when the Major-General" of the National Guard, "under the direction of the Governor, orders a general court-martial he shall approve or disapprove of the proceedings and forward the same to the Governor, and the sentence of such a court shall not be carried into effect until confirmed by the Governor, and then only as so confirmed."

Chapter 94—Incorporates the James Stokes Society "for the purpose of the establishment, maintenance, conduct and management of work and facilities for the moral, intellectual and physical development of young men in the Empire of Russia, and elsewhere."

Chapter 95—Incorporates the Valeria Home to found and maintain a recreation and convalescent home "for people of education and refinement who cannot afford independent homes."

Chapter 97—Increasing from seven to fifteen million dollars the amount of property which may be held by the International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations.

Chapter 101—Extends two years from December 31, 1915, the time for the New York Connecting Railroad Co. to finish its road.

Chapter 104—Appropriating \$425,000 for a continuation of the work of the Workmen's Compensation Commission.

Chapter 106—Permits counties to borrow money for the alteration of county buildings.

Chapter 115—Ratifying the taxes levied in 1914 upon the assessment rolls of the several towns for highway improvements.

Chapter 119—Permits the American Institute of Architects to establish branches in any part of the Territories or dependencies of the United States.

Chapter 120—Declares that no poor or indigent soldier, sailor or marine who has served in the military or naval service of the United States "and who has been honorably discharged from such service," nor his family, nor the families of any who may be deceased shall be sent to any almshouse, but shall be relieved and provided for at their homes so far as practicable, provided they have been residents of the State one year.

Chapter 132—Authorizes the Board of Supervisors of any county to submit the question of the establishment of a tuberculosis hospital to the voters of a county.



## LEGISLATION OF NEW YORK IN 1915—Continued.

Chapter 133—Provides that a child or person not vaccinated shall not be admitted or received into a school in a city of the first or second class and that in any other city or school district wherever smallpox exists and the State Commissioner of Health has so certified, every child or person must be excluded from schools until they furnish a vaccination certificate.

Chapter 134—Appropriating \$40,000 for the improvement of highways and bridges on Indian reservations.

Chapter 135—Appropriating \$1,880,000 to pay the State's proportion of the amount appropriated for the repair of highways.

Chapter 139—Empowering investment companies to charge a certain sum for loans.

Chapter 146—Authorizing a Justice of the Peace to take an oath or affidavit required or authorized by law, except an oath to a juror, or a witness upon a trial, an oath of office and an oath or acknowledgment required by law to be taken before a particular officer.

Chapter 147—Provides for the placing of headstones at the grave of any wife or widow of any honorably discharged soldier, sailor or marine who served in the Army or Navy of the United States.

Chapter 150—Makes it unlawful without the owner's consent to cause to be painted, printed, placed or affixed, any business advertisement on any stone, tree, fence, stump, pole, building or other object.

Chapter 151—Increases from thirty cents to forty-five cents the compensation of counties, to be paid by the State, for the expense of caring for each tramp.

Chapter 154—Authorizes courts to grant leave to a membership corporation to convey real property without consideration to a religious corporation, if the membership corporation is incorporated for religious or Sunday school purposes.

Chapter 155—Provides for an enumeration of the inhabitants of the State.

Chapter 158—Authorizes the Board of Managers of the New York State Training School for Girls at Hudson to place any child of an inmate of that institution under the care and custody of a proper person willing to assume such care and pay for the care and maintenance of such child at a reasonable rate until the mother of such child shall have been discharged from the institution.

Chapter 161—Authorizes the College of the City of New York to furnish gratuitously, or otherwise, for male and female students actual residents or employees of the City of New York, special courses and courses of study in vocational subjects and civic administration.

Chapter 165—Appropriating \$50,000 for the prevention, or eradication of destructive diseases or insect pests of plant or of domestic animal life.

Chapter 166—Appropriating \$65,000 for contingent expenses of the Legislature.

Chapter 167—Amending the Compensation act by providing that claims for compensation may be presented to employers, and if rejected or not reported upon to the Industrial Commission by them the claim may be presented to the Commission.

Chapter 168—Provides that any employer may advance compensation to an injured employee prior to an award by the Industrial Commission.

Chapter 169—Amending the tax law in relation to taxes or secured debts; providing for the payment of one-half per centum on the face value thereof.

Chapter 174—Abolishing the State Board of Estimate.

Chapter 175—Making void any transfer by an honorably discharged soldier, sailor or marine of the military or naval service of the United States or of the Spanish-American War of a license for hawking and peddling.

Chapter 176—Declaring that dogs must not be permitted to run at large in any forest of the forest preserve.

Chapter 181—Stating when a husband and wife are not competent witnesses and when they are.

Chapter 187—Providing for the formation of associations of troops or squadrons of cavalry.

Chapter 189—Providing that every tenement house hereafter erected, exceeding two stories in height, shall have at least two independent ways of

egress and that every non-fireproof tenement house exceeding two stories in height erected prior to April 18, 1912, shall be provided either with fireproof outside stairways or with fire escapes directly accessible to each apartment without passing through a public hallway.

Chapter 190—Adding Justices of the Peace to the officials before whom an acknowledgment or proof of conveyance of real property may be made.

Chapter 194—Providing for the payment of State tuition for pupils in contracting districts.

Chapter 196—Amending the Code of Civil Procedure in relation to the rights of a defendant in a criminal action to include defendants charged with a violation of the provisions of the Tenement House law.

Chapter 204—Providing for the use of hollow cement blocks in tower fire escapes, entrance halls and elevator vestibules of tenement houses.

Chapter 213—Authorizes the removal of human remains from one cemetery of a religious corporation to another cemetery owned by it in a town adjoining the town or city in which the cemetery is located.

Chapter 216—Provides that every State officer, employee, board, department or commission receiving money for or on behalf of the State from fees, penalties, costs, fines, sales of property or otherwise shall on the fifth day of each month pay to the State Treasurer all such money received during the preceding month and on the same day file a detailed verified statement of such receipts with the Comptroller. This law does not apply to the manufacturing fund of the State prisons, nor to the receipts of the manufacturing departments of the State hospitals for the insane, nor to the convict deposit and miscellaneous earning fund of the State prisons.

Chapter 217—Provides for the grading of apples.

Chapter 225—Appropriating \$1,634,277.01 for the improvement of highways.

Chapter 226—Appropriating \$1,800,000 for the maintenance and repair of public highways.

Chapter 227—Authorizing a peace officer or constable of a town to forbid the sale or giving away of liquor to certain persons by a notice in writing.

Chapter 228—Establishing local boards of child welfare.

Chapter 231—Amending the Code of Civil Procedure by adding a new provision respecting writs of certiorari and mandamus and proceedings thereunder.

Chapter 233—Making guilty of a misdemeanor a person who with intent to defraud puts false labels on containers of food products.

Chapter 234—Adds a new section to the Labor law dealing with explosives and regulating their transportation and sale.

Chapter 237—Appropriating \$150,000 for the repair and improvement of existing mechanical and other structures of the canals of the State.

Chapter 240—Materially amends the Railroad law's provisions in relation to the distribution of the expense of constructing new crossings.

Chapter 241—Amends the Code of Civil Procedure in relation to bonds of committees or special guardians in proceedings for the disposition of the real property of infants, lunatics, idiots or habitual drunkards, by providing that a court must make an order directing the filing of a bond with the clerk of the court with either individual or corporate surety, approved by the court as to form, amount and sufficiency of surety, as a condition for the faithful discharge of the trust.

Chapter 243—Authorizes Boards of Supervisors to give care to honorably discharged soldiers, sailors or marines of the United States, or to their families if they are deceased.

Chapter 250—Incorporates the union of orthodox Jewish Congregations of America.

Chapter 253—Amends the Village law in relation to notice to be given non-residents of the amount of the tax assessed.

Chapter 254—Makes a receiver and his accounts subject to the control of a court.

Chapter 256—Incorporates the associated lodges of the Independent Order B'nith Abraham of New York City.

Chapter 260—Appropriated \$465,000 for making an enumeration of the inhabitants of the State.

Chapter 261—Permitting the State Commissioner



LEGISLATION OF NEW YORK IN 1915—Continued.

of Highways to enter into supplemental contracts for the construction or improvement of State highways.

Chapter 265—Reappropriating \$490,444.37 for the use of the Commissioners of the Paltades Interstate Park.

Chapter 266—Defines void marriages and also amends the law in regard to marriage after divorce for adultery.

Chapter 269—Permits savings banks to invest deposits and guaranty funds in certain judgments against the State.

Chapter 272—Makes provisions for the payment of the debts of illegal corporations.

Chapter 273—Amends the Personal Property law in relation to pledging merchandise and accounts receivable or other choses in action created by sale thereof.

Chapter 275—Giving a Surrogate the right to submit to a jury any controverted question of fact in the probate of a will.

Chapter 278—Permitting the sale of gasoline, oil and tires on Sunday.

Chapter 279—An act relating to the organization and jurisdiction of the Municipal Court of the city of New York, and repealing certain statutes affecting such court.

Chapter 282—Including in the list of institutions to use the labor of convicts, workhouses and county jails.

Chapter 283—Authorizing the Superintendent of Public Works to expend \$35,000 to provide suitable facilities for the towing of boats over sections or portions of the improved canals.

Chapter 284—Abolishes the office of Coroner in the city of New York on January 1, 1918, and creates the office in that city of Chief Medical Examiner.

Chapter 286—Defines vagrancy.

Chapter 287—Provides that the Governor from time to time and in advance of the entry of an organization into the actual service of the United States may appoint and commission the officers of the National Guard necessary for the "depot units" authorized to be formed in place of such organization by selection from the reserve list of officers in the first instance.

Chapter 288—Amends the law in respect to the earnings of prisoners confined in the State prisons, reformatories and penitentiaries.

Chapter 290—Amends the military law in regard to the expenses of armories and the acquisition of sites for them.

Chapter 294—Permits credit unions to invest money received by them in certain securities which are authorized as investments for savings banks.

Chapter 295—Authorizes courts in a criminal proceeding to appoint three physicians to examine a person under arrest to determine his soundness of mind.

Chapter 300—Authorizes town boards to establish public parks.

Chapter 301—Provides for the incorporation of a body corporate in New York City to be known as "Honor Roll Relief Fund" to promote the social and physical welfare of the members of the Police Department of the city of New York.

Chapter 307—Authorizes Boards of Supervisors to establish county farm schools.

Chapter 308—Amends the Greater New York Charter in relation to proposals for serial bonds.

Chapter 309—Amends the Greater New York Charter in relation to the issue of corporate stock.

Chapter 310—Authorizes the Police Commissioner of New York City or the deputy examining, hearing or investigating the charges against a policeman to suspend judgment if the accused pleads guilty, or after trial, and to place the member of the force so found guilty upon probation for a period not exceeding one year.

Chapter 317—Creating a State Tax Department.

Chapter 318—Abolishing the Conservation Department with three Commissioners at its head and substituting one with only one Commissioner at its head.

Chapter 327—Makes numerous changes in the Public Health law in relation to the sale of habit-forming drugs.

Chapter 330—Provides a reserve list for non-com-

missioned officers and enlisted men of the active militia.

Chapter 332—A general act in regard to the compensation of Supervisors.

Chapter 333—Amends the law in regard to temporary loans and revenue bonds of the State; declaring that the total amount of notes or renewals issued shall at no time exceed the total amount of bonds authorized to be issued.

Chapter 335—Appropriates \$99,000 for the purposes of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Saratoga Springs.

Chapter 338—Appropriated \$500,000 for the expenses of the Constitutional Convention.

Chapter 340—Changes the boundary lines of the Ninth and Tenth Congressional Districts.

Chapter 342—Makes punishable by imprisonment for four years persons who injure property of more than \$250 in value.

Chapter 343—Limiting the hours of work of a male apprentice over the age of sixteen years employed in a grocery store in a first-class city to seventy hours a week.

Chapter 347—In relation to the enforcement of rules and regulations of the Industrial Board relating to the prevention of and protection against fire.

Chapter 348—Specifies the fees that shall be paid to the Secretary of State upon the registration or re-registration of a motor vehicle.

Chapter 352—Makes changes and additions to the law relating to the adoption of minors and others.

Chapter 354—Authorizes the Appellate Division or its presiding Justice to issue a writ of habeas corpus, concerning a prisoner sentenced to death, upon the application or notice to the District Attorney of the county in which the attendance of the prisoner is desired and upon proof that such prisoner is a necessary and material witness in a criminal action then pending.

Chapter 361—Increasing from two months to four months the period of provisional appointments in the Civil Service of the State and its sub-divisions.

Chapter 363—Further increases the power of the New York State Commission for the Blind to give aid to the blind.

Chapter 369—Provides that a domestic fire insurance corporation shall not establish a guaranty surplus fund and special reserve fund after June 1, 1915.

Chapter 372—Defines the guaranty fund of savings banks.

Chapter 373—Authorizes the President of the Board of Aldermen of New York in the absence of the Mayor to preside at meetings of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of Greater New York.

Chapter 381—Makes provisions for the practice of veterinary medicine and surgery.

Chapter 382—Provides that county bonds shall be registered by the Treasurer of the county.

Chapter 384—Provides that persons violating any lawful notice issued by the State Commissioner of Health shall be liable to the people of the State for a civil penalty of not exceeding \$50 for every such violation.

Chapter 386—Prescribes the hours of labor and time for meals of minors and women.

Chapter 390—Makes guilty of a felony a person "who manufactures or possesses a bomb or bombshell or who with intent to use the same unlawfully against the person or property of another carries or possesses any explosive substance."

Chapter 391—Incorporating the Italian-American Civic Association.

Chapter 392—Authorizing the Board of Trustees of a village to accept in its behalf a gift of a building or its site for municipal purposes.

Chapter 403—Authorizes the Trustees of Public Buildings to purchase furniture and equipment for use in the Capitol or in any building held by the trustees by lease "from the funds appropriated to each department or commission for such purpose."

Chapter 407—Incorporating the Church Peace Union (founded by Andrew Carnegie) "to advance the cause of peace among nations, to hasten the abolition of international war, and to encourage and promote the peaceful settlement of international differences."

Chapter 410—Annexing to Kings County a part of Queens County.

Chapter 412—Providing that the taxes in pay-

## LEGISLATION OF NEW YORK IN 1915—Continued.

ment of Memorial Day observances shall not exceed in any one year a sum equal to twenty-five hundredths of a mill on each dollar of valuation of property in a town.

Chapter 415—Providing that the State Comptroller shall secure a promise of interest in advance of depositing court funds paid into any trust company, bank, banking association or banker.

Chapter 420—Incorporating the Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.

Chapter 428—Authorizing second-class cities to make temporary and funded debts.

Chapter 434—Providing that a person who maliciously by the explosion of gunpowder destroys or damages any building if thereby the life or safety of a human being is endangered may be imprisoned for a term of twenty-five years.

Chapter 437—Authorizing the Perry's Victory Centennial Commission to expend \$50,000 in aiding in the erection of a suitable and permanent memorial on South Bass Island in commemoration of the victory of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry at the battle of Lake Erie.

Chapter 444—Providing allowances for military organizations.

Chapter 445—Authorizing the Board of Supervisors of a county to purchase lands for a cemetery for the burial of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors or marines and their wives and widows.

Chapter 446—Prohibits the conducting of a business under an assumed name unless the user of the name is a successor in interest to the person whose name is used.

Chapter 447—Permits the refunding of a mortgage tax erroneously paid.

Chapter 448—Creating in the office of the Superintendent of Public Works a Bureau of Appraisal to consist of a special examiner and appraiser of canal lands to be appointed by the Superintendent of Public Works.

Chapter 451—Extending until February 15, 1916, the time fixed for the making of a final report by the Commissioners designated to consolidate, codify and revise the laws relating to the estates of deceased persons and the procedure and practice in Surrogates' Courts.

Chapter 453—Stating the members of the Militia Council and the pay of officers serving on boards, commissions and courts.

Chapter 454—Providing for the registration of architects and the creation of a Board of Examiners.

Chapter 457—Provides that the farm products needed by State charitable institutions or hospitals, in excess of those produced by them, shall be obtained from State prisons, reformatories and penitentiaries having a surplus of such products.

Chapter 460—Making certain provisions in regard to reserve officers in the National Guard.

Chapter 461—Providing that the State Engineer shall investigate the plan of the United States Government for the construction of a canal on the south side of Long Island by connecting Jamaica Bay, Hempstead Bay, South Oyster Bay, Great South Bay, Moriches Bay, Shinnecock Bay, and Peconic Bay, and if he deems it feasible and desirable for the State of New York to participate in the expense of such a canal by bearing the expense of securing the necessary lands and rights of way, he shall draw up a map and report upon the scheme for submission to the Legislature of 1916.

Chapter 465—Defining the words "secured debts" and stating when the payment of a tax on secured debts may be made.

Chapter 475—Provides that the suspension of an attorney from practice must be upon notice.

Chapter 476—Adding to societies exempt from the Insurance law's provisions in regard to fraternal beneficiary societies, orders, and associations the New York City Police Endowment Association and the Lieutenants' Benevolent Association.

Chapter 488—Authorizing the sale of canal lands used for terminal purposes which have been rendered unnecessary by canal improvements.

Chapter 491—Makes trespassing upon canal lands of the State a misdemeanor.

Chapter 492—Provides for the organization of "joint corporations" for the purpose of acquiring a hall, temple, or other building, "or a home for the

aged and indigent members of such order and their dependent widows and orphans."

Chapter 494—Authorizes "the Superintendent of Public Works to settle claims of persons who have sustained damages from the canals, if the amount does not exceed \$500, if the same has been approved by the Attorney-General and the Canal Board.

Chapter 498—Makes it a felony to wilfully and without authority of law inflict an injury upon any of the canals belonging to the State.

Chapter 499—Adds to the questions upon which women taxpayers in a village may vote, that of voting for the dissolution or change of name of the village.

Chapter 500—Providing in the New York Charter for the removal of refuse by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning and by the Presidents of the Boroughs of Queens and Richmond.

Chapter 502—Amends the Public Health law in regard to the practice of pharmacy; amending certain sections materially which concern licenses, certificates and poison schedules.

Chapter 503—Makes provision for the disposition of unclaimed personal property, including money, of discharged or deceased patients in State hospitals for the insane.

Chapter 505—Permits under the Insurance law the indemnifying of banks against the loss of any bills of exchange.

Chapter 506—Amending the Insurance law in relation to mutual companies to insure employers against loss resulting from injuries suffered by employees or other persons for which the person insured is liable.

Chapter 511—Permits the sale of any canal lands no longer of use for the canal system.

Chapter 515—Permits savings banks to invest in the bonds of a railroad corporation possessed of the properties which belonged to similar corporations that have certain qualifications.

Chapter 521—Amending the Military law in relation to non-commissioned and petty officers.

Chapter 523—Permitting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the city of New York to cede land under water to the United States Government for the improvement of navigation.

Chapter 524—Providing that the cost of exterminating mosquitoes in the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, New York City, shall be borne by the property benefited within an area of benefit to be fixed by the Board of Assessors.

Chapter 531—Amending the Inferior Criminal Courts act of the city of New York generally; in regard to the powers of City Magistrates, court districts, Domestic Relations Court, etc.

Chapter 534—Authorizes the Public Service Commission of the First District, with the consent of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, to acquire by conveyance the right to connect a railroad under construction or constructed with another railroad already constructed or under construction.

Chapter 537—Authorizes the Board of Assessors to award damages caused by the regulating and grading of streets in New York City.

Chapter 543—Authorizing the use of park property in New York City for rapid transit purposes, with the consent of the Sinking Fund Commissioners.

Chapter 544—Provides for the restoration of street or park surfaces or property, and application of the proceeds of sale or conveyance of property not required for rapid transit purposes in New York City, and the rental of property acquired for rapid transit purposes.

Chapter 545—Amends generally an act assessing the cost and expense necessary to be incurred for the construction of a rapid transit railroad and for property to be acquired for the construction thereof in New York City upon property benefited thereby.

Chapter 548—Provides for the acceptance of a completed State highway if no protest is made by a county or District Superintendent.

Chapter 549—Makes provision for the wages of employees in State hospitals.

Chapter 550—Restores to the eligible list of the Civil Service Commission persons who entered the State's service after passing a competitive examination but were separated from the service by the abolition of their department.

Chapter 551—States the sum which each town



LEGISLATION OF NEW YORK IN 1915—Continued.

- shall pay for the maintenance and repair of State and county highways.
- Chapter 552—Amending the Public Health law in relation to the registration of physicians.
- Chapter 553—Permitting Appellate Divisions of the Supreme Court to transfer appeals to the Appellate Division of any department.
- Chapter 555—Amends the law permitting the consolidation of health districts.
- Chapter 558—Permits a county or town to acquire by purchase or gift unimproved vacant or abandoned land within the boundaries thereof for the purpose of reforestation.
- Chapter 562—Permitting the Palisades Park Commission to erect elevators and escalators at such places in the park as the board may deem necessary or expedient.
- Chapter 563—Provides for the immediate relief in New York City of poor or indigent soldiers, sailors, or marines of the United States Army.
- Chapter 564—Provides that the name of a railroad station may be changed with the consent of the Public Service Commission.
- Chapter 565—States the fees a Sheriff may charge.
- Chapter 566—Amends the Code of Criminal Procedure in relation to compelling the attendance of witnesses.
- Chapter 569—Makes untrue or misleading advertisements punishable as a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- Chapter 570—Submitting to the people at the polls in November, 1915, the question of the bonding of the State to the extent of \$27,000,000 for the improvement of the Erie, Oswego, and Champlain Canals.
- Chapter 574—Amending the Greater New York Charter in relation to the Public Recreation Commission.
- Chapter 579—Extends and develops the reformatory and correctional functions of workhouses, penitentiaries, and reformatories under the jurisdiction of Departments of Correction in cities of the first class.
- Chapter 586—Provides compensation for the slaughter of animals on account of foot and mouth disease or anthrax.
- Chapter 587—Makes the Lieutenant-Governor an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees of the State College of Forestry at Syracuse University.
- Chapter 588—Amending the Banking law and repealing Chapter 518 of the Laws of 1914 relating to personal loan companies and personal loan brokers.
- Chapter 590—Amending the Rapid Transit act by authorizing changes in contracts.
- Chapter 592—Authorizes the Comptroller of New York, with the written approval of the Board of Taxes and Assessments, to correct any erroneous assessment or tax due to a clerical error.
- Chapter 593—Amending the Charter of Greater New York in relation to authorizing the city of New York to acquire more land and property than is needed for actual construction in laying out highways and streets.
- Chapter 594—Amending the Greater New York Charter in relation to the collection and distribution of the tax on foreign fire insurance companies and their agents.
- Chapter 595—Amending the Greater New York Charter by authorizing the Board of Assessors of the city of New York to estimate and allow the damages sustained by owners or lessees of land and buildings fronting upon streets approaching the Manhattan Bridge.
- Chapter 596—Amending the Greater New York Charter by adding a section relating to the method of acquiring title to real property for public purposes.
- Chapter 597—Amending the Charter of Greater New York in relation to the acquisition of wharf property by the city of New York.
- Chapter 598—Amending the Charter of Greater New York in relation to the payment in instalments of assessments confirmed after January 1, 1908.
- Chapter 600—Amends the Charter of Greater New York by providing for the collection of unpaid personal taxes by distress and sale.
- Chapter 601—Authorizes the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of New York, upon the advice of the Corporation Counsel, with the concurrence of the Comptroller, to direct the Receiver of Taxes to cancel of record all personal assessments the tax of which the said board shall determine to be uncollectable.
- Chapter 602—Authorizes the Board of Education of New York to dispose of personal property used in the schools.
- Chapter 604—Amends the Rapid Transit act in relation to the method of acquiring title to real property for public use and purposes.
- Chapter 606—Amends the Greater New York Charter relating to the method of acquiring title in fee or to an easement in real property for streets, parks, and other public purposes in the city of New York.
- Chapter 607—Amending the Charter of New York in relation to the appointment and removal of Commissioners of Deeds.
- Chapter 614—Providing for the retirement of teachers in State institutions.
- Chapter 615—Amending the Workmen's Compensation law by providing that an employe who is suffering from a previous disability shall not receive compensation for a later injury in excess of the compensation allowed for such injury when considered by itself and not in conjunction with the previous disability.
- Chapter 616—Appropriating \$125,000 to pay for a memorial site and a memorial to Thomas Macdonough in the city of Plattsburg, N. Y.
- Chapter 617—Amending the Insurance law with regard to the distribution of surplus to policyholders of insurance.
- Chapter 619—Amending the law in regard to the issuing of bonds for river improvements.
- Chapter 620—Permitting executors of this or other States, or of other countries, to maintain an action to recover damages for a wrongful act by which a decedent's death was caused.
- Chapter 621—Permitting a temporary administrator to maintain an action for the purpose of determining the title to personal property in his possession.
- Chapter 622—Permitting any person interested in an estate to present to a Surrogate a petition setting forth that a surety on a bond is insufficient.
- Chapter 624—Appropriating \$10,000 to pay persons employed to prepare for the information of the Constitutional Convention a survey of the government of the city of New York and the other cities of the State, and also of the several counties of the State.
- Chapter 629—In relation to the custody of the money of an infant interested as heir to an estate.
- Chapter 630—In relation to the inventory and account of the committee of an incompetent person.
- Chapter 631—In relation to the commissions and expenses of receivers and trustees.
- Chapter 632—In relation to the disposition of the property of an adjudged incompetent in case of death.
- Chapter 634—Making receivers and their accounts subject to the control of a county court.
- Chapter 636—Reducing from three years to one year the period within which an action may be brought against heirs of an estate to enforce liability.
- Chapter 637—Providing for the giving of security by the committee of an incompetent person.
- Chapter 638—Authorizing courts to award costs and disbursements or disbursements without cost against the executor or administrator of an estate.
- Chapter 639—Providing that a judgment by confession may be filed with the County Clerk of the county of which the defendant was a resident at the time of making such statement.
- Chapter 640—Extending the time for filing existing claims against the State for compensation or damages for or on account of the appropriation of property in connection with the construction of improved canals and canal terminals, and giving the Court of Claims jurisdiction.
- Chapter 641—In relation to the distribution of damages recovered in a negligence action.
- Chapter 642—In relation to the qualification of a guardian of property.
- Chapter 643—In relation to the disposition of a surplus arising on the sale of real property to satisfy a mortgage.
- Chapter 645—Increasing by two the number of



## LEGISLATION OF NEW YORK IN 1915—Continued.

Justices of the Supreme Court in the Ninth Judicial District.

Chapter 650—Amending the Labor law in regard to the definition of a factory.

Chapter 651—Amending the Agricultural law relative to the sales of milk to licensed milk gatherers.

Chapter 652—Providing that a committee of property shall be entitled to the same compensation as a testamentary trustee.

Chapter 653—Amending the Labor law in relation to tenant-factories.

Chapter 654—In relation to places in which traffic in liquor shall not be permitted.

Chapter 657—Conferring jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims to audit claims for damages for death, or personal injury sustained by reason of the conduct of an automobile race at the State Fair Grounds on September 16, 1911.

Chapter 662—Amending the Conservation law relative to river regulation by storage reservoirs.

Chapter 663—Repealing section 467 of the Conservation law relative to the limitation of certain hydraulic improvements.

Chapter 664—Making taxable all transfers of property of deceased persons in excess of the value of \$5,000 to any father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, wife or widow of a son, or the husband of a daughter, or any child.

Chapter 665—Adds the Board of Water Supply of New York City to the authorities to make rules and regulations, subject to the approval of the State Department of Health, for the protection from contamination of any or all public supplies of potable waters and their sources within the State, when the same constitute a part of the source of the public water supply of New York.

Chapter 667—Declares that no bus line, stage route, nor motor vehicle line or route, nor any vehicles carrying passengers at a rate of fare of 15 cents or less for each passenger, shall be operated wholly or partly upon or along any street, avenue, or public place in any city, nor receive a certificate of public convenience and necessity until the owner or owners thereof shall have procured, after public notice and a hearing, the consent of the local authorities of said city to such operation, upon such terms as said local authorities may prescribe.

Chapter 668—Providing that the Secretary of State should distribute copies of the proposed new Constitution to be submitted to voters at the November general election of 1915.

Chapter 669—Prohibiting the payment of moneys for the purchase of automobiles without specific appropriations therefor.

Chapter 672—Providing for the further taxation and regulation of the traffic in liquors under the Liquor Tax law for the year beginning October 1, 1915, by providing that "the rate shall be at an advance of one-quarter in the rate over the amount prescribed by the Liquor Tax law as amended and in force on October 1, 1915."

Chapter 673—Providing that nominations for office in the Borough of Brooklyn shall, in addition to their publication in corporation newspapers, be printed in one daily newspaper published in the Jewish language.

Chapter 674—Creating an Industrial Commission and placing in its care the former Department of Labor and the Workmen's Compensation Commission.

Chapter 677—Permitting the formation of corporations for ocean navigation with more than \$4,000,000 capital.

Chapter 678—Amending the Election law generally and providing for the appointment of a State Superintendent of Elections, and providing that in a city "having more than one million inhabitants the Board of Inspectors for each election district shall hold six meetings for the registration of electors

thereof before each general election. Such meetings shall begin on Monday, the twenty-ninth day before such election, and continue on each day of the same week up to and including Saturday." Also that before each general election "the Board of Inspectors for each election district in every city and in villages having 5,000 inhabitants or more shall hold four meetings for the registration of the electors thereof at the place designated therefor, to be known respectively as the first, second, third, and fourth meetings for registration. The said meetings shall be held on the fourth Friday, fourth Saturday, and the third Friday and third Saturday before such election."

Chapter 680—Abolishing an existing State Athletic Commission and substituting for it a State Athletic Commission of three members.

Chapter 690—Appropriating \$1,320,000 for the payment of interest on bonds for the improvement of highways.

Chapter 693—Reappropriating an unexpended balance of \$5,619,412.91 for the improvement of the Erie, Oswego, and Champlain Canals.

Chapter 696—Appropriating \$3,980,000 for the payment of interest on canal bonds.

Chapter 706—Appropriating \$3,654,000 for the improvement of the Erie, Oswego, and Champlain Canals.

Chapter 711—Appropriating \$7,500 for the exhibition of articles reflecting "the thought and genius of the negro of New York" at the National Negro Exposition at Richmond, Va.

Chapter 713—Authorizing the State Hospital Commission to enter into a contract for the construction of buildings of the Mohansic State Hospital, at a cost not to exceed \$1,498,769.97.

Chapter 719—Permitting the Industrial Board to make a variation from the requirements of the Labor law respecting the construction of buildings, if there shall be practical difficulties in carrying out the provisions of the law.

Chapter 720—Providing that the successors to the present County Clerks of the counties composing Greater New York who shall be chosen at the annual election of the year 1915 shall be elected for a term of four years.

Chapter 722—Authorizing the Court House Board of New York to include in a single contract all the work of the construction of the new Court House.

Chapter 723—Authorizes a railroad corporation, with the consent of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of New York, to purchase, acquire, or hold any stocks or bonds of a corporation which enters into a contract with the city for the operation of terminal facilities in the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, or either of them.

Chapter 724—Authorizing the appointment of a Commissioner of Jurors in the County of Kings by the County Judges of the County of Kings, the District Attorney, the Sheriff, and the County Clerk of the County of Kings.

Chapter 725—Making appropriations for the support of government.

Chapter 726—Making appropriations for deficiencies of previous years, providing for emergencies for the current fiscal year, supplying deficiencies in former appropriations, and other expenses of government.

Chapter 727—Making appropriations for construction improvements, repairs, and equipment at various State institutions, and for other miscellaneous constructions and improvements.

Chapter 728—Reappropriating unexpended balances of former appropriations.

Chapter 729—Providing ways and means for the support of government by imposing direct State taxes, amounting to one and seven-tenths of a mill on each dollar of real and personal property of the State subject to taxation. This tax raises \$20,519,715.51.

## LAKE CHAMPLAIN ASSOCIATION.

President—S. H. P. Pell. *Historian*—James A. Holden. *Treasurer*—Edmund Seymour, 45 Wall Street, New York City. *Secretary*—Perceval Wilds, 2 Rector Street, New York City.

The purpose of this association is: "To assemble in social gatherings; to renew and extend affiliations; to perpetuate the historical traditions, and to promote the welfare of the Lake Champlain Valley."

## REVIEW OF LEGISLATION OF 1915.

(FROM REPORT PRESENTED AT THE MEETING OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 17-19, 1915.)

At the regular 1915 session in forty-three States there were introduced in rough numbers 58,600 bills, and in the three sessions of the 63d Congress 29,400 bills. It appears from the table submitted with this report (Appendix B) that the legislative mill in forty States ground out of this mass of bills over 16,000 separate statutes. Of these, Governors vetoed more than 1,000, leaving in rough numbers 15,033 which became laws.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

Important practice acts were passed in Pennsylvania, Michigan, and Vermont. The Pennsylvania act was drafted by a committee of the State Bar Association, while the Michigan and Vermont acts were the work of commissions appointed for that purpose. To simplify procedure and expedite the final determination of a case is the common purpose of these acts. None of them adopts the principles of code pleading, but each is a further modification or evolution of the modified common law systems which have always been in use in these States. The Michigan and Vermont acts abolish all the common law forms of action, except assumpsit, trespass, replevin, and ejectment (assumpsit and trespass being called contract and tort in Vermont) a step taken in Pennsylvania nearly thirty years ago. Both of these acts permit liberal amendments so that substantial sufficiency takes the place of technical nicety of form, and they also expressly provide that an action at law may be so amended or transferred as to become a bill in equity or vice versa. The Michigan act also adopts the practice long established in Pennsylvania that summary judgment may be rendered in contract actions on the plaintiff's affidavit of claim, unless the defendant files an affidavit of merits or defence. A somewhat similar provision applying to actions arising out of contract, whether in equity or at law, is found in Chapters 74 and 78 of the laws of West Virginia.

The most notable feature of the Pennsylvania act, which applies to all actions in contract or tort, except actions for libel and slander, is its extension of the use of the affidavit of defence. The act abolishes special pleadings and demurrers, extends the affidavit of defence (which has always been a characteristic and essential part of an action of assumpsit in Pennsylvania but never considered a pleading) to all actions, and confines the pleadings to the plaintiff's statement, the affidavit of defence, and, in cases in which a counter-claim or set-off has been pleaded, the plaintiff's reply thereto. Mere general denials in an affidavit or reply are insufficient, and each party must answer specifically each allegation of fact the truth of which he does not admit. Under the present practice in assumpsit it is very usual for judgment to be entered by the Prothonotary for want of an affidavit of defence or by the court for want of a sufficient affidavit; but, as recognized in the act, this practice will seldom be practicable in trespass, because the amount of the judgment can seldom be determined from the plaintiff's statement and provision is made that in such actions, on failure to file an affidavit of defence, the case shall be deemed to be at issue, but certain specified facts shall be taken to be admitted.

The Michigan act also provides that where at the close of testimony a motion is made for a directed verdict and is denied, the trial court on motion, or the Appellate Court on appeal, may render in favor of the party lawfully entitled thereto a judgment notwithstanding the verdict. Chapter 31 of the Minnesota laws is very much to the same effect, and Chapter 133 of the Wyoming laws provides that where, upon a trial a case presents only questions of law, the Judge may direct the jury to render a verdict subject to the opinion of the court, and direct judgment for either party with like effect and in like manner as if such direction had been given at the trial. These acts, in connection with a Massachusetts act of which mention is about to be made, probably represent the most important single tendency in the legislation of the present year relating to the administration of justice.

The Michigan and Minnesota acts follow the practice which has been sustained by the courts of some six or seven States; but which was, by the vote of a single Judge, held unconstitutional as applied to the Federal Courts in *Slocum vs. Insurance Company*, 228 U. S. 364. The strong dissenting opinion of Justice Hughes, however, has aroused much favorable

comment and it is notable that the Supreme Court of Massachusetts has, since this decision, unanimously upheld the constitutionality of this practice in *Bothwell vs. Railway*, 115 Mass. 467. Massachusetts has, however, gone even further and has added to its legislation a provision which, it is thought, will overcome the objection discovered by the majority of the Supreme Court. The only difficulty which the majority of the court found insuperable—the lack of a verdict of a jury—is probably met by the provisions of Chapter 185 of the Massachusetts laws to the effect that:

"When exceptions to any ruling or direction of a Judge shall be alleged, or any question of law shall be reserved, in the course of a trial by jury, and the circumstances shall be such that if the ruling or direction at the trial was wrong, the verdict or finding ought to have been entered for a different party or for larger or smaller damages or otherwise than as was done at the trial, the Judge may reserve leave, with the assent of the jury, so to enter the verdict or finding, if upon the question or questions of law so raised the court shall decide that it ought to have been so entered."

As this leave is reserved at the trial and by the consent of the jury, the verdict finally entered pursuant to the leave is the jury's verdict. This practice has already been followed in the United States District Court in that State. In so far as practice in the Federal Courts is concerned the Wyoming act is perhaps not so open to the objection sustained in the Supreme Court in the *Slocum* case as are the Michigan and Minnesota acts.

Another Michigan act prohibits setting aside a verdict or granting a new trial on account of mere technical errors, and a Montana act simplifies procedure on appeals to the Supreme Court.

The New Jersey "Chancery act of 1915" (Chapter 116) is probably the most important passed this year affecting equity practice. It is based largely upon the English rules under the Judicature act and the new equity rules of the United States Supreme Court. The act is very short and probably its most important provision is that giving the Chancellor additional power to prescribe rules "to give effect to the provisions of this act, and otherwise to simplify procedure in the Court of Chancery. Such rules shall supersede (so far as they conflict with) statutory and other regulations heretofore existing."

Act No. 381 of the Pennsylvania laws makes a radical change in the theory of equity practice, although its practical effect may not be so great. The act provides that a suit in equity may be begun as in an action at law by summons without first filing a bill. It might be noted in this connection that, while a bill in equity may be served by any one, a summons must be served by the Sheriff.

Chapter 111 of the Massachusetts laws, relating to the dismissal of frivolous appeals, provides that whenever an appeal is claimed after the entry of a decree following a rescript from the full bench of the Supreme Judicial Court in equity or probate proceedings, the Justice by whose order the decree was entered may order the appeal dismissed if, in his opinion, the decree conforms to the terms of the rescript and the appeal is claimed for purposes of delay. If a further appeal is claimed from an order so dismissing an appeal it shall not operate to suspend or supersede the carrying into effect of the terms of the decree.

Of the acts relating to the service of process Montana provides that if none of the persons named in the act can be found within the State service of a summons against a corporation may be made upon the Secretary of State, who shall accept on behalf of the corporation. North Carolina authorizes the service of "subpoenas and summonses for jurors" by telephone.

A number of acts relate to trial of cases. Perhaps the most radical of these is in Pennsylvania, which authorizes in any action at law a written demand by



either party for a jury trial and further provides that if neither party files such a demand, he shall be deemed to forfeit "his right and the Court shall proceed to try the cause without a jury." A California act adds as new methods of waiving trial by jury in certain actions a failure to announce at a given time that a jury is required and a failure to decide the jury fees. South Dakota provides for a verdict by five-sixths of a jury in civil cases.

Nebraska passed another radical act. It provides that every litigant shall be deemed to have excepted to any judgment, order, or other ruling made at any state of a case or proceeding, and material and prejudicial to his substantial rights, and that he shall not be required, in order to preserve his rights, to actually take or cause to be noted upon the record any such exception. This permission to raise objections not noticed at the trial seems to open the way to the multiplication of appeals. Less open to criticism is Chapter 245 of the same State, which provides that where an objection to the admission of testimony has been made once and overruled by the Court, it shall be unnecessary to repeat the same objection to further testimony of the same sort by the same witness in order to save the error, if any, in the ruling of the Court whereby such subsequent testimony is received.

Of acts relating to the competency of witnesses and the admissibility of evidence, Minnesota provides that abstracts of title duly certified by a bonded abstractor or by a Registrar of Deeds may be introduced in evidence in actions in which the title to land is in controversy. In this connection it might be noted that Montana makes it a misdemeanor to compile abstracts of title for compensation without first filing a bond for the protection of any person dealing with the abstractor. An Illinois act provides that the handwriting of a deceased or absent person may be proved by the comparison of specimens of such person's handwriting whether such specimens are relative to the issue or not.

Acts passed in Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma provide that a continuance shall be granted whenever a party or attorney is serving as a member of the Legislature and the Oklahoma act even goes so far as to provide that a refusal to grant such a continuance shall constitute an error and entitle the party to a new trial as a matter of right. These acts are in marked contrast to the English practice, where such continuances are never granted. American courts have always been most lenient in the matter of continuances on the grounds of public engagements, and it would seem that the legislators have gone out of their way to provide for their own convenience at the expense of the speedy administration of justice.

The acts providing new remedies are not of great importance, but a few deserve mention. Nebraska creates a physician's lien against any party, except claimants under the Workmen's Compensation act. Montana provides for liens upon growing crops and grain for the price of seeds furnished for the production of such crops and for the compensation of threshermen. Utah amends the sections of the civil code relating to the specific performance of contracts so that such sections will also cover contracts in writing to sell or deliver personal property, securities, and other choses in action. New Jersey authorizes the garnishment of wages for debt where the wages amount to \$18 a week. Ohio authorizes the attachment of the amount covered by an insurance policy for injury or damage to person or property or an execution of judgment for damages or injury to the person or property covered by the insurance.

A Missouri act provides that in an action for damages against joint tort-feasors the plaintiff may settle with and discharge and release from further liability any of the defendants without impairing his right to demand and collect the balance of the claim from the other joint tort-feasors. A provision in this act, that the defendants in such a judgment shall be subject to contribution and other consequences of such judgment in the same manner as defendants in a judgment founded on contract, is a radical departure from the generally accepted principles of law. The act gives a release a standing in a tort case which heretofore it had only had collaterally as an incident of covenant not to sue.

Massachusetts provides that a failure to comply with the laws relating to the regulation and equipment of motor vehicles shall not be a defence in actions of tort. This act is designed to protect the rights of innocent passengers in motor vehicles, and to

remedy the situation created by a series of decisions to the effect that any person riding in an automobile, the operation of which did not in every respect comply with the law, was a trespasser on the public highways, and entitled only to the rights of a trespasser.

South Dakota provides that before any action for libel other than a libel of a female can be brought against a newspaper the plaintiff must give at least three days' notice, and if the statements were published in good faith and a retraction is made, as prescribed by the act, punitive damages cannot be recovered.

Act No. 140 of the Vermont laws is an interesting example of an attempt to remedy a serious complaint that persons suffering damages done by floating lumber had been unable to get reasonable satisfaction in the hands of the courts. Jurisdiction of the assessment of such damages is transferred to the Public Service Commission, and the act provides that findings shall be final and without appeal and shall be entered upon the court records as a judgment.

A curious and unnecessary statutory requirement is found in a Pennsylvania act (No. 138) which requires that in every county containing more than 40,000 persons who emigrated from Germany, or more than 40,000 persons who emigrated from Italy, or more than 40,000 Yiddish speaking persons who emigrated from Europe, legal notices required to be published in a newspaper in the English language, shall also be published in one German daily newspaper, and one Italian daily newspaper, and one Yiddish daily newspaper. An attack upon the constitutionality of this act has already been sustained in the lower courts.

The most important legislation affecting practice and procedure in probate matters is a Massachusetts act relating to proceedings in Probate Courts, and a Texas act relating to wills probated in another jurisdiction.

Massachusetts changes in many respects the proceedings in the Probate Courts and gives such courts jurisdiction as in equity of many rights and duties. Legacies may be recovered and claims may be enforced in the Probate Court in the same manner as under a decree in equity. An interesting feature of the act is that power is conferred upon the Supreme Court to fix by rule from time to time the rate of interest to be allowed upon pecuniary legacies.

Texas authorizes an executor under a foreign will to sell and convey without any further order from a court of that State real and personal property situated in the State when authorized to do so by the will, if such will has been properly probated in a court having jurisdiction thereof. This act, which also validates all such sales and conveyances heretofore made, is novel in its terms and should be warmly welcomed by the practicing lawyer who has often had occasion to realize the lack of interstate comity in this field of the law. A Delaware act, which provides that a will of a non-resident admitted to probate outside the State shall be admitted to probate in the State when a verified certified copy of the record of its filing has been recorded within the State, is also a step in this direction.

Utah provides that court orders for the sale of real property may allow such sale to be made on credit if in the opinion of the Court it is beneficial to the estate.

Kansas requires executors and administrators to make final settlement before the Probate Court within thirty days after the expiration of two years from their qualification under penalty of the assessment upon them of all costs connected with the settlement on a citation by the Court.

Chapter 383 of New Jersey, which authorized dispensing with publication and notice when the personal estate is not more than \$500, is an example of a tendency to dispense with formalities in the case of small estates.

Acts were passed in North Dakota and Indiana relating to the transfer of prosecutions from one Judge to another. The Indiana act contains a novel provision, permitting the prosecuting attorney and the defendant to agree in open court upon some Judge or member of the bar of any court of the State, and compelling the Judge in such a case to appoint that person as Judge in the trial. But in the absence of an agreement, if the Judge on the bench is disqualified, or for any other reason unable to serve, the Court in five days shall nominate five competent and disinterested persons, each a Judge or member of



the bar, the Prosecutor and the defendant may each strike off two names from the list presented by the Court, and the remaining nominee shall serve as Judge.

Several interesting acts were passed relating to the rights of defendants and accused persons. Chapter 124 of the North Carolina laws makes it a misdemeanor for any officer to require any person charged with a criminal offence to appear in court for trial in any other apparel than ordinary civilian's dress or with head shaved or cropped, unless so shaved or cropped while the person was serving a term of imprisonment for the commission of a crime. Chapter 157 of the Nevada laws adds to the law, making a defendant in a criminal case a competent witness for himself, a proviso to the effect that no special instruction shall be given relating exclusively to the testimony of the defendant or particularly directing the attention of the jury to the defendant's testimony. An Ohio act makes it a misdemeanor for any one having the custody of a person suspected or accused of a crime to refuse to permit such person to consult privately at any reasonable hour with an attorney-at-law for the purpose of enabling such person to employ such attorney, or with an attorney employed by such person. Chapter 96 of the New Hampshire laws amends the Juvenile Court act so as to prohibit publication even of the names of juvenile offenders, publication of proceedings having already been prohibited.

Act No. 214 of the Pennsylvania laws requires Magistrates, upon the preliminary hearing of a person charged with any but the most serious crimes and misdemeanors, to hear on his demand the accused or witnesses in his behalf. The acknowledged purpose of this latter act is to give persons arrested on charges of a sort which are very apt to be dropped at a later date an opportunity to set their side of the story into the newspapers at the same time as the original publication of the charges brought against them.

The death penalty was abolished in North Dakota, Oregon, and South Dakota, except that under the North Dakota act a person convicted of murder in the first degree, while under a life sentence for the same crime, may be punished by death. The North Dakota act, which provides that the punishment for murder in the first degree shall be life imprisonment also provides that no person shall be eligible to pardon, except in cases in which the Pardon Board is satisfied of his innocence, until he shall have been confined in the penitentiary for 50% of the time of his life expectancy as based on the latest tables of mortality. Chapter 65 of the New Hampshire laws provides that if a jury finds a defendant guilty of murder in the first degree the punishment shall be life imprisonment unless the jury adds the words "with capital punishment." If the defendant pleads guilty of murder in the first degree the Court may impose a sentence of imprisonment for life or submit to a jury the question whether it shall be imprisonment for life or capital punishment. Chapter 87 of the laws of Wyoming authorizes the jury in cases involving capital punishment to qualify their verdict by adding thereto "without capital punishment," and an Arkansas act gives the jury a similar discretion.

Chapter 339 of the Kansas laws provides that no defendant acquitted on the ground of insanity shall be liberated except on an order of the State Board of Correction that he is wholly restored to his right mind and that no one will be injured by his discharge. Laws providing for indeterminate sentences were passed in New York and Montana, and the New York act and Chapter 1156 of the Rhode Island laws also provide for the parole of prisoners. An advisory pardon board to assist the Governor at his request was established in California. The Kansas act makes it a misdemeanor for the Governor or the State to expose a paroled or discharged prisoner as such in order to extort money or prevent his obtaining employment.

Chapter 93 of the New Jersey laws, an act recommended by the State Bar Association, creates a Council of Judicial Procedure, consisting of the Chancellor and one Vice-Chancellor named by him, the Chief Justice and one Associate Justice named by the Supreme Court, the Attorney-General and three counsellors-at-law designated by the Governor. It is the duty of the council to consider the operation of and defects in the statutes and rules of court relating to judicial procedure and report thereon to the

Governor and the Legislature, and, at least once in every two years, to recommend any amendments, additions or alterations which in their judgment are expedient.

A Michigan act to expedite judicial administration which provides for the election of a Presiding Circuit Judge to apportion the work of each circuit and assign the Judges where needed, and a Missouri act, which makes the Judges of each Circuit Court a commission for their respective court to select the opinions to be published in the official reports of the State and to supervise the preparation of the syllabi of those opinions, seem commendable steps in the right direction. A Nebraska act relieves the Supreme Court from writing opinions except in cases involving new points of law or those which are reversed.

Chapter 284 of the New York laws amends the New York City Charter by abolishing the office of Coroner and creating in its place that of Chief Medical Examiner. The New York Industrial Commission act also makes an interesting change in the jurisdiction of the courts and one which is in accord with the most advanced ideas in the field of labor legislation. This act provides that the question of the validity of any provision of the labor laws or of any rules or orders made thereunder cannot be raised as a defence but can only be tested in a special action for that purpose to be brought in the Supreme Court, and in the case of rules and orders such an action can only be brought after petition and hearing before the Industrial Commission, thus making available for the courts a full investigation of the matters involved.

A Nebraska act shows another phase of the effort to improve the methods of the administration of justice. This act creates in counties having a population of 100,000 or more the office of Public Defender to defend all persons charged with any offence which is capital or punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary and who are unable to procure counsel. The limitations provided in this act suggest the question whether, as has already been brought out in the report of at least one public defender, there is not even greater need of such an office for the defence of those charged with petty offences.

Massachusetts is one of the States in which the rules governing the admission of attorneys are largely controlled by legislation. The law authorizes the Board of Bar Examiners to make rules, but these are sometimes changed by the Legislature, and this year, in answer to the new rules of the examiners requiring all applicants to take a preliminary examination of a general character, the Legislature has enacted that an applicant who is a college graduate or who has complied with the requirements of a day or evening high school or school of equal grade shall not be required to take an examination as to his general education. This act is regarded in some quarters as an unfortunate interference with the endeavor of the board to raise the standard for admission to the bar. Along somewhat the same lines is Chapter 18 of the Montana laws, which provides that a diploma from the department of law of the State university shall entitle the holder to a license to practise law without further examination.

An interesting bit of special legislation relating to the same subject is found in Chapter 77 of the laws of Tennessee which removes the disability of infamy of Miss R. F. so as to permit her to practise law before she reaches the age of 21.

Act No. 154 of the Pennsylvania laws, which gives an attorney a lien for compensation for services upon his client's cause of action and attaching to any award, order, report, decision, compromise, settlement, verdict or judgment in the client's favor and the proceeds thereof in whosoever's hands the same may be, has been severely criticised in the report of the Committee of Legislation of the Law Association of Philadelphia. In the absence of provisions for supervisory control by the Court over the amount of the fee it subjects clients to disadvantages at the hands of certain classes of practitioners and it also tends to put the relation of attorney and client on a business basis and to obscure and weaken the relationship as one of confidence and trust.

Among the acts relating to the conduct of attorneys are No. 393 of the laws of Pennsylvania, which makes it a misdemeanor for attorneys to receive compensation for insurance sold to or solicited from clients and in some instances fellow-attorneys; Chapter 63 of the laws of Oregon, which makes it a misdemeanor for attorneys or other persons to in any way advertise for business in divorce matters; and Chapter

259 of the laws of Oregon, which provides that a member of the bar shall be disbarred whenever it appears that his conduct has been such that if he were applying for admission his application should be denied. A Missouri act (p. 99) which prohibits the practice of law without a license and provides that no association or corporation may secure such a license defines law business as the advising or counseling for a valuable consideration of any person, firm, association or corporation as to any secular law or the drawing or the procuring of or assisting in the drawing for a valuable consideration of any paper, document or instrument affecting or relating to secular rights or the doing of any act for a valuable consideration in a representative capacity.

#### EDUCATION.

Compulsory education laws were passed in Texas and in Florida and South Carolina.

A State bureau of vocational education was created in Pennsylvania and Nebraska and Vermont provided for the establishment of vocational schools.

Kansas created a State department of education and California authorized the State board to determine the course of study in high schools and to withhold State subsidy from high schools whose courses were not approved by the board.

Illinois appropriated \$5,000,000 for its State university. This is probably the largest sum ever appropriated in one year to a single institution of higher learning in this country. Texas proposed a constitutional amendment authorizing the creation of a students' loan fund, authorizing counties to lend money to students to complete their education.

#### ELECTIONS.

##### QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

Constitutional amendments authorizing woman suffrage were proposed in Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, and West Virginia. The Massachusetts resolution expressly authorizes women to be members of committees to favor or oppose this amendment, thereby removing all doubt of their right so to serve under the Corrupt Practices act.

A constitutional amendment requiring a property qualification for electors on propositions to incur public debt is proposed in Washington.

The voter who changes his residence within fifteen days prior to election day in Vermont may vote in the town from which he removes. Connecticut authorizes a voter to retain for six months for the purpose of voting a residence in a town from which he removes, and meanwhile he is regarded as a resident of the town to which he removes for the purpose of becoming a voter there. A similar provision is contained in California.

Qualified voters absent from their residential precincts are authorized to vote elsewhere in the State in Colorado, Michigan, Montana, and Washington. Texas proposes a constitutional amendment authorizing absentee voting for State officers or on referendum, and Massachusetts calls for a report from the Attorney-General and the Secretary of the Commonwealth on the feasibility and desirability of legislation permitting absentee voting.

#### ELECTION OF UNITED STATES SENATOR.

An act of Congress requires United States Senators to be elected at regular elections for Congress next preceding the expiration of a Senator's term and makes temporary provision for nominations and elections until the State Legislatures provide therefor. Legislation providing for the election of United States Senators was enacted in many of the States.

#### NON-PARTISAN ELECTION OF JUDGES.

Separate ballots for judicial candidates in cities of 200,000 are required in Illinois and Wyoming. These acts provide that Judges shall be nominated regardless of political affiliation on "judicial ballots" at the general primary.

#### PARTY ORGANIZATION AND ELECTIONS.

Party committees of all kinds are to be elected by party vote in Indiana. A State central committee composed of district chairmen from each Congressional district is vested with the administrative power under the law. This law also provides that candidates for all offices except State offices and Presidential electors are to be chosen by direct primary, but preferential vote for candidates for President, Vice-President, United States Senator, and Governor is authorized.

West Virginia provides for nomination by direct primary of State and county executive committees, delegates to National conventions and all candidates for office except specified judicial offices, Presidential candidates and electors, and officers in small cities.

A new Primary act in South Dakota repealed the Richards Primary law, initiated and enacted by the people in 1913, and restored the 1909 law with amendments. The proponents of the Richards law are expected to ask the courts to pass on the power of the Legislature to repeal the initiated measure.

California enacted a new Direct Primary law. Oregon provided for the election of delegates to National conventions, nomination of Presidential electors, and for expression of choice of candidates for President and Vice-President.

Washington regulates party committees, conventions, etc., and gives a place on the official ballot to any political organization which polled 10% of the vote at the previous general election and which has held a State convention prior to July 10 and declared its political principles and legislative programme.

Vermont enacted a Primary law with a curious referendum provision. If the act is approved by the people it takes effect 1916, and if rejected it takes effect 1927.

Kansas provides as an alternative for nomination by petition a system for individual declaration of intention to become a candidate. At the time of making his declaration the prospective candidate must pay an "entry fee." For United States Senator, State offices, and certain listed offices the entry fee is 1% of one year's salary. For the minor offices the entry fee runs as low as 50 cents.

Campaign expenditures of any party for a single campaign are limited to \$15,000 in Nevada. Kansas limits a candidate's expenditures, exclusive of travel expense, to 10% of the office salary for the first year, with a minimum of \$50. This act requires candidates owning newspapers to take into account "all personal references at the same rate as charged other candidates." Kansas prohibits any candidate or organization to provide conveyances to take voters to the polls.

#### INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL.

Constitutional amendments authorizing the initiative and referendum were proposed in Minnesota and North Dakota.

For the purpose of preventing fraudulent petitions setting in motion the initiative, referendum, and recall Washington requires that such petitions shall contain a warning against signing by persons not legal voters or by other than their true names, and requires a detailed certification by the precinct registration officer that all the signers identify themselves and sign in his presence at his office. This bill was bitterly opposed by the radicals in the Legislature.

California penalizes frauds in connection with initiative, referendum, or recall petitions and makes it a felony punishable by one to fifteen years' imprisonment to subscribe a fictitious name or the name of another to such petitions.

Nevada provides for referendum on local and special legislation to the voters of the county affected. Laws so adopted are to remain in force until repealed by direct vote of the county.

Improvement in the form of initiated bills is provided for in California, which requires the legislative counsel to co-operate in the preparation of such measures on request of twenty-five electors, and which requires the Attorney-General to prepare a title and summary for initiated measures.

#### REVISION AND AMENDMENT OF STATE CONSTITUTIONS.

The question of calling a constitutional convention was submitted to the voters in New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Tennessee. If authorized, the New Hampshire convention will meet in 1918, and the Tennessee convention November 15, 1916. Tennessee also provides that amendments recommended by the convention shall be submitted separately.

At the regular session in New Jersey an amendment revising the article describing the method of amending the Constitution was submitted, but at a special session this act was repealed and in its place a detailed amendment (Chapter 2) describing procedure for submission of proposed amendments was enacted.

A large number of specific amendments were pro-



posed in various States. These are noted in connection with the legislation dealing with the subject matters to which they refer.

#### UNIFORM STATE LAWS.

Bills recommended by the Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws were passed as follows:

Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act—Oklahoma, Idaho (Chapter 31), Arkansas.

Uniform Bills of Lading Act—Vermont, Idaho (Chapter 16).

Uniform Desertion and Non-Support Act—Vermont (Chapter 101).

Uniform Workmen's Compensation Act—With slight modifications, Vermont (Chapter 164).

Uniform Partnership Act—Pennsylvania, Wisconsin.

Uniform Sales Act—Pennsylvania, Nevada.

Uniform Probate of Wills Act—Nevada.

Uniform Acknowledgment of Deeds Act—Wisconsin.

Uniform Marriage Act—Wisconsin.

In addition to these uniform bills several model bills recommended by various organizations were enacted, *e. g.*, the Blue Sky law, drafted by a conference of State Attorney-Generals; the Mobile Fraternal Insurance bill and the Uniform Mutual Insurance act. All of these are included in this review under the subject matter to which they relate.

#### TAXATION.

From its very nature most tax legislation is of merely local interest. Only a few acts are of general interest.

The most evident tendency in tax legislation is toward the centralization in a State board of general control and supervision over the assessment and collection of all taxes, including the property tax.

Among the more important of the laws imposing taxes might be mentioned two Oklahoma acts providing for an inheritance tax and a graduated income tax respectively, the Kansas and South Dakota acts imposing inheritance taxes, the Connecticut, South Dakota, and West Virginia acts, all of which provide complete systems of corporate taxation, and the Massachusetts and Pennsylvania acts which impose stock transfer taxes. A Pennsylvania act, which is of some importance, inasmuch as its effect will be felt beyond the boundaries of the State enacting it, imposes upon every ten of anthracite coal a tax of 2½% of its value when prepared for the market. Most of the important legislation enacted at the special session of the Virginia Legislature this year relates to taxation and constitutes a revision of practically all the tax laws of the State.

The most important constitutional amendment relating to this subject which was proposed this year is the Massachusetts resolve which would authorize the Legislature to impose and levy a tax on incomes which may be graduated according to whether the income is derived from property or not, or according to the class of property from which it is derived, and permit the exemption from taxation of any property the income from which is taxed. A special investigating commission was also created to recommend changes in the tax laws generally and to draft laws in anticipation of the adoption of this amendment.

Special commissions to study taxation and report at the next session were created in California, Indiana, and New York.

For a discussion of acts of Congress relating to taxation see the report of the committee.

#### MILITARY AND NAVAL AFFAIRS.

Acts of Congress provide for the raising organization, and maintenance of a volunteer army in time of actual or threatened war and for the organization of an aviation section of the Signal Corps.

A State National Guard Reserve is created in New York, which provides that officers and enlisted men who have served in the regular army or navy or in any State militia may be commissioned or enrolled on the reserve list, from which they may be arbitrarily ordered into active service. Massachusetts created a special board to report on the practicability of providing military education for boys and of creating a military reserve.

Acts of Congress created a Chief of Naval Operations, charged with operations of the fleet and with preparation and readiness of plans for its use in war; provided for the organization of a naval militia;

created a naval reserve consisting of citizens honorably discharged from the Navy, who are to receive compensation not exceeding \$100 a year when not actively employed in the Navy and to perform in times of peace not less than one month nor more than two months' service on board a naval vessel; combined the Life-Saving Service and Revenue Cutter Service into a Coast Guard under the Treasury in time of peace and under the Navy in time of war; and conferred the title of Admiral on the Commanders-in-Chief of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Asiatic fleets.

A Pennsylvania act reorganized the National Guard to conform as far as practicable to the requirements of the organized militia under the laws of the United States.

#### CONSERVATION.

In Indiana four voluminous acts one of which is a general act and the other three of which apply to the cities of Fort Wayne, Indianapolis, and Peru, provide for the straightening, widening, and deepening of streams and water courses, the enlargement of dikes and levees and the construction of other improvements necessary to prevent such destruction from floods as the State has experienced in the past. A detailed act for the organization and administration of levee and improvement districts to prevent overflow was also passed in Texas.

New York passed an important act looking to the construction of storage reservoirs to regulate the flow of rivers largely for the purpose of creating water power. The act provides for the formation of districts which must include the whole watershed of a river or of a tributary, and while the affairs of each district are to be managed by a local board, the whole system is placed under the supervision of the State authorities. The expense of construction and maintenance is to be assessed according to benefits, but provision is also made for the issuance of bonds. In Vermont a commission was created to investigate and report upon the advisability of State storage reservoirs for water power and flood prevention purposes, and in New Hampshire the Governor was authorized to investigate available water power in the State and to co-operate with the geological survey.

Comprehensive irrigation laws were passed in Oklahoma and California providing in detail for the organization and administration of irrigation districts, and the scope of the California act also includes water power.

In Utah a commission to investigate the subject of irrigation and water rights was created, and the California Legislature memorialized the Federal Government to adopt a fixed policy regarding the development of oil lands. The resolution recites that the development of the oil business in that State is hampered by the existing condition of Federal law and regulation.

#### LIQUOR LAWS—PROHIBITION.

Constitutional amendments to establish State-wide prohibition were proposed by laws enacted in Colorado, Idaho, and South Dakota. The manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors was prohibited in Arkansas, Colorado, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington. In the latter State the law adopted was an initiated measure. Prohibition acts were referred to the voters in Montana and South Carolina, and Local Option laws were passed in Minnesota and South Dakota.

Alabama forbade advertisements of the manufacture or sale of liquor, and also in furtherance of the Webb-Kenyon act prohibited their shipment into the State.

Kansas made owners of premises where liquors are sold liable for damages caused by intoxicated persons who obtain liquor on such premises, such damages to be a lien on the premises as soon as suit is filed. In the same State cities are made liable for damages caused by intoxicated persons, but good faith on the part of State officers in the enforcement of liquor laws or lack of knowledge of the sale of liquor is a good defense.

#### HEALTH AND SANITATION.

A State Department of Health under control of a Commissioner and a "public health council" composed of physicians of five years' practice is created in West Virginia and given wide powers, including power to prosecute for violations if the Prosecuting Attorney fails to act, and to apply to the courts for injunctions.



Provision for the collection of vital statistics is contained in laws passed in Illinois and California.

A number of laws having for their object the control of communicable diseases were passed. Physicians are required to report venereal diseases in Connecticut and Vermont. The Vermont act also punishes severely any person suffering from such diseases who marries. An Ohio act (§1275 Code), while making wilful betrayal by a physician of a professional secret such unprofessional conduct as to justify a refusal of a license, expressly provides that a physician who informs a party to a contemplated marriage of the fact that the other party is suffering from such a disease is not to be deemed guilty of betrayal of a professional secret and shall not be liable in damages.

To prevent the spread of tuberculosis Indiana enacted an important law requiring physicians to report cases to a State board, and county health authorities to report monthly the condition of such cases. Premises occupied by tubercular persons must be disinfected on their removal.

A New Hampshire law provides that any person believing that a member of his family has any one of listed diseases shall, if no physician be in attendance, immediately notify the local Board of Health.

The sale or transfer of narcotic or habit-forming drugs is regulated and restricted in Colorado, Idaho, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, South Dakota, Utah, and Vermont.

Regulations of the professions dealing with the health of persons are contained in a number of acts. Massachusetts adds to the qualifications of physicians "the degree of doctor of medicine or its equivalent from a legally chartered medical school," and requires for dentists "a diploma from the faculty of a reputable dental college as defined by this act." The practice of dentistry is also regulated by acts passed in Arkansas, California, and New Jersey.

Chiropractics are regulated and provision made for licensing in Nebraska, North Dakota, and Oregon. A New Jersey act aims at the prohibition of chiropractics.

The practice of optometry is regulated by Minnesota, Tennessee, and Utah.

Nursing is regulated by Connecticut, Colorado, Maine, Ohio, and Tennessee.

Physicians and surgeons are forbidden to split fees except with the full knowledge of the patient by a Kansas act.

Chiropody is regulated by Connecticut, which forbids the use of "doctor" by chiropodists.

The common drinking cup and towel are banished from public places by Rhode Island, New Hampshire, and Pennsylvania. Sterilization of dishes used in public eating houses "in hot boiling water changed every two hours" is required in Texas. Pennsylvania prohibits the employment in hotels and public eating places of persons suffering from specified diseases. A similar rule for laundries, and detailed sanitary regulations for canning factories, were enacted in Delaware.

The manufacture and sale of mattresses and bedding are regulated in the interest of public health by Massachusetts, Colorado, California, Connecticut, Montana, and Oregon. These laws follow a model bill on this subject previously enacted in other States. It is evidently one of those bills prepared and advocated by some organized group.

The bill regulating the size of sheets in hotels and lodging houses, often cited by critics of legislation as a ridiculous instance of detailed legislation, was adopted this year in Indiana. Despite the undesirability of clogging our statute books with such details, the enactment of desirable sanitary rules will be an important duty of the Legislature until adequate power to make and enforce detailed rules of this sort is delegated to our administrative officials. Such delegations tend to increase in number and importance, and the courts are growing more lenient in dealing with their constitutionality under the rule that delegations of legislative power are void.

#### PURE FOOD LAWS.

A large number of this year's statutes deal with regulations enacted to secure the public against impure and adulterated foods. Necessarily, only a few of these can be mentioned here.

The ingredients which may be used in bread sold by the loaf are designated in Massachusetts, and it is required that the presence of other materials, if any, be stated on a label.

California enacted an interesting law requiring the marking of wrappers or containers of butter and eggs imported into the State from outside the United States and the display of a sign by persons selling such butter.

Similarly Oregon and Washington require the classification and branding of eggs as "storage," "preserved," or "foreign," and require hotels and public houses using "foreign" eggs to display conspicuously a sign "we use foreign eggs."

Conspicuous marking of cold-storage eggs is required in Rhode Island and Minnesota. The latter act makes it a misdemeanor to sell or advertise cold-storage eggs without informing a prospective purchaser that they are cold storage.

Pasteurization of milk is required in New Jersey and in California unless the cows have passed the tuberculin test.

#### SOCIAL LEGISLATION.

Pensions to widowed, divorced or abandoned mothers to enable them to provide for dependent children in their own homes are provided for in Nebraska, Wyoming, Washington, Montana, Oklahoma, North Dakota, South Dakota, New Hampshire, Tennessee, and Nevada.

New York (Chapter 238) provides for the organization of county boards of child welfare to grant allowances to widowed mothers with one or more children. Detail provision is made for the organization of the board and for its procedure in securing and distributing the public funds, but there is no compulsion on county fiscal authorities to provide funds. Commissions to investigate and report to the next Legislature were authorized in Florida and in Indiana.

Regulations for the treatment of newly born infants' eyes in the interest of conserving eyesight are prescribed in New Hampshire, California, Illinois, and Nebraska. Indiana established an industrial board to aid the blind, and Maine and New Hampshire provide for financial assistance to needy blind not inmates of institutions. Missouri proposed a constitutional amendment authorizing pensions to blind persons.

A commission to investigate the condition of the feeble-minded was created in Utah, and a comprehensive measure for their relief was enacted in Illinois. Nebraska required sterilization before their parole or discharge from State institutions.

California provides for an unpaid county board of public welfare with power to investigate charitable institutions and jails. The board must be appointed on petition of 100 electors.

Pennsylvania passed a Housing act for Philadelphia, while New York repealed a comprehensive Social Class Cities Housing act which, though passed two years ago, had never been in force because of legislative postponement of the time of its taking effect. Massachusetts prohibited "sleeping compartments built on the cubical plan" in lodging houses.

Regulations in the interest of more effective control of disorderly houses through power to enjoin or abate them as moral nuisances were passed in Idaho, Michigan, Colorado, and Indiana.

Money lenders are required to be licensed by Ohio where more than 8% per annum is charged. This act also limits the maximum charge, including interest, to 3% per month. Nebraska limits maximum interest to 10%. A Pennsylvania act, after a long preamble recting the evils of the business, regulates the lending of money in sums of less than \$300. Similar "Loan Shark" acts were passed in Michigan, Oregon, and Texas.

Provision for the trial of juvenile delinquents in juvenile courts is made in South Dakota, California, Rhode Island, and West Virginia. West Virginia also authorizes courts to suspend sentence of minors found guilty of non-capital offences and to parole them. Tennessee provides that children convicted of crime shall not be declared infamous within the operation of statutes relating to infamous crimes. Maine authorizes the commitment of delinquent children to correctional institutions or to individuals willing to support them.

#### LABOR LEGISLATION—ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION.

Connecticut consolidated the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the office of Factory Inspector in a Department of Labor and Factory Inspection.

Nevada created an industrial commission for the

administration of the Workmen's Compensation act and provided that one of the Commissioners should hold the office of Labor Commissioner for the enforcement of the Labor laws.

New York consolidated the Workmen's Compensation Commission and the Labor Department under an Industrial Commission. The provisions of this act are confined to administrative organization and procedure for the enforcement of the Labor laws and the Compensation law. Particular powers are given to the commission to make rules and regulations, to vary in cases of hardship statutory provisions and to hear and determine in the first instance all cases involving validity of the labor statutes or the rules and orders made by the commission. The Compensation Commission prior to the enactment of this law had power to hear and determine compensation claims subject to limited appeal to the courts. This law extends the power to the whole field covered by the State Labor laws. The commission's decision is subject to court review on appeal within thirty days. Failure to bring a question of validity of the law or the commission's orders before the commission or to appeal from its decision waives the right to raise the question of validity in a prosecution for violation. In general, the act is in accord with laws in Wisconsin, Ohio, and a few other States which have created industrial commissions with powers similar to those exercised by public utility commissions.

#### HOURS AND WAGES.

Six o'clock closing in all mercantile and commercial houses, except six days preceding Christmas, is required in Utah.

The nine-hour day and the fifty-four-hour week for women and children is required in Arkansas, Maine, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Texas. The limit is made ten hours a day and fifty-six hours a week in Wyoming. The fight of the canning industries to escape the restrictions of limited hours for women and children resulted in the exemption of these industries in Tennessee, and they are also exempted from the Maine act.

Wages in private employments are required to be paid semi-monthly on regular pay days in money or checks, California. Corporations are required to pay wages semi-monthly in Kansas and weekly in Maine. Railroads are required to pay semi-monthly in Iowa and North Carolina and public service corporations semi-monthly in Minnesota.

South Carolina makes it a misdemeanor to acquire at less than par trade checks given in payment of wages and provides that there shall be no right to collect or enforce checks so acquired.

Assignment of the wages of a head of a family is rendered void in Nebraska unless executed and acknowledged by husband and wife as in the case of real estate conveyances.

The Minimum Wage law for women was amended in California and a new law enacted in Arkansas. A commission to investigate the wages of women and minors and on the advisability of establishing a minimum wage board was created in Idaho. An important act relating to hours and wages of women was enacted in Kansas. After declaring that "the State of Kansas exercising herewith its police and sovereign power declares that inadequate wages, long continued hours, and unsanitary conditions of labor exercise a pernicious effect on the health and welfare of women, learners and apprentices and minors," the act creates an industrial welfare commission and makes it unlawful to employ women or minors under conditions detrimental to their health or welfare or at wages not adequate for their maintenance or for more hours than is consistent with their health and welfare. The commission may make investigations and establish wage, hour, or sanitary boards whose recommendations, when approved by the commission, become binding on all employers in the occupations affected.

#### CHILD LABOR.

Delaware created a labor commission with power to supervise and investigate the employment of children and women.

Child labor acts prohibiting employment of children under 14 except in specified cases and limiting the employments in which or the circumstances under which children over 14, but under 16 (in Wyoming 18) may be employed, were passed in Alabama, Iowa, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Wyoming. Under the Pennsylvania act children between 14 and 16 are

not to be employed more than 9 hours a day or 51 hours a week, and each such child must attend a vocational school at least 8 hours per week, to be deducted from the 51 hours.

#### SAFETY AND SANITATION.

First aid rooms or emergency kits in all manufacturing establishments where machinery is used is required in Connecticut, and in Massachusetts manufacturers are required to provide such accommodation for first aid as a State board prescribes. Executive officers of corporate employers are made personally liable for failure to comply with the Connecticut act.

Pure drinking water for employes is required to be furnished by their employers in California. Detailed provisions regulating heating, lighting and ventilating factories and guarding machinery therein were enacted in Illinois and similar provision regulating work in coal and zinc mines in Missouri. The latter act also requires employers to furnish wash-rooms and provides that a separate room be maintained for negroes. South Carolina also requires complete separation of different races laboring in textile manufacturing.

#### HIRING AND DISCHARGING OF EMPLOYEES.

A New York law prohibiting employment of aliens on public works was amended so as to give citizens a preference over aliens, but authorizing the employment of aliens where citizens are not available. This legislation was brought about by the necessity of employing foreigners on extensive subway construction in New York City.

No person authorized to hire or direct others is forbidden to receive any fee or gift as a condition of giving or continuing employment to any workman under penalty of punishment for misdemeanor, in California and Nevada.

Corporations are forbidden to dismiss an employe on the statement of a "spotter" without a hearing, in California, and a similar act applying to employers generally was enacted in Nevada.

A black list act in Indiana provides that employes discharged or quitting are entitled on request to a letter from their former employer "setting forth the nature and character of the service rendered and the duration of employment and stating the cause for dismissal or quitting of the service" in all cases where written recommendations or written application showing qualifications or experience were required by such employer. Refusal to give the letter is made a misdemeanor. The same Indiana act and similar acts penalize failure to pay wages of discharged employes within a specified time in Minnesota, South Carolina and Texas.

Employers are forbidden to make a rule prohibiting employes from engaging in politics or becoming candidates for public office in Nevada.

New York created a legislative committee to make a thorough revision of the State labor laws and report to the next session.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Public attention was directed to the problem of unemployment by the large number of unemployed who crowded into the centres of population last winter. That this condition in the labor market was due to some extent at least to failure to bring the jobless man and the manless job together resulted in the creation of temporary public employment agencies. The propaganda to increase the importance of the securing of employment for the unemployed as a function of government has resulted in much legislation on the subject at the session this year. California, because of acute unemployment problems due to large numbers of people who go there for the winter, requested Congress to investigate unemployment and adopt remedial measures.

Free public employment offices were provided for in California, Illinois, Iowa, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Idaho declares the duty of maintenance of suitable employment offices in the municipalities of the State to be a function of government and provides that such offices shall be established by the municipalities, and provides for the maintenance of State employment agencies for farm labor. On the theory that private employment agencies have been used to the detriment of the laboring classes and have become social nuisances, an act was initiated and adopted at the last general election in Washington, pro-



hibiting under penalty collection of remuneration or fees by such agencies.

The business of such agencies was regulated generally in Nebraska, Oregon, Pennsylvania, and Texas. Idaho forbids further maintenance of private employment offices within the State except charitable offices and agencies for professional employment. The Oregon act makes it a misdemeanor for the employer to request an agent for laborers and then refuse to accept such laborers or to discharge them without cause. Oregon and Nebraska acts make it a misdemeanor for an employer to divide with an employment agent fees paid by applicants. The Texas act and a Connecticut act require the agent to return fees paid by applicants if they fail to obtain jobs within a specified time.

Commissions to investigate unemployment were provided for in California and Illinois.

Emergency public employment is provided for by Idaho by an act which requires County Commissioners to provide not more than sixty days' emergency employment a year for United States citizens resident for six months within the State.

#### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

Compulsory acts providing compensation for injuries in hazardous employments were passed in Montana, Oklahoma, and Wyoming. Elective acts were passed in Colorado, Indiana, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Vermont. The Vermont act modeled on the uniform Compensation act recommended by the Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws. The Maine act contains a curious drafting error which may necessitate a special session to amend. In some instances compensation based on weekly wages is to be determined in the phraseology of the act on the basis of 300 times "weekly" wages when 300 times daily wages was evidently intended.

Securing to the injured workman or his dependents the compensation due under the act has become the most important problem of compensation legislation. The Wyoming act creates a State insurance fund and the Colorado and Pennsylvania acts provide for State insurance as one of the alternative methods of insuring the compensation liability under the act.

Insurance provisions also constitute the most important amendments to existing compensation acts. Michigan transferred the administration of the State insurance fund from the Compensation Commission to the State Insurance Department. West Virginia (and one of the extraordinary sessions) require that the State fund pay its expenses out of the fund without contribution by the State and also require it to set up reserves. Both of these provisions are, of course, intended to make the State fund compete on more equal terms with private insurance.

In New York administration of the Compensation act was transferred from a Compensation Commission to an Industrial Commission, which also administers the State Labor Department. Another New York act authorizes direct payment of compensation by the employer or his insurer to the beneficiary instead of payment to the Compensation Commission for distribution by the commission to the beneficiary. This law also authorizes direct settlements between the employer and beneficiaries subject to the approval of the commission, and Chapter 163 provides that payments made by the employer prior to an award may be credited on account of the award.

Most of the important workmen's compensation acts in this country provide for their administration by commissions with only limited review by the courts. The original Massachusetts act authorized summary procedure in the handling of compensation cases before the commission. A new act requires that such procedure shall also be "summary" which indicates that simplification of practice is not assured by substituting commissions for the courts.

Amendments to existing compensation laws were also enacted in California, Connecticut, Illinois, Minnesota, and Washington.

Constitutional amendments authorizing compulsory workmen's compensation legislation were proposed in Oklahoma and Pennsylvania, and a commission to investigate the subject was authorized in Utah.

Employers' liability laws were passed in Minnesota and North Dakota.

#### INSURANCE.

Mutual insurance companies to carry various kinds of risks are authorized by Illinois, North Dakota,

Oklahoma, South Carolina, South Dakota, and Washington. The comprehensive bill recommended by the National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies was enacted in Indiana, which also passed the Uniform and Fraternal Insurance act, known as the Mobile bill.

Employers' mutual liability insurance companies were authorized in New Hampshire, and provision for similar mutuals is contained in several of the workmen's compensation acts, which have given great impetus to the organization of mutual insurance companies among the employers.

New Jersey authorized domestic life stock companies to change from participating to non-participating business, or *vice versa*, on approval of the Commissioner of Banking.

Insurance by individual concerns, known as Lloyd's, is regulated by New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

Individuals and corporations are authorized to exchange reciprocal or inter-insurance contracts by Missouri and Texas.

Premiums are regulated and agents licensed by a State insurance board created in Oklahoma. Corporations are authorized to act as insurance brokers in Massachusetts.

Rebating of agents' commissions is prohibited in Maine and South Carolina. Pennsylvania made it a misdemeanor for attorneys, partners or employees to receive compensation for life insurance sold or solicited for the benefit of or on lives of their clients, partners, masters and employees, and in certain cases of fellow attorneys and fellow employees.

A standard fire policy was provided in Pennsylvania. Washington provided that no oral or written misrepresentation or warranty made in negotiating a contract of insurance shall avoid the policy unless made with intent to deceive.

Maine requires commencement of the adjustment of fire loss within twenty days after notice, but prohibits payment within forty-five days without approval of Insurance Commissioner. Payment of sickness and accident insurance is required in Massachusetts at least once in thirty days, even though not provided in the policy.

Life policies and annuities for the benefit of dependent relatives are exempt from claims of creditors in Pennsylvania "notwithstanding the right to change the beneficiary named has been reversed by the insured or is permitted by the insurer." North Dakota exempts insurance policies from the claims of creditors when the wife, children or dependent relatives of the insured are beneficiaries by its provisions.

Provisions which are everywhere put on securing to the injured employee and his dependents the compensation provided by compensation acts is illustrated in Massachusetts by a requirement that foreign insurance companies writing compensation insurance in the State give bond, conditioned on compliance with a provision that on withdrawal from such business in the State they shall deposit security for the payment of all losses insured by them.

#### BANKS AND BANKING.

The banking business was regulated generally and the banking laws codified in South Dakota. Montana also passed a complete act regulating the banking business and creating a State Banking Department. Laws providing for the incorporation of banks, savings banks, and trust companies, prescribing their powers and duties and providing for their regulation and control by State agencies were enacted in Washington, New Mexico, New Hampshire and Indiana.

State banks are authorized to subscribe to the Federal Reserve system and comply with its rules. Idaho, Michigan, New Mexico, Nebraska, and Kansas Federal Reserve laws are probably responsible indirectly for the number of statutes enacted this year strengthening the State control of trust companies.

Banks are forbidden in Kansas to engage in trade or commerce or to invest in the stock of other banks or corporations or to loan money on or purchase their own shares unless to prevent loss on debts previously contracted.

Provision for guarantee of bank deposits is made in Indiana and South Dakota. A bank's liability in damages for non-payment through mistake or error but without malice of a depositor's check is limited to actual damage proved, by Montana.

Malevolent circulation of false rumors with intent to injure the financial standing or reputation of banks or financial institutions or the financial standing of



individuals is made a misdemeanor by Delaware and Kansas. The Kansas act also applies to any act tending to start a run on a bank.

The drawing of a check on a bank in which the drawer has no funds or credit (the latter term being defined as an arrangement with the bank for the payment of the check) is punished criminally by Kansas, North Dakota, Colorado, and Washington. An Ohio act makes it a felony to give, with intent to defraud, a check on a bank in which the drawer "never had" any funds or credit. The issuing of a check without sufficient funds to meet it is made *prima facie* evidence of intent to defraud in Idaho.

Banks are authorized in West Virginia to pay checks of minor depositors unless otherwise specifically directed in writing by the parent or guardian.

#### PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Wyoming was the only State which created a public service commission this year; but the jurisdiction of existing commissions was greatly enlarged in many cases.

Acts regulating the very recent industry of running "jitney buses" were enacted in Colorado, New York, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, and Washington. These acts require in general that the persons operating motor vehicles not running on tracks and carrying passengers for pay should take out a license and conform to the regulatory provisions of the statute. Pennsylvania and Washington did not declare the "jitney bus" business a public utility, but Colorado and Tennessee (Chapter 60) specified in their acts that "jitneys" are common carriers and to be regarded as public utilities.

California defines public utilities to include common carriers, pipe lines, gas, electrical, telephone, telegraph, and water supply corporations, wharfers, and warehousemen, "where service is performed or commodity delivered to the public."

Washington (Chapter 132) declared corporations operating pipe lines for the conveyance of light and natural gas to be common carriers and subject to control and regulation by the Public Service Commission of the State. Connecticut (Chapter 65) extended the jurisdiction of the Public Utilities Commission to include complaints by municipalities, persons or corporations whose pipes or other property are injured by electrolysis or by the escape of electricity of any public service or electric company. In Oklahoma (Chapter 178) cotton gins were declared to be public utilities and the business of ginning all seed cotton to be a public business. By the law of North Dakota (Chapter 147) regulation of corporations organized for furnishing water, gas or electricity was placed under the control of the Board of Railroad Commissioners. In Minnesota (Chapter 152) telephone companies were placed under the control and jurisdiction of the Railroad and Warehouse Commission. A curious provision in Kansas (Chapter 238) makes it the duty of the Public Service Commission to require every railroad company to provide facilities for stopping every passenger train entering or leaving the State within a reasonable distance of the State line and to stop such train for sufficient time to enable passengers who care to, to enter or leave the train. It is possible that this act was intended to permit passengers to alight and purchase tickets in Kansas, thus enabling them to take advantage of cheaper fares than the regular three-cent fare in interstate traffic.

In Illinois railroads or transfer companies are given the right to sell transportation to newspapers or magazines in exchange for advertising.

A peculiar provision in Oklahoma extending the doctrine of the "Jim Crow" legislation to telephone and telegraph companies compels these companies to furnish separate booths for white and colored people where the Corporation Commission shall determine the necessity of such regulation (Chapter 262).

Of the acts authorizing municipal ownership of public utilities the most important is California, which authorizes the incorporation of public utility districts composed of municipalities of the State with extensive power to construct or acquire and operate public utilities. The act contains detailed provisions for the organization and administration of the districts.

"A Deep Waterway Canal bill" passed by the Illinois Legislature provides for the construction, management, and operation of an eight-foot canal from Lockport to Utica, thereby providing a waterway with a minimum depth of eight feet from Lake Mich-

igan to the Mississippi River. An appropriation of \$5,000,000 was made for this work and a provision inserted in the act that when the waterway shall have been completed and paid for the channel shall be tendered to the United States Government for navigation uses.

#### CORPORATIONS.

Of the many statutes dealing with corporations only a few deserve to be mentioned as of general interest.

New Jersey amended the famous "Seven Sisters bill" by providing that corporations may purchase securities of other corporations for investment, but not for voting purposes or to restrain trade or lessen competition.

In Colorado, where cumulative voting for directors has been in force for a number of years, a new act permits corporations existing or hereafter organized to elect not to have the cumulative system.

"Blue Sky" laws seeking to protect the investing public by regulating the sale of corporate securities were enacted in Arkansas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Michigan, North Dakota, South Carolina, South Dakota, and West Virginia, and an amending act was passed by Oregon. A criticism of these bills from the point of view of the bankers will be found in the Bulletin of the Investment Bankers' Association under date of June 12, 1915.

Corporations dealing in milk, poultry, and eggs are forbidden by Wyoming from creating a monopoly or destroying the business of competitors by discrimination. A Kansas act dealing with monopolies, which, though it applies to persons as well as corporations, will probably affect only the latter, forbids price discriminations between different parts of the State for the purpose of destroying competition. Detailed provision is made for investigation and prosecution of alleged violations. The Attorney-General is given power in case he finds that a violation was made "willful" and that the offender intends in good faith to abandon the practice complained of may "permit such person to go" without instituting prosecution. The act declares its purpose to be "regulating trade and promoting confidence in persons engaged therein." An act of Congress provides that no part of the appropriation for enforcement of anti-trust laws shall be spent in prosecution of labor or agricultural organizations.

The organization of co-operative industrial or agricultural associations was authorized in Colorado, New Mexico, Oregon, North Carolina, South Carolina, Wyoming, and Kansas.

#### DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

Abandonment by the husband of his wife or children is made a misdemeanor and thereafter an extraditable offence in Indiana, Illinois, Idaho, Virginia, Oklahoma, Wyoming, and Tennessee. Tennessee also makes it a felony for the husband willfully to leave the State after abandoning his wife or child with intent to leave them destitute. The offence of "cruelty and neglect of children" is defined and punished in New Jersey. This act authorizes payment to charitable organizations of fines imposed under its provisions in cases in which the organization is complainant, a practice which has developed abuses in the field of legislation protecting animals from cruelty.

Equal right to the custody of children is given to the father or mother in South Dakota and Idaho and in Maine, where the husband and wife have lived apart for a year.

A duty to support their indigent parents is placed on adult children in Massachusetts and Montana. Provision is made for proceedings in such cases similar to the usual non-support cases.

#### DIVORCE.

The California Legislature memorialized Congress to propose an amendment to the Constitution granting to Congress power to pass uniform divorce laws for the United States.

The Nevada law giving jurisdiction in divorce cases to the district court of the county in which the plaintiff has resided for six months before suit is brought is worthy of mention only as a step backward, as it re-establishes the prestige of Reno.

The libellant is made a competent witness generally in Pennsylvania, even though the respondent may not have been personally served and may not have resided within the State.

Colorado passed a comprehensive act specifying the grounds of divorce and procedure in divorce cases.

Divorced persons are prohibited from remarriage within six months, and the Court is authorized to prohibit the guilty party from marrying within five years, by West Virginia.

For the purpose of supervising the conduct of divorce cases, Tennessee provides for a proctor in divorce in counties of 100,000, who shall not appear for either party but shall attend the trial of every divorce case, investigate the charges made, and be prepared to advise the Court as to the merits of the case. He is given power to examine witnesses or parties. West Virginia makes provision for a divorce commissioner with similar duties to investigate, appear at trials, and take necessary steps to prevent fraud and deception.

#### PROPERTY AND DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Pennsylvania provided for the appointment and expense of a commission of three persons to codify the law of decedents' estates.

Oklahoma and Wyoming provided by statute that no person who is convicted of taking or having caused to be taken the life of another shall inherit or take by devise or legacy from or receive any insurance on the life of the deceased.

Several States removed the common law disability from women and gave them further power to own, control, and devise their own property. In Pennsylvania two acts give married women the right to appoint testamentary guardians both of the person and of the estate of their children. New Jersey makes the paraphernalia of a married woman the sole and separate property.

Texas passed an act providing that all property or moneys received as compensation for personal injuries sustained by a wife shall be her separate property except actual and necessary expenses accumulated against the husband for medical bills and other expenses incident to the collection of the compensation. New Mexico removes from the control of the husband the real property of the wife and provides that only during coverture shall the husband have the sole power of disposition of the personal property, and that either husband or wife may convey or mortgage separate property without the other joining in the conveyance or mortgage. In Maine a conveyance of his or her property by either the husband or wife, if they have lived apart for good cause for over a year, is permitted.

By an amendment in Pennsylvania no wife who has for one year or more previous to the death of the husband wilfully or maliciously deserted her husband shall have the right to claim any title to the real or personal estate after his decease.

Two States, Washington and Indiana, passed laws in an attempt to provide for a more expedient settlement of decedents' estates. Indiana provides that in case a non-resident entitled to own real estate by descent or devise is absent from the State for more than seven years and makes no claim during that time upon such real estate, he is presumed to be dead and the real estate which he would have taken is to

descend to his heirs. A novel and questionable extension of the powers of the Court is contained in Chapter 39 of Washington, which provides that the property of an absentee whose whereabouts or continued life is uncertain, after notice by publication, may be taken charge of by the Court upon petition and administered by an appointed trustee in a manner somewhat similar to the administration of the property of a deceased person, but without sale or distribution until the absentee has been gone for five years.

A very important act was passed by the New Jersey Legislature providing that the father and mother shall take as tenants by the entirety on the death of a person without leaving lawful issue or brother or sister.

#### FRAUD AND MISREPRESENTATION.

Many States passed acts providing for punishment in cases of fraudulent advertisements. West Virginia, Idaho, Oklahoma, and Montana make it a misdemeanor for any such advertisements to be circulated. Colorado, Missouri, Kansas, and New York specify that the advertisement must not be untrue and misleading, or circulated for the purpose of disposing of property or service or to make a sale. The Kansas act is not to apply to the publisher of any publication who publishes or circulates it without knowledge that it is false. Another act of New York makes it a misdemeanor to affix in any manner a business or commercial advertisement on any property of another without his consent or on any object within the limits of a highway. The act contains an interesting provision for its enforcement in the provision that any advertisement within the highway in violation of its provisions may be removed or destroyed by any one.

Acts providing for punishment in cases of the making or using of false statements in writing to procure property or credit were passed by West Virginia and Wyoming. A New Hampshire act provides that any person who either directly or indirectly makes any false statement in writing, respecting the financial condition or means or ability of himself or any other person, with intent that it shall be relied upon, shall be guilty of a crime. Oklahoma contains a similar provision.

Kansas provides that the obtaining with intent to cheat and defraud of money or of property by fraudulent representation or device or by check or other written instrument or "spurious coin or metal" shall be punished. Tennessee makes it a misdemeanor for any person to give a second mortgage upon property without giving information to the mortgagee that there is a first or previous mortgage and to whom the same is made.

#### SALES.

Several of the States accepted the Uniform Sales act. A list of these States is contained under a discussion of uniform legislation.

Three States adopted acts prohibiting the sale of merchandise, goods, and chattels in bulk in fraud of creditors, New Jersey, Kansas and Colorado.

#### APPENDIX B. SUMMARY OF STATE LEGISLATION FOR 1915.

| STATES.            | Sub-<br>mitted<br>to<br>Gov. | Ap-<br>proved<br>by<br>Gov. | Ve-<br>toed<br>by<br>Gov. | Passes<br>Over<br>Gov.'s<br>Veto. | STATES.             | Sub-<br>mitted<br>to<br>Gov. | Ap-<br>proved<br>by<br>Gov. | Ve-<br>toed<br>by<br>Gov. | Passes<br>Over<br>Gov.'s<br>Veto. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Alabama†.....      | 81                           | 44                          | 7                         | .....                             | New Mexico.....     | 110                          | 96                          | 8                         | .....                             |
| Arizona.....       | 31                           | 35                          | 6                         | .....                             | New York.....       | 980                          | 729                         | 223                       | 6                                 |
| Arkansas.....      | 151                          | 345                         | 6                         | .....                             | North Carolina..... | 1,498                        | 1,498                       | (*)                       | .....                             |
| California.....    | 996                          | 767                         | 225                       | .....                             | North Dakota.....   | 273                          | 271                         | 2                         | .....                             |
| Colorado.....      | 218                          | 176                         | 42                        | .....                             | Ohio.....           | 274                          | 248                         | 25                        | .....                             |
| Connecticut.....   | 715                          | 714                         | 1                         | .....                             | Oklahoma.....       | 300                          | 283                         | 12                        | .....                             |
| Delaware.....      | 290                          | 279                         | 10                        | .....                             | Oregon.....         | 354                          | 351                         | 3                         | .....                             |
| Idaho.....         | 231                          | 167                         | 64                        | .....                             | Pennsylvania.....   | 1,003                        | 792                         | 211                       | .....                             |
| Indiana.....       | 206                          | 183                         | 10                        | .....                             | Rhode Island.....   | 277                          | 277                         | .....                     | .....                             |
| Iowa.....          | 343                          | 342                         | 1                         | .....                             | South Carolina..... | 322                          | 319                         | 3                         | .....                             |
| Kansas.....        | 276                          | 274                         | 2                         | .....                             | South Dakota.....   | 301                          | 294                         | 6                         | .....                             |
| Maine.....         | 969                          | 967                         | 2                         | .....                             | Tennessee.....      | 877                          | 864                         | 7                         | .....                             |
| Massachusetts..... | 846                          | 833                         | 6                         | .....                             | Texas.....          | 312                          | 301                         | 8                         | .....                             |
| Michigan.....      | 330                          | 314                         | 15                        | .....                             | Utah.....           | 170                          | 122                         | 48                        | .....                             |
| Minnesota.....     | 392                          | 386                         | 6                         | .....                             | Vermont.....        | 331                          | 329                         | 2                         | .....                             |
| Missouri.....      | 175                          | 165                         | 9                         | .....                             | Washington.....     | 206                          | 170                         | 21                        | 2                                 |
| Montana.....       | 227                          | 220                         | 4                         | .....                             | West Virginia.....  | 172                          | 126                         | 1                         | .....                             |
| Nebraska.....      | 308                          | 304                         | 3                         | .....                             | Wisconsin.....      | 204                          | 194                         | 3                         | .....                             |
| Nevada.....        | 301                          | 287                         | 14                        | .....                             | Wyoming.....        | 170                          | 162                         | 8                         | .....                             |
| New Hampshire..... | 333                          | 327                         | 6                         | .....                             | Total.....          | 16,222                       | 15,033                      | 1,066                     | 22                                |
| New Jersey.....    | 500                          | 408                         | 53                        | .....                             |                     |                              |                             |                           |                                   |

(\*) No veto power. † Figures for Alabama not obtainable at time ALMANAC was printed.

STOCK LIST AND PRICES OF LEADING STOCKS IN 1915.

OUTSTANDING STOCK AND BONDED INDEBTEDNESS.

HIGHEST AND LOWEST PRICES ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE IN 1915 TO CLOSE OF WEEK ENDED NOVEMBER 6, 1915.

| STOCKS.                               | Stock<br>Outstanding. | Bonds<br>Outstanding. | Rate<br>Pct.<br>Last<br>Div. | Date Pay-<br>ment Last<br>Dividend<br>Declared. | Highest<br>and<br>Lowest<br>1915. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Adams Express.....                    | 120,000               | \$36,000,000          | \$1.00                       | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 106 80                            |
| Alaska Gold Mines.....                | \$7,500,000           | 1,500,000             |                              |                                                 | 40 1/2 26 1/2                     |
| Alaska Juneau Gold.....               | 13,967,330            |                       |                              |                                                 | 13 1/2 12                         |
| Allis-Chalmers Mfg.....               | 26,000,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 49 1/2 7 3/4                      |
| Allis-Chalmers Mfg. pfd.....          | 16,500,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 77 1/2 33                         |
| Am. Agricultural Chem.....            | 18,430,900            |                       | 1                            | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 73 1/2 48                         |
| Am. Agricultural Chem. pfd.....       | 27,553,200            | 16,804,000            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 99 90                             |
| Am. Beet Sugar.....                   | 15,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Nov. 15, 1912                                   | 69 3/4 33 1/4                     |
| Am. Beet Sugar pfd.....               | 4,500,000             |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 94 80                             |
| Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry.....         | 5,000,000             |                       | 1 1/2                        | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 109 3/4 87 1/4                    |
| Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry pfd.....     | 5,000,000             | 691,000               | 2                            | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 219 3/4 132 1/2                   |
| Am. Can.....                          | 41,233,300            |                       |                              |                                                 | 58 1/2 25                         |
| Am. Can pfd.....                      | 41,233,300            | 13,448,000            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 108 3/4 89                        |
| Am. Car & Foundry.....                | 30,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 98 40                             |
| Am. Car & Foundry pfd.....            | 30,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 118 110 1/2                       |
| Am. Cities pfd.....                   | 20,553,500            | 10,000,000            | 1 1/2                        | July 1, 1915                                    | 60 45 3/4                         |
| Am. Coal Products.....                | 10,760,200            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Jan. 1, 1916                                    | 170 1/2 81 1/2                    |
| Am. Coal Products pfd.....            | 2,500,000             |                       | 1 1/2                        | Jan. 15, 1916                                   | 122 1/2 105                       |
| Am. Cotton Oil.....                   | 20,237,100            |                       |                              |                                                 |                                   |
| Am. Cotton Oil pfd.....               | 10,198,600            | 10,000,000            | 1                            | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 64 3/4 31                         |
| Am. Express.....                      | 18,000,000            |                       | 3                            | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 102 99                            |
| Am. Hide & Leather.....               | 11,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 114 83                            |
| Am. Hide & Leather pfd.....           | 13,000,000            | 5,265,000             |                              |                                                 | 14 1/2 4 3/8                      |
| Am. Ice Securities.....               | 19,046,900            | 2,973,080             | 1 1/2                        | Aug. 15, 1907                                   | 59 1/2 19 1/2                     |
| Am. Linseed.....                      | 16,750,000            |                       |                              | July 20, 1907                                   | 20 3/4 7 1/4                      |
| Am. Linseed pfd.....                  | 16,750,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Sept. 15, 1900                                  | 50 24                             |
| Am. Locomotive.....                   | 25,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Aug. 26, 1908                                   | 74 1/2 19                         |
| Am. Locomotive pfd.....               | 25,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 21, 1915                                   | 100 3/4 75                        |
| Am. Malt Corp.....                    | 5,756,256             |                       |                              |                                                 | 13 3/4 3 3/4                      |
| Am. Malt Corp. pfd.....               | 8,844,300             |                       |                              | Nov. 2, 1915                                    | 37 20                             |
| Am. Smelters Sec. pfd. B.....         | 30,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 84 75                             |
| Am. Smelting & Refining.....          | 50,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Dec. 15, 1915                                   | 95 56                             |
| Am. Smelting & Refining pfd.....      | 50,000,000            | 13,351,000            | 1 1/2                        | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 110 99                            |
| Am. Snuff.....                        | 11,000,000            |                       | 3                            | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 165 144                           |
| Am. Snuff pfd.....                    | 9,952,500             |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 110 103 1/2                       |
| Am. Steel Foundries.....              | 17,184,000            | 4,819,100             | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 31, 1914                                   | 74 24 1/2                         |
| Am. Sugar Refining.....               | 45,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 2, 1915                                    | 119 99 1/2                        |
| Am. Sugar Refining pfd.....           | 45,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 2, 1915                                    | 117 109                           |
| Am. Telegraph & Cable.....            | 14,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Sept. 1, 1915                                   | 65 58                             |
| Am. Telephone & Telegraph.....        | 365,896,700           | 135,159,100           | 2                            | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 130 1/2 116                       |
| Am. Tobacco.....                      | 40,242,400            |                       | 5                            | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 252 1/2 218                       |
| Am. Tobacco pfd. new.....             | 52,761,200            | 2,479,150             | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 110 1/2 103 1/2                   |
| Am. Woolen.....                       | 20,000,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 57 1/2 15 3/4                     |
| Am. Woolen pfd.....                   | 40,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 100 77 1/2                        |
| Am. Writing Paper pfd.....            | 12,500,000            | 17,000,000            | 1                            | April 1, 1913                                   | 15 5                              |
| Anaconda Copper.....                  | 116,562,500           |                       | \$1                          | Nov. 29, 1915                                   | 86 3/4 49                         |
| Atch., Top. & Santa Fe.....           | 202,441,500           |                       | 1 1/2                        | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 111 1/2 92 1/2                    |
| Atch., Top. & Santa Fe pfd.....       | 114,732,000           | 311,579,314           | 1 1/2                        | Aug. 2, 1915                                    | 101 3/4 96                        |
| Atlantic Coast Line.....              | 68,558,000            | 156,345,715           | 2                            | July 10, 1915                                   | 116 98                            |
| Baldwin Locomotive.....               | 20,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Jan. 2, 1915                                    | 154 1/2 92                        |
| Baldwin Locomotive pfd.....           | 20,000,000            | 10,000,000            | 3 1/2                        | July 1, 1915                                    | 114 92                            |
| Baltimore & Ohio.....                 | 152,317,468           |                       | 2 1/2                        | Sept. 1, 1915                                   | 95 3/4 63 3/4                     |
| Baltimore & Ohio pfd.....             | 60,000,000            | 343,882,779           | 2                            | Sept. 1, 1915                                   | 77 1/2 67                         |
| Bethlehem Steel.....                  | 14,862,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 600 46 1/2                        |
| Bethlehem Steel Pfd.....              | 14,908,000            | 26,115,533            | 1 1/2                        | Jan. 3, 1916                                    | 184 91                            |
| Brooklyn Rapid Transit.....           | 74,520,000            | 10,429,000            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 93 83 1/4                         |
| Brooklyn Union Gas.....               | 18,000,000            | 14,698,000            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 138 1/2 118                       |
| Brun. Terminal & Ry. Sec.....         | 7,000,000             |                       |                              |                                                 | 13 1/2 4 1/4                      |
| Buff., Roch. & Pltts.....             | 10,500,000            | 29,973,000            | 2                            | Aug. 16, 1915                                   | 90 80                             |
| Butte & Superior.....                 | 2,720,990             |                       | 1 \$3.25                     | June 30, 1915                                   | 79 3/4 35 3/4                     |
| Butterick.....                        | 14,472,000            |                       | 3 1/2                        | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 36 1/2 27                         |
| California.....                       | 14,777,005            |                       | 1 1/2                        | July 1, 1915                                    | 21 3/4 8                          |
| California Petroleum pfd.....         | 12,343,026            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 54 30                             |
| Canada Southern.....                  | 15,000,000            | 22,630,000            | 1 1/2                        | Aug. 2, 1915                                    | 60 53                             |
| Canadian Pacific.....                 | 260,000,000           | 16,807,520            | 2 1/2                        | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 194 138                           |
| Central Leather.....                  | 39,701,030            |                       | 4                            | Dec. 30, 1915                                   | 61 1/2 32 3/4                     |
| Central Leather pfd.....              | 33,299,050            | 36,764,150            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 109 100                           |
| Chesapeake & Ohio.....                | 62,795,800            | 173,563,232           | 1                            | Dec. 31, 1914                                   | 63 3/4 35 3/4                     |
| Chic. Great Western.....              | 45,246,913            |                       |                              |                                                 | 17 1/2 10 1/2                     |
| Chic. Great Western pfd.....          | 43,902,902            | 37,910,000            | 1                            | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 41 1/2 25 1/2                     |
| Chic. Mil. & St. Paul.....            | 117,361,400           |                       | 2 1/2                        | Sept. 1, 1915                                   | 98 1/2 77 1/2                     |
| Chic. Mil. & St. Paul pfd.....        | 116,274,900           | 310,444,000           | 3 1/2                        | Sept. 1, 1915                                   | 131 120 3/4                       |
| Chic. Rock Island & Pacific.....      | 74,877,200            | 257,815,600           | 1 1/2                        | Dec. 31, 1913                                   | 39 10 1/2                         |
| Chic. St. P., Minn. & Omaha.....      | 11,256,800            |                       | 3 1/2                        | Aug. 20, 1915                                   | 120 114                           |
| Chic. St. P., Minn. & Omaha pfd.....  | 18,556,200            | 41,337,000            | 2 1/2                        | Aug. 20, 1915                                   | 131 124 1/2                       |
| Chic. & Alton.....                    | 19,542,800            |                       | 2                            | Feb. 15, 1911                                   | 15 1/2 8                          |
| Chic. & Alton pfd.....                | 20,423,300            | 85,164,000            | 2                            | Jan. 15, 1911                                   | 22 11 1/2                         |
| Chic. & Northwestern.....             | 130,114,500           |                       | 1 3/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 135 118 1/2                       |
| Chic. & Northwestern pfd.....         | 22,395,000            | 207,340,000           | 2                            | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 175 163                           |
| Chino Copper.....                     | 4,349,700             |                       | 75c                          | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 55 3/4 32 1/2                     |
| Cleve., Cin., Chic. & St. L.....      | 47,056,300            |                       | 2                            | Sept. 1, 1910                                   | 52 21                             |
| Cleve., Cin., Chic. & St. L. pfd..... | 10,000,000            | 95,796,667            | 1 1/2                        | July 21, 1913                                   | 77 50                             |



# 314 Stock List and Prices of Leading Stocks in 1915—Continued.

| STOCKS.                                  | Stock<br>Outstanding. | Bonds<br>Outstanding. | Rate<br>Pct.<br>Last<br>Div. | Date Payment<br>Last<br>Declared. | Highest<br>and<br>Lowest<br>1915. |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Colorado Fuel & Iron.....                | \$34,235,500          | \$39,972,000          | 1 3/4                        | April 15, 1902                    | 66 1/2 21 1/4                     |
| Colorado & Southern.....                 | 31,000,000            |                       | 2                            | Oct. 31, 1912                     | 38 1/2 24 1/2                     |
| Colorado & Southern 1st pfd.             | 8,500,000             | 50,205,900            | 2                            | Oct. 1, 1913                      | 57 42 1/2                         |
| Colorado & Southern 2d pfd.              | 8,500,000             |                       | 2                            | Oct. 1, 1913                      | 50 35                             |
| Consolidated Gas.....                    | 99,816,500            | 1,236,000             | 1 3/4                        | Dec. 15, 1915                     | 150 1/2 113 3/4                   |
| Continental Can.....                     | 8,000,000             |                       | 1 1/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 127 40 1/4                        |
| Continental Can pfd.                     | 5,250,000             |                       | 1 3/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 109 88 1/2                        |
| Corn Products Refining.....              | 49,777,300            | 7,800,440             | 1 1/4                        | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 21 1/2 8                          |
| Corn Products Refining pfd.              | 29,826,900            |                       | 1 1/4                        | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 91 65                             |
| Crucible Steel.....                      | 24,578,400            |                       | 1 3/4                        | June 30, 1914                     | 109 1/2 18 1/4                    |
| Crucible Steel pfd.                      | 25,000,000            |                       | 2 1/2                        | Oct. 20, 1915                     | 112 1/2 84                        |
| Delaware, Lac. & Western.....            | 42,277,000            |                       | 2 1/2                        | Oct. 20, 1915                     | 226 199 1/2                       |
| Delaware & Hudson.....                   | 42,503,000            | 62,320,000            | 2 1/2                        | Sept. 20, 1913                    | 154 1/2 138 1/2                   |
| Denver & Rio Grande.....                 | 38,000,000            | 123,965,000           | 2 1/2                        | Jan. 16, 1911                     | 14 1/2 6 3/4                      |
| Denver & Rio Grande pfd.                 | 49,779,800            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 70 52 1/2                         |
| Detroit United Railway.....              | 12,500,000            | 24,950,000            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 31, 1912                     | 50 1/2 5 1/2                      |
| Distillers Securities.....               | 30,843,400            | 14,093,236            | 50c                          | Dec. 1, 1915                      | 27 1/2 16                         |
| Dome Mines.....                          | 4,000,000             |                       |                              |                                   | 8 2                               |
| Dul., South Shore & Atl.                 | 12,000,000            | 20,000,000            |                              |                                   | 15 1/2 4                          |
| Dul., South Shore & Atl. pfd.            | 10,000,000            |                       | 1                            | July 1, 1915                      | 78 1/2 69                         |
| Electric Storage Battery.....            | 16,249,425            |                       |                              |                                   | 44 1/2 19 1/2                     |
| Erie.....                                | 112,378,900           | 201,810,400           | 2                            | Feb. 28, 1907                     | 59 1/2 32 1/2                     |
| Erie 1st pfd.                            | 47,892,400            |                       | 2                            | April 9, 1907                     | 50 27                             |
| Erie 2d pfd.                             | 16,000,000            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Jan. 15, 1909                     | 60 8                              |
| Fed. Mining & Smelting.....              | 6,000,000             |                       | 1                            | Sept. 15, 1915                    | 65 20                             |
| Fed. Mining & Smelting pfd.              | 12,000,000            |                       | 1 1/4                        | Dec. 1, 1915                      | 360 164                           |
| General Chemical.....                    | 11,400,800            |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 114 1/2 106                       |
| General Chemical pfd.                    | 15,208,300            | 12,067,500            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 185 1/2 138                       |
| General Electric.....                    | 101,506,500           |                       | *50                          | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 395 82                            |
| General Motors.....                      | 16,501,783            | 2,500,000             | 3 1/2                        | Nov. 1, 1915                      | 115 1/2 90 1/2                    |
| General Motors pfd.                      | 14,985,200            |                       | 1                            | Feb. 15, 1913                     | 80 1/2 24 1/2                     |
| Goodrich, B. F.....                      | 60,000,000            |                       | 1 3/4                        | Jan. 1, 1916                      | 114 95                            |
| Goodrich, B. F., pfd.                    | 28,000,000            |                       | 1 3/4                        | Nov. 1, 1915                      | 91 75 1/2                         |
| Granby Consol.                           | 11,500,000            | 143,381,969           | 1 3/4                        | Nov. 1, 1915                      | 128 1/2 112 1/2                   |
| Great Northern pfd.                      | 249,476,850           |                       | 50c                          | Dec. 15, 1915                     | 54 25 1/4                         |
| Great Northern Ore Properties.           |                       |                       |                              |                                   | 42 1/2 37                         |
| Greene-Cananea.....                      | 47,441,100            |                       | \$1                          | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 73 45 1/2                         |
| Guggenheim Exploration.....              | 20,793,800            | 26,199,000            | 65c                          | June 30, 1915                     | 118 114                           |
| Hocking Valley.....                      | 11,000,000            |                       | 2 1/2                        | Oct. 25, 1915                     | 120 1/2 114                       |
| Homestake Mining.....                    | 25,116,000            | 195,110,000           |                              | Sept. 1, 1915                     | 113 99                            |
| Illinois Central.....                    | 109,296,000           | 5,886,000             |                              |                                   | 47 1/2 16 1/2                     |
| Inspiration Consol. Copper.....          | 15,440,700            |                       |                              |                                   | 25 1/2 18 1/2                     |
| Interboro Consolidated v. tr. cts.       | 1,932,627             |                       | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 82 70                             |
| Interboro Consolidated pfd.              | 45,740,500            | 67,825,600            |                              |                                   | 82 70                             |
| Interboro-Metropolitan.....              | 93,262,192            |                       | 1 1/4                        | July 1, 1907                      | 83 1/2 49                         |
| Interboro-Metropolitan pfd.              | 4,740,000             |                       |                              |                                   | 29 1/2 5 1/2                      |
| International Agricultural pfd.          | 7,303,500             | 11,726,200            | 3 1/2                        | Jan. 15, 1913                     | 67 1/2 8                          |
| International Harvester of N. J.         | 13,055,500            |                       | 1 1/4                        | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 114 90                            |
| International Harvester of N. J. pfd.    | 40,000,000            |                       | 1 3/4                        | Dec. 1, 1915                      | 120 100                           |
| International Harvester Corporation..... | 49,000,000            |                       | 1 1/4                        | July 15, 1914                     | 80 55                             |
| International Harvester Corporation pfd. | 30,000,000            |                       | 1 1/4                        | Dec. 1, 1915                      | 114 90 1/2                        |
| International Mer. Marine.....           | 49,931,735            | 70,626,000            |                              |                                   | 21 1/2 4                          |
| International Mer. Marine pfd.           | 51,730,971            |                       | 5                            | Dec. 1, 1915                      | 223 1/2 190                       |
| International Nickel v. tr. cts.         | 33,031,500            |                       | 1                            | July 1, 1899                      | 12 1/2 8                          |
| International Paper.....                 | 17,442,800            | 14,889,000            | 1 1/2                        | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 48 33                             |
| International Paper pfd.                 | 22,406,700            |                       | 1                            | July 1, 1915                      | 68 1/2 60                         |
| Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis pfd.   | 15,000,000            | 44,567,600            |                              |                                   | 35 1/2 20 1/2                     |
| Kansas City Southern.....                | 30,000,000            | 47,000,000            | 1                            | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 65 1/2 54 1/2                     |
| Kansas City Southern pfd.                | 21,000,000            |                       | 1 1/4                        | Jan. 31, 1913                     | 94 28                             |
| Lackawanna Steel.....                    | 35,000,000            | 31,000,000            | 1 3/4                        | Sept. 15, 1915                    | 106 92 1/2                        |
| Laclede Lake & Western.....              | 14,700,000            | 20,000,000            |                              |                                   | 14 1/2 5                          |
| Lake Erie & Western.....                 | 11,840,000            | 10,775,000            | 1                            | Jan. 15, 1906                     | 83 1/2 64 1/2                     |
| Lake Erie & Western pfd.                 | 11,840,000            |                       | 3 1/2                        | Dec. 9, 1915                      | 250 207                           |
| Lehigh Valley.....                       | 60,608,000            | 75,766,000            | 1 3/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 119 1/2 113 1/2                   |
| Liggett & Myers.....                     | 21,496,400            | 30,085,000            | 1 1/4                        | Nov. 2, 1896                      | 27 1/2 15                         |
| Liggett & Myers pfd.                     | 15,383,800            |                       |                              |                                   | 81 16                             |
| Long Island.....                         | 12,000,000            | 59,300,165            | 1 1/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 105 1/2 86                        |
| Loose-Wiles Biscuit.....                 | 8,000,000             |                       | 1 1/4                        | Feb. 1, 1915                      | 67 60                             |
| Loose-Wiles Biscuit 1st pfd.             | 4,915,000             |                       | 2 1/4                        | Aug. 10, 1915                     | 130 1/2 104 1/2                   |
| Loose-Wiles Biscuit 2d pfd.              | 2,000,000             | 137,627,500           | 1 1/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 84 72 1/2                         |
| Louisville & Nashville.....              | 72,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 69 1/2 64 1/2                     |
| Mackay Companies.....                    | 41,380,400            | 40,777,000            | 1                            | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 129 1/2 125                       |
| Mackay Companies pfd.                    | 55,000,000            |                       | 1 1/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 92 15 1/2                         |
| Manhattan Railway.....                   | 60,000,000            |                       | 6 1/4                        | Oct. 1, 1915                      | 103 43 1/2                        |
| Maxwell Motors.....                      | 9,586,200             |                       | 1 1/2                        | Dec. 1, 1915                      | 56 35                             |
| Maxwell Motors 1st pfd.                  | 9,791,800             |                       | 1 1/2                        | Aug. 30, 1913                     | 97 51                             |
| Maxwell Motors 2d pfd.                   | 7,457,900             | 3,654,200             | 1 1/2                        | Dec. 1, 1915                      | 56 35                             |
| May Department Stores.....               | 15,000,000            | 19,000                | \$1                          | Nov. 15, 1915                     | 35 1/2 17 1/2                     |
| Mexican Petroleum.....                   | 40,287,300            |                       | 3 1/4                        | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 126 1/2 106                       |
| Miami Copper.....                        | 3,735,565             | 71,422,000            | 3 1/4                        | Oct. 15, 1915                     | 132 1/2 123                       |
| Minn., St. P. & S. S. Marie.....         | 25,206,800            |                       | 3 1/4                        | Jan. 15, 1904                     | 19 1/2 8                          |
| Minn., St. P. & S. S. Marie pfd.         | 12,603,400            | 21,135,000            | 2 1/2                        | Jan. 15, 1910                     | 49 24                             |
| Minn. & St. Louis.....                   | 17,511,700            |                       |                              |                                   | 15 1/4 4                          |
| Minn. & St. Louis pfd.                   | 6,299,200             |                       | 2 1/2                        | Nov. 10, 1913                     | 40 10 1/2                         |
| Missouri, Kansas & Texas.....            | 63,300,300            | 143,163,500           | 2 1/2                        | Jan. 30, 1908                     | 18 1/2 1 1/4                      |
| Missouri, Kansas & Texas pfd.            | 13,000,000            |                       |                              |                                   |                                   |
| Missouri Pacific.....                    | 83,251,085            | 162,896,500           |                              |                                   |                                   |

| STOCKS.                                | Stock<br>Outstanding. | Bonds<br>Outstanding. | Rate<br>Pct.<br>Last<br>Div. | Date Pay-<br>ment Last<br>Dividend<br>Declared. | Highest<br>and<br>Lowest<br>1915.   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Montana Power.                         | \$49,557,600          |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 61 42                               |
| Montana Power pfd.                     | 9,700,000             | \$16,000,000          | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 110 99                              |
| Nashville, Chat. & St. Louis.          | 16,000,000            |                       | $\frac{2}{3}$                | Aug. 3, 1915                                    | 126 120                             |
| National Biscuit.                      | 29,236,000            | 11,025,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 132 116                             |
| National Biscuit pfd.                  | 24,804,500            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Aug. 31, 1915                                   | 126 118 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| National Cloak & Suit.                 | 12,000,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 90 68                               |
| National Cloak & Suit pfd.             | 5,000,000             |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Sept. 1, 1915                                   | 110 100 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| National Enameling & Stamping          | 15,591,800            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Aug. 1, 1905                                    | 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| National Enameling & Stamping pfd.     | 8,446,600             | 2,766,000             | $\frac{1}{2}$                | June 30, 1915                                   | 92 79                               |
| National Lead.                         | 20,655,400            |                       | $\frac{3}{4}$                | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ 44                 |
| National Lead pfd.                     | 24,367,600            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Dec. 15, 1915                                   | 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ 104 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| National Rws. of Mexico 1st pfd.       | 28,831,000            |                       | 2                            | Feb. 10, 1913                                   | 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| National Rws. of Mexico 2d pfd.        | 120,578,391           | 135,569,690           |                              |                                                 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3                   |
| Nevada Con. Copper.                    | 9,996,970             |                       | $\frac{37}{8}$ c             | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| New Jersey Central.                    | 27,436,800            | 43,924,000            | 2                            | Nov. 1, 1915                                    | 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ 250                |
| New York Air Brake.                    | 10,000,000            | 3,000,000             | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Sept. 24, 1915                                  | 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ 561 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| New York Central.                      | 249,590,460           | 591,446,508           | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 1, 1915                                    | 104 $\frac{1}{2}$ 81 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| New York, Chic. & St. L.               | 14,000,000            | 28,672,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Mar. 1, 1913                                    | 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ 30                 |
| New York, New Haven & Hartford         | 157,117,900           | 214,280,100           | 4                            | Sept. 30, 1913                                  | 89 43                               |
| New York, Ontario & Western.           | 58,113,952            | 28,630,000            | 2                            | Jan. 4, 1913                                    | 35 21 $\frac{1}{2}$                 |
| Norfolk Southern.                      | 16,000,000            | 16,851,000            | $\frac{3}{4}$                | Jan. 1, 1914                                    | 118 110                             |
| Norfolk & Western.                     | 108,698,400           |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Dec. 18, 1915                                   | 122 $\frac{1}{2}$ 59 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Norfolk & Western pfd.                 | 22,991,700            | 107,482,500           | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 19, 1915                                   | 90 80 $\frac{1}{2}$                 |
| North American.                        | 29,793,300            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Jan. 2, 1916                                    | 61 64                               |
| Northern Pacific.                      | 248,000,000           | 191,365,500           | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 1, 1915                                    | 117 $\frac{1}{2}$ 99 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Ontario Mining.                        | 15,000,000            |                       | 30c                          | Dec. 20, 1902                                   | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2                   |
| Pacific Mail.                          | 20,000,000            |                       | $\frac{7}{8}$ 25             | Dec. 15, 1915                                   | 38 18                               |
| Pacific Tel. & Tel.                    | 18,000,000            | 41,112,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                |                                                 | 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ 25                 |
| Pacific Tel. & Tel. pfd.               | 32,000,000            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 95 88                               |
| Pennsylvania R. R.                     | 499,265,700           | 234,156,982           | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 30, 1915                                   | 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ 51 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Peoples Gas Light & Coke.              | 38,500,000            | 46,455,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 25, 1915                                   | 123 $\frac{1}{2}$ 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| P. Lorillard.                          | 15,155,600            | 21,304,500            | $\frac{2}{3}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 184 165 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| P. Lorillard pfd.                      | 17,307,600            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 118 110                             |
| Philadelphia Company.                  | 47,248,000            | 21,645,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 1, 1915                                    | 49 35 $\frac{1}{2}$                 |
| Pittsburgh, Cinc., Chic. & St. Louis.  | 37,595,600            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | April 25, 1914                                  | 86 65                               |
| Pittsburgh, Cinc., Chic. & St. L. pfd. | 29,915,500            | 64,106,000            | $\frac{2}{3}$                | Jan. 25, 1915                                   | 98 $\frac{1}{2}$ 90                 |
| Pittsburgh Coal.                       | 28,104,600            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                |                                                 | 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Pittsburgh Coal pfd.                   | 27,071,800            | 19,337,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 25, 1915                                   | 114 81 $\frac{1}{2}$                |
| Pressed Steel Car.                     | 12,500,000            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Dec. 16, 1914                                   | 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ 25                 |
| Pressed Steel Car pfd.                 | 12,500,000            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 24, 1915                                   | 106 86                              |
| Public Service Corp. of N. J.          | 25,000,000            | 47,500,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 114 100                             |
| Pullman.                               | 120,000,000           |                       | 2                            | Dec. 15, 1915                                   | 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Quicksilver.                           | 7,708,700             |                       |                              |                                                 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Quicksilver pfd.                       | 4,291,300             |                       |                              | July 1, 1905                                    | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 0                   |
| Railway Steel Spring.                  | 13,500,000            |                       | 2                            | May 20, 1913                                    | 54 19                               |
| Railway Steel Spring pfd.              | 13,500,000            | 6,623,000             | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Sept. 20, 1915                                  | 99 $\frac{1}{2}$ 86 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Ray Consolidated Copper.               | 14,587,790            | 2,380,000             | $\frac{37}{8}$ c             | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Reading.                               | 70,000,000            |                       | 2                            | Nov. 11, 1915                                   | 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ 69 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Reading 1st pfd.                       | 28,000,000            | 98,537,000            | 1                            | Dec. 9, 1915                                    | 45 40 $\frac{1}{2}$                 |
| Reading 2d pfd.                        | 42,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Oct. 14, 1915                                   | 44 40                               |
| Republic Iron & Steel.                 | 27,191,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ 72                 |
| Republic Iron & Steel pfd.             | 25,000,000            | 15,105,000            | c2                           | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 105 19                              |
| Rock Island.                           | 90,888,202            |                       |                              |                                                 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Rock Island pfd.                       | 49,947,450            |                       | 1                            | Nov. 1, 1905                                    | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1                   |
| Rumely (M).                            | 10,908,300            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Mar. 15, 1913                                   | 14 15                               |
| Rumely (M) pfd.                        | 10,000,000            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | April 1, 1913                                   | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| St. Louis & San Francisco.             | 29,009,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$                   |
| St. Louis & San Francisco 1st pfd.     | 5,000,000             | 201,096,329           | 1                            | May 1, 1913                                     | 13 6                                |
| St. Louis & San Francisco 2d pfd.      | 16,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Dec. 1, 1905                                    | 10 3                                |
| St. Louis Southwestern.                | 18,356,100            |                       |                              |                                                 | 21 11                               |
| St. Louis Southwestern pfd.            | 19,893,650            | 53,458,500            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | April 15, 1914                                  | 40 29                               |
| Seaboard Air Line.                     | 37,019,400            |                       |                              |                                                 | 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Seaboard Air Line pfd.                 | 23,894,100            | 45,375,900            | 1                            | Aug. 15, 1914                                   | 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ 29 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Sears-Roebuck.                         | 60,000,000            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Nov. 15, 1915                                   | 209 $\frac{1}{2}$ 131 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sears-Roebuck pfd.                     | 8,000,000             |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 125 $\frac{1}{2}$ 121 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron.          | 10,000,000            |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Sept. 1, 1910                                   | 65 22                               |
| Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron pfd.      | 6,700,000             | 4,000,000             | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ 85                 |
| Southern Pacific.                      | 272,672,405           | 195,081,900           | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 103 $\frac{1}{2}$ 81 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Southern.                              | 120,000,000           | 231,440,000           |                              |                                                 | 26 12 $\frac{1}{2}$                 |
| Southern pfd.                          | 60,000,000            |                       | a2                           | Dec. 10, 1914                                   | 26 12 $\frac{1}{2}$                 |
| Standard Milling.                      | 4,600,000             |                       | $\frac{2}{3}$                | July 13, 1915                                   | 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ 43                 |
| Standard Milling pfd.                  | 6,488,000             |                       | $\frac{2}{3}$                | Oct. 30, 1915                                   | 84 66                               |
| Studebaker.                            | 27,931,600            |                       | e2 $\frac{1}{2}$             | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 195 35 $\frac{1}{2}$                |
| Studebaker pfd.                        | 11,758,500            | 2,944,000             | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 119 $\frac{1}{2}$ 91                |
| Tennessee Copper.                      | 5,000,000             | 800,000               | 75c                          | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 70 29                               |
| Texas Company.                         | 30,000,000            | 15,000,000            | $\frac{2}{3}$                | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ 120               |
| Texas Pacific Land Trust.              | 3,396,300             |                       |                              |                                                 | 105 $\frac{1}{2}$ 91                |
| Texas & Pacific.                       | 38,763,810            | 54,952,011            |                              |                                                 | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| Third Avenue Railway.                  | 16,590,000            | 47,506,000            | 1                            | Jan. 1, 1916                                    | 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ 35                 |
| Toledo, St. Louis & Western.           | 10,000,000            | 28,027,000            |                              |                                                 | 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1                  |
| Toledo, St. Louis & Western pfd.       | 10,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Oct. 16, 1911                                   | 111 5 $\frac{1}{2}$                 |
| Twin City Rapid Transit.               | 22,000,000            | 19,888,000            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 130 90                              |
| Twin City Rapid Transit pfd.           | 3,000,000             |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 95 123                              |
| Underwood Typewriter.                  | 8,600,000             |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 95 85                               |
| Underwood Typewriter pfd.              | 4,500,000             |                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 105 98 $\frac{1}{2}$                |
| Union Bag & Paper.                     | 16,000,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ 4 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Union Bag & Paper pfd.                 | 11,000,000            | 3,517,000             | 1                            | Oct. 15, 1912                                   | 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ 22 $\frac{1}{2}$   |

## STOCK LIST AND PRICES OF LEADING STOCKS IN 1915—Continued.

| Stocks.                                     | Stock<br>Outstanding. | Bonds<br>Outstanding. | Rate<br>Pct.<br>Last<br>Div. | Date Pay-<br>ment Last<br>Dividend<br>Declared. | Highest<br>and<br>Lowest<br>1915. |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Union Pacific.....                          | \$222,291,600         | \$191,920,865         | 2                            | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 139½ 115½                         |
| Union Pacific pfd.....                      | 99,543,500            |                       | 2                            | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 83½ 79                            |
| United Cigar Mfrs.....                      | 18,104,000            |                       | 1                            | Nov. 1, 1915                                    | 66¾ 42                            |
| United Cigar Mfrs. pfd.....                 | 5,000,000             |                       | 1¾                           | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 110 100                           |
| United Cigar Stores.....                    | 15,405,500            |                       |                              |                                                 | 10½ 9½                            |
| United Cigar Stores pfd.....                | 2,116,900             |                       | 1¾                           | Nov. 15, 1915                                   | 12 11½                            |
| United Dry Goods.....                       | 14,427,500            |                       | 2                            | May 1, 1914                                     | 20 20                             |
| United Dry Goods pfd.....                   | 10,615,900            |                       | 1¾                           | June 1, 1914                                    | 76¾ 48½                           |
| United Railways Investment.....             | 20,400,000            | 18,150,000            |                              |                                                 | 27¾ 8                             |
| United Railways Investment pfd.....         | 15,000,000            |                       | ½                            | Jan. 2, 1907                                    | 37¾ 21¾                           |
| United States Cast Iron Pipe.....           | 12,000,000            | 1,078,000             | 1                            | Dec. 2, 1907                                    | 31¾ 28                            |
| United States Cast Iron Pipe pfd.....       | 12,000,000            |                       | 1                            | April 15, 1914                                  | 55 32½                            |
| United States Express.....                  | 10,000,000            |                       | ½                            | Nov. 15, 1915                                   | 73¾ 43½                           |
| United States Industrial Alcohol.....       | 12,000,000            |                       |                              |                                                 | 128 15                            |
| United States Industrial Alcohol pfd.....   | 6,000,000             |                       | 1¾                           | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 107 70                            |
| United States Realty & Improvement.....     | 16,162,800            | 11,930,000            | 1                            | Feb. 1, 1915                                    | 50 25                             |
| United States Reduction & Refining.....     | 5,918,800             | 1,510,000             | 1                            | July 1, 1903                                    | 10¾ 1¾                            |
| United States Reduction & Refining pfd..... | 3,945,800             |                       | 1½                           | Oct. 1, 1907                                    | 10¾ 1                             |
| United States Rubber.....                   | 36,000,000            | 17,500,000            | 1½                           | April 30, 1915                                  | 74¾ 44                            |
| United States Rubber 1st pfd.....           | 59,374,900            |                       | 2                            | Oct. 30, 1915                                   | 110 101½                          |
| United States Steel.....                    | 508,302,500           | 627,045,112           | ½                            | Dec. 30, 1914                                   | 88¾ 38                            |
| United States Steel pfd.....                | 360,281,100           |                       | ½                            | Nov. 29, 1915                                   | 117 102                           |
| Utah Copper.....                            | 16,244,900            |                       | \$1                          | Sept. 30, 1915                                  | 75¾ 42½                           |
| Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....             | 27,984,400            |                       | 1½                           | Feb. 30, 1915                                   | 52 15                             |
| Virginia-Carolina Chemical pfd.....         | 20,000,000            | 13,200,000            | 2                            | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 110 80                            |
| Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke.....             | 9,073,880             | 5,149,000             | \$5                          | Oct. 1, 1907                                    | 74 36                             |
| Vulcan Detinning.....                       | 2,000,000             |                       | 1                            | July 20, 1903                                   | 19 7                              |
| Vulcan Detinning pfd.....                   | 1,500,000             |                       | ½                            | Nov. 20, 1913                                   | 43 21                             |
| Wabash, when issued.....                    | 53,200,213            | 105,790,240           |                              |                                                 | 17½ 12½                           |
| Wabash pfd A, when issued.....              | 39,200,213            |                       |                              |                                                 | 49¾ 43¾                           |
| Wabash pfd B, when issued.....              |                       |                       |                              |                                                 | 32½ 25½                           |
| Wells Fargo & Company.....                  | 23,967,400            |                       | 3                            | July 15, 1915                                   | 128 77½                           |
| Western Maryland.....                       | 49,429,230            | 46,624,000            |                              |                                                 | 35½ 9¾                            |
| Western Maryland pfd.....                   | 10,000,000            |                       | 1                            | Oct. 19, 1912                                   | 50¾ 25                            |
| Western Union Telegraph.....                | 99,817,100            | 32,101,000            | 1¼                           | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 90 57                             |
| Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.....               | 37,246,750            | 19,476,000            | 1½                           | Oct. 30, 1915                                   | 74¾ 32                            |
| Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. 1st pfd.....      | 3,998,700             |                       | 1¾                           | Oct. 15, 1915                                   | 85 59                             |
| Wheeling & Lake Erie.....                   | 20,000,000            | 15,000,000            |                              |                                                 | 16 2½                             |
| Wheeling & Lake Erie 1st pfd.....           | 4,986,900             |                       |                              |                                                 | 6¾ 2                              |
| Wheeling & Lake Erie 2d pfd.....            | 11,993,500            |                       |                              |                                                 | 6¾ 2                              |
| Willis-Overland.....                        | 20,000,000            |                       | 1½                           | Nov. 1, 1915                                    | 268 87                            |
| Willis-Overland pfd.....                    | 4,750,000             |                       | 1¾                           | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 110 95½                           |
| Wisconsin Central.....                      | 16,146,400            | 42,463,000            |                              |                                                 | 45 28                             |
| Woolworth (F. W.).....                      | 50,000,000            |                       | 1¾                           | Dec. 1, 1915                                    | 115½ 90¾                          |
| Woolworth (F. W.) pfd.....                  | 13,500,000            |                       | 1¾                           | Oct. 1, 1915                                    | 124 115                           |

\* Special initial dividend. † Stock. ‡ Back dividend. § Scrip. ¶ Shares. † \$2.50 extra. a In scrip due November 1, 1919. b Holders may take January 3 and up to June 30, 1916, 1st pfd. at par. c ¼ % on back dividend. d In liquidation. e 1% ex. f From capital assets.

THE WORLD ALMANAC is indebted to "Bradstreet's" for the stock list and prices of stocks.

## FOREIGN LOANS IN UNITED STATES.

GREAT BRITAIN'S action in closing her money markets to loans other than those floated by her allies has been justified by current events, but it has had the effect of turning other needy nations to the United States for financial aid. (London Statist, July 10, 1915.) These loans are as follows:

|                                         |             |                                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Swedish Government 2-year notes.....    | \$5,000,000 | Republic of Panama 30-year 5 per cent. bonds..... | \$3,000,000  |
| Argentine National 1-3-year loan.....   | 15,000,000  | Swiss Government 1-5-year notes.....              | 15,000,000   |
| Argentine 5-year 6 per cent. bonds..... | 25,000,000  |                                                   |              |
| Norway short-term loan.....             | 3,000,000   |                                                   |              |
| Bolivian loan.....                      | 1,000,000   | Total.....                                        | \$67,000,000 |

The significant fact which these figures reveal is that almost two-thirds of this type of financing has been consummated by Latin-American countries. The \$25,000,000 of Argentine 6 per cent. bonds floated in London was only one-half of the total issue.

To the foregoing may be added the \$85,500,000 Canadian loans placed in the United States.

Since the outbreak of the great European war the United States has made formal loans to foreign countries to the amount of \$257,090,000. Of this total \$131,090,000 went to Canada, \$44,000,000 to Latin America, and \$82,000,000 to Europe. This large figure does not, however, express the sum total of all our loans to foreign countries recently. The rapidity and volume of recent European purchases in this country have not permitted the floating of formal loans. Instead, credits have been organized here on behalf of foreign purchases and payments for merchandise have been made against these credits, many of which have been bank credits. The total amount of such credits cannot, of course, be given with accuracy, but it is likely that they exceed \$250,000,000. (From a bulletin issued by the Department of Commerce.)

Further specific loans made in the United States as follows: October 15, 1915, Anglo-French loan, \$500,000,000; Italian Government, \$25,000,000.

According to compilations made early in November, 1915, the total of loans obtained in the United States by foreign countries since the outbreak of the war was nearing the \$900,000,000 mark, and it was not unlikely that credit arrangements then under negotiation would largely increase this figure. The latest French credit for \$15,000,000, announced November 4, brings the total of foreign credits to \$879,000,000, of which \$35,000,000 has matured and been paid off. France alone has borrowed \$118,000,000 here, not including her share of the \$500,000,000 Anglo-French loan; Canada has obtained approximately \$115,000,000 in various loans, Argentina has borrowed \$40,000,000, and Russia \$25,000,000. Other countries which have obtained small loans here include Germany, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Republic of Panama, and Bolivia. Of all the money borrowed by these countries less than one-fourth has gone from the United States. The big portion has been left here to cover the cost of purchases.



## BOND LIST.

(From "Bradstreet's" for week ended November 6, 1915.)

| GOVERNMENT.                    |                |          |      | Last Sale.                           |      | Last Sale. |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|------|------------|------|------|--|
| U S Gov con 2s coup.           | 1930           | 97 3/4   | Oct  | Buff. Roch & Pitts g 5s.             | 1937 | 104 1/2    | Sept | Sept |  |
| Con 2s reg.                    | 1930           | 97 3/4   | Oct  | Con 4 1/2s.                          | 1957 | 99 3/4     | Sept | Sept |  |
| 4s coup.                       | 1925           | 110      | Sept | Roch & Pitts 1st g 6s.               | 1921 | 106 3/4    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 4s reg.                        | 1925           | 109 1/4  | Oct  | Allegh & West 1st gtd 4s.            | 1998 | 94 3/4     | Feb  | Feb  |  |
| 3s.                            | 1908-18        | a101     | Oct  | Canada So con g 5s, ser A.           | 1962 | a102 3/4   | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 3s registered.                 | 1905-18        | 98       | Sept | Carol, Clinch & O 1st g 5s.          | 1938 | 94         | June | June |  |
| Panama 3s coup.                | 1961           | 102      | July | Cent of N J gen mtge 5s.             | 1987 | a114       | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 3s reg.                        | 1961           | 101 3/4  | Aug  | Gen mtge 5s reg.                     | 1987 | a113       | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 2s reg.                        | 1936           | 98 3/4   | Oct  | Am Dock & Impt 5s.                   | 1921 | 103 1/2    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| Philippine 1st 4s.             | 1934           | 100      | Feb  | Cent R R & Bkg Co of Ga col g 5s.    | 1937 | a92        | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Rep of Cuba g 5s ext debt.     | 1904           | a94 1/2  | Nov  | Cent of Ga con g 5s.                 | 1945 | a100 1/2   | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| G 5s.                          | 1914           | a92      | Nov  | 1st 5s.                              | 1945 | 107        | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 4 1/2 External Loan.           | 1949           | a80      | Oct  | Mac & Nor div 5s.                    | 1946 | a101 1/4   | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Japan Gov 4 1/2 ster loan.     | 1925           | a82      | Nov  | Mid Ga & Atl 5s.                     | 1947 | 100 3/4    | Mar  | Mar  |  |
| 2d ser 4 1/2.                  | 1925           | a77 1/2  | Oct  | Mobile div 1st 5s.                   | 1946 | 103 3/4    | May  | May  |  |
| 2d ser 4 1/2 German stamp.     | a74 1/4        |          | Nov  | Cent Vt 1st mtge gtd g 4s.           | 1920 | 72         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| Argentine Internal 5s of 1903. | 93             |          | June |                                      |      |            |      |      |  |
| Anglo-Fr 5-yr 5s when issued.  | a97 1/2        |          | Nov  |                                      |      |            |      |      |  |
| STATE AND CITY.                |                |          |      | Last Sale.                           |      | Last Sale. |      |      |  |
| New York City—                 |                |          |      | Chesapeake & Ohio—                   |      |            |      |      |  |
| 4 1/2s.                        | November, 1957 | a103 3/4 | Nov  | Gen mtge g 4 1/2s.                   | 1992 | a91        | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 4 1/2s.                        | November, 1917 | a100 3/4 | Nov  | Conv 4 1/2s.                         | 1930 | a88        | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 4 1/2s.                        | 1963           | a104     | Nov  | 1st con 5s.                          | 1939 | a104 1/4   | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 4 1/2s.                        | 1965           | a104     | Nov  | 1st con 3s reg.                      | 1939 | 101        | Sept | Sept |  |
| 4 1/2s.                        | May, 1957      | a103 3/4 | Nov  | Ref and imp 3s.                      | 1929 | 95         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 4 1/2s reg.                    | May, 1957      | 101 3/4  | Aug  | R & A 1st con g 4s.                  | 1989 | 82         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 4 1/2s reg.                    | May, 1917      | 101 3/4  | Oct  | R & A div 2d con 4s.                 | 1989 | 77         | Apr  | Apr  |  |
| 4 1/2s.                        | 1930-60        | a99 3/4  | Nov  | Coal River g 4s.                     | 1945 | 81 1/2     | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 4 1/2s.                        | 1964           | a100     | Nov  | Big Sandy 1st 4s.                    | 1944 | 80         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 4s reg.                        | 1955           | 94       | Oct  | Cnic Gt West 1st 50 yr 4s.           | 1959 | a72 1/4    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 4s.                            | 1956           | 94       | Aug  | Chic, Ind & L ref g 6s.              | 1947 | 114        | July | July |  |
| 4s reg.                        | 1956           | a94 3/4  | Oct  | Ref 5s.                              | 1947 | 101        | June | June |  |
| 4s.                            | 1957           | a96      | Nov  | Chic, Ind & So con m g 4s.           | 1956 | a85 1/2    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 4s.                            | 1958           | a95 3/4  | Oct  | Chic. L S & East 1st 4 1/2s.         | 1969 | a94 1/2    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 4s reg.                        | 1958           | 97 1/2   | June | Chic & Alton g 3 1/2s.               | 1950 | a42 1/2    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 4s.                            | 1959           | a96 3/4  | Nov  | R R Refundng g 3s.                   | 1949 | a94 1/2    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 3 1/2s.                        | November, 1954 | a85 3/4  | Nov  | Chic & E Ill 1st con g 6s.           | 1934 | a101       | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 3 1/2s.                        | May, 1954      | a85 3/4  | Nov  | Gen con 1st 5s.                      | 1937 | a88        | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 3 1/2s reg.                    | May, 1953      | 85 3/4   | Oct  | Gen ctf's dep.                       | 1937 | 80         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| 3 1/2s.                        | 1954           | 88       | June | 1st g 4s ref & imp.                  | 1955 | a16 3/4    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y State Canal 4 1/2s.        | 1961           | a109 3/4 | Nov  | 1st g ref & imp 4s ctf's of dep.     | 17   |            |      |      |  |
| N Y State Canal 4s.            | 1961           | a101 1/2 | Nov  | Chic & Ind Coal 1st 5s.              | 1936 | 17         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y State Pal Park 4s.         | 1961           | 100 3/4  | May  |                                      |      |            |      |      |  |
| N Y State 4s.                  | 1962           | 101 1/4  | Sept | Chicago & Northwestern—              |      |            |      |      |  |
| N Y State Canal 4 1/2s.        | 1965           | 105      | Oct  | Sinking fund 6s.                     | 1929 | 108 1/4    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y Canal 4s.                  | 1960           | 100 1/4  | Apr  | Sinking fund 5s.                     | 1929 | 104 3/4    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y State 1 1/2s.              | 1963-61        | a109 3/4 | Nov  | Deb 5s.                              | 1933 | a103       | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y State Canal 4s.            | 1962           | 101 3/4  | Sept | Deb 5s reg.                          | 1933 | 101 1/4    | May  | May  |  |
| N Y State 4s.                  | 1965           | 105      | Oct  | Deb 5s.                              | 1921 | 102 3/4    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y State Canal 4s.            | 1962           | 101 3/4  | Sept | Gen 4s.                              | 1987 | 94 1/2     | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y State 4s.                  | 1965           | 105      | Oct  | Gen 4s stpd.                         | 1987 | a95        | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| N Y State 4s.                  | 1965           | 105      | Oct  | Gen 4s reg.                          | 1987 | 91 1/2     | Mar  | Mar  |  |
| N Y State Canal 4s.            | 1962           | 101 3/4  | Sept | Gen 5s.                              | 1987 | 110 1/2    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| N Y State 4s.                  | 1965           | 105      | Oct  | Extension 4s.                        | 1926 | 94         | Sept | Sept |  |
| Va defd 6s, Brown Bros ctf's.  | a57            |          | Nov  | Gen g 3 1/2s.                        | 1987 | 80         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| Funded debt.                   | 1991           | 85       | Oct  | Fre, Elk & Mo Val 6s.                | 1933 | 117        | Aug  | Aug  |  |
| City of Tokio 6s, loan of 1912 | 80             |          | May  | Mil. S & N W 1st 4s.                 | 1947 | a90 1/2    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| RAILROAD                       |                |          |      | Last Sale.                           |      | Last Sale. |      |      |  |
| Ann Arbor 1st g 4s.            | 1995           | a60      | Nov  | Mil. L S & W 1st g 6s.               | 1921 | 107        | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| Atch. Topeka & Santa Fe—       |                |          |      | Milch div 1st 6s.                    | 1924 | 111 1/2    | Apr  | Apr  |  |
| Gen g 4s.                      | 1995           | a93 1/2  | Nov  | Extension s f g 5s.                  | 1929 | 102 1/2    | Aug  | Aug  |  |
| Gen g 4s reg.                  | 1995           | a92 1/4  | Nov  | Des Plaines Val 4 1/2s.              | 1947 | 93 1/2     | Sept | Sept |  |
| Admt 4s.                       | 1995           | a85 1/2  | Nov  | Winona & St P 1st 7s.                | 1916 | 103 1/2    | May  | May  |  |
| Admt 4s stamped.               | 1995           | a85 1/2  | Nov  | St L, Peo & Nwn 5s.                  | 1918 | a106       | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Conv 4s.                       | 1955           | a110     | Nov  | C, B & Q 4s joint bonds.             | 1921 | a98        | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Conv 4s.                       | 1960           | a110 1/4 | Nov  | 4s joint bonds reg.                  | 1921 | a97 1/2    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Conv 5s.                       | 1917           | a101 3/4 | Nov  | Gen 4s.                              | 1958 | a92 1/2    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| E Okla div 1st g 4s.           | 1928           | a93 3/4  | Nov  | Southwest div 4s.                    | 1921 | 99 1/2     | June | June |  |
| Trans Short Line 4s.           | 1958           | a87      | Oct  | Denver div 4s.                       | 1922 | 99         | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| San Fe, P & P 1st g 5s.        | 1942           | 103 1/4  | Sept | Illinois div 3 1/2s.                 | 1949 | a94 1/4    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Calif-Ariz 1st ref 4 1/2s.     | 1962           | a94 3/4  | Oct  | Illinois div g 4s.                   | 1949 | 93 3/4     | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| Chic & St L 1st 6s.            | 1915           | 100 1/4  | Feb  | Iowa div skf gtd 4s.                 | 1919 | a99 1/2    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Atlantic Coast Line 4s.        | 1952           | a92 1/2  | Nov  | Iowa div 5s.                         | 1919 | 102 1/2    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| L & N collat g 4s.             | 1952           | a87      | Nov  | Nebraska ext 4s.                     | 1927 | 95 1/2     | Oct  | Oct  |  |
| Brunns & West 1st g 4s.        | 1938           | 89       | Sept | Chic, M & Puget Sound 1st mtge g 4s. | 1949 | a88 3/4    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Sav, Fla & W 1st g 6s.         | 1934           | 118      | Oct  |                                      |      |            |      |      |  |
| Sav, Fla & W 1st g 5s.         | 1934           | 104 1/4  | Aug  | Chic, Milw & St Paul—                |      |            |      |      |  |
| Silver Spr O & G 4s.           | 1931           | 129 3/4  | June | Gen mtge 4s, ser A.                  | 1989 | a89 3/4    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Charl & Sav 1st g 7s.          | 1928           | 102 1/4  | July | Gen g 3 1/2s, ser B.                 | 1989 | a80        | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Ala Mid 1st gtd 5s.            | 1928           | a92      | Nov  | Gen 1 1/2s.                          | 1989 | a99 3/4    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Baltimore & Ohio 3 1/2s.       | 1918           | a90 1/2  | Nov  | Ref 4 1/2s.                          | 2014 | a90 3/4    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Gold 4s reg.                   | 1948           | 85       | Oct  | Deb 4s.                              | 1934 | a90 1/4    | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| 20-year conv 4 1/2s.           | 1933           | a96      | Nov  | Conv 4 1/2s.                         | 1932 | a100       | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| Southwest div 3 1/2s.          | 1925           | a90 1/4  | Nov  | Conv 5s, ser B.                      | 2014 | a106 3/4   | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| P J & M div 3 1/2s.            | 1925           | 87 1/2   | Oct  | 1st Chic & Pac, W 5s.                | 1921 | a102 3/4   | Nov  | Nov  |  |
| P, L E & W Va g 4s.            | 1941           | a83      | Nov  | Dak & Gt South 5s.                   | 1916 | 100 1/2    | Sept | Sept |  |
| Cleve, Lor & W 1st g 5s.       | 1933           | 104 1/4  | Apr  | Chic & Lake Sup g 5s.                | 1921 | 102 3/4    | Aug  | Aug  |  |
| Ohio River 1st 5s.             | 1936           | 102 1/2  | Oct  | Chic & Mo Riv 1st 5s.                | 1926 | 103        | July | July |  |
| Ohio River gen 5s.             | 1937           | 98 1/2   | Oct  | Wis Valley 1st s f 6s.               | 1920 | 106        | Aug  | Aug  |  |
|                                |                |          |      | Wis & Minn div 5s.                   | 1921 | a103       | Nov  | Nov  |  |
|                                |                |          |      | Dubuque div 6s.                      | 1920 | 106 1/2    | Oct  | Oct  |  |
|                                |                |          |      | La C & Day 1st 5s.                   | 1919 | 102 1/2    | June | June |  |
|                                |                |          |      | Mil & Nor 1st 4 1/2s.                | 1934 | 99         | May  | May  |  |

|                                   |      | Last Sale. |      |                                    | Last Sale.   |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| C, R I & P Ry gen g 4s.           | 1968 | a84        | Nov  | Great Northern—Continued.          |              |
| Gen g 4s reg.                     | 1988 | 80 1/4     | June | East Minn div 1st g 4s.            | 1948 89 1/4  |
| 1st 6s.                           | 1917 | 102 1/2    | Oct  | Mont Cent 1st g 5s.                | 1937 105 1/2 |
| 1st 6s reg.                       | 1917 | 102 1/2    | Oct  | Mont Cent 1st g 6s.                | 1937 120     |
| Deb 5s.                           | 1932 | a44        | Nov  | Will & Sioux Falls 1st 5s.         | 1938 105 1/2 |
| Deb 5s cts of deposit.            | 1932 | a42        | Nov  | Green Bay & West deb A.            | a75          |
| 1st & ref 4s.                     | 1934 | a66 1/2    | Nov  | Deb B.                             | a14          |
| B C R & N col tr 5s.              | 1934 | 99 3/4     | Oct  | G & S 1st ref & fer g 5s.          | 1952 82      |
| Choct. O & G con 5s.              | 1934 | 99 3/4     | Oct  | Hock V 1st con g 4 1/2s.           | 1999 a21 1/2 |
| Kee & Des M 1st 5s.               | 1932 | 95 1/2     | July | Col & Hock V 1st g 4s.             | 1948 83 1/2  |
| St P & K C Short L 4 1/2s.        | 1923 | 82         | Aug  | Houst Belt & Ter 1st 5s.           | 1937 93 1/2  |
| Chic. St P, Minn & Omaha—         | 1941 | 65         | Apr  |                                    |              |
| Con 6s.                           | 1930 | 115 3/4    | Oct  | Illinois Central—                  |              |
| Con 6s red to 3 1/2s.             | 1930 | 90         | Jan  | 1st gold 4s.                       | 1951 97      |
| Deb g 5s.                         | 1930 | 101 1/4    | Oct  | Col tr g 4s.                       | 1952 a84 3/4 |
| St P & S C 1st g 6s.              | 1919 | 105 1/4    | Oct  | Col tr g 4s.                       | 1953 a84     |
| Chic & W Ind gen g 6s.            | 1932 | 105 3/4    | Oct  | Ref 4s.                            | 1955 a88 1/4 |
| Con 4s.                           | 1932 | a78        | Nov  | 1st ext 3 1/2s.                    | 1951 a82     |
| Cine. Hamilton & Dayton—          |      |            |      | 1st ext 3 1/2s reg.                | 1951 a82     |
| Cine. Day & 1st gtd g 5s.         | 1941 | 25         | July | Purchased lines 3 1/2s.            | 1952 79      |
| Cleve, Cine, Chic & St L—         |      |            |      | Ill Cent Jt—C, St L & N O 5s.      | a100 1/4     |
| Con g 4s.                         | 1993 | a78        | Nov  | C, St L & N O gold 5s.             | 1951 a107    |
| 20-year deb 4 1/2s.               | 1931 | 83 1/4     | Oct  | Calro Bridge gold 4s.              | 1950 86 3/4  |
| St L div 4s.                      | 1990 | a78        | Nov  | Memphis div 1st g 4s.              | 1951 86      |
| Calro div gold 4s.                | 1939 | a84 1/2    | Nov  | Omaha div 1st g 3s.                | 1951 73      |
| C, I, St L & C con 6s.            | 1920 | 105 1/4    | June | Louis div 3 1/2s.                  | 1953 76 1/4  |
| C, I, St L & C 1st 4s.            | 1936 | a91        | Nov  | St Louis div gold 3s.              | 1951 63 1/2  |
| C, I, St L 4s reg.                | 1936 | 88 1/4     | May  | Western Lines 1st g 4s.            | 1951 85      |
| Clin S & Cl con 1st g 5s.         | 1928 | 101        | June | Ind, Ill & Ia 1st g 4s.            | 1950 85      |
| Springfield & Col 1st 4s.         | 1940 | 77         | Sept | Int & Gt Northern 1st 6s.          | 1919 a97 1/4 |
| Cln, W & M 1st g 4s.              | 1941 | 70         | Sept | Jamestown F & Cl 1st 4s.           | 1959 84 1/2  |
| Peoria & E income 4s.             | 1940 | a85 1/4    | Nov  | Kansas City So 3s.                 | 1950 69 3/4  |
| Colorado Southern 1st 4s.         | 1929 | a92        | Nov  | Ref & Imp 5s.                      | 1950 a94     |
| Ref and ext mtge 4 1/2s.          | 1935 | a84        | Nov  | Kansas City Terminal 4s.           | 1930 a86 3/4 |
| Del & Hud con deb 4s.             | 1916 | a100 3/4   | Nov  | Lake E & West 1st 5s.              | 1937 93 3/4  |
| Convertible 5s, sub recs full pd. |      | a106 1/4   | Nov  | Leh N Y 1st gtd g 4 1/2s.          | 1949 98 1/2  |
| 1st lien equip 15-year g 4 1/2s.  | 1922 | 99 1/2     | Sept | Con 4 1/2s.                        | 1940 99 1/2  |
| 1st ref 4s.                       | 1943 | a95 3/4    | Nov  | Leh Val of Pa con g 4s.            | 2003 a89 3/4 |
| Al & S conv gtd 3 1/2s.           | 1946 | a84 1/4    | Nov  | Lehigh Val Coal 1st g 5s.          | 1933 103     |
| Penn div 1st 7s.                  | 1917 | 104 1/4    | Aug  | Leh V Ter 1st gtd g 5s.            | 1941 106 1/2 |
|                                   |      |            |      | Lehigh & N Y 1st g 4s.             | 1948 85      |
| Delaware, Lack & West—            |      |            |      | Long Island gen g 4s.              | 1938 86      |
| Mor & Es 1st & ref 3 1/2s.        | 1914 | 85         | Oct  | Unifed 4s.                         | 1949 82 1/4  |
| N Y, L & W 1st 6s.                | 1921 | 107 1/4    | Oct  | Gtd ref g 4s.                      | 1949 a85 1/2 |
| N Y, L & W imp 4s.                | 1923 | 96         | June | Con g 5s.                          | 1931 103     |
| Den & R G 1st con 4s.             | 1936 | a77 1/2    | Nov  | N Y, B & Man B con g 5s.           | 1955 100     |
| Con g 4 1/2s.                     | 1936 | a77 1/2    | Nov  | No Shore 1st con g 5s.             | 1932 101     |
| Imp mtges g 5s.                   | 1936 | a83 1/2    | Nov  | Louis & Nash col tr g 5s.          | 1931 a104    |
| Rio Gr Western 1st 4s.            | 1939 | a75        | Nov  | Gen mtge 6s.                       | 1931 103     |
| Mge & col tr g 4s, A.             | 1949 | a59 1/2    | Nov  | Gold 5s.                           | 1937 a107    |
| Des Moines Union gtd g 5s.        | 1917 | 100        | Mar  | St Louis div 1st g 6s.             | 1921 106 1/4 |
| Det Riv Tunnel 4 1/2s.            | 1961 | a89 3/4    | Nov  | St Louis div 2d g 3s.              | 1990 60 1/2  |
| Det & Mack 1st g 4s.              | 1995 | a85        | Nov  | Unifed gold 4s.                    | 1940 a93 3/4 |
| Dul & Iron Range 1st 5s.          | 1937 | 102        | Oct  | L, Cin & Lex 4 1/2s.               | 1931 99      |
| Dul, S S & Atl g 5s.              | 1937 | 90         | Oct  | N O & Mob 1st 5s.                  | 1930 113 1/4 |
| Elgin, Jol & E 1st 5s.            | 1941 | 103 3/4    | Apr  | N O & Mob 2d 6s.                   | 1930 109 3/4 |
| Erie                              |      |            |      | Pad & Mem div 4s.                  | 1946 86 1/2  |
| 2d ext 5s.                        | 1919 | 101 1/4    | May  | Pensacola & At 1st 6s.             | 1921 108     |
| 3d ext 4 1/2s.                    | 1923 | 98 1/2     | June | Kentucky Cent gen 4s.              | 1987 85 3/4  |
| 4th ext 5s.                       | 1920 | 101        | Oct  | So & North Ala con 5s.             | a100 1/2     |
| 5th ext 4s.                       | 1928 | 93         | Oct  | Head Bdg 1st f 6s.                 | 1931 105     |
| 1st con 7s.                       | 1920 | a110       | Nov  | L & Nash—So Ry joint 4s.           | 1932 a75 1/2 |
| 1st con g fund 7s.                | 1920 | 109        | Oct  | Mob & M 1st g 4 1/2s.              | 1945 a99     |
| Erie Railroad—                    |      |            |      | Atl, K & Cin div 4s.               | 1955 a86 3/4 |
| Con gen lien 4s.                  | 1996 | a75        | Nov  | Louis & Jeff Bdg g 4s.             | 1945 80      |
| 1st con pr lien 4s.               | 1996 | a84 1/2    | Nov  | M, St Paul & S Ste M 1st con g 4s. | 1938 a91     |
| Conv g 4s ser A.                  | 1953 | a71 1/2    | Nov  | M, S S M & At 1st 4s.              | 1926 95      |
| Conv g 4s, ser B.                 | 1953 | a84 3/4    | Nov  | Minn & St L 1st con 5s.            | 1934 a86     |
| Erie—Penn col tr 4s.              | 1916 | 85 1/2     | Oct  | 1st g 7s.                          | 1927 105     |
| Buff, N Y & Erie 1st 5s.          | 1916 | 102 3/4    | June | 1st and ref g 4s.                  | 1949 a55     |
| Cleve & Mah Val g 5s.             | 1938 | 101        | Feb  | Des M & Ft D 1st g 4s.             | 1935 60      |
| Chic & E 1st g 4—5s.              | 1982 | 102 3/4    | Sept | Pacfic ext 1st g 6s.               | 1921 a102    |
| Dock & Impt Co 1st ext 6s.        | 1923 | 103 1/4    | Aug  | Iowa Cent 1st g 5s.                | 1938 a88     |
| N Y, L E & W Coal 6s.             | 1922 | 100 1/4    | Oct  | Ref g 4s.                          | 1951 a51 1/2 |
| N Y, S & W 1st ref 5s.            | 1937 | a97        | Nov  |                                    |              |
| Gen mtge g 5s.                    | 1940 | 67 1/2     | Aug  | Missouri, Kansas & Texas—          |              |
| Wilk & E 1st gtd g 5s.            | 1942 | 80         | Oct  | 1st mtge 4s.                       | 1990 a80 1/4 |
| Long Dock con g 6s.               | 1935 | 119 3/4    | Aug  | 2d mtge 4s.                        | 1990 a54     |
| Evans & Terre H con 6s.           | 1921 | a87 1/2    | Nov  | 1st ext g 5s.                      | 1944 a67 1/4 |
| Flor E Coast 1st mtge 4 1/2s.     | 1959 | a91 1/2    | Oct  | 1st ref 4s.                        | 2004 a48 1/4 |
| Ft W & D C 1st g 4—6s.            | 1921 | 103 1/4    | Sept | St Louis div ref 4s.               | 2001 60 1/2  |
| Ft W & Rio Grande 1st 4s.         | 1928 | 54 1/2     | Oct  | Gen mtge sag fd 4 1/2s.            | 1936 a45 1/2 |
| Great Northern—                   |      |            |      | M, K & T of T 1st 5s.              | 1942 a68     |
| 1st & ref 4 1/2s.                 | 1961 | a99 3/4    | Nov  | Mo, Kans & E 1st 5s.               | 1942 89 1/4  |
| St P, M & M 1st con g 6s.         | 1933 | 118        | Oct  | Mo, Kans & Ok 1st 5s.              | 1942 85 1/2  |
| Con 6s reg.                       | 1933 | 118 3/4    | Apr  | Tx & Okla 1st 5s.                  | 1943 68      |
| Con 4s.                           | 1933 | 93 1/4     | Oct  | Mo Pacific 1st con g 6s.           | 1917 87 1/4  |
| Reduced to 4 1/2s.                | 1933 | a101 3/4   | Nov  | Trust g 5s.                        | 1920 a97 1/4 |
| Montana ext 4s.                   | 1937 | 94         | Oct  | 40-year gold 4s.                   | 1945 a45     |
| Montana ext 4s reg.               | 1937 | a92 1/4    | Nov  | 1st col g 5s.                      | 1920 76 3/4  |
|                                   |      |            |      | Conv 5s.                           | 1959 a44 3/4 |
|                                   |      |            |      | 3d 7s ext at 4 1/2.                | 1938 78      |
|                                   |      |            |      | Cent br 1st gtd g 4s.              | 1919 60      |
|                                   |      |            |      | Verdigris Valley 1st 5s.           | 1926 87      |

## Missouri Pacific—Continued.

|                                    |      |            |      |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|------|
| Pac of Mo 1st ex g 4s.             | 1938 | last Sale. | Oct  |
| 2d ex g 5s.                        | 1938 | 93         | Oct  |
| St L, I M & S ref g 4s.            | 1929 | 70         | Oct  |
| Gen con ry & l g 5s.               | 1931 | a100       | Nov  |
| Riv & Gulf div 1st g 4s.           | 1933 | a98½       | Nov  |
| Mobile & Ohio new 6s.              | 1927 | 108½       | Oct  |
| 1st ext g 6s.                      | 1927 | a106       | Oct  |
| Montgomery div 5s.                 | 1947 | 100        | June |
| Gen g 4s.                          | 1938 | 72         | Mar  |
| St L & Cairo col 4s.               | 1930 | 86½        | Oct  |
| Nash, C & St L con g 5s.           | 1928 | 104½       | Oct  |
| Nat Rys of Mex prior lien 4½s.     | 1954 | 64         | Oct  |
| Gtd gen 4s.                        | 1997 | 68         | Oct  |
| Nat R R of Mex prior lien 4½s.     | 1926 | 53         | Oct  |
| New Orleans, Mob & C 5s.           | 1960 | 40         | May  |
| New York Central—                  |      |            |      |
| Gen mtge 3½s.                      | 1997 | a80½       | Nov  |
| Ref & Imp 4½s, ser A.              | 2013 | a90        | Nov  |
| Deb g 4s.                          | 1934 | a90½       | Nov  |
| Deb conv 6s full pd.               | 1935 | a110       | Nov  |
| Equip 5s.                          | 1946 | 100        | Sept |
| Mich Cent col g 3½s.               | 1998 | 73½        | Oct  |
| Mich Cent col 3½s reg.             | 1998 | 71         | Oct  |
| Lake Shore col g 3½s.              | 1998 | a74½       | Nov  |
| Cts of dep.                        | 1998 | a80½       | Nov  |
| Lake Shore col g 3½s reg.          | 1998 | 72½        | Oct  |
| W Shore gtd coup 4s.               | 2361 | a91½       | Nov  |
| W Shore gtd 4s reg.                | 2361 | a87½       | Nov  |
| R, W & O con 1st ex 5s.            | 1922 | 102½       | Oct  |
| N Y & Put 1st con g 4s.            | 1993 | 88         | June |
| N Y & North 1st g 5s.              | 1928 | 101½       | Mar  |
| N Y & Harlem g 3½s.                | 2000 | 70½        | Oct  |
| Oswege & Rome 2d 5s.               | 1915 | 100½       | Mar  |
| Ogd & L Cham 1st 4s.               | 1948 | a67        | Oct  |
| Utica & Black Riv g 4s.            | 1937 | 87         | Feb  |
| Pine Creek gtd 6s.                 | 1932 | 113        | May  |
| Moh & Mal 1st gtd g 4s.            | 1991 | 87½        | Sept |
| Beech Creek 1st 4s.                | 1936 | 99½        | July |
| St Law & Adir 1st g 5s.            | 1996 | 100        | Oct  |
| Rutland 1st con g 4½s.             | 1941 | 85         | Sept |
| Lake Shore & Mich So—              |      |            |      |
| G 3½s.                             | 1997 | 82½        | Oct  |
| G 3½s reg.                         | 1997 | 81½        | Oct  |
| Deb g 4s.                          | 1928 | 94         | Oct  |
| 4s.                                | 1931 | a93½       | Nov  |
| Cleve Short L 1st 4½s.             | 1961 | a95½       | Nov  |
| Mich Cent 1st g 3½s.               | 1931 | 102½       | Sept |
| 5s.                                | 1931 | 102½       | Sept |
| Deb 4s.                            | 1929 | 85         | Oct  |
| N Y, C & St L 1st g 4s.            | 1937 | a91½       | Nov  |
| Deb 4s.                            | 1931 | 80         | Oct  |
| N Y Connect R R gtd 4½s.           | 1953 | a95        | Nov  |
| N Y N H & H—                       |      |            |      |
| Conv deb 6s.                       | 1948 | a117½      | Nov  |
| Conv deb 6s reg.                   | 1948 | 110½       | Oct  |
| Conv 3½s.                          | 1956 | 72         | Nov  |
| Non-conv deb 3½s.                  | 1954 | 70         | Sept |
| Non-conv deb 4s.                   | 1956 | 79½        | Oct  |
| Non-conv deb 4s.                   | 1955 | a80        | Nov  |
| Non-conv deb 4s.                   | 1947 | a78        | Oct  |
| N Y, W & Bos 1st g 4½s.            | 1946 | a79½       | Nov  |
| Cent N Eng 1st gtd 4s.             | 1961 | 73         | Oct  |
| Providence Sec deb 4s.             | 1957 | 56         | Apr  |
| N Y, O & W ref 1st g 4s.           | 1992 | 79         | Oct  |
| Y, 4s.                             | 1955 | 80         | Nov  |
| Norfolk & South g 5s, ser A.       | 1991 | a78½       | Nov  |
| Norfolk & West gen 6s.             | 1931 | a116½      | Oct  |
| 10-25 year conv 4s.                | 1932 | a119½      | Nov  |
| 10-20 year conv 4s.                | 1932 | 117        | Oct  |
| Conv 4½s.                          | 1923 | a120½      | Nov  |
| Div 1st lien & gen g 4s.           | 1944 | a90½       | Nov  |
| 1st con g 4s.                      | 1996 | a93½       | Nov  |
| Poca C & C Co 1st 4s.              | 1941 | 88         | Oct  |
| Scioto V & N E 1st gtd 4s.         | 1989 | 86         | Oct  |
| No Pac prior lien 4s.              | 1997 | a92½       | Nov  |
| Prior lien reg.                    | 1997 | 92         | Oct  |
| Gen lien 3s.                       | 2047 | a65½       | Nov  |
| Duluth Short Line g 5s.            | 1916 | 100        | Oct  |
| St Paul & Dul con 4s.              | 1968 | 90½        | Sept |
| St Paul & Dul 2d 5s.               | 1931 | 101        | Aug  |
| St P & N P gen 6s.                 | 1923 | a109½      | Oct  |
| Nor P Ter Co 1st g 6s.             | 1933 | 110½       | Oct  |
| Ore-Wash R R & Nav 1st & ref g 4s. | 1961 | a85½       | Nov  |
| Ore Ry & N con g 4s.               | 1946 | a91½       | Nov  |
| Pac Coast Co 1st g 5s.             | 1946 | a94½       | Nov  |
| Penn R R con 4½s.                  | 1960 | a104½      | Nov  |
| Con 5s.                            | 1919 | 103        | Oct  |
| Gold 4s 1906.                      | 1943 | 93½        | July |
| Allegheny Valley gen 4s.           | 1942 | 93½        | Oct  |
| U N J R R & C gen 4s.              | 1944 | 99         | Oct  |

## Penn R. R.—Continued.

|                                    |      |       |      |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| 1st Real Estate 4s.                | 1923 | 97    | Aug  |
| Gen m 4½s when issued.             | 1965 | a99   | Nov  |
| Phila, B & W 1st g 4s.             | 1943 | 97    | Oct  |
| Pennsylvania Co—                   |      |       |      |
| Tr cts, gtd 3½s.                   | 1916 | 99½   | Oct  |
| Gtd 3½s col tr cts, ser B.         | 1941 | 86    | July |
| Gtd 3½s col tr cts, ser C.         | 1942 | 83    | Feb  |
| Gtd 3½s col tr cts, ser D.         | 1944 | 81    | Aug  |
| Gtd g 4s.                          | 1952 | 92    | Sept |
| Gtd 4½s 1st c.                     | 1921 | 101   | Oct  |
| Gtd 4½s reg.                       | 1921 | 100   | July |
| Gtd g 15-25 year 4s.               | 1931 | 93½   | Oct  |
| Con 4s 15-25 year 4s.              | 1948 | a99   | Nov  |
| Con 4s.                            | 1943 | 96½   | Oct  |
| Tol, W Va & O 4½s, ser A.          | 1931 | a98½  | Oct  |
| P, C, C & St L g 4½s, A.           | 1940 | a100½ | Nov  |
| Gtd 4½s, B.                        | 1942 | 99½   | Oct  |
| Gtd 4½s, ser C.                    | 1942 | 97½   | July |
| Gtd 4s, ser D.                     | 1945 | 92½   | Sept |
| Gtd 4s, ser G.                     | 1957 | 92½   | Aug  |
| Ser L, 3½s.                        | 1949 | 91    | Aug  |
| Cleve & Mar 1st g 4½s.             | 1955 | 97½   | Aug  |
| Cleve & Pitts gtd 3½s, D.          | 1940 | 83    | June |
| G R & Ind 1st g 4½s.               | 1941 | a96½  | Nov  |
| Pere Marq ref gtd 4s.              | 1955 | 111½  | June |
| Flint & P Marq con 5s.             | 1939 | 72½   | Oct  |
| Flint & P Marq 6s.                 | 1920 | 98    | Sept |
| Pt Huron div 1st g 5s.             | 1929 | 68    | July |
| Chic & West Mich 5s.               | 1921 | 72    | Aug  |
| Reading gen 4s.                    | 1997 | a94½  | Nov  |
| Gen 4s reg.                        | 1997 | 94    | Oct  |
| Jersey Cent col g 4s.              | 1951 | a94   | Oct  |
| San Fran & N P 1st s f 5s.         | 1919 | a101½ | Nov  |
| S A & P 1st gtd 4s.                | 1941 | a74½  | Nov  |
| St Jo & Cr 1st 2 3 4s.             | 1947 | 60½   | July |
| St Louis & San Francisco—          |      |       |      |
| Gen mtge 5s.                       | 1931 | a100½ | Nov  |
| Gen mtge 6s.                       | 1931 | a107½ | Nov  |
| St L & S F ref g 4s.               | 1951 | a72½  | Nov  |
| St L & S F ref 4s cts of dep.      | 1951 | a65½  | Oct  |
| St L & S F ref 4s stpd.            | 1951 | a66½  | Nov  |
| Gen lien 5s.                       | 1927 | a56   | Nov  |
| Gen lien 5s tr cts cts.            | 1927 | a49½  | Nov  |
| Gen lien 5s tr cts stpd.           | 1927 | a53½  | Nov  |
| K C, Ft S & M con g 6s.            | 1928 | a107½ | Nov  |
| K C, Ft S & M ref gtd g 4s.        | 1936 | a74½  | Nov  |
| St L Southw 1st g 4s.              | 1989 | a77   | Nov  |
| 2d inc 4s.                         | 1989 | a58   | Nov  |
| Con g 4s.                          | 1932 | a65   | Nov  |
| Seab'd Air L 50-year 4s stpd.      | 1950 | 81½   | Oct  |
| Adj 5s.                            | 1949 | a70   | Nov  |
| Ref g 4s.                          | 1959 | a70   | Nov  |
| Ga & Ala 1st con 5s.               | 1945 | 102½  | Mar  |
| Ga, C & N 1st gtd 5s.              | 1929 | 101½  | July |
| Atl & Bir 1st g 4s.                | 1933 | 84    | Oct  |
| Carol Cent 1st con g 4s.           | 1949 | 85½   | Mar  |
| Fla Cent & Pen con g 5s.           | 1943 | 99½   | Sept |
| Seaboard & Roan 1st 5s.            | 1926 | 99½   | Aug  |
| Southern Pacific—                  |      |       |      |
| H & Tex Cent 1st g 5s.             | 1937 | 102½  | Sept |
| H & Tex Cent gen g 4s.             | 1921 | 94    | Oct  |
| G, H & S A M & P div 5s.           | 1931 | 102   | Oct  |
| S P Co col tr 4s.                  | 1949 | a85½  | Nov  |
| So Pac conv 4s.                    | 1929 | a87½  | Nov  |
| Convertible 5s.                    | 1934 | a107½ | Nov  |
| Cent Pac 1st ref gtd g 4s.         | 1949 | a88½  | Nov  |
| Cent Pac gtd g 3½s.                | 1929 | 86½   | Oct  |
| T S L 1st gtd g 4s.                | 1954 | 85    | Oct  |
| S P R R Co 1st ref mtgs skg fd 4s. | 1955 | a88   | Nov  |
| San Fran Term'l 1st 4s.            | 1950 | a82½  | Nov  |
| Oregon & Cal 1st g 5s.             | 1927 | 100½  | Oct  |
| Hou, E & West Tex 1st 5s.          | 1933 | 100   | July |
| Nor of Cal gtd g 5s.               | 1938 | a105  | Oct  |
| Austen & N W 1st gtd g 5s.         | 1941 | a103½ | Nov  |
| Mor La & Tex 1st 7s.               | 1918 | 104½  | July |
| South Ry 1st con g 5s.             | 1944 | a101½ | Nov  |
| Dev & G 4s, ser A.                 | 1954 | a70½  | Nov  |
| St L div 1st g 4s.                 | 1951 | 83    | Oct  |
| Mem div 4½-5s.                     | 1996 | 98½   | Oct  |
| E T, V & G con 1st g 5s.           | 1956 | 104   | Oct  |
| Div 1st 5s.                        | 1930 | 102½  | Sept |
| Reor lien g 5s.                    | 1938 | 98½   | Oct  |
| Ga Pac 1st g 6s.                   | 1922 | 106½  | Oct  |
| R & Danv deb 5s.                   | 1927 | 102   | May  |
| Va Mid gen 5s.                     | 1936 | 102½  | Oct  |
| Va Mid 5s, ser E.                  | 1926 | 101   | Oct  |
| Ala Gtd Sou 1st con A 5s.          | 1943 | 98½   | Oct  |
| Atl & Char Air Line 4½s.           | 1944 | 93    | July |
| Atl & Danv 1st g 4s.               | 1948 | 83½   | Apr  |
| 2d 4s.                             | 1948 | 75½   | Aug  |
| S C & Ga 1st g 5s.                 | 1919 | a100½ | Oct  |



## Southern Railway—Continued.

|                                     |       |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| Mob & Ocho col g 4s.                | 1938  | 68   | Oct  |
| Knox & Ohio 1st 6s.                 | 1925  | 105½ | July |
| Ter Assn of St L 1st 4½s.           | 1939  | 96½  | Oct  |
| 1st con g 5s.                       | 1944  | 102½ | Nov  |
| Gen ref sgd 4d g 4s.                | 1933  | 83   | Nov  |
| St L & Mer B g 5s.                  | 1930  | 98½  | Oct  |
| Tex & Pac 1st g 5s.                 | 2000  | 96   | Nov  |
| 2d inc 5s.                          | 2000  | 33   | Oct  |
| Tol. P & W 1st gtd 4s.              | 1917  | 63   | Nov  |
| Tol & Ohio Cent 1st 5s.             | 1935  | 101½ | Nov  |
| Kanawha & Mich 4s.                  | 1929  | 86   | Mar  |
| Kanawha & Mich 2d 5s.               | 1927  | 94   | Oct  |
| Western div 1st g 5s.               | 1935  | 100  | Oct  |
| Tol. St L & W gold 4s.              | 1950  | 95   | Oct  |
| Prior lien 3½s.                     | 1925  | 80   | Oct  |
| Col tr 4s, ser A.                   | 1917  | 43   | June |
| Tor, Ham & Buff 1st g 4s.           | 1946  | 87½  | Nov  |
| Ulster & Del 1st con g 5s.          | 1928  | 100  | Aug  |
| 1st ref g 4s.                       | 1952  | 74   | Mar  |
| Union Pac Ld Gt 4s.                 | 1947  | 96   | Nov  |
| Ld Gt 4s reg.                       | 1947  | 94½  | Oct  |
| Conv 4s.                            | 1927  | 93   | Nov  |
| Ref 4s.                             | 2007  | 87½  | Nov  |
| Ore Short L 1st 6s.                 | 1922  | 108½ | Oct  |
| Ore Short L con 5s.                 | 1946  | 108  | Nov  |
| Ore Short L gtd ref 4s.             | 1920  | 94   | Nov  |
| Utah & North 1st g 5s.              | 1926  | 93½  | Oct  |
| Vandalia con 4s, ser B.             | 1957  | 86   | Sept |
| Vera Cruz & Pac 1st gtd 4½s.        | 1934  | 42½  | Aug  |
| Va & Swn 1st con 5s.                | 1958  | 84½  | Oct  |
| 1st gtd 5s.                         | 2003  | 102½ | Nov  |
| Virginian Ry 1st m 5s.              | 1962  | 96   | Nov  |
| Wabash 1st 5s.                      | 1939  | 103½ | Nov  |
| 2d 5s.                              | 1939  | 96   | Nov  |
| Equip s f 5s.                       | 1921  | 89½  | Oct  |
| Ref & ext 4s full pd.               | 1954  | 92   | Oct  |
| Ref & ext 4s Eq Tr ctf full pd.     | 1927  | 97   | Oct  |
| Eq tr ctf stpd full pd.             | 1917½ | Nov  |      |
| Ref & ext 4s Eq Tr ctf 1st pd.      | 1914  | Nov  |      |
| Ref & ext 4s Eq Tr ctf stpd 1st pd. | 1914½ | Nov  |      |
| Ref & ext 4s Cent Tr ctf full pd.   | 99½   | Oct  |      |
| Ref & ext 4s Central Tr stpd.       | 1912  | Oct  |      |
| Det & Chic Ext 1st g 5s.            | 1941  | 100  | Aug  |
| Omaha div 1st g 3½s.                | 1941  | 60½  | July |
| Tol & Chic div 1st g 4s.            | 1941  | 66½  | July |
| Wabash Pltts Term Ry 1st g 4s.      | 1954  | 122½ | Nov  |
| Central Trust ctf.                  | 1928  | 93½  | Nov  |
| Central Trust ctf 1st pd.           | 1928  | 93½  | Nov  |
| Columbia Trust Co ctf.              | 1928  | 93½  | Nov  |
| Col Tr ctf 1st pd.                  | 1912½ | Nov  |      |
| Col Tr ctf for Cent Tr ctf.         | 1912½ | Nov  |      |
| Wash Term 1st gtd g 3½s.            | 1945  | 82½  | Oct  |
| 1st g 4s.                           | 1945  | 91½  | Aug  |
| West Maryland 1st 4s.               | 1952  | 87½  | Nov  |
| W N Y & Pa 1st 5s.                  | 1937  | 102½ | Nov  |
| Gen g 3-4s.                         | 1943  | 77   | Oct  |
| Inc 5s.                             | 1943  | 17½  | May  |
| Wheel & L E 1st g 5s.               | 1926  | 96½  | Oct  |
| Ext & Imp g 5s.                     | 1926  | 96   | Oct  |
| W & L R 1st con g 4s.               | 1949  | 63   | Apr  |
| Win-Salem, S B. 4s.                 | 1960  | 82   | Oct  |
| Wis Cent 1st gen g 4s.              | 1949  | 85½  | Nov  |
| Superior & Dul div 4s.              | 1936  | 82½  | Oct  |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|                                |      |       |      |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Adams Ex col tr g 4s.          | 1948 | 979½  | Nov  |
| Alaska Gold Mines deb 6s.      | 1925 | 1027  | Nov  |
| Am Ag Chem conv 5s.            | 1928 | 1027  | Nov  |
| Conv g deb 5s.                 | 1924 | 996½  | Nov  |
| Am Cot Oil deb ext 4½s.        | 1915 | 100½  | Oct  |
| Deb 5s.                        | 1931 | 295½  | Nov  |
| Am Hide & Lea s f g 6s.        | 1919 | 103½  | Nov  |
| Am Ice Sec deb 6s.             | 1925 | 685   | Nov  |
| Am Smelting 6s.                | 1926 | 1010  | Nov  |
| Am Spirits M 1st 6s.           | 1915 | 100   | July |
| Am Tel & Tel conv 4s.          | 1936 | 299   | Nov  |
| Conv 4½s.                      | 1933 | 108½  | Nov  |
| Col tr 4s.                     | 1929 | 290½  | Nov  |
| Am Thread 1st 4s.              | 1919 | 297½  | Oct  |
| Am Tobacco 6s.                 | 1944 | 1119½ | Nov  |
| 4s.                            | 1951 | 94    | Oct  |
| Am Writing Paper 1st m & f 5s. | 1947 | 964   | Nov  |
| Armour & Co 4½s.               | 1939 | 292½  | Nov  |
| Atlanta Gas Light 5s.          | 1947 | 103   | Sept |
| Baldwin Locomotive 5s.         | 1940 | 1014  | Nov  |
| Beth Steel 1st ext 5s.         | 1926 | 1014  | Nov  |
| 1st & ref mte 5s.              | 1945 | 1014½ | Nov  |
| Br Rapid Trans g 5s.           | 1945 | 1014½ | Nov  |
| 5 per cent notes.              | 1918 | 1000½ | Nov  |
| Ref conv 4s.                   | 2002 | 80    | Aug  |

## Brooklyn Rapid Transit—Continued.

|                                |         |       |      |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|------|
| Kings Co Elv 4s.               | 1949    | 280   | Nov  |
| Kas Co El 1st g 4s stpd gtd.   | 1949    | 80½   | Oct  |
| Bklyn C 1st con 5s.            | 1916-41 | 100½  | Oct  |
| Bklyn Un El 1st g 4-5s.        | 1950    | 999½  | Nov  |
| Bklyn Union Elv stpd.          | 1950    | 1010  | Nov  |
| Nassau Elec gtd g 4s.          | 1951    | 276   | Nov  |
| Bklyn U G 1st con g 5s.        | 1945    | 103½  | Oct  |
| Buff & Susq Iron deb 5s.       | 1926    | 85    | Oct  |
| Bush Term 1st mte g 4s.        | 1952    | 87    | Oct  |
| Con 5s.                        | 1955    | 85    | July |
| Bldgs gtd 5s.                  | 1960    | 285½  | Nov  |
| Cal Gas & El unlf & ref 5s.    | 1937    | 996½  | Nov  |
| Cent Dist Tel 1st s f g 5s.    | 1943    | 101½  | Nov  |
| Cent Leather Co g 5s.          | 1944    | 101½  | Nov  |
| Chic Rys 1st mte 5s.           | 1927    | 85½   | Nov  |
| Chile Copper conv 7s.          | 1923    | 139   | Nov  |
| Col Fuel & I g s f g 5s.       | 1943    | 95    | Oct  |
| Col Inds 1st m col tr 5s.      | 1934    | 276   | Nov  |
| Columbus Gas 1st 5s.           | 1932    | 97    | Feb  |
| Consol Gas conv 6s.            | 1920    | 120   | Nov  |
| Consolidated Tobacco g 4s.     | 1951    | 97½   | Feb  |
| Consol Ind Coal 5s.            | 1935    | 72    | July |
| Corn Prod ref s f 5s.          | 1931    | 96½   | Oct  |
| Sink fund 5s.                  | 1934    | 294½  | Nov  |
| Cuban-Am Sugar col tr 6s.      | 1918    | 106½  | Nov  |
| Cumberland Tel & Tel 5s.       | 1918    | 287½  | Nov  |
| Detroit City Gas 5s.           | 1923    | 101   | Aug  |
| Det Edison 1st m col tr 5s.    | 1933    | 102½  | Nov  |
| Det United 1st con g 4½s.      | 1932    | 274   | Nov  |
| Distillers Sec Corp 5s.        | 1927    | 271   | Nov  |
| Du Pont de N Powder 4½s.       | 1936    | 101½  | Nov  |
| General Elec 3½s.              | 1942    | 78    | Oct  |
| Deb 5s.                        | 1952    | 105½  | Nov  |
| General Motor s f 6s.          | 1915    | 100½  | Sept |
| Granby Min conv 6s A.          | 1928    | 106½  | Nov  |
| Conv 6s stpd.                  | 1915    | 105   | Nov  |
| Hudson Co Gas 1st g 5s.        | 1949    | 101½  | Nov  |
| Hud & Man 1st & ref 5s, ser A. | 1918    | 275½  | Nov  |
| Adjustment inc 5s.             | 1957    | 229½  | Nov  |
| Ill Steel deb 4½s.             | 1940    | 288½  | Nov  |
| Indiana Steel 1st 5s.          | 1952    | 101½  | Nov  |
| Insp Corp conv 6s.             | 1922    | 184   | Nov  |
| Conv 6s.                       | 1919    | 184   | Nov  |
| Interborough-Met 4½s.          | 1956    | 277   | Nov  |
| Interb Rpd Trans 1st ref 5s.   | 1966    | 297½  | Nov  |
| Int Mercantile Mar 4½s.        | 1922    | 284½  | Nov  |
| Cts deposit.                   | 1929    | 75    | Oct  |
| International Navigation 5s.   | 1918    | 101½  | Nov  |
| Int Paper 1st con g 6s.        | 1923    | 281   | Nov  |
| Conv 5s.                       | 1929    | 63    | Oct  |
| Int Steam Pump s f 5s ctf.     | 1929    | 63    | Oct  |
| S f 5s tr co ctf.              | 1929    | 63    | Nov  |
| Kings Co E L & P p m 6s.       | 1997    | 1114  | Oct  |
| Conv 6s.                       | 1925    | 124   | Oct  |
| Gold 5s.                       | 1937    | 104   | Oct  |
| Edison El Ill Bklyn 4s.        | 1939    | 86½   | Oct  |
| Lack Steel 1st conv g 5s.      | 1923    | 295½  | Nov  |
| 5s.                            | 1950    | 291½  | Nov  |
| Laclede Gas 1st g 5s.          | 1949    | 1010½ | Nov  |
| 1st ref & ext 5s.              | 1934    | 100½  | Nov  |
| Leh Coal & Nav con 4½s.        | 1954    | 99    | July |
| Liggett & Myers 7s.            | 1944    | 122½  | Nov  |
| 5s.                            | 1951    | 101½  | Nov  |
| Man Ry con mte g 4s.           | 1990    | 89½   | Oct  |
| Con 4s tax exempt.             | 1990    | 90    | Oct  |

## Metropolitan Street—

|                              |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Col & 9th Ave 5s.            | 1993 | 99   | Oct  |
| Lex Av & Pav F'y 1st g 5s.   | 1993 | 98½  | Oct  |
| Bway & 7th Av conv g 5s.     | 1943 | 97½  | Sept |
| Metro Tel & Tel s f 5s.      | 1918 | 101½ | Nov  |
| Mex Petrol 1st conv 6s.      | 1921 | 107½ | Nov  |
| 1st lien & ref 6s, ser C.    | 1921 | 106½ | Nov  |
| Mich State Tel 1st 5s.       | 1924 | 1013 | Nov  |
| Milw Elec Ry & L R & ex 4½s. | 1924 | 92½  | Feb  |
| Gen & ref g 5s.              | 1951 | 88   | Sept |
| Milwaukee Gas Light 4s.      | 1927 | 291½ | Oct  |
| Montana Power 5s, ser A.     | 1943 | 292½ | Nov  |
| Montreal Tram 1st ref 5s.    | 1941 | 296  | Nov  |
| Nat Enameling & Stamping 5s. | 1927 | 291½ | Oct  |
| National Starch deb 5s.      | 1930 | 83   | June |
| National Tube 5s.            | 1952 | 101½ | Nov  |
| Newark Gas con 5s.           | 1948 | 103½ | Nov  |
| N Y Air Brake conv 6s.       | 1928 | 102½ | Oct  |
| N Y Dock 50-year 1st g 4s.   | 1951 | 975  | Nov  |
| N Y G E L H & P col tr 5s.   | 1948 | 103½ | Oct  |
| Pur my col tr g 4s.          | 1949 | 284  | Nov  |
| Edison Elect Ill con 5s.     | 1995 | 107  | Oct  |
| N Y Railways ref 4s.         | 1942 | 70½  | Nov  |
| Ac.                          | 1942 | 252½ | Nov  |
| N Y State Railways 4½s.      | 1962 | 86   | Apr  |
| N Y Telephone s f 4½s.       | 1939 | 297  | Nov  |

BOND LIST—Continued.

|                                             | Last Sale.     |  | Tennessee Coal & Iron—Continued.       | Last Sale.        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| New York & N J Tel 5s.....                  | 1920 101½ June |  | Cahaba Coal 1st g 6s.....              | 1922 101 Dec      |
| N Y & C El Lgt & Pwr 5s.....                | 1930 99 Oct    |  | Tenn div 1st 6s.....                   | 1917 a101½ Nov    |
| Niagara Falls Pwr 1st 5s.....               | 1932 100 Sept  |  | Tenn Copper 6s when issued.....        | a122 Oct          |
| Niag, Loop & O Power 1st 5s.....            | 1930 90 Oct    |  | Texas Co conv 6s.....                  | 1915-31 a104½ Nov |
| Oat Power 1st s f 5s.....                   | 1913 92½ Oct   |  | Third Av 1st ref 4s.....               | 1960 a84½ Nov     |
| Ont Transmission 5s.....                    | 1945 a98½ Nov  |  | Adj inc 5s.....                        | 1960 a79½ Nov     |
| Pacific Tel & T col 5s.....                 | 1937 a98½ Nov  |  | 1st g 6s.....                          | 1937 164½ Oct     |
| Paterson & Pas G & E 5s.....                | 1949 99½ Oct   |  | Tri-City Ry & L 1st col tr s f 5s..... | 1923 a97½ Nov     |
| Peo Gas & Coke con g 6s.....                | 1943 114 Sept  |  | Union Bag & Paper 1st s f 5s.....      | 1930 80 Aug       |
| Ref g 5s.....                               | 1947 100½ Oct  |  | Un Elect Light & Pwr 5s.....           | 1932 100 Sept     |
| Consumers Gas 1st g 5s.....                 | 1936 101½ Oct  |  | Untd Rys Inv 5s Pitts issue.....       | 1926 74 Oct       |
| Chic G L & C gtd 5s.....                    | 1937 a101½ Nov |  | Untd Rys of St L g 4s.....             | 1934 61 Sept      |
| Mutual Fuel Gas 1st g 5s.....               | 1947 99½ Sept  |  | U S Realty & Imp deb 5s.....           | 1927 a45½ Nov     |
| Phila Co conv deb 5s.....                   | 1919 95 Oct    |  | U S Red & Ref s f g 6s.....            | 1924 a72½ Nov     |
| P Lorillard 7s.....                         | 1944 a123 Nov  |  | U S Rubber col tr 6s.....              | 1918 a102½ Nov    |
| P Lorillard 5s.....                         | 1951 a100½ Nov |  | U S Stl Corp 10-60 yrs s f g 5s.....   | a103½ Nov         |
| Pocah Con Collieries s f 6s.....            | 1957 85½ July  |  | S f g 5s reg.....                      | 1963 a103½ Nov    |
| Portland Gen Elec 1st 5s.....               | 1935 100 May   |  | Utica Gas & Elect ref & ext 5s.....    | 98 Aug            |
| Portland Ry 1st & ref 5s.....               | 1930 a97 Nov   |  | Va-Car Chem 1st 5s.....                | 1923 a98½ Nov     |
| Public Service Corp 5s.....                 | 1959 a88½ Nov  |  | Conv deb 6s.....                       | a102 Oct          |
| Ry Steel Spring, Latrobe Plant, 5s.....     | 1921 a98½ Oct  |  | Va Iron, Coal & Coke 5s.....           | 1949 a87½ Nov     |
| Inter-Ocean P 1st s f 5s.....               | 1931 93 Oct    |  | Va Ry & Pwr 1st & ref g 5s.....        | a86 Oct           |
| Ray Consold copper 6s.....                  | 1921 a133½ Nov |  | Westchester Light gold 5s.....         | 1950 103½ Oct     |
| Rep Iron & Steel s f 5s.....                | 1940 a94½ Nov  |  | Western Electric 1st 5s.....           | 1922 a101½ Nov    |
| St L, R Mt & Pac 5s tr ctf s.....           | 1955 79½ Aug   |  | Western Union g 4½s.....               | 1950 a93½ Nov     |
| St Paul City Cable con g 5s.....            | 1937 100 Sept  |  | Col tr cur 5s.....                     | 1938 a100½ Nov    |
| Southern Bell Tel & Tel 1st 5s.....         | 1926 92½ Oct   |  | Westinghouse Elec & Mfg conv skg       |                   |
| Stand Gas & Elec conv 6s.....               | 1926 92½ Oct   |  | fd 5s.....                             | 1931 a105½ Nov    |
| Standard Milling 1st 5s.....                | 1930 a94½ Nov  |  | 10-year 5 per cent notes.....          | 1917 a101 Nov     |
| Tenn Coal, Iron & R, Bir div, 1st g 6s 1917 | a101½ Oct      |  | Conv 5s when issued.....               | a144 Nov          |
| Gen 5s.....                                 | 1951 101 Oct   |  |                                        |                   |

a Week ended November 6, 1915.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.  
ORDINARY RECEIPTS BY FISCAL YEARS.

| YEARS.<br>Ended June 30. | Customs.      | Internal Revenue. | Miscellaneous Items. | Total Ordinary Receipts. | Excess of Ordinary Receipts Over Ordinary Disbursements. |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1903.....                | \$234,479,582 | \$230,810,124     | \$45,106,968         | \$560,396,674            | \$54,297,667                                             |
| 1904.....                | 261,274,565   | 232,904,120       | 45,538,229           | 539,716,914              | 7,479,092                                                |
| 1905.....                | 261,798,857   | 234,095,741       | 48,712,161           | 544,606,759              | *18,753,335                                              |
| 1906.....                | 300,251,878   | 249,150,213       | 45,315,851           | 594,717,942              | 45,312,517                                               |
| 1907.....                | 332,233,363   | 269,666,773       | 61,225,524           | 663,125,660              | 111,420,531                                              |
| 1908.....                | 286,113,130   | 251,711,127       | 63,236,466           | 601,060,723              | *20,041,667                                              |
| 1909.....                | 300,711,934   | 246,212,644       | 56,664,912           | 603,589,490              | *58,734,955                                              |
| 1910.....                | 333,683,445   | 289,933,519       | 51,894,751           | 675,511,715              | 15,806,324                                               |
| 1911.....                | 314,497,071   | 322,529,201       | 64,346,103           | 701,372,375              | 47,234,377                                               |
| 1912.....                | 311,321,672   | 321,612,200       | 58,844,593           | 691,778,465              | 37,224,502                                               |
| 1913.....                | 318,891,396   | 344,416,966       | 60,802,868           | 724,111,230              | 41,340,524                                               |
| 1914.....                | 292,320,015   | 380,041,007       | 62,312,145           | 734,673,167              | 34,418,677                                               |
| 1915.....                | 209,786,673   | 415,669,646       | 72,454,509           | 697,910,828              | 33,488,931                                               |

ORDINARY DISBURSEMENTS BY FISCAL YEARS.

| YEARS.<br>Ended June 30. | Civil and Miscellaneous Items. | War Department. (a) | Navy Department. | Indians.     | Pensions.     | Interest on Public Debt. | Total Ordinary Disbursements. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1903.....                | \$124,934,305                  | \$118,619,520       | \$82,618,034     | \$12,935,168 | \$138,425,646 | \$28,556,349             | \$506,089,022                 |
| 1904.....                | 136,602,203                    | 115,035,411         | 102,956,102      | 10,438,350   | 142,559,266   | 24,646,490               | 532,237,822                   |
| 1905.....                | 143,033,729                    | 122,175,074         | 117,550,308      | 14,236,074   | 141,773,965   | 24,590,944               | 563,360,094                   |
| 1906.....                | 142,894,472                    | 117,946,692         | 117,474,264      | 12,476,859   | 141,034,562   | 24,308,576               | 549,405,425                   |
| 1907.....                | 153,045,913                    | 122,576,466         | 97,128,469       | 15,163,609   | 139,309,514   | 24,481,158               | 551,705,129                   |
| 1908.....                | 175,420,409                    | 137,746,523         | 118,037,097      | 14,579,755   | 153,892,467   | 21,426,138               | 621,102,390                   |
| 1909.....                | 186,502,150                    | 161,067,462         | 115,546,011      | 15,694,618   | 161,710,367   | 21,803,836               | 662,324,445                   |
| 1910.....                | 180,076,442                    | 155,911,706         | 123,173,717      | 18,504,131   | 160,696,416   | 21,342,979               | 659,705,391                   |
| 1911.....                | 173,838,599                    | 160,135,976         | 119,937,644      | 20,933,870   | 157,980,575   | 21,311,334               | 654,137,998                   |
| 1912.....                | 173,824,989                    | 148,795,429         | 135,591,956      | 20,134,840   | 153,590,456   | 22,616,300               | 644,553,963                   |
| 1913.....                | 170,829,673                    | 160,387,453         | 133,262,862      | 20,396,156   | 175,085,451   | 22,899,108               | 682,770,706                   |
| 1914.....                | 170,530,236                    | 173,522,804         | 139,682,186      | 20,215,076   | 173,440,231   | 22,863,957               | 700,254,490                   |
| 1915.....                | 207,169,824                    | 172,973,092         | 141,835,654      | 22,130,351   | 164,387,941   | 22,902,897               | 731,399,759                   |

The total receipts of the United States from the beginning of the Government, 1789 to 1915, inclusive, have been: From customs, \$12,641,709,547.20; internal revenue, \$10,118,223,632.97; miscellaneous, \$2,279,814,490.28; total, excluding loans and premiums, \$25,039,747,670.45.

The total disbursements excluding postal service, Panama Canal, and public debt, same period, have been: For civil and miscellaneous, \$5,640,185,651.20; war, \$7,657,322,205.86; Navy, \$3,233,862,654.22; Indians, \$607,269,448.70; pensions, \$4,940,304,143.05; interest, \$3,347,554,370.95; total, \$25,426,498,473.98.

\* Disbursements in excess of receipts. (a) Exclusive of Panama Canal.

## VALUE OF FOREIGN COINS IN UNITED STATES MONEY.

(Proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury October 1, 1915.)

| COUNTRY.                       | Standard.   | Monetary Unit.                              | Value in U.S. Gold Dollar. | Remarks. (a)                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Argentina.....                 | Gold.....   | Peso.....                                   | \$0.9648                   | Currency: depreciated paper, convertible at 44 per cent. of face value.                                                                              |
| Austria-Hung'y.                | Gold.....   | Crown.....                                  | .2026                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Belgium.....                   | Gold (b)    | Franc.....                                  | .1930                      | Member of Latin Union; gold is the actual standard.                                                                                                  |
| Bolivia.....                   | Gold.....   | Boliviano.....                              | .3893                      | 12½ bolivianos equal 1 pound sterling.                                                                                                               |
| Brazil.....                    | Gold.....   | Milreis.....                                | .5462                      | Currency: Government paper. Exchange rate about \$0.25 to the milreis.                                                                               |
| British Colonies in Africa and | Gold.....   | Pound sterling.....                         | 4.8665                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Canada.....                    | Gold.....   | Dollar.....                                 | 1.0000                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Cent. American States:         |             |                                             |                            |                                                                                                                                                      |
| B. Honduras.                   | Gold.....   | Dollar.....                                 | 1.0000                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Costa Rica.                    | Gold.....   | Colon.....                                  | .4653                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Guatemala.                     | Silver..... | Peso.....                                   | .3537                      | Currency: inconvertible paper, exchange rate 40 pesos = \$1.00.                                                                                      |
| Honduras.                      | Silver..... | Peso.....                                   | .3537                      | Currency: bank notes.                                                                                                                                |
| Nicaragua.                     | Silver..... | Cordoba.....                                | 1.0000                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Salvador.                      | Silver..... | Peso.....                                   | .3537                      | Currency: convertible into silver on demand.                                                                                                         |
| Chile.....                     | Gold.....   | Peso.....                                   | .3650                      | Currency: inconvertible paper; exchange rate approximately, \$0.14.                                                                                  |
| China.....                     | Silver..... | Tael..... { Shanghai<br>Hankwan<br>Canton.. | .5296<br>.5899<br>.5780    |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Colombia.....                  | Gold.....   | Dollar.....                                 | 1.0000                     | Currency: inconvertible paper; exchange rate, approximately, \$105 paper to \$1 gold.                                                                |
| Cuba.....                      | Gold.....   | Peso.....                                   | 1.0000                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Denmark.....                   | Gold.....   | Crown.....                                  | .2680                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ecuador.....                   | Gold.....   | Sucre.....                                  | .4867                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Egypt.....                     | Gold.....   | Pound (100 piasters)                        | 4.9431                     | The actual standard is the British pound sterling, which is legal tender for 97½ piasters.                                                           |
| Finland.....                   | Gold.....   | Mark.....                                   | .1930                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| France.....                    | Gold (b)    | Franc.....                                  | .1930                      | Member of Latin Union; gold is the actual standard.                                                                                                  |
| Germany.....                   | Gold.....   | Mark.....                                   | .2382                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Great Britain.                 | Gold.....   | Pound sterling.....                         | 4.8665                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Greece.....                    | Gold (b)    | Drachma.....                                | .1930                      | Member of Latin Union; gold is the actual standard.                                                                                                  |
| Hayti.....                     | Gold.....   | Gourde.....                                 | .9647                      | Currency: inconvertible paper; exchange rate, approximately, \$0.16.                                                                                 |
| India.....                     | Gold.....   | Rupee.....                                  | .3244                      | (15 rupees equal 1 pound sterling.)                                                                                                                  |
| Italy.....                     | Gold (b)    | Lira.....                                   | .1930                      | Member of Latin Union; gold is the actual standard.                                                                                                  |
| Japan.....                     | Gold.....   | Yen.....                                    | .4985                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Liberia.....                   | Gold.....   | Dollar.....                                 | 1.0000                     | Currency: depreciated silver token coins; customs duties are collected in gold.                                                                      |
| Mexico.....                    | Gold.....   | Peso.....                                   | .4985                      | Mexican exchange rate fluctuating, approximately, \$0.15.                                                                                            |
| Netherlands.                   | Gold.....   | Florin.....                                 | .4020                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Newfoundland.                  | Gold.....   | Dollar.....                                 | 1.0139                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Norway.....                    | Gold.....   | Crown.....                                  | .2630                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Panama.....                    | Gold.....   | Balboa.....                                 | 1.0000                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Paraguay.....                  | Silver..... | Peso.....                                   | .3537                      | Currency: depreciated paper; exchange rate 1.550 per cent.                                                                                           |
| Persia.....                    | Gold (b)    | Kran.....                                   | .1700                      | This is the value of the gold kran. Currency is silver circulating above its metallic value; exchange value of silver kran, approximately, \$0.0875. |
| Peru.....                      | Gold.....   | Libra.....                                  | 4.8665                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Philippine Islands             | Gold.....   | Peso.....                                   | .5000                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Portugal.....                  | Gold.....   | Escudo.....                                 | 1.0806                     | Currency: inconvertible paper; exchange rate, approximately, \$0.70½.                                                                                |
| Roumania.....                  | Gold.....   | Leu.....                                    | .1930                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Russia.....                    | Gold.....   | Ruble.....                                  | .5146                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| San Domingo.                   | Gold.....   | Dollar.....                                 | 1.0000                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Serbia.....                    | Gold.....   | Dinar.....                                  | .1930                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Siam.....                      | Gold.....   | Tical.....                                  | .3709                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Spain.....                     | Gold (b)    | Peseta.....                                 | .1930                      | Valuation is for the gold peseta; currency is silver circulating above its metallic value; exchange value, approximately, \$0.20.                    |
| Straits Set'm'ts               | Gold.....   | Dollar.....                                 | .5678                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sweden.....                    | Gold.....   | Crown.....                                  | .2680                      |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Switzerland.                   | Gold.....   | Franc.....                                  | .1930                      | Member Latin Union; gold is actual standard.                                                                                                         |
| Turkey.....                    | Gold.....   | Plaster.....                                | .0440                      | 100 plasters equal to the Turkish £.                                                                                                                 |
| Uruguay.....                   | Gold.....   | Peso.....                                   | 1.0342                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Venezuela.....                 | Gold.....   | Bolivar.....                                | .1930                      |                                                                                                                                                      |

(a) The exchange rates shown under this heading are recent quotations and given as an indication of the values of currencies which are fluctuating in their relation to the legal standard. They are not to take the place of the Consular certificate where it is available. (b) And silver.



## GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

AVERAGE ANNUAL NET PRICE OF GOVERNMENT BONDS OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY AND UNITED STATES.

The quotations for English consols, French rentes and German Imperial loans from 1883 to 1905 are taken from the 'Materialien zur Beurteilung der Zusammenhänge zwischen dem öffentlichen Schuldenwesen und dem Kapitalmarkt,' Berlin, 1908. Figures for more recent years compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce from returns of the Bank of England and data given in the Statistisches Jahrbuch des Deutschen Reichs. The quotations for United States bonds were compiled by the United States Treasury Department.

| YEAR.     | ENGLISH CONSOLS. |              |              | French Rentes, 3 per cent. | GERMAN IMPERIAL LOANS. |              |             | UNITED STATES BONDS. |                   |                   |                        |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|           | 3 per cent.      | 2½ per cent. | 2½ per cent. |                            | 4 per cent.            | 3½ per cent. | 3 per cent. | 4 per cent. 1907.    | 4 per cent. 1925. | 2 per cent. 1930. | 3 per cent. 1908-1918. |
| 1883....  | 100.44           |              |              | 78.02                      | 102.09                 |              |             | 119.84               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1884....  | 100.25           |              |              | 76.81                      | 103.13                 |              |             | 121.55               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1885....  | 98.58            |              |              | 79.19                      | 104.25                 |              |             | 122.28               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1886....  | 100.05           |              |              | 81.23                      | 105.59                 | 102.88       |             | 126.21               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1887....  | 101.05           | 95.21        |              | 79.75                      | 106.29                 | 99.79        |             | 127.17               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1888....  |                  | 98.71        |              | 81.26                      | 107.93                 | 102.45       |             | 126.72               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1889....  |                  | 97.67        |              | 84.56                      | 108.16                 | 103.70       |             | 127.83               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1890....  |                  | 96.15        |              | 90.34                      | 106.75                 | 100.45       | 87.05       | 122.74               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1891....  |                  | 95.39        |              | 93.90                      | 106.00                 | 98.39        | 85.11       | 118.69               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1892....  |                  | 95.34        |              | 97.01                      | 106.90                 | 99.97        | 86.27       | 115.64               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1893....  |                  | 98.03        |              | 96.84                      | 107.24                 | 100.38       | 86.27       | 111.93               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1894....  |                  | 100.73       |              | 99.67                      | 106.59                 | 102.39       | 90.72       | 114.01               |                   |                   |                        |
| 1895....  |                  | 105.86       |              | 101.65                     | 105.68                 | 104.44       | 98.91       | 112.01               | 121.53            |                   |                        |
| 1896....  |                  | 110.55       |              | 101.78                     | 105.48                 | 104.58       | 99.22       | 108.80               | 116.23            |                   |                        |
| 1897....  |                  | 112.06       |              | 102.95                     | 103.64                 | 103.59       | 97.66       | 112.60               | 124.53            |                   |                        |
| 1898....  |                  | 110.62       |              | 102.47                     |                        | 102.65       | 95.52       | 111.55               | 125.27            |                   | 105.31                 |
| 1899....  |                  | 106.84       |              | 100.86                     |                        | 99.77        | 90.71       | 112.96               | 129.68            |                   | 108.20                 |
| 1900....  |                  | 99.29        |              | 100.22                     |                        | 95.80        | 86.74       | 115.15               | 134.52            | 104.04            | 109.72                 |
| 1901....  |                  | 93.95        |              | 100.84                     |                        | 99.54        | 89.27       | 112.93               | 138.32            | 107.30            | 109.34                 |
| 1902....  |                  | 94.01        |              | 100.22                     |                        | 102.06       | 92.18       | 110.47               | 136.69            | 108.78            | 107.93                 |
| 1903....  |                  |              | 90.75        | 97.75                      |                        | 102.30       | 91.49       | 110.30               | 135.27            | 107.09            | 107.78                 |
| 1904....  |                  |              | 88.25        | 97.16                      |                        | 101.94       | 90.02       | 106.74               | 131.98            | 104.98            | 105.67                 |
| 1905....  |                  |              | 89.81        | 98.83                      |                        | 101.33       | 90.08       | 104.61               | 132.36            | 104.16            | 104.00                 |
| 1906....  |                  |              | 88.31        | 97.65                      |                        | 99.54        | 87.73       | 102.84               | 130.26            | 103.95            | 103.16                 |
| 1907....  |                  |              | 84.12        | 94.85                      |                        | 94.66        | 84.15       | 100.95               | 126.58            | 105.18            | 102.47                 |
| 1908....  |                  |              | 86.06        | 96.24                      | 100.39                 | 92.58        | 83.24       |                      | 121.25            | 103.93            | 100.94                 |
| 1909....  |                  |              | 83.43        | 97.77                      | 102.92                 | 95.15        | 85.84       |                      | 119.11            | 101.47            | 101.75                 |
| 1910....  |                  |              | 81.09        | 97.98                      | 102.09                 | 93.17        | 84.41       |                      | 115.18            | 100.87            | 102.28                 |
| 1911....  |                  |              | 79.31        | 95.61                      | 102.09                 | 93.32        | 83.65       |                      | 114.84            | 101.38            | 101.92                 |
| 1912....  |                  |              | 76.16        | 92.46                      | 100.92                 | 89.80        | 80.11       |                      | 112.67            | 100.87            | 102.76                 |
| 1913....  |                  |              | 73.62        | 87.08                      | 98.54                  | 85.82        | 75.89       |                      | 112.48            | 99.15             | 102.74                 |
| 1914†.... |                  |              | 74.84        | 85.72                      | 98.71                  | 86.62        | 77.35       |                      | 110.95            | 97.94             | 101.65                 |

## REAL INTEREST EARNED UPON EUROPEAN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN GOVERNMENT BONDS AT THEIR AVERAGE MARKET PRICE.

| YEAR.     | ENGLISH CONSOLS. |              |              | French Rentes. | GERMAN LOANS. |              |             | UNITED STATES BONDS. |                   |                   |                         |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|           | 3 per cent.      | 2½ per cent. | 2½ per cent. |                | 4 per cent.   | 3½ per cent. | 3 per cent. | 4 per cent. 1907.    | 4 per cent. 1925. | 2 per cent. 1930. | 3 per cent. 1908-1918*. |
| 1883....  | 2.99             |              |              | 3.85           | 3.92          |              |             | 2.88                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1884....  | 2.99             |              |              | 3.91           | 3.88          |              |             | 2.76                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1885....  | 3.04             |              |              | 3.79           | 3.84          |              |             | 2.68                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1886....  | 3.00             |              |              | 3.69           | 3.77          | 3.40         |             | 2.43                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1887....  | 2.97             | 2.89         | 3.76         | 3.76           | 3.51          | 2.32         |             |                      |                   |                   |                         |
| 1888....  |                  | 2.79         |              | 3.69           | 3.71          | 2.42         |             | 2.27                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1889....  |                  | 2.82         |              | 3.55           | 3.70          | 3.38         |             | 2.13                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1890....  |                  | 2.86         |              | 3.32           | 3.75          | 3.48         | 3.45        | 2.37                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1891....  |                  | 2.88         |              | 3.19           | 3.77          | 3.56         | 3.52        | 2.58                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1892....  |                  | 2.85         |              | 3.09           | 3.74          | 3.50         | 3.48        | 2.73                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1893....  |                  | 2.81         |              | 3.10           | 3.73          | 3.49         | 3.48        | 2.96                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1894....  |                  | 2.73         |              | 3.01           | 3.75          | 3.42         | 3.31        | 2.72                 |                   |                   |                         |
| 1895....  |                  | 2.49         |              | 2.95           | 3.70          | 3.35         | 3.03        | 2.82                 | 2.91              |                   |                         |
| 1896....  |                  | 2.49         |              | 2.95           | 3.79          | 3.35         | 3.02        | 2.06                 | 3.14              |                   |                         |
| 1897....  |                  | 2.45         |              | 2.91           | 3.85          | 3.38         | 3.07        | 2.57                 | 2.73              |                   |                         |
| 1898....  |                  | 2.49         |              | 2.93           |               | 3.41         | 3.14        | 2.50                 | 2.69              |                   | 2.65                    |
| 1899....  |                  | 2.57         |              | 2.97           |               | 3.51         | 3.31        | 2.22                 | 2.47              |                   | 2.46                    |
| 1900....  |                  | 2.77         |              | 2.99           |               | 3.65         | 3.46        | 1.70                 | 2.18              | 1.82              | 1.71                    |
| 1901....  |                  | 2.93         |              | 2.98           |               | 3.52         | 3.36        | 1.72                 | 1.97              | 1.70              | 1.61                    |
| 1902....  |                  | 2.92         |              | 2.99           |               | 3.43         | 3.25        | 1.81                 | 1.98              | 1.61              | 1.63                    |
| 1903....  |                  |              | 2.75         |                |               |              |             | 1.34                 | 1.99              | 1.67              | 1.40                    |
| 1904....  |                  |              | 2.83         |                |               |              |             | 1.68                 | 2.09              | 1.76              | 1.55                    |
| 1905....  |                  |              | 2.78         | 3.04           |               | 3.45         | 3.33        | 1.63                 | 2.00              | 1.79              | 1.66                    |
| 1906....  |                  |              | 2.83         | 3.07           |               | 3.52         | 3.42        | 1.11                 | 2.04              | 1.80              | 1.43                    |
| 1907....  |                  |              | 2.97         | 3.16           |               | 3.70         | 3.55        | 1.07                 | 2.18              | 1.72              | .65                     |
| 1908....  |                  |              | 2.90         | 3.12           | 3.98          | 3.70         | 3.60        |                      | 2.44              | 1.78              |                         |
| 1909....  |                  |              | 3.00         | 3.07           | 3.89          | 3.68         | 3.49        |                      | 2.52              | 1.92              |                         |
| 1910....  |                  |              | 3.08         | 3.06           | 3.92          | 3.75         | 3.55        |                      | 2.73              | 1.95              |                         |
| 1911....  |                  |              | 3.15         | 3.14           | 3.92          | 3.75         | 3.59        |                      | 2.69              | 1.95              |                         |
| 1912....  |                  |              | 3.28         | 3.24           | 3.96          | 3.90         | 3.74        |                      | 2.69              | 1.93              |                         |
| 1913....  |                  |              | 3.40         | 3.45           | 4.06          | 4.03         | 3.95        |                      | 2.74              | 2.06              |                         |
| 1914†.... |                  |              | 3.34         | 3.50           | 4.05          | 4.04         | 3.88        |                      | 2.82              | 2.17              |                         |

\* These bonds are here listed as maturing August 1, 1908. †The New York Stock Exchange closed on July 30, and remained closed until November 28, 1914. ‡The 1914 quotations for European loans are for seven months only, January to July inclusive.

## PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF OCTOBER 1, 1915.

## INTEREST-BEARING DEBT.

|                                                                   |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Consols of 1930, 2 per cent. ....                                 | \$646,250,150.00 |
| Loan of 1908-1918, 3 per cent. ....                               | 63,945,460.00    |
| Loan of 1925, 4 per cent. ....                                    | 118,489,900.00   |
| Panama Canal loan. Series of 1906. .                              | 54,631,980.00    |
| Panama Canal loan. Series of 1908. .                              | 30,000,000.00    |
| Panama Canal loan. Series of 1911. .                              | 50,000,000.00    |
| Postal Savings, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th Series. .... | 6,441,600.00     |
| Postal Savings, 1915-35, 9th Series. .                            | 865,500.00       |

Aggregate of interest-bearing debt. \$970,624,590.00

## DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED SINCE MATURITY.

Aggregate debt on which interest has ceased since maturity. \$1,506,140.26

## DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.

|                                            |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| United States notes. ....                  | \$346,681,016.00 |
| Old demand notes. ....                     | 53,152.50        |
| National bank notes; Redemption Fund. .... | 23,096,069.50    |
| Fractional currency. ....                  | 6,849,839.90     |

Ag't g'ate of debt bearing no interest. \$376,680,127.90

## CURRENCY TRUST FUNDS, THE GENERAL FUND, AND GOLD RESERVE FUND.

## ASSETS.

|                                           |                    |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Currency trust funds:                     |                    |
| Gold coin. ....                           | \$904,772,359.00   |
| Gold bullion. ....                        | 413,735,010.00     |
| Total gold. ....                          | \$1,318,507,369.00 |
| Silver dollars. ....                      | 491,514,000.00     |
| Silver dollars in 1890. ....              | 2,214,000.00       |
| Total currency trust funds. ....          | \$1,812,235,369.00 |
| General fund:                             |                    |
| Total cash assets, as above. ....         | 233,535,052.25     |
| Gold reserve fund:                        |                    |
| Gold coin. ....                           | 102,983,105.40     |
| Gold bullion. ....                        | 50,000,000.00      |
| Grand total cash assets in Treasury. .... | \$2,198,753,526.65 |

## CERTIFICATES AND NOTES ISSUED ON DEPOSITS OF COIN AND SILVER BULLION.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Gold certificates. ....      | \$1,383,195,769.00 |
| Silver certificates. ....    | 491,514,000.00     |
| Treasury notes of 1890. .... | 2,214,000.00       |

Aggregate of certificates and Treasury notes, offset by cash in the Treasury. \$1,876,923,769.00

## CLASSIFICATION OF DEBT OCTOBER 1, 1915.

|                                      |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Interest-bearing debt. ....          | \$970,624,590.00 |
| Debt on which interest has ceased. . | 1,506,140.26     |
| Debt bearing no interest. ....       | 376,680,127.90   |

|                                       |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Aggregate. ....                       | \$1,348,810,858.16 |
| Certificates and Treasury notes. .... | 1,876,923,769.00   |

Gross debt. \$3,225,734,627.16

## CASH IN THE TREASURY.

|                                            |                    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Currency trust funds. ....                 | \$1,876,923,769.00 |
| Gold reserve fund. ....                    | 152,983,105.40     |
| Net bal. gen. fund. ....                   | 40,898,894.97      |
| National bank notes: Redemption fund. .... | 23,096,069.50      |

Total. \$2,093,901,838.87  
Net debt October 1, 1915. 1,131,832,788.29

## LIABILITIES.

|                                                                                                    |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Outstanding certificates:                                                                          |                    |
| Gold certificates outstanding. ....                                                                | \$1,383,195,769.00 |
| Less demand gold certificates received in exchange for gold and order gold certificates. ....      | 64,688,400.00      |
| Silver certificates outstanding. ....                                                              | 491,514,000.00     |
| Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding. ....                                                           | 2,214,000.00       |
| Total outstanding cert'cts. ....                                                                   | \$1,812,235,369.00 |
| General fund, liabilities and bal.:                                                                |                    |
| Total liabilities against cash, as above. ....                                                     | 192,636,157.28     |
| Balance in general fund, as above. ....                                                            | \$40,898,894.97    |
| Gold reserve. ....                                                                                 | 152,983,105.40     |
| Note—Reserved against \$346,681,016 of U. S. notes and \$2,214,000 of Treasury notes of 1890. .... |                    |
| Total net balances. ....                                                                           | 193,882,000.37     |
|                                                                                                    | \$2,198,753,526.65 |

## PRINCIPAL OF THE PUBLIC DEBT.

Statement of outstanding Principal of the Public Debt of the United States annually from 1874 to 1915.

|                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1874 July 1. .... | \$2,251,690,468.43 | 1888 Dec. 1. .... | \$1,680,917,706.23 | 1902 Nov. 1. .... | \$2,175,246,168.89 |
| 1875 " ....       | 2,232,284,531.95   | 1889 " ....       | 1,617,372,419.53   | 1903 " ....       | 2,218,883,772.89   |
| 1876 " ....       | 2,180,395,067.15   | 1890 " ....       | 1,549,206,126.48   | 1904 " ....       | 2,304,697,418.64   |
| 1877 " ....       | 2,205,301,392.10   | 1891 " ....       | 1,546,961,695.61   | 1905 " ....       | 2,293,346,382.34   |
| 1878 " ....       | 2,256,205,892.53   | 1892 " ....       | 1,563,612,455.63   | 1906 Dec. 1. .... | 2,429,370,043.54   |
| 1879 " ....       | 2,340,567,232.04   | 1893 Nov. 1. .... | 1,549,555,353.63   | 1907 Nov. 1. .... | 2,492,231,518.54   |
| 1880 " ....       | 2,128,791,054.63   | 1894 " ....       | 1,626,154,037.68   | 1908 " ....       | 2,637,973,747.04   |
| 1881 " ....       | 2,077,339,253.58   | 1895 " ....       | 1,717,431,779.90   | 1909 " ....       | 2,661,426,301.04   |
| 1882 " ....       | 1,926,688,678.03   | 1896 " ....       | 1,704,412,740.00   | 1910 Dec. 1. .... | 2,704,142,281.69   |
| 1883 " ....       | 1,892,547,412.07   | 1897 " ....       | 1,808,777,643.40   | 1911 Nov. 1. .... | 2,831,330,305.66   |
| 1884 " ....       | 1,838,904,607.57   | 1898 " ....       | 1,964,837,130.90   | 1912 Oct. 1. .... | 2,906,750,548.66   |
| 1885 " ....       | 1,872,340,557.14   | 1899 " ....       | 2,092,686,024.42   | 1913 " ....       | 2,926,434,343.66   |
| 1886 " ....       | 1,783,438,697.78   | 1900 " ....       | 2,132,373,031.17   | 1914 " ....       | 2,809,262,118.66   |
| 1887 Dec. 1. .... | 1,664,461,536.38   | 1901 " ....       | 2,151,585,743.89   | 1915 " ....       | 3,225,734,627.16   |

For amount of the Principal of the Public Debt from 1793 to 1873, see 1913 WORLD ALMANAC.

## WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF RUBBER.

An article in *Capital*, published in Calcutta, contains the following estimate of the world's production and consumption of rubber from 1905 to 1921. Beginning with 1914, they are based on expected yields per acre.

| YEARS.   | PRODUCTION. |         |        |         | Consumption. |          | YEARS.  | PRODUCTION. |         |         |         | Consumption. |
|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
|          | Plantation. | Brazil. | Other. | Total.  |              |          |         | Plantation. | Brazil. | Other.  | Total.  |              |
|          | Tons.       | Tons.   | Tons.  | Tons.   | Tons.        |          |         | Tons.       | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.        |
| 1905.... | 145         | 31,000  | 26,800 | 61,000  | 61,000       | 1914.... | 64,000  | 40,000      | 20,000  | 124,000 | 126,000 |              |
| 1906.... | 510         | 36,000  | 29,500 | 66,000  | 66,000       | 1915.... | 94,000  | 38,000      | 10,000  | 142,000 | 142,000 |              |
| 1907.... | 1,000       | 38,000  | 30,000 | 69,000  | 69,000       | 1916.... | 121,000 | 35,000      | 5,000   | 161,000 | 159,000 |              |
| 1908.... | 1,800       | 39,000  | 24,200 | 65,000  | 65,000       | 1917.... | 147,000 | 32,000      | 2,500   | 181,500 | 177,000 |              |
| 1909.... | 3,600       | 42,000  | 23,400 | 69,000  | 68,500       | 1918.... | 166,000 | 30,000      | Nil     | 196,000 | 197,000 |              |
| 1910.... | 8,200       | 40,500  | 21,300 | 70,000  | 66,000       | 1919.... | 183,000 | 30,000      | Nil     | 213,000 | 216,700 |              |
| 1911.... | 14,100      | 39,500  | 22,400 | 76,000  | 73,000       | 1920.... | 198,000 | 30,000      | Nil     | 228,000 | 238,370 |              |
| 1912.... | 28,500      | 40,500  | 30,000 | 99,000  | 98,000       | 1921.... | 209,000 | 30,000      | Nil     | 239,000 | 262,200 |              |
| 1913.... | 42,000      | 41,000  | 32,000 | 115,000 | 112,000      |          |         |             |         |         |         |              |

**PUBLIC DEBT OF THE STATES, CITIES, COUNTIES,  
AND MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

(From latest statement by the Bureau of the Census.)

| GEOGRAPHIC<br>DIVISION,<br>STATE OR<br>TERRITORY. | INDEBTEDNESS LESS SINKING FUND ASSETS. |                       |                                            |                        | June 30, 1913.     |               |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                                   | Total 1913.                            |                       |                                            |                        | STATE.             | Amount.       | Per Cap-<br>ita. |
|                                                   | Aggregate<br>Debts.                    | Debts of<br>Counties. | Debts of Cities<br>and Minor<br>Divisions. | Per<br>Capita<br>1913. |                    |               |                  |
| Total.....                                        | \$3,475,954,353                        | \$371,528,268         | \$2,985,555,484                            | \$35.81                | Total.....         | \$345,942,305 | \$3.57           |
| New England.....                                  | \$295,390,706                          | \$6,055,070           | \$288,261,198                              | \$43.03                | Alabama.....       | \$13,132,375  | \$5.95           |
| Maine.....                                        | 21,542,712                             | 1,462,952             | 20,079,760                                 | 23.42                  | Arizona.....       | 3,064,818     | 13.28            |
| New Hampshire.....                                | 9,344,558                              | 488,234               | 8,857,579                                  | 21.40                  | Arkansas.....      | 1,236,066     | 0.76             |
| Vermont.....                                      | 6,410,736                              | 25,931                | 5,791,112                                  | 17.81                  | California.....    | 10,222,744    | 3.83             |
| Massachusetts.....                                | 187,578,004                            | 3,113,436             | 184,464,566                                | 52.86                  | Colorado.....      | 3,173,949     | 3.70             |
| Rhode Island.....                                 | 25,589,314                             | .....                 | 25,589,314                                 | 44.15                  |                    |               |                  |
| Connecticut.....                                  | 44,925,382                             | 964,517               | 43,960,865                                 | 38.01                  | Connecticut.....   | 7,110,451     | 6.12             |
| Middle Atlantic.....                              | \$1,461,733,152                        | \$87,916,084          | \$1,350,288,440                            | \$71.06                | Delaware.....      | 763,122       | 3.70             |
| New York.....                                     | 1,046,226,813                          | 23,310,172            | 1,017,846,323                              | 107.71                 | Dist. of Col.....  | .....         | .....            |
| New Jersey.....                                   | 169,527,120                            | 33,809,447            | 126,735,949                                | 61.66                  | Florida.....       | 619,199       | 0.77             |
| Pennsylvania.....                                 | 245,979,219                            | 30,796,465            | 205,706,163                                | 30.34                  | Georgia.....       | 6,934,202     | 2.57             |
| East North Central.....                           | \$528,510,310                          | \$65,374,456          | \$443,275,918                              | \$27.84                |                    |               |                  |
| Ohio.....                                         | 234,525,134                            | 34,845,120            | 195,578,407                                | 47.23                  | Idaho.....         | 2,143,314     | 5.92             |
| Indiana.....                                      | 66,053,653                             | 9,721,454             | 56,653,058                                 | 23.93                  | Illinois.....      | 2,272,620     | 0.39             |
| Illinois.....                                     | 137,207,747                            | 11,524,014            | 122,342,112                                | 23.24                  | Indiana.....       | 1,350,305     | 0.49             |
| Michigan.....                                     | 52,907,733                             | 5,152,318             | 44,589,335                                 | 18.02                  | Iowa.....          | 356,670       | 0.16             |
| Wisconsin.....                                    | 37,816,043                             | 4,100,570             | 31,113,006                                 | 15.63                  | Kansas.....        | 243,121       | 0.14             |
| West North Central.....                           | \$274,789,959                          | \$49,459,318          | \$197,811,341                              | \$22.94                |                    |               |                  |
| Minnesota.....                                    | 69,018,441                             | 14,012,782            | 47,948,136                                 | 31.64                  | Kentucky.....      | 4,441,867     | 1.90             |
| Iowa.....                                         | 35,069,386                             | 9,580,266             | 22,142,931                                 | 15.78                  | Louisiana.....     | 13,546,150    | 7.89             |
| Missouri.....                                     | 56,951,123                             | 6,580,450             | 46,995,383                                 | 16.98                  | Maine.....         | 1,254,998     | 1.67             |
| North Dakota.....                                 | 12,440,699                             | 2,212,102             | 5,798,415                                  | 18.83                  | Maryland.....      | 7,333,913     | 5.56             |
| South Dakota.....                                 | 12,314,512                             | 3,596,560             | 6,380,121                                  | 19.15                  | Massachusetts..... | 79,551,090    | 22.78            |
| Nebraska.....                                     | 36,371,067                             | 3,706,128             | 29,049,052                                 | 29.50                  |                    |               |                  |
| Kansas.....                                       | 52,624,731                             | 9,777,030             | 39,543,303                                 | 31.22                  | Michigan.....      | 7,089,092     | 2.43             |
| South Atlantic.....                               | \$203,252,470                          | \$31,943,957          | \$167,000,541                              | \$15.94                | Minnesota.....     | 1,345,290     | 0.61             |
| Delaware.....                                     | 6,097,324                              | 1,389,253             | 4,665,436                                  | 29.31                  | Mississippi.....   | 4,460,519     | 2.41             |
| Maryland.....                                     | 52,211,884                             | 2,859,285             | 49,352,599                                 | 39.25                  | Missouri.....      | 4,671,215     | 1.40             |
| District of Col.....                              | 9,060,823                              | .....                 | 9,060,823                                  | 26.03                  | Montana.....       | 1,512,874     | 3.73             |
| Virginia.....                                     | 39,886,753                             | 5,543,733             | 33,049,264                                 | 18.73                  |                    |               |                  |
| West Virginia.....                                | 11,195,094                             | 2,443,173             | 7,723,221                                  | 8.57                   | Nebraska.....      | 374,394       | 0.31             |
| North Carolina.....                               | 26,285,249                             | 7,049,219             | 19,236,030                                 | 11.39                  | Nevada.....        | 607,695       | 6.70             |
| South Carolina.....                               | 15,096,533                             | 2,763,807             | 11,251,673                                 | 9.60                   | New Hamp.....      | 1,955,611     | 4.50             |
| Georgia.....                                      | 25,613,855                             | 2,724,618             | 22,675,208                                 | 9.24                   | New Jersey.....    | 6,42,069      | 0.24             |
| Florida.....                                      | 17,804,955                             | 7,170,896             | 10,406,287                                 | 21.96                  | New Mexico.....    | 1,218,209     | 3.41             |
| East South Central.....                           | \$126,973,325                          | \$39,652,452          | \$87,320,873                               | \$14.61                |                    |               |                  |
| Kentucky.....                                     | 25,588,562                             | 4,568,780             | 21,019,782                                 | 10.95                  | New York.....      | 86,205,247    | 9.05             |
| Tennessee.....                                    | 47,286,778                             | 16,520,434            | 30,766,344                                 | 21.13                  | N. Carolina.....   | 8,058,430     | 3.54             |
| Alabama.....                                      | 29,930,124                             | 7,938,919             | 21,991,205                                 | 13.37                  | N. Dakota.....     | 820,424       | 1.29             |
| Mississippi.....                                  | 24,187,861                             | 10,624,319            | 13,543,542                                 | 12.88                  | Ohio.....          | 5,142,042     | 1.05             |
| West South Central.....                           | \$211,066,133                          | \$41,636,298          | \$154,901,972                              | \$22.18                | Oklahoma.....      | 6,930,243     | 3.74             |
| Arkansas.....                                     | 12,577,033                             | 2,877,142             | 8,990,203                                  | 7.55                   |                    |               |                  |
| Louisiana.....                                    | 61,460,681                             | 3,153,848             | 58,306,833                                 | 35.21                  | Oregon.....        | 30,852        | 0.04             |
| Oklahoma.....                                     | 53,790,889                             | 7,937,004             | 38,982,074                                 | 27.74                  | Pennsylvania.....  | *             | .....            |
| Texas.....                                        | 83,237,530                             | 27,668,304            | 48,622,862                                 | 19.95                  | Rhode Island.....  | 5,126,815     | 9.02             |
| Mountain.....                                     | \$99,497,443                           | \$24,132,302          | \$64,232,807                               | \$33.78                | S. Carolina.....   | 6,190,036     | 3.98             |
| Montana.....                                      | 16,633,154                             | 6,492,127             | 8,984,270                                  | 39.65                  | S. Dakota.....     | 370,000       | 0.58             |
| Idaho.....                                        | 11,987,079                             | 3,321,426             | 6,339,296                                  | 31.64                  |                    |               |                  |
| Wyoming.....                                      | 4,202,012                              | 972,940               | 2,972,485                                  | 25.73                  | Tennessee.....     | 11,811,640    | 5.32             |
| Colorado.....                                     | 36,473,364                             | 5,583,801             | 27,544,353                                 | 41.20                  | Texas.....         | 4,656,499     | 1.14             |
| New Mexico.....                                   | 6,444,012                              | 3,054,640             | 2,358,369                                  | 17.41                  | Utah.....          | 1,429,694     | 3.62             |
| Arizona.....                                      | 7,323,794                              | 2,478,410             | 4,114,427                                  | 31.73                  | Vermont.....       | 569,906       | 1.58             |
| Utah.....                                         | 13,858,621                             | 936,780               | 10,988,423                                 | 34.24                  | Virginia.....      | 22,043,145    | 10.46            |
| Nevada.....                                       | 2,575,407                              | 1,292,228             | 981,184                                    | 27.19                  |                    |               |                  |
| Pacific.....                                      | \$274,740,855                          | \$25,358,331          | \$232,462,394                              | \$57.61                | Washington.....    | 1,556,012     | 1.21             |
| Washington.....                                   | 94,415,072                             | 10,300,505            | 77,173,977                                 | 70.21                  | West Virginia..... | None          | .....            |
| Oregon.....                                       | 43,796,959                             | 2,614,312             | 38,788,140                                 | 57.86                  | Wisconsin.....     | 2,251,000     | 0.93             |
| California.....                                   | 136,528,824                            | 12,443,514            | 116,500,277                                | 51.18                  | Wyoming.....       | 122,375       | 0.77             |

Minor civil divisions included in the second column above embrace villages, towns, townships, precincts, fire districts, irrigation districts, poor districts, school districts, etc.

\* Sinking fund exceeds total debt by \$126,351.

SINKING FUND ASSETS OF STATES, 1913—Arizona, \$529,553; Arkansas, \$14,434; California, \$868,314; Delaware, \$63,663; Idaho, \$307,389; Indiana, \$478; Kansas, \$126,879; Kentucky, \$10,307; Maryland, \$5,701,837; Massachusetts, \$38,251,901; Missouri, \$104,309; Montana, \$235,036; Nevada, \$63,064; New Hampshire, \$165,000; New Mexico, \$18,423; New York, \$25,252,085; North Dakota, \$116,876; Ohio, \$158,388; Pennsylvania, \$785,511; Rhode Island, \$673,493; South Carolina, \$921,839; Tennessee, \$86; Virginia, \$2,611,706.



**BONDED DEBTS AND ASSESSED VALUATIONS OF STATES.**

FROM LATEST STATEMENTS FURNISHED BY THE STATE TREASURERS OR STATE TAX COMMISSIONS.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES.   | Valuation Real Property. | Valuation Personal Property. | Total Assessed Valuation. | Per Cent. Actual Value. | State Tax Rate Per \$1,000. | Bonded Debt. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Alabama.....              | \$409,678,366            | \$235,702,134                | \$645,380,500             | 60                      | \$6.50                      | \$9,057,000  |
| Arizona.....              | 367,239,633              | 57,209,205                   | 424,448,838               | 100                     | 5.40                        | 910,972      |
| Arkansas.....             | 320,997,173              | 130,161,402                  | 451,158,575               | 30-50                   | 7.37                        | 1,250,500    |
| California.....           | 2,438,478,603            | 320,161,088                  | †3,311,417,741            | 50                      | None                        | 28,659,500   |
| Colorado.....             | 1,115,958,001            | 193,601,204                  | 1,309,559,205             | 100                     | 2.10                        | 3,765,000    |
| Connecticut.....          | .....                    | .....                        | 1,172,051,740             | 100                     | 14.40                       | 13,064,100   |
| Delaware.....             | .....                    | .....                        | .....                     | .....                   | None                        | 826,785      |
| District of Columbia..... | 390,309,278              | 51,341,826                   | 441,651,104               | 466%                    | 15.00                       | 6,218,275    |
| Florida.....              | 196,307,618              | 89,553,257                   | 285,860,875               | 50                      | 6.00                        | *601,567     |
| Georgia.....              | 514,917,710              | 288,472,436                  | †950,490,196              | 50-60                   | 4.80                        | 6,218,202    |
| Hawaii.....               | 99,186,323               | 77,414,899                   | 176,601,222               | 100                     | 14.03                       | 8,024,000    |
| Idaho.....                | .....                    | .....                        | 396,627,625               | 75                      | 1.68                        | 2,236,750    |
| Illinois.....             | 1,701,348,931            | 754,617,418                  | 2,455,966,349             | 33%                     | 4.80                        | None         |
| Indiana.....              | 1,239,954,685            | 699,921,481                  | 1,939,876,166             | 20                      | 7.00                        | 604,548      |
| Iowa.....                 | 741,040,145              | 112,126,497                  | 853,166,532               | 25                      | 4.90                        | None         |
| Kansas.....               | 1,844,236,951            | 607,734,756                  | 2,894,624,540             | 100                     | 1.20                        | .....        |
| Kentucky.....             | 680,509,932              | 206,631,187                  | 887,141,119               | 60                      | 5.00                        | None         |
| Louisiana.....            | .....                    | .....                        | 580,000,000               | 50                      | 6.00                        | 10,991,500   |
| Maine.....                | 338,669,569              | 91,355,893                   | 430,025,462               | .....                   | 23.50                       | 569,000      |
| Maryland.....             | 953,076,735              | 258,000,000                  | 1,026,076,735             | 68                      | 3.23                        | 12,219,576   |
| Massachusetts.....        | 3,467,560,721            | 1,163,404,788                | 6,005,412,801             | .....                   | 18.55                       | 126,253,912  |
| Michigan.....             | 2,227,553,363            | 537,886,273                  | 2,765,439,636             | 68                      | 3.40                        | None         |
| Minnesota.....            | 1,274,159,395            | 228,893,671                  | 1,701,076,323             | 40                      | 2.87                        | None         |
| Mississippi.....          | 269,746,047              | 172,075,267                  | 441,821,314               | 40                      | 6.00                        | 4,922,991    |
| Missouri.....             | 1,279,855,574            | 378,731,840                  | 1,658,587,414             | 40                      | 1.80                        | 7,898,839    |
| Montana.....              | 226,020,904              | 109,687,695                  | 335,708,599               | 40                      | 2.00                        | 400,000      |
| Nebraska.....             | 328,726,351              | 152,117,650                  | 480,844,001               | 20                      | 6.80                        | None         |
| Nevada.....               | .....                    | .....                        | 152,000,000               | 70                      | 5.60                        | 680,000      |
| New Hampshire.....        | 277,220,457              | 121,625,023                  | 398,845,480               | 100                     | 16.80                       | 968,000      |
| New Jersey.....           | 2,084,655,829            | 293,763,341                  | 2,481,605,038             | 100                     | None                        | None         |
| New Mexico.....           | .....                    | .....                        | 271,902,119               | 100                     | 30.45                       | 3,065,500    |
| New York.....             | 11,146,271,012           | 924,149,875                  | 12,070,420,887            | 86%                     | 1.70                        | 186,400,660  |
| North Carolina.....       | 356,057,134              | 214,741,927                  | 807,672,784               | 60                      | 2.40                        | 8,652,500    |
| North Dakota.....         | 260,000,000              | 120,000,000                  | 380,000,000               | 22                      | 4.30                        | 578,700      |
| Ohio.....                 | 4,570,962,541            | 2,966,524,440                | 7,537,486,981             | 100                     | 4.50                        | None         |
| Oklahoma.....             | 637,824,837              | 216,862,804                  | 1,180,000,000             | 100                     | 3.50                        | 4,367,000    |
| Oregon.....               | 770,434,873              | 161,978,207                  | 932,413,080               | 66                      | 3.34                        | None         |
| Pennsylvania.....         | 5,332,133,962            | 1,353,392,369                | 6,685,526,271             | .....                   | (b)                         | 651,110      |
| Porto Rico.....           | 145,826,302              | 36,336,283                   | 182,662,585               | 100                     | 12.00                       | 7,980,000    |
| Rhode Island.....         | 455,862,496              | 226,699,282                  | 682,561,778               | 65                      | 9.90                        | 7,365,000    |
| South Carolina.....       | 162,431,612              | 100,824,187                  | 307,178,882               | 20-40                   | 7.00                        | 5,675,851    |
| South Dakota.....         | 952,820,234              | 180,203,902                  | 1,271,573,249             | 100                     | 1.00                        | None         |
| Tennessee.....            | 474,160,269              | 86,837,352                   | 560,997,621               | 40                      | 3.50                        | 11,781,000   |
| Texas.....                | 1,781,975,356            | 962,289,991                  | 2,744,265,347             | 40                      | 3.75                        | 3,976,200    |
| Utah.....                 | 118,963,758              | 102,647,654                  | 221,611,412               | 33%                     | 8.00                        | 3,060,000    |
| Vermont.....              | 168,918,137              | 62,653,739                   | 231,571,877               | 75-100                  | 19.25                       | None         |
| Virginia.....             | 548,621,793              | 265,610,547                  | 1,018,726,683             | .....                   | 3.50                        | 24,339,289   |
| Washington.....           | 742,138,817              | 123,855,686                  | 1,031,901,697             | 42%                     | 8.07                        | 281,024      |
| West Virginia.....        | 683,119,300              | 281,623,615                  | 1,282,438,578             | 70                      | 1.40                        | None         |
| Wisconsin.....            | 2,702,982,005            | 587,529,493                  | 3,290,731,408             | 100                     | 13.32                       | None         |
| Wyoming.....              | 92,770,945               | 117,707,318                  | 210,485,263               | 50                      | 4.00                        | 111,000      |

The returns are for the fiscal year 1915 unless otherwise indicated. \* Belongs to the State educational funds. † Including Public Service corporations, railroad, telegraph, or other public utilities. ‡ Year 1914. (a) Personalty, 100 per cent. (b) In Pennsylvania, real none, personal none. The State's revenue is principally derived from tax on capital stock of corporations, the rate being 5 mills on the actual value of the capital stock; tax on corporate loans, the rate being 4 mills on the par value. It also collects 8 mills on the gross receipts of railroad, railway, electric light, telephone and telegraph, and express companies. (c) There is no State tax on property in Delaware, consequently no assessed valuation.

**STATE REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES.**

(From a bulletin issued by the Department of Commerce, August 13, 1915.)

A new line of work has just been undertaken by the Bureau of the Census, namely, the collection and publication of statistics of State revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities, tax levies, etc.

When the ALMANAC went to press the work for 1914-1915 had not progressed far enough to yield statistics of any value, but a few figures from the Census Bureau's recently published report on wealth, debt, and taxation are of interest in this connection. Between 1903 and 1913 the revenues of the Federal Government increased 45 per cent., while its expenditures for governmental cost increased by 54.5 per cent. During the same period the revenues of the States increased by 94.3 per cent., and their expenditures for governmental cost by 105.9 per cent.; the revenues of the counties increased by 85.8 per cent., and their expenditures by 95.2 per cent., and the revenues of incorporated places of 8,000 and over increased by 98.3 per cent., and their expenditures by 103.2 per cent.

For every division of Government the increase in expenditures was greater than the increase in revenues, and, except in the case of the Federal Government, which showed a small surplus, the revenues in 1913 were less than the expenditures for governmental cost. The surplus for the Federal Government was about \$1,000,000, or approximately one-tenth of 1 per cent. of the revenues; the deficit for the States was \$15,000,000, or 4 per cent. of the revenues; the deficit for the counties was \$15,000,000, or 4 per cent. of the revenues; and the deficit for incorporated places of 8,000 and over was \$129,000,000, or 13 per cent. of the revenues. These deficits, however, are more than accounted for by outlays for permanent improvements. The outlays of the Federal Government in 1913 amounted to nearly 7 per cent. of the total expenditures for governmental cost; of the States, to nearly 13 per cent.; of the counties, to over 23 per cent.; and of the municipalities of 8,000 and over, to over 31 per cent. The excess of expenditures over revenues furnishes an approximate measure of the rate at which the State, county, and municipal Governments are increasing their indebtedness from year to year and thus shifting to the future the burden of paying for present permanent improvements.

## INDEBTEDNESS AND FINANCES OF NATIONS.

(FROM BUREAU OF BUDGET AND FINANCE, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.)

| COUNTRIES.          | REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES. |               |               | DEBT. |               |                                    |             |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|                     | Year.                     | Revenue.      | Expenditures. | Year. | Total.        | Interest and Other Annual Charges. |             |
| Argentina.          | 1914                      | \$174,437,000 | \$180,041,000 | 1912  | \$72,226,000  | 4 - 2                              | \$5,416,000 |
| Antigua.            | 1913-14                   | 75,231,000    | 35,198,000    | 1914  | 32,418,000    | 2 - 4                              | 54,132,000  |
| Australia.          | 1913-14                   | 22,222,000    | 22,222,000    | 1912  | 1,546,324,000 | 2 - 4                              | 15,000,000  |
| Austria.            | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 48,000,000    | 2 - 4                              | 5,000,000   |
| Austria-Hungary.    | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Bahamas.            | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Banque.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Belize.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Bermuda.            | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Bhutan.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Bolivia.            | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Bombay.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Brazil.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Brunei.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Bulgaria.           | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Burma.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Cameroon.           | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Canada.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Cape Verde.         | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Ceylon.             | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Chad.               | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Chile.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| China.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Colombia.           | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Costa Rica.         | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Cuba.               | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Czechoslovakia.     | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Danish West Indies. | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Dominican Republic. | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Dutch East Indies.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Ecuador.            | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Egypt.              | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| El Salvador.        | 1913-14                   | 100,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 1912  | 1,000,000,000 | 2 - 4                              | 10,000,000  |
| Equatorial Guinea.  | 1913-1                    |               |               |       |               |                                    |             |

WEALTH OF NATIONS.

These are the least estimates:

|                                                                |                   |                      |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| These are the latest estimates:                                |                   |                      |                  |
| United States .....                                            | \$187,739,671,000 | Russia.....          | \$40,000,000,000 |
| Great Britain and Ireland .....                                | 55,000,000,000    | Austria-Hungary..... | 25,000,000,000   |
| France.....                                                    | 7,000,000,000     | Pakistan.....        | 20,000,000,000   |
| Italy.....                                                     | 15,000,000,000    | Burma.....           | 6,000,000,000    |
| The British Empire (excluding<br>Commonwealth not here stated) | 130,000,000,000   | Spain.....           | 5,000,000,000    |
| Germany.....                                                   | 50,000,000,000    | Netherlands.....     | 4,000,000,000    |
| France.....                                                    | 50,000,000,000    | Switzerland.....     | 2,500,000,000    |
|                                                                |                   | Portugal.....        | 2,500,000,000    |

## MONETARY STATISTICS.

(Compiled from the Report of the Director of the Mint.)

MONETARY SYSTEMS AND APPROXIMATE STOCKS OF MONEY IN THE AGGREGATE AND PER CAPITA IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD JANUARY 1, 1914.

| COUNTRIES.        | Popula-<br>tion. | Stock of<br>Gold. | STOCK OF SILVER. |                    |                 | Uncovered<br>Paper. | PER CAPITA. |         |        |         |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                   |                  |                   | Full<br>Tender.  | Limited<br>Tender. | Total.          |                     | Gold.       | Silver. | Paper. | Total.  |
| United States...  | 98,200,000       | \$1,904,700,000   | \$568,300,000    | \$179,500,000      | \$747,800,000   | \$803,500,000       | \$19.39     | \$7.61  | \$8.18 | \$35.18 |
| Aus.-Hungary...   | 49,900,000       | 296,300,000       | NIL.             | 124,800,000        | 124,800,000     | 202,300,000         | 5.53        | 2.50    | 4.05   | 12.08   |
| Belgium...        | 7,500,000        | 68,500,000        | NIL.             | 10,800,000         | 10,800,000      | 147,100,000         | 9.00        | 1.44    | 1.96   | 12.40   |
| British Empire:   |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                     |             |         |        |         |
| Australia...      | 4,800,000        | 216,500,000       | NIL.             | 10,000,000         | 10,000,000      |                     | 45.10       | 2.08    |        | 47.18   |
| Canada...         | 7,200,000        | 142,500,000       | NIL.             | 131,200,000        | 131,200,000     | 98,300,000          | 19.79       | 18.22   | 13.65  | 51.66   |
| United King.*     | 45,400,000       | 830,100,000       | NIL.             | 126,500,000        | 126,500,000     | 116,500,000         | 18.28       | 2.78    | 2.56   | 23.62   |
| India...          | 244,300,000      | 374,000,000       | 850,000,000      | 45,000,000         | 895,000,000     | 45,400,000          | 1.53        | 3.99    | .18    | 5.70    |
| South Africa...   | 6,000,000        | 15,000,000        | NIL.             | 2,700,000          | 2,700,000       | 9,000,000           | 2.50        | .45     | 1.50   | 4.45    |
| Straits Settl's   | 2,000,000        | 1,200,000         | NIL.             | 7,000,000          | 7,000,000       | 18,100,000          | .60         | 3.50    | 9.05   | 13.15   |
| Chosen (Korea)... | 13,500,000       | 1,700,000         | NIL.             | 3,400,000          | 3,400,000       | 11,100,000          | .13         | .24     | .82    | 1.19    |
| Denmark...        | 2,800,000        | 40,500,000        | NIL.             | 7,500,000          | 7,500,000       |                     | 14.46       | 2.67    |        | 17.13   |
| Egypt...          | 11,300,000       | 191,300,000       | NIL.             | 18,100,000         | 18,100,000      | 6,700,000           | 16.92       | 1.60    | .59    | 18.11   |
| France...         | 39,800,000       | 1,200,000,000     | 347,400,000      | 63,700,000         | 411,100,000     | 325,800,000         | 30.03       | 10.38   | 8.22   | 48.63   |
| Germany†          | 65,000,000       | 915,700,000       | NIL.             | 64,600,000         | 64,600,000      | 274,700,000         | 14.08       | .99     | 4.22   | 19.29   |
| Greece...         | 3,000,000        | 31,300,000        | NIL.             |                    |                 | 13,300,000          | 16.00       |         |        | 22.10   |
| Hayti...          | 2,000,000        | 1,900,000         | NIL.             |                    |                 | 7,600,000           | .95         |         |        | 2.80    |
| Italy...          | 35,000,000       | 265,500,000       | 22,400,000       | 22,400,000         | 22,400,000      | 211,500,000         | 7.58        | .64     | .60    | 8.82    |
| Netherlands...    | 6,000,000        | 60,900,000        | NIL.             | 28,200,000         | 28,200,000      | 61,200,000          | 1.01        | 4.70    | 1.02   | 6.73    |
| Norway...         | 2,400,000        | 26,000,000        | NIL.             | 4,100,000          | 4,100,000       | 9,000,000           | 10.83       | 1.29    | 3.75   | 15.87   |
| Roumania...       | 7,300,000        | 42,200,000        | NIL.             | 15,100,000         | 15,100,000      | 84,400,000          | 5.78        | 2.06    | 1.15   | 8.99    |
| Russia...         | 163,900,000      | 1,011,500,000     | NIL.             | 78,800,000         | 78,800,000      |                     | 6.17        | .48     |        | 6.65    |
| Serbia...         | 2,900,000        | 12,000,000        | NIL.             | 800,000            | 800,000         | 7,100,000           | 4.13        | .27     | 2.44   | 6.84    |
| Siam...           | 8,100,000        | 100,000           | 44,500,000       |                    | 44,500,000      | 3,000,000           | .01         | 5.49    | .37    | 5.87    |
| So. Amer. States: |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                     |             |         |        |         |
| Argentina...      | 7,200,000        | 292,600,000       | NIL.             |                    |                 | 575,900,000         | 4.65        |         | 79.98  | 84.63   |
| Bolivia...        | 2,300,000        | 8,000,000         | NIL.             |                    |                 | 12,000,000          | 3.47        |         | 5.21   | 8.68    |
| Brazil...         | 23,100,000       | 90,100,000        | NIL.             |                    |                 | 400,000,000         | 3.90        |         | 1.73   | 5.63    |
| Ecuador...        | 1,500,000        | 4,800,000         | NIL.             | 1,400,000          | 1,400,000       | 1,800,000           | 3.20        | .93     | 1.26   | 5.39    |
| Paraguay...       | 800,000          | 1,700,000         | NIL.             |                    |                 | 350,000             | 2.12        |         | .48    | 2.60    |
| Peru...           | 4,500,000        | 20,000,000        | NIL.             | 2,400,000          | 2,400,000       |                     | 4.44        | .53     |        | 4.97    |
| Uruguay...        | 1,200,000        | 14,800,000        | NIL.             |                    |                 | 7,500,000           | 12.33       |         | 6.25   | 18.58   |
| Venezuela...      | 2,700,000        | 1,800,000         | NIL.             | 900,000            | 900,000         | 600,000             | 6.66        | 3.33    | .22    | 10.21   |
| Spain...          | 19,600,000       | 92,500,000        | 138,300,000      | 96,500,000         | 234,800,000     | 113,300,000         | 4.71        | 11.97   | 5.67   | 22.35   |
| Sweden...         | 5,600,000        | 27,500,000        | NIL.             | 1,500,000          | 1,500,000       | 26,000,000          | 4.91        | .26     | 4.64   | 9.81    |
| Switzerland...    | 3,700,000        | 32,800,000        | NIL.             | 4,000,000          | 4,000,000       | 28,800,000          | 8.86        | 1.08    | 7.77   | 17.71   |
| Total.....        | 902,500,000      | \$8,239,500,000   | \$1,973,300,000  | \$1,029,700,000    | \$3,003,000,000 | \$3,631,650,000     |             |         |        |         |

\* Estimates for the United Kingdom prior to 1910 were for coin only; these figures include \$100,000,000 for bullion in banks. † The figures for the stock of the gold in Germany are based upon an estimate by Dr. Arnold, a director of the Reichsbank, of 3,000,000,000 marks in German coin in the country at the end of 1910. At the close of 1913 the Reichsbank held \$114,873,080 in bullion and foreign coin.

## WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1914.

| COUNTRIES.        | Gold.      |              | Silver.    |             | COUNTRIES.                | Gold.      |             | Silver.    |           |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|                   | Oz., fine. | Value.       | Oz., fine. | Com. Val.   |                           | Oz., fine. | Value.      | Oz., fine. | Com. Val. |
| United States     | 4,572,976  | \$94,531,800 | 72,455,100 | \$4,067,700 | Greece                    |            |             | 803,750    | \$444,500 |
| Canada            | 770,374    | 15,925,000   | 27,300,667 | 15,097,300  | Italy                     | 1,555      | \$31,100    | 510,365    | 282,200   |
| Mexico            | 934,065    | 19,308,800   | 70,703,828 | 39,099,200  | Russia                    | 1,382,897  | 28,587,000  |            |           |
| Central Amer.     | 107,093    | 2,293,800    | 2,416,888  | 1,336,500   | Spain                     |            |             | 4,231,815  | 2,340,200 |
| Argentina         | 128        | 2,600        | 35,271     | 19,500      | Turkey                    | 23         | 500         | 1,509,133  | 834,600   |
| E. Africa & Chile | 8,467      | 175,000      | 4,049,856  | 2,239,600   | Australasia               |            |             |            |           |
| Brazil            | 130,325    | 2,698,200    | 76,685     | 42,400      | (W. A.)                   | 1,232,973  | 25,487,800  |            |           |
| Colombia          | 226,326    | 4,678,600    | 351,311    | 194,300     | British India             | 550,432    | 11,375,400  | 236,440    | 150,700   |
| Ecuador           | 19,665     | 406,500      | 22,642     | 12,500      | China                     | 176,999    | 3,658,900   |            |           |
| Peru              | 23,813     | 492,300      | 8,351,563  | 4,618,490   | Chosen                    | 159,955    | 3,206,600   | 16,853     | 9,300     |
| Brit. Guiana      | 54,495     | 1,126,500    |            |             | Brit. E. Ind.             | 65,402     | 1,352,000   |            |           |
| Fern. Guiana      | 147,571    | 3,050,600    |            |             | Japan                     | 174,846    | 3,614,400   | 4,649,910  | 2,571,400 |
| Venezuela         | 21,517     | 444,800      |            |             | Transvaal                 |            |             |            |           |
| Aust.-Hung.       | 105,425    | 2,179,300    | 2,104,107  | 1,163,600   | Cape Col-<br>ony, & Natal | 8,395,964  | 173,560,000 | 901,763    | 499,700   |
| France            | 102,912    | 2,127,400    | 520,766    | 288,000     |                           |            |             |            |           |
| Germany           | 6,558      | 135,600      | 4,984,677  | 2,734,500   |                           |            |             |            |           |
| Great Britain     | 864        | 17,900       | 128,543    | 71,100      |                           |            |             |            |           |

\* Including other countries with small production not enumerated.

## COINAGE OF NATIONS IN CALENDAR YEAR 1914.

| COUNTRIES.      | Gold.        | Silver.<br>(Coining<br>Value.) | COUNTRIES.     | Gold.        | Silver.<br>(Coining<br>Value.) | COUNTRIES.   | Gold.         | Silver.<br>(Coining<br>Value.) |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                 |              |                                |                |              |                                |              |               |                                |
| United States   | \$53,457,818 | \$6,083,823                    | Dutch E. Ind.  |              | \$1,390,574                    | Peru         | \$602,531     | \$354,942                      |
| Philippine Isl. |              | 184,660                        | Ecuador        |              | 243,250                        | Roumania     |               | 1,143,896                      |
| Brazil          | 26,929       | 8,956,588                      | Germany        | \$18,456,186 | 16,010,633                     | Russia       |               |                                |
| Australasia     | 19,208,217   |                                | Ger. E. Africa |              | 194,640                        | Salvador     |               | 1,166,812                      |
| Canada          | 1,572,042    | 843,244                        | Italy          |              | 3,996,055                      | Serbia       |               | 2,885,000                      |
| India           |              | 17,608,768                     | Morocco        |              | 6,057,055                      | Switzerland. | 3,088,000     | 1,389,600                      |
| China           |              | 49,419,143                     | Netherlands.   | 3,532,760    | 7,268,362                      |              |               |                                |
| Colombia        | 84,523       | 1,280,000                      | Persia         | 92,454       | 4,756,890                      |              |               |                                |
| Denmark         | 4,931,314    | 104,757                        |                |              |                                | Total*       | \$105,052,774 | \$131,938,714                  |

\* Including other countries with small coinage. Countries not shown in list made no report.



## COMMERCIAL RATIO OF SILVER TO GOLD (CALENDAR YEARS).

|           |       |           |       |           |       |           |       |           |       |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 1892..... | 28.79 | 1897..... | 34.28 | 1902..... | 38.15 | 1907..... | 31.24 | 1911..... | 38.33 |
| 1893..... | 26.49 | 1898..... | 35.03 | 1903..... | 38.10 | 1908..... | 33.64 | 1912..... | 33.92 |
| 1894..... | 32.56 | 1899..... | 34.36 | 1904..... | 36.70 | 1909..... | 39.74 | 1913..... | 34.19 |
| 1895..... | 31.60 | 1900..... | 33.23 | 1905..... | 35.87 | 1910..... | 39.39 | 1914..... | 37.49 |
| 1896..... | 30.66 | 1901..... | 34.88 | 1906..... | 30.54 |           |       |           |       |

## BULLION VALUE OF 371½ GRAINS OF PURE SILVER AT THE ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICE OF SILVER.

| YEAR.     | Value.  | YEAR.     | Value.  | YEAR.     | Value.  | YEAR.     | Value.  | YEAR.     | Value.  |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1880..... | \$ .886 | 1887..... | \$ .757 | 1894..... | \$ .491 | 1901..... | \$ .461 | 1908..... | \$ .414 |
| 1881..... | .976    | 1888..... | .727    | 1895..... | .506    | 1902..... | .408    | 1909..... | .402    |
| 1882..... | .878    | 1889..... | .723    | 1896..... | .522    | 1903..... | .443    | 1910..... | .405    |
| 1883..... | .858    | 1890..... | .809    | 1897..... | .467    | 1904..... | .447    | 1911..... | .417    |
| 1884..... | .859    | 1891..... | .764    | 1898..... | .456    | 1905..... | .472    | 1912..... | .475    |
| 1885..... | .823    | 1892..... | .674    | 1899..... | .465    | 1906..... | .523    | 1913..... | .488    |
| 1886..... | .769    | 1893..... | .603    | 1900..... | .479    | 1907..... | .512    | 1914..... | .428    |

## DEPOSITS AND PURCHASES OF SILVER BY THE UNITED STATES.

The deposits of silver at the mints and assay offices during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915, for return to depositors in fine or unparted bars, with the weight and fineness stamped thereon, aggregated \$3,949,845.48 fine ounces. The United States Assay Office at New York received the greater part of these deposits.

The purchases and deposits of silver bullion at the mints and assay offices of the United States during the fiscal year 1915 were as follows:

| ITEMS.                                  | Fine Ozs.    | Cost.          | ITEMS.                                                   | Fine Ozs.    | Cost.          |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Commercial bars purchased.              | 1,942,314.60 | \$1,007,637.10 | Philippine assay coins.....                              | 68.07        | \$37.98        |
| Local purchases.....                    | 725,467.93   | 363,708.72     | Domestic assay coins.....                                | 272.36       | 319.10         |
| Purchased from Salvador (remnants)..... | 196.41       | 94.28          | Surplus bullion.....                                     | 5,130.25     | 2,787.42       |
| Partings, charges and fractions.....    | 718,940.77   | 360,623.33     | Deposit melting room grains For return in fine bars..... | 1,123.89     | 554.12         |
| Mutilated and incurrent coin            | 1,748.66     | 875.09         |                                                          | 3,949,846.46 | 1,990,851.90   |
| Philippine coins for recoinage          | 136,179.10   | 88,892.35      | Total.....                                               | 7,481,787.52 | \$3,816,381.39 |

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER PRODUCT OF THE UNITED STATES AS REPORTED BY THE MINE OWNERS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1914.

(Figures furnished by the United States Geological Survey.)

| STATE OR TERRITORY. | GOLD.       |         | SILVER.                |            |              | STATE OR TERRITORY. | GOLD.       |          | SILVER.                |            |              |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|------------|--------------|
|                     | Deep Mines. | Placer. | Dry or Siliceous Ores. | Lead Ores. | Copper Ores. |                     | Deep Mines. | Placer.  | Dry or Siliceous Ores. | Lead Ores. | Copper Ores. |
| Alabama.....        | 555         |         | 199                    |            |              | N. Mexico           | 55,271      | 1,410    | 1,460,144              | 25,035     | 292,265      |
| Alaska.....         | 249,532     | 405,383 | 111,450                |            | 283,355      | N. Car.....         | 6,020       | 316      | 1,500                  |            | 24           |
| Arizona.....        | 200,709     | 1,458   | 1,134,217              | 639,406    | 2,604,371    | Oklahoma.....       |             |          | 6,187                  |            |              |
| California.....     | 559,827     | 62,764  | 303,705                | 465,112    | 703,042      | Oregon.....         | 50,462      | 10,197   | 141,910                | 642        |              |
| Colorado.....       | 930,771     | 1,921   | 6,591,814              | 2,030,406  | 173,845      | S. Carolina         | 334         | 22       | 33                     |            |              |
| Georgia.....        | 253         | 534     | 67                     |            |              | S. Dakota.....      | 354,690     | 68       | 176,252                | 390        |              |
| Idaho.....          | 21,859      | 6,360   | 46,073                 | 12,194,088 | 239,355      | Tennessee.....      | 300         |          | 517,863                | 6,128      | 97,402       |
| Illinois.....       |             |         |                        | 2,112      |              | Texas.....          | 11          |          | 300                    | 6,825      |              |
| Maryland.....       |             |         |                        |            |              | Utah.....           | 157,901     | 60       | 1,317,373              | 8,111,313  | 1,726,230    |
| Mass. and Va.       | 32          |         |                        |            | 1,502        | Wisconsin.....      |             |          |                        |            | 16           |
| Michigan.....       |             |         |                        |            | 413,500      | Wash.....           | 26,675      | 278      | 168,582                | 5,705      | 90,574       |
| Missouri.....       |             |         |                        | 61,154     | 14           | Wyoming.....        | 153         | 89       | 37                     |            | 79           |
| Montana.....        | 153,624     | 5,157   | 1,256,596              | 2,744,170  | 8,015,694    | Total*.....         | 3,300,131   | †512,593 | 27,964,463             | 26,828,958 | 14,829,828   |
| Nevada.....         | 537,152     | 16,576  | 14,730,461             | 543,297    | 181,733      |                     |             |          |                        |            |              |

\* Philippine Islands and Porto Rico excluded. † Exclusive of dredge output of 805,305 fine ounces as follows: Alaska, 113,681; California, 376,522; Colorado, 229,153; Idaho, 27,524; Montana, 40,423; Oregon, 18,002.

## PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE UNITED STATES IN CALENDAR YEAR 1914.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | GOLD.        |            | SILVER.      |             | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | GOLD.        |              | SILVER.      |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                         | Fine Ounces. | Value.     | Fine Ounces. | Com'l Val.* |                         | Fine Ounces. | Value.       | Fine Ounces. | Com'l Val.*  |
| Alabama.....            | 595          | \$12,300   | 300          | \$200       | Oklahoma.....           |              |              | 6,200        | \$3,400      |
| Alaska.....             | 800,471      | 16,547,200 | 865,900      | 478,800     | Oregon.....             | 76,887       | \$1,589,400  | 147,400      | 81,500       |
| Arizona.....            | 221,022      | 4,568,900  | 4,439,500    | 2,455,000   | Philippine Isl.....     | 53,179       | 1,099,300    | 10,300       | 5,700        |
| California.....         | 1,028,061    | 21,251,900 | 2,020,800    | 1,117,500   | Porto Rico.....         | 135          | 2,800        |              |              |
| Colorado.....           | 962,779      | 19,902,400 | 8,804,400    | 4,868,800   | South Carolina.....     | 155          | 3,200        |              |              |
| Georgia.....            | 813          | 16,800     | 100          | 100         | South Dakota.....       | 354,782      | 7,334,000    | 179,800      | 99,400       |
| Idaho.....              | 57,431       | 1,187,200  | 12,573,800   | 6,953,300   | Tennessee.....          | 309          | 6,400        | 102,800      | 56,800       |
| Illinois.....           |              |            | 1,900        | 1,200       | Texas.....              | 426          | 8,800        | 574,700      | 317,800      |
| Maryland.....           | 10           | 200        | 100          | 100         | Utah.....               | 163,362      | 3,377,000    | 11,722,000   | 6,482,300    |
| Michigan.....           |              |            | 415,500      | 229,900     | Virginia.....           | 15           | 300          | 1,500        | 800          |
| Missouri.....           |              |            | 60,000       | 33,200      | Washington.....         | 28,435       | 587,800      | 341,300      | 188,700      |
| Montana.....            | 200,446      | 4,143,600  | 12,536,700   | 6,932,800   | Wyoming.....            | 324          | 6,700        | 100          | 100          |
| Nevada.....             | 558,064      | 11,536,200 | 15,877,200   | 8,780,100   |                         |              |              |              |              |
| New Mexico.....         | 58,974       | 1,219,100  | 1,771,300    | 979,500     | Total.....              | 4,572,976    | \$94,531,300 | 72,455,100   | \$40,067,700 |
| North Carolina.....     | 6,303        | 130,300    | 1,500        | 800         |                         |              |              |              |              |

\* At the average price of silver per fine ounce for the year 1914, \$0.553.

## RATIO OF SOURCES OF SILVER PRODUCT OF THE UNITED STATES.

| SOURCE.          | 1910. | 1911. | 1912. | 1913. | 1914. | SOURCE.             | 1910.  | 1911.  | 1912.  | 1913.  | 1914.  |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Quartz mills.... | 40.4% | 41.5% | 41.7% | 39.5% | 40.2% | Copper bullion..... | 27.8%  | 27.4%  | 26.5%  | 25.6%  | 21.3%  |
| Lead bullion.... | 31.8% | 31.1% | 31.8% | 34.9% | 38.5% | Total.....          | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

PRODUCT OF GOLD AND SILVER FROM MINES IN THE UNITED STATES.

| YEAR. | GOLD.        |              | SILVER.      |                   |
|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
|       | Fine Ounces. | Value.       | Fine Ounces. | Commercial Value. |
| 1902  | 3,870,000    | \$80,000,000 | 55,500,000   | \$29,415,000      |
| 1903  | 3,560,000    | 73,591,700   | 54,300,000   | 29,322,000        |
| 1904  | 3,892,480    | 80,464,700   | 57,682,806   | 33,456,000        |
| 1905  | 4,178,592    | 86,337,700   | 58,938,355   | 35,952,397        |
| 1906  | 4,565,333    | 94,373,800   | 56,517,900   | 38,256,400        |
| 1907  | 4,374,287    | 90,435,700   | 56,514,700   | 37,299,700        |
| 1908  | 4,574,340    | 94,560,000   | 52,440,800   | 28,050,600        |
| 1909  | 4,821,700    | 99,673,400   | 54,721,500   | 28,455,200        |
| 1910  | 4,657,018    | 96,269,100   | 57,137,900   | 30,854,466        |
| 1911  | 4,687,053    | 96,890,000   | 60,399,400   | 32,615,700        |
| 1912  | 4,520,719    | 93,451,500   | 63,766,800   | 39,197,500        |
| 1913  | 4,299,784    | 88,884,400   | 66,801,500   | 40,348,100        |
| 1914  | 4,572,976    | 94,531,800   | 72,455,100   | 40,067,700        |

WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER.

| YEARS.     | GOLD.      |               | SILVER.     |              | YEARS.     | GOLD.      |               | SILVER.     |               |
|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|            | Fine Ozs.  | Value.        | Fine Ozs.   | Com. Val.    |            | Fine Ozs.  | Value.        | Fine Ozs.   | Com. Val.     |
| 1902. .... | 14,354,680 | \$296,377,600 | 162,763,483 | \$86,264,700 | 1909. .... | 21,965,111 | \$454,059,100 | 212,149,023 | \$110,364,400 |
| 1903. .... | 15,852,620 | 327,702,700   | 167,889,322 | 90,552,200   | 1910. .... | 22,022,180 | 455,239,100   | 221,715,763 | 119,727,000   |
| 1904. .... | 16,804,372 | 347,377,200   | 164,185,656 | 82,233,300   | 1911. .... | 22,348,500 | 459,939,700   | 226,195,128 | 122,143,800   |
| 1905. .... | 18,396,411 | 380,288,700   | 172,317,688 | 105,113,700  | 1912. .... | 22,549,335 | 466,136,100   | 230,610,654 | 137,883,800   |
| 1906. .... | 19,471,080 | 402,503,000   | 165,054,941 | 111,721,100  | 1913. .... | 22,249,596 | 459,941,100   | 232,907,843 | 135,246,400   |
| 1907. .... | 19,977,264 | 412,966,600   | 184,206,984 | 121,577,100  | 1914. .... | 22,039,548 | 455,676,600   | 211,103,377 | 116,719,200   |
| 1908. .... | 21,422,244 | 442,476,900   | 203,131,404 | 108,655,100  |            |            |               |             |               |

For production in years 1492 and subsequent thereto, see 1913 ALMANAC, page 268.

## WORLD'S INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION OF GOLD AND SILVER, 1912.\*

| COUNTRY.                         | Gold (value). | Silver.      | COUNTRY.                        | Gold (value). | Silver.      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                  |               | Fine Ounces. |                                 |               | Fine Ounces. |
| United States .....              | \$85,800,000  | 20,000,000   | Spain and Portugal .....        | \$1,800,000   | 1,000,000    |
| Germany .....                    | 20,000,000    | 10,000,000   | Australia and New Zealand ..... | 2,000,000     | 900,000      |
| United Kingdom .....             | 18,000,000    | 10,000,000   | Canada .....                    | 2,500,000     | 900,000      |
| France .....                     | 17,500,000    | 9,000,000    | Other countries of Europe       |               |              |
| Switzerland .....                | 8,000,000     | 2,000,000    | and the Americas .....          | 1,000,000     | 1,000,000    |
| Austria-Hungary .....            | 5,000,000     | 2,000,000    |                                 |               |              |
| Russia (including Finland) ..... | 5,000,000     | 4,000,000    | Total .....                     | \$124,100,000 | 67,900,000   |
| Italy .....                      | 3,500,000     | 1,500,000    | Egypt and Asia .....            | 50,000,000    | 28,841,771   |
| Belgium and Netherlands .....    | 3,000,000     | 5,000,000    |                                 |               |              |
| Denmark, Norway, and             |               |              | Grand total .....               | \$174,100,000 | 96,741,771   |
| Sweden .....                     | 1,000,000     | 600,000      |                                 |               |              |

\* No later data compiled.

COINAGE OF THE MINTS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION, 1792,  
TO JUNE 30, 1915.

| DENOMINATION.                                                        | Pieces.            | Value.                    | DENOMINATION.                                             | Pieces.              | Value.                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>GOLD COINS.</b>                                                   |                    |                           | <b>SILVER COINS—Continued.</b>                            |                      |                           |
| Fifty-dollar piece, Panama-Pacific International Exposition.....     | 600                | \$30,000.00               | Columbian half dollar.....                                | 5,000,000            | \$2,500,000.00            |
| Double eagle (\$20).....                                             | 120,757,306        | 2,415,146,120.00          | Half dollar, Panama-Pacific International Exposition..... | 60,000               | 30,000.00                 |
| Eagle (\$10).....                                                    | 51,122,910         | 511,229,100.00            | Quarter dollar.....                                       | 410,951,308          | 102,737,827.00            |
| Half eagle (\$5).....                                                | 77,421,791         | 387,108,970.00            | Columbian quarter dollar.....                             | 40,000               | 10,000.00                 |
| Quarter eagle (\$2.50).....                                          | 17,250,490         | 43,126,225.00             | Twenty-cent piece.....                                    | 1,355,000            | 271,000.00                |
| Quarter eagle (\$2.50), Panama-Pacific International Exposition..... | 10,000             | 25,000.00                 | Dime.....                                                 | 733,837,547          | 73,383,754.70             |
| Three-dollar piece.....                                              | 539,792            | 1,619,376.00              | Half dime.....                                            | 97,604,388           | 4,880,219.40              |
| One dollar.....                                                      | 19,499,337         | 19,499,337.00             | Three-cent piece.....                                     | 42,736,240           | 1,282,087.20              |
| One dollar, Louisiana Purchase Exposition.....                       | 250,000            | 250,000.00                | <b>Total silver.....</b>                                  | <b>2,285,672,277</b> | <b>\$989,298,671.30</b>   |
| One dollar, Lewis and Clark Exposition.....                          | 60,000             | 60,000.00                 | <b>MINOR COIN.</b>                                        |                      |                           |
| One dollar, Panama-Pacific International Exposition.....             | 5,500              | 5,500.00                  | Five-cent (nickel).....                                   | 855,008,587          | \$42,750,429.35           |
| <b>Total gold.....</b>                                               | <b>286,917,729</b> | <b>\$3,378,099,628.00</b> | Three-cent (nickel).....                                  | 31,378,316           | 941,349.48                |
| <b>SILVER COINS.</b>                                                 |                    |                           | Two-cent (bronze).....                                    | 45,601,000           | 912,020.00                |
| Dollar.....                                                          | 578,302,848        | 578,303,848.00            | Cent (copper).....                                        | 156,288,744          | 1,562,887.44              |
| Trade dollar.....                                                    | 35,965,924         | 35,965,924.00             | Cent (nickel).....                                        | 200,772,000          | 2,007,720.00              |
| Lafayette dollar.....                                                | 50,000             | 50,000.00                 | Cent (bronze).....                                        | 2,345,481,667        | 23,454,816.67             |
| Half dollar.....                                                     | 379,768,022        | 189,884,011.00            | Half cent (copper).....                                   | 7,985,222            | 39,926.11                 |
|                                                                      |                    |                           | <b>Total minor.....</b>                                   | <b>3,642,515,536</b> | <b>\$71,669,149.05</b>    |
|                                                                      |                    |                           | <b>Total coinage.....</b>                                 | <b>6,215,105,542</b> | <b>\$4,439,067,448.35</b> |

Silver-dollar coinage under acts of April 2, 1792, \$8,031,238; February 28, 1878, \$378,166,793; July 14, 1890, \$187,027,345; March 3, 1891, \$5,078,472. Total, \$578,303,848.00.

MONETARY STATISTICS—Continued.

PRESENT MONETARY SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED.

|                    | Gold Coin.                                                      | Standard Silver Dollars.                  | Subsidiary Silver Coin.                                         | Minor Coin.                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Weight.....        | 25.8 grains to the dollar.                                      | 412.5 grains.                             | 385.8 grains to the dollar.                                     | 5c. piece: 77.16 grains, 75 p. c. copper, 25 p. c. nickel.      |
| Fineness.....      | 900-1000.                                                       | 900-1000.                                 | 900-1000.                                                       | 1c. piece: 48 grains, 95 p. c. copper, 5 p. c. tin and zinc.    |
| Ratio to gold..... | .....                                                           | 16.988 to 1.                              | 14.953 to 1.                                                    | Needs of the people.                                            |
| Limit of issue.    | Unlimited.                                                      | Coinage ceased in 1905.                   | Needs of the people.                                            | 5 cents, 1 cent.                                                |
| Denominations      | \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2½.                                          | \$1.                                      | 50 cents, 25 cents, 10 cents.                                   | Not to exceed 25 cents.                                         |
| Legal tender..     | Unlimited.                                                      | Unlimited, unless otherwise contracted.   | Not to exceed \$10.                                             | .....                                                           |
| Receivable....     | For all public dues.                                            | For all public dues.                      | For all dues up to \$10.                                        | For all dues up to 25 cents.                                    |
| Exchangeable..     | For gold certificates, as below, and subsidiary and minor coin. | For silver certificates and smaller coin. | For minor coin.                                                 | .....                                                           |
| Redeemable...      | .....                                                           | .....                                     | In "lawful money" at the Treasury in sums or multiples of \$20. | In "lawful money" at the Treasury in sums or multiples of \$20. |

|                 | Gold Certificates.                                                     | Silver Certificates.                            | United States Notes.                                                           | Treasury Notes of 1890.                                                         | National Bank Notes.                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Limit of issue. | Unlimited for gold coin unless gold reserve falls below \$100,000,000. | Amount of silver dollars coined, \$562,173,530. | \$346,681,016.                                                                 | No further issues; volume steadily diminishing by redemption in silver dollars. | Not to exceed capital of banks.                         |
| Denominations   | \$10,000, \$5,000, \$1,000, \$500, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10.            | \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1.         | \$1,000, \$500, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1.                        | \$1,000, \$500, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1.                         | \$1,000, \$500, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5.           |
| Legal tender..  | Not a tender.                                                          | Not a tender.                                   | For all debts, public and private, except customs and interest on public debt. | Unlimited, unless otherwise contracted.                                         | Not a tender.                                           |
| Receivable...   | For all public dues.                                                   | For all public dues.                            | For all public dues.                                                           | For all public dues.                                                            | For all public dues except customs.                     |
| Exchangeable..  | For subsidiary and minor coin.                                         | For silver and minor coin.                      | For subsidiary and minor coin.                                                 | For silver and minor coin.                                                      | For subsidiary silver and minor coin.                   |
| Redeemable...   | In gold coin at the Treasury.                                          | In silver dollars at the Treasury.              | In gold at the Treasury.                                                       | In gold at the Treasury.                                                        | In "lawful money" at the Treasury, or at bank of issue. |

"Lawful money" includes gold coin, silver dollars, United States notes and Treasury notes. United States notes are by regulation receivable for customs so long as they continue redeemable in coin. There are still in use small amounts of \$1 and \$2 national bank notes also \$500 and \$1,000 silver certificates. Treasury notes were issued for purchases of silver bullion, which was coined into dollars wherewith the notes are being redeemed as rapidly as practicable. The issue of national bank notes is practically dependent upon the market price of United States bonds. When the premium is high it is not profitable to issue notes.

The above table was revised for THE WORLD ALMANAC by the Director of the Mint.

LOWER WALL STREET BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION.

Organized in 1883 to encourage patriotism and philanthropy among the business men of New York. President—William Bayne, Jr. Treasurer—L. W. Munford, 106 Wall Street, New York City. Secretary—A. Wakeman, 96 Water Street, New York City.

HOLDINGS OF STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES.

(From M. Neymarck's Report issued in 1914.)

Great Britain, Germany, and France hold more than 330 milliard francs (franc=19.3 cents; hence this sum = \$63,690,000,000) of paper securities out of the 570 to 600 milliards (\$110.-\$110,000,000) to \$115,800,000,000 which belong to the various nations inhabiting the various countries of the globe. These 330 milliards taken at 4 per cent. bring them in a minimum interest of 13,200,000,000 francs (\$2,509,000,000). On their markets more than 600 milliards are negotiable of the 515 milliards of the negotiable securities quoted in the different markets of the world.

The following table shows the holdings of the Stock Exchange securities held by the peoples of the leading countries of the world:

| COUNTRIES.           | End of 1908.                         | End of 1910.                         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| United Kingdom.....  | \$25,090,000,000 to \$26,055,000,000 | \$27,020,000,000 to \$27,406,000,000 |
| United States.....   | 22,195,000,000 to 23,160,000,000     | 25,090,000,000 to 25,476,000,000     |
| France.....          | 19,879,000,000 to 20,265,000,000     | 20,458,000,000 to 21,230,000,000     |
| Germany.....         | 15,440,000,000 to 16,405,000,000     | 17,370,000,000 to 18,335,000,000     |
| Russia.....          | 4,825,000,000 to 5,211,000,000       | 5,597,000,000 to 5,983,000,000       |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 4,053,000,000 to 4,246,000,000       | 4,439,000,000 to 4,632,000,000       |
| Italy.....           | 1,930,000,000 to 2,316,000,000       | 2,549,000,000 to 2,702,000,000       |
| Japan.....           | 1,158,000,000 to 1,351,000,000       | 1,737,000,000 to 2,316,000,000       |
| Other countries..... | 6,369,000,000 to 7,334,000,000       | 6,755,000,000 to 7,720,000,000       |
| Total.....           | 100,939,000,000 to 106.3 3,000,000   | 110,975,000,000 to 115,800,000,000   |

Taking the highest figures, the wealth of the world expressed in Stock Exchange securities alone would thus amount to the huge figure of \$115,800,000,000, in which the share of the United States would be \$25,476,000,000.



## BANKING STATISTICS.

## THE NATIONAL BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES.

(From the Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency.)

| Year Ending Sept. 1. | No. of Banks. | Capital.      | Surplus.         | Total Dividends. | Total Net Earnings. | Ratio of Dividends to Capital. | Ratio of Dividends to Capital and Surplus. | Ratio of Earnings to Capital and Surplus. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1899                 | 3,561         | \$608,674,895 | \$247,930,970.00 | \$46,691,602.00  | \$54,346,692.00     | 7.67                           | 5.45                                       | 6.34                                      |
| 1900                 | 3,604         | 608,754,600   | 251,950,843.42   | 48,033,094.39    | 87,276,836.60       | 7.88                           | 5.58                                       | 10.14                                     |
| 1901                 | 3,969         | 635,511,286   | 268,461,548.00   | 51,699,779.00    | 81,853,797.00       | 9.05                           | 5.72                                       | 8.15                                      |
| 1902                 | 4,269         | 673,763,767   | 302,513,154.55   | 68,199,493.62    | 106,581,476.85      | 10.92                          | 6.99                                       | 10.12                                     |
| 1903                 | 4,700         | 722,797,806   | 353,105,524.91   | 63,565,848.10    | 109,881,530.97      | 8.79                           | 5.91                                       | 10.21                                     |
| 1904                 | 5,134         | 761,682,495   | 390,452,345.00   | 75,588,889.00    | 112,936,426.00      | 9.92                           | 6.56                                       | 9.80                                      |
| 1905                 | 5,505         | 776,175,576   | 407,643,159.00   | 73,138,174.00    | 105,909,385.00      | 8.95                           | 6.18                                       | 9.42                                      |
| 1906                 | 5,876         | 801,326,590   | 440,616,689.50   | 89,264,850.00    | 127,528,836.00      | 11.14                          | 7.18                                       | 10.26                                     |
| 1907                 | 6,043         | 842,685,939   | 522,382,747.59   | 99,728,239.00    | 152,235,434.00      | 11.90                          | 7.30                                       | 11.20                                     |
| *1908                | 6,781         | 893,932,010   | 548,850,476.00   | 97,336,282.00    | 131,333,288.00      | 10.89                          | 6.75                                       | 9.10                                      |
| *1909                | 6,788         | 919,143,525   | 585,407,483.00   | 92,993,450.00    | 131,185,750.00      | 10.12                          | 6.18                                       | 8.72                                      |
| *1910                | 6,996         | 963,457,549   | 630,159,719.00   | 105,898,622.00   | 154,167,489.47      | 10.99                          | 6.65                                       | 9.67                                      |
| *1911                | 7,163         | 1,008,180,225 | 669,931,760.00   | 114,685,412.00   | 156,985,513.00      | 11.28                          | 6.83                                       | 9.35                                      |
| *1912                | 7,307         | 1,031,383,425 | 704,346,706.70   | 120,300,872.22   | 149,056,603.23      | 11.66                          | 6.93                                       | 8.59                                      |
| *1913                | 7,404         | 1,051,720,675 | 725,272,182.05   | 119,906,050.57   | 160,980,084.46      | 11.40                          | 6.75                                       | 9.08                                      |
| *1914                | 7,473         | 1,063,978,175 | 714,117,131.40   | 121,147,096.23   | 149,270,170.87      | 11.39                          | 6.81                                       | 8.39                                      |
| *1915                | 7,560         | 1,068,577,080 | 726,620,202.00   | 113,639,415.00   | 127,052,974.00      | 10.63                          | 5.03                                       | 7.64                                      |

\*To July 1; abstract period changed.

The circulation outstanding June 23, 1915, was \$722,703,856; demand deposits, \$5,325,853.-421.84; time deposits, \$1,285,428,400.06; due to banks, \$2,208,006,117.36. Resources as follows: Loans and discounts, \$6,659,971,463.44; bonds, securities, etc., \$2,068,368,968.70; banking house, furniture and fixtures, \$277,804,754.22; other real estate owned, \$43,971,595.32; due from banks, \$1,688,978,355.31; checks and other cash items, \$37,280,378.35; exchanges for Clearing House, \$213,005,965.71; cash on hand, \$789,781,217.99; all other resources, \$16,522,457.84; total resources, \$11,795,685,166.88.

## RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF REPORTING STATE, SAVINGS, PRIVATE BANKS, AND LOAN AND TRUST COMPANIES, JUNE 23, 1915.

| CLASSIFICATIONS.              | 14,605 State Banks.       | 630 Mutual Savings Banks. | 1,529 Stock Savings Banks. | 1,660 Loan and Trust Companies. | 19,460 Total Banks,†       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Resources.</b>             |                           |                           |                            |                                 |                            |
| Loans and discounts.....      | \$2,908,385,813.13        | \$2,170,038,917.61        | \$851,819,062.35           | \$3,048,668,029.04              | \$9,093,888,696.39         |
| Bonds, securities, etc.....   | 421,074,282.97            | 1,869,866,528.83          | 158,294,012.21             | 1,349,613,857.23                | 3,814,161,405.99           |
| Banking house, furn. & fix'ts | 137,086,403.86            | 38,584,738.03             | 35,968,616.63              | 141,599,069.29                  | 358,990,243.51             |
| Other real estate owned.....  | 31,649,843.67             | 17,884,806.10             | 9,704,009.21               | 45,183,991.95                   | 112,489,264.73             |
| Due from banks.....           | 537,933,953.85            | 183,397,209.00            | 12,948,911.30              | 754,162,819.68                  | 1,645,277,991.00           |
| Checks and other cash items.  | 74,840,334.39             | 935,158.63                | 3,280,261.49               | 47,643,079.88                   | 127,292,557.44             |
| Cash on hand.....             | 243,465,565.67            | 21,936,695.67             | 40,844,782.09              | 287,957,932.46                  | 600,656,627.61             |
| All other resources.....      | 26,783,290.27             | 16,738,863.06             | 13,913,736.37              | 198,291,561.74                  | 257,304,912.91             |
| <b>Total resources.....</b>   | <b>\$4,401,219,487.81</b> | <b>\$4,319,382,916.93</b> | <b>\$1,238,673,391.65</b>  | <b>\$5,873,120,341.27</b>       | <b>\$16,010,061,699.58</b> |
| <b>Liabilities.</b>           |                           |                           |                            |                                 |                            |
| Capital stock paid in.....    | \$503,960,329.31          |                           | \$92,982,798.15            | \$476,806,240.00                | \$1,094,297,274.93         |
| Surplus fund.....             | 221,161,363.06            | \$289,724,578.07          | 40,905,294.21              | 450,675,447.30                  | 1,010,908,917.30           |
| Undivided profits.....        | 97,070,947.32             | 70,292,316.79             | 26,753,372.72              | 126,718,353.51                  | 324,872,920.96             |
| Due to banks.....             | 177,123,469.94            | 411,231.38                | 10,184,809.36              | 386,518,814.13                  | 575,468,895.53             |
| Dividends unpaid.....         | 697,580.10                |                           | 73,307.24                  | 1,480,328.50                    | 2,291,969.94               |
| Individual deposits.....      | 3,278,815,061.16          | 3,950,666,362.08          | 1,048,809,613.71           | 4,204,596,408.92                | 12,615,297,735.73          |
| Postal savings deposits.....  | 5,446,736.78              | 6,063.28                  | 1,322,750.38               | 11,420,826.69                   | 15,506,387.33              |
| Notes and bills rediscounted. | 12,989,449.70             |                           | 2,851,101.93               | 4,132,770.89                    | 19,780,100.20              |
| Bills payable.....            | 75,966,839.97             | 621,224.98                | 1,851,101.93               | 23,574,321.06                   | 108,548,981.12             |
| Other liabilities.....        | 27,987,711.47             | 7,661,140.35              | 14,766,825.31              | 187,146,821.13                  | 239,998,506.54             |
| <b>Total liabilities.....</b> | <b>\$4,401,219,487.81</b> | <b>\$4,319,382,916.93</b> | <b>\$1,238,673,391.65</b>  | <b>\$5,873,120,341.27</b>       | <b>\$16,010,061,699.58</b> |

† Including 1,036 private banks with resources as follows: Loans and discounts, \$114,976,874; bonds, securities, etc., \$15,312,724; banking house, furniture and fixtures, \$5,751,415; other real estate owned, \$8,066,613; due from banks, \$24,935,097; checks and other cash items, \$593,723; cash on hand, \$6,451,651; all other resources, \$1,577,461; total resources, \$177,665,561.

Liabilities: Capital stock paid in, \$20,547,907; surplus fund, \$4,422,234; undivided profits, \$4,037,930; dividends unpaid, \$40,754; due to banks, \$1,230,570; deposits (individual), \$134,410,299; bills payable, \$5,535,485; notes and bills rediscounted, \$984,371; other liabilities, \$2,436,008; total liabilities, \$177,665,561.

† Including overdrafts.

## POSTAL-SAVINGS SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES.

Balance to the credit of depositors June 30, 1914, \$43,444,271; deposits during fiscal year, \$70,314,858; deposits withdrawn during the fiscal year, \$48,074,421; balance to credit of depositors June 30, 1915, \$65,684,708; balances on deposit in banks June 30, 1915, \$60,086,318.94.

## BANKING STATISTICS—Continued.

## MONEY IN CIRCULATION.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNTS OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND CERTIFICATES, UNITED STATES NOTES, AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES IN CIRCULATION OCTOBER 1, 1915.

| CIRCULATING MEDIUM.                           | GENERAL STOCK OF MONEY IN THE UNITED STATES. | HELD IN TREASURY AS ASSETS OF THE GOVERNMENT. | MONEY IN CIRCULATION. |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                                               | Oct. 1, 1915.                                | Oct. 1, 1915.                                 | Oct. 1, 1915.         | Oct. 1, 1914.   |
| Gold coin (including bullion in Treasury).... | \$2,141,782,259                              | \$199,505,255                                 | \$615,977,722         | \$657,944,193   |
| Gold certificates*                            |                                              | 26,018,270                                    | 1,172,277,599         | 931,390,259     |
| Standard silver dollars.....                  | 568,271,655                                  | 9,451,123                                     | 65,092,532            | 70,724,311      |
| Silver certificates*                          |                                              | 9,847,473                                     | 481,666,527           | 482,892,121     |
| Subsidiary silver.....                        | 186,827,583                                  | 24,730,213                                    | 162,097,370           | 161,565,114     |
| Treasury notes of 1890*                       |                                              | 3,840                                         | 2,210,160             | 2,388,789       |
| United States notes.....                      | 346,681,016                                  | 8,966,535                                     | 337,714,481           | 336,974,240     |
| Federal Reserve notes.....                    | 140,360,000                                  | 7,594,725                                     | 132,765,275           |                 |
| Federal Reserve Bank notes.....               |                                              |                                               |                       |                 |
| National Bank notes.....                      | 786,736,460                                  | 26,233,368                                    | 760,503,092           | 1,050,869,169   |
| Total.....                                    | \$4,170,658,973                              | \$312,350,802                                 | \$3,730,304,758       | \$3,694,748,196 |

Population of continental United States October 1, 1915, estimated at 101,151,000; circulation per capita, \$36.88.

\* For redemption of outstanding certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 an exact equivalent in amount of the appropriate kinds of money is held in the Treasury and is not included in the account of money held as assets of the Government.

† This statement of money held in the Treasury as assets of the Government does not include deposits of public money in National Bank Depositories to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, amounting to \$40,639,471.01.

Gold coin (including bullion in Treasury) and gold certificates held by Federal Reserve Banks and Federal Reserve agents against Federal Reserve notes, on October 1, 1915, \$128,003,413.

For a full statement of assets see Public Debt Statement.

## EXCHANGES OF CLEARING HOUSES OF UNITED STATES CITIES.

| CLEARING HOUSE AT— | EXCHANGES FOR YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30— |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                    | 1915.                                   | 1914.             | 1913.             | 1912.             | 1911.             |
| New York.....      | \$90,842,708,000                        | \$89,760,345,000  | \$98,121,520,000  | \$96,672,301,000  | \$92,420,120,000  |
| Boston.....        | 7,481,341,000                           | 7,866,664,000     | 8,326,228,000     | 8,865,807,000     | 8,306,738,000     |
| Chicago.....       | 15,404,167,000                          | 16,139,932,000    | 16,018,176,000    | 14,864,498,000    | 13,821,387,000    |
| Philadelphia.....  | 7,968,006,000                           | 8,231,518,000     | 8,543,472,000     | 7,878,577,000     | 7,683,688,000     |
| St. Louis.....     | 3,883,252,000                           | 4,050,824,000     | 4,122,115,000     | 3,978,870,000     | 3,827,444,000     |
| San Francisco..... | 2,583,278,000                           | 2,544,227,000     | 2,666,628,000     | 2,621,035,000     | 2,372,725,000     |
| Baltimore.....     | 1,727,833,000                           | 1,899,411,000     | 2,011,447,000     | 1,893,008,000     | 1,761,368,000     |
| Pittsburgh.....    | 2,527,701,000                           | 2,725,372,000     | 2,951,861,000     | 2,837,970,000     | 2,539,143,000     |
| Cincinnati.....    | 1,274,149,000                           | 1,331,589,000     | 1,329,668,000     | 1,347,123,000     | 1,276,279,000     |
| Kansas City.....   | 3,615,489,000                           | 2,831,768,000     | 2,644,634,000     | 2,630,704,000     | 2,591,012,000     |
| New Orleans.....   | 898,763,000                             | 974,437,000       | 1,002,063,000     | 1,031,673,000     | 1,024,366,000     |
| Minneapolis.....   | 1,327,106,000                           | 1,318,336,000     | 1,326,146,000     | 1,109,627,000     | 1,063,638,000     |
| Detroit.....       | 1,358,216,000                           | 1,385,575,000     | 1,286,942,000     | 1,087,893,000     | 943,717,000       |
| Louisville.....    | 671,018,000                             | 706,840,000       | 711,508,000       | 707,977,000       | 679,696,000       |
| Cleveland.....     | 1,368,429,000                           | 1,271,067,000     | 1,271,232,000     | 1,101,007,000     | 1,001,569,000     |
| Other cities.....  | 19,846,052,000                          | 20,937,778,000    | 21,231,648,000    | 20,028,297,000    | 18,081,565,000    |
| Total.....         | \$162,777,508,000                       | \$163,975,683,000 | \$173,765,288,000 | \$168,506,362,000 | \$159,373,450,000 |

## TRANSACTIONS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE.

| YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30. | No. of Mem- bers. | Capital.     | Clearings.       | Balances Paid in Money. | Average Daily Clearings. | Average Daily Balances Paid in Money. | Balances to Clearings. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1900.....                 | 64                | \$74,222,700 | \$51,964,588,564 | \$2,730,441,810         | \$170,936,147            | \$8,981,716                           | 5.25                   |
| 1901.....                 | 62                | 81,722,700   | 77,020,672,464   | 3,515,037,741           | 254,193,639              | 11,600,785                            | 4.56                   |
| 1902.....                 | 60                | 100,672,700  | 74,753,189,435   | 3,377,504,072           | 245,898,640              | 11,110,210                            | 4.51                   |
| 1903.....                 | 57                | 113,072,700  | 70,833,655,940   | 3,315,516,487           | 233,005,447              | 10,906,304                            | 4.68                   |
| 1904.....                 | 54                | 115,972,700  | 59,672,796,804   | 3,105,858,576           | 195,648,514              | 10,183,143                            | 5.20                   |
| 1905.....                 | 54                | 115,972,700  | 91,879,318,369   | 3,953,875,975           | 302,234,600              | 13,006,171                            | 4.33                   |
| 1906.....                 | 55                | 118,150,000  | 103,754,100,091  | 3,832,621,023           | 342,422,772              | 12,643,914                            | 3.69                   |
| 1907.....                 | 54                | 129,400,000  | 95,315,421,238   | 3,815,926,108           | 313,357,569              | 12,545,809                            | 4.00                   |
| 1908.....                 | 50                | 126,350,000  | 73,630,971,913   | 3,409,632,271           | 241,413,022              | 11,179,122                            | 4.63                   |
| 1909.....                 | 51                | 127,350,000  | 99,237,662,411   | 4,194,484,028           | 326,505,468              | 13,797,644                            | 4.22                   |
| 1910.....                 | 50                | 132,350,000  | 102,553,959,069  | 4,195,293,966           | 338,461,911              | 13,845,854                            | 4.09                   |
| 1911.....                 | 60                | 170,275,000  | 92,420,120,091   | 4,388,563,113           | 305,016,897              | 14,483,706                            | 4.74                   |
| 1912.....                 | 65                | 174,275,000  | 96,672,300,863   | 5,051,262,291           | 319,050,497              | 16,670,832                            | 5.22                   |
| 1913.....                 | 64                | 179,000,000  | 98,121,520,297   | 5,144,130,384           | 325,833,400              | 16,977,328                            | 5.24                   |
| 1914.....                 | 62                | 175,300,000  | 89,760,344,971   | 5,128,647,302           | 296,238,762              | 16,926,229                            | 5.71                   |
| 1915.....                 | 62                | 178,550,000  | 90,842,707,724   | 5,340,846,740           | 299,810,917              | 17,626,557                            | 5.87                   |

Clearing House returns prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC by Assistant Manager W. J. Gilpin of New York Clearing House.

## BANKING STATISTICS—Continued.

## BANKING STATISTICS OF EUROPE.

(From *The Economist*, London, October 23, 1915.)

SPECIE ON HAND, CIRCULATION OUTSTANDING AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT, AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS OF PRINCIPAL FOREIGN BANKS OF ISSUE.

| BANKS.                        | Date,<br>1915. | Gold.        | Silver.     | Circulation. | Deposits and<br>Current Accounts. |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bank of England.....          | Oct. 20        | *£58,935,570 |             | £44,609,925  | £144,509,359                      |
| Bank of France.....           | Oct. 21        | 187,707,000  | £14,532,000 | 553,200,000  | 102,961,000                       |
| Imperial Bank of Germany..... | Oct. 15        | 121,318,000  | 1,809,000   | 288,863,000  | 83,881,000                        |
| Bank of Russia.....           | Oct. 6         | 159,188,000  | 1,963,000   | 476,684,000  | 112,353,000                       |
| Bank of Austria-Hungary.....  |                |              |             |              |                                   |
| Bank of Netherlands.....      | Oct. 16        | 32,778,000   | 186,000     | 45,642,000   | 1,557,000                         |
| Bank of Italy.....            | Aug. 31        | *£66,279,000 |             | 111,018,000  | 28,369,000                        |
| Bank of Norway.....           | Oct. 7         | 3,555,000    |             | 8,332,000    | 1,301,000                         |
| Bank of Sweden.....           | Oct. 9         | 6,300,000    |             | 16,357,000   | 4,342,000                         |
| Swiss National Bank.....      | Oct. 10        | 9,713,000    | 2,470,000   | 16,883,000   | 3,195,000                         |
| Bank of Spain.....            | Oct. 16        | 30,944,000   | 29,349,000  | 82,918,000   | 25,828,000                        |
| National Bank of Denmark..... | Sept. 30       | 5,928,000    |             | 12,248,000   | 254,000                           |

\* Total cash—not classified.

## PREMIUMS ON GOLD.

GOLD sold first at a premium early in January, 1862, the New York banks having suspended specie payments December 28, 1861. The highest point reached was 285, July 11, 1864. The premium on gold disappeared at the end of 1878, just prior to resumption of specie payments.

Following is given a table of the high and low prices of gold from 1862 to 1878 inclusive:

| DATE.           | Low.    | High.   | DATE.    | Low.                    | High.   | DATE.    |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1862... Mar. 25 | 101 1/4 | 134     | Dec. 4   | 1871... April 8         | 110 1/4 | Oct. 7   |
| 1863... Aug. 25 | 122 1/4 | 172 1/4 | Feb. 25  | 1872... Jan. 11         | 108 1/4 | Aug. 5   |
| 1864... Jan. 6  | 151 1/4 | 285     | July 11  | 1873... Jan. 6          | 106 1/4 | April 5  |
| 1865... June 5  | 135 1/4 | 234 1/4 | Jan. 4   | 1874... July 31         | 109     | April 5  |
| 1866... Mar. 24 | 124 1/4 | 167 1/4 | June 18  | 1875... Jan. 15         | 111 1/4 | Oct. 15  |
| 1867... Jan. 11 | 132 1/4 | 146 1/4 | Sept. 12 | 1876... Dec. 30         | 107     | Mar. 3   |
| 1868... Nov. 6  | 132     | 150     | Aug. 6   | 1877... Oct. 8          | 102 1/2 | April 17 |
| 1869... Nov. 30 | 121 1/4 | 162 1/4 | Sept. 24 | 1878 Dec. 17 to Dec. 31 | 100     | Jan. 2   |
| 1870... Nov. 4  | 110     | 123 1/4 | Jan. 10  |                         |         |          |

Above table was prepared by James B. Colgate &amp; Co., New York City.

## COST OF MEMBERSHIP IN LEADING EXCHANGES.

(Corrected to November 1, 1915.)

|                                                             |         |                                                                              |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Baltimore Stock Exchange.....                               | \$3,500 | New Orleans Cotton Exchange.....                                             | \$2,050 |
| Berlin Bourse (entrance fee, not transferable).....         | 750     | New York Coffee Exchange.....                                                | 1,425   |
| Boston Stock Exchange.....                                  | 16,000  | New York Cotton Exchange.....                                                | 12,750  |
| Chicago Board of Trade.....                                 | 3,200   | New York Produce Exchange.....                                               | 1,000   |
| Chicago Stock Exchange.....                                 | 1,200   | New York Stock Exchange.....                                                 | 73,500  |
| Cincinnati Stock Exchange.....                              | 2,300   | Paris Bourse (all commitments made and controlled by French Government)..... |         |
| Cleveland Stock Exchange.....                               | 1,000   | Philadelphia Stock Exchange.....                                             | 3,900   |
| Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange, New York.....    | 750     | Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.....                                               | 2,100   |
| Liverpool Cotton Exchange.....                              | 6,000   | St. Louis Stock Exchange.....                                                | 2,500   |
| London Stock Exchange (entrance fee, not transferable)..... | 2,000   | Toronto Stock Exchange.....                                                  | 17,500  |
| Montreal Stock Exchange.....                                | 30,000  | Washington Stock Exchange.....                                               | 2,500   |

The value of a membership in an exchange depends in a large measure upon the prevailing state of business and the market level of securities.

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE SEATS.

(Corrected to November 12, 1915.)

The following table prepared by Dow, Jones & Co., publishers of *The Wall Street Journal*.

Before 1868, seats on the New York Stock Exchange were not transferred by purchase and sale. An initiation fee of \$3,000 was, however, required from members duly elected by the board. In 1868, the transfer of seats began to have a market valuation, for in that year the present system of transfer was instituted.

| YEAR.   | High.    | Low.     | YEAR.   | High.    | Low.     | YEAR.   | High.    | Low.     | YEAR.   | High.    | Low.     |
|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1915... | \$74,000 | \$38,000 | 1907... | \$38,000 | \$51,000 | 1899... | \$40,000 | \$29,500 | 1891... | \$24,000 | \$16,000 |
| 1914... | 55,000   | 42,000   | 1906... | \$35,000 | 78,000   | 1898... | 29,750   | 19,000   | 1890... | 22,500   | 17,000   |
| 1913... | 53,000   | 37,000   | 1905... | \$35,000 | 72,000   | 1897... | 72,000   | 15,000   | 1889... | 23,000   | 19,000   |
| 1912... | 74,000   | 55,000   | 1904... | 81,000   | 37,000   | 1896... | 20,000   | 17,000   | 1888... | 24,000   | 17,000   |
| 1911... | 73,000   | 65,000   | 1903... | 82,000   | 51,000   | 1895... | 20,000   | 18,000   | 1887... | 30,000   | 19,000   |
| 1910... | 94,000   | 65,000   | 1902... | 81,000   | 65,000   | 1894... | 21,250   | 18,000   | 1886... | 33,000   | 23,000   |
| 1909... | 94,000   | 73,000   | 1901... | 80,000   | 49,500   | 1893... | 20,000   | 15,250   | 1885... | 34,000   | 20,000   |
| 1908... | 80,000   | 51,000   | 1900... | 47,500   | 37,500   | 1892... | 22,000   | 17,000   | 1884... | 27,000   | 20,000   |

\* Record high price.



## STATISTICS OF SAVINGS BANKS.

(As reported by the Comptroller of the Currency.)

NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS, AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS, ETC., JUNE 23, 1915.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Number of Dep'rs. | Amount of Deposits. | Ave. to Each Dep'r. | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Number of Dep'rs. | Amount of Deposits. | Ave. to Each Dep'r. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Maine.....              | 238,586           | \$97,423,088.63     | \$408.33            | Ohio.....               | 115,241           | \$62,603,425.98     | \$543.24            |
| N. Hampshire..          | 219,535           | 103,623,822.84      | 472.01              | Indiana.....            | 33,398            | 12,934,308.72       | 387.27              |
| Vermont.....            | 114,964           | 53,559,421.56       | 465.87              | Michigan.....           | 550,802           | 187,031,772.54      | 339.92              |
| Massachusetts..         | 2,332,369         | 917,439,289.53      | 393.35              | Wisconsin.....          | 83,415            | 26,057,904.23       | 312.38              |
| Rhode Island..          | 149,804           | 83,385,142.93       | 556.62              | Minnesota....           | 129,938           | 33,398,576.46       | 257.03              |
| Connecticut....         | 632,046           | 316,486,518.04      | 500.65              | Iowa.....               | 614,566           | 224,671,130.34      | 365.57              |
| N. E. States..          | 3,687,304         | \$1,571,917,283.53  | \$426.29            | M. W. States..          | 1,527,360         | \$546,697,118.27    | \$357.93            |
| New York.....           | 3,199,307         | \$1,774,221,482.67  | \$554.56            | N. Dakota....           | 6,500             | \$911,458.13        | \$140.22            |
| New Jersey....          | 338,254           | 131,205,709.70      | 387.89              | Nebraska.....           | 20,730            | 3,442,082.70        | 166.04              |
| Pennsylvania..          | 500,075           | 223,725,594.03      | 447.38              | Kansas.....             | 21,671            | 4,576,339.98        | 211.17              |
| Delaware.....           | 34,122            | 12,260,905.56       | 359.29              | Montana.....            | 9,548             | 3,448,061.64        | 361.12              |
| Maryland.....           | 286,351           | 108,904,397.62      | 380.32              | Wyoming.....            | 2,909             | 1,161,991.74        | 399.44              |
| D. of Columbia          | 80,640            | 12,009,195.63       | 148.92              | Colorado....            | 9,962             | 2,252,012.58        | 226.06              |
| East. States..          | 4,438,749         | \$2,262,327,825.26  | \$509.67            | New Mexico....          | 7,614             | 1,707,655.71        | 224.27              |
| Virginia.....           | 50,162            | \$10,556,642.02     | \$210.45            | West. States..          | 78,934            | \$17,499,602.48     | \$221.69            |
| W. Carolina....         | 27,608            | 5,016,024.06        | 181.68              | Washington....          | 58,327            | \$19,229,020.37     | \$329.67            |
| N. Carolina....         | 52,697            | 9,693,543.00        | 183.94              | Oregon.....             | 16,530            | 5,198,429.38        | 314.48              |
| S. Carolina....         | 36,398            | 9,676,647.71        | 265.85              | California....          | 984,105           | 467,839,359.23      | 475.39              |
| Georgia.....            | 43,331            | 11,015,593.63       | 254.22              | Utah.....               | 2,113             | 183,414.19          | 85.80               |
| Florida.....            | 7,197             | 1,410,561.46        | 195.99              | Nevada.....             | 1,954             | 1,414,016.18        | 723.64              |
| Alabama.....            | 17,294            | 1,000,665.39        | 57.86               | Arizona.....            | 4,206             | 1,906,367.24        | 453.24              |
| Mississippi....         | 10,244            | 2,235,263.86        | 218.29              | Pacific States          | 1,120,999         | \$509,432,979.31    | \$454.44            |
| Louisiana.....          | 69,085            | 17,066,502.95       | 247.03              | Total U. S....          | 11,285,755        | \$4,997,475,975.79  | \$442.81            |
| Kentucky.....           | 39,892            | 6,480,379.04        | 162.44              |                         |                   |                     |                     |
| Tennessee.....          | 78,501            | 15,448,343.82       | 196.79              |                         |                   |                     |                     |
| South. States           | 432,409           | \$89,601,166.94     | \$207.21            |                         |                   |                     |                     |

Total number of banks, 2,159.

NOTE—Savings deposits in the savings departments of Illinois State Banks and Trust Companies on June 23, 1915, aggregating \$294,534,096, not included in above table.

## SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS, AND DEPOSITS IN THE UNITED STATES.

| YEAR.     | Number of Banks. | Number of Depositors. | Deposits.     | YEAR.    | Number of Banks. | Number of Depositors. | Deposits.       |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1850..... | 108              | 251,354               | \$43,431,130  | 1900.... | 1,002            | 6,107,083             | \$2,449,547,885 |
| 1860..... | 278              | 693,870               | 149,277,504   | 1910.... | 1,759            | 9,142,708             | 4,070,486,246   |
| 1870..... | 517              | 1,630,846             | 549,874,358   | 1913.... | 1,978            | 10,766,936            | 4,727,403,950   |
| 1880..... | 629              | 2,335,582             | 819,106,973   | 1914.... | 2,100            | 11,109,499            | 4,936,591,849   |
| 1890..... | 921              | 4,258,893             | 1,524,844,506 |          |                  |                       |                 |

## NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

| COUNTRIES.<br>(Latest reports received by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in Washington.) | Date of Reports. | Number of Depositors. | Deposits.       | Average Deposit Per Account. | Average Deposit Per Inhabitant. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Austria, communal and private savings banks..                                                         | 1911             | 4,385,064             | \$1,291,041,227 | \$294.42                     | \$44.89                         |
| Austria, postal savings banks, savings dept....                                                       | 1913             | 2,300,407             | 40,297,296      | 17.52                        | 1.40                            |
| Austria, postal savings banks, check dept....                                                         | 1913             | 122,870               | 79,561,438      | 647.53                       | 2.77                            |
| Belgium, Government savings banks.....                                                                | 1912             | 3,013,296             | 204,147,391     | 67.75                        | 26.96                           |
| Belgium, com. and private savings banks.....                                                          | 1912             | 49,794                | 11,854,503      | 238.07                       | 1.57                            |
| Bulgaria, postal savings banks.....                                                                   | 1911             | 312,462               | 8,797,965       | 28.16                        | 2.03                            |
| Chile, public savings banks.....                                                                      | 1912             | 301,353               | 8,193,721       | 27.19                        | 2.37                            |
| Denmark, com. and corporate savings banks....                                                         | 1913             | 1,174,645             | 183,120,917     | 155.89                       | 64.70                           |
| Egypt, postal savings banks.....                                                                      | 1913             | 282,401               | 3,176,757       | 11.25                        | 0.27                            |
| France, private savings banks.....                                                                    | 1912             | 8,391,694             | 754,409,859     | 89.90                        | 19.05                           |
| France, postal savings banks.....                                                                     | 1912             | 6,187,203             | 336,893,799     | 54.45                        | 8.51                            |
| Germany, public and corporate savings banks..                                                         | 1913             | 23,871,657            | 4,685,982,000   | 196.30                       | 70.24                           |
| Hungary, communal and private savings banks..                                                         | 1909             | 1,149,251             | 428,023,064     | 372.44                       | 20.35                           |
| Hungary, postal savings banks, savings dept....                                                       | 1912             | 21,933,834            | 26,294,143      | 26.29                        | 1.05                            |
| Italy, com. and corporate savings banks.....                                                          | 1913             | 2,399,606             | 400,191,340     | 204.28                       | 13.91                           |
| Italy, postal savings banks.....                                                                      | 1913             | 6,060,617             | 403,666,733     | 66.60                        | 11.46                           |
| Japan, private savings banks.....                                                                     | 1912             | 8,639,296             | 82,883,367      | 9.59                         | 1.58                            |
| Japan, postal savings banks.....                                                                      | 1914             | 12,028,106            | 94,182,699      | 7.83                         | 1.80                            |
| Netherlands, private savings banks.....                                                               | 1912             | 494,157               | 49,728,606      | 100.63                       | 8.00                            |
| Netherlands, postal savings banks.....                                                                | 1913             | 1,648,720             | 73,884,024      | 44.93                        | 11.89                           |
| Norway, com. and private savings banks.....                                                           | 1913             | 1,136,262             | 162,595,349     | 143.10                       | 66.12                           |
| Roumania, Government savings banks.....                                                               | 1910             | 218,690               | 11,616,820      | 53.12                        | 1.69                            |
| Russia, state, including postal savings banks..                                                       | 1914             | 9,242,671             | 944,870,500     | 102.23                       | 5.53                            |
| Spain, private savings banks.....                                                                     | 1912             | 573,349               | 55,943,487      | 97.57                        | 2.81                            |
| Sweden, communal and trustee savings banks..                                                          | 1913             | 1,117,694             | 255,298,152     | 148.63                       | 45.27                           |
| Sweden, postal savings banks.....                                                                     | 1913             | 578,254               | 12,884,276      | 22.28                        | 2.28                            |
| Switzerland, com. and private savings banks....                                                       | 1908             | 1,963,417             | 307,386,431     | 156.56                       | 86.47                           |
| United Kingdom, trustee savings banks (a)....                                                         | 1913             | 1,912,816             | 264,050,747     | 138.04                       | 9.74                            |
| United Kingdom, postal savings banks.....                                                             | 1913             | 13,198,609            | 911,243,205     | 69.04                        | 19.80                           |
| Canada, postal savings banks (b).....                                                                 | 1914             | 139,231               | 40,277,993      | 288.07                       | 5.19                            |

(a) Exclusive of Government stock held for depositors, which at the end of the year amounted to \$129,331,797 in postal savings banks and to \$13,251,475 in the trustee savings banks. (b) Exclusive of Dominion Government savings banks, with \$13,734,244 deposits, and exclusive of special private savings banks which, on June 30, 1913, held deposits amounting to \$39,440,559. The above total does not include the savings deposits in chartered banks, which, on June 30, 1914, amounted to \$663,650,230.

**PAN-AMERICAN FINANCIAL CONFERENCE.**

(Convened by authority of the Congress of the United States under the direction of William G. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury and Chairman of the Conference, May 24-29, 1915, in Washington.)

REPORT of the General Committee on Uniformity of Laws Relating to Trade, Commerce, and International Commercial Court, appointed to consider and report upon (1) the subjects to be dealt with by the General Committee, and (2) the organization necessary to carry into effect the resolutions of the Conference.

**SUBJECTS.**

The subjects which should, in the opinion of the committee, be dealt with in the report of the committee to the Conference are:

1. The establishment of a gold standard of value.  
2. Bills of exchange, commercial paper, and bills of lading.

3. Uniform (a) classification of merchandise, (b) customs regulations, (c) consular certificates and invoices, (d) port charges.

4. Uniform regulations for commercial travellers. Consider in this relation the question of a certificate to be issued by the proper department of the Government of the country from which the traveller comes that the bearer is a bona fide commercial traveller, this certificate to be properly viséd.

5. To what extent further legislation may be necessary concerning trade-marks, patents, and copyrights.

6. The establishment of a uniform low rate of postage and of charges for money orders and parcel post between the American countries.

7. The extension of the procedure of arbitration for the adjustment of commercial disputes.

**ORGANIZATION.**

1. That for the purpose of carrying into effect the resolutions of the Conference, and particularly for bringing about uniformity of laws on the subjects embraced in those resolutions, there be established an International High Commission, to be composed of not more than nine members, resident in each country, to be appointed by the Minister of Finance of such country. The aggregate members thus appointed shall constitute the commission.

2. That for the purpose of aiding the International High Commission and co-ordinating its work, there be created in the Pan-American Union a bureau whose chief shall receive a salary of not less than \$5,000 (gold) per annum. Expenses of the bureau, including the salaries of the chief and his assistants, to be paid by the Pan-American Union, in whose budget a corresponding increase shall be included.

3. The American Governments are requested to instruct their diplomatic and consular officers and

their commercial attachés to co-operate with the International High Commission and with the bureau.

The bureau shall be authorized to obtain in each country such expert assistance as may be necessary to the prosecution of its work, the expenses thus incurred to be treated as a part of the expenses of the bureau.

4. The bureau shall make to the governing board of the Pan-American Union, for distribution among the Governments concerned, and to the International High Commission, an annual report.

The bureau shall make to the next International American Conference a full report of its proceedings up to that time, with recommendations as to future work.

WILLIAM C. REDFIELD,  
Chairman of Committee.

After the report of the Committee on Uniformity of Laws had been read and unanimously adopted, John Bassett Moore presented the following additional resolutions, which were unanimously adopted at the afternoon session of Saturday, May 29, 1915:

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Conference—

1. That the local members of the International High Commission should be immediately appointed by their respective Ministers of Finance.

2. That the members of the International High Commission appointed in each country should immediately begin preparatory work, and that the various Governments be requested, through their appropriate departments, to co-operate in the work of the commission.

3. That pending the establishment of the bureau in the Pan-American Union, as recommended in the report of the Committee on Uniformity of Laws, the President of this Conference be requested immediately to appoint a general secretary to the International High Commission to perform such duties as are necessary in the preparatory work of the commission.

4. That the United States members of the International High Commission should, as soon as practicable, proceed to visit the other American countries to meet the members of the commission there resident.

**PERMANENT COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS.****INTERNATIONAL HIGH COMMISSION.**

William Gibbs McAdoo, Chairman, Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.; John Bassett Moore, Vice-Chairman, Columbia University, New York City; John H. Fahay, President Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Boston, Mass.; Duncan U. Fletcher, President Southern Commercial Congress, Jacksonville, Fla.; David R. Francis, St. Louis, Mo.; E. H. Gary, Chairman of Board United States Steel Corporation, New York City; A. B. Hepburn, Chairman Board of Directors Chase National Bank, New York City; George M. Reynolds, President Continental and Commercial National Bank, Chicago, Ill.; Samuel Untermyer, 37 Wall Street, New York City; Leo S. Rowe, Secretary-General; J. Brooks B. Parker, Assistant Secretary-General.

**PERMANENT GROUP COMMITTEES.**

**ARGENTINA**—Willard Straight, Chairman, 23 Wall Street, New York City; James A. Farrell, President United States Steel Corporation, New York City; Henry Ford, President Ford Motor Company, Detroit, Mich.; Cyrus McCormick, International Harvester Company, Chicago, Ill.; Frank A. Vanderbilt, President National City Bank, New York City.

**BOLIVIA**—Joseph P. Grace, Chairman, of W. R. Grace & Co., New York City; W. F. Bippus, Treasurer National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio; J. F. O'Neil, President Fulton Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.; Charles M. Pepper, Washington, D. C.; George H. Richards, Foreign Department, Remington Typewriter Company, New York City.

**BRAZIL**—John Hays Hammond, Chairman, 71 Broadway, New York City; J. B. Forgan, President First National Bank, Chicago, Ill.; Federico Lage, Mechanics and Metals National Bank, New York City; E. W. Rice, President General Electric Company, New York City; Mortimer L. Schiff, of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York City.

**CHILE**—Charles H. Sabin, Chairman, President Guaranty Trust Company, New York City; Robert Bacon, 1 Park Avenue, New York City; G. L. Duval, of Wessel, Duval Company, New York City; David Kinley, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; John J. Raskob, Treasurer E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Company, Wilmington, Del.

**COLUMBIA**—George W. Norris, Chairman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Morris Coster, Foreign Sales Manager Westinghouse Company, New York City; W. R. Shepherd, Columbia University, New York City; Wallace D. Simmons, St. Louis, Mo.; R. Lancaster Williams, Baltimore, Md.

**COSTA RICA**—J. W. Earle, Chairman, President Remington Typewriter Company, New York City; G. A. Aerts, Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Crosby, Washburn-Crosby Company, Minneapolis, Minn.; Minor C. Keith, President United Fruit Company, New York City; Walter Parker General Manager New Orleans Chamber of Commerce, New Orleans, La.

## PAN-AMERICAN FINANCIAL CONFERENCE—Continued.

CUBA—F. Q. Brown, Chairman, of Redmond & Co., New York City; Paul Fuller, of Coudert Bros., New York City; Fairfax Harrison, President Southern Railway Company, Washington, D. C.; G. C. Taylor, President American Express Company, New York City; James Speyer, of James Speyer & Co., New York City.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—Prof. Jacob H. Hollander, Chairman, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Charles E. Falconer, President Merchants and Manufacturers' Association, Baltimore, Md.; Frederick B. Jennings, of Stetson, Jennings & Russell, New York City; W. H. Marshall, of American Locomotive Company, New York City; David H. G. Penny, Vice-President Irving National Bank, New York City.

ECUADOR—Joseph H. O'Neill, Chairman, Federal Trust Company, Boston, Mass.; Frederick H. Eaton, President American Car and Foundry Company, New York City; E. M. Herr, President Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa.; F. I. Kent, Vice-President Bankers' Trust Company, New York City; W. H. Lipe, Vice-President Beechnut Packing Company, Canajoharie, N. Y.; J. G. White, of J. G. White & Co., New York City.

GUATEMALA—David R. Francis, Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; John Clausen, Manager Foreign Department Crocker National Bank, San Francisco, Cal.; Alba B. Johnson, President Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.; J. Ruperti, of Amsinck & Co., New York City; William E. Woodin, of American Car and Foundry Company, New York City.

HONDURAS—John S. Armstrong, Chairman, Baltimore, Md.; Owen Gathright, Vice-President Harbison & Gathright, Louisville, Ky.; W. E. Manning, Secretary Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company, Youngstown, Ohio; Samuel Sachs, of Goldman, Sachs & Co., New York City; H. B. Thayer, President Western Electric Company, New York City.

NICARAGUA—W. H. Sanders, Chairman, President Ingersoll-Rand Company, New York City; James Brown, of Brown Bros., New York City; George H. Numsen, President National Cannery Association, Baltimore, Md.; Sol Wexler, President Whitney Central National Bank, New Orleans, La.; Prof. Jeremiah W. Jenks, New York University, New York.

PANAMA—S. L. Schoonmaker, Chairman, American Locomotive Works, New York City; Nelson A. Gladding, Vice-President E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; Thomas F. Crean, of Remington Type-writing Company, New York City; H. K. Mulford, President H. K. Mulford Company, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. G. Rhett, Charleston, S. C.

PARAGUAY—Lewis E. Pierson, Chairman, President Austin, Nichols & Co., New York City; Charles Muchnic, Foreign Sales Department, American Locomotive Company, New York City; Robert F. Maddox, of American National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.; John R. Morron, President Atlas Portland Cement Company, New York City; Robert H. Patchin, Secretary National Foreign Trade Council, New York City.

PERU—John H. Babey, Chairman, President Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Boston, Mass.; Roger W. Babson, Boston, Mass.; William Butterworth, President Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.; William Loeb, Jr., American Smelting and Refining Company, New York City; C. D. Mitchell, Chattanooga Plow Company, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SALVADOR—W. S. Rowe, Chairman, President First National Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio; T. H. Given, President Farmers' Deposit and National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Elliot H. Goodwin, Secretary Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.; George S. Mahana, of Corn Products Refining Company, New York City; Eugene P. Carver, Boston, Mass.

URUGUAY—Harry A. Wheeler, Chairman, Vice-President Union Trust Company, Chicago, Ill.; A. M. Harris, President Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.; W. S. Kies, of National City Bank, New York City; E. P. Thomas, President United States Steel Products Company, New York City; Daniel G. Wing, President First National Bank, Boston, Mass.

VENEZUELA—H. G. P. Deans, Chairman, Manager Foreign Department Merchants' Loan and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill.; E. A. de Lima, New York City; W. C. Potter, of Guaranty Trust Company, New York City; I. N. Seligman, of J. & W. Seligman & Co., New York City; William P. Wilson, Director Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.

## FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

The new banking and currency law, known as the Federal Reserve act, was passed December 23, 1913.

Under the system known as the National Banking System, which was inaugurated at the latter end of the Civil War, the National banknote currency was based upon Government bonds deposited in the Treasury, and the currency thus issued has been classed by economists as bond-secured currency. This plan was evolved not only to nationalize and unify the currency, which had theretofore consisted of notes issued by State banks, but as well to create a market for United States bonds, and in this way to sustain their value. It was entirely successful for the latter purpose, but has outworn its usefulness as a banking system because of its entire want of elasticity.

The Federal Reserve act is the result of a long discussion by statesmen, financiers, economists and bankers, and is a constructive measure based upon and growing out of many bills which have been introduced within the past twenty years. Under it twelve cities, known as Federal Reserve cities, are established, and the (continental) United States is divided into twelve geographical districts, each district containing one of the reserve cities. The twelve districts and their respective reserve cities are as follows:

|                                 |                              |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dist. No. 1.. Boston, Mass.     | Dist. No. 5.. Richmond, Va.  | Dist. No. 9.. Minneapolis, Minn.   |
| Dist. No. 2.. New York, N. Y.   | Dist. No. 6.. Atlanta, Ga.   | Dist. No. 10.. Kansas City, Mo.    |
| Dist. No. 3.. Philadelphia, Pa. | Dist. No. 7.. Chicago, Ill.  | Dist. No. 11.. Dallas, Tex.        |
| Dist. No. 4.. Cleveland, Ohio.  | Dist. No. 8.. St. Louis, Mo. | Dist. No. 12.. San Francisco, Cal. |

Every National bank is required to become a stockholder in the Federal Reserve bank of the district in which it is situated, and any State bank or trust company which complies with certain specified requirements is permitted to become a member bank. There are at the present time 7,621 National banks in the United States which have thus been required to become member banks. Twenty-seven State banks are also members.

The largest district, in respect to number of member banks—the seventh or Chicago district—has 987 member banks. The smallest district—the sixth or Atlanta district—has 385 member banks. The number of member banks may largely increase in the near future from the addition of State banks and trust companies as member banks.

Each member bank is required to subscribe to the stock of the Federal Reserve bank of its district in the amount equal to 6 per centum of its paid-up capital stock and surplus. The Federal Reserve bank does not do business with the public in the sense that banks usually do; it may better be described as a bank of banks. It is made a depository for a certain proportion of the reserve of all the member banks, and in addition may also be a depository for Government funds. An important function is as a bank to issue and redemption of currency, for it may secure from the Treasury Government notes known as Federal Reserve notes, which it is authorized to issue against commercial



## FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD—Continued.

paper with a minimum gold reserve of 40 per centum. Besides this, Federal Reserve banks are granted certain powers in the matter of operations in the open market, such as the purchase of commercial paper, foreign exchange, etc., and in a general way are expected to perform important functions as clearing houses between their member banks.

Each Federal Reserve bank has nine directors, three of whom represent the member banks, three represent commercial, agricultural or other industrial pursuit (these six being chosen by the member banks), and finally three Government directors chosen by the Federal Reserve Board. These nine directors are charged with the duty of appointing all necessary officers, including the active manager of the bank, who is designated as its President or Governor.

Under the act the whole system is under the supervision of a central board in Washington, known as the Federal Reserve Board, consisting of the Secretary of the Treasury and the Comptroller of the Currency acting ex-officio, and five members named by the President with the approval of the Senate. The five members first selected (who took oath of office August 10, 1914) are as follows:

Charles S. Hamlin, Governor, term of office, 2 years.  
Frederic A. Delano, Vice-Governor, term of office, 6 years.

Paul M. Warburg, term of office, 4 years.  
W. P. G. Harding, term of office, 8 years.  
A. C. Miller, term of office, 10 years.

At the termination of the term of office of these five members all subsequent appointees will be named for ten-year terms, except, of course, those who may be selected to fill unexpired terms.

The salary of the members of this board is \$12,000 per annum each, which salaries, together with all other expenses of operating the system, are assessed against the Federal Reserve banks in proportion to their capital stock and surplus. Secretary to the board, H. Parker Willis; Assistant Secretary and Fiscal Agent, Sherman Allen. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

The capital of the Reserve banks of the system follows:

|                                  |              |                                    |               |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Dist. No. 1 (Boston) .....       | \$10,323,800 | Dist. No. 8 (St. Louis) .....      | \$5,563,433   |
| Dist. No. 2 (New York) .....     | 21,971,700   | Dist. No. 9 (Minneapolis) .....    | 4,977,550     |
| Dist. No. 3 (Philadelphia) ..... | 10,581,000   | Dist. No. 10 (Kansas City) .....   | 6,045,200     |
| Dist. No. 4 (Cleveland) .....    | 11,893,400   | Dist. No. 11 (Dallas) .....        | 5,517,467     |
| Dist. No. 5 (Richmond) .....     | 6,715,500    | Dist. No. 12 (San Francisco) ..... | 7,862,433     |
| Dist. No. 6 (Atlanta) .....      | 4,833,100    |                                    |               |
| Dist. No. 7 (Chicago) .....      | 13,260,700   | Total .....                        | \$109,495,283 |

## FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT OFFICES.

The Department of Labor, through the Division of Information of the Bureau of Immigration, has recently established Distribution Branches throughout the country for the purpose on the one hand of developing the welfare of the wage earners of the United States and improving their opportunities for profitable employment, and on the other hand of affording to employers a method whereby they may make application for such help as they need, either male or female, citizens or alien residents, and have their wants supplied through said distribution branches. No fee is charged employer or employé for this service.

Manufacturers, contractors, farmers, and, in fact, all employers of labor, may now utilize the Government machinery to supply their wants in this direction.

The country has been divided into eighteen zones, thus bringing the distributing points near to the places where help is needed. The applications for laborers of all kinds and the applications for employment are cleared through one office in each zone. Many of these head offices have sub-branches under their jurisdiction.

Applications for workers should be addressed to the Distribution Branch, Immigration Service, in the city named in this list as the headquarters of the zone in which the help is required.

| Zone No. | Location of Branch.      | Local Address.                      | States or Territory Controlled.                                                                                          |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | Boston, Mass. ....       | Long Wharf .....                    | Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island.                                                                                      |
| 2        | New York, N. Y. ....     | United States Barge Office .....    | New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Vermont.                                                               |
| 3        | Philadelphia, Pa. ....   | 135 South Second Street .....       | Pennsylvania, Delaware, West Virginia.                                                                                   |
| 4        | Baltimore, Md. ....      | Stewart Building .....              | Maryland.                                                                                                                |
| 5        | Norfolk, Va. ....        | 119 West Main Street .....          | Virginia, North Carolina.                                                                                                |
| 6        | Jacksonville, Fla. ....  | Federal Building .....              | Florida, Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina.                                                                               |
| 7        | New Orleans, La. ....    | Immigration Station .....           | Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, Tennessee.                                                                             |
| 8        | Galveston, Texas. ....   | Immigration Station .....           | Texas, New Mexico.                                                                                                       |
| 9        | Cleveland, Ohio. ....    | Post-Office Building .....          | Ohio, Kentucky.                                                                                                          |
| 10       | Chicago, Ill. ....       | 845 South Wabash Avenue .....       | Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin.                                                                                  |
| 11       | Minneapolis, Minn. ....  | Federal Building .....              | Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.                                                                                   |
| 12       | St. Louis, Mo. ....      | Chemical Building .....             | Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Iowa.                                                                                        |
| 13       | Denver, Col. ....        | Central Savings Bank Building ..... | Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska, Utah.                                                                                       |
| 14       | Helena, Mont. ....       | Power Building .....                | Montana, Idaho.                                                                                                          |
| 15       | Seattle, Wash. ....      | 208 Liberty Building .....          | Washington.                                                                                                              |
| 16       | Portland, Ore. ....      | Railway Exchange Building .....     | Oregon.                                                                                                                  |
| 17       | San Francisco, Cal. .... | U. S. Appraisers' Building .....    | California, north of the northern boundary of San Luis Obispo, Kern, and San Bernardino Counties; also State of Nevada.  |
| 18       | Los Angeles, Cal. ....   | Post-Office Building .....          | California, south of the northern boundary of San Luis Obispo, Kern, and San Bernardino Counties; also State of Arizona. |

All of the postmasters throughout the United States are co-operating in this work by distributing application blanks both to employers and employes. The appropriate blanks may, therefore, be had on request to any postmaster. However, in those cities designated as zone headquarters, application for blanks or information should be made direct to the Inspector-in-Charge of the Distribution Branch at the office of the Immigration Service at the address indicated in the foregoing table.

The present system of distribution has only been in operation since the first of February, 1915. The number of applications for positions during the five months (February 1 to June 30, 1915) was 76,503. The number directed to employment during the same period was 10,916.

## THE KNIGHTS OF KING ARTHUR.

The Knights of King Arthur is a church boys' club having over 3,000 chapters, enrolling 150,000 boys. It is a fraternity, private but not secret, self-governing and under control of the local church. Based on the oldest Christian legend, that of the Round Table, it was founded in 1893 by Rev. William Byron Forbush. The councillors of the order are: *President*—G. Stanley Hall; *Hon. Ben B. Lindsey* and *Rev. Frank Graham Taylor*. *Headquarters*—Oberlin, Ohio. *Dascomb Forbush*, National Seneschal.

## LIFE INSURANCE STATISTICS.

CONDITION OF REGULAR LEGAL RESERVE COMPANIES JANUARY 1, 1915,  
AND BUSINESS THE PRECEDING YEAR.\*

| No.<br>of<br>Co's | Assets.         | Premiums<br>Received. | Total<br>Income. | Payments to<br>Policyholders<br>(Losses, Div-<br>idends, Sur-<br>renders, &c.) | Total Ex-<br>penditures. | New Policies Issued. |                 | Policies in Force. |                  |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                   |                 |                       |                  |                                                                                |                          | No.                  | Amount.         | No.                | Amount.          |
| 250               | \$4,935,252,793 | \$745,794,982         | \$983,037,362    | \$509,455,142                                                                  | \$704,693,418            | 8,091,175            | \$3,320,808,137 | 40,204,119         | \$21,589,172,373 |

## CONDITION AND BUSINESS OF ASSESSMENT COMPANIES AND ORDERS.

| No.<br>of<br>Co's | Assets.       | Assessments<br>Collected. | Total<br>Income. | Payments to<br>Policyholders | Total Ex-<br>penditures. | New Policies Issued. |                 | Insurance in Force. |                 |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                   |               |                           |                  |                              |                          | No.                  | Amount.         | No. of<br>Members.  | Amount.         |
| 592               | \$201,765,005 | \$133,831,919             | \$152,920,718    | \$103,061,830                | \$129,085,818            | 1,700,000            | \$1,067,175,327 | 8,313,831           | \$9,566,431,602 |

\* Including industrial policies.

The returns of life insurance in the first three tables were compiled from *The Insurance Year-Book*, published by The Spectator Company.

## INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS.

The following table shows the receipts and disbursements of the "old-line" life insurance companies reporting to the New York Insurance Department.

| YEAR<br>ENDED<br>DEC. 31. | No. of<br>Com-<br>panies. | Total Income. | Total Payments<br>for Losses, Endow-<br>ments, and<br>Annuities. | Total Payments<br>for Lapsed,<br>Surrendered, and<br>Purchased Policies. | Total<br>Dividends to<br>Policyholders. | Total<br>Payments to<br>Policyholders. | Taxes, Com-<br>missions, and<br>other Expenses. | Total Dis-<br>bursements. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1900....                  | 40                        | \$392,358,741 | \$120,945,587                                                    | \$32,190,804                                                             | \$22,568,261                            | \$165,704,652                          | \$94,782,923                                    | \$261,467,238             |
| 1901....                  | 38                        | 437,935,470   | 135,614,468                                                      | 23,907,412                                                               | 23,811,649                              | 183,393,529                            | 103,051,203                                     | 287,181,045               |
| 1902....                  | 39                        | 488,736,272   | 142,777,004                                                      | 26,346,122                                                               | 26,889,715                              | 196,712,841                            | 116,474,384                                     | 312,981,556               |
| 1903....                  | 42                        | 534,161,859   | 158,131,967                                                      | 31,497,558                                                               | 30,617,368                              | 220,247,094                            | 128,440,557                                     | 349,453,708               |
| 1904....                  | 42                        | 580,743,959   | 171,804,378                                                      | 35,916,236                                                               | 33,334,133                              | 241,054,647                            | 138,202,722                                     | 380,049,676               |
| 1905....                  | 43                        | 614,712,082   | 179,795,591                                                      | 42,366,560                                                               | 35,795,581                              | 257,957,732                            | 134,986,906                                     | 393,734,139               |
| 1906....                  | 43                        | 632,446,618   | 183,626,623                                                      | 55,178,177                                                               | 39,782,313                              | 278,587,113                            | 124,797,879                                     | 404,215,088               |
| 1907....                  | 37                        | 635,718,823   | 191,854,912                                                      | 55,441,688                                                               | 45,109,125                              | 292,405,725                            | 107,942,425                                     | 401,089,736               |
| 1908....                  | 35                        | 644,572,752   | 194,679,498                                                      | 71,084,481                                                               | 52,530,628                              | 318,594,607                            | 108,754,949                                     | 428,536,055               |
| 1909....                  | 35                        | 679,723,687   | 206,913,492                                                      | 73,044,427                                                               | 62,054,966                              | 341,992,885                            | 119,648,990                                     | 462,485,855               |
| 1910....                  | 34                        | 703,920,642   | 218,395,545                                                      | 72,857,068                                                               | 72,874,539                              | 364,127,162                            | 135,433,710                                     | 488,781,352               |
| 1911....                  | 34                        | 750,115,822   | 231,848,341                                                      | 75,710,202                                                               | 80,095,320                              | 397,653,861                            | 132,545,773                                     | 521,320,114               |
| 1912....                  | 34                        | 791,813,771   | 247,121,290                                                      | 84,001,513                                                               | 88,354,107                              | 419,477,910                            | 138,127,446                                     | 558,755,836               |
| 1913....                  | 34                        | 833,631,444   | 232,756,546                                                      | 87,344,372                                                               | 96,867,236                              | 436,965,154                            | 146,653,432                                     | 586,312,066               |
| 1914....                  | 35                        | 865,867,124   | 270,365,153                                                      | 102,510,551                                                              | 104,128,152                             | 477,023,896                            | 152,294,269                                     | 630,956,910               |

ASSETS OF AND AMOUNT INSURED BY THE PRINCIPAL AMERICAN COMPANIES  
JANUARY 1, 1915.

| COMPANIES.                        | Insurance<br>in Force. | Admitted<br>Assets. | COMPANIES.                    | Insurance<br>in Force. | Admitted<br>Assets. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Metropolitan, N. Y. ....          | \$2,876,866,386        | \$493,864,397       | New England Mutual, Mass..    | \$290,732,446          | \$70,166,531        |
| Prudential, N. J. ....            | 2,592,478,248          | 370,358,881         | Connecticut Mutual, Ct. ....  | 228,111,518            | 72,426,720          |
| New York Life, N. Y. ....         | 2,347,098,388          | 814,872,836         | National Life, Vt. ....       | 194,625,366            | 62,297,948          |
| Mutual Life, N. Y. ....           | 1,612,574,168          | 60,012,741          | State Mutual, Mass. ....      | 177,395,473            | 46,464,071          |
| Equitable Life, N. Y. ....        | 1,494,234,342          | 314,967,246         | Phoenix Mutual, Ct. ....      | 162,931,110            | 38,200,498          |
| Northwestern Mutual, Wis..        | 1,344,483,031          | 335,481,031         | Germania Life, N. Y. ....     | 149,075,273            | 51,067,264          |
| Mutual Benefit, N. J. ....        | 714,233,070            | 130,377,877         | Horne Life, N. Y. ....        | 120,893,433            | 30,579,959          |
| Pennsylvania Mutual, Pa. ....     | 620,779,667            | 153,323,380         | Pittsburgh L. & T., Pa. ....  | 106,075,390            | 24,250,686          |
| Union Central, Ohio. ....         | 400,637,613            | 104,170,071         | Fidelity Mutual, Pa. ....     | 103,758,652            | 30,832,372          |
| Ætna Life, Ct. ....               | 380,798,405            | 120,428,291         | Connecticut General, Ct. .... | 84,562,505             | 14,837,540          |
| Massachusetts Mutual, Mass.       | 351,003,262            | 81,606,934          | Berkshire Life, Mass. ....    | 75,903,694             | 22,396,621          |
| Travelers' (Life Dept.), Ct. .... | 348,589,793            | 96,816,034          | Manhattan Life, N. Y. ....    | 67,687,950             | 21,653,390          |
| John Hancock Mutual, Mass.        | 340,541,481            | 116,077,991         | Union Mutual, Me. ....        | 61,116,703             | 18,868,449          |
| Provident L. & T., Pa. ....       | 316,615,000            | 86,509,727          | Postal Life, N. Y. ....       | 44,266,572             | 9,575,781           |
| Bankers' Life, Iowa. ....         | 308,340,000            | 25,194,205          | Security Mutual, N. Y. ....   | 42,588,244             | 7,268,529           |

## LIFE INSURANCE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Insurance in force, United States (including assessment insurance), \$31,155,603,975; Great Britain, \$5,870,212,000; Germany, \$2,350,000,000; France, \$762,300,000; Austria, \$950,000,000; Scandinavia, \$350,000,000; Switzerland, \$273,796,800; Russia, \$400,000,000; Japan, \$269,083,754. Regarding European countries the foregoing are the latest returns, but amounts in force may have been affected by the war.

## LIFE INSURANCE STATISTICS—Continued.

# RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS IN 1914 OF COMPANIES REPORTING TO THE NEW YORK INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

| COMPANIES.             | RECEIPTS.          |                            |               | DISBURSEMENTS.     |                     |                         |                              |                            |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | Premiums Received. | Interest and Other Income. | Total Income. | Death Claims Paid. | Matured Endowments. | Lapsed and Surrendered. | Dividends to Policy-holders. | Total Paid Policy-holders. |
| Aetna Life.....        | \$12,373,674       | \$5,832,580                | \$18,206,254  | \$4,884,841        | \$2,678,874         | \$2,936,471             | \$1,499,014                  | \$12,063,132               |
| Bankers', Iowa.....    | 7,071,362          | 1,192,670                  | 8,264,032     | 4,105,700          | 82,445              | 9,333                   | 65,079                       | 4,262,558                  |
| Berkshire.....         | 2,662,065          | 1,124,209                  | 3,786,274     | 1,228,664          | 166,549             | 709,775                 | 411,392                      | 2,516,376                  |
| Columbian Nat'l.....   | 2,126,061          | 780,367                    | 2,907,268     | 366,228            | 50,127              | 225,157                 | 59,773                       | 724,705                    |
| Colonial Life.....     | 1,111,198          | 115,597                    | 1,226,795     | 52,304             | 2,500               | 36,390                  | 104                          | 1,187,198                  |
| Connecticut Gen.....   | 2,530,402          | 901,729                    | 3,432,131     | 478,086            | 253,790             | 1,316,679               | 219,634                      | 1,187,198                  |
| Connecticut Mut.....   | 7,301,193          | 4,529,335                  | 11,830,528    | 3,392              | 3,392               | 1,316,679               | 2,152,762                    | 7,951,535                  |
| Equitable, N. Y.....   | 54,579,768         | 24,408,250                 | 78,988,016    | 19,919,461         | 9,593,727           | 12,468,123              | 13,503,536                   | 56,700,461                 |
| Fidelity Mutual.....   | 4,854,441          | 1,620,375                  | 6,474,816     | 1,817,896          | 106,676             | 1,177,250               | 438,288                      | 3,563,041                  |
| Germania.....          | 6,216,225          | 2,742,684                  | 8,958,909     | 1,675,165          | 1,824,336           | 1,255,890               | 390,580                      | 5,729,298                  |
| Home Life.....         | 4,233,965          | 1,494,772                  | 5,738,737     | 1,300,933          | 487,688             | 699,526                 | 571,024                      | 3,110,507                  |
| John Hancock.....      | 11,965,140         | 20,543,803                 | 32,508,943    | 2,368,452          | 545,954             | 1,234,545               | 1,907,560                    | 6,065,248                  |
| Manhattan Life.....    | 2,077,275          | 1,096,350                  | 3,173,625     | 1,299,684          | 125,734             | 890,166                 | 246,741                      | 2,599,425                  |
| Mass. Mutual.....      | 11,497,147         | 4,382,405                  | 15,879,552    | 3,383,139          | 257,522             | 1,527,130               | 2,328,049                    | 7,544,647                  |
| Metropolitan.....      | 104,746,290        | 23,251,602                 | 127,997,892   | 7,863,998          | 2,743,618           | 3,542,256               | 1,688,794                    | 16,083,938                 |
| Mutual Benefit.....    | 25,141,927         | 9,170,277                  | 34,312,204    | 7,455,981          | 1,605,020           | 4,210,046               | 4,953,047                    | 18,799,928                 |
| Mutual, N. Y.....      | 57,861,015         | 27,621,375                 | 85,482,390    | 24,122,489         | 5,011,307           | 16,315,116              | 17,626,265                   | 68,570,166                 |
| National, Vt.....      | 7,227,153          | 2,989,885                  | 10,216,038    | 2,008,333          | 1,087,039           | 1,282,572               | 1,223,242                    | 6,142,391                  |
| New Eng Mut.....       | 9,589,123          | 3,161,923                  | 12,751,046    | 2,467,354          | 564,461             | 1,177,520               | 1,825,748                    | 6,535,083                  |
| New York Life.....     | 90,467,178         | 35,799,097                 | 126,266,275   | 26,230,268         | 10,101,694          | 16,963,189              | 17,120,921                   | 71,971,366                 |
| Niagara Life.....      | 268,336            | 113,675                    | 392,011       | 164,212            | 4,000               | 53,957                  | 2,264                        | 224,434                    |
| Northwest. Mut.....    | 47,572,768         | 16,162,343                 | 63,735,111    | 12,418,333         | 4,041,273           | 9,292,999               | 12,510,668                   | 38,465,327                 |
| Penn Mutual.....       | 22,285,121         | 7,872,098                  | 30,157,219    | 7,366,385          | 1,978,537           | 3,650,211               | 3,413,240                    | 16,967,636                 |
| Phoenix Mutual.....    | 5,853,033          | 2,086,367                  | 7,939,400     | 1,604,513          | 1,012,708           | 1,171,116               | 898,204                      | 4,723,151                  |
| Pittsburgh L. & T..... | 3,020,779          | 1,100,355                  | 4,121,134     | 1,361,584          | 419,473             | 711,872                 | 218,914                      | 2,730,379                  |
| Postal, N. Y.....      | 1,572,210          | 588,356                    | 2,160,566     | 1,131,514          | 142,140             | 535,188                 | 53,352                       | 1,870,081                  |
| Provident L. & T.....  | 11,056,910         | 4,937,973                  | 15,994,943    | 2,248,054          | 2,866,278           | 1,905,548               | 2,025,445                    | 9,155,057                  |
| Prudential.....        | 32,527,188         | 70,698,823                 | 103,226,011   | 7,279,994          | 1,056,749           | 4,337,095               | 1,706,004                    | 14,552,636                 |
| Security Mutual.....   | 1,621,909          | 360,532                    | 1,982,441     | 633,096            | 12,953              | 535,979                 | 96,164                       | 1,174,832                  |
| State Mutual.....      | 6,237,328          | 2,355,536                  | 8,592,864     | 1,903,752          | 810,172             | 833,091                 | 1,089,922                    | 4,671,487                  |
| Travelers.....         | 10,014,132         | 4,077,773                  | 14,091,885    | 2,844,159          | 989,449             | 1,282,503               | 59,454                       | 5,243,868                  |
| Union Central.....     | 13,531,504         | 6,381,569                  | 19,913,073    | 3,164,368          | 613,787             | 2,668,911               | 2,453,977                    | 11,308,201                 |
| Union Mutual.....      | 2,358,335          | 845,831                    | 3,204,166     | 715,502            | 356,402             | 607,222                 | 406,811                      | 2,277,910                  |
| United States.....     | 761,284            | 480,313                    | 1,241,597     | 361,548            | 109,814             | 425,251                 | 84,819                       | 1,003,235                  |

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

| COMPANIES.                | Commissions Paid. | Salaries Paid. | All Other Expenses. | Dividends to Stock-holders. | Taxes.    | Profit and Loss. | Total Expenses. | Total Disbursements. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Aetna Life.....           | \$1,128,792       | \$420,427      | \$1,838,197         | \$400,000                   | \$506,076 | \$132,282        | \$3,387,416     | \$15,941,804         |
| Bankers', Iowa.....       | 772,366           | 194,652        | 373,971             | .....                       | 101,878   | 13,017           | 1,340,989       | 5,604,509            |
| Berkshire.....            | 218,275           | 97,407         | 272,664             | .....                       | 73,312    | 8,113            | 588,346         | 3,246,505            |
| Columbian National.....   | 193,074           | 108,025        | 260,041             | 70,000                      | 53,286    | .....            | 561,140         | 1,785,571            |
| Colonial, N. Y.....       | 4,836             | 8,794          | 726,645             | .....                       | 3,695     | 26,418           | 740,325         | 956,366              |
| Connecticut Gen.....      | 333,691           | 33,143         | 272,567             | 40,000                      | 68,433    | 5,018            | 609,401         | 2,064,170            |
| Connecticut Mutual.....   | 639,993           | 261,683        | 755,082             | .....                       | 298,308   | 38,340           | 1,656,758       | 10,305,664           |
| Equitable, N. Y.....      | 4,800,134         | 1,381,750      | 4,945,841           | 7,000                       | 979,287   | 413,420          | 11,127,725      | 70,133,183           |
| Fidelity Mutual.....      | 372,109           | 167,089        | 470,877             | .....                       | 117,569   | 1,345            | 1,110,075       | 4,698,591            |
| Germania.....             | 513,678           | 229,517        | 929,811             | 24,000                      | 137,485   | 7,481            | 1,673,006       | 7,532,354            |
| Home Life.....            | 419,564           | 260,503        | 429,556             | 15,000                      | 104,334   | 6,072            | 1,055,232       | 4,180,580            |
| John Hancock.....         | 1,232,413         | 328,411        | 6,031,950           | .....                       | 267,958   | 681              | 7,592,774       | 21,469,654           |
| Manhattan Life.....       | 219,155           | 104,874        | 523,339             | 74,265                      | 139,054   | 4,481            | 847,368         | 3,450,704            |
| Massachusetts Mutual..... | 1,171,595         | 131,377        | 907,464             | .....                       | 247,073   | .....            | 2,392,436       | 10,376,970           |
| Metropolitan.....         | 3,872,876         | 1,628,841      | 25,504,640          | .....                       | 722,723   | 1,360,878        | 31,006,357      | 78,155,188           |
| Mutual Benefit.....       | 2,454,013         | 483,488        | 1,675,796           | .....                       | 596,299   | 4,229            | 4,613,297       | 23,142,822           |
| Mutual, N. Y.....         | 4,126,406         | 1,484,731      | 5,326,415           | .....                       | 1,303,448 | .....            | 11,107,552      | 80,013,720           |
| National, Vt.....         | 733,603           | 187,053        | 511,504             | .....                       | 217,725   | .....            | 1,532,160       | 7,766,603            |
| New England Mutual.....   | 912,406           | 239,759        | 728,350             | .....                       | 226,674   | 5,758            | 1,890,515       | 8,785,410            |
| New York Life.....        | 6,099,104         | 1,786,882      | 7,052,868           | .....                       | 1,320,312 | 621,032          | 15,338,872      | 97,275,687           |
| Niagara Life.....         | 15,765            | 29,419         | 45,658              | .....                       | 6,538     | 413              | 90,842          | 323,030              |
| Northwestern Mutual.....  | 4,772,073         | 902,161        | 2,653,922           | .....                       | 1,166,174 | 303              | 8,338,156       | 46,869,701           |
| Penn Mutual.....          | 2,334,065         | 501,669        | 1,665,112           | .....                       | 483,096   | .....            | 4,500,836       | 21,769,575           |
| Phoenix Mutual.....       | 560,320           | 215,057        | 675,219             | .....                       | 210,025   | 8,361            | 1,450,596       | 6,271,692            |
| Pittsburgh L. & T.....    | 194,898           | 125,224        | 3,381,556           | 100,000                     | 134,337   | 63,811           | 3,701,678       | 3,895,052            |
| Postal, N. Y.....         | 35,395            | 98,851         | 2,190,104           | .....                       | 60,343    | 26,212           | 2,324,350       | 2,329,514            |
| Provident L. & T.....     | 1,004,232         | 489,660        | 1,316,332           | .....                       | 794,880   | 8,469            | 2,102,224       | 12,724,486           |
| Prudential.....           | 2,506,819         | 1,361,534      | 21,623,964          | 79,413                      | 1,167,549 | 12,744           | 25,492,317      | 105,514,442          |
| Security Mutual.....      | 141,252           | 196,054        | 260,679             | .....                       | 48,315    | 217              | 497,885         | 6,678,294            |
| State Mutual.....         | 589,184           | 444,234        | 541,534             | .....                       | 163,674   | 11,185           | 1,275,012       | 6,152,179            |
| Travelers.....            | 991,940           | 266,532        | 2,020,455           | 280,000                     | 317,843   | 2,541            | 3,278,927       | 8,821,774            |
| Union Central.....        | 1,440,534         | 493,371        | 1,792,407           | 50,000                      | 306,285   | 243,228          | 3,726,312       | 15,160,420           |
| Union Mutual.....         | 209,342           | 99,586         | 246,525             | .....                       | 64,853    | 1,732            | 555,453         | 2,955,313            |
| United States.....        | 51,154            | 78,312         | 176,422             | 18,480                      | 27,980    | 379              | 305,888         | 1,385,754            |



**LIFE INSURANCE PROGRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

It is within the past seventy years that the vast business of life insurance in the United States has been developed. The experimental stage was ended and the era of advance was opened when, in 1843, the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York began business, its first policy having been issued on February 1 of that year.

Since then a large number of life insurance companies have been established. The following list includes those now transacting business which had their inception between 1843 and 1860 inclusive, arranged according to the date of the first policy issued:

Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1843, February 1; New England Mutual Life Insurance Company (1), 1844, February 1; New York Life Insurance Company, 1845, April 17; Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company (2), 1845, May 6; State Mutual Life Assurance Company (3), 1845, June 1; Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1846, December 15; Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1847, June 25; Union Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1849, October 1; National Life Insurance Company of Vermont, 1850, February 1; United States Life Insurance Company, 1850, March 4; Aetna Life Insurance Company, 1850, August 1; Manhattan Life Insurance Company, 1850, August 1; Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1851, August 2; Phenix Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1851, September 11; Berkshire Life Insurance Company (4), 1851, October 27; Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1858, November 25; Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1859, July 28; Washington Life Insurance Company, 1860, February 2; Home Life Insurance Company, 1860, May 1; Germania Life Insurance Company, 1860, July 16.

How life insurance has progressed since the early part of 1843 is shown in the subjoined table by periods of years as indicated, assessment insurance not being included.

| DECEMBER 31. | Amount of Outstand-<br>ing Insurance. | Amount of Assets. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1843.....    | \$6,500,000                           | \$1,000,000       |
| 1867.....    | 1,235,000,000                         | 124,534,000       |
| 1892.....    | 4,898,000,000                         | 907,441,000       |
| 1899.....    | 6,266,000,000                         | 1,576,000,000     |
| 1915.....    | 21,589,172,373                        | 4,935,252,793     |

**AMERICAN EXPERIENCE TABLE OF MORTALITY.**

This is the mortality table prescribed by statute in most of the States as the basis upon which the reserves of life insurance companies shall be computed:

| AGE. | Number<br>Living. | Num-<br>ber<br>Dying. | Expec-<br>tation<br>of Life. | AGE. | Number<br>Living. | Num-<br>ber<br>Dying. | Expec-<br>tation<br>of Life. | AGE. | Number<br>Living. | Num-<br>ber<br>Dying. | Expec-<br>tation<br>of Life. |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 10   | 100,000           | 749                   | 48.72                        | 39   | 78,862            | 756                   | 28.90                        | 68   | 43,133            | 2,243                 | 9.47                         |
| 11   | 99,251            | 746                   | 48.08                        | 40   | 78,106            | 765                   | 28.18                        | 69   | 40,890            | 2,321                 | 8.97                         |
| 12   | 98,505            | 743                   | 47.45                        | 41   | 77,341            | 774                   | 27.45                        | 70   | 38,569            | 2,391                 | 8.43                         |
| 13   | 97,762            | 740                   | 46.80                        | 42   | 76,567            | 785                   | 26.72                        | 71   | 36,178            | 2,448                 | 8.00                         |
| 14   | 97,022            | 737                   | 46.16                        | 43   | 75,782            | 797                   | 26.00                        | 72   | 33,730            | 2,487                 | 7.55                         |
| 15   | 96,285            | 735                   | 45.50                        | 44   | 74,985            | 812                   | 25.27                        | 73   | 31,243            | 2,505                 | 7.11                         |
| 16   | 95,550            | 732                   | 44.85                        | 45   | 74,173            | 828                   | 24.54                        | 74   | 28,738            | 2,501                 | 6.73                         |
| 17   | 94,818            | 729                   | 44.19                        | 46   | 73,345            | 848                   | 23.81                        | 75   | 26,237            | 2,476                 | 6.27                         |
| 18   | 94,089            | 727                   | 43.53                        | 47   | 72,497            | 870                   | 23.08                        | 76   | 23,761            | 2,431                 | 5.88                         |
| 19   | 93,362            | 725                   | 42.87                        | 48   | 71,627            | 896                   | 22.36                        | 77   | 21,330            | 2,369                 | 5.49                         |
| 20   | 92,637            | 723                   | 42.20                        | 49   | 70,731            | 927                   | 21.63                        | 78   | 18,961            | 2,291                 | 5.11                         |
| 21   | 91,914            | 722                   | 41.53                        | 50   | 69,804            | 962                   | 20.91                        | 79   | 16,670            | 2,196                 | 4.74                         |
| 22   | 91,192            | 721                   | 40.85                        | 51   | 68,842            | 1,001                 | 20.20                        | 80   | 14,474            | 2,091                 | 4.39                         |
| 23   | 90,471            | 720                   | 40.17                        | 52   | 67,841            | 1,044                 | 19.49                        | 81   | 12,383            | 1,964                 | 4.05                         |
| 24   | 89,751            | 719                   | 39.49                        | 53   | 66,797            | 1,091                 | 18.79                        | 82   | 10,419            | 1,816                 | 3.71                         |
| 25   | 89,032            | 718                   | 38.81                        | 54   | 65,706            | 1,143                 | 18.09                        | 83   | 8,603             | 1,648                 | 3.39                         |
| 26   | 88,314            | 718                   | 38.12                        | 55   | 64,563            | 1,199                 | 17.40                        | 84   | 6,955             | 1,470                 | 3.08                         |
| 27   | 87,596            | 718                   | 37.43                        | 56   | 63,364            | 1,260                 | 16.72                        | 85   | 5,481             | 1,292                 | 2.77                         |
| 28   | 86,878            | 718                   | 36.73                        | 57   | 62,104            | 1,325                 | 16.05                        | 86   | 4,193             | 1,114                 | 2.47                         |
| 29   | 86,160            | 719                   | 36.03                        | 58   | 60,779            | 1,394                 | 15.39                        | 87   | 3,079             | 933                   | 2.18                         |
| 30   | 85,441            | 720                   | 35.33                        | 59   | 59,385            | 1,468                 | 14.74                        | 88   | 2,146             | 744                   | 1.91                         |
| 31   | 84,721            | 721                   | 34.63                        | 60   | 57,917            | 1,546                 | 14.10                        | 89   | 1,402             | 555                   | 1.66                         |
| 32   | 84,000            | 723                   | 33.92                        | 61   | 56,371            | 1,628                 | 13.47                        | 90   | 847               | 385                   | 1.42                         |
| 33   | 83,277            | 726                   | 33.21                        | 62   | 54,743            | 1,713                 | 12.86                        | 91   | 462               | 246                   | 1.19                         |
| 34   | 82,551            | 729                   | 32.50                        | 63   | 53,030            | 1,800                 | 12.26                        | 92   | 216               | 137                   | .98                          |
| 35   | 81,822            | 732                   | 31.78                        | 64   | 51,230            | 1,889                 | 11.67                        | 93   | 79                | 58                    | .80                          |
| 36   | 81,090            | 737                   | 31.07                        | 65   | 49,341            | 1,980                 | 11.10                        | 94   | 21                | 18                    | .64                          |
| 37   | 80,353            | 742                   | 30.35                        | 66   | 47,361            | 2,070                 | 10.54                        | 95   | 3                 | 3                     | .50                          |
| 38   | 79,611            | 749                   | 29.62                        | 67   | 45,291            | 2,158                 | 10.00                        |      |                   |                       |                              |

**CASUALTY INSURANCE IN THE UNITED STATES.**

INSURANCE in force January 1, 1915—Personal Accident and Health, \$5,000,000,000; Steam Boiler, \$750,000,000; Plate Glass, \$175,000,000; Employers' Liability (estimated), \$4,000,000,000; Fidelity, \$1,500,000,000; Surety, \$1,350,000,000; Credit, \$50,000,000; Burglary, \$80,000,000.

**CASUALTY AND SURETY INSURANCE BUSINESS IN 1913.**

The following was the business transacted in the United States in 1913 by the companies doing a miscellaneous insurance business:

| CLASS OF BUSINESS.  | Premiums<br>Received. | Losses<br>Paid. | P. C. | CLASS OF BUSINESS.  | Premiums<br>Received. | Losses<br>Paid. | P. C. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Automobile.....     | \$4,374,933           | \$1,723,299     | 39    | Liability.....      | \$41,677,363          | \$29,260,073    | 72    |
| Burglary.....       | 3,949,765             | 1,394,244       | 35    | Personal Accident.. | 34,522,481            | 15,581,234      | 45    |
| Credit.....         | 1,496,826             | 923,292         | 62    | Plate Glass.....    | 4,877,107             | 2,022,048       | 41    |
| Fidelity and Surety | 20,027,074            | 6,947,503       | 34    | Steam Boiler.....   | 2,759,039             | 371,740         | 13    |
| Health.....         | 6,928,735             | 3,266,227       | 47    | Sprinkler.....      | 193,575               | 77,692          | 40    |

**OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE.**

Marine insurance companies reporting to the New York State Insurance Department for year ended January 1, 1915, had assets of \$39,622,991, net surplus of \$18,540,151, and premiums written \$20,286,417, losses paid \$10,032,695, risks written \$11,962,373,670, risks in force \$696,366,311.

## FIRE INSURANCE STATISTICS.

CONDITION AND TRANSACTIONS OF COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS IN THE  
UNITED STATES, YEAR ENDED JANUARY 1, 1915.

| NUMBER OF COMPANIES. | Capital.                        | Assets Exclusive of<br>Premium Notes. | Net Surplus.                                                  | Cash Premiums Re-<br>ceived during Year. | Total Cash Income<br>during Year. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 301 Stock*.....      | \$105,669,891                   | \$815,746,685                         | \$284,523,140                                                 | \$396,549,677                            | \$430,873,256                     |
| 295 Mutual.....      |                                 |                                       |                                                               |                                          |                                   |
| NUMBER OF COMPANIES. | Paid for Losses<br>during Year. | Paid for Dividends<br>during Year.    | Expenses other than<br>Losses and Divi-<br>dends during Year. | Total Disburse-<br>ments during<br>Year. | Risks Written<br>during Year.     |
| 301 Stock*.....      | \$224,639,583                   | \$30,956,906                          | \$143,338,569                                                 | \$398,935,058                            | †\$50,000,000,000                 |
| 295 Mutual.....      |                                 |                                       |                                                               |                                          |                                   |

\* Including Lloyds. † Approximation. These statistics of fire insurance business in the United States are, with the exception of the estimate of risks written during the year, compiled from *The Insurance Year-Book*, published by The Spectator Company. They do not include the returns of a few stock companies and some 500 mutuals and town and county mutuals, whose transactions are purely local and individually of small volume.

CONDITION OF THE PRINCIPAL JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS IN THE  
UNITED STATES JANUARY 1, 1915.\*

| COMPANIES.                      | Admitted<br>Assets. | Capital.    | Surplus.     | COMPANIES.                   | Admitted<br>Assets. | Capital.  | Surplus.    |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Home, N. Y.....                 | \$35,999,916        | \$8,000,000 | \$17,389,851 | Williamsburgh City.....      | \$4,699,175         | 1,000,000 | \$1,798,456 |
| Continental, N. Y.....          | 38,728,099          | 2,000,000   | 17,665,377   | Hanover, N. Y.....           | 4,585,076           | 1,000,000 | 1,706,316   |
| Hartford, Ct.....               | 26,880,758          | 2,000,000   | 9,969,762    | Agricultural, N. Y.....      | 4,399,864           | 500,000   | 2,089,608   |
| Ætna, Ct.....                   | 23,395,852          | 5,000,000   | 11,532,440   | American Central, Mo.....    | 4,279,432           | 1,000,000 | 2,115,519   |
| German-American, N. Y.....      | 22,349,721          | 2,000,000   | 11,893,010   | Milwaukee Mechanics.....     | 4,266,474           | 1,000,000 | 1,640,303   |
| Ins. Co. of N. America.....     | 18,560,362          | 4,000,000   | 8,000,000    | Hamburg Assurance.....       | 4,183,486           | †200,000  | 586,544     |
| National, Ct.....               | 16,200,420          | 2,000,000   | 5,652,244    | Security, Ct.....            | 4,145,691           | 1,000,000 | 1,766,497   |
| Fidelity-Phoenix, N. Y.....     | 15,886,142          | 2,500,000   | 7,136,542    | National Union, Pa.....      | 4,113,032           | 1,000,000 | 1,084,065   |
| Phoenix, Ct.....                | 15,762,598          | 3,000,000   | 9,472,392    | Ins. Co. State of Pa.....    | 3,762,271           | 1,000,000 | 1,301,251   |
| Liv., Lon. & Globe, Eng.....    | 14,520,829          | †200,000    | 4,573,466    | Phoenix Ass'ce, England..... | 3,633,254           | 1,000,000 | 1,217,671   |
| Royal, England.....             | 12,917,270          | †200,000    | 3,491,900    | Orient, Ct.....              | 3,625,672           | 1,000,000 | 2,002,065   |
| Springfield, F. & M., Mass..... | 10,949,929          | 2,500,000   | 4,469,962    | Ohio Farmers.....            | 3,419,620           | .....     | 1,084,914   |
| Firemen's Fund, Cal.....        | 10,349,867          | 1,500,000   | 3,825,484    | Nat.-Ben Franklin.....       | 3,374,655           | 1,000,000 | 1,366,849   |
| American, N. J.....             | 10,247,291          | 1,000,000   | 4,666,744    | Camden, N. J.....            | 3,287,921           | 700,000   | 1,511,504   |
| St. Paul F. & M., Minn.....     | 10,244,022          | 1,000,000   | 4,153,769    | Buffalo German, N. Y.....    | 3,218,678           | 400,000   | 2,269,779   |
| Queen, N. Y.....                | 10,187,030          | 1,000,000   | 5,021,442    | Palatine, England.....       | 3,185,774           | †200,000  | 1,004,438   |
| Fire Association, Pa.....       | 9,107,412           | 750,000     | 3,003,705    | Franklin, Pa.....            | 3,167,541           | 500,000   | 977,320     |
| Globe & Rutgers, N. Y.....      | 8,930,484           | 400,000     | 3,984,106    | London Assurance.....        | 3,009,228           | †200,000  | 616,845     |
| N. British & Mercantile.....    | 8,921,608           | †200,000    | 3,624,504    | Atlas, England.....          | 2,962,092           | †200,000  | 1,094,914   |
| Commercial Union, Eng.....      | 8,665,421           | †200,000    | 1,825,017    | Norwich Union, Eng.....      | 2,911,214           | †200,000  | 966,813     |
| Pennsylvania Fire, Pa.....      | 7,921,879           | 750,000     | 2,769,742    | Ins. Co. Salamandra.....     | 2,889,032           | †200,000  | 501,901     |
| Germania Fire, N. Y.....        | 7,569,741           | 1,000,000   | 3,771,229    | North River, N. Y.....       | 2,858,032           | 500,000   | 1,130,823   |
| Niagara Fire, N. Y.....         | 7,439,173           | 1,000,000   | 3,323,753    | Jakor, Russia.....           | 2,856,353           | †200,000  | 480,479     |
| Munich Reinsurance.....         | 6,892,348           | †200,000    | 1,486,425    | Commonwealth, N. Y.....      | 2,755,499           | 500,000   | 1,819,588   |
| Firemen's, N. J.....            | 6,880,131           | 1,000,000   | 3,507,194    | Aachen & Munich, Ger.....    | 2,638,137           | †200,000  | 1,211,612   |
| Northwestern National.....      | 6,835,726           | 1,000,000   | 2,688,493    | Western Canada.....          | 2,543,973           | †200,000  | 1,076,348   |
| Connecticut Fire, Ct.....       | 6,740,712           | 1,000,000   | 2,225,998    | Girard F. & M., Pa.....      | 2,496,061           | 500,000   | 857,156     |
| New Hampshire, N. H.....        | 6,438,047           | 1,350,000   | 3,163,644    | Alliance, Pa.....            | 2,438,346           | 750,000   | 1,554,038   |
| Scottish Union & N.....         | 6,362,814           | †200,000    | 3,625,809    | Concordia, Wis.....          | 2,415,965           | 600,000   | 987,324     |
| Westchester Fire, N. Y.....     | 5,897,663           | 500,000     | 2,030,383    | Royal Exchange, Eng.....     | 2,394,659           | †200,000  | 669,806     |
| Boston, Mass.....               | 5,748,708           | 1,000,000   | 2,600,132    | Prussian National.....       | 2,388,901           | †200,000  | 993,766     |
| Northern, England.....          | 5,583,501           | †200,000    | 2,278,940    | Caledonian, Scotland.....    | 2,284,041           | †200,000  | 600,240     |
| Glens Falls, N. Y.....          | 5,534,341           | 500,000     | 2,606,860    | N. British & Mercantile..... | 2,277,567           | 200,000   | 1,740,046   |
| Rossia, Russia.....             | 5,431,682           | †200,000    | 999,085      | Detroit F. & M., Mich.....   | 2,271,904           | 500,000   | 1,531,105   |
| Providence-Wash., R. I.....     | 5,127,779           | 1,000,000   | 1,756,943    | Newark Fire, N. J.....       | 2,105,419           | 500,000   | 1,014,899   |
| Sun, England.....               | 4,859,614           | †200,000    | 1,547,360    | Moscow, Russia.....          | 2,077,817           | †200,000  | 631,937     |
| London & Lancashire.....        | 4,864,380           | †200,000    | 1,784,991    |                              |                     |           |             |

\* Annual statements of the fire insurance companies are rendered to the insurance departments during the month of January; therefore the statistics of condition January 1, 1916, were not ready when this publication went to press.

† The New York law requires a deposit of \$200,000 from foreign companies with the Insurance Department. This is treated by the department as "deposit capital," and the surplus stated in the next column is "surplus beyond deposit capital" and other liabilities.

## ANNUAL PROPERTY LOSSES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA BY FIRES.

| YEARS.    | Property Loss. | Insurance Loss. | YEARS.    | Property Loss. | Insurance Loss. |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1900..... | \$160,929,805  | \$95,403,650    | 1908..... | \$217,885,850  | \$157,842,500   |
| 1901..... | 174,160,680    | 106,680,590     | 1909..... | 188,765,150    | 143,536,212     |
| 1902..... | 161,488,365    | 94,775,045      | 1910..... | 214,003,300    | 150,246,000     |
| 1903..... | 145,302,155    | 104,832,000     | 1911..... | 217,004,575    | 161,200,000     |
| 1904..... | 232,198,050    | 144,221,335     | 1912..... | 225,320,000    | 176,359,200     |
| 1905..... | 165,221,650    | 116,446,324     | 1913..... | 234,337,250    | 180,001,000     |
| 1906..... | 518,611,800    | 292,124,868     | 1914..... | 230,000,000    | 178,000,008     |
| 1907..... | 215,084,709    | 127,847,000     | 1915..... | *235,591,350   | *148,000,000    |

\* Estimated.

## NATIONAL WOMEN'S TRADE UNION LEAGUE OF AMERICA.

The object of the league is to promote among women wage-earners organization into the trade unions of the American Federation of Labor.

*President*—Mrs. Raymond Robins. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Miss Emma Steghagen. Headquarters, 166 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

The officers of the New York society are: *President*—Melinda Scott. *Treasurer*—Florence Wise. *Secretary*—Alice S. Bean. Headquarters, 43 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

## NEW YORK STATE PARKS.

Forest Preserves—Adirondack Preserve, land, 1,508,674.35 acres; water, 201,827.32 acres; total, 1,710,501.67 acres; Catskill Preserve, 113,215.15 acres; total Forest Preserves, 1,823,716.82 acres.  
St. Lawrence Reservation, 192.32 acres (Jefferson and St. Lawrence Counties).

Cuba Reservation, 753.10 acres (Allegany and Cattaraugus Counties).

Litchworth Park, 1,000 acres; Palisades Park, 18,000 acres owned and 4,390 "under condemnation;" John Boyd Thacher Park, 350 acres.

## PUBLIC ROADS IN THE UNITED STATES.

(From bulletin issued by the Office of Public Roads, United States Department of Agriculture.)

STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE, JANUARY 1, 1915.

| STATE.              | Total of State Funds, Joint Funds, and Local Funds Expended in 1914. | Total All Surfaced Roads in State (Approximate). | Total All Public Roads in State. | Percentage of Surfaced Roads in State. | State and State-Aid Roads Built in 1914. | Total All State and State-Aid Roads Built to Jan. 1, 1915. | Roads Maintained with State Aid, 1914. |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                      | Miles.                                           | Miles.                           | Per Cent.                              | Miles.                                   | Miles.                                                     | Miles.                                 |
| Alabama.....        | \$3,125,925                                                          | 5,491                                            | 49,639                           | 11.1                                   | a113                                     | 399                                                        |                                        |
| Arizona.....        | 1,009,733                                                            | 400                                              | 5,987                            | 6.7                                    | b10                                      | 247                                                        | 122                                    |
| Arkansas.....       | 2,447,368                                                            | 1,085                                            | 36,445                           | 3.0                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| California.....     | 14,670,614                                                           | 9,388                                            | 48,069                           | 19.5                                   | 406                                      | 1,124                                                      | 919                                    |
| Colorado.....       | 2,601,449                                                            | 655                                              | 30,571                           | 2.1                                    | c248                                     | 6655                                                       |                                        |
| Connecticut.....    | 5,096,782                                                            | 3,300                                            | 12,582                           | 26.2                                   | 199                                      | 1,282                                                      | 1,125                                  |
| Delaware.....       | 421,411                                                              | 241                                              | 3,000                            | 8.0                                    | 10                                       | 144                                                        |                                        |
| Florida.....        | 3,450,000                                                            | 2,625                                            | 17,954                           | 14.6                                   |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Georgia.....        | 2,500,000                                                            | 12,500                                           | 83,986                           | 14.9                                   |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Idaho.....          | 1,358,278                                                            | 611                                              | 18,406                           | 3.3                                    | f70                                      | 100                                                        |                                        |
| Illinois.....       | 7,937,668                                                            | 9,000                                            | 94,141                           | 9.6                                    | 99                                       | 284                                                        |                                        |
| Indiana.....        | 13,258,761                                                           | 26,331                                           | 63,370                           | 42.3                                   | e                                        |                                                            |                                        |
| Iowa.....           | 11,437,000                                                           | 2,595                                            | 104,027                          | 2.4                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Kansas.....         | 5,436,504                                                            | 1,170                                            | 111,536                          | 1.0                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Kentucky.....       | 1,718,000                                                            | 10,636                                           | 58,000                           | 18.3                                   | g                                        |                                                            |                                        |
| Louisiana.....      | 4,461,506                                                            | 897                                              | 24,962                           | 2.8                                    | 75                                       | 299                                                        | 38                                     |
| Maine.....          | 3,537,596                                                            | 3,264                                            | 25,528                           | 12.8                                   | 260                                      | 1,323                                                      | 648                                    |
| Maryland.....       | 6,997,458                                                            | 2,706                                            | 17,025                           | 15.9                                   | 330                                      | 978                                                        | 787                                    |
| Massachusetts.....  | 6,020,609                                                            | 3,928                                            | 17,272                           | 51.7                                   | 184                                      | 1,113                                                      | 967                                    |
| Michigan.....       | 9,516,224                                                            | 8,559                                            | 68,906                           | 12.8                                   | 694                                      | 2,437                                                      | 1,754                                  |
| Minnesota.....      | 8,225,821                                                            | 16,206                                           | 91,890                           | 6.8                                    | k305                                     | 4,242                                                      | 8,364                                  |
| Mississippi.....    | 2,850,000                                                            | 1,800                                            | 44,072                           | 4.1                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Missouri.....       | 8,277,253                                                            | 8,000                                            | 120,000                          | 6.6                                    | m                                        |                                                            | 6,250                                  |
| Montana.....        | 2,567,289                                                            | 100                                              | 23,319                           | 0.4                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Nebraska.....       | 3,347,062                                                            | 250                                              | 80,338                           | 0.3                                    | n                                        |                                                            |                                        |
| Nevada.....         | 240,000                                                              | 65                                               | 12,751                           | 0.5                                    | o                                        |                                                            |                                        |
| New Hampshire.....  | 2,052,173                                                            | 1,025                                            | 15,116                           | 6.8                                    | 149                                      | 1,024                                                      | 875                                    |
| New Jersey.....     | 6,542,572                                                            | 4,500                                            | 14,842                           | 30.3                                   | 102                                      | 1,935                                                      | 2,000                                  |
| New Mexico.....     | 527,209                                                              | 900                                              | 16,920                           | 5.3                                    | p50                                      | 357                                                        |                                        |
| New York.....       | 29,890,473                                                           | 22,398                                           | 80,112                           | 27.9                                   | q863                                     | 75,167                                                     | 74,000                                 |
| North Carolina..... | 3,935,000                                                            | 6,166                                            | 49,802                           | 12.4                                   |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| North Dakota.....   | 2,365,000                                                            | 200                                              | 61,593                           | 0.3                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Ohio.....           | 11,261,882                                                           | 28,312                                           | 63,681                           | 33.8                                   | 151                                      | 569                                                        | 340                                    |
| Oklahoma.....       | 3,375,000                                                            | 500                                              | 71,325                           | 0.7                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Oregon.....         | 7,066,632                                                            | 2,544                                            | 42,930                           | 9.3                                    | 125                                      | 309                                                        |                                        |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 10,424,580                                                           | 3,976                                            | 87,387                           | 4.5                                    | 360                                      | 1,889                                                      | 6,882                                  |
| Rhode Island.....   | 584,598                                                              | 1,246                                            | 2,121                            | 58.8                                   | 2                                        | 325                                                        | 325                                    |
| South Carolina..... | 1,000,000                                                            | 4,888                                            | 45,549                           | 17.3                                   | f                                        |                                                            |                                        |
| South Dakota.....   | 1,421,501                                                            | 290                                              | 56,354                           | 0.5                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Tennessee.....      | 2,500,000                                                            | 5,554                                            | 45,913                           | 12.1                                   |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Texas.....          | 8,750,000                                                            | 9,790                                            | 128,971                          | 7.6                                    | e                                        |                                                            |                                        |
| Utah.....           | 1,156,936                                                            | 1,653                                            | 7,970                            | 20.7                                   | s66                                      | 1,072                                                      |                                        |
| Vermont.....        | 1,481,467                                                            | 3,278                                            | 15,082                           | 22.7                                   | 200                                      | 1,631                                                      | 4,252                                  |
| Virginia.....       | 3,915,446                                                            | 4,482                                            | 43,399                           | 10.3                                   | t751                                     | 2,916                                                      |                                        |
| Washington.....     | 6,221,131                                                            | 4,250                                            | 37,000                           | 11.5                                   | 288                                      | 1,024                                                      | 340                                    |
| West Virginia.....  | 2,532,000                                                            | 825                                              | 31,629                           | 2.6                                    |                                          |                                                            |                                        |
| Wisconsin.....      | 9,118,708                                                            | 11,500                                           | 61,090                           | 18.8                                   | u695                                     | 2,632                                                      |                                        |
| Wyoming.....        | 426,448                                                              | 450                                              | 10,569                           | 4.3                                    | v                                        |                                                            |                                        |
| Total.....          | \$249,055,067                                                        | 247,490                                          | 2,273,131                        | 10.9                                   | 6,805                                    | 35,477                                                     | 39,988                                 |

a Also 59 miles of road graded but not surfaced. b Also 77 miles of road graded but not surfaced. c In addition, 2,823 miles of earth road were graded. d Does not include 3,500 miles of grading. e No State highway department. f Convict labor aid to counties. g State aid beginning 1915. h State roads only. j Also 3,700 miles of graded road. k Also 1,104 miles of grading and turnpiking. m Mileage not reported. n State aid in bridge construction only. o Maintenance of State convict road camps. p Also 198 miles of graded road. q In addition, 844 miles of town and county roads. r State and county highways only. s Also 314 miles of earth roads. t Also 104 miles of earth road graded. u Also 602 miles of grading.



## ROWING.

## YALE VS. HARVARD—VARSITY EIGHTS.

YALE and Harvard eights have rowed forty-nine races, beginning in 1852 on Lake Winipiseogee at two miles, when Harvard won. In 1855 the course was changed to Springfield and lengthened to three miles. Lake Quinsigamond was the scene for nine years, and Lake Saltonstall for 1869. After an interval of seven years the crews in 1876-77 went to Springfield, Mass., when the four-mile course was inaugurated. In 1878 the crews changed again to New London, Ct. For records prior to 1889 see 1914 ALMANAC.

| DATE.         | Won By.   | TIME.     |           | DATE.         | Won By.   | TIME.   |           |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|               |           | Winner.   | Loser.    |               |           | Winner. | Loser.    |
| June 29, 1889 | Yale..... | 21.30     | 21.55     | June 30, 1904 | Yale..... | 21.40½  | 22.10     |
| June 27, 1890 | Yale..... | 21.29     | 21.40     | June 29, 1905 | Yale..... | 22.33   | 22.36     |
| June 26, 1891 | Harvard.. | 21.23     | 21.57     | June 28, 1906 | Harvard.. | 23.02   | 23.11     |
| July 1, 1892  | Yale..... | 20.48     | 21.42½    | June 27, 1907 | Yale..... | 21.10   | 21.13     |
| June 3, 1893  | Yale..... | 25.01½    | 25.15     | June 25, 1908 | Harvard.. | 24.10   | 27.45     |
| June 28, 1894 | Yale..... | 22.47     | 22.40     | July 1, 1909  | Harvard.. | 21.50   | 22.10     |
| June 28, 1895 | Yale..... | 21.30     | 22.05     | June 30, 1910 | Harvard.. | 20.46½  | 21.04     |
| June 29, 1899 | Harvard.. | 20.52½    | 21.13     | June 30, 1911 | Harvard.. | 22.44   | 23.41½    |
| June 28, 1900 | Yale..... | 21.12 4-5 | 21.37 2-5 | June 21, 1912 | Harvard.. | 21.43½  | 22.04     |
| June 27, 1901 | Yale..... | 23.3      | 23.45     | June 20, 1913 | Harvard.. | 21.42½  | 22.0      |
| June 26, 1902 | Yale..... | 20.20     | 20.33     | June 19, 1914 | Yale..... | 21.16   | 21.16 1-5 |
| June 25, 1903 | Yale..... | 20.19 4-5 | 20.29 3-5 | June 25, 1915 | Yale..... | 20.52   | 21.13½    |

## SECOND VARSITY EIGHT-OARED—TWO MILES.

Yale, 10m. 40s.; Harvard, 10m. 43s.

## FRESHMAN EIGHT-OARED—ONE AND ONE-HALF MILES.

The distance while ordinarily 2 miles was reduced to 1½ miles owing to darkness. Yale, 8m. 6s.; Harvard, 8m. 10s.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE REGATTA.

Rowed at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., on the Hudson. Results since 1900:

## VARSITY EIGHT-OARED—FOUR MILES.

June 30, 1900—Pennsylvania, 19m. 44 3-5s.; Wisconsin, 19m. 46 2-5s.; Cornell, 20m. 4 1-5s.; Columbia, 20m. 8 1-5s.; Georgetown, 20m. 19 1-5s.  
 July 2, 1901—Cornell, 18m. 53 1-5s. (record); Columbia, 18m. 58s.; Wisconsin, 19m. 6 4-5s.; Georgetown, 19m. 21s.; Syracuse, 19m. 49s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 58 1-5s.  
 June 21, 1902—Cornell, 19m. 5 3-5s.; Wisconsin, 19m. 13 3-5s.; Columbia, 19m. 18 3-5s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 26s.; Syracuse, 19m. 31 2-5s.; Georgetown, 19m. 32s.  
 June 26, 1903—Cornell, 18m. 57s.; Georgetown, 19m. 27s.; Wisconsin, 19m. 29 2-5s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 36 2-5s.; Columbia, 19m. 54 4-5s.  
 June 28, 1904—Syracuse, 20m. 22 3-5s.; Cornell, 20m. 31 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 20m. 42s.; Columbia, 20m. 45 2-5s.; Georgetown, 20m. 52 2-5s.; Wisconsin, 21m. 1 1-5s.  
 June 29, 1905—Cornell, 20m. 29 2-5s.; Syracuse, 21m. 47 2-5s.; Georgetown, 21m. 49s.; Columbia, 21m. 53 4-5s.; Pennsylvania, 21m. 59 4-5s.; Wisconsin, 22m. 6 1-5s.  
 June 23, 1906—Cornell, 19m. 36 4-5s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 43 4-5s.; Syracuse, 19m. 45 1-5s.; Wisconsin, 20m. 13 4-5s.; Columbia, 20m. 18 3-5s.; Georgetown, 20m. 36s.  
 June 26, 1907—Cornell, 20m. 2 3-5s.; Columbia, 20m. 4s.; Annapolis, 20m. 13 4-5s.; Pennsylvania, 20m. 33 2-5s.; Wisconsin, Georgetown, Syracuse.  
 June 27, 1908—Syracuse, 19m. 34 1-5s.; Columbia, 19m. 35 1-5s.; Cornell, 19m. 39s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 52 3-5s.; Wisconsin, 20m. 43 4-5s.  
 July 2, 1909—Cornell, 19m. 28s.; Columbia, 19m. 4 2-5s.; Syracuse, 19m. 15 1-5s.; Wisconsin, 19m. 24 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 32 1-5s.  
 June 25, 1910—Cornell, 20m. 42 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 20m. 44 1 5s.; Columbia, 20m. 54 1-5s.; Syracuse, 21m. 1 3-5s.; Wisconsin, 21m. 15 3-5s.  
 June 27, 1911—Cornell, 20m. 10 4-5s.; Columbia, 20m. 16 4-5s.; Pennsylvania, 20m. 33s.; Wisconsin, 20m. 34s.; Syracuse, 21m. 3 2-5s.  
 June 29, 1912—Cornell, 19m. 31 2-5s.; Wisconsin, 19m. 35 2-5s.; Columbia, 19m. 41s.; Syracuse, 19m. 47s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 55s.; Stanford, 20m. 25s.  
 June 21, 1913—Syracuse, 19m. 28 3-5s.; Cornell, 19m. 31s.; Washington, 19m. 33s.; Wisconsin, 19m. 36s.; Columbia, 19m. 38 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 20m. 11 1-5s.  
 June 26, 1914—Columbia, 19m. 37 4-5s.; Pennsylvania, 19m. 41s.; Cornell, 19m. 44 1-5s.; Syracuse, 19m. 59 2-5s.; Washington, 20m. 1 3-5s.; Wisconsin, 20m. 20s.  
 June 28, 1915—Cornell, 19m. 36 3-5s.; Leland Stanford, 19m. 37 4-5s.; Syracuse, 19m. 43 3-5s.; Columbia, 20m.; Pennsylvania, 20m. 10 1-5s.

## VARSITY FOUR-OARED—TWO MILES.

Winners—1900, Pennsylvania, 10m. 31 1-5s.; 1901, Cornell, 11m. 39 3-5s.; 1902, Cornell, 10m. 43 3-5s.; 1903, Cornell, 10m. 34s.; 1904, Cornell, 10m. 53 3-5s.; 1905, Syracuse, 10m. 15 2-5s.; 1906, Cornell, 10m. 35 1-5s.; 1907, Syracuse, 10m. 37 1-5s.; Cornell, 10m. 40s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 49s.; Columbia, 10m. 59 3-5s.; 1908, Syracuse, 10m. 52 4-5s.; Columbia, 11m. 6 3-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 57 4-5s.; 1909, Cornell, 10m. 1s.; Syracuse, 10m. 10s.; Columbia, 10m. 12s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 27 2-5s.; 1910, Cornell, 11m. 37 4-5s.; Syracuse, 11m. 43 2-5s.; Columbia, 11m. 48 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 12m. 22s.; 1911, Cornell, Syracuse, Columbia, Pennsylvania. No time taken. 1912, Cornell, 10m. 34 1-5s.; Columbia, 10m. 41 1-5s.; Syracuse, 10m. 58 3-5s.; Pennsylvania, 11m. 23 2-5s.; 1913, Cornell, 10m. 47 2-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 52 1-5s.; Columbia, 10m. 54 4-5s.; Wisconsin, 10m. 58 4-5s.; Washington, 12m. 8 3-5s.

## JUNIOR EIGHT-OARED—TWO MILES.

In 1914 the four-oared varsity crew two-mile race was succeeded by a two-mile race for eight-oared crews known as junior or second crews. Results to date: 1914, Cornell, 11m. 15 2-5s.; Columbia, 11m. 25 2-5s.; Pennsylvania, 11m. 33 2-5s.; Syracuse, 11m. 50 3-5s. Winning crew: Bow, T. S. Kraft; 2, R. G. Bird; 3, A. L. Boeghold; 4, J. G. Smaltz; 5, P. H. Rayfield; 6, R. M. Smith; 7, K. H. Fernow; stroke, C. Andrus. 1915, Cornell, 10m. 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 58s.; Columbia, 10m. 7 1-5s. Winning crew: Bow, F. H. Rayfield; 2, L. D. Kingsland; 2d, 3, G. E. Lund; 4, L. R. Lyttle; 5, G. G. Terriberry; 6, G. D. Stahl; 7, D. S. Morgan; stroke, H. J. Brookes.

FRESHMAN EIGHT-OARED—TWO MILES.

Winners—1900, Wisconsin, 9m. 45 2-5s.; 1901, Pennsylvania, 10m. 20 1-5s.; 1902, Cornell, 9m. 39 4-5s.; 1903, Cornell, 9m. 18s.; 1904, Syracuse, 10m. 1s.; 1905, Cornell, 9m. 35 2-5s.; 1906, Syracuse, 9m. 51 3-5s.; 1907, Wisconsin, 9m. 58s.; Syracuse, 10m. 3s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 4s.; Columbia, 10m. 5 2-5s.; Cornell, 10m. 7 4-5s.; 1908, Cornell, 9m. 20 2-5s.; Syracuse, 9m. 38 3-5s.; Columbia, 9m. 43s.; Wisconsin, 9m. 55 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 42s.; 1909, Cornell, 9m. 11 3-5s.; Cornell, 10m. 40 1-5s.; Columbia, 10m. 53 2-5s.; Syracuse, 10m. 52 4-5s.; Pennsylvania, 11m. 9 1-5s.; Wisconsin, 11m. 15 1-5s.; 1911, Columbia, 10m. 13 1-5s.; Cornell, 10m. 20 2-5s.; Syracuse, 10m. 23 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 24 4-5s.; Wisconsin, 10m. 38s.; 1912, Cornell, 9m. 31 2-5s.; Wisconsin, 9m. 35 2-5s.; Syracuse, 9m. 42 3-5s.; Pennsylvania, 9m. 46 2-5s.; Columbia, 9m. 47s.; 1913, Cornell, 10m. 4 4-5s.; Wisconsin, 10m. 7 4-5s.; Syracuse, 10m. 14 3-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 25 2-5s.; Columbia, 10m. 29s.; 1914, Cornell, 10m. 26s.; Syracuse, 10m. 50 1-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 50 2-5s.; Columbia, 10m. 56 1-5s.; Wisconsin, 10m. 59s.; 1915, Syracuse, 9m. 29 3-5s.; Cornell, 9m. 43s.; Columbia, 9m. 47 4-5s.; Pennsylvania, 10m. 1 2-5s.

BEST INTERCOLLEGIATE RECORDS.

Varsity eight-oared, four-mile race: Cornell, July 2, 1901, 18m. 53 1-5s. Varsity four-oared, two-mile race: Cornell, June 28, 1915, 10m. 1-5s. Freshman eight-oared, two-mile race: Cornell, July 2, 1909, 9m. 11 3-5s.

THE OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE BOAT RACES.

Not held in 1915 owing to the war. For previous winners see 1915 ALMANAC.

COLLEGE DUAL AND TRIANGULAR REGATTAS.

April 3—Philadelphia, Pa. 1 mile 550 yards—Yale defeated Pennsylvania in varsity eight in 7m 56s. and junior eight in 7m. 58s.  
April 10—Oakland, Cal. 3 miles—Leland Stanford defeated University of Washington and University of California. Time—15m. 37 4-5s.  
April 17—Annapolis, Md. 1 5-8 miles—Princeton varsity eight defeated Naval Academy, 7m. 2s.; Naval Academy fourth-class eight defeated Princeton freshmen, 6m. 52s.  
April 24—Annapolis, Md. 1 5-8 miles—Harvard varsity eight defeated Naval Academy, 6m. 52s.  
May 8—Princeton, N. J. 1 7-8 miles, varsity eights—Princeton defeated Columbia. Pennsylvania fourth. No time taken.  
May 13—Princeton, N. J. 1 7-8 miles, varsity eights—Yale, 9m. 9 2-5s.; Cornell, 9m. 10 3-5s.; Princeton, 9m. 22 2-5s.  
May 22—Ithaca, N. Y. 2 miles, varsity eights—Harvard defeated Cornell by 1-2 lengths. Freshman eights—Cornell defeated Harvard by 1 1-2 lengths.  
May 29—Cambridge, Mass. 1 mile, eights—Union Boat Club, Boston, defeated Harvard, third crew. Time—5m. 22s.

IMPORTANT REGATTAS OF 1915.

May 22—Philadelphia, Pa. American Rowing Association, Schuylkill River. Results: First single sculls—Won by J. B. Kelly, Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia; James B. Ayer, Union Boat Club, Boston, second. Time—7m. 52 2-5s. Two starters. Second single sculls—Won by Arthur Osman, Syracuse University; Carpenter, Harvard, second; Livingston, Nonpareil Boat Club, New York, third. Time—8m. 22 1-5s. Special four-oared shells for United States Navy Cup—Won by Undine Barge Club, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania, second. Time—7m. 14 3-5s. Only two starters. Freshman eight-oared shells—Won by Syracuse University; University of Pennsylvania, second. Time—6m. 50 3-5s. Two starters. First double sculls—Won by Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia (Walter Smith, bow; J. B. Kelly, stroke); University Barge Club, Philadelphia, second; Metropolitan Rowing Club, New York, third. Time—7m. 52 2-5s. First eight-oared shell—Won by University of Pennsylvania junior crew; Union Boat Club, Boston, second; Harvard University sophomore crew, third. Time—6m. 41 3-5s. First four-oared sculls—Won by Philadelphia Barge Club; Union Boat Club, Boston, second. Time—7m. 13s. Two starters. Junior collegiate eight-oared shells—Won by University of Pennsylvania; Harvard, second; Princeton, third. Time—6m. 41 3-5s. First four-oared shells—Won by University Barge Club, Philadelphia; Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia, second. Time—7m. 41 2-5s. Two starters.

June 19—Philadelphia, Pa. Schuylkill Club, Schuylkill River. Junior eight-oared shells—Won by Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia. Senior singles—Won by J. B. Kelly, Vesper Boat Club. Four-oared shells—Won by University Barge Club, Philadelphia. Junior singles—Won by Edward Schmidheiser, Undine Barge Club, Philadelphia. Junior four-oared gigs—Won by Undine Barge Club.

July 3—New York City. Tenth annual regatta of the Hudson River Rowing Association on the Woodcliff course on the Hudson. Results: Intermediate double gigs—Won by Active Boat Club, with V. Gunther, bow; F. Muller, stroke; Bayonne Rowing Association, second. Junior double gigs—Won by Wahneta Boat Club (J. Ryan, bow; J. Calligan, stroke); Rosedale Boat Club, second; Metropolitan Rowing Club, third. Junior four-oared gigs—Won by New Rochelle Rowing Club; Nassau Boat Club, second; Bayonne Rowing Association, third. Senior four-oared barges—Won by Hudson Boat Club; Rosedale Boat Club, second. Junior single gigs—Won by F. Dalrymple, New Rochelle Rowing Club; J. F. Brodigan, Hudson Boat Club, second; P. C. Hanbury, Waverly Boat Club, third. Junior four-oared barges—Won by Bayonne Rowing Association; Rosedale Boat Club, second; Woodcliff Boat Club, third.

July 5—Philadelphia, Pa. People's regatta, Schuylkill course. Results: Junior single sculls—Won by E. B. Morris, Jr., Undine Barge Club; Albert Brady, Vesper Boat Club, second; W. Haase, Penn Barge Club, third. Time—8m. 21 3-5s. Senior single sculls—Won by T. J. Rooney, Ravenswood B. C.; Waldo Smith, New York A. C., second; Leo Scharfe, Arundel Boat Club, third. Time—8m. 42 2-5s. Junior quadruple sculls—Won by First Bohemian Boat Club; Malta Boat Club, second; Penn Barge Club, third. Time—7m. 38 2-5s. Intermediate single sculls—Won by Frank Patchell, Columbia Boat Club; John Engle, Vesper Boat Club, second; Harry Jeanecke, Union Boat Club, third. Time—8m. 44s. Junior eight-oared shell—Won by Analostan Boat Club; Malta Boat Club, second. Time—6m. 15s. Senior four-oared shells—Won by University Barge Club; New York A. C., second; Analostan Boat Club, third. Time—7m. 15s. Senior quadruple sculls—Won by Philadelphia Barge Club; New York A. C., second. Time—7m. 15s. Junior double sculls—Won by Arundel Boat Club (Allus, bow; Johnston, 2); Malta Boat Club, second; Crescent Boat Club, third. Time—7m. 58 2-5s. Intermediate quadruple sculls—Won by Vesper Boat Club; Metropolitan Rowing Club, second; First Bohemian Boat Club, third. Time—7m. 32s. Intermediate four-oared gig—Won by Arundel Boat Club; Undine Barge Club, second. Time—7m. 46 2-5s. Association single sculls—Won by R. H. Pearce, Nonpareil Rowing Club; N. E. Cox, Malta Boat Club, second; J. Newlin, Philadelphia Barge Club, third. Time—8m. 10s. Intermediate double sculls—Won by University Barge Club (Nalle, bow; Tilghman, stroke); Columbia Boat Club, second; Potomac Boat Club, third. Time—7m. 46s. Senior double sculls—Won by Vesper Boat Club (Smith, bow; Kelly, stroke); Philadelphia Barge Club, second. Time—7m. 34 2-5s. Junior four-oared gig—Won by Nonpareil Rowing Club; Malta Boat Club, second; Arundel Boat Club, third. Time—7m. 44s. Senior eight-oared shell—Won by Undine Boat Club; Analostan Boat Club, second; New York A. C., third. Time—6m. 34s. Intermediate eight-oared shells—After dead heat had been rowed between Analostan Boat Club and Vesper Boat Club the latter won. Time—7m. 28s.

## ROWING—Continued.

August 13 and 14—Springfield, Mass. National regatta on the Connecticut River. First day—Results: Junior eight-oared shells—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; Detroit Boat Club, Detroit, second; Springfield Boat Club, Springfield, and Ingleside Boat Club, Holyoke, tied for third. Time—5m. 55s. Senior quarter-mile dash (single sculls)—Won by W. M. Hoover, Duluth Boat Club, Waldo Smith, New York A. C., New York, second; Henry Heller, Metropolitan Rowing Club, New York, third. Time—1m. 8s. Intermediate four-oared shells—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; Nonpareil Rowing Club, New York, second. Time—7m. 7.3-5s. Senior four-oared shells—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; University Barge Club, Philadelphia, second; Detroit Boat Club, Detroit, third. Time—6m. 52.4-5s. Intermediate double sculls—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; Union Boat Club, Boston, second; Rockrimmon Boat Club, Springfield, third. Time—7m. 47s. Intermediate single sculls—Won by Henry Heller, Metropolitan Rowing Club, New York; Newton Darling, Union Boat Club, Boston, second; Frank Hardina, Springfield Boat Club, third. Time—8m. 50s. Senior double sculls—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia, second; Riverside Boat Club, Cambridge, Mass., third. Time—7m. 3s. Second day—Robert Dibble of the Don Rowing Club of Toronto successfully defended his championship single sculls title by defeating his last year's opponent, J. B. Kelly of the Vesper Boat Club of Philadelphia. Results: Eight-oared shells—Won by Duluth Boat Club; Rockrimmon Club, Springfield, second; Atlanta Boat Club, Springfield, third. Time—5m. 30.3-5s. Senior International four-oared shells—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; University Barge Club, Philadelphia, second; Union Boat Club, Boston, third. Time—6m. 14.3-5s. Senior quadruple sculls—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; New York A. C., New York, second. Time—5m. 45.4-5s. Championship senior single sculls—Won by Robert Dibble, Don Rowing Club, Toronto, by one length; J. B. Kelly, Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia, second. Time—7m. 27.3-5s. Kelly's time—7m. 29s. Intermediate eight-oared shells—Won by Duluth Boat Club, Duluth; Minnesota Boat Club, St. Paul, second; Detroit Boat Club, Detroit, third. Time—5m. 34.4-5s. Senior single sculls (association)—Won by Waldo Smith, New York A. C., New York; W. M. Hoover, Duluth Boat Club, Duluth, second; J. T. Rooney, Ravenswood Boat Club, Long Island City, third. Time—7m. 35.2-5s.

September 6—Philadelphia, Pa. Twenty-sixth annual Middle States Regatta over Schuylkill course. Results: Junior single sculls—Won by W. Hannegan, New York A. C.; N. D. McFarland, Ariel Rowing Club, Baltimore, second; Ralph J. Adams, Columbia Boat Club, Pittsburgh, third. Time—7m. 15s. Junior four-oared gigs—Won by Malta Boat Club, Philadelphia; Virginia Boat Club, Richmond, second; Arundel Boat Club, Baltimore, third. Time—6m. 12.2-5s. Senior single sculls (140-pound class)—Won by W. H. Hart, Metropolitan Rowing Club, New York; G. W. Allison, West Philadelphia Boat Club, second; Frank Patchell, Columbia Boat Club, Pittsburgh, disqualified. Time—6m. 35.2-5s. Senior single sculls—Won by J. B. Kelly, Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia; T. J. Rooney, Ravenswood Boat Club, Long Island City, second; H. H. Livingston, Nonpareil Rowing Club, New York, third. Time—5m. 12s. Intermediate single sculls—Won by Edward Schmidheiser, Undine Barge Club, Philadelphia; D. L. Haws, Jr., Fairmount Rowing Association, Philadelphia, second; W. L. Allens, Arundel Boat Club, Baltimore, third. Time—6m. 17s. Junior double sculls—Won by Pennsylvania Boat Club, Philadelphia; Malta Boat Club, Philadelphia, second; West Philadelphia Boat Club, third. Time—6m. 3-5s. Intermediate four-oared gigs—Won by Wahnetta Boat Club, Flushing, L. I.; Malta Boat Club, Philadelphia, second; Arundel Boat Club, Baltimore, third. Time—5m. 50s. Second quadruple sculls—Won by Philadelphia Barge Club; Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia, second. Time—5m. 5s. Association senior single sculls—Won by Henry Heller, Metropolitan Rowing Club, New York; J. E. Newlin, Philadelphia Barge Club, second; Theobald Clark, Philadelphia Barge Club, third. Time—6m. 19.4-5s. Senior four-oared shells (140-pound class)—Won by Ariel Rowing Club, Baltimore; West Philadelphia Boat Club, second. Time—6m. Junior quadruple sculls—Won by Metropolitan Rowing Club, New York; Potomac Boat Club, Washington, second; N. Rochelle, N. Y. Rowing Club, third. Time—5m. 35.4-5s. Junior eight-oared shells—Won by Potomac Boat Club; Virginia Boat Club, Richmond, second; Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia, third. Time—5m. 17s. Intermediate double sculls—Won by Potomac Boat Club; Undine Boat Club, Philadelphia, second; Vesper Boat Club, third. Time—5m. 56.2-5s. Senior double sculls—Won by Vesper Boat Club; Pennsylvania Boat Club, second. No time taken. Senior double sculls (140-pound class)—Won by Malta Boat Club; Columbia Boat Club, Pittsburgh, second; West Philadelphia Boat Club, third. Time—5m. 57.4-5s. Senior eight-oared shells—Won by Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia; Undine Barge Club, Philadelphia, second; Analoetan Boat Club, Washington, D. C., third. Time—5m. 13s.

September 12—New York City. New York Rowing Association Regatta, Harlem River. Results: Junior single gigs, one mile—Won by J. S. Roberts, Nonpareil; F. Sobotka, First Bohemian, second; J. L. Shea, Sheepshead Bay, third. Time—5m. 32s. Senior double shells—Won by Nonpareil crew (H. H. Livingston, stroke; R. H. Pearce, bow); Ravenswood crew, second. Time—4m. 55s. Junior double gigs—Won by Nonpareil crew (J. P. Keenan, stroke; J. S. Roberts, bow); Rosedale crew, second. Time—6m. 2s. Junior four-oared gigs—Won by Metropolitan crew; Varuna Boat Club, second; Atlanta crew, third. Time—5m. 35s. Senior singles, quarter-mile dash—Won by T. J. Rooney, Ravenswood; R. H. Pearce, Nonpareil, second; S. G. Bennett, Sheepshead Bay Rowing Club, third. Time—1m. 18.3-5s.

## CANADIAN SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP.

August 7—St. Catherine's, Ontario. Robert Dibble, Don Rowing Club, Toronto, holder, won; Butler, Argonaut Club, Toronto, second; Sheehan, Celtic Club, Buffalo, third.

## POLO.

THERE was no international match between representative teams of the United States and Great Britain and the International Challenge Cup remains therefore in possession of England. Previous cup matches: 1886, at Newport, Great Britain won by 10 to 4 and 14 to 2; 1900, Hurlingham Club, one game, Great Britain won, 8 to 2; 1902, Hurlingham Club, first game, America won, 2 to 1; second and third games, Great Britain won, 6 to 1 and 7 to 1; 1909, Hurlingham Club, America won, 9 to 5 and 8 to 2; 1911, Meadow Brook Club, America won, 4½ to 3 and 4½ to 3½; 1913, Meadow Brook Club, America won, 5½ to 3 and 4½ to 4½; 1914, at Meadow Brook Club Field, Westbury, L. I., Great Britain won in two straight games by 8½ to 3 and 4 to 2½.

The polo championship of America was won by Meadow Brook Club (Raymond Belmont, J. M. Waterbury, Malcolm Stevenson and Devereux Milburn) at Narragansett Pier, R. I., July 31, defeating Great Neck by 14 to ½.

General activity and number of matches played equalled those of 1914, and the most prominent teams were: Meadow Brook Club, Great Neck, Cooperstown, Point Judith, Philadelphia Country Club, Bryn Mawr, Fifth United States Cavalry team, Aiken, Piping Rock, Rumson, Islip, Devon.



**THE AMERICAN TURF.**  
**WINNERS OF IMPORTANT EVENTS.**  
**METROPOLITAN HANDICAP, BELMONT PARK.**  
 (Distance, 1 mile.)

| YEAR. | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                         | Time.    | Value.  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1905† | James R. Keene's Sysonby, Colonial Girl                   | 1.41 3-5 | \$9,230 |
| 1906  | O. L. Richard's Race King, Dandelion, Oxford              | 1.39     | 10,850  |
| 1907  | J. A. Drake's Grapple, Dandelion, Oxford                  | 1.40 4-5 | 10,570  |
| 1908  | J. H. McCormick's Glorifier, Okenite, Roseben             | 1.38 3-5 | 9,620   |
| 1909  | B. Schreiber's Jack Atkin, Restigouche, Don Creole        | 1.40     | 3,875   |
| 1910  | S. C. Hildreth's King James, Fayette, Juggler             | 1.37 4-5 | 5,000   |
| 1913  | Oneck Stable's Fashion Plate, Prince Imperial, Jack Atkin | 1.39 4-5 | 2,500   |
| 1914  | H. P. Whitney's Whisk Broom II, G. M. Miller, Sam Jackson | 1.37 4-5 | 2,500   |
| 1915  | C. H. Robbins's Buskin, Figlinny, Rock View               | 1.39 4-5 | 2,350   |

† Dead heat.

**THE FUTURITY, SHEEPSHEAD BAY.**  
 (Distance, 6 furlongs.)

| YEAR. | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                | Time.    | Value.   |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1904  | H. B. Duryea's Artful, Tradition, Sysonby        | 1.11 4-5 | \$42,880 |
| 1905  | Ormondale Stable's Ormondale, Timber, Belmore    | 1.11 4-5 | 38,680   |
| 1906  | W. Lakeland's Electioneer, Pope Joan, De Mund    | 1.13 3-5 | 37,270   |
| 1907  | James R. Keene's Collin, Bar None, Chapultepec   | 1.11 1-5 | 24,830   |
| 1908  | James R. Keene's Maskette, Sir Martin, Helmet    | 1.11 4-5 | 24,985   |
| 1909  | James R. Keene's Sweep, Candleberry, Grasmere    | 1.11 4-5 | 25,710   |
| 1910* | S. C. Hildreth's Novelty, Bashiti, Love Not      | 1.12 1-5 | 10,000   |
| 1913* | H. P. Whitney's Pennant, Southern Maid, Addie M. | 1.15     | 15,000   |
| 1914* | Quincy Stable's Trojan, Kaskaskia, Harry Junior  | 1.16 4-5 | 16,010   |
| 1915† | L. S. Thompson's Thunderer, Bromo, Achievement   | 1.11 4-5 | 23,450   |

\* Run at Saratoga. † Run at Belmont Park.

**BROOKLYN HANDICAP, GRAVESEND.**  
 (Distance, 1½ miles.)

| YEAR. | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                         | Time.     | Value.   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1905  | James R. Keene's Delhi, Ostrich, Graziello                | 2.06 2-5  | \$15,800 |
| 1906  | J. W. Fuller's Tokalon, Dandelion, The Picket             | 2.05 3-5  | 15,800   |
| 1907  | James R. Keene's Superman, Beacon Light, Nealon           | 2.09      | 15,800   |
| 1908  | James R. Keene's Celt, Fair Play, Master Robert           | 2.04 1-5  | 19,750   |
| 1909  | S. C. Hildreth's King James, Restigouche, Celt            | 2.04      | 3,850    |
| 1910  | S. C. Hildreth's Fitz Herbert, Olambala, Prince Imperial  | 2.05 3-5  | 6,000    |
| 1913* | H. P. Whitney's Whisk Broom II, G. M. Miller, Sam Jackson | 2.03 2-5  | 3,025    |
| 1914* | R. J. Mackenzie's Buckhorn, Buskin, Rock View             | 2.08      | 3,350    |
| 1915* | R. T. Wilson's Tartar, Roamer, Borrow                     | 1.50 3-5† | 3,950    |

\* Run at Belmont Park, L. I. † 1915 distance, 1½ miles.

**BRIGHTON HANDICAP, BRIGHTON BEACH.**  
 (Distance 1¼ miles.)

| YEAR.   | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                   | Time.    | Value.  |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1903    | J. B. Haggin's Waterboy, Roehampton, River Pirate   | 2.03 1-5 | \$8,000 |
| 1904    | Capt. S. S. Brown's Broomstick, Irish Lad, Highball | 2.02 4-5 | 21,750  |
| 1905    | H. P. Whitney's Artful, Ort Wells, Beldame          | 2.04 4-5 | 21,750  |
| 1906    | W. S. Williams's Ram's Horn, First Mason, Tokalon   | 2.03 3-5 | 19,750  |
| 1907    | James R. Keene's Peter Pan, McCarter, Montgomery    | 2.03 2-5 | 19,750  |
| 1908-09 | Not run.                                            |          |         |
| 1910*   | R. T. Wilson Jr.'s Olambala, Hampton Court, Czar    | 2.06 3-5 | 6,000   |

\* Run at Empire City Race Track.

**EXCELSIOR HANDICAP, JAMAICA.**  
 (Distance, 1 1-16 miles.)

| YEAR. | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                               | Time.    | Value.  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1903  | W. C. Whitney's Blackstock, Heno, Yellow Tail                   | 1.46 2-5 | \$6,730 |
| 1904  | F. R. Doctor's Rostand, Red Knight, Lord Badge                  | 1.45 3-5 | 6,660   |
| 1905  | Albemarle Stable's Santa Catalina, Rapid Water, Sinister        | 1.46 2-5 | 6,450   |
| 1906  | Newcastle Stable's Merry Lark, Ormondale's Right, Eugenia Burch | 1.47 1-5 | 7,350   |
| 1907  | T. D. Sullivan's Dr. Gardner, Glorifier, Cairngorm              | 1.48 1-5 | 7,350   |
| 1908  | Newcastle Stable's McCarter, Jack Atkin, Rifleman               | 1.46     | 6,850   |
| 1909  | Not run.                                                        |          |         |
| 1910  | G. W. Heffner's Guy Fisher, Fayette, Arsee                      | 1.46     | 2,500   |
| 1915  | J. W. Messervy's Addie M., Stromboli, Short Grass               | 1.45 4-5 | 2,500   |

**CARTER HANDICAP, AQUEDUCT.**  
 (Distance, 7 furlongs, not run in 1909, 1911-1913.)

| YEAR. | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                      | Time.    | Value.  |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1904  | N. Bennington's Beldame, Peter Paul, Wotan             | 1.27     | \$7,710 |
| 1905  | Sydney Paget's Ormondale's Right, Roseben, Little Em   | 1.26 4-5 | 7,100   |
| 1906  | D. C. Johnson's Roseben, Southern Cross, Red Knight    | 1.26 2-5 | 7,850   |
| 1907  | J. H. McCormick's Glorifier, Roseben, Don Diego        | 1.28 1-5 | 7,850   |
| 1908  | B. Schreiber's Jack Atkin, Red River, Chapultepec      | 1.27 4-5 | 6,850   |
| 1910  | John W. Schorr's Gretna Green, Alfred Nobel, Fair West | 1.27     | 2,500   |
| 1914  | Andrew Miller's Roamer, Borrow, Flying Fairy           | 1.24 4-5 | 2,500   |
| 1915  | S. L. Parson's Phosphor, Pomette Bleu, Leo Skolny      | 1.30     | 2,500   |

**SUBURBAN HANDICAP, SHEEPSHEAD BAY.**  
(Distance, 1¼ miles.)

| YEAR.     | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                                 | Time.    | Value.   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1904....  | E. R. Thomas's <i>Hermis</i> , The Picket, Irish Lad.....         | 2.05     | \$16,800 |
| 1905....  | August Belmont's <i>Beldame</i> , Proper, First Mason.....        | 2.05 3-5 | 16,800   |
| 1906....  | A. Shield's <i>Go-Between</i> , Dandelion, Colonial Girl.....     | 2.05 1-5 | 16,800   |
| 1907....  | C. E. Durnell's <i>Nealon</i> , Montgomery, Beacon Light.....     | 2.06 2-5 | 16,800   |
| 1908....  | James R. Keene's <i>Ballot</i> , King James, Fair Play.....       | 2.03     | 19,750   |
| 1909....  | S. C. Hildreth's <i>Fitz Herbert</i> , Alfred Noble, Fayette..... | 2.03 2-5 | 3,850    |
| 1910....  | R. T. Wilson Jr.'s <i>Olambala</i> , Prince Imperial, Ballot..... | 2.04 2-5 | 6,000    |
| 1913*.... | H. P. Whitney's <i>Whisk Broom II</i> , Lahore, Meridian.....     | 2.00     | 3,000    |
| 1915*.... | A. Belmont's <i>Stromboli</i> , Sam Jackson, Sharpshooter.....    | 2.05 2-5 | 5,000    |

\* Run at Belmont Park, L. I. † Not run in 1914.

**SARATOGA HANDICAP, SARATOGA.**  
(Distance, 1¼ miles.)

| YEAR.     | Owner, Winner, Second, and Third.                                     | Time.    | Value.  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1903....  | J. B. Haggin's <i>Waterboy</i> , Hunter Raine, Caughnawaga.....       | 2.05 3-5 | \$8,800 |
| 1904....  | August Belmont's <i>Lord of the Vale</i> , Bad News, Caughnawaga..... | 2.05     | 8,800   |
| 1905....  | J. Sanford's <i>Caughnawaga</i> , Water Light, Beldame.....           | 2.07     | 8,300   |
| 1906....  | R. R. Hitchcock's <i>Dandelion</i> , Tangle, Gallivant.....           | 2.04 3-5 | 8,300   |
| 1907....  | Newcastle Stable's <i>McCarter</i> , Running Water, Dandelion.....    | 2.05 3-5 | 8,300   |
| 1908....  | Montpelier Stable's <i>Monfort</i> , Far West, Danoscara.....         | 2.05 4-5 | 7,150   |
| 1909....  | James R. Keene's <i>Affliction</i> , King's Daughter, Olambala.....   | 2.05     | 3,850   |
| 1910....  | R. T. Wilson, Jr.'s <i>Olambala</i> , Ballot, Stanley Fay.....        | 2.08 3-5 | 7,500   |
| 1913....  | F. Johnson's <i>Cock o' the Walk</i> , Lahore, Rolling Stone.....     | 2.06     | 5,000   |
| 1915*.... | Andrew Miller's <i>Roamer</i> , Saratoga, Star Jasmine.....           | 2.04 2-5 | 3,000   |

\* Not run in 1914.

**THE ENGLISH DERBY, EPSOM DOWNS. †**  
(Distance, about 1½ miles, run since 1788.)

| YEAR.    | Owner and Winner.                         | Sire.                   | Time.    | Second.         |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1905.... | Lord Rosebery's <i>Cicero</i> .....       | <i>Satire</i> .....     | 2.39 3-5 | Jardy.          |
| 1906.... | Maj. Loder's <i>Spearmint</i> .....       | <i>Carbine</i> .....    | 2.36 4-5 | Picou.          |
| 1907.... | Richard Croker's <i>Orby</i> .....        | <i>Orme</i> .....       | 2.44     | Slieve Gallion. |
| 1908.... | E. Ginstrelli's <i>Signorinetta</i> ..... | <i>Chaleureux</i> ..... | 2.39 4-5 | Primer.         |
| 1909.... | King Edward's <i>Minoru</i> .....         | <i>Cyllene</i> .....    | 2.42 2-5 | Louviars.       |
| 1910.... | Mr. Fairlie's <i>Lemberg</i> *.....       | <i>Cyllene</i> .....    | 2.35 1-5 | Greenback.      |
| 1911.... | J. B. Joel's <i>Sunstar</i> .....         | <i>Sunbridge</i> .....  | 2.36 4-5 | Stedfast.       |
| 1912.... | W. Raphael's <i>Tagale</i> .....          | <i>Cyllene</i> .....    | 2.38 4-5 | Jaeger.         |
| 1913.... | A. P. Cunliffe's <i>Aboyer</i> .....      | <i>Desmond</i> .....    | 2.37 3-5 | Louvois.        |
| 1914.... | H. B. Duryea's <i>Durbar II</i> .....     | <i>Rabelais</i> .....   | 2.38     | Hapsburg.       |

\* Record time for race. † Not run in 1915.

June 15, 1915, New Derby Stakes, run at Newmarket, won by Sol Joel's Pommern, Let Fly, second; Rossendale, third.

**OTHER IMPORTANT RACES OF 1915.**

Saratoga Special, August 14, 6 furlongs: Dominant, Fuss in Boots, Friar Rock, 1.16. Grand Union Hotel, August 21, at Saratoga, 6 furlongs: Fuss in Boots, Bromo, Big Smoke, 1.14. Belmont Stakes, Belmont Park, 1 mile 3 furlongs: The Finn, Half Rock, Pebbles, 2.18 2-5. Empire City Handicap, Belmont Park, July 24, 1 1-8 miles: Gainer, Addie M., Sam Jackson, 1.51 3-5. Keene Memorial, Belmont Park, July 9, 5 1-2 furlongs: Ormesdale, Paddy Whack, Kilmer, 1.06. Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, Louisville, Ky., May 8. 1¼ miles: Harry Payne Whitney's Regret, Pebbles, Sharpshooter, 2.05 2-5.

**RECORDS OF BEST PERFORMANCES OF THE RUNNING TURF.**

| DISTANCE.        | Name, Age, and Weight.           | Place.                        | Date.               | Time.    |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| ¼ mile.....      | Bob Wade, 4.....                 | Butte, Mont.....              | Aug. 20, 1890.....  | 0.21¼    |
| ¾ ".....         | Atoka, aged, 109 lbs.....        | Butte, Mont.....              | Sept. 7, 1906.....  | 0.33½    |
| ¾ furlongs.....  | Supremacy, 2, 115 lbs.....       | Juarez, Mexico.....           | Feb. 1, 1914.....   | 0.39 1-5 |
| ¾ mile.....      | Geraldine, 4, 122 lbs.....       | Morris Park (st. c.).....     | Aug. 30, 1889.....  | 0.46     |
| 4¼ furlongs..... | Preceptor, 2, 112 lbs.....       | Belmont Park (st. c.).....    | May 19, 1908.....   | 0.51     |
| 5¼ mile.....     | Joe Morris, 2, 103 lbs.....      | Louisville (C. Downs).....    | May 8, 1909.....    | 0.52 4-5 |
| 5¼ mile.....     | Maid Marian, 4, 111 lbs.....     | Morris Park (st. c.).....     | Feb. 10, 1915.....  | 0.56¾    |
| 5¼ mile.....     | Pan Zareta, 5, 120 lbs.....      | Juarez, Mex.....              | Oct. 21, 1902.....  | 0.57 1-5 |
| 5¼ furlongs..... | Plater, 2, 107 lbs.....          | Morris Park (st. c.).....     | Oct. 8, 1913.....   | 1.02¾    |
| 5¼ furlongs..... | Bringinghurst, 2, 92 lbs.....    | Louisville, Ky.....           | Oct. 8, 1913.....   | 1.04 3-5 |
| 5¼ furlongs..... | Pan Zareta, 3, 124 lbs.....      | Juarez, Mexico.....           | Dec. 6, 1913.....   | 1.04 3-5 |
| 5¼ furlongs..... | Pan Zareta, 3, 126 lbs.....      | Juarez, Mexico.....           | Dec. 13, 1913.....  | 1.04 3-5 |
| *Futurity c..... | Kingston, aged, 139 lbs.....     | Sheeps'd B. (C.I.J.C.).....   | June 22, 1891.....  | 1.08     |
| 6 furlongs.....  | Artful, 2, 130 lbs.....          | Morris Park (st. c.).....     | Oct. 15, 1904.....  | 1.08     |
| 6 furlongs.....  | Iron Mask, 5, 127 lbs.....       | Louisville, Ky.....           | Sept. 23, 1913..... | 1.10 4-5 |
| 6 furlongs.....  | Lochares, 3, 109 lbs.....        | Louisville, Ky.....           | Oct. 3, 1913.....   | 1.10 4-5 |
| 6¼ furlongs..... | Orb, 2, 90 lbs.....              | Juarez, Mexico.....           | Dec. 9, 1913.....   | 1.10 4-5 |
| 6¼ furlongs..... | Priscillian, 5, 113 lbs.....     | Hamilton, Ont.....            | June 19, 1911.....  | 1.11     |
| 6¼ furlongs..... | Lady Vera, 2, 90 lbs.....        | Belm't P. L. I. (st. c.)..... | Oct. 19, 1906.....  | 1.16 3-5 |
| 6¼ furlongs..... | Brookdale Nymph, 4, 124 lbs..... | Belmont Park, L. I.....       | Oct. 14, 1907.....  | 1.17 2-5 |
| 7 furlongs.....  | Roseben, 5, 126 lbs.....         | Belmont Park, L. I.....       | Oct. 16, 1906.....  | 1.22     |
| 7 furlongs.....  | Colin, 2, 122 lbs.....           | Belm't P. L. I. (st. c.)..... | Oct. 16, 1907.....  | 1.23     |
| 7½ furlongs..... | Restigouche, 3, 107 lbs.....     | Belmont Park, L. I.....       | May 29, 1908.....   | 1.31 1-5 |
| 1 mile.....      | Salvator, 4, 110 lbs. f.....     | Monmouth P. (st. c.).....     | Aug 28, 1890.....   | 1.35½    |
| 1 ".....         | Stromboli, 3, 117 lbs.....       | Belmont Park, L. I.....       | Sept. 7, 1914.....  | 1.36 3-5 |
| 1 " 20 yds.      | Froglegs, 4, 107 lbs.....        | Louisville, Ky.....           | May 13, 1913.....   | 1.39     |

## THE AMERICAN TURF—Continued.

| Distance.       | Name, Age and Weight.           | Place.                 | Date.          | Time.    |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1 mile, 40 yds. | Preen, 4, 104 lbs.              | Buffalo, N. Y.         | June 16, 1906  | 1.42     |
| 1 " 50 yds.     | Main Chance, 3, 114 lbs.        | Buffalo, N. Y.         | June 29, 1907  |          |
| 1 " 70 yds.     | Vox Populi, 4, 104 lbs.         | Seattle, Wash'n.       | Sept. 5, 1908  | 1.40 4-5 |
| 1 " 100 yds.    | Bubbling Water, 4, 121 lbs.     | Oakland, Cal.          | Nov. 30, 1910  | 1.42 1-5 |
|                 | Rapid Water, 6, 114 lbs.        | Oakland (Cal. J. C.).  | Nov. 30, 1907  | 1.44 1-5 |
|                 | Royal Tourist, 3, 104 lbs.      | Oakland, Cal.          | Nov. 11, 1908  | 1.44 1-5 |
| 1 1-16 miles.   | Green Seal, 4, 109 lbs.         | Seattle, Wash'n.       | Sept. 12, 1908 | 1.44 2-5 |
|                 | Gretna Green, 5, 100 lbs.       | Fort Erie, Ont.        | Aug. 28, 1909  | 1.43 3-5 |
|                 | Short Grass, a, 124 lbs.        | Belmont Park, L. I.    | June 4, 1915   | 1.44 4-5 |
| 1 1/4 "         | Charles Edward, 3, 126 lbs.     | Brighton Beach         | July 16, 1907  | 1.50 3-5 |
| 1 3-16 "        | Green Seal, 4, 107 lbs.         | Seattle, Wash'n.       | Aug. 20, 1908  | 1.50 3-5 |
| 1 1/4 "         | Wilton B., 6, 100 lbs.          | Latonia, Ky.           | July 4, 1913   | 1.56 3-5 |
| 1 5-16 "        | Whisk Broom II., 6, 139 lbs.    | Belmont Park           | June 28, 1913  | 2.00     |
| 1 m., 500 yds.  | Ballot 4, 126 lbs.              | Sheepsh'd Bay (C.I.)   | July 1, 1908   | 2.09 3-5 |
| 1 3/4 miles.    | Swift Wing, 5, 100 lbs.         | Latonia, Ky.           | July 3, 1905   | 2.10 1-5 |
| 1 1/2 "         | Irish Lad, 4, 126 lbs.          | Sheepsh'd Bay (C.I.)   | June 25, 1904  | 2.17 3-5 |
| 1 1/2 "         | Goodrich, 3, 103 lbs.           | Chicago (Wash. Park)   | July 16, 1908  | 2.30 1/2 |
| 1 1/2 "         | Fitz Herbert, 2, 122 lbs.       | Sheepsh'd Bay (C.I.)   | July 13, 1909  | 2.45     |
| 1 1/2 "         | Major Dainierfield, 4, 120 lbs. | Morris Park, N. Y.     | Oct. 3, 1903   | 2.57     |
| 1 3/4 "         | Orcauna, 4, 96 lbs.             | Oakland, Cal.          | Mar. 2, 1909   | 3.17 3-5 |
| 2 "             | Everett, 4, 107 lbs.            | Pimlico, Md.           | Oct. 31, 1910  | 3.25 3-5 |
| 2 1-16 "        | War Whoop, 4, 96 lbs.           | Ontario (Tor'to J. C.) | Sept. 23, 1905 | 3.34 1/2 |
| 2 1/4 "         | Joe Murphy, 4, 99 lbs.          | Chicago (Harlem)       | Aug. 30, 1894  | 3.42     |
| 2 1/4 "         | Ethelbert, 4, 124 lbs.          | Brighton Beach, N. Y.  | Aug. 4, 1900   | 3.49 1-5 |
| 2 1/2 "         | Kyrat, 3, 88 lbs.               | Newport, Ky.           | Nov. 18, 1899  | 4.24 1/2 |
| 2 5/8 "         | Ten Broeck, 4, 104 lbs.         | Lexington, Ky.         | Sept. 16, 1875 | 4.58 1/2 |
| 2 3/4 "         | Hubbard, 4, 107 lbs.            | Saratoga, N. Y.        | Aug. 9, 1873   | 4.58 3/4 |
| 3 "             | Mamie Algol, 5, 108 lbs.        | New Orleans (City P.)  | Feb. 16, 1907  | 5.19     |
| 4 "             | Lucrezia Borgia, 4, 85 lbs.†    | Oakland (Cal. J. C.)   | May 20, 1897   | 7.11     |
|                 | Messenger Boy, 5, 106 lbs.      | Louisville, Ky.        | Oct. 7, 1911   | 7.14 1-5 |

\* 170 feet less than 3/4 mile.

† Races against time.

St. c., straight course.

## CHESS.

ACTIVITY in chess matters was naturally lessened during 1915 owing to the war, but the players in this country were fairly busy. The first of the year was notable for the return of José R. Capablanca, who had left Europe after the outbreak of the war and gone to South America. Upon his return to New York he took part in the National tournament and captured first prize without the loss of a game. In Brooklyn, on February 22, he set a new record for simultaneous play by conducting sixty-five games against eighty-four opponents simultaneously. Very soon after, at Portland, Ore., F. J. Marshall, the United States champion, surpassed that record with a similar exhibition on ninety-two boards.

Twenty-third Intercollegiate Tourney—New York, December 28, 29, and 30, 1914. Won by Columbia, with total of 10—2. Other scores: Princeton, 5 1/2—6 1/2; Harvard, 5—7; Yale, 3 1/2—8 1/2. The winning team was: Columbia—1, H. E. Leede, '17; 2, A. P. Sachs, P. G.; 3, A. J. Mandell, '17; 4, E. F. Korkus, '17. The record: Columbia, 10 wins; Harvard 9; Yale 2; Princeton 1. In addition, Harvard and Yale tied in 1909. It was not played off.

Sixteenth Triangular College Chess League Tourney—New York, December 30 and 31, 1914, and January 1 and 2, 1915. Result: A tie between Cornell and Pennsylvania, with totals of 12—4; Brown third, with 0—16. The winning teams: Cornell—1, N. S. Perkins, C. E., '15; 2, W. Grafman, C. E., '15; 3, J. Grossman, Ag., '16; 4, J. Jokel, Ag., '16. Pennsylvania—1, Harry Kline, Vet., '17; 2, B. Winkelman, Law, '17; 3, J. Davis, Law, '16; 4, E. H. Bart, Ch. E., '16. The record: Pennsylvania 8, Cornell 5, Brown 0. In addition, Pennsylvania tied once with Brown and twice with Cornell.

Record Simultaneous Play—Brooklyn, February 22, J. R. Capablanca played 65 games (against 84 opponents), won 48, lost 5, and drew 12. Time—6 1/2 hours. Portland, Ore., February 23, F. J. Marshall played 92 games, won 77, lost 4, and drew 11.

New York State Championship—Brooklyn Chess Club, February 22. Championship tournament won by A. Kupchik, 4—0; R. T. Black and E. Simonson, each 3—1; H. Zirn, 2 1/2—1 1/2; C. Jaffe, 2—2. The general tourney was won by M. Smirka, 4—0.

New Jersey State Championship—West Hoboken, February 22. Championship tournament won by E. E. Cobb of Paterson, 3 1/2—1 1/2; B. J. Campbell of Hoboken, 0; Prante, West Hoboken, and M. W. Shor, Newark, each 3—1. Class A tourney won by D. Gottfried, 4—0. Class B tourney won by A. Esposito, 4—0.

Rhode Island Championship—Providence, February 22. Championship tournament won by Dr. Leyer.

Pennsylvania Championship—Philadelphia, February 22. Winner, S. T. Sharp, after tie with N. T. Whitaker.

Illinois Championship—Chicago, February 22.

(Compiled by Herman Helms, Editor American Chess Bulletin.)

Championship tournament won by C. W. Phillips, 4—0.

Metropolitan League—New York. Club championship won by Brooklyn C. C., 10—0. Other scores: Progressive C. C., 9—1; Staten Island C. C., 7—3; Manhattan C. C. and North Jersey C. C., each 6—2. Individual championship won by E. Lasker, 12—3; R. T. Black and O. Chajes, each 11 1/2—3 1/2; A. Schroeder 11—4, J. Bernstein and A. B. Hodges, each 9 1/2—5 1/2.

New York Masters' Tournament—New York, April 19 to May 10. Won by J. R. Capablanca of Havana, 13—1; F. J. Marshall 12—2, O. Chajes and A. Kupchik 7—7.

College League Match—Brooklyn, April 3. Quadrangular League (Columbia, Harvard, Yale, and Princeton) 4, Triangular League (Cornell, Pennsylvania, and Brown) 2.

Manhattan C. C. Championship—Won by A. Kupchik, 10—2; E. Lasker and M. Smith, each 9—3.

Progressive C. C. Championship—Won by J. Bernstein, 10—2; O. Chajes 9 1/2—2 1/2, A. Kupchik 8 1/2—3 1/2, C. Jaffe, E. Michelsen, and I. Tenenwurzel, each 8—4.

Western Championship—Excelsior, Minn., August 16 to 21. Won by J. W. Showalter, Georgetown, Ky., 9—1; N. T. Whitaker, Washington, 8 1/2—1 1/2; H. Hahlbohm, Chicago, 7—3; H. Hokensen, Grand Forks, N. Dak., 6—4.

New York State Mid-Summer Meeting—Utica, August 2 to 7. Masters' tournament won by C. Jaffe, 7—1; J. Bernstein 5 1/2—2 1/2. General tournament won by D. F. Seale, Rome, 6—1. Class B tourney won by W. C. Burgess and L. Guckemus, each 7 1/2—2 1/2. Genesee cup competition won by Onondaga County team, 7—4.

Louisiana State Championship—Lafayette, August 23 to 26. Championship won by J. McConnell, Jr., of New Orleans, 16—0. L. L. Labatt, New Orleans, 13 1/2—2 1/2.

Correspondence Championship—First Chess tourney of the National Correspondence Chess Association was won by W. N. Woodbury, Roanoke, Va., 9 1/2—1 1/2; F. H. Seamon, El Paso, Tex., 8 1/2—1 1/2; E. W. Gruet, Oakland, Cal., 7—3.



## BILLIARDS AND POOL.

## AMATEURS, 18.2 BALK LINE.

Amateur Championship, Class A, held at Philadelphia, Pa. Finals played March 12. Final standing:

|                        | W. | L. | H. R. | H. A.    | G. A.     |
|------------------------|----|----|-------|----------|-----------|
| J. Mayer, Philadelphia | 6  | 0  | 118   | 20.00    | 15.00     |
| J. Poggenburg, N. Y.   | 4  | 2  | 74    | 13 23-29 | 8 187-252 |
| E. Gardner, Montclair  | 3  | 3  | 75    | 14 8-28  | 8 219-237 |
| C. Heddon, Dowagiac    | 3  | 3  | 66    | 14 22-27 | 8 229     |
| R. Lord, Chicago       | 2  | 4  | 75    | 11 18-21 | 7 213-248 |
| E. Milburn, Memphis    | 2  | 4  | 63    | 11 11-24 | 7 126-239 |
| C. Hustin, Detroit     | 1  | 5  | 71    | 7 27-41  | 6 91-265  |

Previous winners:

- 1901—A. R. Townsend, New York.
- 1902—Edward W. Gardner, Montclair, N. J.
- 1903—Wilson P. Foss, Haverstraw, N. Y.
- 1904—J. Ferdinand Poggenburg, New York.
- 1905—C. Fred Conklin, Chicago, Ill.
- 1906—Edward W. Gardner, Montclair, N. J.
- 1907—Calvin Demarest, Chicago, Ill.
- 1908—Calvin Demarest, Chicago, Ill.
- 1909—H. A. Wright, San Francisco, Cal.
- 1910—Edward W. Gardner, Montclair, N. J.
- 1911—J. F. Poggenburg, New York.
- 1912—Morris D. Brown, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1913—Joseph Mayer, Philadelphia.
- 1914—Edward W. Gardner, Montclair, N. J.

In 1909 the tournament was changed to 400 points at 18.2. In previous years it was 300 points at 14.2.

Amateur Championship, Class B, at New York City. Finals, January 21. Final standing:

|           | W. | L. | High. |      |
|-----------|----|----|-------|------|
|           |    |    | Avg.  | Run. |
| Coleman   | 4  | 0  | 11    | 45   |
| White     | 2  | 2  | 7     | 45   |
| Lowenthal | 2  | 2  | 8     | 44   |
| Clarke    | 1  | 3  | 7     | 31   |
| Weiner    | 1  | 3  | 6     | 43   |

Averages given in round numbers.

Amateur Championship, Class C—Won by Edgar T. Appleby; Charles B. Matthews, second; George T. Moon, Jr., third.

Amateur Pool Championship, New York City, Finals played March 6. Final standing:

| PLAYERS.        | W. | L. | Pct.  |
|-----------------|----|----|-------|
| J. H. Shoemaker | 6  | 0  | 1.000 |
| E. F. Reynolds  | 5  | 1  | .833  |
| A. B. Hyman     | 4  | 2  | .667  |
| J. G. Donnelly  | 2  | 4  | .333  |
| H. B. Hawkins   | 2  | 4  | .333  |
| E. F. Gray      | 1  | 5  | .167  |
| I. S. Lewine    | 1  | 5  | .167  |

## PROFESSIONALS. 18.2 BALK LINE.

Tournament of the Champion Billiard Players' League. Final game played at Chicago, Ill., February 27. Final standing:

| PLAYERS.    | W. | L. | Pct. |
|-------------|----|----|------|
| G. Sutton   | 74 | 29 | .718 |
| H. Cline    | 69 | 36 | .657 |
| C. Lemarest | 69 | 37 | .651 |
| A. Cutler   | 49 | 56 | .467 |
| K. Yamada   | 39 | 67 | .368 |
| J. Schaefer | 31 | 59 | .344 |
| W. Cochran  | 27 | 72 | .273 |
| M. Catton   | 12 | 35 | .255 |
| A. Taylor   | 2  | 12 | .143 |

March 15—Philadelphia, Pa.; Joseph Mayer, the amateur champion who later turned professional, defeated Albert Cutler by 250 to 72 and 300 to 272.

March 27—Philadelphia, Pa.; Willie Hoppe, professional champion, defeated Joseph Mayer by 2,000 to 1,894. Mayer received a handicap of 500.

April 14 to 17—New York City; Albert Cutler defeated Joseph Mayer in four games out of six of 300 points each.

May 23 to 27—Chicago, Ill.; Welker Cochran defeated Joseph Mayer, 1,500 to 963.

May 31—Joseph Mayer defeated Welker Cochran, 400 to 216.

## THREE-CUSHION PLAY.

World's Championship, at Chicago, Ill. Final game played March 26. Final standing:

|        | W. | L. | Pct. |            | W. | L. | Pct. |
|--------|----|----|------|------------|----|----|------|
| Moore  | 9  | 2  | .818 | Kieckhefer | 5  | 6  | .455 |
| Huey   | 9  | 2  | .818 | Capron     | 5  | 6  | .455 |
| Daly   | 9  | 2  | .818 | Hahman     | 4  | 7  | .363 |
| De Oro | 6  | 5  | .545 | Eames      | 4  | 7  | .363 |
| Morin  | 5  | 6  | .455 | Jevne      | 4  | 7  | .363 |
| Ellis  | 5  | 6  | .455 | Lean       | 1  | 10 | .091 |

In playing off the triple tie, George Moore won first prize by defeating Wm. Huey and John Daly. Huey won second prize by defeating Daly.

## INTERSTATE LEAGUE.

Final game played at Cleveland, Ohio, April 23. Final standing:

|                          | W. | L. | Pct. | B. | G. | H. | R. |
|--------------------------|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|
| C. Ellis, Cleveland      | 20 | 8  | .714 | 44 |    |    | 8  |
| A. Kieckhefer, Milwaukee | 20 | 8  | .714 | 51 |    |    | 8  |
| C. Morin, Chicago        | 19 | 9  | .679 | 51 |    |    | 11 |
| P. Maupome, Philadelphia | 18 | 10 | .643 | 51 |    |    | 9  |
| C. McCourt, Pittsburgh   | 18 | 10 | .643 | 51 |    |    | 7  |
| H. Heel, Toledo          | 15 | 13 | .536 | 64 |    |    | 7  |
| J. Lean, Chicago         | 15 | 13 | .536 | 70 |    |    | 7  |
| J. Keogh, Rochester      | 13 | 15 | .464 | 76 |    |    | 8  |
| E. Helm, Cleveland       | 13 | 15 | .464 | 59 |    |    | 8  |
| K. Kling, Kansas City    | 13 | 15 | .464 | 61 |    |    | 8  |
| W. Cullen, Buffalo       | 11 | 17 | .393 | 75 |    |    | 8  |
| M. Mailey, Detroit       | 11 | 17 | .393 | 75 |    |    | 8  |
| F. Benson, St. Louis     | 11 | 17 | .393 | 89 |    |    | 7  |
| W. Kalthoff, Cincinnati  | 9  | 19 | .321 | 68 |    |    | 6  |
| E. Cooler, Indianapolis  | 4  | 24 | .143 | 75 |    |    | 6  |

May 17 to 19—New York City; George W. Moore defeated Alfredo De Oro for the championship by a total of 150 to 144.

September 28 to 30—New York City; Wm. Huey defeated George W. Moore for the championship by 150 to 138.

## ENGLISH BILLIARDS.

February 24 to 26—New York City; Melbourne Inman, English champion, defeated John Montgomery by 3,000 to 605. Inman was to play 3,000 against Montgomery's 1,000.

London, England; Melbourne Inman defeated the ex-champion Stevenson by 18,000 to 17,770, but was defeated by C. Newman, who received 2,250 points handicap, by 18,000 to 17,551.

## BEST RECORD AVERAGES.

Professional—135 1-4 at 18.2, Willie Hoppe, Chicago, Ill., February 24, 1914; 40 at 18.1, Jacob Schaefer, Chicago, 1898; 10 at straight cushion-caroms, J. Schaefer, New York, 1883; 37.97 at champion's game, G. F. Slosson, Paris, 1882; 52 at 14.1, George Sutton, Baltimore, Md., October 28, 1914.

Amateur—57.14 at 14.2, Calvin Demarest, Chicago, 1908; 33.33 at 18.2, Lucien Rerolle, Paris, 1903.

## BEST RECORD RUNS.

Professional—312 at 18.2, Calvin Demarest, Chicago, Ill., November 16, 1910; 155 at 18.1, Willie Hoppe, Philadelphia, Pa., November 29, 1910; 246 at 18.2, Maurice Vignaux, Chicago, 1883, when record balkline was first played; 303 at 14.1, Willie Hoppe, New York City, April 23, 1914; 85 at straight cushion-caroms, F. C. Ives, Boston, 1906; 398, champion's game, Paris, 1882; 2,196 at English billiards, by George Gray, Australia, at London, March 18, 1911.

Amateur—175 at 18.2, L. Rerolle, Paris, 1908; 202 at 14.2, Calvin Demarest, Chicago, 1908.

Three Cushion—Best run—18, Pierre Maupome, St. Louis, Mo., September 18, 1914, in exhibition; 18, Charles Morin, at St. Louis, Mo., May 20, in competition.

## POOL.

Best run under new rule, one ball always on table—74, Morton Phillips, Chicago, Ill., February 13, 1913; in amateur city championship—59, Alfredo De Oro, New York, January 8, 1913, in professional championship match with James Maturio.

## COLLEGE ATHLETICS.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The fortieth annual track and field championships of the I. C. A. A. A. were held at Franklin Field, Philadelphia, Pa., May 28 and 29. Point score: Cornell 45½, Harvard 26, Yale 25, Pennsylvania 21, Princeton 21, Dartmouth 14, Michigan 14, Columbia 10, Maine 9, Penn State 6, Johns Hopkins 1½, Massachusetts Technical 1, Bowdoin 1. Summaries: 100-yard dash—Won by H. L. Smith, Michigan; second, E. A. Teschner, Harvard; third, H. H. Ingersoll, Cornell. Time—10s. 220-yard dash—Won by H. L. Smith, Michigan; second, E. A. Teschner, Harvard; third, H. I. Treadway, Yale. Time—22s. 440-yard dash—Won by J. E. Meredith, Pennsylvania; second, W. Wilcox, Jr., Harvard; third, V. M. Wilkie, Yale. Time—48s., equaling the Intercollegiate Association record. Half-mile run—Won by J. E. Meredith, Pennsylvania; second, C. L. Spelden, Cornell; third, M. J. Hayes, Princeton. Time—1m. 54 2-5s. One-mile run—Won by J. D. Mackenzie, Princeton; second, L. V. Windgate, Cornell; third, H. L. Carroll, Michigan. Time—4m. 22 4-5s. Two-mile run—Won by D. F. Potter, Cornell; second, J. W. Overton, Yale; third, J. S. Hoffmire, Cornell. Time—9m. 27 1-5s. 120-yard hurdles—Won by R. B. Ferguson, Pennsylvania; second, F. H. Starr, Cornell; third, E. P. Hammitt, Pennsylvania State. Time—15 2-5s. 220-yard hurdle—Won by A. W. Stewart, Princeton; second, H. St. John Smith, Harvard; third, D. M. Brown, Pennsylvania State. Time—24 2-5s. Broad jump—Won by H. T. Worthington, Dartmouth, distance, 23 ft. 9 1-4 in.; second, S. E. Graham, Columbia, distance, 22 ft. 6 5-8 in.; third, F. A. French, Maine, distance, 22 ft. 7 1-4 in. High jump—Won by W. M. Oler, Yale, 6 ft. 4 1-2 in., breaking the Intercollegiate Association record; second, A. W. Richards, Cornell, 6 ft. 3 1-2 in.; third, J. O. Johnstone, Harvard, 6 ft. 1-2 in. Shot put—Won by L. A. Whitney, Dartmouth, distance 47 ft. 4 7-8 in.; second, R. L. Beatty, Columbia, distance, 46 ft. 9 5-8 in.; third, K. C. McCutcheon, Cornell, distance, 45 ft. 3-8 in. Hammer throw—Won by H. P. Bailey, Maine, distance, 165 ft. 3-4 in. (his throw in the preliminary, which is a new Intercollegiate Association record); second, K. C. McCutcheon, Cornell, distance, 160 ft. 2 in.; third, D. P. Murphy, Pennsylvania, distance, 153 ft. 6 in. Pole vault—L. Carter, Yale; M. L. Greely, Jr., Harvard; F. K. Foss, Cornell, tied for first place at 12 ft.

## BEST I. C. A. A. A. RECORDS.

100-yard dash—9 4-5s., B. J. Wefers, Georgetown University, New York, May 30, 1896, and R. C. Craig, Michigan, Cambridge, Mass., May 26 and 27, 1911. 220-yard dash—21 1-5s., B. J. Wefers, Georgetown University, New York, May 30, 1896, and R. C. Craig, Michigan, Philadelphia, May 28, 1910, and Cambridge, Mass., May 27, 1911, and D. F. Lippincott, Pennsylvania, Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1913. 440-yard run—48s., C. D. Reidpath, Syracuse, Philadelphia, June 1, 1912, and J. E. Meredith, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, May 29, 1915. Half-mile run—1m. 53 2-5s., D. S. Caldwell, Cornell, Cambridge, Mass., May 30, 1914. One-mile run—4m. 14 2-5s., J. P. Jones, Cornell, Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1913. Two-mile run—9m. 23 4-5s., J. S. Hoffmire, Cornell, Cambridge, Mass., May 30, 1914. Running broad jump—24 ft. 4 1-2 in., A. C. Kraenzlein, Pennsylvania, New York, May 27, 1899. Running high jump—6 ft. 4 1-2 in., W. M. Oler, Yale, Philadelphia, May 29, 1915. Putting 16-pound shot—48 ft. 10 3-4 in., P. Beatty, Columbia, Philadelphia, Pa., June 1, 1912. Throwing the hammer—173 ft. 6 in., Lee Talbot, Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pa., May 7, 1910. Pole vault—13 ft. 1 in., R. Gardner, Yale, Philadelphia, Pa., June 1, 1912. 120-yard high hurdles—15 1-5s., A. B. Shaw, Dartmouth, Philadelphia, May 29, 1908. 220-yard hurdles—23 3-5s., A. C. Kraenzlein, Pennsylvania, New York, May 28, 1898, and J. I. Wendell, Wesleyan, Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1913. One-mile walk—6m. 45 2-5s., W. B. Fetterman, Jr., Pennsylvania, New York, May 28, 1898.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held for the first time at Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 6.

Summaries: Relay race, team of five men, each man to run 150 yards—Won by Pennsylvania State (Hammitt, White Dolbin, Mason, and Cotton); Yale second, Cornell third. Time—1m. 23 2-5s. Relay race, team of four men, each man to run 1,000 yards—Won by Dartmouth (Granger, Tucker, Riley, and La Gay); Yale second, Cornell third. Time—9m. 22 2-5s. Princeton finished third, but was disqualified because one of the runners threw the baton. Relay race, team of five men, each man to run 300 yards—Final heat won by Columbia; Harvard second, Pennsylvania third. Time—2m. 54 3-5s. Relay race, for four-man teams, each man to run 500 yards—Won by Harvard (Bingham, Capper, Biddle, and Minot); Princeton second. Time 4m. 7s. Running high jump—Won by Cornell, 5 ft. 8 8 in.; Yale second, 5 ft. 8 6 in.; Harvard third, 5 ft. 7 2 in.; Pennsylvania fourth, 5 ft. 5 6 in.; Columbia fifth, 5 ft. 3 6 in. Best individual performance, Alma Richards, Cornell, 6 ft. 4 in. (new intercollegiate record). Pole vault—Won by Cornell, with an average of 11 ft. 5 2-5 in.; Harvard second, 11 ft. 2 2-5 in. Yale and Pennsylvania tied for third, with 10 ft. 8 2-5 in. Best individual performance, F. K. Foss, Cornell, 12 ft. 3 in. Putting 16-pound shot—Won by Cornell, only competitor; K. C. McCutcheon, 42 ft. 3 3-4 in., first; A. W. Richards, 42 ft. 4 1-2 in., second; R. J. Moore, 39 ft., third; H. N. Dideroch, 38 ft. 8 1-4 in., fourth, and G. B. Howell, 38 ft. 4 1-2 in., fifth. Relay race for teams of four men, each man to run 2,000 yards—Won by Cornell (Potter, Hoffmire, Grime, and Burke); Massachusetts Institute of Technology second, Pennsylvania third. Time—21m. 15 3-5s. Medley relay race for teams of four men, 2,000 yards in all—Won by University of Pennsylvania (Lippincott, Lockwood, Dorsey, and Meredith); Dartmouth second, Michigan third, Cornell fourth. Time—4m. 22 3-5s.

## WESTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Fifteenth annual meet held at Urbana, Ill., June 5. Point score: Wisconsin 38, Chicago 37, Missouri 21, Illinois 18, Notre Dame 11, De Pauw 9, Northwestern 7, Lake Forest 5, Minnesota 4, Coe 3½, Ames 3, Ohio State 3, Iowa 2½, Kansas 1, South Dakota 1.

Summaries: 100-yard dash—Final heat won by Ward, Chicago; Knight, Chicago, second; Smith, Wisconsin, third. Time—9 4-5s. (Ties Conference record.) 220-yard dash—Final heat won by Ward, Chicago; Booth, Wisconsin, second; Knight, Chicago, third. Time—21 3-5s. (Ties record.) 440-yard run—Won by Dismond, Chicago; Williams, Wisconsin, second; East, Purdue, third. Time—49 1-5s. 880-yard run—Won by Campbell, Chicago; Myers, De Pauw, second; Carroll, Ohio State, third. Time—1m. 53 3-5s. (New record.) Mile run—Won by Myers, De Pauw; Harvey, Wisconsin, second; Stout, Chicago, third. Time—4m. 19 1-5s. (New record.) Two-mile run—Won by Mason, Illinois; Watson, Minnesota, second; Benish, Wisconsin, third. Time—9m. 33 2-5s. (New record.) 120 yards, high hurdles—Final heat won by Simpson, Missouri; Packer, Ames, second; Amos, Illinois, third. Time—15s. (New conference record. Equals world's record.) 220 yards, low hurdles—Final heat won by Simpson, Missouri; Lighter, Coe, second; Daggy, Missouri, third. Time—24 3-5s. (New record.) One-mile relay—Won by Chicago, Campbell, Stegemann, Cornwall, Dismond; Wisconsin; Bachman, Notre Dame, second; Dutton, Iowa, third; distance—Discus throw—Won by Mucks, Wisconsin; Bachman, Notre Dame, second; Dutton, Iowa, third; distance—137 ft. 7 in. Running high jump—Won by Chicago, Campbell, Fisher, Chicago, and H. James, Northwestern, tied for first; height, 5 ft. 11 3-4 in. Gargas, Chicago, M. James, Northwestern, and Eugene Vidal, South Dakota, tied for third; height, 5 ft. 10 3-4 in. They divided the points. Shot put—Won by Mucks, Wisconsin; Bachman, Notre Dame, second; Gardner, Wisconsin, third; distance, 46 ft. 3 1-2 inches. Running broad jump—Won by Stiles, Wisconsin; Pogue, Illinois, second; Warrick, Northwestern, third; distance, 23 ft. 9 3-4 in. (New record.) Hammer throw—Won by Berry, Lake Forest; Bachman, Notre Dame, second; Mucks, Wisconsin, third; distance, 138 ft. 2 3-4 in. Pole vault—Won by Floyd, Missouri; Culp, Illinois, and Schobinger, Illinois, tied for second.

## COLLEGE ATHLETICS—Continued.

## BEST CONFERENCE RECORDS.

100-yard dash—9 4-5s., W. W. May, Chicago, June 1, 1907, and June 6, 1908, and J. Ward, Chicago, Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915. 220-yard run around a turn—22s., William Hogenson, Chicago, June 3, 1905; H. J. Huff, Grinnell, June 1, 1907. Straightaway—21 3-5s., J. Ward, Chicago, Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915. 440-yard run—48 4-5s., I. Davenport, Chicago, June 4, 1910. 880-yard run—1m. 53 3-5s., Roy Campbell, Chicago, Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915. One-mile run—4m. 19 1-5s., Ivan Myers, De Pauw, Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915. Two-mile run—9m. 33 3-5s., A. H. Mason, Illinois, Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915. 220-yard low hurdles around a turn—24 3-5s., Robert Simpson, Missouri, Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915. Pole vault—12 ft. 8 1-4 in., J. K. Gold, Madison, Wis., June 7, 1913. Running high jump—6 ft. 5-8 in., W. French, Kansas, June 4, 1910. Running broad jump—23 ft. 9 3-4 in., D. G. Stiles, Wisconsin, Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915. Putting 16-pound shot—47 ft. 1-4 in., Ralph Rose, Michigan, June 4, 1904. Throwing 16-pound hammer—160 ft. 4 in., K. Shattuck, California, Madison, Wis., June 7, 1913. Throwing the discus—140 ft. 2 3-8 in., J. C. Garrels, Michigan, June 3, 1905. One-mile relay (4 men)—3m. 21 4-5s., Chicago (Campbell Stegeman, Cornwall, Dismond), Urbana, Ill., June 5, 1915.

## CONFERENCE INDOOR GAMES.

Held at Chicago, Ill., March 20. Point scores of first three: Chicago 37 1-4, Illinois 25 3-4, Northwestern 22 1-2.

Summaries: 50-yard dash—Won by Knight, Chicago; Ward, Chicago, second; Bradley, Northwestern, third. Time—5 2-5s. 440-yard dash—Won by Dismond, Chicago; Hotchkin, Northwestern, second; Breathed, Chicago, third. Time—1m. 55 3-5s. Half-mile run—Won by Stout, Chicago; Osborn, Northwestern, second; Van Aken, Purdue, third. Time—2m. 22 2-5s. Mile run—Won by Campbell, Chicago; Stout, Chicago, second; Harvey, Wisconsin, third. Time—4m. 29s. Two-mile run—Won by Mason, Illinois; Watson, Minnesota, second; Hedges, Wisconsin, third. Time—9m. 45 2-5s. One-mile relay—Won by Chicago (Merrill, Cornwall, Breathed, Dismond); Northwestern second, Minnesota third. Time—3m. 35 4-5s. 60-yard high hurdles—Final heat won by McKeown, Illinois; Ames, Illinois, second; Whitcomb, Purdue, third. Time—8s. Shot put—Won by Gardner, Wisconsin; Schobinger, Illinois, second; Schneberger, Northwestern, third. Distance—41 ft. High jump—Won by M. James, Northwestern; H. James, Northwestern, and Whiting, Chicago, tied for second and third. Height—5 ft. 11 in. Pole vault—Schobinger, Illinois, and Huston, Wisconsin, tied for first; Culp, Illinois, third. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

## PENNSYLVANIA RELAY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Franklin Field, Philadelphia, Pa., April 24.

Summaries: Two miles, college—Won by Princeton, with W. Moore, Alta, M. Hayes, and McKenzie; Chicago second, with Dismond, Stout, Stegeman, and Campbell; Yale third, with Overton, Barker, Loveman, and Roucher. Time—7m. 55 3-5s. (New collegiate record.) One mile, freshmen—Won by Yale, with Curney, Williams, Rolfe, and Walker. Pennsylvania second, with Hohlsted, Scudder, Laggen, and Zutter; Columbia, third, with Huelsenbeck, Doolittle, Zychlinski, and Ripen. Time—3m. 28s. One mile, preparatory schools—Won by Mercersburg, with A. A. Stone, W. H. Banks, F. S. Davis, and E. W. Smith; Exeter second, with G. Bawden, C. Phillips, Jr., F. Wakem, and L. Bucksbaum. Time—3m. 28 4-5s. One mile, high schools—Won by Washington Central, with W. Gates, L. Hunt, A. Hill and W. Milstead; Brooklyn Manual Training second, with J. Park, A. Reilly, W. Seabrook, and C. Titus; Horace Mann, New York, third. Time—3m. 34s. One mile, colleges—Won by Pennsylvania, with F. Kaufman, J. Lockwood, D. Lipincott, and J. E. Meredith; Harvard second, with R. Tower, E. Teschner, W. Wilcox, and W. Bingham; Missouri third, with Murphy, Eaton, Wyatt and Niedorp. Time—3m. 18s. (New world's record.) Four miles, colleges—Won by Cornell, with Speiden, D. Potter, Jr., J. Hoffmire, and L. Windnagle; Michigan second, with Donnelly, Fox, Ufer, and Carroll; Wisconsin third, with J. Schardt, J. H. Merrill, E. Hedges, and W. Harvey. Time—18m. 7 3-5s.

## BEST INTERSCHOLASTIC RECORDS.

50-yard dash—5 3-5s., E. C. Jessup, St. Louis, Mo., July 4, 1904. 100-yard dash—9 4-5s., Ernest E. Nelson, Volkman School, Cambridge, May 2, 1908, and H. Hoyt, University of Chicago meet, June 7, 1913. 220-yard dash—21 3-5s., W. Schiek, 1900-1901. 440-yard run—48 4-5s., James E. Meredith, Mercersburg Academy, Philadelphia, Pa., May 13, 1912. 880-yard run—1m. 55s., James E. Meredith, Mercersburg Academy, Princeton, N. J., May 4, 1912. One-mile run—4m. 26 2-5s., J. Berry, Redlands (Cal.) High School, Stanford, Cal., April 11, 1914. Two-mile run—9m. 51 3-5s., C. Boughton, Central High School, Newark, N. J., Princeton, N. J., May 23, 1914. 120-yard hurdles—15 2-5s., H. Whitted, Citrus Union School, Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1912; H. Whitted, Citrus Union School, Stanford, Cal., April 13, 1912. 220-yard hurdles—24 2-5s., H. L. Lamport, Los Angeles, Cal., at Fresno, Cal., April 3, 1915. Running high jump—6 ft. 3 5-8 in., W. M. Oler, Jr., Pawling School, Cambridge, Mass., May 25, 1912. Running broad jump—23 ft. 5 3-8 in., H. T. Worthington, Exeter, N. H., May 3, 1913. Pole vault—12 ft. 6 1-16 in., C. Borgstrom, Pacific Coast Interscholastic meet, Berkeley, Cal., April 4, 1913. Pole vault, indoor—12 ft. 1 in., Eugene Schobinger, Harvard School, Chicago, Ill., February 18, 1911. Putting 8-pound shot, indoor—56 ft. 7 1-4 in., Dan Meenan, Jr., De la Salle Institute, New York City, March 18, 1911. Putting 12-pound shot—55 ft. 9 in., A. M. Mucks, Oshkosh High School, Oshkosh, Wis., January 19, 1912. Putting 16-pound shot—45 ft. 6 1-4 in., Ralph Rose, San Francisco, May 2, 1902. Throwing 12-pound hammer—197 ft. 1-2 in., L. J. Tabbot, Washington, Pa., May 25, 1907. Throwing discus—139 ft. 5 1-2 in., B. L. Byrd, Champaign, Ill., May 21, 1910. Throwing junior discus—150 ft., L. Whitney, Worcester Academy, Travers Island, N. Y., June 17, 1911. One-quarter-mile relay—46 4-5s., University High School, Chicago, Ill., June 11, 1910. One-half-mile relay—1m. 32 2-5s., Lewis Institute, at Northwestern University, May 23, 1903. One-mile relay—3m. 27 1-5s., Los Angeles High School relay team, Los Angeles, Cal., 1910. Pole vault record for boys under ten years—5 ft. 10 1-2 in., Robert E. Graves, eight years four months old, Marshfield, Ore., July 3, 1912.

## TRAP SHOOTING.

Handicap Tournaments—The Interstate Association's Tenth Southern Trap-Shooting Tournament, Memphis, Tenn., May 11, 12, 13, 1915. Southern Handicap won by W. H. Cochrane, Bristol, Tenn.; score, 97 ex 100.

The Interstate Association's Tenth Western Trap-Shooting Tournament, St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 16, 17, 1915. Western Handicap won by Wm. J. Raup, Portage, Wis.; score, 97 ex 100.

The Interstate Association's Tenth Pacific Coast Trap-Shooting Tournament, San Diego, Cal., July 8, 9, 10, 1915. Pacific Coast Handicap won by H. Pfirrmann, Los Angeles, Cal.; score, 98 ex 100.

The Interstate Association's Sixteenth Grand American Trap-Shooting Tournament, Chicago, Ill., August 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 1915. Grand American Handicap won by L. B. Clark, Chicago, Ill.; score, 96 ex 100. National Amateur Championship won by C. H. Newcomb, Philadelphia, Pa.; score, 99 ex 100. National Amateur Championship at double targets won by G. V. Dering, Columbus, Wis.; score, 91 ex 100. Preliminary Handicap won by R. H. Morse, Chicago, Ill.; score, 95 ex 100. Consolation Handicap won by H. Hammersmith, Milwaukee, Wis.; score, 91 ex 100.

NOTE—Eastern and Southwestern Trap-Shooting Tournaments were not held during 1915.



## BOWLING.

## AMERICAN BOWLING CONGRESS.

The fifteenth annual tournament was held at Peoria, Ill., from March 11 to 29. First five in each competition, with scores:

Individuals—W. H. Pierce, Pueblo, Col., 711; W. Cook, Philadelphia, Pa., 697; H. Grotjahn, Chicago, Ill., 696; F. B. Mample, St. Paul, Minn., 675; P. Wilson, Chicago, Ill., 671; B. Lettinger, Chicago, Ill., 671.

Two-Men Teams—Allen and Allen, Detroit, Mich., 1,297; Kelly and Toemmel, Chicago, Ill., 1,281; Hartley and Lindsey, New Haven, Ct., 1,270; Felsenthal and Williams, Chicago, Ill., 1,257; Kurlman and Brinkman, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1,245.

Five-Men Teams—Barry-Ketters, Chicago, Ill., 2,907; New Havens, New Haven, Ct., 2,892; Lieber's Gold Metals, Indianapolis, Ind., 2,848; Bucktails, South Bend, Ind., 2,847; Storz, Omaha, Neb., 2,841.

Winners in previous years: All Events (nine games)—1914, W. Miller, Detroit, Mich., 1,897; 1913, Herrmann, Cleveland, Ohio, 1,972; 1912, L. Sutton, Rochester, N. Y., 1,843; 1911, J. Smith, Buffalo, N. Y., 1,919; 1910, Thomas Haley, Detroit, Mich., 1,961; 1909, James Blouin, Cleveland, Ohio, 1,885; 1908, R. Crahe, East Liverpool, Ohio, 1,910; 1907, Harry Ellis, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1,767; 1906, J. T. Leacock, Indianapolis, Ind., 1,794; 1905, J. C. Reilly, Chicago, Ill., 1,791; 1904, Martin Kern, St. Louis, Mo., 1,804; 1903, Fred Strong, Chicago, Ill., 1,896; 1902, John Koster, New York City, 1,847; 1901, Frank H. Brill, Chicago, Ill., 1,736. Individual—1914, W. Miller, Detroit, Mich., 675; 1913, Peterson, Columbus, Ohio, 693; 1912, L. Sutton, Rochester, N. Y., 679; 1911, J. Blouin, Chicago, Ill., 681; 1910, Thomas Haley, Detroit, Mich., 705; 1909, L. Sutton, Rochester, N. Y., and F. Bruggemann, Sioux Falls, Iowa, tied; Sutton won roll-off, one game, score 215 to 179; 1908, A. Winger, Chicago, Ill., 699; 1907, Marshall B. Levy, Indianapolis, Ind., 677; and R. F. Matak, St. Louis, Mo., tied on 624; in the roll-off Levy won—582 to 385; 1906, F. J. Favour, Oshkosh, Wis., 669; 1905, C. M. Anderson, St. Paul, Minn., 651; 1904, M. Kern, St. Louis, Mo., 647; 1903, D. A. Jones, Milwaukee, Wis., 683; 1902, Fred H. Strong, Chicago, Ill., 649; 1901, Frank H. Brill, Chicago, Ill., 648. Two-Men Teams—1914, Negley-Van Ness, Newark, N. J., 1,245; 1913, Schultz-Koster, Newark, N. J., 1,291; 1912, Owen-Sutton, Louisville, Ky., 1,249; 1911, Hartley-Zeller, East Liverpool, Ohio, 1,246; 1910, Delker-Waterman, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1,231; 1909, Schoegler brothers, Madison, Wis., 1,304; 1908, Kiene-Chalmers, Chicago, Ill., 1,254; 1907, E. G. Richter-E. M. Bigley, Louisville, Ky., 1,164; 1906, J. N. Reed-E. Dresbach, Columbus, Ohio, 1,247; 1905, R. Rolfe-E. Stretch, Chicago, Ill., 1,213; 1904, H. Krauss-C. H. Spiess, Washington, 1,184; 1903, A. Selbach-H. Collin, Columbus, Ohio, 1,227; 1902, J. McClean-H. Steers, Chicago, Ill., 1,237; 1901, J. Voorhies-C. K. Starr, New York City, 1,203. Five-Men Teams—1914, Monko Club, New Haven, Ct., 2,944; 1913, Flor de Knispels, St. Paul, Minn., 3,006; 1912, Brunswick All Stars, New York City, 2,904; 1911, Flenner, Chicago, Ill., 2,924; 1910, Cosmos, Chicago, Ill., 2,880; 1909, Lipmans, Chicago, Ill., 2,962; 1908, Bode, Columbus, Ohio, 2,927; 1907, all tournament cities, Furniture Cities, Grand Rapids (St. Louis), 2,775; 1906, Centurys, Chicago (Louisville), 2,794; 1905, Gunthers No. 2, Chicago (Milwaukee), 2,795; 1904, Ansons, Chicago (Cleveland), 2,737; 1903, O'Learys, Chicago (Indianapolis), 2,819; 1902, Fidelias, New York (Buffalo), 2,792; 1901, Standards (Chicago), 2,720.

## NATIONAL BOWLING ASSOCIATION.

The ninth annual tournament was held at New York City (Grand Central Palace), from March 23 to April 17. First five teams in each competition, with scores:

Singles—George Newman, New York City, 675; Frank Kramer, New York City, 657; Howard Chickering, New York City, 648; Leo Lucke, Brooklyn, N. Y., 639; Theodore Smith, Philadelphia, Pa., 638.

Doubles—Walter and Smith, Rutherford, N. J., 1,232; C. and P. Spinella, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1,216; Dunbar and Wilson, New York City, 1,206; Riddell and Horton, New York City, 1,202; Klingelhoff and Clute, New York City, 1,200.

Five-Men—Aurania, New York City, 2,993; Atlantic, Brooklyn, N. Y., 2,917; Rosedale, New York

City, 2,917; Metropolitan No. 1, New York City, 2,916; Maneto, Philadelphia, Pa., 2,879.

All Events—Won by Thomas Scannell, Metropolitan Team 1, 1,935.

Winners in previous years: Individual—1907, G. F. Sauer, New York City, 657; 1908, Frederick Schwartie, Brooklyn, N. Y., 697; 1909, E. Thompson, Brooklyn, N. Y., 699; 1910, Tony Prio, Brooklyn, N. Y., 705; 1911, Joseph West, Toronto, 694; 1912, Leo Lucke, Brooklyn, N. Y., 699; 1913, Kumpf, Buffalo, N. Y., 712; 1914, Harry Krauss, Washington, D. C., 678. Two-Men Events—1907, John Nelson-Walter Tuthill, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1,220; 1908, John McGurk-John Grady, Paterson, N. J., 1,318; 1909, Satterthwaite-Rogers, Philadelphia, Pa., 1,298; 1910, Burdine-Eckstein, Washington, 1,305; 1911, Johnson-Kelsey, New Haven, Ct., 1,355; 1912, Lindsey-Johnson, New Haven, Ct., 1,301; 1913, Smith-Riddell, New York City, 1,259; 1914, Riddell-Horton, New York City, 1,333.

Five-Men Events—1907, Corinthians, New York City, 2,814; 1908, Brunswicks, New York City, 2,893; 1909, Corinthian No. 8, New York City, 2,899; 1910, Chalmers-Detroit, Chicago, Ill., 2,817; 1911, Bonds, Cleveland, Ohio, 2,969; 1912, Grand Centrals, Rochester, N. Y., 2,997; 1913, Bronx Centrals, New York City, 2,936; 1914, Genesee, Rochester, N. Y., 3,038.

Individual All-round Champions—1907, John J. Voorhies, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1,956; 1908, W. L. Erdmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1,835; 1909, Frank Hegeman, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1,908; 1910, George Freeman, Newark, N. J., 1,916; 1911, George Brunt, Paterson, N. J., 1,894; George Bungart, Chicago, Ill., 1,894; 1912, M. Lindsey, New Haven, Ct., 2,031; 1913, Smith, New York City, 1,928; 1914, J. Smith, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1,917.

## N. B. A. TOURNAMENT RECORDS.

Individual High Score, One Game—O. Kallusch, 288, Buffalo, 1911. Individual Total, Three Games—G. Kumpf, Buffalo (Rochester, 1913), 712. Two-Men, Single Game—McGuirk-Grady, Paterson, N. J. (Rochester), 523. Two-Men, Three-Game Total—Kelsey-Johnson, New Haven, Ct. (Buffalo, 1911), 1,356. Five-Men, Single Game—Keller Five, Paterson, N. J. (Rochester), 1,060. Five-Men, Total Three Games—Grand Central Club, Rochester, N. Y. (Paterson, N. J., 1912), 2,997. High Individual Average, All Events—M. Lindsey, New Haven Club (Paterson, N. J., 1912), 225 6-9.

## WORLD'S RECORDS.

Individual, Open, Three Games—William E. Roach, Academy Alleys, Wilmington, Del., 300, 300, 269, total, 869; average, 289 2-3, 1906. Six Games—Lee R. Johns, Oxford Alleys, Newark, N. J., 1,909, 279, 268, 248, 277, 277, 279, total, 1,628; average, 271 1-3. All Events—Mortimer Lindsey, New Haven, Ct., 2,031 for 9 games, averaging 225 6-9, in N. B. A. tournament at Paterson, N. J., 1912; James Smith, Buffalo, N. Y., 2,060 for 9 games, averaging 228 8-9, in Canadian Bowling Association tournament at Toronto, Ont., 1912. Head Pin—Oscar Steinquest, Riverside Alleys, New York, 118, 1909. Tournament, Three Games—Charles Schaefer, Amphion Alleys, Brooklyn, 267, 279, 278, average, 271 1-3, 1907. Six Games—Charles Schaefer, Amphion Alleys, Brooklyn, 236, 255, 267, 279, 263, 232; total, 1,537; average, 256 1-6, 1907. Seventy-five Games—Fred B. Egelhoff, Palace Alleys, Brooklyn, average, 230 2-9, 1906. Greatest Number of 300 Scores—John Koster, of New York, 12. Highest Woman's Score—Mrs. Nellie Lester, Lenox Alleys, New York, 277, 1909. Two-Men, Open—Knox-Satterthwaite, Philadelphia, Pa., 537, February 18, 1912. Three Games—Knox-Satterthwaite, Philadelphia, Pa., 1,445, February 18, 1912. Tournament—McGuirk-Grady, of Paterson, N. J., in N. B. A. tournament, Rochester, N. Y., 523, 1908. Three Games—McGuirk-Grady, same place and time, 1,318. Three-Men, Open—Mortimer Lindsey, Glenn Riddell, Alex Dunbar, Columbia Alleys, New York, 757, 1908. Tournament—Imperial team, Brooklyn Palace Tournament, 748, in 1910. Five-Men, Open—All Wooden Balls—Algonquins, New York, Columbia Alleys, New York, 1,175, 1906. Three Games—Brooklyn Interstate Team, Grand Central Alleys, Brooklyn, average, 1,126, 1905. Rochester State League team at Rochester, January 21, 1913, against Syracuse, 3,497 pins, average, 1,165.2.

## BOWLING—Continued.

Four Games, same team and place, average, 1,124. Tournament—Howard Majors, Chicago, 1,207; 1907; Koehn and Kaiser team, St. Louis, Mo., 1,207; 1908; Burkes, St. Louis, Mo., 1,207, 1909. Three Games—Howard Majors, Chicago, Ill., average, 1,124, 1906. Head Pin—Roseville A. A., Iroquois Alleys, Newark, N. J., 545, 1909.

## NATIONAL TELEGRAPH TOWNSHIP.

Telegraph match open to athletic club five-men teams of United States and Canada, rolled April 26, on home alleys, for Col. Robert M. Thompson trophy. Results: Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal., 2,942; Illinois A. C., Chicago, Ill., 2,895; Cleveland A. C., Cleveland, Ohio, 2,830; Seattle A. C., Seattle, Wash., 2,776; Pittsburgh A. A., Pittsburgh, Pa., 2,724; New York A. C., New York City, 2,714; Montreal A. A., Montreal, 2,667; Crescent A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y., 2,586; Columbus, Columbus, Ohio, 2,581; Chicago A. A., 2,558; Multnomah A. A., Portland, Ore., 2,548; Denver A. C., Denver, Col., 2,544.

ATHLETIC BOWLING LEAGUE.  
Standing of Clubs.

| CLUB.            | W. | L. | Ave.   | H. S. |
|------------------|----|----|--------|-------|
| New York.....    | 43 | 8  | 938.47 | 1,066 |
| Roseville.....   | 31 | 20 | 938.43 | 1,091 |
| Newark Bay.....  | 26 | 25 | 893.39 | 993   |
| Columbia.....    | 26 | 25 | 914.05 | 1,028 |
| Jersey City..... | 26 | 25 | 919.43 | 1,037 |
| Elizabeth.....   | 28 | 26 | 921.16 | 1,022 |
| Passaic.....     | 24 | 27 | 989.18 | 1,026 |
| North End.....   | 18 | 33 | 877.18 | 1,000 |
| Columbian.....   | 18 | 33 | 891.22 | 1,029 |
| Montclair.....   | 18 | 36 | 856.47 | 971   |

Intercollegiate Championship, held at Grand Central Palace, New York City, March 26. Five-Men Teams: Yale defeated Princeton by 2,521 to 2,513. Eastern Championship for five-men teams, Grand Central Palace, New York City, June 18. Grand Central Palace team defeated Auroras by 3,010 to 2,745.

## HOCKEY.

AMATEUR HOCKEY LEAGUE.  
Final standing:

|                          | W. | L. | Pct. |
|--------------------------|----|----|------|
| St. Nicholas S. C.....   | 7  | 1  | .875 |
| Boston A. A.....         | 6  | 2  | .750 |
| Hockey Club.....         | 3  | 5  | .375 |
| Crescent A. C.....       | 3  | 5  | .375 |
| Irish-American A. C..... | 1  | 7  | .125 |

Intercollegiate Championship won by Princeton, Harvard second, Yale third.

## OTHER MATCHES.

December 4, 1914, Cleveland, Ohio—Cleveland A. C. 7, Wanderers, New York, 0.  
December 19, New York City—Crescent A. C. 6, Yale 5. New Haven, Ct.—New Haven 4, Irish-American A. C., New York, 1. Boston, Mass.—Boston A. C. 3, Harvard 1.  
December 22, New York City—Yale 6, St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 2.  
December 23, New York City—Princeton 5, Irish-American A. C., New York, 2.  
December 25, Boston, Mass.—Ottawa University 3, Dartmouth 2. Cleveland, Ohio—Cleveland A. C. 5, Frontenacs, Kingston, Ontario, 2.  
December 26, New York City—St. Nicholas 7, Toronto University 6. Boston, Mass.—Ottawa University 8, Boston A. A. 2. Cleveland, Ohio—Cleveland A. C. 1, Frontenacs 0. South Orange, N. J.—Field Club 9, Seventh Regiment, New York, 0.  
December 28, New York City—Ottawa University 7, Crescent A. C. 3.  
January 9, 1915, West Point, N. Y.—Mass. Agg. 7, West Point 1.  
January 13, New Haven, Ct.—Yale 5, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.  
January 16, New Haven, Ct.—New Haven 7, Hockey Club, New York, 6. Toronto, Ontario—Toronto University 3, Yale 2.  
January 18, New York City—Columbia University 4, Trinity 3.  
January 20, New Haven, Ct.—New Haven 3, Irish-American A. C., New York, 1.  
January 22, West Point, N. Y.—Springfield Training School 2, West Point 0.  
January 23, West Point, N. Y.—West Point 3, Seventh Regiment 0.  
January 27, New Haven, Ct.—New Haven 5, St. Nicholas, New York, 1.  
January 31, New York City—St. Nicholas 3, Argonauts, Toronto, 2.  
February 3, Boston, Mass.—Harvard 4, Mass. Agg. 0.

February 4, Hanover, N. H.—Dartmouth 4, Mass. Tech. 1.

February 5—McGill University 1, Harvard 0.  
February 5, Cleveland, Ohio—Cleveland A. C. 7, Montreal A. A. 2.

February 6, New York City—Yale 7, McGill University 3. New Haven, Ct.—Crescent A. C., New York, 3, New Haven 2.

February 10, West Point, N. Y.—Columbia University 2, West Point 1.

February 11, Williamstown, Mass.—Williams 2, Springfield Y. M. C. A. 1.

February 12, Boston, Mass.—Harvard 4, St. Nicholas, New York, 3.

February 13, Boston, Mass.—New Haven Arena 5, Boston Arena 3. New Haven, Ct.—St. Nicholas, New York, 4, Yale 3.

February 19, Cleveland, Ohio—Cleveland A. C. 9, Hockey Club, New York, 0.

February 20, New Haven, Ct.—Boston Arena 4, New Haven Arena 2. New York City—St. Nicholas 4, Queens University, Kingston, Ontario, 1. Cleveland, Ohio—Cleveland A. C. 11, Hockey Club, New York, 4.

February 22, Boston, Mass.—Boston Arena 7, New Haven Arena 4.

February 24, Boston, Mass.—Boston A. A. 7, Montreal City League 4.

February 26, New York City—Squadron A. 4, Seventh Regiment 2.

February 27, Boston, Mass.—St. Nicholas, New York, 4, Dartmouth 1.

March 3, Boston, Mass.—Cleveland A. C. 4, Boston A. A. 3.

March 4, Boston, Mass.—Boston Arena 9, Cleveland A. C. 4.

March 13, Montreal, Canada—Wanderers, Ottawa, defeated Montreal in final for championship of Canada by 4 to 1.

March 16, New York City—St. Nicholas 5, St. Michaels, Toronto, 1.

March 18, New York City—Wanderers, Montreal, 7, Les Canadiens, Montreal, 6 (professional match).

March 20, New York City—Wanderers, Montreal, 8, Les Canadiens, Montreal, 3.

March 22, New York City—Union Club 5, Knickerbocker Club 2.

March 23, New York City—Wanderers, Montreal, 12, Quebec 6 (professional match).

March 24, New York City—Wanderers, Montreal, 15, Quebec 12, Wanderers winning the series of professional matches.

March 27, Boston, Mass.—Boston Arena 7, Boston A. A. 2.

## FENCING.

APRIL 30—Championships of the Amateur Fencers' League of America, held at New York City. Results: Folia—Lieut. Oliver A. Dickinson, West Point Fencing Club, won from A. E. Sauer, 5—1; Sherman Hall, 5—3. J. A. McLaughlin, Washington Fencers' Club, won from Lieut. O. A. Dickinson, 5—4; A. E. Sauer, 5—2. Sherman Hall, New York A. C., won from J. A. McLaughlin, 5—4; A. E. Sauer, 5—2. A. E. Sauer, Illinois A. C., lost all his bouts. Duelling Swords—J. A. McLaughlin, Washington Fencers' Club, won

from E. B. Myers, H. G. Gellen and Steddford Pitt. E. B. Myers, Fencers' Club of New York, won from H. G. Gellen and Steddford Pitt (double touch). H. G. Gellen, Chicago Turn Gymnast, won from Steddford Pitt. Steddford Pitt, Fencers' Club of New York, won from E. B. Myers (double fault). Sabres—Sherman Hall, New York A. C., won from Steddford Pitt, 8—6; J. B. B. Parker, 7—6; A. S. Lyon, 8—5. Steddford Pitt, Fencers' Club of New York, won from J. B. B. Parker, 7—0; A. S. Lyon,

## FENCING—Continued.

7-6. A. S. Lyon, Fencers' Club of New York, won from J. B. B. Parker, 7-5. J. B. B. Parker, Philadelphia Fencers' Club, lost all his bouts. Singles—Hunter, Cornell, defeated Burn, Lafayette, 4-0, 6-3, 6-1; Thompson, Cornell, defeated Reynolds, Lafayette, 6-0, 5-7, 6-4; Blair, Cornell, defeated Keller, Lafayette, 6-0, 6-0; Benton, Cornell, defeated Pardee, Lafayette, 6-3, 6-4. Doubles—Blair and Benton, Cornell, defeated Burn and Pardee, Lafayette, 8-6, 9-7; Thompson and Hunter, Cornell, defeated Reynolds and Keller, Lafayette, 6-0, 6-1.

March 15—National Senior Team Foils Championship, held at New York City. Washington defeated West Point in the final.

March 31—Women's National Championship, with foils, held at New York City. Results: Miss Jessie Pyle won from Miss Stimson, 5-3; Miss Samuels, 5-2; Miss Bradley, 5-3; Miss Evans, 5-3. Total—Won 4 bouts, lost 0. Miss Edith Evans won from Miss Stimson, 5-1; Miss Samuels, 5-4; Miss Bradley, 5-3. Total—Won 3 bouts, lost 1. Miss Dorothea Samuels won from Miss Stimson, 5-3; Miss Bradley, 5-1. Total—Won 2 bouts, lost 2. Miss Edith Bradley won from Miss Stimson. Total—Won 1 bout, lost 3. Miss Margaret Stimson lost 4 bouts. Total—Won 0, lost 4.

April 3—Intercollegiate Championships, finals, held at New York City. Naval Academy won; Columbia second, and Pennsylvania third. Individual winners: Fells, H. B. Van Buskirk, Pennsylvania Sabres—R. D. S. Horne, Naval Academy.

## IMPORTANT COMPETITIONS.

January 17—New York City, Hammond Trophy. Fells—Won by Sherman Hall, New York A. C.

January 27—New York City, Junior Sabre Team Championship. New York Turn Verein defeated New York A. C.

February 8—New York City, Saltus Medals for Three-Men Team, Junior Championship—Won by Fencers' Club.

February 13, Boston, Mass. New York A. C. defeated Boston A. A. for Eastern Team Championship.

February 15—New York City, Junior Team Championship, with duelling swords. Won by New York A. C.

April 5—New York City, Saltus Trophy, duelling swords. Washington Fencers' Club defeated Boston A. A. in the final.

## DUAL COMPETITIONS.

January 16—New Haven, Ct. Yale 9, Bowdoin 0. January 16—West Point, N. Y. West Point 5, New York C. 4.

February 6—Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy 9, Massachusetts Institute of Technology 0.

February 13—New York City. Yale 8, Columbia 1. Columbia Freshmen 5, Yale Freshmen 4. Annapolis, Md. New York Fencers' Club 8, Naval Academy 1.

February 20—Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy 5, Yale 4.

February 22—New York City. Columbia 5, Pennsylvania 4.

February 27—Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy 6, Pennsylvania 3. New Haven, Ct. Yale 5, Harvard 4. Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell 8, Michigan 1.

March 7—Montclair, N. J. Yale 6, Montclair A. C. 3.

March 12—New Haven, Ct. Yale 5, Pennsylvania 4. New York City. Cornell 7, Columbia 2.

March 13—Cambridge, Mass. Harvard 7, Pennsylvania 2. Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy 6, Cornell 3. West Point, N. Y. West Point Officers' Fencing Club 5, Yale 4.

March 20—Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy Fourth Class 8, Pennsylvania Freshmen 1. Boston, Mass. Harvard 15, Yale 10, Bowdoin 2.

March 27—New York City. Montclair A. C. 6, Columbia University 3.

May 15—New Haven, Ct. New York A. C. defeated Yale.

May 18—New Haven, Ct. Crescent A. C., New York 5, Yale 4.

## MOTOR BOAT RACING.

Results of important competitions:  
January 15, Miami, Fla.—35 miles—Won by Baby Speed Demon, 39m. 51s.; Baby Reliance second, Miami third.

January 16, Miami, Fla.—24 miles—Won by Baby Speed Demon, 33m. 4s.

June 20, New York City to Albany and return—270 miles—Won by Flyaway III., 12h. 34m. 37s. (average, 22.16 miles per hour). Class A—Won by Retta D.; actual time, 34h. 23m. 45s. Open boat class—Won by Eastern Star; actual time, 14h. 46m. 50s.

July 5, Hannibal, Mo.—American Power Boat Championship and Webb Trophy—25 miles—Won by Buffalo Enquirer, 41m. 21-2-5s; Enquirer second. Class B, 5 miles—Won by P. D. Q. V.; Ugly Duckling III. second, Hazel third. Time—9m. 9-2-5s. Class G, 10 miles—Won by Ugly Duckling IV.; P. D. Q. V. second. Time—16m. 31-2-5s. Class D, 15 miles—Won by Ugly Duckling IV.; Dodger IV. second, P. D. Q. V. third. Time—24m. 48-2-5s.

August 14, 16, 17, Manhasset Bay, N. Y. Gold Challenge Cup—30 miles—Miss Detroit won all three races. Times—42m. 41-3-5s, 43m. 56-3-5s, and 1h. 3m. 34s. In the first race Baby Speed Demon finished second in 42m. 59s. and Baby Reliance third in 43m. 36s. In the second race Tech, Jr., finished second in 44m. 50s. and Presto third in 1h. 37m. 30s.

and in 44m. 50s. and Presto third in 1h. 37m. 30s. In the third race Tech, Jr., in 1h. 33m. 30s., was the only other competitor to complete the race.

August 18, Manhasset Bay, N. Y.—One-mile championship—Six trials for each boat: Tech, Jr., 1m. 17-3-5s., 1m. 19s., 1m. 17-1-5s., 1m. 16s., 1m. 17-4-5s., 1m. 16-1-5s. Average, 46.79 nautical, or 53.879 statute miles an hour. Baby Speed Demon II., 1m. 22s., 1m. 22-2-5s., 1m. 22s., 1m. 22-3-5s., 1m. 22-1-5s., 1m. 21-4-5s. Average, 43.738 nautical, or 50.367 statute miles an hour. Presto, 1m. 21s., 1m. 19-4-5s., 1m. 21-3-5s., 1m. 21-3-5s., 1m. 24s. Average, 43.73 nautical, or 50.36 statute miles an hour. Miss Detroit, 1m. 23-4-5s., 1m. 20-4-5s., 1m. 22-4-5s., 1m. 20-3-5s., 1m. 21-1-5s., 1m. 18-3-5s. Average, 42.54 nautical, or 49.46 statute miles an hour. Ankle Deep Too disabled.

September 7, 9 and 11, Chicago, Ill., races for Wrigley Cup—30.5 miles—First race: Won by Disturber IV., 36m. 58s.; Miss Detroit second, 42m. 37s.; Baby Reliance third, 42m. 37-4-5s.; Peter Pan fourth, 42m. 38-3-5s. Second race: Won by Disturber IV., 33m. 2-1-5s.; Miss Detroit second, 34m. 15s.; Peter Pan VII. third, 46m. 50-4-5s.; Barnacle fourth. Third race: Won by Disturber IV. 50m. 51-2-5s.; Peter Pan second; others did not finish owing to rough water.

## COURT TENNIS.

NATIONAL Championships, singles, final held at Boston, Mass. April 11. Jay Gould, defender, defeated Joshua Crane, 6-4, 6-2, 6-2.

Doubles: finals played at Philadelphia, April 17. Jay Gould and W. H. T. Huhn defeated Joshua

Crane and G. R. Feuring, 6-1, 0-6, 1-6, 6-1, 6-3.

Professional Championship, held at New York City, February 20. Walter Kinsella defeated Jack White, 4-6, 6-3, 6-3, 6-2.

## GOLF.

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

UNITED STATES Open Championship, played at Short Hills, N. J. Final, June 18. Won by Jerome Travers, amateur, 297; second, T. L. McNamara, professional, 298; third, R. G. McDonald, 300. Previous winners: 1914, at Midlothian, Chicago, Ill., won by W. C. Hagin, score 290; Charles Evans, Jr., 291, second; George Sargent third, 1913, at Brookline, Mass., won by Francis Ouimet, 72, with Harry Vardon, 77, second,

and Edward Ray, 78, third, after a triple tie in final round of 304. 1912, at Buffalo, N. Y., won by Jack McDermott, 294, with Tom McNamara, 296, second, and Alex. Smith and M. J. Brady tied at 299 for third. 1911, at Wheaton, Ill., after a triple tie between J. J. McDermott, M. J. Brady and George O. Simpson at 307. J. J. McDermott won in the playoff, with Brady second and Simpson third. 1910, at Philadelphia, Pa., Alex. Smith, 298. 1909, at Engle-



wood, N. J., George Sargent, 290. 1903, at Myopia, Fred McLeod, 322. 1907, at Philadelphia Cricket Club, Alexander Ross, 302. 1906, at Onwentsla, Alex. Smith, 295. 1905, at Myopia, W. Anderson, 314. 1904, at Glen View, W. Anderson, 303. 1903, at Baltusrol, W. Anderson, 307. 1902, at Garden City, L. Auchterlonie, 307. 1901, at Myopia, W. Anderson, 351. 1900, at Chicago, M. H. Vardon, 313.

United States Amateur, played at Detroit, Mich. Final played September 4. Robert A. Gardner, Chicago, defeated John G. Anderson, Mount Vernon, N. Y., 5 up and 4 to play. Previous winners: 1914, at Manchester, Vt., Francis Oulmet defeated Jerome D. Travers, 6 up and 5 to play. 1913, at Garden City, L. I., J. D. Travers defeated J. G. Anderson, 5 up and 4 to play. 1912, at Wheaton, Ill., J. Travers defeated Charles Evans, Jr., 7 up and 6 to play. 1911, at Rye, N. Y., H. H. Hilton, amateur champion of England, defeated F. Herreshoff, 1 up in 37 holes. 1910, at Brookline, Mass., W. C. Fownes, Jr., defeated W. K. Wood, 4 up and 3 to play. 1909, at Wheaton, Ill., R. A. Gardner beat H. Chandler Egan, 4 up and 2 to play. 1908, at Garden City, J. D. Travers beat Max Behr, 8 up and 7 to play. 1907, at Euclid, J. D. Travers beat A. Graham, 6 up and 5 to play. 1906, E. M. Myers beat G. S. Lyon, 2 up. 1905, at Wheaton, Ill., H. Chandler Egan beat D. E. Sawyer, 6 up and 5 to play. 1904, H. Chandler Egan, 1903, W. J. Travis; 1902, L. N. James; 1901 and 1900, W. J. Travis.

United States Ladies' Championship, played at Lake Forest, Ill. Finals played September 11. Mrs. Clarence H. Vanderbeck, Philadelphia, Pa., defeated Mrs. W. A. Gavin, England, by 3 up and 2 to play. Previous winners: 1914, at Glen Cove, N. Y., Mrs. H. Jackson, Boston, defeated Miss E. V. Rosenthal, Chicago, 1 up. 1913, played at Wilmington, Del., October 18, Miss G. Ravenscroft, of England, defeated Miss M. Hollins, 2 up. 1912, played at Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass., Miss M. Curtis defeated Mrs. R. H. Barlow, 3 up and 2 to play. 1911, at Westchester County, N. Y., Miss M. Curtis, 1910, at Chicago, Ill., Miss Dorothy Campbell, Hamilton, Ont. 1909, at Philadelphia, Miss Dorothy Campbell. 1908, at Washington, Miss Kate C. Harley. 1907, at Midlothian, Miss Margaret Curtis. 1906, at Brae Burn, Miss Harriet Curtis. 1905, at Morris County, Miss Pauline Mackay. 1904, at Merion C. C., Miss G. Bishop. 1903, at Wheaton, Miss B. Anthony. 1902-01, at Brookline and Baltusrol, Miss G. Hecker. 1900, at Shinnecock, Miss F. C. Griscom.

#### STATE AND SECTIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

May 28—Metropolitan Women's Championship, final played over Sleepy Hollow grounds, Scarborough, N. Y. Miss Lillian B. Hyde defeated Mrs. Joseph E. Davis, 4 up and 3 to play.

June 5—Metropolitan Amateur, final played over the Apawamis course, Rye, N. Y. W. J. Travis defeated John G. Anderson by 2 up.

June 30—Metropolitan Junior, played at Garden City, L. I. Philip Carter defeated R. M. Lewis, 1 up (19 holes). Westchester County, Dwight Partridge defeated Henry V. Gaines, 6 up and 5 to play. New Jersey, M. R. Marston defeated L. D. Webb, 7 up and 6 to play. Philadelphia, Hugh L. Willoughby defeated L. M. Washburn, 1 up. Women: Mrs. R. H. Barlow defeated Miss Catherine Davis, 4 up and 2 to play. Massachusetts Open, W. C. Hagen 298, M. J. Brady 303, Gilbert Nichols third. Amateur, Francis Oulmet defeated W. C. Chick, 6 up and 5 to play. Florida Open, T. L. McNamara 136 (for 36 holes), won; Alex. Smith and Jack Jolly tied at 141. Amateurs: James R. Hyde defeated H. Pemberton, 6 up and 5 to play. Women: Miss Lillian Hyde defeated Mrs. M. C. Work, 5 up and 4 to play. Western Open, T. L. McNamara 304, A. Cunningham 306, George Sargent 307. Amateurs: Charles Evans, Jr., defeated James Standish, Jr., 7 up and 5 to play. Women: Miss Elaine Rosenthal defeated Mrs. H. D. Hammond, 4 up and 3 to play. Panama-Pacific, H. K. B. Davis defeated Heinrich Schmidt, 1 up.

July 10—Metropolitan Open, finals played over Fox Hills course, Clifton, N. Y. Gilbert Nichols and R. G. McDonald tied at 292. Nichols defeated McDonald in the play-off by 73 to 78 over 18-holes.

#### OTHER IMPORTANT EVENTS.

June 3—Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia women defeated New York and Boston women for Griscorn Cup.

July 17—Cleveland, Ohio, teams of four. Chicago defeated California for Olympic Cup by 651 to 655. Trans-Mississippi team and Detroit tied for third and fourth places.

September 4—Detroit, Mich. Bob Gardner and Charles Evans, Jr., defeated Jerome Travers and Francis Oulmet.

October 2—Philadelphia, Pa., Leslie Cup, four-somes. Metropolitan team defeated Pennsylvania by 12 to 3.

#### INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF.

Intercollegiate Championship Teams. Yale defeated Princeton by 5 to 4 in the final. Individuals: F. R. Blossom, Yale, defeated G. A. Peacock, Princeton, in the final, 11 up and 9 to play.

Western Intercollegiate Championship Teams. University of Illinois defeated University of Chicago by a total of 421 to 425. Individuals: John Simpson, University of Illinois, defeated Charles F. Grimes, University of Chicago, 2 up and 1 to play.

#### ICE SKATING.

##### INTERNATIONAL INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

At Cleveland, Ohio, January 29, 1915. 440 yards—Won by Ben O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio; John Hoernig, Cleveland, Ohio, second; Fred J. Robson, Toronto, Ontario, third. Time—39 1-5s. Three-quarter mile—Won by Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada; Ben O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio, second; Anton O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio, third. Time—2m. 11 2-5s. One mile—Won by Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada; H. Cody, Toronto, Ontario, second; Charles Fisher, Milwaukee, Wis., third. Time—2m. 48 2-5s. January 30—One-third mile—Won by Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada; Fred. Robson, Toronto, Ontario, second; Ben O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio, third. Time—33s. One-half mile—Won by Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada; Ben O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio, second; Charles Fisher, Milwaukee, Wis., third. Time—1m. 18 2-5s. One and one-quarter miles—Won by Charles Fisher, Milwaukee, Wis.; Anton O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio, second; Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada, third. Time—3m. 30 2-5s.

##### INTERNATIONAL OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

At Saranac Lake, N. Y., February 3, 1915. 220-yard hurdles—Won by Edmund Horton, Saranac Lake, N. Y. Eastern Championships were not held. World's Championship was not held owing to the war in Europe.

American Amateur Records: 50 yards—5s., Robert McLean, Lake Placid, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1914. 75 yards—8 1-5s., Morris Wood, Verona Lake, N. J., 1905. 100 yards—9 3-5s., Morris Wood, Verona Lake, N. J., 1903. 150 yards—15 7-8s., G. D. Phillips, January 27, 1883. 150 yards (with wind)—

Lake, N. Y.: George Allen, Saranac Lake, N. Y., second; Lyall Delamater, Saranac Lake, N. Y., third. Time—23 2-5s. 220 yards—Won by Edmund Horton, Saranac Lake, N. Y.; Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada, second; Ed. Roe, Toronto, Ontario, third. Time—20 3-5s. One-half mile—Won by Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada; Anton O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio, second; Andrew Hennessey, Saranac Lake, N. Y., third. Time—1m. 26s. Three miles—Won by Anton O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio; Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada, second; H. Cody, Toronto, Ontario, third. Time—9m. 42s. February 4—440 yards—Won by Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada; Fred. Robson, Toronto, Ontario, second; Charles Fisher, Milwaukee, Wis., third. Time—41 2-5s. One mile—Won by H. Cody, Toronto, Ontario; John Hoernig, Cleveland, Ohio, second; Charles Fisher, Milwaukee, Wis., third. Time—2m. 58 1-5s. Two miles—Won by Russell Wheeler, Montreal, Canada; H. Cody, Toronto, Ontario, second; Ben O'Sicky, Cleveland, Ohio, third. Time—6m. 10s. Winners are awarded points as follows: Firsts 30, seconds 20, thirds 10. By winning a total of 260 points Russell Wheeler of Montreal, Canada, was awarded the International Amateur Speed Championship.

## ICE SKATING—Continued.

14 1-5s., G. D. Phillips, December 26, 1885. 200 yards—16 2-5s., J. C. Hemment, January 24, 1895. 220 yards—18s., Fred. J. Robson, Boston, January 13, 1911. 220 yards hurdles—21 2-5s., Fred. J. Robson, Toronto, February 11, 1913. 300 yards—31 2-5s., G. D. Phillips, December 30, 1883. 440 yards—35 1-5s., H. P. Mosher, January 1, 1896. 660 yards—59 3-5s., Morris Wood, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904. 880 yards—1m. 16 1-5s., Robert McLean, Cleveland, Ohio, January 24, 1913. 1,320 yards—2m. 4 1-5s., E. Lamy, Cleveland, Ohio, January 1, 1910. One mile handicap—2 m. 39 4-5s., Robert G. McLean, Cleveland, Ohio, January 25, 1913. One mile, open—2 m. 41 1-5s., Morris Wood, Pittsburgh, Pa., February 13, 1904. One and one-half miles—4m. 10s., L. Roe, January 29, 1910. Four miles—12m. ½s., A. Schliebe, February 13, 1894. Five miles—14m. 55s., E. Lamy, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910. Best meter records—600 metres (656.17 yards)—59 3-5s., Morris Wood, February 13, 1904. 1,000 metres (1,093.61 yards)—1m. 47s., J. K. McCulloch, February 10, 1897. 1,500 metres (1,640.42 yards)—2m. 40 4-5s., J. K. McCulloch, February 6, 1897. 5,000 metres (3 miles 188.06 yards)—9m. 25 2-5s., J. K. McCulloch, February 10, 1897.

World's Amateur Records: 500 metres—43 7-10-s. flat, O. Mathiesen, Norway, at Christiania, Norway, January 11, 1914. 1,000 metres—1m. 31 4-5s., O. Mathiesen, Norway, at Davos, Switzerland, January 29, 1910. 1,500 metres—2m. 19 1-2s., O. Mathiesen, Norway, at Christiania, Norway, January 11, 1914. 5,000 metres—8m. 36 3-5s., O. Mathiesen, Norway, at Davos, Switzerland, January 17, 1914. 10,000 metres—17 m. 22 6-10s., O. Mathiesen, Norway, at Christiania, Norway, February 1, 1913.

Professional Records: 50 yards—6s. S. D. See and C. B. Davidson, New York City, 1885. 100 yards—9 4-5s., John S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., 1893. 120 yards—11 3-5s., John S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., 1893. 150 yards (with wind)—14 1-5s., S. D. See, New York City, February 21, 1896. 200 yards—17 2-5s., John S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., February 26, 1893. 220 yards (with wind)—17 4-5s., J. F. Donohue, Red Bank, N. J., December 29, 1894. and Harley Davidson, Red Bank, N. J., January 24, 1895. 440 yards—31 3-4s., John S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., February 14, 1896. 600 yards—55 3-5s., O. Rudd, Minneapolis, Minn., May 5, 1893. 880 yards—1m. 16 1-5s., John Nilsson, Montreal, Canada, February 4, 1897. Two-thirds of a mile—1m. 54 4-5s., O. Rudd, Minneapolis, Minn., January 25, 1895. One mile—2m. 35 3-5s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., January 28, 1899. One and one-quarter miles—3m. 43s., John S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., February 26, 1894. One and one-third miles—3m. 48 1-5s., O. Rudd, Minneapolis, Minn., January 25, 1895. One and one-half miles—4m. 28s., John Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. One and two-third miles—4m. 45 4-5s., O. Rudd, Minneapolis, Minn., January 24, 1895. One and three-quarter miles—5m. 14s., John S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., February 26, 1895. Two miles—5m. 33 4-5s., John Nilsson, Montreal, Can., February 4, 1900. Two and one-half miles—7m. 32s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Three miles—8m. 41 1-5s., John Nilsson, Montreal, Can., February 4, 1900. Three and one-half miles—10m. 39s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Four miles—12m. 1-5s., John Nilsson, Montreal, Can., February 5, 1897. Four and one-half miles—13m. 51s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Five miles—14m. 24s., O. Rudd, Minneapolis, Minn., February 20, 1896. Six miles (made in 10-mile race)—18m. 38s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Seven miles (made in 10-mile race)—21m. 43s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Eight miles (made in 10-mile race)—24m. 55s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Nine miles (made in 10-mile race)—28m. 4s., John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Ten miles—John S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., February 26, 1894. Made in 20-mile race by A. D. Smith, St. Paul, Minn., January 26, 1894: Eleven miles—35m. 43 4-5s., twelve miles—38m. 49 4-5s., thirteen miles—42m. 27 2-5s., fourteen miles—45m. 51 4-5s., fifteen miles—49m. 17 3-5s., sixteen miles—52m. 42 4-5s., seventeen miles—56m. 9 1-5s., eighteen miles—59m. 34 1-5s., nineteen miles—1h. 3m. 43 3-5s., twenty miles—1h. 3m. 36 2-5s. Twenty-five miles (made in 100-mile race)—1h. 31m. 29s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. Thirty miles (made in 100-mile race)—1h. 53m. 20s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. Forty miles (made in 100-mile race)—2h. 34m. 46s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. Fifty miles (made in 100-mile race)—3h. 15m. 59 2-5s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. Sixty miles (made in 100-mile race)—4h. 7m. 3-5s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. Seventy miles (made in 100-mile race)—4h. 55m. 3-5s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. Eighty miles (made in 100-mile race)—5h. 41m. 55s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. Ninety miles (made in 100-mile race)—6h. 25m. 57 3-5s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893. 100 miles—7h. 11m. 38 1-5s., J. F. Donohue, Stamford, Ct., January 26, 1893.

## AIR PILOTS' CLUB—(America.)

Composed of American airmen who hold international licenses granted under authority of the Aero Club of America.

The officers are: *President*—George B. Harrison, 1019 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. *Vice-President*—A. Roy Knabenshue, Toledo, Ohio. *Secretary*—Charles F. Willard, Buffalo, N. Y. *Directors*—Glenn L. Martin, Walter R. Brookins, Arthur S. Smith and Robert G. Fowler.

## THE LEAGUE OF AMERICAN SPORTSMEN

This league was organized for the purpose of protecting the game and game fishes, the long insectivorous and other innocent birds. *President*—G. O. Shields, 1110 Simpson Street, New York City. *Secretary*—H. M. Beach, 308 Broadway, Paterson, N. J. *Treasurer*—J. Adams Brown, 41 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

## YACHTING.

YACHTING in both the large and small classes continued to increase in popularity during the season 1915. Owing to the European war the America's Cup races were not held. Fifteen trials between the Resolute and the Vanitie were sailed, and the Resolute won on July 3 by 1m. 8s.; on July 7 by 1m. 6s.; on July 9 the Vanitie discontinued owing to the breaking of a gaff; on July 10 by 3m. 31s.; on July 13 by 4m. 16s.; on July 15 by 13s.; on July 17 by 26m. 12s.; on July 27 by 3m. 57s.; on August 5 by 1m. 36s. (corrected time, the Vanitie making 28s. faster actual time); on August 7 by 20m. 18s.; on August 10 by 4m. 15s., and on August 11 by 3m. 59s. The Vanitie defeated the Resolute on July 5 by 4m. 11s.; on August 3, the Resolute meeting with an accident, and on August 6 by 10m. 55s. The Resolute earned the right to defend the America's Cup.

The America's Cup—For past winners see 1915 ALMANAC.

# BOXING. PROFESSIONAL.

LACK of space precludes the recording of bouts other than those between pugilists of prominence. Abbreviations: K. O., knockout; D., draw; R. D., referee's decision; P. V., popular verdict; F., foul.

- January 1, 1915—Tony Ross defeated Jim Flynn, P. V., ten rounds, Rochester, N. Y. Jimmy Duffy defeated Sam Robideau, P. V., ten rounds, Philadelphia, Pa. Young Ahearn vs. Jack Dillon, D., six rounds, Philadelphia, Pa. Gunboat Smith vs. Battling Levinsky, D., twelve rounds, Waterbury, Ct.
- January 8—Johnny Kilbane defeated Frankie Daley, P. V., ten rounds, Toledo, Ohio. Eddie McGorty defeated Billy Murray, P. V., ten rounds, Milwaukee, Wis.
- January 13—Joe Shugrue defeated Leach Cross, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- January 16—Jack Dillon defeated Porky Flynn, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- January 18—Frankie Calahan defeated Joe Rivers, K. O., two rounds, Memphis, Tenn.
- January 21—Mike Gibbons defeated Jimmy Clabby, P. V., ten rounds, Milwaukee, Wis.
- January 23—Johnny Kilbane vs. Eddie Morgan, D., six rounds, Philadelphia, Pa.
- January 26—Freddie Welsh defeated Willie Beecher, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- January 27—Gunboat Smith defeated Battling Levinsky, R. D., twenty rounds, New Orleans, La.
- February 1—Johnny Kilbane defeated Rocky Kansas, P. V., ten rounds, Buffalo, N. Y. Freddie Welsh vs. Johnny Griffiths, D., twelve rounds, Akron, Ohio. Gunboat Smith defeated Jim Flynn, P. V., ten rounds, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- February 2—Kid Williams defeated Eddie Wallace, P. V., ten rounds, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- February 8—Cy Smith defeated Ad Wolgast, P. V., twelve rounds, Columbus, Ohio.
- February 9—Joe Shugrue vs. Freddie Welsh, D., ten rounds, New York City.
- February 12—Carl Morris defeated Al Norton, P. V., ten rounds, Kansas City, Mo.
- February 13—Johnny Kilbane defeated Eddie Morgan, P. V., six rounds, Philadelphia, Pa.
- February 14—Joe Mandot vs. Johnny Dundee, D., twenty rounds, New Orleans, La.
- February 15—Kid Williams defeated Jim Murray, P. V., six rounds, Philadelphia, Pa. Freddie Welsh defeated Jim Anderson, P. V., six rounds, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- February 18—Jim Coffey defeated Jack Twin Sullivan, K. O., six rounds, New York City.
- February 20—Sam McVey defeated Battling Jim Johnson, R. D., twenty rounds, Havana, Cuba.
- February 25—Freddie Welsh defeated Charlie White, P. V., ten rounds, Milwaukee, Wis.
- March 2—Mike Gibbons defeated Eddie McGorty, P. V., ten rounds, Hudson, Wis.
- March 11—Willie Ritchie defeated Freddie Welsh, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- March 16—Jack Dillon defeated Gunboat Smith, P. V., ten rounds, Milwaukee, Wis.
- March 17—Freddie Welsh defeated Hal Stewart, P. V., ten rounds, Fort Wayne, Ind. Johnny Kilbane defeated Kid Williams, P. V., six rounds, Philadelphia, Pa. Charlie White K. O. Sam Robideau, one round.
- March 24—Freddie Welsh defeated Patsy Drouillard, P. V., eight rounds, Detroit, Mich.
- March 25—Leach Cross defeated Charlie White, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- March 27—Freddie Welsh vs. Max Lustig, D., ten rounds, Montreal, Canada. Gunboat Smith defeated Jack Reed, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- Jim Coffey K. O. Soldier Fritts, two rounds, New York City. McCarty defeated Battling Levinsky, P. V., ten rounds, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- March 29—Frank Moran K. O. Bombardier Wells, ten rounds, London, England. Charlie White defeated Charley Thomas, P. V., six rounds, Philadelphia, Pa.
- March 30—Johnny Kilbane defeated Eddie Wallace, P. V., ten rounds, New York City. Jim Coffey K. O. One-Round Davis, three rounds, New York City.
- April 5—Jess Willard, challenger, K. O. Jack Johnson, defender of title, 26 rounds, for heavyweight championship of the world, Havana, Cuba. Joe Lavigne defeated Kid Williams, P. V., six rounds, Philadelphia, Pa.
- April 6—George Chip defeated Al McCoy, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- April 7—Jim Coffey defeated Carl Morris, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- April 9—Freddie Welsh defeated Billy Wagner, P. V., ten rounds, Toledo, Ohio. Willie Ritchie defeated Johnny Griffith, P. V., six rounds, Pittsburgh, Pa. Joe Rivers vs. Frankie Burns, D., ten rounds, Kansas City, Mo.
- April 13—Joe Jeanette defeated Sam Langford, R. D., twelve rounds, Boston, Mass.
- April 20—Gunboat Smith defeated Tom McCarthy, R. D., twelve rounds, Boston, Mass.
- April 22—Joe Rivers defeated Frankie Burns, R. D., ten rounds, Kansas City, Mo.
- April 27—Sam McVey vs. Joe Jeanette, D., twelve rounds, Boston, Mass.
- April 28—Johnny Kilbane defeated Benny Leonard, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- May 4—Charlie White defeated Eddie Murphy, R. D., six rounds, Boston, Mass.
- May 5—Jim Coffey K. O. Al Reich, three rounds, New York City.
- May 10—Gunboat Smith defeated Dick Gilbert, P. V., twelve rounds, Denver, Col.
- May 12—Charlie White K. O. Hal Stewart, five rounds, Fort Wayne, Ind. Joe Rivers defeated Fighting Thorpe, P. V., ten rounds, Kansas City, Mo.
- May 18—Ritchie Mitchell defeated Ad Wolgast, P. V., ten rounds, Milwaukee, Wis.
- May 25—Freddie Welsh vs. Frankie Fleming, D., ten rounds, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Charlie White K. O. Fred Yelle, three rounds, Boston, Mass.
- May 26—Mike Gibbons defeated Leo Houck, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- May 31—Jim Coffey defeated Jim Flynn, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- June 2—Leach Cross defeated Ad Wolgast, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- June 4—Kid Williams defeated Jimmy Murray, R. D., ten rounds, Baltimore, Md.
- June 8—Sam Langford defeated Battling Jim Johnson, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- June 15—Charlie White defeated Young Brown, one round, New York City. Joe Rivers defeated Johnny Harvey, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- June 18—Johnny Dundee defeated Leach Cross, P. V., ten rounds, New York City. Freddie Welsh defeated Johnny Lustig, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- June 29—Sam McVey defeated Sam Langford, R. D., twelve rounds, Boston, Mass.
- July 1—Charlie Weinert defeated Gunboat Smith, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- July 2—Joe Jeanette defeated Bill Watkins, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- July 3—Charlie White defeated Freddie Welsh, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- July 13—Charlie White vs. Young Sailor, D., twelve rounds, Boston, Mass.
- July 21—Charlie White vs. Ted Lewis, D., ten rounds, New York City.
- July 23—Rocky Kansas defeated Ad Wolgast, P. V., ten rounds, Buffalo, N. Y.
- July 24—Kid Williams defeated Jimmy Taylor, P. V., ten rounds, Baltimore, Md.
- July 27—Frank Moran defeated Gordon Sims, K. O., six rounds, London, England. Eddie McGorty defeated Harold Baker, K. O., ten rounds, Sydney, Australia.
- July 28—Gunboat Smith defeated Tom Cowler, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- July 31—Les Darcy K. O. Eddie McGorty, sixteen rounds, Sydney, Australia. Ad Wolgast vs. Steve Ketchel, D., six rounds, Chicago, Ill.
- August 7—Matt Wells outpointed Willie Schaeffer, P. V., New York City.
- August 10—Sam McVey defeated Sandy Ferguson, stopped, eight rounds, Boston, Mass.
- August 18—Gunboat Smith vs. Jack Hemple, D., New York City.
- August 19—Johnny Griffiths outpointed Leach Cross, P. V., ten rounds, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- August 31—Charlie Weinert defeated Jim Savage, R. D., ten rounds, New York City.
- September 4—Gunboat Smith outpointed Jimmy Carroll, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.
- September 7—Harry Wills defeated Sam McVey, R. D., twelve rounds, Boston, Mass.



September 10—Johnny Ertle defeated Kid Williams, P. V., five rounds, St. Paul, Minn.  
 September 11—Packer McFarland defeated Mike Gibbons, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.  
 September 14—Batling Levinsky defeated Sandy Ferguson, R. D., twelve rounds, Boston, Mass.

October 4—Gunboat Smith outpointed Al Reich, P. V., ten rounds, New York City.  
 October 5—Kid Williams outpointed Dutch Brandt, P. V., ten rounds, Baltimore, Md. Charlie White K. O. Matty Baldwin, one round, Boston, Mass.

## WILLARD-JOHNSON FIGHT

THE feature of the year in pugilism was the winning of the world's heavy weight championship by Jess Willard, challenger, who defeated Jack Johnson, the title holder, at Havana, Cuba, April 5, in 26 rounds. Johnson lay on his back until the twentieth round, but his hardest blows appeared to have but little effect upon Willard, who increased his speed and aggressiveness as the negro tired, and finally scored a knockout after one minute and twenty-six seconds of fighting in the twenty-sixth round with a left to the body and a right to the jaw.

Johnson, who won the undisputed title to the heavyweight championship by defeating Jim Jeffries at Reno, Nev., July 4, 1910, held the honors for four years and nine months. Including his victory over Tommy Burns at Sydney, Australia, December 26, 1908, his championship tenure covered a period of six years, three months and nine days. The first steps toward arranging a bout between Willard and Johnson were taken early in November, 1914, when a representative of the promoters went to England and secured the champion's signature to articles agreeing to box Willard from twenty to forty-five rounds for the sum of \$30,000 and the additional sum of \$2,000 for expenses.

The promoters selected the race track at Juarez, Mexico, just across the border from El Paso, as the scene, and Saturday, March 6, as the date of the fight. Johnson left England in December, planning to reach Mexico via South America, and arrived in Buenos Ayres in January. On February 8 he reached Barbados, British West Indies, from which place he arrived at Havana, Cuba, February 21. Johnson eventually refused to enter Mexico and Willard and his party, after training at El Paso from January 25, was forced to go to Cuba, where he landed on March 16.

Both fighters resumed training again and the contest was set for Saturday, April 3. Later the date was changed to Sunday, April 4, and when objections to the holding of the fight on Easter Sunday developed, the boxers agreed to meet on Monday, April 5. There were no further delays and challenger and defender entered the ring at the Oriental Race Track, Marianao, seven miles from Havana, shortly after 1.30 P. M. on that day, and the bell for the opening round rang at 1.54 P. M.

The battle was fought under a clear sky and hot sun, and it was estimated that between fifteen and seventeen thousand spectators witnessed the contest. The price of seats ranged from \$25 for ringside sections to \$5 for bleacher seats and \$3 for admission. Several squads of Cuban Rural Guards patrolled both inside and outside the track to preserve order. Five machines were used in taking moving pictures of the fight, which have been exhibited in Canada, South America and some parts of Europe, but not in the United States, due to interstate commerce regulations.

No official announcement of the gate receipts or the division of the same was made by the promoters. The receipts from all sources were placed at between \$60,000 and \$70,000. Out of this sum Johnson received \$32,000 and the remainder was divided between Willard and the promoters upon a percentage basis not made public. Willard's was understood, however, to have been less than that received by any heavyweight championship-winning pugilist in modern ring history.

Betting on the fight favored Johnson from the time the match was made until the pugilists entered the ring. In the early stages the negro was quoted as high as 2 to 1, but the odds fell steadily until the day of the fight, when 6 to 5 was the basis of the few wagers made around the ringside. Betting was light at all times, the biggest play being made in the mutual machines at the race track before and during the battle.

Both pugilists were carefully examined by physicians before entering the ring and each was declared to be in perfect physical condition. Willard had the advantage of height, weight, reach, and youth over Johnson, although the negro was conceded to be a far more skilful boxer. Both stepped on the scales in the ring and the weights were announced as Willard, 236 pounds; Johnson, 225 pounds, although it was understood that the pugilists exceeded this weight by from five to ten pounds each.

Willard was seconded by Tom Jones, Tex O'Rourke, Jim Savage, Walter Monahan, and Jack Hemple, while Johnson had in his corner Tom Flanagan, George Monroe, Sam McVey, Dave Mills, Bob Armstrong, and Colin Bell. The officials of the fight were: Referee, Jack Welsh, San Francisco; alternate referee, Matt Hinkel, Cleveland; official timekeeper and stakeholder, Bob Vernon, New York; timekeeper for Willard, Otto Floto, Denver; for Johnson, Sam Bennett, Toronto.

The physical statistics of the fighters were as follows:

| Willard.    |                  | Johnson.    | Willard. |                           | Johnson. |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| 28 years.   | age.             | 38 years.   | 17½ in.  | calf.                     | 15 in.   |
| 242 lbs.    | weight.          | 234 lbs.    | 9½ in.   | ankle.                    | 9 in.    |
| 6 ft. 6 in. | height.          | 6 ft. ¾ in. | 14½ in.  | right biceps, normal.     | 15 in.   |
| 33½ in.     | reach.           | 73¾ in.     | 15½ in.  | right biceps, contracted. | 17½ in.  |
| 39 in.      | chest, normal.   | 40 in.      | 14 in.   | left biceps, normal.      | 14 in.   |
| 44½ in.     | chest, expanded. | 43½ in.     | 15½ in.  | left biceps, contracted.  | 16 in.   |
| 37 in.      | waist.           | 38½ in.     | 8½ in.   | left wrist.               | 6½ in.   |
| 25½ in.     | thigh.           | 25 in.      | 8½ in.   | right wrist.              | 7 in.    |

## PREVIOUS HEAVYWEIGHT CHAMPIONSHIP BOUTS UNDER QUEENSBERRY RULES.

September 7, 1892—At New Orleans, La. James J. Corbett knocked out John L. Sullivan, 21 rounds.  
 January 25, 1894—At Jacksonville, Fla., Jim Corbett knocked out Charley Mitchell, champion of England, 3 rounds.  
 March 17, 1897—At Carson City, Nev., Bob Fitzsimmons knocked out James J. Corbett, 14 rounds.  
 June 1, 1899—At Coney Island, N. Y., James J. Jeffries knocked out Bob Fitzsimmons, 11 rounds.  
 November 3, 1899—At Coney Island, N. Y., J. J. Jeffries won from Thomas J. Sharkey, challenger, 25 rounds.  
 July 25, 1902—At San Francisco, Cal., J. J. Jeffries knocked out Bob Fitzsimmons, challenger, 8 rounds.  
 August 14, 1903—At San Francisco, Cal., J. J. Jeffries knocked out J. J. Corbett, challenger, 10 rounds.  
 August 26, 1904—At San Francisco, Cal., J. J. Jeffries knocked out Jack Munroe, challenger, 2 rounds.  
 July 3, 1905—J. J. Jeffries, having previously announced his retirement, officiated as referee at Reno, Nev., and declared Marvin Hart champion when the latter knocked out Jack Root, 12 rounds.  
 February 23, 1906—At Los Angeles, Cal., Tommy Burns won from Marvin Hart, 20 rounds.  
 May 7, 1907—At Los Angeles, Cal., Tommy Burns won from Jack O'Brien, 20 rounds.  
 July 4, 1907—At Colma, Cal., Tommy Burns knocked out Bill Squires, 1 round.  
 Dec. 26, 1908—At Sydney, Australia, Jack Johnson (colored) won from Tommy Burns, 14 rounds.  
 October 16, 1909—At Colma, Cal., Jack Johnson knocked out Stanley Ketchel, 12 rounds.  
 July 4, 1910—At Reno, Nev., Jack Johnson knocked out J. J. Jeffries, 15 rounds.  
 July 4, 1912—At Las Vegas, N. M., Jack Johnson won from Jim Flynn, 9 rounds.  
 June 27, 1914—At Paris, France, Jack Johnson won from Frank Moran, 20 rounds.

## PUGILISTIC CHAMPIONS AND RECEIPTS.

All attempts to designate and classify the pugilistic champions and title holders are more or less arbitrary because of the fact that few such champions won and defended the championships at the same weight. Among the lighter weight boxers it is not at all unusual for a pugilist to be forced from one class into the next higher by growth and increased weight. The following list, dating from 1890, is generally accepted by critics and boxers as being the correct classification, although holders did not always win title from previous champions:

## BOXING—Continued.

**HEAVYWEIGHTS** (over 158 lbs.)—1890-1892, John L. Sullivan; 1892-1897, James J. Corbett; 1897-1899, Robert Fitzsimmons; 1899-1906, James J. Jeffries; 1906-1908, Tommy Burns; 1908-1915, Jack Johnson; 1915, Jess Willard.

**MIDDLEWEIGHTS** (158 lbs.)—1890-1897, Robert Fitzsimmons; 1897-1907, Tommy Ryan; 1907-1908, Stanley Ketchel; 1908, Bill Papke and Stanley Ketchel; 1908-1910, Stanley Ketchel; 1911-1913, claimed by Frank Klaus, Mike Gibbons, Ed McGorty and Geo. Chip; 1914, M. Gibbons and E. McGorty.

**WELTERWEIGHTS** (145 lbs.)—1890-1893, no recognized champion; 1894-1896, Tommy Ryan; 1896-1897, Kid McCoy; 1898-1900, Billy Smith; 1900, Rube Ferns; 1901, Matty Matthews and Rube Ferns; 1901-1904, Joe Walcott; 1904-1908, Dixie Kid; 1908-1912, no legitimate claimants.

**LIGHTWEIGHTS** (133 lbs.)—1890-1894, Jack McAuliffe; 1894-1899, Kid Lavigne; 1899-1902, Frank Erne; 1902-1908, Joe Gans; 1908-1910, Battling Nelson; 1910-1911, Ad Wolgast; 1912, Ad Wolgast and Willie Ritchie; 1913, Willie Ritchie; 1914, Freddie Welsh.

**FEATHERWEIGHTS** (122 lbs.)—1890-1892, no recognized champion; 1892-1897, George Dixon; 1897, Solly Smith; 1898, Solly Smith and Dave Sullivan; 1898-1900, George Dixon; 1900-1901, Terry McGovern; 1901-1904, Young Corbett; 1904-1908, Tommy Sullivan; 1908-1911, Abe Attell; 1911-1914, Johnny Kilbane.

**BANTAMWEIGHTS** (116 lbs.)—1890-1892, George Dixon; 1892-1894, no recognized champion; 1894-1898, Jimmy Barry; 1898-1901, no recognized champion; 1901-1903, Harry Forbes; 1903-1905, Frankie Neil; 1905-1907, no recognized champion; 1907-1913, Johnny Coulon; 1914, Kid Williams.

## LARGEST GATE RECEIPTS OF BOXING.

| DATE.           | Winner.       | Loser.         | Place.      | Gate Receipts. | DATE.          | Winner.       | Loser.         | Place.    | Gate Receipts. |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| July 4, 1910.   | Johnson.....  | Jeffries ..... | Keno, Nev.  | \$970,755      | Feb. 22, 1910. | Wolfgast..... | Nelson.....    | San Fran. | \$37,750       |
| Sept. 3, 1906.  | Gans.....     | Nelson .....   | G'd'd, Nev. | 69,715         | Oct. 16, 1909  | Johnson.....  | Ketchel.....   | San Fran. | 32,300         |
| April 5, 1915.  | Willard.....  | Johnson.....   | Hav., C'ba  | 168,000        | Mar. 25, 1904. | Britt .....   | Corbett .....  | San Fran. | 32,245         |
| Dec. 26, 1908.  | Johnson.....  | Burns.....     | S'y, Aus.   | 167,500        | July 25, 1902. | Jeffries..... | Fitzsimmons.   | San Fran. | 31,800         |
| Nov. 3, 1899.   | Jeffries..... | Sharkey.....   | New York.   | 66,300         | Mar. 17, 1897. | Fitzsimmons   | Corbett.....   | Carson.   | 22,000         |
| Aug. 14, 1903.  | Jeffries..... | Corbett.....   | San Fran.   | 63,340         | Nov. 15, 1901. | Jeffries..... | Ruhlin.....    | San Fran. | 30,800         |
| Sept. 11, 1915. | Gibbons.....  | McFarland..    | New York.   | 58,069         | Sept. 9, 1905. | Nelson.....   | Britt.....     | San Fran. | 27,775         |
| Aug. 30, 1900.  | Corbett.....  | McGoy.....     | New York.   | 56,350         | Oct. 31, 1904. | Britt.....    | Gans.....      | San Fran. | 21,761         |
| Dec. 20, 1904.  | Nelson.....   | Britt.....     | Colma, Cal. | 48,311         | Aug. 28, 1904. | Jeffries..... | Manroe.....    | San Fran. | 21,760         |
| Sept. 7, 1892.  | Corbett.....  | Sullivan.....  | N Orleans   | 45,000         | Dec. 2, 1896.  | Sharkey.....  | Fitzsimmons.   | San Fran. | 21,000         |
| Mar. 8, 1893.   | Fitzsimmons   | Hall.....      | N Orleans   | 40,000         | Mar. 31, 1903. | Corbett.....  | M. Govern..... | San Fran. | 20,880         |

\*Purse \$25,000 and \$10,000 a side. †Estimated. ‡Ten-round no-decision bout.

## AMATEURS.

A. A. U. Championships, held in Boston, Mass. April 7. Results: 108-pound class—Howard Root, Cleveland A. C., defeated Ben Bailey, Adams A. A., Malden, Mass., three rounds; judges' decision. 115-pound class—Tony Vatlan, Brighton, Mass., defeated Julius Walters, Cleveland A. C., three rounds; judges' decision. 125-pound class—Arthur Strawhacker, Cleveland A. C., defeated John J. Emery, Cambridge, Mass., three rounds; judges' decision. 135-pound class—Mike Crowley, Malden, Mass., defeated C. Simonson, Union Settlement A. C., New York, three rounds; judges' decision. 145-pound class—August Ratner, Ninety-second Street Young Men's Hebrew Association, New York, defeated Charles Atkins, Boston, three rounds; judges' decision. 158-pound class—A. Kaufman, Trinity Club, Brooklyn, defeated Walter Wyss, Cleveland, four rounds, by knockout. 175-pound class—Edward C. Carr, Boston, defeated Charles W. Olsen, Boston, in four rounds. Heavyweight class—Arthur Sheridan, Trinity Club, Brooklyn, defeated James McDonald, Milton, Mass.

Metropolitan Championships, held by New York

## WRESTLING.

**FEBRUARY 13, 1915, Chicago, Ill.**—Wladeck Zbyszko defeated Paul Martinson in 32m. 40s. and 12m. 20s.

**February 20, Chicago, Ill.**—Wladeck Zbyszko defeated Antone Santore, Italy, in 13m. 34s. and 4m. 20s. Strangler Lewis defeated Paul Martinson in 41m. 35s. and 59s.

**March 13, Chicago, Ill.**—Yousiffo Hussan, Turkey, defeated Paul Martinson in 21m. and 5m.

**April 28, Montreal, Canada**—Wladeck Zbyszko defeated Tigan, Russia, in straight falls in a mixed style match.

**May 4, Louisville, Ky.**—Charles Cutler and Yousiffo Hussan drew in 3h.

**May 19, Decatur, Ill.**—Scotty McGovern defeated Billy Smith in 10m. 23s. and 1m.

**May 19 to June 25—International Tournament at the Manhattan Opera House at New York City.** The most important bouts had the following results: Wladeck Zbyszko defeated Pierre Le Colosse, France, in 42m. 32s.; Alexander Aberg defeated Dr. B. F. Roller in 2h. 5m.; Dr. Roller defeated Pierre Le Colosse in 24m. 30s.; Georg Lurich, Russia, and Dr. Roller drew in 20m.; Alexander Aberg and Georg Lurich drew in 20m.; Dr. Roller defeated Ivan Linow, Russia, in 1h. 33m. 5s.; Wladeck Zbyszko defeated Dr. Roller in 1h. 28m. Final bout—Zbyszko and Aberg drew in 2h. 30m.

**A. C., New York City, March 24, 25, and 27.** Results of final bouts: 108-pound class—M. Herbert, Union Settlement A. C., defeated S. Ballett, Ninety-second Street Young Men's Hebrew Association, three rounds; judges' decision. 115-pound class—Charles Pilkington, Union Settlement A. C., defeated F. Zellner, Ninety-second Street Young Men's Hebrew Association, three rounds; judges' decision. 125-pound class—Allie Nack, Union Settlement A. C., defeated J. L. Lilly, Knights of St. Antony, one round; referee stopped the bout. 135-pound class—Charles Simonson, Union Settlement A. C., defeated P. Mulvaney, Glencoe A. C., four rounds; judges' decision. 145-pound class—August Ratner, Ninety-second Street Young Men's Hebrew Association, defeated J. H. Smith, East Side House, three rounds; judges' decision. 158-pound class—J. Gaddi, St. Bartholomew A. C., defeated A. Kaufman, Trinity Club, three rounds; judges' decision. 175-pound class—Arthur Sheridan, Trinity Club, defeated W. Spengler, Union Settlement A. C., four rounds; judges' decision. Heavyweight class—W. Spengler, Union Settlement A. C., defeated A. Sheridan, Trinity Club, in three rounds; judges' decision.

**July 3, Humboldt, Iowa**—Frank Gotch defeated Henry Ordemann in 21m. and 17m.

**July 5, Omaha, Neb.**—Joe Stecher defeated Charles Cutler in 17m. 3s. and 10m. 59s.

## AMATEURS.

Amateur Athletic Union Championships, held at San Francisco, Cal., April 20. Results of finals: 108-pound class—R. Goudie, Lima, Ohio, defeated Carl Benson, New York. 115-pound class—F. Glahe, Spokane A. C., defeated K. Bassit, Gary, Ind., in extra period. 125-pound class—S. Vorres, Chicago, Ill., defeated V. Vosen, Chicago. 135-pound class—O. Runchev, Seattle A. C., defeated J. Kolks, Finn A. C., Boston. 145-pound class—D. Burns, Spokane, defeated J. Connelly, Chicago, Ill. 158-pound class—E. Reuben, Chicago, Ill., defeated G. Sawtelle, Lehigh University, in extra period. 175-pound class—E. Caddock, Chicago A. A., defeated C. E. Allen, Olympic Club, San Francisco. Heavyweight class—E. Caddock, Chicago A. A., defeated C. E. Allen, Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.

Metropolitan Championships, held at the Bronx Church House, May 1, 1915. Results of finals: 108-pound class—Carl Benson, Swedish-American A. C., defeated T. Mork, Norwegian-American A. C. 115-pound class—W. Strobach, Elizabeth Y. M. C. A., defeated A. Pascarello, Columbia University, in 6m. 47s. 125-pound class—Ernest Benson, Swedish-American A. C., defeated Carl Liljehult, Bronx

## WRESTLING—Continued.

Church House, on work. 135-pound class—C. Carlson, New York A. C., defeated Hugo Karl, Kaleva A. C., on work. 145-pound class—Louis Neisen, Norwegian-American A. C., defeated E. Leino, Kaleva A. C., on work. 158-pound class—Ingvald Nelson, Norwegian-American A. C., defeated John Leahy, Kaleva A. C., on work. 175-pound class—Olaf Huseby, Norwegian-American A. C., defeated Victor Salo, Finnish-American A. C., on work. Heavyweight class—N. Pendleton, Jr., New York A. C., defeated John Kaletchitz, East Side Y. M. C. A., in 12m. 13s.

## COLLEGE WRESTLING.

February 6, Annapolis, Md.—Naval Academy 19 points, Penn State 10 points. South Bethlehem, Pa.—Lehigh 26 points, Columbia 5 points.

February 13, Annapolis, Md.—Naval Academy 18 points, Lehigh 11 points. State College, Pa.—Penn State 20 points, Pennsylvania 11 points. New York, N. Y.—Columbia 27 points, Lafayette 5 points.

February 17, Princeton, N. J.—Princeton 29 points, Lafayette 0 points.

February 22, Annapolis, Md.—Naval Academy 32 points, Pennsylvania 5 points. New York, N. Y.—Yale 18 points, Columbia 13 points. South Bethlehem, Pa.—Penn State 19 points, Lehigh 11 points.

February 27, Annapolis, Md.—Naval Academy 26 points, Yale 4 points. State College—Penn State 25 points, Columbia 6 points.

March 5, South Bethlehem, Pa.—Cornell 19 points, Lehigh 11 points. New Haven, Ct.—Yale 25

points, Pennsylvania 6 points. New York, N. Y.—Princeton 23 points, Columbia 8 points.

March 6, Annapolis, Md.—Naval Academy 17 points, Cornell 12 points.

March 10, New Haven, Ct.—Yale 13 points, Harvard 4 points.

March 13, Lafayette, Ind.—Purdue 31 points, Chicago 16 points. South Bethlehem, Pa.—Lehigh 27 points, Brown 5 points. Ithaca, N. Y.—Cornell 34 points, Columbia 0 points.

March 19, Princeton, N. J.—Princeton 19 points, Yale 11 points.

March 20, Philadelphia, Pa.—Pennsylvania 21 points, Columbia 11 points.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at South Bethlehem, Pa., March 27, 1915.

Cornell won, scoring 24 points; Lehigh landed second place with 19 points; Pennsylvania third, with 13; Princeton fourth, with 11, and Columbia fifth, with 4 points. The summaries: 115-pound class—Culbertson, Cornell, defeated Kirkhuft, Lehigh, in 5m. 12s. 125-pound class—Martin, Lehigh, defeated Wooly, Pennsylvania, on decision. 135-pound class—Post, Cornell, defeated Tancock, Princeton, on work. 158-pound class—Callochy, Cornell, defeated Sattler, Pennsylvania, in 5m. 24s. 145-pound class—Thomas, Lehigh, defeated Frantz, Princeton, on decision. 175-pound class—Pendleton, Columbia, defeated McKee, Cornell, on work. Heavyweight class—Dorlas, Pennsylvania, defeated Kleinert, Cornell, in 1m. 7s.

## AERO SCIENCE CLUB OF AMERICA.

The Aero Science Club of America was formed in 1914. Its membership consists of college students and others interested in the science. Its purpose is to further the science of aeronautics. The club has branches in all parts of the United States, the branches consisting of the leading model aeroplane clubs in America. Kite flying also forms an important addition to the activities of the club. *President*—Charles V. Obst. *Secretary*—George A. Cavanagh. *Treasurer*—Frank Broomfield. *Headquarters*—29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

## BASKETBALL.

## AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION CHAMPIONSHIP.

HELD at San Francisco, Cal. (Olympic Club), February 22-25. Olympic Club, San Francisco, defeated Whittier College of Southern California in the final game; score, 29-16. Third, Oakland (Cal.) Y. M. C. A.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE LEAGUE—FINAL STANDING.

| TEAM.             | Won. | Lost. | Pts. For. | Pts. Against. | P. C. |
|-------------------|------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Yale.....         | 9    | 2     | 267       | 211           | .800  |
| Cornell.....      | 7    | 3     | 250       | 202           | .700  |
| Princeton.....    | 6    | 4     | 241       | 196           | .600  |
| Columbia.....     | 6    | 4     | 233       | 182           | .600  |
| Pennsylvania..... | 3    | 7     | 208       | 246           | .300  |
| Dartmouth.....    | 0    | 10    | 10        | 184           | .000  |

## GREATER NEW YORK HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIP—FINAL STANDING.

| TEAM.                 | Won. | Lost. | P. C. |
|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Stuyvesant.....       | 10   | 1     | .909  |
| Commerce.....         | 10   | 1     | .909  |
| Clinton.....          | 9    | 2     | .818  |
| Boys' High.....       | 9    | 2     | .818  |
| Newtown.....          | 9    | 4     | .636  |
| Bushwick.....         | 6    | 5     | .555  |
| Bryant.....           | 5    | 6     | .454  |
| Far Rockaway.....     | 5    | 6     | .454  |
| Eastern District..... | 3    | 8     | .272  |
| Erasmus Hall.....     | 2    | 9     | .181  |
| Townsend Harris.....  | 0    | 11    | .000  |
| Jamaica.....          | 0    | 11    | .000  |

## MIDDLE WESTERN CONFERENCE LEAGUE—FINAL STANDING.

| TEAM.             | Won. | Lost. | P. C. |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Illinois.....     | 11   | 0     | 1000  |
| Chicago.....      | 8    | 3     | .727  |
| Wisconsin.....    | 8    | 4     | .666  |
| Northwestern..... | 5    | 4     | .556  |
| Minnesota.....    | 5    | 5     | .500  |
| Purdue.....       | 4    | 8     | .333  |
| Iowa.....         | 2    | 6     | .250  |
| Ohio.....         | 3    | 9     | .250  |
| Indiana.....      | 1    | 9     | .100  |

## IMPORTANT GAMES.

Naval Academy—Naval Academy 14, Yale 22; Naval Academy 35, Pennsylvania 18; Naval Academy 28, Catholic University of Washington 9; Naval Academy 47, Georgetown 6; Naval Academy 40, Dartmouth 12; Naval Academy 23, Cornell 24.

West Point—West Point 15, Fordham 4; West Point 20, Georgetown 3; West Point 12, Union 21; West Point 29, Swarthmore 12; West Point 19, Lehigh 6; West Point 25, Pittsburgh 18; West Point 28, Syracuse 12; West Point 15, Cornell 11; West Point 44, Washington and Lee 20.



## BASEBALL.

## WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES, 1915.

PLAYED between Philadelphia, winner of National League pennant, and Boston, winner of American League pennant. Boston defeated Philadelphia 4 games to 1.

## RESULTS OF GAMES.

First game, at Philadelphia, October 8. Boston—1 run, 8 hits, 1 error. Philadelphia—3 runs, 5 hits, 1 error. Batteries—Alexander, Burns; Shore, Cady.

Second game, at Philadelphia, October 9. Boston—2 runs, 10 hits, no errors. Philadelphia—1 run, 3 hits, 1 error. Batteries—Mayer, Burns; Foster, Thomas.

Third game, at Boston, October 11. Philadelphia—1 run, 3 hits, no errors. Boston—2 runs, 6 hits, 1 error. Batteries—Alexander, Burns; Leonard, Carrigan.

Fourth game, at Boston, October 12. Philadelphia—1 run, 7 hits, no errors. Boston—2 runs, 8 hits, 1 error. Batteries—Chalmers, Burns; Shore, Cady.

Fifth game, at Philadelphia, October 13. Boston—5 runs, 10 hits, 1 error. Philadelphia—4 runs, 9 hits, 1 error. Batteries—Foster, Thomas, Cady; Mayer, Rixey, Burns.

## COMPOSITE SCORE.

G., games; A. B., at bat; R., runs; H., hits; 2B., two-base hit; 3B., three-base hit; H. R., home run; T. B., total bases; S. O., struck out; B. B., base on balls; P. O., put out; A., assists; E., errors; T. C., total chances.

## BOSTON (AMERICAN LEAGUE).

| PLAYERS.       | G.  | A.B. | R. | H. | 2B. | 3B. | H. R. | T.B. | S.O. | B.B. | Batting<br>Average. | P.O. | A. | E.  | T.C. | Fielding<br>Average. |
|----------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|----|-----|------|----------------------|
| Hooper.....    | 5   | 20   | 4  | 7  | 0   | 0   | 2     | 13   | 4    | 2    | .350                | 8    | 0  | 1   | 9    | .888                 |
| Scott.....     | 5   | 18   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 3    | 0    | .055                | 7    | 12 | 0   | 19   | 1.000                |
| Speaker.....   | 5   | 17   | 2  | 5  | 0   | 1   | 0     | 7    | 1    | 4    | .294                | 10   | 0  | 0   | 10   | 1.000                |
| Hoblitzel..... | 5   | 16   | 1  | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 5    | 1    | 0    | .313                | 35   | 5  | 1   | 41   | .976                 |
| Lewis.....     | 5   | 18   | 1  | 5  | 0   | 1   | 1     | 12   | 4    | 1    | .444                | 10   | 1  | 0   | 11   | 1.000                |
| Gardner.....   | 3   | 17   | 2  | 4  | 0   | 1   | 0     | 16   | 0    | 1    | .235                | 5    | 14 | 0   | 19   | 1.000                |
| Barry.....     | 5   | 17   | 1  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 3    | 2    | 1    | .177                | 11   | 10 | 1   | 22   | .955                 |
| Cady.....      | 2   | 6    | 0  | 2  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 2    | 2    | 1    | .333                | 14   | 4  | 0   | 18   | 1.000                |
| Shore.....     | 2   | 5    | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 3    | 0    | .200                | 0    | 5  | 1   | 6    | .833                 |
| Henriksen..... | 2   | 2    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 0    | 0  | 0   | 0    | 1.000                |
| Ruth.....      | 1   | 1    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 0    | 0  | 0   | 0    | 1.000                |
| Thomas.....    | 2   | 5    | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 0    | 0    | .200                | 10   | 3  | 0   | 13   | 1.000                |
| Foster.....    | 2   | 8    | 0  | 4  | 1   | 0   | 0     | 5    | 2    | 0    | .500                | 4    | 3  | 0   | 7    | 1.000                |
| Janvrin.....   | 1   | 1    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 1    | 0  | 0   | 1    | 1.000                |
| Carrigan.....  | 1   | 2    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 8    | 0  | 0   | 8    | 1.000                |
| Leonard.....   | 1   | 3    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 2    | 0    | .000                | 0    | 2  | 0   | 2    | 1.000                |
| Gainer.....    | 1   | 3    | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 0    | 0    | .333                | 9    | 0  | 0   | 9    | 1.000                |
| Totals.....    | 159 | 12   | 42 | 2  | 2   | 3   | 57    | 25   | 10   | 264  | 132                 | 59   | 4  | 195 | .980 |                      |

## PHILADELPHIA (NATIONAL LEAGUE).

| PLAYERS.       | G. | A.B. | R. | H. | 2B. | 3B. | H. R. | T.B. | S.O. | B.B. | Batting<br>Average. | P.O. | A. | E. | T.C. | Fielding<br>Average. |
|----------------|----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|----|----|------|----------------------|
| Stock.....     | 5  | 17   | 1  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 0     | 3    | 0    | 1    | .118                | 1    | 8  | 0  | 9    | 1.000                |
| Bancroft.....  | 5  | 17   | 2  | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 5    | 2    | 2    | .294                | 13   | 10 | 0  | 24   | .958                 |
| Paskert.....   | 5  | 19   | 2  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 3    | 2    | 1    | .158                | 17   | 0  | 0  | 17   | 1.000                |
| Crawath.....   | 5  | 16   | 2  | 2  | 1   | 1   | 0     | 5    | 6    | 2    | .125                | 5    | 0  | 0  | 5    | 1.000                |
| Luderus.....   | 5  | 16   | 1  | 7  | 2   | 0   | 1     | 12   | 4    | 1    | .438                | 40   | 4  | 1  | 45   | .977                 |
| Whitted.....   | 5  | 15   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 0    | 1    | .066                | 14   | 0  | 0  | 14   | 1.000                |
| Niehoff.....   | 5  | 16   | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 5    | 1    | .063                | 10   | 10 | 0  | 20   | 1.000                |
| Burns.....     | 5  | 16   | 1  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 3    | 2    | 1    | .187                | 27   | 9  | 1  | 37   | .973                 |
| Alexander..... | 2  | 5    | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 1    | 0    | .200                | 2    | 5  | 0  | 7    | 1.000                |
| Mayer.....     | 2  | 4    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 2    | 0    | .000                | 2    | 5  | 0  | 5    | 1.000                |
| Dugey.....     | 2  | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0    | 1.000                |
| Chalmers.....  | 1  | 3    | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 1    | 0    | .333                | 0    | 4  | 0  | 4    | 1.000                |
| Byrne.....     | 1  | 1    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0    | 1.000                |
| Becker.....    | 2  | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0    | 1.000                |
| Rixey.....     | 1  | 2    | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1    | 0    | 0    | .500                | 0    | 1  | 0  | 1    | 1.000                |
| Killifer.....  | 1  | 1    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | .000                | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0    | 1.000                |
| Totals....     |    | 148  | 10 | 27 | 4   | 1   | 1     | 36   | 25   | 10   | .182                | 131  | 54 | 3  | 188  | .981                 |

## THE SUMMARY.

Games won—Boston 4, Philadelphia 1. Pitchers' records—Games won—Alexander 1, Foster 2, Leonard 1, Shore 1. Games lost—Mayer 1, Alexander 1, Chalmers 1, Shore 1, Rixey 1. Sacrifice hits—Scott 2, Gardner, Cady, Crawath, Bancroft, Alexander, Stock, Whitted, Shore, Lewis. Sacrifice fly—Hoblitzel. Double plays—Burns to Bancroft to Luderus, Scott to Barry to Hoblitzel to Barry. Chalmers to Burns to Whitted, Foster to Thomas to Hoblitzel, Bancroft to Luderus. Stolen bases—Whitted, Hoblitzel, Dugey. Left on bases—Boston 35, Philadelphia 23. First base on errors—Boston 2, Philadelphia 2. Struck out—By Alexander, 10; by Shore, 6; by Mayer, 7; by Foster, 13; by Leonard, 6; by Chalmers, 6; by Rixey, 2. Bases on balls—Off Alexander, 4; off Shore, 8; off Mayer, 2; off Chalmers, 3; off Foster, 2; off Rixey, 2. Hits—Off Alexander, 14; off Leonard, 3; off Mayer, 16; off Shore, 12; off Foster, 12; off Chalmers, 8. Hit by pitcher—By Foster (Stock and Luderus), by Rixey (Hooper).

## BOSTON (AMERICAN LEAGUE) VS. PHILADELPHIA (NATIONAL LEAGUE).

| GAMES AND CITY.           | Paid Admissions. | Receipts.    | Players' Share. | Club Owners' Share. | National Commission. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| First, Philadelphia.....  | 19,343           | \$51,066.00  | \$27,575.64     | \$9,191.88          | \$5,106.60           |
| Second, Philadelphia..... | 20,306           | 52,029.00    | 28,095.66       | 9,365.22            | 5,202.90             |
| Third, Boston.....        | 42,300           | 83,191.00    | 44,923.14       | 14,974.38           | 8,319.10             |
| Fourth, Boston.....       | 41,096           | 82,046.50    | 44,305.11       | 14,768.37           | 8,204.65             |
| Fifth, Philadelphia.....  | 20,306           | 52,029.00    | 27,575.64       | 9,191.88            | 5,202.90             |
| Total.....                | 143,351          | \$320,361.50 | \$144,909.55    | \$71,712.90         | \$32,036.15          |

Number of Boston players sharing in money, 23; number of Philadelphia players sharing in money, 23; winning team's share, \$86,945.73; losing team's share, \$57,963.82; each winning player's share, \$3,780.25; each losing player's share, \$2,520.17.

## WHEN THE PLAYERS FARED BEST.

The biggest world's series pot ever divided by ball players was that of the Giants-Red Sox eight-game series in 1912. The figures were: Total players' share, \$147,058.85. Boston players' share, \$58,543.02. Each Red Sox (22 men) got \$4,022. New York players' share, \$53,028.68. Each Giant (23 men) got \$2,566.

## RECEIPTS AND ATTENDANCE SINCE 1905.

| YEAR. | Clubs.                                    | Games. | Attendance. | Receipts.   |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 1905  | New York-Athletics.                       | 5      | 91,723      | \$68,436.00 |
| 1906  | White Sox-Cubs.                           | 6      | 99,845      | 106,550.00  |
| 1907  | Chicago-Detroit                           | 5      | 78,068      | 101,728.00  |
| 1908  | Chicago-Detroit                           | 5      | 62,223      | 94,975.00   |
| 1909  | Pittsburgh-Detroit.                       | 7      | 145,295     | 188,302.00  |
| 1910  | Athletics-Chicago.                        | 5      | 125,222     | 173,980.00  |
| 1911  | Athletics-Giants.                         | 6      | 179,851     | 342,364.00  |
| 1912  | Red Sox-Giants                            | 8      | 252,037     | 490,833.00  |
| 1913  | Athletics-Giants                          | 5      | 150,992     | 325,980.00  |
| 1914  | Boston, Nationals-Philadelphia, Americans | 4      | 111,009     | 226,739.00  |

## PREVIOUS WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIPS.

| YEAR. | Winners.             | Games Won. | Losers.              | Games Won |
|-------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 1885  | Chicago (N. L.)      | 3          | St. Louis (A. A.)    | 3 tie     |
| 1886  | St. Louis (A. A.)    | 4          | Chicago (N. L.)      | 2         |
| 1887  | Detroit (N. L.)      | 10         | St. Louis (A. A.)    | 4         |
| 1888  | New York (N. L.)     | 10         | St. Louis (A. A.)    | 4         |
| 1889  | New York (N. L.)     | 6          | Brooklyn (A. A.)     | 3         |
| 1890  | Louisville (N. L.)   | 3          | Brooklyn (A. A.)     | 3 tie     |
| 1892  | Boston (N. L.)       | 5          | Cleveland (N. L.)    | 0         |
| 1894  | New York (N. L.)     | 4          | Baltimore (N. L.)    | 0         |
| 1895  | Cleveland (N. L.)    | 4          | Baltimore (N. L.)    | 1         |
| 1896  | Baltimore (N. L.)    | 4          | Cleveland (N. L.)    | 0         |
| 1897  | Baltimore (N. L.)    | 4          | Boston (N. L.)       | 1         |
| 1903  | Boston (A. L.)       | 5          | Pittsburgh (N. L.)   | 3         |
| 1905  | New York (N. L.)     | 4          | Philadelphia (A. L.) | 1         |
| 1906  | Chicago (A. L.)      | 4          | Chicago (N. L.)      | 2         |
| 1907  | Chicago (N. L.)      | 4          | Detroit (A. L.)      | 0         |
| 1908  | Chicago (N. L.)      | 4          | Detroit (A. L.)      | 1         |
| 1909  | Pittsburgh (N. L.)   | 4          | Detroit (A. L.)      | 3         |
| 1910  | Philadelphia (A. L.) | 4          | Chicago (N. L.)      | 2         |
| 1911  | Philadelphia (A. L.) | 4          | New York (N. L.)     | 2         |
| 1912  | Boston (A. L.)       | 4          | New York (N. L.)     | 3 tie     |
| 1913  | Philadelphia (A. L.) | 4          | New York (N. L.)     | 1         |
| 1914  | Boston (N. L.)       | 4          | Philadelphia (A. L.) | 0         |

## OTHER POST SEASON SERIES.

## CHICAGO SERIES (Final).

|                      | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. |                      | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. |
|----------------------|------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| American League..... | 4    | 1     | .800      | National League..... | 1    | 4     | .200      |

## ST. LOUIS SERIES (Final).

|                      |   |   |      |                      |   |   |      |
|----------------------|---|---|------|----------------------|---|---|------|
| American League..... | 4 | 1 | .800 | National League..... | 1 | 4 | .200 |
|----------------------|---|---|------|----------------------|---|---|------|

## MAJOR LEAGUE RECORDS FOR 1915.

| NATIONAL LEAGUE. |              |         |           |          |             |            |             |           |            |             |           | AMERICAN LEAGUE. |         |          |          |             |           |            |            |              |            |             |           |      |
|------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| CLUBS.           | Philadelpha. | Boston. | Brooklyn. | Chicago. | Pittsburgh. | St. Louis. | Cincinnati. | New York. | Games Won. | Games Lost. | Per Cent. | CLUBS.           | Boston. | Detroit. | Chicago. | Washington. | New York. | St. Louis. | Cleveland. | Philadelpha. | Games Won. | Games Lost. | Per Cent. |      |
| Philadelpha.     |              | 14      | 9         | 14       | 10          | 15         | 13          | 15        | 90         | 62          | .592      | Boston. . . .    |         | 14       | 12       | 15          | 10        | 17         | 16         | 17           | 17         | 101         | 50        | .669 |
| Boston. . . .    | 7            |         | 14        | 10       | 15          | 9          | 15          | 13        | 83         | 69          | .547      | Detroit. . . .   | 8       |          | 15       | 13          | 17        | 13         | 17         | 17           | 100        | 54          | .649      |      |
| Brooklyn. . .    | 13           | 8       |           | 14       | 11          | 11         | 11          | 12        | 80         | 72          | .526      | Chicago. . . .   | 10      | 7        |          | 8           | 15        | 16         | 16         | 19           | 93         | 61          | .604      |      |
| Chicago. . . .   | 7            | 12      | 8         |          | 13          | 12         | 13          | 8         | 73         | 80          | .477      | Washington.      | 6       | 9        | 14       |             | 13        | 16         | 14         | 8            | 85         | 68          | .556      |      |
| Pittsburgh. .    | 12           | 7       | 11        | 9        |             | 10         | 10          | 14        | 73         | 81          | .474      | New York. . .    | 12      | 5        | 7        | 9           |           | 12         | 13         | 11           | 69         | 83          | .454      |      |
| St. Louis. . .   | 7            | 12      | 11        | 10       | 12          |            | 8           | 12        | 72         | 81          | .471      | St. Louis. . .   | 5       | 9        | 4        | 9           | 10        |            | 10         | 16           | 63         | 91          | .409      |      |
| Cincinnati. .    | 9            | 7       | 11        | 9        | 12          | 14         |             | 9         | 71         | 83          | .461      | Cleveland. . .   | 4       | 4        | 5        | 6           | 9         | 12         | 10         | 15           | 57         | 95          | .375      |      |
| New York. . .    | 7            | 9       | 8         | 14       | 8           | 10         | 13          |           | 69         | 83          | .454      | Philadelphia .   | 5       | 5        | 3        | 8           | 9         | 6          | 7          | 43           | 100        | .283        |           |      |
| Games lost.      | 62           | 69      | 72        | 80       | 81          | 81         | 83          | 83        |            |             |           | Games lost       | 50      | 54       | 61       | 68          | 83        | 91         | 95         | 109          |            |             |           |      |

## PENNANT WINNERS—AMERICAN LEAGUE.

| YEAR.  | Winner.        | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. | Manager.    | Clubs. | YEAR.  | Winner.      | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. | Manager.     | Clubs. |
|--------|----------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| 1902.. | Philadelphia.. | 83   | 53    | .610      | Mack.....   | 8      | 1909.. | Detroit..... | 98   | 54    | .645      | Jennings.... | 8      |
| 1903.. | Boston.....    | 91   | 47    | .659      | Collins.... | 8      | 1910.. | Philadelphia | 102  | 48    | .680      | Mack.....    | 8      |
| 1904.. | Boston.....    | 95   | 59    | .617      | Collins.... | 8      | 1911.. | Philadelphia | 101  | 50    | .669      | Mack.....    | 8      |
| 1905.. | Philadelphia.. | 92   | 56    | .622      | Mack.....   | 8      | 1912.. | Boston.....  | 105  | 47    | .691      | Stahl.....   | 8      |
| 1906.. | Chicago.....   | 93   | 58    | .616      | Jones.....  | 8      | 1913.. | Philadelphia | 96   | 57    | .627      | Mack.....    | 8      |
| 1907.. | Detroit.....   | 92   | 58    | .613      | Jennings... | 8      | 1914.. | Philadelphia | 99   | 53    | .651      | Mack.....    | 8      |
| 1908.. | Detroit.....   | 90   | 63    | .588      | Jennings... | 8      | 1915.. | Boston.....  | 101  | 50    | .669      | Carrigan...  | 8      |

## PENNANT WINNERS—NATIONAL LEAGUE.

| YEAR. | Winner.     | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. | Manager.    | Clubs. | YEAR. | Winner.       | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. | Manager.   | Clubs. |
|-------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|
| 1878. | Boston.     | 41   | 19    | .683      | H. Wright.  | 6      | 1897. | Boston.       | 93   | 39    | .705      | Selee.     | 12     |
| 1879. | Providence. | 55   | 23    | .705      | G. Wright.  | 8      | 1898. | Boston.       | 102  | 47    | .685      | Selee.     | 12     |
| 1880. | Chicago.    | 67   | 17    | .798      | Anson.      | 8      | 1899. | Brooklyn.     | 101  | 47    | .682      | Hanlon.    | 12     |
| 1881. | Chicago.    | 56   | 28    | .667      | Anson.      | 8      | 1900. | Brooklyn.     | 82   | 54    | .603      | Hanlon.    | 8      |
| 1882. | Chicago.    | 55   | 29    | .655      | Anson.      | 8      | 1901. | Pittsburgh.   | 90   | 49    | .647      | Clarke.    | 8      |
| 1883. | Boston.     | 63   | 35    | .643      | Morrill.    | 8      | 1902. | Pittsburgh.   | 103  | 36    | .741      | Clarke.    | 8      |
| 1884. | Providence. | 84   | 28    | .750      | Bancroft.   | 8      | 1903. | Pittsburgh.   | 91   | 49    | .650      | Clarke.    | 8      |
| 1885. | Chicago.    | 87   | 25    | .776      | Anson.      | 8      | 1904. | New York.     | 106  | 47    | .693      | McGraw.    | 8      |
| 1886. | Chicago.    | 90   | 34    | .725      | Anson.      | 8      | 1905. | New York.     | 105  | 48    | .686      | McGraw.    | 8      |
| 1887. | Detroit.    | 79   | 45    | .637      | Watkins.    | 8      | 1906. | Chicago.      | 116  | 36    | .763      | Chance.    | 8      |
| 1888. | New York.   | 84   | 47    | .641      | Mutrie.     | 8      | 1907. | Chicago.      | 107  | 45    | .704      | Chance.    | 8      |
| 1889. | New York.   | 83   | 43    | .659      | Mutrie.     | 8      | 1908. | Chicago.      | 95   | 55    | .643      | Chance.    | 8      |
| 1890. | Brooklyn.   | 86   | 43    | .669      | McGunnigle. | 8      | 1909. | Pittsburgh.   | 110  | 42    | .724      | Clarke.    | 8      |
| 1891. | Boston.     | 87   | 51    | .630      | Selee.      | 8      | 1910. | Chicago.      | 104  | 50    | .676      | Chance.    | 8      |
| 1892. | Boston.     | 102  | 48    | .680      | Selee.      | 12     | 1911. | New York.     | 99   | 54    | .647      | McGraw.    | 8      |
| 1893. | Boston.     | 86   | 44    | .662      | Selee.      | 12     | 1912. | New York.     | 103  | 48    | .682      | McGraw.    | 8      |
| 1894. | Baltimore.  | 89   | 39    | .695      | Hanlon.     | 12     | 1913. | New York.     | 101  | 51    | .664      | McGraw.    | 8      |
| 1895. | Baltimore.  | 87   | 43    | .669      | Hanlon.     | 12     | 1914. | Boston.       | 94   | 59    | .615      | Stallings. | 8      |
| 1896. | Baltimore.  | 90   | 39    | .698      | Hanlon.     | 12     | 1915. | Philadelphia. | 90   | 62    | .592      | Moran.     | 8      |

## MINOR LEAGUES.

## FEDERAL LEAGUE.

| Chgo.        | W. L. P. C. | Newark.    | W. L. P. C. |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chicago.     | 86 66 .566  | Newark.    | 80 72 .526  |
| St. Louis.   | 87 67 .565  | Buffalo.   | 78 78 .487  |
| Pittsburgh.  | 86 67 .562  | Brooklyn.  | 70 82 .461  |
| Kansas City. | 81 72 .533  | Baltimore. | 47 107 .305 |

## INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE.

| Buffalo.    | W. L. P. C. | Montreal.    | W. L. P. C. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Buffalo.    | 86 50 .632  | Montreal.    | 67 70 .489  |
| Providence. | 85 53 .616  | Harrisburg.  | 61 76 .445  |
| Toronto.    | 72 67 .518  | Richmond.    | 59 81 .422  |
| Rochester.  | 69 69 .500  | Jersey City. | 52 85 .380  |

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION.

| Minneapolis.  | W. L. P. C. | Kansas City. | W. L. P. C. |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Minneapolis.  | 92 62 .597  | Kansas City. | 71 80 .467  |
| St. Paul.     | 90 63 .588  | Milwaukee.   | 67 82 .450  |
| Indianapolis. | 81 70 .537  | Cleveland.   | 67 82 .450  |
| Louisville.   | 78 72 .520  | Columbus.    | 56 91 .372  |

## AMATEUR LEAGUE.

| Englewood.    | W. L. P. C. | Crescent.  | W. L. P. C. |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Englewood.    | 10 1 .909   | Crescent.  | 1 6 .143    |
| Com'nwealth.  | 7 3 .700    | Montclair. | 1 9 .100    |
| Forest Hills. | 5 5 .500    |            |             |

## RIFLE SHOOTING.

NATIONAL matches were held in 1915 at State Camp, near Jacksonville, Fla., during October. The winners of these matches were: National Individual Match—Sergt. J. S. Stewart, 1st C. C., Massachusetts, score, 315. National Team Match, 44 teams—Winners, Class A, National Trophy, U. S. Infantry, score, 3,646; Class B, Hilton Trophy, Pennsylvania, score, 3,563; Class C, "Soldier of the Marathon" Trophy, Kentucky, score, 3,518. National Pistol Match—1st Lieut. J. D. Garland, 3d Indiana Infantry, score, 721. United Service Match—National Guard Team, score, 2,228.

National matches held under the auspices of the National Rifle Association: Inter-Club Military Match, shot in July, 25 teams competing—The Los Angeles, Cal., Rifle and Revolver Team of ten men winning, score, 2,294.

Inter-Military School Match, indoor, 16 clubs competing—New Mexico Military Institute Rifle Club won Class A with a score of 6,770, winning all 7 matches. Morgan Park Academy, Illinois, Rifle Club, won Class B, losing only one match.

Intercollegiate Match, outdoor, 13 competing teams—Winner, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Rifle Club, score, 838.

Inter-Public High School Match, indoor, 30 clubs competing—Winners, Class A, Iowa City High School, score, 8,752, losing only one of nine matches; Class B, Springfield, Mass., High School, score, 8,466, winning nine matches; Class C, Curtis High School, New York, score, 8,418, winning nine matches.

National Rifle Association Matches, held at Jacksonville, Fla., during October: President's Match—Winner, Gunnery Sergt. Andrew Hagen, U. S. Marine Corps, score, 247. Wimbledon Cup Match—Won by Color Sergt. J. E. Jackson, 1st Infantry, Iowa, score, 98. Rapid Fire Match—Won by Sergt. J. Llenhard, U. S. Marine Corps, score, 50. Members' Match—Winner, Corp. J. F. Coppedge, U. S. Marine Corps, score, 50. Marine Corps Match—Winner, Sergt. E. J. Blade, Co. G, 1st Infantry, Minnesota, score, 197. Leach Cup Match—Winner, Quartermaster-Sergt. J. M. Thomas, Troop G, 3d U. S. Cavalry, score, 102. Grand aggregate score in Leach, Marine, Wimbledon,

## INDOOR AMATEUR INTERCLUB LEAGUE.

## Final Standing.

| Racquet and Tennis. | W. L. P. C. | Union.             | W. L. P. C. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Racquet and Tennis. | 12 3 .750   | Union.             | 6 8 .429    |
| University.         | 11 4 .733   | Calumet.           | 4 10 .286   |
| Knickerbocker.      | 7 8 .467    | Twelfth In-fantry. | 4 11 .267   |

## COLLEGE BASEBALL.

There is no league, and the following table has been compiled from results of games as reported:

| Tufts.    | W. L. P. C. | *Yale.        | W. L. P. C. |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Tufts.    | 18 2 .900   | *Yale.        | 16 8 .667   |
| Army.     | 18 3 .857   | *Princeton.   | 18 11 .621  |
| *Harvard. | 19 4 .826   | Amherst.      | 10 9 .526   |
| Syracuse. | 18 4 .818   | Cornell.      | 12 12 .500  |
| *Brown.   | 17 4 .810   | Fordham.      | 10 11 .476  |
| Lehigh.   | 13 5 .722   | Williams.     | 8 10 .444   |
| Navy.     | 16 7 .696   | Dartmouth.    | 11 18 .379  |
| Columbia. | 13 6 .684   | Pennsylvania. | 5 14 .263   |

\* Does not include games with professional teams.

Members' and President's Matches—Won by Sergt. T. G. Mack, Co. B, 6th Infantry, Massachusetts, score, 677.

Evans Skirmish Match—Won by Connecticut Team with 8 hits.

Company Team Match—Winner, Co. D, 3d Infantry, D. C. N. G., score, 371.

Pistol Team Match—Won by 1st Infantry, Kansas N. G., score, 718.

Enlisted Men's Team Match—Won by 2d Team of Massachusetts, score, 587.

Regimental Team Match—Won by 1st Regiment, Minnesota N. G., score, 815.

Interscholastic Team Championship, indoor, for the Astor Cup—Won by Stoneham, Mass., High School, score, 982.

Indoor Inter-Club League Match—Winners, Class A, Park Club, Bridgeport, Ct., score, 10,931, shooting 11 matches weekly; Class B, Bangor, Me., Rifle Association, score, 10,824; Class C, New Haven, Ct., Grays Rifle Club, score, 10,681.

Outdoor Small Bore Inter-Club Match—Winner, Peters Rifle and Revolver Club, Kings Mills, Ohio, score, 9,575.

Individual Gallery Championship—Winner, A. D. Rothrock, Peters Rifle and Revolver Club, Kings Mills, Ohio, score, 409.

Intercollegiate Indoor Match—Winners, Class A, Washington State College, score, 10,849; Class B, North Georgia Agricultural College, score, 8,699; Class C, Yale, score, 8,252.

Compiled by Albert S. Jones, Secretary National Rifle Association of America, Washington, D. C.



# ASSOCIATION OR SOCCER FOOTBALL.

NATIONAL Challenge Cup. Final played May 1, at Lehigh Stadium, South Bethlehem, Pa. Bethlehem Field Club defeated Brooklyn Celtic by 3 to 1.

American Football Association Cup. Final played April 18, at Newark, N. J. Scottish-Americans defeated Brooklyn Celtics by 1 to 0. Previous winners:

|                                |                                   |                                                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1885—O. N. T., Newark.         | 1895—Caledonians, Kearny.         | 1911—Howard & Bullough F. C., Pawtucket, R. I. |
| 1886—O. N. T., Newark.         | 1896—True Blues, Paterson.        | 1912—West Hudson F. C., Harrison.              |
| 1887—O. N. T., Newark.         | 1897—Manx Eleven, Philadelphia.   | 1913—True Blues, Paterson.                     |
| 1888—Fall River Rovers.        | 1898—Arlington A. A., Kearny.     | 1914—Bethlehem F. C., Bethlehem, Pa.           |
| 1889—Fall River Rovers.        | 1906—West Hudson F. C., Harrison. | 1915—Scottish-Americans of Newark.             |
| 1890—Olympics, Fall River.     | 1907—Clark A. A., East Newark.    |                                                |
| 1891—East Ends, Fall River.    | 1908—West Hudsons, Harrison.      |                                                |
| 1892—East Ends, Fall River.    | 1909—True Blues, Paterson.        |                                                |
| 1893—Pawtucket Free Wanderers. | 1910—Tacony F. C., Tacony, Pa.    |                                                |
| 1894—Olympics, Fall River.     |                                   |                                                |

Note—From 1899 to 1905, inclusive, there was no competition for the cup.

## NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE. STANDING OF THE CLUBS FOR SEASON 1914-15.

| FIRST DIVISION.         |      |    |    |    |      |       |      | SECOND DIVISION.        |      |    |    |    |      |       |      |
|-------------------------|------|----|----|----|------|-------|------|-------------------------|------|----|----|----|------|-------|------|
| CLUBS.                  | Gms. | W. | L. | D. | For. | Agst. | Pts. | CLUBS.                  | Gms. | W. | L. | D. | For. | Agst. | Pts. |
| Brooklyn Celtic.....    | 18   | 16 | 2  | 0  | 38   | 10    | 32   | Our Boys.....           | 22   | 16 | 3  | 3  | 51   | 15    | +35  |
| Continental.....        | 18   | 14 | 2  | 2  | 62   | 23    | 30   | Bay Ridge.....          | 22   | 17 | 4  | 1  | 53   | 17    | +35  |
| Yonkers.....            | 18   | 11 | 6  | 1  | 43   | 24    | 23   | White Rose.....         | 22   | 13 | 7  | 2  | 44   | 28    | 28   |
| Columbia Oval.....      | 18   | 7  | 5  | 6  | 39   | 24    | *21  | I. R. T. Strollers..... | 22   | 11 | 5  | 6  | 38   | 37    | 28   |
| New York Celtic.....    | 18   | 9  | 8  | 1  | 32   | 25    | 19   | Fultons.....            | 22   | 12 | 6  | 4  | 38   | 39    | 28   |
| Cameron's.....          | 18   | 6  | 7  | 5  | 30   | 34    | 17   | Hudson United.....      | 22   | 10 | 10 | 2  | 45   | 40    | 22   |
| Clan MacDuff.....       | 18   | 6  | 10 | 2  | 26   | 25    | 14   | Clan Scott.....         | 22   | 9  | 12 | 1  | 33   | 38    | 19   |
| Clan Chis. Rangers..... | 18   | 6  | 10 | 2  | 17   | 35    | *13  | St. George.....         | 22   | 7  | 11 | 4  | 22   | 26    | 18   |
| Hollywood Inn.....      | 18   | 5  | 12 | 1  | 16   | 30    | 11   | Oversea Wanderers.....  | 22   | 5  | 11 | 6  | 38   | 47    | 16   |
| Clan MacKenzie.....     | 18   | 0  | 18 | 0  | 9    | 82    | 0    | Longfellow.....         | 22   | 7  | 13 | 2  | 29   | 44    | 16   |
|                         |      |    |    |    |      |       |      | Greenpoint.....         | 22   | 6  | 14 | 2  | 21   | 43    | 14   |
|                         |      |    |    |    |      |       |      | Mecca.....              | 22   | 1  | 21 | 0  | 13   | 52    | 2    |

\* Columbia and Rangers game unfinished, score 1 goal each, but the referee awarded the game to Columbia.

† Our Boys and Bay Ridge tied for first place; Our Boys won the deciding game by 1 to 0.

## FIELD CLUB SOCCER LEAGUE.

| CLUBS.                       | Played. | Won. | Lost. | Drawn. | Canc'd. | For. | Against. | Points. |
|------------------------------|---------|------|-------|--------|---------|------|----------|---------|
| Crescent A. C.....           | 10      | 7    | 1     | 2      |         | 32   | 9        | 16      |
| Staten Island C. & T. C..... | 9       | 5    | 1     | 3      | 1       | 24   | 9        | 14      |
| Bensonhurst F. C.....        | 9       | 4    | 4     | 1      |         | 22   | 20       | 10      |
| Columbia University.....     | 7       | 3    | 3     | 1      | 3       | 11   | 16       | 10      |
| Montclair A. C.....          | 8       | 2    | 4     | 2      | 2       | 19   | 15       | 8       |
| Richmond County F. C.....    | 9       | 0    | 8     | 1      | 1       | 7    | 46       | 2       |

## METROPOLITAN AND DISTRICT AMATEUR LEAGUE, NEW YORK CITY. FINAL STANDING.

| CLUBS.                      | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. | CLUBS.                       | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Hudson United F. C.....     | 22 | 19 | 2  | 1  | 39   | St. George F. C.....         | 22 | 6  | 13 | 3  | 15   |
| Subway F. C.....            | 22 | 18 | 3  | 1  | 37   | German F. C.....             | 22 | 7  | 14 | 1  | 15   |
| Chelsea F. C.....           | 22 | 10 | 11 | 1  | 21   | I. R. T. Strollers F. C..... | 22 | 5  | 13 | 4  | 14   |
| Yonkers Thistle F. C.....   | 22 | 9  | 12 | 1  | 19   | White Rose F. C.....         | 22 | 6  | 15 | 1  | 13   |
| West Side Rangers F. C..... | 22 | 9  | 10 | 1  | 19   | Mt. Vernon F. C.....         | 22 | 1  | 17 | 4  | 6    |
| Visitation P. C. F. C.....  | 22 | 7  | 10 | 5  | 19   | Clan MacDuff F. C.....       | 22 | 1  | 21 | 0  | 2    |

## CONNECTICUT STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE. FINAL STANDING. NORTHERN LEAGUE.

| CLUBS.                 | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. | CLUBS.        | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|---------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| New Britain.....       | 10 | 7  | 1  | 2  | *14  | Meriden.....  | 10 | 3  | 7  | 0  | 6    |
| Manchester Glens.....  | 10 | 8  | 2  | 0  | +12  | Vikings.....  | 10 | 1  | 9  | 0  | 2    |
| Manchester United..... | 10 | 4  | 4  | 2  | 10   | Brussels..... |    |    |    |    |      |
| Terry Turbines.....    | 10 | 4  | 4  | 2  | 10   |               |    |    |    |    |      |

\* New Britain had two points deducted for playing ineligible players. † Manchester Glens had four points deducted for playing ineligible players.

## SOUTHERN LEAGUE.

| CLUBS.               | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. | CLUBS.           | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|------|------------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Ansonia.....         | 12 | 10 | 2  | 0  | *18  | Naugatuck.....   | 12 | 2  | 8  | 2  | 6    |
| Bridgeport City..... | 12 | 8  | 2  | 2  | *16  | Norwalk.....     | 12 | 1  | 7  | 4  | 6    |
| Academy.....         | 12 | 7  | 4  | 1  | 15   | Caledonians..... | 12 | 2  | 8  | 2  | 6    |
| New Haven.....       | 12 | 6  | 5  | 1  | 13   | Garden City..... |    |    |    |    |      |

\* Ansonia and Bridgeport City had each two points deducted for playing ineligible players.

## ASSOCIATION OR SOCCER FOOTBALL—Continued.

ROCHESTER AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE.  
STANDING OF CLUBS.

| CLUBS.               | Gms. | W. | L. | D. | For. | Agst. | Pts. | CLUBS.                    | Gms. | W. | L. | D. | For. | Agst. | Pts. |
|----------------------|------|----|----|----|------|-------|------|---------------------------|------|----|----|----|------|-------|------|
| MacNaughton          |      |    |    |    |      |       |      | Rochester Wanderers F. C. | 12   | 3  | 8  | 1  | 27   | 40    | †5   |
| Rangers F. C.        | 12   | 10 | 1  | 1  | 48   | 17    | *29  | Eagles F. C.              | 7    | 2  | 5  | 0  | 9    | 23    | 4    |
| Rochester City F. C. | 15   | 12 | 2  | 1  | 55   | 16    | †23  | Rob Roy F. C.             | 8    | 0  | 7  | 1  | 12   | 48    | 1    |
| Celtic F. C.         | 14   | 5  | 9  | 0  | 32   | 44    | †12  |                           |      |    |    |    |      |       |      |

\* MacNaughton Rangers allowed 8 points; opponents failed to appear. † Deducted 2 points for playing ineligible player. ‡ Awarded 2 points; opponents failed to appear. Rob Roy played the first part of the season (disbanded). Eagles entered latter part of season.

New York State League vs. Southern New England League, played at New Bedford, Mass., April 19. New York won by 1 to 0.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE LEAGUE—FINAL STANDING.

| COLLEGES.     | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. | COLLEGES.  | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|------|------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Pennsylvania. | 6  | 5  | —  | 1  | 11   | Princeton. | 6  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5    |
| Harvard.      | 6  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 8    | Yale.      | 6  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 4    |
| Cornell.      | 6  | 1  | 1  | 4  | 6    | Haverford. | 6  | 1  | 4  | 1  | 3    |
| Columbia.     | 6  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 5    |            |    |    |    |    |      |

## MOTORCYCLE RACING.

## PROFESSIONAL RECORDS (AMERICAN AND FOREIGN).

1 Kilo.—25 3-5s.; by H. Cissac at Blackpool, England, July 27, 1905. \*1 Kilo.—33 1-5s., by J. Olieslagers at Antwerp, Belgium, June 24, 1909. \*1 Mile.—50 1-5s., by H. Cissac at Blackpool, England, July 27, 1905. 1 Mile, 36s.; 2 miles, 1m. 12 2-5s.; 3 miles, 1m. 50 3-5s.; 4 miles, 2m. 28 3-5s.; 5 miles, 3m. 6 4-5s.; 6 miles, 3m. 45s.; 7 miles, 4m. 23 1-5s.; 8 miles, 5m. 1 3-5s.; 9 miles, 5m. 39 4-5s.; 10 miles, 6m. 6 1-8s.; 11 miles, 6m. 56 4-5s.; 12 miles, 7m. 37 3-5s.; 13 miles, 8m. 17 2-5s.; 14 miles, 8m. 56 4-5s.; 15 miles, 9m. 35 1-5s.; 16 miles, 10m. 14 3-5s.; 17 miles, 10m. 53 1-5s.; 18 miles, 11m. 32 4-5s.; 19 miles, 12m. 12 4-5s.; 20 miles, 12m. 52 4-5s.; 21 miles, 13m. 32 2-5s.; 22 miles, 14m. 27 1-5s.; 23 miles, 15m. 7 1-5s.; 24 miles, 15m. 47s.; 25 miles, 16m. 27s.; all by Ray Seymour at Los Angeles, Cal., May 24, 1912. 30 miles, 20m. 18 1-5s.; 35 miles, 23m. 42s.; 40 miles, 27m. 6s.; 45 miles, 30m. 32 1-5s.; 50 miles, 33m. 55 1-5s.; 55 miles, 37m. 19 2-5s.; 60 miles, 40m. 42 2-5s.; 65 miles, 44m. 6 2-5s.; 70 miles, 47m. 31 1-5s.; 75 miles, 50m. 55 2-5s.; 80 miles, 54m. 19 3-5s.; 85 miles, 57m. 46 3-5s.; 90 miles, 1h. 1m. 12 2-5s.; 95 miles, 1h. 4m. 36 3-5s.; 100 miles, 1h. 8m. 1 4-5s.; all by W. Humiston. 200 miles, 4h. 5m. 54 2-5s.; by H. Martin at Canning Town, England, February 15, 1909. 300 miles, 3h. 30m. 20s.; by Carl Goudy, Chicago, Ill., September 12, 1915. 400 miles, 9h. 6m. 25 4-5s.; by H. A. Collier at Canning Town, England, May 5, 1909. 1 Hour—88 miles 350 yards; by W. Humiston, 2 Hours—118 miles 719 yards; by H. V. Colver at Brooklands, England, December 9, 1903. 3 Hours—165 miles 936 yards; by H. V. Martin at Brooklands, England, November 22, 1909. 4 Hours—194 miles 1,320 yards. H. V. Martin at Canning Town, England, February 15, 1909. 5 Hours—245 miles 640 yards. 6 Hours—294 miles 800 yards. 7 Hours—326 miles 640 yards. 8 Hours—364 miles, 1,480 yards. 9 Hours—396 miles 80 yards. 10 Hours—411 miles. 11 Hours—445 miles 1,462 yards. 12 Hours—471 miles 784 yards. 13 Hours—506 miles 1,260 yards. 14 Hours—508 miles. 15 Hours—522 miles 1,590 yards. 16 Hours—566 miles. 17 Hours—599 miles 1,700 yards. 18 Hours—611 miles 330 yards. 19 Hours—648 miles 586 yards. 20 Hours—680 miles. 21 Hours—690 miles 586 yards. 22 Hours—725 miles 1,390 yards. 23 Hours—730 miles 940 yards. 24 Hours—775 miles 1,340 yards; all by H. A. Collier, Canning Town, England, May 5, 1909.

## AMATEUR RECORDS.

1 Kilo.—28 2-5s.; Charles Spencer at Springfield, Mass., October 23, 1909. \*1 Kilo.—39s.; Charles Gustafson at Springfield, Mass., October 23, 1909. \*1 Mile—55 4-5s.; Charles Spencer at Springfield, Mass., October 23, 1909. 1 Mile, 38 4-5s.; 2 miles, 1m. 18 2-5s.; 3 miles, 1m. 58 4-5s.; 4 miles, 2m. 38 4-5s.; 5 miles, 3m. 18 4-5s.; 6 miles, 3m. 59 1-5s.; 7 miles, 4m. 40s.; 8 miles, 5m. 20 4-5s.; 9 miles, 6m. 1 1-5s.; 10 miles, 6m. 42s.; 11 miles, 7m. 23s.; 12 miles, 8m. 3 2-5s.; 13 miles, 8m. 43 4-5s.; 14 miles, 9m. 23 4-5s.; 15 miles, 10m. 3 4-5s.; 16 miles, 10m. 44 2-5s.; 17 miles, 11m. 24 3-5s.; all by Lon Clafin at Los Angeles, Cal., May 17, 1912. 18 miles, 12m. 57s.; 19 miles, 13m. 40 1-5s.; 20 miles, 14m. 23 3-5s.; all by Don Johns at Los Angeles, Cal., April 4, 1911. 21 miles, 16m. 17 1-5s.; 22 miles, 17m. 4 3-5s.; 23 miles, 19m. 3s.; 24 miles, 19m. 53s.; 25 miles, 20m. 54s.; 30 miles, 25m. 14 2-5s.; 35 miles, 29m. 20 2-5s.; 40 miles, 33m. 22 3-5s.; 45 miles, 37m. 39s.; 50 miles, 41m. 49 3-5s.; 55 miles, 46m. 10 1-5s.; 60 miles, 50m. 24 3-5s.; 65 miles, 54m. 32 1-5s.; 70 miles, 58m. 48 2-5s.; all by Fred Huyck at Springfield, Mass., September 6, 1909. 75 miles, 1h. 20m. 1-5s.; 80 miles, 1h. 25m. 19 2-5s.; 85 miles, 1h. 30m. 37s.; 90 miles, 1h. 36m. 3s.; 95 miles, 1h. 42m. 3 1-5s.; all by Robert Stubbs at Birmingham, Ala., November 24, 1908. 100 miles, 1h. 24m. 41s.; M. J. Graves at Detroit, Mich., Sept. 19, 1915. 200 miles, 3h. 55m. 20s.; Charles Spencer at Springfield, Mass., October 1, 1909. 300 miles, 5h. 45m. 55s.; 400 miles, 8h. 12m. 36s.; both by Charles Gustafson at Springfield, Mass., October 1, 1909. 500 miles, 10h. 22m. 36s.; 600 miles, 13h. 15m. 16s.; 700 miles, 15h. 25m. 26s.; 800 miles, 17h. 37m. 31s.; 900 miles, 19h. 48m. 1,000 miles, 22h. 30m. 59s.; all by Charles Spencer at Springfield, Mass., October 2, 1909. 1 Hour—71 miles 620 yards. Fred Huyck at Springfield, Mass., September 6, 1909. 2 Hours—134 miles 880 yards. M. J. Graves at Los Angeles, Cal., July 18, 1909. 3 Hours—145 miles 587 yards. 4 Hours—204 miles 587 yards; Charles Spencer at Springfield, Mass., October 1, 1909. 5 Hours—246 miles 1,174 yards. 6 Hours—300 miles 1,174 yards. 7 Hours—333 miles 1,174 yards; all by Charles Gustafson at Springfield, Mass., October 1, 1909. 8 Hours—388 miles 1,174 yards. 9 Hours—441 miles; Charles Gustafson at Springfield, Mass., October 2, 1909. 10 Hours—482 miles. 11 Hours—512 miles. 12 Hours—559 miles 587 yards. 13 Hours—585 miles. 14 Hours—641 miles 587 yards. 15 Hours—677 miles 587 yards. 16 Hours—730 miles. 17 Hours—767 miles 587 yards. 18 Hours—812 miles 587 yards. 19 Hours—862 miles 587 yards. 20 Hours—911 miles. 21 Hours—945 miles 587 yards. 22 Hours—986 miles 1,174 yards. 23 Hours—1,035 miles 1,174 yards. 24 Hours—1,093 miles 1,151 yards; all by Charles Spencer at Springfield, Mass., October 2, 1909.

Straightaway Records—1 Kilo. 27 4-5s.; Walter Goerke at Daytona, Fla., March 25, 1909.

1 Mile—43 2-5s.; Robert Stubbs at Daytona, Fla., March 25, 1909. 5 Miles—3m. 30s.; Walter Goerke at Daytona, Fla., March 24, 1909. 10 Miles—8m. 57s.; A. G. Chapple, Daytona, Fla., March 24, 1909. 20 Miles—17m. 25 1-5s.; A. G. Chapple, Daytona, Fla., March 26, 1909.

Transcontinental Record—3,362 miles, 11 days 11h. 10m.; by Erwin Baker, San Francisco-New York, May, 1914.

Economy Records—31 miles 1,400 yards, 1 pint, by F. A. Baker, Cambridge, Md., July 9, 1904. 55 miles 528 yards, 1 quart, by E. Buffum, New York City, July 4, 1904. 162.7 miles, 1 gallon, Ed. Perrin, 1914. 190 miles, 4 quarts 10 ounces, by F. A. Baker, Long Island, September 15, 1907.

\* Made with standing start.

## TRACK AND FIELD ATHLETICS.

## AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION CHAMPIONSHIPS.

NATIONAL A. A. U. Junior Championships, held at San Francisco, Cal., August 6. No records accepted because of wind. Point score: Olympic Club, San Francisco, 25; Chicago A. A., 27; Los Angeles A. C., 24; New Orleans Association, 21; New York A. C., 14; University of Notre Dame, 11; Caledonian Club, San Francisco, 10; Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, 10; Denver A. C., 8; Brigham Young University, 8; Multnomah A. C., Portland, 6; Salem-Crescent A. C., New York, 5; University of Chicago, 5; Rock Island High School, 5; Illinois A. C., 4; Millrose A. A., New York, 3; unattached athletes, 3; Pittsburgh A. C., 2; Mississippi Agricultural Club, 1. Summaries: 100-yard dash—Final heat won by R. Morse, Salem-Crescent A. C., New York; second, R. McBride, Denver A. C.; third, A. F. Ward, Chicago A. C. Time—9 4-5s. 220-yard dash—Won by R. McBride, Denver A. C.; second, Dan A. Jenkins, New Orleans; third, A. B. Booth, Chicago A. A. Time—21s. 440-yard run—Won by Frank Slemmon, Olympic Club; second, F. Stormer, Cincinnati A. C.; third, A. Gates, Los Angeles A. C. Time—47s. 880-yard run—Won by E. W. Eby, Chicago A. C.; second, H. J. Stegeman, University of Chicago; third, T. M. Cramer, Olympic Club. Time—1m. 58s. One-mile run—Won by E. Stout, Olympic Club; second, H. Honahan, New York A. C.; third, H. Gardewing, Cincinnati A. C. Time—4m. 42 3-5s. Five-mile run—Won by Oliver Millard, Olympic Club; second, Charles Pores, Millrose A. A.; third, Joe Organ, Pittsburgh A. C. Time—26m. 33s. One-mile walk—Won by H. W. Fitzpatrick, Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans; second, H. Brown, Los Angeles A. C.; third, Fred Watkins, Los Angeles A. C. Time—8m. 18s. 120-yard hurdles—Won by H. Kirkpatrick, Los Angeles A. C.; second, H. S. Whitcomb, Cincinnati A. C.; third, T. Oakes, Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans. Time—15 1-5s. 220-yard hurdles—Won by W. Bursch, New York A. C.; second, J. Loomis, Chicago A. A.; third, J. Norton, Olympic Club. Time—24 1-5s. 440-yard hurdles—Won by I. Muentner, Olympic Club; second, W. Hummell, Multnomah A. C.; third, M. House, Los Angeles A. C. Time—54s. Putting 16-pound shot—Won by Ray Bagnard, Los Angeles A. C.; second, C. W. Bachman, University of Notre Dame; third, Walter McCole, Illinois A. C. Distance—44 ft. 8 in. 16-pound hammer throw—Won by J. McEachern, Caledonian Club; second, C. W. Bachman, Notre Dame University. Distance—152 ft. 2 in. Only two competitors. Running high jump—Won by Clinton Larsen, Brigham Young University; second, D. Griffin, Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans; third, E. Thomson, Los Angeles A. C. Height—5 ft. 11 in. Pole vault—Won by B. Graham, Chicago A. A.; second, S. Anders, Chicago A. A.; third, Max Hsie, Chicago A. A. Height—12 ft. Hop, step, and jump—Won by S. Landers, Chicago A. A.; second, J. E. Tracey, Caledonian Club; third, H. Johnston, Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans. Distance—47 ft. 1-2 in. 56-pound weight—Won by T. Dutton, Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans. Distance—27 ft. 11 in. All other entrants declared ineligible to compete. Discus throw—Won by C. W. Bachman, University of Notre Dame; second, T. Dutton, Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans; third, V. A. Sheldon, Olympic Club. Distance—131 ft. 3-4 in. Javelin throw—Won by J. C. Lincoln, New York A. C.; second, Chester Fee, Multnomah A. C.; third, Chester Cannon, unattached. Distance—168 ft. 5 1-2 in. Running broad jump—Won by Sol Butler, Rock Island A. C.; second, Clinton Buke, Brigham Young University; third, Ernest Plaven, Los Angeles A. C. Distance—22 ft. 11 in.

National A. A. U. Senior Championships, held at San Francisco, Cal., August 7. No records accepted because of wind. Team score: Olympic Club, San Francisco, 30; Irish-American A. C., New York, 24; Illinois A. C., Chicago, 21; Chicago A. A., 17; Boston Athletic Association, 16; Kansas City Athletic Club, 13; University of Wisconsin, 11; Los Angeles Athletic Club, 10; Multnomah Athletic Club, 10; New York Athletic Club, 9; University of Chicago, 7; Salem-Crescent Club, New York, 7; Mohawk A. C., 5; Meadowbrook Club, Philadelphia, 5; University of Missouri, 4; Caledonian Club, 4; Boston Irish-American, 3; Brigham Young University, 3; Notre Dame University, 3; Long Island A. C., 3; Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans, 2; Millrose A. A., Brooklyn, 1. Summaries: 100-yard dash—Won by J. Loomis, Chicago A. A.; second, A. Meyer, Irish-American A. C., New York; third, R. Morse, Salem-Crescent A. C. Time—9 4-5s. (Equals A. A. U. record.) 220-yard dash—Won by R. Morse, Salem-Crescent A. C.; second, H. L. Smith, Chicago A. C.; third, A. Meyer, Irish-American A. C. Time—21 1-5s. 440-yard dash—Won by Ted Meredith, Meadowbrook Club, Philadelphia; second, F. Slemmon, Olympic Club, San Francisco; third, B. Dismond, University of Chicago. Time—47s. 880-yard run—Won by Leroy Campbell, Chicago; second, A. Ficks, Jr., Cincinnati; third, J. T. Higgins, Boston I. A. A. Time—2m. 1s. Mile run—Won by J. W. Ray, Illinois A. C.; second, N. S. Taber, Boston A. A.; third, I. Meyers, Illinois A. C. Time—4m. 23 1-5s. Five-mile run—Won by H. Kolehmainen, New York I. A. A. C.; second, O. J. Millard, Olympic Club, San Francisco; third, G. H. Wood, Multnomah A. C., Portland. Time—25m. 50 1-5s. 120-yard hurdles—Won by F. Murray, Olympic Club, San Francisco; second, R. Simpson, University of Missouri; third, H. Kirkpatrick, Los Angeles A. C. Time—15s. (Kelly, Los Angeles, finished first, but was disqualified for kicking over four hurdles.) 220-yard hurdles—Won by F. Murray, Olympic Club, San Francisco; second, F. W. Kelly, Los Angeles A. C.; third, J. Loomis, Chicago A. A. Time—23 3-5s. 440-yard hurdles—Won by W. H. Meanix, Boston A. A.; second, E. Lighter, Illinois A. C.; third, H. Goelitz, Chicago A. A. Time—52 3-5s. Running hop, step, and jump—Won by Danny Hearn, Illinois A. C.; second, Platt Adams, New York A. C.; third, M. J. Fay, New York I. A. A. C. Distance—50 ft. 11 1-8 in. Discus throw—Won by A. Mucks, University of Wisconsin; second, C. W. Bachman, Notre Dame University; third, L. J. Talbot, Jr., Kansas City A. C. Distance—146 ft. 9 1-4 in. 16-pound shot put—Won by A. Mucks, University of Wisconsin; second, L. J. Talbot, Jr., Kansas City A. C.; third, Caughey, Olympic Club, San Francisco. Distance—48 ft. 11 3-4 in. Running broad jump—Won by W. P. Worthington, Boston A. A.; second, Platt Adams, New York A. C.; third, W. F. Sisson, Olympic Club, San Francisco. Distance—23 ft. 10 in. Pole vault—Won by Sam Behal, Multnomah A. C., Portland; second, Ed Knorck, Illinois A. C.; third, C. Bourgstrom, Los Angeles A. C. Height—12 ft. 9 in. Running high jump—Won by G. L. Horine, Olympic Club, San Francisco; second, C. Larsen, Brigham Young University; third, L. Nichols, Los Angeles A. C. Height—6 ft. 3-4 in. 16-pound hammer throw—Won by Pat Ryan, I. A. A. C., New York; second, L. J. Talbot, Jr., Kansas City A. C.; third, K. McAheran, Caledonian Club. Distance—176 ft. 2 3-4 in. 56-pound weight throw—Won by L. J. Talbot, Jr., Kansas City A. C.; second, Pat Ryan, I. A. A. C., New York; third, J. McEachern, Caledonian Club. Distance—35 ft. 9 3-4 in. Three-mile walk—Won by H. Renz, Mohawk A. C., New York; second, W. Plant, Long Island A. C.; third, H. W. Fitzpatrick, Young Men's Gymnasium Club, New Orleans. Time—23m. 10 1-5s. Ten-mile Running and Seven-mile Walking Championships held at Brunswick, N. J., October 24. Ten-mile run—Won by Hannes Kolehmainen, Irish-American A. C., 53m. 32 1-5s.; second, Nick Glanakopoulos, Millrose A. A., 53m. 33 2-5s.; third, Charles Pores, Millrose A. A., 54m. 12 2-5s.; fourth, Gaetano Strobino, New York A. C., 54m. 58 4-5s.; fifth, Frank Zuna, Irish-American A. C., 56m. 5 4-5s. Seven-mile walk—Won by George H. Goulding, Toronto Central Walkers' Club, 50m. 40 4-5s.; second, Edward Renz, Mohawk A. C., 53m. 58 4-5s.; third, William Plant, Long Island A. C., 54m. 22s.; fourth, E. C. Freeman, Toronto Central Walkers' Club, 55m. 18s.; fifth, Thomas A. Maroney, Bronx Church House, 55m. 54 2-5s.

## INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Junior, held at the Thirteenth Regiment Armory, N. Y., December 29, 1914. Point scores: New York A. C., 32; Irish-American A. C., 13; Bronx Church House, 12; Dartmouth College, 8; unattached, 8; Central Congregational Sunday School, 5; Long Island A. C., 5; Illinois A. C., Chicago, 5; Georgetown University, 5; Princeton University, 5; Loughlin Lyceum, 4; Boston A. A., 3; Millrose A. A., 3; Mohawk A. C., 3;



St. George's Club, 2; Syracuse University, 2; Sheridan A. C., 2; Trinity Club, 2; University of Pennsylvania, 1; Irish-American A. A., Boston, 1. 60-yard dash—Won by A. L. Engles, Cen. Cong. S. S., second, Alex. Pinkerton, Jr., Loughlin Lyceum; third, David Politzer, Sheridan A. C. Time—6 4-5s. 220-yard dash—Won by E. D. Maurer, New York A. C.; second, R. E. Daisley, New York A. C.; third, Benj. Bowser, Syracuse University. Time—23 1-5s. 600-yard run—Won by Wm. Gough, unattached; second, E. Frick, New York A. C.; third, H. A. Hockings, New York A. C. Time—1m. 16 2-5s. 1,000-yard run—Won by M. J. Hayes, Princeton University; second, E. S. Fraser, I. A. A. C.; third, Mat Geis, Millrose A. A. C. Time—2m. 24 3-5s. 2-mile run—Won by W. Horton, New York A. C.; second, A. J. Fogel, I. A. A. C.; third, A. I. Lemberg, Trinity Club. Time—9m. 45 1-5s. 60-yard hurdles—Won by D. Trenholm, Dartmouth College; second, J. A. High, Boston A. A.; third, W. Bursch, New York A. C. Time—8 3-5s. 1-mile walk—Won by Wm. Plant, Long Island A. C.; second, Jos. Burkhardt, Bronx Church House; third, J. E. Goldstein, unattached. Time—7m. 15 4-5s. Putting 12-pound shot—Won by J. R. Kilpatrick, New York A. C.; second, C. E. Olmstead, New York A. C.; third, A. Fetter, I. A. A. C. Distance—50 ft. 7 1-4 in. Running high jump—Won by Marshall Low, Georgetown University; second, George Sassen, Dartmouth College; third, H. Ludtke, St. George's Club. Height—5 ft. 1 in. Standing broad jump—Won by W. H. Taylor, Illinois A. C.; second, J. J. Froelich, I. A. A. C.; third, S. Baur, Bronx Church House. Distance—10 ft. 8 in. Standing high jump—Won by J. Hinrichsen, Bronx Church House; second, J. Kalista, Mohawk A. C.; third, S. Baur, Bronx Church House. Height—4 ft. 11 in.

Senior, held at Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 4. Point score: Irish-American A. C., 35; Boston A. A., 23; New York A. C., 14; Illinois A. C., 12; Yale University, 8; Millrose A. A., 6; Mohawk A. C., 6; Colby College, 5; Long Island A. C., 5; Dartmouth College, 5; Bronx Church House, 5; Irish-American A. A., Boston, 4; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2; University of Michigan, 1; unattached, 6. Summaries: 1,000-yard run—Won by D. S. Caldwell, Boston A. A.; second, A. R. Kiviat, I. A. A. C.; third, William Anderson, New York A. C. Time—2m. 18 4-5s. 75-yard dash—Won by Ervin T. Howe, Colby College; second, A. Meyer, I. A. A. C.; third, C. W. Loomis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Time—7 4-5s. Two-mile walk—Won by Edward Renz, Mohawk A. C.; second, Richard F. Remer, I. A. A. C.; third, William Plant, Long Island A. C. Time—14m. 5 3-5s. (New championship record.) 300-yard run—Final heat won by D. Rose, Boston A. A.; second, Harry Gissing, I. A. A. C.; third, Hugh Hirschon, I. A. A. C. Time—32 3-5s. 75-yard high hurdle—Won by D. Trenholm, Dartmouth College; second, J. J. Eller, I. A. A. C.; third, J. A. High, Boston A. A. (E. P. Hammitt, State College, Pennsylvania, finished second, but was disqualified for knocking down three hurdles.) Time—9 2-5s. Two-mile run—Won by M. Devaney, unattached; second, Sidney Leslie, Long Island A. C.; third, J. W. Ray, Illinois A. C. Time—9m. 24 4-5s. 600-yard run—Won by Thomas J. Halpin, Boston A. A.; second, V. M. Wilkie, Yale University; third, D. S. Caldwell, Boston A. A. Time—1m. 14 4-5s. Putting 24-pound shot—Won by P. McDonald, I. A. A. C., with 38 ft. 5 in.; second, J. J. Cahill, Millrose A. A., with 35 ft. 9 1-2 in.; third, J. L. Lawlor, Irish-American A. A., Boston, with 34 ft. 8 1-8 in. Standing high jump—Won by W. H. Taylor, Illinois A. C., with 5 ft. 4 in.; second, Edward L. Emes, Bronx Church House, with 5 ft. 3 in.; third, Platt Adams, New York A. C., with 5 ft. 2 in. (New championship record.) Throwing 56-pound weight for height—Won by M. J. McGrath, I. A. A. C., with 15 ft. 9 in.; second, Pat McDonald, I. A. A. C., with 15 ft. 9 in.; third, J. J. Cahill, Millrose A. A., with 15 ft. 6 in. McGrath won first place on toss-off. Standing broad jump—Won by W. H. Taylor, Illinois A. C., with 1 ft. 2 in.; second, Platt Adams, New York A. C., with 10 ft. 7 1-2 in.; third, Edward L. Emes, Bronx Church House, with 10 ft. 7 1-8 in. Running high jump—Won by W. M. Oler, Jr., Yale University, with 6 ft. 2 1-2 in.; second, E. Erickson, unattached, with 6 ft. 2 1-2 in.; third, Walter Whalen, Boston A. A., with 6 ft. 1-2 in. Pole vault for distance—Won by Platt Adams, New York A. C., with 26 ft. 7 3-8 in.; second, K. Caldwell, I. A. A. C., with 26 ft. 3 in.; third, F. X. Du Tremblay, I. A. A. C., with 25 ft. 4 3-8 in.

Marathon A. A. U. Championship, held at San Francisco, Cal., August 28, 26 miles, 385 yards—Won by Edouard Fabre, Richmond A. C., Montreal, 2h. 56m. 41.1s.; second, H. Honahan, New York A. C., 3h. 1m. 22.2s.; third, Oliver Millard, Olympic Club, San Francisco, 3h. 11m. 36.3s.; fourth, Manuel Cooper, Chicago Hebrew Institute, 3h. 17m. 57 1-5s.

## ALL-ROUND CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at San Francisco, Cal., August 9 and 10. Final result: A. Richards, I. A. C., 6,858.81; C. A. Brundage, C. A. A., 6,464.34; C. Fee, Multnomah A. C., Portland, 6,442.71; H. Goolitz, C. A. A., 6,432.14; P. F. O'Connor, Irish-American A. C., New York, 6,048.54; Fred G. Thomson, Los Angeles A. C., 6,040.23; John Jacobs, Oklahoma University, 5,767.02; A. H. Hutchinson, I. A. C., 5,567.15.

Metropolitan Championships, senior, held June 19 at Travers Island, N. Y. Point score: Irish-American A. C., 92; New York A. C., 71; Salem-Crescent A. C., 6; Central Congregational, 5; Millrose A. A., 5; Mohawk A. C., 5; Pastime A. C., 4; Smart Set A. C., 3; Long Island A. C., 3; Knights of St. Antony, 3; Swedish-American A. C., 2. Summaries: 100-yard dash—Won by A. Meyer, I. A. A. C.; second, R. Morse, Salem-Crescent A. C.; third, S. Johnson, Knights of St. Antony. Time—10 1-5s. 220-yard dash—Won by A. Meyer, I. A. A. C.; second, P. Daisley, New York A. C.; third, P. J. White, Salem-Crescent A. C. Time—22 4-5s. 440-yard run—Won by V. M. Wilkie, New York A. C.; second, F. Lagay, Jr., New York A. C.; third, E. Coyle, I. A. A. C. Time—49 2-5s. 880-yard run—Won by J. Bromilow, I. A. A. C.; second, E. S. Fraser, I. A. A. C.; third, J. Peeso, New York A. C. Time—1m. 57s. One-mile run—Won by W. Gordon, New York A. C.; second, R. Kiviat, I. A. A. C.; third, M. Devaney, Millrose A. A. Time—4m. 23 1-5s. Five-mile run—Won by H. Kolehmainen, I. A. A. C.; second, Villar Kyronen, unattached; third, T. Flynn, I. A. A. C. Time—25m. 38 3-5s. One-mile walk—Won by Ed Renz, Mohawk A. C.; second, W. Plant, Long Island A. C.; third, W. J. Rolker, I. A. A. C. Time—6m. 42s. 120-yard high hurdles—Won by J. J. Eller, I. A. A. C.; second, A. L. Engels, S. S. A. L. Central Congregational; third, H. M. Martin, Smart Set A. C. Time—16s. 220-yard low hurdles—Won by W. Bursch, New York A. C.; second, J. J. Eller, I. A. A. C.; third, A. L. Engels, Central Congregational. Time—25 2-5s. 440-yard hurdles, 3 feet high—Won by E. M. Pritchard, I. A. A. C.; second, H. Schaaf, I. A. A. C.; third, R. J. Hillman, I. A. A. C. Time—58 2-5s. Putting 16-pound shot—Won by Pat McDonald, I. A. A. C., with a throw of 47 ft. 3 1-2 in.; second, W. C. Maxwell, New York A. C.; third, R. L. Beatty, New York A. C. Throwing 16-pound hammer—Won by P. Ryan, I. A. A. C., with a throw of 176 ft. 11 3-4 in.; second, M. J. McGrath, I. A. A. C., with a throw of 174 ft. 6 1-2 in.; third, Pat McDonald, I. A. A. C. Throwing the discus—Won by J. M. Lincoln, unattached, with a throw of 133 ft. 7 1-4 in.; second, J. J. Cahill, Millrose A. A.; third, H. P. Talman, New York A. C. Throwing 56-pound weight—Won by M. J. McGrath, I. A. A. C., with a throw of 36 ft. 1-4 in.; second, P. Ryan, I. A. A. C.; third, Pat McDonald, I. A. A. C. Running broad jump—Won by Platt Adams, New York A. C., with a jump of 23 ft. 4 in.; second, J. H. M. Martin, Smart Set A. C.; third, S. Gibbs, New York A. C. Running high jump—Won by E. Erickson, I. A. A. C., with a jump of 6 ft. 2 1-8 in.; second, H. Grumfelt, New York A. C.; third, W. Oler, Jr., New York A. C. Pole vault—Won by F. Gargan, New York A. C., with a vault of 11 ft. 3 in.; second, R. Ryan, Pastime A. C.; third, J. C. Nagle, Jr., New York A. C. Running hop, step, and jump—Won by Platt Adams, New York A. C., with a jump of 46 ft. 8 in.; second, M. J. Fabey, I. A. A. C.; third, A. Almlof, Swedish-American A. C. Throwing the javelin—Won by G. Brondier, I. A. A. C., with a throw of 171 ft. 8 in.; second, J. C. Lincoln, Jr., New York A. C.; third, L. J. Harper, I. A. A. C.

Junior, held at Schenectady, N. Y., July 17. Point score: New York A. C., 85; Irish-American A. C., 22; Salem-Crescent A. C., 14; Knights of St. Antony, 10; Greek-American, 9; General Electric A. A., 8; Bronx Church House, 7; Pastime A. C., 6; New Haven A. A., 6; unattached, 5; St. Agnes A. C., 5; Albany

## TRACK AND FIELD ATHLETICS—Continued.

A. C., 3; Swedish-American A. C., 3; Prudential A. C., 3; Millrose A. A., 3; Smart Set A. C., 2; Cambridge High School, 1. Winners: 100-yard dash—R. Morse, Salem-Crescent A. C. Time—10 1-5s. 220-yard run—Hector Auray, New Haven A. C., New Haven, Ct. Time—23 4-5s. 440-yard run—Daniel Kuhn, New York A. C. Time—53 4-5s. 880-yard run—Edward Fraser, I. A. A. C. Time—2m. 13-5s. One-mile run—George B. Kieley, Bronx Church House. Time—4m. 40 1-5s. One-mile walk—Joseph Pearman, New York A. C. Time—7m. 12-5s. 120-yard high hurdles—F. H. Winters, General Electric A. A., Schenectady. Time—17 1-5s. 220-yard low hurdles—J. Ryan, Knights of St. Antony. Time—28s. 440-yard high hurdles—F. A. Bennis, St. Agnes A. C. Time—1m. 11 1-5s. Three-mile run—Pat Flynn, I. A. A. C. Time—15m. 22 3-5s. Pole vault for height—R. Kunyan, Pastime A. C., 11 ft. Running high jump—Emil Loescher, New York A. C., 6 ft. 3-8 in. Running broad jump—S. Gibbs, New York A. C., 21 ft. 9 3-4 in. Putting 12-pound shot—Howard G. Cann, New York A. C., 51 ft. 5 7-8 in. Throwing 12-pound hammer—A. Gennert, New York A. C., 168 ft. 8 1-2 in. Throwing the discus—Harry White, New York A. C., 119 ft. 7 3-4 in. Running hop, step and jump—D. Burke, Ozanam Association, 43 ft. 6 in. Throwing the javelin—C. Lincoln, New York A. C., 181 ft. 1 in. Throwing 35-pound weight—T. L. Matsukes, Greek-American A. C., 41 ft. 11 in.

Other important competitions: Evening Mall Marathon, held at New York City, from 184th Street and Grand Concourse to City Hall, May 8. First ten men and their time: H. Kolehmainen, I. A. A. C., 1h. 14m. 9 3-5s.; N. Gianakopoulos, Millrose A. A., 1h. 16m. 41s.; F. Travelena, Mohawk A. C., 1h. 18m. 8 2-5s.; C. Pores, Millrose A. A., 1h. 18m. 58 1-5s.; H. Honahan, New York A. C., 1h. 19m. 1s.; T. Dwyer, Mohawk A. C., 1h. 19m. 4s.; O. Laakso, unattached, 1h. 19m. 9s.; G. Becker, unattached, 1h. 20m. 11s.; J. Dolan, Mohawk A. C., 1h. 20m. 23s.; L. Losgar, College Point Y. M. C. L., 1h. 22m. 9s.

St. Louis Marathon, held at St. Louis, Mo., May 1. List of competitors who finished. First, Sidney H. Hatch, I. A. C., Chicago, Time—3h. 5m. 35s. Second, Olaf Lodal, D. A. C., Chicago, Time—3h. 18m. 24s. Third, Charles Mellor, L. S. C., Chicago, Time—3h. 31m. 28s. Fourth, William Tsimis, C. A. C., St. Louis, Time—3h. 43m. 40s. Fifth, R. Hanson, D. A. C., Chicago, Time—3h. 52m. 15s. Sixth, Manuel Cooper, Chicago Hebrew Institute, Time—4h. 1-5s. Seventh, A. Monteverde, Y. M. C. A., Morristown, N. J., Time—4h. 35m.

Boston Marathon, held at Boston, Mass., April 19. Edouard Fabre, Montreal, 2h. 31m. 41 1-5s.; C. J. Horne, Dorchester 2h. 33m. 1s.; Sidney Hatch, Chicago, 2h. 35m. 47s.; H. Honahan, New York, 2h. 37m. 2 2-5s.

## AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION.

President—John A. Wilson. Vice-Presidents—H. M. Rowe, Ralph W. Smith, F. L. Baker, H. J. Clark, Preston Belvin. Chairman of Executive Board—A. G. Batchelder. Secretary—John N. Brooks. Treasurer—H. A. Bonnell. Headquarters, Riggs Building, Washington, D. C., and 437 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The American Automobile Association is the national organization of motor car users. It was organized in 1902 and has a membership of over 70,000, subdivided into over 500 State and local clubs, besides which there are many individual members in the several States. Its main objects, briefly stated are: To unite in one body all the automobile clubs and individual motorists of the country to secure reasonable and just legislation; to aid in proper enforcement of automobile laws and ordinances; to advocate and obtain local, State and Federal aid in the construction and maintenance of good roads; to encourage touring and to secure, prepare and disseminate information relative thereto; and to support sportsmanlike contests and other movements that will advance motoring interests.

## THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY.

## THE AUTOMOBILE BILL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On June 1, 1915, the number of automobiles in the United States was 2,000,000. Figuring on an average of four persons to each car, which is very conservative, there are 8,000,000 people in this country in daily enjoyment of motoring. What it costs to follow this sport is of interest, because of the stupendous figures involved. To run 2,000,000 cars for one year requires at the very least 1,000,000,000 gallons of "gas," worth \$130,000,000; 20,000,000 gallons of lubricating oil, worth \$8,000,000; 12,000,000 tires, worth not less than \$16 apiece, or \$192,000,000; accessories and extra comforts, goggles, gloves, and caps, \$50 per car, or \$100,000,000; garage charges on short tours (exclusive of gas and oil), \$100 per car per year, or \$200,000,000; repairs made necessary by wear, tear, and accident (exclusive of tires), \$50 per car per year, or \$100,000,000. Total running expenses for all cars in use, \$730,000,000. Add thereto the value of the 600,000 new cars purchased during the year, at an average price of \$750, or \$450,000,000, and we get the immense total of \$1,180,000,000 spent in a single year (1915) on the sport of motoring.—*Scientific American*.

## THE INDUSTRY IN NEW YORK STATE.

The tremendous growth in the use of motor vehicles in New York State is demonstrated by the registration and license figures, together with the total receipts since 1910. In the early years, however, annual registration was unnecessary, so that the figures up to 1910 do not show the total number of machines in operation, only those registered in each year. When the present law took effect in August, 1910, there was a re-registration of all machines. The official figures for the registration of cars, licensing of chauffeurs, with the total receipts, are:

| YEAR.     | Owners. | Chauffeurs. | Receipts. | YEAR.                         | Owners. | Chauffeurs. | Receipts.    |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| 1901..... | 954     | .....       | \$8954.00 | 1910 (to July 31) ..          | 19,252  | 9,595       | \$57,694.00  |
| 1902..... | 1,032   | .....       | *1,082.00 | 1910 (Aug. 1-Feb., 1911)..... | 62,655  | 27,416      | 339,845.90   |
| 1903..... | 6,412   | 2,382       | *9,181.00 | 1911.....                     | 83,969  | 35,890      | 905,179.37   |
| 1904..... | 6,799   | 2,265       | 14,249.14 | 1912.....                     | 105,749 | 45,834      | 1,060,554.30 |
| 1905..... | 8,625   | 4,387       | 25,953.50 | 1913.....                     | 132,928 | 57,154      | 1,279,662.77 |
| 1906..... | 11,753  | 7,067       | 35,463.27 | 1914.....                     | 168,428 | 67,170      | 1,533,367.86 |
| 1907..... | 13,985  | 9,388       | 44,580.10 | 1915 (to Sept. 15) .          | 216,113 | 74,159      | 1,801,452.50 |
| 1908..... | 15,480  | 10,335      | 53,736.36 |                               |         |             |              |
| 1909..... | 24,069  | 12,533      | 81,772.67 |                               |         |             |              |

\* Estimated; no separate account until 1904. For automobile exports see index.

## AVIATION.

THE European war completely paralyzed competitive aviation, aeroplanes being commandeered for military purposes and aviators pressed into army service. (For notable altitude flights, etc., see 1915 ALMANAC.)

WORLD'S AVIATION RECORDS  
AS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL FEDERATION.  
SPEED, AVIATOR ALONE.

| DISTANCE.       | TIME. |        | Pilot.      | Place.        | Date.              | Aeroplane.         | Motor.                |
|-----------------|-------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 kilom.        | H. M. | S.     | J. Vedrines | United States | September 9, 1912  | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 10 kilom.       | 0 1   | 43 2-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 20 kilom.       | 0 2   | 56 3-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 30 kilom.       | 0 3   | 53 3-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 40 kilom.       | 0 8   | 53 3-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 50 kilom.       | 0 11  | 48 1-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 60 kilom.       | 0 14  | 48 1-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 70 kilom.       | 0 17  | 44 1-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 80 kilom.       | 0 20  | 43 1-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 90 kilom.       | 0 23  | 41 2-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 100 kilom.      | 0 26  | 40 2-5 | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 150 kilom.      | 0 29  | 40     | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 200 kilom.      | 0 44  | 38     | M. Prevost  | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 250 kilom.      | 0 59  | 45     | M. Tabuteau | France        | September 29, 1913 | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.            |
| 300 kilom.      | 2 4   | 7 54   | M. Tabuteau | France        | March 1, 1912      | Morane-Saulnier m. | 50-Gnome.             |
| 350 kilom.      | 2 43  | 0      | M. Goblom   | Italy         | March 28, 1912     | Caproni m.         | 60-Anzani.            |
| 400 kilom.      | 3 25  | 27     | E. Gilbert  | France        | December 30, 1912  | Clement-Bayard m.  | 50-Gnome.             |
| 450 kilom.      | 4 24  | 44     | E. Gilbert  | France        | December 30, 1912  | Clement-Bayard m.  | 50-Gnome.             |
| 500 kilom.      | 4 24  | 44     | E. Gilbert  | France        | December 30, 1912  | Clement-Bayard m.  | 50-Gnome.             |
| 600 kilom.      | 5 52  | 38     | E. Gilbert  | France        | December 30, 1912  | Clement-Bayard m.  | 50-Gnome.             |
| 700 kilom.      | 9 31  | 1      | M. Fourny   | France        | September 11, 1912 | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.           |
| 800 kilom.      | 10 44 | 45     | M. Fourny   | France        | September 11, 1912 | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.           |
| 900 kilom.      | 11 59 | 9      | M. Fourny   | France        | September 11, 1912 | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.           |
| 1,000 kilom.    | 13    | 1      | M. Fourny   | France        | September 11, 1912 | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.           |
| ONE PASSENGER.  |       |        |             |               |                    |                    |                       |
| 5 kilom.        | 0 2   | 58     | H. Bler     | Austria       | October 1, 1912    | Erlich m.          | 120-Austrian-Daimler. |
| 10 kilom.       | 0 4   | 21     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 20 kilom.       | 0 8   | 18     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 30 kilom.       | 0 13  | 15     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 40 kilom.       | 0 17  | 41     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 50 kilom.       | 0 23  | 13     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 60 kilom.       | 0 27  | 13     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 70 kilom.       | 0 44  | 36     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 80 kilom.       | 1 7   | 10     | Legagneux   | France        | July 20, 1912      | Zens m.            | 80-Gnome.             |
| 90 kilom.       | 1 53  | 20     | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 100 kilom.      | 2 21  | 50     | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 150 kilom.      | 2 50  | 38     | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 200 kilom.      | 3 18  | 44     | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 250 kilom.      | 3 38  | 44     | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 300 kilom.      | 4 5   | 7      | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 350 kilom.      | 4 5   | 7      | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 400 kilom.      | 4 5   | 7      | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 450 kilom.      | 4 43  | 16     | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| 500 kilom.      | 4 43  | 16     | E. Renaux   | France        | June 9, 1914       | M. Farman b.       | 80-Gnome.             |
| TWO PASSENGERS. |       |        |             |               |                    |                    |                       |
| 5 kilom.        | 0 2   | 52     | C. Nieuport | Austria       | June 30, 1912      | Nieuport m.        | 70-Gnome.             |
| 10 kilom.       | 0 5   | 45     | C. Nieuport | Austria       | June 30, 1912      | Nieuport m.        | 70-Gnome.             |
| 20 kilom.       | 0 11  | 59     | E. Nieuport | France        | March 9, 1911      | Nieuport m.        | 50-Gnome.             |
| 30 kilom.       | 0 17  | 52     | E. Nieuport | France        | March 9, 1911      | Nieuport m.        | 50-Gnome.             |
| 40 kilom.       | 0 22  | 44     | E. Nieuport | France        | March 9, 1911      | Nieuport m.        | 50-Gnome.             |
| 50 kilom.       | 0 29  | 37     | E. Nieuport | France        | March 9, 1911      | Nieuport m.        | 50-Gnome.             |
| 100 kilom.      | 0 59  | 8      | E. Nieuport | France        | March 9, 1911      | Nieuport m.        | 50-Gnome.             |



WORLD'S AVIATION RECORDS—Continued.

SPEED, THREE PASSENGERS.

| Distance.        | Pilot.       | Time.             | Place.   | Date.            | Aeroplane.     | Motor.      |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 5 kilom. ....    | P. Mandelli. | H. M. 3 48 S. 3-5 | Austria. | August 16, 1912. | Autoplan m.    | 100-Gnome.  |
| 10 kilom. ....   | Busson.      | 0 16 18           | France.  | March 10, 1911.  | Deperdussin m. | 100-Gnome.  |
| 20 kilom. ....   | P. Mandelli. | 0 17 37           | Austria. | August 16, 1912. | Autoplan m.    | 100-Gnome.  |
| 30 kilom. ....   | P. Mandelli. | 0 23 11           | Austria. | August 16, 1912. | Autoplan m.    | 100-Gnome.  |
| 40 kilom. ....   | P. Mandelli. | 0 29 47           | Austria. | August 16, 1912. | Autoplan m.    | 100-Gnome.  |
| 50 kilom. ....   | P. Mandelli. | 0 36 33           | Austria. | August 16, 1912. | Autoplan m.    | 100-Gnome.  |
| 100 kilom. ....  | P. Mandelli. | 0 56 33           | Austria. | August 16, 1912. | Autoplan m.    | 100-Gnome.  |
| FOUR PASSENGERS. |              |                   |          |                  |                |             |
| 5 kilom. ....    | Busson.      | 0 3 34            | France.  | March 10, 1911.  | Deperdussin m. | 100-Gnome.  |
| 10 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 5 27            | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 20 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 11 1            | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 30 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 16 32           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 40 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 22 1            | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 50 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 27 32           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 100 kilom. ....  | Garalx.      | 0 55 12           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 150 kilom. ....  | F. Champel.  | 2 22 16           | France.  | April 15, 1913.  | Champel b.     | 100-Anzani. |
| 200 kilom. ....  | F. Champel.  | 2 22 16           | France.  | April 15, 1913.  | Champel b.     | 100-Anzani. |
| 250 kilom. ....  | F. Champel.  | 3 1 17            | France.  | April 15, 1913.  | Champel b.     | 100-Anzani. |
| FIVE PASSENGERS. |              |                   |          |                  |                |             |
| 10 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 5 32            | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 20 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 11 5            | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 30 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 16 39           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 40 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 22 14           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 50 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 27 47           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 100 kilom. ....  | Garalx.      | 0 56 20           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 150 kilom. ....  | Garalx.      | 1 24 11           | France.  | June 10, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| SIX PASSENGERS.  |              |                   |          |                  |                |             |
| 10 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 5 35            | France.  | June 22, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 20 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 11 12           | France.  | June 22, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 30 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 16 48           | France.  | June 22, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 40 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 22 28           | France.  | June 22, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 50 kilom. ....   | Garalx.      | 0 28 5            | France.  | June 22, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |
| 100 kilom. ....  | Garalx.      | 0 56 44           | France.  | June 22, 1914.   | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome.  |

GREATEST SPEED (OVER CIRCUIT).

| Pilot.            | Speed.            | Place.   | Date.               | Aeroplane.     | Motor.     |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|------------|
| Pilot alone.      | (Miles per hour.) |          |                     |                |            |
| One passenger.    | 126.59            | France.  | September 29, 1913. | Deperdussin m. | 160-Gnome. |
| Two passengers.   | 124.42            | France.  | July 20, 1912.      | Zens m.        | 80-Gnome.  |
| Three passengers. | 63.87             | France.  | March 9, 1911.      | Nieuport m.    | 50-Gnome.  |
| Four passengers.  | 65.84             | Austria. | August 16, 1912.    | Autoplan m.    | 160-Gnome. |
| Five passengers.  | 67.28             | France.  | June 10, 1914.      | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome. |
| Six passengers.   | 67.26             | France.  | June 10, 1914.      | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome. |
|                   | 66.85             | France.  | June 10, 1914.      | Schmitt b.     | 160-Gnome. |

GREATEST DISTANCE (OVER CIRCUIT).

| Pilot.            | Distance. | Place.   | Date.               | Aeroplane.        | Motor.                |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Pilot alone.      | (Miles.)  |          |                     |                   |                       |
| One passenger.    | 627.77    | France.  | September 11, 1913. | M. Farman b.      | 70-Renault.           |
| Two passengers.   | 255       | France.  | February 11, 1911.  | Chapman-Bayard m. | 50-Gnome.             |
| Three passengers. | 69.55     | Austria. | December 11, 1910.  | Edelcom           | 120-Austrian-Daimler. |
| Four passengers.  | 68.31     | Austria. | August 16, 1912.    | Autoplan m.       | 160-Gnome.            |
|                   | 156       | France.  | April 15, 1913.     | Champel b.        | 100-Anzani.           |

## WORLD'S AVIATION RECORDS—Continued.

## TIME (OVER CIRCUIT).

## PILOT ALONE.

| Time.<br>H. M. S. | Distance.<br>(Miles.) | Pilot.           | Place.  | Date.               | Aeroplane.         | Motor.       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 30              | 37.26                 | M. Prevost.      | France. | September 29, 1913. | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.   |
| 1 30              | 68.31                 | M. Prevost.      | France. | September 29, 1913. | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.   |
| 1 30              | 124.28                | M. Tabuteau.     | France. | September 29, 1913. | Deperdussin m.     | 160-Gnome.   |
| 1 30              | 165.58                | M. Tabuteau.     | France. | March 1, 1912.      | Morane-Saulnier m. | 50-Gnome.    |
| 1 30              | 255.17                | E. Gilbert.      | France. | March 1, 1912.      | Morane-Saulnier m. | 50-Gnome.    |
| 1 30              | 316.71                | E. Gilbert.      | France. | December 30, 1912.  | Morane-Saulnier m. | 50-Le Rhone. |
| 1 30              | 304.29                | P. M. Bournique. | France. | December 30, 1912.  | Morane-Saulnier m. | 50-Le Rhone. |
| 1 30              | 324.74                | M. Tabuteau.     | France. | December 31, 1910.  | Rep m.             | 60-Rep.      |
| 1 30              | 363.41                | M. Fourny.       | France. | September 30, 1910. | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.  |
| 1 30              | 410.60                | M. Fourny.       | France. | September 11, 1912. | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.  |
| 1 30              | 462.52                | M. Fourny.       | France. | September 11, 1912. | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.  |
| 1 30              | 509.72                | M. Fourny.       | France. | September 11, 1912. | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.  |
| 1 30              | 561.63                | M. Fourny.       | France. | September 11, 1912. | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.  |
| 1 30              | 618.83                | M. Fourny.       | France. | September 11, 1912. | M. Farman b.       | 70-Renault.  |

## ONE PASSENGER.

|       |        |            |         |                |              |             |
|-------|--------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 15 30 | 19.26  | Legagneux. | France. | July 5, 1912.  | Zens m.      | 80-Gnome.   |
| 1 30  | 41.38  | Legagneux. | France. | July 20, 1912. | Zens m.      | 80-Gnome.   |
| 1 30  | 72.88  | Legagneux. | France. | July 20, 1912. | Zens m.      | 80-Gnome.   |
| 1 30  | 211.62 | E. Renaux. | France. | June 9, 1914.  | M. Farman b. | 70-Renault. |
| 1 30  | 316.23 | E. Renaux. | France. | June 9, 1914.  | M. Farman b. | 70-Renault. |
| 1 30  | 422.13 | E. Renaux. | France. | June 9, 1914.  | M. Farman b. | 70-Renault. |

## THREE PASSENGERS.

|      |       |             |          |                  |             |            |
|------|-------|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 30 | 65.84 | P. Mandell. | Austria. | August 16, 1912. | Autoplan m. | 160-Gnome. |
|------|-------|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|------------|

## FOUR PASSENGERS.

|       |        |             |         |                 |            |             |
|-------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| 15 30 | 26.58  | Garaix.     | France. | June 10, 1914.  | Schmitt b. | 160-Gnome.  |
| 1 30  | 53.14  | Garaix.     | France. | June 10, 1914.  | Schmitt b. | 160-Gnome.  |
| 1 30  | 107.58 | Garaix.     | France. | June 10, 1914.  | Schmitt b. | 160-Gnome.  |
| 1 30  | 102.5  | F. Champel. | France. | April 15, 1913. | Champel b. | 100-Anzani. |
| 1 30  | 153.5  | F. Champel. | France. | April 15, 1913. | Champel b. | 100-Anzani. |

## SIX PASSENGERS.

|       |                |         |         |                |            |            |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------|------------|
| 15 30 | 20 kilom.      | Garaix. | France. | June 22, 1914. | Schmitt b. | 160-Gnome. |
| 1 30  | 50 kilom.      | Garaix. | France. | June 22, 1914. | Schmitt b. | 160-Gnome. |
| 1 30  | 104.141 kilom. | Garaix. | France. | June 22, 1914. | Schmitt b. | 160-Gnome. |

## DISTANCE (OVER CIRCUIT).

| Pilot alone.      | Distance.<br>(Miles.) | Pilot.      | Place.   | Date.             | Aeroplane.   | Motor.                |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| One passenger.    | 634.16                | A. Seguin.  | France.  | October 13, 1913. | H. Farman b. | 80-Gnome.             |
| Two passengers.   | 310.5                 | E. Renaux.  | France.  | June 9, 1914.     | M. Farman b. | 120-Austrian-Daimler. |
| Three passengers. | 69.55                 | H. Bier.    | Austria. | October 1, 1911.  | Erich m.     | 100-Anzani.           |
| Four passengers.  | 68.31                 | P. Mandell. | Austria. | August 16, 1912.  | Autoplan m.  | 100-Anzani.           |
| Five passengers.  | 155                   | F. Champel. | France.  | April 15, 1913.   | Champel b.   | 160-Gnome.            |
| Six passengers.   | 93.15                 | Garaix.     | France.  | June 10, 1914.    | Schmitt b.   | 160-Gnome.            |
|                   | 68.3                  | Garaix.     | France.  | June 10, 1914.    | Schmitt b.   | 160-Gnome.            |
| Pilot alone.      | 486.87                | Deroye.     | Italy.   | July 17, 1913.    | Blériot m.   | 180-Gnome.            |
| Six passengers.   | 68.3                  | Garaix.     | France.  | April 22, 1914.   | Schmitt b.   | 160-Gnome.            |

## DISTANCE (IN STRAIGHT LINE, WITHOUT ALIGHTING).

## WORLD'S AVIATION RECORDS—Continued.

| DURATION (OVER CIRCUIT).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |              |    |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Pilot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | Time.        |    | Place.                 |       | Date.                 |           | Aeroplane.   |                                  | Motor.               |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | H.           | M. |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Pilot alone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W. Landmann.           | 21           | 48 | 45                     | s.    | Germany.              | June      | 26-27, 1914. |                                  |                      |        |
| One passenger.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Gaubert.               | 6            | 42 | 49                     | 3-5   | France.               | August    | 30, 1913.    | M. Farman b.                     | 120-Canton-Unné.     |        |
| Two passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Schirmmeister.         | 6            | 42 | 49                     | 2-5   | Germany.              | November  | 12, 1913.    | Schmitt b.                       | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Three passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Garaix.                | 4            | 3  | 39                     | 4-5   | France.               | July      | 2, 1914.     | Champlé b.                       | 100-Anzani.          |        |
| Four passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Champlé.               | 3            | 1  | 17                     |       | France.               | April     | 15, 1913.    | Schmitt b.                       | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Five passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Garaix.                | 1            | 24 | 11                     | 1-5   | France.               | June      | 29, 1914.    | Schmitt b.                       | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Six passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Garaix.                | 1            | 2  | 25                     | 3-5   | France.               | April     | 22, 1913.    | Grafame White b.                 | 120-Austrian-Dahmer. |        |
| Seven passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | L. Noel.               | 0            | 17 | 25                     | 2-5   | Great Britain.        | September | 22, 1913.    | Savary b.                        | 110-Canton-Unné.     |        |
| Eight passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Frantz.                | 0            | 11 | 28                     |       | Great Britain.        | March     | 2, 1913.     |                                  |                      |        |
| Nine passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | L. Noel.               | 0            | 19 | 47                     |       | Great Britain.        | October   | 2, 1913.     |                                  |                      |        |
| HEIGHT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |              |    |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Pilot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | Height.      |    | Place.                 |       | Date.                 |           | Aeroplane.   |                                  | Motor.               |        |
| Pilot alone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G. Legagneux.          | 20,090 feet. |    | France.                |       | December 28, 1913.    |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| One passenger.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | H. Bier.               | 20,260 feet. |    | Austria.               |       | June 27, 1914.        |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Two passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H. Bier.               | 17,840 feet. |    | Austria.               |       | June 25, 1914.        |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Three passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E. v. Lossel.          | 15,650 feet. |    | Austria.               |       | June 27, 1914.        |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Four passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Garaix.                | 10,000 feet. |    | France.                |       | February 29, 1914.    |           | Schmitt b.   |                                  | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Five passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Garaix.                | 7,310 feet.  |    | France.                |       | February 31, 1914.    |           | Schmitt b.   |                                  | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Six passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Garaix.                | 5,730 feet.  |    | France.                |       | March 17, 1914.       |           | Schmitt b.   |                                  | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Seven passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Garaix.                | 5,250 feet.  |    | France.                |       | March 28, 1914.       |           | Schmitt b.   |                                  | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Eight passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Garaix.                | 5,020 feet.  |    | France.                |       | March 30, 1914.       |           | Schmitt b.   |                                  | 160-Gnome.           |        |
| Nine passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Garaix.                | 5,220 feet.  |    | France.                |       | April 25, 1914.       |           | Sykorsky b.  |                                  | 400-Argus.           |        |
| Fifteen passengers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sykorsky.              | 980 feet.    |    | Russia.                |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| BALLOONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |              |    |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Pilot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | Journey.     |    | Distance.              |       | Date.                 |           | Aeroplane.   |                                  | Motor.               |        |
| E. Berliner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [Bitterfeld-Bissersk.] |              |    | [1,897 miles.          |       | February 8-10, 1914.  |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| H. Kaulin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | [Bitterfeld-Perm.]     |              |    | [87 hours.             |       | December 13-17, 1913. |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Berson and Stüring.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | [Berlin.]              |              |    | [35,420 feet.          |       | June 30, 1901.        |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| AEROPLANE AND BALLOON RACES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |              |    |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| The European war caused the abandonment of many of the aeroplane and balloon races scheduled for the closing months of 1914 both in Europe and the United States, including the international races for both types of aircraft. The results of the principal events held will be found in the appended tables. |                        |              |    |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| PORTLAND, ORE., U. S. BALLOON RACE, JUNE 11, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |              |    |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Pilot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | Start.       |    | Landed.                |       | Place.                |           | Time.        |                                  | Miles.               |        |
| Kansas City III.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | John Wetts.            | 4            | 09 | 30                     | P. M. | 9                     | 20        | A. M.        | 6 miles east of Cascadia.        | 17h 10m 30s          | 82 3/4 |
| Springfield No. 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Roy F. Donaldson.      | 4            | 25 | 00                     | P. M. | 7                     | 00        | A. M.        | At Blue Lake.                    | 14 35                | 43 1/2 |
| Million Pop. Club.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | John Berry.            | 4            | 30 | 15                     | P. M. | 8                     | 30        | P. M.        | 2 miles southwest of Clarke.     | 3 59                 | 45     |
| Uncle Sam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H. E. Honeywell.       | 4            | 15 | 50                     | P. M. | 7                     | 45        | P. M.        | 1/4 mile northeast of Beaver Cr. | 3 29                 | 10     |
| NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP BALLOON RACE, ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 11, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |              |    |                        |       |                       |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Pilot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | Aide.        |    | Landing.               |       | Distance.             |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Goodyear.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R. A. D. Preston.      |              |    | Near Constance, Ky.    |       | 301.82 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Pennsylvania II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arthur T. Sharpless.   |              |    | Near Rockville, Ind.   |       | 374.84 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Uncle Sam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Paul J. McCullough.    |              |    | Near Lewis, Ind.       |       | 171.20 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Aero Club of St. Louis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | John Berry.            |              |    | Near Terre Haute, Ind. |       | 167.80 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Miss Sofia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | William F. Assmann.    |              |    | Near East Rock, Ill.   |       | 147.70 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| America III.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Jerome Kingsbury.      |              |    | Near Princeton, Ind.   |       | 140.30 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| San Francisco 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E. S. Cole.            |              |    | McLeansboro, Ill.      |       | 109.30 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |
| Kansas City II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | John Watt.             |              |    | Near Ebneld, Ill.      |       | 107.40 miles.         |           |              |                                  |                      |        |



## SPHERICAL AND DIRIGIBLE BALLOONS, 1914.

## DIRIGIBLE WORLD'S RECORDS.

Accepted by International Aeronautical Federation.

## DISTANCE.

| DIRIGIBLE. | Voyage.                                                                          | Country Holding Record. | Date of Record. |                              |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| P. 5.....  | Verona—Sanguinetto—Modena—Casena—Ancona—Venice—Monte-Belluna—Vicenza—Verona..... | Italy.....              | July 30, 1913.. | Distance. 810 kilom.         |
| DURATION.  |                                                                                  |                         |                 |                              |
| P. 5.....  | Verona—Cremona—Pavia—Turin—Chivasso—Mortara—Milan—Brescia—Verona.....            | Italy.....              | June 25, 1913.. | Time. 15 hours.              |
| ALTITUDE.  |                                                                                  |                         |                 |                              |
| Conté..... | Issy-les-Moulineaux.....                                                         | France..                | June 18, 1912.. | Altitude. 3,080 metres       |
| SPEED.     |                                                                                  |                         |                 |                              |
| P. 5.....  | Verona—Sanguinetto—Modena—Casena—Ancona—Venice—Monte-Belluna—Vicenza—Verona..... | Italy.....              | July 30, 1913.. | Speed Per Hour. 64.80 kilom. |

## NOTABLE PERFORMANCES, ACCIDENTS, ETC.

February 8-10—Hans Berliner in a spherical balloon with two companions travelled from Bitterfeld, Germany, to Bissertsk, Russia, a distance of 1,897 miles, establishing a world's record. The balloonists were tried on the charge of landing in Russia without Government permission, found guilty, and sentenced to pay a fine of \$1,000 or serve six months' imprisonment.

May 22—Zeppelin dirigible L-3, built for the German Navy, in its trial trip cruised from Friedrichshafen over Frankfurt, Metz, Bremen, Helligoland and return to Potsdam, being in the air continuously for thirty-four hours fifty-nine minutes, at a speed varying from sixty to ninety miles per hour. While over Helligoland the L-3 was in wireless communication with the dirigible LZ-24 over Friedrichshafen.

June 20—The destruction of the Austrian dirigible M-III was one of the worst aeronautical catastrophes recorded, causing a loss of the lives of nine aeronauts. The Korting airship set out from Fischamend, near Vienna, and soon after a biplane piloted by Lieut. Flatz set off in pursuit. The aeroplane overtook the dirigible when the latter was at a height of 400 metres. The aeroplane appeared to attempt to rise over the airship, but in some way the two aircraft collided. The aeroplane capsized and fell to the ground, while a great gash was made in the envelope of the airship, and an explosion followed. The seven occupants of the car of the airship, Capt. Hanswirt, Lieuts. Hofstetter, Breuer and Hardinger, Corporal Hadima, Private Weber, and Civilian Engineer Kammerer, were all killed and burned to an unrecognizable extent. The aeroplane fell not far from the wreck of the airship, and both the pilot, Lieut. Flatz, and his passenger, Naval Lieut. Puchta, were killed instantly. The M-III, built in 1911, was 65 metres long, of 3,600 cubic metres gas capacity.

June 28-29—The French military dirigible Adjutant Vincenot, piloted by Georges Joux and carrying eight passengers, established a new world's record for continuous navigation by dirigibles, remaining in the air for thirty-five hours and twenty minutes. The Adjutant Vincenot left Toul, France, June 28 and covered a wide circuit, including Paris, and landed late on the night of June 29. The German dirigible Zeppelin L-3 established the previous record of thirty-four hours and fifty-nine minutes on May 22 in a flight from Friedrichshafen, as noted above.

August 24—A German Zeppelin sailed over the city of Antwerp, Belgium, late at night and dropped eight bombs. Observers thought that the bombs were aimed at the palace of King Albert, but the missiles missed the palace by several hundred yards. One bomb partially wrecked the hospital of St. Elizabeth, which contained no patients at the time of the explosion. A number of private houses were wrecked, however, and close to a score of men and women killed. Reports of the capture of a Zeppelin and its crew on the Belgian border a few hours later were never officially verified.

## GREAT BRITAIN'S AERONAUTICAL APPROPRIATION.

The following table shows how the \$5,000,000 voted for army aviation by Great Britain early in 1914 was to be expended and how it compares with the 1913-1914 appropriation:

|                                                         | 1914-15.<br>£ | 1913-14.<br>£ |                                                                     | 1914-15.<br>£ | 1913-14.<br>£ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Royal aircraft factory.....                             | 82,000        | 44,000        | Directorate of Military Aeronautics, War Office.....                | 5,660         | .....         |
| Inspection.....                                         | 14,000        |               |                                                                     |               |               |
| Aircraft stores and materials...                        | 441,000       | 190,000       |                                                                     | 1,047,000     | 554,000       |
|                                                         | 537,000       | 234,000       | LESS APPROPRIATIONS-IN-AID.                                         |               |               |
| Establishment of Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing..... | 187,900       | 150,500       | Contribution by Admiralty toward cost of Central Flying School..... | 34,000        | 25,000        |
| Establishment of Special Reserve.                       | 7,400         |               | Repairs, services and miscellaneous receipts.....                   | 13,000        | 9,000         |
| Establishment of Central Flying School.....             | 28,840        | 18,500        |                                                                     |               |               |
| Civilian subordinates.....                              | 3,200         |               | Total appropriations-in-aid..                                       | 47,000        | 34,000        |
| Mechanical transport vehicles.                          | 44,000        | 50,000        |                                                                     |               |               |
| Miscellaneous stores & supplies                         | 32,000        | 10,000        | Net total.....                                                      | 1,000,000     | 520,000       |
| Land and buildings.....                                 | 201,000       | 91,000        |                                                                     |               |               |

## FRENCH AERONAUTICAL RECORDS FOR 1913.

At the annual meeting of the Aero Club of France, held on March 27, 1914, M. Besançon, the Secretary, stated in his report that during 1913 the distance covered in the air by aviators over French territory was about 13,040,000 kilometres, or, taking the kilometre as five-eighths of a mile, 8,150,000 miles, as against 3,000,000 kilometres (1,875,000 miles) flown in 1912. The number of hours of flight in 1913 was 133,800 instead of 39,000 in 1912, and the number of passengers carried was 47,900 instead of 12,200. There was in 1913 a decrease in the number of aeroplanes constructed in France; as the total was 1,148 aeroplanes and 146 hydroaeroplanes, as against 1,423 aeroplanes in 1912. There was also a decline in the number of aviation pilots' certificates by the Aero Club of France last year, as it was 384 as against 489 in 1912.

## GERMAN AERONAUTICAL RECORDS FOR 1913.

The official reports of the aerodrome authorities at Johannisthal, the centre of German aviation, while not as complete as those of the Aero Club of France, show the following records as compared with those of 1912: Miles flown—1913, 205,000; 1912, 98,300. Flying days—1913, 336; 1912, 317. Hours in air—1913, 4,039; 1912, 1,966. Number of flights—1913, 36,817; 1912, 17,651. Machines broken—1913, 320; 1912, 165. Fatalities—1913, 12; 1912, 5.

## CRICKET.

## NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

## FINAL STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

| CLUBS.             | P. | W. | L. | D. | Tie. | P.C. | CLUBS.               | P. | W. | L. | D.   | Tie. | P.C. |
|--------------------|----|----|----|----|------|------|----------------------|----|----|----|------|------|------|
| Bensonhurst.....   | 10 | 7  | 1  | 1  | 1    | .875 | Bensonhurst Rovers.. | 10 | 5  | 4  | 1    | .... | .556 |
| Richmond County... | 9  | 4  | 2  | 2  | 1    | .667 | Staten Island.....   | 8  | 1  | 5  | 2    | .... | .167 |
| Manor Field.....   | 10 | 4  | 2  | 4  | 1    | .667 | Crescent A. C.....   | 9  | 1  | 8  | .... | .... | .111 |

Crescent forfeited to Bensonhurst Rovers, Richmond County, Bensonhurst.

Staten Island forfeited to Bensonhurst.

Games not played, Staten Island vs. Richmond County, Crescent A. C. vs. Staten Island.

## BATTING AVERAGES—FIRST TWELVE.

| BATSMEN AND CLUBS.         | Ins. | NO. | H.S. | R.  | Avs.  | BATSMEN AND CLUBS.           | Ins. | NO. | H.S. | R.  | Avs.  |
|----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| R. Camacho, Man. F....     | 5    | 2   | *99  | 230 | 76.67 | F. F. Kelly, Rich. Co...     | 7    | 2   | *46  | 104 | 20.80 |
| F. C. Taylor, Man. F....   | 5    | ... | 45   | 144 | 28.80 | W. F. Jackson, Cres. A. C... | 6    | ... | 64   | 124 | 20.66 |
| C. E. Marshall, Man. F.... | 7    | 1   | *67  | 162 | 27.00 | H. B. H. Boyce, Bens'ht...   | 8    | ... | 95   | 165 | 20.62 |
| F. C. Gautier, Ben. Rov.   | 7    | ... | 49   | 179 | 25.55 | E. G. Hull, Rich. Co....     | 7    | ... | 49   | 131 | 18.71 |
| G. W. Hayman, Man. F....   | 5    | ... | 49   | 123 | 24.60 | T. D. MacLennan.....         | 5    | ... | 29   | 91  | 18.40 |
| B. Kortlang, Rich. Co....  | 6    | ... | 72   | 129 | 21.50 | Crescent A. C.....           | 5    | ... | 29   | 91  | 18.40 |
| A. W. Arrowsmith, S. L.    | 5    | ... | 31   | 105 | 21.00 |                              |      |     |      |     |       |

\* Denotes not out.

## BOWLING AVERAGES—FIRST TWELVE.

| BOWLERS AND CLUBS.            | B.  | M. | R.  | W. | Avs.  | BOWLERS AND CLUBS.           | B.  | M. | R.  | W. | Avs.  |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|-------|------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|-------|
| H. B. H. Boyce, Benson'ht.    | 541 | 8  | 178 | 26 | 6.46  | A. Evelyn, Benson'ht. Ro.    | 635 | 18 | 284 | 23 | 12.35 |
| C. Hoyle, Bensonhurst...      | 465 | 9  | 203 | 25 | 8.12  | W. F. Jackson, Cres. A. C... | 412 | 6  | 257 | 20 | 12.85 |
| F. F. Kelly, Rich. Co....     | 324 | 11 | 147 | 16 | 9.19  | A. Hoskings, Manor Field...  | 318 | 7  | 194 | 14 | 13.14 |
| F. C. Gautier, Benson. Rov.   | 646 | 12 | 312 | 32 | 9.75  | T. D. MacLennan, Cres. A. C. | 284 | 6  | 173 | 13 | 13.31 |
| T. D. Cave, Manor Field.      | 371 | 5  | 205 | 20 | 10.25 | L. W. Staughton, Rich. Co.   | 366 | 21 | 147 | 11 | 13.36 |
| S. E. B. Southern, Man. F.... | 259 | 4  | 141 | 13 | 10.84 | G. Gautier, Benson. Rov...   | 252 | 4  | 149 | 8  | 18.62 |

Columbia Oval won the championship of the Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League.

West Indians by defeating the Spartans won the championship of the Cosmopolitan League.

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CRICKET LEAGUE, 1915.

## STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

| CLUBS.           | P. | W. | L. | D. | P.C.  | CLUBS.                 | P. | W. | L. | D. | P.C. |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Manhattan.....   | 14 | 10 | 2  | 4  | 1.000 | Paterson.....          | 14 | 4  | 6  | 4  | .400 |
| Bensonhurst..... | 10 | 6  | 2  | 2  | .750  | Kings County.....      | 14 | 5  | 9  | 0  | .357 |
| Brooklyn.....    | 14 | 6  | 5  | 3  | .545  | Brooklyn Wanderers.... | 14 | 2  | 11 | 1  | .154 |

Brooklyn Wanderers forfeited 3 games, 1 each to Bensonhurst, Paterson and Kings County.

## BATTING AVERAGES—FIRST TWELVE.

| BATSMEN AND CLUBS.         | Ins. | NO. | H.S. | R.  | Avs.  |
|----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| L. Miller, Manhattan....   | 13   | 5   | 62   | 352 | 44.00 |
| J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn....  | 10   | 2   | *89  | 339 | 42.37 |
| J. H. Briggs, Brooklyn...  | 9    | 0   | 72   | 245 | 27.22 |
| R. Belgrave, Bensonhurst.  | 7    | 0   | 65   | 187 | 26.71 |
| S. Dyson, Brooklyn....     | 6    | 3   | 45   | 80  | 26.66 |
| H. Shanholt, Manhattan.    | 14   | 3   | *64  | 272 | 24.72 |
| E. H. Smith, B. Wanderers. | 5    | 1   | 41   | 82  | 20.50 |
| J. M. MacGuffie, Manh'n.   | 5    | 2   | *16  | 55  | 18.33 |
| S. Welch, Paterson.....    | 11   | 0   | 69   | 184 | 16.72 |
| J. E. Gillette, Manhattan. | 14   | 2   | *48  | 181 | 15.08 |
| H. Poyer, B. Wanderers...  | 5    | 0   | 26   | 72  | 14.40 |
| J. Pendlebury, Paterson..  | 14   | 0   | 36   | 197 | 14.07 |

\* Signifies not out.

## BOWLING AVERAGES—FIRST TWELVE.

| BOWLERS AND CLUBS.        | B.   | M. | R.  | W. | Avs.  |
|---------------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|
| F. S. Hall, Manhattan.... | 733  | 14 | 374 | 61 | 6.13  |
| L. Miller, Manhattan....  | 694  | 17 | 350 | 56 | 6.25  |
| J. D. MacLennan, K. Co.   | 371  | 14 | 167 | 23 | 7.26  |
| H. Rushton, B. Wanderers  | 1007 | 41 | 472 | 61 | 7.73  |
| J. Marshbanks, K. Co....  | 359  | 8  | 179 | 23 | 7.78  |
| J. H. Briggs, Brooklyn... | 509  | 11 | 278 | 35 | 7.94  |
| S. Welch, Paterson.....   | 380  | 10 | 195 | 24 | 8.12  |
| H. Clarke, Brooklyn....   | 546  | 21 | 291 | 31 | 9.38  |
| H. A. Meyer, Brooklyn...  | 355  | 5  | 192 | 20 | 9.60  |
| M. R. de Souza, K. Co.... | 572  | 19 | 276 | 26 | 10.61 |
| H. Smith, Paterson.....   | 650  | 15 | 341 | 28 | 12.17 |
| J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.... | 373  | 7  | 241 | 18 | 13.38 |

## HALIFAX CUP, 1915, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

| CLUBS.            | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. | CLUBS.         | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|------|----------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Germantown.....   | 8  | 5  | 2  | 1  | 5½   | Frankford..... | 8  | 3  | 4  | 1  | 3½   |
| New York.....     | 8  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 4½   | Merion.....    | 8  | 2  | 5  | 1  | 2½   |
| Philadelphia..... | 8  | 4  | 4  | 0  | 4    |                |    |    |    |    |      |

## BATTING AVERAGES—FIRST TEN.

| BATSMEN AND CLUBS.        | Ins. | NO. | H.S. | R.  | Avs.  |
|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| B. Kortlang, New York..   | 8    | 2   | 105  | 391 | 65.16 |
| G. Bennett, Frankford..   | 9    | ... | 166  | 412 | 45.77 |
| J. B. King, Philadelphia. | 6    | ... | 77   | 245 | 40.83 |
| R. Lee, Merion.....       | 9    | ... | 107  | 346 | 38.44 |
| E. G. Hall, New York...   | 9    | ... | 85   | 205 | 34.66 |
| C. C. Morris, Merion....  | 11   | 1   | 90   | 345 | 34.50 |
| S. W. Mifflin, Merion.... | 10   | ... | 95   | 343 | 34.30 |
| S. H. Hart, Frankford..   | 9    | ... | 203  | 303 | 33.66 |
| J. L. Evans, Merion.....  | 11   | ... | 93   | 364 | 33.09 |
| J. R. Vetterlein, Merion. | 9    | ... | 79   | 222 | 24.66 |

## BOWLING AVERAGES—FIRST TEN.

| BOWLERS AND CLUBS.        | B.   | M.  | R.  | W. | Avs.  |
|---------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| F. A. Greene, Germant'n.. | 773  | 8   | 328 | 28 | 11.71 |
| H. W. Middleton, Phila..  | 479  | 1   | 224 | 19 | 11.78 |
| J. L. Poyer, New York...  | 363  | ... | 201 | 17 | 11.82 |
| J. H. Briggs, New York... | 925  | 6   | 431 | 35 | 12.31 |
| E. M. Mann, Germant'n..   | 859  | 6   | 336 | 25 | 13.44 |
| W. P. O'Neill, Germant'n. | 770  | 4   | 296 | 22 | 13.45 |
| G. Bennett, Frankford..   | 1329 | 10  | 626 | 46 | 13.60 |
| F. H. Tripp, Phila.....   | 702  | 2   | 451 | 29 | 15.55 |
| J. B. King, Philadelphia. | 340  | 3   | 187 | 12 | 15.58 |
| R. L. Melville, Merion..  | 882  | 4   | 468 | 25 | 18.72 |

## CRICKET—Continued.

Somerset C. C. (Bermuda) made a visit to New York playing three games, winning two and the other was drawn.

New York for the first time placed a team in the Halifax Cup competition in Philadelphia, and made a remarkable showing, finishing second. B. Kortlang of the New York team headed the batting averages.

Benn's Mohair defeated Woonsocket by one run in the final game of the Rhode Island and District Amateur Cricket League.

Owing to the European war the International match between United States and Canada did not take place.

Camden Albin won the championship of the St. George League (Philadelphia).

Germantown won the championship of the Associated Clubs Cup (Philadelphia).

Haverford College won the Intercollegiate Championship.

Philadelphia Juniors won the Junior Championship in Philadelphia.

Old Country Cricket Club won the championship of the Church Mercantile League (Toronto). There was no first class cricket in England due to the war and the annual matches between Oxford University and Cambridge University and the Eton vs. Harrow games did not take place.

H. Livingston of the Pittsburg Field Club established a record for the United States by scoring three consecutive centuries in one week in a tournament held in Chicago in August, 1907; a similar feat was performed by H. N. R. Coblet in Canada in a tournament held in Vancouver, British Columbia, in August, 1906. H. V. Hordern of the University of Pennsylvania established a record for the United States and Canada by securing 213 wickets during 1907. J. B. King and F. F. Kelly are the only two bowlers who have taken over 2,000 wickets. A. C. MacLaren scored 424 for Lancashire vs. Somerset at Taunton, England, July, 1895—the

(Compiled by F. F. Kelly.)

record in a first-class match. A. F. J. Collins, playing at Clifton June, 1899, for Clarke's House against North Town, scored 628, not out—the record in any match. Melbourne University scored 1,094 runs against Essenden at Melbourne (Australia), 1898—the highest authenticated record. In a match between A. E. Stoddart's English team and New South Wales 1,739 runs were scored—a record in first-class cricket. The longest partnership on record was 623 runs by Captain Oakes and Private Fitzgerald, First Royal Munster Fusiliers vs. Army Service Corps at Curragh, 1895. In a small match in Australia F. R. Spofforth bowled down all 10 wickets of his opponents in each inning—a feat without parallel. F. R. Spofforth on the Australian tour in 1878 took 764 wickets—a world's record. Dr. W. G. Grace, the world's greatest cricketer, died October 23, 1915. He hit up 217 centuries during his career, which will not likely ever be equalled.

Best records in the United States and Canada are by G. S. Patterson eleven playing against A. M. Woods eleven at Philadelphia, scoring 689 runs, in 1894. Australians against Vancouver scored 633 for 8 wickets in 1913. J. B. King scored 344 runs for Belmont against Merion B. in 1906. W. Robertson, 206, not out, and A. G. Sheath, 118, not out, scored 340 runs in partnership, without the loss of a wicket, at San Francisco in 1894. Smallest score, Americas 0 against Roseville at Guttenberg, N. J., in 1897. The smallest score in international match in United States, West Indians 13 against Australians 1913. Smallest score in Canada, Winnipeg 6 against Australians, 1913. Largest score in the Metropolitan District Cricket League Championship, New Jersey Athletic Club 385 runs for 5 wickets against Manhattan, at Bayonne, N. J., 1897.

Seven centuries in a season, P. J. Higgins of Los Angeles in 1912, 159, 100, 100, 121, 182, 110, 240.

G. S. Patterson of the Germantown C. C. scored 1,748 runs in season of 1892—a record for the United States. Rev. F. W. Terry of Toronto C. C. scored 1,509 runs in season of 1892—a record for Canada.

## REVOLVER SHOOTING.

## U. S. R. A. PISTOL AND REVOLVER CHAMPIONSHIPS.

## INDOOR, 1915.

Any Revolver Championship—D. A. Atkinson, Pittsburgh, 475; J. H. Snook, Columbus, Ohio, 459; George Armstrong, San Francisco, 454; Frank Dreher, Denver, 450; D. J. Gould, Jr., New York, 446.

Target Pistol Championship—George Armstrong, San Francisco, 478 (a record); E. H. Cope, Paymaster U. S. N., 477; J. H. Snook, Columbus, Ohio, 462; J. E. Wilburn, Spokane, 460; A. P. Lane, New York, 460.

Novice Limited Re-entry Match—George E. Kimball, San Francisco, 237; J. D. Millikin, San Francisco, 235; H. D. Wooley, Columbus, Ohio, 232; John R. Brown, Pittsburgh, 232; C. B. Kinsley, Beverly, Mass., 229.

Pocket Revolver Championship—J. H. Snook, Columbus, Ohio, 214; D. A. Atkinson, Pittsburgh, 196; R. H. Sayre, New York, 193; G. F. Hoffman, Boston, 192; W. L. Darling, Boston, 192.

## TARGET PISTOL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

## STATE PRIZE WINNERS.

Arkansas—George W. McKenzie 401, Richard Swartz 390, Dr. Leonard R. Ellis 306.

California—George Armstrong 478, Robert Mills 447, W. F. Blasse 439.

Colorado—F. J. Dreher 456, I. B. Humphreys 428, Capt. A. H. Hardy 407.

Illinois—W. P. Northcott 442, J. L. Byrne 421, Capt. Ed Bittel 421.

Massachusetts—W. E. Fennell 447, E. A. Taylor 442, A. E. Robinson 441.

Missouri—E. A. Kronld 435, W. C. Ayer 420, M. B. Peterson 418.

New Hampshire—E. H. Cope 477, E. J. Proehl 417, P. F. Webber 415.

New York—A. P. Lane 460, Hans Roedder 442, Dr. E. H. Sayre 440.

Ohio—J. H. Snook 462, Talcott H. Clarke 437, J. J. Kane 436.

Oregon—S. J. Clifford 443, David Goodell 427.

Panama Canal Zone—Otto J. Lindo 423, Dr. E. S. Maloy 418, V. A. Lyman 386.

Pennsylvania—Dr. D. A. Atkinson 459, Dr. W. E. Quicksall 445.

Texas—W. C. Hilburn 425, R. S. McBean 420, Dr. W. W. Samuel 396.

Vermont—George A. Metcalf 370, Dana H. Stafford 368, Dr. C. H. Burr 358.

Virginia—H. C. Laird 431, Dr. Joseph Grice 401.

Washington—J. E. Wilburn 460, W. R. Hinckley 457, Victor A. Rapp 435.

## ANY REVOLVER CHAMPIONSHIPS.

## STATE PRIZE WINNERS.

California—George Armstrong 454, C. W. Linder, 442.

Canada—W. J. Medforth 421, A. Rutherford 419, A. S. Todd 418.

Colorado—F. J. Dreher 420, Capt. A. H. Hardy 431.

Illinois—J. L. Byrne 424, L. W. Farke 421, W. P. Northcott 419.

Massachusetts—W. E. Fennell 425, Dr. W. B. Russell 421, C. B. Kingsley 419.

Ohio—Dr. J. H. Snook 459, A. H. Kenan 424.

New York—D. J. Gould, Jr., 446, J. A. L. Moller 445, Hans Roedder 437.

Oregon—L. K. Evans 417, David Goodell 398, Roger Newhall 372.

Panama Canal Zone—V. A. Lyman 393, Dr. E. S. Maloy 369, Otto J. Lindo 359.

Pennsylvania—Dr. D. A. Atkinson 475, Dr. W. E. Quicksall 435, John P. Ross 399.

Vermont—George A. Metcalf 372, Dana H. Stafford 352, E. F. Lindsay 351.

Virginia—H. C. Laird 380, Dr. Joseph Grice 310, R. A. Fairless 300.

## POCKET REVOLVER CHAMPIONSHIPS.

## STATE PRIZE WINNERS.

California—C. W. Linder 163, George Armstrong 159, F. B. Matson 148.

Illinois—Lee W. Farke 181, Col. W. H. Whigam 174, W. P. Northcott 166.

Massachusetts—G. F. Hoffman 192, W. L. Darling 192, C. E. Gerrish 184.

Missouri—G. C. Olcott 178, C. C. Crossman 172, R. J. Russell 166.

New York—Capt. R. H. Sayre 193, A. P. Lane 190, Hans Roedder 189.

Pennsylvania—Dr. D. A. Atkinson 196, Dr. J. R. Brown 195, J. Guy Royal 181.



## REVOLVER SHOOTING—Continued.

## U. S. R. A. LEAGUE CONTEST.

During the Winter of 1914-1915 a series of twenty-one matches was shot between as many different teams from affiliated clubs.

This league series conducted annually each Winter means as much to the pistol and revolver sportsman as the baseball leagues to the most ardent "fans."

The conditions of the matches are annually agreed upon, and the clubs at the close are divided into classes of four clubs per class and medals issued to the first and second teams of each class. The teams were composed of ten men, the scores of the best five to count, revolvers and pistols admitted on even terms, distance twenty yards, artificial light, 25 shots per man, with a 250 possible.

The standing of the clubs in the 1914-1915 series is given below:

|                                             | Won. | Lost. |                                                                                                                         | Won. | Lost. |
|---------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Class A.                                    |      |       | Class D.                                                                                                                |      |       |
| Springfield Revolver Club.....              | 20   | 0     | St. Louis-Colonial Revolver Club.....                                                                                   | 8    | 12    |
| Olympic (of Olympic Club, San Francisco)    | 18   | 2     | Manito Pistol & Rifle Club (Spokane).....                                                                               | 8    | 12    |
| Pittsburgh Revolver Club.....               | 17   | 3     | Dallas Revolver Club.....                                                                                               | 6    | 14    |
| Portland Revolver Club (Portland, Ore.)     | 17   | 3     | Beverly, Mass.....                                                                                                      | 5    | 15    |
| Class B.                                    |      |       | Class E.                                                                                                                |      |       |
| Manhattan Rifle and Revolver Club.....      | 16   | 4     | Chicago Revolver Club.....                                                                                              | 5    | 15    |
| Seattle Rifle and Revolver Association..... | 13   | 7     | Portsmouth Revolver Club (N. Hamp.)                                                                                     | 2    | 18    |
| Roston.....                                 | 12   | 8     | Citizens' Rifle and Revolver Club (Rochester).....                                                                      | 2    | 18    |
| Spokane Rifle and Revolver Club.....        | 12   | 8     | Belleville Rifle and Revolver Club (Ill.)                                                                               | 1    | 19    |
| Class C.                                    |      |       | The Osborn Rifle Club of Sault Ste. Marie entered, but was unable to complete the series.                               |      |       |
| Youngstown Rifle and Revolver Club.....     | 12   | 8     | Teams winning and losing the same number of matches tied, and their position was determined by "shooting off the ties." |      |       |
| Providence Revolver Club.....               | 12   | 8     |                                                                                                                         |      |       |
| Denver Indoor Shooting Club.....            | 11   | 9     |                                                                                                                         |      |       |
| Columbus Revolver Club.....                 | 9    | 11    |                                                                                                                         |      |       |

## POLICE TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP.

The match as shot called for teams of five men, twenty shots per man, association target for twenty yards; weapons, revolvers with not less than .32 calibre, three-pound pull, maximum barrel  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Scores to be fired in strings of five shots each with a time limit of two minutes per string. Possible per man 200; per team 1,000.

The scores follow:

|                        |    |    |    |        |
|------------------------|----|----|----|--------|
| Portland, Ore.         |    |    |    |        |
| R. H. Craddock.....    | 40 | 40 | 44 | 38—162 |
| J. H. Young.....       | 39 | 37 | 42 | 44—162 |
| W. D. Humphrey.....    | 38 | 36 | 34 | 47—155 |
| L. K. Evans.....       | 36 | 39 | 40 | 36—151 |
| J. T. Moore.....       | 35 | 38 | 38 | 35—146 |
| Team total, 776.       |    |    |    |        |
| Philadelphia, Pa.      |    |    |    |        |
| Herman Thomas.....     | 40 | 42 | 37 | 41—160 |
| Charles Burr.....      | 34 | 42 | 44 | 37—157 |
| Herbert Brown.....     | 43 | 33 | 44 | 36—156 |
| Joseph Eckles.....     | 32 | 39 | 38 | 34—143 |
| Zenas Penland.....     | 29 | 33 | 36 | 36—134 |
| Team total, 750.       |    |    |    |        |
| New York, N. Y.        |    |    |    |        |
| George F. Darrow.....  | 40 | 39 | 36 | 40—155 |
| James S. Boland.....   | 35 | 42 | 27 | 38—132 |
| Thomas McElroy.....    | 32 | 41 | 43 | 37—153 |
| Henry P. J. Butts..... | 35 | 31 | 33 | 35—136 |
| Stanley P. Gorman..... | 26 | 34 | 31 | 32—123 |
| Team total, 699.       |    |    |    |        |
| St. Louis, Mo.         |    |    |    |        |
| Anton.....             | 34 | 38 | 33 | 41—146 |
| Crisswell.....         | 29 | 35 | 36 | 45—145 |
| Phillips.....          | 34 | 38 | 34 | 37—143 |
| Joplin.....            | 37 | 35 | 33 | 30—135 |
| Sears.....             | 26 | 33 | 33 | 35—127 |
| Team total, 696.       |    |    |    |        |

|                   |    |    |    |        |
|-------------------|----|----|----|--------|
| Berkeley, Cal.    |    |    |    |        |
| H. P. Lee.....    | 29 | 39 | 43 | 41—152 |
| C. A. Becker..... | 39 | 26 | 33 | 44—142 |
| F. Ingersoll..... | 38 | 30 | 34 | 39—141 |
| F. De Foe.....    | 36 | 32 | 32 | 33—133 |
| F. Matson.....    | 24 | 38 | 23 | 33—118 |
| Team total, 686.  |    |    |    |        |

|                         |    |    |    |        |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|--------|
| San Francisco, Cal.     |    |    |    |        |
| H. W. Christianson..... | 38 | 38 | 35 | 38—149 |
| J. M. Mann.....         | 38 | 36 | 42 | 41—157 |
| W. W. Wilson.....       | 35 | 37 | 36 | 31—139 |
| W. R. Proll.....        | 30 | 27 | 38 | 40—135 |
| H. A. Deline.....       | 22 | 23 | 26 | 26—97  |
| Team total, 679.        |    |    |    |        |

|                      |    |    |    |        |
|----------------------|----|----|----|--------|
| Worcester, Mass.     |    |    |    |        |
| Paul Douhan.....     | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38—149 |
| Lynman Gorton.....   | 29 | 33 | 36 | 41—139 |
| J. O'Brien.....      | 27 | 36 | 38 | 30—131 |
| Benjamin Herman..... | 30 | 37 | 40 | 26—133 |
| Edward Swan.....     | 36 | 34 | 29 | 30—129 |
| Team total, 672.     |    |    |    |        |

|                                         |    |    |    |        |
|-----------------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|
| Boston, Mass. Metropolitan Park Police. |    |    |    |        |
| F. D. Breivogel.....                    | 37 | 43 | 28 | 26—134 |
| L. S. Pearl.....                        | 31 | 38 | 31 | 33—133 |
| A. Chapman.....                         | 33 | 33 | 36 | 31—133 |
| B. A. Murray.....                       | 28 | 26 | 29 | 36—118 |
| P. F. Murray.....                       | 28 | 36 | 30 | 21—115 |
| Team total, 633.                        |    |    |    |        |

|                    |    |    |    |        |
|--------------------|----|----|----|--------|
| Oakland, Cal.      |    |    |    |        |
| J. H. Walters..... | 29 | 28 | 33 | 35—125 |
| A. B. Smith.....   | 26 | 28 | 26 | 32—112 |
| E. H. Long.....    | 23 | 38 | 21 | 27—109 |
| George Doolan..... | 25 | 30 | 20 | 34—109 |
| J. W. Havens.....  | 18 | 14 | 23 | 20—75  |
| Team total, 530.   |    |    |    |        |

## SOCIETY OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS.

The object of the society is to promote the arts and sciences and standards and engineering practices connected with the design and construction of automobiles, all forms of self-propelled or mechanically propelled mediums for the transportation of passengers or freight, and internal combustion prime movers. The principal means for this purpose shall be the holding of meetings for the reading and discussion of professional papers and reports, the publication and distribution of the same, and social intercourse.

President—William H. Van Dervoort, Moline, Ill. First Vice-President—Frederick R. Hutton, New York. Treasurer—Arthur B. Cumner, New York. Chairman of Finance Committee—Horace M. Swetland, New York. Secretary and General Manager—Coker F. Clarkson, New York. Headquarters, 29 West Thirtieth Street, New York City.

## WORLD'S ATHLETIC RECORDS.

Acknowledged by International Athletic Federation.  
RUNNING.

| EVENT.           | Time.                 | Holder.                                                        | Nation.                          | Date.                                        |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 100 yards.....   | 9 3-5s.               | D. J. Kelly.....                                               | U. S. A.                         | June 23, 1906                                |
| 220 yards.....   | 21 1-5s.              | B. J. Wefers.....<br>R. C. Craig.....<br>D. F. Lippincott..... | U. S. A.<br>U. S. A.<br>U. S. A. | May 30, 1896<br>May 28, 1910<br>May 31, 1913 |
| 300 yards.....   | 30 3-5s.              | B. J. Wefers.....                                              | U. S. A.                         | Sept. 26, 1896                               |
| 440 yards.....   | 47 4-5s.              | M. W. Long.....                                                | U. S. A.                         | Sept. 29, 1900                               |
| 600 yards.....   | 1m. 10 4-5s.          | M. W. Sheppard.....                                            | U. S. A.                         | Aug. 14, 1910                                |
| 880 yards.....   | 1m. 52 1-2s.          | J. E. Meredith.....                                            | U. S. A.                         | July 8, 1912                                 |
| 1,000 yards..... | 2m. 12 2-5s.          | M. W. Sheppard.....                                            | U. S. A.                         | July 17, 1910                                |
| 1,320 yards..... | 3m. 2 4-5s.           | T. P. Conneff.....                                             | U. S. A.                         | Aug. 21, 1895                                |
| 1 mile.....      | 4m. 12 3-5s.          | N. S. Taber.....                                               | U. S. A.                         | July 16, 1915                                |
| 2 miles.....     | 9m. 9 3-5s.           | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | June 11, 1904                                |
| 3 miles.....     | 14m. 17 3-5s.         | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | May 21, 1903                                 |
| 4 miles.....     | 19m. 23 2-5s.         | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | June 13, 1904                                |
| 5 miles.....     | 24m. 33 2-5s.         | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | May 12, 1904                                 |
| 6 miles.....     | 29m. 59 2-5s.         | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | Nov. 5, 1904                                 |
| 7 miles.....     | 35m. 4 3-5s.          | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | Nov. 5, 1904                                 |
| 8 miles.....     | 40m. 16s.             | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | Nov. 5, 1904                                 |
| 9 miles.....     | 45m. 27 3-5s.         | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | Nov. 5, 1904                                 |
| 10 miles.....    | 50m. 40 3-5s.         | A. Shrubb.....                                                 | England.                         | Nov. 5, 1904                                 |
| 15 miles.....    | 1h. 20m. 4 2-5s.      | F. Appleby.....                                                | England.                         | July 21, 1902                                |
| 20 miles.....    | 1h. 51m. 54s.         | G. Grossland.....                                              | England.                         | Sept. 22, 1894                               |
| 25 miles.....    | 2h. 29m. 29 2-5s.     | H. Green.....                                                  | England.                         | May 12, 1913                                 |
| One hour.....    | 11 miles 1,442 yards. | J. Boulton.....                                                | France.                          | July 6, 1913                                 |
| Two hours.....   | 20 miles 952 yards.   | H. Green.....                                                  | England.                         | May 12, 1913                                 |

## METRIC DISTANCES.

| EVENT.             | Time.           | Holder.               | Nation.  | Date. |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| 100 metres.....    | 10.6s.          | D. F. Lippincott..... | U. S. A. | 1912  |
| 200 metres.....    | 21.6s.          | A. Hahn.....          | U. S. A. | 1904  |
| 300 metres.....    | 36.4s.          | F. Mezel.....         | Hungary. | 1913  |
| 300 metres.....    | 36.4s.          | F. Fallot.....        | France.  | 1908  |
| 400 metres.....    | 48.2s.          | C. Reidpath.....      | U. S. A. | 1912  |
| 500 metres.....    | 1m. 7.6s.       | F. Rajz.....          | Hungary. | 1913  |
| 800 metres.....    | 1m. 51.9s.      | J. E. Meredith.....   | U. S. A. | 1912  |
| 1,000 metres.....  | 2m. 32.3s.      | Mickler.....          | Germany. | 1913  |
| 1,500 metres.....  | 3m. 55.8s.      | A. R. Kiviat.....     | U. S. A. | 1912  |
| 3,000 metres.....  | 8m. 36.8s.      | H. Kolehmainen.....   | Finland. | 1912  |
| 5,000 metres.....  | 14m. 36.6s.     | H. Kolehmainen.....   | Finland. | 1912  |
| 10,000 metres..... | 30m. 58.8s.     | J. Boulton.....       | France.  | 1913  |
| 10,000 metres..... | 31m. 20.8s.     | H. Kolehmainen.....   | Finland. | 1912  |
| 15 kilometres..... | 47m. 18.6s.     | J. Boulton.....       | France.  | 1913  |
| 20 kilometres..... | 1h. 7m. 57.4s.  | A. Ahlgren.....       | Sweden.  | 1913  |
| One hour.....      | 19,021m., 90cm. | J. Boulton.....       | France.  | 1913  |

## WALKING.

| EVENT.         | Time.               | Holder.                 | Nation.  | Date.          |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1 mile.....    | 6m. 25 4-5s.        | G. H. Goulding.....     | Canada.  | June 4, 1910   |
| 2 miles.....   | 13m. 11 2-5s.       | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | July 13, 1904  |
| 3 miles.....   | 20m. 25 4-5s.       | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | Aug. 19, 1905  |
| 4 miles.....   | 27m. 14s.           | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | Aug. 19, 1905  |
| 5 miles.....   | 36m. 1-5s.          | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | Sept. 30, 1905 |
| 6 miles.....   | 43m. 26 1-5s.       | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | Sept. 30, 1905 |
| 7 miles.....   | 50m. 50 4-5s.       | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | Sept. 30, 1905 |
| 8 miles.....   | 58m. 18 2-5s.       | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | Sept. 30, 1905 |
| 9 miles.....   | 1h. 7m. 37 4-5s.    | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | July 17, 1908  |
| 10 miles.....  | 1h. 15m. 57 2-5s.   | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | July 17, 1908  |
| 15 miles.....  | 1h. 59m. 12 3-5s.   | H. V. L. Ross.....      | England. | May 20, 1911   |
| 20 miles.....  | 2h. 47m. 52s.       | T. Griffith.....        | England. | Dec. 30, 1870  |
| 25 miles.....  | 3h. 37m. 6 4-5s.    | S. C. A. Schofield..... | England. | May 20, 1911   |
| One hour.....  | 8 miles 433 yards.  | G. E. Larner.....       | England. | Sept. 30, 1905 |
| Two hours..... | 15 miles 128 yards. | H. V. L. Ross.....      | England. | May 20, 1911   |

## JUMPING.

| EVENT.               | Height or Distance. | Holder.            | Nation.  | Date.         |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| Standing high.....   | 5 ft. 5 3-4 in.     | L. Goehring.....   | U. S. A. | June 14, 1913 |
| Running high.....    | 6 ft. 7 in.         | G. L. Horine.....  | U. S. A. | May 18, 1912  |
| Standing broad.....  | 11 ft. 4 7-8 in.    | R. C. Ewry.....    | U. S. A. | Aug. 29, 1904 |
| Running broad.....   | 24 ft. 11 3-4 in.   | P. O'Connor.....   | England. | Aug. 5, 1901  |
| Hop, S'p & J'mp..... | 50 ft. 11 in.       | D. F. Ahearne..... | U. S. A. | July 31, 1909 |
| Pole vault.....      | 13 ft. 2 1-4 in.    | M. S. Wright.....  | U. S. A. | June 8, 1912  |

## WEIGHT EVENTS.

| EVENT.                                  | Distance.              | Holder.            | Nation.  | Date.          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|
| Putting 16-lb. weight.....              | 51 ft.                 | R. Rose.....       | U. S. A. | Aug. 21, 1909  |
| Throwing 16-lb. hammer.....             | 189 ft. 6 1-2 in.      | P. Ryan.....       | U. S. A. | Aug. 17, 1913  |
| Throwing 56-lb. weight.....             | 40 ft. 6 3-8 in.       | M. J. McGrath..... | U. S. A. | Sept. 23, 1911 |
| Throwing discus (8 1-2 ft. circle)..... | Committee will decide. |                    |          |                |
| Throwing javelin (held in middle).....  | 204 ft. 5 5-8 in.      | E. V. Lemming..... | Sweden.  | Sept. 29, 1912 |

## WORLD'S ATHLETIC RECORDS—Continued.

## METRIC DISTANCES.

| EVENT.           | Time.           | Holder.             | Nation.     | Date. |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| 500 metres.....  | 24m. 35.8s..... | T. Bildt.....       | Sweden..... | 1911  |
| 1000 metres..... | 46m. 28.4s..... | G. H. Goulding..... | Canada..... | 1912  |

## HURDLES (10 Hurdles).

| EVENT.                                    | Time.        | Holder.                                    | Nation.                      | Date.                        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 120 yards (hurdles 3 ft. 6 in. high)..... | 15s.....     | F. C. Smithson.....                        | U. S. A.....                 | July 25, 1908                |
| 220 yards (hurdles 2 ft. 6 in. high)..... | 23 3-5s..... | { A. Kraenzlein.....<br>J. I. Wendell..... | U. S. A.....<br>U. S. A..... | May 28, 1898<br>May 31, 1913 |
| 440 yards (hurdles 3 ft. high).....       | 56 4-5s..... | G. R. L. Anderson.....                     | England.....                 | July 16, 1910                |

## HURDLES (10 Hurdles).

## METRIC DISTANCES.

| EVENT.          | Time.      | Holder.          | Nation.      | Date. |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| 100 metres..... | 15s.....   | F. Smithson..... | U. S. A..... | 1908  |
| 200 metres..... | 24.6s..... | H. Hillman.....  | U. S. A..... | 1904  |
| 400 metres..... | 55s.....   | C. Bacon.....    | U. S. A..... | 1908  |

## RELAY RACES.

(Four men to run equal distances.)

| EVENT.          | Time.             | Holders.                                    | Nation.      | Date.         |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| One mile.....   | 3m. 18 1-5s.....  | Schaaf, Gissing, Sheppard, Rosenberger..... | U. S. A..... | Sept. 4, 1911 |
| Two miles.....  | 7m. 53s.....      | Riley, Bromilow, Sheppard, Kivlat.....      | U. S. A..... | Sept. 5, 1910 |
| Four miles..... | 17m. 51 1-5s..... | Mahoney, Marceau, Powers, Hedlund.....      | U. S. A..... | June 17, 1913 |

## RELAY RACES.

(Four men to run equal distances.)

## METRIC DISTANCES.

| EVENT.            | Time.          | Country—Holders.                                                 | Date. |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 400 metres.....   | 42.3s.....     | Team of Germany (Röhr, Kern, Hermann, Rau).....                  | 1912  |
| 800 metres.....   | 1m. 36s.....   | A. F. K., Stockholm (Ljung, Petterson, Almqvist, Hakansson)..... | 1908  |
| 1,600 metres..... | 3m. 16.6s..... | Team of U. S. A. (Sheppard, Reidpath, Meredith, Lindberg).....   | 1912  |

## AMERICAN AMATEUR ATHLETIC RECORDS.

## RUNNING.

60 yards—6 2-5s., L. E. Myers, New York City, December 12, 1882; J. W. Tewksbury New York City, January 13, 1899; W. D. Eaton, Buffalo, N. Y., September 6, 1901; Washington Delgado, New York City, February 4, 1901; R. Cloughen, Irish-American A. C., and R. Reed, Gordon A. A., Madison Square Garden, New York City, December 1, 1908; W. J. Keating, Albany, N. Y., February 8, 1910; R. Cloughen, New York City, January 28, 1910; J. Wasson, Notre Dame, Chicago, Ill., March 11, 1911; A. T. Meyer, Irish-American A. C., Paterson, N. J., January 21, 1914; S. Butler, Hutchinson, Kan., H. S., Evanston, Ill., March 28, 1914; R. A. Carroll, Indiana Normal School, at Crafon Athletic Association meet, held at Pittsburgh, Pa., July 31, 1914.

75 yards—7 3-5s., L. H. Cary, Princeton, N. J., May 9, 1891; B. J. Wefers, Boston, Mass., January 25, 1896; Archie Hahn, Milwaukee Wis., March 11, 1905; H. P. Drew, New York City, March 6, 1913; A. T. Meyer, Irish-American A. C., at Indoor National Championships, Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 2, 1914.

100 yards—3 3-5s., Dan J. Kelly, Spokane, Wash., June 23, 1906; H. P. Drew, University of Southern California, Berkeley, Cal., March 28, 1914.

100 metres—10 4-5s., R. C. Craig, Detroit Y. M. C. A.; H. P. Drew, Springfield H. S. At Eastern Try-outs, held at Cambridge, Mass., June 8, 1912.

220 yards—21 95-100s. (electrical timing), H. Jewett, Montreal, Canada, September 24, 1892 (slight curve). Straightaway, 21 1-5s., B. J. Wefers, New York City, May 30, 1896; R. C. Craig, Philadelphia, Pa., May 28, 1910; R. C. Craig, Cambridge, Mass., May 27, 1911; D. F. Lippincott, Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1913; around half of a quarter-mile path, 21 4-5s., J. H. Maybury, Madison, Wis., May 9, 1896. Around part of a fifth of a mile path, 21 4-5s., B. J. Wefers, Travers Island, N. Y., June 13, 1896.

Around a turn, one-third mile track, 21 3-5s., P. J. Walsh, Montreal, Canada, September 21, 1902. Slight curve, 21 1-5s., Dan J. Kelly, Spokane, Wash., June 23, 1906; H. P. Drew, University of Southern California, Claremont, Cal., February 28, 1914; George Parker, Olympic Club, Fresno, Cal., October 2, 1914.

300 yards—30 3-5s., B. J. Wefers, Travers Island, N. Y., September 26, 1896.

300 yards, indoor—32 1-5s., A. T. Meyer, Irish-American A. C., at Indoor A. A. U. National Championships, held at Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 2, 1914.

440 yards, straightaway—47s., M. W. Long, Guttenburg Race Track, October 4, 1900. Round path, 352 yards circuit, 47 4-5s., M. W. Long, Travers Island, N. Y., September 29, 1900.

440 yards, indoor—49 3-5s., T. J. Halpin, Buffalo, N. Y., March 15, 1913.

600 yards—1m. 10 4-5s., M. W. Sheppard, Celtic Park, New York City, August 14, 1910.

600 yards, indoor—1m. 13 2-5s., T. J. Halpin, Boston A. A., at Indoor Amateur Athletic Union National Championships, held at Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 2, 1914.

880 yards, indoor, board—1m. 54 3-5s., E. B. Parson, Buffalo, N. Y., March 19, 1904.

880 yards—1m. 52 1-2s., J. E. Meredith, Stockholm, Sweden, 1912 (world's record); 1m. 52 4-5s., Ernie Lunge, Montreal, Canada, September 15, 1909 (Canadian record); 1m. 53 2-5s., C. H. Kilpatrick, New York City, September 21, 1895; D. S. Caldwell, Cornell University, Cambridge, Mass., May 30, 1914 (American record).

1,000 yards—2m. 12 2-5s., M. W. Sheppard, Celtic Park, New York City, July 17, 1910.

1,320 yards—3m. 2 4-5s., T. P. Conneff, Travers Island, N. Y., August 21, 1895.

1,320 yards, indoor—3m. 7s., J. P. Driscoll, Buffalo, N. Y., March 15, 1913.

1,500 metres—3m. 55 4-5s., A. R. Kiviat, Cambridge, Mass., June 8, 1912.

1 mile, indoor—4m. 18 1-5s., A. R. Kiviat, New York City, February 15, 1913.

1 mile, outdoor—4m. 12 3-5s., Norman S. Taber, Boston A. A., made at Harvard Stadium, Cambridge, Mass., July 16, 1915.

3,000 metres, indoor—8m. 35s., G. V. Bonhag, Brooklyn, N. Y., December 16, 1911.

2 miles, outdoor—9m. 17 4-5s., T. S. Berna, Ithaca, N. Y., May 4, 1912.

2 miles, indoor, board—9m. 14 1-5s., G. V. Bonhag, Buffalo, N. Y., February 26, 1910.



3 miles, indoor—14m. 18 1-5s., H. Kolehmainen, Brooklyn, N. Y., February 12, 1913.  
 3 miles, outdoor—14m. 22 3-5s., H. Kolehmainen, Celtic Park, New York City, August 17, 1913.  
 4 miles, indoor, board—19m. 39 4-5s., G. V. Bonhag, New York City, February 5, 1910.  
 4 miles, outdoor—20m. 28 5-8s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.  
 5,000 metres, indoor—15m. 5 4-5s., G. V. Bonhag, Madison Square Garden, January 25, 1912.  
 5,000 metres, outdoor—15m. 6 2-5s., L. Scott, Celtic Park, New York City, May 26, 1912.  
 5 miles, indoor—24m. 29 1-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, February 12, 1913.  
 5 miles, outdoor—25m. 38 1-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.  
 6 miles, outdoor—30m. 20 2-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.  
 6 miles, indoor—30m. 24s., H. Kolehmainen, Buffalo, N. Y., February 1, 1913.  
 7 miles, outdoor—35m. 35 4-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.  
 7 miles, indoor—35m. 36 2-5s., H. Kolehmainen, Buffalo, N. Y., February 1, 1913.  
 8 miles, outdoor—40m. 48 4-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.  
 8 miles, indoor—40m. 47 4-5s., H. Kolehmainen, Buffalo, N. Y., February 1, 1913.  
 8,000 metres, outdoor—25m. 44s., W. J. Kramer, Celtic Park, New York City, June 2, 1912.  
 9 miles, indoor—46m. 3 5-8s., H. Kolehmainen, Buffalo, N. Y., February 1, 1913.  
 9 miles, outdoor—46m., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.  
 10,000 metres, outdoor—31m. 43 3-5s., W. J. Kramer, Cambridge, Mass., June 8, 1912.  
 10 miles, outdoor—51m. 3 2-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.  
 10 miles, indoor—51m. 6 3-5s., H. Kolehmainen, Buffalo, N. Y., February 1, 1913.  
 1 hour—10 miles 1,182 1-3 yards, S. Thomas, New York City, November 30, 1889.  
 15 miles—1h. 25m. 15s., J. F. Crowley, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.  
 20 miles—1h. 58m. 27 3-5s., James Clark, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.  
 25 miles—2h. 44m. 50s., M. Maloney, New York City, January 8, 1909.

## WALKING.

1 mile, outdoor—6m. 29 3-5s., F. P. Murray, New York City, October 27, 1883.  
 1 mile, indoor—6m. 28s., G. H. Goulding, Buffalo, N. Y., December 16, 1911.  
 2 miles, indoor—13m. 38 3-5s., G. H. Goulding, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1912.  
 2 miles, outdoor—13m. 48 3-5s., F. P. Murray, Williamsburg, L. I., May 30, 1884.  
 3 miles, indoor—20m. 49 4-5s., G. H. Goulding, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1912.  
 3 miles, outdoor—21m. 9 1-5s., F. P. Murray, New York City, November 6, 1883.  
 4 miles, indoor—28m. 6 1-5s., G. H. Goulding, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1912.  
 5 miles, outdoor—36m. 10s., G. H. Goulding, Toronto Central Walkers' Club, made at Neilson Field (Rutgers College), New Brunswick, N. J., October 23, 1915.  
 6 miles, outdoor—43m. 28 2-5s., G. H. Goulding, Toronto Central Walkers' Club, made at Neilson Field (Rutgers College), New Brunswick, N. J., October 23, 1915.  
 7 miles, outdoor—50m. 40 4-5s., G. H. Goulding, Toronto Central Walkers' Club, made at Neilson Field (Rutgers College), New Brunswick, N. J., October 23, 1915.  
 8 miles—1h. 2m. 8 1-2s., J. B. Clark, New York City, September 8, 1880.  
 9 miles—1h. 10m. 8s., E. E. Merrill, Boston, Mass., October 5, 1880.  
 10 miles—1h. 17m. 40 3-4s., E. E. Merrill, Boston, Mass., October 5, 1880.  
 15 miles—2h. 14m. 44s., W. O'Keefe, Williamsburg, L. I., December 31, 1880.  
 20 miles—3h. 8m. 10s., J. B. Clark, New York City, December 5, 1879.  
 25 miles—4h. 3m. 35s., J. B. Clark, New York City, December 5, 1879.

## RELAY RACING.

880-yard relay (indoor, Olympic style, with baton, 4 men)—1m. 35 2-5s., Xavier A. A. team (C. B. Clark, H. Helland, E. Lohse, W. J. Keating), New York City, February 21, 1912.

1,760 yards—Teams of 4 men, each man ran 440 yards; 3m. 18s., University of Pennsylvania team (F. Kaufmann, J. Lockwood, D. Lippincott, J. E. Meredith), made at Franklin Field, Philadelphia, Pa., April 24, 1915. Indoor—3m. 25 1-5s., New York A. C. team (O. W. De Gruchy, J. W. Richmond, E. Frick, Le Roy Wood), New York City, February 17, 1912.

1,760 yards, outdoor—Teams of 5 men each, each man to run one-fifth of the distance; 3m. 11 4-5s., New York A. C. team (W. G. Packard, E. Frick, L. C. Cary, R. T. Edwards, Le Roy Wood), Travers Island, N. Y., June 1, 1912.

2 miles—7m. 53s., Irish-American A. C. team (F. Riley, J. Bromilow, M. W. Sheppard, A. R. Kiviat), Celtic Park, New York City, September 5, 1910.

4 miles, outdoor—Teams of 4 men, each man to run 1 mile; 17m. 51 1-5s., Boston A. A. team (Mahoney, Marceau, Powers, Hedlund), Easton, Pa., June 17, 1913.

4 miles, indoor—17m. 43 2-5s., Cornell University team (H. N. Putnam, L. Finch, T. S. Berna, J. P. Jones), Buffalo, N. Y., March 1, 1912.

## HURDLE RACING.

60 yards—5 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 7 2-5s. (indoor), J. J. Eller, New York City, January 25, 1913; 5 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 8s., F. Smithson, San Francisco, Cal., February 19, 1909 (indoor), F. W. Kelly, University of Southern California, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 27, 1914. 150 yards to first hurdle, 10 yards apart, 5 yards to finish, 8s.: J. R. Case, Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal., February 20, 1914. 15 yards to first hurdle, hurdles 10 yards apart and 5 yards to finish; 3 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 15 yards apart, 15 yards start and finish, 7 2-5s.; R. G. Haskins, Chicago A. A., Chicago, Ill., March 11, 1911; 3 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 15 yards apart, 15 yards to finish, 6 4-5s., F. Fletcher, Notre Dame, Chicago, Ill., March 11, 1911. 70 yards—5 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 8 4-5s., Forrest Smithson, Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 10, 1908.

70 yards, indoor—6 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 10 yards apart, 10 yards to first hurdle, 10 yards to finish, 9 2-5s., J. L. Hartranft, New York City, October 31, 1910; J. I. Wendell, New York City, March 6, 1913.

70 yards, outdoor—5 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 8 2-5s., J. J. Eller, New York City, February 5, 1910. Indoor, 6 2-5s., R. Eller and J. J. Eller, Madison Square Garden, New York City, February 4, 1911.

120 yards—5 hurdles, 3 ft. high, 17s., W. M. Townsend, Gambler, Ohio, May 24, 1882. 6 hurdles, 3 ft. high, 17s., H. G. O'Neil, Nahant Beach, Mass., September 28, 1878. 6 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 17 3-4s., W. H. Young, Toronto, Ontario, June 10, 1876. 8 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 17 1-4s., R. B. Jones, San Francisco, Cal., September 9, 1884. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 14 2-5s., J. J. Eller, Celtic Park, September 6, 1909. Indoor, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 14 2-5s., J. J. Eller, Irish-American A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y., February 23, 1914. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. high, 18 1-5s., G. H. Taylor, Rutland, Vt., August 24, 1883. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 15s., F. W. Kelly, University of Southern California, Berkeley, Cal., May 10, 1913; 15s., F. W. Kelly, University of Southern California, Berkeley, Cal., May 2, 1914.

220 yards—5 hurdles, 3 ft. high, 29 3-4s., F. W. Janssen, New York City, July 26, 1880. 6 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 26 2-5s., C. T. Wiegand, New York City, May 4, 1889. 7 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 29s., J. McClelland, New York City, October 4, 1879. 8 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 28 3-4s., J. E. Haigh, New York City, September 6, 1870. 9 hurdles, 2 ft. 3 in. high, 28 7-8s., J. S. Voorhees, Jersey City, N. J., October 26, 1880. 9 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 29 3-5s., J. B. Hanna, New York City, March 14, 1880. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 23 3-5s., A. C. Kraenzlein, New York City, May 28, 1889. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 23 3-5s., I. Wendell, Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1913. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. high, 28 4-5s., C. T. Wiegand, Brooklyn, July 10, 1886. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 27 3-5s., J. J. Eller, Celtic Park, New York City, October 11, 1908. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 24 4-5s. (around a turn), John J. Eller, Irish-American A. C., Travers Island, September 19, 1908; John J. Eller, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 1, 1911; John J. Eller, Celtic Park, New York City, September 16, 1911; F. W. Kelly, University of Southern California, Board Field, Los Angeles, Cal., May 22, 1915.

Quarter mile—8 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 1m. 4s., W. L. Allen, St. Hyacinthe, Province of Quebec, Oct.

tober 10, 1878. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 56 2-5s., J. Buck, Williamsbridge, New York City, September 19, 1896. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 1m. 8 1-4s., R. S. Summerhaves, Montreal, Province of Quebec, October 7, 1877. 15 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 1m. 9 3-4s., G. G. Neidlinger, Brooklyn, N. Y., December 31, 1879. 16 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 1m. 4s., H. H. Moritz, New York City, July 4, 1879. 18 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 1m. 12 1-4s., H. H. Moritz, New York City, May 17, 1879. 20 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 1m. 9 4-5s., A. P. Copland, New York City, January 28, 1888. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 54 3-5s., H. L. Hillman, Travers Island, N. Y., October 1, 1904.

440 yards—3 ft. hurdles, outdoor, 10 hurdles, first hurdle 40 yards from start, 40 yards between each hurdle and 40 yards to finish, 54 3-5s., William H. Meanix, Boston A. A., made at Harvard Stadium, Cambridge, Mass., July 16, 1915. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 1m. 3-5s., Charles Bacon, Celtic Park, Long Island City, Oct. 11, 1908.

#### JUMPING.

Standing high jump, without weights, outdoor—5 ft. 5 3-4 in., Leo Goehring, Travers Island, N. Y., June 14, 1913. Indoor, 5 ft. 4 1-8 in., Platt Adams, New York City, January 25, 1913.

Running high jump, without weights—6 ft. 7 5-16 in., outdoor, E. Beeson, Olympic Club, Berkeley, Cal., May 2, 1914.

Running high jump, indoor, without weights—6 ft. 4 1-2 in., S. C. Lawrence, Boston, Mass., February 9, 1912.

One standing long jump, without weights—11 ft. 4 7-8 in., Ray C. Ewry, St. Louis, August 29, 1904.

Three standing jumps—35 ft. 8 3-4 in., Ray C. Ewry, Celtic Park, New York City, September 7, 1903.

Running long jump, without weights—24 ft. 7 1-4 in., M. Prinsteln, Philadelphia, Pa., April 28, 1900.

Running hop, step and jump, without weights—50 ft. 11 in., D. F. Ahearne, Celtic Park, New York City, May 30, 1911.

#### VAULTING.

Pole vault for height—13 ft. 2 1-4 in., M. S. Wright, Cambridge, Mass., June 8, 1912.

Pole vault for distance, indoor—28 ft. 2 in., Platt Adams, New York City, October 31, 1910.

#### THROWING THE HAMMER.

Regulation hammer, A. A. U. rules, weight (including handle), 16 pounds, entire length 4 feet, thrown from 7-ft. circle.

16-pound hammer—189 ft. 6 1-2 in., P. Ryan, Celtic Park, New York City, August 17, 1913.

#### SHOT PUTTING.

8-pound shot—67 ft. 7 in., Ralph Rose, Travers Island, N. Y., September 14, 1907.

12-pound shot—67 ft. 3 in., Ralph Rose, Celtic Park, New York City, August 29, 1908.

16-pound shot—51 ft., Ralph Rose, San Francisco, August 21, 1909.

24-pound shot, outdoor—38 ft. 10 11-16 in., P. J. McDonald, Celtic Park, New York City, October 22, 1911.

24-pound shot, indoor (from board to dirt pit)—39 ft. 3 1-4 in., P. J. McDonald, New York City, March 6, 1913.

16-pound shot, right and left hand, with toe board—91 ft. 10 1-2 in. (right hand, 50 ft. 6 in.; left hand, 41 ft. 4 1-2 in.), Ralph Rose, Oakland, Cal., June 2, 1912. Right and left hand, without toe board—91 ft. 10 in. (right hand, 49 ft. 10 in.; left hand, 42 ft.), Ralph Rose, American League Park, New York City, June 12, 1912.

#### THROWING WEIGHTS.

56-pound weight, thrown with both hands from a 7-ft. circle, without follow—40 ft. 6 3-8 in., M. J. McGrath, Montreal, Canada, September 23, 1911. 56-pound weight for height—16 ft. 11 1-4 in., P. Donovan, Pastime A. C., San Francisco, Cal., February 20, 1914.

#### JAVELIN RECORD.

Throwing the javelin—184 ft. 9 1-2 in., H. B. Liversedge, Stanford, Cal., April 11, 1914.

#### THROWING THE DISCUS.

Throwing the discus, Olympic style, weight, 4 pounds 6 1-2 ounces (8 ft. 2 1-2 in. circle)—156 ft. 1 3-8 in., James Duncan, Celtic Park, New York City, May 27, 1912.

Throwing the discus from 7-ft. circle—145 ft. 9 1-2 in., James Duncan, Celtic Park, New York City, June 2, 1912.

Throwing the discus (8 ft. 2 1-2 in. circle, right and left hand)—252 ft. 3 7-8 in., James Duncan, Celtic Park, New York City, May 27, 1912. Right hand, 156 ft. 1 3-8 in.; left hand, 96 ft. 7 1-2 in.

#### ALL-AROUND TRACK AND FIELD RECORD.

All-around record—7,499 points, F. C. Thomson, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J., June 5, 1913.

#### NOTEWORTHY PERFORMANCES.

##### RUNNING.

20 yards—2 4-5s., E. B. Bloss, Roxbury, Mass., February 22, 1892.

35 yards—4s., A. W. Grosvenor, Boston, Mass., March 14, 1896; Clyde A. Blair, Chicago, February 22, 1902; Madison, Wis., March 16, 1902; Chicago, May 8, 1902 (twice); W. H. Henson, Madison, Wis., March 18, 1905; Frank Waller, Madison, Wis. (twice), March 18, 1905; F. Kuhn, Chicago A. A., Chicago, Ill., February 25, 1911.

40 yards—4 2-5s., W. D. Eaton, Boston, Mass., February 11, 1905.

45 yards—5 1-5s., C. A. Blair, Chicago, February 13, 1904; Victor S. Rice, Chicago, February 13, 1904.

50 yards—5 2-5s., Victor S. Rice, Chicago, February 20, 1904; W. D. Eaton, New York City, October 10, 1905; Richard L. Murray, St. Louis, Mo., March 17, 1906; F. Kuhn, Chicago A. A., Omaha, Neb., April 1, 1911; A. T. Meyer, Irish-American A. C., made at Meadowbrook Games, held in Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., March 13, 1915.

65 yards, indoor—7s., Lawson Robertson, New York City, March 2, 1908; H. P. Drew, New York City, January 25, 1913.

70 yards—7 1-5s. (made in two races the same evening), W. A. Schick, New York City, February 28, 1903; J. J. Archer, New York City, February 5, 1910; R. Cloughen, New York City, February 5, 1910; H. P. Drew, New York City, December 7, 1912.

80 yards—8s., Wendell Baker, Boston, Mass., July 1, 1886.

90 yards, indoor—9 1-5s., H. P. Drew, University of Southern California, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 27, 1914.

110 yards—10 4-5s., R. Cloughen, Celtic Park, New York City, September 5, 1910.

120 yards, outdoor—11 3-5s., H. P. Drew, University of Southern California, Crescent Park, Rhode Island, August 20, 1914.

130 yards—12 4-5s., Robert Cloughen, Brooklyn, N. Y., February 11, 1909; H. P. Drew, University of Southern California, Brooklyn, N. Y., November 22, 1913.

150 yards—14 4-5s., C. H. Sherrill, Jr., Berkeley Oval, New York City, May 17, 1890; J. Owen, Jr., Detroit, Mich., September 13, 1890.

200 yards—20s., W. Baker, Berkeley Oval, New York City, November 8, 1890.

250 yards—25 4-5s., C. H. Sherrill, Jr., New Haven, Ct., June 15, 1888.

330 yards—35s., L. E. Myers, New York City, October 22, 1881.

350 yards—36 2-5s., M. W. Long, Guttenburg Race Track, N. J., October 4, 1900. (This was the first 350 of a 440 yards straightaway trial.)

400 yards, straightaway—42 1-5s., M. W. Long, Guttenburg Race Track, N. J., October 4, 1900. (This was the first 400 yards of a 440-yards trial.)

500 yards—57 3-5s., M. W. Sheppard, Celtic Park, New York City, August 14, 1910.

550 yards—1m. 4s., M. W. Sheppard, Celtic Park, New York City, August 14, 1910.

660 yards, outdoor—1m. 20 2-5s., H. Baker, New York A. C., Travers Island, N. Y., September 26, 1914.

700 yards—1m. 26 4-5s., M. W. Sheppard, Celtic Park, New York City, May 30, 1910.

5-12ths of a mile—1m. 42s., W. G. George, New York City, November 30, 1882.

800 yards—1m. 44 2-5s., L. E. Myers, Williamsburg, L. I., September 16, 1882.

800 yards—1m. 43 3-5s. (race track), M. W. Sheppard, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., August 23, 1910.

900 yards—1m. 57 1-5s., M. W. Sheppard, Celtic Park, New York City, August 7, 1910.

2-3ds of a mile—2m. 44 2-5s. (race track), M. W. Sheppard, Newark, N. J., August 20, 1910.

2-3ds of a mile—2m. 45 2-5s., M. W. Sheppard, Celtic Park, New York City, July 31, 1910.

1 1-4 miles—6m. 38 4-5s., T. P. Conneff, Bergen Point, N. J., September 2, 1895.



1 1-2 miles—6m. 46 2-5s., T. P. Conneff, September 2, 1895.

1 3-4 miles—8m. 18 1-6s., W. D. Day, Berkeley Oval, May 17, 1890.

1 3-4 miles, indoor, board—8m. 10 3-5s., G. V. Bonhag, Buffalo, N. Y., February 26, 1910.

2 1-2 miles, indoor—11m. 53 2-5s., H. Kolehmainen, Brooklyn, N. Y., February 12, 1913.

2 1-2 miles, outdoor—11m. 59 2-5s., H. Kolehmainen, Celtic Park, New York City, August 17, 1913.

3 1-2 miles, indoor—17m. 11 3-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, February 12, 1913.

3 1-2 miles, outdoor—17m. 26 3-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.

4 1-2 miles, outdoor—22m. 36 4-5s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, November 1, 1913.

4 1-2 miles, indoor—22m. 74 5-8s., H. Kolehmainen, New York City, February 12, 1913.

10 mile team race—44m. 9 2-5s., M. D. Huysman and M. J. Ryan, Madison Square Garden, New York City, February 4, 1911.

11 miles—1h. 56 1-5s., J. F. Crowley, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

12 miles—1h. 6m. 50 3-5s., J. F. Crowley, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

13 miles—1h. 12m. 49 3-5s., J. F. Crowley, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

14 miles—1h. 18m. 56 3-5s., J. F. Crowley, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

16 miles—1h. 31m. 49s., J. F. Crowley, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

17 miles—1h. 38m. 37 1-5s., J. F. Crowley, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

18 miles—1h. 45m. 11 4-5s., James Clark, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

19 miles—1h. 51m. 41 4-5s., James Clark, Celtic Park, New York City, November 14, 1909.

50 miles—7h. 29m. 47s., P. Golden, Williamsburg, N. Y., February 22, 1883.

#### HURDLE RACING.

40 yards—3 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 15 yards to first hurdle, 5 2-5s., T. N. Richards, Lafayette, Ind., February 19, 1910.

40 yards—3 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 15 yards to first hurdle, 5s., T. N. Richards, Lafayette, Ind., February 19, 1910.

45 yards—3 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 5 3-5s., F. B. Scheuber, Boston, Mass., March 18, 1899; 5 3-5s., F. B. Scheuber, Boston, Mass., March 16, 1901. 4 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 5 4-5s., F. B. Scheuber, Boston, Mass., February 16, 1901; 3 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 6s., J. W. Mayhew, Boston, Mass., March 4, 1905.

50 yards—4 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 7s., M. S. Catlin, Chicago, February 20, 1904. 2 ft. 6 in. high, indoor (4 hurdles, first hurdle 15 yards from start, hurdles 10 yards apart, 5 yards to finish, 6 1-5s., J. J. Eller, Irish-American A. C., made at the Meadowbrook Club Games, held in Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., March 13, 1915.

75 yards, outdoor—6 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 9 1-5s., J. J. Eller, Celtic Park, L. I., June 4, 1911.

75 yards, indoor—6 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 15 yards to first hurdle, 10 yards between hurdles, 10 yards to finish, 9s., R. Templeton, San Francisco, Cal., February 21, 1913; 9s., J. J. Eller, Irish-American A. C., New York City, February 14, 1914; 9s., 15 yards to first hurdle, 10 yards apart, 10 yards to finish, J. J. Eller, Irish-American A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y., April 27, 1914.

75 yards, indoor—6 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 9 4-5s., F. W. Schule, Milwaukee, March 5, 1904; 9 4-5s., 15 yards to first hurdle, 10 yards apart, 10 yards to finish, F. W. Kelly, University of Southern California, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 27, 1914.

80 yards—5 hurdles, 3 ft. high, 12s., M. W. Ford, New York City, March 13, 1886. 7 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 9 3-5s., F. Smithson, San Francisco, February 19, 1909. 7 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 11 1-4s., A. A. Jordan, New York City, October 9, 1887.

100 yards—5 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 14 1-2s., J. C. Austin, Worcester, Mass., November 3, 1874. 8 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 12 1-5s., J. S. Hill, Baltimore, Md., February 9, 1907. 8 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 15 yards to first hurdle, hurdles 10 yards apart, 15 yards to finish, 11 3-5s., John H. Crowley, University of Virginia, Baltimore, Md., February 14, 1914. 8 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, first hurdle 20 yards from start, last hurdle 10 yards from finish, 12 1-5s., J. S. Hill, Baltimore, Md., January 9, 1907. 8 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 13 1-5s., E. M. Pritchard, Travers Island,

N. Y., September 28, 1913. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 12 1-5s., S. C. Northridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1907.

120 yards—Hurdles 2 ft. 6 in. high, indoor, 10 hurdles, 13 1-5s., J. J. Eller, Irish-American A. C., made at St. John's College Meet, held in the 13th Regiment Armory, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 9, 1915.

200 yards—10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 26 3-5s., F. C. Butler, Boston, Mass., April 12, 1890. 12 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 30 4-5s., A. A. Jordan, New York City, November 21, 1888.

250 yards—10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 31 4-5s., G. Schweigler, Staten Island, October 26, 1889.

One-Sixth mile—8 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 42s., F. W. Brown, Yonkers, N. Y., October 10, 1878. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 37 7-8s., L. E. Myers, Staten Island, May 20, 1882.

300 yards—10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high (distances from start to first hurdle, between hurdles, and from last hurdle to finish, equal), 36 2-5s., H. L. Hillman, Jr., New York City, November 10, 1906. 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high (distance from start to first hurdle, 26 yards, between hurdles, 26 yards, and from last hurdle to finish, 40 yards), 34 3-5s., H. L. Hillman, Jr., Travers Island, N. Y., September 23, 1905. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. high, 45s., J. E. Haigh, Yonkers, N. Y., August 30, 1879. 12 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 41s., A. A. Jordan, New York City, November 21, 1888.

13 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 50 1-2s., H. P. MacMahon, Jersey City, N. J., June 19, 1880.

One-fifth mile—10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 43 3-5s., C. J. Bacon, Celtic Park, New York City, June 25, 1910.

#### JUMPING.

One standing long jump, with weights—12 ft. 9 1-2 in., L. Hellwig, Williamsburg, N. Y., November 20, 1884.

One standing long jump, backwards, with weights—9 ft., J. J. Carpenter, Ann Arbor, Mich., November 8, 1884.

Two standing long jumps, with weights—24 ft., J. E. Payne, Cleveland, Ohio, February 2, 1895.

Three standing long jumps, with weights—35 ft. 9 in., W. S. Lawton, San Francisco, Cal., May 13, 1876.

Nine standing long jumps, without weights—100 ft. 4 in., M. W. Ford, New York City, June 7, 1885.

Ten standing long jumps, without weights—116 ft. 3 1-2 in., Dr. E. F. Mulligan, Celtic Park, New York City, September 1, 1902.

Standing hop, step and jump, without weights—30 ft. 3 in., J. Cosgrove, Albany, N. Y., April 25, 1894.

Standing hop, step and jump, with weights—31 ft. 7 in., W. W. Butler, Oak Island Grove, Mass., June 18, 1886.

Standing jump, step and jump, without weights—32 ft. 4 1-2 in., Platt Adams, Celtic Park, New York City, September 6, 1909.

Running two hops and jump, without weights—50 ft. 2 7-10 in., D. F. Ahearn, Boston, Mass., July 31, 1909.

#### THROWING THE HAMMER.

Regulation hammer, A. A. U. rules, weight (including handle) 12 pounds, entire length 4 feet, thrown from 7-ft. circle.

12-pound hammer—213 ft. 9 1-8 in., P. Ryan, Celtic Park, New York City, October 19, 1913.

Hammer, with handle 3 ft. 6 in. long, thrown with both hands from a mark without run or follow.

12-pound hammer head—116 ft. 4 in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, November 17, 1888.

16-pound hammer head—100 ft. 5 in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, November 17, 1888.

21-pound hammer head—81 ft. 3 in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, November 14, 1888.

Hammer, with handle 4 ft. long, thrown with one hand from a mark, without run or follow:

8-pound hammer—157 ft. 9 in., W. L. Coudon, Perryman, Md., August 9, 1884.

10-pound hammer—140 ft. 2 in., W. L. Coudon, Perryman, Md., August 9, 1884.

12-pound hammer head—119 ft. 1 in., W. L. Coudon, Chestertown, Md., June 25, 1890.

16-pound hammer, including weight of head and handle—101 ft. 5 1-2 in., W. L. Coudon, Havre-de-Grace, Md., August 13, 1890.

Hammer, with handle 4 ft. long, thrown with both hands from a mark, without run or follow:

10-pound hammer head—134 ft. 3 in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.

12-pound hammer head—124 ft. 11 in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.



## AMERICAN AMATEUR ATHLETIC RECORDS—Continued.

14-pound hammer head—115 ft. 4 in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.

16-pound hammer head—113 ft. 11 in., W. O. Hickok, New Haven, Ct., May 12, 1894.

21-pound hammer head—82 ft. 3 1-2 in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, November 17, 1888.

Hammer, with handle 4 ft. long, thrown with one hand, with 7-ft. run and as follows:

8-pound hammer, including weight of head and handle—210 ft. 3 in., W. L. Coudon, Elkton, Md., November 5, 1892.

8-pound hammer head—180 ft. 7 in., W. L. Coudon, Elkton, Md., October 11, 1889.

12-pound hammer head—164 ft. 2 in., W. L. Coudon, Elkton, Md., November 5, 1882.

16-pound hammer, including weight of head and handle—146 ft. 4 in., E. E. Parry, Portland, Ore., August 5, 1905.

16-pound hammer head—130 ft., J. S. Mitchell, New York City, November 6, 1888.

21-pound hammer, weight of head without handle—109 ft. 1 1-4 in., B. F. Sherman, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1908.

21-pound hammer head—90 ft. 3 in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, November 17, 1888.

Hammer, with handle 4 ft. long, thrown with both hands (9-ft. circle):

16-pound hammer—189 ft. 3 in., P. Ryan, Celtic Park, New York City, September 1, 1913.

Hammer, with handle 4 ft. long, thrown with one hand, with unlimited run, but no follow:

8-pound hammer head—189 ft. 1 1-4 in., W. L. Coudon, Elkton, Md., October 11, 1889.

21-pound hammer—167 ft. 2 in., W. L. Coudon, Perryman, Md., August 9, 1894.

Hammer, with handle 4 ft. long, thrown with one hand, with unlimited run and follow:

16-pound hammer, including weight of head and handle—129 ft. 11 in., W. L. Coudon, Washington, D. C., October 8, 1892.

Hammer, with handle 4 ft. long, thrown with both hands, with unlimited run and follow:

16-pound hammer head—125 ft. 10 in., J. S. Mitchell, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 1, 1888.

18-pound hammer head—118 ft. 11 in., J. S. Mitchell, New York City, September 29, 1888.

18-pound hammer, weight of head without handle—131 ft. 1 1-4 in., B. F. Sherman, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1908.

16-pound hammer, with unlimited run and follow—180 ft. 1 in., J. J. Flanagan, Celtic Park, New York City, October 10, 1909.

## SHOT PUTTING.

14-pound shot—51 ft. 6 3-8 in., Ralph Rose, Travers Island, N. Y., September 14, 1907.

18-pound shot (7-ft. circle, outdoor)—46 ft. 2 3-4 in., P. J. McDonald, Irish-American A. C., Celtic Park, New York City, May 30, 1914.

18-pound shot, indoor—45 ft. 5 3-4 in., Ralph Rose, San Francisco, Cal., February 21, 1913.

21-pound shot—42 ft. 4 1-2 in., P. McDonald, Celtic Park, New York City, October 20, 1912.

25 1-2-pound shot, with follow—36 ft. 8 1-2 in., W. Real, Philadelphia, Pa., October 25, 1888.

28-pound weight, with follow, indoor—36 ft. 8 1-2 in., P. Ryan, Irish-American A. C., New York City, February 14, 1914.

28-pound shot—34 ft. 5 3-4 in., Ralph Rose, Travers Island, N. Y., September 14, 1907.

42-pound stone, with follow—28 ft. 11 1-4 in., P. Ryan, Celtic Park, New York City, September 1, 1913.

56-pound shot, with follow—23 ft. 1-2 in., W. Real, Boston, Mass., October 4, 1888.

## THROWING WEIGHTS.

14-pound weight, thrown from shoulder, with follow—58 ft. 2 in., J. S. Mitchell, Boston, Mass., October 4, 1888.

28-pound weight, with follow—36 ft. 3 in., Dennis Horgan, Travers Island, N. Y., September 29, 1906.

35-pound weight for height—21 ft., P. Ryan, Bronx, New York City, April 12, 1913.

35-pound weight for distance—57 ft. 7-8 in., P. Ryan, Celtic Park, New York City, September 1, 1913.

56-pound weight, thrown from side, with one hand, without run or follow—28 ft. 9 in., J. S. Mitchell, New York City, August 26, 1905.

56-pound weight, thrown from the side, with two hands, without run or follow—31 ft. 5 in., John Flanagan, New York City, August 26, 1905.

56-pound weight, thrown with two hands, unlimited run and follow—40 ft. 2 in., John Flanagan, Long Island City, July 17, 1904.

56-pound weight, Irish style, one hand, with unlimited run and follow—38 ft. 5 in., J. S. Mitchell, Celtic Park, New York City, September 7, 1903.

56-pound weight, from stand—33 ft. 1 in., M. J. McGrath, Travers Island, N. Y., September 24, 1910.

56-pound weight, over bar—15 ft. 2 5-8 in., P. Donovan, San Francisco, Cal., October 25, 1913.

## THROWING THE DISCUS.

Throwing the discus, Greek style—116 ft. 7 1-2 in., M. J. Sheridan, Philadelphia, Pa., June 6, 1908.

## RELAY RACING.

1,200 yards, outdoor—Teams of 4 men, each man to run 300 yards, 2m. 6 4-5s., New York A. C. team (F. P. McNally, D. A. Kuhn, V. Wikie, T. Lennon), Travers Island, N. Y., September 26, 1914.

1,280 yards—2m. 28 4-5s., Georgetown University team (Edmunson, McCarthy, Reilly, Mulligan), St. Louis, Mo., March 26, 1904.

1,173 1-3 yards relay, indoor—2m. 25s., Cross Country Club team (T. P. McDonagh, A. F. Warner, E. B. Allison, M. J. B. McDonagh), Georgetown University, March 2, 1912.

1,408 yards, indoor, board—Teams of 4 men, each man to run 352 yards, 2m. 45 2-5s., Chicago A. C. team (F. V. Belote, A. Ward, T. H. Blair, E. F. J. Linderg), Champaign, Ill., February 22, 1913.

1,560 yards, indoor, board—Teams of 4 men, each man to run 390 yards, 3m. 7s., Boston A. C. team (F. Burns, Carl W. Cram, E. K. Merrihew, T. J. Halpin), Boston, Mass., February 8, 1913.

2,400 yards—Teams of 4 men, each man to run 600 yards, 5m. 11 3-5s., Irish-American A. C. team (Odell, Riley, Bromilow, Sheppard), Long Island City, May 30, 1907; 5m. 6 1-5s. (indoor), Irish-American A. C. team (J. Bromilow, W. C. Robbins, A. R. Kiviat, H. Schaaf), New York City, February 5, 1910.

3,120 yards, indoor—Teams of 4 men, each man to run 780 yards, 6m. 58s., Boston A. C. team (D. S. Caldwell, O. F. Hedlund, E. T. Marceau, T. J. Halpin), Boston, Mass., March 1, 1913.

Medley relay, outdoor—7m. 44 2-5s., Irish-American A. C. team (J. J. Archer, 220 yards; J. M. Rosenberger, 440 yards; A. R. Kiviat, 880 yards; J. Bromilow, 1 mile), Boston, Mass., July 24, 1909; indoor, 7m. 38 2-5s., All New York team (F. P. McNally, 220 yards; J. M. Rosenberger, 440 yards; J. P. Sullivan, 880 yards; A. R. Kiviat, 1 mile), Buffalo, N. Y., April 7, 1911.

For the following, see WORLD ALMANAC, 1915: Vaulting, Stone Gathering, Wall Scaling, Horse Carriage, Dumbbells, Rope Climbing, Lifting, Long Dive, Parallel Bars, Kicking, Jumping from Springboard, Pulling the Body Up by the Arms, Bating, Throwing and Kicking Balls, and Medley Race.

## SWIMMING.

(Compiled by Otto Wahle, Chairman Swimming Committee, Metropolitan Association, A. A. U.)

A. A. U. Championships—The Amateur Athletic Union championship competitions were held in various parts of the country, one or more events being allotted to each club. The event, date, place, and result follow:

Indoor 50 yards—Held by Chicago A. A., Chicago, Ill., April 15—Final heat won by Perry McGillivray, Illinois A. C.; Walter Ramme, New York A. C., second; Kenneth Huszagh, Chicago A. A., third. Time—24 2-5s.

100 yards—Held by Illinois A. C., Chicago, Ill., April 16—Won by A. C. Rathel, Illinois A. C.; Perry McGillivray, Illinois A. C., second; N. T. Nerich, New York A. C., third. Time—54 2-5s. Won by 2 feet.

220 yards—Held by Y. M. C. A., Brookline, Mass., March 27—Won by Perry McGillivray, Illinois A. C., 2m. 26 3-5s.; H. E. Vollmer, New York A. C., 2m. 26 4-5s., second; J. C. Wheeler, New York A. C., third; won by inches.

500 yards—Held by New York A. C., New York City, March 26—Won by H. J. Hebrner, Illinois A. C., 6m. 21 2-5s.; J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C., second, 6m. 21 4-5s.; J. A. Zimrock, New York A. C., third.

400 yards, 4-man club relay—Held by Illinois A. C., Chicago, Ill., April 16—Won

by Illinois A. C. (A. C. Raittel, Wm. Vosburgh, Perry McGillivray, and H. J. Hebner), 3m. 45 3-5s.; second, New York A. C. (J. A. Zimnock, N. T. Nerlich, H. O'Sullivan, and Walter Ramme); Chicago A. A., third, 150 yards, backstroke—Held by Pittsburgh A. A., Pittsburgh, Pa., March 24—Won by H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C., 1m. 54s.; second, W. Masack, Pittsburgh A. A.; won by 8 yards. Buckland, University of Pittsburgh, retired after 100 yards. 200 yards, breaststroke—Held by Chicago A. A., Chicago, Ill., April 15 (20 yards bath)—Won by Michael McDermott, Illinois A. C.; second, J. Taylor, Chicago A. A.; third, O'Meara, Chicago A. A. Time—2m. 43s. Fancy diving—Held by New York A. C., New York City, April 8 (5 judges)—Won by Arthur McAleenan, Jr., Yale Swimming Association, place number 5, 156.17 points; W. P. Heyn, Chicago A. A., second, place number 16, 131.43 points; A. E. Downes, New York A. C., third, place number 16, 130.4 points. Water polo—Held by Illinois A. C., Chicago, Ill., April 17—Preliminaries: Illinois A. C. defeated Chicago A. A., 9 to 2; New York A. C. defeated Illinois A. C. second team, 3 to 1. Final: Illinois A. C. defeated New York A. C., 5 to 2. Plunging—Held by Y. M. C. A., Brookline, Mass., March 27—Won by L. D. Hurtig, Cincinnati Gym. and A. C., 70 feet 3 inches; second, F. B. Culman, New York, unattached, 67 feet 4 inches. Outdoor—Held at Exposition, San Francisco, Cal. (110 yards open water course): 440 yards, July 19—Won by Ludy Langer, Los Angeles A. C., 5m. 32 1-5s.; second, J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C.; third, L. J. Goodwin, New York A. C.; won by 20 yards. 880 yards, July 21—Won by L. J. Goodwin, New York A. C., 12m. 53 3-5s.; second, J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C.; third, L. J. Goodwin, New York A. C., won by 30 yards. 1 mile, July 23—Won by Ludy Langer, Los Angeles A. C., 19 2-5s.; second, J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C.; third, L. J. Goodwin, New York A. C.; won by 25 yards. Long distance, 3 1/4 miles in San Francisco Bay, July 24—Won by L. J. Goodwin, New York A. C., 1h. 39m. 38s.; second, Michael McDermott, Illinois A. C., 1h. 42m. 33 2-5s.; third, W. Hoffman, Dolphin Boating Club, San Francisco, 2h. 26m.; won by about 200 yards. High diving, July 24—Won by A. E. Downes, New York A. C., 126.5 points; second, Cliff Bowes, Los Angeles A. C., 109.4 points; third, L. Balbach, Multnomah A. C., Portland, Ore., 92.2 points.

#### METROPOLITAN CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Indoor, senior—100 yards—Held by New York A. C., January 13—Final heat won by Walter Ramme, 58 3-5s.; second, N. E. Vollmer, 59 4-5s.; third, J. H. Reilly, 1m. 220 yards—Held by New York A. C., February 5—Won by H. E. Vollmer, New York A. C., 2m. 28 1-5s.; second, J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C., 2m. 28 2-5s.; third, J. H. Reilly, New York A. C., 500 yards—Held by New York A. C., February 24, 1915—Won by H. E. Vollmer, New York A. C., 6m. 32 1-5s.; second, J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C., 6m. 32 2-5s.; third, J. H. Reilly, New York A. C., 6m. 32 4-5s. Fancy diving—Held by New York A. C., February 24—Won by Arthur McAleenan, Jr., Yale Swimming Association, place number 5, 152.8 points; second, A. E. Downes, New York A. C., place number 10, 146 points; third, J. F. Dunn, New York A. C., place number 15, 128.7 points. Indoor, junior—50 yards—Held by New York A. C., February 5—Final heat won by R. W. Bennett, 26 2-5s.; second, C. V. Schlaet; third, A. L. Rosener. 100 yards—Held by Rutgers College, March 10—Won by Horace O'Sullivan, New York A. C., 1m. 22 5-5s.; second, T. H. Cann, New York A. C., 1m. 24 5-5s.; third, J. J. Curren, New York A. C., 220 yards—Held by New York A. C., February 5—Final heat won by Jerrold Smith, New York A. C., 2m. 44 2-5s.; second, John S. Reilly; third, Clarence Ash. Fancy diving—Held by New York A. C., February 5—Won by Robert Galbraith, High School of Commerce, place number 3, 127.62 points; second, Henry McAleenan, Fordham Prep., place number 7, 94.90 points; third, Wm. Rogow, City A. C., place number 8, 93.90 points. Outdoor, senior—440 yards—Held by Rye Beach Club, July 5, at Rye Beach, N. Y.—Won by H. E. Vollmer, New York A. C., 6m. 31 2-5s.; second, R. M. Ritter, unattached; third, J. A. Zimnock, New York A. C., 880 yards—Held by New York A. C., August 28, at Travers Island, N. Y.—Won by H. E. Vollmer, New York A. C., 12m. 32 1-5s.; second, J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C., 12m. 32 2-5s.; third, J. J. Curren, New York A. C., 1 mile—Held by Metropolitan Association in Steeplechase Park Bath, Coney Island, September 4—Won by J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C., 25m. 15 1-5s.; second, H. E. Vollmer, New York A. C., 26m. 36 2-5s.; third, J. A. Zimnock, New York A. C., 28m. 28 4-5s. Long distance, about 5 miles—Held by American Life-Saving Society September 11, at College Point, L. I.—Won by L. J. Goodwin, New York A. C., 2h. 15m. 32s.; second, J. A. Zimnock, New York A. C., 2h. 20m. 7s.; third, Charles Kaufman, American Life-Saving Society, 2h. 28m. 5s. High diving—Held by Rye Beach Club at Rye Beach, N. Y., July 5—Won by A. E. Downes, New York A. C., place number 3, 142.72 points; second, J. F. Dunn, New York A. C., place number 6, 128.38 points; third, F. Sponberg, New York A. C., place number 9, 120.52 points. Outdoor, junior—440 yards—Held by Jamaica Bay Yacht Club at Rockaway Beach, L. I., August 21—Won by J. J. Curren, New York A. C., 6m. 33 2-5s.; second, J. C. Lee, Jr., Columbia University; third, Garrett Schmek, Jamaica Bay Yacht Club.

Intercollegiate championships, held at Yale University, New Haven, Ct., March 5. Results: 50 yards—Final heat won by Hoadley, Yale; second, Shryock, Penn.; third, Schlaet, Yale. Time—26 1-5s. 100 yards—Final heat won by Vollmer, Columbia; second, Shryock, Penn.; third, Hoadley, Yale. Time—58 1-5s. (new intercollegiate record). 220 yards—Won by Vollmer, Columbia; second, Shryock, Penn.; third, Ferguson, Yale. Time—2m. 32 4-5s. Fancy diving—Won by McAleenan, Jr., Yale, 105.28 points; second, Frissell, Princeton, 103.8 points; third, Brereton, Princeton, 97.55 points. Plunge for distance—Won by Shoemaker, Penn., 69 feet 8 inches; second, Smith, Yale, 68 feet 7 inches; third, Lehman, Penn., 67 feet 9 inches. Point score: Yale 16, Penn. 15, Columbia 10, Princeton 4. Final standing of dual meets: Triple tie between Yale, Columbia, and Pennsylvania. The Intercollegiate Swimming Association decided that the tie must be decided in three dual meets; however, the final result was another triple tie.

|                   | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. |                 | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. |
|-------------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------|
| Yale.....         | 3    | 1     | .750      | Princeton.....  | 1    | 3     | .250      |
| Columbia.....     | 3    | 1     | .750      | C. C. N. Y..... | 0    | 4     | .000      |
| Pennsylvania..... | 3    | 1     | .750      |                 |      |       |           |

Interscholastic championships, held by New York A. C. at New York City, March 6. Results: 4-men 200-yard relay—Won by Brookline High School (L. A. Handy, M. T. Prendergast, R. McKinnon, A. Wales); Lawrenceville Academy (H. S. McGaffey, J. S. Davidson, G. F. Richter, H. C. Fraunheim); second, Poly. Prep. (M. Redmond, J. Talbot, J. Shields, R. Macdonald), third. Time—1m. 48 3-5s. 220-yard swim—Won by L. A. Handy, Brookline High School; T. S. Luke, Lawrenceville Academy, second; R. N. Dippy, Central High School of Philadelphia, third. Time—2m. 36 2-5s. 50-yard swim—Won by M. T. Prendergast, Brookline High School; T. S. Luke, Lawrenceville Academy, second; M. Untersee, Brookline High, third. Time—27s. Fancy dive—Won by C. Parker, De Witt Clinton, place number 3, 108.92 points; R. E. Galbraith, High School of Commerce, place number 6, 100.92 points; second, H. Cagney, Stuyvesant High, place number 10, 86.62 points, third. 100-yard swim—Won by L. A. Handy, Brookline High School; T. H. Cann, High School of Commerce, second; R. McKinnon, Brookline High School, third. Time—1m. 24 4-5s. Plunge for distance—Won by L. Glebel, Stuyvesant High School, 67 feet; C. Thomas, Poly. Prep., 53 feet, second; H. Bryce, St. Paul's School, 53 feet, third.

New York City Public Schools Athletic League championships, held in College of the City of New York bath, March 12. Results: 800-foot relay race (teams of 4, each 200 feet)—Final heat won by High School of Commerce first team (Callahan, Wilson, Albanus, Cagg); De Witt Clinton (O'Sullivan, Fitzgibbons, Tilewitz, Dublin), second; Erasmus Hall (Lowe, Francis, Irvine, Fay), third. Time—2m. 44 5-5s. Frey diving—Won by Parker, De Witt Clinton, 129 points; Galbraith, Commerce, second, 122 1/4 points; Cagney, Stuyvesant, third, 115 points. 50-yard swim—Final heat won by Hamilton, Stuyvesant; Ashby, Manual



Training, second; Callahan, Commerce, third. Time—28 3-5s. 100-yard swim—Final heat won by Cann, Commerce; W. Fitzgibbons, De Witt Clinton, second; Albanus, Commerce, third; Hamilton, Stuyvesant, fourth. Time—61 2-5s. 200-yard swim—Won by O'Sullivan, De Witt Clinton; Giebel, Stuyvesant, second; Munson, Townsend Harris, third. Time—2m. 46 3-5s. Plunge for distance—Won by Giebel, Stuyvesant, with 69 feet 6 inches; Horgan, Erasmus Hall, second, with 64 feet 6 inches; Greenman, De Witt Clinton, third, with 62 feet 10 inches.

## LONG DISTANCE SWIMS.

August 19, Boston, Mass.—Henry Miven swam from Charlestown Bridge to Boston Light in 4h. 54m. 30s. September 5, New York City—Robert W. Dowling swam around Manhattan Island, distance about 35 miles, in 13h. 45m., starting and finishing at Spuyten Duyvil.

September 19, Boston, Mass.—Charles Toth swam from Charlestown Bridge to Graves Light and thence to Revere Beach, about 24 miles, in 12h. 49m. Jack Hurwitz swam from Charlestown to Graves Light in 4h. 41m.

September 25, New York City—Five-mile race of the National Women's Life-Saving League in Sheephead Bay Inlet. Result:

|                                    | Time. |     |      |                                      | Time. |      |      |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| Claire Galligan, New Rochelle..... | 1h.   | 5m. | 19s. | Rita Greenfield, New York.....       | 1h.   | 11m. | 19s. |
| Lily Freeman, Bath Beach.....      | 1h.   | 6m. | 9s.  | Bertha Pearlstein, Philadelphia..... | 1h.   | 14m. | 24s. |
| Helen Rubican, Philadelphia.....   | 1h.   | 8m. | 29s. | Sophie Freilath, New York.....       | 1h.   | 18m. | 19s. |

## A. A. U. RECORDS.

American records are recognized over the following distances, if made over a course not less than 60 feet and not more than 220 yards in length: 50 yards, 100 yards, 120 yards, 150 yards, 200 yards, 220 yards, 300 yards, 440 and 500 yards, for swimming on the back; 100 yards and 150 yards, for swimming the breaststroke; 100 and 200 yards, for relay racing club teams of 4 or 5 men, each man to swim 50 and 100 yards; and over the following distances if made over a course not less than 220 feet and not more than 220 yards in length: 880 yards, 1,000 yards and one mile. For plunging, one minute time limit. In addition to distances mentioned above, all records over distances in metres, if made under record conditions of the International Swimming Federation, are acknowledged as American records. Figures in parentheses indicate length of course in yards unless stated otherwise. 50 yards, bath (100 feet), 1 turn, 23 2-5s., Duke P. Kahanamoku, San Francisco, Cal., August 6, 1913; 50 yards, open tidal salt water, straightaway, 23s., Duke P. Kahanamoku, Honolulu, Bay, Honolulu, H. T., June 11, 1915 (swimmer was not aided by the tide); 100 yards, bath (75 yards, salt water), 1 turn, 54 2-5s., Duke P. Kahanamoku, Honolulu, Suro Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 17, 1915; open tidal salt water, straightaway, 53s., Duke P. Kahanamoku, Hui Nalu, Honolulu, Honolulu Bay, H. T., June 11, 1915 (swimmer was not aided by the tide); 120 yards, bath (25), 4 turns, 1m. 10s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, December 9, 1908; bath (20), 5 turns, 1m. 8 2-5s., Perry McGillivray, Illinois A. C., Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., January 8, 1914; 150 yards, bath (25), 5 turns, 1m. 32 3-5s., C. M. Daniels, Yale Natatorium, New Haven, Ct., February 17, 1911; bath (20), 7 turns, 1m. 31 1-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C., Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 5, 1914; 200 yards, bath (20), 9 turns, 2m. 7 2-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C., Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., January 8, 1914; bath (75), 2 turns (salt water), 2m. 13 1-5s., Duke P. Kahanamoku, Hui Nalu, Honolulu, H. T., Suro Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 4, 1914; 220 yards, bath (30), 8 turns, 2m. 25 2-5s., C. M. Daniels, Pittsburgh, Pa., March 26, 1909; bath (20), 10 turns, 2m. 21s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C., Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., January 8, 1914; bath (75, salt water), 2 turns, 2m. 26 2-5s., Duke P. Kahanamoku, Honolulu, Suro Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 17, 1915; open tidal salt water (100), 2 turns, 2m. 29s., Duke P. Kahanamoku and H. Cunha, Honolulu Harbor, H. T., June 11, 1915 (swimmers not aided by tide); 300 yards, bath (25), 11 turns, 3m. 35 4-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, March 4, 1910; bath (20), 14 turns, 3m. 26 1-5s., Perry McGillivray, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; 440 yards, bath (75, salt water), 5 turns, 5m. 22 1-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles A. C., Suro Bath, San Francisco, Cal., July 5, 1914; open salt water (110), 3 turns, 5m. 32 1-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal., July 19, 1915; 500 yards, bath (75), 6 turns, 6m. 13 4-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles, Suro Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 17, 1915; 880 yards, bath (75, salt water), 11 turns, 11m. 46 2-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles A. C., Suro Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 3, 1914; open salt water (110), 7 turns, 12m. 6s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1915; 1,000 yards, open, still salt water (84), 11 turns, 13m. 59 3-5s., H. E. Vollmer, New York A. C., Steeplechase Park Baths, Coney Island, N. Y., August 18, 1913; 1 mile, open salt water (110), 15 turns, 24m. 59 2-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1915; 100 metres, bath (25), 4 turns, 2m. 26s., C. M. Daniels, New York, April 15, 1910; 200 metres, bath (30), 7 turns, 2m. 26s., C. M. Daniels, Pittsburgh, Pa., March 28, 1911; 300 metres, bath (25), 13 turns, 3m. 57 3-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, March 4, 1910; 500 metres, bath (25), 21 turns, 7m. 4-5s., J. C. Wheatley, New York A. C., New York A. C. Bath, New York City, April 25, 1914. Swimming on the back—100 yards, bath (25), 3 turns, 1m. 8 2-5s., H. J. Hebner, Crystal Bath, St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1911; 100 yards, open still water, straightaway, 1m. 16 4-5s., Walter Brack, Berlin, Germany, at St. Louis, Mo., September 6, 1904; 150 yards, bath (75, salt water), 1 turn, 1m. 53 3-5s., H. J. Hebner, Suro Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 16, 1915; bath (20), 7 turns, 1m. 49 3-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C., Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., April 30, 1914. Miscellaneous events—Breaststroke, 100 yards, bath (20), 4 turns, 1m. 13 2-5s., Michael McDermott, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; breaststroke, 200 yards, bath (20), 9 turns, 2m. 38 2-5s., Michael McDermott, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; relay racing, 200 yards, 4 men, 50 yards each, bath (25), 1m. 42 2-5s., Illinois A. C. team (A. C. Rathel, 24 1-5s.; M. P. Mott, 26 4-5s.; H. J. Hebner, 26s.; Perry McGillivray, 25 2-5s.). Auditorium, Milwaukee, Wis., May 15, 1915; relay racing, 250 yards, 5 men, 50 yards each, bath (25), 2m. 10 2-5s., New York A. C. team (H. E. Vollmer, Walter Ramme, N. T. Nerlich, H. O'Sullivan, and W. R. Bennett), Rutgers College Bath, New Brunswick, N. J., March 10, 1915; 400 yards, 4 men, 100 yards each, bath (20), 3m. 43 3-5s., Illinois A. C. team (A. C. Rathel, 55 1-5s.; W. R. Vosburgh, 58 4-5s.; Perry McGillivray, 55 4-5s.; H. J. Hebner, 55 4-5s.), Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., April 15, 1915; 4 men, each 100 yards, bath (25), 3m. 52 4-5s., Illinois A. C. (A. C. Rathel, 58 3-5s.; Wm. Vosburgh, 59 1-5s.; Perry McGillivray, 57s.; H. J. Hebner, 58s.), New York A. C. Bath, New York City, May 4, 1914; 4 men, open still water, 100 yard-course, 3m. 57 1-5s., Illinois A. C. (H. J. Hebner, 1m.; M. R. Mott, 1m. 2s.; A. C. Rathel, 67 1-5s.; Perry McGillivray, 58s.), Broad Ripple Pool, Indianapolis, Ind., July 31, 1914; relay racing, 500 yards, 5 men, 100 yards each, bath (20), 4m. 45 1-5s., Illinois A. C. team (A. C. Rathel, 55s.; H. J. Hebner, 57s.; Perry McGillivray, 55 4-5s.; Wm. Vosburgh, 58 1-5s.; E. W. McGillivray, 59 1-5s.), Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1913; 5 men, 100 yards each, bath (25), 4m. 53 3-5s., New York A. C. team (J. C. Wheatley, 59 4-5s.; H. E. Vollmer, 57s.; Walter Ramme, 58 4-5s.; N. T. Nerlich, 59 1-5s.; H. O'Sullivan, 58 4-5s.), New York A. C. Bath, New York City, April 8, 1915; plunging, 1m. time limit, bath, 80 feet, F. B. Willis, Philadelphia, Pa., March 9, 1912.

## NOTEWORTHY PERFORMANCES.

The A. A. U. Record Committee is authorized to examine any performance if made under other than record conditions, and if in the opinion of the Record Committee such performance is worthy of being recorded it will be noted under "Noteworthy Performances." 40 yards, bath (20 yards), 1 turn, 18 4-5s., A. C. Rathel, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., March 4, 1915; 60 yards, bath (20), 2 turns, 30s., C. M. Daniels, Pittsburgh, Pa., December 19, 1907; 75 yards, bath (100 feet), 2 turns, 37 2-5s., Duke P. Kahanamoku, San Francisco, Cal., August 6, 1913; 80 yards, bath (20), 3 turns, 43s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, March



1908; 110 yards, bath (20), 5 turns, 1m. 2 3-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., April 2, 1914; across tidal salt water, straightaway, 1m. 8 1-5s., C. M. Daniels, Travers Island, N. Y., July 20, 1907; 250 yards, bath (25), 9 turns, 2m 55 3-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, March 4, 1910; bath (20), 12 turns, 2m. 50 1-5s., Perry McGillivray, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; 330 yards, bath (20), 16 turns, 3m. 55 1-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; across tidal water (110), 2 turns, 4m. 15s., C. M. Daniels, Travers Island, September 19, 1908; 400 yards, bath (25), 15 turns, 4m. 59 3-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 23, 1907; bath (20 yards), 19 turns, 4m. 52 1-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., December 4, 1914; 550 yards bath (20 yards), 27 turns, 6m. 50 4-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 21 turns, 7m. 3 2-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 23, 1907; open still water (110), 4 turns, 7m. 38 4-5s., C. M. Daniels, Seneca Park Lake, Rochester, N. Y., August 23, 1909; 600 yards, bath (20 yards), 29 turns, 7m. 31s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 23 turns, 7m. 46 1-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 23, 1907; 650 yards, bath (20 yards), 32 turns, 8m. 10 3-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 25 turns, 8m. 20s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 23, 1907; 660 yards, bath (20), 32 turns, 8m. 19 3-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; open salt water (110 yards), 5 turns, 8m. 54 2-5s., Ludy Langer, San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1915; 700 yards, bath (20 yards), 34 turns, 8m. 51 1-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 27 turns, 9m. 11 3-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 23, 1907; 750 yards, bath (20 yards), 37 turns, 9m. 31s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 29 turns, 9m. 55 1-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 23, 1907; 800 yards, bath (20 yards), 39 turns, 10m. 11 3-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 31 turns, 10m. 37 4-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 23, 1907; open still salt water (80), 9 turns, 11m. 8 4-5s., C. J. Wheatley, Coney Island, N. Y., September 2, 1915; 850 yards, bath (20 yards), 42 turns, 10m. 50 2-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 33 turns, 11m. 20 4-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 23, 1907; 850 yards, bath (20 yards), 43 turns, 11m. 14 1-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1915; bath (25), 35 turns, 11m. 44 4-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 23, 1907; 900 yards, bath (25), 35 turns, 12m. 3s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 23, 1907; 1,000 yards, bath (20), 49 turns, 13m. 20 3-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 25, 1907; 1,100 yards, bath (20), 54 turns, 14m. 43s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 25, 1907; open salt water (110), 9 turns, 15m. 20 2-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1915; 1,200 yards, bath (20), 59 turns, 16m. 5 4-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 25, 1907; open still salt water (80), 14 turns, 17m. 2 2-5s., C. J. Wheatley, Coney Island, N. Y., September 2, 1915; 1,320 yards, bath (20), 65 turns, 17m. 45 4-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 25, 1907; open salt water (110), 11 turns 18m. 31 1-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1915; 1,500 yards, bath (20), 74 turns, 20m. 14s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 25, 1907; 1,540 yards, bath (20), 76 turns, 20m. 47 1-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York City, February 25, 1907; open salt water (110), 13 turns, 21m. 49 1-5s., Ludy Langer, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1915; 1 mile, bath (20), 87 turns, 22m. 40 3-5s., C. M. Daniels, New York, February 25, 1907.

Swimming on the back, 40 yards, bath (20), 1 turn, 23 1-5s., H. J. Hebner, Illinois A. C. Bath, Chicago, Ill., February 23, 1911; 50 yards, bath (25), 2 turns, 30s., H. J. Hebner, Chicago, Ill., March 6, 1913; 75 yards, bath (25), 2 turns, 49s., H. J. Hebner, Crystal Bath, St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1911.

Miscellaneous events, relay racing, 300 yards, 6 men, 50 yards each, 25 yards, bath, 2m. 37 1-5s., New York A. C. team (H. E. Vollmer, Walter Ramme, N. T. Nerlich, H. O'Sullivan, R. W. Bennett, J. H. Reilly), Rutgers College Bath, New Brunswick, N. J., March 10, 1915; 1 mile, 17 men, 100 yards each, 18th man, 60 yards, 25 yards, bath, 18m. 19 4-5s., New York A. C. team (J. C. Wheatley, 59 4-5s., H. E. Vollmer, 57s.; Walter Ramme, 58 4-5s.; N. T. Nerlich, 59 1-5s.; H. O'Sullivan, 58 4-5s.; J. H. Reilly, 59 3-5s.; R. W. Bennett, 1m. 54 5-5s.; J. A. Zimnoch, 1m. 2 1-5s.; T. H. Cann, 59 2-5s.; J. J. Curran, 1m. 2 3-5s.; C. Ash, 1m. 4s. 10m. O'Sullivan, 1m. 5 1-5s.; P. W. Palmer, 1m. 6 3-5s.; G. South, 1m. 7s.; J. A. Russell, 1m. 5 1-5s.; Jerrold Smith, 1m. 8s.; T. F. McCarthy, 1m. 4 1-5s.; C. J. Rubenbach, 1m. 34 4-5s., New York A. C. Bath, New York City, April 8, 1915. Battery to Sandy Hook, New York Bay, tidal salt water, with the tide, distance about 22 miles, 7h. 19m., George Meehan, L Street Swimming Club, Boston, July 19, 1914. Swimming under water, 106 yards 2 feet, bath, 4 turns, 1m. 31 2-5s., E. P. Swatek, Chicago, Ill., January 2, 1905.

Swimming on the back, 100 yards, H. J. Hebner (A.), 1m. 82 5-5s.; 150 yards, H. J. Hebner (A.), \*1m. 49 3-5s.; breaststroke, 200 yards, M. McDermott (A.), \*2m. 38 2-5s.; plunge for distance (1m. time limit), W. Taylor (E.), 82 feet 7 inches; under water swimming, E. P. Swatek (A.), 106 yards 2 feet; relay racing, 5 men, 500 yards, Illinois A. C., Chicago (A.), \*4m. 45 1-5s. A. C. Rathel, 55s.; H. J. Hebner, 57s.; P. McGillivray, 55 4-5s.; Wm. Vosburgh, 58 1-5s.; E. W. McGillivray, 59 1-5s., Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1913. Swimming in English Channel—Captain Matthew Webb (E.), August 24-25, 1875, Dover to Calais, 21h. 45m.; T. W. Burgess, an Englishman living in Paris, September 5-6, 1911, South Foreland, England, to Le Chatelet, France, 22h. 35m.

\* Made in 20-yard bath; minimum length of 25 yards required by rules of International Swimming Federation. (A.) American. (Aus.) Australian. (C.) Canadian. (E.) English. (G.) German.

## WORLD'S SWIMMING RECORDS.

## AMATEUR RECORDS.

| DISTANCE.    | Made in Bath           |              | Made in Open Water.  |           | *Open Water. Others Made in Baths. |           |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | Holder.                | Time.        | Holder.              | Time.     | Holder.                            | Time.     |
| 50 yards.    | D. P. Kahanamoku (A.). | M. S. 23 2-5 | D. P. Kah'oku (A.).  | M. S. 23  | A. Wickham (Aus.)                  | 1 00 4-5  |
| 100 yards.   | D. P. Kahanamoku (A.). | 54 2-5       | D. P. Kah'oku (A.).  | 53 1-5    | J. Nuttall (E.).                   | 1 18 2-5  |
| 100 metres.  | C. Bretting (G.).      | 1 02 1-5     | D. P. Kah'oku (A.).  | 1 01 3-5  | D. Billington (E.).                | 1 39      |
| 120 yards.   | P. McGillivray (A.).   | *1 08 2-5    | C. Healy (Aus.).     | 1 34      | D. Billington (E.).                | 2 18 1-5  |
| 150 yards.   | H. J. Hebner (A.).     | *1 31 1-5    |                      |           | D. Billington (E.).                | 3 32      |
| 200 yards.   | H. J. Hebner (A.).     | *2 07 2-5    | D. P. Kah'oku (A.).  | 2 29      | D. Billington (E.).                | 5 26      |
| 220 yards.   | H. J. Hebner (A.).     | *2 21        | H. Cunha (A.).       | 2 29      | D. Billington (E.).                | 6 18      |
| 300 yards.   | O. McGillivray (A.).   | 3 26 1-5     | B. Kieran (Aus.).    | 3 31 4-5  | D. Billington (E.).                | 11 37     |
| 400 metres.  | J. G. Hatfield (E.).   | 5 21 3-5     | G. R. Hodgeson (C.). | 5 24 2-5  | D. Billington (E.).                | 12 26     |
| 440 yards.   | B. Kieran (Aus.).      | 5 19         | B. Kieran (Aus.).    | 5 22 1-5  | D. Billington (E.).                | 17 36 2-5 |
| 500 yards.   | J. G. Hatfield (E.).   | 6 02 4-5     | H. Taylor (E.).      | 25 25 2-5 | *D. Billington (E.).               | 24 11 1-5 |
| 580 yards.   | B. Kieran (Aus.).      | 11 11 3-5    | F. Beuren' (Aus.).   | 13 18     |                                    |           |
| 1,000 yards. | B. Kieran (Aus.).      | 12 52 2-5    | W. Longworth (A.).   | 17 42     |                                    |           |
| 1,320 yards. | C. M. Daniels (A.).    | *17 45 4-5   | G. R. Hodgeson (C.). | 23 34 1/2 |                                    |           |
| 1 mile.      | B. Kieran (Aus.).      | 23 16 4-5    | W. Longworth (A.).   | 51 32     |                                    |           |
| 2 miles.     | Geo. Read (Aus.).      | 54 54        |                      |           |                                    |           |

## RECORDS OF WOMEN.

|               |                     | M. S.    |               |                     | M. S. |
|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 100 yards...  | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 1 06     | 300 metres... | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 4 43  |
| 100 metres... | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 1 17     | 400 yards...  | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 6 17  |
| 220 yards...  | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 2 57 2-5 | 880 yards...  | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 12 52 |
| 300 yards...  | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 4 12     | 1 mile...     | Fanny Durack (Aus.) | 26 08 |

# BICYCLING. PROFESSIONAL MOTOR-PACED RECORDS IN COMPETITION.

| Dist. | Time.     | Holder.        | Place.          | Date.         | Dist.  | Time.       | Holder.        | Place.          | Date.         |
|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 m.  | 1.09 1-5  | Hugh McLean.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Aug. 27, 1903 | 26 m.  | 29.22 3-5   | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  |
| 2 m.  | 2.19      | Hugh McLean.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Aug. 27, 1903 | 27 m.  | 30.30 1-5   | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  |
| 3 m.  | 3.31 2-5  | James Moran.   | Chas. Riv. Park | June 28, 1904 | 28 m.  | 31.37 2-5   | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  |
| 4 m.  | 4.43      | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 | 29 m.  | 32.48       | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  |
| 5 m.  | 4.43      | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 30 m.  | 33.52 3-5   | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  |
| 6 m.  | 5.51      | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 31 m.  | 36.26       | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 7 m.  | 8.07 3-5  | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 32 m.  | 37.37 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 8 m.  | 9.14 1-5  | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 33 m.  | 38.48 4-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 9 m.  | 10.22     | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 34 m.  | 39.51 3-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 10 m. | 11.29 1-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 35 m.  | 41.07 3-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 11 m. | 12.36 1-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 36 m.  | 42.18 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 12 m. | 13.43     | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 37 m.  | 43.28 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 13 m. | 14.50 2-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 38 m.  | 44.39 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 14 m. | 15.57 1-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 39 m.  | 45.49 2-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 15 m. | 17.03 2-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 40 m.  | 47.00       | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 16 m. | 18.10 3-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 41 m.  | 48.10 4-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 17 m. | 19.17 2-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 42 m.  | 49.21 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 18 m. | 20.24 1-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 43 m.  | 50.31 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 19 m. | 21.30 4-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 44 m.  | 51.41 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 20 m. | 22.37 3-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 45 m.  | 52.50 4-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 21 m. | 23.44 3-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 46 m.  | 54.23 4-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 22 m. | 24.51 4-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 47 m.  | 55.49 3-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 23 m. | 25.59     | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 48 m.  | 57.21 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 24 m. | 27.07 3-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 49 m.  | 58.45 1-5   | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
| 25 m. | 28.15 1-5 | R. A. Walthour | Chas. Riv. Park | May 31, 1904  | 50 m.  | 59.59       | H. Caldwell.   | Chas. Riv. Park | Sept. 1, 1903 |
|       |           |                |                 |               | 100 m. | 2.48.11 4-5 | H. Caldwell.   | Revere, Mass.   | Sept. 8, 1904 |

Fastest mile in competition, 1.06 1-5, R. A. Walthour, Charles River Park, Mass., May 31, 1904.

## PROFESSIONAL AGAINST TIME—MOTOR-PACED RECORDS.

|          |          |               |                 |               |       |           |          |                 |               |
|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1/4 m.   | 0.16 4-5 | S. H. Wilcox  | Salt Lake City  | June 18, 1913 | 4 m.  | 4.18 2-5  | Ray Duer | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 |
| 1/2 m.   | 0.27 4-5 | J. S. Johnson | Nashville       | Oct. 29, 1896 | 5 m.  | 5.23 1-5  | Ray Duer | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 |
| 3/4 m.   | 0.37 3-5 | S. H. Wilcox  | Salt Lake City  | June 8, 1913  | 6 m.  | 6.28 1-5  | Ray Duer | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 |
| 1 m.     | 0.55     | Ray Duer      | Salt Lake City  | Aug. 28, 1910 | 7 m.  | 7.33 3-5  | Ray Duer | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 |
| 1 1/4 m. | 1.05     | Ray Duer      | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 | 8 m.  | 8.38 1-5  | Ray Duer | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 |
| 1 1/2 m. | 2.09 4-5 | Ray Duer      | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 | 9 m.  | 9.45 4-5  | Ray Duer | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 |
| 1 3/4 m. | 3.14 2-5 | Ray Duer      | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 | 10 m. | 11.06 2-5 | Ray Duer | Los Ang's, Cal. | June 27, 1909 |

All competition records upward have erased time trials.

On June 8, 1910, George Kreamer, paced by an automobile, rode a mile in 58s. on the Los Angeles (Cal.) Motordrome—a 1-mile circular board track.

## PROFESSIONAL AGAINST TIME—UNPACED RECORDS.

|          |          |               |                |               |       |           |                |                |               |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1-6 m.   | 0.15 2-5 | A. Krebs      | Salt Lake City | July 4, 1911  | 3 m.  | 6.09 1-5  | E. A. Pye      | Salt Lake City | Aug. 28, 1910 |
| 1/4 m.   | 0.21 4-5 | Iver Lawson   | Salt Lake City | July 4, 1906  | 4 m.  | 8.34 3-5  | Saxon Williams | Salt Lake City | July 30, 1909 |
| 1/2 m.   | 0.33     | A. J. Clarke  | Salt Lake City | July 24, 1912 | 5 m.  | 10.38     | Saxon Williams | Salt Lake City | July 30, 1909 |
| 3/4 m.   | 0.51 2-5 | A. J. Clarke  | Salt Lake City | Aug. 24, 1908 | 10 m. | 20.38 2-5 | W. W. Hamilton | Denver, Col.   | July 9, 1898  |
| 1 m.     | 1.11 1-5 | Alfred Goulet | Salt Lake City | June 17, 1912 | 15 m. | 35.03     | W. W. Hamilton | Denver, Col.   | July 9, 1898  |
| 1 1/4 m. | 1.24 3-5 | Alfred Goulet | Salt Lake City | July 1, 1912  | 20 m. | 47.08 2-5 | W. W. Hamilton | Denver, Col.   | July 9, 1898  |
| 1 1/2 m. | 1.51     | Alfred Goulet | Salt Lake City | July 1, 1912  | 25 m. | 69.18 2-5 | W. W. Hamilton | Denver, Col.   | July 9, 1898  |
| 2 m.     | 4.01 3-5 | E. A. Pye     | Salt Lake City | Aug. 28, 1910 |       |           |                |                |               |

1 hour, 25 miles 600 yards, W. W. Hamilton, Denver, July 9, 1898.

## PROFESSIONAL COMPETITION—UNPACED RECORDS.

| Dist.    | Time.    | Holder.       | Place.         | Date.         | Dist. | Time.     | Holder.       | Place.         | Date.          |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1/4 m.   | 0.27 2-5 | F. L. Kramer  | Newark         | July 4, 1915  | 3 m.  | 5.35 3-5  | Iver Lawson   | Salt Lake City | July 25, 1906  |
| 1/2 m.   | 0.36 3-5 | F. L. Kramer  | Newark         | May 23, 1915  | 4 m.  | 7.42 2-5  | W. M. Hanley  | Newark         | July 7, 1915   |
| 3/4 m.   | 0.53 1-5 | Alfred Grenda | Newark         | Aug. 25, 1915 | 5 m.  | 9.31      | Alfred Goulet | Newark         | July 7, 1915   |
| 1 m.     | 1.10 4-5 | Alfred Grenda | Newark         | Aug. 11, 1915 | 10 m. | 20.31 1-5 | Alfred Grenda | Newark         | Aug. 25, 1915  |
| 1 1/4 m. | 1.21     | F. L. Kramer  | Salt Lake City | July 5, 1907  | 15 m. | 32.03 2-5 | W. M. Morton  | Newark         | Aug. 23, 1914  |
| 1 1/2 m. | 1.47 3-5 | Alfred Goulet | Salt Lake City | Sept. 8, 1912 | 20 m. | 42.58 1-5 | Alfred Goulet | Newark         | Sept. 22, 1915 |
| 2 m.     | 3.38 1-5 | A. J. Clarke  | Salt Lake City | Aug. 2, 1910  | 25 m. | 53.38 2-5 | R. McNamara   | Newark         | Sept. 22, 1915 |

\* Made in handicap.

A handicap record from scratch is recognized as competition record if the time made is better than has been made in any scratch race of the same distance. One hour, 28 miles 19 yards, W. Hedspeith, Dayton, Ohio, July 31, 1902.

Note—The fastest time ever made in competition in a half-mile contest was done by Frank L. Kramer, from scratch in a handicap, at the Newark Velodrome (Vailsburg), Sept. 16, 1914. He was officially clocked at 0.53 flat, but as he did not finish in first position his time does not count as a competition record.

## PROFESSIONAL TANDEM—COMPETITION UNPACED.

|      |          |               |           |               |      |      |                |                |              |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 m. | 1.40 4-5 | Grenda-Walker | Vailsburg | Sept. 6, 1914 | 3 m. | 5.19 | Grenda-Hill    | Newark         | June 9, 1914 |
| 2 m. | 3.15     | Grenda-Walker | Vailsburg | Aug. 2, 1914  | 5 m. | 9.44 | Chapman-Lawson | Salt Lake City | July 3, 1901 |

\* Made in handicap.

## AMATEUR COMPETITION—UNPACED.

| Dist.    | Time.     | Holder.        | Place.         | Date.         | Dist.  | Time.       | Holder.        | Place.        | Date.         |
|----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1-6 m.   | 0.20 4-5  | P. Lawrence    | Vailsburg      | Sept. 5, 1909 | 10 m.  | 1.23        | J. P. Linley   | New Haven     | May 36, 1902  |
| 1/4 m.   | 0.28 1-5  | D. McDougall   | Vailsburg      | May 30, 1913  | 15 m.  | 31.32       | G. H. Collett  | New York City | May 30, 1900  |
| 1/2 m.   | 0.36 1-5  | D. McDougall   | Vailsburg      | Sept. 9, 1914 | 20 m.  | 45.40 2-5   | E. Stauder     | New Haven     | Aug. 5, 1901  |
| 3/4 m.   | 0.55      | D. McDougall   | Vailsburg      | July 15, 1914 | 25 m.  | 1.00.39     | Ed. W. Forrest | Vailsburg     | July 2, 1901  |
| 1 m.     | 1.14 4-5  | D. McDougall   | Vailsburg      | Aug. 17, 1915 | 30 m.  | 1.13.23     | J. P. Jacobson | New York City | Aug. 25, 1899 |
| 1 1/4 m. | 1.21 4-5  | J. B. Hume     | Salt Lake City | July 28, 1906 | 35 m.  | 1.39.58 3-5 | J. P. Jacobson | New York City | Aug. 25, 1899 |
| 1 1/2 m. | 1.53 3-5  | J. B. Hume     | Salt Lake City | Aug. 13, 1909 | 40 m.  | 2.05.00 4-5 | J. P. Jacobson | New York City | Aug. 25, 1899 |
| 2 m.     | 3.51      | Hsi. McCormack | Salt Lake City | Aug. 13, 1909 | 75 m.  | 3.30.36 1-5 | W. Torrence    | New York City | Aug. 25, 1899 |
| 3 m.     | 5.57 1-5  | A. Carter      | Ogden, Utah    | Aug. 3, 1905  | 100 m. | 4.57.24 2-5 | W. Torrence    | New York City | Aug. 25, 1899 |
| 5 m.     | 10.11 1-5 | Edw. Mayer     | Salt Lake City | Aug. 12, 1909 |        |             |                |               |               |

\* Made in handicap.

1 hour, 24 miles 1,472 yards, George H. Collett, New York City, May 30, 1900.

The fastest time made for the mile in amateur competition was by Hans Ohrt, the 1915 National and World's Champion, who at the Newark Velodrome, September 15, 1915, rode from a scratch in a one-mile handicap in 1m. 53.2-5s. He finished third, his time being officially taken. It does not count as a record, as he did not win the race.

## AMATEUR AGAINST TIME—UNPACED.

| Distr.   | Time.    | Holder.         | Place.          | Date.         | Distr. | Time.    | Holder.       | Place.          | Date.         |
|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1-6 m.   | 0.16 1-5 | Frank Cavanagh. | Vailsburg.      | July 2, 1911  | 1 m.   | 1.55     | Parley Giles. | Saltair, Utah.  | July 28, 1908 |
| 1/4 m.   | 0.24 4-5 | A. Crebs.       | Saltair, Utah.  | Aug. 1, 1908  | 2 m.   | 4.09     | Parley Giles. | Ogden, Utah.    | July 8, 1908  |
| 1/2 m.   | 0.33 2-5 | A. B. Simons.   | Deming.         | May 26, 1896  | 3 m.   | 6.25 3-5 | Parley Giles. | Salt Lake City. | Aug. 4, 1908  |
| 3/4 m.   | 0.53 1-5 | P. Lawrence.    | Salt Lake City. | Aug. 8, 1908  | 4 m.   | 8.51 2-5 | Parley Giles. | Ogden, Utah.    | Aug. 30, 1908 |
| 1 m.     | 1.21 1-5 | J. G. Heil.     | Denver.         | July 31, 1897 | 5 m.   | 11.00    | Parley Giles. | Ogden, Utah.    | Aug. 20, 1908 |
| 1 1/4 m. | 1.23 3-5 | P. Lawrence.    | Saltair, Utah.  | Aug. 19, 1908 |        |          |               |                 |               |

AMERICAN ROAD RECORDS COMPETITION—AMATEUR.  
(Under N. C. A. Rules.)

| DISTANCE. | Time.       | Made By                                              | Place.                   | Date.          |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1/4 m.    | 0.29 4-5    | Anthony Desimone.                                    | White Plains, N. Y.      | Sept. 15, 1915 |
| 1/2 m.    | 0.40 3-5    | Courtney Peer.                                       | Plainfield, N. J.        | Sept. 7, 1908  |
| 3/4 m.    | 1.23        | S. R. Morrison.                                      | Valley Stream, L. I.     | Oct. 6, 1907   |
| 1 m.      | 2.02        | { Henry Summ.<br>R. L. Guthridge<br>S. C. Haberle. } | Westfield, N. J.         | Aug. 8, 1908   |
| 2 m.      | 4.56 1-5    | Jerome Steinert.                                     | Hicksville, L. I.        | Sept. 3, 1911  |
| 3 m.      | 7.21        | Jerome Steinert.                                     | Rye Beach, N. Y.         | Sept. 12, 1909 |
| 5 m.      | 12.28 2-5   | J. B. Hawkins.                                       | Valley Stream, L. I.     | Nov. 8, 1908   |
| 10 m.     | 23.08       | Thomas Bello.                                        | Floral Park, L. I.       | Sept. 12, 1915 |
| 15 m.     | 39.29 1-5   | Edwin Jensen.                                        | Hyde Park, L. I.         | June 6, 1915   |
| 20 m.     | 53.20       | { J. M. Eifer<br>Jerome Steinert }                   | Valley Stream, L. I.     | July 26, 1908  |
| 25 m.     | 1.03.07     | Thomas Bello.                                        | Valley Stream, L. I.     | Oct. 3, 1909   |
| 50 m.     | 2.14.00 4-5 | Edwin Jensen.                                        | Coney Island Cycle Path. | May 31, 1915   |
| 75 m.     | 2.46.00     | Raymond Nelson.                                      | Floral Park, L. I.       | June 20, 1915  |
| 100 m.    | 5.06.12     | Thomas La Rossa.                                     | Atlantic City, N. J.     | May 3, 1908    |
| 150 m.    | 8.26.27     | Joseph G. Kopsky.                                    | Floral Park, L. I.       | Sept. 10, 1911 |
|           |             |                                                      | Floral Park, L. I.       | May 5, 1912    |

## AMERICAN ROAD RECORDS AGAINST TIME, UNPACED—AMATEUR.

|        |             |                 |                       |                |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1/4 m. | 1.17        | K. J. Miller.   | Chicago, Ill.         | April 26, 1912 |
| 1/2 m. | 2.08        | Berthold Baker. | Pelham Parkway, N. Y. | July 18, 1914  |
| 3/4 m. | 7.27        | Edwin Jensen.   | Grant City, S. I.     | Oct. 11, 1914  |
| 1 m.   | 12.47 3-5   | Edwin Jensen.   | Pelham Parkway, N. Y. | Oct. 10, 1915  |
| 10 m.  | 25.46 4-5   | Nelson Johnson. | Pelham Parkway, N. Y. | Oct. 10, 1915  |
| 15 m.  | 43.29       | John Becht.     | Valley Stream, L. I.  | Aug. 29, 1909  |
| 20 m.  | 1.02.40 4-5 | Edwin Jensen.   | Grant City, S. I.     | Sept. 28, 1913 |

Professional unpaced road records were established in a time trial at Los Angeles, Cal., by Fred T. Keefe, January 8, 1911, as follows: 25 miles, 1:10.00 3-5; 50 miles, 2:24.00 3-5; 75 miles, 3:44.00; 100 miles, 5:02.00.

## N. C. A. PROFESSIONAL SPRINT CHAMPIONSHIP—NATIONAL CIRCUIT, 1915.

| RIDER.             | 1st. | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Total. | RIDER.           | 1st. | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Total. |
|--------------------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|------------------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| Frank L. Kramer.   | 6    | 3   | 2   | 2    | 45     | Caesar Moretti.  | 0    | 1   | 0   | 0    | 3      |
| Alfred Goulet.     | 6    | 3   | 3   | 0    | 45     | Francisco Verri. | 0    | 0   | 1   | 0    | 2      |
| Alfred Grenda.     | 2    | 3   | 0   | 4    | 23     | Iver Lawson.     | 0    | 0   | 0   | 2    | 2      |
| Robert E. Spears.  | 0    | 2   | 8   | 0    | 22     | Jos. A. Fogler.  | 0    | 0   | 1   | 0    | 2      |
| Reginald McNamara. | 0    | 2   | 0   | 2    | 8      | Harry Kaiser.    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 1      |
| A. J. Clarke.      | 0    | 1   | 0   | 2    | 5      | Oscar Egg.       | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 1      |
| Frank Cavanagh.    | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 5      | Ray Eaton.       | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 1      |

First count 5 points; seconds, 3 points; thirds, 2 points; fourths, 1 point. The one-mile professional tandem championship for 1914 was won by Grenda-Walker, Newark Velodrome (Vailsburg), Sept. 6, 1914.

Owing to the fact that there was a tie for points between Kramer and Goulet early in September, and it was impossible to conduct another full series of championship events prior to the official closing of the championships on October 3, it was decided to run a series of three events, the winner of two of these to be the 1915 champion. These were in reality match races, Kramer winning both, the first a quarter-mile event on September 19, and the second a five-mile event on October 3. This was Kramer's fifteenth consecutive yearly victory as champion.

Kramer-Lawson won one-mile professional championship for 1915, at Newark Velodrome, September 5.

## N. C. A. PROFESSIONAL PACED CHAMPIONSHIP, 1915.

| RIDER.    | 1st. | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Total. | RIDER.     | 1st. | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Total. | RIDER.    | 1st. | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Total. |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|------------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| Wiley.    | 12   | 10  | 9   | 1    | 109    | Collins.   | 2    | 6   | 8   | 2    | 46     | Corry.    | 4    | 0   | 2   | 1    | 25     |
| Linalt.   | 16   | 3   | 6   | 1    | 102    | Root.      | 5    | 5   | 0   | 2    | 42     | Moran.    | 0    | 3   | 5   | 4    | 23     |
| Carmen.   | 12   | 9   | 4   | 4    | 99     | M. Bedell. | 5    | 5   | 3   | 4    | 41     | Kopsky.   | 2    | 2   | 2   | 0    | 20     |
| Walther.  | 4    | 8   | 4   | 3    | 55     | Ryan.      | 4    | 5   | 2   | 0    | 39     | Anderson. | 0    | 5   | 0   | 0    | 15     |
| Drobach.  | 8    | 3   | 3   | 0    | 55     | Mitten.    | 3    | 4   | 3   | 2    | 35     | Hansen.   | 1    | 1   | 3   | 1    | 15     |
| Seres.    | 2    | 9   | 7   | 2    | 53     | Madonna.   | 2    | 3   | 5   | 2    | 31     | Egg.      | 2    | 0   | 1   | 0    | 10     |
| Didier.   | 5    | 7   | 2   | 0    | 50     | Columbatto | 3    | 3   | 1   | 2    | 28     | Halstead. | 0    | 1   | 3   | 0    | 9      |
| Lawrence. | 5    | 5   | 2   | 2    | 46     | J. Bedell. | 3    | 3   | 2   | 0    | 28     | Senhouse. | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 1      |

First count 5 points; seconds, 3 points; thirds, 2 points; fourths, 1 point.

## N. C. A. AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1915.

| RIDER.            | 1st. | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Total. | RIDER.           | 1st. | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Total. |
|-------------------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|------------------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| Hans Ohrt.        | 4    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 20     | Thomas Flanagan. | 0    | 1   | 0   | 0    | 3      |
| Fred Taylor.      | 1    | 3   | 0   | 0    | 14     | Harry Horan.     | 0    | 0   | 1   | 0    | 2      |
| F. J. Whitney.    | 0    | 2   | 0   | 0    | 6      | Henry Werner.    | 0    | 0   | 1   | 0    | 2      |
| Timothy Sullivan. | 1    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 6      | Walter White.    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 2    | 2      |
| Thomas Grimm.     | 0    | 0   | 2   | 1    | 5      | Augustus Lang.   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 1      |
| Edward Kane.      | 0    | 0   | 2   | 0    | 4      |                  |      |     |     |      |        |

First count 5 points; seconds, 3 points; thirds, 2 points; fourths, 1 point.

Champions at various distances: 1/4-mile, Timothy Sullivan, of New Haven, Ct.; 1/2-mile, Fred Taylor, of Newark, N. J.; 1, 2 and 5 miles, Hans Ohrt, of San Francisco.



## IMPORTANT CYCLING EVENTS.

The World's Championships for 1915 were originally assigned to England by the Union Cycliste Internationale. The European war caused the National Cyclists' Union of England to abandon the project and the National Cycling Association of the United States volunteered to run the championships, subject to the subsequent approval of the U. C. I. The functions of the U. C. I. having been temporarily suspended by the war, official action has not been taken on the matter, but as the National Cycling Association is a charter member of the U. C. I., and will turn into its treasury almost a thousand dollars as the official championship percentage, there is no doubt but that the championships run at the Newark Velodrome on August 22 and September 5, 1915, will be legalized. Two championships were run, the professional one-mile, which was won by Frank L. Kramer, of East Orange, N. J., and one-mile amateur, which was won by Hans Oehrt, of the Olympic Club, San Francisco. The motor-paced championships were not run.

Paul Guignard holds the 100-kilometre paced record, made at Munich, September 15, 1909, in the time of 59m. 1s. Guignard also holds the 1-hour professional paced record, made the same time and place, of 63 miles 189.8 yards. At Munich Guignard, on July 23, 1909, rode 31 miles 1.198 yards in the half-hour (a record). The amateur 1-hour motor-paced record is 56 miles 1.128 yards, and was made by Francois Cuzin at Munich, September 30, 1909. Cuzin completed 100 kilometres in 1h. 5m. 45.2-5s. Oscar Egg, at the Velodrome Buffalo, Paris, in June, 1914, rode 27.50 miles unpaced in the hour. Arthur Van der Stuyft made a two-hour paced record at Leipzig, Germany, October 11, 1908, of 106 miles 1.498 yards.

Six-day race, Boston, Mass., November 8-13, 1915, 10 hours per day. Final score: Grenda-Hill, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 99 points; McNamara-Stears, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 97 points; Bedell-Magin, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 86 points; Root-Hanley, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 78 points; Walthour-Carmen, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 64 points; Cameron-Kaiser, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 55 points; Dupuy-Moran, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 53 points; Eaton-Madden, 1,409 miles 1 lap, 62 points; Sullivan-Linait, 1,409 miles.

Chicago Six-Day Race, November 20-25, 1915 (continuous), Lawrence-Hanley, 2,582 miles, 32 points; Ryan-Thomas, 2,582 miles, 35 points; Walthour-Walker, 2,582 miles, 45 points; Mitten-Hansen, 2,582 miles, 54 points. (The scoring for points in this race in the last hour was 1 for firsts, 2 for seconds, etc.) Root-Lawson, fifth; Cameron-Kaiser, sixth; Piercy-Bedell, seventh; Madden-Eaton, eighth; Dupuy-Anderson, ninth; Madonna-Oehrt, tenth.

(Compiled by R. F. Kelsey, Chairman Board of Control, National Cycling Association.)

## GYMNASTICS.

AMATEUR Athletic Union Championships, held at San Francisco, Cal., March 26-27. Results: Rope Climbing—Won by R. Illing; second, F. Miller, Olympic Club; third, J. F. Dunn, New York A. C. Time—7s. Tumbling—Won by J. F. Dunn, New York A. C., 78 points; second, C. T. McAleer, 76.25 points; third, C. Boom, 73.50 points. Indian Club Swinging—Won by J. L. McLoud, New York A. C., 92 points; second, R. Dutcher, New York A. C., 88 points; third, H. B. Wolcott, Pacific Association, 65 points. Horizontal Bar—Won by F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 85 points; second, P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 82.50 points; third, C. Rottman, Baltimore Turn Verein, 80.25 points. Side Horse—Won by F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 85.50 points; second, G. Rathgeb, Los Angeles Turn Verein, 84.25 points; third, C. Rottman, Baltimore Turn Verein, 79.50 points. Long Horse—Won by P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 84.50 points; second, F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 82.75 points; third, G. Rathgeb, Los Angeles Turn Verein, 80.00 points. Pommel Bars—Won by F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 86.75 points; second, P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 85.25 points; third, G. Rathgeb, Los Angeles Turn Verein, 84.50 points. Flying Rings—Won by J. D. Gleason, Los Angeles Turn Verein, 87.50 points; second, H. T. Glass, Southern Pacific Association, 82.25 points; third, R. Mauritzen, Olympic Club, 78.50 points. All-Around—Won by F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 340 points; second, G. Rathgeb, Los Angeles Turn Verein, 328.50 points; third, P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 325.25 points.

Metropolitan Association Championships, held at New York Turn Verein at New York City, March 16. Results: Rope Climbing—Won by F. Seibert, Grace Club; second, T. R. Leissring, New York Turn Verein; third, B. Williams, National A. C. Time—7-2-5s. Tumbling—Won by J. F. Dunn, New York A. C., 74 points; second, George L. Becker, National A. C., 59½ points; third, W. A. Yost, Harlem Y. M. C. A., 59¼ points. Indian Club Swinging—Won by R. W. Dutcher, New York A. C., 26½ points; second, A. Wilson, Jr., Swiss Turn Verein, 23 points; third, R. M. D. Richardson, Rutgers College, 22½ points. Horizontal Bar—Won by F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 81½ points; second, P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 78½ points; third, T. R. Leissring, New York Turn Verein, 72½ points. Side Horse—Won by J. Oessy, West Side Y. M. C. A., 81 points; second, F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 77½ points; third, Joseph Richter, Bohemian-American W. G. A., 73½ points. Long Horse—Won by F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 85½ points; second, P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 83½ points; third, H. Schoettlin, Swiss Turn Verein, 81¼ points. Parallel Bars—Won by P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 86.35 points; second, F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 86.25 points; third, H. Moeckley, Swiss Turn Verein, 81.25 points. Flying Rings—Won by Otto Paul, National Turn Verein, 80½ points; second, J. A. Campbell, New York Turn Verein, 75½ points; third, B. Heer, National Turn Verein, 69¼ points. All-Around—Won by F. Kanis, Newark Turn Verein, 330.75 points; second, P. Hol, Norwegian Turn & A. C., 303.35 points; third, J. Oessy, West Side Y. M. C. A., 291¼ points. Points Scored—Newark Turn Verein, 21; Norwegian Turn & A. C., 21; New York A. C., 11; Swiss Turn Verein, 9; New York Turn Verein, 8; West Side Y. M. C. A., 7; National A. C., 5; Grace Club, 5; National Turn Verein, 7; Rutgers College, 2; Harlem Y. M. C. A., 2; Bohemian-American W. G. A., 2; Bohemian Gymnasium Association, 1; Ninety-Second Street Y. M. H. A., 1.

Intercollegiate Championships, held at Columbia University, New York City, March 26. Results: Team Scores—Yale, 22 points; Princeton, 17 points; University of Pennsylvania, 9 points; Amherst, 7 points; New York University, 6 points; Columbia, 1 point; Harvard, 1 point; Rutgers, 1 point. Horizontal Bar—Won by A. Bradley, Yale, 50.5 points; second, J. Wiss, Princeton, 50 points; third, H. Williams, Princeton, 48 points. Side Horse—Tie between E. Hogert, Pennsylvania, and A. Ralston, Amherst, 48.8 points; third, F. Clarke, Columbia, 47.25 points. Parallel Bars—Won by N. Labovitz, Yale, 52 points; second, J. Wiss, Princeton, 50.6 points; third, L. Gates, Harvard, 49 points. Flying Rings—Won by S. Kopchovsky, New York University, 52.1 points; second, W. Long, Princeton, 50.9 points; third, J. Wiss, Princeton, 49.05 points. Club Swinging—Won by M. Nutt, Pennsylvania, 28 points; second, C. Mathews, Yale, 25 points; third, R. Richardson, Rutgers, 23 points. Tumbling—Won by H. Chism, Yale, 51 points; second, G. McFerman, Amherst, 47.5 points; third, J. Wiss, Princeton, 45.3 points. Individual Championship—Won by J. Wiss, Princeton, 232.75 points; second, T. Means, Yale, 199.8 points; third, A. Bradley, Yale, 195.7 points.

Dual Meets: February 6—Annapolis, Md. Annapolis 41, New York University 10. February 10—New York City. New York University 33, Rutgers 21. February 20—New Brunswick, N. J. Princeton 33½, Rutgers 14½. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard 35, Brown 19. Columbia University, New York City. Columbia 31, New York University 23. Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy 34, Yale 24. February 22—Columbia University, New York City. Columbia and Pennsylvania, tied, 27 each. February 26—New Haven, Ct. Yale 45, Rutgers 9. February 27—Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy 32, Columbia 22. March 5—Hanover, N. H. Dartmouth and Amherst, tied, 27 each. March 6—New Brunswick, N. J. Rutgers 28, Columbia 26. Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy 25, Princeton 20, Pennsylvania 7. March 12—New York City. Amherst 23, Columbia 26. March 13—Philadelphia, Pa. Yale 35, Pennsylvania 19. New York City. New York University 33, Amherst 21. March 20—Cambridge, Mass. Harvard 42, Dartmouth 12. New Haven, Ct. Yale 35, Princeton 19. New York City. Pennsylvania 29, New York University 25.

# HARNESS HORSE RACING.WORLD'S TROTTING RECORDS.

| DISTANCE.                    | Name.            | Place.                          | Date.          | Time.    |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1 mile (world's record)..... | Uhlan*           | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 8, 1912   | 1.58     |
| 1 " in a race .....          | Hamburg Belle.   | No. Randall, Ohio.....          | Aug. 25, 1909  | 2.014    |
| 1 " on half-mile track.....  | Uhlan*           | Goshen, N. Y.....               | Aug. 24, 1911  | 2.0294   |
| 1 " by a stallion .....      | The Harvester*   | Columbus, Ohio.....             | Sept. 22, 1910 | 2.01     |
| 1 " gelding .....            | Uhlan*           | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 8, 1912   | 1.58     |
| 1 " mare .....               | Lou Dillon*      | Memphis, Tenn.†.....            | Oct. 24, 1903  | 1.5834   |
| 1 " (with runn'g mate).....  | Uhlan*           | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 9, 1913   | 1.5434   |
| 1 " by a yearling .....      | Airdale.         | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 2, 1912   | 2.0154   |
| 1 " two-year-old.....        | Peter Volo.      | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 6, 1913   | 2.0434   |
| 1 " three-year-old.....      | Peter Volo.      | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 6, 1914   | 2.0342   |
| 1 " four-year-old.....       | Peter Volo       | Cleveland, Ohio.....            | Aug. 16, 1915  | 2.02     |
| 1 " five-year-old.....       | Lou Dillon*      | Syracuse, N. Y.....             | Sept. 15, 1915 |          |
| 1 " six-year-old.....        | Lou Dillon*      | Columbus, Ohio.....             | Sept. 30, 1915 | 1.5834   |
| 1 " to high wheel sulky..... | Major Delmar*    | Memphis, Tenn.†.....            | Oct. 24, 1903  | 2.01     |
| 1 " "                        | Peter Billiken*† | Goshen, N. Y.....               | Nov. 11, 1904  | 2.07     |
| Best 2 heats.....            | Hamburg Belle.   | No. Randall, Ohio.....          | Aug. 25, 1909  | 2.014    |
| 3 " "                        | Etlawah.         | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 8, 1914   | 2.0334   |
| 2 miles.....                 | The Harvester*   | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 13, 1910  | 4.154    |
| 3 " "                        | (Nightingale*)   | Nashville, Tenn. (reg.).....    | Oct. 20, 1893  | 6.5534   |
| 3 " "                        | Fairy Wood.      | Minneapolis, Minn.....          | July 1, 1895   | 7.1642   |
| 4 " "                        | Bertie R.        | Blackpool, England†.....        | Sept. 11, 1899 | 9.58     |
| 5 " "                        | Senator L.       | San José, Cal. (reg.).....      | Nov. 2, 1894   | 10.12    |
| 10 " "                       | Bishop Hero.     | Oakland, Cal. (reg.).....       | Oct. 14, 1893  | 12.304   |
| 20 " "                       | (Pascal*)        | New York, N. Y. (reg.).....     | Nov. 2, 1893   | 26.15    |
| 30 " "                       | Controller.      | San Francisco, Cal. (reg.)..... | Nov. 23, 1878  | 27.234   |
| 50 " "                       | Capt. McGowan*.  | Boston, Mass. (reg.).....       | Oct. 31, 1865  | 58.25    |
| 100 " "                      | Gen. Taylor*.    | San Francisco, Cal. (reg.)..... | Feb. 21, 1857  | 1.47.59  |
|                              | Ariel*           | Albany, N. Y.....               | May 5, 1846    | 3.55.404 |
|                              | Conqueror*       | Centreville, L. I.....          | Nov. 12, 1853  | 8.55.53  |

## Trotting—To Wagon.

|                            |                |                          |                |         |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 mile (against time)..... | Lou Dillon*    | Memphis, Tenn.†.....     | Oct. 28, 1903  | 2.00    |
| 1 " ".....                 | Uhlan*         | Cleveland, Ohio.....     | Aug. 8, 1911   | 2.00    |
| 1 " in a race .....        | Lou Dillon     | Memphis, Tenn.....       | Oct. 21, 1903  | 2.0494  |
| Best 2 heats.....          | Lou Dillon     | Memphis, Tenn.....       | Oct. 21, 1903  | 2.0494  |
| 3 " "                      | Hopetful.      | Chicago, Ill.....        | Oct. 12, 1878  | 2.17    |
| 2 miles.....               | Pelegon.       | Belmont, Phila.....      | Oct. 20, 1909  | 4.38    |
| 3 " "                      | Ed. Bryan.     | Point Breeze, Phila..... | Nov. 8, 1905   | 7.3034  |
| 5 " "                      | Ed. Bryan.     | Philadelphia, Pa.....    | Aug. 22, 1907  | 13.03   |
| 10 " "                     | Julia Aldrich. | San Francisco, Cal.....  | June 15, 1858  | 29.0434 |
| 20 " "                     | Controller.    | San Francisco, Cal.....  | April 20, 1878 | 58.57   |

## Trotting—By Teams.

|                             |                                    |                           |                |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 mile.....                 | { Uhlan.....<br>Lewiss Forrest.    | Lexington, Ky.....        | Oct. 11, 1912  | 2.034            |
| 1 " in a race .....         | { Rose Leaf.....<br>Sally Simmons. | Columbus, Ohio.....       | Sept. 27, 1894 | 2.154            |
| 1 " road wagon .....        | { Mand S.....<br>Aldine*           | Fleetwood Park, N. Y..... | June 15, 1883  | 2.154            |
| Best 3 heats in a race..... | { Arab.....<br>Conde.              | San Francisco, Cal.....   | Nov. 26, 1887  | 2.294 2.33 2.184 |

\*Against time. †Paced by runner to sulky carrying wind or dust shield, runner preceding trotter.  
†Half mile track.

## WORLD'S PACING RECORDS.

| DISTANCE.                  | Name.                                   | Place.                          | Date.          | Time.            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1/2 mile.....              | Dan Patch.                              | Memphis, Tenn.....              | Oct. 27, 1903  | .56              |
| 1 mile.....                | Dan Patch*                              | St. Paul, Minn.†.....           | Sept. 8, 1906  | 1.5534           |
| 1 " by a stallion .....    | Dan Patch*                              | St. Paul, Minn.†.....           | Sept. 8, 1906  | 1.5534           |
| 1 " by a gelding .....     | Directum I.                             | Syracuse, N. Y.....             | Sept. 15, 1915 | 1.5634           |
| 1 " in the open.....       | Prince Alert*                           | New York, N. Y.†.....           | Sept. 23, 1903 | 1.57             |
| 1 " by a mare .....        | Directum I.                             | Columbus, Ohio.....             | Sept. 30, 1914 | 1.58             |
| 1 " (half mile track)..... | Daniel.                                 | Memphis, Tenn.....              | Oct. 24, 1903  | 2.004            |
| 1 " in a race .....        | Dan Patch.                              | Allentown, Pa.....              | Sept. 21, 1905 | 2.02             |
| 1 " yearling filly.....    | Directum I.                             | Columbus, Ohio.....             | Sept. 30, 1914 | 1.55             |
| 1 " yearling colt.....     | Rose McGee.                             | Lexington, Ky.....              | Aug. 12, 1914  | 2.1934           |
| 1 " two-year-old.....      | Frank Perry.                            | Lexington, Ky.....              | Sept. 12, 1911 | 2.15             |
| 1 " three-year-old.....    | { Directly*.....<br>Fleta Dillon*       | Galesburg, Ill.....             | Sept. 20, 1894 | 2.0734           |
| 1 " four-year-old.....     | Anna Bradford.                          | Lexington, Ky.....              | Oct. 6, 1909   | 2.0834           |
| 1 " high-wheel sulky.....  | William.                                | Columbus, Ohio.....             | Sept. 29, 1914 | 2.0034           |
| 2 miles.....               | Dan Patch*                              | Grand Rapids, Mich.....         | Aug. 5, 1914   | 2.00             |
| 3 " "                      | { Joe Jefferson*.....<br>James K. Polk. | Macon, Ga.†.....                | Nov. 30, 1903  | 2.0494           |
| 4 " "                      | { Joe Jefferson*.....<br>Joe Jefferson* | Knoxville, Iowa (reg.).....     | Nov. 6, 1891   | 4.17             |
| 5 " "                      | Fisherman.                              | Centreville, L. I. (reg.).....  | Sept. 13, 1847 | 7.334            |
| Best 2 heats.....          | Directum I.                             | Knoxville, Iowa (reg.).....     | Nov. 13, 1891  | 7.44             |
| 3 " "                      | William.                                | San Francisco, Cal. (reg.)..... | Dec. 19, 1874  | 10.10            |
| 1 " "                      |                                         | Columbus, Ohio.....             | Sept. 30, 1914 | 13.0834          |
| 1 " "                      |                                         | Grand Rapids, Mich.....         | Aug. 5, 1914   | 2.00 2.00 2.0234 |

## HARNESS HORSE RACING—Continued.

## To Wagon.

| DISTANCE.                  | Name.               | Place.                  | Date.                | Time.  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 mile (against time)..... | Dan Patch*          | Memphis, Tenn.....      | Oct. 27, 1903.....   | 1.57½  |
| 1 " in a race.....         | Angus Pointer.      | Memphis, Tenn.....      | Oct. 20, 1904.....   | 2.04½  |
| 2 miles.....               | Young America.....  | .....                   | .....                | 4.58½  |
| 3 ".....                   | Longfellow.....     | Sacramento, Cal.....    | Sept. 7, 1889.....   | 7.53   |
| 4 ".....                   | Longfellow.....     | San Francisco, Cal..... | Dec. 31, 1889.....   | 10.42½ |
| 5 ".....                   | Lady St. Clair..... | San Francisco, Cal..... | Dec. 11, 1874.....   | 12.54½ |
| Best 2 heats.....          | Edith W.....        | Memphis, Tenn.....      | Oct. 22, 1902.....   | 2.05¾  |
| 3 ".....                   | Johnston.....       | St. Paul, Minn.....     | Sept. 16, 1887 2.16¼ | 2.15¾  |

## By a Team.

|             |                     |                         |                   |      |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1 mile..... | { Minor Heir..... } | { Columbus, Ohio..... } | Oct. 1, 1912..... | 2.02 |
|             | { Geo. Gano..... }  |                         |                   |      |

\*Against time. †Paced by runner to sulky carrying a wind or a dust shield, the runner preceding the pacer.

## RESULTS OF IMPORTANT RACES.

(Figures denote position of winner in heats, followed by times of heats.)

June 12, Exposition Track, San Francisco, Cal.—2:10 trotting; stake \$20,000: Spriggan 1, 1; Virginia Barnette 2, 3, 3; Peter McCormick 1, 4, 2. Time—2.08¼, 2.09½, 2.08¼.

Third race—Free for all pacing; \$5,000: Leata J. 1, 2, 3; White Sox 7, 1, 4; Clara Mack, 5, 5, 1. Time—2.05¼, 2.06, 2.06¾.

June 19—2.06 pace, stake \$20,000: White Sox 1, 1, 3, 5, 2; Hal Boy 4, 2, 6, 1, 1; O U C 2, 11, 1, 4, 3. Time—2.05¼, 2.05¼, 2.07¼, 2.07¼, 2.09¼.

July 27, Detroit, Mich.—Chamber of Commerce Stakes, 2.07 pace, 3 in 5, purse \$5,000: Single G. 1, 1, 1; Rastus 5, 3, 3; Judge Ormond 8, 2, 4. Time—2.03½, 2.03½, 2.05¼.

July 30—Merchants and Manufacturers' Stakes; \$10,000: 2.08 trot. Lee Axworthy 1, 1, 1; Peter Scott 2, 2, 2; Worthy Prince 3, 4, 3. Time—2.06¼, 2.04¼, 2.04¾.

July 31—Free-for-all pace, three heats; purse \$5,000: William 2, 1, 1; Directum 1, 1, 3, 4; Flower Direct 3, 2, 2. Time—2.00¼, 2.02, 2.04.

August 7, Kalamazoo, Mich.—2.08 trot, Paper Mill Stakes, 3 in 5, purse \$10,000: Peter Scott 1, 1, 1; Worthy Prince 4, 2, 3; King Clansman 5, 4, 2. Time—2.08¼, 2.05¼, 2.06¼.

August 10, Grand Rapids, Mich.—2.08 trot, Furniture Manufacturers' Stakes, \$5,000, 3 in 5: Peter Scott 2, 1, 1, 1; Worthy Prince 3, 2, 2, 2; King Clansman 5, 3, 4, 3. Time—2.04¾, 2.05¼, 2.05¼, 2.05¼.

August 11—The Matron Stakes, purse \$7,500: 3-year-old trot; 2 in 3: Rusticoat 1, 1; Native Spirit 3, 2; Henry Todd 2, 4. Time—2.08¾, 2.08¼.

August 16, Cleveland, Ohio—Match race, trotting; purse \$5,000: Lee Axworthy 2, 1, 1; Peter Volo 1, 2, 2. Time—2.02, 2.03¼, 2.04¼.

Match race, pacing; purse \$5,000: William 1, 1; Directum 1, 2, 2. Time—1.58½, 2.00.

August 20, Montreal, Canada—King George Stakes, 2.08 trot—Won by Peter Scott, in straight heats; best time, 2.09½.

August 24—Special match race, 2 in 3, \$5,000 (unfinished) William 1; Directum 1, 2. Time—2.04.

August 27—Second and third heats: William 1, 1; Directum 1, 2, 2. Time—2.04, 2.00¼.

August 31, Yonkers, N. Y.—Trotting, 2.08 class, purse \$5,000, 3 in 5: Peter Scott 1, 1, 1; Worthy Prince 3, 2, 2; Lee Axworthy 2, 3, 3. Time—2.09½, 2.10, 2.09¾.

September 1—Three-year-olds, trotting, American Association Trotting Horse Breeders' Futurity, value \$10,435, best 2 in 3 heats: Henry Todd 1, 1; The Colorado Bell 3, 2; Deroche 2, 4. Time—2.11¼, 2.12¾.

September 6, Hartford, Ct.—Trotting, the Charter Oak Stakes, 2.08 class, best 3 in 5, purse \$5,000.

Peter Scott 1, 1, 1; Worthy Prince 3, 2, 2; Bonnington 2, 3, 4. Time—2.09, 2.07¼, 2.07¼.  
September 8, Indianapolis, Ind.—Pacing, Western Horsemen Futurity, for 3-year-olds, stakes \$3,510.88: General Todd 1, 1; Miss Harris B. 2, 2; Arkancello 4, 3. Time—2.05¼, 2.04¼.

September 9, Hartford, Ct.—To beat Charter Oak Park track record (pacing) of 2 minutes, established in 1899 by Star Pointer: Directum 1. Time, accompanied by a runner—1.58¼.

September 15, Syracuse, N. Y.—American Horse Breeder Futurity, for 2-year-olds, best 2 in 3 heats, purse \$5,000: Walnut Tree 1, 1; Atlantika 2, 2; Bingen Silk 3, 3. Time—2.12¼, 2.13.

September 21, Chicago, Ill.—The Chamber of Commerce, 3 heats, purse \$5,000: Russell Boy 6, 1, 1; Hal Boy 1, 2, 2; Aconite 2, 3, 4. Time—2.02¼, 2.02¼, 2.03¼.

2.14 class—Trotting, Empire State Stakes, 3 heats, purse \$10,000: Peter Scott 1, 1, 1; Worthy Prince 2, 5, 2; Bronson 8, 2, 7. Time—2.05½, 2.05¼, 2.06¼.

To beat track pacing record of 1.59½: Directum 1. won. Time, by quarters—0.29½, 0.58½, 1.27, 1.56¾.

To beat track amateur trotting record of 2.07: Peter Mo won. Time, by quarters—0.31½, 1.03½, 1.35½, 2.06¼.

To beat world's record 4-year-old trotting stallions, 2.02: Peter Volo won. Time, by quarters—0.30¼, 1.04¼, 1.31, 2.02.

September 21, Columbus, Ohio—Horse Review Futurity, 3-year-old trotters, best 2 in 3, purse \$8,000: Mary Putney 1, 1; Colorado Range 4, 2; Deroche 2, 5. Time—2.08¼, 2.08¼.

Hoster-Columbus Breweries Stakes, 2.14 trotters, 3 in 5, \$10,000: Peter Scott 1, 1, 1; Mabel Trask 2, 3, 7; Lettie Lee 4, 3, 2. Time—2.07, 2.08¼, 2.08.

September 22—Hotel Hartman Stakes, 2.13 pacers, 3 in 5, purse \$5,000: Hal Boy 1, 1, 1; Judge Ormond 4, 2, 2; Aconite 2, 3, 3. Time—2.09, 2.07½, 2.07.

September 29—Horseman Futurity, 3-year-old trotters, 3 heats, \$10,000: Mary Putney 6, 1, 1; Humfast 1, 2, 7; Colorado Range, 2, 5, 2. Time—2.09¼, 2.07¼, 2.08¼.

October 4, Lexington, Ky.—Castleton Cup, free-for-all trot, 2 in 3, \$3,000: Peter Volo 1, 1; Margaret Druen 2, 3; Ross B. 5, 2. Time—2.02½, 2.02¼.

October 5—The Kentucky Futurity, trotting, for 3-year-olds, 2 in 3, stakes \$14,000: Mary Putney 1, 1; Humfast 2, 2; Colorado Range 3, 3. Time—2.08¼, 2.05¼.

October 6—The Kentucky Futurity for 2-year-old trotters, 2 in 3, purse \$5,000: Volga 1, 1; Walnut Tree 2, 2; Bingen Silk 3, 3. Time 2.07¼, 2.09¼.

October 7—The Transylvania, for 2.08 trotters, 3 in 5, \$5,000: Peter Scott 1, 1, 1; Worthy Prince 2, 2, 7; Lizzie Brown 3, 5, 2. Time—2.06½, 2.05¼, 2.06¾.

## LAWN TENNIS.

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

THIRTY-FOURTH annual championship tournament, United States Lawn Tennis Association, held at Forest Hills, Long Island, September 4-9. Champion in singles required to play through. William M. Johnston of San Francisco won singles title, defeating Maurice E. McLoughlin in final round, 1-6, 6-0, 7-5, 10-8. William M. Johnston and Clarence J. Griffin defeated the defenders, Maurice E. McLoughlin and Thomas C. Bundy, all of San Francisco, Cal., in the challenge round of the national doubles, 2-6, 6-3, 6-4, 3-6, 6-3. For previous winners see 1915 ALMANAC.

Women's national championships, held at Philadelphia, June 12. Singles—final round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt of Norway defeated Mrs. G. Wightman, 4-6, 6-2, 6-0. Doubles—final round: Mrs. Wightman and Miss Sears defeated Mrs. M. McLean and Mrs. G. M. Chapman, 10-8, 6-2. Mixed doubles—final round: Mrs. Wightman and Harry C. Johnson defeated Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Irving C. Wright, 6-0, 6-1.

Clay court championships, United States Lawn Tennis Association, held at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 26. Singles—final round: R. Norris Williams defeated George M. Church, 7-5, 6-3, 2-6, 8-6. Doubles



## LAWN TENNIS—Continued.

—final round: G. M. Church and Dean Matthey defeated R. N. Williams and W. M. Washburn, 6-3, 7-6, 3-6. Women's singles—final round: Miss M. Bjurstedt defeated Mrs. G. M. Wightman, 3-6, 6-1, 6-3. Mixed doubles—final round: Mrs. G. M. Wightman and H. C. Johnson defeated Miss Cassel and Percy Siverd, 6-2, 6-0.

National indoor championship, New York City, February 14. Singles—final round: Gustave F. Touchard defeated Arthur M. Lovibond, 6-3, 6-2, 3-6, 6-2. Doubles—final round: G. F. Touchard and W. M. Washburn defeated T. R. Fell and Karl H. Behr, 7-5, 3-6, 3-6, 6-2, 6-3. For previous winners see 1915 ALMANAC.

Women's national indoor championship, held in New York City, March 5. Singles—final round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt defeated Miss Marie Wagner, 6-4, 6-4. Doubles—Mrs. Marshall McLean and Mrs. S. F. Weaver defeated Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Florence Ballin, 3-6, 8-6, 6-2.

Panama-Pacific Exposition championships, held at San Francisco, Cal., July 10-18. Men's singles—Maurice E. McLoughlin defeated William M. Johnston, 6-9, 4-6, 8-6, 6-2, 6-4. Men's doubles—Johnston and Strachan defeated Church and Matthey, 6-2, 2-6, 7-5, 6-1. Women's singles—Miss Anita Myers defeated Miss Marjorie Wale, 6-4, 6-2.

Intercollegiate championships, held at Philadelphia, Pa., September 15-18. Singles—R. Norris Williams, Harvard, defeated Leonard Beekman, Princeton, 6-2, 6-1, 6-2. Doubles—Williams and Harte, Jr., Harvard, defeated Caner and Curtis, Harvard.

Interscholastic championship singles, held at Forest Hills, L. I., September 4—Harold A. Throckmorton, Woodbridge High School, N. J., defeated C. S. Garland, Edgewood High School, 6-3, 7-5, 2-6, 6-3.

## DAVIS CUP CONTESTS.

No challenge was issued owing to the war. The trophy remains in Australia. For previous winners see 1915 ALMANAC.

## STATE AND SECTIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Metropolitan men's singles—W. M. Washburn defeated Robert Le Roy, 6-1, 6-3, 7-5. Men's doubles—H. H. Hackett and W. M. Hall defeated C. H. Lovibond and J. H. Steinkamp, 10-3, 6-3, 6-0. Women's singles—Miss Molla Bjurstedt, Norway, defeated Mrs. Barger Wallach, 6-3, 6-1. Women's doubles—Mrs. McLean and Mrs. Miles defeated Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Ballin, 6-2, 6-1. Mixed doubles—Miss Molla Bjurstedt and F. C.

Inman defeated Mrs. Marshall McLean and Dean Matthey, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4. Junior men's singles—C. S. Garland defeated L. M. Banks, 6-2, 6-1, 6-2. Doubles—C. S. Garland and W. I. Pitt defeated G. P. Throckmorton and H. W. Forster, 1-6, 7-5, 6-3, 5-7, 6-2.

Long Island men's singles—S. H. Voshell defeated G. A. L. Dionne, 6-0, 6-4, 3-6, 6-2. Men's doubles—Ralph Baggs and W. Halsey Wood defeated Lincoln Reimer and Charles Chambers, 2-6, 1-6, 8-6, 9-7, 9-7.

Westchester County men's singles—Francis T. Hunter defeated Herbert W. Forster, 6-4, 6-3. Men's doubles—Francis T. Hunter and Abraham Bassford, Jr., defeated William Rand, 3d, and R. C. Rand, 6-1, 6-4, 6-4. Women's singles—Mrs. Royal Victor defeated Miss Bessie Holden, 6-0, 2-6, 7-5.

Bronx County men's singles—Vanderbilt Ward defeated J. H. Steinkamp, 6-2, 6-1, 6-3. Men's doubles—Wylie C. Grant and Benjamin M. Phillips defeated Dr. William Rosenbaum and A. J. Ostendorf, 6-3, 8-10, 1-6, 7-5, 6-1.

Middle States men's singles—Karl K. Behr defeated Harold A. Throckmorton, 6-4, 7-5, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3. Men's doubles—Karl H. Behr and Theodore R. Pell, holders, defeated Charles M. Bull, Jr., and C. Frederick Watson, Jr., 6-2, 6-3, 2-6, 6-4. Women's singles—Miss Molla Bjurstedt defeated Miss Ina A. Kissel, 6-1, 6-3. Women's doubles—Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Clare Cassel defeated Miss Ina A. Kissel and Miss Florence Ballin, 6-0, 6-4.

New Jersey State men's singles—Gustave F. Touchard defeated Cedric A. Major, 6-3, 6-2, 2-6, 6-3. Women's singles—Mrs. Marshall McLean defeated Miss Marie Wagner, 6-1, 6-2. Mixed doubles—Miss Wagner and Mr. Kidder defeated Miss Katharine Browning and A. F. Thurber, 6-3, 2-6, 6-3. Women's doubles—Mrs. Marshall McLean and Mrs. George W. Chapman defeated Mrs. William H. Pouch and Miss Edith Handy, 5-7, 6-2, 6-3.

Pennsylvania State men's singles—J. J. Armstrong defeated W. F. Johnson, 7-5, 8-10, 6-2. Men's doubles—W. F. Johnson and A. D. Thayer defeated Dr. B. B. Dewhurst and J. R. Carpenter, 7-5, 6-3. Massachusetts men's singles—G. P. Gardner, Jr., defeated N. F. Miles, 6-7, 6-1, 6-4. Men's doubles—I. C. Wright and H. C. Johnson defeated J. W. Foster and R. M. Currier, 6-0, 7-9, 2-6, 6-3, 6-2.

New England men's singles—F. H. Harris defeated A. W. Merriam.

## TERRITORY OF ALASKA.

(Statement prepared by Charles

E. Davidson, Secretary of Alaska.)

ALASKA was purchased in 1867 for \$7,200,000, and since that time has yielded over sixty-six times its purchase price. Congress did not pay any attention to Alaska for the first seventeen years of its existence. From the date of its purchase until 1877 a Collector of Customs and some troops were the sole representatives of the Territory. However, since 1867 (and by far the greater portion since 1899, or only fifteen years), according to official documents, its output has been:

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Gold.....               | \$244,292,540 |
| Silver.....             | 2,251,191     |
| Copper.....             | 20,292,860    |
| Other minerals.....     | 2,202,120     |
| Fisheries and furs..... | 279,379,490   |
| Other merchandise.....  | 1,226,132     |
| Total.....              | \$549,644,333 |

Alaska is situated in approximately the same latitude as the Scandinavian countries, but the climate is much milder, especially along the coast, where there is an unusually large amount of rain fall.

The Agricultural Department has established successful experimental stations at various points within the Territory, demonstrating that vegetables, grains, grasses, and live stock are adapted to the climate.

Next to mining, the fisheries are the most productive industry in the Territory.

The first arterial route of a Government railroad in Alaska, reaching from the coast to navigable waters of the interior, was designated by the President on April 11, 1915. Starting from Seward, on Resurrection Bay, the route follows the line of the Alaska Northern Railroad (acquired by purchase) to Mile

72 on Turnagain Arm of Cook's Inlet; thence following the north shore of the arm to Ship Creek; thence in a generally northerly direction along Knik Arm and the easterly side of the Susitna Valley to Broad Pass in the Alaska range of mountains and the headwaters of the Nenana River; thence down the river to the Tanana Valley and Fairbanks, a total distance of 471 miles, with a spur of 38 miles from a point near the head of Knik Arm to the Matanuska coal field. The estimated cost of this system is \$26,800,000.

Congress authorized the construction of Government railroads in Alaska to the extent of \$35,000,000, which leaves a balance of \$8,200,000 available for other routes or branches.

The large and extensive coal fields—the Bering River, the Matanuska Valley, and the Nenana fields—containing deposits of high grade character, were subdivided into townships by Government surveys during the Summer of 1915. A portion of these and other fields contain low grade deposits known as lignite.

The route of the railroad will open up the development of the coal fields, as well as make available for settlement the many thousands of acres of agricultural lands, not to speak of the immense regions known to be highly mineralized, which the lack of transportation facilities heretofore has prevented the extraction of minerals except at a loss. Every one familiar with Alaska is confident that the building of the road will revolutionize conditions in the North.

The principal shipments from Alaska for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915, were: Gold, \$15,180,824; fish (salmon, canned, and all other), valued at \$19,224,849; copper, \$5,182,004; and silver ore \$251,136.

## COMPARATIVE WHOLESALE PRICES OF COMMODITIES.

QUOTATIONS RULING FOR STANDARD GRADES. 1900 TO 1915.

THE following table from "Bradstreet's Journal" shows average ruling prices for 107 commodities in the United States at various periods from 1900 to 1915:

| COMMODITIES.                                      | 1900.     | 1910.   | 1912.   | 1913.  | 1914.   | 1915.   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
|                                                   | Feb. 1    | Nov. 1. | Nov. 1  | Nov. 1 | Nov. 1. | Nov. 1. |
| <b>BREADSTUFFS.</b>                               |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Wheat, No. 2, red Winter, in elevator, per bush.  | \$0.75125 | \$0.96  | \$1.06  | \$0.98 | \$1.215 | \$1.25  |
| Corn, No. 2, mixed, in elevator, per bush.        | .40       | .5675   | .70     | .80    | .83     | .76     |
| Oats, No. 2, mixed, in elevator, per bush.        | .285      | .34     | .38     | .445   | .53     | .415    |
| Barley, No. 2 (Milwaukee), per bush.              | .46       | .71     | .74     | .79    | .78     | .64     |
| Rye, Western, per bush.                           | .61       | .865    | .75     | .70    | 1.03    | 1.08    |
| Flour, straight Winter, per barrel.               | 3.40      | 4.25    | 4.65    | 4.15   | 5.10    | 5.20    |
| <b>LIVE STOCK.</b>                                |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Beeves, best, native steers (Chic.), per 100 lbs. | 6.35      | 7.55    | 11.00   | 9.70   | 10.90   | 10.30   |
| Sheep, prime (Chic.), per 100 lbs.                | 5.25      | 4.30    | 4.55    | 5.15   | 6.00    | 6.50    |
| Hogs, prime (Chic.), per 100 lbs.                 | 4.90      | 8.60    | 8.00    | 8.00   | 7.25    | 7.50    |
| Horses, average com. to best (Chic.), per head.   | 185.00    | 195.00  | 200.00  | 200.00 | 200.00  | 180.00  |
| <b>PROVISIONS AND GROCERIES.</b>                  |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Beef, carcasses (Chic.), per lb.                  | .0775     | .095    | .1225   | .125   | .1250   | .1200   |
| Hogs, market plgs. carcasses (Chic.), per lb.     | .0625     | .1175   | .1175   | .1200  | .11125  | .1125   |
| Mutton, carcasses (Chic.), per lb.                | .0825     | .11     | .10     | .1200  | .1225   | .1350   |
| Milk (New York), per quart.                       | .03775    | .04775  | .04775  | .0505  | .0575   | .06     |
| Eggs, State, fresh (New York), per dozen.         | .19       | .34     | .40     | .38    | .34     | .35     |
| Bread (New York), per loaf.                       | .04       | .04     | .04     | .04    | .04     | .04     |
| Beef, family, per barrel.                         | 11.00     | 19.50   | 22.00   | 19.00  | 24.00   | 18.00   |
| Pork, new mess, per barrel.                       | 10.50     | 20.00   | 18.75   | 23.25  | 20.50   | 17.00   |
| Bacon, short ribs, smoked (Chic.), per lb.        | .0625     | .1175   | .12     | .1250  | .1375   | .11875  |
| Hams, smoked, per lb.                             | .0975     | .16     | .14     | .16    | .165    | .17     |
| Lard, Western steam, per lb.                      | .0615     | .1215   | .11     | .1070  | .1090   | .0915   |
| Butter, creamery, State, best, per lb.            | .25       | .325    | .32     | .32    | .335    | .2875   |
| Cheese, choice East factory, per lb.              | .1275     | .1525   | .1775   | .155   | .15     | .1575   |
| Mackerel, No. 1, bays (Boston), per barrel.       | 28.00     | 26.00   | 25.00   | 22.00  | 16.00   | 21.00   |
| Codfish, large dried, per quintal.                | 4.50      | .750    | 6.00    | 8.00   | 8.00    | 8.00    |
| Coffee, Rio, No. 7, per lb.                       | .08375    | .11     | .15125  | .1075  | .06375  | .07     |
| Sugar, granulated, per lb.                        | .0515     | .046    | .0490   | .0435  | .0540   | .0515   |
| Tea, Formosa Oolong, superior, per lb.            | .255      | .16     | .165    | .17    | .18     | .185    |
| Molasses, New Orleans, prime, per gallon.         | .44       | .32     | .37     | .35    | .50     | .40     |
| Salt, fine domestic, sacks, 224 pounds.           | 1.05      | .80     | 1.08    | 1.08   | 1.08    | 1.10    |
| Rice, domestic, good, per lb.                     | .0425     | .045    | .0525   | .065   | .0575   | .05875  |
| Beans (New York), choice marrow, per 100 lbs.     | 2.25      | 2.80    | 4.95    | 5.35   | 6.00    | 8.25    |
| Peas, choice (New York), per 100 lbs.             | 1.30      | 2.45    | 4.90    | 3.00   | 3.75    | 4.95    |
| Potatoes, Eastern, per 180 lbs.                   | 1.50      | 1.25    | 1.50    | 2.10   | 1.50    | 2.50    |
| <b>FRESH AND DRIED FRUITS.</b>                    |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Apples (State), per barrel.                       | 4.50      | 3.00    | 2.00    | 2.50   | 1.50    | 2.50    |
| Cranberries, Cape Cod, fancy, per barrel.         | 8.00      | 4.50    | 5.50    | 5.50   | 2.50    | 6.50    |
| Peanuts, best Virginia, in hull, per lb.          | .035      | .045    | .0525   | .055   | .055    | .0475   |
| Lemons, choice, per box, 300s.                    | 2.10      | 5.25    | 4.50    | 5.50   | 3.50    | 4.00    |
| Raisins, layer, per lb.                           | .0775     | .09     | .095    | .0725  | .07     | .085    |
| Currents, new, dried, per lb.                     | .045      | .075    | .08375  | .06375 | .0625   | .12     |
| <b>HIDES AND LEATHER.</b>                         |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Native Steer hides, No. 1, per lb.                | 1325      | 145     | 1975    | 1975   | 2075    | 26      |
| Hemlock, packer, middleweight, No. 1, per lb.     | .26       | .24     | .29     | .31    | .32     | .34     |
| Union, middle backs, tannery run, per lb.         | .37       | .32     | .40     | .40    | .42     | .47     |
| Oak, scoured backs, No. 1, per lb.                | .41       | .38     | .42     | .46    | .47     | .51     |
| <b>RAW AND MANUFACTURED TEXTILES.</b>             |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Cotton, middling uplands, per lb.                 | .0825     | 1455    | .1175   | .1410  | 10760   | 1195    |
| Wool, Ohio & Pa. X, washed (Boston), per lb.      | .34       | .29     | .28     | .23    | .28     | .30     |
| Wool, Aust., super combing, per lb. scoured.      | .90       | .85     | .86     | .85    | .70     | .78     |
| Hemp, Manila, per lb.                             | .145      | .05     | .10125  | .07625 | .065    | .0925   |
| Jute, average of grades, per lb.                  | .0375     | .0425   | .05875  | .08    | .0425   | .0575   |
| Silk, best No. 1, flature, per lb.                | 5.20      | 3.675   | 3.625   | 3.875  | 2.85    | 3.75    |
| Flax, New Zealand, spot, per lb.                  | .085      | .05     | .0775   | .06125 | .0550   | .0775   |
| Print cloths, 64s (Boston), per yard.             | .0325     | .0375   | .04     | .04    | .03     | .03525  |
| Standard sheetings (Boston), per yard.            | .0625     | .0775   | .0775   | .0825  | .075    | .0750   |
| Cinghams, Amosk, Staple (Boston), per yard.       | .055      | .07     | .0625   | .065   | .0625   | .0675   |
| Cotton sheetings, Southern, 3 yards, per yard.    | .0575     | .08     | .0725   | .08    | .06     | .0725   |
| <b>METALS.</b>                                    |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Iron ore, old range, Bessemer, hematite, per ton. | 6.50      | 5.00    | 4.25    | 4.40   | 3.75    | 3.75    |
| Pig, No. 1, foundry, Eastern (N. Y.), per ton.    | 25.00     | 15.75   | 18.25   | 16.13  | 14.50   | 16.75   |
| Pig, No. 2, foundry, Southern (Blrm.), per ton.   | 17.50     | 11.00   | 14.00   | 11.00  | 10.00   | 13.00   |
| Pig, Bessemer (Pittsburgh), per ton.              | 25.00     | 15.90   | 17.90   | 16.15  | 14.55   | 16.95   |
| Steel billets, Bessemer (Pittsburgh), per ton.    | 35.00     | 23.50   | 27.00   | 22.00  | 19.50   | 25.00   |
| Steel rails, Standard (Pittsburgh), per ton.      | 35.00     | 28.00   | 28.00   | 28.00  | 28.00   | 28.00   |
| Tin plates, American (Pittsburgh), per 100 lbs.   | 4.65      | 3.50    | 3.60    | 3.40   | 3.30    | 3.10    |
| Steel beams (Pittsburgh), per ton.                | 45.00     | 27.00   | 29.00   | 27.00  | 22.00   | 26.00   |
| Silver, commercial bars (N.Y.), per ounce.        | .60375    | .56     | .625    | .59625 | .48125  | .49625  |
| Copper, Electrolytic (N. Y.), per lb.             | .1625     | .128125 | .175625 | .1650  | .1125   | .17875  |
| Lead, pig, Western (New York), per lb.            | .04675    | .0440   | .04975  | .04375 | .035    | .0490   |
| Tin, pig, spot (New York), per lb.                | .275      | .3675   | .5025   | .40    | .2975   | .35875  |
| Quicksilver (San Fran.), per flask, 75 pounds.    | 51.00     | 45.00   | 41.50   | 38.50  | 50.00   | 95.00   |
| <b>COAL AND COKE.</b>                             |           |         |         |        |         |         |
| Anthracite, stove sizes (New York), per ton.      | 4.25      | 5.00    | 5.25    | 5.25   | 5.35    | 5.35    |
| Bituminous (Pitts.), f. o. b. Chic., per ton.     | 3.50      | 3.225   | 3.65    | 3.55   | 3.55    | 3.40    |
| Connellsville coke, per short ton, f. o. b.       | 3.00      | 1.55    | 4.00    | 1.90   | 1.65    | 2.60    |
| Southern coke (Chattanooga), per ton.             | 4.30      | 4.50    | 4.95    | 4.95   | 4.70    | 4.70    |

# 394 Length of Time Different Foods Remain in the Stomach.

## COMPARATIVE WHOLESALE PRICES OF COMMODITIES—Continued.

| COMMODITIES.                                         | 1900.   | 1910.   | 1912.   | 1913.   | 1914.   | 1915.   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                      | Feb. 1. | Nov. 1. | Nov. 1. | Nov. 1. | Nov. 1. | Nov. 1. |
| <b>MINERAL AND VEGETABLE OILS.</b>                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Petroleum, crude, in barrels (N. Y.), per barrel.... | \$1.68  | \$1.30  | \$1.65  | \$2.50  | \$1.45  | \$1.80  |
| Petroleum, refined, in cases, per gallon.....        | .099    | .0740   | .0835   | .0875   | .0875   | .0775   |
| Linseed, per gallon.....                             | .56     | .97     | .58     | .50     | .45     | .62     |
| Cottonseed, crude, prime (N. Y.), per pound....      | .0426   | .0727   | .0560   | .0694   | .05     | .0765   |
| Castor, No. 1, per pound.....                        | .115    | .105    | .10     | .09     | .085    | .105    |
| Olive, Italian, in barrels, per gallon.....          | .59     | .90     | .88     | .84     | 1.00    | .90     |
| <b>NAVAL STORES.</b>                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rosin, good strained (Savannah), per barrel....      | 1.30    | 5.875   | 6.10    | 3.60    | 3.50    | 4.40    |
| Turpentine, machine, reg. (Savannah), per gal.       | .53     | .7675   | .3825   | .42     | .455    | .505    |
| Tar, regular (Wilmington, N. C.), per barrel....     | 1.30    | 2.60    | 2.20    | 2.20    | 2.25    | 2.00    |
| <b>BUILDING MATERIALS.</b>                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Brick, Hudson River, hard, per M.....                | 5.50    | 5.50    | 6.75    | 6.00    | 5.00    | 6.50    |
| Lime, Eastern common, per barrel.....                | .75     | 1.02    | .92     | .92     | .92     | 1.20    |
| Cement, dom. (Portland), spot, per barrel....        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Nails, wire, from store, base price, per keg.....    | 3.65    | 2.15    | 1.95    | 1.90    | 1.80    | 1.90    |
| Glass, window, 10x15 per box, 50 sq. feet.....       | 2.20    | 2.44    | 2.04    | 2.14    | 2.14    | 2.10    |
| Pine, yellow, 12 inches and under, per M.....        | 22.00   | 24.00   | 26.50   | 25.00   | 25.00   | 26.50   |
| Timber, Eastern spruce, wide random, per M.....      | 21.50   | 22.00   | 23.00   | 24.00   | 24.00   | 24.00   |
| Timber, hemlock, Penna., random, per M.....          | 18.00   | 20.00   | 23.00   | 22.50   | 22.00   | 22.00   |
| <b>CHEMICALS AND DRUGS.</b>                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Alum, per pound.....                                 | .0175   | .0175   | .0175   | .0175   | .0250   | .05     |
| Bicarbonate soda, American, per pound.....           | .0115   | .0110   | .0110   | .0110   | .0110   | .0110   |
| Borax, crystals, per pound.....                      | .0725   | .0375   | .04     | .04     | .0425   | .0575   |
| Carbolic acid, in bulk, per pound.....               | .49     | .075    | .14     | .875    | .32     | *1.00   |
| Caustic soda, 60 per cent., per pound.....           | .0225   | .0185   | .0180   | .0180   | .01625  | .05     |
| Nitric acid, 36 degrees, per pound.....              | .035    | .03875  | .03875  | .03875  | .03875  | .0625   |
| Sulphuric acid, 66 degrees, per 100 pounds.....      | 1.20    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.05    |
| Phosphate rock, S. C., grd., per 2,000 pounds.....   | 7.50    | 6.00    | 6.00    | 6.00    | 6.00    | 6.00    |
| Alcohol, 94 per cent., per gallon.....               | 2.40    | 2.54    | 2.56    | 2.50    | 2.64    | 2.60    |
| Opium, per pound.....                                | 3.15    | 4.60    | 7.00    | 5.70    | 9.00    | 10.00   |
| Quinine, domestic, in bulk, per ounce.....           | .32     | .14     | .195    | .23     | .31     | .50     |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Hops, Pacific, choice, per pound.....                |         |         |         |         | .14     | .14     |
| Rubber, up-river, Para, fine new, per pound....      | 1.08    | 1.38    | 1.03    | .77     | .645    | .575    |
| Tobacco, med. leaf, Burley (Louisville), per pound   | .095    | .08     | .08     | .0970   | .0852   | .0817   |
| Paper, news, roll, per pound.....                    | .03     | .028    | .0225   | .0225   | .0225   | .0215   |
| Ground bone, fine, average per ton, steamed....      | 20.00   | 24.50   | 21.00   | 21.50   | 21.50   | 21.50   |
| Hay, prime (New York), per 100 pounds.....           | .85     | 1.10    | 1.10    | 1.05    | 1.05    | 1.35    |
| Cottonseed (Houston), per ton 2,000 pounds.....      | 16.00   | 23.00   | 17.00   | 22.00   | 14.00   | 36.00   |

\*Nominal. †California average of index numbers yearly since 1903 reveals the following:

| YEAR.     | Number. | YEAR.     | Number. | YEAR.     | Number. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1904..... | 7.9137  | 1908..... | 8.0094  | 1912..... | 9.1367  |
| 1905..... | 8.0937  | 1909..... | 8.5153  | 1913..... | 9.2076  |
| 1906..... | 8.4176  | 1910..... | 8.9881  | 1914..... | 8.8914  |
| 1907..... | 8.9045  | 1911..... | 8.7132  | 1915..... | 9.7811  |

The figures for 1913 are based on the numbers ruling on the first of January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, and November.

## COEFFICIENTS OF DIGESTIBILITY AND AVAILABILITY OF ENERGY OF DIFFERENT GROUPS OF FOODS.

| KIND OF FOOD.                         | Protein. |       | Fat.  |       | Carbohy- drates. | Availa- bility of Energy. |       | KIND OF FOOD.                            | Protein. |       | Fat.  |       | Carbohy- drates. | Availa- bility of Energy. |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
|                                       | P. C.    | P. C. | P. C. | P. C. |                  | P. C.                     | P. C. |                                          | P. C.    | P. C. | P. C. | P. C. | P. C.            | P. C.                     | P. C. |
| Meat and fish..                       | 97       | 95    |       | 87    |                  |                           |       | Sugars and starches....                  |          |       |       |       | 98               |                           | 98    |
| Eggs.....                             | 97       | 95    | 98    | 89    |                  |                           |       | Vegetables....                           | 83       | 90    | 90    | 95    | 91               |                           | 91    |
| Dairy products.                       | 97       | 95    | 98    | 93    |                  |                           |       | Fruits.....                              | 85       | 90    | 90    | 90    | 88               |                           | 88    |
| Total animal foods of mixed diet..... | 97       | 95    | 98    | 89    |                  |                           |       | Total vegetable foods of mixed diet..... | 84       | 90    | 97    | 97    | 92               |                           | 92    |
| Cereals.....                          | 85       | 90    | 98    | 91    |                  |                           |       | Total food.....                          | 92       | 95    | 97    | 97    | 91               |                           | 91    |
| Legumes, dried.                       | 78       | 90    | 97    | 83    |                  |                           |       |                                          |          |       |       |       |                  |                           |       |

## LENGTH OF TIME DIFFERENT FOODS REMAIN IN THE STOMACH.

|                         | H. M. |                         | H. M. |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Apples, sweet.....      | 1 30  | Game (most kinds).....  | 4 15  |
| Asparagus.....          | 1 30  | Liver (calves).....     | 2 30  |
| Beans.....              | 2 30  | Fried or sautéed.....   | 4 30  |
| Beef, lean.....         | 3 00  | Grilled.....            | 2 30  |
| Beef, fresh salted..... | 2 45  | Milk.....               | 3 15  |
| Beef, old salted.....   | 6 00  | Milk.....               | 2 00  |
| Beets.....              | 3 45  | Mutton.....             | 3 00  |
| Bread, fresh.....       | 3 30  | Boiled and broiled..... | 5 00  |
| Cabbage.....            | 4 30  | Nuts.....               | 5 00  |
| Celery.....             | 1 30  | Oysters.....            | 2 55  |
| Chicken.....            | 2 00  | Raw.....                | 3 30  |
| Chicken.....            | 4 00  | Oysters.....            | 3 30  |
| Cheese, old.....        | 3 30  | Onions.....             | 3 30  |
| Duck.....               | 2 00  | Pork, fat.....          | 5 15  |
| Eggs, fresh.....        | 2 00  | Pork, salt.....         | 3 15  |
| Eggs, fresh.....        | 3 00  | Potatoes.....           | 2 30  |
| Eggs, fresh.....        | 4 00  | Fried or baked.....     | 2 30  |
| Fish, not fat.....      | 1 30  | Rice.....               | 1 00  |
| Fish, not fat.....      | 3 00  | Sausage.....            | 3 00  |
|                         |       | Grilled.....            | 3 30  |
|                         |       | Boiled.....             | 1 00  |
|                         |       | Tripe.....              | 3 00  |
|                         |       | Trout.....              | 2 30  |
|                         |       | Turkey.....             | 2 30  |
|                         |       | Roasted.....            | 5 00  |
|                         |       | Veal.....               | 5 00  |
|                         |       | Roasted or grilled..... | 5 00  |



TOTAL AND PER CAPITA NET INDEBTEDNESS OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.  
STATES, AND MINOR DIVISIONS: 1913, 1902, AND 1890.†

| DIVISION OF GOVERNMENT. | TOTAL NET INDEBTEDNESS.* |                 |                 | PER CAPITA NET INDEBTEDNESS. |         |         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                         | 1913.                    | 1902.           | 1890.           | 1913.                        | 1902.   | 1890.   |
| Total.....              | \$4,850,460,713          | \$2,838,896,122 | \$1,989,112,842 | \$49.97                      | \$35.99 | \$31.76 |
| Nation.....             | 1,028,564,055            | 969,457,241     | †851,912,752    | 10.59                        | 12.22   | 13.60   |
| States.....             | 345,942,305              | 239,369,271     | †211,210,487    | 3.57                         | 3.03    | 3.37    |
| Minor divisions.....    | 3,475,954,353            | 1,630,069,610   | 925,989,603     | 35.81                        | 20.74   | 14.79   |

\* Total indebtedness less sinking fund assets or funds available for payment of debt. † Indebtedness of 1913; that of 1890 not available. ‡ Census report.

## MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS IN AMERICAN TRADE, 1914-1915.

(From a Report of the Department of Commerce, revised to October 20, 1915.)

IMPORTS of meat and dairy products into the United States in the fiscal year ended July 1, 1915, were three times the value of those in 1913 and eight times those of a decade ago. This movement, according to the records of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, first assumed large proportions in the fiscal year 1914, following the transfer of meats to the free list. More recent months, however, have reversed the upward trend, since every month from February to September, 1915, shows much smaller imports than in the corresponding month of the preceding year or when compared with earlier months of the current fiscal year.

In the twelve months ending with June, 1915, imports of meat and dairy products aggregated \$43,000,000 in value, meats representing two-thirds of the total. In 1913-1914 the same months gave a total of \$39,000,000, and in 1912-1913 \$15,000,000. Prior to 1910 the total never reached \$10,000,000 in any fiscal year, having been \$5,250,000 in 1905 and \$2,000,000 in 1895.

Our imports of meats are mainly supplied by Argentina. The fiscal year 1915 brought 131,000,000 pounds of fresh beef and veal from Argentina, 15,000,000 pounds from Canada, 14,000,000 from Uruguay, 10,000,000 from Australia, and 9,000,000 from the United Kingdom.

The United States still exports far more meats than it imports, for although there have been record-breaking arrivals in the last two years, exports have

been even larger, the value of meat and dairy products exported in 1915 having exceeded \$220,000,000 in value, thus rising above the level that marked the decade prior to 1909.

A study of the official figures shows that while the imports have consisted chiefly of beef and mutton in the primary stages of preparation, the exports have included considerable quantities of bacon, hams, lard, canned and preserved meats, and other meat products in a more or less advanced state.

In fresh beef there is now a large movement both into and out of the country. The large outward movement, however, is a development of recent months. Approximately 50,000,000 pounds of fresh beef were exported in June, and more than 168,000,000 pounds in the period from August 1, 1914, when the European war began, to the end of June, 1915; while the aggregate for the three-year period ending June 30, 1914, was only 29,000,000 pounds.

It is also apparent that the United States pays less for the meats which it buys than it receives for those it sells. In June we imported 15,500,000 pounds of fresh beef valued at 9 cents per pound, i. e. b. countries of origin. In the same month we exported 48,750,000 pounds valued at 13 cents per pound at the domestic port of shipment. For the ten months ending with April, 1915, the imports and exports were 134,000,000 and 170,000,000 pounds respectively, valued at 9 cents per pound for the imports and 12½ cents per pounds for the exports.

RELATIVE RETAIL PRICES OF SEVENTEEN OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOOD  
EACH YEAR FROM 1907 TO 1914, AND EACH MONTH FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, 1915.  
(Average price for 1914 = 100.)

| YEAR AND MONTH. | All Articles Combined. | Strain Steak. | Round Steak. | Rib Roast. | Chuck Roast.* | Plate Boiling Beef.* | Pork Chops. | Bacon. | Ham. | Lard. | Hens. | Flour. | Corn Meal. | Eggs. | Butter. | Potatoes. | Sugar. | Milk. |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|
| 1907.....       | 80                     | 70            | 64           | 74         | .....         | .....                | 71          | 73     | 75   | 82    | 80    | 91     | 83         | 82    | 90      | 97        | 97     | 87    |
| 1908.....       | 83                     | 72            | 67           | 76         | .....         | .....                | 73          | 76     | 76   | 82    | 81    | 98     | 85         | 84    | 91      | 103       | 100    | 89    |
| 1909.....       | 87                     | 75            | 70           | 79         | .....         | .....                | 79          | 81     | 81   | 91    | 87    | 105    | 89         | 91    | 95      | 104       | 99     | 91    |
| 1910.....       | 91                     | 79            | 74           | 82         | .....         | .....                | 83          | 93     | 90   | 105   | 92    | 104    | 90         | 96    | 99      | 93        | 101    | 94    |
| 1911.....       | 90                     | 79            | 74           | 82         | .....         | .....                | 81          | 90     | 88   | 90    | 89    | 98     | 90         | 91    | 93      | 121       | 109    | 95    |
| 1912.....       | 96                     | 89            | 84           | 91         | .....         | .....                | 87          | 89     | 89   | 95    | 92    | 101    | 97         | 97    | 103     | 122       | 106    | 97    |
| 1913.....       | 98                     | 98            | 95           | 97         | .....         | .....                | 96          | 98     | 98   | 101   | 98    | 96     | 95         | 98    | 106     | 92        | 83     | 100   |
| 1914.....       | 100                    | 100           | 100          | 100        | 100           | 100                  | 100         | 100    | 100  | 100   | 100   | 100    | 100        | 100   | 100     | 100       | 100    | 100   |
| 1915.           |                        |               |              |            |               |                      |             |        |      |       |       |        |            |       |         |           |        |       |
| January.....    | 101                    | 98            | 96           | 98         | 96            | 98                   | 84          | 99     | 97   | 99    | 93    | 120    | 104        | 126   | 106     | 78        | 101    | 100   |
| February.....   | 98                     | 96            | 95           | 97         | 94            | 97                   | 81          | 97     | 95   | 98    | 95    | 133    | 104        | 96    | 104     | 77        | 109    | 100   |
| March.....      | 95                     | 95            | 93           | 96         | 93            | 96                   | 81          | 96     | 93   | 98    | 97    | 131    | 104        | 73    | 99      | 76        | 111    | 99    |
| April.....      | 96                     | 97            | 95           | 97         | 93            | 96                   | 90          | 96     | 93   | 97    | 98    | 132    | 104        | 74    | 99      | 79        | 113    | 98    |
| May.....        | 97                     | 99            | 98           | 98         | 95            | 97                   | 95          | 97     | 94   | 97    | 99    | 134    | 104        | 74    | 96      | 82        | 115    | 98    |
| June.....       | 97                     | 101           | 99           | 100        | 96            | 97                   | 94          | 98     | 95   | 97    | 96    | 125    | 104        | 76    | 96      | 91        | 117    | 98    |

\* Relative prices not computed prior to 1914.

## FAILURES IN THE UNITED STATES.

(As reported by Bradstreet.)

The ten months' record (January 1 to November 1) for fifteen years is as follows:

| YEAR.     | Number. | Assets.       | Liabilities.  | YEAR.     | Number. | Assets.       | Liabilities.  |
|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| 1915..... | 16,053  | \$137,523,619 | \$236,873,127 | 1907..... | 7,861   | \$205,211,599 | \$275,818,124 |
| 1914..... | 12,981  | 165,353,622   | 298,639,077   | 1906..... | 7,669   | 51,105,799    | 101,276,480   |
| 1913..... | 11,652  | 130,765,630   | 229,804,589   | 1905..... | 8,233   | 52,537,848    | 100,742,108   |
| 1912..... | 11,399  | 83,949,503    | 166,581,396   | 1904..... | 8,559   | 66,803,980    | 125,128,838   |
| 1911..... | 10,266  | 84,860,063    | 152,956,868   | 1903..... | 7,804   | 68,619,740    | 122,367,878   |
| 1910..... | 9,428   | 71,317,666    | 149,074,273   | 1902..... | 8,262   | 41,111,871    | 85,870,278    |
| 1909..... | 9,712   | 58,785,074    | 118,009,560   | 1901..... | 8,710   | 51,234,504    | 108,326,333   |
| 1908..... | 11,763  | 149,524,735   | 262,260,259   |           |         |               |               |

**SOLDIERS' HOMES.****NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS.**

*President of the Board of Managers...* Col. Frederick J. Close, Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.  
*Secretary...* Gen. George H. Wood, Dayton, Ohio.

There are branches of the National Home at Dayton, Ohio; Milwaukee, Wis.; Togus, Me.; Hampton, Va.; Leavenworth, Kan.; Santa Monica, Cal.; Marion, Ind.; Danville, Ill.; Johnson City, Tenn.; and Hot Springs, S. Dak. The aggregate number of members cared for is about 35,000.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.**

1. An honorable discharge from the United States service during a war in which it was engaged.
2. Disability which prevents the applicant from earning his living by labor.
3. Applicants for admission will be required to stipulate and agree to abide by all the rules and regulations made by the Board of Managers, or by its order; to perform all duties required of them, and to obey all the lawful orders of the officers of the Home. Attention is called to the fact that by the law establishing the Home the members are made subject to the Rules and Articles of War, and will be governed thereby in the same manner as if they were in the Army of the United States.
4. A soldier or sailor must forward with his application for admission his Discharge Paper, and when he is a pensioner, his Pension Certificate, which papers will be retained at the branch to which the applicant is admitted, to be kept there for him, and returned to him when he is discharged. This rule is adopted to prevent the loss of such papers and certificates, and to hinder fraudulent practices; and no application will be considered unless these papers are sent with it. If the original discharge does not exist, a copy of discharge, certified by the War or Navy Department, or by the Adjutant-General of the State, must accompany the application.

There are State Homes for disabled volunteer soldiers provided by the States of California, Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

**STATE HOMES FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS.**

| STATES.         | Location.        | STATES.        | Location.       | STATES.        | Location.     |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| California..... | Yountville.      | Missouri.....  | St. James.      | Ohio.....      | Sandusky.     |
| Colorado.....   | Monte Vista.     | Montana.....   | Columbus Falls. | .....          | Madison.      |
| Connecticut.... | Noroton Heights. | Nebraska.....  | Grand Island.   | Oregon.....    | Roseburg.     |
| Idaho.....      | Boisé.           | .....          | Milford.        | Pennsylvania.. | Erie.         |
| Illinois.....   | Quincy.          | N. Hampshire.  | Tilton.         | Rhode Island.. | Bristol.      |
| Indiana.....    | Lafayette.       | .....          | Kearny.         | South Dakota.. | Hot Springs.  |
| Iowa.....       | Marshalltown.    | New Jersey.... | Vineland.       | Vermont.....   | Bennington.   |
| Kansas.....     | Fort Dodge.      | .....          | Bath.           | Washington.... | Orting.       |
| Massachusetts.. | Chelsea.         | New York.....  | Oxford.         | .....          | Port Orchard. |
| Michigan.....   | Grand Rapids.    | North Dakota.. | Lisbon.         | Wisconsin..... | Waupaca.      |
| Minnesota.....  | Minnehaha.       | .....          | .....           | Wyoming.....   | Cheyenne.     |

**UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME FOR THE REGULAR ARMY.**

The United States Soldiers' Home in the District of Columbia receives and maintains discharged soldiers of the regular army. All soldiers who have served twenty years as enlisted men in the army (including volunteer service, if any), or who have served in any war, and all soldiers of less than twenty years' service who have incurred such disability, by wounds, disease, or injuries in the line of duty while in the regular army, as unfit them for further service, are entitled to the benefits of the Home.

A pensioner who enters the Home may assign his pension, or any part of it, to his child, wife, or parent, by filing written notice with the agent who pays him. If not so assigned, it is drawn by the treasurer of the Home and held in trust for the pensioner, to whom it is paid in such sums as the governor of the Home deems proper while he is an inmate of the Home, the balance being paid in full when he takes his discharge and leaves the Home.

Inmates are subject to the Rules and Articles of War, the same as soldiers in the army. They are comfortably lodged, fed, and clothed, and receive medical attendance and medicine, all without cost to them. There are 1,462 men now receiving the benefits of the Home.

Applications for admission to the Home may be addressed to the "Board of Commissioners, U. S. Soldiers' Home, War Department, Washington, D. C.," and must give date of enlistment and date of discharge, with letter of company and number of regiment for each and every term of service, and rate of pension, if any, and must be accompanied by a medical certificate showing nature and degree of disability if any exists.

**CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS' HOMES**

There is a home for Confederate veterans of the Civil War at Beauvoir, near Biloxi, Miss. It is supported by the United Sons of Confederate Veterans' Society and the United Daughters of the Confederacy. There is another home in Washington, D. C., which was opened by the Southern Relief Association.

**NATIONAL CEMETERIES:**

NATIONAL Cemeteries in which the soldiers of the Civil and Spanish wars are interred are located at the following places:

Alexandria, La.; Alexandria, Va.; Andersonville, Ga.; Annapolis, Md.; Antietam, Md.; Arlington, Va.; Balls Bluff, Va.; Barrancas, Fla.; Baton Rouge, La.; Battle-Ground, D. C.; Beaufort, S. C.; Beverly, N. J.; Brownsville, Tex.; Camp Butler, Ill.; Camp Nelson, Ky.; Cave Hill, Ky.; Chattanooga, La.; Chattanooga, Tenn.; City Point, Va.; Cold Harbor, Va.; Corinth, Miss.; Crown Hill, Ind.; Culpeper, Va.; Custer Battlefield, Mont.; Cypress Hills, N. Y.; Danville, Ky.; Danville, Va.; Fayetteville, Ark.; Finns Point, N. J.; Florence, S. C.; Fort Donelson, Tenn.; Fort Gibson, Okla.; Fort Harrison, Va.; Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; Fort McPherson, Neb.; Fort Scott, Kan.; Fort Smith, Ark.; Fredericksburg, Va.; Gettysburg, Pa.; Glendale, Va.; Grafton, W. Va.; Hampton, Va.; Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Jefferson City, Mo.; Keokuk, Ia.; Knoxville, Tenn.; Lebanon, Ky.; Lexington, Ky.; Little Rock, Ark.; Loudon Park, Md.; Marietta, Ga.; Memphis, Tenn.; Mexico City, Mex.; Mill Springs, Ky.; Mobile, Ala.; Mound City, Ill.; Nashville, Tenn.; Natchez, Miss.; New Albany, Ind.; New Bern, N. C.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Poplar Grove, Va.; Port Hudson, La.; Quincy, Ill.; Raleigh, N. C.; Richmond, Va.; Rock Island, Ill.; St. Augustine, Fla.; Salisbury, N. C.; San Antonio, Tex.; San Francisco, Cal.; Santa Fe, N. M.; Seven Pines, Va.; Shiloh, Tenn.; Soldiers' Home, D. C.; Springfield, Mo.; Staunton, Va.; Stone River, Tenn.; Vicksburg, Miss.; Wilmington, N. C.; Winchester, Va.; Woodlawn, N. Y.; Yorktown, Va.

## The Army.\*

## GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY.

Major-General Hugh L. Scott, Chief of Staff.

Brigadier-General Albert L. Mills,  
Chief of Division of Militia Affairs.  
Brigadier-General Tasker H. Bliss.

Brigadier-General Erasmus M. Weaver,  
Chief of Coast Artillery.

## COLONELS.

Edwin F. Glenn, Infantry.  
Charles G. Treat, Field Artillery.  
Eben Swift, Cavalry.  
Chase W. Kennedy, Infantry.

## LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

Ernest Hinds, Field Artillery.  
William H. Johnston, Infantry.  
George H. Cameron, Cavalry.  
William F. Martin, Infantry.  
Benjamin A. Poore, Infantry.  
Robert E. L. Mitchie, Cavalry.

## MAJORS.

Edward N. Jones, Jr., Infantry.  
Wm. D. Connor, Corps of Engineers.  
Monroe McFarland, Infantry.  
Harry R. Lee, Infantry.  
Charles Crawford, Infantry.  
William S. Graves, Infantry.

## MAJORS—Continued.

William H. Hay, Cavalry.  
P. D. Lochridge, Cavalry.  
Robert E. Callan, Coast Artillery.  
Arthur S. Conklin, Coast Artillery.  
Andrew Moses, Coast Artillery.  
Ralph H. Van Deman, Infantry.

## CAPTAINS.

S. J. B. Schindel, Infantry.  
Frank S. Cocbeu, Infantry.  
Powell Clayton, Cavalry.  
Dennis E. Nolan, Infantry.  
Abraham G. Lott, Cavalry.  
William Mitchell, Signal Corps.  
Tenney Ross, Infantry.  
Dan T. Moore, Field Artillery.  
Charles E. Kilbourne, Coast Artillery.  
Geo. V. H. Moseley, Cavalry.  
William T. Merry, Infantry.  
Douglas MacArthur, Corps of Engineers.

## GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE LINE.

|                                                          |                      |                                   |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Major-General...                                         | Leonard Wood         | Eastern Department                | Governor's Island, N. Y. |
| "                                                        | J. Franklin Bell     | Houston, Tex.                     |                          |
| "                                                        | Thomas H. Barry      | The Philippine Department         | Manila, P. I.            |
| "                                                        | William H. Carter    | Hawaiian Department               | Honolulu, H. T.          |
| "                                                        | Arthur Murray        | Western Department                | San Francisco, Cal.      |
| "                                                        | Frederick Funston    | Southern Department               | Fort Sam Houston, Tex.   |
| "                                                        | Hugh L. Scott        | Chief of Staff, General Staff     | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | George W. Goethals   | Governor Panama Canal             | Balboa Heights.          |
| Brigadier-General                                        | Tasker H. Bliss      | General Staff                     | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | Albert L. Mills      | Chief Militia Div., General Staff | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | John J. Pershing     | Eighth Brigade                    | El Paso, Tex.            |
| "                                                        | Montgomery M. Macomb | President Army War College        | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | Robert K. Evans      | Second Brigade                    | Laredo, Tex.             |
| "                                                        | Clarence R. Edwards  | Canal Zone                        | Ancon.                   |
| "                                                        | James Parker         | First Cavalry Brigade             | Fort Sam Houston, Tex.   |
| "                                                        | Hunter Liggett       |                                   | Manila, P. I.            |
| "                                                        | John P. Wisser       | First Hawaiian Brigade            | Schofield Bks., Hawaii.  |
| "                                                        | Thomas F. Davis      | Sixth Brigade                     | Douglas, Ariz.           |
| "                                                        | Charles J. Bailey    |                                   | Manila, P. I.            |
| "                                                        | George Bell, Jr.     | Fifth Brigade                     | Galveston, Tex.          |
| "                                                        | Henry A. Greene      | Commandant Army Service Schools   | Fort Leavenworth, Kan.   |
| "                                                        | William A. Mann      |                                   | Fort Sill, Okla.         |
| "                                                        | Frederick S. Strong  | So. Atlantic Coast Art. Dist.     | Charleston, S. C.        |
| "                                                        | Harry F. Hodges      | No. Atlantic Coast Art. Dist.     | Fort Totten, N. Y.       |
| "                                                        | William L. Sibert    | Pacific Coast Art. Dist.          | Fort Miley, Cal.         |
| CHIEFS OF STAFF CORPS AND BUREAUS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT. |                      |                                   |                          |
| Brigadier-General                                        | Henry P. McCain      | The Adjutant-General              | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | Ernest A. Garlington | Inspector-General                 | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | Enoch H. Crowder     | Judge-Advocate-General            | Washington, D. C.        |
| Major-General                                            | James B. Aleshire    | Quartermaster-General             | Washington, D. C.        |
| Brigadier-General                                        | Henry G. Sharpe      | Quartermaster Corps               | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | Carroll A. Devol     | Quartermaster Corps               | Washington, D. C.        |
| Major-General                                            | William C. Gorgas    | Surgeon-General                   | Washington, D. C.        |
| Brigadier-General                                        | Dan C. Kingman       | Chief of Engineers                | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | William Crozier      | Chief of Ordnance                 | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | George P. Scriven    | Chief Signal Officer              | Washington, D. C.        |
| "                                                        | Frank McIntyre       | Chief Bureau Insular Affairs      | Washington, D. C.        |

## RETIREMENTS OF GENERALS ON THE ACTIVE LIST.

The following are the dates of the future retirements of Generals on the active list:

Major-General Arthur Murray, December 4, 1915; Major-General William H. Carter, November 19, 1915; Chief of Engineers, Dan C. Kingman, March 6, 1916; Brigadier-General John P. Wisser, July 19, 1916; Brigadier-General Montgomery M. Macomb, October 12, 1916; Brigadier-General Robert K. Evans, November 19, 1916; Inspector-General Ernest A. Garlington, February 20, 1917; Brigadier-General Thomas F. Davis, May 8, 1917; Major-General Hugh L. Scott, September 22, 1917; Brigadier-General Tasker H. Bliss, December 31, 1917; Brigadier-General James Parker, February 20, 1918; Brigadier-General George P. Scriven, Chief Signal Officer, February 21, 1918; Brigadier-General Albert L. Mills, May 7, 1918; Brigadier-General Erasmus M. Weaver, Chief of Coast Artillery, May 23, 1918; Brigadier-General William A. Mann, July 31, 1918; Surgeon-General William C. Gorgas, October 3, 1918; Chief of Ordnance William Crozier, February 19, 1919; Major-General Thomas H. Barry, October 13, 1919; Brigadier-General Frederick S. Strong, November 12, 1919; Major-General J. Franklin Bell, January 9, 1920; Brigadier-General Henry A. Greene, August 5, 1920; Major-General James B. Aleshire, Quartermaster-General, October 31, 1920; Brigadier-General Hunter Liggett, March 21, 1921; Brigadier-General Henry G. Sharpe, Quartermaster Corps, April 30, 1922; Major-General George W. Goethals, June 29, 1922; Brigadier-General C. R. Edwards, January 1, 1923; Brigadier-General George Bell, Jr., January 23, 1923; Brigadier-General Carroll A. Devol, Quartermaster Corps, April 17, 1923; Brigadier-General Charles J. Bailey, June 21, 1923; Brigadier-General Harry F. Hodges, February 25, 1924; Brigadier-General John J. Pershing, September 13, 1924; Major-General Leonard Wood, October 9, 1924; Brigadier-General William L. Sibert, October 12, 1924; The Adjutant-General, Henry P. McCain, January 23, 1925; Brigadier-General Frank McIntyre, January 5, 1929; Major-General Frederick Funston, November 9, 1929.

\* Revised to November 1, 1915.



## GENERAL OFFICERS ON THE RETIRED LIST AND YEAR OF RETIREMENT.

Correspondence intended for the general officers whose names appear in this list can be addressed in care of the War Department, Washington D. C., if a better address is not known by the sender.

|                                |       |                                |       |                               |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Abbot, Henry L.....1895.       | B. G. | Hall, Wm. P.....1912.          | B. G. | Pratt, Sedgwick.....1906.     | B. G. |
| Ainsworth, Fred C.....1912.    | M. G. | Harbach, Abram A.....1902.     |       | Price, Butler D.....1906.     | "     |
| Alexander, Chas. T.....1897.   | B. G. | Hardin, M. D.....1870.         |       | Quinton, William.....1902.    | "     |
| Alexander, W. L.....1905.      | "     | Haskin, William L.....1903.    | "     | Randall, George M.....1905.   | M. G. |
| Allen, James.....1912.         | "     | Hickey, James B.....1903.      | "     | Rawles, Jacob B.....1903.     | B. G. |
| Allison, James B.....1907.     | "     | Hobbs, Charles W.....1903.     | "     | Reade, Philip.....1908.       | "     |
| Anderson, Harry E.....1907.    | "     | Hodges, Henry C.....1895.      | "     | Reed, Henry A.....1906.       | "     |
| Anderson, Thos. M.....1899.    | "     | Hood, Charles C.....1902.      | "     | Robert, Henry M.....1901.     | "     |
| Andrews, George.....1914.      | "     | Hooton, Mott.....1902.         | "     | Roberts, Benj. K.....1905.    | "     |
| Andrews, Geo. L.....1892.      | "     | Hoskins, John D. C.....1908.   | "     | Roberts, Cyrus S.....1903.    | "     |
| Auman, William.....1902.       | "     | Howe, Walter.....1910.         | "     | Robinson, Frank U.....1905.   | "     |
| Bailey, Clarence M.....1899.   | "     | Hoxie, Richard L.....1908.     | "     | Robinson, W. W., Jr.....1910. | "     |
| Baldwin, Frank D.....1906.     | "     | Hoyle, Eli D.....1915.         | "     | Rodgers, John I.....1902.     | "     |
| Baldwin, Theo. A.....1903.     | "     | Hoyt, Ralph W.....1913.        | "     | Rodney, George B.....1903.    | "     |
| Barlow, John W.....1901.       | "     | Hubbell, Henry W.....1905.     | "     | Rogers, William P.....1903.   | "     |
| Barr, Thomas F.....1901.       | "     | Huggins, Eli L.....1903.       | "     | Rossell, William T.....1913.  | "     |
| Bates, John C.....1906.        | L. G. | Humphrey, Chas. F.....1907.    | M. G. | Sanger, Joseph P.....1904.    | M. G. |
| Bell, James M.....1901.        | B. G. | Hyde, John McE.....1904.       | B. G. | Schuyler, Walter S.....1913.  | B. G. |
| Bingham, Theo. A.....1904.     | "     | Irwin, B. J. D.....1894.       | "     | Schwan, Theodore.....1901.    | "     |
| Bird, Charles.....1902.        | "     | Jocelyn, Stephen P.....1907.   | "     | Scully, James W.....1900.     | "     |
| Bisbee, William H.....1902.    | "     | Kent, Jacob F.....1898.        | "     | Sheridan, M. V.....1902.      | "     |
| Bixby, William H.....1913.     | "     | Kerr, John B.....1909.         | "     | Smith, Allen.....1905.        | "     |
| Borden, George P.....1907.     | "     | Knight, J. G. D.....1910.      | "     | Smith, Charles S.....1907.    | "     |
| Bowman, A. H.....1903.         | "     | Kobbe, William A.....1904.     | M. G. | Smith, Fred'k A.....1913.     | "     |
| Breck, Samuel.....1897.        | "     | Kress, John A.....1903.        | B. G. | Smith, George R.....1913.     | "     |
| Breckinridge, J. C.....1903.   | M. G. | Lazelle, Henry M.....1894.     | "     | Smith, Jacob H.....1902.      | "     |
| Brooke, John R.....1902.       | "     | Lee, James G. C.....1900.      | "     | Smith, Rodney.....1893.       | "     |
| Brush, Daniel H.....1912.      | B. G. | Lee, Jesse M.....1907.         | M. G. | Sniffen, Culver C.....1908.   | "     |
| Bubb, John W.....1907.         | "     | Lieber, G. Norman.....1901.    | B. G. | Stanton, William.....1906.    | "     |
| Buchanan, Jas. A.....1906.     | "     | Lincoln, Sumner H.....1902.    | "     | Steever, Edgar Z.....1913.    | "     |
| Buffington, A. E.....1901.     | "     | Lockwood, Benj. C.....1907.    | "     | Sternberg, Geo. M.....1902.   | "     |
| Burbank, James B.....1902.     | "     | Lodor, Richard.....1899.       | "     | Stickney, Amos.....1907.      | "     |
| Burton, George H.....1906.     | "     | Long, Oscar F.....1904.        | "     | Sumner, Samuel S.....1906.    | M. G. |
| Byrne, Charles C.....1901.     | "     | Ludington, M. I.....1903.      | M. G. | Suter, Chas. R.....1902.      | B. G. |
| Carlton, Caleb H.....1897.     | "     | McClellan, John.....1906.      | B. G. | Sweet, Owen J.....1902.       | "     |
| Carpenter, L. H.....1899.      | "     | McClelland, Edw. J.....1912.   | "     | Taylor, Asher C.....1903.     | "     |
| Catlin, Isaac S.....1870.      | "     | McCrea, Tully.....1903.        | "     | Taylor, Frank.....1905.       | "     |
| Caziarc, Louis V.....1906.     | "     | McGinness, John R.....1904.    | "     | Thomas, Earl D.....1911.      | "     |
| Chase, Geo. F.....1912.        | "     | McGregor, Thomas.....1901.     | "     | Thompson, J. M.....1903.      | "     |
| Chkttenden, H. M.....1910.     | "     | McKibbin, Cham.....1902.       | "     | Thorpe, Frank.....1906.       | "     |
| Clem, John L.....1915.         | "     | Mackenzie, Alex.....1908.      | M. G. | True, Theo. E.....1904.       | "     |
| Closson, H. W.....1896.        | "     | Macklin, Jas. E.....1906.      | B. G. | Van Horne, W. M.....1901.     | "     |
| Cook, Henry C.....1898.        | "     | Mansfield, S. M.....1903.      | "     | Viele, Charles D.....1900.    | "     |
| Coolidge, Chas. A.....1903.    | "     | Markley, Alfred C.....1907.    | "     | Vogdes, Anthony W.....1904.   | "     |
| Cooney, Michael.....1899.      | "     | Marshall, W. L.....1910.       | "     | Vroom, Peter D.....1903.      | "     |
| Cooper, Charles L.....1903.    | "     | Matlite, Leon A.....1903.      | "     | Wade, James F.....1907.       | M. G. |
| Coxe, Frank M.....1904.        | "     | Maus, Marion P.....1913.       | "     | Wallace, Wm. M.....1906.      | B. G. |
| Crawford, M.....1908.          | "     | Merrill, Abner H.....1906.     | "     | Ward, Frederick K.....1910.   | "     |
| Daggett, Aaron S.....1901.     | "     | Miles, Nelson A.....1903.      | L. G. | Ward, H. C.....1906.          | "     |
| Davis, Chas. E. L. B.....1908. | "     | Miller, Crosby P.....1906.     | B. G. | Ward, Thomas.....1902.        | "     |
| Davis, Charles L.....1903.     | "     | Miller, James.....1903.        | B. G. | Wessells, H. W., Jr.....1901. | "     |
| Davis, Edward.....1905.        | "     | Mills, Anson.....1897.         | "     | Weston, John F.....1909.      | M. G. |
| Davis, George W.....1903.      | M. G. | Miuier, Charles W.....1903.    | "     | Wheaton, Loyd.....1902.       | "     |
| Davis, John M. K.....1908.     | B. G. | Moore, Francis.....1905.       | "     | Wheelan, James N.....1901.    | B. G. |
| DeRussy, L. D.....1902.        | "     | Mordecai, Alfred.....1904.     | "     | Wheeler, Dan'l D.....1933.    | "     |
| Dimmick, Eug. D.....1903.      | "     | Moseley, Edward B.....1907.    | "     | Wherry, Wm. M.....1899.       | "     |
| Dunwoody, H. H. C.....1904.    | "     | Muhlenberg, J. C.....1908.     | "     | Whipple, Chas. H.....1912.    | "     |
| Duval, Wm. P.....1911.         | M. G. | Noble, Charles H.....1906.     | "     | Whitall, S. R.....1906.       | "     |
| Eagan, Charles P.....1900.     | B. G. | Noyes, Henry E.....1901.       | "     | Whittemore, J. M.....1900.    | "     |
| Edgerly, Winfield S.....1905.  | "     | O'Connell, John J.....1904.    | "     | Wilcox, Timothy E.....1904.   | "     |
| Ennis, William.....1905.       | "     | Osterhaus, Peter J.....1905.   | "     | Williams, Constant.....1907.  | "     |
| Ernst, Oswald H.....1906.      | "     | Ovenshine, S.....1899.         | "     | Williston, Edw. B.....1900.   | "     |
| Forbes, Theodore F.....1903.   | "     | Page, John H.....1903.         | "     | Wilson, James H.....1901.     | "     |
| Fountain, S. W.....1905.       | "     | Parker, Daingerfield.....1896. | "     | Wilson, John M.....1901.      | "     |
| Gibson, Horatio G.....1891.    | "     | Patterson, J. H.....1899.      | "     | Wood, E. E.....1910.          | "     |
| Gilmore, John C.....1901.      | "     | Penney, Chas. G.....1903.      | "     | Wood, Henry C.....1896.       | "     |
| Godfrey, Edward S.....1907.    | "     | Pennington, A. C. M.....1899.  | "     | Woodhull, A. A.....1901.      | "     |
| Godwin, Edward A.....1908.     | "     | Pennypacker, Gal.....1883.     | "     | Woodruff, Chas. A.....1903.   | "     |
| Gordon, David S.....1896.      | "     | Phipps, Frank H.....1907.      | "     | Woodward, G. A.....1879.      | "     |
| Gramham, W. M.....1898.        | "     | Pitman, John.....1906.         | "     | Woodward, S. L.....1904.      | "     |
| Greely, A. W.....1908.         | M. G. | Potts, Ramsay D.....1914.      | "     | Wotherspoon, W. W.....1914.   | M. G. |
| Grimes, George S.....1907.     | B. G. | Pratt, Edward B.....1909.      | "     | Yeatman, Rich'd T.....1909.   | B. G. |
| Guenther, F. L.....1902.       | "     | Pratt, Richard H.....1903.     | "     | Young, S. B. M.....1904.      | L. G. |
| Hains, Peter C.....1904.       | "     |                                |       |                               |       |

## AMERICAN PIONEERS OF '98.

This organization was formed and registered with headquarters in San Juan, Porto Rico, December, 1913, for the purpose of promoting social intercourse and friendship, and providing means for closer ties of friendship, between the American pioneers of Porto Rico, who constitute its membership, and to maintain a register of American pioneers in Porto Rico. *President*—Harrison Johnson. *Secretary*—John L. Haas. *Treasurer*—John E. Heinzman.

**ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY.\***

THE army in active service as now organized under the acts of Congress of February 2, 1901, January 25, 1907, April 23, 1908, and March 3, 1911, comprises 15 regiments of cavalry, 765 officers and 14,148 enlisted men; 6 regiments of field artillery, 252 officers and 5,541 enlisted men; a coast artillery corps, 170 companies, 715 officers and 19,019 enlisted men; 30 regiments of infantry, 1,530 officers and 55,339 enlisted men; 3 battalions of engineers, 1,942 enlisted men, commanded by officers detailed from the corps of engineers; the Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry, 32 officers and 599 enlisted men; staff corps, Service School detachments, Military Academy, Indian scouts, recruits, etc., 7 officers and 10,039 enlisted men, and a provisional force of 52 companies of native scouts in the Philippines, 182 officers and 5,733 enlisted men. The total number of commissioned officers, staff and line, on the active list, is 4,827 (including 91 first lieutenants Medical Reserve Corps on active duty, 60 dental surgeons, and 229 additional and detached line officers), and the total enlisted strength, staff and line, is 87,248, exclusive of the provisional force and the Hospital Corps, and Quartermaster Corps. The law provides that the total enlisted strength of the Army shall not exceed at any one time 100,000. \* For Military Departments and Commands, see Index.

**ENLISTMENT LAW FOR THE UNITED STATES ARMY.**

THE Army act of August 24, 1912, prescribes a seven years' term of enlistment in the Army after November 1, 1912, in lieu of the previous term of three years, the first four years with the colors in active service, and the remaining three years on furlough, without pay, and attached to the Army Reserve established by the same act. The Army Reserves are subject to be called into active service only in the event of actual or threatened hostilities.

A soldier after four years' continuous service, either under a first or any subsequent enlistment, may be re-enlisted for seven years and receive a final discharge from his prior enlistment, or after three years' continuous service may, upon his written request, be furloughed and transferred to the reserve. Enlistment periods for service pay are counted as four years. First enlistments are confined to men between the ages of 18 and 35 years. All soldiers receive, in addition to their pay, rations, clothing, bedding, and medical attendance while with the colors.

The monthly pay during first enlistment ranges from \$15 to \$18 for privates. For non-commissioned officers the rates are \$21, \$24, \$30, \$40, \$45, \$50, \$65 and \$75, respectively, according to grade, arm or corps, and nature of duties. Master electricians of the Signal Corps and the Coast Artillery Corps, and chief musicians of bands, receive the highest rate, \$75 per month.

A additional pay of from \$1 to \$4 per month for continuous service is allowed during each enlistment period of four years, after the first, up to and including the seventh. In addition to all other pay, qualified or expert gunners, riflemen, sharpshooters and marksmen receive from \$2 to \$5 per month. Casemate electricians, plotters, planters, loaders, gun commanders, gun pointers, etc., of the Coast Artillery Corps receive from \$6 to \$9 per month additional. Twenty per cent. increase of pay is allowed for service in the Philippines and China.

Enlisted men may be retired after 30 years' service, with three-fourths of the pay of their grade, and \$15.75 per month additional in lieu of clothing, subsistence, quarters, fuel and light. Unmarried soldiers under 30 years of age of not less than two years' service may compete in examination for promotion to Second Lieutenant.

**UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY AT WEST POINT.**

EACH Senator, Congressional District, and Territory, including Porto Rico, Alaska, and Hawaii, is entitled to have one cadet at the academy; the District of Columbia, two cadets. There are also forty appointments at large, specially conferred by the President of the United States. The law (act of March 4, 1915) provides that, until the appointment of Representatives in Congress among the several States under the Fourteenth Census of the United States becomes effective (March 4, 1923), whenever any cadet shall have finished three years of his course at the academy his successor may be admitted.

Appointments are usually made one year in advance of date of admission, by the Secretary of War, upon the nomination of the Senator or Representative. These nominations may either be made after competitive examination or given direct, at the option of the Representative. The Representative may nominate two legally qualified second candidates, to be designated first and second alternates. The alternates will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and will be examined with the regular appointee, and the better qualified will be admitted to the academy in the event of the failure of the principal to pass the prescribed preliminary examinations. Appointees to the Military Academy must be between seventeen and twenty-two years of age, free from any infirmity which may render them unfit for military service, and able to pass, unless a satisfactory certificate is submitted, a careful examination in English grammar, English composition, English literature, algebra through quadratic equations, plane geometry, descriptive geography and the elements of physical geography, especially the geography of the United States, United States history, the outlines of general history. The Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Philippine Commission, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point; *Provided* That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations; *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts; serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged.

The course of instruction, which is quite thorough, requires four years, and is largely mathematical and professional. The principal subjects taught are mathematics, English, French, drawing, drill regulations of all arms of the service, natural and experimental philosophy, chemistry, chemical physics, mineralogy, geology, electricity, history, international, constitutional, and military law, Spanish, civil and military engineering, art and science of war, and ordnance and gunnery. About one-fourth of those appointed usually fail to pass the preliminary examinations, and but little over one-half the remainder are finally graduated. The discipline is very strict—even more so than in the army—and the enforcement of penalties for offences is inflexible rather than severe. Academic duties begin September 1 and continue until June 4. Examinations for cadets not having made satisfactory progress in studies are held in each December and June, and cadets found proficient in studies and correct in conduct are given the particular standing in their class to which their merits entitle them.

From about the middle of June to the end of August cadets live in camp, engaged only in military duties and receiving practical military instruction. Cadets are allowed but one leave of absence during the four years' course, and this is granted at the expiration of the first two years. The pay of a cadet is \$709.50 per year, and, with proper economy, is sufficient for his support.

Upon graduating, cadets are commissioned as Second Lieutenants in the United States Army. The whole number of graduated from 1802 to 1915, inclusive, has been 5,476. It is virtually absolutely necessary for a person seeking an appointment to apply to his Senator or Member of Congress. The Superintendent is Colonel Clarence Page Townsley, Coast Artillery Corps, U. S. A., and the military and academic staff consists of 134 persons.

## RELATIVE RANK OF THE SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY.

(Revised to November 1, 1915.)

Abbreviations: g. o., General Officer; a. g., Adjutant-General's Department; i. g., Inspector-General's Department; j. a., Judge-Advocate-General's Department; qm., Quartermaster Corps; med., Medical Department; eng., Corps of Engineers; ord., Ordnance Department; sig., Signal Corps; chap., Chaplains; prof., Professors, Military Academy; i. af., Bureau of Insular Affairs; cav., Cavalry; f. a., Field Artillery; c. a., Coast Artillery; inf., Infantry; p. r., Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry; c. p. b., Charge of Public Buildings and Grounds; c. of c., Commandant of Cadets; p. s., Philippine Scouts.

| No.                 | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.        | No.                 | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MAJOR-GENERALS.     |                                     |                      | COLONELS—Continued. |                                     |                     |
| 1                   | Wood, L. . . . .                    | Aug. 8 1903 g. o.    | 37                  | Glenn, E. F. . . . .                | Mar. 11, 1911 inf.  |
| 2                   | Bel, J. F. . . . .                  | Jan. 3, 1907 g. o.   | 38                  | Adams, G. . . . .                   | Mar. 11, inf. f. a. |
| 3                   | Barry, T. H. . . . .                | April 29, 1908 g. o. | 39                  | Waltz, M. F. . . . .                | Mar. 11, inf.       |
| 4                   | Carter, W. H. . . . .               | Nov. 13, 1909 g. o.  | 40                  | Greble, E. St. J. . . . .           | Mar. 11, f. a.      |
| 5                   | Murray, A. . . . .                  | Mar. 14, 1911 g. o.  | 41                  | Phillips, C. L. . . . .             | Mar. 13, c. a.      |
| 6                   | Aleshire, J. B. . . . .             | Aug. 24, qm.         | 42                  | Townsend, C. P. . . . .             | April 1, c. a.      |
| 7                   | Funston, F. . . . .                 | Nov. 17, 1914 g. o.  | 43                  | Gordon, W. P. . . . .               | April 5, prof.      |
| 8                   | Scott, H. L. . . . .                | April 30, 1915 g. o. | 44                  | Bushnell, G. E. . . . .             | May 1, med.         |
| 9                   | Gorgas, W. C. . . . .               | Mar. 4, med.         | 45                  | Treat, C. G. . . . .                | May 6, f. a.        |
| 10                  | Goethals, C. W. . . . .             | Mar. 4, g. o.        | 46                  | Getty, E. N. . . . .                | June 1, inf.        |
| BRIGADIER-GENERALS. |                                     |                      | 47                  | Birmingham, H. P. . . . .           | June 7, med.        |
| 1                   | Crozier, W. . . . .                 | Nov. 22, 1901 ord.   | 48                  | Jones, F. B. . . . .                | June 21, inf.       |
| 2                   | Bliss, T. H. . . . .                | July 21, 1902 g. o.  | 49                  | Benet, J. W. . . . .                | Aug. 5, ord.        |
| 3                   | Mills, A. L. . . . .                | May 7, 1904 g. o.    | 50                  | Cronkhite, A. . . . .               | Aug. 11, c. a.      |
| 4                   | Sharpe, H. G. . . . .               | Oct. 12, 1905 qm.    | 51                  | Van Deusen, G. W. . . . .           | Sept. 7, f. a.      |
| 5                   | Pershing, J. J. . . . .             | Sept. 20, 1906 g. o. | 52                  | Frederick, D. A. . . . .            | Sept. 27, inf.      |
| 6                   | Garlington, E. A. . . . .           | Oct. 1, i. g.        | 53                  | Foot, S. M. . . . .                 | Oct. 5, c. a.       |
| 7                   | Macomb, M. M. . . . .               | Nov. 15, 1910 g. o.  | 54                  | Tillson, J. C. F. . . . .           | Nov. 27, inf.       |
| 8                   | Evans, R. K. . . . .                | Jan. 30, 1911 g. o.  | 55                  | Millar, E. A. . . . .               | Dec. 1, f. a.       |
| 9                   | Crowder, E. H. . . . .              | Feb. 15, j. a.       | 56                  | Bartlett, G. T. . . . .             | Dec. 5, c. a.       |
| 10                  | Weaver, E. M. . . . .               | Mar. 15, c. a.       | 57                  | Bennett, C. A. . . . .              | Dec. 6, c. a.       |
| 11                  | Edwards, C. R. . . . .              | May 12, 1912 g. o.   | 58                  | Davis, H. C. . . . .                | Dec. 6, inf.        |
| 12                  | McIntyre, F. . . . .                | Aug. 22, i. af.      | 59                  | Ridgway, T. . . . .                 | Jan. 17, 1912 c. a. |
| 13                  | Parker, J. . . . .                  | Feb. 12, 1913 g. o.  | 60                  | Wallace, H. S. . . . .              | Feb. 16, qm.        |
| 14                  | Liggett, H. . . . .                 | Feb. 12, g. o.       | 61                  | Warren, J. G. . . . .               | Feb. 27, eng.       |
| 15                  | Scriven, G. P. . . . .              | Feb. 14, sig.        | 62                  | Taylor, C. W. . . . .               | Feb. 29, cav.       |
| 16                  | Devol, C. A. . . . .                | Feb. 16, qm.         | 63                  | Burr, E. . . . .                    | Mar. 2, eng.        |
| 17                  | Wisser, J. P. . . . .               | May 16, g. o.        | 64                  | Ruckman, J. W. . . . .              | Mar. 7, c. a.       |
| 18                  | Davis, T. F. . . . .                | May 16, g. o.        | 65                  | Kennon, L. W. V. . . . .            | Mar. 28, inf.       |
| 19                  | Bailey, C. J. . . . .               | Oct. 10, g. o.       | 66                  | Morton, C. G. . . . .               | Mar. 30, inf.       |
| 20                  | Kingman, D. C. . . . .              | Oct. 12, eng.        | 67                  | Pickering, A. . . . .               | Mar. 30, inf.       |
| 21                  | Bell, Geo. Jr. . . . .              | July 17, 1914 g. o.  | 68                  | Haynes, I. A. . . . .               | April 1, c. a.      |
| 22                  | McCaughy, H. F. . . . .             | Aug. 27, a. g.       | 69                  | Stephenson, W. . . . .              | April 12, med.      |
| 23                  | Greene, H. A. . . . .               | Nov. 19, g. o.       | 70                  | Phillips, J. L. . . . .             | April 23, med.      |
| 24                  | Mann, W. A. . . . .                 | Jan. 20, 1915 g. o.  | 71                  | Malloy, J. S. . . . .               | May 28, qm.         |
| (*)                 | Hall, H. . . . .                    | Jan. 20, (t)         | 72                  | Brainard, D. L. . . . .             | June 8, qm.         |
| 25                  | Strong, F. S. . . . .               | May 4, g. o.         | 73                  | Beach, W. D. . . . .                | July 30, cav.       |
| 26                  | Hodges, H. F. . . . .               | Mar. 4, g. o.        | 74                  | Shunk, W. A. . . . .                | Aug. 2, cav.        |
| 27                  | Sibert, W. L. . . . .               | Mar. 4, g. o.        | 75                  | Sibley, F. W. . . . .               | Mar. 3, 1911 cav.   |
| COLONELS.           |                                     |                      | 76                  | Walke, W. . . . .                   | Aug. 3, 1912 c. a.  |
| 1                   | Helstead, H. O. S. . . . .          | July 22, 1902 a. g.  | 77                  | Swift, E. . . . .                   | Feb. 29, cav.       |
| 2                   | Simpson, W. A. . . . .              | Aug. 18, 1903 a. g.  | 78                  | Eddie, G. L. . . . .                | Aug. 6, med.        |
| 3                   | Chamberlain, J. L. . . . .          | Nov. 21, 1904 i. g.  | 79                  | Walcott, C. C. Jr. . . . .          | Aug. 27, i. af.     |
| 4                   | Smith, A. L. . . . .                | Oct. 13, 1905 qm.    | 80                  | Lockett, J. . . . .                 | Aug. 28, cav.       |
| 5                   | Febeiger, G. J. . . . .             | May 26, 1906 prof.   | 81                  | Gibson, W. W. . . . .               | Nov. 2, ord.        |
| 6                   | McCaughy, G. K. . . . .             | July 3, inf.         | 82                  | Miller, S. W. . . . .               | Nov. 12, inf.       |
| 7                   | Crane, C. J. . . . .                | Oct. 25, 1907 inf.   | 83                  | Van Vliet, R. C. . . . .            | Mar. 13, 1911 inf.  |
| 8                   | Dodd, G. A. . . . .                 | April 14, 1908 cav.  | 84                  | Plummer, E. H. . . . .              | Mar. 11, inf.       |
| 9                   | Black, W. M. . . . .                | July 28, eng.        | 85                  | Crosby, W. D. . . . .               | Dec. 7, 1912 med.   |
| 10                  | Ludlow, H. H. . . . .               | Dec. 27, c. a.       | 86                  | Sturgis, S. D. . . . .              | Dec. 27, f. a.      |
| 11                  | Mitcham, O. B. . . . .              | Jan. 21, 1909 ord.   | 87                  | Blockson, A. P. . . . .             | Jan. 1, 1913 cav.   |
| 12                  | Brechman, L. . . . .                | Feb. 26, med.        | 88                  | Cruse, T. . . . .                   | Feb. 1, qm.         |
| 13                  | Rogers, H. L. . . . .               | Mar. 4, qm.          | 89                  | Dunn, G. M. . . . .                 | Feb. 20, j. a.      |
| 14                  | Murray, C. H. . . . .               | April 18, cav.       | 90                  | Babbitt, E. B. . . . .              | Feb. 20, ord.       |
| 15                  | Abbot, F. V. . . . .                | June 24, eng.        | 91                  | Beach, L. H. . . . .                | Feb. 27, eng.       |
| 16                  | Irons, J. A. . . . .                | June 26, inf.        | 92                  | Gaston, J. A. . . . .               | Mar. 4, cav.        |
| 17                  | Townsend, C. McD. . . . .           | Oct. 16, eng.        | 93                  | Calbraith, W. G. . . . .            | Mar. 4, cav.        |
| 18                  | Richard, C. . . . .                 | Feb. 13, 1910 med.   | 94                  | Glassford, W. A. . . . .            | Mar. 5, sig.        |
| 19                  | Hunter, G. K. . . . .               | Feb. 26, i. g.       | 95                  | McCarthy, D. E. . . . .             | Mar. 5, qm.         |
| 20                  | Wilson, R. H. . . . .               | June 12, inf.        | 96                  | Truitt, C. M. . . . .               | Mar. 5, inf.        |
| 21                  | Millis, J. . . . .                  | June 13, eng.        | 97                  | Davis, G. B. . . . .                | Mar. 6, qm.         |
| 22                  | Bellinger, J. B. . . . .            | Aug. 1, qm.          | 98                  | Noyes, C. R. . . . .                | Mar. 8, inf.        |
| 23                  | Ebert, R. G. . . . .                | Dec. 27, med.        | 99                  | Berry, L. G. . . . .                | Mar. 16, f. a.      |
| 24                  | Arthur, W. H. . . . .               | Jan. 1, 1911 med.    | 100                 | Gandy, C. M. . . . .                | April 16, med.      |
| 25                  | Wilder, W. E. . . . .               | Jan. 19, cav.        | 101                 | Blatchford, R. M. . . . .           | April 30, inf.      |
| 26                  | Allen, S. E. . . . .                | Feb. 2, c. a.        | 102                 | McCaw, W. D. . . . .                | May 9, med.         |
| 27                  | Hull, J. A. . . . .                 | Feb. 15, j. a.       | 103                 | Beacom, J. H. . . . .               | June 27, inf.       |
| 28                  | French, F. H. . . . .               | Feb. 15, inf.        | 104                 | Zinn, G. A. . . . .                 | Aug. 12, eng.       |
| 29                  | Biddle, J. . . . .                  | Feb. 27, qm.         | 105                 | Wright, W. K. . . . .               | Aug. 27, inf.       |
| 30                  | Littell, L. W. . . . .              | Mar. 3, inf.         | 106                 | Peurose, C. W. . . . .              | Sept. 5, inf.       |
| 31                  | Blugham, G. S. . . . .              | Mar. 3, qm.          | 107                 | Howell, D. L. . . . .               | Sept. 27, inf.      |
| 32                  | Guiltyley, J. F. . . . .            | Mar. 11, cav.        | 108                 | Barrette, J. D. . . . .             | Sept. 21, a. g.     |
| 33                  | Rogers, J. S. . . . .               | Mar. 11, inf.        | (*)                 | Harts, W. W. . . . .                | Oct. 1, p. b. g.    |
| 34                  | Young, G. S. . . . .                | Mar. 31, inf.        | 109                 | Langitt, W. C. . . . .              | Oct. 12, eng.       |
| 35                  | Rafferty, W. C. . . . .             | Mar. 31, c. a.       | 110                 | Knight, J. T. . . . .               | Oct. 24, qm.        |
| 36                  | Bullard, R. L. . . . .              | Mar. 11, inf.        | 111                 | Alvord, B. . . . .                  | Nov. 14, a. g.      |

(\*) Temporary rank. (t) Philippine-Constabulary.



## RELATIVE RANK OF THE SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY—Continued.

| No.                  | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.  | No.                            | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.                  |                |          |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| COLONELS—Continued.  |                                     |                | LIEUTENANT-COLONELS—Continued. |                                     |                                |                |          |
| 112                  | Kernan, F. J. . . . .               | Nov. 20, 1913  | inf.                           | 28                                  | Ruggles, C. L'H. . . . .       | April 13, 1911 | ord.     |
| 113                  | Erwin, J. B. . . . .                | Jan. 4, 1914   | cav.                           | 29                                  | Ireland, M. W. . . . .         | May 1,         | med.     |
| 114                  | Kennedy, C. W. . . . .              | Jan. 11,       | inf.                           | 30                                  | McMahon, J. E. . . . .         | May 3,         | f. a.    |
| 115                  | Davis, R. P. . . . .                | Jan. 24,       | c. a.                          | 31                                  | Menohier, C. T. . . . .        | May 26,        | f. a.    |
| 116                  | Sanford, J. C. . . . .              | Feb. 27,       | eng.                           | 32                                  | Fisher, H. C. . . . .          | June 7,        | med.     |
| 117                  | McIver, G. W. . . . .               | Mar. 13,       | inf.                           | 33                                  | Goodman, T. C. . . . .         | June 13,       | qm.      |
| 118                  | Downey, G. F. . . . .               | Mar. 27,       | qm.                            | 34                                  | Shunk, F. R. . . . .           | July 11,       | eng.     |
| 119                  | Carson, J. M., Jr. . . . .          | Mar. 29,       | qm.                            | 35                                  | Houston, J. B. . . . .         | Aug. 16,       | qm.      |
| 120                  | Kean, J. R. . . . .                 | April 23,      | med.                           | 36                                  | Montgomery, G. . . . .         | Sept. 21,      | ord.     |
| 121                  | Morgan, G. H. . . . .               | April 26,      | cav.                           | 37                                  | Schofield, R. McA. . . . .     | Sept. 22,      | qm.      |
| 122                  | Sickel, H. G. . . . .               | July 30, 1912  | cav.                           | 38                                  | Robinson, W. . . . .           | Oct. 3,        | prof.    |
| 123                  | Richardson, W. P. . . . .           | April 28, 1914 | inf.                           | 39                                  | Stuart, E. R. . . . .          | Oct. 4,        | prof.    |
| 124                  | Barth, C. H. . . . .                | May 30,        | inf.                           | 40                                  | Hayden, J. L. . . . .          | Oct. 5,        | c. a.    |
| 125                  | Echois, C. P. . . . .               | July 1,        | prof.                          | 41                                  | Hinds, E. . . . .              | Dec. 1,        | f. a.    |
| 126                  | Wilcox, C. De W. . . . .            | July 1,        | prof.                          | 42                                  | Blake, E. M. . . . .           | Dec. 5,        | c. a.    |
| 127                  | Bundv, O. . . . .                   | July 20,       | a. g.                          | 43                                  | Haan, W. G. . . . .            | Dec. 6,        | c. a.    |
| 128                  | Hatch, E. E. . . . .                | July 29,       | inf.                           | 44                                  | Barroll, M. K. . . . .         | Jan. 17, 1912  | c. a.    |
| 129                  | Shanks, D. C. . . . .               | Aug. 4,        | l. g.                          | 45                                  | March, P. C. . . . .           | Feb. 8,        | a. g.    |
| 130                  | Johnson, F. O. . . . .              | Aug. 9,        | cav.                           | 46                                  | Jervoy, H. . . . .             | Feb. 27,       | eng.     |
| 131                  | Sloucm, H. J. . . . .               | Aug. 2, 1912   | cav.                           | 47                                  | McKinstry, C. H. . . . .       | Feb. 27,       | eng.     |
| 132                  | Nicholson, W. J. . . . .            | Aug. 24,       | cav.                           | 48                                  | Judson, W. V. . . . .          | Mar. 2,        | eng.     |
| 133                  | Brown, W. C. . . . .                | April 26, 1914 | cav.                           | 49                                  | Perkins, F. . . . .            | Mar. 2,        | inf.     |
| 134                  | Brett, L. M. . . . .                | Aug. 25,       | cav.                           | 50                                  | Burnham, W. P. . . . .         | Mar. 2,        | inf.     |
| 135                  | Macomb, A. C. . . . .               | Sept. 2,       | cav.                           | 51                                  | Skerrett, D. . . . .           | Mar. 7,        | c. a.    |
| 136                  | Allaire, W. H. . . . .              | Sept. 13,      | inf.                           | 52                                  | Arrasmith, J. M. . . . .       | Mar. 12,       | inf.     |
| 137                  | Hodges, H. C., Jr. . . . .          | Sept. 13,      | inf.                           | 53                                  | Johnston, W. H. . . . .        | Mar. 28,       | inf.     |
| 138                  | Benson, H. C. . . . .               | Sept. 27,      | cav.                           | 54                                  | Atkinson, B. W. . . . .        | Mar. 30,       | inf.     |
| (*)                  | Traub, P. E. . . . .                | Oct. 4,        | (†)                            | 55                                  | Campbell, A. . . . .           | April 1,       | a. g.    |
| 139                  | Landers, G. F. . . . .              | Nov. 2,        | c. a.                          | 56                                  | Shaw, H. A. . . . .            | April 12,      | med.     |
| 140                  | Wheeler, C. B. . . . .              | Nov. 3,        | ord.                           | 57                                  | Winter, F. A. . . . .          | April 13,      | med.     |
| 141                  | Hirst, R. L. . . . .                | Nov. 20,       | inf.                           | (*)                                 | Tschappat, W. H. . . . .       | May 1,         | prof.    |
| 142                  | Roberts, H. L. . . . .              | Mar. 13,       | inf.                           | 58                                  | O'Neil, J. P. . . . .          | May 30,        | qm.      |
| 143                  | Chaffield, W. H. . . . .            | May 30,        | inf.                           | 59                                  | Krauthoff, C. R. . . . .       | June 5,        | qm.      |
| 144                  | Morrison, J. F. . . . .             | Sept. 15,      | inf.                           | 60                                  | Dugan, T. B. . . . .           | July 30,       | cav.     |
| 145                  | Sands, G. H. . . . .                | Dec. 10,       | cav.                           | 61                                  | McDonald, J. B. . . . .        | Aug. 2,        | i. g.    |
| 146                  | Dickman, J. T. . . . .              | Dec. 14,       | cav.                           | 62                                  | Deshon, G. D. . . . .          | Aug. 6,        | med.     |
| 147                  | Foltz, F. S. . . . .                | Sept. 27,      | cav.                           | 63                                  | Govers, J. R. . . . .          | Aug. 24,       | cav.     |
| (*)                  | Cronin, M. D. . . . .               | Jan. 1, 1915   | (†)                            | 64                                  | Kenley, W. L. . . . .          | Aug. 26,       | f. a.    |
| 148                  | Sage, W. H. . . . .                 | Feb. 7,        | inf.                           | 65                                  | Allen, H. T. . . . .           | Aug. 28,       | cav.     |
| 149                  | Root, E. A. . . . .                 | Feb. 7,        | inf.                           | 66                                  | Dentler, C. E. . . . .         | Sept. 8,       | inf.     |
| 150                  | Taylor, H. . . . .                  | Feb. 28,       | eng.                           | 67                                  | Heard, J. W. . . . .           | Sept. 15,      | a. g.    |
| 151                  | Kuhn, J. E. . . . .                 | Mar. 12,       | eng.                           | 68                                  | Forsyth, W. W. . . . .         | Oct. 3,        | cav.     |
| 152                  | Craighill, W. E. . . . .            | Mar. 12,       | eng.                           | 69                                  | Winslow, E. E. . . . .         | Oct. 12,       | eng.     |
| 153                  | Hale, H. C. . . . .                 | Mar. 26,       | inf.                           | 70                                  | Styer, H. D. . . . .           | Nov. 13,       | inf.     |
| 154                  | Peirce, W. S. . . . .               | April 6,       | ord.                           | 71                                  | McCulloch, C. C., Jr. . . . .  | Dec. 7,        | med.     |
| 155                  | Newcomer, H. C. . . . .             | May 2,         | eng.                           | 72                                  | Ayer, W. E. . . . .            | Dec. 12,       | inf.     |
| 156                  | Raymond, H. I. . . . .              | May 9,         | med.                           | 73                                  | McGlachlin, E. F., Jr. . . . . | Dec. 27,       | f. a.    |
| 157                  | Gatchell, G. W. . . . .             | May 25,        | c. a.                          | 74                                  | Yates, A. W. . . . .           | Feb. 1, 1913   | qm.      |
| 158                  | Straub, O. I. . . . .               | Aug. 9,        | c. a.                          | 75                                  | Noble, R. H. . . . .           | Feb. 1,        | inf.     |
| 159                  | Hunter, A. M. . . . .               | Aug. 25,       | inf.                           | 76                                  | Goodier, L. E. . . . .         | Feb. 20,       | j. a. g. |
| 160                  | Taggart, E. F. . . . .              | Sept. 21,      | inf.                           | 77                                  | Joyes, J. W. . . . .           | Feb. 20,       | ord.     |
| 161                  | Faison, S. L. . . . .               | Oct. 2,        | inf.                           | 78                                  | Flagler, C. A. F. . . . .      | Feb. 27,       | eng.     |
| 162                  | Carleton, G. . . . .                | Oct. 4,        | cav.                           | 79                                  | Harding, C. . . . .            | Feb. 27,       | eng.     |
| 163                  | Hasbrouck, A. . . . .               | Oct. 24,       | inf.                           | 80                                  | Ellis, W. E. . . . .           | Mar. 2,        | c. a.    |
| 164                  | Zalinski, M. G. . . . .             | Nov. 1,        | qm.                            | 81                                  | Scott, W. S. . . . .           | Mar. 4,        | cav.     |
| LIEUTENANT-COLONELS. |                                     |                | 82                             | Tate, D. L. . . . .                 | Mar. 4,                        | cav.           |          |
| 1                    | Kniskern, A. D. . . . .             | April 24, 1906 | qm.                            | 83                                  | Reber, S. . . . .              | Mar. 5,        | slg.     |
| 2                    | Eastman, F. F. . . . .              | Oct. 13, 1907  | qm.                            | 84                                  | Kimball, A. W. . . . .         | Mar. 5,        | qm.      |
| 3                    | Harris, H. S. T. . . . .            | Feb. 26, 1909  | med.                           | 85                                  | Hart, W. H. . . . .            | Mar. 6,        | qm.      |
| 4                    | Dodds, F. L. . . . .                | June 14,       | j. a. g.                       | 86                                  | Morse, B. C. . . . .           | Mar. 11,       | inf.     |
| 5                    | Kendall, W. P. . . . .              | Jan. 1, 1910   | med.                           | 87                                  | Lassiter, W. . . . .           | Mar. 16,       | f. a.    |
| 6                    | Paulster, W. B. . . . .             | Jan. 1,        | med.                           | 88                                  | Squier, G. O. . . . .          | Mar. 17,       | sig.     |
| 7                    | Mason, C. F. . . . .                | Jan. 1,        | med.                           | 89                                  | Reynolds, F. P. . . . .        | April 16,      | med.     |
| 8                    | Glennan, J. D. . . . .              | Jan. 1,        | med.                           | 90                                  | Finley, J. P. . . . .          | April 28,      | inf.     |
| 9                    | Bradley, A. E. . . . .              | Jan. 28,       | med.                           | 91                                  | Day, F. R. . . . .             | April 30,      | i. g.    |
| 10                   | Frick, E. B. . . . .                | Feb. 18,       | med.                           | 92                                  | Straub, P. F. . . . .          | May 9,         | med.     |
| 11                   | Keefer, F. R. . . . .               | April 14,      | med.                           | 93                                  | Reichmann, C. . . . .          | May 29,        | inf.     |
| 12                   | Holt, L. H. . . . .                 | June 11,       | prof.                          | 94                                  | Roudiez, L. S. . . . .         | June 27,       | a. g.    |
| 13                   | Patrick, M. M. . . . .              | June 13,       | eng.                           | 95                                  | Stark, A. N. . . . .           | July 13,       | med.     |
| 14                   | Burr, G. W. . . . .                 | Oct. 23,       | ord.                           | 96                                  | Harts, W. W. . . . .           | Aug. 12,       | eng.     |
| 15                   | Willcox, C. . . . .                 | Dec. 27,       | med.                           | 97                                  | Hains, J. P. . . . .           | Aug. 27,       | c. a.    |
| 16                   | Raymond, T. U. . . . .              | Jan. 1, 1911   | med.                           | 98                                  | Buffington, A. P. . . . .      | Aug. 27,       | inf.     |
| 17                   | Snyder, H. D. . . . .               | Jan. 1,        | med.                           | 99                                  | Todd, H. D., Jr. . . . .       | Sept. 2,       | c. a.    |
| 18                   | Smith, A. M. . . . .                | Jan. 1,        | med.                           | 100                                 | Moore, T. W. . . . .           | Sept. 5,       | inf.     |
| 19                   | Clarke, J. T. . . . .               | Jan. 1,        | med.                           | 101                                 | Jadwin, E. . . . .             | Oct. 12,       | eng.     |
| 20                   | Rich, C. S. . . . .                 | Feb. 27,       | eng.                           | 102                                 | Horton, W. E. . . . .          | Oct. 24,       | qm.      |
| 21                   | Rees, T. H. . . . .                 | Feb. 27,       | eng.                           | 103                                 | Hoffer, J. E. . . . .          | Oct. 30,       | ord.     |
| 22                   | Potter, C. L. . . . .               | Feb. 27,       | eng.                           | 104                                 | Wright, W. M. . . . .          | Nov. 20,       | a. g.    |
| 23                   | Wood, W. S. . . . .                 | Mar. 3,        | qm.                            | 105                                 | Brewster, A. W. . . . .        | Dec. 2,        | i. g.    |
| 24                   | Baker, C. B. . . . .                | Mar. 3,        | qm.                            | 106                                 | Waterman, J. C. . . . .        | Dec. 2,        | cav.     |
| 25                   | Williamson, G. McK. . . . .         | Mar. 3,        | qm.                            | 107                                 | Keller, C. . . . .             | Dec. 6,        | eng.     |
| 26                   | Slavens, T. H. . . . .              | Mar. 3,        | qm.                            | 108                                 | Muir, C. H. . . . .            | Jan. 11, 1914  | inf.     |
| 27                   | Stanley, D. S. . . . .              | Mar. 3,        | qm.                            | 109                                 | Hearn, C. C. . . . .           | Jan. 24,       | c. a.    |

(\*) Included in his grade in the arm to which he belongs. (†) Philippine Constabulary.

## RELATIVE RANK OF THE SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY—Continued.

| No.                            | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm. | No.               | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.              |                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------|
| LIEUTENANT-COLONELS—Continued. |                                     |               | MAJORS—Continued. |                                     |                            |                |       |
| 110                            | Deakney, H. . . . .                 | Feb. 27, 1914 | eng.              | 22                                  | Lewis, W. F. . . . .       | April 10, 1908 | med.  |
| 111                            | Bromwell, C. S. . . . .             | Feb. 27.      | eng.              | 23                                  | Bratton, T. S. . . . .     | April 15.      | med.  |
| 112                            | Parmeter, A. L. . . . .             | Mar. 3.       | inf.              | 24                                  | Kirkpatrick, T. J. . . . . | April 22.      | med.  |
| 113                            | Smiley, S. E. . . . .               | Mar. 3.       | inf.              | 25                                  | Rand, I. W. . . . .        | April 23.      | med.  |
| 114                            | Devore, D. B. . . . .               | Mar. 13.      | inf.              | 26                                  | Fauntleroy, P. C. . . . .  | April 23.      | med.  |
| (*)                            | Smith, M. F. . . . .                | Mar. 22.      | c. of c.          | 27                                  | Wilson, J. S. . . . .      | April 23.      | med.  |
| 115                            | Lynch, C. . . . .                   | April 23.     | med.              | 28                                  | Dutcher, B. H. . . . .     | April 23.      | med.  |
| 116                            | Cameron, G. H. . . . .              | April 26.     | cav.              | 29                                  | Fuller, L. A. . . . .      | April 23.      | med.  |
| 117                            | Buck, B. B. . . . .                 | April 28.     | inf.              | 30                                  | Skinner, G. A. . . . .     | April 23.      | med.  |
| 118                            | Walsh, R. D. . . . .                | April 30.     | cav.              | 31                                  | Darnall, C. R. . . . .     | April 23.      | med.  |
| 119                            | Cheatham, B. F. . . . .             | May 29.       | qm.               | 32                                  | Page, H. . . . .           | April 23.      | med.  |
| 120                            | Martin, W. F. . . . .               | June 5.       | inf.              | 33                                  | Ashford, B. K. . . . .     | April 23.      | med.  |
| 121                            | Davis, W. C. . . . .                | July 8.       | c. a.             | 34                                  | Webber, H. A. . . . .      | April 23.      | med.  |
| 122                            | Johnson, E. M., Jr. . . . .         | July 20.      | inf.              | 35                                  | Clayton, J. B. . . . .     | April 23.      | med.  |
| 123                            | Mauldin, F. G. . . . .              | July 26.      | c. a.             | 36                                  | Chamberlain, W. P. . . . . | April 23.      | med.  |
| 124                            | Baker, D. J., Jr. . . . .           | July 29.      | inf.              | 37                                  | Schreiner, E. R. . . . .   | April 23.      | med.  |
| 125                            | Poore, B. A. . . . .                | Aug. 4.       | inf.              | 38                                  | Hartssock, F. M. . . . .   | April 23.      | med.  |
| 126                            | Read, G. W. . . . .                 | Aug. 9.       | a. g.             | 39                                  | Duval, D. F. . . . .       | April 23.      | med.  |
| (*)                            | Walker, M. L. . . . .               | Aug. 22.      | prof.             | 40                                  | Manly, C. J. . . . .       | April 23.      | med.  |
| (*)                            | Kreger, W. . . . .                  | Aug. 22.      | prof.             | 41                                  | Baker, D. . . . .          | April 23.      | med.  |
| 127                            | Cabell, DeR. C. . . . .             | Sept. 1.      | cav.              | 42                                  | Truby, A. E. . . . .       | May 1.         | med.  |
| 128                            | Sayre, F. . . . .                   | Sept. 2.      | cav.              | 43                                  | Church, J. R. . . . .      | May 1.         | med.  |
| 129                            | Hutcheson, G. . . . .               | Sept. 4.      | cav.              | 44                                  | Ford, J. H. . . . .        | May 20.        | eng.  |
| 130                            | Cress, G. O. . . . .                | Sept. 4.      | cav.              | 45                                  | Kutz, C. W. . . . .        | June 2.        | eng.  |
| 131                            | McRae, J. H. . . . .                | Sept. 13.     | a. g.             | 46                                  | Asbburn, P. M. . . . .     | June 24.       | med.  |
| 132                            | Gordon, W. H. . . . .               | Sept. 13.     | inf.              | 47                                  | Walker, M. L. . . . .      | July 6.        | eng.  |
| 133                            | Lasseigne, A. I. . . . .            | Sept. 15.     | inf.              | 48                                  | Raymond, R. R. . . . .     | July 28.       | eng.  |
| 134                            | Brown, R. A. . . . .                | Sept. 27.     | cav.              | 49                                  | Ladue, W. B. . . . .       | Aug. 7.        | eng.  |
| 135                            | Ketcham, D. W. . . . .              | Nov. 2.       | c. a.             | 50                                  | Gavitt, H. C. . . . .      | Oct. 27.       | chap. |
| 136                            | Morton, K. . . . .                  | Nov. 3.       | ord.              | 51                                  | O'Hern, E. P. . . . .      | Oct. 31.       | ord.  |
| 137                            | Irwin, G. Le R. . . . .             | Nov. 18.      | f. a.             | 52                                  | Dean, E. A. . . . .        | Dec. 4.        | med.  |
| 138                            | Frier, J. H. . . . .                | Nov. 21.      | inf.              | 53                                  | Usher, F. M. C. . . . .    | Dec. 12.       | med.  |
| 139                            | Holbrook, W. A. . . . .             | Nov. 26.      | cav.              | 54                                  | Truby, W. F. . . . .       | Jan. 1, 1909   | med.  |
| 140                            | Kochler, L. M. . . . .              | Dec. 10.      | cav.              | 55                                  | Russell, F. F. . . . .     | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 141                            | Michie, R. E. L. . . . .            | Dec. 14.      | cav.              | 56                                  | Wolfe, E. P. . . . .       | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 142                            | Winn, F. L. . . . .                 | Feb. 7, 1915  | inf.              | 57                                  | Greenleaf, H. S. . . . .   | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 143                            | Ballou, C. C. . . . .               | Feb. 7.       | inf.              | 58                                  | Hess, L. T. . . . .        | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 144                            | Cosby, S. . . . .                   | Feb. 28.      | eng.              | 59                                  | Collins, C. C. . . . .     | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 145                            | McIndoe, J. F. . . . .              | Feb. 28.      | eng.              | 60                                  | Edger, B. J., Jr. . . . .  | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 146                            | Morrow, J. J. . . . .               | Mar. 11.      | eng.              | 61                                  | Waterhouse, S. M. . . . .  | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 147                            | Cavanaugh, J. B. . . . .            | Mar. 12.      | eng.              | 62                                  | Hartnett, E. H. . . . .    | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 148                            | Jervy, J. P. . . . .                | Mar. 12.      | eng.              | 63                                  | Ford, C. S. . . . .        | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 149                            | Smith, E. V. . . . .                | Mar. 26.      | inf.              | 64                                  | Marrow, C. E. . . . .      | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 150                            | Williams, C. C. . . . .             | April 6.      | ord.              | 65                                  | Shockey, M. A. W. . . . .  | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 151                            | Howell, G. P. . . . .               | May 2.        | eng.              | 66                                  | Winn, R. N. . . . .        | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 152                            | Munson, E. L. . . . .               | May 9.        | med.              | 67                                  | Lyster, T. C. . . . .      | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 153                            | Lamoureux, T. B. . . . .            | May 16.       | c. a.             | 68                                  | Wadhams, S. H. . . . .     | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 154                            | Hero, A., Jr. . . . .               | May 25.       | c. a.             | 69                                  | Robbins, C. P. . . . .     | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 155                            | Morrow, H. M. . . . .               | June 22.      | j. a.             | 70                                  | Rhoads, T. L. . . . .      | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 156                            | Hof, S. . . . .                     | July 15.      | ord.              | 71                                  | Gilchrist, H. L. . . . .   | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 157                            | Harris, F. E. . . . .               | Aug. 9.       | c. a.             | 72                                  | Lyster, W. J. L. . . . .   | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 158                            | Bailey, G. G. . . . .               | Aug. 14.      | qm.               | 73                                  | Persons, E. E. . . . .     | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 159                            | Tschappat, W. H. . . . .            | Aug. 17.      | ord.              | 74                                  | Bispham, W. N. . . . .     | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 160                            | Blakely, G. . . . .                 | Aug. 25.      | i. g.             | 75                                  | Geddings, E. F. . . . .    | Jan. 15.       | med.  |
| 161                            | Coe, F. W. . . . .                  | Sept. 11.     | c. a.             | 76                                  | Bricker, E. D. . . . .     | Jan. 21.       | ord.  |
| 162                            | Duncan, G. B. . . . .               | Sept. 21.     | inf.              | 77                                  | Morse, A. W. . . . .       | Feb. 26.       | med.  |
| 163                            | Durfee, L. L. . . . .               | Oct. 2.       | inf.              | 78                                  | Baker, F. C. . . . .       | Feb. 26.       | med.  |
| 164                            | Byram, G. L. . . . .                | Oct. 4.       | cav.              | 79                                  | Reynolds, C. R. . . . .    | Mar. 13.       | med.  |
| 165                            | Penn, J. A. . . . .                 | Oct. 7.       | inf.              | 80                                  | Smith, W. R. . . . .       | Mar. 31.       | c. a. |
| 166                            | Lewis, E. M. . . . .                | Oct. 24.      | inf.              | 81                                  | Bardeen, W. J. . . . .     | April 1.       | eng.  |
| 167                            | Penrose, G. H. . . . .              | Nov. 1.       | qm.               | 82                                  | Whitney, H. H. . . . .     | April 14.      | c. a. |
| MAJORS.                        |                                     |               | 83                | Randolph, J. A. . . . .             | April 22.                  | chap.          |       |
| 1                              | Ray, B. B. . . . .                  | Nov. 12, 1901 | qm.               | 84                                  | Hutton, P. C. . . . .      | June 16.       | med.  |
| 2                              | Lord, H. M. . . . .                 | Feb. 20, 1902 | qm.               | 85                                  | Schulz, E. H. . . . .      | June 24.       | eng.  |
| 3                              | Smith, R. S. . . . .                | Feb. 19, 1903 | j. a.             | 86                                  | Read, B. A. . . . .        | June 25.       | j. a. |
| 4                              | Bethel, W. A. . . . .               | July 15.      | j. a.             | 87                                  | Dale, F. A. . . . .        | July 8.        | med.  |
| 5                              | Winship, B. . . . .                 | Jan. 4, 1904  | j. a.             | 88                                  | Chase, A. W. . . . .       | Sept. 9.       | c. a. |
| 6                              | Gambrell, W. G. . . . .             | Jan. 23.      | qm.               | 89                                  | Kephart, S. A. . . . .     | Sept. 10.      | c. a. |
| 7                              | Davis, A. M. . . . .                | Mar. 17.      | qm.               | 90                                  | Burgess, H. . . . .        | Sept. 21.      | eng.  |
| 8                              | Russell, E. . . . .                 | July 5.       | sig.              | 91                                  | Croxton, R. C. . . . .     | Oct. 1.        | inf.  |
| 9                              | Gallagher, H. J. . . . .            | Jan. 19, 1905 | qm.               | 92                                  | Jones, E. N., Jr. . . . .  | Nov. 16.       | inf.  |
| 10                             | Canby, J. . . . .                   | Oct. 4.       | qm.               | 93                                  | Roberts, W. M. . . . .     | Nov. 17.       | med.  |
| 11                             | Wilkins, H. E. . . . .              | Oct. 6.       | qm.               | 94                                  | Johnson, A. . . . .        | Dec. 1.        | inf.  |
| 12                             | Saltzman, C. McK. . . . .           | Feb. 10, 1906 | sig.              | 95                                  | Hoffman, G. M. . . . .     | Dec. 2.        | c. a. |
| 13                             | Kennedy, J. M. . . . .              | Mar. 20, 1907 | med.              | 96                                  | Burgess, L. R. . . . .     | Dec. 4.        | c. a. |
| 14                             | Stanton, C. E. . . . .              | April 15.     | qm.               | 97                                  | Shipton, J. A. . . . .     | Dec. 7.        | c. a. |
| 15                             | Howard, D. C. . . . .               | April 24.     | med.              | 98                                  | Chamberlain, W. . . . .    | Dec. 10.       | c. a. |
| 16                             | Wilson, W. H. . . . .               | May 10.       | med.              | 99                                  | Shook, J. R. . . . .       | Jan. 1, 1910   | med.  |
| 17                             | Rice, J. H. . . . .                 | Oct. 10.      | ord.              | 100                                 | Vose, W. E. . . . .        | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 18                             | Bateman, C. C. . . . .              | Jan. 17, 1908 | chap.             | 101                                 | Woodbury, F. T. . . . .    | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 19                             | King, D. M. . . . .                 | Feb. 29.      | ord.              | 102                                 | Rutherford, H. H. . . . .  | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 20                             | Ames, T. L. . . . .                 | Mar. 17.      | ord.              | 103                                 | Ruffner, E. L. . . . .     | Jan. 1.        | med.  |
| 21                             | Groves, L. R. . . . .               | Mar. 25.      | chap.             | 104                                 | Whitmore, E. R. . . . .    | Jan. 1.        | med.  |

(\*) Included in his grade in the arm to which he belongs.

## RELATIVE RANK OF THE SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY—Continued.

| No.               | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm. | No.               | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.     |               |       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| MAJORS—Continued. |                                     |               | MAJORS—Continued. |                                     |                   |               |       |
| 105               | McAndrew, P. H.                     | Jan. 1, 1910  | med.              | 190                                 | Wilder, W. T.     | Mar. 11, 1911 | inf.  |
| 106               | Brownlee, C. Y.                     | Jan. 1        | med.              | 191                                 | Sample, W. R.     | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 107               | Murtagh, J. A.                      | Jan. 1        | med.              | 192                                 | Dashell, W. R.    | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 108               | Ekwuruz, G. M.                      | Jan. 1        | med.              | 193                                 | Helmick, E. A.    | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 109               | Van Poole, G. McD.                  | Jan. 1        | med.              | 194                                 | Bennett, W. C.    | Mar. 11       | a. g. |
| 110               | Reno, W. D.                         | Jan. 1        | med.              | 195                                 | Sargent, F. H.    | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 111               | Buck, C. D.                         | Jan. 1        | med.              | 196                                 | Chase, W.         | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 112               | Gosman, G. H. R.                    | Jan. 1        | med.              | 197                                 | Hagadorn, C. B.   | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 113               | Koerper, C. E.                      | Jan. 1        | med.              | 198                                 | Lee, H. R.        | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 114               | Allen, J. H.                        | Jan. 1        | med.              | 199                                 | Lacey, F. E., Jr. | Mar. 11       | qm.   |
| 115               | Patterson, R. U.                    | Jan. 1        | med.              | 200                                 | Cloman, S. A.     | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 116               | Noble, R. E.                        | Jan. 1        | med.              | 201                                 | Crawford, C.      | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 117               | Van Dusen, J. W.                    | Jan. 1        | med.              | 202                                 | Graves, W. S.     | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 118               | Heiner, G. G.                       | Jan. 24       | c. a.             | 203                                 | Webster, F. D.    | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 119               | Brooke, R.                          | Jan. 28       | med.              | 204                                 | Leitch, J. D.     | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 120               | Connor, W. D.                       | Feb. 9        | eng.              | 205                                 | Burkhardt, S. Jr. | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 121               | Easterbrook, E. P.                  | Feb. 14       | chap.             | 206                                 | Normoyle, J. E.   | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 122               | De Witt, W.                         | Feb. 18       | med.              | 207                                 | Alexander, R.     | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 123               | Martin, C. H.                       | Feb. 28       | inf.              | 208                                 | Johnson, W. O.    | Mar. 11       | i. g. |
| 124               | Schull, H. W.                       | Mar. 5        | ord.              | 209                                 | Lindsay, J. R.    | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 125               | Weigel, W.                          | Mar. 12       | inf.              | 210                                 | Sladen, F. W.     | Mar. 11       | inf.  |
| 126               | Carr, D. J.                         | Mar. 14       | sig.              | 211                                 | Barnum, M. H.     | Mar. 11       | cav.  |
| 127               | Hanson, T. G.                       | Mar. 24       | qm.               | 212                                 | Wright, E. S.     | Mar. 11       | cav.  |
| 128               | Hillman, J. W.                      | Mar. 29       | chap.             | 213                                 | Hay, W. H.        | Mar. 11       | cav.  |
| 129               | Hall, H.                            | Mar. 31       | inf.              | 214                                 | Elliott, S. H.    | Mar. 11       | cav.  |
| 130               | Cronin, M. D.                       | April 2       | inf.              | 215                                 | Jenkins, J. M.    | Mar. 11       | i. g. |
| 131               | Perry, B. W.                        | April 5       | chap.             | 216                                 | Lochridge, P. D.  | Mar. 11       | cav.  |
| 132               | Thornburgh, R. M.                   | April 7       | med.              | 217                                 | McClure, N. F.    | Mar. 11       | cav.  |
| 133               | Grubbs, R. B.                       | April 14      | med.              | 218                                 | Rivers, W. C.     | Mar. 11       | cav.  |
| 134               | Farnsworth, C. S.                   | April 17      | inf.              | 219                                 | Evans, E. W.      | Mar. 11       | qm.   |
| 135               | Cannon, W. C.                       | April 21      | qm.               | 220                                 | Paxton, R. G.     | Mar. 11       | qm.   |
| 136               | Gerhardt, C.                        | June 12       | inf.              | 221                                 | Gatley, G. S.     | Mar. 11       | f. a. |
| 137               | Oakes, J. C.                        | June 13       | eng.              | 222                                 | Lyon, Le R. S.    | Mar. 11       | f. a. |
| 138               | McManus, G. H.                      | July 1        | c. a.             | 223                                 | Horn, T. N.       | Mar. 11       | f. a. |
| 139               | Scott, W. S.                        | July 4        | qm.               | 224                                 | Summerall, C. P.  | Mar. 11       | f. a. |
| 140               | Rolfe, R. H.                        | Aug. 1        | qm.               | 225                                 | Cruikshank, W. M. | Mar. 11       | a. g. |
| 141               | Timberlake, E. J.                   | Sept. 10      | qm.               | 226                                 | Wheeler, J. Jr.   | Mar. 11       | c. a. |
| 142               | Dean, J. T.                         | Oct. 20       | inf.              | 227                                 | Callan, R. E.     | Mar. 11       | c. a. |
| 143               | Nicholls, J. C.                     | Nov. 2        | ord.              | 228                                 | Landon, E.        | Mar. 11       | a. g. |
| 144               | McNair, W. S.                       | Nov. 15       | i. g.             | 229                                 | McNeil, C. H.     | Mar. 11       | qm.   |
| 145               | De Launcy, M. A.                    | Dec. 27       | med.              | 230                                 | Tracy, J. P.      | Mar. 11       | a. g. |
| 146               | Bloombergh, H. D.                   | Jan. 1, 1911  | med.              | 231                                 | Kessler, P. M.    | Mar. 11       | c. a. |
| 147               | Halloran, P. S.                     | Jan. 1        | med.              | 232                                 | Hagood, J.        | Mar. 11       | c. a. |
| 148               | Nelson, K.                          | Jan. 1        | med.              | 233                                 | Patterson, G. T.  | Mar. 11       | c. a. |
| 149               | Field, P. C.                        | Jan. 1        | med.              | 234                                 | Ferguson, F. K.   | Mar. 11       | c. a. |
| 150               | Shaw, H. G.                         | Jan. 1        | med.              | 235                                 | Abernethy, R. S.  | Mar. 11       | c. a. |
| 151               | Brechheim, L., Jr.                  | Jan. 1        | med.              | 236                                 | Bandholtz, H. H.  | Mar. 12       | inf.  |
| 152               | Whitcomb, C. C.                     | Jan. 1        | med.              | 237                                 | Ferguson, H. T.   | Mar. 14       | inf.  |
| 153               | Crabtree, G. H.                     | Jan. 1        | med.              | 238                                 | Learnard, H. G.   | Mar. 20       | a. g. |
| 154               | McAlexander, U. G.                  | Jan. 19       | inf.              | 239                                 | Donaldson, T. Q.  | Mar. 21       | cav.  |
| 155               | Jones, W. K.                        | Jan. 20       | inf.              | 240                                 | Sarratt, E. O.    | April 1       | c. a. |
| 156               | Williams, J. M.                     | Feb. 2        | c. a.             | 241                                 | Miller, L. S.     | April 1       | c. a. |
| 157               | Wittenmyer, E.                      | Feb. 15       | inf.              | 242                                 | Buckey, M. C.     | April 4       | c. a. |
| 158               | Kreger, E. A.                       | Feb. 15       | j. a.             | 243                                 | Johnston, F. E.   | April 12      | c. a. |
| 159               | Cheney, S. A.                       | Feb. 27       | eng.              | 244                                 | Farr, O. W. B.    | April 13      | f. a. |
| 160               | Alstaetter, F. W.                   | Feb. 27       | eng.              | 245                                 | Pruden, A. A.     | April 26      | chap. |
| 161               | Ferguson, H. B.                     | Feb. 27       | eng.              | 246                                 | Hillman, L. T.    | April 29      | ord.  |
| 162               | Boggs, F. C.                        | Feb. 27       | eng.              | 247                                 | Davidson, W. T.   | May 1         | med.  |
| 163               | Smith, C. S.                        | Feb. 27       | eng.              | 248                                 | Aultman, D. E.    | May 3         | f. a. |
| 164               | Wooten, W. P.                       | Feb. 27       | eng.              | 249                                 | Murray, P. E.     | May 10        | inf.  |
| 165               | Lenihan, M. J.                      | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 250                                 | Wolf, P. A.       | May 23        | inf.  |
| 166               | Hersey, M. L.                       | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 251                                 | Moore, G. D.      | May 23        | inf.  |
| 167               | Albright, F. H.                     | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 252                                 | Fleming, A. S.    | May 26        | a. a. |
| 168               | Evans, F. D.                        | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 253                                 | Uline, W.         | May 27        | inf.  |
| 169               | Carnahan, E. C.                     | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 254                                 | Gose, E. B.       | May 27        | i. g. |
| 170               | Lewis, E. A.                        | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 255                                 | Rice, C. B.       | May 27        | chap. |
| 171               | Tayman, C. E.                       | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 256                                 | Pearce, E. D'A.   | May 27        | c. a. |
| 172               | McAndrew, J. W.                     | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 257                                 | Clark, C. C.      | June 1        | inf.  |
| 173               | Chrisman, E. R.                     | Mar. 3        | inf.              | 258                                 | Caldwell, V. A.   | June 6        | inf.  |
| 174               | Harris, P. C.                       | Mar. 3        | a. g.             | 259                                 | Butts, E. L.      | June 7        | inf.  |
| 175               | Tompkins, S. R. H.                  | Mar. 3        | cav.              | 260                                 | Bartlett, C. J.   | June 7        | med.  |
| 176               | Rice, S.                            | Mar. 3        | cav.              | 261                                 | Hunt, H. J.       | June 13       | inf.  |
| 177               | Thayer, A.                          | Mar. 3        | cav.              | 262                                 | Beach, F. H.      | June 13       | cav.  |
| 178               | Garrard, L. F., Jr.                 | Mar. 3        | qm.               | 263                                 | Miller, C. P.     | June 21       | inf.  |
| 179               | Clayton, B. T.                      | Mar. 3        | qm.               | 264                                 | Miller, R. B.     | June 21       | med.  |
| 180               | Pettus, H. L.                       | Mar. 3        | qm.               | 265                                 | Gray, A.          | June 26       | i. g. |
| 181               | Grant, F. A.                        | Mar. 3        | qm.               | 266                                 | Dade, A. L.       | June 29       | cav.  |
| 182               | Snow, W. J.                         | Mar. 3        | f. a.             | 267                                 | Conklin, A. S.    | July 7        | c. a. |
| 183               | Hamilton, A.                        | Mar. 3        | c. a.             | 268                                 | Brown, L. T.      | July 11       | eng.  |
| 184               | Gilmore, J. C., Jr.                 | Mar. 3        | c. a.             | 269                                 | Ragan, C. A.      | July 14       | med.  |
| 185               | Knowlton, J. L.                     | Mar. 3        | qm.               | 270                                 | Stull, G. C.      | July 19       | chap. |
| 186               | Hampton, K. J.                      | Mar. 3        | qm.               | 271                                 | Winn, J. S.       | July 23       | i. g. |
| 187               | Traub, P. E.                        | Mar. 5        | cav.              | 272                                 | Hedekin, C. A.    | Aug. 11       | cav.  |
| 188               | Carter, J. McI.                     | Mar. 9        | inf.              | 273                                 | Koester, F. J.    | Aug. 11       | a. g. |
| 189               | McFarland, M.                       | Mar. 10       | cav.              | 274                                 | Brady, J. F.      | Aug. 11       | c. a. |



## RELATIVE RANK OF THE SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY—Continued.

| No.               | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm. | No.               | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.                 |               |          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| MAJORS—Continued. |                                     |               | MAJORS—Continued. |                                     |                               |               |          |
| 275               | Dickson, T. J. . . . .              | Aug. 12, 1911 | chap.             | 357                                 | Latrobe, O., Jr. . . . .      | Dec. 1, 1912  | p. s.    |
| 276               | Wesson, C. M. . . . .               | Aug. 25,      | ord.              | 358                                 | Boyer, P. L. . . . .          | Dec. 7,       | med.     |
| 277               | Murphy, T. O. . . . .               | Sept. 2,      | a. g.             | (*)                                 | Grote, W. F. . . . .          | Dec. 12,      | qm.      |
| 278               | Bertsch, W. H. . . . .              | Sept. 6,      | qm.               | 359                                 | Humphrey, E. H. . . . .       | Dec. 16,      | p. s.    |
| 279               | Payne, B. . . . .                   | Sept. 7,      | f. a.             | 360                                 | Parker, H. W. . . . .         | Dec. 16,      | p. s.    |
| 280               | Bush, R. L. . . . .                 | Sept. 8,      | inf.              | (*)                                 | Chamberlain, F. V. S. . . . . | Dec. 16,      | p. s.    |
| 281               | Hartman, J. D. L. . . . .           | Sept. 11,     | cav.              | (*)                                 | Elliott, C. R. . . . .        | Dec. 16,      | p. s.    |
| 282               | Bennet, J. B. . . . .               | Sept. 27,     | inf.              | (*)                                 | Petty, J. M. . . . .          | Dec. 16,      | p. s.    |
| 283               | Jarvis, M. S. . . . .               | Sept. 27,     | inf.              | (*)                                 | Newbill, W. D. . . . .        | Dec. 27,      | qm.      |
| 284               | Shinkle, E. M. . . . .              | Sept. 29,     | ord.              | (*)                                 | Jenks, I. C. . . . .          | Feb. 20,      | 1913     |
| 285               | Carmichael, R. L. . . . .           | Sept. 37,     | c. a.             | 361                                 | Ansell, S. T. . . . .         | Feb. 20,      | j. a. g. |
| 286               | Brown, Earl I. . . . .              | Oct. 4,       | eng.              | 362                                 | Lukes, G. R. . . . .          | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 287               | Moses, A. . . . .                   | Oct. 5,       | c. a.             | 363                                 | Slattery, J. R. . . . .       | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 288               | Ashtburn, T. Q. . . . .             | Oct. 5,       | c. a.             | 364                                 | Ottwell, C. W. . . . .        | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 289               | Lawton, Frank H. . . . .            | Nov. 12,      | qm.               | 365                                 | Waldron, A. E. . . . .        | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 290               | Howze, R. L. . . . .                | Nov. 18,      | cav.              | 366                                 | McDonough, M. J. . . . .      | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 291               | Heavey, J. W. . . . .               | Nov. 27,      | inf.              | 367                                 | Ely, H. E. . . . .            | Mar. 2,       | inf.     |
| 292               | Hirsch, H. J. . . . .               | Nov. 27,      | qm.               | 368                                 | White, H. A. . . . .          | Mar. 3,       | j. a.    |
| 293               | Guignard, W. S. . . . .             | Dec. 1,       | f. a.             | 369                                 | Jones, S. G. . . . .          | Mar. 4,       | cav.     |
| 294               | Bottoms, S. F. . . . .              | Dec. 5,       | c. a.             | 370                                 | Wildman, L. D. . . . .        | Mar. 5,       | sig.     |
| 295               | Cloke, H. E. . . . .                | Dec. 5,       | c. a.             | 371                                 | Rowell, M. W. . . . .         | Mar. 6,       | cav.     |
| 296               | Vestal, S. C. . . . .               | Dec. 6,       | qm.               | 372                                 | Jenkins, A. G. . . . .        | Mar. 7,       | c. a.    |
| 297               | Ward, P. R. . . . .                 | Dec. 10,      | c. a.             | 373                                 | Jasad, A. F. . . . .          | Mar. 8,       | ord.     |
| 298               | Grove, W. R. . . . .                | Dec. 10,      | qm.               | 374                                 | Sorley, L. S. . . . .         | Mar. 11,      | inf.     |
| 299               | Nugent, G. A. . . . .               | Jan. 17, 1912 | c. a.             | 375                                 | Hunt, I. L. . . . .           | Mar. 13,      | i. aff.  |
| 300               | Hartmann, C. F. . . . .             | Jan. 19,      | sig.              | 376                                 | Morrow, W. M. . . . .         | Mar. 15,      | inf.     |
| 301               | Frazier, J. . . . .                 | Jan. 31,      | inf.              | 377                                 | Fleming, L. J. . . . .        | Mar. 16,      | qm.      |
| 302               | Bowley, A. J. . . . .               | Feb. 9,       | f. a.             | 378                                 | McCloskey, M. . . . .         | Mar. 16,      | f. a.    |
| 303               | Newsom, E. P. . . . .               | Feb. 14,      | chap.             | 379                                 | Clarke, W. L. . . . .         | Mar. 17,      | sig.     |
| 304               | Fries, A. A. . . . .                | Feb. 27,      | eng.              | 380                                 | Phalen, J. M. . . . .         | April 16,     | med.     |
| 305               | Woodruff, J. A. . . . .             | Feb. 27,      | eng.              | 381                                 | Hardaway, B. F. . . . .       | April 30,     | inf.     |
| 306               | Kelly, W. . . . .                   | Feb. 27,      | eng.              | 382                                 | Bevans, J. L. . . . .         | May 9,        | med.     |
| 307               | Stickle, H. W. . . . .              | Feb. 27,      | eng.              | 383                                 | Meyer, O. B. . . . .          | May 28,       | cav.     |
| 308               | Rand, L. H. . . . .                 | Feb. 27,      | eng.              | 384                                 | Schley, T. F. . . . .         | May 29,       | inf.     |
| 309               | Markham, E. M. . . . .              | Feb. 27,      | eng.              | 385                                 | Dalton, A. C. . . . .         | June 27,      | qm.      |
| 310               | Preston, G. H. . . . .              | Feb. 29,      | cav.              | 386                                 | Little, W. L. . . . .         | July 2,       | med.     |
| 311               | Anderson, E. . . . .                | Feb. 29,      | cav.              | 387                                 | Williams, A. W. . . . .       | July 13,      | med.     |
| 312               | Upton, La R. S. . . . .             | Mar. 2,       | inf.              | 388                                 | Pope, F. A. . . . .           | Aug. 12,      | eng.     |
| 313               | Smith, H. A. . . . .                | Mar. 2,       | inf.              | 389                                 | Castner, J. C. . . . .        | Aug. 27,      | inf.     |
| 314               | Jackson, T. H. . . . .              | Mar. 2,       | eng.              | 390                                 | Wyllie, R. E. . . . .         | Aug. 27,      | c. a.    |
| 315               | Cole, W. E. . . . .                 | Mar. 7,       | c. a.             | 391                                 | Forse, W. . . . .             | Sept. 2,      | c. a.    |
| 316               | Stockle, G. E. . . . .              | Mar. 8,       | qm.               | 392                                 | Youngberg, G. A. . . . .      | Sept. 3,      | eng.     |
| 317               | Hacker, T. B. . . . .               | Mar. 11,      | qm.               | 393                                 | Sigerfoos, E. . . . .         | Sept. 5,      | inf.     |
| 318               | Saffarans, G. C. . . . .            | Mar. 22,      | inf.              | 394                                 | Bond, P. S. . . . .           | Oct. 12,      | eng.     |
| 319               | O'Keefe, T. P. . . . .              | Mar. 22,      | chap.             | 395                                 | Shuttleworth, E. A. . . . .   | Nov. 21,      | inf.     |
| 320               | Pierce, P. E. . . . .               | Mar. 28,      | inf.              | 396                                 | Westervelt, W. I. . . . .     | Nov. 22,      | ord.     |
| 321               | French, C. G. . . . .               | Mar. 30,      | inf.              | 397                                 | Howard, J. . . . .            | Dec. 5,       | inf.     |
| 322               | Wahl, L. . . . .                    | Mar. 30,      | inf.              | 398                                 | Johnson, E. N. . . . .        | Dec. 6,       | eng.     |
| 323               | Spinks, M. G. . . . .               | April 1,      | c. a.             | 399                                 | Van Deman, R. H. . . . .      | Dec. 11,      | inf.     |
| 324               | Johnson, J. C. . . . .              | April 3,      | i. g.             | 400                                 | Marquart, P. E. . . . .       | Dec. 23,      | qm.      |
| 325               | Eastman, W. R. . . . .              | April 12,     | med.              | 401                                 | Brooke, W. . . . .            | Jan. 11, 1914 | inf.     |
| 326               | Hall, J. F. . . . .                 | April 13,     | med.              | 402                                 | Young, M. . . . .             | Jan. 24,      | c. a.    |
| 327               | Ripley, H. A. . . . .               | April 18,     | p. s.             | 403                                 | Symmonds, C. J. . . . .       | Feb. 4,       | cav.     |
| 328               | Jackson, W. P. . . . .              | April 23,     | i. g.             | 404                                 | Chapman, L. A. I. . . . .     | Feb. 10,      | p. s.    |
| (*)               | Littebrant, W. T. . . . .           | May 21,       | cav.              | 405                                 | Price, H. J. . . . .          | Feb. 20,      | inf.     |
| 329               | Hines, J. L. . . . .                | May 23,       | a. g.             | (*)                                 | Sherrill, C. O. . . . .       | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 330               | Crowley, M. . . . .                 | May 28,       | inf.              | 406                                 | Peek, E. D. . . . .           | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 331               | Bradley, J. J. . . . .              | May 30,       | inf.              | 407                                 | Spalding, G. R. . . . .       | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 332               | Henry, M. J. . . . .                | June 8,       | qm.               | 408                                 | Dent, E. J. . . . .           | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 333               | Butler, M. C. Jr. . . . .           | June 30,      | cav.              | 409                                 | Capies, W. G. . . . .         | Feb. 27,      | eng.     |
| 334               | McNamee, M. M. . . . .              | July 30,      | cav.              | 410                                 | Simons, W. H. . . . .         | Mar. 3,       | i. g.    |
| 335               | Harrison, R. . . . .                | Aug. 2,       | cav.              | 411                                 | Madden, J. F. . . . .         | Mar. 3,       | qm.      |
| 336               | Metcalf, R. F. . . . .              | Aug. 6,       | med.              | 412                                 | Fenton, C. W. . . . .         | Mar. 8,       | cav.     |
| 337               | Rich, E. W. . . . .                 | Aug. 7,       | med.              | 413                                 | Wallace, W. . . . .           | Mar. 13,      | inf.     |
| 338               | Settle, D. . . . .                  | Aug. 16,      | inf.              | 414                                 | Shepard, J. L. . . . .        | April 23,     | med.     |
| 339               | Rhodes, C. D. . . . .               | Aug. 26,      | cav.              | 415                                 | Anderson, E. D. . . . .       | April 26,     | cav.     |
| 340               | Bishop, H. G. . . . .               | Aug. 26,      | f. a.             | 416                                 | Kobbe, F. W. . . . .          | April 28,     | inf.     |
| 341               | Langhorne, G. T. . . . .            | Aug. 27,      | cav.              | 417                                 | White, G. P. . . . .          | April 30,     | cav.     |
| 342               | Young, C. . . . .                   | Aug. 28,      | cav.              | 418                                 | Standiford, W. R. . . . .     | May 10,       | p. s.    |
| 343               | Marshall, F. C. . . . .             | Sept. 3,      | cav.              | 419                                 | Brown, L. C. . . . .          | May 27,       | c. a.    |
| 344               | Hawkins, W. J. . . . .              | Sept. 6,      | ord.              | (*)                                 | Palmer, J. McCa. . . . .      | June 5,       | inf.     |
| 345               | Switzer, J. S. . . . .              | Sept. 8,      | a. g.             | 420                                 | Steele, H. L. . . . .         | June 26,      | c. a.    |
| 346               | Ryan, J. A. . . . .                 | Sept. 15,     | cav.              | 421                                 | Keller, W. L. . . . .         | July 4,       | gm.      |
| 347               | Caldwell, F. M. . . . .             | Sept. 17,     | cav.              | 422                                 | Dwyer, T. F. . . . .          | July 8,       | med.     |
| 348               | Hornbrook, J. J. . . . .            | Oct. 3,       | cav.              | 423                                 | Miller, J. K. . . . .         | July 20,      | inf.     |
| 349               | Pillsbury, G. B. . . . .            | Oct. 12,      | eng.              | 424                                 | Mitchell, J. B. . . . .       | July 25,      | c. a.    |
| 350               | Williams, H. O. . . . .             | Oct. 13,      | inf.              | 425                                 | Newman, W. . . . .            | July 29,      | inf.     |
| 351               | Clark, W. F. . . . .                | Oct. 31,      | qm.               | 426                                 | Wilcox, F. A. . . . .         | Aug. 5,       | inf.     |
| 352               | Case, D. B. . . . .                 | Nov. 1,       | qm.               | 427                                 | Scherer, L. C. . . . .        | Aug. 9,       | cav.     |
| 353               | Elliott, W. . . . .                 | Nov. 1,       | qm.               | 428                                 | Fleming, R. J. . . . .        | Sept. 1,      | cav.     |
| 354               | Logan, J. A., Jr. . . . .           | Nov. 1,       | qm.               | 429                                 | Winans, E. B. . . . .         | Sept. 2,      | cav.     |
| 355               | Dutton, S. F. . . . .               | Nov. 1,       | qm.               | 430                                 | Johnston, W. T. . . . .       | Sept. 4,      | cav.     |
| 356               | Guyer, G. D. . . . .                | Nov. 12,      | qm.               | 431                                 | Howard, H. P. . . . .         | Sept. 4,      | qm.      |

(\*) Included in his grade in the arm to which he belongs.

# Field Officers of Regiments and of Coast Artillery Corps. 405

THE ARMY—Continued.

## RELATIVE RANK OF THE SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY—Continued.

| No.               | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.  | No.               | Name, Rank, and Date of Commission. | Corps or Arm.       |               |            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|
| MAJORS—Continued. |                                     |                | MAJORS—Continued. |                                     |                     |               |            |
| 432               | Threlkeld, H. L.                    | Sept. 13, 1914 | inf.              | 459                                 | Weeks, G. McD.      | April 3, 1915 | inf.       |
| 433               | Davidson, P. W.                     | Sept. 15       | inf.              | 460                                 | Tompkins, F. D.     | April 5       | cav.       |
| 434               | Lindsay, E.                         | Sept. 27       | cav.              | 461                                 | Hilton, C. H.       | April 8       | c. a.      |
| 435               | Morgan, A. S.                       | Nov. 2         | c. a.             | (*)                                 | Darrah, T. W.       | April 11      | p. s.      |
| 436               | Doherty, F. B.                      | Nov. 6         | chap.             | 462                                 | Dillard, J. B.      | April 14      | ord.       |
| 437               | Stokes, M. B.                       | Nov. 11        | inf.              | 463                                 | Rockenbach, S. D.   | April 17      | cav.       |
| 438               | McMaster, R. H.                     | Nov. 18        | f. a.             | 464                                 | Erwin, I.           | April 29      | inf.       |
| 439               | Parker, J. H.                       | Nov. 21        | inf.              | 465                                 | Frazier, L. V.      | May 2         | eng.       |
| 440               | Jenks, G. F.                        | Nov. 24        | ord.              | 466                                 | Billingslea, C. C.  | May 9         | med.       |
| 441               | Moody, L. B.                        | Nov. 24        | ord.              | 467                                 | Glasgow, E. L.      | May 16        | c. a.      |
| 442               | Glasgow, W. J.                      | Nov. 26        | cav.              | 468                                 | Ham, S. V.          | May 20        | inf.       |
| 443               | Armstrong, F. S.                    | Dec. 8         | qm.               | (*)                                 | Simmons, B. T.      | May 23        | p. r. inf. |
| 444               | Harbord, J. G.                      | Dec. 10        | cav.              | 469                                 | Willis, P.          | May 25        | qm.        |
| 445               | O'Shea, J.                          | Dec. 14        | cav.              | 470                                 | Bell, J. F.         | June 9        | eng.       |
| (*)               | Davis, R. C.                        | Jan. 5, 1915   | p. s.             | (*)                                 | Williams, E. J.     | June 26       | p. s.      |
| 446               | Phillips, E. L.                     | Jan. 15        | cav.              | 471                                 | McMaster, G. H.     | July 21       | inf.       |
| 447               | Woodward, J. E.                     | Feb. 12        | inf.              | 472                                 | Stewart, W. F., Jr. | Aug. 10       | c. a.      |
| 448               | Moore, J. T.                        | Feb. 13        | inf.              | (*)                                 | Brown, F. R.        | Aug. 23       | p. r. inf. |
| (*)               | Morton, C. E.                       | Feb. 13        | p. s.             | 473                                 | Douglas, J. B.      | Aug. 25       | c. a.      |
| 449               | Stokey, W. P.                       | Feb. 28        | eng.              | 474                                 | Mearns, R. W.       | Sept. 4       | inf.       |
| 450               | Jewett, H. C.                       | Feb. 28        | eng.              | 475                                 | Lutz, W. J.         | Sept. 5       | inf.       |
| 451               | Williams, A. F.                     | Feb. 28        | eng.              | 476                                 | Fatten, H. T.       | Sept. 11      | c. a.      |
| 452               | Willing, W.                         | Feb. 28        | eng.              | 477                                 | Smith, S. J.        | Sept. 17      | chap.      |
| 453               | Guthrie, W. L.                      | Feb. 28        | eng.              | 478                                 | Kinnison, H. L.     | Sept. 21      | inf.       |
| 454               | Mitchel, W. A.                      | Feb. 28        | eng.              | 479                                 | Palmer, G. G.       | Oct. 2        | inf.       |
| 455               | Hannum, W. T.                       | Mar. 11        | eng.              | 480                                 | Williams, R. C.     | Oct. 4        | cav.       |
| 456               | Ralston, R. R.                      | Mar. 12        | eng.              | 481                                 | Wolfe, O. R.        | Oct. 7        | inf.       |
| 457               | Brooke, M.                          | Mar. 12        | eng.              | 482                                 | Laubach, H. L.      | Oct. 24       | inf.       |
| 458               | Davis, W. D.                        | Mar. 26        | inf.              |                                     |                     |               |            |

(\*) Included in his grade in the arm to which he belongs.

## FIELD OFFICERS OF REGIMENTS AND OF THE COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.\*

|                          |                           |                               |                            |                                |                            |                                |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>First Cavalry.</b>    |                           | <b>Ninth Cavalry.</b>         |                            | <b>Second Field Artillery.</b> |                            | <b>LIEUT.-COLONELS—Cont'd.</b> |  |
| Col. Frederick S. Roltz. | Col. ....                 | Col. ....                     | Col. Edward A. Millar.     | Col. Edward A. Millar.         | Col. Edward A. Millar.     | M. K. Barroll.                 |  |
| Lt.-Col. Wm. S. Scott.   | Lt.-Col. ....             | Lt.-Col. ....                 | Lt.-Col. Wm. Lassiter.     | Lt.-Col. Wm. Lassiter.         | Lt.-Col. Wm. Lassiter.     | W. E. Ellis.                   |  |
| Maj. Edmund S. Wright.   | Maj. Alexander L. Dade.   | Maj. Alexander L. Dade.       | Maj. William J. Snow.      | Maj. William J. Snow.          | Maj. William J. Snow.      | J. P. Hains.                   |  |
| Maj. Wm. T. Littebrant.  | Maj. George P. White.     | Maj. George P. White.         | Maj. Adrian S. Fleming.    | Maj. Adrian S. Fleming.        | Maj. Adrian S. Fleming.    | H. D. Todd, Jr.                |  |
| Maj. James G. Harbord.   | Maj. ....                 | Maj. ....                     |                            |                                |                            | W. C. Davis.                   |  |
| <b>Second Cavalry.</b>   |                           | <b>Tenth Cavalry.</b>         |                            | <b>Third Field Artillery.</b>  |                            | F. G. Mauldin.                 |  |
| Col. Joseph T. Dickman.  | Col. William C. Brown.    | Col. William C. Brown.        | Col. Geo. W. Van Deusen.   | Col. Geo. W. Van Deusen.       | Col. Geo. W. Van Deusen.   | D. W. Ketcham.                 |  |
| Lt.-Col. ....            | Lt.-Col. De R. C. Cabell. | Lt.-Col. De R. C. Cabell.     | Lt.-Col. Chas. T. Mencher. | Lt.-Col. Chas. T. Mencher.     | Lt.-Col. Chas. T. Mencher. | T. B. Lamoreux.                |  |
| Maj. Wm. C. Rivers.      | Maj. Charles Young.       | Maj. Charles Young.           | Maj. Le Roy S. Lyon.       | Maj. Le Roy S. Lyon.           | Maj. Le Roy S. Lyon.       | A. Hero, Jr.                   |  |
| Maj. Charles W. Fenton.  | Maj. E. W. Evans.         | Maj. E. W. Evans.             | Maj. Manus McCloskey.      | Maj. Manus McCloskey.          | Maj. Manus McCloskey.      | F. E. Harris.                  |  |
| Maj. ....                | Maj. Robert J. Fleming.   | Maj. Robert J. Fleming.       |                            |                                |                            | G. Blakely.                    |  |
| <b>Third Cavalry.</b>    |                           | <b>Eleventh Cavalry.</b>      |                            | <b>Fourth Field Artillery.</b> |                            | F. W. Coe.                     |  |
| Col. A. P. Blockson.     | Col. James Lockett.       | Col. James Lockett.           | Col. Lucien G. Berry.      | Col. Lucien G. Berry.          | Col. Lucien G. Berry.      | <b>MAJORS.</b>                 |  |
| Lt.-Col. Geo. L. Byram.  | Lt.-Col. Henry T. Allen.  | Lt.-Col. Henry T. Allen.      | Lt.-Col. Geo. Le R. Irwin. | Lt.-Col. Geo. Le R. Irwin.     | Lt.-Col. Geo. Le R. Irwin. | W. R. Smith.                   |  |
| Maj. Jesse McI. Carter.  | Maj. Robert L. Howze.     | Maj. Robert L. Howze.         | Maj. George G. Gately.     | Maj. George G. Gately.         | Maj. George G. Gately.     | H. H. Whitney.                 |  |
| Maj. Francis H. Beach.   | Maj. M. W. Rowell.        | Maj. M. W. Rowell.            | Maj. R. H. McMaster.       | Maj. R. H. McMaster.           | Maj. R. H. McMaster.       | A. W. Chase.                   |  |
| Maj. John D. L. Hartman  | Maj. S. D. Rockenbach.    | Maj. S. D. Rockenbach.        |                            |                                |                            | S. A. Kephart.                 |  |
| <b>Fourth Cavalry.</b>   |                           | <b>Twelfth Cavalry.</b>       |                            | <b>Fifth Field Artillery.</b>  |                            | L. R. Burgess.                 |  |
| Col. John F. Guilfoyle.  | Col. Horatio G. Sickel.   | Col. Horatio G. Sickel.       | Col. Granger Adams.        | Col. Granger Adams.            | Col. Granger Adams.        | J. A. Shipton.                 |  |
| Lt.-Col. Wm. W. Forsyth. | Lt.-Col. J. C. Waterman.  | Lt.-Col. J. C. Waterman.      | Lt.-Col. E. F. McGlachlin. | Lt.-Col. E. F. McGlachlin.     | Lt.-Col. E. F. McGlachlin. | W. Chamberlaine.               |  |
| Maj. Guy H. Preston.     | Maj. Stephen H. Elliott.  | Maj. Stephen H. Elliott.      | Jr.                        | Jr.                            | Jr.                        | G. G. Heiner.                  |  |
| Maj. Ralph Harrison.     | Maj. Edward Anderson.     | Maj. Edward Anderson.         | Maj. Albert J. Bowley.     | Maj. Albert J. Bowley.         | Maj. Albert J. Bowley.     | G. H. McManus.                 |  |
| Maj. John O'Shea.        | Maj. ....                 | Maj. ....                     | Maj. Harry G. Bishop.      | Maj. Harry G. Bishop.          | Maj. Harry G. Bishop.      | J. M. Williams.                |  |
| <b>Fifth Cavalry.</b>    |                           | <b>Thirteenth Cavalry.</b>    |                            | <b>Coast Artillery Corps.</b>  |                            | A. Hamilton.                   |  |
| Col. Wilber E. Wilder.   | Col. Herbert J. Slocum.   | Col. Herbert J. Slocum.       | H. H. Ludlow.              | H. H. Ludlow.                  | H. H. Ludlow.              | J. C. Gilmore, Jr.             |  |
| Lt.-Col. Daniel L. Tate. | Lt.-Col. Tyree R. Rivers. | Lt.-Col. Tyree R. Rivers.     | S. E. Allen.               | S. E. Allen.                   | S. E. Allen.               | R. E. Callan.                  |  |
| Maj. S. R. H. Tompkins.  | Maj. James A. Ryan.       | Maj. James A. Ryan.           | W. C. Rafferty.            | W. C. Rafferty.                | W. C. Rafferty.            | E. London.                     |  |
| Maj. Nathl F. McClure.   | Maj. Ervin L. Phillips.   | Maj. Ervin L. Phillips.       | C. L. Phillips.            | C. L. Phillips.                | C. L. Phillips.            | L. M. Kessler.                 |  |
| Maj. Wm. J. Glasgow.     | Maj. Frank Tompkins.      | Maj. Frank Tompkins.          | C. P. Townsley.            | C. P. Townsley.                | C. P. Townsley.            | J. Hagood.                     |  |
| <b>Sixth Cavalry.</b>    |                           | <b>Fourteenth Cavalry.</b>    |                            | <b>COLONELS.</b>               |                            | F. K. Burgess.                 |  |
| Col. Joseph A. Gaston.   | Col. Frederick W. Sibley. | Col. Frederick W. Sibley.     | S. M. Foote.               | S. M. Foote.                   | S. M. Foote.               | R. S. Abernethy.               |  |
| Lt.-Col. Thos. B. Dugan. | Lt.-Col. Robt. A. Brown.  | Lt.-Col. Robt. A. Brown.      | G. T. Bartlett.            | G. T. Bartlett.                | G. T. Bartlett.            | E. O. Saratt.                  |  |
| Maj. Matt C. Butler, Jr. | Maj. Thos. Q. Donaldson.  | Maj. Thos. Q. Donaldson.      | C. A. Bennett.             | C. A. Bennett.                 | C. A. Bennett.             | L. S. Miller.                  |  |
| Maj. James J. Hornbrook. | Maj. Oren B. Meyer.       | Maj. Oren B. Meyer.           | H. C. Davis.               | H. C. Davis.                   | H. C. Davis.               | M. C. Buckley.                 |  |
| Maj. E. D. Anderson.     | Maj. Robt. C. Williams.   | Maj. Robt. C. Williams.       | T. Ridgway.                | T. Ridgway.                    | T. Ridgway.                | F. E. Johnston.                |  |
| <b>Seventh Cavalry.</b>  |                           | <b>Fifteenth Cavalry.</b>     |                            | <b>LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.</b>    |                            | E. D'A. Pearce.                |  |
| Col. Cunliffe H. Murray. | Col. William A. Shunk.    | Col. William A. Shunk.        | J. W. Ruckman.             | J. W. Ruckman.                 | J. W. Ruckman.             | A. S. Conklin.                 |  |
| Lt.-Col. Farrand Sayre.  | Lt.-Col. Grote Hutcheson. | Lt.-Col. Grote Hutcheson.     | I. A. Haynes.              | I. A. Haynes.                  | I. A. Haynes.              | J. F. Brady.                   |  |
| Maj. Arthur Thayer.      | Maj. Francis C. Marshall. | Maj. Francis C. Marshall.     | W. Walke.                  | W. Walke.                      | W. Walke.                  | A. Moses.                      |  |
| Maj. Chas. J. Symmonds.  | Maj. Frank M. Caldwell.   | Maj. Frank M. Caldwell.       | R. P. Davis.               | R. P. Davis.                   | R. P. Davis.               | H. E. Cloke.                   |  |
| Maj. Edm'd B. Whans.     | Maj. Samuel G. Jones.     | Maj. Samuel G. Jones.         | G. F. Landers.             | G. F. Landers.                 | G. F. Landers.             | P. R. Ward.                    |  |
| <b>Eighth Cavalry.</b>   |                           | <b>First Field Artillery.</b> |                            | <b>COLONELS.</b>               |                            | G. A. Nugent.                  |  |
| Col. Charles W. Taylor.  | Col. Samuel D. Sturgis.   | Col. Samuel D. Sturgis.       | G. W. Gatchell.            | G. W. Gatchell.                | G. W. Gatchell.            | W. E. Cole.                    |  |
| Lt.-Col. Robt. D. Walsh. | Lt.-Col. J. E. McMahon.   | Lt.-Col. J. E. McMahon.       | O. I. Straub.              | O. I. Straub.                  | O. I. Straub.              | M. G. Spinks.                  |  |
| Maj. Geo. T. Langhorne.  | Maj. Tiemann N. Horn.     | Maj. Tiemann N. Horn.         | H. C. Schumm.              | H. C. Schumm.                  | H. C. Schumm.              | A. G. Jenkins.                 |  |
| Maj. Louis C. Scherer.   | Maj. Wm. S. Guignard.     | Maj. Wm. S. Guignard.         | A. M. Hunter.              | A. M. Hunter.                  | A. M. Hunter.              |                                |  |
| Maj. Wm. T. Johnston.    |                           |                               |                            |                                |                            |                                |  |

## FIELD OFFICERS OF REGIMENTS AND OF THE COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—Continued.

|                           |                             |                                |                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| MAJORS—Continued.         |                             |                                |                                 |
| R. E. Wyllie.             | <i>Seventh Infantry.</i>    | <i>Fifteenth Infantry.</i>     | <i>Twenty-third Infantry.</i>   |
| W. Forse.                 | Col. Frank B. Jones.        | Col. John F. Morrison.         | Col. Walter K. Wright.          |
| M. Young.                 | Lt.-Col. T. W. Moore.       | Lt.-Col. Samuel E. Smiley.     | Lt.-Col. C. E. Dentler.         |
| L. C. Brown.              | Maj. ....                   | Maj. J. R. Lindsay.            | Maj. William Weigel.            |
| H. L. Steele.             | Maj. Hanson F. Ely.         | Maj. Fred W. Sladen.           | Maj. Chas. B. Hagadorn.         |
| J. B. Mitchell.           | Maj. Edward Sigerfoos.      | Maj. J. E. Woodward.           | Maj. Henry J. Hunt.             |
| J. S. Morgan.             | <i>Eighth Infantry.</i>     | <i>Sixteenth Infantry.</i>     | <i>Twenty-fourth Infantry.</i>  |
| C. H. Hilton.             | Col. George S. Young.       | Col. William H. Allaire.       | Col. Chas. W. Penrose.          |
| E. L. Glasgow.            | Lt.-Col. J. M. Arrasmith.   | Lt.-Col. Frank L. Winn.        | Lt.-Col. Chas. C. Ballou.       |
| W. F. Stewart, Jr.        | Maj. Sydney A. Cloman.      | Maj. C. S. Farnsworth.         | Maj. John M. Palmer.            |
| J. B. Douglas.            | Maj. Willis Ullne.          | Maj. James T. Moore.           | Maj. Wm. Newman.                |
| H. T. Patten.             | Maj. Geo. McD. Weeks.       | Maj. G. H. McMaster.           | Maj. John H. Parker.            |
| <i>First Infantry.</i>    | <i>Ninth Infantry.</i>      | <i>Seventeenth Infantry.</i>   | <i>Twenty-fifth Infantry.</i>   |
| Col. Daniel L. Howell.    | Col. Charles J. Crane.      | Col. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.      | Col. L. W. V. Kennon.           |
| Lt.-Col. Waldo E. Ayer.   | Lt.-Col. Beaum't B. Buck.   | Lt.-Col. Geo. B. Duncan.       | Lt.-Col. Carl Reichmann.        |
| Maj. ....                 | Maj. John W. Heavey.        | Maj. Robert Alexander.         | Maj. F. H. Albright.            |
| Maj. Chas. E. Tayman.     | Maj. Wm. J. Lutz.           | Maj. G. C. Saffarans.          | Maj. Vernon A. Caldwell.        |
| Maj. Lewis S. Sorley.     | Maj. ....                   | Maj. Benj. F. Hardaway.        | Maj. Edmund L. Butts.           |
| <i>Second Infantry.</i>   | <i>Tenth Infantry.</i>      | <i>Eighteenth Infantry.</i>    | <i>Twenty-sixth Infantry.</i>   |
| Col. W. H. Chaffield.     | Col. Samuel W. Miller.      | Col. James S. Rogers.          | Col. Robert L. Bullard.         |
| Lt.-Col. B. W. Atkinson.  | Lt.-Col. D. B. Devore.      | Lt.-Col. ....                  | Lt.-Col. Charles H. Muir.       |
| Maj. M. J. Lenihan.       | Maj. Charles Gerhardt.      | Maj. Charles H. Martin.        | Maj. O. R. Wolfe.               |
| Maj. W. R. Dashiell.      | Maj. La Roy S. Upton.       | Maj. Mark L. Hersey.           | Maj. M. S. Jarvis.              |
| Maj. H. O. Williams.      | Maj. Douglas Settle.        | Maj. Ferd. W. Kobbé.           | Maj. Joseph Frazier.            |
| <i>Third Infantry.</i>    | <i>Eleventh Infantry.</i>   | <i>Nineteenth Infantry.</i>    | <i>Twenty-seventh Infantry.</i> |
| Col. Robert L. Hirst.     | Col. Abner Pickering.       | Col. Millard F. Waltz.         | Col. Charles H. Barth.          |
| Lt.-Col. J. A. Penn.      | Lt.-Col. A. I. Lasseigne.   | Lt.-Col. A. L. Parmeter.       | Lt.-Col. Walter H. Gordon.      |
| Maj. J. E. Normoyle.      | Maj. John B. Bennet.        | Maj. Saml. Burkhardt, Jr.      | Maj. Wm. T. Wilder.             |
| Maj. Lutz Wahl.           | Maj. Wm. M. Morrow.         | Maj. ....                      | Maj. F. H. Sargent.             |
| Maj. Isaac Erwin.         | Maj. ....                   | Maj. ....                      | Maj. Joseph D. Leitch.          |
| <i>Fourth Infantry.</i>   | <i>Twelfth Infantry.</i>    | <i>Twentieth Infantry.</i>     | <i>Twenty-eighth Infantry.</i>  |
| Col. Everard E. Hatch.    | Col. Wm. H. Sage.           | Col. Harry C. Hale.            | Col. Edw. H. Plummer.           |
| Lt.-Col. John P. Finley.  | Lt.-Col. James H. Frier.    | Lt.-Col. Fred'k Perkins.       | Lt.-Col. ....                   |
| Maj. Frederic D. Evans.   | Maj. Samuel V. Ham.         | Maj. Wm. R. Sample.            | Maj. E. C. Carnahan.            |
| Maj. Paul A. Wolf.        | Maj. Robert W. Mearns.      | Maj. George D. Moore.          | Maj. Eli A. Helmick.            |
| Maj. Charles G. French.   | Maj. H. L. Kinnison.        | Maj. Thomas F. Schley.         | Maj. Harry A. Smith.            |
| <i>Fifth Infantry.</i>    | <i>Thirteenth Infantry.</i> | <i>Twenty-first Infantry.</i>  | <i>Twenty-ninth Infantry.</i>   |
| Col. Charles G. Morton.   | Col. Francis J. Kernan.     | Col. Francis H. French.        | Col. John S. Mallory.           |
| Lt.-Col. ....             | Lt.-Col. Benj. C. Morse.    | Lt.-Col. D. J. Baker, Jr.      | Lt.-Col. E. M. Johnson.         |
| Maj. Richard C. Croxton.  | Maj. Ross L. Bush.          | Maj. James T. Dean.            | Maj. E. R. Chrisman.            |
| Maj. John K. Miller.      | Maj. Isaac C. Jenks.        | Maj. Wilson Chase.             | Maj. Peter Murray.              |
| Maj. Wm. D. Davis.        | Maj. Harrison J. Price.     | Maj. William Brooke.           | Maj. John J. Bradley.           |
| <i>Sixth Infantry.</i>    | <i>Fourteenth Infantry.</i> | <i>Twenty-second Infantry.</i> | <i>Thirtieth Infantry.</i>      |
| Col. John H. Beacom.      | Col. Richard H. Wilson.     | Col. Charles M. Truitt.        | Col. Edwin A. Root.             |
| Lt.-Col. Ernest V. Smith. | Lt.-Col. ....               | Lt.-Col. Robert H. Noble.      | Lt.-Col. Jos. P. O'Neil.        |
| Maj. Edson A. Lewis.      | Maj. Wm. K. Jones.          | Maj. ....                      | Maj. H. H. Bandholtz.           |
| Maj. Matthias Crowley.    | Maj. J. W. McAndrew.        | Maj. John Howard.              | Maj. Henry T. Ferguson.         |
| Maj. Frank A. Wilcox.     | Maj. Marcus B. Stokes.      | Maj. ....                      | Maj. H. L. Threlkeld.           |

† "Additional" field officers of cavalry, artillery and infantry, unassigned, created by act approved March 3, 1911, are included in the relative rank list of superior officers.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND DIVISION, BRIGADE AND DISTRICT COMMANDS.

**THE EASTERN DEPARTMENT**—Embracing the New England States, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, the post of Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., the coast defenses of New Orleans and Galveston, the Panama Canal Zone, and the island of Porto Rico with the islands and keys adjacent thereto; headquarters, Governor's Island, N. Y. Commander, Maj.-Gen. Leonard Wood.

*First Division*—Headquarters, Governor's Island, N. Y. Commander, Major-Gen. Leonard Wood.

*North Atlantic Coast Artillery District*—Headquarters, Fort Totten, N. Y., Brig.-Gen. Harry F. Hodges, commanding.

*South Atlantic Coast Artillery District*—Headquarters, Charleston, S. C., Brig.-Gen. Frederick S. Strong, commanding.

*First Brigade*—Headquarters, Albany, N. Y., Col. John C. F. Tillson, Inf.

**THE CENTRAL DEPARTMENT**—Embracing the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Wyoming (except that part included in the Yellowstone Park), Colorado, and the post of Fort Missoula, Mont.; headquarters, Chicago, Ill. Commander, Col. Daniel A. Frederick, Inf. (temporary).

*Third Cavalry Brigade*—Headquarters, Fort Riley, Kan.

*Second Division*—Headquarters, Chicago, Ill.

*Fourth Brigade*—Headquarters, Chicago, Ill.

*Fifth Brigade*—Headquarters, Fort Crockett, Tex.

Commander, Brig.-Gen. George Bell, Jr.

**THE SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT**—Embracing the States of Texas (except the coast defenses of Galveston), Louisiana (except the coast defenses of New Orleans), Arkansas (except the post of Fort Logan H. Roots), Oklahoma, New Mexico and Arizona; headquarters, Fort Sam Houston, Tex. Commander, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Funston.

*Cavalry Division*—Headquarters, San Antonio, Tex. Maj.-Gen. Frederick Funston.

*First Cavalry Brigade*—Headquarters, Fort Sam Houston, Tex. Brig.-Gen. James Parker.

*Second Cavalry Brigade*—Headquarters, Douglas, Ariz. Col. Geo. A. Dodd, Cavalry, commanding.

*Second Brigade*—Headquarters, Laredo, Tex., Brig.-Gen. Robert K. Evans.

*Sixth Brigade*—Headquarters, Douglas, Ariz., Brig.-Gen. Thomas F. Davis.

*Eighth Brigade*—Headquarters, El Paso, Tex., Brig.-Gen. John J. Pershing.

**THE WESTERN DEPARTMENT**—Embracing the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana (except the post of Fort Missoula), so much of Wyoming as includes Yellowstone Park, Califor-



## MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND DIVISION, BRIGADE AND DISTRICT COMMANDS—Cont.

nia, Nevada, Utah and Alaska; headquarters, San Francisco, Cal. Commander, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Murray.

Third Division—Headquarters, San Francisco, Cal. Maj.-Gen. Arthur Murray.

Pacific Coast Artillery District—Headquarters, Fort Miley, Cal. Commander, Brig.-Gen. William L. Sibert.

Seventh Brigade—Headquarters, Vancouver Barracks, Wash. Col. Richard H. Wilson, 14th Inf.

THE PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT—Embracing all the islands of the Philippine archipelago. This department is subdivided territorially into the

District of Luzon, comprising the islands heretofore included in the Department of Luzon, and the District of Mindanao, comprising the islands heretofore included in the Department of Mindanao; headquarters, Manila, P. I. Commander, Maj.-Gen. Thomas H. Barry.

THE HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT—Embracing the Hawaiian Islands and their dependencies; headquarters, Honolulu, H. T. Commander, Maj.-Gen. William H. Carter.

First Hawaiian Brigade—Headquarters, Honolulu, H. T. Brig.-Gen. John P. Wisser.

## MILITARY SMALL ARMS.

COMPILED from latest available data. Changes are frequently made, and it is difficult to present accurate statistics.

About 1880 all the civilized countries began rearming their troops with magazine rifles of small calibre, using high power cartridges with smokeless powder. Modifications and improvements in these as well as in carbines and pistols, have materially added to their effectiveness. At the present time no great difference exists in the effectiveness of the kinds of rifles with which the armies of the great powers are supplied with regard to their ranges and shooting qualities. It is well known that the effectiveness of any arm depends greatly on the experience and skill of the men who use it, and that, other things being equal, the troops most thoroughly instructed and drilled in the use of the rifle are the most efficient in battle.

An automatic rifle will be, doubtless, the military weapon of the near future. The United States and nearly all of the principal countries of Europe have been experimenting with rifles of this type. It seems, however, that, as yet, no automatic shoulder rifle has been brought forward that is considered to be sufficiently reliable and effective for war purposes to justify the great expense of adopting it in the place of those now in use.

A few years ago the Mexican Government ordered some 4,000 rifles of the automatic type, known as the "Mondragon," with which to arm part of its army. This gun has the same calibre and uses the same cartridge as the German Mauser, with which the Mexican troops are mostly armed, but information as to the result of this experiment of introducing an automatic rifle to actual military use is lacking.

Germany adopted an automatic pistol for military use in 1908. The United States has adopted for the Army and Navy, in place of the service revolver, the Colt automatic pistol, after extended experiments and tests. This is regarded as very effective weapon. Its length is 8.5 inches; length of barrel, 5 inches; weight, 2 lb. 7 oz.; calibre, .45; cartridges in magazine, 7. The German automatic pistol has a length of 8.54 inches; length of barrel, 4.02 inches; weight, 1 lb. 13½ oz.; calibre, .35; cartridges in magazine, 8.

| COUNTRIES.       | Name or Model of Gun.   | Year of Introduction. | Calibre. | LENGTH. |       |      | Weight With out Bayonet. | Cartridges in Magazine. | Covering or Jacket of Bullets. | Weight of En- tire Cartridge. | Gun Sighted to— | Muzzle Velocity. | Kind of Powder.  |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
|                  |                         |                       |          | In.     | Feet. | Lbs. |                          |                         |                                |                               |                 |                  |                  |
| United States    | Springfield.....        | 1903                  | .30      | 3.6     | 4.9   | 8.6  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 395                           | 2,850           | 2,700            | Pyrocellulose    |
| Argentina.....   | Mauser.....             | 1909                  | .301     | 4.1     | 5.4   | 8.9  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 371                           | 2,187           | 2,783            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Austria-Hung.    | Mannlicher.....         | 1895                  | .315     | 4.1     | 4.9   | 8.0  | 5                        | 5                       | Lubricated Steel.....          | 454                           | 2,132           | 2,840            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Belgium.....     | Mauser.....             | 1889                  | .301     | 4.1     | 4.9   | 8.6  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 432                           | 2,187           | 1,975            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Bolivia.....     | Mauser.....             | 1899                  | .28      | 4.0     | 4.9   | 9.0  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 382                           | 2,187           | 2,380            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Brazil.....      | Mauser.....             | 1894                  | .301     | 4.1     | 4.9   | 9.1  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 417                           | 2,187           | 2,035            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Bulgaria.....    | Mannlicher.....         | 1895                  | .315     | 4.2     | 4.9   | 9.8  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 455                           | 2,132           | 2,084            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Chile.....       | Mauser.....             | 1895                  | .278     | 4.0     | 4.8   | 8.5  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 382                           | 2,187           | 1,910            | Nitrocellulose   |
| China.....       | Mauser.....             | 1895                  | .28      | 4.0     | 4.9   | 9.0  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 382                           | 2,187           | 2,200            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Colombia.....    | Mauser.....             | 1894                  | .28      | 4.0     | 4.9   | 9.0  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 382                           | 2,187           | 2,280            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Denmark.....     | Krag-Jorgenson.....     | 1893                  | .315     | 4.3     | 5.2   | 9.3  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 448                           | 2,295           | 2,535            | Nitrocellulose   |
| England.....     | Lee-Enfield.....        | 1907                  | .303     | 4.1     | 5.1   | 9.3  | 10                       | 10                      | Cupro Nickel.....              | 415                           | 2,800           | 2,060            | Cordite          |
| France.....      | Lebel.....              | 1893                  | .315     | 4.3     | 6.0   | 9.2  | 8                        | 8                       | Copper-Zinc.....               | 452                           | 2,630           | 2,310            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Germany.....     | Mauser.....             | 1908                  | .311     | 4.1     | 5.8   | 8.3  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 363                           | 2,187           | 2,960            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Greece.....      | Mannlicher-Sch'n'r..... | 1903                  | .258     | 4.0     | 4.8   | 8.1  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 345                           | 2,187           | 2,400            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Italy.....       | Paravicino-Carcano..... | 1895                  | .258     | 4.2     | 5.2   | 8.3  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 340                           | 2,187           | 2,300            | Ballistite       |
| Japan.....       | Arisaka.....            | 1905                  | .254     | 4.2     | 5.4   | 8.6  | 5                        | 5                       | Copper.....                    | 345                           | 2,187           | 2,430            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Mexico.....      | Mauser.....             | 1909                  | .276     | 4.0     | 4.8   | 9.0  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 338                           | 2,187           | 2,295            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Netherlands..... | Mannlicher.....         | 1895                  | .256     | 4.2     | 5.3   | 9.0  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 346                           | 2,187           | 2,370            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Norway.....      | Krag-Jorgenson.....     | 1894                  | .256     | 4.1     | 5.0   | 8.8  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 354                           | 2,405           | 2,370            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Peru.....        | Mauser.....             | 1910                  | .301     | 4.1     | 5.8   | 9.1  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 384                           | 2,187           | 2,780            | Karlshaus'less   |
| Portugal.....    | Mauser-Verguero.....    | 1904                  | .258     | 3.6     | 4.4   | 8.1  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 372                           | 1,968           | 2,247            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Roumania.....    | Mannlicher.....         | 1893                  | .258     | 4.0     | 4.7   | 8.8  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 347                           | 2,187           | 2,430            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Russia.....      | Three-Line rifle.....   | 1891                  | .30      | 4.2     | 5.6   | 8.8  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel German Silver.....      | 348                           | 2,660           | 2,886            | Pyroxilin        |
| Serbia.....      | Mauser.....             | 1899                  | .276     | 3.7     | 4.7   | 8.8  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 374                           | 2,187           | 2,450            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Spain.....       | Mauser.....             | 1893                  | .276     | 4.0     | 4.8   | 8.8  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 380                           | 2,187           | 2,380            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Sweden.....      | Mauser.....             | 1896                  | .254     | 4.1     | 4.8   | 8.6  | 5                        | 5                       | Cupro Nickel.....              | 340                           | 2,187           | 2,400            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Switzerland..... | Schmidt-Rubin.....      | 1906                  | .285     | 4.4     | 5.2   | 9.9  | 6                        | 6                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 495                           | 2,187           | 2,705            | Graffled powder  |
| Turkey.....      | Mauser.....             | 1906                  | .301     | 4.0     | 5.3   | 9.0  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickel Coated Steel.....       | 417                           | 2,187           | 2,140            | Nitrocellulose   |
| Uruguay.....     | Mauser.....             | 1908                  | .275     | 4.1     | 4.9   | 8.8  | 5                        | 5                       | Nickelled Copper.....          | 365                           | 2,187           | 2,740            | Smokeless flakes |

The core of the bullet used in the above mentioned rifles is hard lead, except the German bullet, which is soft lead, the French, copper, and the United States, lead and tin. Mostly all the bullets are pointed. The pointed bullet was first adopted by the French some years ago.

**FORTS AND MILITARY STATIONS IN UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES.****GARRISONED POSTS.**

- Adams, Fort, R. I. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., R. R. and tel. stn. Newport, R. I., dist. 3 m.
- Andrews, Fort, Mass. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. same; tel. and R. R. stn. Boston, Mass., dist. 9 m.
- Apache, Fort, Ariz. (Southern Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. same; stage daily from Holbrook, on S. F. P. R., dist. 90 m.
- Armistead, Fort, Md. (subpost of Fort Howard) (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Baltimore, Md., dist. 8 m.
- Armstrong, Fort, H. T. (subpost of Fort Ruger) (Hawaiian Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. Honolulu, H. T.
- Army and Navy General Hospital, Ark.**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Hot Springs, Ark.
- Augusta Arsenal, Ga.**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Augusta, Ga., dist. 3 m.; electric R. R. from Augusta to Arsenal.
- Baker, Fort, Cal. (Western Dept.)**—P. O., and R. R. stn. Sausalito, Cal., dist. 4 m.; tel. stn. at post; ferry boat from San Francisco to Sausalito, dist. 6 m.
- Banks, Fort, Mass. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. Winthrop Branch, Boston, Mass., R. R. stn., Winthrop, Mass., dist. 2 m.; tel. stn. Boston, Mass.
- Barrancas, Fort, Fla. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Pensacola, Fla., dist. 8 m.; electric line to post.
- Barry, Fort, Cal. (Western Dept.)**—P. O. same; R. R. stn. Sausalito, Cal., dist. 7 m.; tel. stn. Fort Baker, Cal.
- Bayard, Fort, General Hospital, N. Mex.**—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Bayard, N. Mex., dist. 2 m.
- Benicia Arsenal, Cal.**—P. O., tel. stn. and boat landing, Benicia, Cal.; R. R. stn. Army Point, Cal.
- Benjamin Harrison, Fort, Ind. (Central Dept.)**—P. O. Indianapolis, Ind.; interurban trolley from Indianapolis, dist. 10 m.; tel. stn. at post.
- Bliss, Fort, Tex. (Southern Dept.)**—P. O. tel. and R. R. stn. same; electric line to El Paso, Tex., for passengers only, dist. 5 m.
- Boisé Barracks, Idaho (Western Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Boise, Idaho, dist. 2 m.
- Brady, Fort, Mich. (Central Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Sault Ste Marie, Mich., dist. 1 m.
- Brownsville, Tex. (Southern Dept.)**—Calixco, Cal. (Western Dept.)
- Camp Fort Bliss, Tex. (Southern Dept.)**—P. O. same.
- Canby, Fort, Wash. (subpost of Fort Stevens, Ore.) (Western Dept.)**—P. O. Ilwaco, Wash.; tel. and R. R. stn. Fort Stevens, Ore.; dist. 10 m.
- Carroll, Fort, Md. (subpost of Fort Howard) (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Baltimore, Md., dist. 8 m.
- Casey, Fort, Wash. (Western Dept.)**—P. O. same; tel. stn. Port Townsend, Wash.; R. R. stn. Seattle, Wash., dist. 53 m.
- Caswell, Fort, N. C. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., and R. R. stn. Southport, N. C.; tel. stn. Wilmington, N. C.; government and commercial boat to post.
- Cayey, Porto Rico.**—See Henry Barracks.
- Clark, Fort, Tex. (Southern Dept.)**—P. O. Brackettville, Tex.; tel. stn. at post; R. R. stn. Spofford Junction, Tex., dist. 10 m.
- Columbia, Fort, Wash. (Western Dept.)**—P. O. same; express office, Chinook, Wash.; tel. and R. R. stn. Fort Stevens, Ore., dist. 4 m.; government steamer to post.
- Columbus Barracks, Ohio**—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Columbus, Ohio, dist. 1 m.
- Columbus, N. Mex. (Southern Dept.)**
- Constitution, Fort, N. H. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. New Castle, N. H.; tel. and R. R. stn. Portsmouth, N. H.; stage or steamer from Portsmouth, dist. 3 m.
- Corozal, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Cristobal, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Crockett, Fort, Tex. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Galveston, Tex.
- Crook, Fort, Neb. (Central Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Dade, Fort, Fla. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. same; tel. stn. Palmetto, Fla.; R. R. stn. Tampa, Fla., dist. 35 m.; government steamer to post.
- D. A. Russell, Fort, Wyo. (Central Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Davis, Fort, Alaska (Western Dept.)**—P. O. Nome, Alaska.
- Del Rio, Tex. (Southern Dept.)**
- De Russy, Fort, H. T. (subpost of Fort Ruger) (Hawaiian Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. Honolulu, H. T., dist. 4 m.
- Des Moines, Fort, Iowa (Central Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Des Moines, Iowa, dist. 5 m.; city line to post.
- De Soto, Fort, Fla. (subpost of Fort Dade) (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. same; R. R. stn. Tampa, Fla., dist. 34 m.; tel. stn. Palmetto, Fla.; daily boat (except Sunday) from Tampa; government steamer to post.
- Douglas, Ariz. (Southern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Douglas, Fort, Utah (Western Dept.)**—P. O. Ft. Douglas; stn. Salt Lake City, Utah; tel. stn. at post; R. R. stn. Salt Lake City, Utah, dist. 4 m.; city railway to post.
- Du Pont, Fort, Del. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Delaware City, Del., dist. 2 m.
- Eagle Pass, Tex. (Southern Dept.)**—El Paso, Tex. (Southern Dept.)
- Empire, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. same; 33 m. from Colon.
- Ethan Allen, Fort, Vt. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Flagler, Fort, Wash. (Western Dept.)**—P. O. same; tel. stn. Port Townsend, Wash., dist. 5 m., and R. R. stn. Seattle, Wash., dist. 53 m.
- Foster, Fort, Me. (subpost of Fort Constitution, N. H.) (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. Kittery, Me.; tel. and R. R. stn. Portsmouth, N. H., dist. 6 m.
- Frankford Arsenal, Pa.**—P. O. Bridesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.; tel. stn. at post; R. R. stn. Bridesburg, Pa., dist.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m.
- Gaillard, Camp, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. Culebra, 35 m. from Colon.
- Gaines, Fort, Ala. (subpost of Fort Morgan) (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. Dauphin Island, Ala.; tel. and R. R. stn. Mobile, Ala., dist. 30 m.; government steamer to post.
- Gatun, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. same, 9 m. from Colon.
- George Wright, Fort, Wash. (Western Dept.)**—P. O. and R. R. stn. Spokane, Wash., dist. 4 m.; tel. stn. at post.
- Getty, Fort, R. I. (subpost of Fort Greble) (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. Fort Greble, R. I.; tel. and R. R. stn. Newport, R. I., dist. 5 m.
- Gibbon, Fort, Alaska (Western Dept.)**—P. O. Tanana, Alaska; tel. stn. at post.
- Governor's Island.** See Fort Jay, N. Y.
- Grant, Fort, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. tel. and R. R. stn. Balboa, 3 m.
- Greble, Fort, R. I. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. same; tel. and R. R. stn. Newport, R. I., dist. 5 m.; electric railway from Saunderstown, R. I., dist.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.; contract ferry service to post.
- Hamilton, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. Ft. Hamilton Stn. Brooklyn, N. Y., tel. stn. Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, N. Y.; car lines from Brooklyn, dist. 7 m.
- Hancock, Fort, N. J. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. same; tel. stn. Sandy Hook, N. J., and R. R. stn. Highlands, N. J., dist. 6 m.; government railway to post.
- Harlington, Tex. (Southern Dept.)**
- Heath, Fort, Mass. (subpost of Fort Banks) (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. Winthrop Branch, Boston, Mass.; tel. stn. Beachmont, Mass.; R. R. stn. Highlands, Mass., dist.  $\frac{1}{4}$  m.
- Henry Barracks, Porto Rico (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. Cayey, P. R.
- H. G. Wright, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. and R. R. stn. New London, Ct., dist. 8 m.; tel. stn. at post; government steamer to post.
- Honolulu, Hawaii (Hawaiian Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. same.
- Howard, Fort, Md. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. same, tel. and R. R. stn. Baltimore, Md., dist. 17 m.; government steamer to post.
- Huachuca, Fort, Ariz. (Southern Dept.)**—P. O. tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Hunt, Fort, Va. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. same; electric R. R. stn. Hunter, Va., dist. 1 m.; freight stn. Washington, D. C.; steamboat from Washington, D. C., dist. 15 m.
- Jackson Barracks, La. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. New Orleans, La., dist. 6 m.; street cars from New Orleans pass the post.
- Jay, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)**—P. O. New York, N. Y.; tel. stn. Governor's Island, New York City; government steamer to post.
- Jefferson Barracks, Mo.**—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.
- Kamehameha, Fort, H. T. (Hawaiian Dept.)**—P. O. and tel. stn. Honolulu, H. T.
- Key West Barracks, Fla. (Eastern**

FORTS AND MILITARY STATIONS IN UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES—Continued.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dept.)—P. O., R. R. and tel. stn. same.                                                                                                                                                                     | San Francisco, Cal., dist. 6 m.; tel. stn. at post.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Randolph, Fort, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Laredo, Tex. (Southern Dept.)                                                                                                                                                                               | Mission, Tex. (Southern Dept.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | San Juan, Port. Rico (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lawton, Fort, Wash. (Western Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same.                                                                                                                                               | Missoula, Fort, Mont. (Central Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn. (N. P.) Missoula, Mont.; electric street railway to post, dist. 4 m.; tel. stn. at post.                                                                                                                                          | San Juan, Tex. (Southern Dept.)                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Seattle, Wash., dist. 6 m.; R. R. stn. Interbay, Wash., dist. 2 m.                                                                                                                                          | Monroe, Fort, Va. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn. same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Schofield Barracks, H. T. (Hawaiian Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. (via Honolulu, H. T.) same; R. R. from Honolulu to post, dist. 27 m.                                                                                         |
| Leavenworth, Fort, Kan. (Central Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.                                                                                                                                    | Morgan, Fort, Ala. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Mobile, Ala.; steamer from Mobile, dist. 30 m.                                                                                                                                                                       | Schuyler, Fort, N. Y. (subpost of Fort Totten, N. Y.) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Westchester Station, N. Y., dist. 3 m.; R. R. frt. stn. Pier 12, East River, New York City, care Depot Qm., New York City. |
| Leavenworth, Fort, Army Service Schools, Kan.—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.                                                                                                             | Mott, Fort, N. J. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Salem, N. J., dist. 6 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Screven, Fort, Ga. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Levy, Fort, Alaska (Western Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same; steamer from Port Valdez, dist. 3 m.                                                                                                           | Moultrie, Fort, S. C. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Moultrieville, S. C.; tel. and R. R. stn. Charleston, S. C., dist. 6 m.; government steamer to post.                                                                                                                                             | Shafter, Fort, H. T. (Hawaiian Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. Honolulu, H. T., dist. 3 m.                                                                                                                                       |
| Levyett, Fort, Me. (subpost of Fort Williams) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Portland, Me., dist. 4 m.; government steamer to post.                                                             | Myer, Fort, Va. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Washington, D. C., dist. 4 m.; electric railway to post.                                                                                                                                                                | Sheridan, Fort, Ill. (Central Dept.)—P. O., R. R. and tel. stn. same.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lincoln, Fort, N. Dak. (Central Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Bismarck, N. Dak., dist. 4 m.                                                                                                             | Niagara, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Youngstown, N. Y.; R. R. stn. Lewiston, N. Y., dist. 7 m.; electric road to post; tel. stn. at post.                                                                                                                                              | Sherman, Fort, Canal Zone (Eastern Dept.) at Toro Point—P. O., cable and R. R. stn. Cristobal; government steamer between Toro Point and Cristobal, 3 m.                                                                    |
| Lincoln, Fort, Alaska (Western Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same; steamer from Port Valdez, dist. 3 m.                                                                                                        | Nogales, Ariz. (Southern Dept.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sill, Fort, Okla. (Southern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Logan, Fort, Col. (recruit depot)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. same.                                                                                                                                          | Oglethorpe, Fort, Ga. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Dodge, Ga.; tel. stn. at post; R. R. stn. at post for freight and parties of 50 or more passengers, or for less under special arrangement; R. R. stn. for other passengers, Chattanooga, Tenn., dist. 11 m.; electric R. R. Chattanooga to post. | Slocum, Fort, N. Y. (recruit depot)—P. O. same; R. R. stn. New Rochelle, N. Y., dist. 2 m.; tel. stn. at post; R. R. frt. stn. Pier 12, East River, New York City, care Depot Qm., New York City.                           |
| Logan H. Roots, Fort, Ark. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Argentina, Ark.; tel. and R. R. stn. Little Rock, Ark., dist. 4 m.                                                                                         | Omaha, Fort, Neb. (Central Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn. Omaha, Neb., dist. 5 m.; tel. stn. at post.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Smallwood, Fort, Md. (subpost of Fort Howard) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Baltimore, Md., dist. 11 m.                                                                                                        |
| Lyon, Fort, Me. (subpost of Fort McKinley) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Portland, Me., dist. 5 m.; government steamer to post.                                                                | Ontario, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn. Oswego, N. Y.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Snelling, Fort, Minn. (Central Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same;                                                                                                                                                             |
| Lyford, Tex. (Southern Dept.)                                                                                                                                                                               | Otis, Camp E. S., Canal Zone, (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. Las Cascadas.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Lyons, Fort, Me. (subpost of Fort McKinley) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Portland, Me., dist. 5 m.; government steamer to post.                                                               | Pharr, Tex. (Southern Dept.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| McDowell, Fort, Cal. (recruit depot)—P. O. and tel. stn. same.                                                                                                                                              | Philip Kearny, Fort, R. I. (subpost of Fort Greble) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Fort Greble, R. I.; tel. and R. R. stn. Newport, R. I., dist. 7 m.; electric railway from Saundertown, R. I., dist. 1 m.                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Angel Island, Cal.; R. R. stn. San Francisco, Cal., dist. 7 m.; government steamer to post.                                                                                                                 | Phillipine Islands—All mail for troops should be addressed Manila, P. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| McIntosh, Fort, Tex. (Southern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Laredo, Tex., dist. 1 m.                                                                                                                   | Pickens, Fort, Fla. (subpost of Fort Barrancas) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. Fort Barrancas, Fla.; R. R. stn. Pensacola, Fla., dist. 9 m.; electric railway between Pensacola, Fla., and Fort Barrancas.                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MacKenzie, Fort, Wyo. (Central Dept.)—P. O., R. R. and tel. stn. Sheridan, Wyo., dist. 3 m.                                                                                                                 | Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Plattsburg, N. Y.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| McKinley, Fort, Me. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Portland, Me., dist. 5 m.                                                                                                                    | Porter, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Buffalo, N. Y., dist. 3 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| McPherson, Fort, Ga. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn. same; tel. stn. Atlanta, Ga.; electric line from Atlanta, Ga., dist. 4 m.                                                                         | Preble, Fort, Me. (subpost of Fort Williams) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. Portland, Me., dist. 3 m.                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| McRee, Fort, Fla. (subpost of Fort Barrancas) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. Fort Barrancas, Fla.; R. R. stn. Pensacola, Fla., dist. 10 m.; electric line between Pensacola, Fla., and Fort Barrancas. | Presidio of Monterey, Cal. (Western Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Monterey, Cal., dist. 2 m.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Madison Barracks, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn. Sacket Harbor, N. Y.; tel. stn. at post.                                                                                                       | Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (Western Dept.)—P. O. Presidio Stn. San Francisco, Cal., tel. stn. at post; R. R. stn. San Francisco, Cal., dist. 5 m.; city railway to post.                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mansfield, Fort, R. I. (subpost of Fort H. G. Wright) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Watch Hill, R. I.; tel. and R. R. stn. Westerly, R. I., dist. 7 m.                                                              | Presidio of San Francisco. Letterman Gen. Hosp. Cal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mason, Fort, Cal. (Western Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn., San Francisco, Cal.; dist. 3 m.; street cars ¼ m. from post, tel. stn. at post.                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Meade, Fort, S. Dak. (Central Dept.)—P. O. and tel. stn. same; R. R. stn. Sturgis, S. Dak., dist. 2 m.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mercedes, Tex. (Southern Dept.)                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Michie, Fort, N. Y. (subpost of Fort Terry, N. Y.) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. stn. New London, Ct., dist. 11 m.; government steamer to post.                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Miley, Fort, Cal. (subpost of Fort Winfield Scott) (Western Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. stn. San Fran-                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



## FORTS AND MILITARY STATIONS IN UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES—Continued.

- electric street railway to St. Paul, Minn., dist. 7 m.
- Springfield Armory, Mass.—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. Springfield, Mass.
- Standish, Fort, Mass. (subpost of Fort Strong) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. Boston, Mass., dist. 7 m.
- Stark, Fort, N. H. (subpost of Fort Constitution) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. Portsmouth, N. H., dist. 3 m.
- Stevens, Fort, Ore. (Western Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. same.
- Strong, Fort, Mass. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. Boston, Mass., dist. 5 m.; government boat to post.
- Sumter, Fort, S. C. (subpost of Fort Moultrie) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Moultrieville, S. C., tel. and R. R. sta. Charleston, S. C., dist. 6 m.; government boat to post.
- Terry, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. same; tel. and R. R. sta. New London, Ct., dist. 13 m.; government boat to post.
- Thomas, Fort, Ky. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. sta. Thomas Station, Newport, Ky.
- Totten, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. sta. same; R. R. sta. Whitestone, N. Y., dist. 2 m.; freight station, Pier 12, East River, New York City, care Dept. Qm.
- Travis, Fort, Tex. (subpost of Fort Crockett) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. Galveston, Tex.
- U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
- U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Cal. (Pacific Branch)—P. O. Alcatraz, Cal.; tel. and R. R. sta. San Francisco, Cal., dist. 4 m.; gov't steamer daily to post.
- U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Jay, N. Y. (Atlantic Branch)—P. O. New York, N. Y.; tel. sta. Governor's Island, New York City; government steamer to post.
- Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (Western Dept.)—P. O., tel. sta. and R. R. sta. Vancouver, Wash.
- Wadsworth, Fort, N. Y. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. sta. Rosebank, N. Y.; R. R. sta. at post.
- Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C.—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. Takoma Park, D. C.; electric line from Washington, D. C., dist. 5 m.
- Ward, Fort, Wash. (Western Dept.)—P. O. same; R. R. sta. Seattle, Wash., dist. 11 m.; tel. sta. (via Seattle) at post; government boat to post.
- Warren, Fort, Mass. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. same; R. R. and tel. sta. Boston, Mass.; steamer from Boston, dist. 7 m.
- Washington Barracks, D. C. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. sta. Washington, D. C.; tel. sta. at post.
- Washington, Fort, Md. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. sta. same; steamboat from Washington, D. C., dist. 13 m.
- Watertown Arsenal, Mass.—P. O. and tel. sta. Watertown, Mass.; R. R. sta. Faneuil, Mass., dist. 1 m.; electric street cars from Boston, Mass., dist. 6 m.
- Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.—P. O. and tel. sta. (telephone to post) Watervliet, N. Y.; R. R. sta. Troy, N. Y., dist. 1 m.; electric street cars to Albany, N. Y.
- Wayne, Fort, Mich. (Central Dept.)—P. O. Detroit, Mich.; tel. sta. at post; city railway from Detroit, dist. 4 m.
- West Point, N. Y. (U. S. Mil. Acad.)—P. O., tel. and R. R. sta. same.
- Wetherill, Fort, R. I. (subpost of Fort Adams) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and tel. sta. Jamestown, R. I.; R. R. sta. Newport, R. I., dist. 2 m.
- Whipple Barracks, Ariz. (Southern Dept.)—P. O. same; tel. and R. R. sta. Prescott, Ariz., dist. 1 m.
- Whitman, Fort, Wash. (subpost of Fort Worden) (Western Dept.)—P. O. La Conner, Wash.; tel. and R. R. sta. Mount Vernon, Wash., dist. 12 m.
- Wm. H. Seward, Fort, Alaska (Western Dept.)—P. O. and tel. sta. Haines, Alaska.
- Williams, Fort, Me. (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. Cape Cottage, Me.; tel. and R. R. sta. Portland, Me., dist. 4 m.
- Winfield Scott, Fort, Cal. (Western Dept.)—P. O. and tel. sta. same; R. R. sta. San Francisco, Cal., dist. 7 m.
- Wood, Fort, N. Y. (on Bedloe's Island) (Eastern Dept.)—P. O. and R. R. sta. New York, N. Y., dist. 3 m.; tel. sta. at post.
- Worden, Fort, Wash. (Western Dept.)—Tel. sta. same; P. O. Fort Townsend, Wash.; R. R. sta. Seattle, Wash., dist. 61 m.; government boat to post.
- Yellowstone, Fort, Wyo.—P. O. Yellowstone Park, Wyo.; tel. sta. Mammoth Hot Springs, Wyo.; R. R. sta. Gardiner, Mont., on N. P. R., dist. 5 m.
- Yuma, Ariz. (Southern Dept.)

## EXPENDITURES FOR THE ARMY AND NAVY DURING 120 YEARS, BEGINNING IN 1794.

Total naval expenditures, 1794 to 1914, inclusive, \$3,071,179,958. Two-fifths of this sum was spent from 1897 to 1913, inclusive, \$1,464,604,422.

The annual expenditures have grown in recent years as follows: 1879, \$15,125,126; 1889, \$21,378,809; 1897, \$34,561,546; 1893, \$58,823,984; 1904, \$102,956,101; 1914, \$139,682,186.

The army expenditures have grown as follows: 1879, \$40,425,660; 1914, \$173,522,804.

Total estimated present value of Navy Yards and naval stations, \$195,000,000. The sites cost \$2,836,375; the buildings, improvements, and machinery, 1800 to 1910, cost \$159,173,509; the maintenance, including repairs, has cost, \$159,604,944; average yearly cost of maintenance is now about \$12,251,954. The total sums provided for the principal yards, 1899 to 1916, inclusive, have been: Brooklyn, \$7,809,729; Philadelphia, \$6,381,569; Washington, \$3,230,505; Norfolk, \$7,055,147; Boston, \$4,754,250; Portsmouth, \$4,622,425.

During the Taft Administration the appropriations for naval shore stations averaged over \$5,000,000 a year. In the Wilson Administration they have averaged \$2,300,000 a year, the bulk of the appropriation going for new ships and other improvements.

## COST OF MAINTAINING ARMIES AND NAVIES.

(Does not include special or war emergency appropriations incidental to the present war. Figures for 1915-16 relating to foreign powers shown below in some instances not available.)

The cost of the British Army, according to estimates for 1914-15, amounted to \$143,331,350. The estimates for the Navy for 1914-15 were placed at \$256,150,026. The United States Army appropriations for 1915-16 amount to \$102,938,798 plus \$4,255,401 unexpended of prior appropriations. Does not include the expenditure by the several States on their National Guard or the enormous sums paid for pensions to ex-volunteers. The Navy appropriations for 1916 amount to \$145,398,820. The estimated military expenditure of the German Empire in the budget for 1914-15 amounted to \$293,289,155. The German Naval estimates for 1914-15 amounted to \$113,918,367. The military budget of France for 1914 shows an estimated expenditure of \$202,141,122. The Navy estimate for 1915 amounted to \$96,255,733. Italy during 1914-15 spent about \$50,600,000 on her Navy, and about \$80,025,234 on her Army. The military budget of Russia for 1914-15 called for \$393,193,808, and the Navy expenditures in 1914-15 amounted to about \$129,298,966. The Army estimate of Austria-Hungary for 1914 was \$47,571,755, and for the Navy \$35,975,338. The military expenditure of Japan for 1915 was about \$47,037,809. The Navy estimates for 1916 amount to \$59,000,000 and \$3,000,000 allotment in 1916 for construction of new warships.

\* This does not include cost of fortifications, Military Academy, etc., but only for the Army. † This includes construction of ships, Naval Academy, Navy Yards, etc. ‡ Excluding cost of colonial troops not serving in France.

## MILITARY EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES.

The military educational system of the United States, exclusive of the Military Academy at West Point, comprises the following:

**I. The Army War College,** Washington, D. C., under the management of a President and directors detailed from officers of the army. The course of instruction is for one year, beginning September 1. A limited number of officers not below the rank of captain, selected on account of exceptional efficiency and fitness, are detailed annually for instruction. The purpose of the college is to make practical application of knowledge already acquired, not to impart academic instruction.

**II. The Army Service Schools.** The group of schools established at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., consisting of the Army School of the Line as the basic school, the Army Staff College, the Army Signal School, the Army Field Engineer School, and the Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers as special affiliated schools, are designated the Army Service Schools, and are under the direction of a Commandant not of lower grade than that of a Brigadier-General.

The course of instruction at the schools, except as otherwise stated, is included in one term from September 1 to June 30 of the following year.

**1. The Army School of the Line.** The object of this school is the instruction of selected officers from the line of the army in the leading and care of troops in time of war and their training in time of peace. The Assistant Commandant of the Army Service Schools is also the Director of the School of the Line.

Upon graduation, the student class are graded, in order of merit, as "honor graduates," "distinguished graduates," and "graduates," respectively.

**2. The Army Staff College,** for the instruction of officers detailed annually from the highest graduates of the latest class of the School of the Line, recommended by the academic Board of that school. The object of this college is to impart instruction to officers in the duties of the general staff of an army; to prepare them for the Army War College and to investigate military inventions, discoveries and developments.

The Commandant, Assistant Commandant, Secretary and Senior Instructors of the School of the Line hold corresponding positions in the Staff College.

**3. The Army Signal School,** for instruction of officers of the Signal Corps in their duties, including aeronautics; for instruction of officers of the line, who are designated therefor, in signal duties, and to make research and experiments in subjects pertaining to the work of the Signal Corps. The school is under the general direction of the Commandant of the Army School of the Line.

**4. The Army Field Engineer School,** for the instruction of officers of the Engineer Corps, not exceeding ten, and engineer officers of the National Guard.

**5. The Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers,** for the instruction of officers of the Medical Corps and of the National Guard. Part one of this school requires attendance in person for a graded course of study, and part two for a course by correspondence. The course of instruction is eight weeks, from April 1 of each year. Students who complete the course satisfactorily receive certificates of proficiency.

**III. The Army Medical School,** Washington, D. C., for the instruction of medical officers of the army, candidates for appointment in the Medical Corps, and medical officers of the National Guard. The faculty consists of a President and Instructors. The course of instruction is for eight months, from October 1 each year. Graduates receive diplomas.

**IV. The Coast Artillery School,** Fortress Monroe, Virginia. The object of this school is to enlarge the field of instruction of the garrison schools for Coast Artillery officers by advanced courses of study and practical training in technical duties; to prepare specially selected officers for the more important positions in the Coast Artillery; also to educate and train selected enlisted men for the higher non-commissioned staff grades in the Coast Artillery. The courses of instruction for officers and enlisted men are each comprised in one school year, from January 3 to December 1. Special courses in ballistics are also provided.

Officers who are graduated are furnished with diplomas, as "honor graduates," "distinguished graduates," or "graduates," according to their standing.

**V. The Engineer School,** Washington Barracks, D. C. This school is under the control of the Chief of Engineers. Its object is to prepare junior officers of engineers for the active duties of their corps; to make experiments and recommendations, and to give instruction pertaining to the civil engineering work of the army. The course of instruction is thirteen months, beginning September 1, and ending September 30, the following year. Diplomas are given to students who successfully complete the course.

**VI. The Mounted Service School,** Fort Riley, Kansas, is under the command of a field officer detailed for that purpose, who also commands the post of Fort Riley. The object of the school is to give practical instruction to field and company officers of cavalry and field artillery, and to farriers and horseshoers. The courses for field officers begin April 1 and October 10; the courses for company officers are from September 25 to June 30, following, for the first-year course, and from July 1 to June 30, following, for the second-year course, and for farriers and horseshoers two courses of four months each. Company officers who are graduated receive diplomas.

**VII. The School of Fire for Field Artillery,** Fort Sill, Oklahoma, for practical instruction in field artillery firing. Courses of instruction are prescribed: A. for captains and lieutenants; B. for field officers of field artillery; C. for non-commissioned officers, and D. for officers of the militia. Officers and enlisted men who complete any course satisfactorily receive certificates of proficiency.

**VIII. School of Musketry,** Fort Sill, Oklahoma, for instruction in small-arms firing.

**IX. Garrison Schools,** one at each military post, for the instruction of officers of the army and the National Guard, in subjects pertaining to their ordinary duties. The course covers three years and the annual terms five months each, from November 1. Certificates of proficiency in each subject of study are given to those who pass the prescribed examination therein.

**X. Post Schools for Instruction of Enlisted Men** in the common branches of education and military subjects.

**XI. Schools for Bakers and Cooks,** at The Presidio of Monterey, California, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; Fort Shafter, Hawaii; Washington, D. C., and Fort Riley, Kansas, for the instruction of selected enlisted men.

**XII. The Signal Corps Aviation School,** San Diego, California. The object of this school is the training of officers and enlisted men in matters of military aviation.

Officers of the National Guard are admitted to most of the Army Schools, under the Militia law of January 21, 1903, and regulations prescribed by the War Department. They must be nominated by the Governors of their States. Those admitted to any of the schools receive mileage and money commutations for subsistence, quarters, etc. A considerable number of militia officers enter these schools, notably the garrison schools, annually.



# THE ORGANIZED AND UNORGANIZED MILITIA OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Compiled for THE WORLD ALMANAC from the latest official reports.)

THE Militia law of January 21, 1903, as amended by the act of May 27, 1908, provides: "That the militia shall consist of every able-bodied male citizen of the respective States \* \* \* and every able-bodied male of foreign birth who has declared his intention to become a citizen, who is more than 18 and less than 45 years of age, and shall be divided into two classes—the organized militia, to be known as the National Guard \* \* \* or by such other designations as may be given them by the laws of the respective States or Territories; the remainder to be known as the reserve militia."

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Official Designation of the Organized Militia.  | Gen'l and Gen'l Staff Officers. | Regimental and Comp. Officers. | Total Commissioned. | Enlisted Men. | Total Commissioned and Enlisted (Organized Militia). | Reserve Militia (Unorganized). (*) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Alabama.....          | Alabama National Guard.....                     | 23                              | 163                            | 186                 | 2,745         | 2,931                                                | 401,145                            |
| 2 Arizona.....          | National Guard of Arizona.....                  | 8                               | 39                             | 47                  | 860           | 907                                                  | 58,962                             |
| 3 Arkansas.....         | Arkansas National Guard.....                    | 18                              | 100                            | 118                 | 1,542         | 1,660                                                | 311,972                            |
| 4 California.....       | National Guard of California.....               | 39                              | 216                            | 255                 | 3,377         | 5,632                                                | 665,522                            |
| 5 Colorado.....         | Colorado National Guard.....                    | 24                              | 101                            | 125                 | 1,735         | 1,860                                                | 203,982                            |
| 6 Connecticut.....      | Connecticut National Guard.....                 | 31                              | 163                            | 194                 | 2,711         | 2,905                                                | 257,996                            |
| 7 Delaware.....         | Organized Militia of Delaware.....              | 8                               | 33                             | 41                  | 461           | 502                                                  | 44,634                             |
| 8 District of Col.....  | National Guard of the District of Columbia..... | 33                              | 109                            | 142                 | 2,015         | 2,157                                                | 78,349                             |
| 9 Florida.....          | National Guard of Florida.....                  | 18                              | 71                             | 89                  | 1,172         | 1,261                                                | 171,688                            |
| 10 Georgia.....         | National Guard of Georgia.....                  | 37                              | 196                            | 233                 | 2,845         | 3,078                                                | 497,095                            |
| 11 Hawaii.....          | National Guard of Hawaii.....                   | 10                              | 43                             | 53                  | 802           | 855                                                  | 64,663                             |
| 12 Idaho.....           | National Guard of Idaho.....                    | 13                              | 49                             | 62                  | 852           | 914                                                  | 86,384                             |
| 13 Illinois.....        | Illinois National Guard.....                    | 79                              | 447                            | 526                 | 5,808         | 6,334                                                | 1,330,556                          |
| 14 Indiana.....         | Indiana National Guard.....                     | 31                              | 167                            | 198                 | 2,388         | 2,586                                                | 580,557                            |
| 15 Iowa.....            | Iowa National Guard.....                        | 34                              | 182                            | 216                 | 3,037         | 3,253                                                | 475,829                            |
| 16 Kansas.....          | Kansas National Guard.....                      | 18                              | 103                            | 121                 | 1,655         | 1,776                                                | 370,227                            |
| 17 Kentucky.....        | Kentucky National Guard.....                    | 23                              | 156                            | 179                 | 2,307         | 2,486                                                | 457,493                            |
| 18 Louisiana.....       | Louisiana National Guard.....                   | 13                              | 63                             | 66                  | 1,082         | 1,151                                                | 338,343                            |
| 19 Maine.....           | National Guard of the State of Maine.....       | 15                              | 95                             | 110                 | 1,288         | 1,398                                                | 151,325                            |
| 20 Maryland.....        | Maryland National Guard.....                    | 26                              | 138                            | 164                 | 1,963         | 2,127                                                | 271,373                            |
| 21 Massachusetts.....   | Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.....            | 80                              | 365                            | 445                 | 5,492         | 5,937                                                | 760,324                            |
| 22 Michigan.....        | Michigan National Guard.....                    | 36                              | 163                            | 199                 | 2,421         | 2,620                                                | 616,729                            |
| 23 Minnesota.....       | Minnesota National Guard.....                   | 28                              | 198                            | 226                 | 3,027         | 3,253                                                | 491,113                            |
| 24 Mississippi.....     | Mississippi National Guard.....                 | 13                              | 78                             | 91                  | 1,416         | 1,507                                                | 345,745                            |
| 25 Missouri.....        | National Guard of Missouri.....                 | 48                              | 184                            | 232                 | 3,914         | 4,146                                                | 721,166                            |
| 26 Montana.....         | National Guard of Montana.....                  | 11                              | 36                             | 47                  | 637           | 684                                                  | 123,332                            |
| 27 Nebraska.....        | Nebraska National Guard.....                    | 13                              | 108                            | 121                 | 1,538         | 1,659                                                | 267,497                            |
| 28 Nevada (a).....      | National Guard of Nevada.....                   | 14                              | 77                             | 91                  | 1,275         | 1,366                                                | (a)                                |
| 29 New Hampshire.....   | New Hampshire National Guard.....               | 45                              | 258                            | 303                 | 4,273         | 4,576                                                | 90,357                             |
| 30 New Jersey.....      | National Guard of New Jersey.....               | 9                               | 51                             | 60                  | 912           | 972                                                  | 597,513                            |
| 31 New Mexico.....      | National Guard of New Mexico.....               | 212                             | 822                            | 1,034               | 16,440        | 17,474                                               | 73,097                             |
| 32 New York.....        | National Guard of New York.....                 | 41                              | 184                            | 225                 | 2,689         | 2,914                                                | 2,156,361                          |
| 33 North Carolina.....  | North Carolina National Guard.....              | 6                               | 51                             | 57                  | 753           | 810                                                  | 392,192                            |
| 34 North Dakota.....    | North Dakota National Guard.....                | 95                              | 410                            | 505                 | 5,856         | 6,361                                                | 145,628                            |
| 35 Ohio.....            | Ohio National Guard.....                        | 21                              | 54                             | 75                  | 1,099         | 1,174                                                | 1,076,928                          |
| 36 Oklahoma.....        | Oklahoma National Guard.....                    | 20                              | 89                             | 109                 | 1,468         | 1,577                                                | 357,933                            |
| 37 Oregon.....          | Oregon National Guard.....                      | 127                             | 665                            | 792                 | 10,097        | 10,889                                               | 190,553                            |
| 38 Pennsylvania.....    | National Guard of Pennsylvania.....             | 12                              | 82                             | 94                  | 1,329         | 1,423                                                | 1,788,619                          |
| 39 Rhode Island.....    | Rhode Island National Guard.....                | 24                              | 128                            | 152                 | 1,546         | 1,698                                                | 125,213                            |
| 40 South Carolina.....  | National Guard of South Carolina.....           | 10                              | 61                             | 71                  | 773           | 1,044                                                | 276,788                            |
| 41 South Dakota.....    | South Dakota National Guard.....                | 23                              | 92                             | 115                 | 1,701         | 1,816                                                | 140,635                            |
| 42 Tennessee.....       | National Guard of Tennessee.....                | 35                              | 161                            | 196                 | 3,185         | 3,381                                                | 423,086                            |
| 43 Texas.....           | Texas National Guard.....                       | 6                               | 25                             | 31                  | 454           | 485                                                  | 80,980                             |
| 44 Utah.....            | National Guard of Utah.....                     | 12                              | 67                             | 79                  | 758           | 837                                                  | 84,449                             |
| 45 Vermont.....         | Vermont National Guard.....                     | 26                              | 179                            | 205                 | 2,731         | 2,936                                                | 73,685                             |
| 46 Virginia.....        | Virginia Volunteers.....                        | 12                              | 71                             | 83                  | 1,197         | 1,280                                                | 398,728                            |
| 47 Washington.....      | National Guard of Washington.....               | 16                              | 100                            | 116                 | 1,793         | 1,909                                                | 340,872                            |
| 48 West Virginia.....   | West Virginia National Guard.....               | 23                              | 166                            | 189                 | 2,898         | 3,087                                                | 275,048                            |
| 49 Wisconsin.....       | Wisconsin National Guard.....                   | 6                               | 29                             | 35                  | 590           | 625                                                  | 497,922                            |
| 50 Wyoming.....         | Wyoming National Guard.....                     | 1,525                           | 7,578                          | 9,103               | 123,105       | 132,208                                              | 54,554                             |
| Totals.....             |                                                 |                                 |                                |                     |               |                                                      | 20,538,347                         |

\* Males from 18 to 44 years of age according to 1910 census. (a) No organized militia in Nevada.

Reserve militia unorganized, 12,940.

Alaska has no militia, though provision is made for such if need arises. Guam and Samoa have each a small provisional force, used more for police purposes than for military. The Philippines have a constabulary force which can be used either for police or war purposes, provided the latter is on the islands. Porto Rico has a regiment of eight companies of infantry which is a part of the army. The enlisted men of this regiment are natives of Porto Rico. The reserve militia in the Southern States is assumed to include negroes capable of bearing arms.

## ARMY AVIATION.

The act of Congress approved July 18, 1914, created an "Aviation Section" in the Signal Corps, authorizing an addition to that corps of sixty officers of the grades of captain and first lieutenant, and 260 enlisted men. The officers are to be charged with the duty of operating or supervising the operation of all military air craft and all appurtenances belonging thereto and in the instruction of the enlisted men. The officers are to be selected from the next lower grade in the line of the Army and are to be rated as military aviators and junior military aviators. Those to be rated as military aviators shall not exceed fifteen and to be selected from the junior military aviators after three years' service with that rating. The act also provides that there shall be attached to the aviation section a sufficient number of aviation students to make, with the aviation officers actually detailed in said section, a total number of sixty aviation officers and aviation students.

Military aviators receive 75 per cent. increase in their pay, and junior military aviators 50 per cent. increase, and aviation students 25 per cent. increase while on duty requiring them to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights. Aviation enlisted men, while on duty that requires them to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights or while holding the rating of aviation mechanic, the number of which shall not at any time exceed forty, shall receive 50 per cent. increase in their pay.



## THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE AND THE TRIPLE ENTENTE.

Of the several triple alliances that have been formed in Europe, probably the best known is the one entered into by Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Italy, which was concluded and signed May 20, 1882. It appears that the aim of Italy in joining the alliance was to protect herself and to isolate her enemy, France, in Europe. There was in existence a defensive treaty between Germany and Austria-Hungary, which was signed October 7, 1879, but was not made public until 1885.

The establishment of a protectorate, by France, over Tunisia aroused considerable resentment in Italy as imposing a menace to the South Italian and Sicilian coasts, and undoubtedly hastened the formation of the Triple Alliance. This compact was to last five years, and on March 17, 1887, it was renewed. It was a defensive alliance, and specified the disposition of the military forces in the event of an attack by either France or Russia, or by both simultaneously, but contained (in the renewal) no provision for offensive warfare; thus the terms in regard to an offensive demonstration by Italy were modified. In March, 1891, it was renewed for a period of twelve years, and on June 26, 1902, it was again renewed for a further period of ten years, terminating in May, 1912. It appears that in the early part of December, 1912, a further renewal was made. The Triple Alliance desired Italy to remain neutral, and to this end Austria-Hungary offered certain territorial concessions to Italy. They were refused by Italy. Italy denounced the alliance, and on May 24, 1915, formally declared war on Austria-Hungary. Thus the alliance reverted to the dual condition.

Germany and Russia, by means of a secret convention concluded in September, 1884, guaranteed to each other "a benevolent neutrality" in the event of hostilities between Russia and Great Britain. After the death of Bismarck this convention became known, and aroused considerable resentment in Austria-Hungary.

In order to secure the consent of Italy to a renewal, Germany made certain conciliations with regard to the commercial products of Italy. Thus the signature of Italy to the alliance insured European peace and guaranteed Germany security. Of recent years there has been quite a change of feeling on the part of Italy toward France, tending toward an amicable settlement of disputes.

Great Britain, noting the increase in the naval programmes of the several countries, and having adopted the two-power standard for her navy, entered into agreements with France and Russia to secure the balance of power and maintain the peace of Europe. The Anglo-French agreements were signed April 8, 1904, published April 12, 1904, and were ratified by France November 13, 1904. It defined the spheres of influence in regard to Egypt, Morocco, Newfoundland, West Africa, Siam, Madagascar, and the New Hebrides. The Anglo-Russian agreements were signed August 31, 1907, but the full terms were not published until September 24, 1907. The spheres of influence in Asia were defined in view of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance.

Great Britain, maintaining a large fleet in the Mediterranean by reason of its interests, has always promoted and fostered a friendliness toward Italy. The conclusion of a commercial treaty by Italy with France, coupled with her friendliness toward Great Britain, in view of the Anglo-French and the Anglo-Russian agreements, have all tended to isolate Germany and Austria-Hungary in Europe.

The formation of the Balkan League, comprising Serbia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Montenegro, and Albania, has introduced disquieting features into European politics, and the several states, by not acting in concert with each other, have caused the contracting parties to the alliance and the entente much concern as to whom will be the recipient of their aid.

The aims of the Triple Entente are said to be as follows: 1. To maintain a balance of power. 2. To preserve peace and the *status quo*. 3. To further the interests of peace by means of treaty laws. 4. The disarmament and the lessening of the expenditures for armaments.

### THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE MILITARY FORCES AND AVAILABLES.

|                      | Armed Forces. | Availables. |             | Armed Forces. | Availables. |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Germany.....         | 5,400,000     | 8,162,400   | Turkey..... | 1,100,000     | 3,174,780   |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 3,600,000     | 6,376,466   | Total.....  | 10,100,000    | 17,713,646  |

### THE TRIPLE ENTENTE AND OTHERS AGAINST THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE.

|                    | Armed Forces. | Availables. |                 | Armed Forces. | Availables. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| France.....        | 5,300,000     | 2,620,302   | Serbia.....     | 355,455       | 554,143     |
| Russia.....        | 5,400,000     | 29,419,920  | Montenegro..... | 35,000        | 68,200      |
| Italy.....         | 3,380,000     | 3,739,357   | Total.....      | 17,820,455    | 44,995,199  |
| Great Britain..... | 3,000,000     | 7,427,000   |                 |               |             |
| Belgium.....       | 350,000       | 1,164,277   |                 |               |             |

### THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE NAVAL FORCES.

|                     | Ships. | Tonnage.  | Personnel. |             | Ships. | Tonnage.  | Personnel. |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Germany.....        | 335    | 1,252,630 | 78,366     | Turkey..... | 30     | 50,875    | 8,000      |
| Austria-Hungary.... | 110    | 261,041   | 22,133     | Total.....  | 475    | 1,564,546 | 108,499    |

### THE TRIPLE ENTENTE.

|                    | Ships. | Tonnage.  | Personnel. |            | Ships. | Tonnage.  | Personnel. |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Great Britain..... | 661    | 3,466,323 | 276,482    | Italy..... | 202    | 473,910   | 40,064     |
| France.....        | 367    | 914,608   | 65,688     | Total..... | 1,544  | 6,147,365 | 485,102    |
| Japan.....         | 172    | 653,655   | 53,000     |            |        |           |            |
| Russia.....        | 142    | 638,869   | 49,868     |            |        |           |            |

### AERIAL FLEETS.

Owing to the secrecy with which the several belligerent nations guard data relating to their aircraft, no reliable statistics are available.

## THE BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA.

### ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF SCOUTING.

LIKE many other things showing permanence and power, the Scout movement can be traced back to widely separated sources where constructive ideas came to boy workers and were tested with varying degrees of success. In America there were a number of originators of methods, plans, and principles that have proved effective. In Great Britain, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert S. S. Baden-Powell became active in organization work based partly on the ideas and methods of American workers. He did this so successfully that the enrolment of British Boy Scouts soon grew into the hundred thousands, with the emphasis, not on the military note, but on peace virtues and learning practical trades. Then the movement spread to Germany, France, Italy, Australia, and New Zealand, to Canada and the United States; to South American republics; in short, almost the world over, since it is already established in twenty-seven different countries in addition to the numerous colonial possessions of Great Britain and the United States. Everywhere it has shown adaptation to new fields and nationalities.

In Germany the boys have engaged in the work with such enthusiasm and in such numbers that the Prussian and Bavarian authorities are giving the movement financial aid. While the number of Boy Scouts enrolled throughout the world is estimated as not less than one million, one-fifth of the whole number are in the United States. The emphasis and ideals of the movement belong here also to the highest plans—that of efficient citizenship, service, and character-building.

"The Boy Scouts of America," the name under which the movement in the United States was incorporated February 8, 1910, has as its Honorary President, the Hon. Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States, and Hon. William H. Taft and Col. Theodore Roosevelt as its Honorary Vice-Presidents. Associated with these in approval and promotion of the movement are eminent citizens from all walks of public life, who are members of the National Council and of the local councils in the cities and towns of the whole country, and a host of others who earnestly co-operate in the work.

A group of men, representing the various religious and civic organizations of the community that are engaged in boys' work, are brought together as a local council for the promotion of Scout work. This local council receives a charter from the national organization, giving them full authority to deal with all questions relating to scouting in that district and to pass upon all Scout Masters' applications. In many cases this council engages a Scout Executive to take charge of the work in that community. He is responsible to the local council for the direction and promotion of the work. He is the leader of the Scout Masters, and as such gives such instructions and help as may be necessary, arranges inter-troop meets, games, camps, and in general makes uniform the plan of work conducted in that community. The Scouts are organized in patrols and troops. Eight boys constitute a patrol, one of whom is chosen as the Patrol Leader. Three patrols make up a troop. The Scout Master is the adult leader of the troop. Already there are about 700 local councils in as many cities throughout the United States and under the direction of each there are from five to one hundred and fifty Scout Masters in charge of troops.

The Scout programme is proving practicable as a civic enterprise. There are many cities so thoroughly organized that every phase of boy life in the community is being reached by Scout activities. The movement is adapting itself not only to the wealthy classes, but to the boys of the slums, to the newsboys and to foreign boys alike. Over six thousand Scout Masters are already registered with the national organization, representing about 300,000 boys that are being reached by the movement. Work to some extent has been started in practically every city in this country having a population of 4,000 or over, besides in the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico and Guam. Any boy, of any class or creed, over 12 years of age, is eligible to become a Scout. The initial requirements are that he know the Scout salute, sign and laws, and that he take the Scout oath. By meeting certain requirements, he is in line to become a Tenderfoot, Second-Class and First-Class Scout.

Scouting means outdoor life, and so health, strength, happiness and practical education. By combining wholesome, attractive outdoor activities with the influence of the Scout oath and law, the movement develops character and worth-while ability.

Scoutercraft includes instruction in first aid, life saving, tracking, signalling, cycling, nature study, seamanship, campcraft, woodcraft, chivalry and all the handicrafts.

It is one of the principal purposes of the Boy Scout movement, abroad, as well as in our own country, to teach boys that to create is better than to destroy, and that peace, not war, will make a great nation. This claim is amply borne out by the splendid first aid and other humanitarian services of the most practical nature rendered by the Scouts in the present European war.

The national organization is largely maintained by public subscriptions. Sustaining and Contributing Memberships are issued to men and women throughout the country who are financially assisting in the development and promotion of this organization among boys.

National Headquarters of the Boy Scouts of America, No. 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

### OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL.

*Honorary President*—Hon. Woodrow Wilson.  
*Honorary Vice-President*—Hon. William H. Taft.  
*Honorary Vice-President*—Col. Theodore Roosevelt.  
*President*—Colin H. Livingstone, Washington, D. C.  
*Vice-President*—B. L. Dulaney, Bristol, Tenn.  
*Vice-President*—Milton A. McRae, Detroit, Mich.  
*Vice-President*—David Starr Jordan, Stanford University, Cal.

*Vice-President*—F. L. Seely, Asheville, N. C.  
*Vice-President*—A. Stanford White, Chicago, Ill.  
*National Scout Commissioner*—Daniel Carter Beard, Flushing, N. Y.  
*Treasurer*—George D. Pratt, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
*Chief Scout Executive*—James E. West, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

### ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD.

Ernest P. Bicknell.  
 William D. Murray.  
 Frank Presbrey.  
 Charles P. Neill.  
 Edgar M. Robinson.

Mortimer L. Schiff.  
 G. Barrett Rich, Jr.  
 John Sherman Hoyt.  
 Robert Garrett.

Jeremiah W. Jenks.  
 George D. Porter.  
 Charles C. Jackson.  
 John H. Nicholson.

## THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AUDUBON SOCIETIES.

THE National Association of Audubon Societies for the protection of wild birds and animals is an endowed membership institution, incorporated under the laws of New York.

The objects of the association are to arouse to a greater degree the public conscience on the important subject of preserving the wild birds and game animals of the country and to secure protection at all times for the valuable non-game bird life.

*President*—William Dutcher. *Secretary*—T. Gilbert Pearson. *Treasurer*—Jonathan Dwight, Jr.  
 Headquarters, 1974 Broadway, New York City.

**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS.**

Commandant—Major-General George Barnett.

Adjutant and Inspector's Department—Col. Charles H. Lauchheimer. Quartermaster's Department—Col. Charles L. McCawley. Paymaster's Department—Col. George Richards. Headquarters—Navy Building, Washington D. C.

The United States Marine Corps is an independent branch of the military service of the United States, serving generally under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. The corps may be detached by order of the President for service with the army, and on various occasions parts of the corps have so served.

Marines served on shore and on board vessels of the navy throughout the Revolutionary War, two battalions having been authorized by the Continental Congress November 10, 1775, but the present organization dates from July 11, 1798, when an act of Congress was approved for establishing and organizing a marine corps to consist of 1 major, 4 captains, 16 first lieutenants, 12 second lieutenants, 48 sergeants, 48 corporals, 32 drums and fifes, and 720 privates.

The authorized strength of the corps (September, 1915) was 346 officers and 9,921 enlisted men, as follows: 1 major-general commandant, 12 colonels, 12 lieutenant-colonels, 25 majors, 107 captains, 96 first lieutenants, 90 second lieutenants, 12 sergeant-majors, 79 quartermasters, 1 drum major, 114 first sergeants, 106 gunnery sergeants, 500 sergeants, 967 corporals, 124 drummers, 124 trumpeters, 1 leader of the band, 1 second leader of the band, 30 first-class musicians, 30 second-class musicians, and 7,832 privates.

**SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS, IN ADDITION TO THE COMMANDANT.***Colonels.*

Charles H. Lauchheimer, Adjutant

and Inspector.

Charles L. McCawley, Quartermas-

ter.

George Richards, Paymaster.

Littleton W. T. Waller,

Lincoln Karmany.

Charles A. Doyen.

James E. Mahoney.

Constantine M. Perkins.

Joseph H. Pendleton.

John A. Lejeune.

Eli K. Cole.

Theodore P. Kane.

*Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Henry C. Haines, Asst. Adj. and

Inspector.

Rufus H. Lane, Asst. Adj. and

Inspector.

Cyrus S. Radford, Asst. Quarter-

master.

William B. Lemly, Asst. Quarter-

master.

*Lieutenant-Colonels—Continued.*

Wm. C. Dawson, Asst. Paymaster.

Lewis C. Lucas.

Charles G. Long.

Ben H. Fuller.

Laurence H. Moses.

Wendell C. Neville.

Thomas C. Treadwell.

Dion Williams.

*Majors.*

Louis J. Magill, Asst. Adj. and

Inspector.

Albert S. McLemore, Asst. Adj. and

Inspector.

David D. Porter, Asst. Adj. and

Inspector.

Henry L. Roosevelt, Asst. Quar-

termaster.

Norman G. Burton, Asst. Quarter-

master.

Hugh Matthews, Asst. Quarter-

master.

William G. Powell, Asst. Paymas-

ter.

*Majors—Continued.*

Harold C. Reisinger, Asst. Paymas-

ter.

John T. Myers.

Albertus W. Catlin.

William N. McKelvy.

John H. Russell.

Melville J. Shaw.

Philip M. Bannon.

Newell H. Hall.

Smedley D. Butler.

George C. Thorpe.

Charles S. Hill.

George C. Reid.

Robert H. Dunlap.

Randolph C. Berkeley.

Carl Gamburg-Andresen.

Charles B. Hatch.

Harry Lee.

John F. McGill.

Louis M. Gulick.

Hiram I. Beears.

Henry C. Davis.

The following duties are assigned to the marine corps: To garrison the different navy yards and naval stations, both within and beyond the continental limits of the United States. To furnish the first line of the mobile defence of naval bases and naval stations beyond the continental limits of the United States. To man such naval defences, and to aid in manning, if necessary, such other defences as may be erected for the defence of naval bases and naval stations beyond the continental limits of the United States. To furnish such garrisons and expeditionary forces for duties beyond the seas as may be necessary in time of peace. To serve on board all battleships and armored cruisers of the navy, and such other vessels as may be directed, in detachments of not less than 8% of the strength of the enlisted men of the navy on said vessels. In case of disturbances in foreign countries marines are landed to protect American interests.

The marine corps garrisons the following places:

Naval Proving Ground, Indian

Head, Md.

American Legation, Peking, China.

American Legation, Managua, Ni-

caragua.

Naval Disciplinary Barracks, Port

Royal, S. C.

Marine Barracks, Washington,

D. C.

Rifle Range, Winthrop, Md.

*Navy Yards.*

Boston, Mass.

Charleston, S. C.

Mare Island, Cal.

New York, N. Y.

*Navy Yards—Continued.*

Norfolk, Va.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Puget Sound, Wash.

Portsmouth, N. H.

Washington, D. C.

*Naval Stations.*

Cavite, Philippine Islands.

Guam, Mariana Islands.

Guantanamo, Cuba.

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

Key West, Fla.

Olongapo, Philippine Islands.

*Naval Academy.*

Annapolis, Md.

*Naval Hospitals.*

Boston, Mass.

Las Animas, Col.

New York, N. Y.

Norfolk, Va.

Washington, D. C.

*Naval Prisons.*

Dover, N. J.

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Hingham, Mass.

Iona Island, N. Y.

St. Julien's Creek, Va.

*Naval Prisons.*

Cavite, Philippine Islands.

Mare Island, Cal.

Portsmouth, N. H.

Also 41 vessels of the U. S. Navy.

Commissioned officers are appointed from graduates of the Naval Academy, from worthy non-commissioned officers, and from civil life. Applicants must be 21 years of age and not over 27, and must pass such mental, moral, and physical examinations as are prescribed by the President.

The term of enlistment in the marine corps is four years. Applicants must be 19 years of age and not over 35, able-bodied and of good character. Minors must have consent of parents or guardian. Apprentices to learn the drum and trumpet are enlisted between the ages of 15 and 17, with consent of parents or guardian, to serve during minority. All recruits, after acceptance, are sent for three months to a recruit depot for instruction. Permanent marine corps recruiting stations as follows:

Atlanta, Ga., 29½ Marietta Street.

Baltimore, Md., 313 U. S. Custom House Bldg.

Boston, Mass., 22 Tremont Row.

Buffalo, N. Y., 215 Federal Building.

Chicago, Ill., 628 South State Street.

Cincinnati, Ohio, 23 Pickering Building.

Cleveland, Ohio, Federal Building.

Denver, Col., 1605 Larimer Street.

Detroit, Mich., 22 Monroe Avenue.

Los Angeles, Cal., 106 West Third Street.

New York, N. Y., 24 East Twenty-third Street.

Philadelphia, Pa., 1409 Arch Street.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Smithfield and Water Streets.

Portland, Ore., Third and Alder Streets.

Salt Lake City, Utah, corner Main and Broadway.

San Francisco, Cal., 95 Market Street.

St. Louis, Mo., 122 North Seventh Street.

St. Paul, Minn., 216 Ryan Building.

Seattle, Wash., 101 First Avenue South.

Information regarding pay, allowances, etc., can be obtained by addressing the officer in charge of recruiting at any of the above addresses. Enlistments are also made at all navy yards and naval stations.



# CHAPLAINS IN UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY.\*

## ARMY.

*With Rank of Major.*  
 Bateman, Cephas C., 14 cav., Baptist, Jan. 17, 1908.  
 Groves, Leslie R., 14 inf., Presbyterian, March 25, 1908.  
 Gavitt, Halsey C., 1 cav., Methodist Episcopal, Oct. 27, 1908.  
 Randolph, John A., 8 inf., Methodist Episcopal, South, April 22, 1909.  
 Easterbrook, E. P., c. a. c., Methodist Episcopal, Feb. 14, 1910.  
 Hillman, James W., 16 inf., Presbyterian, March 29, 1910.  
 Perry, Barton W., 3 f. a., Presbyterian, April 5, 1910.  
 Pruden, Aldred A., c. a. c., Protestant Episcopal, April 26, '11.  
 Rice, George D., 12 inf., Unitarian, May 27, 1911.  
 Stull, George C., 11 inf., Methodist Episcopal, July 19, 1911.  
 Dickson, Thomas J., 6 f. a., Christian, Aug. 12, 1911.  
 Newsom, Ernest P., c. a. c., Methodist Episcopal, South, Feb. 14, 1912.  
 O'Keefe, Timothy P., 5 cav., Roman Catholic, March 22, 1912.  
 Doherty, Francis B., 3 cav., Roman Catholic, Nov. 6, 1914.  
 Smith, Samuel J., c. a. c., Methodist Episcopal, Sept. 17, 1915.

*With Rank of Captain.*  
 Marvine, Walter, c. a. c., Protestant Episcopal, Dec. 6, 1890.  
 Freeland, Chas. W., 6 cav., Protestant Episcopal, July 18, '92.  
 Prioleau, George W., 9 cav., African Methodist Episcopal, April 25, 1895.  
 Griffes, James L., 7 inf., Presbyterian, Feb. 2, 1901.  
 Brander, William W., 8 cav., Protestant Episcopal, Feb. 2, 1901.  
 Clemens, Joseph, Methodist Episcopal, Feb. 2, 1901.

Moose, John M., 15 cav., Methodist Episcopal, South, Feb. 2, 1901.  
 Ossewaarde, James, 21 inf., Dutch Reformed, March 13, 1902.  
 Yates, Julian E., c. a. c., Baptist, March 13, 1902.  
 Hunter, Joseph L., c. a. c., Presbyterian, July 7, 1902.  
 Axton, John T., 20 inf., Congregational, July 25, 1902.  
 Fleming, David L., 2 cav., Protestant Episcopal, Sept. 18, '03.  
 Waring, George J., 11 cav., Roman Catholic, Nov. 4, '12.  
 Joyce, Francis P., 4 f. a., Roman Catholic, March 21, 1912.  
 Lutz, Simon M., 13 cav., Lutheran, May 1, 1912.  
 Smith, Herbert S., 3 inf., Protestant Episcopal, June 19, '12.  
 Gladden, W. E., 24 inf., Colored Baptist, May 21, 1906.  
 Scott, Oscar J. W., 25 inf., African Methodist Episcopal, April 17, 1914.  
 Chenoweth, John F., 4 inf., Methodist Episcopal, Sept. 12, 1914.  
 Choulnard, Horace A., 23 inf., Protestant Episcopal, Sept. 12, 1914.  
 Lloyd, Walter K., c. a. c., Protestant Episcopal, June 9, 1915.  
 Wood, Stephen R., 29 inf., Congregational, June 29, 1915.  
 Ramsden, Stanley C., 28 inf., Baptist, Sept. 22, 1915.

*With Rank of First Lieutenant.*  
 Scott, Wm. R., 2 inf., Protestant Episcopal, Feb. 16, 1909.  
 Feinler, Franz J., Roman Catholic, Feb. 16, 1909.  
 Fleming, Robert R., Jr., 19 inf., Baptist, April 20, 1909.  
 Londahl, Marinus M., 30 inf., Lutheran, June 2, 1909.  
 Livingston, Thomas, 13 inf., Congregational, Aug. 12, 1909.

Kennedy, Joseph C., 12 cav., Roman Catholic, Nov. 15, 1909.  
 Houlihan, James F., 2 f. a., Roman Catholic, Jan. 10, '10.  
 Carter, Louis A., 10 cav., Colored Baptist, April 14, 1910.  
 Brophy, Edward E., c. a. c., Roman Catholic, Feb. 20, '11.  
 Webb, James M., 27 inf., Presbyterian, April 15, 1912.  
 Watts, Wallace H., 15 inf., Protestant Episcopal, Sept. 23, 1912.  
 Kangley, Joseph M., c. a. c., Roman Catholic, Nov. 4, 1912.  
 Lenehan, Jeremiah A., 4 cav., Roman Catholic, Dec. 12, 1912.  
 Brasted, Alya J., 8 inf., Baptist, Jan. 3, 1913.  
 Aiken, Wm. A., 1 inf., Congregational, Feb. 26, 1913.  
 Wood, Ernest W., unass'd, Protestant Episcopal, March 3, 1913.  
 Arnold, Wm. c. a. c., Roman Catholic, April 8, 1913.  
 Sutherland, Alexander D., 5 f. a., Presbyterian, Oct. 28, 1913.  
 Rochford, John E., c. a. c., Roman Catholic, Dec. 3, 1913.  
 Fealy, Ignacius, 1 f. a., Roman Catholic, Feb. 3, 1914.  
 Winter, Haywood L., 18 inf., Protestant Episcopal, Sept. 28, 1914.  
 Maddox, John L., 17 inf., Presbyterian, Oct. 21, 1914.  
 Kelley, Thomas L., P. R. inf., Roman Catholic, Dec. 29, 1914.  
 Schlusser, Adolf J., 22 inf., Lutheran, Jan. 8, 1915.  
 Miller, Clifford L., unass'd, Universalist, Jan. 28, 1915.

MILITARY ACADEMY.  
 CHAPLAIN.†  
*With Pay of Captain, Mounted.*  
 Silver, Horace Percy, Sept. 1, 1913.

SECTION 12 of the act of February 2, 1901, provides "That the President is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, Chaplains in the Army, at the rate of one for each regiment of cavalry and infantry in the United States service, \* \* \* with the rank, pay and allowances of Captains of infantry." By the act of June 12, 1906, one Chaplain is authorized for the Corps of Engineers. By the act of January 25, 1907, fourteen Chaplains are authorized for the Coast Artillery Corps, and one for each regiment of Field Artillery. f. a. field artillery. c. a. c. coast artillery corps. P. R. Porto Rico. \* Revised to November 1915. † Appointed by Secretary of War for a period of four years at a time.

## NAVY.

| NAME AND RANK.            | Present Duty or Station.                    | NAME AND RANK.                  | Present Duty or Station.                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Rank of Captain.</i>   |                                             |                                 |                                                        |
| Frank Thompson.....       | Naval Training Station, Great Lakes.        | Evan Walter Scott.....          | Wisconsin.                                             |
| Carroll Quinn Wright...   | Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Cal. | G. E. Traver Stevenson...       | <i>Rank of Lt. Commander.</i> Colorado.                |
| Walter Gilbert Isaacs...  | Receiving Ship at New York.                 | Sydney Key Evans.....           | <i>Rank of Lieutenant.</i> Naval Academy.              |
| Wm. H. Ironsides Reaney   | Sick.                                       |                                 | <i>Rank of Lieut., junior grade.</i>                   |
| John Brown Frazier.....   | Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Va.        | Hugh Miller T. Pearce...        | Virginia.                                              |
|                           | Wyoming.                                    | James Duncan MacNafr...         | Maryland.                                              |
| <i>Rank of Commander.</i> |                                             | Edm. Alex. Brodman....          | Sick.                                                  |
| Wm. Gilbert Cassard.....  | Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.                | Le Roy Nelson Taylor....        | Regt. of Marines, San Diego, Cal.                      |
| Curtis Hoyt Dickens.....  | Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I.      | Thos. Berthier Thompson         | Vermont.                                               |
| Chas. Magnus Charlton...  | North Dakota.                               | John Joseph Brady.....          | Arkansas.                                              |
| Bower Reynolds Patrick.   | Saratoga.                                   |                                 | <i>Rank of Lieut., junior grade.</i> Acting Chaplains. |
| John Frank Fleming.....   | New York.                                   | Irénee Joseph Bouffard...       | South Carolina.                                        |
| Eugene Ed. McDonald...    | Texas.                                      | Robert DuBols Workman           | Ohio.                                                  |
| Geo. Livingston Bayard... | Naval Training Station, Boston.             | William Earl Anderson...        | Brooklyn.                                              |
| Arthur William Stone...   | Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I.      | Milton O. Alexander....         | Nebraska.                                              |
| Matthew Carlin Gleeson.   |                                             | Eugene Sebastian Burke, Jr..... | Connecticut.                                           |
|                           |                                             | Allison J. Hayes.....           | Southerly.                                             |

## CHAPLAINS IN UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY—Continued.

An act of Congress approved June 30, 1914, provides that "Hereafter the total number of Chaplains and Acting-Chaplains in the Navy shall be one to each twelve hundred and fifty or the total personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps as fixed by law, including Midshipmen, apprentice seamen and naval prisoners, and of the total number of Chaplains and Acting-Chaplains herein authorized, ten per centum thereof shall have the rank of Captain in the Navy, twenty per centum the rank of Commander, twenty per centum the rank of Lieutenant-Commander, and the remainder to have the rank of Lieutenant and Lieutenant (junior grade)." Acting-Chaplains have the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant (junior grade), and, after serving as such at sea for three years, are appointed Chaplains. The act provides further that not more than seven Acting-Chaplains shall be commissioned Chaplains in any one year.

## ARMY PAY TABLE.

YEARLY INITIAL OR BASE PAY (a) OF ARMY OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE PRINCIPAL POWERS.

| GRADE.                     | VOLUNTEER ARMIES. |                | COMPULSORY SERVICE ARMIES. |          |         |                  |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                            | United States.    | Great Britain. | France.                    | Germany. | Russia. | Austria-Hungary. | Japan.  | Italy.  | Spain.  | Turkey. |
| General.....               | ....              | \$14,600       | \$5,558                    | \$4,284  | \$1,272 | \$4,800          | \$3,750 | ....    | \$6,000 | \$5,280 |
| Lieutenant-General (b).... | ....              | 10,950         | ....                       | 3,318    | 1,017   | 3,360            | 2,500   | \$2,250 | 4,500   | 3,960   |
| Major-General.....         | \$8,000           | 6,326          | 3,648                      | 3,223    | 762     | 2,803            | 1,950   | 2,280   | 3,000   | 2,640   |
| Brigadier-General.....     | 6,000             | (c) 4,866      | 2,432                      | 2,441    | ....    | 2,280            | ....    | 1,900   | 1,800   | 2,640   |
| Colonel.....               | 4,000             | 2,098          | 1,744                      | 2,162    | 398     | 1,440            | 1,470   | 1,520   | 1,450   | 1,540   |
| Lieutenant-Colonel.....    | 3,500             | 1,599          | 1,271                      | 2,156    | 398     | 1,200            | 1,098   | 1,140   | 1,250   | 1,320   |
| Major.....                 | 3,000             | 1,421          | 1,068                      | 1,560    | 398     | 802              | 774     | 950     | 1,060   | 1,056   |
| Captain.....               | 2,400             | 1,029          | 676                        | 1,096    | 350     | 600              | 450     | 760     | 700     | 528     |
| First Lieutenant.....      | 2,000             | 577            | 486                        | 450      | 274     | 408              | 276     | 436     | 500     | 422     |
| Second Lieutenant.....     | 1,700             | 466            | 452                        | 367      | 274     | 336              | 240     | 380     | 423     | 369     |
| Sergeant.....              | (d) 360           | 203            | 83                         | 115      | 9       | 50               | 47      | 146     | 130     | 21      |
| Corporal.....              | (d) 252           | 146            | 31                         | 85       | 5       | 22               | 28      | 77      | 72      | 16      |
| Private.....               | (d) 180           | 89             | 20                         | 38       | 4       | 8                | 8       | 70      | 68      | 11      |

(a) Figures to the nearest dollar. The base pay in all armies is increased for length of service by percentages similar in all. In European armies officers receive extensive allowances in addition to their pay. The laws and regulations in the different countries about pay and allowances are so voluminous and cover so many varying conditions that a simple comparison of the amounts received either in pay or allowances is very difficult. The table gives, however, approximately the minimum pay for the grade.

(b) Grade of Lieut.-General discontinued in United States by act of Congress, March 2, 1907.

(c) In the British army and many others the grade of Brigadier-General is not a permanent grade, but is temporary and ex-officio only.

(d) In United States pay is increased with each enlistment to the seventh. Enlisted men may retire on thirty years' service with 75 per cent. of pay and allowances.

NOTE—The United States and Great Britain are the only countries having volunteer armies, and the United States the only one having a thoroughly democratic army in which both officers and men are drawn from all walks of life and which, therefore, has to offer monetary inducements in competition with the wages of labor.

In a memorandum for the Secretary of War on the subject of the pay and allowances of the different countries Brig.-Gen. M. M. Macomb, President of Army War College, made the following remarks:

"In order to make intelligent comparison of the figures given it is necessary to take into account—

1. The purchasing power of a dollar, or the cost of living in different countries.

2. That the United States and Great Britain are the only countries adhering to a volunteer system and hence having to offer monetary inducements for soldiers in competition with the wages of labor.

3. That as regards officers, the United States has the only democratic volunteer army. Its officers are drawn from all walks of life, and it is supposed that their salaries are sufficient to support them and their families.

In Great Britain officers are drawn almost entirely from the upper and wealthier classes, and it is not supposed that their salaries are sufficient to support them. For example, second sons and remittance men generally, if possible, become officers of the army or navy, enter the diplomatic service or the clergy.

In Germany an officer before receiving permission to marry must show that he or his wife has sufficient private income to maintain himself according to his position.

In the matter of pay a simple comparison of the figures in this table, without having in mind the preceding remarks, can only lead to erroneous conclusions.

## ALLOWANCES.

In the matter of allowances, all soldiers in all armies receive quarters, clothing, and rations. All officers receive quarters or allowance in lieu

thereof. All mounted officers receive allowances for horse and equipment. Beyond these the allowances in different armies are impossible of comparison. In the United States officers receive allowances for fuel and light, extra pay when on aviation duty, and both officers and soldiers receive additional pay for tropical service.

In European armies the pay for different duties and the allowances for different circumstances are so many that books are required to cover them. In Russia, for example, the subject of pay is covered in four volumes.

In England additional pay is given for foreign service, for command, for armament pay, for engineer pay, for corps pay, and allowances for fuel, light, servants, mess, official entertainments, etc.

In France additional pay is given for children, for belonging to the Legion of Honor, for prison duty, for marches and manoeuvres, for being stationed in Paris (on account of the high cost of living), etc., and allowances for service expenses incident to commands, office expenses, etc.

In general, the allowances in Europe for officers are relatively greater than in the United States and the pay less. But the allowances are so varied, not only between different grades but between officers and soldiers of the same grades, and the whole subject so comprehensive that any attempt to reduce the allowances of the armies of the world to a uniform basis so that they can be compared in a table is an impossibility.

## THE ARMED STRENGTH OF THE WORLD.

COMPILED from the latest available data, but figures applying to the armies and navies of nations at war are subject to material change because of losses in battle. For the Army and Navy of the United States, see pages devoted thereto. [Consult Index.]

## LAND FORCES OF THE PRINCIPAL STATES OF EUROPE, AND OF JAPAN; ALSO OF THE SECONDARY STATES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AND AMERICA.

| COUNTRIES.         | Peace Strength. | Re-serves. | Total War Strength. | Total Available, Unorg'd | COUNTRIES.           | Peace Strength. | Re-serves. | Total War Strength. | Total Available, Unorg'd |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Germany.....       | a c 870,000     | 4,530,000  | 5,400,000           | 8,162,400                | Brazil.....          | 33,000          | 527,000    | 560,000             | 4,301,643                |
| France.....        | 6790,000        | 4,516,507  | 5,300,000           | 2,620,302                | Persia.....          | 51,450          | .....      | 150,000             | 1,714,000                |
| Russia.....        | 1,384,000       | 4,016,000  | 5,400,000           | 29,419,920               | Siam.....            | 15,000          | .....      | 80,000              | 1,560,655                |
| Austria-Hungary    | 436,035         | 1,63,965   | 3,600,000           | 6,376,466                | Argentina.....       | 23,000          | 392,000    | 415,000             | 1,078,576                |
| Italy.....         | d306,000        | 2,994,200  | 3,380,200           | 3,739,357                | Chile.....           | 19,666          | 80,333     | 100,000             | 610,340                  |
| Great Britain..... | e138,497        | 2,743,986  | 3,000,000           | 7,427,000                | Peru.....            | 5,288           | 17,192     | 22,480              | 901,560                  |
| Japan.....         | 250,000         | 1,250,000  | 1,500,000           | 8,239,372                | Venezuela.....       | 9,600           | 80,400     | 90,000              | 461,157                  |
| Spain.....         | f132,000        | 1,050,000  | 1,182,000           | 2,889,197                | Bolivia.....         | 3,153           | 85,000     | 88,153              | 415,945                  |
| Belgium.....       | 58,033          | 291,967    | 350,000             | 1,164,277                | Colombia.....        | 5,809           | 79,200     | 85,000              | 1,009,321                |
| Netherlands.....   | * a g 23,000    | 297,000    | 320,000             | 851,635                  | Guatemala.....       | 7,000           | 78,535     | 85,535              | 338,298                  |
| Denmark.....       | * a 13,725      | 71,609     | 85,334              | 469,681                  | Ecuador.....         | 7,610           | 87,190     | 95,000              | 205,000                  |
| Sweden.....        | 75,255          | 524,745    | 600,000             | 527,716                  | Salvador.....        | 4,000           | 55,716     | 69,716              | 175,451                  |
| Norway.....        | *18,000         | 92,000     | 110,000             | 388,356                  | Nicaragua.....       | 2,500           | 32,500     | 35,000              | 85,000                   |
| Portugal.....      | h30,000         | 230,000    | 260,000             | 871,476                  | Uruguay.....         | 10,500          | 170,000    | 180,500             | 75,372                   |
| Bulgaria.....      | 66,583          | 433,417    | 500,000             | 367,503                  | Haiti.....           | 5,000           | 15,928     | 20,928              | 479,072                  |
| Serbia.....        | 38,316          | 317,139    | 355,455             | 554,143                  | Montenegro.....      | 35,000          | None       | 35,000              | 68,200                   |
| Roumania.....      | 113,257         | 466,743    | 580,000             | 921,602                  | Costa Rica.....      | 1,000           | 51,208     | 52,208              | 29,990                   |
| Switzerland.....   | *142,390        | 397,510    | 540,000             | 224,244                  | Panama (police)..... | 400             | None       | None                | 66,948                   |
| Turkey.....        | 210,000         | 890,000    | 1,100,000           | 3,174,780                | Cuba.....            | 11,034          | None       | 44,405              | 449,420                  |
| Greece.....        | 60,000          | 390,000    | 450,000             | 514,260                  | Paraguay.....        | 3,000           | 67,000     | 70,000              | 90,000                   |
| China.....         | 400,000         | 300,000    | 700,000             | 63,430,000               | Honduras.....        | 2,000           | 199,400    | 200,000             | 219,400                  |
| Mexico.....        | 43,969          | 42,753     | 86,722              | 3,013,595                |                      |                 | 53,284     | 55,284              | 56,116                   |

The actual amounts of the casualties of the several belligerent countries being unknown, therefore, they have not been considered.

The data given includes only forces available in, and by the particular countries, without reference to colonial possessions, except as noted below:

\* Militia basis or system. a Average annual contingent included. b France, colonial army 134,000 additional; part of this force in France. c Germany, colonial army 10,599 additional. d Italy, colonial army 23,000 additional. e Great Britain, colonial army 117,517 additional. f Spain, colonial army 10,920 additional. g Netherlands, colonial army 40,000 additional. h Portugal, colonial army 8,105 additional.

NOTE—The number of effectives available would be from 50 to 75 per centum of the total number of available. The figures under "Total Available, Unorganized" are arrived at by taking a fixed percentage of the total population, which is supposed to represent the males of military age.

## NAVIES OF THE WORLD.

| POWERS.            | Modern Battleships. | Cruiser Battleships. | Older Battleships. | Armored Cruisers. | First-Class Cruisers. | Second-Class Cruisers. | Third-Class Cruisers. | Gunboats. | Monitors. | Destroyers. | Torpedo Boats. | Submarines. | Personnel Officers. | Men. |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Great Britain..... | 36                  | 10                   | 40                 | 34                | 31                    | 32                     | 33                    | 10        | .....     | 238         | 70             | 97          | *150,609            |      |
| Germany.....       | 20                  | 8                    | 20                 | 9                 | 9                     | 6                      | 31                    | 6         | .....     | 154         | 47             | 45          | 179,197             |      |
| United States..... | 12                  | .....                | 30                 | 10                | 5                     | 4                      | 16                    | 30        | 9         | 74          | 19             | 73          | 155,389             |      |
| France.....        | 12                  | .....                | 18                 | 20                | 18                    | 4                      | 6                     | 36        | .....     | 87          | 187            | 86          | 63,846              |      |
| Japan.....         | 6                   | 4                    | 14                 | 13                | 9                     | 13                     | 4                     | 8         | .....     | 52          | 55             | 17          | 148,000             |      |
| Russia.....        | 7                   | 4                    | 10                 | 6                 | 5                     | 10                     | 1                     | 8         | .....     | 156         | 28             | 55          | 60,000              |      |
| Italy.....         | 10                  | .....                | 17                 | 9                 | 5                     | 1                      | 13                    | 9         | .....     | 49          | 85             | 25          | 30,298              |      |
| Austria-Hungary    | 7                   | .....                | 9                  | 2                 | .....                 | 4                      | 6                     | 6         | .....     | 19          | 91             | 18          | 20,000              |      |
| Brazil.....        | 2                   | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | 1                      | 4                     | 4         | 2         | 15          | 4              | 3           | 15,300              |      |
| Argentina.....     | 2                   | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | 6                      | 6                     | 4         | .....     | 15          | 8              | .....       | 8,000               |      |
| Sweden.....        | .....               | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | 1                      | 5                     | 5         | 10        | 8           | 53             | 10          | 3,500               |      |
| Netherlands.....   | .....               | .....                | 3                  | .....             | .....                 | .....                  | .....                 | 6         | 4         | 8           | 55             | 10          | 11,000              |      |
| Norway.....        | .....               | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | .....                  | .....                 | .....     | 2         | 9           | 31             | 5           | 1,400               |      |
| Chile.....         | 2                   | .....                | .....              | .....             | 1                     | 3                      | .....                 | 2         | .....     | 7           | .....          | .....       | 7,500               |      |
| Denmark.....       | .....               | .....                | 1                  | .....             | .....                 | 2                      | 4                     | .....     | .....     | .....       | .....          | .....       | 4,000               |      |
| Spain.....         | 3                   | .....                | 1                  | .....             | 1                     | 4                      | 2                     | 15        | .....     | 7           | 29             | 3           | 15,000              |      |
| Portugal.....      | .....               | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | 4                      | 15                    | 5         | .....     | 18          | 17             | 4           | 6,000               |      |
| Greece.....        | 3                   | .....                | 2                  | 1                 | .....                 | 1                      | 1                     | 4         | .....     | 20          | 9              | 3           | 4,000               |      |
| Turkey.....        | .....               | .....                | 1                  | .....             | .....                 | 1                      | .....                 | 13        | .....     | 18          | 9              | 3           | 6,000               |      |
| China.....         | .....               | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | 1                      | 5                     | 17        | .....     | 4           | 8              | .....       | .....               |      |
| Mexico.....        | .....               | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | .....                  | 2                     | 4         | .....     | .....       | .....          | .....       | 1,200               |      |
| Siam.....          | .....               | .....                | .....              | .....             | .....                 | .....                  | 1                     | 4         | .....     | 3           | 3              | .....       | 5,000               |      |

\* Naval Reserve seamen, 26,200. † Reserve of 110,000 men. ‡ Naval militia, 8,068 men. § Reserve of 115,000 men.

## PROTECTION OF THE ARMY AND NAVY UNIFORM.

An act of Congress approved March 1, 1911, entitled "An act to protect the dignity and honor of the uniform of the United States," provides: "That hereafter no proprietor, manager or employé of a theatre or other public place of entertainment or amusement in the District of Columbia or in any Territory, the District of Alaska or Insular possessions of the United States, shall make or cause to be made any discrimination against any person lawfully wearing the uniform of the Army, Navy, Revenue Cutter Service or Marine Corps of the United States, because of that uniform, and any person making or causing to be made such discrimination shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars."



## CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS.

The Naval Appropriation act, approved March 4, 1915, provides that "There shall be a Chief of Naval Operations, who shall be an officer on the active list of the Navy, appointed by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, from among the officers of the line of the Navy not below the grade of Captain, for a period of four years, who shall, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, be charged with the operations of the fleet, and with the preparation and readiness of plans for its use in war; provided, that if an officer of the grade of Captain be appointed Chief of Naval Operations, he shall have the rank, title, and emoluments of a Rear-Admiral while holding that position." Capt. William S. Benson, formerly Commandant of the Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa., has been selected for duty as Chief of Naval Operations and holds the rank of Rear-Admiral while so serving.

## NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

Brig.-Gen. Louis W. Stotesbury, Adjutant-General, 158 State Street, Albany, N. Y. *Assistants*—Lieut.-Col. Edward V. Howard, Lieut.-Col. Henry A. Bostwick, Second Lieut. Edward Westcott.

Headquarters Division, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

Major-General John F. O'Ryan, *Commanding*.

*Adjutants-General*—Col. Chauncey P. Williams, Lieut.-Col. Edward Olmsted, and Lieut.-Col. Franklin W. Ward.

*Inspectors-General*—Lieut.-Col. William H. Chapin, Lieut.-Col. Cornelius Vanderbilt, and Major Allan L. Reagan.

*Judge Advocate*—Lieut.-Col. W. W. Ladd.

*Ordinance Officers*—Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel B. Thurston and Major Frederick M. Waterbury.

*Quartermaster Corps*—Col. Arthur F. Townsend and Lieut.-Col. Henry A. Sternberger.

*Surgeon*—Lieut.-Col. Wm. F. Terriberry.

*Engineer*—Lieut.-Col. Eugene W. V. C. Lucas.

*Signal Officer*—Major William L. Hallahan.

*Coast Defence Officer*—Lieut.-Col. W. Irving Taylor.

*Aides*—Capt. Thomas M. Sherman, Capt. Alfred

Wendt, 1st Lieut. Joseph H. de Rivera.

## ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTERS DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD.

| ORGANIZATION.       | Armory.                      | Numerical Strength. |       | Commander.                  | Adjutant.              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                     |                              | Officers            | Men   |                             |                        |
| 1st Bat. Sig. Corps | Park Av. & 34th St. N. Y. C. | 8                   | 134   | Maj. Wm. L. Hallahan....    | Capt. A. L. Howe.      |
| Corps of Eng'rs b.  | 216 Ft. Wash'n Av., N. Y. C. | 37                  | 571   | Lt.-Col. E. W. Van C. Lucas | .....                  |
| 1st Cavalry b.      | 1579 Bedford Av., Brooklyn   | 56                  | 692   | Col. Chas. I. De Boevisse   | Capt. Chas. Curie.     |
| Squad. A. Cav. b.   | 1339 Madison Av., N. Y. C.   | 14                  | 216   | Maj. Wm. R. Wright....      | 1st Lt. Wm. R. Mahoney |
| Mach. Cntr. Cav. b. | 1339 Madison Av., N. Y. C.   | 3                   | 47    | Capt. Henry Sheldon....     | .....                  |
| 1st Field Artillery | 26th St. & Broadway.         | 40                  | 730   | Col. Henry H. Rogers....    | Capt. Dawson Olmstead  |
| 2d Field Artillery  | 171 Clermont Av., Brooklyn   | 38                  | 685   | Col. Geo. A. Wingate....    | Capt. De W. C. Weld.   |
| 8th Coast Def Com.  | 75 E. 94th St., N. Y. C.     | 36                  | 834   | Col. E. F. Austin....       | Capt. E. E. Acker.     |
| 13th Coast Def Com. | 125 W. 14th St., N. Y. C.    | 30                  | 708   | Lt.-Col. J. J. Byrne....    | .....                  |
| 13th Coast Def.     | .....                        | .....               | ..... | .....                       | .....                  |
| Com. d.             | 357 Sumner Av., Brooklyn.    | 42                  | 1,009 | Col. N. B. Thurston....     | Capt. Wm. D. Finke..   |
| 1st Field Hospital  | 56 W. 66th St., N. Y. C.     | 4                   | 52    | Maj. J. F. Dunseith....     | .....                  |
| 2d Field Hospital   | Albany, N. Y.                | 3                   | 49    | Maj. Louis H. Gaus....      | .....                  |
| 1st Ambul'ce Co.    | 7 Binghamton, N. Y.          | 4                   | 52    | Capt. Frank W. Sears....    | .....                  |
| 2d Ambul'ce Co.     | Rochester, N. Y.             | 4                   | 65    | Capt. Chas. O. Boswell....  | .....                  |
| 3d Ambul'ce Co.     | 56 W. 66th St., N. Y. C.     | 5                   | 56    | Capt. L. H. Shearer....     | .....                  |
| 4th Ambul'ce Co.    | Syracuse, N. Y.              | 1                   | 8     | Capt. J. B. Latta....       | .....                  |

Headquarters Night—a Thursday; b Monday; c Friday; d Tuesday; e Monday and Tuesday.

Total, city of New York, attached to Headquarters, last report: Officers and men, 6,233.

## FIRST BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Park Avenue and Thirty-fourth Street, Manhattan. Brig.-Gen. George R. Dyer, *Commanding*; Adjutant-General, Major F. L. V. Hopkin. Headquarters Night, Monday.

| ORGANIZATION.   | Armory.                       | Numerical Strength. |     | Commander.            | Adjutant.             | Headquarters Night. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                 |                               | Officers            | Men |                       |                       |                     |
| Seventh.....    | Park Av. & 67th St. ....      | 51                  | 898 | Col. D. Appleton....  | Capt. D. W. C. Falls  | Thursday            |
| Twelfth.....    | Columbus Av. & 62d St. ....   | 42                  | 723 | Col. C. S. Wadsworth  | Capt. Jay Zorn....    | Daily               |
| Sixty-ninth...  | Lexington Av. & 26th St. .... | 44                  | 762 | Col. L. D. Conley.... | Capt. F. A. Donnelly  | Monday              |
| Seventy-first.. | Park Av. & 34th St. ....      | 50                  | 874 | Col. W. G. Bates....  | Capt. Geo. Perrine... | Tue & Fri           |

First Brigade, September 30, 1915: Officers and men, 3,566.

## SECOND BRIGADE—BROOKLYN.

Headquarters, Armory, 23d Regiment, Brooklyn, Brig.-Gen. John G. Eddy, *Commanding*; Adjutant-General, Major Walter F. Barnes. Headquarters Night, Monday.

| ORGANIZATION.  | Armory.                 | Numerical Strength. |     | Commander.             | Adjutant.            | Headquarters Night. |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                |                         | Officers            | Men |                        |                      |                     |
| Fourteenth...  | 8th Av. & 15th St. .... | 45                  | 678 | Col. John H. Foote.... | Capt. Wm. R. Jackson | Monday              |
| Twenty-third.. | 1322 Bedford Av. ....   | 48                  | 670 | Col. Frank H. Norton   | Capt. C. H. Newman   | Monday              |
| Forty-seventh  | Marcy Av. & Heyward St. | 50                  | 755 | Col. E. E. Jannicky... | Capt. H. McCutcheon  | Monday              |

Second Brigade, September 30, 1915: Officers and men, including headquarters, 2,352.

National Guard, city of New York, last report, 17,028; for National Guard, New York State, see Index for "Militia of the States" and "New York State Government."

The Naval Militia of New York, on June 30, 1915, comprised 1,438 officers and men. 1st Battalion, foot West Ninety-seventh Street, New York City, with separate divisions attached at Ossining and New Rochelle; 2d Battalion, foot Fifty-second Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 3d Battalion, located at Rochester, Buffalo, Dunkirk, and Watertown, N. Y.

## GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.

Headquarters, 2712 Union Central Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Commander-in-Chief*—Ellas R. Monfort, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Senior Vice-Commander*—George H. Slaybaugh, Washington, D. C. *Junior Vice-Commander*—Le Vant Dodge, Berea, Ky. *Surgeon-General*—Reuben A. Adams, Rochester, N. Y. *Chaplain-in-Chief*—Rev. B. F. Clarkson, Baltimore, Md.

## OFFICIAL STAFF.

*Adjutant-General*—John M. Adams, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Quartermaster-General*—Cola D. R. Stowits, Buffalo, N. Y. *Judge Advocate-General*—William A. Ketcham, Indianapolis, Ind. *Inspector-General*—Patrick A. Coney, Topeka, Kan. *National Patriotic Instructor*—Uriah Seely, Newark, N. J. *Chief of Staff*—William M. Hahn, Mansfield, Ohio. *Senior Aide-de-Camp*—George C. Humphrey, Grand Island, Neb. *Assistant Adjutant-General*—John M. Woods, Somerville, Mass. *Assistant Quartermaster-General and Custodian*—J. Henry Holcomb, Philadelphia, Pa. *Chief Signal Officer*—James W. Whitlessey, Chicago, Ill.

The National Council of Administration has 44 members, each department having one member.

| DEPARTMENTS<br>(44)   | Department Commanders.                        | Assistant Adjutants-General.             | Members. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Alabama.....          | Chas. A. Mange, Anniston.....                 | Chas. C. Chapin, Birmingham.....         | 97       |
| Arizona.....          | W. M. Grier, Phoenix.....                     | A. J. Sampson, Phoenix.....              | 107      |
| Arkansas.....         | Chas. S. Warn, Fort Smith.....                | Geo. W. Clark, Little Rock.....          | 404      |
| Cal. & Nevada.....    | Hiram P. Thompson, San Diego.....             | John H. Roberts, San Francisco.....      | 5,760    |
| Colorado & Wyo.....   | Dr. F. O. Burdick, Boulder, Col.....          | W. H. Comstock, Denver.....              | 1,907    |
| Connecticut.....      | Chas. Griswold, Guilford.....                 | Albert A. May, Meriden.....              | 2,401    |
| Delaware.....         | John P. Riley, Wilmington.....                | J. S. Litzenberg, Wilmington.....        | 387      |
| Florida.....          | James F. Bullard, St. Cloud.....              | J. I. Cummings, St. Cloud.....           | 812      |
| Georgia & S. Car..... | W. B. Todd, Fitzgerald.....                   | E. L. Mason, Fitzgerald.....             | 182      |
| Idaho.....            | W. H. Cable, Spokane Bridge.....              | Edwin P. Durell, Boise.....              | 417      |
| Illinois.....         | John M. Snyder, Canton.....                   | Lewis B. Ind, Chicago.....               | 12,115   |
| Indiana.....          | Lewis King, Franklin.....                     | J. R. Fesler, Indianapolis.....          | 9,729    |
| Iowa.....             | John F. Merry, Manchester.....                | Geo. A. Newman, Des Moines.....          | 8,207    |
| Kansas.....           | Corwin A. Meek, Wichita.....                  | G. M. Brassfield, Topeka.....            | 8,002    |
| Kentucky.....         | John T. Gunn, Lexington.....                  | Le Vant Dodge, Berea.....                | 996      |
| La. & Miss.....       | E. K. Russ, New Orleans.....                  | F. C. Antoine, New Orleans.....          | 584      |
| Maine.....            | Simon S. Andrews, Biddeford.....              | Fred. A. Motley, Portland.....           | 3,186    |
| Maryland.....         | Joseph Brooks, Baltimore.....                 | Robert C. Sunstrom, Baltimore.....       | 1,352    |
| Massachusetts.....    | Alfred H. Knowles, Arlington.....             | Wilfred A. Wetherbee, Boston.....        | 9,810    |
| Michigan.....         | Ell Strong, Kalamazoo.....                    | Henry Spaulding, Lansing.....            | 7,452    |
| Minnesota.....        | Watson W. Hall, St. Paul.....                 | Orton S. Clark, St. Paul.....            | 3,165    |
| Missouri.....         | James B. Dobyne, St. Louis.....               | Thos. B. Rodgers, St. Louis.....         | 4,684    |
| Montana.....          | James E. Goss, Billings.....                  | G. I. Reiche, Helena.....                | 326      |
| Nebraska.....         | George C. Humphrey, Grand Island.....         | A. M. Trimble, Lincoln.....              | 3,454    |
| New Hampshire.....    | Martin B. Plummer, Laconia.....               | Frank Battles, Concord.....              | 1,645    |
| New Jersey.....       | W. F. Washington, Atlantic City.....          | Enos F. Hann, Atlantic City.....         | 2,948    |
| New Mexico.....       | Z. H. Bliss, Albuquerque.....                 | J. G. Caldwell, Albuquerque.....         | 131      |
| New York.....         | Zan L. Tidball, Buffalo.....                  | Charles A. Orr, Albany.....              | 16,933   |
| North Dakota.....     | J. L. Smith, Leonard.....                     | B. F. Bigelow, Jamestown.....            | 218      |
| Ohio.....             | Seely P. Mount, Cleveland.....                | Wm. S. Matthews, Columbus.....           | 16,340   |
| Oklahoma.....         | A. A. Beasler, Chandler.....                  | T. H. Soward, Guthrie.....               | 1,527    |
| Oregon.....           | George A. Harding, Oregon City.....           | C. A. Williams, Portland.....            | 1,942    |
| Pennsylvania.....     | C. F. Gramlich, Philadelphia.....             | Samuel P. Town, Philadelphia.....        | 16,786   |
| Potomac.....          | L. R. Patterson, Washington, D. C.....        | O. H. Oldroyd, Washington, D. C.....     | 1,292    |
| Rhode Island.....     | Henry I. Pickersill, East Providence.....     | Philip S. Chase, Providence.....         | 1,065    |
| South Dakota.....     | C. S. Blodgett, Rapid City.....               | P. V. Fitzpatrick, Rapid City.....       | 916      |
| Tennessee.....        | F. M. Underwood, Knoxville.....               | R. F. Bashor, Knoxville.....             | 905      |
| Texas.....            | C. S. Brodnett, San Antonio.....              | Joseph S. Ewing, San Antonio.....        | 347      |
| Utah.....             | H. G. Rollins, Salt Lake City.....            | William Crome, Salt Lake City.....       | 228      |
| Vermont.....          | George P. Martin, Burlington.....             | Carlos D. Williams, Burlington.....      | 1,806    |
| Va. & N. Car.....     | Chas. H. Haber, Nat'l Soldiers' Home, Va..... | Geo. W. Burchfield, Sold's Home, Va..... | 389      |
| Wash'n & Alaska.....  | H. W. North, Everett, Wash.....               | Allen Gerlish, Everett, Wash.....        | 2,754    |
| West Virginia.....    | C. T. Reed, Wheeling.....                     | Thomas V. Salsbury, Wheeling.....        | 1,018    |
| Wisconsin.....        | W. J. McKay, Madison.....                     | F. A. Bird, Madison.....                 | 5,137    |

Total.....

159,863

The number of Grand Army Posts December 31, 1914, was 5,452. Losses by death during the year ended December 31, 1914, were 11,434. The first post was organized at Decatur, Ill., April 6, 1866. The first National Encampment was held at Indianapolis, November 20, 1866.

## NATIONAL ENCAMPMENTS AND COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, 1901-1915.

|                         |                         |                          |                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1901—Cleveland.....     | Eli Torrance, Minn.     | 1908—Toledo.....         | *Henry M. Nevius, N. J.  |
| 1902—Washington, D. C.  | Thos. J. Stewart, Pa.   | 1909—Salt Lake City..... | Sam'l R. Van Sant, Minn. |
| 1903—San Francisco..... | John C. Black, Ill.     | 1910—Atlantic City.....  | John E. Gilman, Mass.    |
| 1904—Boston.....        | *W. W. Blackmar, Mass.  | 1911—Rochester.....      | Harvey M. Trimble, Ill.  |
| 1905—Boston.....        | John R. King, D. C.     | 1912—Los Angeles.....    | Alfred B. Beers, Ct.     |
| 1905—Denver.....        | James Tanner, New York. | 1913—Chattanooga.....    | Wash'n Gardner, Mich.    |
| 1906—Minneapolis.....   | R. B. Brown, Ohio.      | 1914—Detroit.....        | David J. Palmer, Ia.     |
| 1907—Saratoga.....      | Charles G. Burton, Mo.  | 1915—Washington, D. C.   | Elias R. Monfort, Ohio.  |

\* Deceased.

† After the death of the Commander-in-Chief the Senior Vice-Commander succeeded him.

## INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF THE KING'S DAUGHTERS AND SONS.

Headquarters, 156 5th Ave., New York City. Officers: *President*—Mrs. A. H. Evans. *General Secretary*—Miss Clara Morehouse. *Treasurer*—Mrs. K. M. Farnsworth.

The order is an interdenominational, religious and philanthropic society, working locally in Circles, County and City Unions, Chapters, National, State and Provincial organizations. Branches are established in thirty-two States and in eight Canadian provinces.

The objects of the order are "the development of spiritual life and the stimulation of Christian activities." It has a paid membership in all countries of 52,000. The order has established and is supporting several hundred institutions of different kinds in different localities. Its members are engaged in every form of helpful work, religious, educational and philanthropic. The badge is a small silver cross, which is also the corporate seal of the society. A monthly magazine, *The Silver Cross*, is the official organ of the order.

## The Navy.

## FLAG OFFICERS.

## ADMIRAL OF THE NAVY.

| Rank.                      | Name.                   | Duty.                                  | Where Stationed.        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Admiral.                   | George Dewey.           | President General Board.               | Washington, D. C.       |
| REAR-ADMIRALS—ACTIVE LIST. |                         |                                        |                         |
| Rank.                      | Name.                   | Duty.                                  | Where Stationed.        |
| Rear-Admiral.              | Thomas B. Howard.       | Pres. Exam. and Ret. Boards.           | Washington, D. C.       |
| "                          | Austin M. Knight.       | Commandant Naval Station.              | Narragansett Bay, R. I. |
| "                          | Bradley A. Fiske.       | Naval War College.                     | Newport, R. I.          |
| "                          | James M. Helm.          | Comdg. Atlantic Reserve Fleet.         | Flagship Alabama.       |
| "                          | C. McR. Winslow.        | Comdg. Pacific Fleet.                  | Flagship San Diego.     |
| "                          | Nathaniel R. Usher.     | Commandant Navy Yard.                  | New York, N. Y.         |
| "                          | Frank F. Fletcher.      | Comdg. Atlantic Fleet.                 | Flagship Wyoming.       |
| "                          | Wythe M. Parks.         | Gen'l Inspector Machinery for Navy.    | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| "                          | William B. Caperton.    | Comdg. Cruiser Squad., Atlantic Fleet. | Flagship Washington.    |
| "                          | Walter F. Worthington.  | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng.               | Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| "                          | Clifford J. Boush.      | Commandant Naval Station.              | Hawaii, T. H.           |
| "                          | Henry T. Mayof.         | Comdg. 1st Div. Atlantic Fleet.        | Flagship Arkansas.      |
| "                          | Benjamin Tappan.        | Commandant Naval Station.              | Olongapo, P. I.         |
| "                          | Charles F. Pond.        | Commandant Navy Yard.                  | Portsmouth, N. H.       |
| "                          | Walter McLean.          | Commandant Navy Yard.                  | Norfolk, Va.            |
| "                          | De Witt Coffman.        | Comdg. 3d Div. Atlantic Fleet.         | Flagship Virginia.      |
| "                          | Reynold T. Hall.        | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng.               | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| "                          | William F. Fullam.      | Comdg. Pacific Reserve Fleet.          | Flagship South Dakota.  |
| "                          | Albert G. Winterhalter. | Comdg. Asiatic Fleet.                  | Flagship Saratoga.      |
| "                          | Augustus F. Fechteler.  | Comdg. 2d Div. Atlantic Fleet.         | Flagship Florida.       |
| "                          | Albert Gleaves.         | Comdg. Torp. Flot., Atlantic Fleet.    | Flagship Birmingham.    |
| "                          | Herbert O. Dunn.        | Comdg. 4th Div. Atlantic Fleet.        | Flagship Louisiana.     |
| "                          | Albert W. Grant.        | Comdg. Sub. Flot., Atlantic Fleet.     | Flagship Columbia.      |
| "                          | William S. Benson.      | Chief of Naval Operations.             | Washington, D. C.       |

## REAR-ADMIRALS—RETIRED LIST.

| Rank.    | Name.                  | Residence.          | Rank.    | Name.                 | Residence.              |
|----------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Rear-Ad. | James D. Adams.        | Washington, D. C.   | Rear-Ad. | U. R. Harris.         | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Conway H. Arnold.      | New York, N. Y.     | "        | John M. Hawley.       | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Charles J. Badger.     | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Joseph N. Hemphill.   | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Frank H. Bailey.       | Gowanda, N. Y.      | "        | Francis J. Higginson. | Cold Springs, N. Y.     |
| "        | George W. Baird.       | Washington, D. C.   | "        | John A. Howell.       | Plains, Va.             |
| "        | Albert S. Barker.      | Washington, D. C.   | "        | John Hubbard.         | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Alexander B. Bates.    | Binghamton, N. Y.   | "        | John J. Hunker.       | Put in Bay, Ohio.       |
| "        | Warner B. Bayley.      | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Charles T. Hutchins.  | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Frank E. Beatty.       | Washington, D. C.   | "        | George E. Ide.        | New York, N. Y.         |
| "        | Albert G. Berry.       | Forest Hills, N. Y. | "        | Royal R. Ingersoll.   | La Porte, Ind.          |
| "        | Robert M. Berry.       | Birmingham, Mich.   | "        | Theodore F. Jewell.   | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | George A. Bicknell.    | New Albany, Ind.    | "        | Louis Kempf.          | Santa Barbara, Cal.     |
| "        | John V. B. Bleeker.    | Morristown, N. J.   | "        | William W. Kimball.   | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Gottfried Blocklinger. | Dubuque, Ia.        | "        | Harry Knox.           | Annapolis, Md.          |
| "        | George M. Book.        | New Castle, Pa.     | "        | Eugene H. C. Leutze.  | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Willard H. Brownson.   | Washington, D. C.   | "        | William N. Little.    | New York, N. Y.         |
| "        | William G. Buehler.    | Philadelphia, Pa.   | "        | Leavitt C. Logan.     | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | French E. Chadwick.    | Newport, R. I.      | "        | Edwin Longnecker.     | Wernersville, Pa.       |
| "        | Colby M. Chester.      | Washington, D. C.   | "        | John Lowe.            | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Charles E. Clark.      | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Stephen B. Luce.      | Newport, R. I.          |
| "        | Richardson Clover.     | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Nicoll Ludlow.        | New York, N. Y.         |
| "        | H. G. O. Colby.        | Boston, Mass.       | "        | Henry W. Lyon.        | Paris, Me.              |
| "        | Geo. P. Colvocoresses. | Litchfield, Ct.     | "        | Henry B. Mansfield.   | Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| "        | Samuel P. Comly.       | Woodbury, N. J.     | "        | Adolph Marx.          | New York, N. Y.         |
| "        | Francis A. Cook.       | Northampton, Mass.  | "        | W. A. Marshall.       | Jamestown, R. I.        |
| "        | Vinc' don L. Cottman.  | Seattle, Wash.      | "        | Newton E. Mason.      | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Albert R. Couden.      | Michigan City, Ind. | "        | Thomas C. McLean.     | New Hartford, N. Y.     |
| "        | Walter C. Cowles.      | Washington, D. C.   | "        | William W. Mead.      | Wayne, Pa.              |
| "        | William S. Cowles.     | Farmington, Ct.     | "        | John P. Merrell.      | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Joseph E. Craig.       | Washington, D. C.   | "        | John F. Merry.        | Somerville, Mass.       |
| "        | Bartlett J. Cromwell.  | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Albert Mertz.         | Greenwich, Ct.          |
| "        | Charles H. Davis.      | Washington, D. C.   | "        | John B. Milton.       | San Francisco, Cal.     |
| "        | Benjamin F. Day.       | Glasgow, Va.        | "        | Charles B. T. Moore.  | Newport, Ill.           |
| "        | William F. Day.        | Leave abroad.       | "        | Charles B. Moore.     | Leave abroad.           |
| "        | James H. Delano.       | South Bend, Ind.    | "        | Joseph B. Murdoch.    | Danbury, N. H.          |
| "        | Francis H. Delano.     | Portsmouth, N. H.   | "        | Regind F. Nicholson.  | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Albert C. Dillingham.  | Norfolk, Va.        | "        | Nathan E. Niles.      | Leave abroad.           |
| "        | Robert M. Doyle.       | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Charles O'Neil.       | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Franklin J. Drake.     | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Hugo Osterhaus.       | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | John R. Edwards.       | Bristol, R. I.      | "        | Edwin C. Pendleton.   | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| "        | William H. Emory.      | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Thomas Perry.         | Port Deposit, Md.       |
| "        | Oscar W. Farenholt.    | San Francisco, Cal. | "        | Thomas S. Phelps.     | Oakland, Cal.           |
| "        | William M. Folger.     | Windsor, Vt.        | "        | George W. Pigman.     | Annapolis, Md.          |
| "        | John D. Ford.          | Baltimore, Md.      | "        | J. E. Pillsbury.      | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Charles T. Forse.      | Pittsburgh, Pa.     | "        | William P. Potter.    | Whitehall, N. Y.        |
| "        | Charles E. Fox.        | Washington, D. C.   | "        | George B. Ransom.     | Flatsburg, N. Y.        |
| "        | Perry Garst.           | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Allen V. Reed.        | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Edward H. Gheen.       | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Corwin P. Rees.       | Erie, Pa.               |
| "        | Caspar E. Goodrich.    | Pomfret, Ct.        | "        | George C. Reiter.     | New York, N. Y.         |
| "        | Charles A. Gove.       | Hanford, Cal.       | "        | George C. Remy.       | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Franklin Hanford.      | Scottsville, N. Y.  | "        | Alfred Reynolds.      | Washington, D. C.       |
| "        | Giles B. Harber.       | Washington, D. C.   | "        | Frederick Rodgers.    | St. James, L. I., N. Y. |
| "        | D. B. Harmony.         | Washington, D. C.   | "        | John A. Rodgers.      | Havre-de-Grace, Md.     |
| "        | P. F. Harrington.      | Yonkers, N. Y.      | "        | R. P. Rodgers.        | Leave abroad.           |

\* Holds the rank of Admiral while serving as Commander-in-Chief.

† Serving as second in command of Atlantic Fleet, and holds the rank of Vice-Admiral while so serving.



| Rank.    | Name.                   | Residence.             | Rank.    | Name.                  | Residence.          |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Rear-Ad. | Charles C. Rogers...    | Winchester, Va.        | Rear-Ad. | Fred'k M. Symonds...   | Galesville, Wis.    |
| "        | Albert Ross...          | Clarion, Pa.           | "        | Edward D. Taussig...   | Jamestown, R. I.    |
| "        | John Schouler...        | Catskill, N. Y.        | "        | Chauncey Thomas...     | Pacific Grove, Cal. |
| "        | Seaton Schroeder...     | Washington, D. C.      | "        | Chapman C. Todd...     | Washington, D. C.   |
| "        | Uriel Seebre...         | Coronado, Cal.         | "        | John H. Upstur...      | Washington, D. C.   |
| "        | Thos. O. Selfridge...   | Washington, D. C.      | "        | Samuel W. Verry...     | N'ton Cent., Mass.  |
| "        | Charles D. Sigbee...    | New Orleans, La.       | "        | Charles E. Vreeland... | Washington, D. C.   |
| "        | Frederic Singer...      | New York, N. Y.        | "        | George H. Wadleigh...  | Lexington, Mass.    |
| "        | John A. B. Smith...     | Atlantic City, N. J.   | "        | R. Wainwright...       | Washington, D. C.   |
| "        | Albert S. Snow...       | Brookline, Mass.       | "        | Asa Walker...          | Annapolis, Md.      |
| "        | W. H. H. Southerland... | Washington, D. C.      | "        | Aaron Ward...          | Roslyn, N. Y.       |
| "        | Arthur B. Speyers...    | New York, N. Y.        | "        | John C. Watson...      | Washington, D. C.   |
| "        | Oscar F. Stanton...     | New London, Ct.        | "        | Aaron W. Weaver...     | Bella Vista, Va.    |
| "        | Sidney A. Staunton...   | Washington, D. C.      | "        | Harrie Webster...      | Richmond, Va.       |
| "        | Yates Stirling...       | Baltimore, Md.         | "        | William H. Whiting...  | Berkeley, Cal.      |
| "        | Charles H. Stockton...  | Washington, D. C.      | "        | Albert B. Willits...   | Berkeley, Cal.      |
| "        | Daniel D. V. Stuart...  | Baltimore, Md.         | "        | George S. Willits...   | Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| "        | George W. Sumner...     | Patchogue, L. I.       | "        | William C. Wise...     | Fort Monroe, Va.    |
| "        | William Swift...        | Richfield Spgs., N. Y. | "        | Abraham V. Zane...     | Washington, D. C.   |
| "        | Wm. T. Swinburne...     | Newport, E. I.         |          |                        |                     |

For dates of future retirements of Rear-Admirals, see Index.

\*COMMODORES—RETIRED LIST.

| Rank.     | Name.                 | Residence.          | Rank.     | Name.                 | Residence.        |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Com'dore. | Reuben O. Bitler...   | Brookline, Mass.    | Com'dore. | R. T. Mulligan...     | Elizabeth, N. J.  |
| "         | Frank M. Bostwick...  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | "         | Val. S. Nelson...     | Knoxville, Tenn.  |
| "         | Chas. G. Bowman...    | Delphi, Ind.        | "         | John T. Newton...     | New York, N. Y.   |
| "         | Wilson W. Buchanan... | Zanesville, Ohio.   | "         | John M. Orchard...    | Boston, Mass.     |
| "         | James H. Bull...      | San Francisco, Cal. | "         | James P. Parker...    | Jamestown, R. I.  |
| "         | John B. Collins...    | Annapolis, Md.      | "         | George H. Peters...   | Washington, D. C. |
| "         | John E. Craven...     | Jamestown, R. I.    | "         | Harry Phelps...       | Southport, N. C.  |
| "         | R. G. Davenport...    | Washington, D. C.   | "         | R. L. Phythian...     | Annapolis, Md.    |
| "         | Robert G. Denig...    | Sandusky, Ohio.     | "         | Theodore Porter...    | Annapolis, Md.    |
| "         | William C. Eaton...   | Hamilton, N. Y.     | "         | Stacy Potts...        | Washington, D. C. |
| "         | Frank H. Eldridge...  | Hartford, Ct.       | "         | I. S. K. Reeves...    | Washington, D. C. |
| "         | Charles M. Fahs...    | York, Pa.           | "         | Geo. R. Salsbury...   | Independence, Mo. |
| "         | James C. Gilmore...   | Washington, D. C.   | "         | Jas. H. Sears...      | Leave abroad.     |
| "         | Thomas D. Griffin...  | Annapolis, Md.      | "         | Jas. T. Smith...      | Washington, D. C. |
| "         | William S. Hogg...    | Washington, D. C.   | "         | William H. Turner...  | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| "         | Richard M. Hughes...  | Pittston, Pa.       | "         | E. B. Underwood...    | Oswego, N. Y.     |
| "         | Albert L. Key...      | Chattanooga, Tenn.  | "         | T. E. D. W. Veeder... | Washington, D. C. |
| "         | Edward Lloyd...       | Annapolis, Md.      | "         | A. V. Wadhams...      | Wadhams, N. Y.    |
| "         | Robert F. Lopez...    | San Francisco, Cal. | "         | Burns T. Walling...   | Orange, N. J.     |
| "         | Dennis H. Mahan...    | Honolulu, T. H.     | "         | Moses L. Wood...      | New York, N. Y.   |
| "         | Henry Morrell...      | New York, N. Y.     | "         | Edw. E. Wright...     | Wayland, Mass.    |

\* The grade of Commodore on the active list has been abolished.

CAPTAINS OF THE NAVY—ACTIVE LIST—NOVEMBER 1, 1915.

| CAPTAINS.            | Present Duty.            | Commission.    | CAPTAINS.            | Present Duty.            | Commission.    |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Wm. S. Benson...     | Ch. Nav. Operations.     | July 24, 1909  | William S. Smith...  | Navy Yard, Philadel-     |                |
| Thos. S. Rodgers...  | Waiting orders.          | Sept. 15, 1909 | phia.                |                          | Mar. 4, 1911   |
| Jas. H. Glennon...   | Com. Navy Yard,          |                | Albert P. Niblack... | Com. Michigan...         | Mar. 4, 1911   |
|                      | Washington.              | Oct. 25, 1909  | Hugh Rodman...       | Com. New York...         | Mar. 4, 1911   |
| William R. Rush...   | Com. Navy Yard,          |                | J. A. Hoogewerf...   | Supt. Naval Observa-     |                |
|                      | Boston.                  | Nov. 16, 1909  | tory.                |                          | Mar. 4, 1911   |
| Harry S. Knapp...    | Mem. General Bd.         | Nov. 20, 1909  | Ed. E. Capehart...   | Waiting orders.          | Mar. 4, 1911   |
| Wm. L. Rodgers...    | Mem. General Bd.         | Dec. 4, 1909   | Henry B. Wilson...   | Pres. Bd. Ins. & Sur-    |                |
| H. McL. P. Huse...   | Ch. of Staff, Atlantic   |                | Ships.               |                          | Mar. 4, 1911   |
|                      | Fleet.                   | Dec. 4, 1909   | G. Kaemmerling...    | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng. | Mar. 4, 1911   |
| Geo. W. McElroy...   | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng. | Dec. 27, 1909  | K. McAlpine...       | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng. | Mar. 4, 1911   |
| Robt. S. Griffin...  | Ch. Bu. St. Eng.         | Jan. 9, 1910   | Emil Theiss...       | Bd. Insp. and Sur-       |                |
| Frank W. Bartlett... | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng. | Mar. 17, 1910  | Ships.               |                          | Mar. 4, 1911   |
| George R. Clark...   | Mem. Ex. and Ret.        |                | Spencer S. Wood...   | Mem. General Bd.         | Mar. 4, 1911   |
|                      | Bds.                     | May 4, 1910    | Wm. B. Fletcher...   | Nav. War Col., New-      |                |
| Geo. E. Burd...      | Navy Yard, New York      | July 1, 1910   | port.                |                          | May 19, 1911   |
| James H. Oliver...   | Dir. Naval Intell.       |                | M. Johnston...       | Com. Navy Yard,          |                |
|                      | Gene.                    | July 1, 1910   | New Orleans.         |                          | June 14, 1911  |
| John Hood...         | Com. Texas.              | July 1, 1910   | E. A. Anderson...    | Com. New Hampshire       | June 14, 1911  |
| Ed. E. Hayden...     | Com. Nav. Sta., Key      |                | Joseph L. Jayne...   | Com. New Jersey.         | July 1, 1911   |
|                      | West.                    | July 1, 1910   | Wm. L. Howard...     | Nav. War Col., New-      |                |
| Benj. C. Bryan...    | Com. Navy Yard,          |                | port.                |                          | July 1, 1911   |
|                      | Charleston.              | July 1, 1910   | Robt. B. Higgins...  | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng. | July 1, 1911   |
| Roy C. Smith...      | Sup. New York Har-       |                | Chas. W. Dyson...    | Bu. St. Eng.             | July 1, 1911   |
|                      | bor.                     | Dec. 27, 1909  | Alex. S. Halstead... | Com. Utah.               | July 1, 1911   |
| Clarence A. Carr...  | Insp. duty, Bu. St.      | July 1, 1910   | C. S. Williams...    | Nav. War Col., New-      |                |
|                      | Eng.                     |                | port.                |                          | July 1, 1911   |
| William A. Gill...   | Com. Delaware.           | July 1, 1910   | Roger Welles...      | Com. Oklahoma.           | Aug. 3, 1911   |
| Harold P. Norton...  | Mem. Nav. Ex. Bd.        | Sept. 16, 1910 | J. D. McDonald...    | Nav. War Col., New-      |                |
| Frank M. Bennett...  | Com. Navy Yard,          |                | port.                |                          | Sept. 14, 1911 |
|                      | Mare Island.             | Sept. 22, 1910 | Hilary P. Jones...   | Com. Florida.            | Oct. 17, 1911  |
| Thomas Snowden...    | Com. Wyoming.            | Nov. 7, 1910   | Harry A. Field...    | Nav. War Col., New-      |                |
| Edward Simpson...    | Nav. War Col., New-      |                | port.                |                          | July 1, 1911   |
|                      | port.                    | Mar. 4, 1911   | W. R. Shoemaker...   | Com. Arkansas.           | Oct. 26, 1911  |
| Thos. W. Kinkaid...  | Naval Academy.           | Mar. 4, 1911   | Chas. P. Plunkett... | Nav. War Col., New-      |                |
| William S. Sims...   | Com. Nevada.             | Mar. 4, 1911   | port.                |                          | April 27, 1912 |
| Wm. J. Maxwell...    | Com. Nav. Sta., Guam     | Mar. 4, 1911   | Volney O. Chase...   | Navy Dept.               | June 7, 1912   |

| CAPTAINS.         | Present Duty.                          | Commission.   | CAPTAINS.          | Present Duty.                | Commission.    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| George W. Kline.  | Mem. Ex. and Ret. Bds.                 | July 1, 1912  | Thos. Washington   | Hydrographer.                | April 9, 1914  |
| Joseph Strauss.   | Ch. Bu. Ordnance.                      | July 1, 1912  | Guy H. Burrage.    | Com. Nebraska.               | April 28, 1914 |
| Robt. L. Russell. | Waiting orders.                        | July 1, 1912  | A. H. Robertson.   | Com. San Diego.              | July 1, 1914   |
| E. W. Eberle.     | Supt. Naval Academy                    | July 1, 1912  | Carlo B. Brittain. | Bu. Navigation.              | July 1, 1914   |
| Wm. W. Gilmer.    | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.           | July 1, 1912  | Casey B. Morgan.   | Com. Minnesota.              | July 1, 1914   |
| Robert E. Coontz. | Com. Navy Yard,<br>Puget Sound.        | July 1, 1912  | William M. Crose.  | Com. Rhode Island.           | July 1, 1914   |
| W. H. G. Bullard. | Sup. Radio Sta., Ra-<br>dio, Va.       | July 1, 1912  | L. H. Chandler.    | Mem. General Bd.             | July 1, 1914   |
| Joseph W. Oman.   | Com. Georgia.                          | Feb. 13, 1913 | S. S. Robison.     | Com. South Carolina.         | July 1, 1914   |
| Philip Andrews.   | Com. Nav. Tra. Sta.,<br>San Francisco. | Mar. 26, 1913 | Chas. F. Hughes.   | Mem. General Bd.             | July 10, 1914  |
| George F. Cooper. | Com. Louisiana.                        | June 15, 1913 | Edward L. Beach.   | Com. Rec. Ship, New<br>York. | Dec. 12, 1914  |
| Josiah S. McKeane | Navy Dept.                             | July 1, 1913  | H. O. Stickney.    | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port. | Dec. 15, 1914  |
| Benton C. Decker. | Com. Tennessee.                        | July 1, 1913  | Henry A. Wiley.    | Bd. Insp. & Sur. Ships       | April 23, 1915 |
| Mark L. Bristol.  | Dir. Naval Aeronaut.                   | July 1, 1913  | F. B. Bassett, Jr. | Navy Dept.                   | May 5, 1915    |
| N. A. McCully.    | Nav. Att., Petrograd.                  | July 1, 1913  | R. H. Jackson.     | Com. Virginia.               | July 11, 1915  |
| Henry F. Bryan.   | Com. Kansas.                           | July 1, 1913  | N. C. Twining.     | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port. | July 29, 1915  |
| Andrew T. Long.   | Sup. Nav. Auxiliaries                  | Dec. 20, 1913 | B. F. Hutchison.   | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port. | Aug. 6, 1915   |
| Edward H. Durell. | Com. Connecticut.                      | Feb. 13, 1914 | T. P. Magruder.    | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port. | Aug. 6, 1915   |
| A. H. Scales.     | Com. Rec. Ship, Nor-<br>folk.          | Mar. 10, 1914 | S. E. W. Kittelle. | Com. Maryland.               | Sept. 7, 1915  |
| Victor Blue.      | Ch. Bu. Navigation.                    | Mar. 10, 1914 | William V. Pratt.  | Atlantic Torp. Flot.         | Sept. 29, 1915 |

## COMMANDERS OF THE NAVY—ACTIVE LIST—NOVEMBER 1, 1915.

| COMMANDERS.        | Present Duty.                   | Commission.    | COMMANDERS.         | Present Duty.                            | Commission.    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Louis M. Nulton.   | Naval Academy.                  | July 1, 1910   | Adelbert Althouse   | Duty General Board.                      | July 1, 1911   |
| Geo. R. Marvell.   | Bureau of Ordnance.             | July 1, 1910   | W. D. Brotherton    | Com. Helena.                             | July 1, 1911   |
| W. D. MacDougall.  | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | July 1, 1910   | James F. Carter.    | Com. Castine.                            | July 1, 1911   |
| Geo. B. Bradshaw.  | Com. Charleston.                | July 1, 1910   | George W. Laws.     | Naval Academy.                           | July 1, 1911   |
| Cleland N. Offey.  | Navy Yard, Mare Isl.            | July 1, 1910   | George C. Day.      | Com. Brooklyn.                           | July 1, 1911   |
| L. R. de Steiguer. | Com. Kearsarge.                 | July 1, 1910   | Luke McNamee.       | Waiting orders.                          | July 1, 1911   |
| Wm. W. Phelps.     | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | Sept. 16, 1910 | Chas. L. Hussey.    | Duty General Board.                      | Aug. 3, 1911   |
| Louis A. Kaiser.   | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | Sept. 22, 1910 | J. R. Y. Blakely.   | Com. Des Moines.                         | Sept. 14, 1911 |
| William C. Cole.   | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | Oct. 20, 1910  | F. A. Traut.        | Com. Illinois.                           | Oct. 26, 1911  |
| Philip Williams.   | Leave of absence.               | Nov. 14, 1910  | John F. Hines.      | Naval Academy.                           | Dec. 14, 1911  |
| W. J. Terhune.     | Under treatment.                | Jan. 7, 1911   | Robt. K. Crank.     | Chg. Navy Rectg.<br>Sta., New York.      | Jan. 25, 1912  |
| Cleland Davis.     | Ch. Radio Sta., San<br>Diego.   | Jan. 9, 1911   | Stanford E. Moses.  | Com. Saratoga.                           | April 27, 1912 |
| Wm. K. Harrison.   | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | Jan. 14, 1911  | Powers Symington.   | Nav. Att., London.                       | May 10, 1912   |
| F. H. Schofield.   | Com. Chester.                   | Jan. 29, 1911  | Yates Stirling, Jr. | Sub. Flot., At. Fleet.                   | June 7, 1912   |
| Urban T. Holmes.   | Under treatment.                | Feb. 15, 1911  | R. D. Hasbrouck.    | Navy Yard, Boston.                       | July 1, 1912   |
| Jehu V. Chase.     | Mem. Board on Ord-<br>nance.    | Feb. 18, 1911  | Joel R. P. Pringle. | Naval Academy.                           | July 1, 1912   |
| H. J. Ziegemeier.  | Secy. General Board.            | Mar. 4, 1911   | E. S. Kellogg.      | Com. Galveston.                          | July 1, 1912   |
| Geo. W. Williams.  | Com. Cleveland.                 | Mar. 4, 1911   | Frank H. Clark.     | Com. Baltimore.                          | July 1, 1912   |
| Claude B. Price.   | Navy Yard, Philadel-<br>phia.   | Mar. 4, 1911   | E. H. Campbell.     | Com. New Orleans.                        | July 1, 1912   |
| M. M. Taylor.      | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | Mar. 4, 1911   | Walter S. Crosley.  | Com. Prairie.                            | July 1, 1912   |
| C. T. Vogelgesang. | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | Mar. 4, 1911   | Charles J. Lang.    | Com. Wheeling.                           | July 1, 1912   |
| Chas. B. McVay.    | Bureau of Ordnance.             | Mar. 4, 1911   | Henry B. Price.     | Com. Melville.                           | July 1, 1912   |
| John H. Dayton.    | Bureau Nav'n.                   | Mar. 4, 1911   | Martin E. Trench.   | Com. Denver.                             | July 1, 1912   |
| L. A. Bostwick.    | Duty General Board.             | Mar. 4, 1911   | Orton P. Jackson.   | Chf. of Staff, 2d in<br>Com., At. Fleet. | July 1, 1912   |
| Wm. A. Moffett.    | Com. Train. Sta., Gt.<br>Lakes. | Mar. 4, 1911   | F. L. Chadwick.     | N. Mag., St. Julien's<br>Creek, Va.      | July 1, 1912   |
| Julian L. Latimer. | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng.        | Mar. 4, 1911   | P. N. Olmsted.      | Com. Nashville.                          | Jan. 16, 1913  |
| D. E. Dismukes.    | Com. Kentucky.                  | Mar. 4, 1911   | John R. Brady.      | Sick leave.                              | Feb. 12, 1913  |
| R. R. Belknap.     | Com. San Francisco.             | Mar. 4, 1911   | C. C. Fewel.        | Com. Cincinnati.                         | Mar. 26, 1913  |
| De Witt Blamer.    | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | Mar. 4, 1911   | Frank B. Upham.     | Navy Yard, New York.                     | June 15, 1913  |
| John K. Robison.   | Nav. Torp. Sta., New-<br>port.  | Mar. 4, 1911   | Andre M. Proctor.   | Insp. duty, Bu. Ord.                     | June 15, 1913  |
| A. L. Willard.     | Navy Yard, Washing-<br>ton.     | Mar. 4, 1911   | Chester Wells.      | Com. Montana.                            | July 1, 1913   |
| Edwin T. Pollock.  | Naval Observatory.              | Mar. 4, 1911   | Ridley McLean.      | Judge Advocate Gen.                      | July 1, 1913   |
| Clark D. Stearns.  | Com. Raleigh.                   | Mar. 4, 1911   | David F. Sellers.   | Com. Salem.                              | July 1, 1913   |
| Henry H. Hough.    | Naval Academy.                  | May 19, 1911   | J. T. Tompkins.     | Com. Nevada.                             | July 1, 1913   |
| Milton E. Reed.    | Insp. duty, Bu. St. Eng.        | June 14, 1911  | S. V. Graham.       | Nav. Att., Vienna.                       | July 1, 1913   |
| H. C. Christy.     | Com. Reina Mercedes             | July 1, 1911   | Alfred W. Hinds.    | Ex. Off. Oklahoma.                       | July 1, 1913   |
| Noble E. Irwin.    | General Board.                  | July 1, 1911   | E. L. Bennett.      | Com. Vestal.                             | July 1, 1913   |
| Waldo Evans.       | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.    | July 1, 1911   | William P. Scott.   | Com. Marietta.                           | July 1, 1913   |
| Thomas J. Senn.    | Com. Chattanooga.               | July 1, 1911   | Jos. M. Reeves.     | Com. Oregon.                             | July 1, 1913   |
| Jay H. Sypher.     | Ch. of Staff, Asiatic<br>Fleet. | July 1, 1911   | Roscoe C. Moody.    | Naval Academy.                           | July 1, 1913   |
| Bion B. Bierer.    | Insp. duty, Bu. Ord-<br>nance.  | July 1, 1911   | Frank Lyon.         | Navy Yard, Boston.                       | July 1, 1913   |
| Chas. F. Preston.  | Com. Missouri.                  | July 1, 1911   | John M. Luby.       | Com. Nav. Sta., Guan-<br>tanamo.         | July 1, 1913   |
| Richard H. Leigh.  | Bu. Steam Eng.                  | July 1, 1911   | A. G. Kavanagh.     | Com. Annapolis.                          | July 1, 1913   |
|                    |                                 |                | Hutch I. Cone.      | Marine Supt., Canal<br>Zone.             | July 1, 1913   |
|                    |                                 |                | Roscoe C. Bulmer.   | Com. Sacramento.                         | July 1, 1913   |
|                    |                                 |                | G. S. Galbraith.    | Insp. duty, Bu. Ord.                     | July 1, 1913   |
|                    |                                 |                | R. W. McNeely.      | Bu. of Navigation.                       | July 1, 1913   |
|                    |                                 |                | Walter S. Turpin.   | Nav. War Col., New-<br>port.             | Dec. 20, 1913  |
|                    |                                 |                | George E. Gelm.     | Bd. Insp. & Sur. Ships                   | Feb. 13, 1914  |
|                    |                                 |                | Frank H. Brumby.    | Ex. Off. Delaware.                       | April 9, 1914  |
|                    |                                 |                | James P. Morton.    | Com. Scorpion.                           | April 9, 1914  |
|                    |                                 |                | Geo. L. P. Stone.   | Ex. Off. Vermont.                        | April 28, 1914 |
|                    |                                 |                | Harris Laning.      | Com. Res. Torp. Flot.,<br>At. Fleet.     | July 1, 1914   |

## THE NAVY—Continued.

| COMMANDERS.          | Present Duty.          | Commission.  | COMMANDERS.          | Present Duty.          | Commission.    |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| F. D. Karns. ....    | Com. Prometheus. . .   | July 1, 1914 | D. W. Wurtsbaugh     | Aide to Secty. of Navy | July 1, 1914   |
| David W. Todd. . .   | Com. Dixie. . .        | July 1, 1914 | Ralph Earle. ....    | Naval Academy. ....    | July 1, 1914   |
| John V. Klemann. .   | Navy Yd. Portsmouth    | July 1, 1914 | G. S. Lincoln. ....  | Naval Academy. ....    | July 10, 1914  |
| Henry V. Butler. . . | Navy Department. . .   | July 1, 1914 | Ivan C. Wettengel    | Nav. Arkansas. ....    | Dec. 12, 1914  |
| W. R. Gherardi. . .  | Nav. Att., Berlin. . . | July 1, 1914 | Chas. M. Tozer. . .  | Com. South Dakota. .   | Dec. 15, 1914  |
| James J. Raby. ....  | Naval Academy. ....    | July 1, 1914 | Wat T. Cluverius. .  | Naval Academy. ....    | April 23, 1915 |
| F. N. Freeman. ....  | Com. Torp. Flot., . .  | July 1, 1914 | Duncan M. Wood. .    | Navy Yard, Norfolk     | May 5, 1915    |
|                      | Pacific Fleet. ....    | July 1, 1914 | Leigh C. Palmer. . . | Ex. Off. New York. . . | July 11, 1915  |
| Wm. H. Standley. .   | Com. Yorktown. ....    | July 1, 1914 | A. W. Marshall. . .  | Com. Machias. ....     | July 29, 1915  |
| K. M. Bennett. ....  | Ex. Off. Virginia. . . | July 1, 1914 | T. A. Kearney. ....  | Flt. Gunnery Off., . . |                |
| E. H. Watson. ....   | Ex. Off. Utah. ....    | July 1, 1914 |                      | Atlantic Fleet. ....   | Aug. 6, 1915   |
| Rufus Z. Johnston    | Com. Naval Training    |              | A. MacArthur. ....   | Ex. Off. Nebraska. . . | Aug. 17, 1915  |
|                      | Station, Newport. . .  | July 1, 1914 | Frank E. Ridgely. .  | Ex. Off. Kansas. ....  | Sept. 7, 1915  |
| Thos. T. Craven. . . | Nav. War Col., New-    | July 1, 1914 | Dudley W. Knox. .    | Off. Nav. Intelligence | Sept. 29, 1915 |
|                      | port. ....             | July 1, 1914 |                      |                        |                |

Abbreviations: Att.—Attache; Bd.—Board; Bu.—Bureau; Ch.—Chief; Col.—College; Com.—Commanding; Eng.—Engineer or Engineering; Ex.—Executive; Insp.—Inspector or Inspection; Nav.—Naval; Off.—Officer; Sta.—Station; St.—Steam; Sub.—Submarine; Sup.—Supervisor.

## POINTS CONCERNING UNCLE SAM'S NAVY.

To provide for the welfare and comfort of the officers and enlisted men of the Navy during the fiscal year of 1916, it is going to cost Uncle Sam just \$41,370,563. Of this amount \$11,605,153 is required to pay the officers on the active list, while the retired officers receive the sum of \$3,070,230.

The perquisites allowed officers of the Navy will aggregate about three-quarters of a million dollars in 1916. Of this amount \$550,000 will be spent in providing quarters for those officers who cannot be accommodated in buildings or houses maintained by the Government, and \$200,000 for the item of heat and light for officers using other than Government quarters and in Government quarters where no heating and lighting plant is maintained by the Government; also the item of rations, for enlisted men and certain officers, which figured at 30 cents a day amounts to nearly \$5,500,000. The sum of \$540,000 is required to pay the midshipmen under instruction at the Naval Academy.

The pay of the enlisted men of the Navy is divided into the following items. Pay of 48,000 petty officers, seaman, etc., \$23,616,000; 3,500 apprentices under training, \$742,560; 435 retired enlisted men, \$340,000, and 1,000 enlisted men in prisons undergoing sentences of court-martial, etc., \$200,000. Each man in the Navy holding an honorable discharge receives a bounty. This item will cost the Government \$927,000 in 1916. There is also required the sum of \$15,520 for interest on the deposits held by Uncle Sam for the enlisted men of the Navy. One hundred and sixteen thousand nine hundred and forty dollars is required to pay the Female Nurse Corps of the Navy and \$15,480 is allowed them for commutation of quarters.

Each officer or enlisted man in the Navy who dies from wounds or disease contracted in the line of duty is entitled to have paid to his beneficiary a sum equal to one-half of his annual pay. For this purpose the sum of \$75,000 will be required for the fiscal year 1916.

## MORTALITY OF THE NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.

For comparison with civil mortality statistics, the following data concerning the mortality of the United States Navy and Marine Corps were supplied by the Surgeon-General of the Navy:

The low rates as compared with those of the registration area are, of course, dependent upon the special age distribution of the naval force, which is for the most part composed of men in the most favorable periods of life. The marked reduction in the mortality of the entire service from 8.88 in 1900 to 3.82 in 1913 is notable. Comparative figures for the English Navy, 1911, are as follows: Average strength of service afloat, 117,100; total deaths, 366, or 3.12 per 1,000; deaths from diseases, 260, or 2.22 per 1,000; deaths from violence, 106, or 0.90 per 1,000.

| YEAR*         | AVERAGE STRENGTH. |              | DEATHS.         |                        |                        |               |                        |                        | DEATH RATE PER 1,000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH. |                        |                        |               |                        |                        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|               |                   |              | ENTIRE SERVICE. |                        |                        | FORCE AFLOAT. |                        |                        | ENTIRE SERVICE.                           |                        |                        | FORCE AFLOAT. |                        |                        |
|               | Entire Service    | Force Afloat | All Causes      | Deaths from Dis-eases. | Deaths from In-juries. | All Causes    | Deaths from Dis-eases. | Deaths from In-juries. | All Causes                                | Deaths from Dis-eases. | Deaths from In-juries. | All Causes    | Deaths from Dis-eases. | Deaths from In-juries. |
| 1913. . . . . | 65,926            | 42,719       | 252             | 146                    | 106                    | 85            | 27                     | 58                     | 3.82                                      | 2.21                   | 1.45                   | 1.28          | 0.40                   | 0.87                   |
| 1912. . . . . | 61,897            | 41,842       | 253             | 128                    | 125                    | 99            | 26                     | 73                     | 4.08                                      | 2.06                   | 2.01                   | 2.36          | 0.62                   | 1.74                   |
| 1911. . . . . | 61,399            | 42,911       | 253             | 130                    | 123                    | 92            | 25                     | 67                     | 4.12                                      | 2.11                   | 2.00                   | 2.14          | 0.58                   | 1.56                   |
| 1910. . . . . | 58,340            | 35,567       | 330             | 159                    | 171                    | 125           | 31                     | 94                     | 5.66                                      | 2.73                   | 2.93                   | 3.15          | 0.87                   | 2.64                   |
| 1909. . . . . | 57,172            | 34,688       | 286             | 135                    | 109                    | 88            | 25                     | 63                     | 5.00                                      | 2.36                   | 1.90                   | 2.53          | 0.72                   | 1.81                   |
| 1908. . . . . | 52,913            | 32,181       | 305             | 187                    | 111                    | 87            | 17                     | 60                     | 5.76                                      | 3.53                   | 2.09                   | 2.70          | 0.52                   | 1.86                   |
| 1907. . . . . | 46,336            | 38,369       | 263             | 162                    | 101                    | 102           | 31                     | 71                     | 5.67                                      | 3.94                   | 2.17                   | 2.65          | 0.80                   | 1.85                   |
| 1906. . . . . | 42,529            | 30,846       | 241             | 144                    | 97                     | 87            | 31                     | 57                     | 5.68                                      | 3.38                   | 2.28                   | 3.81          | 0.97                   | 1.84                   |
| 1905. . . . . | 41,313            | 34,820       | 268             | 129                    | 139                    | 138           | 31                     | 107                    | 6.48                                      | 3.12                   | 2.85                   | 3.16          | 0.73                   | 3.07                   |
| 1904. . . . . | 40,555            | 33,914       | 246             | 130                    | 116                    | 107           | 25                     | 82                     | 6.06                                      | 3.21                   | 2.85                   | 3.15          | 0.73                   | 3.07                   |
| 1903. . . . . | 37,248            | 27,556       | 224             | 164                    | 60                     | 72            | 37                     | 35                     | 6.01                                      | 4.40                   | 1.60                   | 2.61          | 1.37                   | 1.27                   |
| 1902. . . . . | 31,240            | .....        | 211             | 129                    | 82                     | 65            | 27                     | 38                     | 6.75                                      | 4.13                   | 2.62                   | .....         | .....                  | .....                  |
| 1901. . . . . | 26,873            | .....        | 166             | 115                    | 51                     | 58            | 30                     | 28                     | 6.18                                      | 4.28                   | 1.90                   | .....         | .....                  | .....                  |

\* Years given as far back as comparable data are available.

## THE NAVY LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES.

The Navy League of the United States was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York on January 2, 1903, its declared object being "to acquire and spread before the citizens of the United States, through branch organizations and otherwise, information as to the condition of the naval forces and equipment of the United States, and to awaken public interest and co-operation in all matters tending to aid, improve and develop their efficiency." It is strictly non-partisan. Men, women and children are eligible to membership. The button of the league is of silver gilt and blue enamel, with letters in white and anchor of gold, and is worn by members. The membership fee is two (\$2) dollars annually. The headquarters of the league is at the Southern Building, Washington, D. C.

The General Officers are: *President*—Col. Robert M. Thompson, *Secretary*—Arthur H. Dadmun, *Treasurer*—Lewis L. Clarke.



THE NAVY—Continued.

## VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.

| NAME.                  | Class. | Keel Laid. | Displacement, Tons. | Speed, knots. | Horse-Power. | Cost. (1)   | BATTERIES.                                     |                                                   |
|------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                        |        |            |                     |               |              |             | Main.                                          | Secondary.                                        |
| ARMORED VESSELS.       |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                                |                                                   |
| SEAGOING BATTLE-SHIPS. |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                                |                                                   |
| Alabama.....           | BS     | 1896       | 11,552              | 17.01         | 11,207       | \$4,665,820 | 4 13-in. B L R, 14 6-in. R F                   | 4 6-pdr. S A.                                     |
| Arizona*.....          | BS     | 1914       | 31,400              | 21            | ....         | †7,425,000  | 12 14-in. B L R, 22 5-in. R F                  | 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Arkansas.....          | BS     | 1910       | 26,000              | 21.05         | 28,697       | †4,675,000  | 12 12-in. B L R, 21 5-in. R F                  | 3-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| California*.....       | BS     | ...        | 32,000              | 21            | ....         | †7,800,000  | 12 14-in. B L R, 25 5-in. R F                  | 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Connecticut.....       | BS     | 1903       | 16,000              | 18.78         | 19,819       | 7,911,175   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 7-in. B L R. | 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Delaware.....          | BS     | 1907       | 20,000              | 21.56         | 29,043       | 5,702,757   | 10 12-in. B L R, 14 5-in. R F                  | 3-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Florida.....           | BS     | 1909       | 21,825              | 22.08         | 41,240       | †6,400,000  | 10 12-in. B L R, 16 5-in. R F                  | 3-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Georgia.....           | BS     | 1901       | 14,948              | 19.26         | 25,088       | 6,543,531   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 6-in. B L R. | 12 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Idaho*.....            | BS     | 1915       | 32,000              | 21            | ....         | †7,250,000  | 12 14-in. B L R, 25 5-in. R F                  | 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Illinois.....          | BS     | 1897       | 11,552              | 17.45         | 12,757       | 4,621,408   | 4 13-in. B L R, 14 6-in. R F                   | 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A.                          |
| Indiana.....           | BS     | 1891       | 10,288              | 15.55         | 9,607        | 5,983,371   | 4 13-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R.                 | 12 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A.                       |
| Iowa.....              | BS     | 1893       | 11,346              | 17.09         | 11,933       | 5,871,206   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R.                 | 10 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A.                       |
| Kansas.....            | BS     | 1904       | 16,000              | 18.09         | 19,545       | 7,565,620   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 7-in. B L R. | 18 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Kearsarge.....         | BS     | 1896       | 11,520              | 16.82         | 11,788       | 5,043,591   | 4 13-in. B L R, 4 8-in. B L R, 18 5-in. R F    | 4 6-pdr. S A, 1 18-in. torp. tube.                |
| Kentucky.....          | BS     | 1896       | 11,520              | 16.90         | 12,179       | 4,998,119   | 4 13-in. B L R, 4 8-in. B L R, 18 5-in. R F    | 4 6-pdr. S A.                                     |
| Louisiana.....         | BS     | 1903       | 16,000              | 18.82         | 20,748       | 7,425,613   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 7-in. B L R. | 18 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Maine.....             | BS     | 1899       | 12,500              | 18            | 15,603       | 5,381,903   | 4 12-in. B L R, 16 6-in. B L R.                | 6 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.  |
| Massachusetts.....     | BS     | 1891       | 10,288              | 16.21         | 10,240       | 6,047,117   | 4 13-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R.                 | 12 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A.                       |
| Michigan.....          | BS     | 1906       | 16,000              | 18.79         | 16,313       | †3,585,000  | 8 12-in. B L R.                                | 22 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Minnesota.....         | BS     | 1903       | 16,000              | 18.85         | 20,235       | 7,442,103   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 7-in. B L R. | 18 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Mississippi*.....      | BS     | 1915       | 32,000              | 21            | ....         | †7,115,000  | 12 14-in. B L R, 25 5-in. R F                  | 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Missouri.....          | BS     | 1900       | 12,500              | 18.15         | 15,845       | 5,258,260   | 4 12-in. B L R, 16 6-in. B L R.                | 6 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.  |
| Nebraska.....          | BS     | 1902       | 14,948              | 19.06         | 21,283       | 6,773,259   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 6-in. B L R. | 12 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Nevada.....            | BS     | 1912       | 27,500              | 20.50         | 26,500       | †5,895,000  | 10 14-in. B L R, 21 5-in. R F                  | 4 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.               |
| New Hampshire.....     | BS     | 1905       | 16,000              | 18.16         | 17,820       | 6,354,139   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 7-in. B L R. | 18 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| New Jersey.....        | BS     | 1902       | 14,948              | 19.18         | 23,089       | 6,536,726   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 6-in. B L R. | 12 3-in. R F, 3 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| New York.....          | BS     | 1911       | 27,000              | 21            | 28,100       | †6,400,000  | 10 14-in. B L R, 21 5-in. B L R.               | 4 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.               |
| North Dakota.....      | BS     | 1907       | 20,000              | 21.01         | 31,635       | 5,971,122   | 10 12-in. B L R, 14 5-in. B L R.               | 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.               |
| Ohio.....              | BS     | 1899       | 12,500              | 17.82         | 16,220       | 5,265,504   | 6 12-in. B L R, 16 6-in. B L R.                | 6 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.  |
| Oklahoma.....          | BS     | 1912       | 27,500              | 20.50         | 24,800       | †5,926,000  | 10 14-in. B L R, 21 5-in. R F                  | 4 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.               |
| Oregon.....            | BS     | 1891       | 10,288              | 16.79         | 11,037       | 6,575,032   | 4 13-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R.                 | 12 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A.                       |
| Pennsylvania*.....     | BS     | 1913       | 31,400              | 21            | 31,500       | †7,260,000  | 12 14-in. B L R, 22 5-in. R F                  | 4 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.               |
| Rhode Island.....      | BS     | 1902       | 14,948              | 19.01         | 20,310       | 6,536,568   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 6-in. B L R. | 12 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| South Carolina.....    | BS     | 1906       | 16,000              | 18.86         | 18,087       | 5,097,355   | 8 12-in. B L R.                                | 22 3-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Texas.....             | BS     | 1911       | 27,000              | 21.05         | 28,100       | †5,830,000  | 10 14-in. B L R, 21 5-in. B L R.               | 4 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.               |
| Utah.....              | BS     | 1909       | 21,825              | 21.04         | 27,445       | †3,946,000  | 10 12-in. B L R, 16 5-in. R F                  | 6-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.                 |
| Vermont.....           | BS     | 1904       | 16,000              | 18.33         | 17,741       | 7,563,963   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 7-in. B L R. | 18 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Virginia.....          | BS     | 1902       | 14,948              | 19.01         | 22,841       | 6,703,614   | 4 12-in. B L R, 8 8-in. B L R, 12 6-in. B L R. | 12 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes. |
| Wisconsin.....         | BS     | 1897       | 11,552              | 17.17         | 12,452       | 4,723,894   | 4 13-in. B L R, 14 6-in. R F                   | 4 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A.                        |
| Wyoming.....           | BS     | 1910       | 26,000              | 21.22         | 31,601       | †4,450,000  | 12 12-in. B L R, 21 5-in. R F                  | 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.               |
| No. 43* †.....         | BS     | .....      | .....               | .....         | .....        | †7,800,000  | .....                                          | .....                                             |
| No. 44* †.....         | BS     | .....      | .....               | .....         | .....        | †7,800,000  | .....                                          | .....                                             |

(1) Figures showing complete cost are given as far as possible. † Contract price of hull and machinery.  
 \* Under construction or contracted for. ‡ Design in course of preparation.

## VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.—Continued.

| NAME.                  | Class. | Keel Laid. | Displacement, Tons. | Speed, Knots. | Horse-Power. | Cost.       | BATTERIES.                     |                                                           |
|------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |        |            |                     |               |              |             | Main.                          | Secondary.                                                |
| ARMORED CRUISERS.      |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                |                                                           |
| Colorado.....          | AC     | 1901       | 13,680              | 22.24         | 26,837       | \$5,692,142 | 8-in. B L R, 14 6-in. B L R.   | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.         |
| Maryland.....          | AC     | 1901       | 13,680              | 22.41         | 28,059       | 5,682,894   | 8-in. B L R, 14 6-in. B L R.   | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.         |
| Montana.....           | AC     | 1905       | 14,500              | 22.26         | 27,938       | 5,707,579   | 10-in. B L R, 16 6-in. B L R.  | 22 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.         |
| North Carolina.....    | AC     | 1905       | 14,500              | 21.91         | 25,598       | 5,062,592   | 10-in. B L R, 16 6-in. B L R.  | 22 3-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.         |
| Pittsburgh (6)....     | AC     | 1901       | 13,680              | 22.44         | 28,600       | 5,707,579   | 8-in. B L R, 14 6-in. B L R.   | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.         |
| San Diego (7)....      | AC     | 1902       | 13,680              | 22.20         | 29,658       | 5,341,754   | 8-in. B L R, 14 6-in. B L R.   | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.         |
| South Dakota.....      | AC     | 1902       | 13,680              | 22.24         | 28,543       | 4,735,160   | 8-in. B L R, 14 6-in. B L R.   | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.         |
| Tennessee.....         | AC     | 1903       | 14,500              | 22.16         | 29,963       | 6,144,802   | 10-in. B L R, 16 6-in. B L R.  | 22 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.         |
| Washington.....        | AC     | 1903       | 14,500              | 22.27         | 27,152       | 6,146,302   | 10-in. B L R, 16 6-in. B L R.  | 22 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 4 21-in. torp. tubes.         |
| West Virginia.....     | AC     | 1901       | 13,680              | 22.15         | 26,135       | 5,729,057   | 8-in. B L R, 14 6-in. B L R.   | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A, 2 18-in. torp. tubes.         |
| FIRST-CLASS CRUISERS.  |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                |                                                           |
| Brooklyn.....          | 1CC    | 1893       | 9,215               | 21.91         | 18,425       | 4,423,790   | 8 8-in. B L R, 12 5-in. R F.   | 4 6-pdr. S A.                                             |
| Charleston.....        | 1CC    | 1902       | 9,700               | 22.04         | 27,200       | 3,826,411   | 14 6-in. B L R.                | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A.                               |
| Milwaukee.....         | 1CC    | 1902       | 9,700               | 22.22         | 24,166       | 3,935,225   | 14 6-in. B L R.                | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A.                               |
| Saratoga (5).....      | 1CC    | 1890       | 8,150               | 21            | 17,075       | 4,346,612   | 8 8-in. B L R, 10 5-in. B L R. | 8 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A.                                |
| St. Louis.....         | 1CC    | 1902       | 9,700               | 22.13         | 27,264       | 3,818,177   | 14 6-in. B L R.                | 18 3-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. S A.                               |
| SECOND-CLASS CRUISERS. |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                |                                                           |
| Chicago.....           | 2CC    | 1883       | 4,500               | 18            | 9,000        | †889,000    | 14 5-in. R F.                  | 9 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Columbia.....          | 2CC    | 1890       | 7,350               | 22.80         | 18,269       | 3,909,011   | 13 6-in. R F.                  | 8 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. S A.                                |
| Minneapolis.....       | 2CC    | 1891       | 7,350               | 23.07         | 20,544       | 3,849,963   | 6-in. R F.                     | 8 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. S A.                                |
| Olympia.....           | 2CC    | 1891       | 5,865               | 21.69         | 17,080       | 2,979,283   | 8 8-in. B L R, 10 5-in. R F.   | 4 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| THIRD-CLASS CRUISERS.  |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                |                                                           |
| Albany.....            | 3CC    | ...        | 3,430               | 20.52         | 7,400        | 1,205,000   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 2 3-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Birmingham.....        | 3CC    | 1905       | 3,750               | 24.33         | 15,670       | 1,778,221   | 2 5-in. B L R.                 | 6 3-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. R F, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.          |
| Boston.....            | 3CC    | 1883       | 3,000               | 15.60         | 4,300        | †619,000    | 2 8-in. B L R, 3 6-in. R F.    | 1 4-in. R F, 6 6-pdr. R F.                                |
| Chattanooga.....       | 3CC    | 1900       | 3,200               | 16.65         | 5,303        | 1,686,594   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Chester.....           | 3CC    | 1905       | 3,750               | 26.52         | 25,400       | 1,950,480   | 2 5-in. B L R.                 | 6 3-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. R F, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.          |
| Cincinnati.....        | 3CC    | 1890       | 3,183               | 19.91         | 7,070        | 2,371,904   | 11 5-in. R F.                  | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Cleveland.....         | 3CC    | 1900       | 3,200               | 16.45         | 4,640        | 1,374,809   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Denver.....            | 3CC    | 1900       | 3,200               | 16.75         | 6,135        | 1,415,060   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Des Moines.....        | 3CC    | 1900       | 3,200               | 16.65         | 5,340        | 1,426,101   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Galveston.....         | 3CC    | 1901       | 3,200               | 16.41         | 5,073        | 1,736,774   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Marblehead.....        | 3CC    | 1890       | 2,072               | 18.44         | 4,937        | 1,291,162   | 5-in. R F.                     | 4 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Montgomery.....        | 3CC    | 1890       | 2,072               | 19.06         | 5,543        | 1,267,109   | ...                            | 2 6-pdr. R F, 2 21-in. torp. tubes, 2 18-in. torp. tubes. |
| New Orleans.....       | 3CC    | ...        | 3,430               | 20            | 7,500        | 1,429,215   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 2 3-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Raleigh.....           | 3CC    | 1889       | 3,183               | 21.12         | 8,159        | 2,199,729   | 11 5-in. R F.                  | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| Salem.....             | 3CC    | 1905       | 3,750               | 25.95         | 19,578       | 1,541,571   | 2 5-in. B L R.                 | 6 3-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. R F, 2 21-in. torp. tubes.          |
| Tacoma.....            | 3CC    | 1900       | 3,200               | 16.58         | 5,288        | 1,398,781   | 10 5-in. B L R.                | 8 6-pdr. R F.                                             |
| TORPEDO BOATS.         |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                |                                                           |
| Bazley.....            | TB     | 1900       | 175                 | 29.15         | 3,920        | †161,000    | ...                            | 2 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Bailey.....            | TB     | 1898       | 280                 | 30.20         | 5,000        | †210,000    | ...                            | 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 18-in. W T.                               |
| Barney.....            | TB     | 1900       | 175                 | 29.04         | 3,920        | †161,000    | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Biddle.....            | TB     | 1900       | 175                 | 28.57         | 3,910        | †161,000    | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Blakely.....           | TB     | 1899       | 196                 | 25.58         | 3,000        | †159,400    | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Dahlgren.....          | TB     | 1897       | 146                 | 30            | 4,200        | †194,000    | ...                            | 4 1-pdr. R F, 2 18-in. W T.                               |
| De Long.....           | TB     | 1899       | 196                 | 25.52         | 3,000        | †159,400    | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Dupont.....            | TB     | 1896       | 165                 | 28.58         | 3,800        | †144,000    | ...                            | 4 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Farragut.....          | TB     | 1897       | 279                 | 30.13         | 5,600        | †227,500    | ...                            | 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 18-in. W T.                               |
| Foote.....             | TB     | 1896       | 142                 | 24.53         | 2,000        | †97,500     | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 2 18-in. W T.                               |
| Fox.....               | TB     | 1897       | 154                 | 23.13         | 1,750        | †81,456     | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Goldsbrough.....       | TB     | 1898       | 255                 | 27.40         | 5,850        | †214,500    | ...                            | 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 18-in. W T.                               |
| Mackenzie.....         | TB     | 1897       | 65                  | 20.11         | 1,192        | †48,500     | ...                            | 1 1-pdr. R F, 2 18-in. W T.                               |
| Morris.....            | TB     | 1897       | 105                 | 24            | 1,750        | †85,000     | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Rodgers.....           | TB     | 1896       | 142                 | 24.49         | 2,295        | †97,500     | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Shubrick.....          | TB     | 1899       | 200                 | 26.07         | 3,000        | †129,750    | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Somers.....            | TB     | ...        | 150                 | 15            | 1,900        | †72,997     | ...                            | 4 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Thornton.....          | TB     | 1899       | 200                 | 24.88         | 3,000        | †129,750    | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |
| Tingey.....            | TB     | 1899       | 165                 | 24.94         | 3,000        | †168,000    | ...                            | 3 1-pdr. R F, 3 18-in. W T.                               |

(5) Formerly named New York. (6) Formerly named Pennsylvania. (7) Formerly named California.  
† Contract price of hull and machinery. || Purchased during Spanish war.

## THE NAVY—Continued.

## VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.—Continued.

| NAME.                      | Class. | Keel Laid. | Displacement, Tons. | Speed, Knots. | Horse-Power. | Cost.       | BATTERIES.                               |                                                          |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |        |            |                     |               |              |             | Main.                                    | Secondary.                                               |
| DOUBLE TURRET MONITORS.    |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                          |                                                          |
| Amphitrite.....            | CD     | 1874       | 3,990               | 10.50         | 1,600        | \$2,195,980 | 4 10-in. B L R.                          | 2 4-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. R F.                               |
| Atlantonomoh.....          | CD     | 1874       | 3,990               | 10.50         | 1,426        | 2,510,136   | 4 10-in. B L R.                          | 2 6-pdr. R F.                                            |
| Monadnock.....             | CD     | 1875       | 3,990               | 11.63         | 2,163        | 2,756,760   | 4 10-in. B L R.                          | 2 4-in. R F, 5 6-pdr. R F.                               |
| Monterey.....              | CD     | 1889       | 4,084               | 13.60         | 3,104        | 2,761,371   | 2 12-in. B L R, 2 10-in. B L R.          | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                            |
| Terror.....                | CD     | 1874       | 3,990               | 10.50         | 1,600        | 2,217,102   | 4 10-in. B L R.                          | 4 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. R F.                               |
| SINGLE TURRET MONITORS.    |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                          |                                                          |
| Cheyenne (1).....          | CD     | 1899       | 3,225               | 11.80         | 2,359        | 1,590,380   | 2 12-in. B L R.                          | 4 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. R F.                               |
| Ozark (2).....             | CD     | 1899       | 3,225               | 12.03         | 1,739        | 1,623,879   | 2 12-in. B L R.                          | 4 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. R F.                               |
| Tallahassee (3).....       | CD     | 1899       | 3,225               | 12.40         | 2,336        | 1,518,179   | 2 12-in. B L R.                          | 4 4-in. R F, 3 6-pdr. R F.                               |
| Tonopah (4).....           | CD     | 1899       | 3,223               | 13.01         | 1,970        | 1,619,052   | 2 12-in. B L R.                          | 4 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. R F.                               |
| GUNBOATS.                  |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                          |                                                          |
| Callao.....                | GB     | 1887       | 243                 | 10            | 250          | .....       | .....                                    | 4 3-pdr. R F.                                            |
| Castine.....               | GB     | 1891       | 1,177               | 16.03         | 2,180        | †318,500    | .....                                    | 2 4-in. R F, 6 6-pdr. R F.                               |
| Concord.....               | GB     | 1888       | 1,710               | 16.80         | 3,359        | †490,000    | 3 6-in. R F.                             | 1 4-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. R F.                               |
| Dolphin.....               | GB     | 1883       | 1,486               | 15.50         | 2,233        | †315,000    | .....                                    | 6 6-pdr. R F.                                            |
| Don Juan de Austria**..... | GB     | .....      | 1,130               | 12.20         | 941          | †180,000    | .....                                    | 2 4-in. R F, 8 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Elcano.....                | GB     | .....      | 620                 | 11            | 600          | .....       | .....                                    | 4 4-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. R F.                               |
| Florida.....               | GB     | 1894       | 1,392               | 15.50         | 1,959        | 539,042     | 8 4-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. R F.               | 8 4-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. R F.                               |
| Isla de Luzon**.....       | GB     | .....      | 1,030               | 11.23         | 516          | 215,000     | .....                                    | 4 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Machias.....               | GB     | 1891       | 1,177               | 15.46         | 1,848        | 657,761     | 8 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F. | 8 4-in. R F, 2 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Monocacy.....              | GB     | 1913       | 190                 | 13.25         | 800          | †215,000    | .....                                    | 2 6-pdr. R F, 6 auto. mach.                              |
| Nashville.....             | GB     | 1894       | 1,371               | 16.30         | 2,524        | 586,368     | 8 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F. | 8 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Palos.....                 | GB     | 1913       | 190                 | 13.25         | 800          | †260,000    | .....                                    | 2 6-pdr. R F, 6 auto. mach.                              |
| Pampanga.....              | GB     | 1887       | 243                 | 10            | 250          | .....       | .....                                    | 4 3-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                              |
| Petrel.....                | GB     | 1887       | 890                 | 11.40         | 1,008        | 464,035     | .....                                    | 4 4-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Quiros.....                | GB     | 1894       | 350                 | 11            | 550          | .....       | .....                                    | 4 3-pdr. R F.                                            |
| Ranger.....                | GB     | 1873       | 1,261               | 10            | 500          | .....       | .....                                    | 3 4-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. R F.                               |
| Sacramento.....            | GB     | 1913       | 1,425               | 12.78         | 950          | †492,500    | .....                                    | 4 3-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                              |
| Samar.....                 | GB     | 1887       | 243                 | 10            | 250          | .....       | .....                                    | 2 3-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                              |
| Sandoval.....              | GB     | .....      | 100                 | 8             | 666          | .....       | .....                                    | 4 3-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                              |
| Villalobos.....            | GB     | 1895       | 370                 | 11            | 450          | .....       | .....                                    | 4 3-pdr. R F, 4 3-pdr. R F.                              |
| Wilmington.....            | GB     | 1894       | 1,392               | 15.08         | 1,868        | 531,192     | .....                                    | 4 3-pdr. R F, 4 3-pdr. R F.                              |
| Yorktown.....              | GB     | 1887       | 1,710               | 16.14         | 3,341        | †455,000    | 6 5-in. R F.                             | 4 3-pdr. R F, 4 1-pdr. R F.                              |
| CONVERTED GUNBOATS.        |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                          |                                                          |
| Annapolis.....             | CGB    | 1896       | 1,010               | 13.17         | 1,223        | 375,417     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Dubuque.....               | CGB    | 1903       | 1,085               | 12.90         | 1,193        | 442,403     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Marietta.....              | CGB    | 1896       | 990                 | 13.02         | 1,036        | 251,424     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Newport.....               | CGB    | 1896       | 1,010               | 12.29         | 998          | 403,956     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Paducah.....               | CGB    | 1903       | 1,085               | 12.85         | 1,247        | 506,932     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Princeton.....             | CGB    | 1896       | 1,010               | 10.64         | 835          | 400,645     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Vicksburg.....             | CGB    | 1896       | 1,010               | 12.71         | 1,111        | 388,750     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 6-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Wheeling.....              | CGB    | 1896       | 990                 | 12.88         | 1,063        | 348,515     | .....                                    | 6 4-in. R F, 4 3-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| SPECIAL TYPE.              |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                          |                                                          |
| Baltimore.....             | MDS    | 1887       | 4,413               | 20.10         | 8,777        | †1,325,000  | 4 6-in. R F.                             | 4 6-pdr. S A.                                            |
| Lebanon.....               | AS     | .....      | 3,285               | 10            | 1,000        | †225,000    | .....                                    | 4 4-in. R F, 2 3-pdr. R F, 2 1-pdr. R F.                 |
| Panther.....               | Tend   | 1889       | 3,380               | 13.5          | 3,200        | †375,000    | .....                                    | 2 6-pdr. R F.                                            |
| Prometheus.....            | RS     | 1907       | 12,585              | 16            | 7,500        | †1,550,000  | 4 5-in. R F.                             | .....                                                    |
| San Francisco.....         | MDS    | 1888       | 4,083               | 19.52         | 9,913        | 2,135,303   | 8 5-in. R F.                             | 4 6-pdr. S A.                                            |
| Solace.....                | HS     | .....      | 5,700               | 15            | 3,200        | †600,000    | .....                                    | .....                                                    |
| Vestal.....                | RS     | 1907       | 12,585              | 16            | 7,500        | †1,550,000  | 4 5-in. R F.                             | .....                                                    |
| Vesuvius.....              | TPS    | 1887       | 930                 | 21.65         | 4,295        | †350,000    | .....                                    | 1 3-pdr. S A, 1 21-in. torp. tube, 3 18-in. torp. tubes. |
| DESTROYERS.                |        |            |                     |               |              |             |                                          |                                                          |
| Allen.....                 | Des    | 1915       | 1,075               | 30            | .....        | 800,000     | .....                                    | 4 21-in. W T, 4 4-in. R F.                               |
| Amma.....                  | Des    | 1910       | 742                 | 30.48         | 14,001       | †648,000    | .....                                    | 3 18-in. W T, 5 3-in. R F.                               |
| Aylwin.....                | Des    | 1912       | 1,036               | 29.60         | 16,000       | 756,100     | .....                                    | 4 18-in. W T, 4 4-in. R F.                               |
| Bainbridge.....            | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28.45         | 8,000        | †283,000    | .....                                    | 2 18-in. W T, 2 3-in. R F, 5 6-pdr. R F.                 |

(1) Formerly named Wyoming. (2) Formerly named Arkansas. (3) Formerly named Florida. (4) Formerly named Nevada. \*\*Captured from Spain. † Contract price of hull and machinery.

The following vessels are serving as tenders to torpedo vessels: Alert, Bushnell, Dixie, Fulton, Iris, Melville, Mohican, Pompey, and Severn.

The following are used as transports: Buffalo, General Alava, Hancock, Prairie, and Rainbow, and No. 1, the latter being in course of construction.



THE NAVY—Continued.

## VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.—Continued.

| NAME.            | Class. | Keel Laid. | Displacement, Tons. | Speed, Knots. | Horse-Power. | Cost.†    | BATTERIES.    |                |
|------------------|--------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | Main.         | Secondary.     |
| Balch.....       | Des    | 1912       | 1,036               | 29.62         | 16,000       | \$756,100 | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Barry.....       | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28.13         | 8,000        | 283,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Beale.....       | Des    | 1911       | 742                 | 29.65         | 11,800       | 654,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Benham.....      | Des    | 1912       | 1,036               | 29.59         | 16,000       | 756,100   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Burrows.....     | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 30.67         | 13,254       | 665,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Cassin.....      | Des    | 1912       | 1,020               | 30.14         | 15,307       | 761,500   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Chauncey.....    | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28.64         | 8,000        | 283,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Conyngham.....   | Des    | 1914       | 1,090               | 29.50         | .....        | 881,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Cummings.....    | Des    | 1912       | 1,020               | 30.57         | 16,335       | 761,500   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Cushing.....     | Des    | 1913       | 1,050               | 29            | .....        | 854,500   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Dale.....        | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28            | 8,000        | 260,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Davis*.....      | Des    | 1915       | 1,075               | 30            | .....        | 800,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Decatur.....     | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28.10         | 8,000        | 260,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Downes.....      | Des    | 1912       | 1,072               | 29            | 16,000       | 777,500   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Drayton.....     | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 30.83         | 15,524       | 644,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Duncan.....      | Des    | 1912       | 1,014               | 28.14         | 16,000       | 779,450   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Eriesson.....    | Des    | 1913       | 1,090               | 29            | .....        | 873,500   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Fanning.....     | Des    | 1911       | 742                 | 29.99         | 12,600       | 630,500   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Flusser.....     | Des    | 1908       | 700                 | 30.41         | 11,541       | 624,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Henley.....      | Des    | 1911       | 742                 | 30.41         | 13,472       | 648,700   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Hopkins.....     | Des    | 1899       | 408                 | 29.02         | 8,456        | 291,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 6 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Hull.....        | Des    | 1899       | 408                 | 28.04         | 9,119        | 291,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 6 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Jacob Jones..... | Des    | 1914       | 1,150               | 29.50         | .....        | 825,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Jarvis.....      | Des    | 1911       | 742                 | 30.01         | 10,584       | 640,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Jenkins.....     | Des    | 1911       | 742                 | 31.27         | 12,440       | 654,500   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Jouett.....      | Des    | 1911       | 742                 | 32.27         | 12,340       | 654,500   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Lamson.....      | Des    | 1908       | 700                 | 28.61         | 10,769       | 585,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Lawrence.....    | Des    | 1899       | 400                 | 28.41         | 8,400        | 281,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 7 6-pdr. R F.  |
| Mayrant.....     | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 30.22         | 13,140       | 664,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| McCall.....      | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 30.66         | 13,072       | 665,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| McDougal.....    | Des    | 1913       | 1,020               | 29            | 16,000       | 810,000   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Macdonough.....  | Des    | 1899       | 400                 | 28.03         | 8,400        | 281,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 7 6-pdr. R F.  |
| Monaghan.....    | Des    | 1910       | 742                 | 30.45         | 12,410       | 629,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Nicholson.....   | Des    | 1913       | 1,050               | 29            | .....        | 842,000   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| O'Brien.....     | Des    | 1913       | 1,050               | 29            | .....        | 842,000   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Parker.....      | Des    | 1912       | 1,036               | 29.55         | 16,000       | 756,100   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Patterson.....   | Des    | 1910       | 742                 | 29.69         | 12,622       | 637,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Paulding.....    | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 32.80         | 17,333       | 644,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Paul Jones.....  | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28.91         | 8,000        | 285,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Perkins.....     | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 29.76         | 11,668       | 610,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Perry.....       | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28.32         | 7,950        | 285,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Porter.....      | Des    | 1914       | 1,090               | 29.50         | .....        | 881,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Preble.....      | Des    | 1899       | 420                 | 28.03         | 7,310        | 285,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Preston.....     | Des    | 1908       | 700                 | 29.18         | 10,918       | 645,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Reld.....        | Des    | 1908       | 700                 | 31.82         | 12,421       | 624,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Roe.....         | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 29.60         | 11,789       | 620,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Rowan*.....      | Des    | 1915       | 1,126               | 29.5          | .....        | 725,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Sampson*.....    | Des    | 1915       | 1,126               | 29.5          | .....        | 795,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Shaw*.....       | Des    | 1915       | 1,110               | 29.5          | .....        | 925,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Smith.....       | Des    | 1908       | 700                 | 28.35         | 9,946        | 585,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Sterett.....     | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 30.37         | 12,789       | 610,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Stewart.....     | Des    | 1900       | 420                 | 29.69         | 8,000        | 282,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 5 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Terry.....       | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 30.24         | 13,350       | 620,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Tripple.....     | Des    | 1910       | 742                 | 30.89         | 14,978       | 659,500   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Truxton.....     | Des    | 1899       | 433                 | 29.58         | 8,300        | 286,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 6 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Tucker.....      | Des    | 1914       | 1,090               | 29.50         | .....        | 861,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Wadsworth.....   | Des    | 1914       | 1,090               | 29.50         | .....        | 861,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Wainwright.....  | Des    | 1914       | 1,150               | 29.50         | .....        | 825,000   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Walke.....       | Des    | 1910       | 742                 | 29.78         | 12,573       | 644,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Warrington.....  | Des    | 1909       | 742                 | 30.12         | 12,486       | 664,000   | 3 18-in. W T, | 5 3-in. R F.   |
| Whipple.....     | Des    | 1899       | 433                 | 28.24         | 8,300        | 286,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 6 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |
| Wilkes*.....     | Des    | 1915       | 1,110               | 29.5          | .....        | 812,309   | 4 21-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Winslow.....     | Des    | 1913       | 1,050               | 29            | .....        | 842,000   | 4 18-in. W T, | 4 4-in. R F.   |
| Worden.....      | Des    | 1899       | 433                 | 29.85         | 8,300        | 286,000   | 2 18-in. W T, | 2 3-in. R F, 6 |
|                  |        |            |                     |               |              |           | 6-pdr. R F.   |                |

\* Under construction or contracted for. † Contract price of hull and machinery.

NOTE—Destroyers Nos. 69 to 74, inclusive, have been authorized. Design in course of preparation.

## THE NAVY—Continued.

## VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.—Continued.

SUBMARINES designated as follows: A-2, A-3, A-4, A-5, A-6, A-7, B-1, B-2, B-3, C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, C-5, D-1, D-2, D-3, E-1, E-2, F-1, F-2, F-3, G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, H-1, H-2, H-3, K-1, K-2, K-3, K-4, K-5, K-6, K-7, K-8, L-1, L-2, L-3, L-4, L-5, L-6, L-7, L-8, L-9, L-10, L-11, M-1, N-1, N-2, N-3, N-4, N-5, N-6, N-7, and Schley. Nos. 60 to 77 have been authorized.

## DATES OF FUTURE RETIREMENTS OF REAR-ADMIRALS.

The following are the dates of future retirements of Rear-Admirals (named in the order of their rank) now on the active list for age limit under the law: Thomas B. Howard, August 10, 1916; Austin M. Knight, December 16, 1916; Bradley A. Fiske, June 13, 1916; James M. Helm, December 16, 1917; Cameron McR. Winslow, July 29, 1916; Nathaniel R. Usher, April 7, 1917; Frank F. Fletcher, November 23, 1917; Wythe M. Parks, September 3, 1918; William B. Caperton, June 30, 1917; Walter F. Worthington, March 8, 1917; Clifford J. Boush, August 13, 1916; Henry T. Mayo, December 8, 1918; Benjamin Tappan, April 12, 1918; Charles F. Pond, October 26, 1918; Walter McLean, July 30, 1917; De Witt Coffman, November 28, 1916; Reynold T. Hall, November 5, 1920; William F. Fullam, October 20, 1917; Albert G. Winterhalter, October 5, 1918; Augustus F. Fechteler, September 1, 1919; Albert Gleaves, January 1, 1920; Herbert O. Dunn, May 29, 1919; Albert W. Grant, April 14, 1918; William S. Benson, September 25, 1917.

The active list of the Navy comprises 3,421 commissioned and 408 warrant officers, not including 876 at the Naval Academy. There are 854 commissioned and 134 warrant officers on the retired list. The enlisted strength allowed by law is 51,500 men and apprentice seamen.

MARINE CORPS. For details see Index for "United States Marine Corps."

## VESSELS OF UNITED STATES NAVY IN COMMISSION.

CORRECTED TO NOVEMBER 1, 1915.

## ATLANTIC FLEET.

Admiral Frank F. Fletcher, Commander-in-Chief.

Wyoming, B. 1st L. (Flagship of Admiral Fletcher). Capt. Thos. Snowden.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Vice-Admiral Henry T. Mayo, Commander.

Arkansas, B. 1st L. (Flagship of Vice-Admiral Mayo).

Capt. W. R. Shoemaker.

Delaware, B. 1st L. Capt. W. A. Gill.

New York, B. 1st L. Capt. H. Rodman.

Texas, B. 1st L. Capt. John Hood.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Rear-Admiral Augustus F. Fechteler, Commander.

Florida, B. 1st L. (Flagship of Rear-Admiral Fechteler).

Capt. H. P. Jones.

Kansas, B. 2d L. Capt. H. F. Bryan.

Michigan, B. 2d L. Capt. A. P. Niblack.

South Carolina, B. 2d L. Capt. S. S. Robison.

Utah, B. 1st L. Capt. A. S. Halstead.

## THIRD DIVISION.

Rear-Admiral De Witt Coffman, Commander.

Virginia, B. 2d L. (Flagship of Rear-Admiral Coffman).

Capt. R. H. Jackson.

Georgia, B. 2d L. Capt. J. W. Oman.

Nebraska, B. 2d L. Capt. G. H. Burrage.

New Jersey, B. 2d L. Capt. J. L. Jayne.

Rhode Island, B. 2d L. Capt. W. M. Crose.

## FOURTH DIVISION.

Rear-Admiral Herbert O. Dunn, Commander.

Louisiana, B. 2d L. (Flagship of Rear-Admiral Dunn).

Capt. G. F. Cooper.

Connecticut, B. 2d L. Capt. E. H. Durell.

Minnesota, B. 2d L. Capt. C. B. Morgan.

New Hampshire, B. 2d L. Capt. E. A. Anderson.

Vermont, B. 2d L. Comdr. G. L. P. Stone.

## CRUISER SQUADRON.

Rear-Admiral William B. Caperton, Commander.

Washington, A. C. (Flagship of Rear-Admiral Caperton).

Lieut. Comdr. W. McDowell.

Castine, Tender. Comdr. J. F. Carter.

Des Moines, C. 3d C. Comdr. J. R. Y. Blakely.

Kearsage, B. 2d L. Comdr. L. R. de Steigver.

Kentucky, B. 2d L. Comdr. D. E. Dismukes.

Machias, G. B. Comdr. A. W. Marshall.

Marietta, G. B. Comdr. W. P. Scott.

Montana, A. C. Comdr. C. Wells.

Nashville, G. B. Comdr. P. N. Olmstead.

North Carolina, A. C. Lieut.-Comdr. J. J. Hyland.

Petrel, G. B. Lieut. H. F. Emerson.

Sacramento, G. B. Comdr. R. C. Bulmer.

Tennessee, A. C. Capt. B. C. Decker.

Wheeling, G. B. Comdr. C. J. Lang.

## TORPEDO FLOTILLA.

Rear-Admiral Albert Gleaves, Flotilla Commander.

Ammen Burrows Fanning Jouett Nicholson Perkins Sterett

Aylwin Cassin Flusser Lamson O'Brien Preston Terry

Balch Cummings Henley McCall Parker Reid Trippe

Beale Downes Jarvis McDougal Patterson Roe Walke

Benham Drayton Jenkins Monaghan Paulding Smith Warrington

## MINING AND MINE SWEEPING DIVISION.

San Francisco, M. D. S. Comdr. R. R. Belknap.

Baltimore, Mine Planter. Comdr. F. H. Clark.

Dubuque, G. B. Lieut.-Comdr. L. R. Sargent.

Ontario, Tug. Chf. Bosn. E. V. Sanstrom.

Patapsco, Tug. Chf. Bosn. R. Rohange.

Patuxent, Tug. Chf. Bosn. F. Muller.

Sonoma, Tug. Chf. Bosn. K. Rundquist.

## AUXILIARY DIVISION.

Vestal (repair ship)

Brutus (collier)

Celtic (supply ship)

Culgoa (supply ship)

Hector (collier)

Jupiter (fuel ship)

Lebanon (ammunition ship)

Mars (collier)

Solace (hospital ship)

Vulcan (collier)

Yankton (tender)

## ATLANTIC RESERVE FLEET.

Rear-Admiral James M. Helm, Commander-in-Chief.

Alabama, B. 2d L. (Flagship of Rear-Admiral Helm).

Lieut. J. J. McCracken.

Illinois, B. 2d L. Comdr. F. A. Traut.

Missouri, B. 2d L. Comdr. C. F. Preston.

North Dakota, B. 1st L. Lieut. I. F. Dortch.

Ohio, B. 2d L. Comdr. Lieut. J. A. Fletcher.

Wisconsin, B. 2d L. Lieut. S. L. H. Hazard.

## THE NAVY—Continued.

## PACIFIC FLEET.

Admiral Cameron McR. Winslow, Commander-in-Chief.

San Diego, A. C. (Flagship of Admiral Winslow). | Denver, C. 3d C. Comdr. M. E. Trench.  
 Capt. A. H. Robertson. | Maryland, A. C. Capt. S. E. W. Kittelle.  
 Annapolis, G. B. Comdr. A. G. Kavanagh. | New Orleans, C. 3d C. Comdr. E. H. Campbell.  
 Chattanooga, C. 3d C. Comdr. T. J. Senn. | Raleigh, C. 3d C. Comdr. C. D. Stearns.  
 Cleveland, C. 3d C. Comdr. G. W. Williams. | Yorktown, G. B. Comdr. W. H. Standley.

## TORPEDO FLOTILLA.

Commander Frederic N. Freeman, Flotilla Commander.

Hopkins | Lawrence | Perry | Whipple  
 Hull | Paul Jones | Preble | Truxton

## FLEET AUXILIARIES.

Glacier (supply ship) | Iroquois (tug) | Justin (collier) | Saturn (collier)

## PACIFIC RESERVE FLEET.

Rear-Admiral William F. Fullam, Commander-in-Chief.

South Dakota, A. C. (Flagship of Rear-Admiral Fullam). | Colorado, A. C. Lieut. Comdr. R. M. Griswold.  
 Comdr. C. M. Tozer. | Milwaukee, C. 1st C. Lieut.-Comdr. M. H. Simons.  
 Albany, C. 3d C. Lieut. G. A. Alexander. | Pittsburgh, A. C. Lieut. A. K. Atkins.  
 Charleston, C. 1st C. Comdr. G. B. Bradshaw. | West Virginia, A. C. Lieut. S. C. Loomis.

## ASIATIC FLEET.

Admiral Albert G. Winterhalter, Commander-in-Chief.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Saratoga, C. 1st C. (Flagship of Admiral Winterhalter). | Cincinnati, C. 3d C. Comdr. C. C. Fewel.  
 Comdr. S. E. Moses. | Galveston, C. 3d C. Comdr. E. S. Kellogg.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Eleanore, G. B. Lieut.-Comdr. L. Coxe.  
 Helena, G. B. Comdr. W. D. Brotherton.  
 Monocacy, G. B. Lieut. A. F. Carter.  
 Palos, G. B. Lieut. S. W. Cake.  
 Quirós, G. B. Lieut. (J. G.) B. A. Strait.  
 Samar, G. B. Lieut. (J. G.) S. W. King.  
 Villalobos, G. B. Lieut. N. H. Goss.

## THIRD DIVISION.

Callao, G. B. Ensign J. B. Timberlake. | Wilmington, G. B. Lieut. R. R. Mann.

## VESSELS OF TORPEDO FLOTILLA.

Dale | Bainbridge | Barry | Chauncey | Decatur

## FLEET AUXILIARIES.

Monterey (monitor) | Piscataqua (tug) | Nanshan (collier) | Wompatuck (tug)

For complete list and stations of United States Naval Vessels see "Monthly Navy and Marine Corps List and Directory," which may be purchased from the Superintendent of Public Documents, Washington, D. C., at 10 cents per copy.

Abbreviations: A. C.—Armored Cruiser. B. 1st L.—Battleship, first line. B. 2d L.—Battleship, second line. C. 1st C.—Cruiser, first class. C. 2d C.—Cruiser, second class. C. 3d C.—Cruiser, third class. C. G. B.—Converted gunboat. Des.—Destroyer. G. B.—Gunboat. M.—Monitor. Mer. Com.—Merchant complement. T. B.—Torpedo boat. Sta. Ship.—Station ship. R. S.—Receiving ship.

## NAVAL MILITIA.

The Naval Militia is now organized in twenty-one States and the District of Columbia, as follows:

| STATE.              | Com-<br>mis'd<br>Offs. | War-<br>rant<br>Offs. | Pet-<br>ty<br>Offs. | Men.  | To-<br>tal. | Commanding Officer.                                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| California.....     | 56                     | 9                     | 144                 | 582   | 791         | Capt. Geo. W. Bauer.                                       |
| Connecticut.....    | 18                     | 3                     | 70                  | 234   | 325         | Com. E. Hill, Jr.                                          |
| D. of Columbia..... | 10                     | 0                     | 102                 | 140   | 252         | Com. J. A. Dempf.                                          |
| Florida.....        | 11                     | 1                     | 29                  | 33    | 74          | Lieut.-Com. G. B. Graham.                                  |
| Illinois.....       | 41                     | 0                     | 137                 | 444   | 622         | Capt. E. A. Evers.                                         |
| Louisiana.....      | 24                     | 1                     | 80                  | 274   | 379         | Com. J. W. Bostick.                                        |
| Maine.....          | 10                     | 0                     | 35                  | 149   | 194         | Lieut.-Com. R. K. Dyer.                                    |
| Maryland.....       | 16                     | 2                     | 39                  | 112   | 169         | Com. R. Robinson.                                          |
| Massachusetts.....  | 44                     | 0                     | 177                 | 417   | 638         | Capt. D. M. Goodridge.                                     |
| Michigan.....       | 34                     | 0                     | 94                  | 305   | 433         | Com. J. T. Lewis, 1st Bat.; Com. G. T. Stephenson, 2d Bat. |
| Minnesota.....      | 16                     | 0                     | 60                  | 149   | 225         | Com. Guy A. Eaton.                                         |
| Missouri.....       | 15                     | 0                     | 50                  | 184   | 249         | Com. G. F. Schwartz.                                       |
| New Jersey.....     | 23                     | 1                     | 72                  | 347   | 443         | Com. E. M. Peters, 1st Bat.; Com. A. De Unger, 2d Bat.     |
| New York.....       | 81                     | 0                     | 200                 | 1,181 | 1,462       | Com. R. P. Forshaw.                                        |
| North Carolina..... | 32                     | 6                     | 92                  | 240   | 370         | Capt. C. D. Bradham.                                       |
| Ohio.....           | 18                     | 0                     | 67                  | 171   | 256         | Com. A. F. Nicklett, 1st Bat.; Com. E. J. Kelly, 2d Bat.   |
| Oregon.....         | 15                     | 1                     | 56                  | 141   | 213         | Lieut.-Com. G. F. Blair.                                   |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 11                     | 0                     | 45                  | 125   | 181         | Com. T. T. Nelson, Jr.                                     |
| Rhode Island.....   | 13                     | 2                     | 36                  | 176   | 227         | Com. W. C. Bliss.                                          |
| South Carolina..... | 8                      | 0                     | 14                  | 89    | 111         | Lieut.-Com. H. W. Crouch.                                  |
| Washington.....     | 14                     | 0                     | 53                  | 261   | 328         | Capt. W. F. Andrews.                                       |
| Wisconsin.....      | 13                     | 0                     | 21                  | 92    | 126         | Lieut.-Com. Theo. W. Werder.                               |
| Total.....          | 523                    | 26                    | 1,673               | 5,846 | 8,068       |                                                            |

The following vessels have been assigned to the various Naval Militia: Adams, Aileen, Amphitrite, Boston, Chicago, Don Juan de Austria, Dorothea, Dupont, Elfrida, Essex, Farragut, Foote, Fox, Gloucester, Goldsborough, Gopher, Granite State, Hawk, Huntress, Isla de Luzon, Mackenzie, Marblehead, Montgomery, Rodgers, Sandoval, Somers, Stranger, Sylvia, Vicksburg, Vixen, Wasp, Wolverine, Yantic.

All matters relating to the Naval Militia come under the cognizance of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, who transacts all business with the Naval Militia through the Governors and Adjutants-General (or Quartermasters-General) of the States. The officer in the Navy Department, Washington, having charge of Naval Militia matters is Capt. F. B. Bassett, Jr., U. S. N.



## THE NAVY—Continued.

## DIMENSIONS, COAL SUPPLY, ARMOR, AND COMPLEMENT.

| VESSELS.             | Length on Load Water Line. |    | Extreme Breadth. |    | Mean Draught. |    | Bunker Capacity. | Number of Torpedo Tubes. | ARMOR.  |          |           | PROTECTIVE DECK. |             | COMPLEMENT. |       | Type of Engines. |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|                      |                            |    |                  |    |               |    |                  |                          | Slides. | Turrets. | Barbette. | Ends.            | Amid-ships. | Officers.   | Men.  |                  |
| Alabama.             | 368                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 23            | 6  | 1,447            |                          | 16.5    | 14       | 15        | 3to4             | 2½          | 34          | 662   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Albany.              | 346                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 23            | 6  | 1,447            |                          | 16.5    | 14       | 15        | 3to4             | 2½          | 19          | 333   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Alert.               | 177                        | 4  | 32               | 0  | 13            | 0  | 197              |                          |         | 7½       |           |                  |             | 15          | 109   | S. H. C.         |
| Amphitrite.          | 259                        | 3  | 55               | 4  | 14            | 6  | 271              |                          | 9       | 7        | 11.5      |                  | 1½          | 23          | 172   | T. S. I. C.      |
| Annapolis.           | 168                        | 0  | 36               | 0  | 12            | 5  | 225              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 11          | 136   | S. V. T. E.      |
| Arizona*.            | 600                        | 0  | 97               | 0  | 28            | 10 | 2,322            | 4-21                     |         |          |           |                  |             | 55          | 860   | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Arkansas.            | 554                        | 0  | 93               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 2,691            | 2-21                     |         |          |           |                  |             | 68          | 981   | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Baltimore.           | 327                        | 6  | 48               | 7  | 20            | 0  | 1,064            |                          |         |          |           | 4                | 2.5         | 30          | 353   | T. S. H. T. E.   |
| Birmingham.          | 420                        | 0  | 47               | 1  | 16            | 9  | 1,250            | 2-21                     |         |          |           |                  |             | 16          | 340   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Boston.              | 277                        | 5  | 62               | 2  | 16            | 10 | 423              |                          |         |          |           |                  | 3½          | 17          | 328   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Brooklyn.            | 400                        | 6  | 44               | 8  | 24            | 0  | 1,350            |                          | 5½      | 8        |           | 2½               | 3.6         | 41          | 540   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Buffalo.             | 391                        | 1  | 45               | 3  | 19            | 5  | 1,375            |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 12          | 171   | S. S. V. T. E.   |
| Bushnell.            | 300                        | 0  | 48               | 3  | 15            | 0  | 760              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 6           | 165   | S. S. Turbine.   |
| California*.         | 600                        | 0  | 97               | 4  | 30            | 0  | 2,200            |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 56          | 1,000 | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Callao.              | 115                        | 3  | 32               | 10 | 16            | 6  | 33               |                          |         |          |           |                  | 5-16        | 2           | 29    | T. S. C. I.      |
| Castine.             | 204                        | 0  | 37               | 1  | 16            | 6  | 280              |                          |         |          |           | 3                | ½           | 11          | 143   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Charleston.          | 424                        | 0  | 66               | 0  | 22            | 6  | 1,500            |                          |         |          |           | 2                | ½           | 36          | 634   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Chattanooga.         | 292                        | 4  | 44               | 0  | 15            | 9  | 703              |                          |         |          |           | 2&1              | ½           | 19          | 308   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Chester.             | 420                        | 0  | 47               | 1  | 16            | 9  | 1,250            | 2-21                     |         |          |           |                  |             | 16          | 340   | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Cheyenne (1).        | 252                        | 0  | 50               | 0  | 12            | 6  | 381              |                          | 11      | 10       | 11        | 1.5              |             | 13          | 153   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Chicago.             | 325                        | 0  | 42               | 2  | 19            | 0  | 890              |                          |         |          |           | 1.5              | 1.5         | 32          | 634   | T. S. H. T. E.   |
| Cincinnati.          | 300                        | 0  | 48               | 0  | 18            | 0  | 577              |                          |         |          |           | 2.5              | 1           | 20          | 341   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Cleveland.           | 292                        | 4  | 44               | 0  | 15            | 9  | 703              |                          |         |          |           | 2&1              | ½           | 19          | 308   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Colorado.            | 502                        | 0  | 69               | 6  | 24            | 1  | 1,823            | 2-18                     | 5to6    | 6        | 6         | 4                | 1.5         | 41          | 787   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Columbia.            | 412                        | 0  | 58               | 2  | 22            | 6  | 1,525            |                          |         |          |           | 4                | 2.5         | 28          | 465   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Concord.             | 230                        | 0  | 36               | 0  | 14            | 0  | 354              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 8           | 177   | T. S. H. T. E.   |
| Connecticut.         | 450                        | 0  | 76               | 10 | 24            | 6  | 2,452            | 4-21                     | 11      | 12       | 15        | 3                | 3           | 57          | 962   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Delaware.            | 510                        | 0  | 85               | 2  | 26            | 11 | 2,668            | 2-21                     |         |          |           |                  |             | 52          | 822   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Delvon.              | 292                        | 0  | 44               | 0  | 15            | 9  | 703              |                          |         |          |           | 2&1              | ½           | 19          | 308   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Des Moines.          | 292                        | 0  | 44               | 0  | 15            | 9  | 703              |                          |         |          |           | 2&1              | ½           | 19          | 308   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Dixie.               | 391                        | 1  | 48               | 3  | 19            | 11 | 1,075            |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 15          | 349   | S. S. V. T. E.   |
| Dolphin.             | 240                        | 0  | 32               | 0  | 14            | 0  | 265              | 1-18                     |         |          |           |                  |             | 7           | 129   | S. S. V. C.      |
| Don Juan de Austria. | 210                        | 0  | 32               | 0  | 12            | 6  | 210              | 1-21                     |         |          |           |                  |             |             | 129   | S. S. H. C.      |
| Dubuque.             | 174                        | 0  | 35               | 0  | 12            | 3  | 200              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 9           | 149   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Elcano.              | 157                        | 11 | 26               | 0  | 10            | 0  | 94               |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 6           | 97    |                  |
| Florida.             | 510                        | 0  | 88               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 2,500            | 2-21                     |         |          |           |                  |             | 52          | 890   | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Fulton.              | 216                        | 0  | 35               | 0  | 13            | 0  | 224              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 6           | 165   | S. Diesel.       |
| Galveston.           | 292                        | 0  | 44               | 0  | 15            | 9  | 703              |                          |         |          |           | 2&1              | ½           | 19          | 308   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| General Alava.       | 212                        | 6  | 29               | 9  | 11            | 0  | 240              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 9           | 88    | S. S. V. T. E.   |
| Georgia.             | 435                        | 0  | 76               | 2  | 23            | 9  | 1,967            | 4-21                     | 11      | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 52          | 888   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Hancock.             | 450                        | 2  | 45               | 4  | 24            | 3  | 2,428            |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 12          | 215   | S. S. V. T. E.   |
| Helen.               | 450                        | 0  | 40               | 0  | 13            | 0  | 300              |                          |         |          |           | ½                | 5-16        | 10          | 173   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Idaho*.              | 650                        | 0  | 97               | 0  | 30            | 0  | 2,200            |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 56          | 1,000 | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Illinois.            | 368                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 23            | 6  | 1,275            | 1-18                     | 16      | 14       | 15        | 4                | 2½          | 34          | 647   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Indiana.             | 348                        | 0  | 69               | 3  | 24            | 0  | 1,500            | 1-18                     | 18      | 15       | 17        | 3                | 2½          | 34          | 619   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Iowa.                | 360                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 24            | 0  | 1,643            | 4-14                     | 14      | 17       | 15        | 3                | 2½          | 35          | 546   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Iris.                | 310                        | 6  | 39               | 0  | 24            | 0  | 300              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 15          | 127   | S. S. V. T. E.   |
| Isla de Luzon.       | 192                        | 0  | 30               | 0  | 12            | 3  | 195              |                          |         |          |           | 2.5              | 1.5         | 8           | 134   | T. S. H. T. E.   |
| Kansas.              | 450                        | 0  | 76               | 10 | 24            | 6  | 2,388            | 4-21                     | 9       | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 41          | 815   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Kearsarge.           | 368                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 23            | 6  | 1,640            | 1-18                     | 16      | 15       | 15        | 5                | 2½          | 39          | 618   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Kentucky.            | 368                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 23            | 6  | 1,620            | 1-18                     | 16      | 15       | 15        | 5                | 2½          | 35          | 616   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Lebanon.             | 249                        | 0  | 37               | 4  | 17            | 3  | 188              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             |             | 60    | S. S. V. T. E.   |
| Louisiana.           | 450                        | 0  | 76               | 10 | 24            | 6  | 2,389            | 4-21                     | 11      | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 41          | 815   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Machias.             | 204                        | 0  | 32               | 1  | 12            | 0  | 280              |                          |         |          |           | ¾                | 5-16        | 10          | 143   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Maine.               | 388                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 23            | 10 | 1,860            | 2-18                     | 11      | 12       | 12        | 4                | 2           | 41          | 772   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Marblehead.          | 257                        | 0  | 37               | 0  | 12            | 2  | 335              |                          |         |          |           | 7-16             | 5-16        | 13          | 258   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Marietta.            | 174                        | 0  | 39               | 6  | 24            | 1  | 241              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 11          | 134   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Maryland.            | 502                        | 0  | 69               | 6  | 24            | 1  | 2,024            | 2-18                     | 6       | 6.5      | 6         | 4                | 1.5         | 41          | 787   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Massachusetts.       | 343                        | 0  | 69               | 3  | 24            | 0  | 1,487            | 3-18                     | 18      | 15       | 17        | 3                | 2½          | 34          | 619   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Melville.            | 400                        | 0  | 54               | 5  | 20            | 0  | 900              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 15          | 677   | S. S. V. T. E.   |
| Miantonomoh.         | 260                        | 3  | 55               | 4  | 14            | 6  | 260              |                          | 7       | 11.5     |           |                  |             | 16          | 164   | T. S. I. C.      |
| Michigan.            | 450                        | 0  | 80               | 2  | 24            | 6  | 2,380            | 2-21                     | 11      | 12       | 10        | 3                | 1.5         | 49          | 758   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Milwaukee.           | 424                        | 0  | 66               | 0  | 22            | 6  | 1,650            |                          |         |          |           | 3                | 2           | 36          | 634   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Minneapolis.         | 412                        | 0  | 58               | 2  | 22            | 6  | 1,400            |                          |         |          |           | 4                | 2.5         | 33          | 500   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Minnesota.           | 450                        | 0  | 76               | 10 | 24            | 6  | 2,364            | 4-21                     | 9       | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 41          | 815   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Mississippi*.        | 600                        | 0  | 97               | 4  | 30            | 0  | 2,200            |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 56          | 1,000 | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Missouri.            | 388                        | 0  | 72               | 2  | 23            | 11 | 1,887            | 2-18                     | 11      | 12       | 12        | 4                | 2.5         | 47          | 754   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Mohican.             | 216                        | 0  | 37               | 0  | 16            | 6  | 158              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 5           | 110   |                  |
| Monadnock.           | 259                        | 6  | 55               | 6  | 14            | 0  | 386              |                          | 9       | 7.5      | 11.5      |                  | 1½          | 14          | 210   | T. S. H. T. E.   |
| Monocacy.            | 180                        | 0  | 24               | 6  | 15            | 5  | 13               |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 2           | 45    | T. S. V. C.      |
| Montana.             | 502                        | 0  | 72               | 10 | 25            | 0  | 2,014            | 4-21                     | 5       | 9        | 8         | 4                | 2           | 40          | 821   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Montgomery.          | 257                        | 0  | 37               | 0  | 14            | 10 | 233              |                          | 13      | 8        | 13        | 7-16             | 5-16        | 19          | 215   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Montgomery.          | 257                        | 0  | 37               | 0  | 14            | 10 | 340              |                          |         |          |           |                  |             | 20          | 232   | T. S. V. T. E.   |
| Nashville.           | 220                        | 0  | 38               | 1  | 11            | 0  | 400              |                          |         |          |           | 7-16             | 5-16        | 11          | 167   | T. S. V. Q. E.   |
| Nebraska.            | 435                        | 0  | 76               | 2  | 23            | 9  | 1,923            | 4-21                     | 11      | 12       | 10        | 3                | ¾           | 49          | 857   | T. S. V. T. E.   |

\* Under construction. † Tons of fuel oil. (1) Monitor formerly named Wyoming.

## THE NAVY—Continued.

## DIMENSIONS, COAL SUPPLY, ARMOR, AND COMPLEMENT.

| VESSELS.              | Length on Water Line. |   | Extreme Breadth. |    | Mean Draught. |    | Bunker Capacity. | Number of Torpedo Tubes. | ARMOR. |          |           | PROTECTIVE DECK. |             | COMPLEMENT. |       | Type of Engines. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|                       |                       |   |                  |    |               |    |                  |                          | Sides. | Turrets. | Barbette. | Ends.            | Amid-ships. | Officers.   | Men.  |                  |
| Nevada.....           | 575                   | 0 | 95               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 12,000           | 4-21                     | 11     | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 52          | 860   | 2-Screw Turbine. |
| New Hampshire.....    | 450                   | 0 | 76               | 10 | 24            | 6  | 2,592            | 4-21                     | 11     | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 41          | 841   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| New Jersey.....       | 425                   | 0 | 76               | 2  | 23            | 9  | 1,945            | 4-21                     | 11     | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 40          | 772   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| New Orleans.....      | 346                   | 0 | 43               | 9  | 16            | 10 | 767              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 3                | 1 1/4       | 24          | 342   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Newport.....          | 168                   | 0 | 36               | 0  | 12            | 2  | 237              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 11          | 108   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| New York.....         | 565                   | 0 | 95               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 2,850            | 4-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 55          | 970   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| North Carolina.....   | 502                   | 0 | 72               | 10 | 25            | 0  | 2,014            | 4-21                     | 5      | 9        | 8         | 4                | 2           | 40          | 821   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| North Dakota.....     | 510                   | 0 | 85               | 2  | 26            | 11 | 2,676            | 2-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 52          | 892   | Twin Screw Tur.  |
| Ohio.....             | 388                   | 0 | 72               | 2  | 23            | 7  | 2,277            | 2-18                     | 11     | 12       | 12        | 4                | 2.5         | 41          | 779   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Oklahoma.....         | 575                   | 0 | 95               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 12,000           | 4-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 52          | 860   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Olympia.....          | 340                   | 0 | 53               | 0  | 21            | 6  | 1,136            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 4 1/4            | 2           | 30          | 454   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Oregon.....           | 348                   | 0 | 69               | 3  | 24            | 0  | 1,425            | 3-18                     | 18     | 15       | 17        | 3                | 2 1/2       | 35          | 505   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Ozark (2).....        | 252                   | 0 | 50               | 0  | 12            | 6  | 344              | .....                    | 11     | 10       | 11        | 3                | 1.5         | 13          | 158   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Paducah.....          | 174                   | 0 | 35               | 0  | 12            | 6  | 246              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 9           | 149   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Falos.....            | 160                   | 0 | 34               | 6  | 2             | 5  | 33               | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 2           | 29    | T. S., V. C.     |
| Pampana.....          | 115                   | 3 | 17               | 10 | 6             | 6  | 33               | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 2           | 29    | T. S., V. C.     |
| Panther.....          | 304                   | 8 | 40               | 8  | 15            | 9  | 675              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 8           | 199   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Pennsylvania*.....    | 600                   | 0 | 97               | 0  | 28            | 10 | 12,322           | 4-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 55          | 860   | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Petrel.....           | 181                   | 0 | 31               | 0  | 11            | 6  | 213              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 4 1/2            | 5-16        | 8           | 126   | S. H. C.         |
| Pittsburgh.....       | 502                   | 0 | 69               | 6  | 24            | 1  | 1,828            | 2-18                     | 6      | 6.5      | 6         | 4                | 1.5         | 41          | 787   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Pompey.....           | 234                   | 0 | 33               | 6  | 15            | 10 | 200              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 15          | 106   | S. S., V. T. E.  |
| Prairie.....          | 391                   | 6 | 48               | 3  | 20            | 9  | 1,300            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 12          | 172   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Princeton.....        | 168                   | 0 | 36               | 0  | 12            | 9  | 239              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 11          | 130   | S. S., V. T. E.  |
| Prometheus.....       | 450                   | 0 | 60               | 1  | 26            | 0  | 1,576            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 8           | 199   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Quilros.....          | 137                   | 9 | 22               | 9  | 7             | 9  | 78               | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 2           | 54    | S. S., V. T. E.  |
| Rainbow.....          | 226                   | 0 | 41               | 0  | 17            | 2  | 1,139            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 2.5              | 1           | 12          | 174   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Raleigh.....          | 177                   | 4 | 32               | 0  | 18            | 0  | 571              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 2           | 297   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Ranger.....           | 477                   | 4 | 42               | 0  | 13            | 0  | 178              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 8           | 431   | S. H. C.         |
| Rhode Island.....     | 435                   | 0 | 76               | 2  | 23            | 9  | 1,983            | 4-21                     | 11     | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 40          | 752   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Sacramento.....       | 210                   | 0 | 40               | 10 | 11            | 6  | 414              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 8           | 150   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Salem.....            | 420                   | 0 | 47               | 1  | 16            | 9  | 1,250            | 2-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 16          | 340   | 2-Screw Turbine. |
| San Diego (6).....    | 502                   | 0 | 69               | 6  | 24            | 1  | 2,024            | 2-18                     | 5 to 6 | 6 1/2    | 6         | 4                | 1.5         | 41          | 787   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Sandoval.....         | 110                   | 0 | 15               | 6  | 5             | 4  | 16               | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 2           | 20    | .....            |
| San Francisco.....    | 310                   | 0 | 49               | 3  | 20            | 4  | 678              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 3                | 2           | 24          | 319   | T. S., H. T. E.  |
| Saratoga (5).....     | 380                   | 0 | 64               | 10 | 23            | 3  | 1,334            | 2                        | 4      | 5        | 10        | 6                | 3           | 25          | 473   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Severn.....           | 175                   | 0 | 37               | 0  | 16            | 0  | 43               | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | .....       | 256   | Sail Power.      |
| Solace.....           | 361                   | 2 | 44               | 0  | 22            | 0  | 1,000            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 17          | 91    | S. S., V. T. E.  |
| South Carolina.....   | 450                   | 0 | 80               | 2  | 24            | 6  | 2,200            | 2-21                     | 11     | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 51          | 818   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| South Dakota.....     | 502                   | 0 | 69               | 6  | 24            | 1  | 2,024            | 2-18                     | 6      | 6.5      | 6         | 4                | 1.5         | 41          | 787   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| St. Louis.....        | 424                   | 0 | 66               | 0  | 22            | 6  | 1,500            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 3                | 2           | 36          | 634   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Tacoma.....           | 292                   | 0 | 44               | 0  | 15            | 9  | 703              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 2 & 1            | 1 1/2       | 19          | 308   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Tallahassee (3).....  | 252                   | 0 | 50               | 10 | 12            | 6  | 355              | .....                    | 11     | 10       | 11        | .....            | .....       | 13          | 158   | S. S., V. T. E.  |
| Tennessee.....        | 502                   | 0 | 72               | 10 | 25            | 0  | 1,762            | 4-21                     | 5      | 9        | 7         | 3                | 1.5         | 40          | 816   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Terror.....           | 259                   | 6 | 55               | 6  | 14            | 6  | 2,85             | .....                    | 7      | 11.5     | .....     | 3                | 1 1/4       | 14          | 164   | T. S., I. C.     |
| Texas.....            | 565                   | 0 | 95               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 2,892            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 55          | 970   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Tonopah (4).....      | 252                   | 0 | 50               | 1  | 12            | 6  | 388              | .....                    | 11     | 10       | 11        | .....            | 1.5         | 13          | 158   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Transport No. 1*..... | 460                   | 0 | 61               | 1  | 19            | 10 | 1,200            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 13          | ..... | S. S., V. T. E.  |
| Utah.....             | 510                   | 0 | 88               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 2,520            | 2-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 52          | 888   | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Vermont.....          | 450                   | 0 | 76               | 10 | 24            | 6  | 2,428            | 4-21                     | 9      | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 41          | 815   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Vestal.....           | 450                   | 0 | 60               | 0  | 26            | 0  | 1,648            | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 2           | 34    | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Vesuvius.....         | 252                   | 0 | 26               | 0  | 10            | 0  | 132              | 2-18                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 4           | 47    | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Vicksburg.....        | 168                   | 0 | 36               | 0  | 12            | 1  | 239              | 1-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 11          | 128   | S. S., V. T. E.  |
| Villalobos.....       | 148                   | 0 | 23               | 0  | 7             | 6  | 65               | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 2           | ..... | .....            |
| Virginia.....         | 435                   | 0 | 76               | 2  | 23            | 9  | 1,924            | 4-21                     | 11     | 12       | 10        | 3                | 3           | 40          | 772   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Washington.....       | 502                   | 0 | 72               | 10 | 25            | 0  | 1,762            | 4-21                     | 5      | 9        | 7         | 4                | 1.5         | 40          | 816   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| West Virginia.....    | 502                   | 0 | 69               | 6  | 24            | 1  | 2,024            | 2-18                     | 6      | 6.5      | 6         | 4                | 1.5         | 41          | 787   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Wheeling.....         | 174                   | 0 | 34               | 0  | 12            | 3  | 241              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 9           | 129   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Wilmingon.....        | 250                   | 9 | 40               | 0  | 9             | 0  | 300              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | 4 1/2            | 5-16        | 10          | 189   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Wisconsin.....        | 368                   | 0 | 72               | 2  | 23            | 6  | 1,413            | 1-18                     | 16.5   | 14       | 15        | 4                | 2 1/4       | 34          | 647   | T. S., V. T. E.  |
| Wyoming.....          | 554                   | 0 | 93               | 2  | 28            | 6  | 2,641            | 2-21                     | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 55          | 981   | 4-Screw Turbine. |
| Yorktown.....         | 230                   | 0 | 36               | 0  | 14            | 0  | 341              | .....                    | .....  | .....    | .....     | .....            | .....       | 8           | 162   | T. S., H. T. E.  |

(2) Monitor formerly named Arkansas. (3) Monitor formerly named Florida. (4) Monitor formerly named Nevada. (5) Cruiser formerly named New York. (6) Armored cruiser formerly named California.

Abbreviations: C. I.—Compound inverted. T. S.—Twin screws. V. T. E.—Vertical triple expansion. H. C.—Horizontal compound. I. C.—Inclined compound. S. S.—Single screw. H. T. E.—Horizontal triple expansion. V. C.—Vertical compound. V. Q. E.—Vertical quadruple expansion.

NOTE.—Battleships Nos. 43 and 44 have been authorized. Design in course of preparation.

The origin of the Navy Department may be said to date from October 13, 1775, when Congress authorized the equipment of two cruisers, mounting respectively 10 and 14 guns. Before the end of that year 15 more vessels of from 20 to 36 guns were authorized. The affairs of the Navy were at that time intrusted to a "Maritime Committee." In 1798 the present department was formally created, and Benjamin Stoddart appointed the first Secretary.

THE NAVY—Continued.

NAVY YARDS.

1. New York Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2. Boston Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.
3. Norfolk Navy Yard, near Norfolk, Va.
4. Portsmouth Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.
5. Philadelphia Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
6. Mare Island Navy Yard, near San Francisco, Cal.
7. Washington Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.
8. Puget Sound Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.
9. Charleston Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
10. New Orleans Navy Yard, New Orleans, La.

There is a naval station at Key West, Fla., a torpedo and training station at Newport, R. I., a training station on Yerba Buena Island, Cal., and a training station at No. Chicago, Ill., and the Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

Naval stations have been established at Tutuila, Samoa; Island of Guam; Guantanamo, Cuba; Honolulu, H. T.; Cavite and Olongapo, Philippine Islands. The latter has become an important naval base for the Asiatic Fleet.

OLD VESSELS.

There are in the Navy a small number of old vessels which are unserviceable for war purposes. number of these vessels are in service as receiving ships at the principal Navy Yards.

TUGS.

There are 48 tugs in the Naval Service, of which the Ontario and Sonoma have a displacement of 1,102 tons, and the two smallest, the Chickasaw and Waban, 100 and 150 tons respectively. These vessels are distributed among the various naval stations in the United States and the Philippine Islands.

SUMMARY OF VESSELS IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY.

(In service, under construction and authorized.)

First-class battleships, 42; armored cruisers, 10; cruisers, first class, 5; cruisers, second class, 4; cruisers, third class, 16; monitors, 9; destroyers, 74; torpedo boats, 19; submarines, 73; tenders to torpedo vessels, 9; gunboats, 30; transports, 6; supply ships, 5; hospital ships, 2; fuel ships, 25; converted yachts, 16; tugs, 48; special type, 8; unserviceable for war purposes, 19. Total, 420.

RELATIVE RANK IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY.

(Section 1466 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.)

Generals rank with Admirals.  
Lieutenant-Generals rank with Vice-Admirals.  
Major-Generals rank with Rear-Admirals.  
Briaradier-Generals rank with Commodores.  
Colonels rank with Captains.  
Lieutenant-Colonels rank with Commanders.

Majors rank with Lieutenant-Commanders.  
Captains rank with Lieutenants.  
First Lieutenants rank with Lieutenants, Junior Grade.  
Second Lieutenants rank with Ensigns.  
Cadets rank with Midshipmen.

GUNNERY AND EFFICIENCY OF UNITED STATES WARSHIPS.

On September 24, 1915, the Navy Department published the relative standings of the principal vessels of the Navy in gunnery and general efficiency during the past year.

The standing of vessels in gunnery for the year ended June 20, 1915, was as follows:

Vessels of the Battleship Class—Georgia, 88.347; Texas, 67.885; Wyoming, 61.321; Michigan, 58.314; Saratoga, 56.386; Kansas, 55.527; New York, 54.901; Delaware, 52.346; Colorado, 50.906; New Hampshire, 48.520; New Jersey, 43.399; Utah, 42.795; Arkansas, 41.390; Vermont, 39.924; Louisiana, 36.721; Rhode Island, 34.103; South Carolina, 32.439; Florida, 28.475; Nebraska, 20.555; Minnesota, 17.326.

Vessels of the Torpedo Class—Patterson, 87.075; McDougal, 73.307; Fanning, 71.018; Truxton, 70.824; Burrows, 69.969; Drayton, 66.957; Beale, 63.368; Jouett, 62.939; Paul Jones, 62.468; Cummings, 62.316; Paulding, 62.093; Jarvis, 61.671; Cassin, 57.218; Perry, 55.855; Ammen, 55.441; Jenkins, 54.651; McCall, 54.458; Benham, 50.460; Warrington, 48.276; Chauncey, 41.519; Decatur,

39.178; Barry, 38.053; Dale, 34.399; Henley, 32.820; Preble, 24.821; Bainbridge, 21.752; Trippe, 16.880; Balch, 9.45.

Vessels of the Submarine Class—K-8, 88.026; B-3, 60.612; C-3, 54.309; H-1, 52.326; A-4, 44.953; C-4, 43.469; H-2, 33.324; H-3, 30.122; K-3, 29.838; K-7, 29.291; A-6, 28.184; C-1, 23.091; A-7, 22.420; A-2, 18.012; C-2, 4.259; K-4, 4.401; B-2, 3.412; C-5, 0.000.

Vessels of the Cruiser Class—Galveston, 94.172; New Orleans, 50.001; Yorktown, 37.677; Chattanooga, 36.263; Cincinnati, 33.983; Denver, 33.478; Cleveland, 28.633; Raleigh, 16.164.

Vessels of the Gunboat Class—Mayflower, 99.063; Dixie, 78.156; Sacramento, 67.891; Pampanga, 43.087; Dolphin, 39.845; Wheeling, 32.386; Annapolis, 12.957.

the year ended June 30, 1915, were as follows:

Vessels of the Battleship Class—Michigan, 73.614; Texas, 71.992; Georgia, 71.101; Kansas, 69.458; New Hampshire, 64.149; Delaware, 62.774; New Jersey, 61.729; New York, 61.477; Wyoming, 56.424; Utah, 55.194; Nebraska, 53.605; Arkansas, 53.516; Vermont, 51.269; South Carolina, 49.090; Florida, 46.075; Colorado, 43.544; Louisiana, 34.621; Rhode Island, 33.453; Minnesota, 26.866.

Vessels of the Torpedo Class—Patterson, 90.907; McDougal, 85.272; Fanning, 84.503; Burrows, 81.682; Beale, 81.400; Paul Jones, 79.252; Jarvis,

78.658; Perry, 78.788; Drayton, 78.096; Cummings, 77.268; Cassin, 75.896; Truxton, 75.440; Ammen, 71.691; Jenkins, 68.945; Jouett, 67.628; Benham, 65.277; Paulding, 57.615; Preble, 56.466; Trippe, 38.011.

Vessels of the Submarine Class—K-8, 98.200; C-3, 77.018; B-3, 75.011; C-4, 67.051; A-4, 65.875; H-1, 58.000; K-3, 55.663; K-7, 55.140; C-1, 48.529; H-3, 47.570; H-2, 47.440; A-2, 40.562; C-2, 40.263; K-4, 39.783; A-6, 37.304; C-5, 36.317; B-2, 35.237; A-7, 30.958.

JOINT STATE AND NAVY NEUTRALITY BOARD.

Shortly after the outbreak of the European war the President of the United States appointed a Neutrality Board to advise the Department of State and other departments of the Government regarding the numerous questions with respect to the duties and the rights of the United States as a neutral nation, in cases which have constantly arisen and many of which are of a very delicate character. The Chairman of the Neutrality Board is Dr. James Brown Scott, formerly Solicitor for the Department of State and now Secretary of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and Director of its Division of International Law; associated with him are Capt. Harry S. Knapp, member of the General Board of the Navy and of the joint Army and Navy Board, and Capt. James H. Oliver, Director of the Office of Naval Intelligence and member of the General Board of the Navy. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

The Neutrality Board holds daily sessions to consider questions referred to it by the Department of State.



## Principal Battleships of Naval Powers.

(Compiled from the latest authentic sources of official information. Only the principal and more modern battleships are given. Most of the principal powers possess powerful armored cruisers equal to or in greater number than battleships, and in addition many vessels of smaller and older types.)

Following Great Britain, the first naval power, Germany now ranks second, the United States third, France fourth, Japan fifth, Russia sixth, Italy seventh, and Austria eighth.

## GREAT BRITAIN.

| NAME.            | Displacement.<br>Tons. | Draught,<br>Feet. | Indicated<br>Horse-<br>Power. | Keel Laid. | Date of<br>Completion. | Cost.                          | ARMAMENT.                                          |  | Torpedo<br>Tubes. | Speed,<br>Knots. | Com-<br>plement. |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                  |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                | Guns.                                              |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Tiger            | 28,000                 | 28                | 100,000                       | 1912       | 1915                   |                                | 8 13.5-in., 12 6-in.                               |  |                   | 28               |                  |
| Ramillies        | 25,750                 |                   |                               | 1913       | 1915                   | 8 15-in., 12 6-in.             |                                                    |  |                   | 21               |                  |
| Resolution       |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Revenge          |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Royal Oak        |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Royal Sovereign  |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Barham           | 27,500                 | 28                | 60,000                        | 1912       | 1915                   | 8 15-in., 12 6-in.             |                                                    |  |                   | 25               |                  |
| Malaya           |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Queen Elizabeth  |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Valiant          |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Warspite         |                        |                   |                               |            |                        |                                |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Queen Mary       | 27,000                 | 28                | 78,700                        | 1911       | 1913                   | 8 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr. |                                                    |  | 2                 | 28               | 1,000            |
| Lion             | 26,350                 | 28                | 75,685                        | 1910       | 1912                   | 10,143,750                     | 8 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                     |  | 2                 | 28               | 980              |
| Princess Royal   | 26,350                 | 28                | 76,510                        | 1910       | 1912                   | 10,145,800                     | 8 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                     |  | 2                 | 28               | 980              |
| Iron Duke        | 25,000                 | 28                | 30,000                        | 1912       | 1914                   | 10,125,746                     | 8 13.5-in., 12 6-in., 2 3-in., 4 3-pdr.            |  | 4                 | 22               | 900              |
| Marlborough      | 25,000                 | 28                | 29,000                        | 1912       | 1914                   | 9,948,232                      | 10 13.5-in., 12 6-in., 2 3-in., 4 3-pdr.           |  | 4                 | 22               | 900              |
| Emperor of India | 25,000                 | 28                | 29,000                        | 1912       | 1914                   | 9,834,271                      | 10 13.5-in., 12 6-in., 2 3-in., 4 3-pdr.           |  | 4                 | 21               | 900              |
| Benbow           | 25,000                 | 28                | 29,000                        | 1912       | 1914                   | 9,864,041                      | 10 13.5-in., 12 6-in., 2 3-in., 4 3-pdr.           |  | 4                 | 21               | 900              |
| Centurion        | 23,000                 | 27                | 28,200                        | 1911       | 1913                   | 9,438,377                      | 10 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 3 3-pdr.                    |  | 3                 | 22               | 900              |
| King George V.   | 23,000                 | 27                | 28,005                        | 1910       | 1912                   | 9,563,749                      | 10 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                    |  | 3                 | 22               | 900              |
| Ajax             | 23,000                 | 27                | 28,000                        | 1911       | 1913                   | 9,428,512                      | 10 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                    |  | 3                 | 22               | 900              |
| Conqueror        | 22,500                 | 27                | 29,835                        | 1910       | 1912                   | 9,060,355                      | 10 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                    |  | 3                 | 22               | 800              |
| Monarch          | 22,500                 | 28                | 28,555                        | 1910       | 1912                   | 9,189,261                      | 10 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                    |  | 3                 | 22               | 800              |
| Orion            | 22,500                 | 28                | 29,108                        | 1910       | 1911                   | 9,334,424                      | 10 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                    |  | 3                 | 21               | 800              |
| Thunderer        | 22,500                 | 28                | 27,604                        | 1910       | 1912                   | 9,180,646                      | 10 13.5-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                    |  | 3                 | 21               | 800              |
| Colossus         | 20,000                 | 27                | 25,000                        | 1909       | 1911                   | 8,003,843                      | 10 12-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 21               | 780              |
| Hercules         | 20,000                 | 27                | 25,700                        | 1909       | 1911                   | 7,977,172                      | 10 12-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 21               | 780              |
| Neptune          | 19,900                 | 27                | 27,721                        | 1909       | 1911                   | 8,576,290                      | 10 12-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 21               | 780              |
| Collingwood      | 19,250                 | 27                | 24,500                        | 1908       | 1910                   | 8,424,160                      | 10 12-in., 18 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 21               | 724              |
| St. Vincent      | 19,250                 | 27                | 24,500                        | 1907       | 1910                   | 8,527,428                      | 10 12-in., 18 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 21               | 780              |
| Vanguard         | 19,250                 | 27                | 24,500                        | 1908       | 1910                   | 8,813,815                      | 10 12-in., 18 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 22               | 724              |
| Australia        | 18,800                 | 26                | 48,000                        | 1910       | 1913                   |                                | 8 12-in., 16 4-in.                                 |  | 2                 | 26               | 790              |
| New Zealand      | 18,800                 | 27                | 46,894                        | 1909       | 1912                   |                                | 8 12-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                       |  | 2                 | 25               | 780              |
| Indefatigable    | 18,750                 | 27                | 43,000                        | 1909       | 1911                   | 7,484,068                      | 8 12-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                       |  | 2                 | 25               | 790              |
| Belshazzar       | 18,600                 | 27                | 23,000                        | 1906       | 1909                   | 8,579,562                      | 10 12-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 21               | 780              |
| Téméraire        | 18,600                 | 27                | 23,000                        | 1907       | 1909                   | 8,069,767                      | 10 12-in., 16 4-in., 4 3-pdr.                      |  | 3                 | 22               | 870              |
| Dreadnought      | 17,900                 | 27                | 27,500                        | 1905       | 1906                   | 9,065,500                      | 10 12-in., 24 12-pdr., 5 M.                        |  | 3                 | 21               | 770              |
| Indomitable      | 17,250                 | 26                | 41,000                        | 1907       | 1908                   | 8,453,184                      | 8 12-in., 16 4-in., 5 M.                           |  | 5                 | 26               | 780              |
| Inflexible       |                        |                   |                               |            |                        | 8,295,499                      |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Invincible       |                        |                   |                               |            |                        | 8,491,176                      |                                                    |  |                   |                  |                  |
| Lord Nelson      | 16,500                 | 27                | 16,750                        | 1904       | 1908                   | 8,040,410                      | 12-in., 10 9.2-in., 24 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.           |  | 5                 | 18               | 747              |
| King Edward VII. | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,138                        | 1902       | 1905                   | 7,366,225                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 19               | 825              |
| Commonwealth     | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,538                        | 1902       | 1905                   | 6,962,055                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 19               | 825              |
| Dominion         | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,438                        | 1902       | 1905                   | 6,828,950                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 19               | 825              |
| Hindustan        | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,521                        | 1902       | 1905                   | 7,272,630                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 19               | 825              |
| Zealandia        | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,440                        | 1903       | 1905                   | 7,121,873                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 18               | 825              |
| Africa           | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,698                        | 1901       | 1906                   | 7,307,145                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 19               | 825              |
| Britannia        | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,725                        | 1901       | 1906                   | 7,253,785                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 19               | 825              |
| Hibernia         | 16,350                 | 27                | 18,000                        | 1901       | 1906                   | 7,224,140                      | 12-in., 4.9 2-in., 10.6-in., 12 12-pdr., 12 3-pdr. |  | 4                 | 19               | 825              |
| Queen            | 15,000                 | 27                | 15,000                        | 1901       | 1904                   | 5,274,995                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 18 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 781              |
| Prince of Wales  | 15,000                 | 27                | 15,000                        | 1901       | 1904                   | 5,570,395                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 781              |
| Implacable       | 15,000                 | 27                | 15,000                        | 1898       | 1902                   | 4,945,580                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 781              |
| London           | 15,000                 | 27                | 15,000                        | 1898       | 1902                   | 5,189,975                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 781              |
| Venerable        | 15,000                 | 27                | 15,345                        | 1899       | 1902                   | 5,463,765                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 781              |
| Magnificent      | 14,900                 | 28                | 12,000                        | 1893       | 1895                   | 4,543,943                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 17               | 757              |
| Prince George    | 14,900                 | 27                | 12,000                        | 1895       | 1896                   | 4,477,520                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 18               | 757              |
| Victorious       | 14,900                 | 27                | 12,000                        | 1895       | 1897                   | 4,426,060                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 18               | 757              |
| Cesar            | 14,900                 | 27                | 12,000                        | 1895       | 1897                   | 3,540,848                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 18               | 757              |
| Hannibal         | 14,900                 | 27                | 12,000                        | 1894       | 1897                   | 4,533,993                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 18               | 757              |
| Illustrious      | 14,900                 | 27                | 12,000                        | 1895       | 1898                   | 4,472,325                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 16               | 757              |
| Jupiter          | 14,900                 | 27                | 12,000                        | 1894       | 1897                   | 4,510,053                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 18               | 757              |
| Mars             | 14,900                 | 27                | 12,000                        | 1894       | 1897                   | 4,512,010                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.             |  | 5                 | 17               | 757              |
| Albemarle        | 14,000                 | 27                | 18,296                        | 1900       | 1903                   | 5,049,175                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 750              |
| Cornwallis       | 14,000                 | 27                | 18,238                        | 1899       | 1904                   | 5,007,268                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 750              |
| Duncan           | 14,000                 | 27                | 18,222                        | 1899       | 1903                   | 4,972,495                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 750              |
| Exmouth          | 14,000                 | 27                | 18,346                        | 1899       | 1903                   | 5,162,045                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 19               | 750              |
| Russell          | 14,000                 | 27                | 18,229                        | 1899       | 1903                   | 5,189,975                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 19               | 750              |
| Canopus          | 12,950                 | 26                | 13,500                        | 1897       | 1899                   | 3,466,064                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 6 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 700              |
| Glory            | 12,950                 | 26                | 13,500                        | 1896       | 1901                   | 3,364,056                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 6 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 700              |
| Albion           | 12,950                 | 26                | 13,885                        | 1896       | 1902                   | 3,434,980                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 6 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 700              |
| Vengeance        | 12,950                 | 26                | 13,500                        | 1897       | 1901                   | 3,354,668                      | 12-in., 12 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 6 3-pdr.             |  | 4                 | 18               | 750              |
| Swiftsure        | 11,800                 | 25                | 12,500                        | 1902       | 1904                   | 4,225,180                      | 10-in., 14 7.5-in., 14 14-pdr., 4 6-pdr.           |  | 2                 | 19               | 700              |

NOTE.—Details of any new ships had not been published when ALMANAC went to press.

## GERMANY.

| NAME.                            | Displacement, Tons. | Draught, Feet. | Indicated Horse-Power. | Keel Laid. | Date of Completion. | Cost.        | ARMAMENT.                                    |                |               |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                  |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              | Guns.                                        | Torpedo Tubes. | Speed, Knots. | Complement. |
| Ersatz Worth                     | 28,000              |                |                        | 1913       | 1915                |              | 8 15-in., 16 6-in.                           |                | 23            |             |
| Ersatz Kaiser Friedrich III. (1) | 28,000              |                |                        | 1914       |                     |              | 8 15-in., 16 6-in.                           |                | 23            |             |
| Markgraf                         |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Grosser Kurfürst                 | 25,575              | 27             | 34,000                 | 1911       | 1914                | \$12,150,000 | 10 12-in., 14 6-in., 12 24-pdr., 4 14-pdr.   | 5              | 21            | 1,100       |
| Ersatz Hertha                    | 26,600              | 27             | 100,000                | 1913       | 1915                |              | 8 12-in., 12 6-in., 12 24-pdr.               | 5              | 27            |             |
| Derflinger                       | 26,600              | 27             | 100,000                | 1912       | 1914                |              | 8 12-in., 12 6-in., 12 24-pdr.               | 5              | 27            |             |
| Lützow                           | 26,600              | 27             | 100,000                | 1912       | 1915                |              | 8 12-in., 12 6-in., 12 24-pdr.               | 5              | 27            |             |
| Kronprinz.                       | 25,575              | 27             | 34,000                 | 1912       | 1915                | 12,150,000   | 10 12-in., 14 6-in., 12 24-pdr., 4 14-pdr.   | 5              | 21            | 1,100       |
| Seydlitz                         | 25,000              | 27             | 63,000                 | 1911       | 1913                |              | 10 11-in., 12 6-in., 12 24-pdr., 4 14-pdr.   | 4              | 26            |             |
| Kaiserin                         |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| König Albert                     | 24,700              | 27             | 25,000                 | 1910       | 1913                |              | 10 12-in., 14 6-in., 12 24-pdr., 4 14-pdr.   | 5              | 20            | 1,088       |
| Prinz-Regent Luitpold            | 24,700              | 27             | 25,000                 | 1909       | 1912                |              | 10 12-in., 14 6-in., 12 24-pdr., 4 14-pdr.   | 5              | 20            | 1,088       |
| K. Friedrich der Grosse          | 21,000              | 29             | 28,000                 | 1909       | 1912                |              | 12 12-in., 14 6-in., 14 24-pdr.              | 6              | 20            | 1,106       |
| Oldenburg                        |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Thüringen                        | 21,000              | 29             | 28,000                 | 1908       | 1911                |              | 12 12-in., 14 6-in., 14 24-pdr.              | 6              | 20            | 1,106       |
| Mecklenburg                      |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Ostergotland                     | 19,400              | 27             | 50,000                 | 1908       | 1910                | 8,908,380    | 8 11-in., 10 6-in., 16 24-pdr.               | 4              | 25            | 910         |
| Von der Tann                     | 18,900              | 27             | 20,000                 | 1907       | 1910                | 8,869,500    | 12 11-in., 12 6-in., 16 24-pdr.              | 6              | 19            | 963         |
| Posen                            | 18,900              | 27             | 20,000                 | 1907       | 1909                | 8,869,500    | 12 11-in., 12 6-in., 16 24-pdr.              | 6              | 19            | 963         |
| Rheinland                        | 18,900              | 27             | 20,000                 | 1906       | 1909                | 8,869,500    | 12 11-in., 12 6-in., 16 24-pdr.              | 6              | 19            | 963         |
| Westfalen                        | 13,200              | 25             | 16,000                 | 1905       | 1909                | 5,900,040    | 4 11-in., 14 6.7-in., 20 24-pdr., 4 1-pdr.   | 6              | 18            | 729         |
| Nassau                           | 13,200              | 25             | 16,000                 | 1904       | 1907                | 5,625,450    | 4 11-in., 14 6.7-in., 20 24-pdr., 4 1-pdr.   | 6              | 18            | 729         |
| Schleswig-Holstein               | 13,200              | 25             | 16,000                 | 1903       | 1906                | 5,900,040    | 4 11-in., 14 6.7-in., 20 24-pdr., 4 1-pdr.   | 6              | 18            | 729         |
| Schlesien                        | 13,200              | 26             | 16,000                 | 1902       | 1905                | 5,625,450    | 4 11-in., 14 6.7-in., 20 24-pdr., 12 1-pdr.  | 6              | 18            | 691         |
| Hannover                         | 13,200              | 26             | 16,000                 | 1901       | 1904                | 5,625,450    | 4 11-in., 14 6.7-in., 20 24-pdr., 12 1-pdr.  | 6              | 18            | 691         |
| Pommern                          | 11,830              | 28             | 15,000                 | 1899       | 1902                | 5,106,275    | 4 9.4-in., 18 6-in., 12 15.5-pdr., 12 1-pdr. | 6              | 18            | 650         |
| Preussen                         | 11,830              | 28             | 15,000                 | 1898       | 1901                | 4,677,750    | 4 9.4-in., 14 6-in., 12 15.5-pdr., 12 1-pdr. | 6              | 18            | 658         |
| Braunschweig                     | 10,790              | 27             | 14,000                 | 1896       | 1900                | 4,677,750    | 4 9.4-in., 14 6-in., 12 15.5-pdr., 12 1-pdr. | 6              | 18            | 658         |
| Elsass                           | 10,790              | 27             | 14,000                 | 1895       | 1898                | 4,677,750    | 4 9.4-in., 14 6-in., 12 15.5-pdr., 12 1-pdr. | 6              | 18            | 658         |
| Mecklenburg                      |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Schwaben                         |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Wettin                           |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Zähringen                        |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Wittelsbach                      |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| K. Wilhelm der Grosse            |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| K. Karl der Grosse               |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| K. Barbarossa                    |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Kaiser Wilhelm II.               |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |
| Kaiser Friedrich III.            |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              |                                              |                |               |             |

NOTE—Details of any new ships had not been published when ALMANAC went to press.

## JAPAN.

|            |        |    |        |      |      |              |                                            |   |    |       |
|------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|
| Fuso       | 30,600 |    | 40,000 | 1912 | 1915 |              | 12 14-in., 16 6-in.                        |   | 22 |       |
| "B" (1)    | 30,600 |    | 40,000 | 1913 |      |              | 12 14-in., 16 6-in.                        |   |    |       |
| "C" (1)    | 30,600 |    | 40,000 | 1914 |      |              | 12 14-in., 16 6-in.                        |   |    |       |
| "D" (1)    | 30,600 |    | 40,000 | 1914 |      |              | 12 14-in., 16 6-in.                        |   |    |       |
| Haruna     | 27,500 | 29 | 68,000 | 1912 | 1915 |              | 8 14-in., 16 6-in., 16 14-pdr.             | 8 | 27 | 1,100 |
| Kirishima  | 27,500 | 29 | 68,000 | 1911 | 1914 | \$12,150,000 | 8 14-in., 16 6-in., 16 14-pdr.             | 8 | 27 | 1,100 |
| Hiyel      | 27,500 | 29 | 68,000 | 1911 | 1913 | 12,150,000   | 8 14-in., 16 6-in., 16 14-pdr.             | 8 | 27 | 1,100 |
| Kongo      | 21,420 | 28 | 25,000 | 1909 | 1913 |              | 12 12-in., 10 6-in., 8 4.7-in., 12 14-pdr. | 5 | 20 | 960   |
| Settsu     | 21,420 | 28 | 25,000 | 1909 | 1912 |              | 12 12-in., 10 6-in., 8 4.7-in., 12 14-pdr. | 5 | 20 | 960   |
| Kawachi    | 19,800 | 28 | 25,000 | 1905 | 1911 |              | 4 12-in., 12 10-in., 8 6-in., 16 12-pdr.   | 5 | 18 | 940   |
| Aki        | 19,800 | 28 | 25,000 | 1905 | 1910 |              | 4 12-in., 12 10-in., 12 4.7-in., 4 12-pdr. | 5 | 18 | 940   |
| Satsuma    | 16,400 | 27 | 17,000 | 1904 | 1908 |              | 4 12-in., 4 10-in., 12 6-in., 12 14-pdr.   | 5 | 18 | 864   |
| Kashima    | 15,950 | 27 | 17,000 | 1904 | 1908 |              | 4 12-in., 4 10-in., 12 6-in., 12 14-pdr.   | 5 | 18 | 864   |
| Mikasa     | 15,200 | 27 | 15,000 | 1899 | 1902 |              | 4 12-in., 14 6-in., 20 12-pdr., 8 3-pdr.   | 4 | 18 | 756   |
| Asahi      | 15,200 | 28 | 15,000 | 1897 | 1901 |              | 4 12-in., 14 6-in., 20 12-pdr., 8 3-pdr.   | 4 | 18 | 741   |
| Shikishima | 15,200 | 28 | 15,000 | 1897 | 1900 |              | 4 12-in., 14 6-in., 20 12-pdr., 8 3-pdr.   | 5 | 18 | 741   |
| Kurama     | 14,600 | 26 | 22,500 | 1905 | 1910 |              | 4 12-in., 8 8-in., 14 4.7-in., 4 14-pdr.   | 3 | 21 | 817   |
| Ibuki      | 14,600 | 26 | 24,000 | 1906 | 1909 |              | 4 12-in., 8 8-in., 14 4.7-in., 4 14-pdr.   | 3 | 22 | 817   |
| Iwami (2)  | 13,500 | 27 | 14,500 | 1898 | 1902 | 5,000,000    | 4 12-in., 8 8-in., 20 12-pdr., 20 3-pdr.   | 2 | 18 | 750   |
| Suo (2)    | 13,500 | 27 | 14,500 | 1898 | 1902 | 5,000,000    | 4 12-in., 8 8-in., 20 12-pdr., 20 3-pdr.   | 2 | 19 | 732   |
| Sagami (2) | 12,700 | 28 | 16,000 | 1898 | 1902 | 5,000,000    | 4 12-in., 8 8-in., 20 12-pdr., 20 3-pdr.   | 4 | 18 | 750   |
| Hizen (2)  | 12,300 | 29 | 13,690 | 1894 | 1897 | 5,536,280    | 4 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 12-pdr., 4 2.5-pdr. | 5 | 18 | 600   |
| Fuji       | 11,000 | 28 | 10,600 | 1892 | 1898 |              | 4 12-in., 12 6-in., 12 12-pdr., 8 2.5-pdr. | 4 | 21 | 483   |
| Tango (2)  | 9,800  | 24 | 14,500 | 1898 | 1901 |              | 4 8-in., 14 6-in., 12 12-pdr., 8 2.5-pdr.  | 4 | 21 | 483   |
| Wate       | 9,800  | 24 | 14,500 | 1898 | 1901 |              | 4 8-in., 14 6-in., 12 12-pdr., 8 2.5-pdr.  | 4 | 21 | 483   |
| Idzumo     | 9,800  | 24 | 14,500 | 1898 | 1901 |              | 4 8-in., 14 6-in., 12 12-pdr., 8 2.5-pdr.  | 4 | 21 | 483   |
| Iki (2)    | 9,670  | 23 | 8,000  | 1887 | 1892 |              | 2 12-in., 4 9-in., 7 6-in.                 | 6 | 16 | 600   |

NOTE—Details of any new ships had not been published when ALMANAC went to press.

## FRANCE.

| NAME.           | Displacement, Tons. | Draught, Feet. | Indicated Horse-Power. | Keel Laid. | Date of Completion. | Cost.        | ARMAMENT.                                             |                                                       | Torpedo Tubes. | Speed, Knots. | Complement. |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
|                 |                     |                |                        |            |                     |              | Guns.                                                 |                                                       |                |               |             |
| Normandie (1)   | 25,387              | 28             | 32,000                 | 1913       | 1913                | \$12,842,250 | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 6              | 21            | 1,100       |
| Gasconne (1)    | 25,387              | 28             | 32,000                 | 1913       | 1913                | 12,584,673   | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 6              | 21            | 1,100       |
| Languedoc (1)   | 25,387              | 28             | 32,000                 | 1913       | 1913                | 12,842,250   | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 6              | 21            | 1,100       |
| Flandre (1)     | 25,387              | 28             | 32,000                 | 1913       | 1913                | 12,584,673   | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 6              | 21            | 1,100       |
| Beauin (1)      | 25,387              | 28             | 32,000                 | 1914       | 1914                | 12,842,250   | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 12 13.4-in., 24 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 6              | 21            | 1,100       |
| Bretagne.       | 23,550              | 28             | 29,250                 | 1912       | 1915                | 12,584,673   | 10 13.4-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 10 13.4-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 4              | 20            | 1,109       |
| Lorraine.       | 23,550              | 28             | 29,250                 | 1912       | 1915                | 12,842,250   | 10 13.4-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 10 13.4-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 4              | 20            | 1,109       |
| Provence.       | 23,550              | 28             | 29,250                 | 1912       | 1915                | 12,636,948   | 10 13.4-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 10 13.4-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                     | 4              | 20            | 1,109       |
| Paris (France)  | 23,467              | 29             | 28,000                 | 1911       | 1914                | 12,655,051   | 12 12-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                       | 12 12-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                       | 4              | 21            | 904         |
| Jean Bart       | 23,467              | 29             | 28,000                 | 1910       | 1913                | 12,290,396   | 12 12-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                       | 12 12-in., 22 5.5-in., 4 3-pdr.                       | 4              | 21            | 904         |
| Danton.         | 18,400              | 27             | 22,500                 | 1908       | 1911                | 10,050,480   | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 2              | 19            | 681         |
| Mirabeau.       | 18,400              | 27             | 22,500                 | 1908       | 1911                | 9,875,520    | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 2              | 19            | 681         |
| Vergniaud.      | 18,400              | 27             | 22,500                 | 1908       | 1911                | 10,522,372   | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 2              | 19            | 681         |
| Diderot.        | 18,400              | 27             | 22,500                 | 1907       | 1911                | 10,531,620   | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 2              | 19            | 681         |
| Condorcet.      | 18,400              | 27             | 22,500                 | 1907       | 1911                | 10,522,372   | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 2              | 19            | 681         |
| Voltaire.       | 18,400              | 27             | 22,500                 | 1907       | 1911                | 10,542,312   | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 12 12-in., 12 9.4-in., 16 12-pdr., 10 3-pdr.          | 2              | 19            | 681         |
| Vérité (4)      | 14,900              | 28             | 18,000                 | 1903       | 1908                | 8,082,448    | 12 12-in., 10 7.6-in., 13 9-pdr., 10 3-pdr.           | 12 12-in., 10 7.6-in., 13 9-pdr., 10 3-pdr.           | 4              | 18            | 793         |
| Justice.        | 14,900              | 28             | 18,000                 | 1903       | 1907                | 8,118,071    | 12 12-in., 10 7.6-in., 13 9-pdr., 10 3-pdr.           | 12 12-in., 10 7.6-in., 13 9-pdr., 10 3-pdr.           | 4              | 18            | 793         |
| Démocratie.     | 14,900              | 28             | 18,000                 | 1903       | 1907                | 7,159,655    | 12 12-in., 10 7.6-in., 13 9-pdr., 10 3-pdr.           | 12 12-in., 10 7.6-in., 13 9-pdr., 10 3-pdr.           | 4              | 18            | 793         |
| Patrie.         | 14,865              | 27             | 17,500                 | 1902       | 1906                | 8,374,350    | 12 12-in., 18 6.4-in., 25 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.            | 12 12-in., 18 6.4-in., 25 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.            | 5              | 18            | 793         |
| République.     | 14,865              | 27             | 17,500                 | 1901       | 1906                | 7,615,680    | 12 12-in., 18 6.4-in., 25 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.            | 12 12-in., 18 6.4-in., 25 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.            | 5              | 18            | 793         |
| Suffren.        | 12,750              | 28             | 16,200                 | 1899       | 1903                | 5,977,820    | 12 12-in., 10 6.4-in., 8 4-in., 22 3-pdr.             | 12 12-in., 10 6.4-in., 8 4-in., 22 3-pdr.             | 4              | 18            | 730         |
| Carnot.         | 12,150              | 27             | 15,000                 | 1891       | 1897                | 5,350,440    | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 18 3-pdr. | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 18 3-pdr. | 2              | 18            | 621         |
| Masséna.        | 11,924              | 27             | 13,500                 | 1892       | 1898                | 5,502,000    | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 18 3-pdr. | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 18 3-pdr. | 2              | 18            | 617         |
| Jauréguiberry.  | 11,900              | 28             | 14,300                 | 1891       | 1896                | 5,347,680    | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 18 3-pdr. | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 18 3-pdr. | 2              | 18            | 607         |
| Charles Martel. | 11,832              | 27             | 14,500                 | 1891       | 1897                | 5,464,150    | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 20 3-pdr. | 12 12-in., 2 10.8-in., 8 5.5-in., 4 9-pdr., 20 3-pdr. | 2              | 18            | 632         |
| St. Louis.      | 11,260              | 28             | 14,500                 | 1895       | 1900                | 5,404,985    | 12 12-in., 10 5.5-in., 8 4-in., 20 3-pdr.             | 12 12-in., 10 5.5-in., 8 4-in., 20 3-pdr.             | 4              | 18            | 631         |
| Charlemagne.    | 11,260              | 28             | 14,500                 | 1894       | 1899                | 5,482,160    | 12 12-in., 10 5.5-in., 8 4-in., 20 3-pdr.             | 12 12-in., 10 5.5-in., 8 4-in., 20 3-pdr.             | 4              | 18            | 631         |
| Gaulois.        | 11,260              | 28             | 14,500                 | 1896       | 1899                | 5,469,625    | 12 12-in., 10 5.5-in., 8 4-in., 20 3-pdr.             | 12 12-in., 10 5.5-in., 8 4-in., 20 3-pdr.             | 4              | 18            | 631         |
| Brennus.        | 11,190              | 26             | 14,000                 | 1889       | 1893                | 4,958,835    | 13 4-in., 10 6.4-in.                                  | 13 4-in., 10 6.4-in.                                  | 4              | 17            | 696         |
| Henry IV.       | 8,948               | 25             | 11,500                 | 1897       | 1902                | 4,006,240    | 10 8-in., 7 5.5-in., 12 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.              | 10 8-in., 7 5.5-in., 12 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.              | 2              | 17            | 460         |

NOTE—New programme includes 4 battleships of 29,500 tons each displacement.

## ITALY.

|                       |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
|-----------------------|--------|----|--------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|
| C. Colombo (1)        | 30,000 | 28 | 1914   |           | 8 15-in., 16 6-in., 20 3-in.                         |   | 25 |       |
| N. Colonna (1)        |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| F. Morosini (1)       |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| Caracciolo (1)        |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| Caio Duilio           | 22,000 | 28 | 24,000 | 1912 1915 | 13 12-in., 16 6-in., 18 3-in.                        | 3 | 22 | 957   |
| Andrea Doria          |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| Conte di Cavour.      |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| Giulio Cesare         |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| Leonardo da Vinci     | 22,000 | 28 | 24,000 | 1911 1914 | 13 12-in., 18 4.7-in., 14 3-in.                      | 3 | 22 | 957   |
| Dante Alighieri.      | 18,400 | 28 | 26,000 | 1909 1912 | 12 12-in., 20 4.7-in., 12 3-in.                      | 3 | 23 | 900   |
| Re Umberto.           | 13,673 | 28 | 19,500 | 1887 1893 | \$5,292,500 4 67-ton, 8 6-in., 16 4.7-in., 2 2.9-in. | 5 | 19 | 785   |
| Sardegna.             | 13,640 | 28 | 19,650 | 1890 1895 | 5,287,200 4 67-ton, 8 5.9-in., 16 4.7-in., 2 2.9-in. | 5 | 19 | 785   |
| Regina Margherita.    | 13,427 | 27 | 15,500 | 1898 1904 | 5,750,000 4 12-in., 4 8-in., 12 6-in., 20 12-pdr.    | 4 | 18 | 720   |
| Sicilia.              | 13,087 | 28 | 19,500 | 1890 1895 | 5,250,000 4 67-ton, 8 5.9-in., 16 4.7-in., 2 2.9-in. | 5 | 19 | 785   |
| Napoli                | 12,625 | 28 | 20,000 | 1903 1908 | 5,600,000 2 12-in., 12 8-in., 24 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.   | 2 | 21 | 1,000 |
| Roma                  | 12,625 | 28 | 20,000 | 1901 1907 | 5,600,000 2 12-in., 12 8-in., 24 12-pdr., 2 3-pdr.   | 2 | 21 | 1,000 |
| Vittorio Emanuele     |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| Regina Elena          |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| Pisa                  |        |    |        |           |                                                      |   |    |       |
| San Marco.            | 10,118 | 24 | 19,000 | 1905 1909 | 4 10-in., 8 7.5-in., 16 14-pdr.                      | 3 | 22 | 550   |
| San Giorgio.          | 9,830  | 24 | 20,000 | 1907 1910 | 4 10-in., 8 7.5-in., 18 12-pdr.                      | 3 | 23 | 550   |
| Emanuele Filiberto    | 9,830  | 24 | 18,000 | 1905 1910 | 4 10-in., 8 7.5-in., 18 12-pdr.                      | 3 | 22 | 550   |
| Ammiraglio di St. Bon | 9,800  | 26 | 9,000  | 1895 1901 | 3,500,000 4 10-in., 8 6-in., 8 4.7-in.               | 4 | 18 | 542   |

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

|                           |        |    |        |      |      |                                            |                                            |    |     |       |
|---------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----|-----|-------|
| Szent Istvan              | 20,000 | 27 | 25,000 | 1911 | 1915 | \$12,150,000                               | 12 12-in., 12 6-in., 18 12-pdr., 2 12-pdr. | 4  | 21  | 1,000 |
| Prinz Eugen               | 20,000 | 27 | 25,000 | 1911 | 1914 | 12,150,000                                 | 12 12-in., 12 6-in., 18 12-pdr., 2 12-pdr. | 4  | 21  | 1,000 |
| Tesgethoff                | 20,000 | 27 | 25,000 | 1910 | 1913 | 12,150,000                                 | 12 12-in., 12 6-in., 18 12-pdr., 2 12-pdr. | 4  | 21  | 1,000 |
| Viribus Unitis            | 20,000 | 27 | 25,000 | 1910 | 1912 | 12,150,000                                 | 12 12-in., 12 6-in., 18 12-pdr., 2 12-pdr. | 4  | 21  | 1,000 |
| Zrinyi                    | 14,500 | 26 | 20,000 | 1908 | 1911 | 4 12-in., 8 9.4-in., 20 4.1-in., 6 12-pdr. | 3                                          | 20 | 880 |       |
| Radetzky                  | 14,500 | 26 | 20,000 | 1907 | 1911 | 4 12-in., 8 9.4-in., 20 4.1-in., 6 12-pdr. | 3                                          | 20 | 880 |       |
| Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand | 14,500 | 26 | 20,000 | 1907 | 1910 | 4 12-in., 8 9.4-in., 20 4.1-in., 6 12-pdr. | 3                                          | 20 | 880 |       |
| Erzherzog Ferdinand Max   | 10,600 | 24 | 14,000 | 1903 | 1907 | 3,650,000                                  | 4 9.4-in., 12 7.6-in., 14 12-pdr.          | 2  | 20  | 700   |
| Erzherzog Friedrich       | 10,600 | 24 | 14,000 | 1902 | 1906 | 3,650,000                                  | 4 9.4-in., 12 7.6-in., 14 12-pdr.          | 2  | 20  | 700   |
| Erzherzog Karl            | 10,600 | 24 | 14,000 | 1901 | 1905 | 3,650,000                                  | 4 9.4-in., 12 7.6-in., 14 12-pdr.          | 2  | 20  | 700   |
| Babenberg                 | 8,340  | 25 | 14,000 | 1900 | 1904 | 2,640,000                                  | 3 9.4-in., 12 6-in., 12 12-pdr.            | 2  | 19  | 880   |
| Habsburg                  | 8,340  | 25 | 14,000 | 1899 | 1903 | 2,504,000                                  | 3 9.4-in., 12 6-in., 12 12-pdr.            | 2  | 19  | 880   |
| Arpad                     | 8,340  | 25 | 14,000 | 1899 | 1903 | 2,640,000                                  | 3 9.4-in., 12 6-in., 12 12-pdr.            | 2  | 19  | 880   |
| Budapest                  | 5,600  | 21 | 8,500  | 1893 | 1897 | 2,000,000                                  | 4 9.4-in., 6 6-in., 2 12-pdr., 14 3-pdr.   | 2  | 17  | 400   |
| Wien                      | 5,600  | 21 | 8,500  | 1893 | 1897 | 1,980,000                                  | 4 9.4-in., 6 6-in., 2 12-pdr., 14 3-pdr.   | 2  | 17  | 400   |
| Monarch                   | 5,600  | 21 | 8,500  | 1893 | 1896 | 2,000,000                                  | 4 9.4-in., 6 6-in., 2 12-pdr., 14 3-pdr.   | 2  | 17  | 400   |

NOTE—New programme includes 4 battleships of about 25,000 tons each displacement.



## RUSSIA.

| NAME.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Displacement, Tons.                                                                                                 | Draught, Feet.                                                       | Indicated Horse-Power.                                                                                    | Keel Laid.                                                                                   | Date of Completion.                                                                          | Cost.                                                                                                                | ARMAMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |                                                                      |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                      | Guns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Torpedo Tubes.                                           | Speed, Knots.                                                        | Complement.                                                 |
| Borodino (1)<br>Ismail (1)<br>Kinburn (1)<br>Navarin (1)<br>Gangoot (1)<br>Potava (1)<br>Petrovsk (1)<br>Sevastopol (1)<br>Ekaterina II.<br>Maria<br>Alexander III.<br>Andrei Pervosvannyi<br>Imperator Pavel<br>Slava.<br>Tsessarevitch.<br>Ievstaf<br>Ioann Zlatoust<br>Panteleimon.<br>Tri Sviatitella.<br>Georgii Pobedonosets.<br>Sinope.<br>Rostislav. | 28,000<br>23,300<br>22,500<br>17,400<br>15,000<br>13,380<br>12,800<br>12,800<br>12,540<br>10,250<br>10,180<br>9,000 | 27<br>27<br>28<br>27<br>26<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>29<br>26<br>26<br>25 | 42,000<br>25,000<br>25,000<br>17,600<br>16,000<br>16,300<br>16,000<br>10,600<br>10,600<br>13,000<br>8,500 | 1909<br>1911<br>1915<br>1903<br>1902<br>1899<br>1903<br>1898<br>1891<br>1892<br>1887<br>1895 | 1912<br>1909<br>1911<br>1911<br>1905<br>1903<br>1910<br>1903<br>1898<br>1898<br>1890<br>1898 | \$13,608,000<br>6,000,000<br>7,500,000<br>6,000,000<br>5,000,000<br>6,000,000<br>2,155,000<br>4,500,000<br>4,250,000 | 9 14-in., 20 5.1-in.<br>12 12-in., 16 4.7-in., 4 3-pdr.<br>10 12-in., 20 5-in., 4 2.5-in., 4 3-pdr.<br>4 12-in., 14 8-in., 12 4.7-in., 4 3-pdr.<br>4 12-in., 12 6-in., 20 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.<br>4 12-in., 12 6-in., 20 12-pdr., 20 3-pdr.<br>4 12-in., 4 8-in., 12 6-in., 14 12-pdr.<br>4 12-in., 16 6-in., 14 12-pdr.<br>4 12-in., 10 6-in., 4 4.7-in.<br>6 12-in., 7 6-in., 8 12-pdr.<br>10-in., 7 6-in.<br>10-in., 8 6-in., 12 3-pdr., 4 1-pdr. | 4<br>4<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>7<br>7<br>4<br>4<br>7<br>6 | 26<br>23<br>21<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>16<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>16 | 800<br>750<br>750<br>731<br>731<br>731<br>569<br>325<br>631 |

## SWEDEN.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gustav V. (1)<br>Drottning (1)<br>Victoria (1)<br>Sverige (1)<br>Oscar II. (4)<br>Aeran (4)<br>Wasa (4)<br>Tapperheten (4)<br>Dristigheten (4)<br>Njord (4)<br>Thor (4)<br>Oden (4)<br>Manligheten (4)<br>Gota (4)<br>Svea (4)<br>Thule (4) | 7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000<br>7,000 | 21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21 | 20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000<br>20,000 | 1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912<br>1912 | \$3,240,756<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000<br>2,800,000 | 4 11-in., 8 6-in., 6 12-pdr.<br>4 11-in., 8 6-in., 6 12-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 8 6-in., 10 6-pdr., 3 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 8-in., 6 6-in., 10 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr. | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 22<br>22<br>18<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17 | 408<br>408<br>326<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

NOTE—Eight battleships of Sverige class projected.

## NORWAY.

|                                                                                                       |                                                    |                                  |                                                    |                                              |                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                                  |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Bjoergvin (4)<br>Nidaros (4)<br>Norge (4)<br>Eidsvold (4)<br>Harald Haarfagre (4)<br>Torkenskjold (4) | 4,900<br>4,900<br>4,900<br>4,900<br>4,900<br>4,900 | 16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16 | 4,500<br>4,500<br>4,500<br>4,500<br>4,500<br>4,500 | 1913<br>1913<br>1913<br>1913<br>1913<br>1913 | 1915<br>1915<br>1915<br>1915<br>1915<br>1915 | \$1,750,000<br>\$1,750,000<br>\$1,750,000<br>\$1,750,000<br>\$1,750,000<br>\$1,750,000 | 2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 6 4-in.<br>2 8.2-in., 6 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.<br>2 8.2-in., 6 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.<br>2 8.2-in., 6 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.<br>2 8.2-in., 6 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.<br>2 8.2-in., 6 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr.<br>2 8.2-in., 6 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 4 3-pdr. | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 15<br>15<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17 | 250<br>270<br>270<br>249<br>249<br>249 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|

## DENMARK.

|                                                                                                             |                                                    |                                  |                                                    |                                              |                                              |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                  |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Niels Juel (4)<br>Peder Skram (4)<br>Oluf Fischer (4)<br>Herluf Trolle (4)<br>Iver Hvitfeldt.<br>Skjold (4) | 3,735<br>3,735<br>3,735<br>3,735<br>3,735<br>3,735 | 16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16 | 5,400<br>5,400<br>5,400<br>5,400<br>5,400<br>5,400 | 1913<br>1913<br>1913<br>1913<br>1913<br>1913 | 1915<br>1915<br>1915<br>1915<br>1915<br>1915 | \$974,000<br>\$974,000<br>\$974,000<br>\$974,000<br>\$974,000<br>\$974,000 | 2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr. | 4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4 | 16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16 | 257<br>257<br>255<br>255<br>265<br>137 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|

## THE NETHERLANDS.

|                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                                  |                                                    |                                              |                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                                  |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| De Zeven Provinciën.<br>Jacob van Heemskerck.<br>Marten Tromp.<br>De Ruyter (4)<br>Hertog Hendrik (4)<br>Koningin Regentes (4) | 6,530<br>5,130<br>5,300<br>4,950<br>4,950<br>4,950 | 20<br>16<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18 | 7,500<br>6,000<br>6,000<br>5,300<br>5,300<br>5,300 | 1908<br>1908<br>1906<br>1904<br>1903<br>1902 | 1910<br>1910<br>1910<br>1910<br>1910<br>1910 | \$1,700,000<br>\$1,737,500<br>\$1,737,500<br>\$1,737,500<br>\$1,737,500<br>\$1,737,500 | 2 11-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 4 1-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 6 6-in., 6 12-pdr., 4 1-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 10 12-pdr., 4 1-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 2 1-pdr.<br>2 9.4-in., 4 6-in., 8 12-pdr., 2 1-pdr. | 2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16 | 411<br>441<br>344<br>320<br>320<br>320 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|

NOTE—One battleship of 7,600 tons displacement projected.

## SPAIN.

|                                                 |                                     |                      |                                     |                              |                              |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Jaime I.<br>Alfonso XIII.<br>Espana.<br>Pelayo. | 15,700<br>15,700<br>15,700<br>9,950 | 26<br>26<br>26<br>28 | 15,500<br>15,500<br>15,500<br>7,996 | 1912<br>1910<br>1909<br>1887 | 1915<br>1914<br>1913<br>1890 | \$1,700,000<br>\$1,700,000<br>\$1,700,000<br>\$1,700,000 | 8 12-in., 20 4-in., 2 3-pdr.<br>8 12-in., 20 4-in., 2 3-pdr.<br>8 12-in., 20 4-in., 2 3-pdr.<br>2 12.6-in., 2 11-in., 9 5.5-in., 12 6-pdr., 9 1-pdr. | 3<br>3<br>3<br>7 | 19<br>19<br>19<br>16 | 700<br>700<br>700<br>621 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|

## PORTUGAL.

|                   |       |    |       |      |      |           |                                       |    |     |
|-------------------|-------|----|-------|------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----|-----|
| Vasco da Gama (4) | 3,030 | 18 | 6,000 | 1875 | 1878 | \$660,000 | 2 8-in., 1 6-in., 1 12-pdr., 8 3-pdr. | 15 | 259 |
|-------------------|-------|----|-------|------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----|-----|

NOTE—New programme includes 3 battleships of 20,000 tons each displacement.

## TURKEY.

| NAME.                         | Displacement, Tons. | Draught, Feet. | Indicated Horse-Power. | Keel Laid. | Date of Completion. | Cost.                                    | ARMAMENT. |                |               |             |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
|                               |                     |                |                        |            |                     |                                          | Guns.     | Torpedo Tubes. | Speed, Knots. | Complement. |
| Sultan Osman I. (5) . . . . . | 27,500              | 27             | 32,000                 | 1914       | 1914                | 14 12-in., 20 6-in., 10 12-pdr.          | 3         | 22             | 1,100         |             |
| Reshadieh . . . . .           | 23,000              | 27             | 31,000                 | 1911       | 1914                | 10 13.5-in., 16 6-in.                    | 5         | 21             |               |             |
| Sultan Selim (3) . . . . .    | 22,600              | 27             | 70,000                 | 1910       | 1912                | 10 11-in., 12 5.9-in., 12 3.4-in.        | 4         | 28             | 1,013         |             |
| Turgut Reis (3) . . . . .     | 10,060              | 24             | 9,000                  | 1890       | 1893                | 4 11-in., 2 11-in., 8 4-in., 8 15.5-pdr. | 2         | 17             | 568           |             |
| Assar-i-Tewfik (4) . . . . .  | 4,613               | 25             | 3,560                  | 1903       | 1906                | 3 5.9-in., 7 4.7-in., 6 6-pdr.           | 13        | 300            |               |             |

## GREECE.

|                              |        |    |        |      |      |                                        |   |    |     |  |
|------------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|----------------------------------------|---|----|-----|--|
| "A" (1) . . . . .            | 23,500 | 27 | 40,000 | 1914 | 1914 | 10 13.4-in., 22 5.5-in.                | 4 | 22 |     |  |
| King George I. (1) . . . . . | 19,500 | 25 | 40,000 | 1913 | 1913 | 8 14-in., 12 6-in.                     | 4 | 23 |     |  |
| Kilkis (6) . . . . .         | 13,000 | 25 | 10,000 | 1904 | 1907 | 4 12-in., 8 8-in., 8 7-in., 12 3-in.   | 2 | 17 | 802 |  |
| Lemnos (6) . . . . .         | 5,000  | 24 | 6,700  | 1887 | 1891 | 3 10.8-in., 5 6-in., 1 4-in., 8 9-pdr. | 0 | 17 | 440 |  |
| Hydra (4) . . . . .          | 5,000  | 24 | 6,700  | 1888 | 1892 | 3 10.8-in., 5 6-in., 1 4-in., 8 9-pdr. | 0 | 17 | 440 |  |
| Psara (4) . . . . .          | 5,000  | 24 | 6,700  | 1888 | 1892 |                                        |   |    |     |  |

## ARGENTINA.

|                             |        |    |        |      |      |                                          |   |    |       |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|--|
| Moreno . . . . .            | 28,000 | 28 | 39,500 | 1910 | 1914 | 12 12-in., 12 6-in., 16 4-in.            | 2 | 22 | 1,050 |  |
| Rivadavia . . . . .         | 2,336  | 13 | 2,100  | 1891 | 1893 | 2 9.4-in., 4 4.7-in., 4 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr. | 2 | 13 | 225   |  |
| Independencia (4) . . . . . | 2,336  | 13 | 2,100  | 1890 | 1892 | 2 9.4-in., 4 4.7-in., 4 3-pdr., 2 1-pdr. | 2 | 13 | 225   |  |
| Libertad (4) . . . . .      | 2,336  | 13 | 2,100  | 1890 | 1892 |                                          |   |    |       |  |

## BRAZIL.

|                                |        |    |        |      |      |                                          |   |    |     |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|------------------------------------------|---|----|-----|--|
| Minas Geraes . . . . .         | 19,281 | 28 | 23,500 | 1907 | 1910 | 12 12-in., 22 4.7-in., 8 3-pdr.          | 4 | 21 | 900 |  |
| Sao Paulo . . . . .            | 3,162  | 14 | 3,400  | 1897 | 1902 | 2 9.2-in., 4 4.7-in., 6 6-pdr., 4 1-pdr. | 2 | 14 | 200 |  |
| Marshal Floriano (4) . . . . . | 3,162  | 14 | 3,400  | 1896 | 1901 | 2 9.2-in., 4 4.7-in., 6 6-pdr., 4 1-pdr. | 2 | 14 | 200 |  |
| Marshal Deodoro (4) . . . . .  | 3,162  | 14 | 3,400  | 1896 | 1901 |                                          |   |    |     |  |

## CHILE.

|                              |        |    |        |      |      |                                          |   |    |       |  |
|------------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|--|
| Almirante Latorre . . . . .  | 28,000 | 28 | 37,000 | 1912 | 1915 | 10 14-in., 16 6-in.                      | 4 | 23 | 1,000 |  |
| Almirante Cochrane . . . . . | 6,901  | 26 | 12,000 | 1888 | 1893 | 4 9.4-in., 8 4.7-in., 6 6-pdr., 4 3-pdr. | 4 | 18 | 180   |  |
| Capitao Prat . . . . .       | 6,901  | 26 | 12,000 | 1888 | 1893 |                                          |   |    |       |  |

NOTES.—1. Building. 2. Formerly of the Russian navy and after capture renamed. 3. Purchased from Germany and renamed. 4. Coast defence turret ships, styled by some authorities as battleships. 5. Purchased from Brazil and renamed. 6. Purchased from United States and renamed.

UNITED STATES—For a full statement of the battleships of United States Navy see Index.

## UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY AT ANNAPOLIS.

THE students of the Naval Academy are called midshipmen. Two midshipmen are allowed for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress, two for the District of Columbia, ten each year from the United States at large and fifteen each year from the enlisted personnel of the Navy who have been one year in the service. The appointments from the District of Columbia and ten each year at-large are made by the President, while the fifteen each year from the enlisted personnel of the Navy are made by the Secretary of the Navy after a competitive examination. One midshipman is allowed from Porto Rico, who must be a native of that island. The appointment is made by the President, on the recommendation of the Governor of Porto Rico. The Congressional appointments are equitably distributed, so that as soon as practicable each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress may appoint one midshipman during each Congress. The course for midshipmen is four years at the academy, when the succeeding appointment is made and the examination for graduation takes place. Midshipmen who pass the examination for graduation are appointed to fill vacancies in the lower grade of the Line of the Navy, in the order of merit as determined by the Academic Board of the Naval Academy. The act of June 29, 1906, prescribes that the Secretary of the Navy shall as soon as possible after June 1 of each year preceding the graduation of Midshipmen in the succeeding year, notify in writing each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress of any vacancy that will exist at the Naval Academy because of such graduation, and which he shall be entitled to fill by nomination of a candidate and one or more alternates therefor. The nomination of candidate and alternate or alternates to fill said vacancy shall be made upon the recommendation of the Senator, Representative or Delegate, if such recommendation is made by March 4 of the year following that in which said notice in writing is given, but if it is not made by that time the Secretary of the Navy shall fill the vacancy by appointment of an actual resident of the State, Congressional District, or Territory, as the case may be, in which the vacancy will exist, who shall have been for at least two years immediately preceding the date of his appointment an actual and bona fide resident of the State, Congressional District, or Territory in which the vacancy will exist, and of the legal qualification under the law as now provided. Candidates allowed for Congressional districts, for Territories and for the District of Columbia must be actual residents. Candidates at the time of their examination must be physically sound, well formed and of robust constitution. Attention will also be paid to the stature of the candidate, and no one manifestly under size for his age will be received at the academy. The height of candidates for admission shall not be less than 5 feet 2 inches between the ages of 16 and 18 years and not less than 5 feet 4 inches between the ages of 18 and 20 years; and the minimum weight at 16 years of age shall be 100 pounds, with an increase of not less than 5 pounds for each additional year or fraction of a year over one-half. Any marked deviation in the relative height and weight to the age of a candidate will add materially to the consideration for rejection. Candidates must be unmarried, and any midshipman who shall marry, or who shall be found to be married, before his graduation, shall be dismissed from the service. All candidates must, at the time of their examination for admission, be between the ages of 16 and 20 years. The pay of a midshipman is \$600, beginning at the date of admission. The regulations regarding places and times of examinations and subjects of examinations may be obtained by addressing the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

## UNITED STATES NAVAL ENLISTMENT.

THE term of enlistment in the Navy is four years, except for boys under eighteen, who enlist for minority, with the consent of parents or guardian. Minors over eighteen are enlisted without the consent of parents or guardian, but they must furnish a birth certificate or verified written statement of parent or guardian as to their age. Only American citizens of good character who may reasonably be expected to remain in the service are enlisted, and every applicant must pass the required physical examination, be able to read and write English and take the oath of allegiance. No boy under seventeen can be enlisted except by special permission from the department.

Information regarding rates, with pay, opportunities for advancement, allowances, etc., can be obtained by addressing: BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## PERMANENT NAVY RECRUITING STATIONS ARE LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:

ALABAMA—Birmingham, Hood Building.  
 ARKANSAS—Little Rock, Bankers' Trust Building.  
 CALIFORNIA—Los Angeles, San Fernando Building; Sacramento, Fifth and K Streets; San Diego, Watts Building; San Francisco, 417 Market Street.  
 COLORADO—Colorado Springs, Post-Office Building; Denver, Quincy Building; Pueblo, Post-Office Building.  
 CONNECTICUT—Bridgeport, 22 Cannon Street; Danbury, 272 Main Street; Hartford, Post-Office Building; New Haven, 813 Chapel Street; Waterbury, 34 North Main Street.  
 DELAWARE—Atlanta, Post-Office Building; Savannah, Halligan Building.  
 ILLINOIS—Chicago, 130 North Fifth Avenue; Moline, Post-Office Building.  
 INDIANA—Evansville, Post-Office Building; Fort Wayne, Post-Office Building; Indianapolis, Post-Office Building and corner Illinois and Ohio Streets; Terre Haute, Post-Office Building.  
 IOWA—Burlington, Post-Office Building; Cedar Rapids, 322 Second Avenue; Davenport, 104½ West Second Street; Des Moines, old Post-Office Building; Fort Dodge, Post-Office Building; Sioux City, Post-Office Building; Waterloo, 208½ East Fourth Street.  
 KANSAS—Topeka, Post-Office Building; Wichita, Post-Office Building.  
 KENTUCKY—Louisville, Post-Office Building.  
 LOUISIANA—New Orleans, 730 Common Street.  
 MAINE—Portland, 97 Exchange Street.  
 MARYLAND—Baltimore, St. Paul and Baltimore Streets.  
 MASSACHUSETTS—Boston, 146 Tremont Street; Lowell, 7 Merrimack Street; Worcester, 414 Main Street.  
 MICHIGAN—Detroit, Hall Building; Grand Rapids, Fourth National Bank Building; Kalamazoo, Post-Office Building; Saginaw, Post-Office Building.  
 MINNESOTA—Austin, Post-Office Building; Duluth, Post-Office Building; Minneapolis, Post-Office Building; St. Paul, Post-Office Building; Virginia, Matheson Building.  
 MISSOURI—Joplin, Post-Office Building; Kansas City, Post-Office Building; St. Louis, Dome Custom House and 1727 Market Street.  
 MONTANA—Butte, Lizzie Block.  
 NEBRASKA—Lincoln, Post-Office Building; Omaha, Post-Office Building.  
 NEW JERSEY—Newark, 86 Park Place and 294 Market Street; Paterson, 202 Market Street.

NEW YORK—Albany, 463 Broadway; Binghamton, Post-Office Building; Brooklyn, 1239 Bedford Avenue, 1 Hanson Place, and 1028 Gates Avenue; Buffalo, Post-Office Building; Elmira, Post-Office Building; New York City, 153 West Twenty-third Street, 112 East Twenty-fifth Street, 130 West Street; Rochester, 30 Main Street, East; Syracuse, McCarthy Building.

NORTH CAROLINA—Charlotte, Davidson & Childs Building; Raleigh, Martin and Wilmington Streets.  
 NORTH DAKOTA—Fargo, Post-Office Building.

OHIO—Akron, Post-Office Building; Cincinnati, Post-Office Building; Cleveland, Post-Office Building and 727 Superior Avenue, N. E.; Columbus, Post-Office Building; Dayton, Post-Office Building; Toledo, 639 St. Clair Street.

OKLAHOMA—Muskogee, 109½ West Okmulgee Street; Oklahoma City, Grand Avenue and Broadway.

OREGON—Eugene, National Bank Building; Portland, Morgan Building.

PENNSYLVANIA—Allentown, Commonwealth Building; Philadelphia, 1413 Filbert Street and 2951 Kensington Avenue; Pittsburgh, Fitzsimons Building and 6230 Penn Avenue, E. Liberty; Scranton, Coal Exchange Building; Wilkes-Barre, Davidow Building.

RHODE ISLAND—Providence, 42 Westminster Street.

TENNESSEE—Chattanooga, 15½ East Seventh Street; Knoxville, Post-Office Building; Memphis, Main and Madison Streets.

TEXAS—Arlene, Post-Office Building; Austin, old Post-Office Building; Beaumont, Post-Office Building; Dallas, 1616½ Main Street; Denison, Post-Office Building; El Paso, 204½ El Paso Street; Fort Worth, 1207½ Main Street; Galveston, Twenty-second Street and Avenue C; Houston, Binz Building; San Antonio, Post-Office Building; Texarkana, Federal Court Building; Tyler, Post-Office Building; Waco, Post-Office Building; Wichita Falls, 710½ Ohio Avenue.

UTAH—Ogden, 2408 Washington Street; Salt Lake City, Keith Emporium Building.

VIRGINIA—Richmond, Allison Building; Roanoke, McBaln Building.

WASHINGTON—Seattle, Marian Block; Spokane, Exchange Bank Building.

WISCONSIN—Milwaukee, 222 Grand Avenue; Racine, Post-Office Building.

WYOMING—Cheyenne, 212½ West Sixteenth Street.

## NAVY RECRUITING SERVICE.

On July 1, 1910, publicity offices were established at New York, N. Y. (153 West Twenty-third Street), for the Eastern district, and Indianapolis, Ind. (Post-Office Building) for the Western district, where full information regarding the pay, opportunities, etc., of service in the United States Navy may be obtained. Inquiries from the different States should be sent to the nearest of the two districts enumerated above. Address "Publicity Office, Navy Recruiting Service, 153 West Twenty-third Street, New York," or "Indianapolis, Ind.," as the case may be. All inquiries will be promptly answered by an officer of the Navy. Better still, if you are in a position to do so, call at the nearest station and get all information first hand from the enlisted men who have seen service in our Navy.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PATRIOTIC INSTRUCTORS.

President—John B. Lewis. Secretary—Mrs. Elizabeth Robbins Berry, 8 Forest Street, North Cambridge, Mass. Treasurer—Mrs. Nellie D. Orchard, New London, Ct. Objects—The objects of this association shall be to afford all persons interested in the promotion of patriotism and good citizenship an opportunity for acquaintance and interchange of ideas and experiences; to study systematically the best methods for the advancement of patriotic work; by unity of effort to secure the enactment and enforcement of such laws as will safeguard our American institutions and protect our flag from insult or desecration, or displacement by any other banner, also of laws in every State for the flying of the flag over public buildings and schoolhouses. Eligibility—Members of all hereditary and other patriotic societies, and all desirable persons over 15 years of age, who are interested in the objects of this association may become members. The association is represented in forty-two States and the District of Columbia. Annual meetings at the same time and place as the Grand Army of the Republic. Headquarters, 101 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



**YEARLY PAY OF NAVAL OFFICERS AND MEN**  
OF THE NAVIES OF THE PRINCIPAL POWERS.\*

| UNITED STATES.                   |            | ENGLAND.                                   |          | GERMANY.                   |          |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| Title.                           | Pay, d.    | Corresponding Title.                       | Pay, c.  | Corresponding Title.       | Pay, d.  |
| Admiral of the Fleet a..         | .....      | Admiral of the Fleet...                    | \$10,658 | Grand Admiral.....         | .....    |
| Admiral f.....                   | \$13,500   | Admiral.....                               | 8,881    | Admiral.....               | \$7,611  |
| Vice-Admiral.....                | 9,000      | Vice-Admiral.....                          | 7,105    | Vice-Admiral.....          | 4,297    |
| Rear-Admiral.....                | 8,000      | Rear-Admiral.....                          | 5,329    | Rear-Admiral.....          | 3,342    |
| Commodore.....                   | 6,000      | Commodore.....                             | 5,329    | .....                      | .....    |
| Captain.....                     | 4,000      | Captain.....                               | 2,443    | Sea Captain.....           | 2,231    |
| Commander.....                   | 3,500      | Commander.....                             | 1,950    | Frigate Captain.....       | 1,905    |
| Lieutenant-Commander.....        | 3,000      | Lieutenant-Commanding.....                 | 1,620    | Corvette Captain.....      | 1,631    |
| Lieutenant.....                  | 2,400      | Lieutenant (average)....                   | 1,287    | Captain-Lieutenant.....    | to 1,285 |
| Lieutenant(Junior Grade).....    | 2,000      | Sub-Lieutenant.....                        | 444      | Senior Sea Lieutenant..... | 357      |
| Ensign.....                      | 1,700      | .....                                      | .....    | Sea Lieutenant.....        | to 614   |
| Midshipman.....                  | 600        | Midshipman.....                            | 155      | Sub-Lieutenant.....        | 199      |
| Warrant Officer.....             | { 1,500    | Commissioned Warrant Officer (average).... | 977      | Sea Cadet.....             | 116      |
| .....                            | { to 2,250 | Warrant Officer.....                       | 710      | Senior Warrant Officer..   | 614      |
| Mate.....                        | { 1,125    | .....                                      | .....    | Warrant Officer.....       | 500      |
| .....                            | { to 1,500 | .....                                      | .....    | .....                      | .....    |
| Chief Petty Officer.....         | { 600      | Chief Petty Officer (av.)..                | 326      | Sergeant-Major.....        | 214      |
| .....                            | { to 840   | .....                                      | .....    | .....                      | .....    |
| Petty Officer, First Class.....  | { 432      | Petty Officer, 6 years...                  | 264      | Vice-Sergeant-Major...     | 189      |
| .....                            | { to 720   | .....                                      | .....    | .....                      | .....    |
| Petty Officer, Second Class..... | { 420      | Petty Officer, 3 Years...                  | 252      | Senior Mate.....           | 189      |
| .....                            | { to 480   | Petty Officer, 1-3 Years..                 | 237      | Mate.....                  | 139      |
| Petty Officer, Third Class.....  | { 360      | Leading Seaman.....                        | 170      | Senior Seaman.....         | 97       |
| Seaman, First Class.....         | { 288      | Able Seaman.....                           | 148      | Ordinary Seaman.....       | 84       |
| .....                            | { to 420   | .....                                      | .....    | .....                      | .....    |
| Seaman, Second Class.....        | { 228      | Ordinary Seaman.....                       | 111      | Ship's Boy.....            | 34       |
| .....                            | { to 360   | .....                                      | .....    | .....                      | .....    |
| Seaman, Third Class.....         | { 192      | .....                                      | .....    | .....                      | .....    |
| .....                            | { to 264   | .....                                      | .....    | .....                      | .....    |

| UNITED STATES.                   |            | FRANCE.                     |          | RUSSIA.                  |          |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Title.                           | Pay, d.    | Corresponding Title.        | Pay.     | Corresponding Title.     | Pay.     |
| Admiral of the Fleet a..         | .....      | .....                       | .....    | Admiral.....             | \$9,660  |
| Admiral.....                     | \$13,500   | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |
| Vice-Admiral.....                | 9,000      | Vice-Admiral.....           | \$4,220  | Vice-Admiral.....        | 8,273    |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 4,088 | .....                    | .....    |
| Rear-Admiral.....                | 8,000      | Rear-Admiral.....           | 2,816    | Rear-Admiral.....        | { 7,689  |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 3,327 | .....                    | to 9,246 |
| Commodore.....                   | 6,000      | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |
| Captain.....                     | 4,000      | Captaine de Vaisseau.....   | 1,945    | Captain.....             | 2,871    |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 2,296 | .....                    | .....    |
| Commander.....                   | 3,500      | Captaine de Frigate...      | 1,609    | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 1,902 | Commander.....           | 2,102    |
| Lieutenant-Commander.....        | 3,000      | Lieutenant de Vaisseau..... | 1,057    | Senior Lieutenant.....   | 1,348    |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 1,240 | .....                    | .....    |
| Lieutenant.....                  | 2,400      | Lieutenant de Vaisseau..... | 837      | Lieutenant.....          | 973      |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 984   | .....                    | .....    |
| Lieutenant(Junior Grade).....    | 2,000      | Enseigne de Vaisseau.....   | 729      | Sub-Lieutenant.....      | 603      |
| .....                            | .....      | First Class.....            | to 854   | .....                    | .....    |
| Ensign.....                      | 1,700      | Enseigne de Vaisseau.....   | 534      | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | .....      | Second Class.....           | to 622   | .....                    | .....    |
| Midshipman.....                  | 600        | Aspirant.....               | 190      | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 1,061 | .....                    | .....    |
| Warrant Officer.....             | { 1,500    | Pilote Major.....           | to 1,236 | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | { to 2,250 | Adjutant Principal.....     | 951      | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | .....      | .....                       | to 1,112 | .....                    | .....    |
| Mate.....                        | { 1,125    | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | { to 1,500 | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |
| Chief Petty Officer.....         | { 600      | Premier Maitre.....         | 389      | Chief Petty Officer..... | 243      |
| .....                            | { to 840   | .....                       | to 451   | .....                    | .....    |
| Petty Officer, First Class.....  | { 432      | Maitre.....                 | 354      | Boatswain.....           | 163      |
| .....                            | { to 720   | .....                       | to 451   | .....                    | .....    |
| Petty Officer, Second Class..... | { 420      | Second Maitre.....          | 222      | Petty Officer.....       | { 58     |
| .....                            | { to 480   | Quartier Maitre.....        | 132      | .....                    | to 122   |
| Petty Officer, Third Class.....  | { 360      | Matelat.....                | 56-83    | Seaman, First Class..... | { 79     |
| Seaman, First Class.....         | { 288      | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | to 105   |
| .....                            | { to 420   | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |
| Seaman, Second Class.....        | { 228      | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | { to 360   | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |
| Seaman, Third Class.....         | { 192      | Apprentice Seaman.....      | 42       | .....                    | .....    |
| .....                            | { to 264   | .....                       | .....    | .....                    | .....    |

YEARLY PAY OF NAVAL OFFICERS AND MEN OF PRINCIPAL POWERS—Cont'd.

| UNITED STATES.      |          | JAPAN.                 |          | ITALY.               |          | SPAIN.               |         |
|---------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| Title.              | Pay, b.  | Corresponding Title.   | Pay.     | Corresponding Title. | Pay.     | Corresponding Title. | Pay.    |
| Adm'l of Fleet a    |          | Admiral.               | \$2,988  | Admiral.             | \$3,474  | Admiral.             | \$4,748 |
| Admiral.            | \$13,500 | Vice-Admiral.          | 1,992    | Vice-Admiral.        | 2,316    | Vice-Admiral.        | 3,165   |
| Vice-Admiral.       |          | Rear-Admiral.          | 1,643    | Rear-Admiral.        | 1,930    | Rear-Admiral.        | 2,761   |
| Rear-Admiral.       | 8,000    |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
| Commodore.          | 6,000    |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
| Captain.            | 4,000    | Captain.               | 1,243    | Captain.             | 1,621    | Captain.             | 1,543   |
| Commander.          | 3,500    | Commander.             | 945      | Commander.           | 1,120    | Commander.           | 1,198   |
| Lieut.-Com.         | 3,000    | Lieut.-Com.            | 636      | Lieut.-Com.          | to 1,409 | Lieut., 1st Class.   | 922     |
| Lieutenant.         | 2,400    | Lieutenant.            | 388      | Lieutenant.          | to 1,023 | Lieutenant.          | 648     |
| Lieut. (Jun. Gr.)   | 2,000    | Sub-Lieut., 1st Class. | 269      |                      | to 907   |                      |         |
| Ensign.             | 1,700    | Sub-Lieut., 2d Class.  | 221      | Ensign.              | 502      | Ensign, 1st Class.   | 361     |
| Midshipman.         | 600      | Midshipman.            | 149      | Midshipman.          | to 579   | Ensign.              | 358     |
| Warrant Offc.       | 1,500    | Chief War. Off.        | 359      | Chief War. Off.      | 275      |                      |         |
|                     | to 2,250 | Warrant Off.           | 209      | Warrant Officer.     | 233      |                      |         |
| Mate.               | 1,125    |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
|                     | to 1,500 |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
| Chief Petty Off.    | 600      |                        |          | Chief Petty Off.     | 137      |                      |         |
|                     | to 840   |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
| Petty Off., 1st Cl. | 432      | Petty Off., 1st Cl.    | 80       | Petty Off., 1st Cl.  | 113      |                      |         |
|                     | to 720   |                        | to 153   |                      |          |                      |         |
| Petty Off., 2d Cl.  | 420      | Petty Off., 2d Cl.     | 66 to 73 |                      |          |                      |         |
|                     | to 480   |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
| Petty Off., 3d Cl.  | 360      | Petty Off., 3d Cl.     | 55 to 58 |                      |          |                      |         |
|                     | to 288   |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
| Seaman, 1st Cl.     | 240      | 1st-Cl. Seaman.        | 38       | Seaman, 1st Cl.      | 71       |                      |         |
|                     | to 420   |                        |          |                      |          |                      |         |
| Seaman, 2d Cl.      | 228      | 2d-Cl. Seaman.         | 33       | Seaman, 2d Cl.       | 49       |                      |         |
|                     | to 360   |                        | 27       |                      |          |                      |         |
| Seaman, 3d Cl.      | 192      | 3d-Cl. Seaman.         | 22       | Seaman, 3d Cl.       | 21       |                      |         |
|                     | to 264   |                        | 13       |                      |          |                      |         |

a. In the United States and nearly all other countries, Admiral is the highest naval grade. b. Base pay or pay proper of officers. For increase for length of service, etc., see Navy Pay Roll. c. Pay proper; does not include allowances. d. Does not include table money. e. Data for enlisted personnel not available. f. A provision contained in the Naval Appropriation act approved March 4, 1915, provides that the Commanders-in-Chief of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Asiatic Fleets shall have the rank of Admiral while so serving, with pay at the rate of \$10,000 per annum, and that the officers designated as second in command of the above-named fleets shall have the rank of Vice-Admiral while so serving, with pay at the rate of \$9,000 per annum. \*This table gives approximately the correct average of pay of each grade. It is practically impossible to give the exact amounts received by officers, because of differences of pay of the same grade under varying conditions.

NAVAL ADVISORY BOARD.

The Secretary of the Navy, during the Summer of 1915, organized a Naval Advisory Board composed of a number of scientists for the purpose of making available the latent inventive genius of the country to improve the Navy by the development of inventions and such suggestions as may be of practical utility. In this connection it is the intention to establish an experimental and research laboratory in the Navy Department. The members of the Advisory Board will receive no compensation for their services, there being no provision of law providing therefor. In selecting the members of the board, the Secretary requested Mr. Thomas A. Edison to become Chairman, who has accepted such designation. He further requested eleven great engineering and scientific societies to select by popular election two members each to represent their society on the board. The following are the societies with the members selected and accepted:

American Chemical Society—W. R. Whitney and L. H. Baekeland.  
American Institute of Electrical Engineers—Frank Julian Sprague and Benjamin C. Lamme.  
American Mathematical Society—Robert Simpson Woodward and Arthur Gordon Webster.  
American Society of Civil Engineers—Andrew Murray Hunt and Alfred Craven.  
American Aeronautical Society—Matthew Bacon Sellers and Hudson Maxim.  
Inventors' Guild—Peter Cooper Hewitt and Thomas Robins.

American Society of Automobile Engineers—Howard E. Coffin and Andrew L. Riker.  
American Institute of Mining Engineers—William Lawrence Saunders and Benjamin Bowditch Thayer.  
American Electrochemical Society—Joseph William Richards and Lawrence Addicks.  
American Society of Mechanical Engineers—William Le Roy Emmet and Spencer Miller.  
American Society of Aeronautic Engineers—Henry A. W. Wood and Elmer A. Sperry.

The following committees have been formulated to deal with the various kinds of technical problems submitted by the Navy Department. The name of Chairman is given.

|                                                         |                                                                              |                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Chemistry and Physics—W. R. Whitney.                    | Ordnance and Explosives—Hudson Maxim.                                        | Steam Engineering and Ship Propulsion—Andrew M. Hunt. |
| Aeronautics (including aero motors)—Henry A. Wise Wood. | Wireless and Communications—P. C. Hewitt.                                    | Life-Saving Apparatus—Spencer Miller.                 |
| Internal Combustion Motors—Andrew L. Riker.             | Transportation—Benjamin B. Thayer.                                           | Aids to Navigation—Elmer A. Sperry.                   |
| Electricity—Frank J. Sprague.                           | Production, Organization, Manufacture, and Standardization—Howard E. Coffin. | Food and Sanitation—L. H. Baekeland.                  |
| Mines and Torpedoes—Elmer A. Sperry.                    | Ship Construction—Frank J. Sprague.                                          | Public Works, Yards, and Docks—Alfred Craven.         |
| Submarines—William Le Roy Emmet.                        |                                                                              |                                                       |

## REIGNING FAMILIES OF THE PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

NOTICE—Exact information concerning the European Governments and royal families was not obtainable (because of the war) at time ALMANAC went to press. The data herein printed is believed, however, to be approximately correct.

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

**Francis Joseph I.**, the Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary, was born August 18, 1830, and was proclaimed Emperor of Austria after the abdication of his uncle, Ferdinand I., and the renunciation of the crown by his father on December 2, 1848. He was crowned King of Hungary June 8, 1867. He married, in 1854, Elizabeth, a daughter of Duke Maximilian of Bavaria. She died by the hand of an Anarchist in Geneva, September 10, 1898. They had issue:

1. Archduchess Gisela, born 1856; married to Leopold, son of Prince Luitpold of Bavaria.
2. Archduke Rudolf, late heir-apparent, born 1858; died by suicide, 1889. He married, 1881, Stephanie, daughter of the late King of the Belgians, and had issue one daughter, the Archduchess Elizabeth Marie, born 1883; married, 1902, Prince Otto Windisch Grätz. The widowed Crown Princess Stephanie married, March, 1900, Count Elemer Lonyay.

3. Archduchess Marie Valerie, born 1868; married, 1890, Archduke Francois-Salvator.

The Emperor's eldest brother was Archduke Ferdinand (Maximilian), Emperor of Mexico from 1864 to 1867, when he was shot at Queretaro. His widow, Marie Charlotte, survives him.

On the death of the Crown Prince, in 1889, the right of succession to the throne passed to the Emperor's second brother, the Archduke Charles Louis, who was born 1833 and died 1896; he married, first, 1856, Marguerite, Princess of Saxony; she died 1858; second, 1862, the Princess Annunciat, daughter of King Ferdinand II. of Naples; she died 1871; third, 1873, Marie-Therese of Portugal and had issue (second marriage) Archduke Francois Ferdinand, born 1863, who was the heir-presumptive to the throne (married morganatically, 1900, Countess Sophie Chotek, who had title Duchess of Hohenberg conferred upon her October, 1909, and renounced the claim of his issue by her to the throne). They were both shot and killed in Sarajevo, Bosnia, 1914, by an assassin; the Archduke Otto, born 1865, died 1906, married to the Princess Marie Josefa of Saxony, had two sons (Archduke Charles, born 1887, heir to the throne, married, 1911, Princess Zita of Parma, has issue Francis Joseph Otto, born 1912, Adelaide-Marie, born 1914, Robert Charles Ludwig, born February, 1915; and Maximilian, born 1895; the Archduke Ferdinand, born 1868, renounced his rights in 1911 to marry, Berta Czuber. He died 1915. By a third marriage the Archduke Charles Louis had two daughters, Archduchess Marie Annunciat, born 1876, an abbess in a convent, and Archduchess Elizabeth Amelie, born 1878, married 1903, Prince Aloyse of Liechtenstein.

The Emperor has a third brother, the Archduke Louis Victor, born 1842, who is unmarried.

There are over eighty other archdukes and archduchesses of Austria, cousins of the Emperor, collateral relatives of the reigning house and members of the formerly reigning branches of Tuscany and Modena.

## BAVARIA.

**Louis III.**, King of Bavaria, born January 7, 1845, succeeded his cousin, Otto, who, after having been nominal King since Louis II.'s death in 1886, was declared incapable of occupying the throne in October, 1913. It was necessary to alter the Constitution to bring about the succession. Louis III. married the Archduchess Maria Theresa of Austria-Este, and has six daughters and three sons. The eldest, Prince Rupert, the Crown Prince, was born in 1869, and in 1900 married his cousin, Duchess Marie Gabriele, who died October, 1912, leaving the Princes Luitpold, born 1901, and Albrecht, born 1905, and Rudolf, who died 1912. 2. Princess Adelgunda, born 1870. 3. Princess Marie, born 1872, married Prince Ferdinand of Bourbon. 4. Prince Karl, born 1874. 5. Prince Franz, born 1875; married Princess Isabella von Croy 1912, and has issue: Louis-Charles, born 1913, and Marie-Elizabeth born 1914. 6. Princess Hildegard, born 1881. 7. Princess Wiltrude, born 1884. 8. Princess Helmstrud, born 1886. 9. Princess Gundelinde, born 1891. Prince Luitpold, died August 27, 1914.

The King's brother, Leopold, born 1846, is married to the Archduchess Gisela of Austria. Issue: Elizabeth-Marie, born 1874, married, 1893, Count de Seefried de Buttenheim; Augustine-Marie, born 1875, married Joseph, Archduke of Austria; Georg-Francis, born 1880, married, 1912, Princess Isabelle, of Austria (marriage annulled 1913); Conrad, born 1883. The King's sister is Princess Theresa, a doctor of philosophy, member of the Academy of Sciences, and Lady Abbess of a convent. A second brother, Francis, born 1852, died 1907, married Therese, Princess of Liechtenstein. She has one son, Prince Henry, born 1884.

The royal house of Bavaria descends from the Counts of Wittelsbach, who flourished in the twelfth century, one of whom was elevated to the rank of Elector; a later one was made King by Napoleon I.

## BELGIUM.

**Albert**, King of the Belgians, was born April 8, 1875, and was the nephew of the late King Leopold II., who died December 17, 1909. King Albert married, October 2, 1900, Duchess Elizabeth, of Bavaria, and has two sons, Prince Leopold, born 1901, and Prince Charles, born 1903, and a daughter, Princess Marie José, born 1906.

The King's father was Prince Philippe of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha and of Flanders, born in 1837; married to the Princess Maria of Hohenzollern, who died November, 1912. He died 1905. His elder son, Prince Badouin, born in 1869, died in 1891. His two daughters are Princess Henriette, born 1870, married, 1896, Prince Emmanuel of Orleans, Duke of Vendôme; and Princess Josephine, born 1872, married, 1904, Prince Charles of Hohenzollern.

The late King Leopold was born in 1835, and was married in 1853 to Marie Henriette, Archduchess of Austria, who died 1902. He died 1909. The daughters of the late King are:

1. Princess Louise, born 1858; married to Prince Philippe of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, 1875, and divorced in 1906.

2. Princess Stephanie, born 1864; married, 1881, to the late Archduke Rudolf of Austria. Princess Stephanie married, second, in 1900, Elemer, Count Lonyay.

3. Princess Clementine, born 1872, married November, 1910, Prince Victor Napoleon Bonaparte, son of the late Prince Jerome Bonaparte. Prince Victor Napoleon is the Bonaparte claimant to the throne of France.

The aunt of King Albert is Princess Charlotte, sister of the late King Leopold II. and of ex-Empress of Mexico, widow of Maximilian of Austria, who was shot in Mexico in 1867. She was born in 1840.

## BULGARIA.

**Ferdinand**, son of the late Prince Augustus of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha and the late Princess Clementine of Bourbon-Orleans (daughter of King Louis Philippe), born February 26, 1861, assumed government 1887 in succession to Prince Alexander, who had abdicated; married, 1893, Marie Louise (died), daughter of Duke Robert of Parma, married, second, 1908, Princess Eleonore of Reuss-Kostritz.

The children of the King are all by first marriage. 1. Prince Boris, born 1894, heir-apparent. 2. Prince Cyril, born 1895. 3. Princess Eudoxia, born 1898. 4. Princess Nadejda, born 1899.

## DENMARK.

**Christian X.**, King of Denmark, succeeded to the throne of Denmark by virtue of the law of the Danish succession on the death of his father, King Frederick VIII., May 15, 1912. He was born September 26, 1870, married, 1898, the Princess Alexandrine of Mecklenburg, and has two sons, Crown Prince Frederick, born March 11, 1899, and Knud, born July 27, 1900.



The King's brothers and sisters are:

1. The King of Norway, Haakon, born 1872, married, 1896, the Princess Maud Alexandra of Great Britain and Ireland, and has one son, Olaf, born 1903.
2. Harald, Prince of Denmark, born 1876, married, 1909, Princess Helena, Duchess of Sonderborg-Glücksborg; offspring, Princess Feodora, born 1910; Caroline, born April 27, 1912.
3. Ingeborg, born 1878, married, 1897, Prince Charles of Sweden.
4. Thyra, born 1880.
5. Gustav, born 1887.
6. Dagmar, born 1890.

The King's mother is the Dowager Queen of Denmark; married, 1869, the late King Frederick VIII. of Denmark. She was born, 1851, as the Princess Louise of Sweden, daughter of King Charles XV. of Sweden and Norway.

The King's uncles and aunts are:

1. The ex-Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (Alexandra), born 1844, married 1863, and has four living children, one being the King of England.
2. Prince Christian Wilhelm, born 1845 (King George I. of Greece 1863), died 1913.
3. The Dowager Empress of Russia (Dagmar), born 1847, married the late Czar Alexander III. in 1866, and has four children, one being the present Czar.
4. The Duchess of Cumberland (Thyra), born 1853, married the present Duke of Cumberland (English title), son of the ex-King of Hanover, in 1878.
5. Prince Valdemar, born 1858, married, 1885, the Princess Marie of Orleans (died 1909), daughter of the Duke of Chartres, and has four sons and a daughter. He was offered the crown of Bulgaria in 1886, but declined. Prince Aage, the eldest son of Prince Valdemar, married the Countess Calvi di Bergolo, daughter of the late Italian Minister to Denmark. By this marriage he renounced all right of succession to the throne for himself and heirs, the latter to be Counts or Countesses of Rosenborg.

#### GERMANY.

William II., German Emperor and King of Prussia, was born January 27, 1859, succeeded his father, the Emperor Frederick III., June 15, 1888. He married, 1881, the Princess Augusta Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (born 1858), and has had issue:

1. Frederick William, Crown Prince, born May 6, 1882, married, June 6, 1905, to Duchess Cecilie of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and has four sons, William Frederick, born July 4, 1906; Louis Ferdinand, born November 9, 1907; Hubert, born September 20, 1909; Frederick, born December 19, 1911, and one daughter, Alexandrine Irene, born April 7, 1915.
2. William Eitel-Frederick, born 1883, married, February 27, 1906, Princess Sophie Charlotte of Oldenburg.
3. Adalbert, born 1884, married, 1914, Adelaide, Princess of Saxe-Meiningen (a daughter born 1915, died 1915).
4. August, born 1887, married his cousin, Princess Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein, 1908, and has one son, Alexander-Ferdinand, born 1913.
5. Oscar, born 1888, marriedmorganatically Countess Bassewitz, 1914, and has one son, born 1915.
6. Joachim, born 1890.
7. Victoria Louise, born 1892, married May, 1913, to Prince Ernst August of Cumberland, Duke of Brunswick; issue a son born March 18, 1914, and a son born March 25, 1915.

The Emperor's brother is Prince Henry, born 1862, and married, 1888, to his cousin, Princess Irene of Hesse, and has two sons, Waldemar, born 1889, and Sigismund, born 1896, and the Emperor has four sisters. The sisters are:

1. Princess Charlotte, born 1860, married, 1878, to George, hereditary Prince of Saxe-Meiningen, and has one daughter.
  2. Princess Victoria, born 1866, married, 1890, to Prince Adolph of Schaumburg-Lippe.
  3. Princess Sophie, born 1870, married, 1889, to Constantine, King of Greece, and has three sons and three daughters.
  4. Princess Margaret, born 1872, married, 1893, to Prince Frederick Charles of Hesse.
- The Emperor has an aunt, the Princess Louise, born 1838, widow of the late Grand Duke of Baden; and he has a number of cousins, descendants of the brothers and sisters of the Emperor William I. One of these is Princess Louise, daughter of the late Prince Frederick Charles and wife of the British Duke of Connaught, son of Queen Victoria. The reigning family is descended from Frederick of Hohenzollern, a German count in 980, and Frederick William, the Elector of Brandenburg, 1640-88, whose son became King of Prussia.

#### GREECE.

Constantine I., King of the Hellenes, born August 2, 1868, succeeded his father, King George, on the assassination of the latter by a neuraethenic named Alexander Schinas at Salonica, March 18, 1913. His mother was Grand Duchess Olga of Russia, born 1851. King Constantine married, 1889, the Princess Sophie of Prussia, sister of the present German Emperor. They have three sons and three daughters. The eldest son is:

Prince Georgios, born 1890, unmarried. The other sons of the King are: Prince Alexandros, born 1893, and Prince Paulos, born 1901. The daughters are: Princess Helene, born 1896; Princess Irene, born 1904, and Princess Catherine, born 1913. The brothers and sisters of the King are:

1. Georgios, born 1869, married Princess Marie, only daughter of Prince Roland Bonaparte; offspring, Petros, born 1908; Eugenia, born 1910.
2. Nicolaos, born 1872, married Grand Duchess Helene Vladimirovna of Russia; offspring, Olga, born 1903; Elizabeth, born 1904; Marina, born 1906.
3. Maria, born 1878, married Grand Duke George Michailovitch of Russia, 1900; issue two daughters.
4. Andre, born 1882, married Princess Alice, daughter of Prince Louis of Battenberg; offspring, Margaret, born 1905; Theodora, born 1906; Cecilia, born 1911; Sophie, born 1914.
5. Christophoros, born 1888.

#### ITALY.

Victor Emmanuel III., King of Italy, was born November 11, 1869, and is the only son of Humbert I., second King of United Italy, murdered by the Anarchist Bresci at Monza, July 29, 1900. He married, in 1896, Princess Elena, daughter of Nicholas, King of Montenegro, and has five children—Princess Yolanda, born June 1, 1901; Princess Mafalda, born November 19, 1902; Prince Humbert (heir-apparent), born September 15, 1904; Princess Giovanna, born November 13, 1907, and Princess Maria, born 1914.

Emmanuel, Duke of Aosta, born 1869, eldest son of the late Prince Amedeo, married, 1895, Princess Elena of Orleans, daughter of the late Comte de Paris, and they have had issue two children—Amedeo, born 1898, and Aimone, born 1900. The three remaining sons of the late Prince Amedeo are Victor, Count of Turin, born 1870; Luigi, Duke of Abruzzi, born 1873, and Humbert, Count of Salemi, born in 1889 of his second marriage with his sister, Princess Letitia, sister of Prince Napoleon Bonaparte. The mother of the King is Dowager Queen Margherita, daughter of the late Prince Ferdinand of Savoy. She was born November 20, 1851, and married the late King, 1868.

The King's great aunt by marriage was the Princess Elizabeth, widow of the Duke of Genoa; she died August 14, 1912, and had a son (Prince Thomas, Duke of Genoa, married, 1883, Princess Isabella, daughter of Prince Adalbert of Bavaria, and has four sons and two daughters), and a daughter, Marguerite, the latter being the late King Humbert's wife. The family is descended from the Counts of Savoy, who flourished in the eleventh century.

#### MONTENEGRO.

Nicholas I., born October 7, 1841, proclaimed Prince of Montenegro as successor to his uncle, Danilo I., 1860. Assumed title of King 1910; married Milena Petrovna Vucotic, 1847. Children of the King are: 1. Princess Miltiza, born 1866, married, 1889, Russian Grand Duke Peter Nikolaevitch. 2. Princess Anastasia, born 1867, married, 1889, George, Duke of Luchtenberg (marriage dissolved), he died 1912; married again, 1907, Russian Grand Duke Nicholas Nikolaevitch. 3. Prince Danilo Alexander, heir-

apparent, born 1871, married, 1899, Princess Jutta of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. 4. Princess Helena, born 1873, married, 1897, Victor Emmanuel III., King of Italy. 5. Princess Anna, born 1874, married, 1897, Prince Francis Joseph of Battenberg. 6. Prince Mirko, born 1879, married, 1902, Natalie Constantinovitch; offspring, Prince Michael, born 1908; Paul, born 1910; Prince Emmanuel, born 1912. 7. Princess Xenia, born 1881. 8. Princess Vera, born 1887. 9. Prince Peter, born 1889.

The supreme power has been retained in the family of Petrovich Njegos, descending collaterally, since Danilo Petrovich, who was proclaimed Vladika of Montenegro in 1897, liberated the country from the Turks.

## NETHERLANDS.

**Wilhelmina**, Queen of the Netherlands and Princess of Orange-Nassau, born August 31, 1880, daughter of the late King William III. and Emma, daughter of Prince George Victor of Waldeck-Pyrmont. She married, February 7, 1901, Prince Henry of Mecklenburg-Schwerin; issue, Juliana Wilhelmina, born April 30, 1909, Princess of Orange.

The Queen's mother, Queen Emma, was regent from the death of the late King, her husband, November 23, 1890, until the end of the minority of her daughter, August 31, 1898. This family, known as the House of Orange, is descended from the Princes of Orange, stadtholders during the Dutch Republic.

## NORWAY.

**Haakon VII.**, King of Norway, was before his election to the crown by the Norwegian people, in 1905, Prince Charles of Denmark. He is the second son of the late King Frederick VIII. of Denmark; was born August 3, 1872, married, 1896, Princess Maud, third daughter of the late King Edward VII. of Great Britain, and has one son, Olav, Crown Prince of Norway, born July 2, 1903.

## ROMANIA.

**Ferdinand**, King of Roumania, born August 24, 1865, is the nephew of the late King Carol I., who died October 10, 1914. He married, in 1893, Princess Marie of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and had issue as follows: 1. Charles (Carol), born 1893. 2. Elizabeth, born 1894. 3. Marie, born 1899. 4. Nicolas, born 1903. 5. Ileana, born 1908. 6. Mircea, born 1912.

## RUSSIA.

**Nicholas II.**, Emperor of Russia, was born May 18, 1868, and succeeded his father, the late Emperor Alexander III., November 1, 1894. He is married to the Princess Alexandra Alice (Alix), daughter of Ludwig IV., Grand Duke of Hesse, and has four daughters and one son—Olga, born in 1895; Tatiana, born in 1897; Marie, born in 1899; Anastasia, born in 1901, and Alexis (the Czarevitch), born August 12, 1904.

The late Emperor Alexander III., born in 1845, married, in 1866, the Princess Dagmar, sister of the late King Christian IX. of Denmark, has issue two sons: 1. Nicholas, the present Emperor. 2. Grand Duke Michael, born December 4, 1878, and two daughters: 1. Grand Duchess Xenia, born 1875, married, 1894, her cousin, the Grand Duke Alexander; has six sons and one daughter; and, 2. Grand Duchess Olga, born 1882, married to Prince Peter of Oldenburg. The uncles and aunts of the Emperor were:

1. Grand Duke Vladimir, born 1847, died 1909. He married, 1874, the Princess Marie of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and had three sons and one daughter: 1. Grand Duke Cyril, born in 1876, married, 1905, Princess Victoria of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha and divorced wife of the Grand Duke of Hesse; offspring: Marie, born 1907, and Kiria, born 1909. 2. Grand Duke Boris, born in 1877. 3. Andreas, born 1879. 4. Helene, born 1882, married, 1902, Nicolas of Greece.

2. Grand Duke Alexis, High Admiral, born 1850. He was unmarried. Died November 14, 1908.

3. Grand Duchess Marie, born 1853, married the late Duke of Edinburgh, son of the late Queen Victoria. He died in 1900.

4. Grand Duke Sergius, born 1857, married, 1884, Princess Elizabeth of Hesse-Darmstadt, daughter of Princess Alice of England. Assassinated in 1905. He left no issue.

5. Grand Duke Paul, born 1860, married, 1889, Princess Alexandra of Greece. She died 1891, leaving a son, the Grand Duke Dimitri, born 1891, and a daughter, Marie, born 1890, married, 1908, Prince Wilhelm of Sweden, divorced. In 1902 he contracted a morganatic marriage with Olga Valerianovna, now Countess Hohenfelsen.

A grand uncle, the Grand Duke Constantine, born 1827; died 1892; married, 1848, Princess Alexandra of Saxe-Altenburg, and had issue five children, the Grand Duke Nicholas, born 1850, being the eldest son, and the Grand Duchess Olga, born 1851, the eldest daughter, being married to the late King of the Hellenes.

A second grand uncle, the Grand Duke Nicholas, born 1831, died in 1891, married, in 1856, the Princess Alexandra of Oldenburg, and had issue two sons, Grand Duke Nicholas, born 1856, married, 1907, Princess Anastasia, daughter of the present King of Montenegro and sister of Queen Helene of Italy, and Grand Duke Peter, born 1864, married, in 1889, Miliza, sister of the preceding.

The last grand uncle of the Emperor, Grand Duke Michael, born 1832, died in 1909. He married, 1857, Princess Cecilia of Baden, and had issue six children, the eldest daughter, Anastasia, born 1860, being the widow of the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and mother of the German Crown Princess Cecilia. The Grand Duchess Anastasia is now known as Grand Duchess Mikalovitch.

The Russian reigning family is descended in the female line from Michael Romanof, elected Czar in 1613, and in the male line from Duke Karl Friedrich of Holstein-Gottorp. The members of the family for over two centuries, however, have married so generally into the German royal houses that the present Romanofs are practically, by blood, Germans; as much so as their kinsman, the head of the German Empire.

## SAXONY.

**Friedrich August III.**, King of Saxony, born May 25, 1865, succeeded his father, King Georg, October 15, 1904. He married, in 1891, Prince Louise of Tuscany (marriage dissolved 1903). The King has three daughters and three sons, the Crown Prince being Georg, born 1893; Prince Friedrich Christian, born 1893; Prince Ernst Heinrich, born 1896; Princess Margarethe, born in 1900; Princess Maria Alix, born 1901; Princess Anna Monica, born 1903.

The King has two sisters, Mathilde, born 1863, unmarried, and Maria Josepha, born 1867, married to the late Archduke Otto of Austria (died 1906), and two brothers, Johann Georg, born 1869, married first to Duchess Isabella of Württemberg (died 1904), and in 1906 to Princess Maria Immaculata of Bourbon, and Max, born 1870, a priest in holy orders.

The royal house of Saxony is one of the oldest in Europe, having given an emperor to Germany as early as the beginning of the tenth century. The Elector of Saxony assumed the title of King in 1806, and was confirmed therein in 1815.

## SERBIA.

**Peter I.**, King of Serbia, born in Belgrade, 1844, son of Alexander Kara-Georgievitch, after the murder of King Alexander and Queen Draga, he was proclaimed King; ascended the throne June 2, 1903. King Peter I was married in 1883 to Princess Zorka of Montenegro, who died in 1890. He has two sons and a daughter—George, born 1887 (who renounced his right to the throne in 1909); Alexander, born 1889, and Helene, born 1884. King Peter, owing to continued ill health, has delegated full royal authority to his son Alexander for the purposes of government.

King Peter is descended from Karageorge Petrovitch, who was proclaimed Commander-in-Chief in Serbia, but was murdered in 1817.

The King has one brother, Prince Arsène, born 1859, married, 1892, Aurora Demidoff (divorced 1896); offspring: Prince Paul, born April 15, 1893.

## SPAIN.

**Alfonso XIII.**, King of Spain, born May 17, 1886, nearly six months after the death of his father, **Alfonso XII.** His mother is Maria Christina, an Austrian Princess. He married in 1906 the English



Princess Victoria Eugénie, daughter of the late Prince Henry of Battenberg and Princess Beatrice (daughter of the late Queen Victoria). He has four sons: Alfonso, Prince of the Asturias, heir to the Spanish throne, born the 10th of May, 1907; Prince Jaime, born on the 23d of June, 1908, and is deaf and dumb; Prince Juan, born June 20, 1913, and Prince Gonzalo, born October 24, 1914; and two daughters, Princess Beatrice, born June 22, 1909, and Princess Maria Christina, born December 12, 1911, who is deaf.

The King's sisters, Maria de las Mercedes, born September 11, 1880, married, February 14, 1901, Prince Carlos of Bourbon, son of Count Caserta, died October 17, 1904; issue: Alfonso, born 1901, and Isabel, born 1904; Infanta Maria Teresa, born 1882, and married to Prince Ferdinand of Bavaria, died on September 23, 1912, suddenly from the after effects of childbirth, leaving issue: Louis Alfonso, born in 1906; José Eugenio, born in 1909, Maria de las Mercedes, born in 1911, and Pilar, born September 5, 1912. Prince Ferdinand remarried October 1, 1914, with Doña Maria Luisa Pie de Concha. This lady on her marriage was created Duchess of Talavera de la Reina, and given the courtesy title of Highness by King Alfonso.

The King's aunts are the Infantas Isabel, born December 20, 1851, widow of the Count de Girgenti; Maria de la Paz, wife of Prince Ludwig of Bavaria, and Euallie, born February 12, 1864, wife of Prince Antoine of Orleans (marriage dissolved July, 1900).

The King's grandmother, ex-Queen Isabel, born in 1830, crowned 1833, abdicated 1870, died April 9, 1904. Her husband, the Infante Francis d'Assisi, born 1822, died in 1902.

The King's grandaunt, the Infanta Louisa, widow of the Duke of Montpensier (son of King Louis Philippe of France), now dead, was the mother of a son and three daughters: 1. The wife of the late Count of Paris and mother of the French pretender, the Duke of Orleans. 2. The late Queen Mercedes, wife of Alfonso XII., deceased. 3. The Infanta Christina, also deceased.

A second cousin of the King was Don Carlos, born 1848, the pretender to the Spanish throne, who died July 18, 1909, leaving a son, Prince Jaime, born 1870, the present pretender, and four daughters.

The Spanish reigning family are Bourbons, descendants of King Louis XIV. of France.

#### SWEDEN.

Gustaf V., King of Sweden, born June 16, 1858; son of Oscar II. and Sophie, Princess of Nassau, and great-grandson of Marshal Bernadotte. He married, 1881, the Princess Victoria of Baden, and has had three sons, the eldest of whom is the Crown Prince Gustaf Adolf, born 1882, who married, in 1905, Princess Margaret Victoria of Connaught, and has three sons and a daughter: Gustaf Adolf, born 1906; Sigvard, born 1907; Princess Ingrid, born 1910; Bertil, born 1912. The King's other sons are: Prince Wilhelm, born 1884, and married, 1908, the Grand Duchess Maria Pavlovna of Russia (issue one child, Prince Lennart, born 1909), divorced 1914, and Prince Eric, born 1889. The King has three brothers: Prince Oscar, born 1869, married Lady Ebba Munk, one of his mother's maids of honor, and relinquished his rights to the throne; Prince Carl, born 1861, and married, 1897, Princess Ingeborg, daughter of King Frederik of Denmark; offspring: Margaretha, born 1898; Martha, born 1901; Astrid, born 1905; Prince Carl, born 1911. Another brother is Prince Eugene, born 1865. The King has a cousin, Louise, married to the late King Frederik VIII. of Denmark. The royal family comes from Napoleon's Marshal Bernadotte, a Frenchman, who was elected heir-apparent to the crown of Sweden in 1810 and became King in 1818.

#### WURTEMBERG.

William II., King of Württemberg, born February 25, 1848, son of the late Prince Friedrich and of late Princess Katharine of Württemberg; ascended the throne on the death of Karl I., October 6, 1891. He married, 1877, Princess Marie of Waldeck, who died 1882, leaving a daughter, Pauline, born 1877, and who married, 1898, Prince Friedrich of Wied. The King married, second, Princess Charlotte of Schaumburg-Lippe, by whom he has no children. As the King has no male descendants, the heir-presumptive is his distant kinsman, Duke Albert, born 1865, married to the Archduchess Margareta, niece of the Emperor of Austria, who died in 1902, and has three sons and three daughters.

### THE FRENCH PRETENDERS.

#### BONAPARTIST.

Of the Emperor Napoleon I. and his brothers Joseph and Louis, male issue is now extinct. The Emperor's brothers Lucien and Jérôme are represented by the following living descendants, and they constitute the present Imperialist house of France:

Prince Victor Napoleon (of the house of Jérôme), born July 18, 1862, is the son of the late Prince Napoleon, who died March 18, 1891, and the Princess Clotilde, who died June 25, 1911, sister of the late King Humbert of Italy. The Prince has been recognized by his party as the undisputed head of the Bonaparte family. He lives in Brussels, and in 1910 married Clementine, third daughter of Leopold I., King of Belgium. A daughter was born in 1912, and a son in 1914. His only brother, Prince Louis Napoleon, born 1884, is a General in the Russian Army, and is unmarried. His sister, Princess Letitia, born 1866, is the widow of Prince Amedeo of Italy, her own uncle, by whom she had a son, Prince Humbert, born 1889.

The late aunt of Prince Victor Napoleon, the Princess Mathilde, born 1820, married, 1840, Prince Demidoff of Russia; died in 1904 without children.

Prince Charles Napoleon, brother of the late Cardinal Bonaparte, who died February 12, 1899, was the last representative of the eldest son of Napoleon's brother, Lucien, in the male line. He was born 1839, was married, and had two daughters—Marie, wife of Lieutenant Gotti, of the Italian Army, and Eugénie, unmarried. He had three sisters, married respectively to the Marquis of Roccajovine, Count Primoli, and Prince Gabrelli, who have descendants.

Prince Roland Bonaparte is the only living male cousin of Prince Charles Napoleon. He is a son of the late Prince Pierre Napoleon Bonaparte, was born 1858, married, 1880, the daughter of Blanc, one of the proprietors of the Monte Carlo gambling-hell. His wife died in 1882, leaving him a daughter, who is married to Prince George of Greece. He has one sister, Jeanne, born 1861, and married to the Marquis de Villeneuve, who died in 1910.

Ex-Empress Eugénie, widow of Emperor Napoleon III., was a daughter of Count Cyprien de Montijo, a Spanish grandee, and was born May 5, 1826. She married 1853. Became a widow 1873. Her only son, Prince Louis Napoleon, was killed in Zululand in 1879.

#### BOURBON—ORLEANIST.

Philippe, Duke of Orleans, born 1869, succeeded his father, the late Count of Paris, in 1894, as the head of the royal family of France. He married, in 1896, the Archduchess Marie-Dorothea, daughter of the Archduke Joseph, cousin of the Emperor of Austria. His mother (still living) was the Spanish Infanta Louise of Montpensier, and he has one brother, the Duke of Montpensier, and four sisters—Princess Amélie, married the late King Charles of Portugal; Helena, married to the Duke of Aosta, nephew of the late King Humbert of Italy; Isabel, married to the Duke of Guise, son of the Duke of Chartres, and Louise, married to Prince Charles of Bourbon, grandson of King Ferdinand II. of Naples.

The only uncle of the Duke of Orleans, who died 1910, was the Duke of Chartres, born 1840. He married, 1863, Frances, Princess of Orleans, and had two children: Marguerite, born 1869, married, 1896, Patrice MacMahon, Duke of Magenta, and Jean, Duke of Guise, born 1874, married, 1899, Isabelle, Princess of France. The issue of the latter are Isabelle, born 1900; Frances, born 1902; Anne, born 1906, and Henry, born 1908.



## REIGNING FAMILIES—Continued.

The grand uncles of the Duke of Orleans (who were the sons of King Louis Philippe) are dead. They were Louis, Duke of Nemours, born 1814, died 1896, married 1840, Victoria, Princess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; Prince of Joinville, born 1818, died 1900, married, 1843, Frances, Princess of Bragançe; Antony, Duke of Montpensier, born 1824, died 1890, married, 1846, Louise, Infanta of Spain. The children of the Duke of Nemours are Gaston, Comte de Eu, born 1842, married, 1864, Isabelle, Princess of Bragançe, and has three sons—Pierre of Alcantara, born 1875; Louis, born 1878, and Antony, born 1881; Duke of Alençon, born 1844, died 1910, married, 1868, Sophie, Duchess of Bavaria (who was burned in the Paris bazaar fire in 1897), and Blanche, born 1857. The children of the Prince of Joinville are Frances, born 1844, married, 1863, Robert, Prince of Orleans, Duke of Chartres, and Pierre, Duke of Penthièvre, born 1845. The children of the Duke of Montpensier are Isabelle, born 1848, married, 1864, Philippe, Count of Paris, and Antony, Duke of Galliera, born 1866, married, 1886, Eulalie, Infanta of Spain. Prince Pierre of Alcantara, son of the Comte de Eu, has two children, Isabelle, born 1911, and Pierre, born 1913. His brother, Prince Louis, married, 1908, Marie, Princess of Bourbon-Siciles, and has three children, Pierre, born 1909; Louis, born 1911, and Pie-Marie, born 1913. Another brother, born 1881, is unmarried.

The Duke of Alençon has issue, Princess Louise, born 1869, married, 1891, Prince Alphonse of Bavaria; Emmanuel, Duke of Vendôme, and Alençon, born 1872, married Henrietta, Princess of Belgium. The children of Prince Antony are Alphonse, born 1886, married 1909, Beatrice, Princess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and Louis Ferdinand, born 1888.

By the death of the Count of Chambord, in 1883, the elder line of the Bourbons of France became extinct, and the right of succession merged in the Count of Paris, grandson of King Louis Philippe, representative of the younger, or Orleans, line.

## DURATION OF SUNSHINE ON UNITED STATES TERRITORY.

THE acquisition of Porto Rico, the Sandwich and Philippine Islands, and a portion of the Navigator or Samoan Group has very considerably affected the duration of continuous sunshine on our territory. The mathematical discussion of this subject would be out of place here, but any one who desires to inform himself on this matter can easily and satisfactorily do so by using a terrestrial globe having an artificial horizon attached to it, and carefully complying with the following instructions: Place the globe so that the North Pole shall be directed toward the north, and elevate it 23° above the horizon as indicated by the brass meridian. Assuming, of course, that the sun is in the zenith, this will be the position of the earth in reference to the sun at the Summer solstice, June 22. As we turn the globe on its axis from west to east, the sun will be rising at all places on the western and setting at all places on the eastern horizon, and we shall find on turning the globe through an entire revolution that some portion or other of our territory—including the islands named above—will always be above the horizon or will have continuous sunshine during the twenty-four hours. If we now depress the North Pole 23° below the horizon we shall have the relative position of things at the Winter solstice, December 22, and we shall find the opposite conditions to prevail; that is to say, the sun will not now shine continuously on our territory, but some portion of it will always be involved in darkness or below the horizon.

Again, if we place the poles of the globe in the horizon, which is the relative position at the equinoxes, March 21 and September 23 and turn the globe through a complete revolution, we shall find that for a very short time during the twenty-four hours the whole of our territory will be below the horizon or in darkness. Finally, let us elevate the North Pole about 5° above the horizon; then we shall find, as we revolve the globe on its axis, that some portion of our territory is always above the horizon or has sunshine. Therefore, we conclude that when the sun's northern declination exceeds 5°, or from the 3d of April to the 10th of September, the sun will shine continuously over some part or other of United States territory.

If we consider the effect of refraction, which accelerates the time of rising and retards the time of setting, the above dates may be practically extended to within two or three days of the equinoxes.

Great Britain, France, and Holland are the only nations on whose dominions the sun never sets. Those of Great Britain are very extensive and scattered far and wide over both hemispheres, so that while the sun may be setting at one it is rising on another. The French possessions consist for the most part of numerous small islands in the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific Oceans, with continental territories in South America, Africa, and Asia, and accordingly are so distributed that the sun is always above the horizon of some of them. The foreign possessions of Holland are far more extensive than most people imagine. With the exception of Dutch Guiana in South America, they consist of two groups of islands—one on the coast of Venezuela and the other embracing Sumatra, Java, Celebes, portions of Borneo and New Guinea and a host of smaller islands scattered throughout the East Indian Archipelago, extending over 46° of longitude. These, with Holland itself, are so situated as to their difference of longitude that the sun is always shining on some of them.

CHINA.  
AREA AND POPULATION.

| TERRITORY.         | Square Miles. | Population. | TERRITORY.              | Square Miles. | Population. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| China proper*..... | 1,532,420     | 302,110,000 | Tibet.....              | 463,200       | 2,000,000   |
| Manchuria.....     | 363,610       |             | Hsinchiang.....         | 550,340       | 2,000,000   |
| Mongolia.....      | 1,367,600     | 1,800,000   | Other dependencies..... |               | 12,740,000  |
|                    |               |             | Total.....              | 3,913,560     | 320,650,000 |

On the conclusion of the war between Russia and Japan in 1905 a treaty and additional agreement relating to Manchuria were entered into between Japan and China. By the former the Chinese Government consented to all the transfers and assignments made by Russia to Japan in Manchuria; and by the latter cities and towns in Manchuria were opened as places of international residence and trade. In July, 1910, a convention was signed between Russia and Japan agreeing to co-operate to maintain the *status quo* in Manchuria in accordance with the treaties and conventions already made. In March, 1915, China agreed to extend the lease of the territory on the peninsula to 99 years.

Latest estimates of the foreign residents at the open ports of China are as follows: British, 8,966; Japanese, 30,219; Americans, 5,340; Russians, 56,765; Germans, 2,949; French, 2,292; Portuguese, 3,486; other nationalities, 3,810; total, 163,327.

Commerce.—The foreign trade of China (exclusive of bullion) was as follows in 1913: Imports, £86,118,303; exports, £60,915,941.

Railways.—About 5,960 miles, inclusive of the Manchurian lines.

Shipping.—In 1913 there were 1,130 vessels registered for inland waters navigation; of these 194 were foreign and 936 under the Chinese flag. In 1913 the total tonnage of vessels entered and cleared at the treaty ports was 93,334,830; of these 898,750 tons were American, 38,120,300 tons British, 1,232,763 tons French; 6,320,466 tons German; 23,422,487 tons Japanese; 1,687,796 tons Russian; 19,903,944 tons Chinese.

Telegraphs.—The total length of line in operation at the end of 1914 was 36,339 miles, with 49,963 miles of wire.

Postal.—The number of Chinese post-offices in 1913 was 7,808, and the number of postal articles handled was 629,500,000.

\* 18 provinces.

## SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

List subject to change owing to the war because of losses and conquests incidental thereto.

| ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE DATES OF THEIR ACCESSION.             |            |                   |            | ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE AGES.                    |               |                   |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| SOVEREIGNS.                                                     | Accession. | Age at Accession. | Accession. | SOVEREIGNS.                                                     | Yr. of Birth. | Age Jan. 1, 1916. | Y. m. d. |
| Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria.....                         | 1848       | 19                |            | Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria.....                         | 1830          | 85                | 4 13     |
| John II., Prince of Liechtenstein.....                          | 1858       | 19                |            | Henry XIV., Pr. of Reuss (younger line).....                    | 1832          | 83                | 7 3      |
| Nicholas, King of Montenegro.....                               | 1860       | 20                |            | John II., Prince of Liechtenstein.....                          | 1840          | 75                | 2 26     |
| Henry XIV., Prince of Reuss (younger line).....                 | 1867       | 36                |            | Nicholas, King of Montenegro.....                               | 1841          | 74                | 0 23     |
| Alfonso XIII., King of Spain.....                               | 1886       | ..                |            | Peter, King of Serbia.....                                      | 1844          | 71                | .. ..    |
| Ferdinand, Czar of Bulgaria.....                                | 1887       | 27                |            | Mohammed V., Sultan of Turkey.....                              | 1844          | 70                | 8 5      |
| William II., German Emperor.....                                | 1888       | 30                |            | Louis III., King of Bavaria.....                                | 1845          | 70                | .. ..    |
| Albert, Prince of Monaco.....                                   | 1889       | 42                |            | William II., King of Württemberg.....                           | 1848          | 67                | 10 3     |
| Günther, Pr. of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt.....                     | 1890       | 39                |            | Adolphus Frederick II., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz..... | 1882          | 33                | 6 13     |
| Wilhelmina, Queen of Netherlands.....                           | 1890       | 10                |            | Albert, Prince of Monaco.....                                   | 1848          | 67                | 1 19     |
| William II., King of Württemberg.....                           | 1891       | 44                |            | Bernhard II., Duke of Saxe-Meiningen.....                       | 1851          | 64                | 9 0      |
| Ernest Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse.....                          | 1892       | 24                |            | Fric Augustus, Grand Duke, Oldenburg.....                       | 1852          | 63                | 6 28     |
| Frederick, Prince of Waldeck.....                               | 1893       | 29                |            | Günther, Pr. of Schwarzb'g-Rudolstadt.....                      | 1852          | 63                | 4 9      |
| Nicholas II., Emperor of Russia.....                            | 1894       | 27                |            | Frederick II., Duke of Anhalt.....                              | 1856          | 59                | 4 13     |
| Frederick IV., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.....          | 1897       | 16                |            | Frederick II., Grand Duke of Baden.....                         | 1857          | 58                | 5 23     |
| Fred' Augustus, Grand Duke, Oldenburg.....                      | 1900       | 43                |            | Gustaf V., King of Sweden.....                                  | 1858          | 57                | 6 14     |
| Victor Emmanuel III., King of Italy.....                        | 1900       | 31                |            | William II., German Emperor.....                                | 1859          | 56                | 11 4     |
| Charles Edward, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.....                  | 1901       | 17                |            | Ferdinand, Czar of Bulgaria.....                                | 1861          | 54                | 10 6     |
| William Ernest, G'd Duke Saxe-Weimar.....                       | 1901       | 25                |            | Frederick, Prince of Waldeck.....                               | 1865          | 50                | 11 11    |
| Henry XXIV., Pr. of Reuss (elder line).....                     | 1902       | 23                |            | Frederic Augustus III., King of Saxony.....                     | 1865          | 50                | 7 7      |
| Peter, King of Serbia.....                                      | 1903       | 59                |            | George V., King of G't Britain, etc.....                        | 1865          | 50                | 6 29     |
| Frederick II., Duke of Anhalt.....                              | 1904       | 43                |            | Ferdinand, King of Roumania.....                                | 1865          | 50                | 4 20     |
| Frederic Augustus III., King of Saxony.....                     | 1904       | 39                |            | Nicholas II., Emperor of Russia.....                            | 1868          | 47                | 7 14     |
| Leopold IV., Prince of Lippe.....                               | 1905       | 24                |            | Constantine, King of the Hellenes.....                          | 1868          | 47                | 4 29     |
| Haakon VII., King of Norway.....                                | 1905       | 33                |            | Ernest Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse.....                          | 1868          | 47                | 1 6      |
| Frederick II., Grand Duke of Baden.....                         | 1907       | 50                |            | Victor Emmanuel III., King of Italy.....                        | 1869          | 46                | 8 19     |
| Gustaf V., King of Sweden.....                                  | 1907       | 49                |            | Christian X., King of Denmark.....                              | 1870          | 45                | 3 5      |
| Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Altenburg.....                         | 1908       | 37                |            | Leopold IV., Prince of Lippe.....                               | 1871          | 44                | 7 18     |
| Mohammed V., Sultan of Turkey.....                              | 1909       | 64                |            | Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Altenburg.....                         | 1871          | 44                | 4 1      |
| Albert, King of the Belgians.....                               | 1909       | 35                |            | Haakon VII., King of Norway.....                                | 1872          | 43                | 8 29     |
| George V., King of Great Britain, etc.....                      | 1910       | 45                |            | Albert, King of the Belgians.....                               | 1875          | 40                | 8 15     |
| Adolphus, Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe.....                       | 1911       | 28                |            | William Ernest, G'd D'k Saxe-Weimar.....                        | 1876          | 39                | 6 22     |
| Christian X., King of Denmark.....                              | 1912       | 42                |            | Henry XXIV., Pr. of Reuss (eld. line).....                      | 1878          | 37                | 9 12     |
| Marie, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg.....                          | 1912       | 18                |            | Wilhelmina, Queen of Netherlands.....                           | 1880          | 35                | 4 1      |
| Louis III., King of Bavaria.....                                | 1913       | 68                |            | Frederick IV., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.....          | 1882          | 33                | 0 1      |
| Constantine, King of the Hellenes.....                          | 1913       | 44                |            | Adolphus, Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe.....                       | 1883          | 32                | 10 6     |
| Bernhard II., Duke of Saxe-Meiningen.....                       | 1914       | 63                |            | Charles Edward, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.....                  | 1884          | 31                | 0 11     |
| Ferdinand, King of Roumania.....                                | 1914       | 49                |            | Alfonso XIII., King of Spain.....                               | 1886          | 29                | 7 14     |
| Adolphus Frederick II., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz..... | 1914       | 32                |            | Marie, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg.....                          | 1894          | 21                | 6 17     |

## COST OF THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY.

The annuities paid by the British people to the royal family for its support are as follows: The King and Queen, \$2,350,000; Queen Alexandra, \$350,000; Princess Christian, \$30,000; Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll), \$30,000; Duke of Connaught, \$125,000; Duchess of Edinburgh, \$30,000; Princess Beatrice, \$30,000; Duchess of Albany, \$30,000; Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, \$15,000; (suspended) Trustees for King Edward VII.'s daughters, \$90,000; total, \$2,790,000. The King also receives the revenues of the Duchy of Lancaster. During recent years these have amounted to about \$300,000 per annum. The Prince of Wales has an income also from the revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall, amounting to about \$210,500 per annum. When the royal children marry dowries are usually provided for them. The last of the children of the late Queen Victoria to marry, Princess Beatrice, received \$150,000 as dowry from the British people by Parliamentary grant.

## CIVIL LISTS OF EUROPEAN SOVEREIGNS.

Austria-Hungary, Emperor of, \$4,567,000.  
 Bavaria, King of, \$1,296,303.  
 Bulgaria, King of, \$416,000.  
 Denmark, King of, \$270,552.  
 German Emperor, \$3,737,186; also a vast amount of private property, castles, forests and estates, out of which the court and royal family are paid.  
 Greece, King of, \$389,600.  
 Great Britain and Ireland—See separate statement above.  
 Italy, King of, \$2,922,000.  
 Netherlands, Queen of, \$240,000; also a large revenue from domains and \$20,000 for maintenance of the royal palaces.  
 Montenegro, King of, \$72,000 plus contributions from Russia each year toward the military, edu-

ucational and hospital expenditure of Montenegro.  
 Norway, King of, \$187,719.  
 Roumania, King of, \$230,838 and revenues of crown lands.  
 Russia, Czar of, had private estates of more than 1,000,000 square miles of cultivated land and forests, besides gold and other mines in Siberia.  
 Saxony, King of, \$298,056.  
 Serbia, King of, \$240,000.  
 Spain, King of, \$1,363,600, exclusive of allowances to the royal family.  
 Sweden, King of, \$381,077.  
 Turkey—The Sultan's income is derived from the revenue of Crown domains, about \$5,000,000.  
 Württemberg, King of, \$513,916.

## HEADS OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE WORLD.

\* List subject to changes because of the war.

JANUARY 1, 1916.

| COUNTRY.                       | Official Head.                        | Title.             | Born.         | Acceded.       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Abyssinia.....                 | Lij Ey-assu.....                      | Emperor.....       | ....          | 1914           |
| Afghanistan.....               | Habibulla Khan.....                   | Ameer.....         | 1872          | Oct 3, 1901    |
| Albania.....                   | Issad Pasha (Claimant).....           | President.....     | ....          | Oct., 1914     |
| Annam.....                     | Duy Tan.....                          | King.....          | 1899          | Oct., 1907     |
| Argentina.....                 | Victorino de la Plaza.....            | President.....     | ....          | 1914           |
| Austria-Hungary.....           | Francis Joseph.....                   | Emperor.....       | Aug. 18, 1830 | Dec. 2, 1848   |
| Belgium.....                   | Albert.....                           | King.....          | April 8, 1875 | Dec. 23, 1909  |
| Bokhara.....                   | Said Mir Alim.....                    | Ameer.....         | 1880          | Jan. 4, 1911   |
| Bolivia.....                   | Wenceslaus Montes.....                | President.....     | ....          | Aug. 6, 1913   |
| Bulgaria.....                  | Wenceslaus B. Pereira Gomez.....      | President.....     | ....          | March, 1914    |
| Chile.....                     | Ferdinand.....                        | Czar.....          | Feb. 26, 1861 | Aug. 11, 1887  |
| China.....                     | Juan Luis San Fuentes.....            | President.....     | ....          | 1915           |
| Colombia.....                  | Yuan Shi Kai.....                     | President.....     | ....          | 1912           |
| Congo Free State.....          | José Vicente Concha.....              | President.....     | ....          | Feb. 8, 1914   |
| Costa Rica.....                | Albert (King of the Belgians).....    | Sovereign.....     | April 8, 1875 | Dec. 23, 1909  |
| Cuba.....                      | Alfredo Gonzalez.....                 | President.....     | ....          | May 8, 1914    |
| Denmark.....                   | Mario G. Menocal.....                 | President.....     | ....          | May 19, 1913   |
| Dominican Republic.....        | Christian X.....                      | King.....          | Sept 26, 1870 | May 14, 1912   |
| Ecuador.....                   | Ramon Baez.....                       | President.....     | ....          | Aug., 1914     |
| Egypt.....                     | Leonidas Plaza.....                   | President.....     | ....          | 1912           |
| France.....                    | Hussein Kamel.....                    | Sultan.....        | ....          | Dec. 19, 1914  |
| Germany.....                   | Raymond Poincaré.....                 | President.....     | Aug. 20, 1860 | Jan. 17, 1913  |
| Prussia.....                   | William II.....                       | Emperor.....       | Jan. 27, 1859 | June 15, 1888  |
| Bavaria.....                   | William II.....                       | King.....          | ....          | 1845           |
| Saxony.....                    | Louis III.....                        | King.....          | May 25, 1865  | Nov. 8, 1913   |
| Württemberg.....               | Frederic Augustus III.....            | King.....          | Feb. 25, 1848 | Oct. 15, 1904  |
| Anhalt.....                    | William II.....                       | Duke.....          | Aug. 19, 1856 | June 6, 1891   |
| Baden.....                     | Frederick II.....                     | Duke.....          | July 9, 1857  | Jan. 24, 1904  |
| Brunswick.....                 | Ernest Augustus.....                  | Grand Duke.....    | ....          | Sept. 28, 1907 |
| Hesse.....                     | Ernest Louis.....                     | Duke.....          | ....          | Nov. 1, 1913   |
| Mecklenburg-Schwerin.....      | Frederick Francis IV.....             | Grand Duke.....    | Nov. 25, 1868 | March 13, 1892 |
| Mecklenburg-Strelitz.....      | Adolphus Frederick II.....            | Grand Duke.....    | April 9, 1862 | April 10, 1897 |
| Oldenburg.....                 | Frederic Augustus.....                | Grand Duke.....    | June 17, 1862 | June 11, 1914  |
| Saxe-Altenburg.....            | Ernest II.....                        | Grand Duke.....    | Nov. 16, 1852 | June 13, 1900  |
| Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.....     | Charles Edward.....                   | Duke.....          | 1871          | 1908           |
| Saxe-Meiningen.....            | Bernhard II.....                      | Duke.....          | July 19, 1884 | July 30, 1900  |
| Saxe-Weimar.....               | William Ernest.....                   | Duke.....          | ....          | Aug. 1914      |
| Waldeck-Pyrmont.....           | Frederick.....                        | Grand Duke.....    | June 10, 1876 | Jan. 5, 1901   |
| Great Britain and Ireland..... | George V.....                         | Prince.....        | Jan. 20, 1865 | May 12, 1893   |
| Greece.....                    | Constantine.....                      | King.....          | June 3, 1865  | May 6, 1910    |
| Guatemala.....                 | Manuel Estrada Cabrera.....           | President.....     | Aug. 2, 1868  | March 13, 1913 |
| Haiti.....                     | Gen. Dartiguenave.....                | President.....     | Dec. 24, 1856 | March 16, 1911 |
| Honduras.....                  | Dr. Bertrand.....                     | President.....     | ....          | Aug. 1915      |
| India, Empire of.....          | George V.....                         | Emperor.....       | 1867          | March 21, 1913 |
| Italy.....                     | Victor Emmanuel III.....              | King.....          | June 3, 1865  | May 6, 1910    |
| Japan.....                     | Yoshihito.....                        | Emperor.....       | Nov. 11, 1869 | July 29, 1900  |
| Khiva.....                     | Asfendiar.....                        | Khan.....          | Aug. 31, 1879 | July 30, 1912  |
| Liberia.....                   | D. E. Howard.....                     | President.....     | 1871          | Sept. 1, 1910  |
| Luxemburg.....                 | Marie.....                            | President.....     | ....          | Jan. 1, 1912   |
| Mexico.....                    | Venustiano Carranza.....              | Grand Duchess..... | June 14, 1894 | Feb. 25, 1912  |
| Monaco.....                    | Albert.....                           | President.....     | ....          | 1915           |
| Montenegro.....                | Nicholas.....                         | Prince.....        | Nov. 13, 1848 | Sept. 10, 1889 |
| Morocco.....                   | Muley Yusef.....                      | King.....          | Oct. 7, 1841  | 1910           |
| Nepal.....                     | Muley Yusef.....                      | Sultan.....        | 1875          | 1912           |
| Netherlands.....               | Dhirajal Tribhubana Sh'sher Jang..... | Maharaja.....      | June 30, 1906 | Dec. 11, 1911  |
| Nicaragua.....                 | Wilhelmina.....                       | Queen.....         | Aug. 31, 1880 | Sept. 5, 1898  |
| Norway.....                    | Adolfo Diaz.....                      | President.....     | ....          | May, 1911      |
| Oman.....                      | Haakon VII.....                       | King.....          | Aug. 3, 1872  | Nov. 18, 1905  |
| Panama.....                    | Seyid Taimur bin Turkee.....          | Sultan.....        | ....          | Oct. 5, 1913   |
| Paraguay.....                  | Belisario Porras.....                 | President.....     | ....          | Oct. 1, 1912   |
| Persia.....                    | Eduardo Schaerer.....                 | President.....     | ....          | Aug. 15, 1912  |
| Peru.....                      | Ahmed Mirza.....                      | Shah.....          | 1897          | July 21, 1914  |
| Portugal.....                  | José Pardo.....                       | President.....     | ....          | Aug. 6, 1915   |
| Roumania.....                  | Dr. Bernardino Machado.....           | President.....     | 1850          | Aug. 7, 1916   |
| Russia.....                    | Ferdinand.....                        | King.....          | Aug. 11, 1865 | Oct. 10, 1914  |
| Salvador.....                  | Nicholas II.....                      | Emperor.....       | May 18, 1868  | Nov. 2, 1864   |
| Serbia.....                    | Carlos Melendez.....                  | President.....     | ....          | March, 1913    |
| Siam.....                      | Peter (Karageorgevitch).....          | King.....          | 1844          | June 15, 1903  |
| Spain.....                     | Vagfiravudh.....                      | King.....          | 1880          | Oct. 23, 1910  |
| Sweden.....                    | Alfonso XIII.....                     | King.....          | May 17, 1886  | May 17, 1886   |
| Switzerland.....               | Gustaf V.....                         | King.....          | June 16, 1858 | Dec. 3, 1907   |
| Tunis.....                     | Giuseppe Motta*.....                  | President.....     | ....          | Jan. 1, 1915   |
| Turkey.....                    | Mohamed en Nasir.....                 | Bey.....           | 1855          | 1906           |
| United States of America.....  | Mohammed V.....                       | Sultan.....        | 1844          | 1909           |
| Uruguay.....                   | Woodrow Wilson.....                   | President.....     | Dec. 28, 1856 | March 4, 1913  |
| Venezuela.....                 | Feliciano Viera.....                  | President.....     | ....          | March 1, 1915  |
| Zanzibar.....                  | Juan Vicente Gomez.....               | President.....     | ....          | 1915           |
|                                | Khalifa bin Harub.....                | Sultan.....        | ....          | Dec. 9, 1911   |

\* Will probably be succeeded in 1916 by Vice-President Camille Décoquet



**NOTICE**—Exact information concerning the European Governments was not obtainable (because of the war) at time ALMANAC went to press. The data herein printed is believed, however, to be approximately correct, but is subject to radical changes.

**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.**

**EMPIRE.**

*Minister Foreign Affairs*—Baron von Burian.  
*Minister Finance*—Moriz von Koerber.

*Minister War*—F. Z. M. Ritter von Krobatin.  
*Minister Navy*—Vice-Admiral Haus.

**AUSTRIA.**

*Premier*—Count Carl Stürgkh.  
*Minister Interior*—Prince Hohenlohe Schillingfürst.  
*Minister Finance*—Ritter von Leth.  
*Minister Defence*—F. Z. M. von Georgi.  
*Minister Railways*—Baron Zdenko Forster.  
*Minister Justice*—Ritter von Hohenburger.

*Minister Public Instruction*—Max Hussarek von Heinlein.  
*Minister Agriculture*—Dr. Franz Zenker.  
*Minister Commerce*—Herr von Spitzmüller.  
*Minister Labor*—Otto Trnka.

**HUNGARY.**

*Premier*—Count Stephen Tisza.  
*Interior*—Johann Sándor.  
*Minister Finance*—Baron Johann Teleszky.  
*Minister Defence*—F. Z. M. Baron Samuel Hazai.  
*Minister Commerce*—Baron Johann Harkányi.

*Minister Education and Worship*—de Jankovics.  
*Minister Agriculture*—Baron Ghillányi.  
*Minister Justice*—Dr. Eugen von Balogh.  
*Minister for Croatia*—Count Pejacsevics.

**DENMARK.**

*Premier and Minister of Justice*—C. Th. Zahle.  
*Minister Foreign Affairs*—Erik Scavenius.  
*Minister National Defence*—Dr. Phil. P. Munch.  
*Minister Interior*—Ove Rode.  
*Minister Finance*—Dr. Phil. E. Brandes.

*Minister Instruction*—S. Kjelser-Nielsen.  
*Minister Agriculture*—K. Pedersen Sandby.  
*Minister Public Works and Commerce*—Hassing Jørgensen.  
*Minister Iceland*—Egnar Arnorson.

**FRANCE.**

*Premier and Minister of Foreign Affairs*—Aristide Briand.  
*Secretary-General to the Minister of Foreign Affairs*—Jules Cambon.  
*Vice-President of the Cabinet*—Charles de Freycinet.  
*Minister Justice*—René Viviani.  
*Minister War*—General Gallieni.  
*Minister Marine*—Rear-Admiral Lacaze.  
*Minister Finance*—Alexander Ribot.

*Minister Public Works*—Marcel Sembat.  
*Minister Public Instruction and Inventions Concerning National Defence*—Paul Painlevé.  
*Minister Public Instruction*—Albert Sarraut.  
*Minister Commerce*—Etienne Clementel.  
*Minister Colonies*—Gaston Doumergue.  
*Minister Agriculture*—Jules Méline.  
*Minister Labor*—Albert Métin.

**GERMANY.**

*Chancellor of the Empire*—Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg.  
*Secretary Foreign Affairs*—Herr von Jagow.  
*Home Office and Representative of Chancellor*—Herr Delbrück.  
*Secretary for the Navy*—Admiral von Tirpitz.  
*Colonial Secretary*—Dr. Solf.

*Secretary of Justice*—Dr. Lisco.  
*Minister War*—Major-General Wild von Hohenborn.  
*Minister Finance*—Dr. Helfferich.  
*Minister Post-Office*—Herr Krätke.  
*Minister Railways*—Herr Wackerzapp.  
*Minister Exchequer*—Herr von Magdeburg.

**ITALY.**

*President and Minister Interior*—Antonio Salandra.  
*Minister Foreign Affairs*—Baron Sidney Sonnino.  
*Minister Justice*—Signor Vittorio E. Orlando.  
*Minister War*—Major-General Vittorio Lupelli.  
*Minister Marine*—Vice-Admiral Camillo Corsi.  
*Minister Instruction*—Signor Grippo.  
*Minister Finance*—Signor Dancio.  
*Minister Treasury*—Signor Paolo Carcano.

*Minister Agriculture*—Senator Cavasola.  
*Minister Public Works*—Signor Cluffelli.  
*Minister Posts and Telegraphs*—Signor Riccio.  
*Minister Colonies*—Signor Martini.  
*Ministers Without Portfolio*—Barzilai and Bissolati.  
*Under Secretary of State for War*—Major-General Vittorio Ella.

**NETHERLANDS.**

*Prime Minister and Home Affairs*—Dr. P. W. A. Cort van der Linden.  
*Minister Foreign Affairs*—Dr. J. Loudon.  
*Minister Colonies*—Dr. Th. B. Pleyte.  
*Minister Public Works*—Dr. C. Lely.  
*Minister Justice*—Dr. B. Ort.

*Minister Agriculture, Industry and Commerce*—M. F. E. Posthuma.  
*Minister War*—General-Major N. Bosboom.  
*Minister Finance and Social Insurance*—Dr. M. W. F. Treub.  
*Minister Marine*—Captain J. J. Rambonnet.

**NORWAY.**

*Prime Minister and Minister Agriculture*—Gunnar Knudsen.  
*Minister Foreign Affairs*—Nils Claus Ihlen.  
*Worship and Instruction*—Aasulv O. Bryggesaa.  
*Minister Justice*—Lars Abrahamsen.

*Minister National Defence*—Theodor Holtfodt.  
*Minister Finance*—Anton Omholt.  
*Minister for Social Matters, Commerce, Industry and Fisheries*—Kristian Friis Petersen.  
*Minister Public Works*—Andreas Urbye.

**RUSSIA.**

*Premier*—M. Krivoslayin.  
*President of the Council*—J. L. Goremykin.  
*Minister Foreign Affairs*—M. Sasonov.  
*Minister Finance*—P. L. Bark.  
*Minister Public Instruction*—Count Ignatieff.  
*Minister Imperial Household*—Baron Fredericks.  
*Minister Interior*—A. N. Khvostoff.

*Minister Agriculture*—Krivoscheine.  
*Minister War*—General Polivanoff.  
*Minister Marine*—Admiral Grigorovitch.  
*Min. Public Works & Communications*—  
*Minister Commerce*—Prince V. N. Shakhovskoy.  
*President of Munitions Bureau*—Alexander J. Guchkof.

**SPAIN.**

*President*—Eduardo Dato.  
*Minister Interior*—José Sanchez Guerra.  
*Minister Public Works*—Francisco Javier Ugarte.  
*Minister Finance*—Count Bugallon.  
*Public Instruction*—Count de Esteban Collantes.

*Minister Foreign Affairs*—Marquis of Lema.  
*Minister Grace and Justice*—Manuel de Burgos.  
*Minister of War*—General Count de Serrallo.  
*Marine*—Admiral Augusto Miranda Godoy.  
*Posts and Telegraphs* (not in Cabinet)—Señor Ortuño.

**SWEDEN.**

*Premier*—Knut Hjalmar Leonard Hammarskjöld.  
*Foreign Affairs*—Knut Agathon Wallenberg.  
*Justice*—Berndt Fridolf Engelbrekt Hasselroth.  
*Minister War*—Bror Birger Emil Möörcke.  
*Minister Marine*—Dan Broström.  
*Minister Interior*—Oscar F. von Sydow.

*Minister Finance*—Axel Fredrik Vennersten.  
*Minister Instruction*—Karl Gustaf Westman.  
*Minister Agriculture*—Johan Beck Fris.  
*Ministers Without Portfolio*—Sten Johannes Stenberg and Sigrid Nathanael Linnér.

## STATISTICS OF THE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

Owing to the war now involving many nations the statistics here given are subject to radical changes because of losses and conquests incidental thereto.

| COUNTRIES.                            | Popu-<br>lation. | Square<br>Miles. | Capitals.         | COUNTRIES.                                            | Popu-<br>lation. | Square<br>Miles. | Capitals.          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| United States (Con-<br>tinental)..... | 101,151,000      | 3,616,484        | Washington        | German Emp.— <i>Con.</i><br>Schaumburg-<br>Lippe..... | 46,652           | 131              | Bückeburg          |
| Philippines.....                      | 8,735,000        | 115,026          | Manila            | Schwarzburg-Ru-<br>dolstadt.....                      | 100,702          | 363              | Rudolstadt         |
| Porto Rico.....                       | 21,183,173       | 3,604            | San Juan          | Schwarzburg-Son-<br>dershausen.....                   | 89,917           | 333              | Sondershausen      |
| Hawaii.....                           | 129,065          | 6,449            | Honolulu          | Waldeck.....                                          | 61,707           | 433              | Arolsen            |
| Tutuila, Samoa.....                   | 7,251            | 55               |                   | Württemberg.....                                      | 2,437,574        | 7,534            | Stuttgart          |
| Guam.....                             | 12,517           | 210              | Agaña             | Colonies in Africa.....                               | 13,419,500       | 931,460          | Stuttgart          |
| Abyssinia.....                        | 8,000,000        | 390,000          | Adis Ababa        | Colonies in Asia.....                                 | 168,900          | 520              |                    |
| Afghanistan.....                      | 6,000,000        | 250,000          | Kabul             | Colonies in Pacific.....                              | 357,800          | 96,160           |                    |
| Albania.....                          | 825,000          | 11,000           | Durazzo           | Greece.....                                           | 5,000,000        | 46,522           | Athens             |
| Andorra.....                          | 6,000            | 175              | Andorra           | Guatemala.....                                        | 2,119,165        | 48,296           | Guatemala          |
| Arabia.....                           | 3,500,000        | 1,000,000        |                   | Hayti.....                                            | 2,000,000        | 10,204           | Port-au-Prince     |
| Argentina.....                        | 8,000,000        | 1,153,418        | Buenos Ayres      | Honduras.....                                         | 600,000          | 46,256           | Tegucigalpa        |
| Austro-Hung. Emp.....                 | 150,000,000      | 126,034          | Vienna†           | Italy (Continental).....                              | 35,240,000       | 110,623          | Rome               |
| Belgium.....                          | 7,571,387        | 11,373           | Brussels <i>e</i> | Eritrea.....                                          | 450,000          | 46,000           | Asmara             |
| Belgian Congo.....                    | 15,000,000       | 900,000          | Boma              | Somaland.....                                         | 350,000          | 140,000          | Mogadisho          |
| Bhutan.....                           | 250,000          | 20,000           | Punakha <i>g</i>  | Tripoli.....                                          | 1,000,000        | 410,000          | Tripoli            |
| Bolivia.....                          | 2,267,925        | 708,193          | La Paz            | Japan.....                                            | 52,985,423       | 147,655          | Tokio              |
| Brazil.....                           | 24,040,000       | 3,292,000        | Rio de Janeiro    | Chosen (Korea).....                                   | 15,164,066       | 84,000           | Seoul              |
| British Empire*.....                  | 437,947,432      | 12,745,766       | London            | Other Dependen-<br>cies.....                          | 3,610,441        | 26,611           |                    |
| Bulgaria.....                         | 4,755,000        | 43,000           | Sofia             | Khiva.....                                            | 800,000          | 22,320           | Khiva              |
| Chile.....                            | 5,000,000        | 292,100          | Santiago          | Liberia.....                                          | 2,060,000        | 41,000           | Monrovia           |
| China <i>b</i> .....                  | 400,000,000      | 2,169,200        | Peking            | Liechtenstein.....                                    | 10,000           | 60               | Vaduz              |
| Colombia.....                         | 5,500,000        | 438,000          | Bogota            | Luxemburg.....                                        | 268,000          | 999              | Luxemburg          |
| Costa Rica.....                       | 420,180          | 23,000           | San José          | Mexico.....                                           | 15,063,207       | 765,535          | City of Mexico     |
| Cuba.....                             | 2,383,000        | 44,164           | Havana            | Monaco.....                                           | 20,000           | 8                |                    |
| Denmark (Continen-<br>tal).....       | 2,775,076        | 15,388           | Copenhagen        | Mongolia.....                                         | 2,000,000        | 1,367,600        | Urga               |
| Iceland.....                          | 85,118           | 39,800           | Reykjavik         | Montenegro.....                                       | 520,000          | 5,650            | Cettinje           |
| Greenland.....                        | 11,893           | 46,740           |                   | Morocco.....                                          | 6,500,000        | 200,000          | Fez                |
| West Indies.....                      | 32,786           | 132              |                   | Nepal.....                                            | 4,000,000        | 54,000           | Khatmandu          |
| Dominican Republic.....               | 700,000          | 19,325           | San Domingo       | Netherlands (Conti-<br>nental).....                   | 6,500,000        | 12,648           | Amsterdam <i>a</i> |
| Ecuador.....                          | 1,500,000        | 116,000          | Quito             | Borneo.....                                           | 1,250,000        | 284,000          |                    |
| Egypt.....                            | 11,400,000       | 400,000          | Cairo             | Celebes.....                                          | 851,000          | 72,000           | Menado             |
| Soudan.....                           | 3,000,000        | 984,520          | Khartoum          | Java and Madura<br>Other Dutch East<br>Indies.....    | 30,098,008       | 50,400           | Batavia            |
| France (Continental).....             | 39,601,500       | 207,054          | Paris             | Dutch West Indies.....                                | 4,528,411        | 352,029          |                    |
| Algeria.....                          | 5,600,000        | 194,950          | Algiers           | Nicaragua.....                                        | 439,466          | 288,010          |                    |
| Tunis.....                            | 1,900,000        | 51,000           | Tunis             | Norway.....                                           | 500,000          | 49,206           | Managua            |
| Madagascar.....                       | 3,253,581        | 227,000          | Antananarivo      | Oman.....                                             | 2,453,000        | 124,129          | Christiania        |
| Other Colonies in<br>Africa.....      | 19,995,000       | 3,948,984        |                   | Panama.....                                           | 750,000          | 82,000           | Muscat             |
| Colonies in Asia.....                 | 16,594,000       | 310,176          |                   | Paraguay.....                                         | 427,000          | 32,380           | Panama             |
| Colonies in Am'ca.....                | 400,000          | 35,222           |                   | Persia.....                                           | 800,000          | 196,000          | Asuncion           |
| Colonies in Oc'nia.....               | 85,000           | 8,700            |                   | Peru.....                                             | 9,000,000        | 628,000          | Teheran            |
| German Empire in<br>Europe.....       | 66,715,000       | 208,780          | Berlin            | Portugal, Azores,<br>Madeira Island.....              | 4,000,000        | 680,000          | Lima               |
| Alsace-Lorraine.....                  | 1,874,014        | 5,604            | Strassburg        | Colonies in Africa.....                               | 5,957,985        | 35,490           | Lisbon             |
| Anhalt.....                           | 331,128          | 888              | Dessau            | Colonies in Asia.....                                 | 8,200,000        | 823,334          |                    |
| Baden.....                            | 2,142,833        | 5,823            | Karlsruhe         | Roumania.....                                         | 950,000          | 8,933            |                    |
| Bavaria.....                          | 6,887,291        | 29,292           | Munich            | Russian Empire.....                                   | 7,600,000        | 54,000           | Bucharest          |
| Bremen.....                           | 299,526          | 99               |                   | Salvador.....                                         | 171,000,000      | 8,647,657        | Petrograd          |
| Brunswick.....                        | 494,339          | 1,418            | Brunswick         | San Marino.....                                       | 1,700,000        | 7,325            | San Salvador       |
| Hamburg.....                          | 1,014,664        | 160              | Darmstadt         | Serbia.....                                           | 4,600,000        | 34,000           | See note <i>f</i>  |
| Hesse.....                            | 1,282,051        | 2,996            | Darmstadt         | Siam.....                                             | 6,000,000        | 220,000          | Bangkok            |
| Lippe.....                            | 150,937          | 469              | Detmold           | Spain (Continental).....                              | 19,588,688       | 190,050          | Madrid             |
| Lübeck.....                           | 116,589          | 115              |                   | Balearic and Can-<br>nary Islands.....                | 758,512          | 4,747            |                    |
| Mecklenburg-<br>Schwerin.....         | 639,958          | 5,068            | Schwerin          | Colonies in Africa.....                               | 235,844          | 85,814           |                    |
| Mecklenburg-<br>Strelitz.....         | 106,442          | 1,131            | Neu Strelitz      | Sweden.....                                           | 5,476,441        | 172,876          | Stockholm          |
| Oldenburg.....                        | 483,042          | 2,482            | Oldenburg         | Switzerland.....                                      | 3,741,971        | 15,976           | Berne              |
| Prussia.....                          | 40,165,219       | 134,616          | Berlin            | Thibet.....                                           | 6,500,000        | 463,200          | Lhasa              |
| Reuss (younger<br>line).....          | 132,752          | 319              | Gera              | Turkish Empire.....                                   | 21,274,000       | 710,224          | Constantinople     |
| Reuss (elder line).....               | 122,769          | 122              | Greiz             | Asiatic Turkey.....                                   | 1,892,000        | 11,000           |                    |
| Saxe-Altenburg.....                   | 216,128          | 511              | Altenburg         | Union of S. Africa*.....                              | 5,973,394        | 699,224          | Pretoria           |
| Saxe-Coburg-<br>Gotha.....            | 257,177          | 764              | Gotha             | Uruguay.....                                          | 1,300,000        | 72,210           | Montevideo         |
| Saxe-Meiningen.....                   | 278,762          | 953              | Meiningen         | Venezuela.....                                        | 3,000,000        | 393,976          | Caracas            |
| Saxe-Weimar.....                      | 417,149          | 1,397            | Weimar            |                                                       |                  |                  |                    |
| Saxony.....                           | 4,806,661        | 5,789            | Dresden           |                                                       |                  |                  |                    |

\* For statistics in detail see tabular page entitled "The British Empire." † Estimates for 1912 by United States Census Bureau. ‡ Population of Austria 29,000,000, Hungary 21,000,000; area of Austria 134,634 square miles, Hungary 125,400. Capital of Hungary, Budapest. § Not including the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,500 square miles and population of 1,200,000. *a* Court capital, The Hague. *b* Exclusive of Thibet and Mongolia, which see. *c* According to report of October 1, 1915, issued by the Comptroller of Currency, Washington. *d* United States Consular report. *e* Capital moved to Antwerp temporarily, but abandoned since occupation by Germans. *f* Capital moved to Scutari, Albania, temporarily. *g* Winter capital; Summer capital, Tasichozong.

**THE BRITISH EMPIRE.**  
**THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

| COUNTRIES.                                  | Area in Square Miles.      | How Acquired by England.         | Date.                | Population.                               |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| England }<br>Wales }<br>Scotland<br>Ireland | 58,340<br>30,405<br>32,586 | Conquest.<br>Union.<br>Conquest. | 1282<br>1603<br>1172 | { 36,960,684†<br>4,728,500†<br>4,375,554† |
| Totals                                      | 121,331                    |                                  |                      | 46,064,738†                               |

**BRITISH DOMINIONS.**

|                               |           |                             |            |             |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>EUROPE:</b>                |           |                             |            |             |
| Gibraltar                     | 2         | Treaty cession              | 1713       | 23,381†     |
| Malta and Gozo                | 118       | Treaty cession              | 1814       | 219,311†    |
| <b>ASIA:</b>                  |           |                             |            |             |
| Empire of India               | 1,802,629 | Conquest                    | 1757-1897  | 315,156,396 |
| Ceylon                        | 25,332    | Annexation                  | 1815       | 4,262,097   |
| Cyprus                        | 3,584     | Annexation                  | 1914       | 286,922     |
| Welhaiwei                     | 285       | Treaty cession              | 1898       | 150,000     |
| Straits Settlements           | 1,600     | Treaty cession              | 1785-1909  | 761,521†    |
| Federated Malay States        | 27,506    | Treaty cession              | 1874-1888  | 1,037,000   |
| Other Malay States            | 14,500    | Treaty cession              | 1909       | 800,000     |
| Hongkong                      | 376       | Treaty cession              | 1842       | 489,114     |
| North Borneo                  | 31,100    | Formal protectorate         | 1888       | 208,183     |
| Sarawak                       | 42,000    | Treaty cession              | 1842       | 550,000     |
| Brunei                        | 4,000     | Treaty cession              | 1888, 1906 | 30,000      |
| <b>AFRICA:</b>                |           |                             |            |             |
| Cape Province                 | 277,000   | Treaty cession              | 1814       | 2,565,000   |
| Natal                         | 35,290    | Annexation                  | 1843       | 1,200,000   |
| Transvaal                     | 110,400   | Annexation                  | 1900       | 1,686,212   |
| Orange Free State             | 50,400    | Annexation                  | 1900       | 529,000     |
| St. Helena                    | 47        | Conquest                    | 1673       | 3,500       |
| Ascension                     | 34        | Occupation                  | 1815       | 196         |
| Sierra Leone and Protectorate | 31,000    | Cession and protectorate    | 1787, 1896 | 1,403,132   |
| Gold Coast                    | 80,000    | Treaty cession              | 1672       | 1,503,386   |
| Naurutius                     | 720       | Conquest and cession        | 1810, 1814 | 380,000     |
| Nigeria (Northern & Southern) | 336,000   | Treaty cession              | 1891       | 17,000,000  |
| Rhodesia                      | 438,575   | Annexation                  | 1889       | 1,625,000   |
| East Africa Protectorate      | 246,822   | Treaty cession              | 1888       | 4,040,000   |
| Basutoland                    | 11,716    | Annexation                  | 1884       | 405,903     |
| Bechuanaland                  | 275,000   | Annexation                  | 1895       | 126,000     |
| Gambia                        | 4,500     | Treaty cession              | 1807       | 140,000     |
| Somaliand                     | 68,000    | Treaty cession              | 1884       | 310,000     |
| Uganda                        | 121,437   | Protectorate                | 1894       | 2,910,000   |
| Zanzibar and Pemba            | 1,020     | Treaty cession              | 1890       | 198,000     |
| Nyasaland                     | 40,000    | Treaty cession              | 1891       | 1,075,000   |
| Egypt                         | 350,000   | Occupation and protectorate | 1882, 1914 | 11,500,000  |
| Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian)        | 985,000   | Conquest                    | 1898       | 2,500,000   |
| Seychelles                    | 156       | Treaty cession              | 1814       | 23,800      |
| <b>AMERICA:</b>               |           |                             |            |             |
| Ontario                       | 407,262   | Conquest and cession        | 1759-1763  | 2,523,274   |
| Quebec                        | 706,834   | Conquest and cession        | 1759-1763  | 2,003,000   |
| New Brunswick                 | 28,000    | Treaty cession              | 1763       | 352,000     |
| Nova Scotia                   | 21,428    | Conquest and cession        | 1627-1713  | 492,500     |
| Manitoba                      | 252,000   | Settlement                  | 1813       | 455,614     |
| British Columbia              | 355,855   | Settlement                  | 1670       | 502,000     |
| Yukon Territory               | 207,100   | Settlement                  | 1670       | 8,500       |
| Northwest Territories         | 1,242,224 | Settlement                  | 1670       | 14,481      |
| Alberta                       | 255,300   | Settlement                  | 1670       | 539,000†    |
| Saskatchewan                  | 251,700   | Settlement                  | 1670       | 675,000     |
| Prince Edward Island          | 2,134     | Conquest                    | 1763       | 94,000      |
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 162,734   | Treaty cession              | 1583       | 247,574     |
| British Guiana                | 89,480    | Conquest and cession        | 1803-1814  | 304,149     |
| British Honduras              | 8,600     | Conquest                    | 1798       | 41,170      |
| Jamaica                       | 4,200     | Conquest                    | 1655       | 864,900     |
| Trinidad and Tobago           | 1,868     | Conquest                    | 1797       | 352,145†    |
| Barbados                      | 166       | Settlement                  | 1605       | 173,359     |
| Bahamas                       | 4,404     | Settlement                  | 1629       | 57,241†     |
| Bermudas                      | 20        | Settlement                  | 1612       | 19,935      |
| Leeward Islands               | 715       | Settlement                  | 1623-1659  | 127,200     |
| Windward Islands              | 516       | Cession                     | 1763-1783  | 165,721     |
| Falkland Islands              | 6,500     | Treaty cession              | 1771       | 3,223       |
| South Georgia                 | 1,000     | Treaty cession              | 1771       | 2,000       |
| <b>AUSTRALASIA:</b>           |           |                             |            |             |
| New South Wales               | 309,460   | Settlement                  | 1788       | 1,855,561†  |
| Victoria                      | 87,884    | Settlement                  | 1832       | 1,421,985†  |
| South Australia               | 904,602   | Settlement                  | 1836       | 444,705†    |
| Queensland                    | 670,500   | Settlement                  | 1824       | 678,864†    |
| Western Australia             | 976,000   | Settlement                  | 1828       | 323,952†    |
| Tasmania                      | 26,215    | Settlement                  | 1803       | 196,758†    |
| New Zealand                   | 105,000   | Settlement                  | 1845       | 1,159,720†  |
| Fiji                          | 7,435     | Cession from the natives    | 1874       | 153,704     |
| Papua                         | 90,540    | Annexation                  | 1884       | 251,579†    |
| Pacific Islands               | 20,560    | Treaty cession              | 1893-1906  | 275,826     |

\* Subject to changes arising from losses or conquests incidental to the war. † 1914 estimate.



## THE BRITISH EMPIRE—Continued.

These estimates of the area and population of the British Empire do not include any acquisition of territory in the present war. The figures here stated are based on the table designated "The British Empire." The total population is approximately 437,947,432, divided as follows: Europe, 46,307,430; Asia, 323,731,233; Africa, 51,124,129; North America, 7,910,943; Central America, 41,170; West Indies, 1,760,501; South America, 309,372; Australasia, 6,762,654. Total area 12,745,766 square miles, of which 121,451 are in Europe, 1,952,912 in Asia, 3,463,117 in Africa, 3,892,621 in North America, 8,600 in Central America, 11,889 in West Indies, 96,980 in South America, 3,198,196 in Australasia.

## POPULATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM BY SUCCESSIVE CENSUSES.

|            | 1841.      | 1851.      | 1861.      | 1871.      | 1881.      | 1891.      | 1901.      | 1911.      |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| England..  | 15,002,443 | 16,921,888 | 18,954,444 | 21,495,131 | 24,613,926 | 27,499,984 | 32,527,843 | 34,050,221 |
| Wales...   | 1,117,055  | 1,005,721  | 1,117,773  | 1,217,135  | 1,317,513  | 1,501,034  | 2,030,271  | 2,030,271  |
| Scotland.. | 2,620,184  | 2,838,742  | 3,062,294  | 3,360,013  | 3,735,573  | 4,033,103  | 4,472,103  | 4,760,904  |
| Ireland... | 8,196,597  | 6,574,278  | 5,798,967  | 5,412,377  | 5,174,836  | 4,706,448  | 4,458,775  | 4,390,219  |
| Totals.    | 26,730,929 | 27,390,629 | 28,927,485 | 31,484,661 | 34,884,848 | 37,888,439 | 41,458,721 | 45,231,615 |

## JAPAN.

It is claimed that the Empire was founded by the first Emperor, Jimmu Tenno, 660 B. C. The succession to the throne devolves upon the male descendants. By the Constitution of February 11, 1889, the Emperor has the right of all the executive powers, assisted by the advice of the Cabinet Ministers who are appointed by him.

HOUSE OF PEERS—President—Prince I. Tokugawa. Vice-President—Marquis Kuroda. Secretary-General—Mr. K. Yanagida.

The composition of the House of Peers is as follows: Princes of Blood, 15; Princes, 16; Marquises, 32; Counts, 16; Viscounts, 68; Barons, 69; Imperial Nominees, 125; Representatives of Highest Taxpayers, 45; total, 366.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—President—Mr. S. Shimada. Vice-President—Mr. T. Hanai. Secretary-General—Mr. K. Okazaki.

The number of members is as follows: Doshikai, 150; Chuseikai (Central Club), 34; Okumabaku-Koenka (supporters of Count Okuma), 28; Seiyukai (Constitutionals), 109; Kokuminto (National Liberals), 27; Independents, 32; total, 380.

The Cabinet consists of the following members:

Prime Minister—Count Shigenobu Okuma.

Interior—Dr. Kitokuro Ikki.

Foreign Affairs—Baron Kikujiro Ishii.

War—Lieut.-Gen. Ichinosuke Oka.

Marine—Admiral Tomosaburo Kato.

Finance—Mr. Jotitoshi Tatetomi.

Agriculture and Commerce—Mr. Hironaka Kono.

Justice—Mr. Yukio Ozaki.

Education—Dr. Sanae Takata.

Communications—Mr. Katsudo Minoura.

Five principal islands—Honshiu, Kiushiu, Shikoku, Hokkaido, and Taiwan—and many small islands make up the Empire.

| ISLANDS.                | Area Sq. Mi. | ISLANDS.           | Area Sq. Mi. | ISLANDS.                 | Area Sq. Mi. |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Honshiu (Mainland)..... | 87,426       | Awaji.....         | 220          | Chosen (Korea).....      | 84,738       |
| Shikoku.....            | 7,083        | Iki.....           | 56           | Taiwan (Formosa).....    | 13,944       |
| Hokkaido*.....          | 30,502       | Tsushima.....      | 22           | Hokoto (Pescadores)..... | 47           |
| Kiushiu.....            | 15,703       | Riukiu.....        | 941          | Karafuto.....            | 13,253       |
| Kurile Islands.....     | 6,068        | Ogasawarajima..... | 27           |                          |              |
| Sado.....               | 337          |                    |              | Grand total.....         | 260,738      |
| Oki.....                | 131          | Total.....         | 148,756      |                          |              |

\*Excluding the Chishima, 155 islands, 131 islands, 520 islands.

In 1905 Japanese Karafuto and the lease of Port Arthur, Talien and adjacent territory was ceded by Russia by the Treaty of Portsmouth, N. H. The Chino-Japanese Treaty of December 22, 1905, provided for the interests of China and Japan in relation to Manchuria (see China). On August 23, 1910, by a treaty between Japan and Korea, the Korean Territory was annexed to Japan.

The population of Japan in 1914 was: Males, 27,091,958; females, 26,504,926; total, 53,696,858.

The imports of Japan during 1914 were £59,573,507; exports, £59,110,418. On June 30, 1914, there were 358,711 Japanese subjects living abroad, divided among the following countries: United States (proper), 80,773; Hawaii, 90,808; Philippine Islands, 5,179; Guam, 119; China, 121,956; Hongkong (including Macao), 1,555; Singapore, 5,166; Saigon, 161; Siam, 218; British India, 845; Dutch Indies, 2,949; Australia, 6,661; Canada, 11,959; Brazil, 15,462; Argentina, 693; Chile, 305; Peru, 5,331; Mexico, 2,737; Spain, 8; Portugal, 2; France, 129; Great Britain, 478; Belgium, 15; Netherlands, 5; Germany, 434; Austria-Hungary, 37; Switzerland, 11; Italy, 17; Sweden, 6; Russia (in Europe), 89; Russia (in Asia), 4,563.

## THE ARMY.

Supreme Commander—His Imperial Majesty.

War Minister—Lieutenant-General Oka. Field Marshals—General Prince Yamagata, General Prince Oyama, General Count Oka, General Viscount Hasegawa, H. I. H. General Fushimi, General Viscount Kawamura. Chief of General Staff—General Viscount Hasegawa.

Consul Supérieur de la Guerre—General Viscount Oshima, General Asada, General Terauchi, H. I. H. Prince Kanin, General Baron Uchida, Lieutenant-General Ichinose, Lieutenant-General Asako.

Commanders of Division d'Armée—Imperial Guard Division, Tokio, Lieutenant-General Akiyama; First Division, Tokio, Lieutenant-General Senba; Second Division, Sendai, Lieutenant-General Nanbu; Third Division, Nagoya, Lieutenant-General Oba; Fourth Division, Osaka, Lieutenant-General Niitawara; Fifth Division, Hiroshima, Lieutenant-General Ohtani; Sixth Division, Kumamoto, Lieutenant-General Umezawa; Seventh Division, Asahigawa, Lieutenant-General Utsunomiya; Eighth Division, Hiroaka, Lieutenant-General Oki; Ninth Division, Kanazawa, Lieutenant-General Kawamura; Tenth Division, Himeji, Lieutenant-General Yamaguchi; Eleventh Division, Gentsuiki, Lieutenant-General Kakizaki; Twelfth Division, Kokura, Lieutenant-General Shiba; Thirteenth Division, Takata, Lieutenant-General Ando; Fourteenth Division, Utsunomiya, Lieutenant-General Yamada; Fifteenth Division, Toyohashi, Lieutenant-General Yui; Sixteenth Division, Kioto, Lieutenant-General Matsukawa; Seventeenth Division, Okayama, Lieutenant-General Hongo; Eighteenth Division, Kurume, Lieutenant-General Saito.

## THE NAVY.

Admirals of the Fleet—Count Togo and Viscount Inouye. Commander-in-Chief of First Squadron—Vice-Admiral S. Yoshimatsu. Commander-in-Chief of Second Squadron—Vice-Admiral M. Nawa. Commander-in-Chief of Third Squadron—Rear-Admiral T. Takarabe. Commandant Yokosuka Naval Station—Vice-Admiral K. Fujii. Commandant, Kure Naval Station—Vice-Admiral S. Ijichi. Commandant, Sasebo Naval Station—Vice-Admiral G. Yamashita. Commandant, Matsura Naval Station—Vice-Admiral H. Sakamoto.

THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY.

JANUARY 1, 1916.

GEORGE V., 'by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions Beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India,' was born June 3, 1865, and succeeded his father, Edward VII., May 6, 1910. He was married to the Princess Victoria Mary of Teck (born May 26, 1867), July 6, 1893. In the first table following are the names of their children:

| NAME.                               | Born. | Died. | Married. | Date. |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| EDWARD ALBERT, PRINCE OF WALES..... | 1894  | ..... |          |       |
| ALBERT Frederick .....              | 1895  | ..... |          |       |
| Victoria Alexandra MARY.....        | 1897  | ..... |          |       |
| HENRY William.....                  | 1900  | ..... |          |       |
| GEORGE Edward.....                  | 1902  | ..... |          |       |
| JOHN Charles.....                   | 1905  | ..... |          |       |

DESCENDANTS OF THE LATE KING EDWARD VII.\*

|                                          |      |       |                                             |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1. ALBERT VICTOR, DUKE OF CLARENCE.....  | 1864 | 1892  |                                             |      |
| 2. KING GEORGE V. (See above).....       | 1865 | ..... | Princess Victoria Mary of Teck.....         | 1893 |
| 3. LOUISE VICTORIA, PRINCESS ROYAL.....  | 1867 | ..... | Duke of Fife (born 1849; died 1912).....    | 1889 |
| Alexandra Victoria, DUCHESS OF FIFE..... | 1891 | ..... | Prince Arthur of Connaught (born 1883)..... | 1913 |
| Alastair Arthur, EARL OF MACDUFF.....    | 1914 | ..... |                                             |      |
| Maud Alexandra.....                      | 1893 | ..... |                                             |      |
| 4. VICTORIA ALEXANDRA.....               | 1868 | ..... |                                             |      |
| 5. MAUD, QUEEN OF NORWAY.....            | 1869 | ..... | King Haakon VII. of Norway.....             | 1896 |
| Olav.....                                | 1903 | ..... |                                             |      |
| 6. ALEXANDER.....                        | 1871 | 1871  |                                             |      |

DESCENDANTS OF THE LATE QUEEN VICTORIA.\*

|                                                                                 |      |       |                                                                        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1. VICTORIA, PRINCESS ROYAL.....                                                | 1840 | 1901  | Frederic, German Emperor (died 1888).....                              | 1858 |
| William (succ. as German Emperor, June, 1888). (Issue, 6 sons, 1 daughter)..... | 1859 | ..... | Princess Augusta of Schleswig-Holstein.....                            | 1881 |
| Charlotte. (Issue, 1 daughter).....                                             | 1860 | ..... | Prince of Saxe-Meiningen.....                                          | 1878 |
| Henry. (Issue, 2 sons).....                                                     | 1862 | ..... | Princess Irene of Hesse.....                                           | 1888 |
| Sigismund.....                                                                  | 1864 | 1866  |                                                                        |      |
| Victoria.....                                                                   | 1866 | ..... | Prince Adolphus of Schaumburg-Lippe ..                                 | 1890 |
| Waldemar.....                                                                   | 1868 | 1879  |                                                                        |      |
| Sophia Dorothea. (Issue, 3 sons, 3 dau.).....                                   | 1870 | ..... | King Constantine of Greece.....                                        | 1889 |
| Margarete. (Issue, 6 sons).....                                                 | 1872 | ..... | Prince Frederick Charles of Hesse.....                                 | 1893 |
| 2. KING EDWARD VII. (See above).....                                            | 1841 | 1910  | Princess Alexandra of Denmark.....                                     | 1863 |
| 3. ALICE MAUD MARY, GRAND DUCHESS OF HESSE.....                                 | 1843 | 1878  | Louis IV., Grand Duke of Hesse (died March 13, 1892).....              | 1862 |
| Victoria Alberta. (Issue, 2 sons, 2 dau.).....                                  | 1863 | ..... | Prince Louis of Battenberg.....                                        | 1884 |
| Elizabeth.....                                                                  | 1864 | ..... | Grand Duke Sergius of Russia (ass'd 1905).....                         | 1884 |
| Irene Marie. (Issue, 2 sons).....                                               | 1866 | ..... | Prince Henry of Prussia.....                                           | 1888 |
| Ernest Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse. (Issue, 2 sons).....                         | 1868 | ..... | † Princess Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.....                          | 1894 |
| Frederick William.....                                                          | 1870 | 1873  |                                                                        |      |
| Alix. (Issue, 1 son, 4 daughters) ..                                            | 1872 | ..... | Emperor Nicholas II. of Russia.....                                    | 1894 |
| Mary Victoria.....                                                              | 1874 | 1878  |                                                                        |      |
| 4. ALFRED, DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, DUKE OF EDINBURGH.....                    | 1844 | 1900  | Grand Duchess Marie, daughter of Alexander II., Emperor of Russia..... | 1874 |
| Alfred Alexander.....                                                           | 1874 | 1899  |                                                                        |      |
| Marie Alexandra Victoria. (Issue, 3 sons, 3 daughters).....                     | 1875 | ..... | Ferdinand, King of Roumania.....                                       | 1893 |
| Victoria Melita. (Issue, 2 daughters).....                                      | 1876 | ..... | Grand Duke Cyril of Russia (2d marriage).....                          | 1905 |
| Alexandra Louise. (Issue, 1 son, 3 daughters).....                              | 1878 | ..... | Reigning Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenberg.....                           | 1896 |
| Beatrice. (Issue, 3 sons).....                                                  | 1884 | ..... | Infante Alfonso of Orleans.....                                        | 1909 |
| 5. HELENA, PRINCESS CHRISTIAN.....                                              | 1846 | ..... | Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein.....                            | 1866 |
| Christian Victor.....                                                           | 1867 | 1900  |                                                                        |      |
| Albert John.....                                                                | 1869 | ..... |                                                                        |      |
| Victoria Louise.....                                                            | 1870 | ..... |                                                                        |      |
| Louise Augusta.....                                                             | 1872 | ..... | † Prince Albert of Anhalt-Dessau.....                                  | 1891 |
| Harold.....                                                                     | 1876 | 1876  |                                                                        |      |
| 6. LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL.....                                               | 1848 | ..... | Duke of Argyll (died 1914).....                                        | 1871 |
| 7. ARTHUR, DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.....                                               | 1850 | ..... | Princess Louise of Prussia.....                                        | 1879 |
| Margaret. (Issue, 3 sons, 1 daughter).....                                      | 1882 | ..... | Crown Prince of Sweden.....                                            | 1905 |
| Arthur Patrick. (Issue, 1 son).....                                             | 1883 | ..... | Duchess of Fife.....                                                   | 1913 |
| Victoria Patricia.....                                                          | 1886 | ..... |                                                                        |      |
| 8. LEOPOLD, DUKE OF ALBANY.....                                                 | 1853 | 1884  | Princess Helena of Waldeck-Pyrmont ..                                  | 1882 |
| Alice Mary. (Issue, 1 son, 1 daughter).....                                     | 1883 | ..... | Prince Alexander of Teck.....                                          | 1904 |
| Charles Edward, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. (Issue, 2 sons, 2 dau.).....         | 1884 | ..... | Princess Victoria of Schleswig Holstein-Glücksburg.....                | 1905 |
| 9. BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORE.....                                          | 1857 | ..... | Prince Henry of Battenberg (died 1896).....                            | 1885 |
| Alexander Albert.....                                                           | 1886 | ..... |                                                                        |      |
| Victoria Elna. (Issue, 4 sons, 2 dau.).....                                     | 1887 | ..... | King Alfonso XIII. of Spain.....                                       | 1906 |
| Leopold Arthur Louis.....                                                       | 1889 | ..... |                                                                        |      |
| Maurice Victor Donald.....                                                      | 1891 | 1914  |                                                                        |      |

First cousins of the late Queen Victoria in the paternal line were the Duke of Cambridge, born 1819, died 1904; Augusta, Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, born 1822, and Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck, born 1822, died 1897. Whitaker's Peerage has a list of over 320 living blood relatives of the late Queen. \* Children in SMALL CAPS. Their children follow. † Marriage dissolved, 1901. She married second Grand Duke Cyril of Russia, and has by him two daughters. Grand Duke Ernest married, second, Princess Elenore of Solms-Hohensolms and has by her two sons. ‡ Marriage dissolved in 1900.

NOTICE—*Exact information concerning the European Governments was not obtainable (because of the war) at time ALMANAC went to press. The data herein printed is believed, however, to be approximately correct.*

## THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

## THE MINISTRY.

## MR. ASQUITH'S MINISTRY.

Herbert Henry Asquith, K. C. {  
 April 8, 1908. }  
 Marquess of Crewe, K. G. }  
 Sir Edward Grey, K. G., Bart. }  
 Viscount Haldane, K. T. }  
 Earl Beauchamp, K. G. }  
 David Lloyd George. }  
 Reginald McKenna. }  
 Lewis Harcourt. }  
 Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, K. P. }  
 Marquess of Crewe, K. G. }  
 Thos. McKinnon Wood. }  
 Winston Spencer Churchill. }  
 Walter Runciman. }  
 Herbert Samuel. }  
 Joseph Albert Pease. }  
 Hon. Edwin S. Montagu. }  
 Chas. E. H. Hobhouse. }  
 †Augustine Birrell, K. C. }  
 †Ignatius John O'Brien. }  
 †Lord Lucas. }  
 Lord Emmott, G. C. M. G. }  
 Sir J. Allsebrook, Simon, K. C. K. }  
 C. V. O. }

*Prime Minister.*  
*First Lord of the Treasury.*  
*Lord Privy Seal.*  
*Foreign Secretary.*  
*Lord High Chancellor.*  
*Lord President of the Council.*  
*Chancellor of the Exchequer.*  
*Home Secretary.*  
*Colonial Secretary.*  
*Secretary for War.*  
*Minister of Munitions.*  
*Secretary for India.*  
*Secretary for Scotland.*  
*First Lord of the Admiralty.*  
*President Board of Trade.*  
*Pres. Local Government Board.*  
*President Board of Education.*  
*Chancellor Duchy Lancaster.*  
*Postmaster-General.*  
*Chief Secretary for Ireland.*  
*Lord Chancellor for Ireland.*  
*President Board of Agric. and Fish.*  
*First Commissioner of Works.*

## NATIONAL MINISTRY (JUNE, 1915).

{ Herbert Henry Asquith, K. C. (L.)  
 Earl Curzon G. C. S. I. (U.)  
 Sir Edward Grey, K. G. (L.)  
 Lord Buckmaster (L.)  
 Marquess of Crewe, K. G. (L.)  
 Reginald McKenna (L.)  
 Sir John Allsebrook Simon (L.)  
 Andrew Bonar Law (U.)  
 Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, K. P.  
 David Lloyd George.  
 Austen Chamberlain (U.)  
 Thos. McKinnon Wood (L.)  
 Arthur James Balfour (U.)  
 Walter Runciman (L.)  
 Walter Long (U.)  
 Arthur Henderson (Lab.)  
 Herbert L. Samuel (L.)  
 Herbert L. Samuel (L.)  
 †Augustine Birrell, K. C.  
 Ignatius John O'Brien (L.)  
 Earl of Selborne, K. G. (U.)  
 Lewis Harcourt (L.)

Sir Frederick E. Smith K. C. (U.)

## PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARIES.

Lord Strachle. }  
 Cecil Harcourt. }  
 Hon. Nell Primrose. }  
 Lord Islington, G. C. M. G. }  
 Charles H. Roberts. }  
 Harold J. Tennant. }  
 John M. Robertson. }  
 W. Wedgwood Benn. }  
 Cecil Beck. }  
 Walter Rea. }  
 H. Webb. }  
 Francis Dyke Acland. }  
 John W. Gulland. }

*Attorney-General.*  
*Paymaster-General.*  
*Home Office.*  
*Foreign Office.*  
*Colonial Office.*  
*India Office.*  
*War Office.*  
*Board of Trade.*  
*Munitions.*

## Junior Lords of the Treasury.

*Financial Secretary of Treasury.*  
 { *Parliamentary Secretary of Treasury.*

## HOUSEHOLD OFFICIALS.

Earl of Chesterfield, K. G. }  
 Lord Sandhurst, G. C. S. I. }  
 Earl of Granard, K. P. }  
 Lord Colebrook, C. V. O. }  
 Earl of Craven. }

*Lord Steward.*  
*Lord Chamberlain.*  
*Master of the Horse.*  
*Captain Gentlemen-at-Arms.*  
*Captain Yeomen of Guard.*

Lord Farquhar, G. C. V. O. (U.)  
 Lord Sandhurst, G. C. S. I. (L.)  
 Earl of Chesterfield, K. G. (L.)  
 Lord Colebrook, C. V. O. (L.)  
 Lord Suffield, C. B. (U.)

Robert Munro, K. C. }  
 Thomas Brash Morison, K. C. }

*SCOTLAND.*  
*Lord Advocate.*  
*Solicitor-General.*

Robert Munro, K. C. (L.)  
 Thomas Brash Morison, K. C. (L.)

Lord Wimborne. }  
 Ignatius J. O'Brien. }  
 Jonathan Pim, K. C. }  
 James O'Connor, K. C. }

*IRELAND.*  
*Lord-Lieutenant.*  
*Lord Chancellor.*  
*Attorney-General.*  
*Solicitor-General.*

Lord Wimborne (L.)  
 Ignatius J. O'Brien (L.)  
 John Gordon (U.)  
 James O'Connor, K. C. (L.)

\* Chief Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant. † Not in the Cabinet. § At the time the ALMANAC went to press it was announced that the regular general election, scheduled for December, 1915, would probably be postponed until the end of the war, as a short act was to be passed for this purpose.

## COURTS OF LAW.

HOUSE OF LORDS—*Lord High Chancellor*, Lord Buckmaster, and such peers of Parliament as are holding or have held high judicial office.

LORDS OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY—*Lords Atkinson, Shaw, Moulton, Parker, Dunedin, and Sumner.*

COURT OF APPEAL—*Ex-Officio Judges.* The Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls and the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. *Master of the Rolls.* Lord Cozens-Hardy. *Lords Justices.* Sir C. Swinton Eady, Sir Walter Philimore, Bart., Sir William Pickford, Sir John Eldon Banks, Sir Thomas Rolls Warrington.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, CHANCERY DIVISION—*President*, The Lord High Chancellor. *Justices.* Sir Matthew Ingle Joyce, Sir Ralph Neville, Sir Harry Trelawny Eve, Sir C. H. Sargant, Sir J. M. Astbury, Sir Robert Younger.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, KING'S BENCH DIVISION—*Lord Chief Justice of England*, Lord Reading (Sir Rufus Isaacs). *Justices.* Sir Edward Ridley, Sir Charles John Darling, Sir Reginald More Bray, Sir Alfred T. Lawrence, Lord Coleridge, Sir Thomas E. Scrutton, Sir Horace Ivory, Sir Thomas G. Horridge, Sir Charles Montagu Lush, Sir Sidney A. T. Rowlatt, Sir C. M. Bailhache, Sir J. R. Atkin, Sir Montagu Sharman, Sir John Sankey, Sir Frederick Low.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION—*President*, Sir Samuel Thomas Evans. *Justice.* Sir Henry Baggave Deane.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—All the Judges of King's Bench Division.

COURT OF ARCHES—*Judge.* Sir Lewis Tonna Bidin.

BANKRUPTCY COURT—*Judge.* Sir Thomas G. Horridge. *Registrars.* John E. Linklater, Herbert J. Hope, Henry J. Hood, E. W. Dinanson.

## BRITISH WAR COMMITTEE.

On November 11, 1915, Premier Asquith announced the following as comprising the new committee: Premier Asquith, First Lord of the Admiralty Balfour, Colonial Secretary Bonar Law, Chancellor of the Exchequer McKenna and Munitions Minister Lloyd George.



## NAVY.

**LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY**—*First Lord*, Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M. P.; *Senior Naval Lord*, Admiral Sir Henry B. Jackson, K. C. B.; *Second Naval Lord*, Vice-Admiral Sir Frederick Tower Hamilton, K. C. B.; *Third Naval Lord*, Rear-Admiral F. C. T. Tudor, C. B.; *Junior Naval Lord*, Capt. Cecil F. Lambert, M. P.; *Civil Lords*, Duke of Devonshire, Rt. Hon. Sir F. J. S. Hopwood, G. C. M. G.

**ADMIRALS OF THE FLEET**—Lord Fisher (acting), Sir A. D. Fanshawe, G. C. B., Sir W. H. May, G. C. B., Hon. Sir Hedworth Meux, G. C. B. *Honorary Admiral of the Fleet*—H. I. M. Nicholas II., Emperor of Russia.

**ADMIRALS**—Hon. Sir H. Meux, Sir R. Poore, Sir Archibald B. Milne, Bt., H. S. H. Prince Louis of Battenberg, G. C. B., Sir G. Le C. Agerton, Sir F. W. Fisher, Sir G. A. Callaghan, Sir F. S. Inglefield, Sir R. S. Lowry, K. C. B., Sir John R. Jellicoe, G. C. B., Hon. Sir Stanley Colville, K. C. B., Sir Arthur M. Farquhar, K. C. B., Ernest A. Simons. *Honorary Admirals*—H. M. King of Norway, H. M. King of Sweden.

**VICE-ADMIRALS**—P. W. Bush, Sir C. J. Briggs, Sir F. T. Hamilton, Sir C. Burney, F. S. Pelham, Hon. Sir A. E. Bethell, F. E. E. Brock, Sir C. H. Coke, T. H. M. Jerram, Sir G. J. S. Warrender, Bart., Sir D. A. Gamble, Sir F. C. D. Sturdee, R. N. Ommanney, E. E. Bradford, Sir E. J. W. Slade, S. H. Carden, R. B. Farquhar, Sir L. Bayly, Sir Richard H. Peirse, K. C. B., Herbert G. King-Hall, C. V. O., William L. Grant, C. B., Sir David Beatty, K. C. B.

## ARMY.

## COUNCIL.

*Secretary of State for War*..... Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, G. C. B. O. M.  
*Chief of the Imperial General Staff*—Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Robertson, K. C. V. O.  
*Adjutant-General*—Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. C. Selater, K. C. B.  
*Quartermaster-General*—Major-Gen. Sir J. S. Cowans, K. C. B.

*Master-General of the Ordnance*—Major-Gen. Sir S. B. von Donop, K. C. B.

*Civil Member*—H. J. Tennant, K.

*Finance Member*—H. W. Forster.

*Secretary*—Sir Reginald H. Brade, K. C. B.

## FIELD MARSHALS.

H. R. H. Duke of Connaught.  
 Sir Evelyn Wood, V. C., Col. Royal Horse Guards.  
 Lord Grenfell, Col. 1st Life Guards.  
 Sir C. H. Brownlow, G. C. B.

Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, K. P.  
 Lord Methuen, G. C. B., Col. Scots Guards.  
 Lord Nicholson, G. C. B.  
 Sir J. D. P. French, G. C. B., Col. 19th Hussars.

## GENERALS—ACTIVE LIST.

H. M. King of Spain.  
 Sir Archibald Hunter, G. C. B.  
 Major-Gen. Sir Chas. C. Monroe (Dardanelles).  
 Sir E. G. Barrow, G. C. B.

Sir B. Duff, G. C. B. (India).  
 Sir W. T. Adair, K. C. B.  
 H. C. Eagles.  
 Sir H. L. Smith-Dorrien, G. C. B.  
 Sir H. F. Grant, G. C. V. O.  
 Sir A. H. Paget, G. C. B.  
 Sir B. M. Hamilton, K. C. B.

Sir W. H. Mackinnon, K. C. B.  
 Sir F. R. Wingate, G. C. V. O.  
 Sir J. Eccles Nixon, K. C. B.  
 Sir Reginald Hart, V. C., K. C. B.  
 Sir William C. Nicholls, K. C. B.  
 Sir Douglas Haig, K. C. B.

## THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

## ENGLISH ARCHBISHOPS.

*App.*  
 1903. *Canterbury*, Randall T. Davidson, b. 1848.

*App.*  
 1908. *York*, Cosmo Gordon Lang, b. 1864.

## ENGLISH BISHOPS.

*App.*  
 1901. *London*, Arthur Foley W. Ingram, b. 1858.  
 1901. *Durham*, Handley Carr Glyn Moulle, b. 1841.  
 1911. *Winchester*, Edward Stuart Talbot, b. 1844.  
 1899. *Bangor*, W. H. Williams, b. 1845.  
 1894. *Bath and Wells*, G. W. Kennion, b. 1845.  
 1911. *Birmingham*, H. Russell Wakefield, b. 1854.  
 1897. *Bristol*, George Nickson, b. 1864.  
 1904. *Carlisle*, J. W. Diggle, b. 1847.  
 1914. *Chelmsford*, John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, b. 1866.  
 1889. *Chester*, Francis John Jayne, b. 1845.  
 1907. *Chichester*, C. J. Ridgeway, b. 1842.  
 1905. *Ely*, Frederick Henry Chase, b. 1853.  
 1903. *Exeter*, Archibald Robertson, b. 1853.  
 1905. *Gloucester*, E. C. Sumner Gibson, b. 1848.  
 1895. *Hereford*, John Percival, b. 1834.  
 1913. *Lichfield*, John A. Kempthorne, b. 1864.  
 1910. *Lincoln*, Edward Lee Hicks, b. 1843.  
 1900. *Liverpool*, Francis James Chavasse, b. 1846.  
 1905. *Llandaff*, Joshua P. Hughes, b. 1847.

*App.*  
 1903. *Manchester*, Edmund A. Knox, b. 1847.  
 1907. *Newcastle*, Herbert Louis Wild, b. 1864.  
 1910. *Norwich*, Bertram Pollock, b. 1863.  
 1911. *Oxford*, Charles Gore, b. 1853.  
 1897. *Peterborough*, Hon. Edw. Carr Glyn, b. 1843.  
 1911. *Ripon*, Thos. Wortley Drury, b. 1848.  
 1905. *Rochester*, John R. Harmer, b. 1857.  
 1903. *St. Albans*, Edgar Jacob, b. 1844.  
 1889. *St. Asaph*, Alfred George Edwards, b. 1848.  
 1897. *St. David's*, John Owen, b. 1854.  
 1914. *St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich*, Henry Bernard Hodgson, b. 1854.  
 1911. *Salisbury*, F. E. Ridgeway, b. 1848.  
 1914. *Sheffield*, Leonard Hedley Burrows, b. 1857.  
 1911. *Sodor and Man*, J. D. Thompson, b. 1856.  
 1911. *Southwark*, Hubert M. Burge, b. 1862.  
 1904. *Southwell*, Edwyn Hoskyns, b. 1856.  
 1912. *Truro*, W. O. Burrows, b. 1858.  
 1897. *Wakefield*, George Rodney-Eden, b. 1853.  
 1904. *Worcester*, H. W. Yeatman-Biggs, b. 1845.

## GOVERNORS OF BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Commonwealth of Australia—Sir R. Munro-Ferguson.  
 New South Wales—Sir Gerald Strickland.  
 Victoria—Hon. Lyulph Stanley.  
 South Australia—Lieut.-Col. Sir H. L. Galway.  
 Queensland—Sir W. MacGregor.  
 West Australia—Major-Gen. Sir Harry Barron.  
 Tasmania—Sir W. E. Ellison Macartney.  
 New Zealand—Earl of Liverpool.  
 Trinidad—Sir G. Ruthven Le Hunte.  
 Windward Islands—Sir G. B. Haddon-Smith.  
 Leeward Islands—Sir H. Bell.  
 British Guiana—Sir W. Egerton.  
 Hongkong—Sir F. H. May.  
 Ceylon—Sir R. Chalmers.  
 Fiji—Sir G. B. Sweet-Escott.  
 Sierra Leone—Sir E. M. Merewether.  
 Straits Settlements—Sir A. H. Young.

South Africa—Viscount Buxton, *High Com'r.*  
 Malta—Field Marshal Lord Methuen.  
 Canada—H. R. H. Duke of Connaught, K. G.  
 Newfoundland—Sir W. E. Davidson.  
 Jamaica—Sir W. H. Manning.  
 Barbados—Sir Leslie Probyn.  
 Bahamas—William L. Alfordyce.  
 Bermuda—Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. M. Bullock.  
 Falkland Islands—W. Douglas Young.  
 Mauritius—Major Sir J. R. Chancellor.  
 Gold Coast Colony—Sir H. C. Clifford.  
 British Honduras—Sir W. Collet.  
 Nigeria—Col. Sir F. J. D. Lugard.  
 Gambia (West Africa)—E. J. Cameron.  
 British East Africa—Sir H. C. Belfield.  
 Uganda—Sir F. J. Jackson.  
 Somaliland—G. F. Archer.  
 Nyassaland—Sir George Smith.

## THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT—Continued.

## DIPLOMATIC INTERCOURSE.

| COUNTRIES.           | British Representatives Abroad.   | Foreign Representatives in England. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Argentina.....       | Sir R. T. Tower.....              | V. J. Dominguez.                    |
| Austria-Hungary..... | (Suspended)                       | (Vacant.)                           |
| Belgium.....         | Hon. Sir F. H. Villiers.....      | Paul Hymans.                        |
| Brazil.....          | Arthur R. Peel.....               | A. da Fontoura Xavier.              |
| Chile.....           | Sir F. W. Stronge.....            | A. Edwards.                         |
| China.....           | Rt. Hon. Sir J. N. Jordan.....    | Sao Ke Alfred Sze.                  |
| Denmark.....         | Sir H. C. Lowther.....            | H. G. Castenskjold.                 |
| Ecuador.....         | E. A. Rennie.....                 | (Vacant.)                           |
| France.....          | Rt. Hon. Lord Bertie.....         | M. Paul Cambon.                     |
| German Empire.....   | (Suspended)                       | (Vacant.)                           |
| Greece.....          | Sir F. E. H. Elliot.....          | Jean Gennadius.                     |
| Guatemala.....       | C. A. Young.....                  | Don José M. Lardizabal.             |
| Italy.....           | Rt. Hon. Sir J. Rennell Rodd..... | Marq. Imperiali.                    |
| Japan.....           | Sir W. Conyngham Greene.....      | Marq. Inouye.                       |
| Mexico.....          | (Vacant.)                         | M. Covarillas.                      |
| Netherlands.....     | Hon. Sir Alan Johnstone.....      | Jonkheer van Swinderen.             |
| Norway.....          | M. de C. Findlay.....             | Paul B. Vogt.                       |
| Persia.....          | Charles M. Marling.....           | Mirza Medhi Khan.                   |
| Peru.....            | E. A. Rennie.....                 | Carlos G. Candamo.                  |
| Portugal.....        | Hon. L. D. Carnegie.....          | M. Texeira Gomes.                   |
| Russia.....          | Rt. Hon. Sir G. W. Buchanan.....  | Count Benckendorff.                 |
| Serbia.....          | Sir C. L. des Graz.....           | M. Boshkovitch.                     |
| Siam.....            | Herbert G. Dering.....            | P. S. Maitri.                       |
| Spain.....           | Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. Hardinge.....  | A. M. del Val y Yulueta.            |
| Sweden.....          | E. W. Howard.....                 | Count H. Wrangel.                   |
| Switzerland.....     | E. Grant-Duff.....                | M. Gaston Carlin.                   |
| Turkey.....          | (Suspended)                       | (Vacant.)                           |
| United States.....   | Sir C. A. Spring-Rice.....        | Walter H. Page.                     |
| Uruguay.....         | A. Mitchell Innes.....            | F. R. Vidiella.                     |

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

|                                   |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Viceroy and Governor-General..... | Lord Hardinge of Penshurst. |
| Governor of Madras.....           | Lord Pentland.              |
| Governor of Bombay.....           | Lord Willingdon.            |
| Governor of Bengal.....           | Lord Carmichael.            |

## SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

|                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| LEGISLATIVE—Sir W. H. H. Vincent.                                                                         |  |
| HOME—H. Wheeler.                                                                                          |  |
| REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE—L. J. Kershaw.                                                                    |  |
| FINANCE—J. B. Poynter.                                                                                    |  |
| FOREIGN—                                                                                                  |  |
| ARMY DEPARTMENT—                                                                                          |  |
| COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—C. E. Low.                                                                          |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS—R. P. Russell.                                                                               |  |
| Agents to Governor-General: Central India, Hon. O. V. Bosaquet; Rajputana, Sir E. G. Colvin; Baluchistan. |  |
| Residents: Hyderabad, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. F. Pinhey; Mysore, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. Daly; Cashmere, Lieut.-    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Col. H. V. Cobb; Baroda, Lieut.-Col. L. Impey;                                                                                                                               |  |
| Nepal, Lieut.-Col. J. M. Smith, V. C.; Gwalior, Lieut.-Col. F. G. Beville; Jaipur, Lieut.-Col. W. C. R. Stratton; Udaipur, Lieut.-Col. J. L. Kaye; Waziristan, J. S. Donald. |  |

## MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

|                                                                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA—Gen. Sir Beauchamp Duff, G. C. B., K. C. S. I. |  |
| Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. H. N. Lake.                              |  |
| Adjutant-General—Major-Gen. F. J. Aylmer, V. C.                            |  |
| Quartermaster-General—Major-Gen. W. E. Bunbury.                            |  |
| GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING THE FORCES.                                    |  |
| NORTHERN ARMY—Sir J. E. Nixon.                                             |  |
| SOUTHERN ARMY—Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. B. Watkiss.                               |  |

## THE CITY OF LONDON.

| Lord Mayor.                                | Ald. | Shff. Mayor | Alderman.                              | Ald. | Shff. Mayor |
|--------------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Sir Charles Wakefield.....                 | 1908 | 1907 1915   | Sir John Charles Bell, Bart.....       | 1894 | 1901 1907   |
| <i>Aldermen.</i>                           |      |             | Sir George Wyatt Truscott, Bart.....   | 1895 | 1902 1908   |
| Sir Henry Edmund Knight, Kt.....           | 1874 | 1875 1882   | Sir John C. Knill, Bart.....           | 1897 | 1903 1909   |
| Sir Joseph Savory, Bart.....               | 1883 | 1882 1890   | Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Vesey              |      |             |
| Sir Walter H. Wilkin, K. C. M. G.....      | 1888 | 1884 1895   | Strong, Kt.....                        | 1897 | 1904 1910   |
| Sir Alfred James Newton, Bart.....         | 1890 | 1888 1899   | Sir Thomas Boor Crosby, Kt., M. D..... | 1898 | 1906 1911   |
| Sir Marcus Samuel, Bart.....               | 1891 | 1894 1902   | Sir David Burnett, Bart.....           | 1902 | 1907 1912   |
| Sir Walter Vaughan Morgan, Bart.....       | 1892 | 1900 1905   | Sir f. Vansittart Bowater, Bart.....   | 1907 | 1906 1913   |
| Sir William Purdie Treloar, Bart.....      | 1892 | 1899 1906   | Sir Charles Johnston.....              | 1907 | 1910 1914   |
| All the above have passed the Civic Chair. |      |             |                                        |      |             |
| Sir William Hy. Dunn, Kt.....              | 1909 | 1906        | Sir John James Baddeley, Kt.....       | 1912 | 1909        |
| Charles Augustin Hanson.....               | 1909 | 1911        | John Humphreys.....                    | 1912 | 1913        |
| Sir Horace B. Marshall, Kt., LL. D.....    | 1909 | 1901        | Edward Cecil Moore.....                | 1912 |             |
| Sir Edward Ernest Cooper, Kt.....          | 1909 | 1912        | George Alexander Touche.....           | 1915 |             |
| James Roll.....                            | 1910 | 1909        | Sir L. Lulham Pound, Bart.....         | 1915 |             |

The Lord Mayor has an annual salary of £10,000, or \$50,000.

## POPULATION OF LONDON.

| LONDON WITHIN VARIOUS BOUNDARIES.                             | Area in Statute Acres. | POPULATION. |           |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                               |                        | 1891.       | 1901.     | 1911.     |
| Administrative County of London.....                          | 74,672                 | 4,228,317   | 4,536,267 | 4,522,961 |
| City of London with Municipal and Parliamentary Limits.....   | 671                    | 37,705      | 26,923    | 19,657    |
| Metropolitan Parliamentary Boroughs (including the city)..... | 75,442                 | 4,232,118   | 4,563,200 | 4,542,618 |
| Metropolitan and City Police Districts (Greater London).....  | 443,421                | 5,633,806   | 6,581,402 | 7,252,963 |

## THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT.—(See foot note.)

THE supreme legislative power of the British Empire is, by its Constitution, vested in Parliament. This body consists of two houses, the Lords and the Commons.

## THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

The House of Lords is composed of the whole Peerage of England and of the United Kingdom, and of certain representative Peers of Scotland and Ireland, but many members of these latter have also English titles which give them seats in the House. The Duke of Buccleuch sits as Earl of Doncaster, and the Duke of Leinster as Viscount Leinster. The House at present consists of 3 Princes of the Blood, 2 Archbishops, 21 Dukes, 26 Marquesses, 121 Earls, 46 Viscounts, 24 Bishops, 356 Barons, 16 Scottish Representative Peers elected for each Parliament, and 27 Irish Representative Peers elected for life.

The Lord Chancellor of England is the Speaker of the House of Lords.

## A TABLE OF BRITISH DUKES.

| CREATED. | Title.                                             | Name.                                                 | Born. | Succeeded | Heir to Title.                            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1868     | Abercorn*.....                                     | James Hamilton, 3d Duke.....                          | 1869  | 1913      | Marq. of Hamilton, s.                     |
| 1881     | Albany†.....                                       | H. R. H. Leopold, 2d Duke (i).....                    | 1884  | 1884      | H. R. H. Prince Johann of Saxe-Coburg, s. |
| 1701     | Argyll.....                                        | Niall Diarmaid Campbell, 10th Duke (k)...             | 1872  | 1914      | Doug. W. Campbell, c.                     |
| 1703     | Arbuthnot.....                                     | John J. H. H. Stewart-Murray, 7th Duke....            | 1840  | 1864      | Marq. Tullibardine, s.                    |
| 1682     | Beaufort.....                                      | H. A. W. Fitzroy Somerset, 9th Duke.....              | 1847  | 1899      | Marq. of Worcester, s.                    |
| 1694     | Bedford.....                                       | Herbrand Arthur Russell, 11th Duke.....               | 1888  | 1893      | Marq. of Tavistock, s.                    |
| 1673     | Buccleuch&(1684)<br>Queensberry†.....              | John Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 7th Duke (a)..... | 1831  | 1884      | Earl of Dalkeith, s.                      |
| 1874     | Connaught†.....                                    | H. R. H. Arthur William Patrick, 1st Duke....         | 1850  | .....     | Prince Arthur, s.                         |
| 1387     | Cornwall†.....                                     | H. R. H. Edward, Prince of Wales.....                 | 1894  | 1910      | .....                                     |
| 1799     | Cumberland†.....                                   | H. R. H. Ernest Augustus, 3d Duke (b).....            | 1845  | 1878      | Earl of Armagh, s.                        |
| 1694     | Devonshire.....                                    | Victor C. W. Cavendish, 9th Duke.....                 | 1868  | 1908      | Marq. of Hartington, s.                   |
| 1889     | Fife.....                                          | H. H. Princess Alexandra, Duchess of (c)....          | 1891  | 1912      | Prin. Alastair Arthur.                    |
| 1675     | Grafton.....                                       | Aug. Charles Lennox Fitzroy, 7th Duke (d)....         | 1821  | 1882      | Earl of Euston, s.                        |
| 1643     | Hamilton† and<br>Brandon.....                      | Alfred D. Douglas-Hamilton, 13th Duke....             | 1862  | 1895      | Marq. of Douglas, s.                      |
| 1694     | Leeds.....                                         | George Godolphin Osborne, 10th Duke.....              | 1862  | 1895      | Marq. of Carmarthen, s.                   |
| 1766     | Leinster*.....                                     | Maurice Fitzgerald, 6th Duke.....                     | 1887  | 1893      | Lord D. Fitzgerald, b.                    |
| 1719     | Manchester.....                                    | William Augustus Drogo Montagu (e).....               | 1877  | 1892      | Viscount Maudeville, s.                   |
| 1702     | Marlborough.....                                   | Chas. R. J. Spencer-Churchill, 9th Duke (f)....       | 1871  | 1892      | Marq. of Blandford, s.                    |
| 1707     | Montrose†.....                                     | Douglas B. M. R. Graham, 5th Duke.....                | 1852  | 1874      | Marq. of Graham, s.                       |
| 1756     | Newcastle.....                                     | Henry P. A. Pelham-Clinton, 7th Duke....              | 1864  | 1879      | Lord Francis Pelham-Clinton-Hope, b.      |
| 1438     | Norfolk.....                                       | Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th Duke (g).....             | 1847  | 1860      | Earl of Arundel, s.                       |
| 1766     | Northumberland.....                                | Henry George Percy, 7th Duke.....                     | 1846  | 1899      | Earl Percy, s.                            |
| 1716     | Portland.....                                      | W. J. A. Cavendish-Bentinck, 6th Duke....             | 1857  | 1879      | Marq. of Titchfield, s.                   |
| 1675     | Richmond&(1876)<br>Gordon & (1675)<br>Lennox†..... | Charles H. Gordon-Lennox, 7th Duke (h)....            | 1845  | 1903      | Earl of March, s.                         |
| 1707     | Roxburgh†.....                                     | Henry John Innes-Ker, 8th Duke (m).....               | 1876  | 1892      | Marq. of Bowmont, s.                      |
| 1703     | Rutland.....                                       | Henry John Brinsley Manners, 8th Duke....             | 1852  | 1906      | Marq. of Granby, s.                       |
| 1694     | St. Albans.....                                    | Charles V. de Vere Beauclerk, 11th Duke (i)....       | 1870  | 1898      | Ld Osborne Beauclerk, b.                  |
| 1547     | Somerset.....                                      | Algernon St. Maur, 15th Duke.....                     | 1846  | 1894      | Lord Ernest St. Maur, b.                  |
| 1833     | Sutherland.....                                    | George Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, 5th Duke....         | 1888  | 1913      | Lord A. S. L. Gower, b.                   |
| 1814     | Wellington.....                                    | Arthur Charles Wellesley, 4th Duke (j).....           | 1849  | 1900      | Marquis Douro, s.                         |
| 1874     | Westminster.....                                   | Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor, 2d Duke....            | 1879  | 1899      | Lord A. Grosvenor, u.                     |

s, son; b, brother; c, cousin; n, nephew; u, uncle.

\* Irish Dukes. † Royal Dukes ‡ Scottish Dukes. (a) Eighth Duke of Queensberry, descendant of the Duke of Monmouth, son of King Charles II. (b) Son of King George V., of Hanover. (c) Daughter of the Princess Louise, eldest daughter of King Edward. (d) Descendant of Henry Fitzroy, first Duke, son of King Charles II. and Barbara Villiers. (e) His mother was Miss Yznaga, of New York. His wife (whom he married November 14, 1900) was Miss Helena Zimmerman, of Cincinnati, Ohio. (f) His wife was Miss Consuelo Vanderbilt, daughter of William K. Vanderbilt, of New York. (g) Premier Duke. (h) Descendant of Charles Lennox, first Duke, son of King Charles II. and Louise-Renée de Querouailles. (i) Descendant of Charles Beauclerk, first Duke, son of King Charles II. and Nell Gwynne. (j) Grandson of the great Duke of Wellington, the victor of Waterloo. (k) Husband of Princess Louise, sixth child of Queen Victoria. (l) Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. (m) His wife (1903) was Miss Goelet, of New York.

## THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

The House of Commons consists of 670 members—465 for England, 30 for Wales, 72 for Scotland, and 103 for Ireland. Salary £400.

The division of parties in the House of Commons, after the General Election in December, 1910, was as follows: Liberals, 272; Nationalists, 76; Independent Nationalists, 8, and 42 Labor members; Unionists, 272; the ministerial majority being 126; the majority on November 1, 1914, was 96. In June, 1915, a Coalition Ministry was formed, political parties thus becoming blended.

The Speaker of the House is the Rt. Hon. James William Lowther, M. P. for Penrith.

NOTE.—The last General Election in Great Britain was held in December, 1910, and the next would, in ordinary circumstances, take place not later than December, 1915, Parliament being elected for a maximum period of five years, but it has been announced that the regular general election would be postponed until the end of the war.



**POPULATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

CENSUS OF 1911

**ENGLAND.**

| COUNTIES.     | Population. | COUNTIES.      | Population. | COUNTIES.      | Population. | COUNTIES.      | Population. |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Bedford.....  | 197,660     | Essex.....     | 1,329,466   | Middlesex..... | 1,144,758   | Stafford.....  | 1,359,718   |
| Berks.....    | 303,428     | Gloucester.... | 672,681     | Monmouth.....  | 414,730     | Suffolk.....   | 382,748     |
| Bucks.....    | 193,951     | Hants.....     | 915,503     | Norfolk.....   | 488,630     | Surrey.....    | 919,977     |
| Cambridge...  | 215,122     | Hereford.....  | 113,088     | Northampton..  | 363,892     | Sussex.....    | 666,876     |
| Chester.....  | 895,410     | Hertford.....  | 286,998     | Northumber-    |             | Warwick.....   | 1,024,196   |
| Cornwall..... | 325,315     | Huntingdon.... | 48,105      | land.....      | 697,014     | Westmoreland   | 63,575      |
| Cumberland... | 265,780     | Kent.....      | 1,019,870   | Nottingham.... | 715,517     | Wiltshire..... | 279,391     |
| Derby.....    | 547,768     | Lancaster..... | 4,835,739   | Oxford.....    | 198,499     | Worcester..... | 562,383     |
| Devon.....    | 701,981     | Leicester..... | 481,115     | Rutland.....   | 21,168      | York.....      | 3,969,151   |
| Dorset.....   | 230,502     | Lincoln.....   | 557,543     | Salop.....     | 266,054     |                |             |
| Durham.....   | 1,377,176   | London.....    | 4,522,961   | Somerset.....  | 491,320     | Total.....     | 84,047,659  |

**SCOTLAND.**

|               |         |                |         |                |           |                |           |
|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Aberdeen..... | 311,350 | Edinburgh....  | 507,662 | Lanark.....    | 1,447,113 | Roxburgh.....  | 47,192    |
| Argyll.....   | 70,901  | Elgin or       |         | Linlithgow.... | 79,456    | Selkirk.....   | 24,600    |
| Ayr.....      | 268,332 | Moray.....     | 43,427  | Nairn.....     | 9,319     | Shetland.....  | 27,911    |
| Banff.....    | 61,402  | Fife.....      | 267,794 | Orkney.....    | 25,896    | Stirling.....  | 161,003   |
| Berwick.....  | 29,643  | Forfar.....    | 281,415 | Peebles.....   | 15,258    | Southland..... | 20,180    |
| Bute.....     | 18,186  | Haddington.... | 43,253  | Perth.....     | 124,339   | Wigtown.....   | 31,990    |
| Caithness.... | 32,008  | Inverness....  | 87,270  | Renfrew.....   | 314,594   |                |           |
| Clackmannan.. | 31,121  | Kinross.....   | 41,007  | Ross and Cro-  |           | Total.....     | 4,759,521 |
| Dumbarton.... | 139,831 | Kirkcubright   | 38,363  | marty.....     | 77,353    |                |           |
| Dumfries..... | 72,824  |                |         |                |           |                |           |

**WALES.**

|                |         |               |           |                |        |             |           |
|----------------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| Anglesey.....  | 35,368  | Carnarvon.... | 141,776   | Merioneth..... | 60,292 | Radnor..... | 17,504    |
| Brecon.....    | 56,880  | Denbigh.....  | 136,819   | Pem Montgomery | 62,202 |             |           |
| Cardigan.....  | 80,768  | Flint.....    | 69,737    | Pembroke.....  | 84,869 | Total.....  | 2,027,610 |
| Cardarthen.... | 151,077 | Glamorgan.... | 1,130,818 |                |        |             |           |

**IRELAND.**

|               |         |                 |         |                |         |              |           |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| LEINSTER.     |         | Westmeath....   | 59,812  | ULSTER.        |         | Tyrone.....  | 142,487   |
| Carlow.....   | 36,151  | Wexford.....    | 102,287 | Antrim & Bel-  |         | CONNAUGHT.   |           |
| Dublin.....   | 476,409 | Wicklow.....    | 60,603  | fast Co. Boro. |         | Galway.....  | 181,686   |
| Kildare.....  | 66,498  | MUNSTER.        |         | Armagh.....    | 478,603 | Leitrim..... | 63,567    |
| Kilkenny..... | 74,821  | Clare.....      | 104,064 | Cavan.....     | 119,625 | Mayo.....    | 191,969   |
| King's.....   | 56,769  | Cork & Co. Boro | 391,190 | Donegal.....   | 168,420 | Roscommon... | 93,904    |
| Longford..... | 43,794  | Kerry.....      | 159,268 | Down.....      | 304,589 | Sligo.....   | 78,850    |
| Louth.....    | 63,402  | Limerick.....   | 142,846 | Fermanagh....  | 61,811  |              |           |
| Meath.....    | 64,920  | Tipperary.....  | 151,951 | Londonderry..  | 140,621 | Total.....   | 4,381,951 |
| Queen's.....  | 54,362  | Waterford....   | 83,766  | Monaghan....   | 71,395  |              |           |

The population returns are from the official census of Great Britain and Ireland taken in the Spring of 1911. The total population, excluding army, navy, and merchant seamen abroad, is 45,221,615.

**FOREIGN DIPLOMATS DISMISSED FROM UNITED STATES.**

**CITIZEN GENET**, sent here in 1793, after the execution of Louis XVI, by the French Committee of Safety, tried to commission privateers here to prey on British commerce, besides making inflammatory speeches. Thomas Jefferson asked for his recall.

The Marquis of Casa Yrujo, Spanish Minister in 1805, attempted to bribe a Philadelphia editor to favor Spain in a controversy with the United States. He was handed his passports.

**F. J. Jackson**, British Minister, was recalled because he tried to arouse feeling against the United States by circularizing British Consuls, in which he accused the American Government of bad faith in 1809.

In 1849 **M. Poussin**, French Minister, because of insolence to the American Secretary of State, was recalled.

For enlisting soldiers for the Crimean War in 1855 British Minister Crampton was recalled and the exequators of three British Consuls were cancelled.

In 1888 passports were handed Lord Sackville-West, who, in response to a decoy letter, advised Americans of British birth to vote for Grover Cleveland for President.

The Spanish Minister, Dupuy de Lome, wrote disrespectfully of President McKinley to a friend in Cuba, for which he was dismissed in 1898.

During President Taft's term passports were handed to the Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires, Mr. Rodríguez, to protest against the judicial murder in Nicaragua of two Americans.

The Turkish Ambassador, Rustem Bey, whose criticisms of the United States aroused so much discussion in 1914, left this country in October of that year "on leave of absence."

Recall of Dr. Constantin Theodor Dumba Austrian Ambassador, was requested by United States in September, 1915, as a result of his attempts to cripple American industries.

Formal announcement was made by Secretary of State Lansing on December 3, 1915, that Germany had been requested to immediately recall Captain Boy-Ed and Captain von Papen, the Naval and Military Attachés respectively, on account of what the United States Government considered improper activities in military and naval matters.

NOTICE—*Exact information concerning the European Governments was not obtainable (because of the war) at the time ALMANAC went to press. The data herein printed is believed, however, to be approximately correct, although the personnel is liable to many changes. For Ministries, see Index.*

## THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT.

### THE REICHSTAG.

The members number 397, politically divided as follows: Socialists, 112; Centre, 89; National Liberals, 47; Radicals, 44; Conservatives, 42; Poles, 18; Free Conservatives, 13; Economic Union, 8; Anti-Semites, 3; other parties, 21.

The 61 members of the Bundesrat are appointed by the Governments of the individual states for each session, while the members of the Reichstag are elected by universal suffrage and ballot for the term of five years.

THE ARMY—The Commander-in-Chief is the Emperor. THE NAVY—The supreme command is exercised by the Emperor.

## THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN GOVERNMENT.

### THE AUSTRIAN REICHSRATH.

*President of the House of Lords*—Prince Alfred Windischgrätz. *Vice-Presidents*—Prince Fürstenberg, Prince von Schönburg and Julius Hartenstein. *President of the House of Deputies*—Dr. Julius Sylvester.

### THE HUNGARIAN REICHSTAG.

*President of the House of Magnates*—Baron Samuel Josika. *President of the House of Representatives*—Paul von Beothy.

THE ARMY—*Commander-in-Chief*—the Emperor and King. *Representative of the Commander-in-Chief*—Archduke Frederick; *Chief of General Staff*—Baron Conrad von Hötzendorf.

## THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

*President*.....RAYMOND POINCARÉ.

The annual allowance to the President of the Republic is 600,000 francs, with a further allowance of 600,000 francs for his expenses.

### NATIONAL ASSEMBLY.

SENATE—*President*—M. Antonin Dubost. *Vice-Presidents*—M. Turon, Maurice Fauré, Savary, Jean Dupuy. *Secretary-General*—M. Hustin.

CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES—*President*—M. Paul Deschanel. *Vice-Presidents*—MM. Clementel, Monestier, Viollette. *Secretary-General*—M. Launoy.

The Senators number about 300, and are at present politically divided into about 156 members of the Radical and Radical-Socialist "Left" Party, 55 members belonging to the Republican "Left," 19 Independents, 58 Republican Unionists, and 23 "Right," representative of the various shades of the Opposition.

The Deputies number 602, and are divided into the following groups: 98 members belonging to the Democratic "Left" Party, 66 Radical "Left," 25 Independent-Socialists, 70 Progressionists, 172 Radical-Socialists, 101 Organized-Socialists, 23 members of the "Liberal-Action" Party, 32 Republican-Socialists, 15 members of the "Right," including Nationalists, Royalists, and Bonapartists.

THE ARMY—*Supreme Commander*—General Joffre.

THE NAVY—*Commanders of Squadrons and Divisions of Squadrons*—*Commander-in-Chief*—Vice-Admiral Dartige du Fournet.

## THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT.

### COUNCIL OF THE EMPIRE.

*President*.....PRIVY COUNCILLOR A. N. KULOMZIN.

*President of the Duma*.....M. V. RODZIANKO.

The Council of the Empire and the Duma have equal legislative powers and the same right of initiative in legislation and of addressing questions to Ministers. At the present time, on account of conditions growing out of the war, it is impossible to give information concerning the constitution of the various parties of the Duma, or their numbers.

THE ARMY—The Commander-in-Chief is the Emperor. *Chief of the General Staff of the Emperor*—General Alexeff.

*Caucasus*—Grand Duke Nikolai Nikolalevitch. *Commander-in-Chief of the Northwestern Front*—General Nikolai Ruzsky. *Commander-in-Chief of the Southwestern Front*—General Nikolai Ivanoff.

THE NAVY—*Commander-in-Chief*—Vacant since death of Grand Duke Alexis.

## THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT.

### PARLIAMENT.

*President of the Senate*—Signor Manfredi. *President of the Chamber of Deputies*—Signor Marcora.

Lower House, elected October, 1913: Constitutionalists, 318; Radicals, 70; Republicans, 16; Socialists, 77; Syndicalists, 3; Catholics, 24.

## THE SPANISH GOVERNMENT.

THE SENATE—*President*—His Excellency Señor Marcelo Azcarraga. *Vice-Presidents*—His Excellency the Duke of Montellano, Señor Francisco de los Santos Guzman. *First Secretary*—Señor Antonio Santa Cruz. *Secretaries*—Señor Mariano Vazquez de Zafra, Señor Juan Ranero, Señor Marquis de Laurecin.

THE CORTES—*President*—Don Augusto Gonzalez Besada. *Vice-Presidents*—Francisco Aparicio Ruiz, Luis Espada Gentin, Pascual Amat Estevo, Antonio Aura Bozouat. *Chief Secretary*—Count de Pena Ramizo.

*President Council of State*—Duke of Mandas

The members of the Senate are politically classified as follows: Liberals, 197; Conservatives, 79; Democrats, 24; Independents, 28; Archbishops and Bishops, 18; Carlists, 8; Republicans, 6; Regionalists, 4, and Integrists, 1.

The number of Deputies is 383, consisting of Liberals, Democrats, Conservatives, Republicans, Carlists, Regionalists, Integrists, Socialists, Federals, Nationalists, and Agrarians.

### THE ARMY.

*Supreme Commander*—General Count de Serrallo. *Military Governor of Madrid*—General Apollinar Sainz de Buruaga. *Supreme Council of the Army*—General Sanchez Valdes, General Marquis de Estella, General Manrique de Lara, General Sanchez Campomanes, General Ramon Auñon. *Captain-General of Madrid*—General Julio Domingo Bazan. *Captain-General of Barcelona*—General Villar y Villate. *Personal Aides-de-Camp to His Majesty the King*—General Angel Aznar, General Gabino Aranda.

### THE NAVY.

*Supreme Commander*—Admiral Augusto Miranda Godoy.

*Supreme Council of the Navy*—Admiral Francisco Chacon Terry, Vice-Admiral José Margado, Vice-Admiral Gabriel Acto, Captain R. N. Juan Spotorno, Captain R. N. Cristobel de Castello, Captain R. N. José Carranza, Captain R. N. Guillermo Pareno.

*Naval Aide-de-Camp to King Alfonso*—Vice-Admiral Rafael Rodriguez de Vera.

## THE SWISS GOVERNMENT.

THE Federal Council is elected tri-annually by the Federal Assembly.

The members of the Federal Council are the chiefs of the respective departments, there being directors of bureaus of the departments.

The seven departments of the Government are, since the reorganization taking effect on January 1st, 1915, the following: Political Department, Department of the Interior, Department of Justice and Police, Military Department, Department of Finance and Customs, Department of Public Economy, and Department of Posts and Railroads.

The Federal Assembly is made up of the National Council and of the States Council (corresponding to the House of Representatives and the Senate in the United States). *President of the National Council*—Felix Bonjour.

*President of the States Council*—Mr. Joh. Geel. The office of President of both branches of the legislative body is filled during the December session of the Federal Assembly.

*Ministry*—President, Giuseppe Motta, in charge of Department of Finance and Customs; Arthur Hoffmann, in charge of Political Department; Felix Ludwig Calonder, in charge of Department of the Interior; Eduard Müller, in charge of Department of Justice and Police; Vice-President Camille Dècoppet, in charge of Military Department (normally the Vice-President is elected to be President in the following year); Edmund Schulthess, in charge of Department of Public Economy; Ludwig Forrer, in charge of Department of Posts and Railroads.

## THE PORTUGUESE GOVERNMENT.

THE President of the Republic of Portugal is Dr. Bernardino Machado, elected August 6, 1915. There was appointed the following Cabinet: *Prime Minister*, Minister of War and Minister of Marine—José de Castro; *Minister of the Interior*—Ferreira da Silva; *Minister of Justice*—Catão de Menezes;

*Minister of Finance*—Victoriano Guimarães; *Minister of Foreign Affairs*—Augusto Soares; *Minister of Public Works*—Manoel Monteiro; *Minister of the Colonies*—Norton de Mattos; *Minister of Public Instruction*—Lopes Martins. (Resigned November 28, 1915.)

## MEXICO.

THE official administration at time the ALMANAC went to press was not established excepting as to the chief executive.

*Chief Executive*, Venustiano Carranza.....

## AREA, POPULATION, CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

| STATES<br>AND<br>TERRITORIES. | Area<br>Square<br>Miles. | Popula-<br>tion,<br>1910. | Capitals.       | STATES<br>AND<br>TERRITORIES. | Area<br>Square<br>Miles. | Popula-<br>tion,<br>1910. | Capitals.               |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Aguascalientes...             | 2,969                    | 118,978                   | Aguascalientes. | Queretaro.....                | 4,492                    | 243,515                   | Queretaro.              |
| Campeche.....                 | 18,086                   | 85,795                    | Campeche.       | San Luis Potosi...            | 24,000                   | 624,748                   | San Luis Potosi.        |
| Chiapas.....                  | 27,222                   | 436,817                   | San Cristobal.  | Sinaloa.....                  | 27,553                   | 323,499                   | Culiacan.               |
| Chihuahua.....                | 89,974                   | 405,265                   | Chihuahua.      | Sonora.....                   | 76,619                   | 262,546                   | Hermosillo.             |
| Coahuila.....                 | 63,728                   | 367,652                   | Saltito.        | Tabasco.....                  | 10,072                   | 183,708                   | S. Juan Bautista.       |
| Colima.....                   | 2,273                    | 77,704                    | Colima.         | Tamaulipas.....               | 32,266                   | 249,253                   | Ciudad Victoria.        |
| Durango.....                  | 42,365                   | 436,147                   | Durango.        | Tepec (Ter.).....             | 10,951                   | 171,837                   | Tepec.                  |
| Guajaluto.....                | 10,948                   | 1,075,370                 | Guajaluto.      | Tlaxcala.....                 | 1,595                    | 183,805                   | Tlaxcala.               |
| Guerrero.....                 | 24,996                   | 605,437                   | Chilpancingo.   | Veracruz.....                 | 29,283                   | 1,124,368                 | Jalapa.                 |
| Hidalgo.....                  | 5,375                    | 641,895                   | Pachuca.        | Yucatan.....                  | 18,565                   | 337,020                   | Merida.                 |
| Jalisco.....                  | 33,486                   | 1,203,802                 | Guadalajara.    | Zacatecas.....                | 24,467                   | 475,863                   | Zacatecas.              |
| Mexico.....                   | 8,949                    | 975,019                   | Toluca.         | L. California(Ter)            | 58,328                   | 52,244                    | La Paz.                 |
| Michoacan.....                | 22,656                   | 991,649                   | Morelia.        | Federal District.             | 579                      | 719,052                   | City of Mexico.         |
| Morelos.....                  | 2,734                    | 179,814                   | Cuernavaca.     | Quintana Roo...               | 16,638                   | 9,086                     | Santa Cruz de<br>Bravo. |
| Nuevo Leon.....               | 23,679                   | 368,929                   | Monterey.       |                               |                          |                           |                         |
| Oaxaca.....                   | 35,383                   | 1,041,035                 | Oaxaca.         |                               |                          |                           |                         |
| Puebla.....                   | 12,204                   | 1,092,456                 | Puebla.         |                               |                          |                           |                         |
|                               |                          |                           |                 | Total.....                    | 765,535                  | 15,063,207                |                         |

The present Constitution of Mexico bears date February 5, 1857, with subsequent amendments. By its terms Mexico is considered a Federative Republic, divided into States, nineteen at the outset but at present twenty-seven in number, with three Territories and one Federal District, each having a right to manage its own local affairs, while the whole are bound together in one body politic by fundamental and constitutional laws. The powers of the Federal Government are divided into three branches—the legislative, executive, and judicial. The legislative power is vested in a Congress, consisting of a House of Representatives and a Senate; the executive in a President, and the judicial in Federal Courts. Representatives elected by the suffrage of married males if eighteen years of age and twenty-one years of age if unmarried, at the rate of one member for every 40,000 inhabitants or fraction exceeding 20,000, and hold their places for two years. The qualifications requisite are to be twenty-five years of age and a resident in the State. The Senate consists of two members from each State, of at least thirty years of age, who hold their places for four years. Senators are elected indirectly, half of the Senate being renewed every two years. The members of both houses receive salaries of 3,000 pesos each year.

The President is elected by electors popularly chosen in a general election, and holds office for six years. In case of his sudden death or disability, the Vice-President, who is also permanent President of the Senate, officiates in his place. Congress holds two regular sessions annually, from September 16 to December 15, and from April 1 to May 31, and a permanent committee of both houses sits during the recesses.

## LEPER COLONIES

No leper colonies are maintained by the United States Government. Institutions of this character have, however, been established under the control of the respective State, Territorial or Insular authorities in the following places:

San Francisco, Cal. Leper Home, administered by the Health Officer, San Francisco, Cal.

Louisiana State Leper Home, administered by the Board of Control for Leper Home, New Orleans, La.

Massachusetts Leper Station, Penikese Island, Mass., administered by the State Commissioner of Health, Boston, Mass.

Hawaiian Leper Colony, Molokai, Hawaii, administered by the Secretary, Territorial Board of Health, Honolulu, H. T.

Philippine Leper Colony, Culion Island, P. I., administered by the Director of Health, Manila, P. I.  
Porto Rico Leper Colony, Cabras Island, P. R., administered by the Insular Director of Sanitation, San Juan, P. R.



## THE NATIONS OF AFRICA.

| COUNTRY.                   | Form of Government.  | Area (in Sq. Miles). | Population.     | Capital.             | Pop. of Capital. |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Abyssinia.....             | Empire.....          | 350,000              | 7,000,000       | Adis Ababa.....      | 40,000           |
| Egypt.....                 | Protectorate.....    | 363,200              | 11,400,000      | Cairo.....           | 670,000          |
| Liberia.....               | Republic.....        | 48,000               | 1,500,000       | Monrovia.....        | 8,000            |
| Morocco*.....              | Empire.....          | 220,000              | 5,000,000       | Fez.....             | 140,000          |
| Soudan.....                | Con-dominium.....    | 950,000              | 2,750,000       | Khartoum.....        | 96,000           |
| Union of South Africa..... | British.....         | 470,000              | 6,000,000       | Pretoria.....        | 50,000           |
| <b>SUMMARY.</b>            |                      |                      |                 |                      |                  |
| Independent.....           | Area (in Sq. Miles). | Population.          | <b>SUMMARY:</b> |                      |                  |
| Belgian.....               | 1,700,000            | 20,000,000           | German.....     | Area (in Sq. Miles). | Population.      |
| British†.....              | 800,000              | 15,000,000           | Italian.....    | 930,000              | 15,000,000       |
| French§.....               | 2,132,840            | 40,000,000           | Portuguese..... | 591,000              | 1,750,000        |
|                            | 4,300,000            | 36,000,000           | Spanish.....    | 800,000              | 9,000,000        |
|                            |                      |                      |                 | 86,000               | 250,000          |

\* The Barbary States are Algeria (French), Morocco (French), Tripoli (Italian), and Tunis (French). † Inclusive of the Union of South Africa (above). ‡ Exclusive of Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Soudan. § Inclusive of Morocco.

## DIVISION OF AFRICA AMONG THE EUROPEAN POWERS.

**BRITISH AFRICA:** Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Cape Colony, Central Africa, East Africa Protectorate, Egypt, Uganda Protectorate, Zanzibar Protectorate, Mauritius, Natal, Niger Coast Protectorate, Territory of the Royal Niger Co., South Africa, West Africa, Zululand and islands, and the Boer Colonies.

**FRENCH AFRICA:** Algeria, Senegal, French Soudan and the Niger Gaboon and Guinea Coast, Congo Region, Somali Coast, Madagascar and islands.

(G) **GERMAN AFRICA:** Togoland, Cameroons, Southwest Africa, East Africa.

**ITALIAN AFRICA:** Eritrea, Somaliland, Tripoli.

**PORTUGUESE AFRICA:** Angola, the Congo, Guinea, East Africa and islands.

**SPANISH AFRICA:** Rio de Oro, Adrar, Fernando Po and islands.

**BELGIAN AFRICA:** The Congo State.

The remaining territory of Africa unoccupied is a part of the great Desert of Sahara and the independent States of Abyssinia and Liberia. Even this territory, except the last, is destined to pass under the power of the Europeans.

(a) Captured by British, 1914.

## THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

A FEDERATION of four British Colonies in South Africa, namely, the Cape Colony, Natal, the Transvaal and Orange Free State, was formed provisionally in 1909 by a convention held at Cape Town. The federation was confirmed by an act passed by the British Parliament August 16, 1909, and the date appointed for the establishment of the Union was fixed for May 31, 1910. Viscount Gladstone was appointed Governor-General and assumed office on that date.

The act of Union vested the executive government in the King and his successors, a Governor-General advised by an Executive Council and Ministers of state. Legislative power was vested in a Parliament composed of the King, a Senate of forty members, eight nominated for ten years by the Governor-General in council, and eight for each original province elected for ten years by the two houses of the Colonial Legislature sitting together, and a House of Assembly, consisting of members chosen as follows: From the Cape Colony, 51; Natal, 17; Transvaal, 36; Orange Free State, 17. The Governor-General has the power to summon, prorogue and dissolve Parliament, and that body shall sit annually.

Provision is made for an Administrator for each province for five years, appointed by the Governor-General, and a Provincial Council elected for three years.

Pretoria, in the Transvaal, is the seat of Government of the Union; and Cape Town the meeting place of Parliament. The English and Dutch languages are both official. It is provided that the British South African Company's territories may be received into the Union and the government of native territories may be transferred to the Union Government.

The area of the Union of South Africa is as follows, in square miles: Cape Colony, 276,995; Natal, 35,290; Transvaal, 110,426; Orange Free State, 50,389. Total Union, 473,100.

The population is as follows: Cape Colony, 3,000,000; Natal, 1,500,000; Transvaal, 2,000,000; Orange Free State, 586,000. Total Union, 7,086,000.

## THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

THE Commonwealth of Australia consists of the six original Australian Colonies: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. Each of these is a self-governing State, except as to the powers reserved to the Confederation. The Commonwealth of Australia was proclaimed at Sydney, January 1, 1901. Legislative power is vested in a Federal Parliament, consisting of the King—represented by a Governor-General—a Senate and a House of Representatives. The Senate consists of thirty-six Senators—six for each State—chosen for six years. The House of Representatives consists of seventy-five members, distributed as follows: New South Wales, 27; Victoria, 22; Queensland, 9; South Australia, 7; Western Australia, 5; Tasmania, 5.

The legislative powers of the Federal Parliament embrace commerce, shipping, finance, defence, post-office, telegraph, census and statistics and conciliation and arbitration in industrial disputes extending beyond the limits of any one State. Authority is given to the Commonwealth to assume jurisdiction regarding railways, lighthouses, marriage and divorce, and emigration and immigration. The executive power is vested in the Governor-General, assisted by an Executive Council of responsible Ministers. There is also a Federal Judicature. The present seat of Government is at Melbourne, the Federal capital (Canberra) being in process of building. The area of the Commonwealth, with the Territories (Northern Territory, Papua) and Federal District (Canberra), is 3,063,041 square miles, and the population is 4,941,000.

Each of the States has its own Parliament, Governor, Ministry and Judiciary.

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

*Governor-General*—Field-Marshal H. R. H. The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, P. C., K. G., K. T., K. P., G. C. B., G. C. S. I., G. C. M. G., G. C. I. E., G. C. V. O. Salary, \$50,000.

## MINISTRY.

The salary of each member of the Dominion Cabinet holding a portfolio is \$7,000 per annum, except the Premier, who receives \$12,000. The leader of the Opposition receives \$7,000. The present Ministry was sworn into office October 10, 1911. It is conservative in politics.

*Premier and President of the Privy Council*—Right Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden.  
*Secretary of State and Minister of Mines*—Hon. P. E. Blowlin.  
*Minister of Trade and Commerce*—Hon. Sir George E. Foster.  
*Minister of Justice*—Hon. Charles J. Doherty.  
*Minister of Marine and Fisheries and Minister of the Naval Service*—Hon. John D. Hazen.  
*Minister of Militia and Defence*—Major-General The Hon. Sir Sam. Hughes.

*Postmaster-General*—Hon. T. C. Casgrain.  
*Minister of Agriculture*—Hon. Martin Burrell.  
*Minister of Public Works*—Hon. Robert Rogers.  
*Minister of Finance*—Hon. William T. White.  
*Minister of Railways and Canals*—Hon. Francis Cochrane.  
*Minister of the Interior*—Hon. William J. Roche.  
*Minister of Customs*—Hon. John D. Reid.  
*Minister of Inland Revenue*—Hon. E. L. Patenaude.  
*Minister of Labor*—Hon. Thomas W. Crothers.

## WITHOUT PORTFOLIO.

Hon. Sir George H. Perley.  
 Hon. Albert E. Kemp.

Hon. James A. Lougheed.  
 Hon. Arthur Meighen, Solicitor-General.

The Senate (Dominion Parliament) is composed of 87 members. The Speaker's salary is \$4,000. Each Senator receives a sessional indemnity of \$2,500. The House of Commons is composed of 221 members. The Speaker receives a salary of \$4,000. Each member of the House receives a sessional indemnity of \$2,500. The members of the House of Commons are elected under the several provincial franchises, in accordance with a Federal act passed in 1898. The Senators are appointed for life by the Crown on the nomination of the Governor in Council.

## AREA, POPULATION AND SEATS OF GOVERNMENT, AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES.

| PROVINCES.               | Area, Square Miles.* | Population, 1911. | Seats of Government. | Lieutenant-Governors.              | Appointed. |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Alberta†                 | 255,285              | 374,663           | Edmonton.....        | Hon. R. G. Brett.....              | 1915       |
| British Columbia.....    | 355,855              | 392,480           | Victoria.....        | Hon. G. H. Barnard.....            | 1915       |
| Manitoba.....            | 251,832              | 455,614           | Winnipeg.....        | Hon. D. C. Cameron.....            | 1911       |
| New Brunswick.....       | 27,985               | 351,889           | Fredericton.....     | Hon. Josiah Wood.....              | 1912       |
| Nova Scotia.....         | 21,428               | 492,338           | Halifax.....         | Hon. J. D. MacGregor.....          | 1910       |
| Ontario.....             | 407,262              | 2,523,274         | Toronto.....         | Hon. John S. Hendrie.....          | 1914       |
| Prince Edward Island...† | 2,184                | 93,728            | Charlottetown..      | Hon. A. C. Macdonald.....          | 1915       |
| Quebec.....              | 706,834              | 2,003,232         | Quebec.....          | Hon. P. E. Leblanc.....            | 1915       |
| Saskatchewan†            | 251,700              | 492,432           | Regina.....          | Hon. R. D. Lake.....               | 1915       |
| N. W. Territories.....   | 1,242,224            | 18,481            | Ottawa.....          | Lawrence Fortescue, I. S. O. Com'r | 1905       |
| Yukon Territory.....     | 207,076              | 8,512             | Dawson.....          | George Black, Com'r.....           | 1912       |
| Total.....               | 3,729,665            | 7,206,643         |                      |                                    |            |

\* Land and water included in area. † Alberta and Saskatchewan were erected into provinces in 1905. By the Extension act of 1912, the area of Ontario was increased by 146,400 square miles, Quebec by 354,961, and Manitoba by 178,100.

High Commissioner in London, England, Sir George H. Perley (acting).

The Dominion of Canada has an area of 3,729,665 square miles (excluding the Hudson Bay, the Gulf of St. Lawrence and all tidal waters) and comprises one-sixteenth of the land surface of the globe. It is the largest of all the British possessions. Australia, the next in size, containing 2,946,691 square miles. The Government of Canada is federal, centred at Ottawa, which city is the capital of the Dominion, while the provinces have their respective local Legislatures. The head of the Federal Government is the Governor-General, appointed by the King of Great Britain, and holding office for five years, his salary being paid by the Dominion Government.

The Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces are appointed by the Federal Government for a term of five years. The Legislatures are elected by the people of each province. The highest court in the Dominion is the Supreme Court, composed of a Chief Justice and five Judges, each of whom receives a salary of \$9,000 per annum, except the Chief Justice, who is paid an additional \$1,000. From the decisions of this court the only tribunal to which appeal can be made is to the Judicial Committee of the Imperial Privy Council of Great Britain. The only other Federal court is the Exchequer Court, presided over by a single Judge, for trying cases connected with the revenue. Salary \$8,000. All others are of a provincial character limited to jurisdiction in their respective provinces only.

## FINANCES.

Revenue (financial year ended March 31, 1914), \$163,174,395, of which \$104,691,238 was from customs, \$21,452,037 from excise, \$12,954,530 from post-office, \$14,197,053 from public works, including Government railways; miscellaneous, \$9,879,537. The revenue in 1913 amounted to \$168,689,903, and in 1912 it was \$136,108,217.

The expenditure on account of consolidated fund was \$127,384,473, as follows: Interest, \$12,893,505; civil government, \$5,607,795; administration of justice, \$1,399,457; legislation, \$1,403,189; lighthouse and coast service, \$2,324,103; mail subsidies and steamship subventions, \$2,333,687; Indians, \$2,182,471; fisheries, \$1,229,519; mines and scientific institutions, \$961,048; agriculture and statistics, \$3,224,780; militia and defence, \$11,151,399; public works, \$19,007,513; subsidies and provinces, \$11,280,469; post-office, \$12,822,058; railways and canals, \$15,667,486; collecting customs revenue, \$3,849,084; ocean and river service, \$1,216,278; immigration, \$1,893,298; mounted police, \$963,651; naval service, \$2,006,150.

In 1915 the revenue amounted to \$133,073,482, and the expenditure to \$135,523,207.

## NATIONAL DEBT.

The gross public debt of Canada on March 31, 1915, amounted to \$700,475,017. The total assets counted against gross public debt amounted to \$251,098,934.

## DEFENCE.

Every Canadian citizen is liable to service in the militia from the age of 18 to that of 60. Militiamen are enrolled for three years to the "active" militia. The actual training varies in length, according to the branch of the service; from 12 to 16 days.

It is provided that if the embodiment of the militia becomes necessary, the men, both active and reserve, would be called out in four classes or levies: first, the unmarried men and widowers (without children) from 18 to 30; secondly, the unmarried men and widowers (without children) from 30 to 45; thirdly, the married men and widowers (with children) from 18 to 45; fourthly, all the remaining men up to 60. In the case of a *levée en masse*, all male inhabitants capable of bearing arms may be required to serve without regard to age, class or distinction.

The active militia includes the "permanent force," which furnishes the personnel of the training schools and some nucleus units of garrison artillery, etc. There are various schools of military instruction which are established in the six divisional areas and the three military districts into which Canada is now divided. A proportion of the officers are trained at the Royal Military College at Kingston. Total active militia in 1914 was:

| BRANCHES OF THE SERVICE.   | Permanent Force. |        | Remainder of Active Militia. |        | BRANCHES OF THE SERVICE. | Permanent Force. |        | Remainder of Active Militia. |        |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
|                            | Men.             | Horses | Men.                         | Horses |                          | Men.             | Horses | Men.                         | Horses |
| Cavalry & Mounted Rifles   | 346              | 265    | 12,622                       | 11,234 | Infantry                 | 1,113            | 12     | 52,290                       | 715    |
| Horse & Field Artillery    | 254              | 267    | 4,629                        | 3,024  | Non-combatant Corps      | 754              | 81     | 4,656                        | 1,903  |
| Heavy & Garrison Artillery | 656              | 53     | 2,251                        | 510    |                          |                  |        |                              |        |
| Engineers                  | 307              | 6      | 1,902                        | 422    | Total                    | 3,447            | 684    | 78,350                       | 18,913 |

## TRADE.

Exports (domestic and foreign) (1914-1915): To British Empire, \$237,268,806; United States, \$186,342,856; Germany, \$2,162,010; France and possessions, \$14,791,508; Belgium, \$3,259,359; China, \$296,403; Japan, \$1,037,001; Holland, \$5,254,829; Argentina, \$639,469; Brazil, \$542,515; Cuba, \$1,521,991; Russia, \$1,331,191; Denmark, \$719,920; Italy, \$1,840,910; Norway, \$1,000,790. Total exports, \$490,808,877, of which goods not the produce of Canada, \$81,389,374 (including coin and bullion).

Total imports (1914-1915): From British Empire, \$115,882,954; United States, \$469,722,066; Germany, \$4,909,855; France and possessions, \$8,302,590; Belgium, \$1,855,567; Japan, \$2,812,620; China, \$1,124,981; Cuba, \$1,704,204; South America, \$6,577,775; Italy, \$1,507,548; Switzerland, \$4,002,782; Holland, \$1,924,823; Dutch East Indies, \$128,589; Austria-Hungary, \$613,171; Mexico, \$1,326,233; San Domingo, \$3,464,512; Spain, \$979,005; dutiable imports, \$318,951,094; free imports, \$178,500,808; coin and bullion, \$131,992,992; total imports, \$629,444,894.

## BANKS.

Chartered banks, March 31, 1915. Capital paid up, \$113,978,472; notes in circulation, \$96,666,544; total on deposit, \$1,152,214,191; discounts to the people, \$981,068,566; liabilities, \$1,300,863,637; assets, \$1,545,723,564; rest or reserve fund, \$113,227,654. Savings banks, March 31, 1915. Deposits in Government, \$14,006,164; deposits in post-office, \$39,995,406; special, \$37,817,474; total, \$91,819,044.

## RAILWAYS.

Canada has a network of steam railways, the total mileage of which at the end of June, 1914, was 30,795 miles, and 1,561 miles of electric railways.

## TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

Telephones—On the 30th of June, 1914, there were 521,144 telephones and 1,343,090 miles of telephone wire in use, of the latter 962,947 miles were urban and 380,143 rural. The earnings amounted to \$17,297,269, and the operating expenses to \$12,882,402.

Telegraphs, Government—The length of Government lines in 1914 was 10,356 miles (including 332 miles of cables) and the number of offices was 771, from which 442,200 messages were sent and received. Chartered companies—These companies have a line mileage of 38,503, carrying 184,602 miles of wire (including 962 miles of cables) and 3,342 offices, from which 10,348,295 messages were sent and received. Wireless—In 1914 there were 46 radiotelegraph coast stations operated in the public service of Canada, having a range of 100 to 750 nautical miles, or an average of 280 nautical miles. Messages sent and received numbered 312,560. There is also a long distance station near Glace Bay, Cape Breton, with a range of 3,000 nautical miles. Twenty-one Government steamers are equipped with wireless apparatus, having a range of 100 to 400 miles, or an average of 164 miles.

## FISHERIES.

The following is a statement of the money value of the fisheries within the Dominion of Canada:

|         |              |         |              |         |              |         |              |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| 1905    | \$29,479,562 | 1908-09 | \$25,451,085 | 1910-11 | \$29,965,433 | 1912-13 | \$33,389,464 |
| 1906    | 26,279,485   | 1909-10 | 29,629,169   | 1911-12 | 34,667,872   | 1913-14 | 33,207,748   |
| 1907-08 | 25,499,349   |         |              |         |              |         |              |

## MINERALS.

The total value of the mineral production of Canada in 1914 was \$128,475,499, as compared with \$145,634,812 in 1913. The principal minerals produced were as follows: Gold, \$15,925,044; silver, \$15,097,269; nickel, \$13,653,381; copper, \$10,301,935; coal, \$33,433,108; pig iron (from Canadian and foreign ore), \$10,002,856, and cement, \$9,187,924.

## GENERAL STATISTICS.

Post-offices (year ended March 31, 1914), 13,811, number of letters and post-cards mailed, 737,638,000. Shipping, March 31, 1915, tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared, 25,402,586 tons; tonnage of shipping engaged in the coasting trade, 73,099,982 tons; tonnage of shipping engaged in the Great Lakes carrying between Canada and the United States, 28,201,567 tons; vessels built and registered, 327; tonnage, 55,384; light-keepers, 1,040; lights, 1,461, and 12 light-ships.

## CENSUS POPULATION OF CITIES, 1911.

Montreal, 470,480; Toronto, 376,538; Winnipeg, 136,035; Vancouver, 100,401; Ottawa, 87,062; Hamilton, 81,969; Quebec, 78,710; Halifax, 46,619; London, 46,300; Calgary, 43,704; St. John, N. B., 42,511; Victoria, 31,660; Regina, 30,213; Edmonton, 24,900; Brantford, 23,132; Kingston, 18,874; Maisonneuve, 18,684; Peterborough, 18,360; Hull, 18,222; Windsor, 17,829; Sydney, 17,723; Glace Bay, 16,562; Fort William, 16,499; Sherbrooke, 16,405; Berlin, 15,186; Guelph, 15,175.



DOMINION OF CANADA—*Continued.*

## CANADA GROWING.

(United States Consular Report, July 19, 1915.)

Canada's population now exceeds 8,000,000, according to a report issued in July, 1915. The figure given is 8,075,000, and includes soldiers at the front.

The growth of population since the census was taken in 1911 is officially estimated at approximately 850,000, or about 200,000 a year. The total immigration to Canada since the census of four years ago has been, in round numbers, 1,330,000.

## RACES AND RELIGIONS.

| RACES (Birthplace).    | 1901.     | 1911.     | RELIGIONS.              | 1901.     | 1911.     |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Canada.....            | 4,671,815 | 5,619,682 | Roman Catholics.....    | 2,229,600 | 2,833,041 |
| United Kingdom.....    | 390,019   | 784,526   | Methodists.....         | 916,886   | 1,079,892 |
| England.....           | 201,285   | 510,674   | Presbyterians.....      | 842,442   | 1,115,324 |
| Wales.....             | 2,518     | 92,874    | Church of England.....  | 681,494   | 1,043,017 |
| Scotland.....          | 83,631    | 169,391   | Baptists.....           | 318,005   | 382,666   |
| Ireland.....           | 101,629   | 8,727     | Lutherans.....          | 92,524    | 229,864   |
| Lesser Isles.....      | 956       | 2,860     | Congregationalists..... | 28,293    | 34,054    |
| Other British.....     | 30,693    | 48,896    | Unknown.....            | 43,222    | 32,490    |
| United States.....     | 127,899   | 303,680   | Mennonites.....         | 31,797    | 44,611    |
| Germany.....           | 27,300    | 39,577    | Jews.....               | 16,401    | 74,564    |
| Russia.....            | 31,231    | 100,971   | Greek Catholics.....    | 15,630    | 88,507    |
| Norway and Sweden..... | 10,256    | 49,194    | Pagans.....             | 15,107    | 11,840    |
| France.....            | 7,944     | 17,619    | Disciples.....          | 14,900    | 11,329    |
| Italy.....             | 6,854     | 34,739    | Brethren.....           | 8,014     | 9,278     |
| Austria-Hungary.....   | 28,407    | 121,430   | Buddhists.....          | 10,407    | 10,012    |
| China.....             | 17,043    | 27,083    | Salvation Army.....     | 10,308    | 18,834    |
| Elsewhere.....         | 21,854    | 59,246    | Doukhobors.....         | 8,775     | 10,493    |

The Indian population was 127,932 in 1901 and 105,492 in 1911. The Esquimaux numbered 3,447 in 1915.

## BUILDING OPERATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.

(From Bradstreet's Journal.)

The record of building expenditures at leading American cities reporting monthly, quarterly and yearly from January, 1913, down to and including September, 1915, shows the ebb and flow in the building industry in the time specified, as follows:

|                       | 1914.         | 1913.         | Change<br>Per<br>Cent. |                       | 1915.         | 1914.         | Change<br>Per<br>Cent. |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Jan., 146 cities...   | \$45,999,862  | \$55,514,979  | dec.17.1               | Jan., 155 cities...   | \$45,764,309  | \$49,944,341  | dec. 8.3               |
| Feb., 148 cities...   | 51,376,112    | 62,784,999    | dec.18.1               | Feb., 155 cities...   | 45,769,864    | 52,177,227    | dec.12.2               |
| March, 150 cities...  | 85,610,997    | 83,388,638    | inc. 2.6               | March, 155 cities...  | 75,250,465    | 85,795,424    | dec.12.2               |
| First quarter...      | \$182,986,971 | \$201,688,616 | dec. 9.2               | First quarter...      | \$166,784,638 | \$187,916,992 | dec.11.2               |
| April, 150 cities...  | 83,364,426    | 97,405,899    | dec.14.4               | April, 155 cities...  | 79,469,221    | 84,565,850    | dec. 6.0               |
| May, 146 cities...    | 82,761,751    | 86,809,963    | dec. 4.6               | May, 155 cities...    | 85,513,438    | 85,212,713    | inc. 3.1               |
| June, 150 cities...   | 85,532,913    | 82,999,953    | inc. 3.0               | June, 155 cities...   | 67,542,904    | 86,458,820    | dec.21.8               |
| Second quarter...     | \$251,659,090 | \$267,215,815 | dec. 5.8               | Second quarter...     | \$232,525,563 | \$256,237,383 | dec. 9.2               |
| Six months...         | \$434,646,061 | \$468,904,431 | dec. 7.3               | Six months...         | \$399,310,201 | \$444,154,375 | dec.10.0               |
| July, 152 cities...   | 82,857,507    | 78,786,703    | inc. 5.1               | July, 155 cities...   | 71,569,657    | 83,640,692    | dec.14.4               |
| August, 152 cities... | 62,976,175    | 65,703,443    | dec. 4.0               | August, 155 cities... | 71,803,460    | 63,448,824    | inc.13.1               |
| Sept., 153 cities...  | 53,356,994    | 79,730,232    | dec.33.0               | Sept., 151 cities...  | 68,881,448    | 52,758,329    | inc.30.5               |
| Third quarter...      | \$199,190,676 | \$224,220,378 | dec.11.1               | Third quarter...      | \$212,254,565 | \$199,847,845 | inc. 6.2               |
| Nine months...        | \$633,836,737 | \$693,124,809 | dec. 8.5               | Nine months...        | \$611,564,766 | \$644,002,220 | dec. 5.0               |
| Oct., 152 cities...   | 52,212,491    | 66,141,492    | dec.21.0               |                       |               |               |                        |
| Nov., 151 cities...   | 43,882,352    | 50,648,911    | dec.13.3               |                       |               |               |                        |
| Dec., 150 cities...   | 41,728,593    | 68,812,935    | dec.39.3               |                       |               |               |                        |
| Fourth quarter...     | \$137,823,436 | \$185,603,338 | dec.25.7               |                       |               |               |                        |
| Twelve months...      | \$771,660,173 | \$878,728,147 | dec.12.1               |                       |               |               |                        |

## EXHIBITION OF MANUFACTURES IN URUGUAY.

(Statement of United States Vice-Consul at Montevideo.)

A PERMANENT exposition will be established in the Museum of Manufactures of the Uruguayan National School of Commerce, according to an announcement furnished by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (a translated copy of which may be had from the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.). The ministry requests that the contents of this announcement be made known in the United States in order that manufacturers may have an opportunity to contribute to the exposition.

The exposition will be free to exhibitors and will be an important factor in developing direct business by informing local merchants of the origin of the different articles, with data that will facilitate their purchase. It is hoped that many American manufacturers will take advantage of this opportunity to display samples. Correspondence should be addressed to the Ministerio de Instrucción Pública, Montevideo, and the samples marked "Para el Museo Merciológico de la Escuela Nacional de Comercio." It is requested that manufacturers who send samples, etc., inform this consulate of that fact for its own information.

**BRAZIL.**

THE Republic of the United States of Brazil is the largest of the South American countries and the second largest of the American republics. It is situated between 4° 22' north and 33° 45' south and longitude 34° 40' and 75° 15' west, and touches every other South American republic with the exception of Chile; besides, it is bounded by British, Dutch, and French Guiana.

The language of the country is Portuguese. Under the Constitution Brazil is a Federal Union of States, republican and representative. The Union is composed of 21 States, one National Territory, and the Federal District.

It was announced that the Brazilian Government presented to the National Congress the following budget for 1915: Estimated receipts, \$61,152,000 gold and \$108,508,000 paper; expenditures, \$48,288,000 gold and \$125,966,000 paper.

For commerce see table of "Latin-American Foreign Trade."

**ARGENTINA.**

ARGENTINA, the third largest of the American Republics, is situated between latitude 22° and 56° south and longitude west of Greenwich 53° and 57°, being bounded by the Republics of Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Uruguay, and the Atlantic Ocean.

It is a Federal republic of fourteen Provinces, ten Territories, and one Federal District. The provinces and Federal District are represented in the National Congress, composed of a Senate and Chamber of Deputies.

For commerce see table of "Latin-American Foreign Trade."

The total length of railroads in operation at the close of 1914 was 20,502 miles, representing a capitalization of \$1,120,210,000. In 1913 there were 2,980 post-offices, 2,600 telegraph offices and about 43,202 miles of wire; 7,183 public schools for primary instruction, with an enrolment of 746,725 pupils, aside from the numerous schools supported by the provinces, and schools of higher education.

**CHILE.**

THE Republic of Chile extends over more than 38 degrees of latitude, from 17° 57' to 55° 59' south, stretching from the Samu River to Cape Horn, and occupying a long, narrow strip of land between the Andean mountain range and the Pacific Ocean, with a coast line of 2,625 miles and an average width of 90 miles. The republic has a single republican form of government, with the customary division into legislative, executive and judicial branches. There are twenty-three provinces and one Territory.

The principal exports are nitrate of soda, copper, wheat, iodine, borate of lime, oats, bran, wool, etc. The principal imports are textiles, mineral products, coal, oils, etc., machinery, hardware, carriage, etc., vegetable products, animal products, paper, and manufactures; wines, liquors, and other beverages. For commerce see table of "Latin-American Foreign Trade."

**LATIN-AMERICAN FOREIGN TRADE IN 1914.**

| NORTH AMERICAN REPUBLICS. |              |               | SOUTH AMERICAN REPUBLICS. |               |               |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| COUNTRIES.                | Imports.     | Exports.      | COUNTRIES.                | Imports.      | Exports.      |
| Mexico (a).....           | \$97,886,169 | \$150,202,808 | Argentina.....            | \$263,663,363 | \$338,776,516 |
| Guatemala.....            | 9,331,115    | 12,754,027    | Bolivia (a).....          | 21,357,505    | 36,551,390    |
| Salvador.....             | 4,958,624    | 10,796,495    | Brazil.....               | 168,363,000   | 225,223,200   |
| Honduras (c).....         | 5,132,678    | 3,200,254     | Chile.....                | 98,461,195    | 109,381,534   |
| Nicaragua.....            | 4,134,323    | 4,955,050     | Colombia (a).....         | 28,535,800    | 34,315,800    |
| Costa Rica (b).....       | 8,778,467    | 10,434,553    | Ecuador (a).....          | 8,836,689     | 15,789,367    |
| Panama (a).....           | 11,397,000   | 5,383,027     | Paraguay.....             | 4,994,981     | 4,446,826     |
| Cuba.....                 | 119,001,000  | 177,554,000   | Peru.....                 | 23,460,634    | 42,603,352    |
| Dominican Republic.....   | 6,729,007    | 10,588,787    | Uruguay.....              | 38,500,860    | 54,515,554    |
| Haiti (a).....            | 8,100,125    | 11,315,559    | Venezuela.....            | 13,987,465    | 21,520,533    |

(a) 1913. Latest available official figures. (b) 1913. Latest available official figures. The foreign trade for 1914, according to the report of American Consul Samuel T. Lee, San José, was as follows: Imports, \$7,551,679; exports, \$10,861,748. (c) 1913. Latest available official figures. The foreign trade for the year 1914, according to the report of American Consul E. M. Lawton, Tegucigalpa, was: Imports, \$6,624,930; exports, \$3,421,331.

The above returns were compiled from the reports of the Pan-American Union (Union of American Republics).

**THE PAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES.**

THE objects of this society are: To promote acquaintance among representative men of the United States and those of the other republics of America; to show hospitality and attention to representative men of the other republics of America who visit the United States; to take such other steps, involving no political policy, as the society may deem wise; to develop and conserve mutual knowledge and understanding and true friendship among the American republics and peoples. *President*—Henry White. *Vice-Presidents*—John Bassett Moore, Cabot Ward and John Barrett. *Secretary*—Harry Erwin Bard. *Treasurer*—Lorenzo Daniels. Headquarters, Mills Building, 15 Broad Street, New York City.

**PAN-AMERICAN UNION.**

THE Pan-American Union is the official international organization maintained in Washington by the 21 American republics for the development of good understanding, friendly intercourse, commerce and peace among them. It is supported by the joint contributions of these Governments, based on population, and controlled by a Governing Board composed of the Secretary of State of the United States and the diplomatic representatives in Washington of the other republics. Its affairs are administered by a Director-General and an Assistant Director, who, in turn, are assisted by a staff of international experts, statisticians, editors, compilers, translators and librarians. It was first established in 1890, and was reorganized in 1906. It occupies a building and grounds at the Seventeenth Street entrance to Potomac Park, representing an expenditure of \$1,100,000, toward which Mr. Andrew Carnegie contributed \$850,000, and the American republics \$250,000. In it is housed the Columbus Memorial Library of 30,000 volumes and 20,000 photographs, which are the best collection of present-day Pan-American in the world. The officers are: *Director-General*—John Barrett. *Assistant Director*—Francisco J. Yáñez. *Chief Clerk and Editor*—Franklin Adams. All communications should be addressed to the Director-General, Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C.

## PERU.

PERU became an independent republic July 28, 1821. It is divided into 19 departments and three provinces. The executive power is vested in the President, who is elected for four years. The legislative power is entrusted to a Senate of 52 members and a House of Representatives of 116 members. The Government owns and operates the postal and telegraph lines in Peru, with the exception of the railway telegraphs. There are about 800 post-offices and 340 telegraph offices in the country. The total length of the various lines is about 10,500 miles (16,800 kilometres). There are 19 telephone systems in the country with about 4,000 instruments and over 11,000 miles (17,702 kilometres) of wire. Principal exports: Minerals, sugar, rubber, cotton, wool, guano, straw hats, petroleum. For commerce see table of "Latin-American Foreign Trade."

## PANAMA.

THE Republic of Panama has a total area of 32,380 square miles, with a population of 419,029 people, and is over 500 miles in length and varies from 37 to 110 miles in width. It lies between Costa Rica and Colombia, with the Caribbean Sea on the north and Pacific Ocean on the south. The Panama Canal Zone runs across this republic. Panama has a single republican form of government with the regular division into legislative, executive and judicial branches. There are eight provinces: Ecos del Toro, Chiriqui, Veraguas, Colon, Los Santos, Coclé, Herrera and Panama as political subdivisions. The capital city is Panama. Panama has no navy and no army, but has a National police corps of 1,000 men. A steam launch serves the purpose of a revenue cutter. Panama has 202 miles of railroads in operation, 96 post-offices and 37 telegraph offices. A contract has been let for a wireless station at Colon. There are excellent educational advantages in the republic. For commerce see table of "Latin-American Foreign Trade."

## PARAGUAY.

THE Constitution of Paraguay provides for a republican form of government, with the usual division of legislative, executive, and judicial authority. The National Congress is composed of the Senate and Chamber of Deputies, both elected by direct popular vote, all citizens over 18 years of age being entitled to suffrage. Senators are elected for six years on the basis of one for every 12,000 inhabitants, or fraction over 8,000; Deputies are elected for four years at the rate of one for every 6,000 inhabitants, or fraction exceeding 3,000. The Senate is renewed by thirds and the Chamber of Deputies by halves every two years. Congress meets annually on April 1 and continues in session until August 31, but extraordinary sessions may be called at any time by the President or on motion of four Deputies and two Senators. The President and Vice-President are elected by electors chosen for that purpose for a term of four years.

With a subtropical climate considerably modified and made healthful by several mountain chains and an extensive hydrographic system, most of the products of the Tropical and Temperate Zones are successfully cultivated.

Beef products, the valuable quebracho wood, yerba maté or Paraguay tea, and lace are the principal articles of export. Lapacho, curupaz, and cedar are valuable woods found in considerable quantities, and oranges, tobacco, coffee, rice, cotton, mandiocca, and sugar are grown and exported. The beautiful hand-lace is one of the products of native industry. For commerce see table of "Latin-American Foreign Trade."

## URUGUAY.

THE Constitution of Uruguay, promulgated on July 18, 1830, is in force. The Senate and House of Representatives compose the General Assembly, in which all legislative power is vested, and meet annually from February 15 to June 15. Representatives, the number of whom varies with the population, are elected directly by popular vote in the proportion of one for every 3,000 inhabitants, or fraction exceeding 2,000, and for a term of three years. The Senate consists of 19 members, who are elected indirectly for a term of six years, one for each department. The Senate is renewed by thirds every two years. Every citizen over 20 years of age, who is physically and mentally able to do so, and is registered, is entitled to vote. In case of the President's disability or death, the presiding officer of the Senate assumes the Presidency, as there is no Vice-President in Uruguay.

The republic of Uruguay lies between the Atlantic Ocean, the Rio de la Plata (River Plate), Brazil, and the Argentine Republic. It is separated from Brazil by the Rivers Cuareim and Yaguaron and by Lake Merim, and from the Argentine Republic by the Rio de la Plata and the Uruguay River. It is the smallest republic in South America. The most notable feature of Uruguay is its extent of long rolling plains, comprising almost the entire length of the country, occasionally broken by low mountain ranges and conspicuously watered by numerous streams. It is naturally suited for both sheep and cattle, the raising of which is its principal industry. Agriculture is also practiced to a considerable extent, nearly all of the cereals being grown. In the forests are found a number of excellent cabinet and other woods noted for their beauty and durability, and some mining is carried on.

Principal exports: Wool, hides and skins, meats and extracts, grease and tallow, live animals, oil-producing grains, flour etc. For commerce see table of "Latin-American Foreign Trade."

## ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.

1816.

JAMES MADISON, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES; GEORGE III., KING OF ENGLAND (THE PRINCE OF WALES, REGENT); LOUIS XVIII., KING OF FRANCE; FRANCIS I., EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA; FREDERICK WILLIAM III., KING OF PRUSSIA; ALEXANDER I., EMPEROR OF RUSSIA; FERDINAND VII., KING OF SPAIN; CHARLES XIII., KING OF SWEDEN; PIUS VII., POPE.

January 3—The Recorder, first religious paper in the world, appeared in Boston.

January 9—Davy's safety lamp first used in mines.

January 12—Bonaparte family excluded from throne of France by decree of allied sovereigns.

February 5—Richard F. Fitzwilliam died and willed £100,000 to Cambridge University for a museum.

February 5—Time regulator for music was adopted and patented by Johann Nepomuk Mälzel.

April 10—United States National Bank chartered for 20 years. American Bible Society founded; Elias Boudinot its first President.

July 7—Richard B. Sheridan, Irish orator and dramatist, died.

July 9—Argentina declared her independence of Spain.

July 23—Charlotte S. Cushman, American actress, born.

August 8—King of Naples prohibited Freemasonry and secret societies.

August 27—English, under Lord Exmouth, bombarded Algiers; liberated Christian captives.

November 10—English transport ship Harpooner wrecked near Newfoundland; 200 lives lost.

December 1—Baltimore first lighted by gas; first American city so lighted.

December 2—First savings bank in United States opened at Philadelphia.

December 11—Indiana admitted to the Union.

December 15—Death of Charles Stanhope, inventor of the Stanhope printing press.

December 23—Hungary prohibited Bible societies.



# The Federal Government.

|                     |                                        |                   |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| President.....      | WOODROW WILSON, of New Jersey*.....    | Salary, \$75,000. |
| Vice-President..... | THOMAS RILEY MARSHALL, of Indiana..... | " 12,000.         |

## THE CABINET.

Arranged in the order of succession for the Presidency declared by Chapter 4, Acts of 49th Congress, 1st Session, and subsequent acts.

|                                                              |                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State—Robert Lansing, of New York.              | Secretary of the Interior—Franklin Knight Lane, of California. |
| Secretary of the Treasury—William Gibbs McAdoo, of New York. | Secretary of Agriculture—David Franklin Houston, of Missouri.  |
| Secretary of War—Lindley M. Garrison, of New Jersey.         | Secretary of Commerce—William C. Redfield, of New York.        |
| Attorney-General—Thomas Watt Gregory, of Texas.              | Secretary of Labor—William Bauchop Wilson, of Pennsylvania.    |
| Postmaster-General—Albert Sidney Burleson, of Texas.         | The salaries of the Cabinet officers are \$12,000 each.        |
| Secretary of the Navy—Josephus Daniels, of North Carolina.   |                                                                |

## THE DEPARTMENTS.

### STATE DEPARTMENT.

|                                                      |         |                                                             |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Counselor—Frank L. Polk, N. Y.....                   | \$7,500 | Ch. Div. Far Eastern Affairs—Edward T. Williams, Ohio.....  | \$4,500 |
| Assistant Secretary—John E. Osborne, Wyo.....        | 5,000   | Ch. Div. Near Eastern Affairs—Albert H. Putney, Ill.....    | 3,000   |
| Second Assistant Secretary—A. A. Adee, D. C.....     | 4,500   | Ch. Div. of Information—John H. James, Ohio.....            | 3,000   |
| Third Asst. Secretary—William Phillips, Mass.....    | 4,500   | Ch. Diplomatic Bureau—S. Y. Smith, D. C.....                | 2,250   |
| Dir. Consular Service—Wilbur J. Carr, N. Y.....      | 4,500   | Ch. Consular Bureau—Herbert C. Hoagster, O.....             | 2,250   |
| Chief Clerk—Ben G. Davis, Neb.....                   | 3,000   | Ch. Indexes & Archives—John R. Buck, Me.....                | 2,100   |
| Solicitor—Cone Johnson, Texas.....                   | 5,000   | Ch. Bureau Accounts—William McNeir, Mich.....               | 2,300   |
| Assistant Solicitor—Fred K. Nielsen, Neb.....        | 3,000   | Ch. Bureau Rolls & Lib'y—John A. Tonner, O.....             | 2,100   |
| Assistant Solicitor—Lester H. Woolsey, N. Y.....     | 3,000   | Ch. Bureau Appointments—M. M. Shand, N. J.....              | 2,100   |
| Assistant Solicitor—Hampson Gary, Texas.....         | 3,000   | Ch. Bureau of Citizenship—Richard W. Flournoy, Jr., Md..... | 2,100   |
| Foreign Trade Adviser—Wm. B. Fleming, Ky.....        | 4,500   |                                                             |         |
| Ch. Div. Latin-American Affairs.....                 | 4,500   |                                                             |         |
| Ch. Div. of Mexican Affairs—Leon J. Canova, Fla..... | 4,500   |                                                             |         |

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

|                                                              |         |                                                          |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Assistant Secretary—William P. Malburn, Col.....             | \$5,000 | Auditor for War Dept.—Jas. L. Baity, Mo.....             | \$4,000 |
| Assistant Secretary—Byron R. Newton, N. Y.....               | 5,000   | Auditor for Int. Dept.—Oscar A. Price, W. Va.....        | 4,000   |
| Assistant Secretary—Andrew J. Peters, Mass.....              | 5,000   | Auditor for Navy Dept.—Edward L. Luckow, Wis.....        | 4,000   |
| Chief Clerk—Jas. L. Wilmeth, Ark.....                        | 4,000   | Auditor for State, etc.—Edw. D. Hearne, Del.....         | 4,000   |
| Chief Appointment Div.—Jas. E. Harper, S. C.....             | 3,000   | Auditor for P. O. Dept.—Chas. A. Kram, Pa.....           | 5,000   |
| Ch. Bookkeeping and Warrants Div.—Chas. H. Miller, Mass..... | 3,500   | Treasurer of U. S.—John Burke, N. Dak.....               | 8,000   |
| Chief Customs Div.—E. B. Daskam, Ct.....                     | 3,000   | Assistant Treasurer—George Port, Ga.....                 | 3,600   |
| Chief Customs Div.—F. M. Halstead, Ore.....                  | 4,000   | Register Treasury—Houston B. Teehee, Okla.....           | 4,000   |
| Ch. Loans & Cur. Div.—Wm. S. Broughton, Ill.....             | 3,500   | Asst. Register of Treasury—Jas. W. McCarter, S. Dak..... | 2,500   |
| Ch. Stationery & Prtg Div.—Fred F. Weston, Ia.....           | 2,500   | Compt. of Currency—John S. Williams, Va.....             | 6,000   |
| Supt. Mails—S. M. Gaines, Ky.....                            | 2,500   | Commis. Internal Rev.—Wm. H. Osborn, N. C.....           | 6,500   |
| Capt. Com. Coast Guard—E. P. Bertholf, N. J.....             | 5,000   | Dep. Com. Internal Rev.—David A. Gates, Ark.....         | 4,000   |
| Director of Mint—Robert W. Woolley, Va.....                  | 5,000   | Dep. Com. Internal Rev.—Luther F. Speer, Pa.....         | 4,000   |
| Government Actuary—Joseph S. McCoy, N. J.....                | 2,500   | Dep. Com. Internal Rev.—Geo. E. Fletcher, La.....        | 3,600   |
| Surgeon-General Public Health Service—Rupert Blue, S. C..... | 5,000   | Solicitor Internal Rev.—Ellis C. Johnson, Wash.....      | 5,000   |
| Director Bur. Eng. & Printing—Jos. E. Ralph, Ill.....        | 6,000   | Solicitor of Treasury—Lawrence W. Becker, Ind.....       | 4,500   |
| Superintending Architect.....                                | 6,000   | Chief Secret Service—Wm. J. Flynn, N. Y.....             | 4,000   |
| Compt. of Treasury—Walter W. Warwick, Ohio.....              | 6,000   | Chief Div. Special Agts.—J. W. Wheatley, D. C.....       | 4,000   |
| Auditor for Treasury—Samuel Patterson, Neb.....              | 4,000   | Disbursing Clerk—S. R. Jacobs, Wis.....                  | 3,000   |

### WAR DEPARTMENT.

|                                                        |         |                                                        |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Asst. Secretary—Henry Breckinridge, Ky.....            | \$5,000 | Surgeon-Gen.—Brig.-Gen. William C. Gorgas.....         | \$6,000 |
| Asst. and Chief Clerk—John C. Scofield, Ga.....        | 4,000   | Chief Clerk—John Wilson, N. J.....                     | 2,250   |
| Chief of Staff—Brig.-Gen. Hugh L. Scott.....           | 8,000   | Ch. of Engineers—Brig.-Gen. Dan C. Kingman.....        | 6,000   |
| Chief Clerk—Nathaniel Hersher, Ill.....                | 2,250   | Chief Clerk—Phineas J. Dempsey, Va.....                | 2,250   |
| Adj.-Gen.—Brig.-Gen. Henry P. McCain.....              | 6,000   | Chief of Ordnance—Brig.-Gen. Wm. Crozier.....          | 6,000   |
| Chief Clerk—Alonzo W. Shunk, Pa.....                   | 2,250   | Chief Clerk—John J. Cook, D. C.....                    | 2,250   |
| Insp. Gen.—Brig.-Gen. E. A. Garlington.....            | 6,000   | Chief Signal Officer—Brig.-Gen. George P. Scriven..... | 6,000   |
| Chief Clerk—John D. Parker, Va.....                    | 1,800   | Chief Clerk—Herbert S. Flynn, D. C.....                | 2,000   |
| Judge-Adv.-Gen.—Brig.-Gen. Enoch H. Crowder.....       | 6,000   | Ch. Bu. In. Aff.—Brig.-Gen. Frank McIntyre.....        | 6,000   |
| Chief Clerk and Solicitor—Wm. H. Keith, Mo.....        | 2,500   | Chief Clerk—Louis V. Carmack, Ky.....                  | 2,250   |
| Quartermaster-General—Major-Gen. Jas. B. Aleshire..... | 8,000   | Officer Charge Pub. Bldgs.—Col. Wm. W. Harts.....      | 4,000   |
| Chief Clerk—Chas. P. Daly, Kan.....                    | 2,750   | Chief Clerk—E. F. Concklin, N. Y.....                  | 2,400   |
|                                                        |         | Landscape Gardener—George E. Burnap.....               | 2,400   |

### NAVY DEPARTMENT.

|                                                                    |         |                                                            |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Asst. Secretary—Franklin D. Roosevelt.....                         | \$5,000 | Ch. Steam Engineering—Rear-Adm. Robert S. Griffin.....     | \$6,000 |
| Chief Clerk—Frank S. Curtis.....                                   | 3,000   | Judge-Adv.-Gen.—Capt. Ridley McLean.....                   | 5,000   |
| Pres. General Board—Admiral George Dewey.....                      | 13,500  | Pres. Naval Exam. Board—Rear-Adm. Thomas B. Howard.....    | 8,000   |
| Chief Yards and Docks—Civil Engineer Homer R. Stanford.....        | 6,000   | Pres. Naval Retiring Board—Rear-Adm. Thomas B. Howard..... | 5,000   |
| Chief Ordnance—Rear-Adm. Joseph Strauss.....                       | 6,000   | Ch. Intellig. Office—Capt. James H. Oliver.....            | 5,000   |
| Chief Supplies and Accounts—Paymaster-Gen. Samuel McGowan.....     | 6,000   | Supt. Naval Obs.—Capt. John A. Hoogewerf.....              | 5,000   |
| Chief Medicine and Surgery—Surgeon-Gen. William C. Braisted.....   | 6,000   | Director Nautical Almanac—Prof. M. W. S. Eichelberger..... | 4,500   |
| Chief Construction and Repair—Ch. Constructor David W. Taylor..... | 6,000   | Hydrographer—Capt. Thomas Washington.....                  | 5,000   |
| Ch. Navigation—Rear-Adm. Victor Blue.....                          | 6,000   | Comdt. Marine Corps—Maj.-Gen. Geo. Barnett.....            | 8,000   |

\* Secretary to the President, Joseph P. Tumulty, of New Jersey (\$7,500).

† Rank of Rear-Admiral while holding said office.

## POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

|                                                     |         |                                                                          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Chief Clerk—William I. Denning, Ga.....             | \$4,000 | Sup't. Div. of Foreign Mails—Robert L. Maddox, Ky.....                   | \$3,000 |
| Ass't Chief Clerk—John B. Cadv., D. C.....          | 2,000   | Sup't. Div. of Money Orders—Charles E. Matthews, Okla.....               | 3,500   |
| First Ass't P. M. G.—Daniel C. Roper, S. C.....     | 5,000   | Sup't. Division of Postmasters' Appointments—Charles R. Hodges, Tex..... | 3,000   |
| Second Ass't P. M. G.—Otto Praeger, Tex.....        | 5,000   | Gen. Sup't. Div. of Ry. M. S.—Joe P. Johnston, Mo.....                   | 4,000   |
| Third Ass't P. M. G.—Alex. M. Dockery, Mo.....      | 5,000   | Sup't. Div. of Dead Letters—Marvin M. McLean, Tex.....                   | 2,750   |
| Fourth Ass't P. M.—James I. Blaklee, Pa.....        | 5,000   | Chief Inspector—John C. Koons, Md.....                                   | 4,000   |
| Dir. Postal Savings System—Carter B. Keene, Me..... | 5,000   | Disbursing Clerk—W. M. Mooney, Ohio.....                                 | 2,250   |
| Assistant Atty.-Gen.—William H. Lamar, Md.....      | 5,000   |                                                                          |         |
| Purchasing Agent—James A. Edgerton, N. J.....       | 4,000   |                                                                          |         |
| Appointment Clerk—George S. Paul, Ohio.....         | 2,000   |                                                                          |         |

## INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

|                                                      |         |                                                    |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| First Ass't Secretary—Andrieus A. Jones, N. Mex..... | \$5,000 | Com. Ind. Affairs—Cato Sells, Tex.....             | \$5,000 |
| Assistant Secretary—Bo Sweeney, Wash.....            | 4,500   | Ass't Commis.—Edgar B. Meritt, Ark.....            | 3,500   |
| Chief Clerk—Ezekiel J. Ayers, N. J.....              | 4,000   | Commis. Patents—Thomas Ewing, N. Y.....            | 5,000   |
| Solicitor—Preston C. West, Okla.....                 | 5,000   | First Ass't Commis.—James T. Newton, Ga.....       | 4,500   |
| Commis. Land Office—Clay Tallman, Nev.....           | 5,000   | Ass't Commis.—Robert F. Whitehead, Va.....         | 3,500   |
| Ass't Commis.—Charles M. Bruce, Va.....              | 3,500   | Chief Clerk Patents—Wm. F. Woolard, Ill.....       | 3,000   |
| Commis. Pensions—Gaylord M. Saltzgaber, Ohio.....    | 5,000   | Dir. Geol. Surv.—George Otis Smith, Me.....        | 6,000   |
| Deputy Com. of Pensions—Edward C. Tieman, Mo.....    | 3,600   | Chief Clerk Geol. Survey—Henry C. Rizer, Kan.....  | 2,500   |
| Commis. Education—Philip F. Claxton, Tenn.....       | 5,000   | Dir. Reclamation Service—Arthur P. Davis, Kan..... | 7,500   |
| Chief Clerk—Lewis A. Kalbach, Pa.....                | 2,000   | Dir. Bureau of Mines—Van H. Manning, Miss.....     | 6,000   |

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                                                                    |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Solicitor-Gen.—John W. Davis, W. Va.....                                                                                                                                        | \$10,000 | Chief Clerk and Sup't. of Buildings—Charles E. Stewart, Ala.....   | \$3,500 |
| Ass't to Atty.-Gen.—Geo. Carroll Todd, Va.....                                                                                                                                  | 9,000    | Appointment Clerk—Charles B. Sornborger, Vt.....                   | 2,000   |
| Asst. Attorneys-General—Samuel H. Thompson, Col.; William Wallace, Jr., Mont.; E. Marvin Underwood, Ga.; Charles Warren, Mass.; Ernest Knaebel, Col.; Samuel J. Graham, Pa..... | 7,500    | Atty. for Pardons—James A. Finch, N. Y.....                        | 3,000   |
| Solicitor for the P. O. Dept.—W. H. Lamar, Md.....                                                                                                                              | 5,000    | Disbursing Clerk—James H. Mackey, Col.....                         | 2,750   |
| Solicitor State Dept.—Cone Johnson, Tex.....                                                                                                                                    | 5,000    | Sup't. of Prisons—Francis H. Duehay, D. C.....                     | 4,000   |
| Solicitor of Internal Revenue—Ellis C. Johnson, Wash.....                                                                                                                       | 5,000    | Solicitor of Dept. of Labor—John B. Densmore, Mont.....            | 5,000   |
| Solicitor Dept. Commerce—Albert Lee Thurman, Ohio.....                                                                                                                          | 5,000    | Solicitor for the Interior Dept.—Preston C. West, Okla.....        | 5,000   |
| Solicitor of the Treasury—Lawrence Becker, Ind.....                                                                                                                             | 5,000    | Private Secretary and Ass't to Atty.-Gen.—John T. Suter, D. C..... | 3,000   |

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

|                                                    |         |                                                            |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Ass't Secretary—Carl S. Vrooman, Ill.....          | \$5,000 | Entomologist—L. O. Howard, N. Y.....                       | \$4,500 |
| Chief Clerk—Robt. M. Reese, D. C.....              | 3,500   | Chemist—Dr. Carl L. Alsberg, Mass.....                     | 5,000   |
| Solicitor—Francis G. Caffey, N. Y.....             | 5,000   | Chief Bureau Biological Survey—Henry W. Henshaw, Mass..... | 3,500   |
| Appointment Clerk—R. W. Roberts, Ill.....          | 2,000   | Direct. Public Roads—L. W. Page, Mass.....                 | 4,000   |
| Chief Weather Bureau—Chas. F. Marvin, Ohio.....    | 5,000   | Statistical Scientist—G. K. Holmes, Mass.....              | 3,500   |
| Ch. Bur. Animal Indust.—Dr. A. D. Melvin, Ill..... | 5,000   | Chief Bureau of Plant Industry—Wm. A. Taylor, Mich.....    | 5,000   |
| Dir. States' Relations Service—A. C. True, Ct..... | 4,500   | Librarian—Miss C. R. Barnett, N. Y.....                    | 2,000   |
| Chief Div. Publications—Jos. A. Arnold, Ind.....   | 3,250   | Chief, Office of Markets—Chas. J. Brand, Ill.....          | 4,500   |
| Chief Div. Accounts—A. Zappone, D. C.....          | 4,000   | Chief, Office of Information—Geo. W. Wharton, N. Y.....    | 3,000   |
| Chief Bureau Soils—Milton Whitney, Md.....         | 4,000   |                                                            |         |
| Chief Forest Service—Henry S. Graves, Ct.....      | 5,000   |                                                            |         |
| Chief Bur. Crop Est.—L. M. Estabrook, Tex.....     | 4,000   |                                                            |         |

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

|                                                                      |         |                                                  |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Assistant Sec'y—Edwin F. Sweet, Mich.....                            | \$5,000 | Sup. Insp.-Gen. Sibt. Serv.—Geo. Uhler, Pa.....  | \$4,000 |
| Chief Clerk—George C. Havenner, D. C.....                            | 3,000   | Commissioner Fisheries—Hugh M. Smith, D. C.....  | 6,000   |
| Disbursing Clerk—George Johannes, Ohio.....                          | 3,000   | Commis. Navigation—E. T. Chamberlain, N. Y.....  | 4,000   |
| Chief Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—E. E. Pratt, N. Y..... | 6,000   | Director Bur. Standards—S. W. Stratton, Ill..... | 6,000   |
| Comm. Lighthouses—G. R. Putnam, Iowa.....                            | 5,000   | Ch. Div. Appointments—Cliff. Hastings, Wash..... | 2,500   |
| Director Census—Sam. L. Rogers, N. C.....                            | 6,000   | Ch. Div. Supplies—Francis M. Shore, Ohio.....    | 2,100   |
| Sup. Coast & Geod. Survey—E. Lester Jones, Va.....                   | 6,000   | Ch. Div. Publications—Dan C. Vaughan, Ga.....    | 2,500   |

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

|                                                             |         |                                                             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Assistant Secretary—Louis F. Post, Ill.....                 | \$5,000 | Commis. Naturalization—Richard K. Campbell, Va.....         | \$4,000 |
| Chief Clerk—John B. Densmore, Mont.....                     | 5,000   | Commis. Labor Statistics—Royal Meeker, N. J.....            | 5,000   |
| Chief Clerk—Robert Watson, Mass.....                        | 3,000   | Ch. Children's Bureau—Julia C. Lathrop, Ill.....            | 5,000   |
| Disbursing Clerk—George G. Box, N. Y.....                   | 3,000   | Ch. Div. Inform.—T. V. Powderly, Pa.....                    | 3,500   |
| Commis.-Gen. Immigration—A. Caminetti, Cal.....             | 5,000   | Public Printer—Cornelius Ford, N. J.....                    | \$5,500 |
| President Civil Service Commission—J. A. McIlhenny, La..... | \$4,500 | Librarian of Congress—Herbert Putnam.....                   | 6,500   |
| Civil Serv. Commis.—Chas. M. Galloway, S. C.....            | 4,000   | Assistant Librarian—Appleton P. C. Griffin.....             | 4,000   |
| Civil Service Commis.—Hermion W. Craven, Wash.....          | 4,000   | Director General Pan-American Union—John Barrett, D. C..... | 7,500   |
| Chief Examiner Civ. Ser.—George R. Wales, Vt.....           | 3,500   | Ass't. Director—Francisco J. Yanes, Venez.....              | 4,000   |
| Secretary Civil Service—John T. Doyle, N. Y.....            | 2,500   | Chief Clerk—Franklin Adams, Cal.....                        | 3,600   |

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

|                                       |          |                                    |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Charles C. McChord, Ky, Chairman..... | \$10,000 | Balthasar H. Meyer, Wis.....       | \$10,000 |
| Judson C. Clements, Ga.....           | 10,000   | Henry C. Hall, Col.....            | 10,000   |
| Edgar E. Clark, Iowa.....             | 10,000   | Winthrop M. Daniels, N. J.....     | 10,000   |
| James S. Harlan, Ill.....             | 10,000   | Secretary—Geo. B. McGinty, Ga..... | 5,000    |

## BOARD OF INDIAN COMMISSIONERS.

|                                    |  |                                 |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Chairman—George Vaux, Jr., Pa..... |  | Frank Knox, N. H.....           |  |
| Daniel Smiley, N. Y.....           |  | Isidore B. Dockweiler, Cal..... |  |
| Merrill E. Gates, D. C.....        |  | Secretary to the Board.....     |  |
| William D. Walker, N. Y.....       |  |                                 |  |

The board commissioned directly by the President serves without salary.

## UNITED STATES ASSISTANT TREASURERS.

| Sub-Treasuries.  |                     | Assistant Treasurers. |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Baltimore.....   | Robert G. Hilton    |                       |
| Boston.....      | Charles B. Strecker |                       |
| Chicago.....     | Irving Shuman       |                       |
| Cincinnati.....  | Arthur Espy         |                       |
| New Orleans..... | William W. Heard    |                       |

| Sub-Treasuries.    |                     | Assistant Treasurers. |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| New York.....      | Martin Vogel        |                       |
| Philadelphia.....  | John B. Evans       |                       |
| St. Louis.....     | William D. Vandiver |                       |
| San Francisco..... | William J. McGee    |                       |

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF MINTS.

|                                           |                                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Carson City.. (Equipped as Assay Office), | Edward Ryan, Assayer in charge |
| New Orleans.....                          | Wm. W. Lynch                   |

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Philadelphia.....  | Adam M. Joyce           |
| San Francisco..... | Thaddeus W. H. Shanahan |
| Denver.....        | Thomas Annear           |

## COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS.

| PORT.                 | Name of Collector.       | Salary.  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Portland, Me.....     | Willis T. Emmons.....    | \$5,000. |
| St. Albans, Vt.....   | Herbert C. Comings.....  | 5,000.   |
| Boston, Mass.....     | Edmund Billings.....     | 8,000.   |
| Providence, R. I..... | F. E. Fitzsimmons.....   | 4,500.   |
| Bridgeport, Ct.....   | James L. McGovern.....   | 5,000.   |
| Ogdensburg, N. Y..... | Henry Holland.....       | 5,000.   |
| Rochester, N. Y.....  | Geo. F. Roth.....        | 4,500.   |
| Buffalo, N. Y.....    | George Bleistein.....    | 6,000.   |
| New York, N. Y.....   | Dudley Field Malone..... | 12,000.  |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | Wm. H. Berry.....        | 8,000.   |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.....   | George W. Acklin.....    | 4,500.   |
| Baltimore, Md.....    | William P. Ryan.....     | 7,000.   |
| Norfolk, Va.....      | Norman E. Hamilton.....  | 5,000.   |
| Wilmington, N. C..... | Walker Taylor.....       | 2,500.   |
| Charleston, S. C..... | F. C. Peters.....        | 2,500.   |
| Savannah, Ga.....     | David C. Borrow Jr.....  | 3,000.   |
| Mobile, Ala.....      | Percy W. Maer.....       | 3,500.   |
| New Orleans, La.....  | Murphy J. Foster.....    | 7,000.   |
| Port Arthur, Tex..... | Robert E. Latimer.....   | 3,000.   |
| Galveston, Tex.....   | Fred C. Pabst.....       | 5,000.   |
| Laredo, Tex.....      | Frank Rabb.....          | 3,500.   |
| El Paso, Tex.....     | Zach. L. Cobb.....       | 4,500.   |
| Eagle Pass, Tex.....  | A. H. Evans.....         | 4,000.   |
| Nogales, Ariz.....    | Charles E. Hardy.....    | 3,500.   |

| PORT.                               | Name of Collector.        | Salary.  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Los Angeles, Cal.....               | John B. Elliott.....      | \$5,000. |
| San Francisco, Cal.....             | J. O. Davis.....          | 7,000.   |
| Tampa, Fla.....                     | James F. C. Griggs.....   | 6,000.   |
| Portland, Ore.....                  | Thomas C. Burke.....      | 4,500.   |
| Seattle, Wash.....                  | Roscoe M. Drumheller..... | 6,000.   |
| Juneau, Alaska.....                 | John F. Pugh.....         | 4,000.   |
| Honolulu, Hawaii.....               | M. A. Franklin.....       | 5,000.   |
| Great Falls, Mont.....              | A. J. King.....           | 3,500.   |
| Pembina, N. Dak.....                | Judson LaMoure, Jr.....   | 3,500.   |
| Duluth, Minn.....                   | Harris Bennett.....       | 4,000.   |
| Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn..... | Harry A. Lund.....        | 4,000.   |
| Milwaukee, Wis.....                 | August M. Garvin.....     | 4,500.   |
| Detroit, Mich.....                  | Richard I. Lawson.....    | 6,000.   |
| Chicago, Ill.....                   | Rivers McNeill.....       | 7,000.   |
| Indianapolis, Ind.....              | Thomas E. Stucky.....     | 4,000.   |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....                | W. Burr Gongwer.....      | 6,000.   |
| Louisville, Ky.....                 | W. S. Kinkead.....        | 3,500.   |
| Memphis, Tenn.....                  | Charles B. Quinn.....     | 3,500.   |
| St. Louis, Mo.....                  | Fountain Rothwell.....    | 6,000.   |
| Omaha, Neb.....                     | Charles W. McCune.....    | 3,500.   |
| Denver, Col.....                    | George E. Hosmer.....     | 3,500.   |
| Salt Lake City, Utah.....           | Thomas F. Thomas.....     | 2,500.   |
| San Juan, Porto Rico.....           | Donald E. Richardson..... | 5,000.   |

## SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS.

|                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|
| Portland, Me., Cyrus W. Davis, \$4,500.     |
| Boston, Mass., J. A. Maynard, \$5,000.      |
| New York, N. Y., Thomas E. Rush, \$8,000.   |
| Philadelphia, Pa., Chas. R. Kurtz, \$5,000. |

|                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|
| Baltimore, Md., Guy W. Steele, \$4,500.      |
| New Orleans, La., Robert L. Knox, \$3,500.   |
| San Francisco, Cal., J. S. Wardell, \$5,000. |

## NAVAL OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS.

|                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|
| Boston, Mass., John B. Nash, \$5,000.       |
| New York, N. Y., H. Otto Wittpenn, \$8,000. |
| Chicago, Ill., William Brown, \$5,000.      |
| New Orleans, Jared Y. Sanders, \$5,000.     |

|                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| Baltimore, Md., W. Mitchell Digges, \$5,000.  |
| San Francisco, Cal., James H. Barry, \$5,000. |
| Philadelphia, Pa., William M. Croll, \$5,000. |

## POSTMASTERS OF PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

|                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|
| New York, Edward M. Morgan, 1911.            |
| Chicago, Ill., Daniel A. Campbell, 1912.     |
| Brooklyn, N. Y., William E. Kelley, 1914.    |
| St. Louis, Mo., Collin M. Selph, 1913.       |
| Boston, Mass., William F. Murray, 1914.      |
| Baltimore, Md., Sherlock Swan, 1913.         |
| San Francisco, Cal., Charles W. Fay, 1913.   |
| Cincinnati, Ohio, John L. Shuff, 1914.       |
| Cleveland, Ohio, William J. Murphy, 1914.    |
| Buffalo, N. Y., William F. Kasting, 1914.    |
| Pittsburgh, Pa., George W. McNeill, 1915.    |
| Washington, D. C., Merritt O. Chance, 1915.  |
| Detroit, Mich., Wm. J. Nagel, 1913.          |
| Milwaukee, Wis., Frank B. Schutz, 1914.      |
| Newark, N. J., Frank J. Bock, 1912.          |
| Minneapolis, Minn., Edward A. Purdy, 1914.   |
| Jersey City, N. J., Matt Ely, 1915.          |
| Louisville, Ky., E. T. Schmitt, 1912.        |
| Omaha, Neb., John C. Wharton, 1912.          |
| Rochester, N. Y., Wm. A. Buckley, 1914.      |
| St. Paul, Minn., Otto N. Rath, 1915.         |
| Providence, R. I., Walter A. Kilton, 1913.   |
| Denver, Col., Benj. F. Stapleton, 1915.      |
| Indianapolis, Ind., R. E. Springsteen, 1913. |

|                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|
| Albany, N. Y., William H. Murray, 1914.         |
| Columbus, Ohio, Samuel A. Kinnear, 1914.        |
| Syracuse, N. Y., John J. Kesel, 1913.           |
| Worcester, Mass., John Alden Thayer, 1915.      |
| Toledo, Ohio, George E. Parrish, 1915.          |
| Richmond, Va., Hay T. Thornton, 1914.           |
| New Haven, Ct., Philip Troup, 1914.             |
| Nashville, Tenn., Eugene S. Shannon, 1914.      |
| Scranton, Pa., John J. Durkin, 1915.            |
| Fall River, Mass., Geo. T. Durfee, 1911.        |
| Memphis, Tenn., C. W. Metcalf, Jr., 1914.       |
| Dayton, Ohio, Forest L. May, 1913.              |
| Troy, N. Y., James H. Burns, 1914.              |
| Grand Rapids, Mich., Charles E. Hogadone, 1915. |
| Reading, Pa., Charles N. Seitzinger, 1913.      |
| Camden, N. J., Harry M. Knight, 1913.           |
| Trenton, N. J., E. F. Hooper, 1914.             |
| Lynn, Mass., Edmund S. Higgins, 1913.           |
| Atlanta, Ga., Belling H. Jones, 1913.           |
| Wilmington, Del., James J. English, 1913.       |
| New Orleans, La., Joseph Boegtle, 1914.         |
| Kansas City, Mo., .....                         |
| Philadelphia, Pa., John A. Thornton, 1913.      |
| Charleston, S. C., Jos. M. Poulnot, 1913.       |

## ASIATIC INSTITUTE.

The Asiatic Institute was organized April 21, 1913, to promote the study of progress and conditions in East Asia and the Pacific; to disseminate in the United States knowledge of the same and to promote the solution of questions arising from the contact of two civilizations in the Pacific Basin. It seeks to secure a wider appreciation of Pacific affairs, and to be a repository and arsenal of information of all that concerns the two civilizations, as well as to realize the stable relationship and understanding that must ultimately exist between them.

President—William Howard Taft. Secretary and Treasurer—Frederick McCormick, 27 West Sixty-seventh Street, New York City. Executive Committee—William Barclay Parsons, Willard Straight, Martin Egan, Dr. Arthur J. Brown, Frederick W. Williams.



## THE JUDICIARY.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Chief Justice of the United States—Edward D. White of Louisiana, born 1845, appointed 1910.

|                                    | Born. | App. |                                     | Born. | App. |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Asso. Justice—Joseph McKenna, Cal. | 1843  | 1898 | Asso. Justice—W. Van Devanter, Wyo. | 1859  | 1910 |
| " " Oliver W. Holmes, Mass.        | 1841  | 1902 | " " Joseph R. Lamar, Ga.            | 1857  | 1910 |
| " " William R. Day, Ohio.          | 1849  | 1902 | " " Mahlon Pitney, N. J.            | 1858  | 1912 |
| " " Charles E. Hughes, N. Y.       | 1862  | 1910 | " " Jas. C. McReynolds, Tenn.       | 1862  | 1914 |

Clerk—James D. Maher (\$6,000). Marshal—Frank Key Green (\$4,500). Reporter—C. H. Butler (\$4,500). The salary of the Chief Justice of the United States is \$15,000; Associate Justices, \$14,500 each.

CIRCUIT JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES.

| Cir. | Judges.                 | App. | Cir. | Judges.                     | App. | Cir. | Judges.                    | App. |
|------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|------|
| 1.   | Geo. H. Bingham, N. H.  | 1913 | 4.   | Charles A. Woods, S. C.     | 1913 | 7.   | Julian W. Mack, Ill.       | 1911 |
| "    | William L. Putnam, Me.  | 1912 | "    | C. Pritchard, N. C.         | 1904 | "    | Walter H. Sanborn, Minn.   | 1892 |
| 2.   | Frederic D. Moss, N. Y. | 1887 | 5.   | Don A. Pardee, Ga.          | 1881 | "    | William C. Hook, Kan.      | 1903 |
| "    | E. Henry Lacombe, Mass. | 1887 | "    | A. P. McCormick, Tex.       | 1892 | "    | John Emmett Carland, D. C. | 1911 |
| "    | Alfred C. Cox, N. Y.    | 1902 | "    | Richard W. Walker, Ala.     | 1914 | "    | Walter I. Smith, Iowa.     | 1911 |
| "    | Henry G. Ward, N. Y.    | 1907 | 6.   | Arthur C. Denison, Mich.    | 1911 | "    | Elmer B. Adams, Mo.        | 1905 |
| "    | Henry W. Rogers, Ct.    | 1913 | "    | John W. Worthington, Ohio.  | 1909 | 9.   | William B. Gilbert, Ore.   | 1892 |
| "    | Martin A. Knapp, D. C.  | 1910 | "    | Loyal E. Knappen, Mich.     | 1910 | "    | Erskine M. Ross, Cal.      | 1895 |
| 3.   | Victor B. Woolley, Del. | 1914 | 7.   | Francis E. Baker, Ind.      | 1902 | "    | William W. Morrow, Cal.    | 1897 |
| "    | Joseph Buffington, Pa.  | 1906 | "    | Samuel Alshuler, Ill.       | 1915 | "    | Wm. H. Hunt, D. C.         | 1911 |
| "    | John B. McPherson, Pa.  | 1912 | "    | Christian C. Kohlsaat, Ill. | 1905 |      |                            |      |

Salaries, \$7,000 each. The Judges of each circuit and the Justice of the Supreme Court for the circuit constitute a Circuit Court of Appeals. The First Circuit consists of Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Porto Rico. SECOND—Connecticut, New York, Vermont. THIRD—Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania. FOURTH—Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia. FIFTH—Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, Canal Zone. SIXTH—Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Tennessee. SEVENTH—Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin. EIGHTH—Arkansas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming. NINTH—Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Hawaii.

UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS—Chief Justice—Edward K. Campbell, Ala. Associate Judges—Fenton W. Booth, Ill.; George W. Atkinson, W. Va.; Samuel S. Barney, Wis.; George E. Downey, Ind. Salaries: Chief Justice, \$6,500; Justices, \$6,000.

DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

| Districts.     | Judges.            | Addresses.     | App. | Districts.            | Judges.               | Addresses.    | App. |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|
| Ala.: N. & M.  | Henry D. Clayton.  | Montgomery.    | 1914 | Nevada.               | E. S. Farrington.     | Carson City.  | 1907 |
| " N.           | Wm. I. Grubb.      | Birmingham.    | 1909 | N. Hamp.              | Edgar Aldrich.        | Littleton.    | 1891 |
| " S. D.        | H. T. Toulmin.     | Mobile.        | 1887 | New Jersey.           | John Rellstab.        | Trenton.      | 1909 |
| Alaska.        | R. W. Jennings.    | Juneau.        | 1913 | "                     | Thos. G. Haight.      | Newark.       | 1914 |
| "              | John R. Tucker.    | Nome.          | 1913 | New Mexico.           | Wm. H. Pope.          | Santa Fé.     | 1912 |
| "              | F. M. Brown.       | Valdez.        | 1913 | N. Y.: N. D.          | George W. Ray.        | Binghamton.   | 1902 |
| "              | Chas. E. Bunnell.  | Fairbanks.     | 1915 | " W. D.               | John R. Hazel.        | Buffalo.      | 1900 |
| Ariz.: E. D.   | Jacob Trieber.     | Tucson.        | 1913 | " S. D.               | Julius M. Mayer.      | N. Y. City.   | 1912 |
| " W. D.        | F. A. Youmans.     | Fort Smith.    | 1911 | " S. D.               | Augustus N. Hand.     | N. Y. City.   | 1914 |
| Cal.: N. D.    | M. T. Dooling.     | San Francisco. | 1913 | " S. D.               | Chas. M. Hough.       | N. Y. City.   | 1906 |
| " S. D.        | Wm. C. Van Fleet.  | San Francisco. | 1907 | " S. D.               | Learned Hand.         | N. Y. City.   | 1909 |
| " S. D.        | Oscar A. Trippett. | Los Angeles.   | 1915 | " E. D. T.            | I. Chatfield.         | Brooklyn.     | 1907 |
| "              | Benj. F. Bledsoe.  | Los Angeles.   | 1914 | " E. D. V.            | V. Veeder.            | Brooklyn.     | 1911 |
| Canal Zone.    | Wm. H. Jackson.    | Ancon.         | 1914 | N. C.: E. D.          | H. G. Conner.         | Wilson.       | 1909 |
| Colorado.      | Robert E. Lewis.   | Denver.        | 1906 | " W. D.               | James E. Boyd.        | Greensboro.   | 1901 |
| Connecticut.   | Edwin S. Thomas.   | New Haven.     | 1913 | N. Dakota.            | Chas. F. Amidon.      | Fargo.        | 1897 |
| Delaware.      | Ed. G. Bradford.   | Wilmington.    | 1897 | Ohio: N. D.           | John M. Killits.      | Toledo.       | 1910 |
| Fla.: N. D.    | W. B. Sheppard.    | Pensacola.     | 1908 | " N. D.               | John H. Clarke.       | Cleveland.    | 1914 |
| " S. D.        | Rhydon M. Call.    | Jacksonville.  | 1913 | " S. D.               | H. C. Hollister.      | Cincinnati.   | 1910 |
| Ga.: N. D.     | Wm. T. Newman.     | Atlanta.       | 1886 | " S. D.               | John E. Sater.        | Columbus.     | 1909 |
| " S. D.        | Emory Speer.       | Macon.         | 1885 | Okla.: E. D.          | R. E. Campbell.       | Muskogee.     | 1908 |
| " S. D.        | Wm. W. Landin.     | Savannah.      | 1915 | " W. D.               | John H. Gortner.      | Guthrie.      | 1908 |
| Hawaii.        | Sanford B. Dole.   | Honolulu.      | 1909 | Oregon.               | C. E. Wolverton.      | Portland.     | 1906 |
| "              | Chas. F. Clemens.  | Honolulu.      | 1911 | "                     | Robert S. Bean.       | Portland.     | 1909 |
| Idaho.         | Frank S. Dietrich. | Boise.         | 1907 | Pa.: E. D.            | J. W. Thompson.       | Philadelphia. | 1911 |
| Ill.: N. D.    | Ken. M. Landis.    | Chicago.       | 1905 | " E. D.               | O. B. Dickinson.      | Philadelphia. | 1914 |
| " S. D.        | G. A. Carpenter.   | Chicago.       | 1910 | " M. D.               | Chas. B. Witmer.      | Sunbury.      | 1911 |
| " S. D.        | J. O. Humphrey.    | Springfield.   | 1901 | " W. D.               | W. H. S. Thompson.    | Pittsburgh.   | 1914 |
| " E.           | F. M. Wright.      | Danville.      | 1905 | " W. D.               | Chas. P. Orr.         | Pittsburgh.   | 1909 |
| Indiana.       | A. B. Anderson.    | Indianapolis.  | 1902 | Porto Rico.           | P. J. Hamilton.       | San Juan.     | 1913 |
| Iowa: N. D.    | Henry T. Reed.     | Waterloo.      | 1914 | Rhode Island.         | A. L. Brown.          | Providence.   | 1896 |
| " S. D.        | Martin J. Wade.    | Davenport.     | 1915 | S. Car.: E. D.        | H. A. M. Smith.       | Charleston.   | 1911 |
| Kansas.        | John C. Pollock.   | Kansas City.   | 1903 | " S. D.               | D. Joseph T. Johnson. | Greenville.   | 1915 |
| Ky.: W. D.     | Walter Evans.      | Louisville.    | 1899 | So. Dakota.           | E. D. Elliott.        | Sioux Falls.  | 1911 |
| " E. D.        | A. M. J. Cochran.  | Covington.     | 1901 | Tenn.: E. & M. Ed.    | T. Sanford.           | Knoxville.    | 1908 |
| La.: E. D.     | Rufus E. Foster.   | New Orleans.   | 1909 | " W. D.               | John E. McCall.       | Memphis.      | 1905 |
| " W. D.        | Aleck Boorman.     | Shreveport.    | 1881 | Tex.: E. D.           | Gordon Russell.       | Sherman.      | 1910 |
| Maine.         | Clarence Hale.     | Portland.      | 1902 | " W. D.               | Thos. S. Maxey.       | Austin.       | 1888 |
| Maryland.      | John C. Rose.      | Baltimore.     | 1910 | " N. D.               | Edw. R. Meek.         | Dallas.       | 1899 |
| Mass.          | Jas. M. Morton.    | Boston.        | 1912 | " S. D.               | W. T. Burns.          | Houston.      | 1902 |
| Mich.: E. D.   | Arthur J. Tuttle.  | Detroit.       | 1912 | Utah.                 |                       |               |      |
| " W. D.        | C. W. Sessions.    | Grand Rapids.  | 1911 | Vermont.              | Ha land B. Howe.      | Windsor.      | 1915 |
| Minnesota.     | Wilbur F. Booth.   | Minneapolis.   | 1914 | Va.: E. D.            | E. Waddill, Jr.       | Richmond.     | 1898 |
| "              | Page Morris.       | Duluth.        | 1903 | " W. D.               | H. C. McDowell.       | Lynchburg.    | 1901 |
| Miss.: N. & S. | Henry C. Niles.    | Jackson.       | 1892 | Wash.: W. D.          | Ed. E. Cushman.       | Tacoma.       | 1912 |
| Mo.: E. D.     | David P. Dyer.     | St. Louis.     | 1907 | " W. D.               | J. Neterer.           | Seattle.      | 1913 |
| " W. D.        | A. S. Van Valken-  |                |      | " E. D. T.            | F. H. Rudkin.         | Spokane.      | 1911 |
| " burgh.       |                    | Kansas City.   | 1910 | W. Va.: N. D.         | G. F. Dayton.         | Phillips.     | 1905 |
| Montana.       | G. M. Bourquin.    | Butte.         | 1912 | " S. D. B. F. Keller. |                       | Charleston.   | 1912 |
| Nebraska.      |                    |                |      | Wis.: E. D.           | F. A. Geiger.         | Milwaukee.    | 1912 |
| "              | Thos. C. Munger.   | Lincoln.       | 1907 | " W. D.               | A. L. Sanborn.        | Madison.      | 1905 |
| "              |                    |                |      | Wyoming.              | John A. Rhner.        | Cheyenne.     | 1890 |

Salaries of District Judges, \$6,000 each. For District of Columbia Courts see Index for "District of Columbia."

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT-ATTORNEYS AND MARSHALS.

| DISTRICTS.            | DISTRICT-ATTORNEYS.              |                | MARSHALS.                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                       | Names and Official Addresses.    | Appointed.     | Names and Official Addresses.   | Appointed.     |
| Alabama, N. ....      | Robert N. Bell, Birmingham.      | Dec. 20, 1913  | Henry A. Skeggs, Birmingham     | May 18, 1914   |
| " " M. ....           | Thos. D. Sanford, Montgomery     | Dec. 20, 1913  | McDuffie Cain, Montgomery..     | June 8, 1914   |
| " " S. ....           | Alexander D. Pitts, Mobile.      | Dec. 20, 1913  | Christopher C. Gwin, Mobile.    | May 7, 1914    |
| Alaska, 1st Div.      | James A. Smiser, Juneau.         | Jan. 30, 1915  | Harry A. Bishop, Juneau.....    | May 25, 1914   |
| " 2d Div.             | F. M. Saxton, Nome.              | Oct. 2, 1913   | Emmet R. Jorda, Nome.....       | June 16, 1913  |
| " 3d Div.             | Wm. N. Spence, Valdez.           | Mar. 27, 1914  | F. R. Brenneman, Valdez.....    | Sept. 9, 1913  |
| " 4th Div.            | Rinehart F. Roth, Fairbanks.     | Oct. 24, 1914  | Lewis T. Erwin, Fairbanks.....  | May 20, 1913   |
| Arizona.              | Thomas A. Flynn, Phoenix.        | Jan. 27, 1914  | Joseph P. Dillon, Phoenix.      | Jan. 15, 1914  |
| Arkansas, E. ....     | Wm. H. Martin, Little Rock.      | July 30, 1913  | Andrew J. Walls, Little Rock.   | June 22, 1914  |
| " W. ....             | J. V. Bourland, Fort Smith.      | June 10, 1913  | John H. Parker, Fort Smith....  | June 22, 1914  |
| California, N. ....   | John W. Preston, San Francisco   | Dec. 22, 1913  | James B. Hclohan, S. Francisco  | Mar. 2, 1914   |
| " S. ....             | A. Schoonover, Los Angeles.      | July 28, 1913  | Chas. T. Walton, Los Angeles.   | Feb. 25, 1914  |
| Canal Zone.           | Chas. R. Williams, Ancon.        | June 14, 1915  | Wm. Howard May, Culebra.        | Mar. 23, 1914  |
| Colorado.             | Harry B. Tedrow, Denver.         | June 25, 1914  | Samuel J. Burris, Denver.       | Mar. 2, 1915   |
| Connecticut.          | Thos. J. Spellacy, Hartford.     | June 30, 1915  | C. C. Middlebrooks, Hartford.   | Feb. 20, 1915  |
| Delaware.             | John P. Nields, Wilmington.      | Feb. 13, 1912  | Clara F. Farry, Wilmington.     | Jan. 4, 1914   |
| Dist. of Columbia     | John E. Laskey, Washington.      | Oct. 22, 1914  | Maurice Splain, Washington.     | Feb. 25, 1914  |
| Florida, N. ....      | John L. Nealey, Pensacola.       | June 4, 1913   | Jas. B. Perkins, Pensacola....  | Oct. 1, 1913   |
| " S. ....             | H. S. Phillips, Tampa.           | June 10, 1913  | J. C. Crown, Jacksonville....   | Oct. 4, 1913   |
| Georgia, N. ....      | Hooper Alexander, Atlanta.       | Sept. 29, 1913 | Howard Thompson, Atlanta.       | July 22, 1913  |
| " S. ....             | Earl M. Donaldson, Macon.        | Aug. 24, 1914  | Joseph S. Davis, Macon.         | July 22, 1913  |
| Hawaii (term 6 y)     | Jeff McCarn, Honolulu.           | Nov. 6, 1913   | Jerome J. Smiddy, Honolulu.     | Sept. 11, 1914 |
| Idaho.                | James I. McClear, Boise.         | Dec. 22, 1913  | Thomas B. Martin, Boise.        | April 6, 1914  |
| Illinois, N. ....     | Chas. F. Clyne, Chicago.         | Sep. 8, 1914   | John J. Bradley, Chicago.       | April 28, 1914 |
| " E. ....             | Chas. A. Karch, Danville.        | April 28, 1914 | Cooper Stout, Danville.         | May 14, 1914   |
| " S. ....             | Edward C. Knotts, Springfield    | May 20, 1914   | Vincent V. Dallman, Springfield | June 8, 1914   |
| Indiana.              | Frank C. Dailey, Indianapolis.   | Dec. 20, 1913  | Mark Storen, Indianapolis.      | July 14, 1914  |
| Iowa, N. ....         | E. A. O'Connor, N. H'pton (P.O.) | May 14, 1914   | E. R. Moore, Dubuque.           | June 19, 1914  |
| " S. ....             | C. R. Porter, Centerville (P.O.) | Feb. 25, 1914  | Nicholas F. Reed, Ottumwa.      | Mar. 10, 1914  |
| Kansas.               | F. Robertson, Kansas City.       | June 10, 1913  | Otto T. Wood, Topeka.           | June 25, 1914  |
| Kentucky, E. ....     | Thomas D. Slattery, Covington    | May 19, 1914   | Robert C. Ford, Covington.      | Jan. 26, 1914  |
| " W. ....             | Perry B. Miller, Louisville.     | June 9, 1914   | Edgar H. James, Louisville.     | Nov. 25, 1913  |
| Louisiana, E. ....    | Walter Guion, New Orleans.       | July 7, 1913   | Frank M. Miller, New Orleans    | April 24, 1914 |
| " W. ....             | Geo. W. Jack, Shreveport.        | July 10, 1913  | J. H. Kirkpatrick, Shreveport   | Dec. 18, 1914  |
| Maine.                | John F. A. Merrill, Portland.    | Feb. 15, 1915  | John S. P. H. Wilson, Portland  | May 19, 1914   |
| Maryland.             | Samuel K. Dennis, Baltimore.     | Jan. 8, 1915   | Wm. W. Stockham, Baltimore      | Jan. 8, 1915   |
| Massachusetts.        | George W. Anderson, Boston.      | Oct. 13, 1914  | John J. Mitchell, Boston.       | Feb. 20, 1915  |
| Michigan, E. ....     | Clyde I. Webster, Detroit.       | Aug. 6, 1912   | Henry Behrendt, Detroit.        | May 5, 1914    |
| " W. ....             | Myron H. Walker, Gd. Rapids.     | Aug. 29, 1914  | H. O'Connor, Grand Rapids.      | Mar. 1, 1915   |
| Minnesota.            | Alfred Jaques, St. Paul.         | June 9, 1914   | W. M. H. Grimshaw, St. Paul.    | Dec. 19, 1911  |
| Mississippi, N. ....  | Wilson S. Hill, Oxford.          | Jan. 26, 1915  | W. S. Vardaman, Oxford.         | Feb. 24, 1914  |
| " S. ....             | Joseph W. Garrison, Jackson.     | July 8, 1915   | John G. Cashman, Jackson.       | Feb. 24, 1914  |
| Missouri, E. ....     | Arthur L. Oliver, St. Louis.     | Aug. 4, 1914   | John F. Lynch, St. Louis.       | Aug. 19, 1914  |
| " W. ....             | Francis M. Wilson, Kansas City   | Aug. 4, 1913   | Wm. A. Shelton, Kansas City.    | Mar. 10, 1915  |
| Montana.              | Burton K. Wheeler, Butte.        | Oct. 30, 1913  | Jos. L. Asbridge, Helena.       | May 1, 1915    |
| Nebraska.             | *Thos S. Allen, Lincoln.         | July 22, 1915  | Thos. J. Flynn, Omaha.          | July 22, 1915  |
| Nevada.               | William Woodburn, Jr., Reno.     | April 6, 1914  | A. B. Gray, Carson City.        | July 2, 1913   |
| New Hampshire         | F. H. Brown, Somersworth (P.O.)  | June 30, 1914  | Chas. J. O'Neill, Concord.      | June 30, 1914  |
| New Jersey.           | J. W. Davis, Trenton.            | June 10, 1913  | Albert Bollschweiler, Trenton.  | Dec. 11, 1913  |
| New Mexico.           | S. Burkhardt, Albuquerque.       | Aug. 5, 1913   | A. H. Hudspeth, Santa Fe.       | May 20, 1915   |
| New York, N. ....     | J. H. Gleason, Albany.           | Sept. 10, 1913 | Clayton L. Wheeler, Utica.      | Aug. 24, 1915  |
| " E. ....             | H. S. Marshall, New York City    | April 24, 1913 | Thos. D. McCarthy, N. Y. City   | Mar. 3, 1915   |
| " S. ....             | Melville J. France, Brooklyn.    | Mar. 2, 1915   | Jas. M. Power, Brooklyn.        | Mar. 3, 1915   |
| " W. ....             | John D. Lynn, Buffalo.           | Feb. 5, 1915   | Henry L. Fasset, Elmira.        | Mar. 23, 1913  |
| N. Carolina.          | Francis W. Weston, Wilsor.       | Jan. 26, 1914  | W. T. Gortch, Raleigh.          | Dec. 23, 1913  |
| " " W. ....           | Wm. C. Hammer, Ashboro.          | Feb. 24, 1914  | Chas. A. Webb, Asheville.       | Dec. 23, 1913  |
| North Dakota.         | Melvin A. Hildreth, Fargo.       | Oct. 9, 1914   | Stephen J. Doyle, Fargo.        | April 1, 1914  |
| Ohio, N. ....         | Edwin S. Wertz, Cleveland.       | Mar. 1, 1915   | Chas. W. Lapp, Cleveland.       | July 22, 1913  |
| " S. ....             | Stuart R. Bolln, Columbus.       | June 6, 1915   | Michael Devanney, Cincinnati    | Mar. 1, 1915   |
| Oklahoma, E. ....     | D. H. Linebaugh, Muskogee.       | May 29, 1913   | B. A. Enloe, Muskogee.          | Aug. 4, 1913   |
| " W. ....             | John A. Fain, Oklahoma City.     | Dec. 22, 1914  | John Q. Newell, Oklahoma City   | Nov. 3, 1913   |
| Oregon.               | C. L. Reames, Portland.          | April 28, 1913 | John Montag, Portland.          | July 29, 1913  |
| Pennsylvania, E. .... | Francis F. Kane, Philadelphia.   | Sept. 10, 1913 | Frank J. Noonan, Philadelphia   | Oct. 30, 1914  |
| " M. ....             | Rogers L. Burnett, Scranton.     | Dec. 20, 1913  | James S. Magee, Scranton.       | Jan. 27, 1914  |
| " W. ....             | E. Lowry Humes, Pittsburgh.      | Sept. 10, 1913 | Joseph Hewley, Pittsburgh.      | April 28, 1914 |
| Porto Rico.           | Miles M. Martin, San Juan.       | Mar. 12, 1915  | Wm. R. Bennett, San Juan.       | Mar. 2, 1915   |
| Rhode Island.         | Harvey A. Baker, Providence.     | Sept. 15, 1914 | John J. Richards, Providence.   | Nov. 2, 1914   |
| S. Carolina, E. ....  | Francis H. Weston, Charleston.   | Feb. 18, 1914  | James L. Sims, Charleston.      | Feb. 18, 1914  |
| " W. ....             | J. W. Thurmond, Greenville.      | April 19, 1915 | C. J. Lyon, Greenville.         | Mar. 16, 1915  |
| South Dakota.         | Robt. P. Stewart, Deadwood.      | Aug. 4, 1913   | T. W. Taubman, Sioux Falls.     | April 24, 1914 |
| Tennessee, E. ....    | L. M. Coleman, Chattanooga.      | July 10, 1913  | John R. Thompson, Knoxville.    | April 29, 1914 |
| " M. ....             | Lee Douglas, Nashville.          | May 14, 1914   | John T. Amis, Nashville.        | Jan. 26, 1915  |
| " W. ....             | Hubert F. Fisher, Memphis.       | May 14, 1914   | S. H. Trezevant, Memphis.       | Feb. 13, 1915  |
| Texas, N. ....        | Jas. C. Wilson, Fort Worth.      | July 29, 1913  | Wm. J. McDonald, Dallas.        | April 24, 1913 |
| " S. ....             | John E. Green, Jr., Houston.     | Feb. 25, 1914  | Jacob A. Herring, Houston.      | Oct. 30, 1913  |
| " E. ....             | Clarence Merritt, Paris.         | June 16, 1914  | B. F. Sherrell, Texarkana.      | May 6, 1913    |
| " W. ....             | J. L. Camp, San Antonio.         | April 24, 1913 | John H. Rogers, Austin.         | April 24, 1913 |
| Utah.                 | Wm. W. Ray, Salt Lake City.      | Mar. 10, 1914  | Aquila Nebeker, Salt Lake City  | Feb. 25, 1914  |
| Vermont.              | Vernon A. Bullard, Burlington.   | Mar. 1, 1915   | Arthur P. Carpenter, Rutland.   | April 24, 1914 |
| Virginia, E. ....     | Richard H. Mann, Richmond.       | April 24, 1914 | John G. Saunders, Richmond.     | Nov. 6, 1914   |
| " W. ....             | Richard E. Byrd, Roanoke.        | April 6, 1914  | C. Burch, Martinsville.         | April 6, 1914  |
| Washington, E. ....   | Francis A. Garrecht, Spokane.    | Sept. 29, 1913 | James E. McGovern, Spokane.     | Mar. 3, 1914   |
| " W. ....             | Flavel A. Garrett, Seattle.      | Sept. 29, 1913 | John M. Boyle, Tacoma.          | Mar. 9, 1914   |
| W. Virginia, N. ....  | Stuart W. Walker, Martinsburg    | Jan. 6, 1914   | Clarence E. Smith, Parkersburg  | Feb. 24, 1914  |
| " S. ....             | Wm. G. Barnhart, Charleston.     | Aug. 18, 1913  | William Osborne, Huntington.    | Feb. 2, 1914   |
| Wisconsin, E. ....    | H. A. Sawyer, Milwaukee.         | July 13, 1915  | S. W. Randolph, Milwaukee.      | July 13, 1915  |
| " W. ....             | J. A. Aylward, Madison.          | May 6, 1913    | Rockwell J. Flint, Madison.     | Mar. 20, 1912  |
| Wyoming.              | Chas. L. Rigdon, Cheyenne.       | June 9, 1914   | Daniel F. Hudson, Cheyenne.     | May 14, 1914   |

N., Northern; S., Southern; E., Eastern; W., Western; M., Middle. \* Temporarily.



## DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

## AMBASSADORS EXTRAORDINARY AND PLENIPOTENTIARY.

| Country.           | Name and State.            | Salary.  | Country.    | Name and State.         | Salary.  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Argentina.....     | Frederic J. Stimson, Mass. | \$17,500 | Italy.....  | Thomas Nelson Page, Va. | \$17,500 |
| Aust.-Hungary..... | Frederic C. Penfield, Pa.  | 17,500   | Japan.....  | George W. Guthrie, Pa.  | 17,500   |
| Brazil.....        | Edwin V. Morgan, N. Y.     | 17,500   | Mexico..... | George T. Marve, Cal.   | 17,500   |
| Chile.....         | Henry P. Fletcher, Pa.     | 17,500   | Russia..... | Joseph E. Willard, Va.  | 17,500   |
| France.....        | William G. Sharp, Ohio.    | 17,500   | Turkey..... | Henry Morgenthau, N. Y. | 17,500   |
| Germany.....       | James W. Gerard, N. Y.     | 17,500   |             |                         |          |
| Great Britain..... | Walter Hines Page, N. Y.   | 17,500   |             |                         |          |

## ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY AND

|                    |                             |          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Belgium.....       | Brand Whitelock, Ohio.      | \$12,000 |
| Bolivia.....       | John D. O'Rear, Mo.         | 10,000   |
| Bulgaria.....      | See Roumania.               |          |
| China.....         | Paul S. Reinsch, Wis.       | 12,000   |
| Colombia.....      | T. A. Thomson, Tex.         | 10,000   |
| Costa Rica.....    | Edward J. Hale, N. C.       | 10,000   |
| Cuba.....          | Wm. E. Gonzales, S. C.      | 12,000   |
| Denmark.....       | Maurice Francis Egan, D. C. | 10,000   |
| Dominican Rep..... | Wm. W. Russell, D. C.       | 10,000   |
| Ecuador.....       | Charles S. Hartman, Mont.   | 10,000   |
| Greece.....        | Garrett Droppers, Mass.†    | 10,000   |
| Guatemala.....     | Wm. H. Leavell, Miss.       | 10,000   |
| Hayti.....         | A. Bailly-Blanchard, La.    | 10,000   |
| Honduras.....      | John Ewing, La.             | 10,000   |
| Morocco.....       |                             | 10,000   |
| Netherlands.....   | Henry van Dyke, N. J.*      | 12,000   |

## MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY.

|                  |                             |          |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Nicaragua.....   | Benjamin L. Jefferson, Col. | \$10,000 |
| Norway.....      | A. G. Schmedeman, Wis.      | 10,000   |
| Panama.....      | Wm. J. Price, Ky.           | 10,000   |
| Paraguay.....    | Daniel F. Mooney, Ohio.     | 10,000   |
| Persia.....      | John L. Caldwell, Kan.      | 10,000   |
| Portugal.....    | Bentley McMillin, Tenn.     | 10,000   |
| Roumania.....    | Thos. H. Birch, N. J.       | 10,000   |
| Servia.....      | Chas. J. Vopicka, Ill.      | 10,000   |
| Salvador.....    | Boaz W. Long, N. Mex.       | 10,000   |
| Siam.....        | Wm. H. Hornibrook, Ore.     | 10,000   |
| Sweden.....      | Ira Nelson Morris, Ill.     | 10,000   |
| Switzerland..... | Pleasant A. Stovall, Ga.    | 10,000   |
| Uruguay.....     | Robt. Emmett Jeffery, Ark.  | 10,000   |
| Venezuela.....   | Preston McGoodwin, Okla.    | 10,000   |

## MINISTER RESIDENT AND CONSUL-GENERAL.

|              |                        |          |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|
| Egypt.....   | Olney, Arnold, R. I.†  | \$6,500. |
| Liberia..... | James L. Curtis, N. Y. | 5,000.   |

## SECRETARIES OF EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

|                    |                                    |         |                  |                                    |         |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Argentina.....     | Geo. L. Lorillard, R. I.           | \$3,000 | Honduras.....    | Francis T. Cox, Pa. (2d)           | \$2,000 |
| Aust.-Hungary..... | U. Grant Smith, Pa.                | 3,000   | Italy.....       | Peter A. Jay, R. I.                | 3,000   |
| Aust.-Hungary..... | Sheldon L. Crosby, N. Y. (2d)      | 2,000   | Italy.....       | N. Richardson, Miss. (2d)          | 2,000   |
| Belgium.....       | Hugh S. Gibson, Cal.               | 2,625   | Japan.....       | Post Wheeler, Wash.                | 3,000   |
| Bolivia.....       | Perry Belden, N. Y. (2d)           | 2,000   | Japan.....       | Sumner Welles, N. Y. (3d)          | 1,200   |
| Brazil.....        | Louis A. Sussdorf, Jr., N. Y. (3d) | 1,200   | Mexico.....      |                                    |         |
| Bulgaria.....      | See Roumania.                      |         | Nicaragua.....   | M. M. Langhorne, Va.               | 3,000   |
| Chile.....         | George T. Summerlin, La.           | 3,000   | Norway.....      | Cyrus F. Wicker, N. Y. (2d)        | 2,000   |
| China.....         | J. Van A. MacMurray, D. C.         | 2,625   | Panama.....      | Willing Spencer, Pa. (2d)          | 2,000   |
| China.....         | Francis White, Md. (3d)            | 1,200   | Paraguay.....    | Oscar L. Milmore, D. C. (2d)       | 2,000   |
| Colombia.....      | Chas. B. Curtis, N. Y. (2d)        | 2,000   | Persia.....      |                                    |         |
| Costa Rica.....    | Francis M. Endicott, Mass.         | 2,000   | Peru.....        | Frederic O. de Billier, D. C. (2d) | 2,000   |
| Cuba.....          | Gustave Scholle, Minn.             | 2,625   | Portugal.....    | J. G. Bailey, Ky. (2d)             | 2,000   |
| Cuba.....          | Glenn Stewart, Pa. (2d)            | 2,000   | Roumania.....    | Craig W. Wadsworth, N. Y.          | 2,625   |
| Denmark.....       | Alex. R. Magruder, Md. (2d)        | 2,000   | Russia.....      | Chas. S. Wilson, Me.               | 3,000   |
| Ecuador.....       | Henry C. May, D. C. (2d)           | 2,000   | Russia.....      | Wm. P. Cresson, Nev. (2d)          | 2,000   |
| France.....        | Robt. Woods Bliss, N. Y.           | 3,000   | Russia.....      | Frederick A. Sterling, Tex. (2d)   | 2,000   |
| France.....        | Arthur H. Erazier, Pa. (2d)        | 2,625   | Russia.....      | John C. White, Md. (2d)            | 2,000   |
| France.....        | Henry R. Carey, Mass. (3d)         | 1,500   | Salvador.....    | Henry F. Tennant, N. Y. (2d)       | 2,000   |
| Germany.....       | Jos. C. Grew, Mass.                | 3,000   | Siam.....        | Frank D. Arnold, Pa. (2d)          | 2,000   |
| Germany.....       | Roland B. Harvey, Md. (2d)         | 2,000   | Spain.....       | Fred Morris Dearing, Mo.           | 2,625   |
| Germany.....       | A. B. Ruddock, Ill. (2d)           | 2,000   | Spain.....       | Fred M. Dearing, Mo.               | 3,000   |
| Great Britain..... | Irwin B. Laughlin, Pa.             | 3,000   | Sweden.....      | Jefferson Caffery, Ia. (2d)        | 2,000   |
| Great Britain..... | Jordan H. Stabler, Md. (2d)        | 2,625   | Switzerland..... | Charles Campbell, Jr., Va. (2d)    | 2,000   |
| Great Britain..... | Edward Pell, N. Y. (2d)            | 2,000   | Turkey.....      | Hoffman Philip, N. Y.              | 3,000   |
| Great Britain..... | Franklin M. Gunther, Va. (2d)      | 2,000   | Turkey.....      | G. C. Tarler, N. Y. (2d)           | 2,625   |
| Great Britain..... | Elbridge G. Greene, Mass. (2d)     | 2,000   | Uruguay.....     | H. F. A. Schoenfeld, D. C. (2d)    | 2,000   |
| Greece.....        | Sheldon Whitehouse, N. Y. (2d)     | 2,000   | Venezuela.....   | Alexander Benson, Pa. (2d)         | 2,000   |
| Guatemala.....     | Warren D. Robbins, Mass. (2d)      | 2,000   |                  |                                    |         |
| Hayti.....         | Robt. B. Davis, Jr., Va. (2d)      | 2,000   |                  |                                    |         |

## CONSULAR SERVICE.

C. G., Consul-General; C., Consul; V. C., Vice-Consul; D. C., Deputy Consul; C. A., Consular Assistant. To insure prompt attention letters upon consular business should be addressed "To the American Consul at \_\_\_\_\_." Such letters are opened and attended to by the person who happens to be in charge of the office. If addressed to the Consul by name they are forwarded to him unopened if he should be absent, and a delay thus intervenes; if he should in the mean time have gone out of office they may wholly escape attention.

Consuls at the principal places in the world are given here. Where there are a Consul and Vice or Deputy Consul at the same place only the Consul is given. Consular officers are *ex-officio* notaries for all the States of the United States.

## CONSULS-GENERAL AT LARGE.

Chas. C. Eberhardt, Kan.; Nathaniel B. Stewart, Ga.; Ralph J. Totten, Tenn.; Stuart J. Fuller, Wis. Salaries, \$5,000 each.

## Argentina.

|                   |                        |       |         |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|
| Buenos Ayres..... | Wm. H. Roberts, Va.    | C. G. | \$8,000 |
| Rosario.....      | Wm. Dawson, Jr., Minn. | C.    | 3,500   |

## Austria-Hungary.

|                  |                         |       |       |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| Budapest.....    | William Coffin, Ky.     | C. G. | 4,500 |
| Carlsbad.....    | Wallace J. Young, Ill.  | C.    | 3,000 |
| Fiume.....       | Benjamin F. Chase, Pa.  | C.    | 3,500 |
| Praque.....      | Charles L. Hoover, Mo.  | C.    | 3,500 |
| Reichenberg..... | Nicholas R. Snyder, Pa. | C.    | 4,000 |
| Trieste.....     | Ralph C. Busser, Pa.    | C.    | 3,000 |
| Vienna.....      | Albert Halstead, D. C.  | C. G. | 6,000 |

## Belgium.

|               |                             |       |         |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|
| Antwerp.....  | Henry W. Diederich, D. C.   | C. G. | \$5,500 |
| Brussels..... | Ethelbert Watts, Pa.        | C. G. | 5,500   |
| Ghent.....    | Henry A. Johnson, D. C.     | C.    | 3,000   |
| Liege.....    | Alex. Heingartner, Ohio, C. |       | 3,000   |

## Brazil.

|                     |                                |       |       |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Bahia.....          | Robert Frazer, Jr., Pa.        | C.    | 4,000 |
| Para.....           | Geo. H. Pickrell, Ohio, C.     |       | 4,000 |
| Pernambuco.....     | Arminius T. Haeberle, Mo., C.  |       | 4,000 |
| Rio de Janeiro..... | Alfred L. M. Gottschalk, N. Y. | C. G. | 8,000 |
| Santos.....         | Carl F. Deichman, Mo., C.      |       | 4,000 |

\* Also to Luxemburg. † Also to Montenegro. ‡ Agt. and C. G. § During the German occupation of Brussels the American Minister is serving in the capacity of a special diplomatic agent of the State Department of United States rather than as Minister.



## DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE—Continued.

*Bulgaria.*

|                   |                               |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Sofa.....         | Dominic I. Murphy, D. C., C.  | \$5,500 |
| <i>Chile.</i>     |                               |         |
| Antofagasta.....  | Thos. V. Voetter, N. Mex., C. | 4,000   |
| Punta Arenas..... | David J. D. Myers, Ga., C.    | 3,000   |
| Valparaiso.....   | Leo J. Keena, Mich., C. G.    | 5,500   |

*China.*

|                |                                |       |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Amoy.....      | Lester Maynard, Cal., C.       | 4,500 |
| Antung.....    | John K. Davis, Ohio, C.        | 2,500 |
| Canton.....    | F. D. Cheshire, N. Y., C. G.   | 5,500 |
| Changsha.....  | Nelson T. Johnson, Okla., C.   | 3,500 |
| Chefoo.....    | John F. Jewell, Ill., C.       | 4,500 |
| Chungking..... | Myrl S. Myers, Pa., C.         | 3,500 |
| Foochow.....   | Albert W. Pontius, Minn., C.   | 4,500 |
| Hankow.....    | E. S. Cunningham, Tenn., C. G. | 4,500 |
| Harbin.....    | Charles K. Moser, Va., C.      | 4,500 |
| Mukden.....    | P. S. Heintzelman, Pa., C. G.  | 4,500 |
| Nanking.....   | J. Paul Jameson, Pa., C.       | 3,500 |
| Shanghai.....  | Thos. Sammons, Wash., C. G.    | 8,000 |
| Swatow.....    | Geo. C. Hanson, Ct., C.        | 2,500 |
| Tientsin.....  | Fred D. Fisher, Ore., C. G.    | 5,500 |

*Colombia.*

|                    |                              |       |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Barranquilla.....  | Isaac A. Manning, Ore., C.   | 3,500 |
| Cartagena.....     | Ross Hazeltine, Ind., C.     | 3,000 |
| <i>Costa Rica.</i> |                              |       |
| Port Limon.....    | Chester Donaldson, N. Y., C. | 3,000 |
| San José.....      | Samuel T. Lee, Mich., C.     | 3,500 |

*Cuba.*

|                      |                               |       |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Cienfuegos.....      | Rd. M. Belman, Mass., C.      | 4,500 |
| Havana.....          | James B. Rodgers, Ohio, C. G. | 8,000 |
| Sancti Spiritus..... | P. Merrill Griffith, Ohio, C. | 4,500 |

*Denmark and Dominions.*

|                 |                                |       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Copenhagen..... | Edward D. Winslow, Ill., C. G. | 4,500 |
| St. Thomas..... | Chris. H. Payne, W. Va., C.    | 3,000 |

*Dominican Republic.*

|                    |                                 |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Puerto Plata.....  | Frank A. Henry, Del., C.        | 2,000 |
| Santo Domingo..... | Robt. K. Williams, Tenn., V. C. | 2,000 |

*Ecuador.*

|                |                            |       |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Guayaquil..... | F. W. Godding, Ill., C. G. | 4,500 |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------|

*France and Dominions.*

|                       |                                 |        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Algiers, Africa.....  | Dean B. Mason, Ohio, C.         | 3,000  |
| Bordeaux.....         | Geo. A. Bucklin, Jr., Okla., C. | 4,000  |
| Calais.....           | James B. Miller, Ind., C.       | 3,000  |
| Dakar, Senegal.....   | Wm. J. Yerby, Tenn., C.         | 3,000  |
| Grenoble.....         | Thos. D. Davis, Okla., C.       | 2,000  |
| Guadel'pe, W. I.....  | John B. Osborne, Pa., C.        | 5,000  |
| Havre.....            | Kenneth S. Patton, Va., C.      | 2,500  |
| La Rochelle.....      | Eugene L. Bellise, Mass., C.    | 2,500  |
| Limoges.....          | John E. Jones, D. C., C.        | 5,000  |
| Lyons.....            | Alphonse Gaulin, R. I., C. G.   | 5,500  |
| Marseilles.....       | Thos. R. Wallace, Iowa, C.      | 2,500  |
| Mart'que, W. I.....   | Clarence Carigan, Cal., C.      | 3,000  |
| Nantes.....           | William D. Hunter, Minn., C.    | 2,500  |
| Nice.....             | A. M. Thackara, Pa., C. G.      | 12,000 |
| Paris.....            | D. W. Cole, Jr., Ill., V. C.    | 2,500  |
| Paris.....            | C. P. Fressly, Ga., V. C.       | 2,500  |
| Paris.....            | Tracy Lay, Ala., V. C.          | 2,500  |
| Paris.....            | Edw. W. Biesel, U. S., V. C.    | 2,500  |
| Rheims.....           | William Bardell, N. Y., C.      | 3,500  |
| Roubaix.....          | Albro L. Burnell, Me., C.       | 2,000  |
| Rouen.....            | Lawrence P. Briggs, Mich., C.   | 2,000  |
| St. Etienne.....      | William H. Hunt, N. Y., C.      | 2,500  |
| St. Pierre.....       | John J. C. Watson, Ky., C.      | 2,500  |
| Tahiti, Soc. Isl..... | Thos. B. L. Layton, La., C.     | 2,000  |
| Tamatave, Mad.....    | James G. Carter, Ga., C.        | 2,500  |
| agascar.....          | Jas. B. Young, Pa., C.          | 2,500  |
| Tunis.....            | Jas. B. Young, Pa., C.          | 2,500  |

*Germany.*

|                      |                               |       |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Aix la Chapelle..... | Henry C. A. Damm, Tenn., C.   | 3,000 |
| Apia, Samoa.....     | Mason Mitchell, N. Y., C.     | 3,500 |
| Barmen.....          | Geo. Eugene Eager, Ill., C.   | 3,500 |
| Berlin.....          | Julius G. Lay, D. C., C. G.   | 8,000 |
| Bremen.....          | William T. Fee, Ohio, C.      | 5,000 |
| Breslau.....         | Harry G. Seltzer, Pa., C.     | 2,500 |
| Brighton.....        | Talbot J. Albert, Md., C.     | 2,500 |
| Chemnitz.....        | John I. Wood, Hawaii, C.      | 3,500 |
| Coburg.....          | William J. Pike, Pa., C. G.   | 4,500 |
| Cologne.....         | Emil Sauer, Tex., C.          | 3,500 |
| Dresden.....         | Leo A. Bergholz, N. Y., C. G. | 4,500 |
| Erfurt.....          | Graham H. Kemper, Ky., C.     | 2,500 |
| Frankfort.....       | H. W. Harris, Ohio, C. G.     | 5,500 |
| Hamburg.....         | Henry H. Morgan, La., C. G.   | 8,000 |
| Hanover.....         | Milo A. Jewett, Mass., C.     | 3,500 |
| Kiel.....            | William P. Kent, Va., C.      | 4,000 |
| Leipsic.....         | Alfred W. Donegan, Ala., C.   | 3,000 |
| Magdeburg.....       | Wm. C. Telchman, Mo., C.      | 3,500 |
| Mannheim.....        | Wm. M. Gale, Va., C. G.       | 4,500 |
| Munich.....          | Wm. M. Gale, Va., C. G.       | 4,500 |

|                      |                                |         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Nuremberg.....       | Charles S. Winans, Mich., C.   | \$4,000 |
| Plauen.....          | Michael J. Hendrick, N. Y., C. | 4,500   |
| Stettin.....         | Theodore Jaackel, N. Y., C.    | 2,500   |
| Stuttgart.....       | Edward Higgins, Mass., C.      | 4,000   |
| Tsingtau, China..... | Wm. R. Peck, Cal., C.          | 4,000   |

*Great Britain and Dominions.*

|                                    |                                          |        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Aden, Arabia.....                  | Charles S. Winans, Mich., C.             | 2,500  |
| Auckland, N. Z.....                | Alfred A. Winslow, Ind., C. G.           | 4,500  |
| Barbados, W. I. C.....             | L. Livingston, Pa., C.                   | 3,000  |
| Belfast, Ire.....                  | Hunter Sharp, N. C., C.                  | 5,000  |
| Belize, Hond.....                  | William L. Avery, Mont., C.              | 2,500  |
| Birmingham.....                    | Samuel M. Taylor, Ohio, C.               | 4,500  |
| Bombay, India.....                 | Augustus E. Ingram, Cal., C.             | 4,000  |
| Bradford, Eng.....                 | Jno. S. Armstrong, Jr., N. C., C.        | 2,000  |
| Bristol, Eng.....                  | Jno. S. Armstrong, Jr., N. C., C.        | 2,000  |
| Calcutta, India.....               | James A. Smith, Vt., C. G.               | 8,000  |
| Calgary, Can.....                  | Harold D. Bum, N. Y., C.                 | 3,000  |
| Camp'n, N. B.....                  | Theodosius Botkin, Utah, C.              | 8,000  |
| Cape Town.....                     | Geo. H. Murphy, N. C., C. G.             | 8,000  |
| Cardiff, Wales.....                | Lorin A. Lathrop, Cal., C.               | 3,000  |
| Charlottetown, P. E. I.....        | Walter A. Leonard, Ill., C.              | 2,000  |
| Colombo, Ceylon.....               | Wesley Frost, Ky., C.                    | 3,000  |
| Cork, Queenst.....                 | Giles R. Taggart, N. J., C.              | 2,000  |
| Cornwall, Ont.....                 | Edward L. Adams, N. Y., C.               | 4,000  |
| Dublin.....                        | Howard D. Van Sant, N. J., C.            | 3,000  |
| Dundee.....                        | Wm. W. Masterson, Ky., C.                | 3,500  |
| Dunfermline.....                   | Rufus Fleming, Ohio, C.                  | 3,000  |
| Durban, Natal.....                 | Thos. D. Bowman, Mo., C.                 | 2,000  |
| Edinburgh.....                     | Thos. S. Messersmith, Del., C.           | 2,000  |
| Fernie, B. C.....                  | Arthur, Ont. Henry P. Starrett, Fla., C. | 2,500  |
| Fort Erie, Ont.....                | Geo. E. Chamberlin, N. Y., C.            | 3,500  |
| Ft. William & Pt. Arthur, Ont..... | Richard L. Sprague, Mass., C.            | 2,500  |
| Gibraltar.....                     | John N. McCunn, Wis., C.                 | 4,500  |
| Glasgow.....                       | Evan E. Young, S. Dak., C. G.            | 4,500  |
| Halifax, N. S.....                 | Carl R. Loop, Ind., C.                   | 2,500  |
| Hamilton, Ber.....                 | José de Olivares, Mo., C.                | 3,000  |
| Hamilton, Ont.....                 | William A. Bickers, Va., C.              | 2,000  |
| Hobart, Tasm.....                  | G. E. Anderson, Ill., C. G.              | 8,000  |
| Hongkong.....                      | Franklin D. Hale, Vt., C.                | 3,000  |
| Huddersfield.....                  | Chas. M. Hathaway, Jr., Pa., C.          | 2,500  |
| Indianapolis.....                  | E. N. Gullsaults, Mo., C.                | 3,000  |
| Karachi, India.....                | James C. Monaghan, N. J.                 | 4,500  |
| Kingston, Jam.....                 | Felix S. S. Johnson, N. J., C.           | 2,500  |
| Kingston, Ont.....                 | Homer M. Byington, Ct., C.               | 3,000  |
| Leeds.....                         | H. L. Washington, D. C., C.              | 8,000  |
| Liverpool.....                     | Robert P. Skinner, Ohio, C. G.           | 12,000 |
| London.....                        | Chas. A. Holder, Col., C. G.             | 3,500  |
| London.....                        | R. Westcott, Mass., V. C.                | 2,500  |
| London.....                        | H. D. Jameson, Eng., V. C.               | 2,500  |
| London.....                        | Ripley Wilson, Ill., V. C.               | 3,000  |
| Madras.....                        | Lucien Meminger, S. C., C.               | 3,000  |
| Malta.....                         | Wilbur Kiblinger, Va., C.                | 2,500  |
| Manchester.....                    | Ross E. Holday, Ohio, C.                 | 6,000  |
| Melbourne.....                     | Wm. C. Magelssen, Minn., C.              | 4,000  |
| Mombassa, B. E.....                | Perry C. Hays, Mont., C.                 | 3,000  |
| Moncton, N. B.....                 | Charles Forman, La., C.                  | 2,000  |
| Montreal.....                      | William H. Bradley, Ill., C. G.          | 6,000  |
| Nassau, N. P.....                  | William F. Doty, N. J., C.               | 3,000  |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne.....             | Walter C. Hamm, Pa., C.                  | 3,000  |
| Newcastle, N. S. W.....            | Lucien N. Sullivan, Pa., C.              | 3,000  |
| Niagara Falls, Ont.....            | James H. Goodier, N. Y., C.              | 2,000  |
| Nottingham.....                    | Calvin M. Hitch, Ga., C.                 | 4,000  |
| Ottawa, Ont.....                   | Milton B. Kirk, Can., C.                 | 2,500  |
| Plymouth.....                      | John G. Foster, Vt., C. G.               | 6,000  |
| Port Antonio, Jamaica.....         | Joseph G. Stephens, Ind., C.             | 2,500  |
| Port Elizabeth, Africa.....        | Ross Hazeltine, Ind., C.                 | 3,000  |
| Prescott, Ont.....                 | E. A. Wakefield, Me., C.                 | 3,500  |
| Prince Rupert, B. C.....           | Frank C. Denison, Vt., C.                | 2,500  |
| Quebec, Can.....                   | Geo. C. Cole, W. Va., C.                 | 3,000  |
| Rangoon.....                       | Gebhard Willrich, Wis., C.               | 3,500  |
| Regina, Sask.....                  | Samuel C. Reat, Ill., C.                 | 3,500  |
| Riviere du Loup, Que.....          | John A. Gore, Miss., C.                  | 2,000  |
| St. John, N. B.....                | John Fowler, Mass., C.                   | 3,500  |
| St. John's, N. F.....              | Henry S. Culver, Ohio, C.                | 3,500  |
| St. John's, N. B.....              | F. James S. Benedict, N. Y., C.          | 2,500  |
| St. Stephen, N. B.....             | Benedict, N. Y., C.                      | 2,000  |

|                                                    |                                     |           |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Sandakan, B. N.                                    |                                     |           |       |
| Borneo.....                                        | Geo. M. Hanson, Utah, C.....        | \$3,000   |       |
| Sarnia, Ontario, Fred. C. Slater, Kan., C.....     |                                     | 2,500     |       |
| Sault Ste. Marie,                                  |                                     |           |       |
| Ontario.....                                       | Geo. W. Shotts, Mich., C.....       | 2,500     |       |
| Sheffield.....                                     | John M. Savage, N. J., C.....       | 3,000     |       |
| Sherbrooke, Que. Chas. N. Daniels, Ct., C.....     |                                     | 3,500     |       |
| Singapore.....                                     | John P. Bray, N. Dak., C. G.....    | 6,000     |       |
| Southampton.....                                   | Albert W. Swalm, Iowa, C.....       | 4,500     |       |
| Stoke-on-Trent, R. S. B. Bergh, N. Dak., C.....    |                                     | 3,000     |       |
| Swansea, Wales, Maxwell K. Moorhead, Pa., C.....   |                                     | 3,500     |       |
| Sydney, N. S. Chas. M. Freeman, N. H. C.....       |                                     | 3,000     |       |
| Sydney, Aus.....                                   | Joseph I. Brittain, Ohio, C. G..... | 5,500     |       |
| Toronto, Ont. Chas. W. Martin, Mich., C.....       |                                     | 4,000     |       |
| Trinidad, W. I. A. J. McConico, Miss., C.....      |                                     | 3,000     |       |
| Vancouver, B. C. R. E. Mansfield, Ind., C. G.....  |                                     | 4,500     |       |
| Victoria, B. C. Robert B. Mosher, D. C., C.....    |                                     | 4,000     |       |
| Windsor, Ont. Harry A. Conant, Mich., C.....       |                                     | 2,500     |       |
| Winnipeg, Man. Fred. M. Ryder, Ct., C. G.....      |                                     | 4,500     |       |
| Yarmouth, N. S. Henry H. Balch, Ala., C.....       |                                     | 2,500     |       |
| <i>Greece.</i>                                     |                                     |           |       |
| Athens.....                                        | Alex. W. Weddell, Va., C. G.....    | 4,500     |       |
| Patras.....                                        | Arthur B. Cooke, S. C., C.....      | 3,000     |       |
| Saloniki.....                                      | John E. Kehl, Ohio, C.....          | 4,000     |       |
| <i>Guatemala.</i>                                  |                                     |           |       |
| Guatemala.....                                     | Stuart K. Lupton, Tenn., C.....     | 3,500     |       |
| <i>Haiti.</i>                                      |                                     |           |       |
| Cape Haitien.....                                  | Lem. W. Livingston, Fla., C.....    | 2,000     |       |
| Port au Prince, John B. Terres, N. Y., C.....      |                                     | 3,000     |       |
| <i>Honduras.</i>                                   |                                     |           |       |
| Celba.....                                         | Francis J. Dyer, Cal, C.....        | 2,000     |       |
| Puerto Cortez.....                                 | Walter F. Boyle, Ga. C.....         | 2,500     |       |
| Tegucigalpa.....                                   | Ezra M. Lawton, Ohio, C.....        | 2,500     |       |
| <i>Italy.</i>                                      |                                     |           |       |
| Catania.....                                       | Joseph E. Haven, Ill., C.....       | 3,000     |       |
| Florence.....                                      | Fred T. F. Dumont, Pa., C.....      | 3,500     |       |
| Genoa.....                                         | David F. Wilber, N. Y., C. G.....   | 4,500     |       |
| Leghorn.....                                       | William J. Grace, N. Y., C.....     | 4,000     |       |
| Milan.....                                         | John H. Grout, Mass., C.....        | 4,000     |       |
| Naples.....                                        | Jay White, Mich., C.....            | 4,000     |       |
| Palermo.....                                       | Samuel H. Shank, Ind., C.....       | 2,500     |       |
| Rome.....                                          | Wm. F. Kelley, Neb., C.....         | 4,000     |       |
| Tripoli, Libya.....                                | W. Roderick Dorsey, Md., C.....     | 3,000     |       |
| Turin.....                                         | Roger C. Tredwell, Ind., C.....     | 3,500     |       |
| Venice.....                                        | B. H. Jarroll, Jr., Tex., C.....    | 2,500     |       |
| <i>Japan.</i>                                      |                                     |           |       |
| Dairen, Manch. Adolph A. Williamson, D. C., C..... |                                     | 3,500     |       |
| Kobe.....                                          | George N. West, D. C., C.....       | 5,000     |       |
| Nagasaki.....                                      | E. Carlton Baker, Cal., C.....      | 3,500     |       |
| Taihoku, Taiw'n. Edwin L. Neville, Ohio, C.....    |                                     | 3,000     |       |
| Yokohama.....                                      | Geo. H. Seidmore, Wis., C. G.....   | 8,000     |       |
| Seoul, Korea.....                                  | R. S. Miller, N. Y., C. G.....      | 5,500     |       |
| <i>Congo.</i>                                      |                                     |           |       |
| Boma.....                                          |                                     | C. G..... | 4,500 |
| <i>Liberta.</i>                                    |                                     |           |       |
| Monrovia.....                                      |                                     | C. G..... |       |
| <i>Mexico.</i>                                     |                                     |           |       |
| Acapulco.....                                      | Clem't S. Edwards, Minn., C.....    | 3,000     |       |
| Aguaascalientes.....                               | Gaston Schmutz, La., C.....         | 2,500     |       |
| Chihuahua.....                                     | Marion Letcher, Ga., C.....         | 3,500     |       |
| Ciudad Juarez.....                                 | T. D. Edwards, S. Dak., C.....      | 2,500     |       |
| Durango.....                                       |                                     | C.....    | 2,000 |
| Ensenada.....                                      |                                     | C.....    | 2,000 |
| Frontera, Tabas. A. J. Lespinasse, N. Y., C.....   |                                     | 3,000     |       |
| Guadalajara, Jalisco.....                          |                                     | C.....    | 3,500 |
| Hermosillo.....                                    | L. Hostetter, N. Mex., C.....       | 2,000     |       |
| Matamoros.....                                     | Jesse H. Johnson, Tex., C.....      | 2,500     |       |
| Mazatlan, Coli.....                                |                                     | C.....    | 2,000 |
| Mexico.....                                        | Wm. E. Alger, Mass., C.....         | 2,500     |       |
| Monterey.....                                      | Philip C. Hanna, Iowa, C. G.....    | 4,500     |       |
| Nogales, Sonora.....                               | Fred. Simpich, Wash., C.....        | 3,500     |       |
| Nuevo Laredo.....                                  | Alonzo B. Garrett, W. Va., C.....   | 2,500     |       |
| Progreso.....                                      | Claude E. Guyant, Ill., C.....      | 3,000     |       |
| Piedras, Negras.....                               |                                     | C.....    | 2,500 |
| Salina Cruz, Oax.....                              |                                     | C.....    | 2,000 |
| Saltillo, Coahuila.....                            | John R. Silliman, Tex., C.....      | 2,000     |       |
| San Luis Potosi.....                               | W. L. Bonney, Ill., C.....          | 2,500     |       |
| Tampico.....                                       |                                     | C.....    | 3,000 |
| Tapachula.....                                     |                                     | C.....    | 2,000 |
| Vera Cruz.....                                     | William W. Canada, Ind. C.....      | 1,500     |       |
| <i>Morocco.</i>                                    |                                     |           |       |
| Tangier.....                                       | Maxwell Blake, Mo., C. G.....       | \$4,500   |       |
| <i>Netherlands and Dominions.</i>                  |                                     |           |       |
| Amsterdam.....                                     | Frank W. Mahin, Ia., C.....         | 5,000     |       |
| Batavia, Java.....                                 | B. S. Raliden, Me., C.....          | 3,000     |       |
| Curacao, W. I. Henry C. von Struve, Tex., C.....   |                                     | 2,500     |       |
| Rotterdam.....                                     | Soren Listoe, Minn., C. G.....      | 5,500     |       |
| <i>Nicaragua.</i>                                  |                                     |           |       |
| Bluefields.....                                    | Cornelius Ferris, Jr., Col., C..... | 3,500     |       |
| Corinto.....                                       | John A. Gamon, Ill., C.....         | 3,000     |       |
| <i>Norway.</i>                                     |                                     |           |       |
| Bergen.....                                        |                                     | C.....    | 2,500 |
| Christiania.....                                   | E. H. Dennison, Ohio, C. G.....     | 4,500     |       |
| Stavanger.....                                     | Maurice P. Dunlap, Minn., C.....    | 2,000     |       |
| <i>Panama.</i>                                     |                                     |           |       |
| Colon.....                                         | Julius D. Dreher, S. C., C.....     | 4,000     |       |
| Panama.....                                        | A. G. Snyder, W. Va., C. G.....     | 5,500     |       |
| <i>Paraguay.</i>                                   |                                     |           |       |
| Asuncion.....                                      | Samuel H. Wiley, N. C., C.....      | 2,500     |       |
| <i>Peria.</i>                                      |                                     |           |       |
| Tabriz.....                                        | Gordon Paddock, N. Y., C.....       | 3,000     |       |
| Teheran.....                                       | Ralph H. Bader, V. C.....           | 3,000     |       |
| <i>Peru.</i>                                       |                                     |           |       |
| Callao, Lima.....                                  | Wm. H. Hanley, N. Y., C. G.....     | 5,500     |       |
| <i>Portugal and Dominions.</i>                     |                                     |           |       |
| Lisbon.....                                        | Will L. Lowrie, Ill., C. G.....     | 4,500     |       |
| Laurore Mar-<br>quez, Africa.....                  | G. A. Chamberlain, N. Mex., C.....  | 5,000     |       |
| St. Michael's,<br>Azores.....                      | Max J. Baehr, Neb., C.....          | 3,500     |       |
| <i>Russia.</i>                                     |                                     |           |       |
| Batum.....                                         | Felix W. Smith, N. Y., C.....       | 2,500     |       |
| Moscow.....                                        | J. H. Snodgrass, W. Va., C. G.....  | 8,000     |       |
| Odessa.....                                        | John A. Ray, Tex., C.....           | 3,500     |       |
| Riga.....                                          | Douglas Jenkins, S. C., C.....      | 3,500     |       |
| Petrograd.....                                     | North Winsip, Ga., C.....           | 3,500     |       |
| Wladivostok.....                                   | Jno. K. Caldwell, Ky., C.....       | 3,500     |       |
| Versaw.....                                        | Hernando de Soto, Cal., C.....      | 4,000     |       |
| <i>Salvador.</i>                                   |                                     |           |       |
| San Salvador.....                                  | Henry F. Tennant, N. Y., C. G.....  |           |       |
| <i>Santo Domingo. (See Dominican Republic.)</i>    |                                     |           |       |
| <i>Serbia.</i>                                     |                                     |           |       |
| Belgrade.....                                      | Lewis W. Haskell, S. C., C.....     | 3,500     |       |
| <i>Sam.</i>                                        |                                     |           |       |
| Bangkok.....                                       | Carl C. Hansen, Cal., V. C.....     |           |       |
| <i>Spain and Dominions.</i>                        |                                     |           |       |
| Barcelona.....                                     | Carl B. Hurst, D. C., C. G.....     | 5,500     |       |
| Jerez de la Fron-<br>tera.....                     | Paul H. Foster, Tex., C.....        | 2,500     |       |
| Madrid.....                                        | Robertson Honey, N. Y., C.....      | 2,500     |       |
| Malaga.....                                        | Percival Gasset, D. C., C.....      | 3,000     |       |
| Seville.....                                       | Wilbur T. Gracey, Cal., C.....      | 2,000     |       |
| Teneriffe.....                                     | Geo. K. Stiles, Md., C.....         | 2,500     |       |
| Valencia.....                                      | John R. Putnam, Ore., C.....        | 3,000     |       |
| <i>Sweden.</i>                                     |                                     |           |       |
| Gothenburg.....                                    | Bertil H. Rasmusen, Ia., C.....     | 3,000     |       |
| Stockholm.....                                     | Ernest L. Harris, Ill., C. G.....   | 4,500     |       |
| <i>Switzerland.</i>                                |                                     |           |       |
| Basel.....                                         | Philip Holland, Tenn., C.....       | 3,500     |       |
| Berne.....                                         | Walter H. Schulz, Okla., C.....     | 3,000     |       |
| Geneva.....                                        | Lewis W. Haskell, S. C., C.....     | 3,500     |       |
| St. Gall.....                                      | George N. Ifft, Idaho, C.....       | 4,500     |       |
| Zurich.....                                        | Francis B. Keene, Wis., C. G.....   | 4,500     |       |
| <i>Turkey and Dominions.</i>                       |                                     |           |       |
| Aleppo, Syria.....                                 | Jesse B. Jackson, Ohio, C.....      | 2,000     |       |
| Alexandria.....                                    | Arthur Garrels, Mo., C.....         | 4,500     |       |
| Bagdad.....                                        | Charles F. Brissel, N. J., C.....   | 3,000     |       |
| Beirut, Syria.....                                 | W. Stanley Hollis, Mass., C. G..... | 4,500     |       |
| Cairo.....                                         | Olney Arnold, R. I., C. G.....      | 2,000     |       |
| Constantinople.....                                | G. B. Ravndal, S. Dak., C. G.....   | 8,000     |       |
| Diabekir.....                                      | Leslie A. Davis, N. Y., C.....      | 3,000     |       |
| Jerusalem.....                                     | Otis A. Clazebrook, N. J., C.....   | 3,500     |       |
| Mersina.....                                       | Edward I. Nathan, Pa., C.....       | 3,000     |       |
| Smyrna.....                                        | George Horton, Ill., C.....         | 4,500     |       |
| Trebzond.....                                      | Oscar S. Heizer, Iowa, C.....       | 2,500     |       |
| <i>Uruguay.</i>                                    |                                     |           |       |
| Montevideo.....                                    | Herman Spahr, S. C., C.....         | 3,500     |       |
| <i>Venezuela.</i>                                  |                                     |           |       |
| La Gualra.....                                     | Homer Brett, Miss., C.....          | 3,000     |       |
| Maracaibo.....                                     | George K. Donald, Ala., C.....      | 2,500     |       |
| Puerto Cabello.....                                | Herbert R. Wright, Ia., C.....      | 2,000     |       |

It is not necessary to address a Consul by name if the business is of an official nature. "Official business" should be written on the envelope.

## REPUBLICAN COUNTY COMMITTEE OF NEW YORK COUNTY.

President—Samuel S. Koenig; First Vice-President—Alexander Brough; Second Vice-President—Michael H. Blake; Treasurer—Ogden L. Mills; Secretary—Benjamin Bulmer. Headquarters, 105 W. 40th St.

**FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

| COUNTRY.             | REPRESENTATIVES.                          | RANK.                                             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Argentina.....       | Mr. Romulo S. Naon.....                   | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Mr. Carlos Acuna.....                     | First Secretary of Embassy.                       |
| Austria-Hungary..... | Baron Erich Zwiadinek.....                | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Konstantin von Maskevich.....             | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Commander Maximilian Burstyn.....         | First Secretary.                                  |
| Belgium.....         | Mr. E. Havenith.....                      | Naval Attache.                                    |
| "                    | Mr. Charles Maskens.....                  | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Bolivia.....         | Senor Don Ignacio Calderon.....           | First Secretary.                                  |
| "                    | Mr. Joaquin B. Gama.....                  | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Brazil.....          | Mr. Domício da Gama.....                  | Secretary of Legation.                            |
| "                    | Mr. Alberto de Ipanema Moreira.....       | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Capt.-Lt. Leopoldo Nobrega Moreira.....   | First Secretary.                                  |
| Bulgaria.....        | Mr. Stephen Panaretoff.....               | Naval Attache.                                    |
| Chile.....           | Senor Don Eduardo Suarez-Mujica.....      | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Senor Don Dario Ovalle.....               | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Lt.-Commander Julio Dittborn.....         | Acting Secretary.                                 |
| China.....           | Dr. Wellington Koo.....                   | Naval Attache.                                    |
| "                    | Mr. Kollang Yih.....                      | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Colombia.....        | Senor Don Julio Betancourt.....           | Second Secretary of Legation.                     |
| Costa Rica.....      | Senor Don Manuel Castro Quesada.....      | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Cuba.....            | Dr. Carlos Manuel de Cespedes.....        | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Dr. Joaquin R. Terralbas.....             | First Secretary.                                  |
| Denmark.....         | Mr. Constantin Bruun.....                 | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Dominican Rep.....   | Senor Liedo Armando Perez-Perdomo.....    | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Ecuador.....         | Senor Dr. Don Gonzalo S. Cordova.....     | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Senor Joaquin F. Cordova.....             | Second Secretary.                                 |
| France.....          | Mr. Jean J. Jusserand.....                | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Mr. Clausse.....                          | Counsellor of the Embassy.                        |
| "                    | Mr. Dejean.....                           | Acting Counsellor.                                |
| "                    | Col. Vignal.....                          | Military Attache.                                 |
| "                    | Commander Antonin Martin.....             | Naval Attache.                                    |
| "                    | Mr. Hellmann.....                         | Commercial Attache.                               |
| "                    | Mr. L. de Laboulaye.....                  | Second Secretary.                                 |
| German Empire.....   | Count Johann Heinrich von Bernstorff..... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Mr. Daniel von Halmhausen.....            | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Prince von Hatzfeldt-Trachenberg.....     | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Capt. Boy-Ed*.....                        | Naval Attache.                                    |
| "                    | Capt. Franz von Papen*.....               | Military Attache.                                 |
| "                    | Baron von Schoen.....                     | Secretary.                                        |
| Great Britain.....   | Sir Cecil Arthur Spring-Rice.....         | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Mr. Colville Barclay.....                 | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Hon. Ernest Scott.....                    | First Secretary.                                  |
| "                    | Capt. Guy Gaunt.....                      | Naval Attache.                                    |
| "                    | Lieut.-Col. Murrough O'Brien.....         | Military Attache.                                 |
| "                    | Hon. Thomas Spring-Rice.....              | Third Secretary.                                  |
| "                    | Mr. D. G. Osborne.....                    | Third Secretary.                                  |
| "                    | Mr. Robert Spear Hudson.....              | Third Secretary.                                  |
| Greece.....          | Mr. A. Vouros.....                        | Charge d'Affaires ad Interim.                     |
| Guatemala.....       | Senor Don Joaquin Mendez.....             | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Hayti.....           | Mr. Jean Menez.....                       | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Honduras.....        | Dr. Alberto Membreno.....                 | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Italy.....           | Count V. Macchi di Cellere.....           | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Marquis Arrigo Tacoli.....                | First Secretary.                                  |
| "                    | Giuseppe Brambilla.....                   | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Gino Buti.....                            | Attache.                                          |
| "                    | Mr. G. B. Ceccato.....                    | Commercial Delegate.                              |
| Japan.....           | Viscount Suteini Chinda.....              | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Mr. Yagoro Miura.....                     | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Comm'r Kichisaburo Nomura, I. J. N.....   | Naval Attache.                                    |
| "                    | Lieut.-Col. Matsuo Itamy, I. J. A.....    | Military Attache.                                 |
| "                    | Mr. Yosuke Matsuoka.....                  | Second Secretary.                                 |
| Mexico.....          | .....                                     | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| Netherlands.....     | Chevalier W. L. F. C. van Rappard.....    | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Jonkheer W. H. de Beaufort.....           | Secretary of Legation.                            |
| Nicaragua.....       | Senor Gen. Don Emiliano Chamorro.....     | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Norway.....          | Mr. E. H. Bryn.....                       | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Mr. William Matthe Johansson.....         | First Secretary.                                  |
| Panama.....          | Senor Dr. Don Eusebio A. Morales.....     | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Senor Don J. E. Lefevre.....              | First Secretary.                                  |
| Paraguay.....        | Mr. Hector Velazquez.....                 | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Persia.....          | Mehdi Khan.....                           | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Mirza Ali Kuli Khan.....                  | Charge d'Affaires.                                |
| Peru.....            | Mr. Federico Alfonso Pezet.....           | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Mr. Manuel de Freyre y Santander.....     | First Secretary.                                  |
| Portugal.....        | Visconde de Alte.....                     | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Russia.....          | Mr. George Bakhetieff.....                | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Mr. A. Scherbatskoy.....                  | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Mr. Joseph Loris-Melikoff.....            | First Secretary.                                  |
| "                    | Col. Nicolai Golejewski.....              | Military Attache.                                 |
| "                    | Commander I. V. Misktowt.....             | Naval Attache.                                    |
| "                    | Mr. C. Medzikhovsky.....                  | Commercial Attache.                               |
| Salvador.....        | Dr. Dr. Rafael Zavala.....                | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Slam.....            | Phya Prabha Karavongse.....               | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| "                    | Mr. Edward H. Loftus.....                 | First Secretary.                                  |
| Spain.....           | Senor Don Juan Riano y Gayangos.....      | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| "                    | Senor Don Manuel Walls y Merino.....      | Counsellor of Embassy.                            |
| "                    | Col. Don Nicolas Urculla y Cereijo.....   | Military Attache.                                 |

\* Recall of Attache demanded of Germany by United States Government.



FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

| COUNTRY.         | REPRESENTATIVES.                         | RANK.                                             |
|------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Sweden.....      | Mr. W. A. F. Ekengren.....               | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| Switzerland..... | Dr. Paul Ritter.....                     | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| ".....           | Dr. Charles Paul Huebscher.....          | Secretary of Legation.                            |
| Turkey.....      | A. Rustem Bey (on leave of absence)..... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.     |
| ".....           | Abdul Hak Hussein Bey.....               | First Secretary.                                  |
| Uruguay.....     | Dr. Carlos Maria de Pena.....            | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| ".....           | Dr. Alfredo de Castro.....               | First Secretary.                                  |
| Venezuela.....   | Dr. Don Santos A. Dominica.....          | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| ".....           | Señor Don Luis Churion.....              | First Secretary.                                  |

**EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR SERVICE.**

IN pursuance of the Executive order of June 27, 1906, whereby the President promulgated regulations governing appointments and promotions in the consular service, the following rules have been adopted by the Board of Examiners, who, under that order, have been designated to formulate rules for and hold examinations of applicants for admission to the consular service whom the President shall have designated for examination to determine their eligibility for appointment therein:

1. The examinations will be the same for all grades and will be to determine a candidate's eligibility for appointment in the consular service, irrespective of the grade for which he may have been designated for examination and without regard to any particular office for which he may be selected.

2. The examinations will consist of an oral and a written one, the two counting equally. The object of the oral examination will be to determine the candidate's business ability, alertness, general contemporary information, and natural fitness for the service, including moral, mental, and physical qualifications, character, address, and general education and good command of English. In this part of the examination the applications previously filed will be given due weight by the Board of Examiners, especially as evidence of the applicant's business experience and ability. The written examination will include those subjects mentioned in the Executive order, to wit: French, German, or Spanish; the natural, industrial and commercial resources and the commerce of the United States, especially with reference to possibilities of increasing and extending the foreign trade of the United States; political economy, and the elements of international, commercial and maritime law. It will likewise include American history, government, and institutions; political and commercial geography; arithmetic (as used in commercial statistics, tariff calculations, exchange, accounts, etc.); the modern history, since 1850, of Europe, Latin-America, and the Far East, with particular attention to political, commercial and economic tendencies. In the written examination, composition, grammar, punctuation, spelling, and writing will be given attention.

3. To become eligible for appointment, except as student interpreter, in a country where the United States exercises extra territorial jurisdiction, the applicant must pass the examination outlined above, but supplemented by questions to determine his knowledge of the fundamental principles of common law, the rules of evidence, and the trial of civil and criminal cases.

4. The examinations to be given candidates for appointment as student interpreters will follow the same course as in the case of other consular officers, provided, however, that no one will be examined for admission to the consular service as a student interpreter who is not between the ages of nineteen and twenty-six, inclusive, and unmarried; and, provided further, that upon appointment each student interpreter shall sign an agreement to continue in the service so long as his services may be required, within a period of five years.

5. Upon the conclusion of the examinations the names of the candidates who shall have attained upon the whole examination an average mark of at least eighty, as required by the Executive order, will be certified by the board to the Secretary of State as eligible for appointment in the consular service, and the successful candidates will be informed that this has been done.

6. The names of candidates will remain on the eligible list for two years, except in the case of such candidates as shall within that period be appointed or shall withdraw their names, and of candidates holding subordinate positions in the consular service, when eligibility shall not expire until appointment to consular rank or until separation from the service. Candidates whose names have thus been dropped from the eligible list will not be eligible for appointment unless upon fresh application, designation anew for examination, and the successful passing of such second examination.

**DUTIES OF CONSULAR OFFICERS.**

Consular officers are expected to endeavor to maintain and promote all the rightful interests of American citizens, and to protect them in all privileges provided for by treaty or conceded by usage: to visa and, when so authorized, to issue passports; when permitted by treaty, law or usage, to take charge of and settle the personal estates of Americans who may die abroad without legal or other representatives, and remit the proceeds to the Treasury in case they are not called for by a legal representative within one year; to ship, discharge, and, under certain conditions, maintain and send American seamen to the United States; to settle disputes between masters and seamen of American vessels, to investigate charges of mutiny or insubordination on the high seas and send ringleaders to the United States for trial; to render assistance in the case of shipwrecked or stranded American vessels, and, in the absence of the master or other qualified person, take charge of the wrecks and cargoes if permitted to do so by the laws of the country; to receive the papers of American vessels arriving at foreign ports and deliver them after the discharge of the obligations of the vessels toward the members of their crews, and upon the production of clearances from the proper foreign port officials; to certify to the correctness of the valuation of merchandise exported to the United States where the shipment amounts to more than \$100; to act as official witnesses to marriages of American citizens abroad; to aid in the enforcement of the immigration laws, and to certify to the correctness of the certificates issued by Chinese and other officials to Chinese persons coming to the United States; to protect the health of our seaports by reporting weekly the sanitary and health conditions of the ports at which they reside, and by issuing to vessels clearing for the United States bills of health describing the condition of the ports, the vessels, crews, passengers, and cargoes; and to take depositions and perform other acts which notaries public in the United States are authorized or required to perform. A duty of prime importance is the promotion of American commerce by reporting available opportunities for the introduction of our products, aiding in the establishment of relations between American and foreign commercial houses, and lending assistance wherever practicable to the marketing of American merchandise abroad.

In addition to the foregoing duties, consular officers in China, Turkey, Siam, Maskat, Morocco, and a few other so-called un-Christian countries, are invested with judicial powers over American citizens in those countries. These powers are usually defined by treaty, but generally include the trial of civil cases to which Americans are parties, and in some instances extend to the trial of criminal cases.

## FOREIGN CONSULS IN THE UNITED STATES.

(In Principal Places. For Foreign Consuls in the city of New York consult Index.)

C. G., Consul-General; C., Consul; V. C., Vice-Consul; C. A., Consular Agent; A. C., Acting Consul; P. C., Pro-Consul.

## ARGENTINA.

Ala., Mobile, Manuel S. Macias, V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Boutwell Dunlap, V. C.  
 Fla., Fernandina, Thomas C. Borden, V. C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, J. Harris Pierpont, V. C.  
 Fla., Apalachicola, Wm. W. Pooser, V. C.  
 Ga., Brunswick, Rosendo Torras, V. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, William G. Morell, V. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Alberto W. Brickwood, V. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Alfred Le Blanc, V. C.  
 Me., Portland, Clarence W. Small, V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, James F. Ferguson, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Guillermo McKissock, V. C.  
 Miss., Pascagoula, Franklin A. Oro, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Gustavo von Brecht, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Guillermo P. Wilson, V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, J. F. Fernandez, V. C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Sergio Ramirez, V. C.  
 Tex., Port Arthur, C. S. Flanagan, V. C.  
 Va., Newport News, H. C. Leslie, V. C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Guillermo Klyver, V. C.  
 Wash., Tacoma, Beecher A. McKensis, V. C.

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Cal., San Francisco, Ferdinand Freyesleben (in charge). (a)  
 Col., Denver, Nicolaus von Bozovics, C. (b)  
 Fla., Pensacola, Johann B. Cahero, V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Herman P. F. Schultze, C.  
 Ga., Savannah, Ludwig E. Busch, V. C. (y)  
 Ill., Chicago, Hugo Silvestri, C. G. (p)  
 La., New Orleans, Franz Hindermann, C. (q)  
 Md., Baltimore, G. Louis Hester, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Oswald Kunhardt, C. (w)  
 Minn., St. Paul, Edgar Prochnik, C. (z)  
 Mo., St. Louis, Hans Schwegel, C. (r)  
 N. Y., Buffalo, J. von Nyiri, Dep. C. A.  
 Ohio, Cleveland, Ernst Ludwig, C. (\*)  
 Pa., Uniontown, Ludwig Vazcek, C. A.  
 Pa., Wilkes-Barre, Emil Neumann, Deputy C. A.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Geo. von Grivclie, C. G.  
 Pa., Pittsburgh, Baron L. von Hauser, C.  
 P. I., Manila, Karl Ziegler, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Johannes Stubbe, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, John Reymershoef, C.  
 Va., Richmond, C. L. D. Borchers, C. (c)  
 W. Va., Charleston, Alex. R. von Kaltenbrunn (in charge). (f)

## BELGIUM.

Ala., Birmingham, ———, V. C.  
 Ala., Mobile, ———, C.  
 Ark., Little Rock, F. Vinsonhaler, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, F. Drion, C. (s)  
 Cal., Los Angeles, Jas. Moorkens (in charge). (t)  
 Col., Denver, J. Mignolet, C. (t)  
 Fla., Jacksonville, Joseph Buttgenbach, V. C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, W. D. Howe, V. C.  
 Ga., Atlanta, H. L. de Givie, C.  
 Ga., Savannah, E. W. Rosenthal, C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, R. F. Lange, V. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Cyrille Vermeren, C. (u)  
 Kan. and Mo., Kansas City, G. Mignolet, C.  
 Ky., Louisville, St. De Resder, C. (v)  
 La., New Orleans, L. De Waele, C. (f)  
 Md., Baltimore, Vivian C. Lettwich (in charge). (d)  
 Mass., Boston, E. S. Mansfield, C. (\*\*)  
 Mich., Detroit, Theophile François, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, M. Seguin, C.  
 Neb., Omaha, A. L. Delanney, C. (e)  
 Ore., Portland, C. H. Labbe, V. C. (tt)  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Paul Hagemans, C. G.  
 Pa., Pittsburgh, F. O. Henzl, V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, E. L. P. J. Franck, C.  
 P. R., Mayaguez, A. Bravo, V. C.  
 P. R., Ponce, J. Lacot, V. C.  
 Cuba, Havana, Ch. de Waepenaert, C. G. for Porto Rico and dependencies.  
 P. R., San Juan, J. Saldana, C.  
 S. C., Charleston, B. Rutledge, C. (c)  
 Tex., Galveston, A. Genoyer (in charge). (f)  
 Va., Norfolk, A. J. P. Mottu, V. C.  
 Va., Richmond, Fred E. Nolting, C. (aa)  
 Wash., Seattle, J. Hertogs, V. C.  
 Wis., Green Bay, M. J. Heynen, C. (bb)

## BOLIVIA.

Ala., Mobile, T. G. McGonigal, Hon. V. C.  
 Cal., San Diego, Philip Morse, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Carlos Sanjines T., C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Frederick Harnwell, C.  
 La., New Orleans, Juan Argote, Hon. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Raymond M. Glacken, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Arthur P. Cushing, C.  
 Mo., Kansas City, E. R. Heath, Hon. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Wilfred H. Schoff, Hon. C.  
 Va., Norfolk, John D. Leiten, V. C.

## BRAZIL.

Ala., Mobile, T. G. McGonigal, V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Archibald Barnard, V. C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, Ignacio J. Diaz, V. C.  
 Fla., Fernandina, John B. G. Hall, V. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, H. P. Adams, V. C.  
 Ga., Brunswick, W. B. Cook, V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Antonio D. Castro, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Stuart R. Alexander, V. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Charles Dittman, V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Leonce Rabillon, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Jayme M. d'Almeida, V. C.  
 Miss., Gulfport, Gabriel B. Dantzier, V. C.  
 Miss., Pascagoula, Manuel Ros, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Afonso de Figueiredo, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Napoleon Bonaparte Kelly, V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, J. M. Polzat, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Waldemar E. Lee, V. C.  
 Tex., Port Arthur, ———, V. C.  
 Va., Norfolk and Newport News, Barton Myers, V. C.

## CHILE.

Ala., Mobile, Emilio Keeler Rodriguez, C.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, Frank C. Prescott, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Arturo Lorca, P. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, ———, C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, J. W. Waldron, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, José A. del Campo, C.  
 Ind., Indianapolis, C. V. Balbontin, C.  
 La., New Orleans, Pedro Fernandez, C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Juan A. Alvarado, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Horacio N. Fisher, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Francisco Méndez, C.  
 Ore., Portland, Ramon Escobar, C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Dudley Bartlett, C.  
 P. I., Manila, A. Malvey, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Carlos Peulma F., C.  
 Wash., Seattle, Luis A. Santander Ruiz, C.

## CHINA.

Cal., San Francisco, Hsu Shan Ching, C. G.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Wu Huang, C.  
 Ore., Portland, Moy Back Hin, Hon. C.  
 P. I., Manila, Sze Chao Tsang, C. G.  
 Wash., Seattle, Goon Dip, Hon. C.

## COLOMBIA.

Ala., Mobile, Juan L. Marty, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, L. Montejo, C.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, James Moorkens, V. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, A. A. Greenman, C.  
 La., New Orleans, Luis A. Caro, C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Wm. A. Riordan, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Jorge Vargas Heredia, C. (cc)  
 Miss., Gulfport, F. L. Rockwood, C. A.  
 Mo., St. Louis, J. Arbrickle, C.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, H. E. Wuritzler, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, M. R. Calderon, C.  
 P. R., Ponce, M. A. Morales, C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, José T. H. Mejia, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Howard P. Wilson, C.

## COSTA RICA.

Ala., Mobile, T. G. McGonigal, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, P. de Obarrío, C. G.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, Carlos Enrique Bobertz, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Berthold Singer, C.  
 La., New Orleans, Lamar C. Quintero, C. G.  
 Md., Baltimore, William A. Riordan, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Max Otto von Klock, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Ernst B. Filsinger, C.  
 Ore., Portland, G. G. Ames, C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Wilfred H. Schoff, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Nicholas Meglinoft, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, Henry Mosle, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Harry Reyner, Hon. C.  
 Va., Richmond, Rafael Villafranca, Hon. C.

## FOREIGN CONSULS IN THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

## CUBA.

Ala., Mobile, Ramon L. R. y Sardny, C.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, James Pennie, Hon. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, B. E. P. y Nunez, C.  
 D. C., Washington, J. A. y Valdes, V. C.  
 Fla., Fernandina, J. N. Partridge, Hon. C.  
 Fla., Jacksonville, C. S. y Arencibia, C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, Vincent J. Vidal, Hon. C.  
 Fla., Tampa, Rafael M. Ibor, C.  
 Fla., Key West, José M. G. Cuervo, C.  
 Ga., Atlanta, C. H. Whittington, Hon. C.  
 Ga., Brunswick, R. Torres, Hon. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, Arthur J. Howard, Hon. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Calixto G. y Bacerra, C.  
 Ky., Louisville, Richard P. Cane, Hon. C.  
 La., New Orleans, José R. C. y Zunzunegui, C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Eduardo L. Desvergne, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Rafael C. y Reytor, C.  
 Mich., Detroit, C. W. Harrah, Hon. C.  
 Miss., Gulfport, Jos. W. Corry, Hon. C.  
 Miss., Pascagoula, M. L. Ross, Hon. C.  
 Mo., Kansas City, Henry C. McDougal, Hon. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Agustó A. y Requejón, C.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, F. P. Hernandez, Hon. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Jacinto J. Luis, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, José C. y Shelton, C.  
 P. R., Ponce, F. P. y Castillo, C.  
 Tenn., Chattanooga, ———, Hon. C.  
 Tex., Galveston, Ernesto Casaus y Almoína, C.  
 Va., Newport News, T. E. P. y Guardiola, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, G. de la Vega y Calderon, Hon. C.

## DENMARK.

Ala., Mobile, Louis Donald, V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Otto Wadsted, C. (dd)  
 Col., Denver, Viggo E. Baerresen, V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Christian Hedemann, C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, C. McKenzie Oertling, V. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Johannes E. Bogdill, C.  
 Iowa, Council Bluffs, ———, V. C.  
 Kan., Kansas City, ———, V. C.  
 La., New Orleans, H. A. Pallfelt (in charge). (ee)  
 Md., Baltimore, Holger A. Koppel, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Gustaf Lundberg, C. (ff)  
 Mich., Detroit, Peter Sørensen, V. C.  
 Minn., St. Paul, John C. Nelson, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, P. Ibsen, V. C.  
 Neb., Omaha, Otto Wolff, V. C.  
 Nev., Lovelocks, Peter Anker, V. C.  
 N. J., Perth Amboy, ———, V. C.  
 N. Dak., Grand Forks, M. Rasmussen, V. C. (gg)  
 Ohio, Cleveland, Chas. E. Currie (in charge).  
 Ore., Portland, H. Harkson, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Christian Moe, V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, R. H. Wood, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, T. G. I. Waymouth, C.  
 S. C., Charleston, James M. Seignious, V. C.  
 Tex., Galveston, Hans Guldman, V. C.  
 Utah, Salt Lake City, Thorvald Orlow, V. C.  
 Va., Norfolk, E. O. Parkinson, V. C.  
 Va., Newport News, B. E. Parker, V. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, M. J. Lehmann, V. C. (hh)  
 Wis., Kenosha, ———, V. C.

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

Ala., Mobile, T. G. McGonigal, V. C.  
 Cal., John Barneson, Hon. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, F. W. Job, V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, William A. Riordan, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Manuel de J. Gomez, C.  
 Mo., Kansas City, R. W. Lightburn, V. C.  
 N. C., Wilmington, Thomas F. Wood, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Rodman Wanamaker, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Socrates Nolasco, C. G.  
 Tex., Galveston, Frank Webb, Hon. V. C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Harry Reynor, V. C.

## ECUADOR.

Cal., San Francisco, Juan Chavez M., C. G.  
 Ill., Chicago, Frutos T. Plaza, C.  
 La., New Orleans, P. Chiriboga G., C.  
 Md., Baltimore, ———, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Hugo Barja, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, ———, C.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, ———, C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Arturo de Brigard, C.  
 P. I., Manila, ———, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, ———, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, ———, V. C.

## FRANCE.

Ala., Birmingham, Simon Klotz, C. A.  
 Ala., Mobile, C. J. Wheeler, C. A.

Cal., San Francisco, H. C. J. Neltner, C. G. (ii)  
 Col., Denver, A. Bourguia, C. A.  
 Fla., Pensacola, W. Howe, C. A.  
 Fla., Tampa, Ernest W. Monrose, C. A.  
 Ga., Savannah, Alexis Nicolas, C. A.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Auguste Marques, Hon. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, L. E. H. de Saint Laurent, C. (ii)  
 Ky., Louisville, Michel Hermann, C. A.  
 La., Baton Rouge, Alexander Grouchy, C. A.  
 La., New Orleans, Paul G. J. Ferrand (in charge). (kk)  
 Me., Portland, E. de Beaufort le Prohon, C. A.  
 Md., Baltimore, Leonce Rabillon, C. A.  
 Mass., Boston, Joseph J. Flamand, C. A.  
 Mich., Detroit, Joseph Belanger, C. A.  
 Miss., Gulfport, John Paoli, C. A.  
 Mo., Kansas City, Emile-Stanislas Brus, C. A.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Marc F. E. Seguin, C. A.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, Eugene C. Poley, C. A.  
 Ore., Portland, Charles Henri Labbe, C. A.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Maurice Hellmann, C.  
 P. I., Manila, Henry E. Ayme-Martin, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Yves L. N. du Courthial, V. C.  
 Tex., Galveston, F. E. Genoyer (in charge).  
 Va., Norfolk, Aubrey G. Bailey, C. A.  
 Wash., Seattle, R. G. E. H. de Lobel-Mahy, V. C. (hh)

## GERMANY.

Ala., Mobile, R. Du-Mont, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Franz Bopp, C. (ll)  
 Cal., Los Angeles, P. W. Weldner, C.  
 Col., Denver, Kurt Zeigler, C. (mm)  
 Fla., Pensacola, Gerhard Rolfs, C.  
 Ga., Atlanta, Wilhelm Mueller, Act. C. (nn)  
 Ga., Savannah, Ernst Eichorn, C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Georg Rodiek, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Alfred Geissler, C. G. (oo)  
 La., New Orleans, Paul Roh, C. (pp)  
 Md., Baltimore, Carl A. Luderitz, C. (qq)  
 Mass., Boston, Oswald Kunhardt, C. (cc)  
 Minn., St. Paul, Johannes Grunow, C. (ss)  
 Mo., St. Louis, Wilhelm Breiting, C. (tt)  
 N. C., Wilmington, J. Gieschen, C.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, Oscar Mezger, C. (uu)  
 Ore., Portland, Fritz Kirchhoff, C. (tt)  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Arthur Mudra, C. (d)  
 P. I., Manila, Franz K. Zitelmann, C.  
 P. R., Ponce, Julius Umbach, V. C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Waldemar Hepp, C.  
 S. C., Charleston, Emil Jahnz, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, Henry J. Runge, C.  
 Va., Richmond, E. Casp Victor, C.  
 Wash., Seattle, Erich Zoetel, Act. C. (xx)  
 Wash., Tacoma, Otto Richter, V. C.

## GREAT BRITAIN.

Ala., Mobile, Thos. J. McSwaney, V. C.  
 Ariz., Douglas, J. T. T. Paxton, V. C.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, Charles W. Mortimer, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Alex. C. Ross, C. G. (rr)  
 Col., Denver, Alfred Cribben, V. C.  
 D. C., Washington, Hugh B. Rowland, V. C.  
 Fla., Fernandina, W. B. C. Durvey, V. C.  
 Fla., Jacksonville, Walter Mucklow, V. C.  
 Fla., Key West, W. J. H. Taylor, V. C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, W. D. Hoge, V. C.  
 Fla., Port Tampa, James W. Morris, V. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, Arthur M. Brookfield, C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Edw. L. S. Gordon, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Horace D. Nugent, C. G. (vv)  
 La., New Orleans, H. T. Carew-Hunt, C. G. (ss)  
 Me., Portland, John Bernard Keating, V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Gilbert Fraser, C. G. (tt)  
 Mass., Boston, Frederick Peter Leay, C. G. (yy)  
 Mich., Detroit, Howard G. Meredith, V. C.  
 Minn., Duluth, David Quail, V. C.  
 Minn., St. Paul, Chas. E. Hamilton, V. C.  
 Miss., Gulfport, Max Rowland, V. C.  
 Mo., Kansas City, Herbert W. Mackedy, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, C. L. Markham-Pearson, C. (zz)  
 Neb., Omaha, Mathew Alexander Hall, V. C.  
 N. C., Wilmington, James Sprunt, V. C.  
 N. Y., Buffalo, Wm. H. J. Cole, V. C.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, Will I. Finch, V. C.  
 Ohio, Cleveland, H. E. Gresham, V. C.  
 Ore., Portland, T. E. Erskine, C. (i)  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Chas. A. S. Perceval, C. G. (2)  
 Pa., Pittsburgh, Chas. E. F. Childers, C.  
 P. I., Manila, J. B. Rentiers, C. G.  
 P. I., Cebu, J. T. R. Knowles, V. C.  
 P. R., San Juan, E. M. de Garston, C.  
 R. I., Providence, H. J. C. Dubois, V. C.



## FOREIGN CONSULS IN THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

S. C., Charleston, Alexander Harkness, V. C.  
 Tex., Galveston, (3)  
 Tutuila, Samoa, Thomas Trood, Act. V. C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Wm. M. Royds, V. C.  
 Va., Richmond, Arthur Ponsenby Wilmer, V. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, Bernard Pelly, C.  
 Wash., Tacoma, Chas. E. L. Gassitz, V. C.

GREECE.  
 Ala., Mobile, Chas. S. Wheeler (in charge).  
 Cal., San Francisco, K. Vasardakis, C. G.  
 Ill., Chicago, Nikolaos Salopoulos, C.  
 Mass., Boston, Demosthenis Timagenis, C. G. (ff)  
 Mo., St. Louis, H. M. Psemazoglou (in charge).  
 Mont., Butte, Th. Staikos (in charge). (4)  
 Neb., Omaha, John Latenser, C.  
 N. C., Wilmington, D. Vafiades, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Geo. Vilara (in charge). (5)  
 Tenn., Nashville, ( ) V. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, Christol Lillopoulos, C. (6)

GUATEMALA.  
 Ala., Mobile, Guillermo Valenzuela, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Juan P. Matute, C. G.  
 Fla., Pensacola, Vincente J. Vidal, Hon. V. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, ( ) C. G.  
 Kan., Kansas City, Edwin R. Heath, Hon. C.  
 Ky., Louisville, S. M. Crawford, Hon. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Manuel M. Saenz, C. G.  
 Md., Baltimore, C. M. Stewart, Jr., Hon. C. G.  
 Mass., Boston, A. C. Garcia, C.  
 Miss., Gulfport, B. Richards, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, L. D. Kingsland, Hon. C. G.  
 N. J., Jersey City, Virgilio R. Beteta, C. G.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Duda Barrett, Hon. C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Carlos Vere, C.  
 R. I., Providence, E. G. Kelton, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, J. Merrow, Hon. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, ( ) C.

HAYTI.  
 Ala., Mobile, D. L. Philippe, C. (7)  
 Mass., Boston, B. Preston Clark, C.  
 P. R., Mayaguez, Adolfo Steffens, Hon. C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Chas. Vere, C.

HONDURAS.  
 Ala., Mobile, Leopoldo Cordova, Jr., C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Timoteo Miralada, C. G.  
 D. C., Washington, Alan O. Clephane, C.  
 Fla., Jacksonville, James Jackson, V. C.  
 Fla., Tampa, A. L. Galeano, Hon. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, J. B. Balleras, Hon. C.  
 Ky., Louisville, E. B. Coffey, Hon. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Celeo Davila, C. G.  
 Mass., Boston, J. H. Emslie, Hon. C.  
 Mo., Kansas City, Gabriel M. Hernandez, Hon. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, L. D. Kingsland, C. G.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, ( ) V. C.  
 Tex., Galveston, H. H. Haines, Hon. C.  
 Va., Newport News, A. W. Duckett, Hon. C.

ITALY.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, Giovanni Pluma, C. A.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Chevalier F. Dano, C. (8)  
 Col., Denver, Chevalier Orestes de Vella, C. (g)  
 Ct., New Haven, Esquale de Cicco, C. A.  
 Del., Wilmington, Giuseppe De Stefano, C. A.  
 D. C., Washington, Emanuele Fronani (in charge).  
 Fla., Tampa, Raffaele Angelo Scotti, C. A.  
 Ga., Savannah, Mose Caffero, C. A.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, G. H. Phipps (in charge).  
 Ill., Chicago, Giulio Bolognesi, C. (9)  
 Ill., Springfield, Giovanni Maria Picco, C. A.  
 Ind., Clinton, Annibale Salaroglio, C. A.  
 Kan., Frontenac, Raffaele Purgatorio, C. A.  
 Ky., Louisville, Giuseppe Cuneo, C. A.  
 La., New Orleans, Chevalier G. Gentile, C. (10)  
 Me., Portland, Vervena Gaspare, C. A.  
 Md., Baltimore, Giovanni Schiaffino, C. A.  
 Mass., Boston, Gustav Di Rosa, C. \*\*  
 Mich., Detroit, C. Pietro Cardello, C. A.  
 Minn., Duluth, Attilio Castigliano, C. A.  
 Minn., St. Paul, Vincenzo Gialloreti, C. A.  
 Miss., Gulfport, Mino E. Piaggio, C. A.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Alessandro Broletti, C. A.  
 Mont., Butte, Carlo Trucano, C. A.  
 Neb., Omaha, Antonio Venuto, C. A.  
 N. J., Newark, Euplio Conoscenti, C. A.  
 N. J., Trenton, Felice Ronca, C. A.  
 N. M., Albuquerque, C. Melini, C. A.  
 N. Y., Albany, Germano P. Baccelli, C. A.  
 N. Y., Buffalo, Michele Caboni, C. A.  
 N. Y., Rochester, Cesare Sconnetti, C. A.

Ohio, Cincinnati, Carlo Ginochio, C. A.  
 Ohio, Cleveland, Nicola Cerri, C. A.  
 Okla., McAlester, Giovanni B. Tua, C. A.  
 Ore., Portland, Carlo Viesti, C. A.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Gaetano Poccardi, C.  
 Pa., Pittsburgh, G. Natali, Act. V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, J. B. Rentiers (in charge).  
 P. R., San Juan, Alessandro Bozzo, C.  
 R. I., Providence, Mariano Vervena, C. A.  
 S. C., Charleston, Carlo Bottigliero, C. A. (e)  
 Tenn., Memphis, G. Galea (in charge).  
 Tex., Galveston, C. Nicolini, C. A.  
 Va., Norfolk, Arturo Parati, C. A.  
 Va., Richmond, C. Verta, C. A.  
 Wash., Seattle, G. V. di Campalto, C. (1)  
 W. Va., Clarksburg, Chevalier T. Lucci, C. A.  
 Wis., Milwaukee, Arminio Conte, C. A.

JAPAN.  
 Ala., Mobile, Wm. P. Hutchison, Hon. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Yasutaro Numano, Act. C. G.  
 Col., Denver, A. L. Benner, Hon. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Hachiro Arita, Act. C. G.  
 Ill., Chicago, Saburo Kusu, C. (11)  
 La., New Orleans, John Walker Phillips, Hon. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, J. E. Smith, Hon. C.  
 Ore., Portland, Kyō Kumasaki, C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, J. F. McFadden, Hon. C.  
 P. I., Manila, Tsunezo Sugimura, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, J. H. Langbehn, Hon. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, Seiichi Takahashi, C. (12)

LIBERIA.  
 Ala., Mobile, Geo. W. Lovejoy, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Oscar Hudson, C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Ernest Lyon, C. G.  
 La., New Orleans, L. H. Reynolds, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Hutchins Inge, C.  
 N. J., Jersey City, Albert W. Minick, C. V.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Thomas J. Hunt, C.  
 P. I., Manila, R. Summers, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, J. R. Gibson, C.

MEXICO.  
 No representation shown in official list.

MONACO.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Ray P. Saffold, C.

MONTENEGRO.  
 Montenegrin interests in the United States are intrusted to the consular officers of Russia in the United States.

NETHERLANDS.  
 Ala., Mobile, L. Donald, V. C.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, F. J. Zeehandelaar, V. C. (t)  
 Cal., San Francisco, H. A. Van C. Torchiana, C. G. (13)  
 Fla., Jacksonville, ( ) V. C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, J. W. Boellaard, V. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, H. R. Jolles, C. (14)  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, H. M. von Holt, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, J. Vennema, C. G. (15)  
 La., New Orleans, W. J. Hammond, C. (16)  
 Md., Baltimore, R. H. Mottu, C. (17)  
 Mass., Boston, C. C. Dasey, C. (yy)  
 Mich., Grand Rapids, Jacob Steketee, C. (bb)  
 Minn., Minneapolis, A. Benkema, V. C.  
 Miss., Gulfport, J. W. Conry, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, J. J. Houwink (in charge). (h)  
 Ohio, Cleveland, P. Plantinga, C. (i)  
 Ore., Portland, O. Berghuis-Krak, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, J. Elias, C.  
 P. I., Manila, P. K. A. M. van Embden, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Albert E. Lee, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, O. S. Flint, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Barton Myers, V. C. (c)  
 Wash., Seattle, J. C. J. Kempes, V. C.

NICARAGUA.  
 Ala., Mobile, M. A. Saballos, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Alejandro Canton, C. G.  
 Ill., Chicago, B. Singer, C.  
 Kan., Kansas City, E. R. Heath, C. G.  
 La., New Orleans, Clarence A. Burghelm, C. G. (j)  
 Mo., Kansas City, Willis Wood, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, R. J. Gutierrez, C. G.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Lorenzo G. Potter, C. G.  
 P. I., Manila, T. E. Lacayo, C. G.  
 Va., Norfolk, Chas. M. Barnett, C.

NORWAY.  
 Ala., Mobile, Louis Donald, V. C.  
 Alaska, Nome, Gudbrand J. Lomen, V. C.  
 Cal., Los Angeles, G. M. Ottis, V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Andreas Bjølstad, Act. C. (18)  
 Col., Denver, Viggo E. Baerresen, V. C.

## FOREIGN CONSULS IN THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

- D. C., Washington, —, V. C.  
 Fla., Jacksonville, Walter Mucklow, V. C.  
 Fla., Key West, Wm. J. H. Taylor, V. C.  
 Fla., Tampa, Barton H. Smith, V. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, Einar S. Trosdahl, V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Lowe M. Vetlesen, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Oscar H. Haugan, C. (19)  
 Iowa, Decorah, Johannes B. Wist, V. C.  
 La., New Orleans, A. E. Ugland, V. C.  
 Me., Portland, Percy Firmin Keating, V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, A. F. Sidebotham, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Peter Justin Paasche, V. C.  
 Minn., St. Paul, Enebreth H. Hobe, C. (20)  
 Miss., Gulfport, Ollus J. Dedeaux, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, J. G. Borresen, V. C.  
 Mont., Great Falls, I. A. H. Stub, V. C.  
 Neb., Omaha, A. L. Undeland, V. C.  
 N. Y., Buffalo, S. T. M. B. Kiehlund, V. C.  
 N. C., Wilmington, Walter Smallbones, V. C.  
 N. Dak., Grand Forks, Halidan Bendeke, V. C.  
 Ohio, Cleveland, Chas. F. Taplin, V. C.  
 Ore., Portland, E. M. Cederbergh, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Christian Moe, V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, Harold M. Pitt, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Waldemar E. Lee, C.  
 S. C., Charleston, C. J. Larsen, V. C.  
 S. Dak., Yankton, Sigurd O. Hanger, V. C.  
 Tex., Galveston, J. W. Focke, V. C.  
 Utah, Salt Lake City, Anton H. Boxrud, V. C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Aubrey G. Bailey, V. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, T. S. H. Kolderup, V. C.  
 Wash., Tacoma, Ole Granrud, V. C.  
 Wis., Milwaukee, Olof I. Rove, V. C.
- PANAMA  
 Ala., Mobile, Raul A. Alvarado, C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Alejandro Briceno, C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, Leopoldo J. Castellanos, Hon. C.  
 Ga., Atlanta, Russell Hopkins, C.  
 Hawaii, Hilo, R. F. Guard, C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, A. Marquez, Hon. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Antonio Navarro E., C.  
 La., New Orleans, Rodolfo Perez, C. G.  
 Md., Baltimore, James F. Ferguson, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Arthur P. Cushing, C.  
 Miss., Gulfport, Max Rowland, Hon. C.  
 Mo., Kansas City, Loren J. Booram, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Ernesto B. Filsinger, Hon. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Wilfred H. Schoff, V. C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Chas. Vere, C.  
 Tex., Galveston, A. A. Van Alstyne, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, J. D. Letch, Hon. C.  
 Wash., Puget Sound, H. S. Garfield, V. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, Adolfo Bracons, Hon. C.
- PARAGUAY  
 Ala., Mobile, Elliot G. Rickarby, V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Eustorgio Calderon, C.  
 Del., Wilmington, A. L. Demorest, V. C.  
 D. C., Washington, —, C. G.  
 Ill., Chicago, Alberto W. Holmes, C.  
 Ind., Indianapolis, Chas. E. Coffin, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Harold A. Meyer, C.  
 Mich., Detroit, Juan Walker, V. C.  
 Mo., Kansas City, F. L. Phillips, V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, J. E. Brock, V. C.  
 N. J., Newark, James A. Coe, V. C.  
 N. J., Trenton, —, V. C.  
 N. Y., Buffalo, A. J. Miller, V. C.  
 N. Y., Rochester, John M. Ives, V. C.  
 Ohio, Cincinnati, Irwin F. Westheimer, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Rodman Wanamaker, C. G. (k)  
 P. R., San Juan, Manuel Fernandez Juncos, C.  
 Va., Richmond, M. D. Hoge, V. C.
- PERSIA  
 Cal., San Francisco, Harry T. Moore, Hon. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Sargis Y. Baaba, Hon. V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, Milton Seropyan, V. C.  
 N. J., Jersey City, Alphonse Rutis, C. G.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, H. H. Pakradooni, V. C.
- PERU  
 Ala., Mobile, Chas. H. Brown, Hon. V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, Enrique Grau, C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, I. J. Dias, Hon. V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Bruce Cartwright, Jr., C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Hiram Slifer, Hon. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Carlos F. y Ayulo, C.  
 Md., Baltimore, O. G. H. E. Kehrhaun, C.  
 Mass., Boston, E. C. Andres, C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, C. H. Wetmore, C.  
 N. Y., Buffalo, E. R. de Money, Hon. C.
- OHIO, Toledo, C. S. Rowley, C.  
 Ore., Portland, Carlos Barreto, C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, W. H. Schoff, Hon. C.  
 P. I., Manila, A. M. Barreto, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, R. Loubriel Cueto, Hon. C.  
 S. C., Charleston, —, C. (21)  
 Va., Norfolk, E. J. Rudgard Wigg, V. C.  
 Wash., Port Townsend, F. A. Bartlett, C.  
 Wash., Tacoma, Luis M. Duarte, C.
- PORTUGAL  
 Cal., San Francisco, Simao Lopez Ferreira, C.  
 D. C., Washington, —, V. C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, Juan L. Borrás, V. C.  
 Ga., Brunswick, Rosendo Torres, V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Agnelo L. da C. Pessoa, C. G.  
 Ill., Chicago, S. C. Simms, V. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Luiz da Costa Carvalho, V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, Adelbert W. Mears, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Jorge da S. D. d'Almeida, C. (ff)  
 Miss., Gulfport, John Paoly, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, J. J. de Macedo, Jr., V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, Daniel R. Williams, C.  
 P. R., San Juan, Jose Maria Lomba, C.  
 Va., Norfolk, James Houghton, V. C.
- RUSSIA  
 Alaska, Nome, N. Bogoyavlensky, C. G. (22)  
 Ala., Mobile, Murray Wheeler, V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, —, C. G. (23)  
 Fla., Pensacola, Fannin Chipley, V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Auguste Marques, V. C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Antoine Wolff, C. G. (24)  
 Md., Baltimore, Chas. Fawcett, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Joseph A. Conry, C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, William R. Tucker, C.  
 Pa., Pittsburgh, Christophe Kristi, C. (25)  
 Tex., Galveston, —, V. C.  
 Wash., Seattle, N. Bogoyavlensky, C. (26)
- SALVADOR  
 Cal., San Francisco, Encarnacion Mejia, C. G.  
 Ill., Chicago, B. Singer, Hon. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Lamar C. Quintero, Hon. C.
- SIAM  
 Cal., San Francisco, H. G. W. Dinkelspiel, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Milward Adams, C.
- SPAIN  
 Ala., Mobile, Juan L. y Marti, Hon. V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, de S. y Colagan, C. (s) (27)  
 Fla., Tampa, A. N. y Casas, Hon. V. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, Javier E. y Borrell, Hon. V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Luis Guillen y Gil, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Berthold Singer, Hon. V. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Alejandro B. y Rodrigo, C. (29)  
 Me., Portland, C. R. Burr, Hon. V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, —, Hon. V. C. (qq)  
 Mass., Boston, P. M. de Almeida, Hon. V. C.  
 Miss., Gulfport, A. C. Aldecoa, Hon. V. C.  
 Mo., St. Louis, James Arbuckle, Hon. V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Horatio C. Newcomb, Hon. V. C. (d)  
 P. I., Manila, G. L. y Roquer, C. G.  
 P. R., San Juan, Emilio de Motta y Ortiz, C.  
 S. C., Charleston, Chas. F. Middleton, Hon. V. C.  
 Tex., Galveston, A. S. de la S. y F. de la Fuente, Hon. V. C.  
 Va., Norfolk, Arthur C. Humphries, Hon. V. C.
- SWEDEN  
 Ala., Mobile, Harold Green Grintley, V. C.  
 Alaska, Nome, Eric W. Carleton, V. C.  
 Cal., San Francisco, William Matson, C. (30)  
 Col., Denver, Walter A. Peterson, V. C.  
 Fla., Pensacola, C. McKenzie-Oerting, V. C.  
 Ga., Savannah, Andrew John Ritch, V. C.  
 Hawaii, Honolulu, Geo. F. Rodiek, C.  
 Ill., Chicago, Carl G. Puke, C. (31)  
 Iowa, Sioux City, Gustavus N. Swan, V. C.  
 La., New Orleans, Gustaf R. Westfeldt, Jr., V. C.  
 Md., Baltimore, P. G. L. Hilken, V. C.  
 Mass., Boston, Birger G. Adolf Rosentwist, V. C.  
 Mich., Grand Haven, D. F. Pagselson, V. C.  
 Minn., Minneapolis, Carl E. Wallerstedt, C. (ww)  
 Mo., Kansas City, A. Hawkinson, V. C.  
 Mont., Missoula, John Dahlgren, V. C.  
 Neb., Omaha, Peter A. Edquist, V. C.  
 N. Y., Jamestown, Carl Alfred Okerlund, V. C.  
 N. Dak., Grand Forks, Andrew I. Widlund, V. C.  
 Ohio, Cleveland, L. L. Malm, V. C.  
 Ore., Portland, E. V. Lucell, V. C.  
 Pa., Philadelphia, Marcel Alonzo Viti, V. C.  
 P. I., Manila, Herman Forst, C.  
 P. R., Ponce, M. K. Wilhelm Heine, V. C.

FOREIGN CONSULS IN THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

P. R., San Juan, J. F. von U. Schomburg, C.  
Tex., Galveston, L. A. Adoue, V. C.  
Utah, Salt Lake City, Oscar W. Carlson, V. C.  
Va., Norfolk, Henning Fernstrom, V. C.  
Wash., Seattle, Andrew Chilberg, V. C.  
Wis., Madison, V. C.

SWITZERLAND.

Cal., San Francisco, John Freuler, C. (x)  
Col., Denver, Paul Weiss, C. (mm)  
Ill., Chicago, Arnold Holinger, C. (32)  
La., New Orleans, Emile Hohn, C. (1)  
Minn., St. Paul, Alfred Karlen, C. (33)  
Mo., St. Louis, John J. Meyer, C. (m)  
Ohio, Cincinnati, Edmund Luthy, C. (u)  
Ore., Portland, Albrecht Streiff, C. (t)  
Pa., Philadelphia, Chas. Vuilleumier, C. (n)  
P. I., Manila, Otto Gnür, C.  
Tex., Galveston, Ulrich Muller, C. (o)  
Wash., Seattle, S. J. Wetrick, C. (hh)  
Wash., Tacoma, J. M. Thüringer, V. C.

TURKEY.

Cal., San Francisco, Maurice Hall, Hon. C.  
Ill., Chicago, Norris Henrotin, Act. C. G.  
Mass., Boston, C. G.  
P. I., Manila, Franz K. Zitelmann (in charge).  
AL., Mobile, J. L. Marty, V. C.

GUAY.

AL., Mobile, J. L. Marty, V. C.

Cal., San Francisco, O. M. Goldaracena, C.  
Fla., Jacksonville and Fernandina, Salomon Brash, C.  
Ga., Savannah, Ramon Esteve, C.  
Ill., Chicago, Rodolfo C. Liebrecht, C.  
La., New Orleans, Rafael Marin, V. C.  
Md., Baltimore, Leonce Rabilon, C.  
Mass., Boston, C.  
Me., Portland, Jas. E. Marret, C.  
Miss., Pascagoula, Manuel L. Ros., V. C.  
Mo., Kansas City, G. M. Hernandez, V. C.  
N. Y., Albany, G. A. Saxton, V. C.  
Pa., Philadelphia, Rodman Wanamaker, C.  
P. R., Ponce, Carlos Armstrong, V. C.  
P. R., San Juan, M. M. Morales, C.  
Tex., Galveston, Enrique Schroeder, V. C.  
Va., Norfolk, A. G. Bailey, V. C.  
Wash., Seattle, D. F. R. Anderson, V. C.

VENEZUELA.

Ala., Mobile, T. G. McGonigal, Hon. C.  
Cal., San Francisco, J. L. Eastland, C.  
Fla., Jacksonville, J. Y. Muñoz, Hon. C.  
Ill., Chicago, Blaine J. Brickwood, Hon. C.  
La., New Orleans, Juan Argote, Hon. C.  
Mo., St. Louis, J. G. Arbuckle, Hon. C.  
Pa., Philadelphia, H. M. Iragorri, C.  
P. R., San Juan, Bernabé P. Alamo, C.  
Wash., Seattle, Luis A. Santander, Hon. C.

REFERENCE MARKS.—(\*) Also for Mich., except counties under the jurisdiction of the Vice-Consulate at St. Paul; (†) also for Ky., Tenn., and several counties in Va.; (‡) also for Ariz.; (§) for Ark., Col., Iowa, Kan., La., Minn., Miss., Mo., Neb., N. Mex., N. Dak., Okla., S. Dak., Tex., Wyo.; (\*\*) also for Me., N. H., Vt.; (††) also for Md., Va., W. Va.; (†††) also for Idaho; (§§) also for Ala., Fla., La., Miss.; (a) for Cal., Nev., Ore., Wash.; (b) for Ariz., Col., Idaho, Mont., N. Mex., Utah, Wyo.; (c) also for N. C.; (d) also for Del.; (e) also for N. Dak., S. Dak., Neb.; (f) also for Okla.; (g) for Col., Mo., Okla., Tenn., Utah; (i) also for S. Dak., Okla., N. Mex.; (h) also for Ark., Col., Iowa, Kan., La., Minn., Mo., N. H., N. J., Ohio, Wis.; (j) also for Ala., Fla., La., Miss., Tex.; (k) also for Del., Ill., Ind., Mich., Mo., N. J., Ohio, Wis.; (l) also for Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., N. C., S. C., Miss.; (m) also for Kan., Neb., and Southern Ill.; (n) also for N. J., Del.; (o) also for Okla.; (p) for Ill., Ind., Ia., Neb., and other counties in Wis. not included in the jurisdiction of the consulate at St. Paul; (q) for Ala., La., Miss.; (r) for Ark., Kan., Mo., Okla.; (s) for Cal., Idaho, Mont., Nev., Ore., Utah, Wash., Alaska, Ariz., Hawaii; (t) for Col., N. Mex., Wyo.; (u) also for Ind., Ky., Tenn.; (v) also for Ohio, Tenn.; (w) for Me., Mass., N. H.; (x) also for Nev.; (y) for Ga., S. C.; (z) for Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak.; (aa) also for W. Va.; (bb) also for Minn.; (cc) also for Me., N. H., R. I.; (dd) also for Alaska, Ariz., Cal., Idaho, Nev., Ore., Wash.; (ee) also for Ala., Ark., Fla., La., Miss., N. Mex., Okla., Tex.; (ff) also for Ct., Me., N. H., R. I., Vt.; (gg) also for S. Dak.; (hh) also for Alaska; (ii) also for Ariz., Hawaii, Idaho, Nev., Ore., Utah; (jj) also for Col., Ind., Iowa, Kan., Ky., Mich., Minn., Mo., Mont., Neb., N. Dak., Ohio, N. Dak., Wis., Wyo.; (kk) also for Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., La., Miss., N. Mex., Okla., Tenn.; (ll) also for Nev.; (mm) also for Ariz., N. Mex., Utah; (nn) also for Ala., Fla., N. C., S. C., Tenn.; (oo) also for Iowa, Mich., Neb., Wis.; (pp) also for Miss., Tex.; (qq) also for D. C.; (rr) also for Ariz., Nev., Utah; (ss) also for N. Dak., S. Dak.; (tt) also for Ark., Kan., Mo., Okla.; (uu) also for Ind., Ky., Ohio, W. Va.; (vv) also for Ind., Iowa, Mich., Minn., Neb., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wis., Wyo.; (ww) also for Col., Mont., Neb., N. Mex., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo.; (xx) also for Ala., Idaho, Mont., Ore., Wash.; (yy) also for Me., Mass., N. H., R. I., Vt.; (zz) also for Ark., Col., Kan., Ky., Okla., Tenn., and E. St. Louis, Ill.; (1) also for Alaska, Idaho, Mont., Ore., Wash.; (2) also for Del., Ohio; (3) also for N. Mex.; (4) also for Utah; (5) also for Md., Va.; (6) also for Alaska, Ore.; (7) Consul also at Galveston and New Orleans; (8) also for Alaska, Ariz., Nev.; (9) also for Ind., Iowa, Ky., Mich., Mo., Ohio, Wis.; (10) also for Ala., Ark., Fla., Miss., Tenn., Tex.; (11) also for Ala., Ark., Ind., Iowa, Kan., Ky., La., Mich., Minn., Miss., Mo., Neb., N. Dak., Ohio, Okla., S. Dak., Tenn., Tex., Wis.; (12) also for Alaska, Mont., and several counties in Idaho; (13) also for Ala., Ariz., Nev., Ore., Wash.; (14) also for S. C. and Fla. east of Appalachicola River; (15) also for Idaho, Mont., Neb., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wis., Wyo.; (16) also for Ala. and Fla. west of Appalachicola River, Miss.; (17) also for Del., W. Va.; (18) also for Ariz., Nev., N. Mex., Ore., Wash., Alaska; (19) also for Ind., Mich.; (20) also for Idaho, Iowa, Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wis., Wyo.; (21) also for N. C., Tenn.; (22) also at Seattle; (23) also for Ariz., Col., Nev., N. Mex., Utah, Hawaii; (24) also for Ind., Iowa, Kan., Mich., Minn., Mo., Neb., N. Dak., Okla., S. Dak., Wis.; (25) also for D. C., Ky., Md., Ohio, Pa., Tenn., Va., W. Va.; (26) also for Alaska, Idaho, Mont., Ore., Wyo.; (27) also for Wyo.; (28) also for Ky., N. C., S. C., Tenn.; (29) also for Ark., Col., Kan., N. Mex., Okla.; (30) also for Alaska, Ariz., Idaho, Nev., Ore., Utah, Wash.; (31) also for Ark., Ind., Iowa, Kan., Mich., Mo., Ohio, Okla., Wis.; (32) also for Iowa, Mich., Wis.; (33) also for Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE CARABAO.

A military organization composed of those officers of the United States Volunteer or Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Philippine Scouts, or as a Naval cadet or midshipman, or as acting assistant surgeon, contract surgeon, contract dental surgeon, or any person who served as an enlisted man in the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps and subsequently received a commission for appointment in any of the above named classes, and accredited war correspondents who served in the Philippine Islands between May 1, 1898 and July 4, 1902. Members of the order are known as Carabao. The oldest lineal male descendant of a Carabao is eligible for membership. The order is composed of a main body at Washington, known as the Main Corral, and branches in Manila, P. I.; San Francisco, Cal.; San Antonio, Tex., and Fort Monroe, Va.

The order was created for the purpose of fostering a high standard of military and social duty and to perpetuate the memories and associations of military service in the Philippines during the early days of American occupation. The origin of the order grew out of an idea conceived at a dinner at the Officers' Club in Manila shortly after the return of troops from China in 1900. The name was suggested by Major George L. Byram, United States Army, in recognition of the services rendered to the American forces by the faithful carabao, the principal beast of burden in the Philippines. The emblem of the order is a carabao's head on a pendant. The officers of the Main Corral are elected each year.

Officers of the Main Corral: Grand Paramount Carabao (National Commander)—Admiral Thomas B. Howard, U. S. N. Grand Patriarch of the Herd (National Vice-President)—Major-Gen. James B. Aleshire, U. S. A. Grand Lead and Wheel Carabao (National Secretary and Treasurer)—Major Joseph M. Heller, U. S. V., the Marlborough, Washington, D. C.



## Diplomatic Intercourse.

ALL representatives not otherwise designated bore the title of minister plenipotentiary or envoy extraordinary or both.

## RUSSIA.

## UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO RUSSIA.

| PRESIDENTS.      | Representatives.              | States.   | Date.* | PRESIDENTS.       | Representatives.                | States.   | Date.* |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Madison.....     | John Quincy Adams.....        | Mass..... | 1809   | Grant.....        | James L. Orr.....               | S. C..... | 1872   |
| ".....           | Levett Harris, ch. d'aff..... | Pa.....   | 1814   | ".....            | Marshall Jewell.....            | Ct.....   | 1873   |
| ".....           | William Pinkney.....          | Pa.....   | 1816   | ".....            | Eugene Schnyler, ch. d'aff..... | N. Y..... | 1874   |
| Monroe.....      | George W. Campbell.....       | Tenn..... | 1818   | ".....            | George H. Boker.....            | Pa.....   | 1875   |
| ".....           | Henry Middleton.....          | S. C..... | 1820   | Hayes.....        | E. W. Stoughton.....            | N. Y..... | 1878   |
| J. Q. Adams..... | ".....                        | ".....    | 1820   | ".....            | Wickham Hoffman, ch. d'aff..... | ".....    | 1879   |
| Jackson.....     | John Randolph.....            | Va.....   | 1820   | " & Garfield..... | John W. Foster.....             | Ind.....  | 1880   |
| ".....           | James Buchanan.....           | Pa.....   | 1822   | Arthur.....       | Wickham Hoffman, ch. d'aff..... | N. Y..... | 1881   |
| ".....           | John H. Clay, ch. d'aff.....  | ".....    | 1823   | ".....            | William H. Hunt.....            | La.....   | 1882   |
| ".....           | William Wilkins.....          | ".....    | 1824   | ".....            | Alphonso Taft.....              | Ohio..... | 1884   |
| ".....           | John H. Clay, ch. d'aff.....  | ".....    | 1825   | Cleveland.....    | George V. M. Lathrop.....       | Mich..... | 1885   |
| Van Buren.....   | George M. Dallas.....         | ".....    | 1827   | ".....            | Lambert Tres.....               | Ill.....  | 1888   |
| ".....           | W. W. Chew, ch. d'aff.....    | ".....    | 1829   | B. Harrison.....  | George W. Wurts, ch. d'aff..... | Pa.....   | 1889   |
| ".....           | Churchill C. Cambreleng.....  | N. Y..... | 1840   | ".....            | Charles Emory Smith.....        | ".....    | 1890   |
| Tyler.....       | Charles S. Todd.....          | Ky.....   | 1841   | ".....            | Andrew D. White.....            | N. Y..... | 1892   |
| Polk.....        | Ralph J. Ingersoll.....       | Ct.....   | 1846   | Cleveland.....    | Clifton R. Breckinridge.....    | Ark.....  | 1894   |
| Fillmore.....    | Arthur P. Bagby.....          | Ala.....  | 1848   | McKinley.....     | Ethan A. Hitchcock.....         | Mo.....   | 1897   |
| Pierce.....      | Neil S. Brown.....            | Tenn..... | 1850   | ".....            | Charlemagne Tower, amb.....     | Pa.....   | 1898   |
| Buchanan.....    | Thomas H. Seymour.....        | Ct.....   | 1853   | ".....            | "..... amb.....                 | ".....    | 1899   |
| ".....           | Francis W. Pickens.....       | S. C..... | 1858   | Roosevelt.....    | ".....                          | ".....    | 1899   |
| ".....           | John Appleton.....            | Me.....   | 1860   | ".....            | Robert S. McCormick, amb.....   | Ill.....  | 1902   |
| Lincoln.....     | Cassius M. Clay.....          | Ky.....   | 1861   | ".....            | George von L. Meyer, amb.....   | Mass..... | 1905   |
| ".....           | Simon Cameron.....            | Pa.....   | 1862   | ".....            | John W. Riddle, amb.....        | Mass..... | 1907   |
| ".....           | Bayard Taylor.....            | N. Y..... | 1862   | Taft.....         | William W. Rockhill, amb.....   | D. C..... | 1909   |
| ".....           | Cassius M. Clay.....          | Ky.....   | 1863   | ".....            | Curtis Guild, amb.....          | Mass..... | 1911   |
| Grant.....       | Andrew G. Curtin.....         | Pa.....   | 1869   | Wilson.....       | George T. Marge.....            | Cal.....  | 1914   |

## RUSSIAN MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO THE UNITED STATES.

| EMPERORS.        | Representatives.                   | Date.* | EMPERORS.        | Representatives.                        | Date.* |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Alexander I..... | Andre de Daschhoff, ch. d'aff..... | 1809   | Alex. II.....    | Alexander Gorloff, ch. d'aff.....       | 1871   |
| ".....           | Count Theodor de Pahlen.....       | 1810   | ".....           | Baron Henri d'Offenberg.....            | 1872   |
| ".....           | Andre de Daschhoff.....            | 1811   | ".....           | Nicholas de Voigt, ch. d'aff.....       | 1874   |
| ".....           | Chevalier Pierre de Poitica.....   | 1819   | ".....           | Nicholas Shishkin.....                  | 1875   |
| ".....           | George Ellisen, ch. d'aff.....     | 1822   | ".....           | Michel Bartholomei.....                 | 1880   |
| Nicholas I.....  | Baron de Tuyl.....                 | 1823   | Alex. III.....   | Charles de Struve.....                  | 1882   |
| ".....           | Baron de Maltitz, ch. d'aff.....   | 1826   | ".....           | Baron Gustave Schilling, ch. d'aff..... | 1892   |
| ".....           | Baron de Kedenz.....               | 1827   | ".....           | Prince Cantuzene.....                   | 1893   |
| ".....           | George Kremer, ch. d'aff.....      | 1838   | Nicholas II..... | ".....                                  | 1896   |
| ".....           | Alexander de Bodisco.....          | 1838   | ".....           | E. de Kotzebue.....                     | 1896   |
| Alex. II.....    | Edward de Stoeckl.....             | 1854   | ".....           | Count Cassini, ambassador.....          | 1898   |
| ".....           | Waldemar Bodisco, ch. d'aff.....   | 1868   | ".....           | Baron Rosen, ambassador.....            | 1905   |
| ".....           | Constantine Catacazy.....          | 1869   | ".....           | George Bakmetieff.....                  | 1911   |

\* Date of commission.

## AUSTRIA AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

## UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO AUSTRIA.

| PRESIDENTS.    | Representatives.                  | States.    | Date. | PRESIDENTS.      | Representatives.                 | States.     | Date. |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Van Buren..... | Henry A. Muhlenberg.....          | Pa.....    | 1838  | Garfield.....    | William Walter Phelps.....       | N. J.....   | 1881  |
| ".....         | J. R. Clay, ch. d'aff.....        | ".....     | 1840  | Arthur.....      | Alphonso Taft.....               | Ohio.....   | 1882  |
| Tyler.....     | Daniel Jenifer.....               | Md.....    | 1841  | ".....           | John M. Francis.....             | N. Y.....   | 1884  |
| Polk.....      | Wm. H. Stiles, ch. d'aff.....     | Ga.....    | 1845  | Cleveland.....   | A. M. Kiely.....                 | Va.....     | 1885  |
| Taylor.....    | J. Watson Webb, ch. d'aff.....    | N. Y.....  | 1849  | ".....           | James Fenner Lee, ch. d'aff..... | Md.....     | 1885  |
| Fillmore.....  | C. J. McCurdy, ch. d'aff.....     | Ct.....    | 1850  | ".....           | Alexander R. Lawton.....         | Ga.....     | 1887  |
| ".....         | T. M. Foote, ch. d'aff.....       | N. Y.....  | 1852  | B. Harrison..... | Frederick D. Grant.....          | N. Y.....   | 1889  |
| Pierce.....    | H. R. Jackson, min. res.....      | Ga.....    | 1853  | Cleveland.....   | Bartlett Tripp.....              | S. Dak..... | 1893  |
| Buchanan.....  | J. Glancy Jones, ch. d'aff.....   | Pa.....    | 1858  | McKinley.....    | Charlesmag Tower.....            | Pa.....     | 1897  |
| Lincoln.....   | Anson Burlingame.....             | Mass.....  | 1861  | ".....           | Adison C. Harris.....            | Ind.....    | 1899  |
| ".....         | John Lothrop Motley.....          | ".....     | 1861  | ".....           | Robert S. McCormick.....         | Ill.....    | 1901  |
| Johnson.....   | George W. Lippitt, ch. d'aff..... | It. I..... | 1867  | Roosevelt.....   | ".....                           | ".....      | 1901  |
| ".....         | John Hay, ch. d'aff.....          | Ill.....   | 1867  | ".....           | Bellamy Storer, ambassador.....  | Ohio.....   | 1902  |
| ".....         | Henry M. Watts.....               | Pa.....    | 1868  | ".....           | Charles S. Francis, amb.....     | N. Y.....   | 1906  |
| Grant.....     | John Jay.....                     | N. Y.....  | 1869  | Taft.....        | ".....                           | ".....      | 1909  |
| ".....         | Godlove S. Orth.....              | Ind.....   | 1875  | ".....           | Richard C. Kerens, amb.....      | Mo.....     | 1909  |
| ".....         | Edward E. Beale.....              | D. C.....  | 1876  | Wilson.....      | Frederic C. Penfield, amb.....   | Pa.....     | 1913  |
| Hayes.....     | John A. Kasson.....               | Ia.....    | 1877  |                  |                                  |             |       |

## AUSTRIAN MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO THE UNITED STATES.

| EMPERORS.         | Representatives.                      | Date. | EMPERORS.         | Representatives.                           | Date. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ferdinand I.....  | Baron de Mareschal.....               | 1838  | Franz Joseph..... | Chevalier E. S. von Tavera, ch. d'aff..... | 1877  |
| ".....            | Chevalier Hulsemann, ch. d'aff.....   | 1841  | ".....            | Baron Ernst von Mayr.....                  | 1879  |
| Franz Joseph..... | ".....                                | 1841  | ".....            | Count Lippe-Weissenfeld, ch. d'aff.....    | 1881  |
| ".....            | "..... min. res.....                  | 1855  | ".....            | Baron Ignatz von Schaeffer.....            | 1882  |
| ".....            | Count Nicholas Giorgi, min. res.....  | 1863  | ".....            | Count Lippe-Weissenfeld, ch. d'aff.....    | 1885  |
| ".....            | Count Wydenbruck.....                 | 1865  | ".....            | Chevalier E. S. von Tavera.....            | 1887  |
| ".....            | Baron de Frankenstein, ch. d'aff..... | 1867  | ".....            | L. Hengelmuller von Hengervar.....         | 1895  |
| ".....            | Baron Charles de Lederer.....         | 1868  | ".....            | "..... amb.....                            | 1902  |
| ".....            | Baron von Schwarz-Senborn.....        | 1874  | ".....            | Dr. K. Theodor Dumba, amb.....             | 1913  |
| ".....            | Count Ladislaus Hoyos.....            | 1875  |                   |                                            |       |

\*Recalled 1915.

## FRANCE.

## UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO FRANCE.

| PRESIDENTS.   | Representatives.             | States. | Date. | PRESIDENTS. | Representatives.             | States. | Date. |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Confederation | Thomas Jefferson             | Va.     | 1790  | Polk        | Richard Rush                 | Pa.     | 1847  |
| Washington    | William Short, ch. d'aff.    | N. Y.   | 1792  | Taylor      | William C. Rives             | Va.     | 1849  |
| "             | Gouverneur Morris            | N. Y.   | 1792  | Fillmore    | "                            | "       | 1849  |
| "             | James Monroe                 | Va.     | 1794  | Pierce      | Henry S. Sanford, ch. d'aff. | Ct.     | 1853  |
| "             | Charles C. Pinckney          | S. C.   | 1797  | "           | John Y. Mason                | Va.     | 1853  |
| "             | Charles C. Pinckney          | Va.     | 1797  | Buchanan    | W. R. Calhoun, ch. d'aff.    | S. C.   | 1859  |
| John Adams    | John Marshall                | Va.     | 1797  | "           | Charles J. Faulkner          | Va.     | 1860  |
| "             | Elbridge Gerry               | Mass.   | 1797  | Lincoln     | William L. Dayton            | N. J.   | 1861  |
| "             | Oliver Ellsworth             | Ct.     | 1799  | "           | John Bigelow                 | N. Y.   | 1864  |
| "             | William Vans Murray          | Md.     | 1799  | Johnson     | John Hay, ch. d'aff.         | Ill.    | 1866  |
| "             | William R. Davie             | N. C.   | 1799  | "           | John A. Dix                  | N. Y.   | 1866  |
| Jefferson     | Robert R. Livingston         | N. Y.   | 1801  | Grant       | Elihu B. Washburne           | Ill.    | 1869  |
| "             | John Armstrong               | R. I.   | 1804  | Hayes       | Edward P. Noyes              | Ohio    | 1877  |
| Madison       | Jonathan Russell, ch. d'aff. | R. I.   | 1811  | Garfield    | Levi P. Morton               | N. Y.   | 1881  |
| "             | Joel Barlow                  | Ga.     | 1813  | Arthur      | "                            | "       | 1881  |
| "             | William H. Crawford          | Ky.     | 1815  | Cleveland   | Robert M. McLane             | Md.     | 1885  |
| "             | Henry Jackson, ch. d'aff.    | Pa.     | 1815  | B. Harrison | Whitelaw Reid                | N. Y.   | 1889  |
| "             | Albert Gallatin              | Pa.     | 1815  | "           | T. Jefferson Coolidge        | Mass.   | 1892  |
| Monroe        | James Brown                  | La.     | 1823  | Cleveland   | James B. Eustis, ambassador  | La.     | 1893  |
| Jackson       | William C. Rives             | Va.     | 1829  | McKinley    | Horace Porter, ambassador    | N. Y.   | 1897  |
| "             | Nathaniel Niles, ch. d'aff.  | Vt.     | 1832  | Roosevelt   | "                            | "       | 1897  |
| "             | Edward Livingston            | La.     | 1833  | "           | Robert S. McCormick, amb.    | Ill.    | 1905  |
| "             | Thomas P. Barton, ch. d'aff. | Pa.     | 1835  | "           | Henry White, ambassador      | R. I.   | 1907  |
| "             | Lewis Cass                   | Ohio    | 1836  | Taft        | "                            | "       | 1909  |
| Van Buren     | "                            | "       | 1836  | "           | Robert Bacon, ambassador     | N. Y.   | 1909  |
| Tyler         | "                            | "       | 1836  | "           | Myron T. Herrick             | Ohio    | 1912  |
| "             | Henry Ledyard, ch. d'aff.    | Mich.   | 1842  | Wilson      | "                            | "       | 1913  |
| "             | William R. King              | Ala.    | 1844  | "           | William G. Sharpe            | "       | 1914  |
| Polk          | J. L. Martin, ch. d'aff.     | N. C.   | 1846  |             |                              |         |       |

## FRENCH MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO THE UNITED STATES.

| GOVERNMENT.   | Representatives.                    | Date. | GOVERNMENT.     | Representatives.                     | Date. |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Louis XVI.    | Count de Moustier                   | 1788  | Napoleon III.   | Viscount Jules Treillard, ch. d'aff. | 1859  |
| "             | M. Otto, ch. d'aff.                 | 1789  | "               | Henri Mercier                        | 1860  |
| "             | Colonel Ternant                     | 1791  | "               | Viscount Jules Treillard, ch. d'aff. | 1863  |
| Convention    | Edmond C. Genet                     | 1793  | "               | Louis de Geoffroy, ch. d'aff.        | 1864  |
| Directory     | Joseph Bonaparte                    | 1794  | "               | Marquis de Montholon                 | 1865  |
| "             | Pierre Auguste Adet                 | 1795  | "               | Jules Berthemy                       | 1866  |
| Consulate     | "                                   | 1795  | "               | Count de Faverny, ch. d'aff.         | 1869  |
| "             | L. A. Pichon, ch. d'aff.            | 1801  | "               | Prevost Paradol                      | 1870  |
| Napoleon I.   | General Turreau                     | 1805  | "               | Jules Berthemy                       | 1870  |
| "             | M. Serurier                         | 1811  | Nat. Defence    | Viscount Jules Treillard             | 1870  |
| Louis XVIII.  | "                                   | 1811  | Pres. Thiers    | Henry de Bellonnet, ch. d'aff.       | 1871  |
| "             | G. Hyde de Neuville                 | 1812  | "               | Marquis de Noailles                  | 1872  |
| "             | Count de Menon, ch. d'aff.          | 1816  | Pr. MacMahon    | A. Bartholdi                         | 1874  |
| "             | Baron de Mareuil                    | 1819  | "               | F. de Vaugelas, ch. d'aff.           | 1876  |
| Charles X.    | Count de Menon, ch. d'aff.          | 1827  | "               | Manime Outrey                        | 1877  |
| "             | Roux de Rochelle                    | 1830  | "               | Theodore J. D. Rouston               | 1882  |
| L. Philippe   | M. Herurier                         | 1831  | Pres. Grevy     | J. Patenotre                         | 1891  |
| "             | Alphonse Pageot, ch. d'aff.         | 1835  | Pres. Carnot    | "                                    | 1891  |
| "             | Edouard Pontois                     | 1837  | "               | ambassador                           | 1893  |
| "             | Alphonse Pageot, ch. d'aff.         | 1859  | Pres. Faure     | "                                    | 1893  |
| "             | L. Adolphe Aime Fournier de Bacourt | 1840  | "               | Jules Cambon, ambassador             | 1898  |
| "             | Alphonse Joseph Yver Pageot         | 1842  | Pres. Loubet    | "                                    | 1898  |
| L. Napoleon   | Guillaume Tell Lavallee l'oussin    | 1848  | "               | Jean J. Jusserand, ambassador        | 1902  |
| "             | E. A. Olivier Sain de Boislecomte   | 1850  | Pres. Fallieres | "                                    | 1906  |
| Napoleon III. | Count de Sartiges                   | 1851  | Pres. Poincare  | "                                    | 1913  |

## GERMANY.

## UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

| PRESIDENTS. | Representatives.              | States. | Date. | PRESIDENTS. | Representatives.          | States. | Date. |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|
| Grant       | George Bancroft               | N. Y.   | 1871  | B. Harrison | William Walter Phelps     | N. J.   | 1889  |
| "           | Nicholas Fish, ch. d'aff.     | "       | 1874  | Cleveland   | Theodore Runyon, amb.     | "       | 1893  |
| "           | J. C. Bancroft Davis          | "       | 1874  | "           | Edwin F. Uhl, ambassador  | Mich.   | 1896  |
| Hayes       | H. Sidney Everett, ch. d'aff. | Mass.   | 1877  | McKinley    | Andrew D. White, amb.     | N. Y.   | 1897  |
| "           | Bayard Taylor                 | Pa.     | 1878  | Roosevelt   | "                         | "       | 1897  |
| "           | H. Sidney Everett, ch. d'aff. | Mass.   | 1878  | "           | Charlesmagne Tower, amb.  | Pa.     | 1897  |
| "           | Andrew D. White               | Mass.   | 1879  | Taft        | David J. Hill, amb.       | "       | 1907  |
| Garfield    | H. Sidney Everett, ch. d'aff. | Mass.   | 1881  | "           | "                         | "       | 1909  |
| Arthur      | A. Sargent                    | Cal.    | 1882  | "           | John G. A. Leishman, amb. | Pa.     | 1911  |
| "           | John A. Kasson                | La.     | 1884  | Wilson      | James W. Gerard, amb.     | N. Y.   | 1913  |
| Cleveland   | George H. Pendleton           | Ohio    | 1886  |             |                           |         |       |

## GERMAN MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO THE UNITED STATES.

| EMPERORS.   | Representatives.             | Date. | EMPERORS.   | Representatives.                     | Date. |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| William I.  | Kurd von Schlozer            | 1871  | William II. | Theodore von Holleben                | 1892  |
| "           | Count von Bunsen, ch. d'aff. | 1882  | "           | Baron von Saurma-Jeltsch, amb.       | 1893  |
| "           | Karl von Eisdenecher         | 1883  | "           | Baron Max von Thielmann, amb.        | 1895  |
| "           | H. von Alvensleben           | 1884  | "           | Herr von Holleben, ambassador        | 1898  |
| William II. | Count Arco Valley            | 1888  | "           | Baron Speck von Sternburg, amb.      | 1904  |
| "           | A. von Mumm, ch. d'aff.      | 1891  | "           | Johann Heinrich von Bernstorff, amb. | 1908  |

## ITALY.

## UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO ITALY.

| PRESIDENTS.   | Representatives.           | States.   | Date. | PRESIDENTS.    | Representatives.              | States.   | Date. |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Lincoln.....  | George P. Marsh.....       | Vt.....   | 1861  | Cleveland....  | J. J. Van Alen, ambassador*.. | R. I..... | 1893  |
| Johnson.....  | ".....                     | ".....    | 1861  | ".....         | Wayne MacVeagh, amb.....      | Pa.....   | 1893  |
| Grant.....    | ".....                     | ".....    | 1861  | McKinley.....  | William F. Draper, amb.....   | Mass..... | 1897  |
| Hayes.....    | ".....                     | ".....    | 1861  | ".....         | George von L. Meyer, amb..... | ".....    | 1901  |
| Garfield..... | ".....                     | ".....    | 1861  | Roosevelt..... | ".....                        | ".....    | 1901  |
| Arthur.....   | ".....                     | ".....    | 1861  | ".....         | Henry White, ambassador....   | R. I..... | 1905  |
| ".....        | William Waldorf Astor..... | N. Y..... | 1882  | ".....         | Lloyd C. Griscom, amb.....    | Pa.....   | 1907  |
| Cleveland.... | John B. Stallo.....        | Ohio..... | 1885  | Taft.....      | John G. A. Leishman, amb..... | ".....    | 1909  |
| B. Harrison.. | Albert G. Porter.....      | Ind.....  | 1889  | ".....         | Thomas J. O'Brien, amb.....   | Mich..... | 1911  |
| ".....        | William Potter.....        | Pa.....   | 1892  | Wilson.....    | Thomas Nelson Page, amb.....  | Va.....   | 1913  |

\* Mr. Van Alen was confirmed by the Senate but declined, and Mr. MacVeagh was appointed.

## ITALIAN MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO THE UNITED STATES.

| KINGS.       | Representatives.                      | Date. | KINGS.        | Representatives.                  | Date. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| V. Emmanuel. | Chevalier Joseph Burtinatti.....      | 1861  | Humbert.....  | Baron de Fava.....                | 1881  |
| ".....       | Romeo Cantagalli, ch. d'aff.....      | 1866  | ".....        | Marquis Imperiali, ch. d'aff..... | 1891  |
| ".....       | Chevalier Marcello Cerrutti.....      | 1867  | ".....        | Baron de Fava.....                | 1892  |
| ".....       | Count Luigi Colobiano, ch. d'aff..... | 1869  | ".....        | "..... ambassador.....            | 1893  |
| ".....       | Count Luigi Corti.....                | 1870  | V. Emman. II. | E. Mayor des Planches, ambassador | 1890  |
| ".....       | Count Litta, ch. d'aff.....           | 1874  | ".....        | Marquis Cusani Confalonieri, amb. | 1910  |
| ".....       | Baron Alberto Blanc.....              | 1875  | ".....        | Count Macchi-Celers, amb.....     | 1913  |
| Humbert....  | Prince Camporeale, ch. d'aff.....     | 1880  |               |                                   |       |

## SPAIN.

## UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND AMBASSADOR TO SPAIN.

| PRESIDENTS.   | Representatives.                                                       | States.   | Date. | PRESIDENTS.    | Representatives.                                                                 | States.   | Date. |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Washington..  | W. Carmichael, ch. d'aff.....                                          | Md.....   | 1790  | Lincoln.....   | John P. Hale.....                                                                | N. H..... | 1865  |
| ".....        | William Short, min. res.....                                           | Va.....   | 1794  | Grant.....     | Daniel E. Sickles.....                                                           | N. Y..... | 1869  |
| ".....        | Thomas Pinckney.....                                                   | S. C..... | 1794  | ".....         | Alvey A. Adee, ch. d'aff.....                                                    | ".....    | 1873  |
| ".....        | David Humphreys.....                                                   | Ct.....   | 1796  | Hayes.....     | Caleb Cushing.....                                                               | Mass..... | 1874  |
| Jefferson.... | Charles Pinckney.....                                                  | S. C..... | 1801  | ".....         | James Russell Lowell.....                                                        | ".....    | 1877  |
| ".....        | G. W. Erving, ch. d'aff.....                                           | Mass..... | 1805  | Garfield.....  | Lucius Fairchild.....                                                            | Wis.....  | 1880  |
| ".....        | Official relations with Spain<br>were broken off from 1808<br>to 1814. |           |       | ".....         | James Fairchild.....                                                             | ".....    | 1880  |
| Madison.....  | G. W. Erving.....                                                      | Mass..... | 1814  | Arthur.....    | Hannibal Hamlin.....                                                             | Me.....   | 1881  |
| Monroe.....   | John Forsyth.....                                                      | Ga.....   | 1819  | ".....         | John W. Foster.....                                                              | Ind.....  | 1883  |
| ".....        | Hugh Nelson.....                                                       | Va.....   | 1823  | Cleveland....  | Jabez L. M. Curry.....                                                           | Va.....   | 1885  |
| J. Q. Adams.. | Alexander H. Everett.....                                              | Mass..... | 1825  | ".....         | Perry Belmont.....                                                               | N. Y..... | 1889  |
| Jackson.....  | Cornelius F. Van Ness.....                                             | Vt.....   | 1829  | B. Harrison..  | Thomas W. Palmer.....                                                            | Mich..... | 1889  |
| ".....        | A. Middleton, Jr., ch. d'aff.....                                      | S. C..... | 1835  | ".....         | E. Burd Grubb.....                                                               | N. J..... | 1890  |
| Van Buren.... | John H. Eaton.....                                                     | Tenn..... | 1837  | ".....         | A. London Snowden.....                                                           | Pa.....   | 1892  |
| ".....        | Aaron Vail, ch. d'aff.....                                             | N. Y..... | 1840  | Cleveland....  | Hannis Taylor.....                                                               | Ala.....  | 1893  |
| Tyler.....    | Washington Irving.....                                                 | ".....    | 1842  | McKinley....   | Stewart L. Woodford.....                                                         | N. Y..... | 1897  |
| Polk.....     | Romulus M. Saunders.....                                               | N. C..... | 1845  | ".....         | Official relations with Spain<br>were broken off April, 1898,<br>to April, 1899. |           |       |
| Taylor.....   | Daniel M. Barringer.....                                               | ".....    | 1849  | ".....         | Bellamy Storer.....                                                              | Ohio..... | 1899  |
| Pierce.....   | Pierre Soule.....                                                      | La.....   | 1853  | Roosevelt..... | ".....                                                                           | ".....    | 1899  |
| ".....        | Augustus G. Dodge.....                                                 | Ia.....   | 1855  | ".....         | Arthur S. Hardy.....                                                             | N. H..... | 1902  |
| Buchanan....  | William Preston.....                                                   | Ky.....   | 1858  | ".....         | William M. Collier.....                                                          | N. Y..... | 1906  |
| Lincoln.....  | Carl Schurz.....                                                       | Wis.....  | 1861  | Taft.....      | Henry Clay Ide.....                                                              | Vt.....   | 1909  |
| ".....        | Gustavus Koerner.....                                                  | Ill.....  | 1862  | Wilson.....    | Joseph E. Willard, amb.....                                                      | Va.....   | 1913  |
| ".....        | H. J. Perry, ch. d'aff.....                                            | N. H..... | 1864  |                |                                                                                  |           |       |

## SPANISH MINISTERS TO THE UNITED STATES.

| SOVEREIGNS.   | Ministers.                                                          | Date. | SOVEREIGNS.    | Ministers.                                       | Date. |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Carlos IV.... | Jose Ignacio de Viar, ch. d'aff.....                                | 1789  | Amadeo I....   | Admiral Don Jose Polo de Bernabe...              | 1872  |
| ".....        | Jose Ignacio de Viar, { joint.....                                  | 1791  | Pr. Figueras.. | ".....                                           | 1872  |
| ".....        | Jose de Jaudenes, { ch. d'aff.....                                  | 1791  | ".....         | ".....                                           | 1872  |
| ".....        | Carlos M. de Irujo.....                                             | 1796  | ".....         | ".....                                           | 1872  |
| ".....        | Valentin de Foronda, ch. d'aff.....                                 | 1807  | Alfonso XII..  | Antonio Mantilla.....                            | 1874  |
| ".....        | Official relations with Spain were<br>broken off from 1808 to 1814. |       | ".....         | Jose Brunetti, ch. d'aff.....                    | 1878  |
| Fernan. VII.. | Luis de Onis.....                                                   | 1809  | ".....         | Felipe Mender de Vigo y Osorio.....              | 1879  |
| ".....        | Mateo de la Serna, ch. d'aff.....                                   | 1819  | ".....         | Francisco Barca del Corral.....                  | 1881  |
| ".....        | Francisco Dionisio Vives.....                                       | 1820  | ".....         | Enrique Dupuy de Lome, ch. d'aff.....            | 1883  |
| ".....        | Joquin de Anduaga.....                                              | 1821  | ".....         | Juan Valera y Alcala Galiano.....                | 1884  |
| ".....        | E. H. Rivas y Salmon, ch. d'aff.....                                | 1823  | ".....         | Emilio de Muruga.....                            | 1886  |
| ".....        | Francisco Ibañon.....                                               | 1827  | ".....         | Miguel Suarez Guanes.....                        | 1890  |
| M. Christina. | ".....                                                              | 1827  | ".....         | Jose Felipe Segario, ch. d'aff.....              | 1891  |
| Isabella II.. | Angel Calderon de la Barca.....                                     | 1835  | ".....         | Enrique Dupuy de Lome.....                       | 1892  |
| ".....        | Pedro Alcantara Argaziz.....                                        | 1839  | ".....         | Emilio de Muruga.....                            | 1893  |
| ".....        | Fidencio Bourman, ch. d'aff.....                                    | 1844  | ".....         | Enrique Dupuy de Lome.....                       | 1896  |
| ".....        | Angel Calderon de la Barca, min. res.....                           | 1844  | ".....         | Louis Polo y Bernabe.....                        | 1899  |
| ".....        | Jose Maria Magallon, ch. d'aff.....                                 | 1853  | ".....         | Diplomatic intercourse broken off by<br>the war. |       |
| ".....        | Leopoldo Augusto de Cueto.....                                      | 1854  | ".....         | Jose Brunetti, Duke of Arosos.....               | 1899  |
| ".....        | Alfonso Escalante.....                                              | 1855  | ".....         | Emilio de Ojeda.....                             | 1902  |
| ".....        | Gabriel Garcia y Tassara.....                                       | 1857  | ".....         | Bernardo J. de Cologan.....                      | 1906  |
| ".....        | Facundo Goni.....                                                   | 1867  | ".....         | Ramon Pina.....                                  | 1907  |
| Provis. Gov.  | Mauricio Lopez Roberts.....                                         | 1869  | ".....         | Marquis of Villalobar.....                       | 1909  |
|               |                                                                     |       | ".....         | Don Juan Riano y Gayangos.....                   | 1910  |



## GREAT BRITAIN.

## UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO GREAT BRITAIN.

| PRESIDENTS.      | Representatives.                  | States. | Date. | PRESIDENTS.      | Representatives.                  | States. | Date. |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Washington.....  | Thomas Pinckney.....              | S. C.   | 1792  | Pierce.....      | James Buchanan.....               | Pa.     | 1853  |
| ".....           | Rufus King.....                   | N. Y.   | 1796  | ".....           | George M. Dallas.....             | "       | 1856  |
| John Adams.....  | ".....                            | "       | 1796  | Buchanan.....    | ".....                            | "       | 1856  |
| Jefferson.....   | { James Monroe *.....             | Va.     | 1803  | Lucien.....      | Charles Francis Adams.....        | Mass.   | 1861  |
| Madison.....     | { William Pinckney.....           | Md.     | 1806  | Johnson.....     | ".....                            | "       | 1861  |
| ".....           | Jonathan Russell, ch. d'aff.....  | R. I.   | 1811  | ".....           | Reverdy Johnson.....              | Md.     | 1868  |
| Monroe.....      | John Quincy Adams.....            | Mass.   | 1815  | Grant.....       | John Lathrop Motley.....          | Mass.   | 1869  |
| ".....           | J. Adams Smith, ch. d'aff.....    | Pa.     | 1817  | ".....           | Robert C. Schenck.....            | Ohio    | 1870  |
| ".....           | Richard Rush.....                 | Pa.     | 1817  | ".....           | Edwards Pierpont.....             | N. Y.   | 1876  |
| J. Q. Adams..... | Rufus King.....                   | N. Y.   | 1825  | Hayes.....       | John Welsh, ch. d'aff.....        | N. Y.   | 1877  |
| ".....           | Albert Gallatin.....              | Pa.     | 1826  | ".....           | Wm. J. Hoppin, ch. d'aff.....     | Mass.   | 1880  |
| ".....           | W. B. Lawrence, ch. d'aff.....    | N. Y.   | 1827  | ".....           | James Russell Lowell.....         | "       | 1880  |
| ".....           | James Barbour.....                | Va.     | 1828  | Garfield.....    | ".....                            | "       | 1880  |
| Jackson.....     | Louis McLane.....                 | Del.    | 1829  | Arthur.....      | ".....                            | "       | 1880  |
| ".....           | Washington Irving, ch. d'aff..... | N. Y.   | 1831  | Cleveland.....   | Edward J. Phelps.....             | Vt.     | 1885  |
| ".....           | Martin Van Buren.....             | "       | 1831  | B. Harrison..... | Robert T. Lincoln.....            | Ill.    | 1889  |
| ".....           | Aaron Vail, ch. d'aff.....        | "       | 1832  | Cleveland.....   | Thos. F. Bayard, ambassador.....  | Del.    | 1893  |
| ".....           | Andrew Stevenson.....             | Va.     | 1836  | McKinley.....    | John Hay, ambassador.....         | Ohio    | 1897  |
| Tyler.....       | Edward Everett.....               | Mass.   | 1841  | ".....           | Henry White, ch. d'aff.....       | R. I.   | 1898  |
| Folk.....        | Louis McLane.....                 | Md.     | 1845  | ".....           | Joseph H. Choate, ambassador..... | N. Y.   | 1899  |
| ".....           | George Bancroft.....              | N. Y.   | 1846  | Roosevelt.....   | ".....                            | "       | 1899  |
| Taylor.....      | J. C. B. Davis, ch. d'aff.....    | Mass.   | 1849  | ".....           | Whitelaw Reid, ambassador.....    | "       | 1905  |
| ".....           | Abbott Lawrence.....              | "       | 1849  | Taft.....        | ".....                            | "       | 1909  |
| Fillmore.....    | Joseph R. Ingersoll.....          | Pa.     | 1852  | Wilson.....      | Walter H. Page, ambassador.....   | "       | 1913  |

## BRITISH MINISTERS AND AMBASSADORS TO THE UNITED STATES.

| SOVEREIGNS.     | Representatives.                        | Date. | SOVEREIGNS.     | Representatives.                          | Date. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| George III..... | George Hammond.....                     | 1791  | Victoria.....   | Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer.....              | 1849  |
| ".....          | Phineas Bond, ch. d'aff.....            | 1795  | ".....          | John F. T. Crampton, ch. d'aff.....       | 1851  |
| ".....          | Robert Liston.....                      | 1796  | ".....          | "..... "..... envoy and min.....          | 1852  |
| ".....          | Edward Thornton, ch. d'aff.....         | 1800  | ".....          | Philip Griffith, ch. d'aff.....           | 1853  |
| ".....          | Anthony Merry.....                      | 1803  | ".....          | John Savile Lumley, ch. d'aff.....        | 1855  |
| ".....          | David M. Erskine.....                   | 1806  | ".....          | Lord Napier.....                          | 1857  |
| ".....          | Francis James Jackson.....              | 1809  | ".....          | Lord Lyons.....                           | 1859  |
| ".....          | John Philip Morier, ch. d'aff.....      | 1810  | ".....          | Joseph Hume Burnley, ch. d'aff.....       | 1864  |
| ".....          | Augustus John Foster.....               | 1811  | ".....          | Sir Frederick W. A. Bruce.....            | 1865  |
| ".....          | Anthony St. John Baker, ch. d'aff.....  | 1815  | ".....          | Francis Clark Ford, ch. d'aff.....        | 1867  |
| ".....          | Charles Bagot.....                      | 1816  | ".....          | Sir Edward Thornton.....                  | 1868  |
| George IV.....  | Gibbs Crawford Antrobus, ch. d'aff..... | 1819  | ".....          | Lionel S. Sackville West.....             | 1881  |
| ".....          | Sir Stratford Canning.....              | 1820  | ".....          | Sir Julian Pauncotote.....                | 1885  |
| ".....          | Henry Umwin Addington, ch. d'aff.....   | 1823  | ".....          | "..... "..... ambassador.....             | 1893  |
| ".....          | Charles Richard Vaughan.....            | 1825  | Edward VII..... | ".....                                    | 1893  |
| ".....          | ".....                                  | 1825  | ".....          | Hon. Sir Michael H. Herbert, amb.....     | 1902  |
| William IV..... | Charles Bankhead, ch. d'aff.....        | 1835  | ".....          | Sir Henry Mortimer Durand, amb.....       | 1903  |
| ".....          | Henry Stephen Fox.....                  | 1836  | ".....          | James Bryce, ambassador.....              | 1907  |
| Victoria.....   | Richard Pakenham.....                   | 1844  | George V.....   | ".....                                    | 1910  |
| ".....          | John F. T. Crampton, ch. d'aff.....     | 1847  | ".....          | Sir Cecil A. Spring Rice, ambassador..... | 1912  |

\*Monroe was appointed alone in 1803, and then jointly with Pinckney in 1805. † Later Lord Pauncotote.

## THE AMERICAN INDIAN.

THE annual reports of the various Indian Superintendents showed as of June 30, 1915, that the Indian population was 333,010, distributed in the several States as follows:

|                       |        |                     |        |                      |         |                     |         |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| †Alabama.....         | 909    | Iowa.....           | 364    | Nebraska.....        | 3,917   | †So. Carolina.....  | 331     |
| Arizona.....          | 42,336 | Kansas.....         | 1,375  | (b) Nevada.....      | 7,819   | South Dakota.....   | 21,082  |
| †Arkansas.....        | 160    | †Kentucky.....      | 234    | †New Hampshire.....  | 34      | †Tennessee.....     | 216     |
| (c) California.....   | 15,034 | †Louisiana.....     | 780    | †New Jersey.....     | 168     | †Texas.....         | 702     |
| Colorado.....         | 890    | †Maine.....         | 892    | New Mexico.....      | 2,207   | †Utah.....          | 3,210   |
| †Connecticut.....     | 152    | †Maryland.....      | 55     | †New York.....       | 6,185   | †Vermont.....       | 26      |
| †Delaware.....        | 5      | †Massachusetts..... | 688    | †North Carolina..... | 8,047   | †Virginia.....      | 539     |
| †Dist. of Co'bia..... | 68     | Michigan.....       | 7,514  | North Dakota.....    | 8,710   | Washington.....     | 11,423  |
| †Florida.....         | 578    | Minnesota.....      | 11,723 | †Ohio.....           | 127     | †West Virginia..... | 36      |
| †Georgia.....         | 95     | †Mississippi.....   | 1,253  | Oklahoma.....        | 118,358 | Wisconsin.....      | 9,889   |
| †Idaho.....           | 4,200  | †Missouri.....      | 313    | Oregon.....          | 6,481   | Wyoming.....        | 1,705   |
| †Illinois.....        | 188    | Montana.....        | 11,329 | †Rhode Island.....   | 284     | Total for U.S.      | 333,010 |
| †Indiana.....         | 279    |                     |        |                      |         |                     |         |

The expenditures of the United States on account of the Indians in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915, were \$20,592,322.48. The expenditures from 1789 to 1915, inclusive, have been \$582,173.-865.89.

The appropriation made by Congress for Indian schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915, was \$4,678,627. The Government supports 108 boarding schools and 208 day schools. In addition to these there are 70 mission schools conducted by various churches and religious societies.

The five civilized tribes, Oklahoma—Cherokee, 41,824; Chickasaw, 10,966; Choctaws, 26,828; Creeks, 18,776; Seminoles, 3,127. Total 101,521.

This total of 101,521 includes 23,405 colored freedmen and 2,582 intermarried whites  
 Pueblos of New Mexico..... 9,966  
 Six Nations, St. Regis, and other Indians of New York..... 6,185  
 Eastern Cherokees of North Carolina..... 2,211

(a) See Nevada. (b) Includes 5,000 Indians reported under Special Agent, Reno, Nev.  
 † States in which Indian Office has no representative; 1910 census report. ‡ Figures compiled partly from Indian Superintendents' reports and partly from 1910 census. § Report of Special Agent to Seminoles.

# Presidential Cabinet Officers.

## SECRETARIES OF STATE.

| PRESIDENTS. | Cabinet Officers.      | Resi-<br>dences. | Date<br>Ap-<br>pointed. | PRESIDENTS  | Cabinet Officers.        | Resi-<br>dences. | Date<br>Ap-<br>pointed. |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Washington  | John Jay.....          | N. Y.            | 1789                    | Buchanan    | Lewis Cass.....          | Mich             | 1857                    |
| "           | Thomas Jefferson.....  | Va               | 1794                    | "           | Jeremiah S. Black.....   | Pa.              | 1860                    |
| "           | Edmund Randolph.....   | Mass             | 1795                    | Lincoln     | William H. Seward.....   | N. Y.            | 1861                    |
| "           | Timothy Pickering..... | Mass             | 1797                    | Johnson     | "                        | "                | 1865                    |
| Adams       | John Marshall.....     | Va               | 1800                    | Grant       | Elihu B. Washburn.....   | Ill              | 1869                    |
| Jefferson   | James Madison.....     | "                | 1801                    | "           | Hamilton Fish.....       | N. Y.            | 1869                    |
| Madison     | Robert Smith.....      | Md.              | 1809                    | Hayes       | William M. Evarts.....   | "                | 1877                    |
| "           | James Monroe.....      | Va               | 1811                    | Garfield    | James G. Blaine.....     | Me               | 1881                    |
| Monroe      | John Quincy Adams..... | Mass             | 1817                    | "           | Arthur.....              | "                | 1881                    |
| J. Q. Adams | Henry Clay.....        | Ky               | 1825                    | Cleveland   | F. T. Frelinghuysen..... | N. J.            | 1881                    |
| Jackson     | Martin Van Buren.....  | N. Y.            | 1829                    | B. Harrison | Thomas F. Bayard.....    | Del.             | 1885                    |
| "           | Edward Livingston..... | La.              | 1831                    | "           | James G. Blaine.....     | Me               | 1889                    |
| "           | Louis McLane.....      | Del.             | 1833                    | Cleveland   | John W. Foster.....      | Ind.             | 1892                    |
| "           | John Forsyth.....      | Ga.              | 1837                    | "           | Walter Q. Gresham.....   | Ill              | 1893                    |
| Van Buren   | Daniel Webster.....    | Mass             | 1841                    | McKinley    | Richard Olney.....       | Mass.            | 1897                    |
| Harrison    | Hugh S. Legaré.....    | S. C.            | 1843                    | "           | William K. Day.....      | Ohio             | 1898                    |
| Tyler       | Abel P. Upshur.....    | Va               | 1843                    | "           | John Hay.....            | "                | 1898                    |
| "           | John C. Calhoun.....   | S. C.            | 1844                    | Roosevelt   | "                        | "                | 1901                    |
| "           | James Buchanan.....    | Pa.              | 1845                    | "           | Elihu Root.....          | N. Y.            | 1905                    |
| Polk        | John M. Clayton.....   | Del.             | 1849                    | "           | Robert Bacon.....        | "                | 1909                    |
| Taylor      | Daniel Webster.....    | Mass             | 1850                    | Taft        | Philander C. Knox.....   | Pa.              | 1909                    |
| Fillmore    | Edward Everett.....    | Mass             | 1852                    | Wilson      | William J. Bryan.....    | Neb              | 1913                    |
| Pierce      | William L. Marcy.....  | N. Y.            | 1853                    | "           | Robert Lansing.....      | N. Y.            | 1915                    |

## SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY.

|             |                          |       |      |             |                           |       |      |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|------|
| Washington  | Alexander Hamilton.....  | N. Y. | 1789 | Buchanan    | Philip F. Thomas.....     | Md.   | 1860 |
| "           | Oliver Wolcott, Jr.....  | Ct.   | 1795 | "           | John A. Dix.....          | N. Y. | 1861 |
| Adams       | "                        | "     | 1797 | Lincoln     | Salmon P. Chase.....      | Ohio  | 1861 |
| "           | Samuel Dexter.....       | Mass  | 1801 | "           | William P. Fessenden..... | Me    | 1864 |
| Jefferson   | "                        | "     | 1801 | "           | Hugh McCulloch.....       | Ind.  | 1865 |
| Madison     | Albert Gallatin.....     | Pa.   | 1801 | Johnson     | "                         | "     | 1865 |
| "           | "                        | "     | 1809 | Grant       | George S. Boutwell.....   | Mass  | 1869 |
| "           | George W. Campbell.....  | Tenn  | 1814 | "           | Wm. A. Richardson.....    | "     | 1873 |
| "           | Alexander J. Dallas..... | Pa.   | 1814 | "           | Benjamin H. Bristow.....  | Ky    | 1874 |
| "           | William H. Crawford..... | Ga.   | 1816 | "           | Lot M. Morrill.....       | Me    | 1876 |
| Monroe      | Richard Rush.....        | Pa.   | 1817 | Hayes       | John Sherman.....         | Ohio  | 1877 |
| J. Q. Adams | Samuel D. Latham.....    | Pa.   | 1825 | Garfield    | William Windom.....       | Minn  | 1881 |
| Jackson     | Louis McLane.....        | Del.  | 1831 | "           | "                         | "     | 1881 |
| "           | William J. Duane.....    | Pa.   | 1833 | "           | Charles J. Folger.....    | N. Y. | 1881 |
| "           | Roger B. Taney.....      | Md.   | 1833 | "           | Walter Q. Gresham.....    | Ind.  | 1884 |
| "           | Levi Woodbury.....       | N. H. | 1834 | "           | Hugh McCulloch.....       | "     | 1884 |
| Van Buren   | "                        | "     | 1837 | Cleveland   | Daniel Manning.....       | N. Y. | 1885 |
| Harrison    | Thomas Ewing.....        | Ohio  | 1841 | "           | Charles S. Fairchild..... | "     | 1887 |
| Tyler       | "                        | "     | 1841 | B. Harrison | William Windom.....       | Minn  | 1889 |
| "           | Walter Forward.....      | Pa.   | 1841 | "           | Charles Foster.....       | Ohio  | 1891 |
| "           | John C. Spencer.....     | N. Y. | 1843 | Cleveland   | John G. Carlisle.....     | Ky    | 1893 |
| "           | George M. Bibb.....      | Ky    | 1844 | McKinley    | Lyman J. Gage.....        | Ill   | 1897 |
| Polk        | Robert J. Walker.....    | Miss  | 1845 | Roosevelt   | "                         | "     | 1901 |
| Taylor      | William M. Meredith..... | Pa.   | 1849 | "           | Leslie M. Shaw.....       | Ia.   | 1902 |
| Fillmore    | Thomas Corwin.....       | Ohio  | 1850 | "           | George B. Cortelyou.....  | N. Y. | 1907 |
| Pierce      | James Guthrie.....       | Ky    | 1853 | Taft        | Franklin MacVeagh.....    | Ill.  | 1909 |
| Buchanan    | Howell Cobb.....         | Ga.   | 1857 | Wilson      | William G. McAdoo.....    | N. Y. | 1913 |

## SECRETARIES OF WAR.

|             |                            |       |      |             |                            |        |      |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|------|
| Washington  | Henry Knox.....            | Mass  | 1789 | Buchanan    | Joseph Holt.....           | Ky     | 1861 |
| "           | Timothy Pickering.....     | Mass  | 1795 | Lincoln     | Simon Cameron.....         | Pa.    | 1861 |
| "           | James McHenry.....         | Md.   | 1796 | "           | Edwin M. Stanton.....      | "      | 1862 |
| Adams       | "                          | "     | 1797 | Johnson     | "                          | "      | 1865 |
| "           | Samuel Dexter.....         | Mass  | 1800 | "           | U. S. Grant (ad. in.)..... | Ill    | 1867 |
| Jefferson   | Henry Dearborn.....        | Mass  | 1801 | "           | John M. Schofield.....     | "      | 1868 |
| Madison     | William Eustis.....        | "     | 1809 | Grant       | John A. Rawlins.....       | "      | 1869 |
| "           | John Armstrong.....        | N. Y. | 1814 | "           | William T. Sherman.....    | Ohio   | 1869 |
| "           | James Monroe.....          | Va    | 1814 | "           | William W. Belknap.....    | Ia.    | 1869 |
| "           | William H. Crawford.....   | Ga.   | 1815 | "           | Alphonso Taft.....         | Ohio   | 1876 |
| Monroe      | Geo. Graham (ad. in.)..... | Va    | 1817 | "           | James Don Cameron.....     | Pa.    | 1876 |
| "           | John C. Calhoun.....       | S. C. | 1817 | Hayes       | George W. McCrary.....     | Ia.    | 1877 |
| J. Q. Adams | James Barbour.....         | Va    | 1825 | "           | Alexander Ramsey.....      | Minn   | 1879 |
| "           | Peter B. Porter.....       | N. Y. | 1828 | Garfield    | Robert T. Lincoln.....     | Ill    | 1881 |
| Jackson     | John H. Eaton.....         | Tenn  | 1829 | Arthur      | "                          | "      | 1881 |
| "           | Lewis Cass.....            | Ohio  | 1831 | Cleveland   | William C. Endicott.....   | Mass   | 1885 |
| "           | Benjamin F. Butler.....    | N. Y. | 1837 | B. Harrison | Redfield Proctor.....      | Vt.    | 1889 |
| Van Buren   | Joel R. Poinsett.....      | S. C. | 1837 | "           | Stephen B. Elkins.....     | W. Va. | 1891 |
| Harrison    | John Bell f.....           | Tenn  | 1841 | Cleveland   | Daniel S. Lamont.....      | N. Y.  | 1893 |
| Tyler       | John C. Spencer.....       | N. Y. | 1841 | McKinley    | Russell A. Alger.....      | Mich   | 1897 |
| "           | James M. Porter.....       | Pa.   | 1843 | "           | Elihu Root.....            | N. Y.  | 1899 |
| "           | William Wilkins.....       | "     | 1844 | Roosevelt   | "                          | "      | 1901 |
| Polk        | William L. Marcy.....      | N. Y. | 1845 | "           | William H. Taft.....       | Ohio   | 1904 |
| Taylor      | George W. Crawford.....    | Ga.   | 1849 | "           | Luke E. Wright.....        | Tenn   | 1908 |
| Fillmore    | Charles M. Conrad.....     | La.   | 1850 | Taft        | Jacob M. Dickinson.....    | "      | 1909 |
| "           | Jefferson Davis.....       | Miss  | 1853 | "           | Henry L. Stimson.....      | N. Y.  | 1911 |
| Pierce      | "                          | "     | 1853 | Wilson      | Lindley M. Garrison.....   | N. J.  | 1913 |
| Buchanan    | John B. Floyd.....         | Va    | 1857 | "           | "                          | "      | 1913 |

SECRETARIES OF THE INTERIOR.

| PRESIDENTS.   | Cabinet Officers.           | Residences. | Appointed | PRESIDENTS.      | Cabinet Officers.         | Residences. | Appointed |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Taylor.....   | Thomas Ewing.....           | Ohio.....   | 1849      | Arthur.....      | Samuel J. Kirkwood.....   | Iowa.....   | 1881      |
| Fillmore..... | Thos. M. T. McKennan.....   | Pa.....     | 1850      | “                | Henry M. Teller.....      | Col.....    | 1882      |
| “             | Alexander H. H. Stuart..... | Va.....     | 1850      | Cleveland.....   | Lucius Q. C. Lamar.....   | Miss.....   | 1885      |
| Pierce.....   | Robert McClelland.....      | Mich.....   | 1853      | “                | William F. Vilas.....     | Wis.....    | 1888      |
| Buchanan..... | Jacob Thompson.....         | Miss.....   | 1857      | B. Harrison..... | John W. Noble.....        | Mo.....     | 1889      |
| Lincoln.....  | Caleb B. Smith.....         | Ind.....    | 1861      | “                | Hoke Smith.....           | Ga.....     | 1893      |
| “             | John P. Usher.....          | “           | 1863      | “                | David R. Francis.....     | Mo.....     | 1896      |
| Johnson.....  | James Harlan.....           | Iowa.....   | 1865      | McKinley.....    | Cornelius N. Bliss.....   | N. Y.....   | 1897      |
| “             | Orville H. Browning.....    | Ill.....    | 1866      | “                | Ethan A. Hitchcock.....   | Mo.....     | 1898      |
| Grant.....    | Jacob D. Cox.....           | Ohio.....   | 1869      | Roosevelt.....   | James R. Garfield.....    | Ohio.....   | 1901      |
| “             | Columbus Delano.....        | “           | 1870      | Taft.....        | Richard A. Ballinger..... | Wash.....   | 1909      |
| “             | Zachariah Chandler.....     | Mich.....   | 1875      | “                | Walter L. Fisher.....     | Ill.....    | 1911      |
| Hayes.....    | Carl Schurz.....            | Mo.....     | 1877      | Wilson.....      | Franklin K. Lane.....     | Cal.....    | 1913      |
| Garfield..... | Samuel J. Kirkwood.....     | Iowa.....   | 1881      |                  |                           |             |           |

SECRETARIES OF THE NAVY.

|                  |                          |           |      |                  |                           |            |      |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|------|
| Adams.....       | Benjamin Stoddert.....   | Md.....   | 1798 | Fillmore.....    | John P. Kennedy.....      | Md.....    | 1852 |
| Jefferson.....   | Benjamin Stoddert.....   | “         | 1801 | Pierce.....      | James C. Dobbin.....      | N. C.....  | 1853 |
| “                | Robert Smith.....        | “         | 1801 | Buchanan.....    | Isaac Toucey.....         | Ct.....    | 1857 |
| Madison.....     | Paul Hamilton.....       | S. C..... | 1809 | Lincoln.....     | Gideon Welles.....        | “          | 1861 |
| “                | William Jones.....       | Pa.....   | 1813 | Johnson.....     | “                         | “          | 1865 |
| “                | B. W. Crowninshield..... | Mass..... | 1814 | Grant.....       | Adolph E. Borie.....      | Pa.....    | 1869 |
| Monroe.....      | “                        | “         | 1817 | “                | George M. Robeson.....    | N. J.....  | 1869 |
| “                | Smith Thompson.....      | N. Y..... | 1818 | Hayes.....       | Richard W. Thompson.....  | Ind.....   | 1877 |
| “                | Samuel L. Southard.....  | N. J..... | 1823 | “                | Nathan Goff, Jr.....      | W. Va..... | 1881 |
| J. Q. Adams..... | “                        | “         | 1825 | Garfield.....    | William H. Hunt.....      | La.....    | 1881 |
| Jackson.....     | John Branch.....         | N. C..... | 1829 | Arthur.....      | “                         | “          | 1881 |
| “                | Levi Woodbury.....       | N. H..... | 1831 | “                | William E. Chandler.....  | N. H.....  | 1882 |
| “                | Mahlon Dickerson.....    | N. J..... | 1834 | “                | William C. Whitney.....   | N. Y.....  | 1885 |
| Van Buren.....   | “                        | “         | 1837 | Cleveland.....   | Benjamin F. Tracy.....    | “          | 1889 |
| “                | James K. Paulding.....   | N. Y..... | 1838 | B. Harrison..... | Hilary A. Herbert.....    | Ala.....   | 1893 |
| Harrison.....    | George F. Badger.....    | N. C..... | 1841 | Cleveland.....   | John D. Long.....         | Mass.....  | 1897 |
| Tyler.....       | “                        | “         | 1841 | McKinley.....    | “                         | “          | 1897 |
| “                | Abel P. Upshur.....      | Va.....   | 1841 | Roosevelt.....   | William H. Moody.....     | “          | 1902 |
| “                | David Henshaw.....       | Mass..... | 1843 | “                | Paul Morton.....          | Ill.....   | 1904 |
| “                | Thomas W. Gilmer.....    | Va.....   | 1844 | “                | Charles J. Bonaparte..... | Md.....    | 1905 |
| “                | John Y. Mason.....       | “         | 1844 | “                | Victor H. Metcalf.....    | Cal.....   | 1906 |
| Polk.....        | George Bancroft.....     | Mass..... | 1845 | “                | Truman H. Newberry.....   | Mich.....  | 1908 |
| “                | John Y. Mason.....       | Va.....   | 1846 | Taft.....        | George von L. Meyer.....  | Mass.....  | 1909 |
| Taylor.....      | William B. Preston.....  | Va.....   | 1849 | Wilson.....      | Josephus Daniels.....     | N. C.....  | 1913 |
| Fillmore.....    | William A. Graham.....   | N. C..... | 1850 |                  |                           |            |      |

SECRETARIES OF AGRICULTURE.

|                  |                         |          |      |                |                       |         |      |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------|------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|------|
| Cleveland.....   | Norman J. Colman.....   | Mo.....  | 1889 | Roosevelt..... | James Wilson.....     | Ia..... | 1901 |
| B. Harrison..... | Jeremiah M. Rusk.....   | Wis..... | 1889 | Taft.....      | “                     | “       | 1909 |
| Cleveland.....   | J. Sterling Morton..... | Neb..... | 1893 | Wilson.....    | David F. Houston..... | Mo..... | 1913 |
| McKinley.....    | James Wilson.....       | Ia.....  | 1897 |                |                       |         |      |

POSTMASTERS-GENERAL.

|                  |                           |           |      |                  |                           |            |      |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|------|
| Washington.....  | Samuel Osgood.....        | Mass..... | 1789 | Johnson.....     | William Dennison.....     | Ohio.....  | 1865 |
| “                | Timothy Pickering.....    | “         | 1791 | “                | Alexander W. Randall..... | Wis.....   | 1866 |
| “                | Joseph Habersham.....     | Ga.....   | 1795 | Grant.....       | John A. J. Creswell.....  | Md.....    | 1869 |
| Adams.....       | “                         | “         | 1797 | “                | James W. Marshall.....    | Va.....    | 1874 |
| Jefferson.....   | “                         | “         | 1801 | “                | Marshall Jewell.....      | Ct.....    | 1874 |
| “                | Gideon Granger.....       | Ct.....   | 1801 | “                | James N. Tyner.....       | Ind.....   | 1876 |
| Madison.....     | “                         | “         | 1809 | Hayes.....       | David McK. Key.....       | Tenn.....  | 1877 |
| “                | Return J. Meigs, Jr.....  | Ohio..... | 1814 | “                | Horace Maynard.....       | “          | 1880 |
| Monroe.....      | “                         | “         | 1817 | Garfield.....    | Thomas L. James.....      | N. Y.....  | 1881 |
| “                | John McLean.....          | “         | 1823 | Arthur.....      | “                         | “          | 1881 |
| J. Q. Adams..... | “                         | “         | 1825 | “                | Timothy O. Howe.....      | Wis.....   | 1881 |
| Jackson.....     | William T. Barry.....     | Ky.....   | 1829 | “                | Walter Q. Gresham.....    | Ind.....   | 1883 |
| “                | Amos Kendall.....         | “         | 1835 | “                | Frank Hutton.....         | Ia.....    | 1884 |
| “                | “                         | “         | 1837 | Cleveland.....   | William F. Vilas.....     | Wis.....   | 1885 |
| Van Buren.....   | John M. Niles.....        | Ct.....   | 1840 | “                | Don M. Dickinson.....     | Mich.....  | 1888 |
| Harrison.....    | Francis Granger.....      | N. Y..... | 1841 | B. Harrison..... | John Wanamaker.....       | Pa.....    | 1889 |
| Tyler.....       | “                         | “         | 1841 | Cleveland.....   | Wilson S. Bissell.....    | N. Y.....  | 1893 |
| “                | Charles A. Wickliffe..... | Ky.....   | 1841 | “                | William L. Wilson.....    | W. Va..... | 1895 |
| Polk.....        | Cave Johnson.....         | Tenn..... | 1845 | McKinley.....    | James A. Gary.....        | Md.....    | 1897 |
| Taylor.....      | Jacob Collamer.....       | Vt.....   | 1849 | “                | Charles Emory Smith.....  | Pa.....    | 1898 |
| Fillmore.....    | Nathan K. Hall.....       | N. Y..... | 1850 | Roosevelt.....   | “                         | “          | 1901 |
| “                | Samuel D. Hubbard.....    | Ct.....   | 1852 | “                | Henry C. Payne.....       | Wis.....   | 1902 |
| Pierce.....      | James Campbell.....       | Pa.....   | 1853 | “                | Robert J. Wynne.....      | N. Y.....  | 1904 |
| Buchanan.....    | Aaron V. Brown.....       | Tenn..... | 1857 | “                | George B. Cortelyou.....  | N. Y.....  | 1905 |
| “                | Joseph Holt.....          | Ky.....   | 1859 | “                | George von L. Meyer.....  | Mass.....  | 1907 |
| “                | Horatio King.....         | Me.....   | 1861 | Taft.....        | Frank H. Hitchcock.....   | “          | 1909 |
| Lincoln.....     | Montgomery Blair.....     | Md.....   | 1861 | Wilson.....      | Albert S. Burleson.....   | Tex.....   | 1913 |
| “                | William Dennison.....     | Ohio..... | 1864 |                  |                           |            |      |

† The Postmaster-General was not considered a Cabinet officer until 1829.

ATTORNEYS-GENERAL.

|                 |                        |           |      |                |                      |          |      |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------|
| Washington..... | Edmund Randolph.....   | Va.....   | 1789 | Jefferson..... | Cesar A. Rodney..... | Del..... | 1807 |
| “               | William Bradford.....  | Va.....   | 1794 | Madison.....   | “                    | “        | 1809 |
| “               | Charles Lee.....       | Va.....   | 1795 | “              | William Pinkney..... | Md.....  | 1811 |
| Adams.....      | “                      | “         | 1797 | “              | Richard Rush.....    | Pa.....  | 1814 |
| Jefferson.....  | Levi Lincoln.....      | Mass..... | 1801 | Monroe.....    | “                    | “        | 1817 |
| “               | John Breckinridge..... | Ky.....   | 1805 | “              | William Wirt.....    | Va.....  | 1817 |



## ATTORNEYS-GENERAL—Continued.

| PRESIDENTS. | Cabinet Officers.  | Resi-<br>dences. | Ap-<br>point'd | PRESIDENTS. | Cabinet Officers.    | Resi-<br>dences. | Ap-<br>point'd |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| J. Q. Adams | William Wirt       | Va.              | 1825           | Johnson     | William M. Evarts    | N. Y.            | 1868           |
| Jackson     | John McP. Barrien  | Ga.              | 1829           | Grant       | Ebenezer R. Hoar     | Mass.            | 1869           |
| Jackson     | Roger B. Taney     | Md.              | 1831           | "           | Amos T. Akerman      | Ga.              | 1870           |
| "           | Benjamin F. Butler | N. Y.            | 1833           | "           | George H. Williams   | Ore.             | 1871           |
| Van Buren   | "                  | "                | 1837           | "           | Edwards Pierpont     | N. Y.            | 1875           |
| "           | Felix Grundy       | Tenn.            | 1838           | "           | Alphonso Taft        | Ohio             | 1876           |
| "           | Henry D. Gilpin    | Pa.              | 1840           | Hayes       | Charles Devens       | Mass.            | 1877           |
| Harrison    | John J. Crittenden | Ky.              | 1841           | Garfield    | Wayne MacVeagh       | Pa.              | 1881           |
| Tyler       | "                  | "                | 1841           | Arthur      | "                    | "                | 1881           |
| "           | Hugh S. Legaré     | S. C.            | 1841           | "           | Benjamin H. Brewster | "                | 1881           |
| "           | John Nelson        | Md.              | 1843           | Cleveland   | Augustus H. Garland  | Ark.             | 1885           |
| Polk        | John V. Mason      | Va.              | 1845           | B. Harrison | William H. H. Miller | Ind.             | 1889           |
| "           | Nathan Clifford    | Me.              | 1846           | Cleveland   | Richard Olney        | Mass.            | 1893           |
| "           | Isaac Toucey       | Ct.              | 1848           | "           | Judson Harmon        | Ohio             | 1895           |
| Taylor      | Reverdy Johnson    | Md.              | 1849           | McKinley    | Joseph McKenna       | Cal.             | 1897           |
| Fillmore    | John J. Crittenden | Ky.              | 1850           | "           | John W. Griggs       | N. J.            | 1898           |
| Pierce      | Caleb Cushing      | Mass.            | 1853           | "           | Philander C. Knox    | Pa.              | 1901           |
| Buchanan    | Jeremiah S. Black  | Pa.              | 1857           | Roosevelt   | "                    | "                | 1901           |
| "           | Edwin M. Stanton   | Pa.              | 1860           | "           | William H. Moody     | Mass.            | 1904           |
| Lincoln     | Edward Bates       | Mo.              | 1861           | "           | Charles J. Bonaparte | Md.              | 1906           |
| "           | James Speed        | Ky.              | 1864           | Taft        | Geo. W. Wickersham   | N. Y.            | 1909           |
| Johnson     | "                  | "                | 1865           | Wilson      | James C. McReynolds  | Tenn.            | 1913           |
| "           | Henry Stanbery     | Ohio             | 1866           | "           | Thomas W. Gregory    | Texas            | 1914           |

## SECRETARIES OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

|           |                     |       |      |           |                 |       |      |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|
| Roosevelt | George B. Cortelyou | N. Y. | 1903 | Roosevelt | Oscar S. Straus | N. Y. | 1906 |
| "         | Victor H. Metcalf   | Cal.  | 1904 | Taft      | Charles Nagel   | Mo.   | 1909 |

Above department divided in 1913 into Department of Commerce and Department of Labor as follows:

## SECRETARY OF COMMERCE.

|        |                     |       |      |
|--------|---------------------|-------|------|
| Wilson | William C. Redfield | N. Y. | 1913 |
|--------|---------------------|-------|------|

## SECRETARY OF LABOR.

|        |                   |     |      |
|--------|-------------------|-----|------|
| Wilson | William B. Wilson | Pa. | 1913 |
|--------|-------------------|-----|------|

NOTE.—The individual States have been represented the following number of times in Cabinet; positions: New York, 43; Massachusetts, 34; Pennsylvania, 33; Ohio, 24; Virginia, 22; Maryland, 16; Kentucky, 15; Illinois, 10; Tennessee, 11; Connecticut, 9; Indiana, 10; Missouri, 8; Georgia, 12; Maine, 6; South Carolina, 6; Wisconsin, 6; New Jersey, 6; Delaware, 5; Iowa, 8; Michigan, 6; North Carolina, 5; California, 4; Mississippi, 4; Louisiana, 3; Minnesota, 3; New Hampshire, 3; West Virginia, 3; Vermont, 2; Nebraska, 2; Alabama, 1; Arkansas, 1; Colorado, 1; Oregon, 1; Washington, 1; Texas, 2.

\* Daniel Webster also continued by President Tyler, in 1841, until appointment of successor. † John Bell also continued by President Tyler, in 1841, until appointment of successor. ‡ John Jay was Secretary for Foreign Affairs under the Confederation, and continued to act, at the request of Washington, until Jefferson's arrival, March 21, 1790.

## JUSTICES OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT.

(Names of the Chief Justices in italics.)

| NAME.                         | SERVICE.  |      |       |       | NAME.                            | SERVICE.   |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               | Term.     | Yrs. | Born. | Died. |                                  | Term.      | Yrs.  | Born. | Died. |
| <i>John Jay</i> , N. Y.       | 1789-1795 | 6    | 1745  | 1829  | Nathan Clifford, Me.             | 1858-1881  | 23    | 1803  | 1881  |
| John Rutledge, S. C.          | 1789-1791 | 2    | 1739  | 1800  | Noah H. Swayne, Ohio             | 1861-1881  | 20    | 1804  | 1884  |
| William Cushing, Mass.        | 1789-1810 | 21   | 1733  | 1810  | Samuel F. Miller, Iowa           | 1862-1890  | 28    | 1816  | 1890  |
| James Wilson, Pa.             | 1789-1798 | 9    | 1742  | 1798  | David Davis, Ill.                | 1862-1877  | 15    | 1815  | 1886  |
| John Blair, Va.               | 1789-1796 | 7    | 1732  | 1800  | Stephen J. Field, Cal.           | 1863-1897  | 34    | 1816  | 1899  |
| Robert H. Harrison, Md.       | 1789-1790 | 1    | 1745  | 1790  | <i>Salmon P. Chase</i> , Ohio    | 1864-1873  | 9     | 1808  | 1873  |
| James Iredell, N. C.          | 1790-1799 | 9    | 1751  | 1799  | William Strong, Pa.              | 1870-1880  | 10    | 1808  | 1895  |
| Thomas Johnson, Md.           | 1791-1793 | 2    | 1732  | 1819  | Joseph P. Bradley, N. J.         | 1870-1892  | 22    | 1813  | 1892  |
| William Paterson, N. J.       | 1793-1806 | 13   | 1745  | 1806  | Ward Hunt, N. Y.                 | 1872-1882  | 10    | 1811  | 1886  |
| <i>John Rutledge</i> , S. C.  | 1795-1795 | 0    | 1739  | 1800  | <i>Morrison R. Waite</i> , Ohio  | 1874-1888  | 14    | 1816  | 1888  |
| Samuel Chase, Md.             | 1796-1811 | 15   | 1741  | 1811  | John M. Harlan Ky.               | 1877-1911  | 34    | 1833  | 1911  |
| <i>Oliver Ellsworth</i> , Ct. | 1796-1800 | 4    | 1745  | 1807  | William B. Woods, Ga.            | 1880-1887  | 7     | 1824  | 1887  |
| Bushrod Washington, Va.       | 1798-1829 | 31   | 1762  | 1829  | Stanley Matthews, Ohio           | 1881-1889  | 8     | 1824  | 1889  |
| Alfred Moore, N. C.           | 1799-1804 | 5    | 1755  | 1810  | Samuel Gray, Mass.               | 1881-1902  | 21    | 1828  | 1902  |
| <i>John Marshall</i> , Va.    | 1801-1835 | 34   | 1755  | 1835  | Horace Blanchford, N. Y.         | 1882-1893  | 11    | 1820  | 1893  |
| William Johnson, S. C.        | 1804-1834 | 30   | 1771  | 1834  | Lucius Q. C. Lamar, Miss.        | 1888-1893  | 5     | 1825  | 1893  |
| Brook, Livingston, N. Y.      | 1806-1823 | 17   | 1757  | 1823  | <i>Melville W. Fuller</i> , Ill. | 1888-1910  | 22    | 1833  | 1910  |
| Thomas Todd, Ky.              | 1807-1826 | 19   | 1765  | 1826  | David J. Brewer, Kan.            | 1889-1910  | 21    | 1837  | 1910  |
| Joseph Story, Mass.           | 1811-1845 | 34   | 1779  | 1845  | Henry B. Brown, Mich.            | 1890-1906  | 16    | 1836  | 1913  |
| Gabriel Duval, Md.            | 1811-1836 | 25   | 1752  | 1844  | George Shiras, Jr., Pa.          | 1892-1903  | 11    | 1832  | 1902  |
| Smith Thompson, N. Y.         | 1823-1843 | 20   | 1767  | 1843  | Edward D. White, Tenn.           | 1893-1895  | 2     | 1832  | 1895  |
| Robert Trimble, Ky.           | 1826-1828 | 2    | 1777  | 1828  | Edward D. White, La.             | 1894-1910  | 16    | 1845  | 1910  |
| John McLean, Ohio             | 1829-1861 | 32   | 1785  | 1861  | Rufus W. Peckham, N. Y.          | 1895-1909  | 14    | 1838  | 1909  |
| Henry Baldwin, Pa.            | 1830-1846 | 16   | 1779  | 1844  | Joseph McKenna, Cal.             | 1898-..... | ..... | 1843  | ..... |
| James M. Wayne, Ga.           | 1835-1867 | 32   | 1790  | 1867  | Oliver W. Holmes, Mass.          | 1902-..... | ..... | 1841  | ..... |
| <i>Roger B. Taney</i> , Md.   | 1836-1864 | 28   | 1777  | 1864  | William R. Day, Ohio             | 1903-..... | ..... | 1849  | ..... |
| Philip P. Barbour, Va.        | 1836-1841 | 5    | 1783  | 1841  | William H. Moody, Mass.          | 1906-1910  | 4     | 1853  | ..... |
| John Catron, Tenn.            | 1837-1865 | 28   | 1786  | 1865  | Horace H. Lurton, Tenn.          | 1909-1914  | 5     | 1844  | 1914  |
| John McKinley, Ala.           | 1837-1852 | 15   | 1780  | 1852  | Charles E. Hughes, N. Y.         | 1910-..... | ..... | 1862  | ..... |
| Peter V. Daniel, Va.          | 1841-1860 | 19   | 1785  | 1860  | Willis VanDevanter, Wyo.         | 1910-..... | ..... | 1859  | ..... |
| Samuel Nelson, N. Y.          | 1845-1872 | 27   | 1792  | 1873  | Joseph R. Lamar, Ga.             | 1910-..... | ..... | 1857  | ..... |
| Levi Woodbury, N. H.          | 1845-1851 | 6    | 1789  | 1851  | <i>Edward D. White</i> , La.     | 1910-..... | ..... | 1845  | ..... |
| Robert C. Grier, Pa.          | 1846-1870 | 24   | 1794  | 1870  | Mahlon Pitney, N. J.             | 1912-..... | ..... | 1858  | ..... |
| Benj. R. Curtis, Mass.        | 1851-1877 | 6    | 1809  | 1874  | Jas. C. McReynolds, Tenn.        | 1914-..... | ..... | 1862  | ..... |
| John A. Campbell, Ala.        | 1853-1861 | 8    | 1811  | 1889  |                                  |            |       |       |       |

APPORTIONMENT OF CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATION.

Ratios under Constitution and at each Census, 1790 to 1910, by States.

| STATE.           | RATIOS UNDER CONSTITUTION AND CENSUSES. |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                  | Constitution.                           | 1790    | 1800    | 1810    | 1820    | 1830    | 1840    | 1850    | 1860     | 1870     | 1880     | 1890     | 1900     | 1910     |
|                  | 30,000.                                 | 33,000. | 33,000. | 35,000. | 40,000. | 47,700. | 70,680. | 93,423. | 127,381. | 131,425. | 151,911. | 173,901. | 194,182. | 211,877. |
| Representation.  |                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Alabama.....     | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 3       | 5       | 7       | 7       | 6        | 8        | 8        | 9        | 9        | 10       |
| Arizona.....     | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 1       | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 7        |
| Arkansas.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 2       | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        |
| California.....  | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 1       | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        |
| Colorado.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 3        |
| Connecticut..    | 5                                       | 7       | 7       | 7       | 6       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 5        | 5        |
| Delaware.....    | 1                                       | 1       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        |
| Florida.....     | 3                                       | 2       | 4       | 6       | 7       | 9       | 8       | 8       | 7        | 9        | 10       | 11       | 11       | 12       |
| Georgia.....     | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| Idaho.....       | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 1       | 3       | 7       | 9       | 14       | 19       | 20       | 22       | 25       | 27       |
| Illinois.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 3       | 7       | 10      | 11      | 11       | 13       | 13       | 13       | 13       | 13       |
| Indiana.....     | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 2       | 2       | 6        | 9        | 11       | 11       | 11       | 11       |
| Iowa.....        | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1        | 3        | 7        | 8        | 8        | 8        |
| Kansas.....      | .....                                   | 2       | 6       | 10      | 12      | 13      | 10      | 10      | 9        | 10       | 11       | 11       | 11       | 11       |
| Kentucky.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 3       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 5        | 6        | 6        | 6        | 7        | 8        |
| Louisiana.....   | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | * 7     | 7       | 8       | 7       | 6       | 5        | 5        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        |
| Maine.....       | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| Maryland.....    | 6                                       | 8       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 8       | 6       | 6       | 5        | 6        | 6        | 6        | 6        | 6        |
| Massachusetts..  | 8                                       | 14      | 17      | 13      | 13      | 12      | 10      | 11      | 10       | 11       | 12       | 13       | 14       | 16       |
| Michigan.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 3       | 4       | 6        | 9        | 11       | 12       | 12       | 13       |
| Minnesota.....   | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 2       | 2        | 3        | 5        | 7        | 9        | 10       |
| Mississippi..... | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 1       | 2       | 4       | 5       | 5        | 6        | 7        | 7        | 8        | 8        |
| Missouri.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 2       | 5       | 7       | 9        | 13       | 14       | 15       | 16       | 16       |
| Montana.....     | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | 1        | 1        | 1        | 2        |
| Nebraska.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1        | 1        | 3        | 6        | 6        | 6        |
| Nevada.....      | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        |
| N. Hampshire..   | 3                                       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 6       | 5       | 4       | 3       | 3        | 3        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        |
| New Jersey.....  | 4                                       | 5       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 5       | 5       | 5        | 7        | 7        | 8        | 10       | 12       |
| New Mexico.....  | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| New York.....    | 6                                       | 10      | 17      | 27      | 34      | 40      | 34      | 33      | 31       | 33       | 34       | 34       | 37       | 43       |
| North Carolina.  | 5                                       | 10      | 12      | 13      | 13      | 13      | 9       | 8       | 7        | 8        | 9        | 9        | 10       | 10       |
| North Dakota..   | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | 1        | 1        | 2        | 3        |
| Ohio.....        | .....                                   | .....   | 1       | 6       | 14      | 19      | 21      | 21      | 19       | 20       | 21       | 21       | 21       | 22       |
| Oklahoma.....    | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| Oregon.....      | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 1       | 1        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 3        |
| Pennsylvania...  | 8                                       | 13      | 18      | 23      | 26      | 28      | 24      | 25      | 24       | 27       | 28       | 30       | 32       | 36       |
| Rhode Island..   | 1                                       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 3        |
| South Carolina.  | 5                                       | 6       | 8       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 7       | 6       | 4        | 5        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        |
| South Dakota..   | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | 2        | 2        | 2        | 3        |
| Tennessee.....   | .....                                   | 1       | 3       | 6       | 9       | 13      | 11      | 10      | 8        | 10       | 10       | 10       | 10       | 10       |
| Texas.....       | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 2       | 2       | 4        | 6        | 11       | 13       | 16       | 18       |
| Utah.....        | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | 1        | 1        | 2        |
| Vermont.....     | .....                                   | 2       | 4       | 6       | 5       | 5       | 4       | 3       | 8        | 3        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        |
| Virginia.....    | 10                                      | 19      | 22      | 23      | 22      | 21      | 15      | 13      | 11       | 9        | 10       | 10       | 10       | 10       |
| Washington.....  | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | 1        | 2        | 3        | 5        |
| West Virginia..  | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | 3        | 4        | 4        | 5        | 6        |
| Wisconsin.....   | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | 2       | 3       | 6        | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11       | 11       |
| Wyoming.....     | .....                                   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        |
| Total.....       | 65                                      | 106     | 142     | 186     | 213     | 242     | 232     | 237     | 243      | 293      | 332      | 357      | 386      | 435      |

\* Included in the 20 members originally assigned to Massachusetts, but credited to Maine after its admission as a State March 15, 1820.

NOTE—The following representation included in the table was added after the several census apportionments indicated: First—Tennessee, 1; Second—Ohio, 1; Third—Alabama, 1; Illinois, 1; Indiana, 1; Louisiana, 1; Maine, 7; Mississippi, 1; Fifth—Arkansas, 1; Michigan, 1; Sixth—California, 2; Florida, 1; Iowa, 2; Texas, 2; Wisconsin, 2; Seventh—Massachusetts, 1; Minnesota, 2; Oregon, 1; Eighth—Illinois, 1; Iowa, 1; Kentucky, 1; Minnesota, 1; Nebraska, 1; Nevada, 1; Ohio, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; Rhode Island, 1; Vermont, 1; Ninth—Colorado, 1; Tenth—Idaho, 1; Montana, 1; North Dakota, 1; South Dakota, 2; Washington, 1; Wyoming, 1; Eleventh—Utah, 1; Twelfth—Alabama, 1; Arizona, 1; California, 3; Colorado, 1; Florida, 2; Georgia, 1; Idaho, 1; Illinois, 2; Louisiana, 1; Massachusetts, 2; Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 1; Montana, 1; New Jersey, 2; New Mexico, 1; New York, 6; North Dakota, 1; Ohio, 1; Oklahoma, 3; Oregon, 1; Pennsylvania, 4; Rhode Island, 1; South Dakota, 1; Texas, 2; Utah, 1; Washington, 2; West Virginia, 1.

## PARTY DIVISIONS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 63D AND 64TH CONGRESSES.

| STATES.            | SIXTY-THIRD CONGRESS.* |      | SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.* |      |       | STATES.             | SIXTY-THIRD CONGRESS.* |      | SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.* |      |       |
|--------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
|                    | Dem.                   | Rep. | Dem.                    | Rep. | Prog. |                     | Dem.                   | Rep. | Dem.                    | Rep. | Prog. |
| Alabama.....       | 10                     | 1    | 10                      | 1    | 1     | Nevada.....         | 2                      | 1    | 1                       | 1    | 1     |
| Arizona.....       | 7                      | 1    | 7                       | 1    | 1     | New Hampshire.....  | 2                      | 1    | 1                       | 1    | 1     |
| Arkansas.....      | 7                      | 3    | 7                       | 3    | 1     | New Jersey.....     | 11                     | 1    | 4                       | 2    | 8     |
| California.....    | 4                      | 4    | 4                       | 3    | 1     | New Mexico.....     | 1                      | 1    | 1                       | 1    | 1     |
| Colorado.....      | 4                      | 4    | 4                       | 3    | 1     | New York.....       | 31                     | b11  | 18                      | 23   | c1    |
| Connecticut.....   | 5                      | 1    | 5                       | 1    | 1     | North Carolina..... | 10                     | 3    | 9                       | 1    | 1     |
| Delaware.....      | 1                      | 1    | 1                       | 1    | 1     | North Dakota.....   | 1                      | 3    | 1                       | 3    | 1     |
| Florida.....       | 4                      | 1    | 4                       | 1    | 1     | Ohio.....           | 19                     | 3    | 9                       | 13   | 1     |
| Georgia.....       | 12                     | 1    | 12                      | 1    | 1     | Oklahoma.....       | 6                      | 3    | 7                       | 1    | 1     |
| Idaho.....         | 2                      | 1    | 2                       | 1    | 1     | Oregon.....         | 2                      | 2    | 2                       | 3    | 1     |
| Illinois.....      | 20                     | a4   | 10                      | 16   | 1     | Pennsylvania.....   | 12                     | c18  | 6                       | 30   | 1     |
| Indiana.....       | 13                     | 8    | 11                      | 12   | 1     | Rhode Island.....   | 2                      | 1    | 1                       | 2    | 1     |
| Iowa.....          | 5                      | 2    | 6                       | 2    | 1     | South Carolina..... | 7                      | 3    | 1                       | 1    | 1     |
| Kansas.....        | 5                      | 2    | 9                       | 2    | 1     | South Dakota.....   | 8                      | 2    | 8                       | 2    | 1     |
| Kentucky.....      | 9                      | 1    | 7                       | 1    | 1     | Tennessee.....      | 18                     | 2    | 18                      | 1    | 1     |
| Louisiana.....     | 8                      | 3    | 1                       | 3    | 1     | Texas.....          | 18                     | 2    | 18                      | 1    | 1     |
| Maine.....         | 1                      | 3    | 1                       | 3    | 1     | Utah.....           | 2                      | 2    | 1                       | 1    | 1     |
| Maryland.....      | 6                      | 8    | 5                       | 1    | 1     | Vermont.....        | 2                      | 2    | 1                       | 2    | 1     |
| Massachusetts..... | 8                      | 8    | 4                       | 12   | 1     | Virginia.....       | 9                      | 1    | 9                       | 1    | 1     |
| Michigan.....      | 2                      | 19   | 2                       | 11   | 1     | Washington.....     | 2                      | 13   | 1                       | 4    | 1     |
| Minnesota.....     | 1                      | 9    | 1                       | 8    | 1     | West Virginia.....  | 2                      | 4    | 3                       | 3    | 1     |
| Mississippi.....   | 8                      | 2    | 8                       | 2    | 1     | Wisconsin.....      | 3                      | 8    | 3                       | 8    | 1     |
| Missouri.....      | 14                     | 2    | 14                      | 2    | 1     | Wyoming.....        | 1                      | 1    | 1                       | 1    | 1     |
| Montana.....       | 2                      | 2    | 2                       | 2    | 1     |                     |                        |      |                         |      |       |
| Nebraska.....      | 2                      | 4    | 3                       | 3    | 1     |                     |                        |      |                         |      |       |
|                    |                        |      |                         |      |       | Total.....          | 290                    | 127  | 230                     | 196  | d7    |

\* As constituted at time ALMANAC went to press. † One Independent member in addition. ‡ Two Progressives in addition; a three Progressives in addition; b one Progressive in addition; c one Socialist in addition; d whole number in House 440, including one Independent and one Socialist and delegates from Territories; e six Progressives in addition; f plus total of eighteen Progressives enumerated herein.

## PARTY DIVISIONS IN CONGRESS.

| CONGRESSES.  | YEARS.     | SENATE. |      |         |        |      | HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. |      |         |        |       |
|--------------|------------|---------|------|---------|--------|------|---------------------------|------|---------|--------|-------|
|              |            | Dem.    | Rep. | Am. (i) | Union. | Ind. | Dem.                      | Rep. | Am. (i) | Union. | Ind.  |
| XXXVII.....  | 1861-1863  | 10      | 31   | ..      | 2      | ..   | 42                        | 106  | ..      | 28     | ..    |
| XXXVIII..... | 1863-1865  | 9       | 36   | ..      | 5      | ..   | 75                        | 102  | ..      | ..     | 9     |
| XXXIX.....   | 1865-1867* | 11      | 41   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 40                        | 145  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| XL.....      | 1867-1869* | 11      | 42   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 49                        | 143  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| XLI.....     | 1869-1871  | 11      | 58   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 78                        | 151  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| XLII.....    | 1871-1873  | 17      | 57   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 103                       | 138  | ..      | ..     | 5†    |
| XLIII.....   | 1873-1875  | 20      | 47   | ..      | ..     | 7†   | 92                        | 194  | ..      | ..     | 14    |
| XLIV.....    | 1875-1877  | 29      | 43   | ..      | ..     | 2†   | 168                       | 107  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| XLV.....     | 1877-1879  | 39      | 36   | ..      | ..     | 1†   | 151                       | 142  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| XLVI.....    | 1879-1881  | 44      | 32   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 148                       | 129  | ..      | ..     | 16†   |
| XLVII.....   | 1881-1883  | 38      | 37   | ..      | ..     | 1§   | 138                       | 146  | ..      | ..     | 10†   |
| XLVIII.....  | 1883-1885  | 36      | 40   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 198                       | 124  | ..      | ..     | 1†    |
| XLIX.....    | 1885-1887  | 34      | 42   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 204                       | 120  | ..      | ..     | 1†    |
| L.....       | 1887-1889  | 37      | 39   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 168                       | 153  | ..      | ..     | 4     |
| LI.....      | 1889-1891  | 37      | 39   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 159                       | 166  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| LII.....     | 1891-1893  | 39      | 47   | ..      | ..     | 2†   | 236                       | 88   | ..      | ..     | 8†    |
| LIII..*      | 1893-1895  | 44      | 38   | ..      | ..     | 3†   | 220                       | 126  | ..      | ..     | 8†    |
| LIV.....     | 1895-1897  | 39      | 42   | ..      | ..     | 5†   | 104                       | 246  | ..      | ..     | 7†    |
| LV.....      | 1897-1899  | 34      | 46   | ..      | ..     | 10†  | 134§                      | 206  | ..      | ..     | 16†   |
| LVI.....     | 1899-1901  | 26      | 53   | ..      | ..     | 11†  | 163                       | 185  | ..      | ..     | 9†    |
| LVII.....    | 1901-1903  | 29      | 56   | ..      | ..     | 3§§  | 153                       | 198  | ..      | ..     | 5†    |
| LVIII.....   | 1903-1905  | 32      | 58   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 174                       | 206  | ..      | ..     | 2†    |
| LIX.....     | 1905-1907  | 32      | 58   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 136                       | 250  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| LX.....      | 1907-1909  | 31      | 61   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 164                       | 222  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| LXI.....     | 1909-1911  | 32      | 60   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 172                       | 219  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| LXII.....    | 1911-1913  | 41      | 51   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 228                       | 162  | ..      | ..     | 1†    |
| LXIII.....   | 1913-1915  | 51      | 45   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 290                       | 145  | ..      | ..     | ..    |
| LXIV.....    | 1915-1917  | 56      | 40   | ..      | ..     | ..   | 230                       | 196  | ..      | ..     | 14(†) |

Parties as constituted at the beginning of each Congress are given. These figures were liable to change by contests for seats, etc.

\* During the Civil War most of the Southern States were unrepresented in Congress.

† Liberal Republicans. ‡ Greenbackers. § David Davis, Independent, of Illinois.

¶ Two Virginia Senators were Readjusters, and voted with the Republicans.

§ People's party, except that in the House of Representatives of the Fifty-fourth Congress one member is classed as Silver party.

\*\* Three Senate seats were vacant (and continued so) and two Representative seats were unfilled (Rhode Island had not yet effected a choice) when the session began. Rhode Island subsequently elected two Republicans. †† Five Populists, two Silver party, three Independents. ‡‡ Including fifteen members classed as Fusionists. ¶¶ Including three members classed as Silver party. There was one vacancy. ¶¶ Six Populists, three Silver party. ¶¶¶ Five Populists, one Silver party, two Independents, and three vacancies. ¶¶¶ Three Populists, one Silver party, one Fusion party, one vacancy. §§§ One Populist, one Silver party, one Fusionist, two vacancies. \*\*\* Two Union Labor and two vacancies—one Democratic, one Republican. ††† One Socialist and delegates from Territories. (†) Consisting of seven Progressives, one Socialist and one Independent. (i) Two Senators and twenty-three Representatives in XXXVI. Congress under American party designation.



## The Sixty-fourth Congress.

BEGAN MARCH 4, 1915, AND ENDS MARCH 4, 1917.

## SENATE.

President.....Thomas R. Marshall, Dem., of Indiana.

President pro tempore.....James P. Clarke, Dem., of Arkansas.

Secretary.....James Marion Baker, Dem., of South Carolina.

| TERM<br>EXPIRES. | Senators.                | Politics. | Post-Office<br>Address. | Place of<br>Birth. | Year of<br>Birth. | College.             | Year of<br>Graduation. | Present<br>Vocation. |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                  | <b>ALABAMA.</b>          |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Oscar W. Underwood.....  | D.        | Birmingham..            | Kentucky.....      | 1862              | Univ. of Virginia..  | 1884                   | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | John H. Bankhead.....    | D.        | Jasper.....             | Alabama.....       | 1842              | .....                | .....                  | Farmer               |
|                  | <b>ARIZONA.</b>          |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1917             | Henry F. Ashurst.....    | D.        | Prescott.....           | Nevada.....        | 1874              | Univ. of Michigan..  | .....                  | Public official      |
| 1921             | Marcus A. Smith.....     | D.        | Tucson.....             | Kentucky.....      | 1852              | Transylvania Univ..  | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>ARKANSAS.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | James P. Clarke.....     | D.        | Little Rock...          | Mississippi...     | 1854              | Univ. of Virginia..  | 1878                   | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | Joseph T. Robinson.....  | D.        | Lonoke.....             | Arkansas.....      | 1872              | U. of Ark. and Va..  | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>CALIFORNIA.</b>       |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | James D. Phelan.....     | D.        | San Francisco..         | California.....    | 1861              | St. Ignatius Univ..  | 1882                   | Public official      |
| 1917             | John D. Work.....        | R.        | Los Angeles...          | Indiana.....       | 1847              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>COLORADO.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Charles S. Thomas.....   | D.        | Denver.....             | Georgia.....       | 1849              | Univ. of Mich. (Law) | 1871                   | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | John F. Shafroth.....    | D.        | Denver.....             | Missouri.....      | 1854              | Univ. of Michigan..  | 1875                   | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>CONNECTICUT.</b>      |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Frank B. Brandegee.....  | R.        | New London...           | Connecticut...     | 1864              | Yale.....            | 1885                   | Lawyer               |
| 1917             | George P. McLean.....    | R.        | Simsbury.....           | Connecticut...     | 1857              | .....                | .....                  | Public official      |
|                  | <b>DELAWARE.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1917             | Henry A. du Pont.....    | R.        | Winterthur...           | Delaware.....      | 1838              | U. S. Military Acad. | 1861                   | Public official      |
| 1919             | Willard Saulsbury.....   | D.        | Wilmington...           | Delaware.....      | 1861              | Univ. of Virginia..  | 1879                   | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>FLORIDA.</b>          |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Duncan U. Fletcher.....  | D.        | Jacksonville...         | Georgia.....       | 1859              | Vanderbilt.....      | 1880                   | Lawyer               |
| 1917             | Nathan P. Bryan.....     | D.        | Jacksonville...         | Florida.....       | 1872              | Emory.....           | 1893                   | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>GEORGIA.</b>          |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1919             | Thomas W. Hardwick....   | D.        | Sandersville...         | Georgia.....       | 1872              | Univ. of Ga. (Law)   | 1893                   | Lawyer               |
| 1921             | Hoke Smith.....          | D.        | Atlanta.....            | N. Carolina...     | 1855              | .....                | .....                  | Public official      |
|                  | <b>IDAHO.</b>            |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | James H. Brady.....      | R.        | Pocatello.....          | Pennsylvania...    | 1862              | Leavenworth Nor'l.   | .....                  | Irrigationist        |
| 1919             | William E. Borah.....    | R.        | Boise.....              | Illinois.....      | 1861              | State Univ. of Kan.. | .....                  | Public official      |
|                  | <b>ILLINOIS.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | L. Y. Sherman.....       | R.        | Springfield...          | Ohio.....          | 1858              | McKendree.....       | .....                  | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | James H. Lewis.....      | D.        | Chicago.....            | Virginia.....      | 1867              | Univ. of Virginia..  | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>INDIANA.</b>          |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Benj. F. Shively.....    | D.        | South Bend...           | Indiana.....       | 1857              | Univ. of Michigan..  | 1886                   | Lawyer               |
| 1917             | John W. Kern.....        | D.        | Indianapolis...         | Indiana.....       | 1850              | Univ. of Michigan..  | 1869                   | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>IOWA.</b>             |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Albert B. Cummins.....   | R.        | Des Moines...           | Pennsylvania...    | 1850              | Waynesburg.....      | 1869                   | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | William S. Kenyon.....   | R.        | Fort Dodge...           | Ohio.....          | 1869              | Iowa.....            | .....                  | Public official      |
|                  | <b>KANSAS.</b>           |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Charles Curtis.....      | R.        | Topeka.....             | Kansas.....        | 1860              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | W. H. Thompson.....      | D.        | Kansas City...          | Indiana.....       | 1871              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>KENTUCKY.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | J. C. W. Beckham.....    | D.        | Frankfort.....          | Kentucky.....      | 1869              | Cen. Univ. of Ky..   | .....                  | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | Ollie M. James.....      | D.        | Marion.....             | Kentucky.....      | 1871              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>LOUISIANA.</b>        |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | Robert F. Broussard..... | D.        | New Iberia...           | Louisiana.....     | 1864              | Tulane Univ., La..   | 1889                   | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | Joseph E. Ransdell.....  | D.        | L. Providence..         | Louisiana.....     | 1858              | Union.....           | 1882                   | Cotton planter       |
|                  | <b>MAINE.</b>            |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1917             | Charles F. Johnson.....  | D.        | Waterville...           | Maine.....         | 1859              | Bowdoin.....         | 1879                   | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | Edwin C. Burleigh.....   | R.        | Augusta.....            | Maine.....         | 1843              | .....                | .....                  | Journalist           |
|                  | <b>MARYLAND.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | John W. Smith.....       | D.        | Snow Hill.....          | Maryland.....      | 1845              | .....                | .....                  | Lumber               |
| 1917             | Blair Lee.....           | D.        | Silver Spring..         | Maryland.....      | 1857              | Princeton.....       | 1880                   | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>MASSACHUSETTS.</b>    |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1917             | Henry C. Lodge.....      | R.        | Nahant.....             | Massachusetts      | 1850              | Harvard.....         | 1871                   | Literature           |
| 1919             | John W. Weeks.....       | R.        | West Newton..           | N. Hampshire..     | 1860              | U. S. Naval Acad..   | 1881                   | Public official      |
|                  | <b>MICHIGAN.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1917             | Charles E. Townsend...   | R.        | Jackson.....            | Michigan.....      | 1856              | Univ. of Michigan..  | .....                  | Public official      |
| 1919             | William A. Smith.....    | R.        | Grand Rapids..          | Michigan.....      | 1859              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>MINNESOTA.</b>        |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1917             | Moses E. Clapp.....      | R.        | St. Paul.....           | Indiana.....       | 1851              | Wisconsin (Law) ..   | 1873                   | Public official      |
| 1919             | Knut Nelson.....         | R.        | Alexandria...           | Norway.....        | 1843              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>MISSISSIPPI.</b>      |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1919             | J. K. Vardaman.....      | D.        | Jackson.....            | Texas.....         | 1861              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
| 1917             | John S. Williams.....    | D.        | Benton.....             | Tennessee.....     | 1854              | Univ. of Virginia..  | .....                  | Planter              |
|                  | <b>MISSOURI.</b>         |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1921             | William J. Stone.....    | D.        | Jefferson City..        | Kentucky.....      | 1848              | Univ. of Missouri..  | .....                  | Lawyer               |
| 1917             | James A. Reed.....       | D.        | Kansas City...          | Ohio.....          | 1861              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
|                  | <b>MONTANA.</b>          |           |                         |                    |                   |                      |                        |                      |
| 1917             | Henry L. Myers.....      | D.        | Hamilton.....           | Missouri.....      | 1862              | .....                | .....                  | Lawyer               |
| 1919             | Thomas J. Walsh.....     | D.        | Helena.....             | Wisconsin.....     | 1859              | Univ. of Wisconsin   | 1884                   | Lawyer               |

## SENATE—Continued.

| TERM EXPIRES. | Senators.                  | Politics. | Post-Office Address. | Place of Birth.     | Year of Birth. | College.                | Year of Graduation. | Present Vocation. |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1917          | NEBRASKA.                  |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | G. M. Hitchcock.....       | D.        | Omaha.....           | Nebraska.....       | 1859           | Uni. of Mich. (Law)     | 1881                | Journalist        |
| 1919          | George W. Norris.....      | R.        | McCook.....          | Ohio.....           | 1861           | Valparaiso (Ind.)..     | 1880                | Lawyer            |
| 1921          | NEVADA.                    |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Francis Newlands.....      | D.        | Reno.....            | Mississippi.....    | 1847           | Yale.....               | 1872                | Public official   |
| 1917          | Key Pittman.....           | D.        | Tonopah.....         | Mississippi.....    | 1872           | So. West. Presb. U.     | 1890                | Public official   |
| 1921          | NEW HAMPSHIRE.             |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Jacob H. Gallinger.....    | R.        | Concord.....         | Canada.....         | 1837           | Dartmouth.....          | 1885                | Public official   |
| 1919          | Henry F. Hollis.....       | D.        | Concord.....         | N. Hampshire.....   | 1869           | Harvard.....            | 1892                | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | NEW JERSEY.                |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | James E. Martine.....      | D.        | Plainfield.....      | New York.....       | 1850           | .....                   | .....               | Public official   |
| 1919          | William Hughes.....        | D.        | Paterson.....        | Ireland.....        | 1872           | .....                   | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1919          | NEW MEXICO.                |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1919          | Albert B. Fall.....        | R.        | Three Rivers.....    | Kentucky.....       | 1861           | .....                   | .....               | Farmer            |
| 1917          | Thomas B. Catron.....      | R.        | Santa Fe.....        | Missouri.....       | .....          | Univ. of Mississippi    | 1867                | Lawyer            |
| 1921          | NEW YORK.                  |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Jas. W. Wadsworth, Jr. §§  | B.        | Mt. Morris.....      | New York.....       | 1877           | Yale.....               | 1898                | Farmer            |
| 1917          | James A. O'Gorman.....     | D.        | New York.....        | New York.....       | 1860           | New York Univ.....      | 1882                | Lawyer            |
| 1921          | NORTH CAROLINA.            |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Lee S. Overman.....        | D.        | Salisbury.....       | North Carolina..... | 1854           | Trinity (N. C.).....    | 1874                | Lawyer            |
| 1919          | F. McL. Simmons.....       | D.        | Newbern.....         | North Carolina..... | 1854           | Trinity (N. C.).....    | 1873                | Lawyer            |
| 1921          | NORTH DAKOTA.              |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Asle J. Gronna.....        | R.        | Lakota.....          | Iowa.....           | 1858           | .....                   | .....               | Public official   |
| 1917          | Port J. McCumber.....      | R.        | Wahpeton.....        | Illinois.....       | 1858           | Univ. of Michigan.....  | 1880                | Public official   |
| 1921          | OHIO.                      |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Warren G. Harding.....     | R.        | Marion.....          | Ohio.....           | 1865           | Ohio Central.....       | 1883                | Journalist        |
| 1917          | Atlee Pomerene.....        | D.        | Canton.....          | Ohio.....           | 1863           | Princeton.....          | 1884                | Lawyer            |
| 1919          | OKLAHOMA.                  |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1919          | Robert L. Owen.....        | D.        | Muskogee.....        | Virginia.....       | 1856           | Wash. & Lee Univ.       | 1877                | Public official   |
| 1921          | Thomas P. Gore.....        | D.        | Lawton.....          | Mississippi.....    | 1870           | Cumberland Univ.....    | 1892                | Public official   |
| 1921          | OREGON.                    |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | G. E. Chamberlain.....     | D.        | Portland.....        | Mississippi.....    | 1854           | Wash. & Lee Univ.       | 1876                | Public official   |
| 1919          | Harry Lane.....            | D.        | Portland.....        | Oregon.....         | 1855           | Willamette Univ.....    | 1876                | Physician         |
| 1921          | PENNSYLVANIA.              |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Boies Penrose.....         | R.        | Philadelphia.....    | Pennsylvania.....   | 1860           | Harvard.....            | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | George T. Oliver.....      | R.        | Pittsburgh.....      | Ireland.....        | 1848           | Bethany, W. Va.....     | 1868                | Journalist        |
| 1917          | RHODE ISLAND.              |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | Henry F. Lippitt.....      | R.        | Providence.....      | Rhode Island.....   | 1856           | Brown Univ.....         | 1878                | Manufacturer      |
| 1919          | Le Baron B. Colt.....      | R.        | Bristol.....         | Massachusetts.....  | 1846           | Yale.....               | 1868                | Public official   |
| 1921          | SOUTH CAROLINA.            |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Ellison D. Smith.....      | D.        | Lynchburg.....       | South Carolina..... | 1867           | Wofford.....            | 1889                | Planter           |
| 1919          | Benj. R. Tillman.....      | D.        | Trenton.....         | South Carolina..... | 1847           | .....                   | .....               | Farmer            |
| 1921          | SOUTH DAKOTA.              |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Edwin S. Johnson.....      | D.        | Yankton.....         | Indiana.....        | 1857           | .....                   | .....               | Farmer            |
| 1919          | Thomas Sterling.....       | R.        | Vermilion.....       | Ohio.....           | 1851           | Ill. Wesleyan Univ..... | 1875                | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | TENNESSEE.                 |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | Luke Lea.....              | D.        | Nashville.....       | Tennessee.....      | 1879           | Univ. of the South..... | 1899                | Lawyer            |
| 1919          | John K. Shields.....       | D.        | Date.....            | Tennessee.....      | 1856           | .....                   | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | TEXAS.                     |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | Charles A. Culberson.....  | D.        | Dallas.....          | Alabama.....        | 1855           | Virginia.....           | 1877                | Lawyer            |
| 1919          | Morris Sheppard.....       | D.        | Texarkana.....       | Texas.....          | 1875           | Yale (Law).....         | 1898                | Public official   |
| 1921          | UTAH.                      |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Reed Smoot.....            | R.        | Provo City.....      | Utah.....           | 1862           | State Univ. of Utah     | 1880                | Banker            |
| 1917          | George Sutherland.....     | R.        | Salt Lake City       | England.....        | 1862           | Uni. of Mich. (Law)     | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1921          | VERMONT.                   |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | W. P. Dillingham.....      | R.        | Montpelier.....      | Vermont.....        | 1843           | .....                   | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | Carroll S. Page.....       | R.        | Hyde Park.....       | Vermont.....        | 1843           | .....                   | .....               | Banker            |
| 1917          | VIRGINIA.                  |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | C. A. Swanson.....         | D.        | Chatham.....         | Virginia.....       | 1862           | Univ. of Virginia.....  | 1886                | Lawyer            |
| 1919          | Thomas S. Martin.....      | D.        | Charlottesville      | Virginia.....       | 1847           | Univ. of Virginia.....  | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1921          | WASHINGTON.                |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Wesley L. Jones.....       | R.        | N. Yakima.....       | Illinois.....       | 1863           | So. Illinois.....       | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | Miles Polk Dexter.....     | R.        | Spokane.....         | Tennessee.....      | 1868           | Wash. & Lee Univ.       | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | WEST VIRGINIA.             |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | William E. Chilton.....    | D.        | Charleston.....      | West Virginia.....  | 1858           | Shelton.....            | 1865                | Lawyer            |
| 1919          | Nathan Gofft.....          | R.        | Clarksburg.....      | West Virginia.....  | 1843           | Georgetown Col.....     | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1921          | WISCONSIN.                 |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1921          | Paul O. Hustung.....       | D.        | Mayville.....        | Wisconsin.....      | 1866           | Univ. of Wisconsin      | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1917          | Robert M. La Follette..... | R.        | Madison.....         | Wisconsin.....      | 1855           | Univ. of Wisconsin      | 1879                | Editor            |
| 1917          | WYOMING.                   |           |                      |                     |                |                         |                     |                   |
| 1917          | Clarence D. Clark.....     | R.        | Evanston.....        | New York.....       | 1851           | Iowa State Univ.....    | 1874                | Public official   |
| 1919          | Francis E. Warren.....     | R.        | Cheyenne.....        | Massachusetts.....  | 1844           | .....                   | .....               | Stock raiser      |

D., Democrats, 56; R., Republicans, 40. Total, 96. † Served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. ‡ Served in the Union Army during the Civil War. §§ Served in Spanish-American War.

VOCATIONS.—Lawyers, 53; farmers, 5; editor, 1; cotton planter, 1; planters, 2; stockraiser, 1; bankers, 2; literature, 1; journalists, 4; public officials, 22; physician, 1; irrigationist, 1; lumberman, 1; manufacturer, 1. The salary of a Senator is \$7,500 per annum. Congress each session votes an appropriation of 20 cents per mile for travelling from and to the seat of government.

The oldest Senator in years is Mr. Jacob H. Gallinger, of New Hampshire, who is 78 years old; the youngest, Mr. Luke Lea, of Tennessee, who is 36.

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker..... Champ Clark, Dem., of Missouri.  
 Clerk..... South Trimble, Dem., of Kentucky.

| District.           | Representatives.               | Politics. | Post-Office Address. | Place of Birth.    | Year of Birth. | College.                            | Year of Graduation. | Present Vocation. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ALABAMA.</b>     |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
| 1                   | J. W. Abercrombie* (at large). | D.        | Tuscaloosa...        | Alabama.           | 1866           | Univ. of Ala. ....                  | 1888                | Educator          |
| 2                   | Oscar L. Gray .....            | D.        | Butler .....         | Mississippi.       | 1865           | Univ. of Ala. ....                  | 1885                | Public official   |
| 3                   | Stanley H. Dent, Jr.* .....    | D.        | Montgomery.          | Alabama.           | 1869           | Univ. of Virginia.                  | 1889                | Lawyer            |
| 4                   | Henry B. Steagall .....        | D.        | Ozark .....          | Alabama.           | 1873           | Univ. of Alabama.                   | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 5                   | Fred L. Blackmon* .....        | D.        | Anniston .....       | Georgia.           | 1873           | Ala. Univ. (Law) ..                 | 1894                | Public official   |
| 6                   | J. Thomas Heflin* .....        | D.        | Lafayette .....      | Alabama.           | 1867           | Southern Univ. ....                 | 1887                | Public official   |
| 7                   | W. B. Oliver .....             | D.        | Tuscaloosa .....     | Alabama.           | 1867           | Univ. of Alabama.                   | 1887                | Lawyer            |
| 8                   | John L. Burnett* .....         | D.        | Gadsden .....        | Alabama.           | 1854           | Vanderbilt (Law) ..                 | 1883                | Lawyer            |
| 9                   | Edward B. Almon .....          | D.        | Tuscumbia .....      | Alabama.           | 1860           | Univ. of Alabama.                   | 1883                | Lawyer            |
| 9                   | George Huddleston (a) .....    | D.        | Birmingham.          | Tennessee.         | 1869           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |
| <b>ARIZONA.</b>     |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
|                     | Carl Hayden* (at large) .....  | D.        | Phoenix .....        | Arizona .....      | 1877           | Stanford Univ. ....                 | .....               | Public official   |
| <b>ARKANSAS.</b>    |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
| 1                   | Thaddeus H. Caraway* .....     | D.        | Jonesboro .....      | Missouri .....     | 1871           | Dickson (Tenn.) ..                  | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 2                   | William A. Oldfield* (a) ..... | D.        | Starksville .....    | Arkansas.          | 1874           | Arkansas .....                      | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 3                   | John N. Tillman .....          | D.        | Fayetteville .....   | Missouri .....     | 1859           | Univ. of Arkansas.                  | 1880                | Lawyer            |
| 4                   | Otis T. Winsor .....           | D.        | De Queen .....       | Tennessee.         | 1877           | McFerrin .....                      | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 5                   | H. M. Jacobway* .....          | D.        | Dardanelle .....     | Arkansas.          | 1870           | Vanderbilt Univ. ..                 | 1898                | Public official   |
| 6                   | Samuel M. Taylor* .....        | D.        | Pine Bluff .....     | Mississippi.       | 1852           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 7                   | Wm. Shields Goodwin* .....     | D.        | Warren .....         | Arkansas.          | 1864           | Univ. of Arkansas.                  | .....               | Lawyer            |
| <b>CALIFORNIA.</b>  |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
| 1                   | William Kent* .....            | I.        | Kentfield .....      | Illinois .....     | 1864           | Yale .....                          | 1887                | Cattle dealer     |
| 2                   | John E. Raker* .....           | D.        | Alturas .....        | Illinois .....     | 1863           | San José Normal ..                  | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 3                   | Charles F. Curry* .....        | R.        | Sacramento .....     | Illinois .....     | 1858           | .....                               | .....               | Ranchman          |
| 4                   | Julius Kahn* .....             | R.        | San Francisco .....  | Germany .....      | 1861           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 5                   | John I. Nolan* .....           | P.        | San Francisco .....  | California .....   | 1874           | .....                               | .....               | Iron moulder      |
| 6                   | J. A. Elston .....             | P.        | Berkeley .....       | California .....   | 1874           | Univ. of California.                | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 7                   | Denver S. Church* .....        | D.        | Oakhurst .....       | California .....   | 1866           | Healdsburg .....                    | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 8                   | Everis A. Hayes* .....         | R.        | San José .....       | Wisconsin .....    | 1855           | Univ. of Wisconsin.                 | 1882                | Public official   |
| 9                   | Charles H. Randall .....       | D.        | Los Angeles .....    | California .....   | 1865           | .....                               | .....               | Publisher         |
| 10                  | William A. Stephens* .....     | P.        | Los Angeles .....    | Ohio .....         | 1859           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |
| 11                  | William Kettner* .....         | D.        | San Diego .....      | Michigan .....     | 1864           | .....                               | .....               | Insurance         |
| <b>COLORADO.</b>    |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
| 1                   | Benj. C. Hilliard .....        | D.        | Denver .....         | Iowa .....         | 1868           | State Univ. Iowa ..                 | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 2                   | Charles B. Timberlake .....    | R.        | Sterling .....       | Ohio .....         | 1856           | Earlham .....                       | 1875                | Stock raising     |
| 3                   | Edward Keating* .....          | D.        | Pueblo .....         | Kansas .....       | 1875           | .....                               | .....               | Journalist        |
| 4                   | Edward T. Taylor* .....        | D.        | Glenwood Sp. .....   | Illinois .....     | 1858           | Univ. of Michigan.                  | 1884                | Lawyer            |
| <b>CONNECTICUT.</b> |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
| 1                   | P. Davis Oakley .....          | R.        | Hartford .....       | New Jersey .....   | 1861           | .....                               | .....               | City assessor     |
| 2                   | Richard P. Freeman (a) .....   | R.        | New London .....     | Connecticut .....  | 1869           | Harvard .....                       | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 3                   | John Q. Tilson* (a) .....      | R.        | New Haven .....      | Tennessee .....    | 1866           | Yale .....                          | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 4                   | Ebenezer J. Hill** .....       | R.        | Norwalk .....        | Connecticut .....  | 1845           | Yale .....                          | 1892                | Banker            |
| 5                   | James P. Glynn .....           | R.        | Winsted .....        | Connecticut .....  | 1867           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| <b>DELAWARE.</b>    |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
|                     | Thomas W. Miller (at large) .. | R.        | Wilmington .....     | Delaware .....     | 1886           | Yale .....                          | 1908                | Public official   |
| <b>FLORIDA.</b>     |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
| 1                   | S. M. Sparkman* .....          | D.        | Tampa .....          | Florida .....      | 1849           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 2                   | Frank Clark* .....             | D.        | Gainesville .....    | Alabama .....      | 1860           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 3                   | Emmett Wilson* .....           | D.        | Pensacola .....      | Br. Honduras ..... | 1862           | Stetson Univ. ....                  | 1904                | Lawyer            |
| 4                   | W. J. Sears .....              | D.        | Kissimmee .....      | Georgia .....      | 1874           | Florida State and Mercer Univ., Ga. | 1895                | Lawyer            |
| <b>GEORGIA.</b>     |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
| 1                   | Charles G. Edwards* .....      | D.        | Savannah .....       | Georgia .....      | 1878           | Univ. of Georgia ..                 | 1898                | Lawyer            |
| 2                   | Frank Park* .....              | D.        | Sylvestor .....      | Alabama .....      | 1864           | Atlanta, Medical ..                 | 1892                | Lawyer            |
| 3                   | Charles R. Crisp* .....        | D.        | Americus .....       | Georgia .....      | 1857           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 4                   | William Charles Adamson* ..    | D.        | Corroilton .....     | Georgia .....      | 1870           | Bowdon, Georgia ..                  | 1874                | Public official   |
| 5                   | Wm. Schley Howard* (a) .....   | D.        | Kirkwood .....       | Georgia .....      | 1875           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 6                   | W. Wise .....                  | D.        | Fayetteville .....   | Georgia .....      | 1859           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |
| 7                   | Gordon Lee* .....              | D.        | Chickamauga .....    | Georgia .....      | 1879           | Emory .....                         | 1880                | Farmer            |
| 8                   | Samuel J. Tribble* .....       | D.        | Athens .....         | Georgia .....      | 1869           | Univ. of Georgia ..                 | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 9                   | Thomas M. Bell* .....          | D.        | Gainesville .....    | Georgia .....      | 1861           | Moone's Univ. ....                  | 1879                | Farmer            |
| 10                  | Carl Vinson* .....             | D.        | Milledgeville .....  | Georgia .....      | 1874           | Univ. of Georgia ..                 | 1898                | Lawyer            |
| 11                  | John R. Walker* .....          | D.        | Valdosta .....       | Georgia .....      | 1874           | Univ. of Georgia ..                 | 1870                | Farmer            |
| 12                  | Dudley M. Hughes* .....        | D.        | Danville .....       | Georgia .....      | 1848           | .....                               | .....               | Farmer            |
| <b>IDAHO.</b>       |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
|                     | Robt. M. McCracken (at large)  | R.        | Boise .....          | Indiana .....      | 1874           | .....                               | .....               | Lawyer            |
|                     | Addison T. Smith* (at large)   | R.        | Twin Falls .....     | Ohio .....         | .....          | Nat. Univ. (Law) ..                 | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| <b>ILLINOIS.</b>    |                                |           |                      |                    |                |                                     |                     |                   |
|                     | W. E. Williams* (at large) ..  | D.        | Pittsfield .....     | Illinois .....     | 1857           | Illinois .....                      | .....               | Lawyer            |
|                     | B. M. Chipfield (at large) ..  | R.        | Carnton .....        | Illinois .....     | 1870           | Hamline Univ. ....                  | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 1                   | Martin B. Madden (at large)    | R.        | Chicago .....        | England .....      | 1851           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |
| 2                   | James R. Mann* .....           | R.        | Chicago .....        | Illinois .....     | 1856           | Univ. of Illinois ..                | 1876                | Lawyer            |
| 3                   | William W. Wilson* .....       | R.        | Chicago .....        | Illinois .....     | 1870           | Chicago .....                       | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 4                   | James T. McDermott* .....      | D.        | Chicago .....        | Michigan .....     | 1872           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |
| 5                   | Adolph J. Sabath* .....        | D.        | Chicago .....        | Bohemia .....      | 1866           | Chicago (Law) .....                 | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 6                   | James McAndrews* .....         | D.        | Chicago .....        | Rhode Island ..... | 1862           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |
| 7                   | Frank Buchanan* .....          | D.        | Chicago .....        | Indiana .....      | 1862           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |
| 8                   | Thomas Gallagher* .....        | D.        | Chicago .....        | N. Hampshire ..... | 1850           | .....                               | .....               | Public official   |



| District.                  | Representatives.         | Politics. | Post-Office Address. | Place of Birth. | Year of Birth. | College.            | Year of Graduation. | Present Vocation. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <i>ILLINOIS—Continued.</i> |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 9                          | Fred A. Britten*         | R.        | Chicago.             | Illinois.       | 1871           |                     |                     | Contractor        |
| 10                         | George E. Foss**.        | R.        | Chicago.             | Vermont.        | 1863           | Harvard.            | 1885                | Lawyer            |
| 11                         | Ira C. Copley*           | P.        | Aurora.              | Illinois.       | 1864           | Union (Law).        | 1889                | Director          |
| 12                         | Charles E. Fuller** (a). | R.        | Belvidere.           | Illinois.       | 1849           |                     |                     | Lawyer            |
| 13                         | John C. McKenzie*        | R.        | Elizabeth.           | Illinois.       | 1860           |                     |                     | Lawyer            |
| 14                         | Clyde H. Tavenner*       | D.        | Cordova.             | Illinois.       | 1882           |                     |                     | Journalist        |
| 15                         | Edward J. King.          | R.        | Galesburg.           | Mass.           | 1837           | Knox.               | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 16                         | Claudius U. Stone** (a). | D.        | Peoria.              | Illinois.       | 1879           | Western Illinois.   | 1900                | Lawyer            |
| 17                         | John A. Sterling**.      | R.        | Bloomington.         | Illinois.       | 1857           | Ill. Wesleyan Univ. | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 18                         | Joseph G. Cannon**.      | R.        | Danville.            | N. Carolina.    | 1836           |                     |                     | Public official   |
| 19                         | William B. McKinley**.   | R.        | Champaign.           | Illinois.       | 1856           | Univ. of Illinois.  |                     | Banker            |
| 20                         | Henry T. Rainey*.        | D.        | Carrollton.          | Illinois.       | 1860           | Amherst.            | 1883                | Lawyer            |
| 21                         | Loren E. Wheeler.        | R.        | Springfield.         |                 |                |                     |                     | Public official   |
| 22                         | William A. Rodenberg**.  | R.        | East St. Louis.      | Illinois.       | 1865           | Central Wesleyan.   | 1884                | Lawyer            |
| 23                         | Martin D. Foster*.       | D.        | Olney.               | Illinois.       | 1861           | Medical.            |                     | Public official   |
| 24                         | T. S. Williams.          | R.        | Louisville.          | Illinois.       | 1872           | Austin.             |                     | Lawyer            |
| 25                         | E. E. Denison.           | R.        | Marion.              | Illinois.       |                | Yale.               | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| <i>INDIANA.</i>            |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Charles Lieb*.           | D.        | Rockport.            | Germany.        | 1852           | Rockport Col. Ind.  | 1870                | Banker            |
| 2                          | William A. Cullop*.      | D.        | Vincennes.           | Indiana.        | 1853           | Hanover.            | 1878                | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | William E. Cox*.         | D.        | Jaspur.              | Indiana.        | 1865           | Univ. of Michigan.  | 1889                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Lincoln Dixon*.          | D.        | North Vernon.        | Indiana.        | 1860           | Ind. State Univ.    | 1880                | Lawyer            |
| 5                          | Ralph W. Moss*.          | D.        | Center Point.        | Indiana.        | 1862           | Purdue Univ.        |                     | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | Finly H. Gray*.          | D.        | Connersville.        | Indiana.        | 1864           |                     |                     | Lawyer            |
| 7                          | Merrill Moores.          | R.        | Indianapolis.        | Indiana.        | 1856           | Yale.               | 1878                | Lawyer            |
| 8                          | John A. M. Adair*.       | D.        | Portland.            | Indiana.        | 1863           |                     |                     | Banker            |
| 9                          | Martin A. Morrison*.     | D.        | Frankfort.           | Indiana.        | 1862           | Univ. of Va. (Law)  | 1886                | Lawyer            |
| 10                         | William R. Wood.         | R.        | Lafayette.           | Indiana.        | 1861           | Univ. of Michigan.  | 1882                | Lawyer            |
| 11                         | George W. Rauch*.        | D.        | Marion.              | Indiana.        | 1876           | Valparaiso Acad.    |                     | Public official   |
| 12                         | Cyrus Cline*.            | D.        | Angola.              | Ohio.           | 1856           | Hillsdale College.  | 1876                | Lawyer            |
| 13                         | Henry A. Barnhart*.      | D.        | Rochester.           | Indiana.        | 1858           |                     |                     | Publisher         |
| <i>IOWA.</i>               |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Charles A. Kennedy*.     | R.        | Montrose.            | Iowa.           | 1896           |                     |                     | Nurseries         |
| 2                          | Harry E. Hull.           | R.        | Williamsburg.        | New York.       | 1864           |                     |                     | Public official   |
| 3                          | Burton E. Sweet.         | R.        | Waverly.             | Iowa.           | 1867           | Iowa State Univ.    | 1895                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Gilbert N. Haugen*.      | R.        | Northwood.           | Wisconsin.      | 1859           | Beloit.             |                     | Banker            |
| 5                          | James W. Good*.          | R.        | Cedar Rapids.        | Iowa.           | 1866           | Coe.                | 1892                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | C. W. Ramseyer.          | R.        | Bloomfield.          | Ohio.           | 1875           | Iowa State Univ.    | 1906                | Lawyer            |
| 7                          | Cassius C. Dowell.       | R.        | Des Moines.          | Iowa.           | 1864           | Simpson.            | 1886                | Lawyer            |
| 8                          | Horace M. Townner*.      | R.        | Corning.             | Illinois.       | 1855           | Chicago Univ.       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 9                          | William R. Green*.       | D.        | Council Bluffs.      | Connecticut.    | 1851           | Oberlin (Ohio).     | 1879                | Lawyer            |
| 10                         | Frank P. Woods*.         | R.        | Estherville.         | Wisconsin.      |                | North'n Ind. Univ.  |                     | Public official   |
| 11                         | T. J. Steele.            | D.        | Sioux City.          | Indiana.        | 1853           | Axlin's Priv. Sem.  | 1874                | Farmer            |
| <i>KANSAS.</i>             |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Daniel R. Anthony, Jr.*. | R.        | Leavenworth.         | Kansas.         | 1870           | Univ. of Michigan.  | 1891                | Publisher         |
| 2                          | Joseph Taggart*.         | D.        | Kansas City.         | Iowa.           | 1867           | Salina Nor. Univ.   | 1890                | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | Philip P. Campbell*.     | R.        | Pittsburg.           | Nova Scotia.    | 1860           | Baker Univ.         | 1888                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Dudley Doolittle*.       | R.        | Strong City.         | Kansas.         | 1881           | Univ. of Kansas.    | 1903                | Lawyer            |
| 5                          | Guy T. Heilvering* (a).  | D.        | Marysville.          | Ohio.           | 1878           | Univ. of Michigan.  | 1906                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | John R. Connelly*.       | D.        | Colby.               | Illinois.       | 1870           | Salina Nor. (Kan.)  |                     | Editor            |
| 7                          | Jouett Shouse.           | D.        | Kinsley.             | Kentucky.       | 1879           | Univ. of Missouri.  |                     | Farmer            |
| 8                          | W. A. Ayres.             | D.        | Wichita.             | Illinois.       | 1867           | Garfield.           | 1889                | Lawyer            |
| <i>KENTUCKY.</i>           |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Alben W. Barkley*.       | D.        | Paducah.             | Kentucky.       | 1877           | Marvin.             | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 2                          | David H. Kinchloe.       | D.        | Madisonville.        | Kentucky.       | 1877           | Bowling Green.      | 1898                | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | Robert Y. Thomas, Jr*.   | D.        | Central City.        | Kentucky.       |                | Bethel.             | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Ben Johnson*.            | D.        | Bardstown.           | Kentucky.       | 1858           | St. Mary's.         | 1878                | Lawyer            |
| 5                          | Swagar Sherley*.         | D.        | Louisville.          | Kentucky.       | 1871           | Univ. of Virginia.  | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | Arthur B. Rouse*.        | D.        | Burlington.          | Kentucky.       | 1874           | Hanover.            | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 7                          | James C. Cantrill*.      | D.        | Georgetown.          | Kentucky.       | 1870           | Georgetown.         |                     | Farmer            |
| 8                          | Harvey Helm*.            | D.        | Stanford.            | Kentucky.       |                | Cent. Univ. of Ky.  | 1887                | Lawyer            |
| 9                          | William J. Fields*.      | D.        | Olive Hill.          | Kentucky.       | 1874           | Kentucky Univ.      |                     | Farmer            |
| 10                         | John W. Langley*.        | D.        | Pikeville.           | Kentucky.       | 1865           | Georgetown Univ.    | 1903                | Lawyer            |
| 11                         | Caleb Powers*.           | R.        | Barbourville.        | Kentucky.       | 1869           | Centre.             | 1894                | Lawyer            |
| <i>LOUISIANA.</i>          |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Albert Estopinal*†.      | D.        | St. Bernard.         | Louisiana.      | 1845           |                     |                     | Farmer            |
| 2                          | Henry G. Dupre*.         | D.        | New Orleans.         | Louisiana.      | 1873           | Tulane Univ.        | 1894                | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | W. P. Martin.            | P.        | Thibodaux.           | Louisiana.      | 1867           | La. State Univ.     | 1888                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | John T. Watkins*.        | D.        | Minden.              | Louisiana.      | 1854           | Cumberland Univ.    |                     | Lawyer            |
| 5                          | Riley J. Wilson.         | D.        | Harrisonburg.        | Louisiana.      | 1871           | Iuka Normal (Miss.) | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | Lewis L. Morgan*.        | D.        | Covington.           | Louisiana.      | 1876           | Tulane U. (Law).    | 1899                | Lawyer            |
| 7                          | Ladislav Lazaro*.        | D.        | Washington.          | Louisiana.      | 1872           | Louisiana Medical.  | 1894                | Physician         |
| 8                          | James B. Aswell*.        | D.        | Natchitoches.        | Louisiana.      | 1869           | Univ. of Arkansas.  | 1907                | Educator          |
| <i>MAINE.</i>              |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Asher C. Hinds*.         | R.        | Portland.            | Maine.          | 1863           | Colby.              | 1883                | Public official   |
| 2                          | Daniel J. McGillicuddy*. | D.        | Leiston.             | Maine.          | 1859           | Bowdoin.            | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | John A. Peters*.         | R.        | Ellsworth.           | Maine.          | 1864           | Bowdoin.            | 1885                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Frank E. Guernsey*.      | R.        | Dover.               | Maine.          | 1866           |                     |                     | Public official   |
| <i>MARYLAND.</i>           |                          |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Jesse D. Price*.         | D.        | Salisbury.           | Maryland.       | 1863           |                     |                     | Manufacturer      |
| 2                          | Joshua F. C. Faltbott*†. | D.        | Futherville.         | Maryland.       | 1843           |                     |                     | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | Charles P. Coady*.       | D.        | Baltimore.           | Maryland.       | 1868           | Baltimore City.     | 1886                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | J. C. Linthicum*.        | D.        | Baltimore.           | Maryland.       | 1867           | Univ. of Maryland.  | 1890                | Lawyer            |

| DISTRICT.                  | Representatives.            | Politics. | Post-Office Address. | Place of Birth. | Year of Birth. | College.              | Year of Graduation. | Present Vocation. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MARYLAND—Continued.</b> |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 5                          | Sydney E. Mudd.             | R.        | La Plata.            |                 |                |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 6                          | David J. Lewis*             | D.        | Cumberland.          | Penna.          | 1869           |                       |                     | Coal miner        |
| <b>MASSACHUSETTS.</b>      |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Allen T. Treadway*          | R.        | Stockbridge.         | Mass.           | 1867           | Amherst.              | 1886                | Hotel prop.       |
| 2                          | Fred H. Gillett*            | R.        | Springfield.         | Mass.           | 1851           | Amherst.              | 1874                | Public official   |
| 3                          | Calvin D. Paige*            | R.        | Southbridge.         | Mass.           | 1848           |                       |                     | Manufacturer      |
| 4                          | Samuel E. Winslow*          | R.        | Worcester.           | Mass.           | 1862           | Harvard.              | 1885                | Manufacturer      |
| 5                          | John J. Rogers*             | R.        | Lowell.              | Mass.           | 1881           | Harvard.              | 1904                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | Augustus P. Gardner* (a)    | R.        | Hamilton.            | Mass.           | 1865           | Harvard.              | 1886                | Public official   |
| 7                          | Michael F. Phelan*          | D.        | Lynn.                | Mass.           | 1875           | Harvard (Law)         | 1900                | Lawyer            |
| 8                          | Frederick W. Dallinger.     | R.        | Cambridge.           | Mass.           | 1871           | Harvard.              | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 9                          | Ernest W. Roberts*          | R.        | Chelsea.             | Maine.          | 1858           | Boston Univ.          | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 10                         | Peter F. Tague.             | D.        | Charleston.          | Mass.           | 1871           | English High Sch.     | 1887                | Chemist           |
| 11                         | George H. Tinkham.          | D.        | Boston.              | Mass.           | 1870           | Harvard.              | 1894                | Lawyer            |
| 12                         | James H. Gallivan*          | D.        | Boston.              | Mass.           | 1866           | Harvard.              | 1888                | Public official   |
| 13                         | William H. Carter.          | R.        | Needham H's          | Mass.           | 1864           |                       |                     | Manufacturer      |
| 14                         | Richard Olney, 2d.          | R.        | Dedham.              | N. Hampshire    | 1871           | Brown Univ.           | 1892                | Wool merch't      |
| 15                         | William S. Greene*          | R.        | Fall River.          | Illinois.       | 1841           |                       |                     | Real estate       |
| 16                         | Joseph Walsh.               | R.        | New Bedford.         | Mass.           | 1875           | Boston Univ. (Law)    |                     | Lawyer            |
| <b>MICHIGAN.</b>           |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Frank E. Doremus*           | D.        | Detroit.             | Penna.          | 1865           | Detroit.              | 1902                | Lawyer            |
| 2                          | Samuel W. Beakes*           | D.        | Ann Arbor.           | New York.       | 1861           | Univ. of Michigan.    | 1883                | Public official   |
| 3                          | John M. C. Smith*           | R.        | Charlotte.           | Ireland.        | 1853           | Univ. of Michigan.    |                     | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Edward L. Hamilton*         | R.        | Niles.               | Michigan.       | 1857           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 5                          | Carl E. Mapes*              | R.        | Grand Rapids.        | Michigan.       | 1874           | Olivet.               | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | Patrick H. Kelley*          | R.        | Lansing.             | Michigan.       | 1868           | Univ. of Michigan.    |                     | Lawyer            |
| 7                          | Louis C. Cramton*           | R.        | Lapeer.              | Michigan.       | 1875           | Univ. of Michigan.    | 1899                | Publisher         |
| 8                          | Joseph W. Fordney*          | R.        | Saginaw.             | Indiana.        | 1853           |                       |                     | Lumberman         |
| 9                          | James C. McLaughlin* (a)    | R.        | Muskegon.            | Illinois.       | 1858           | Univ. of Michigan.    | 1883                | Lawyer            |
| 10                         | George A. Loud** (a)        | R.        | Bay City.            | Ohio.           | 1852           |                       |                     | Lumberman         |
| 11                         | Frank D. Scott.             | R.        | Alpena.              | Michigan.       | 1878           | Univ. of Michigan.    | 1901                | Lawyer            |
| 12                         | W. Frank James (a)          | R.        | Hancock.             | New Jersey.     | 1873           | Albion.               |                     | Real estate       |
| 13                         | Charles A. Nichols.         | R.        | Detroit.             | Detroit.        |                |                       |                     | Public official   |
| <b>MINNESOTA.</b>          |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Sydney Anderson* (a)        | R.        | Lanesboro.           | Minnesota.      | 1882           | Univ. of Minnesota.   | 1903                | Lawyer            |
| 2                          | Franklin F. Ellsworth (a)   | R.        | Mankato.             | Minnesota.      | 1879           | Univ. Acad. & Law     | 1901                | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | Charles R. Davis*           | R.        | St. Peter.           | Illinois.       | 1849           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Carl C. Van Dyke (a)        | D.        | St. Paul.            | Minnesota.      | 1881           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 5                          | George R. Smith*            | R.        | Minneapolis.         | Minnesota.      | 1864           | Univ. of Minnesota.   | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | Charles A. Lindbergh*       | R.        | Little Falls.        | Sweden.         | 1859           | Univ. of Mich. (Law)  | 1883                | Lawyer            |
| 7                          | Andrew J. Volstead*         | R.        | Granite Falls.       | Minnesota.      | 1860           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 8                          | Clarence B. Miller*         | R.        | Duluth.              | Minnesota.      | 1872           | Univ. of Minnesota.   | 1895                | Lawyer            |
| 9                          | Halvor Steenerson*          | R.        | Crookston.           | Wisconsin.      | 1852           | Union (Law)           |                     | Public official   |
| 10                         | Thomas D. Schall.           | P.        | Minneapolis.         | Michigan.       | 1877           | Univ. of Minnesota.   | 1902                | Lawyer            |
| <b>MISSISSIPPI.</b>        |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1                          | Ezekiel S. Candler, Jr.*    | D.        | Corinth.             | Florida.        | 1862           | Univ. of Miss. (Law)  | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 2                          | Hubert D. Stephens*         | D.        | New Albany.          | Mississippi.    | 1875           | Univ. of Mississippi. | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | Benj. G. Humphreys* (a)     | D.        | Greenville.          | Mississippi.    | 1865           | Univ. of Mississippi. | 1884                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Thomas U. Sisson*           | D.        | Winona.              | Mississippi.    | 1869           | So'wes'n Pres. Un.    | 1889                | Public official   |
| 5                          | Samuel A. Witherspoon*      | D.        | Meridian.            | Mississippi.    | 1855           | Univ. of Mississippi. | 1876                | Public official   |
| 6                          | Byron P. Harrison*          | D.        | Gulfport.            | Mississippi.    | 1881           | La. State Univ.       |                     | Public official   |
| 7                          | Percy E. Quinn*             | D.        | McComb C.            | Mississippi.    | 1872           | Miss. College.        | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 8                          | James W. Collier*           | D.        | Vicksburg.           | Mississippi.    | 1872           | Univ. of Mississippi. | 1894                | Public official   |
| <b>MISSOURI.</b>           |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1                          | James T. Lloyd*             | D.        | Shelbyville.         | Missouri.       | 1857           | Christian Univ.       | 1878                | Lawyer            |
| 2                          | William W. Rucker*          | D.        | Keokukville.         | Virginia.       | 1855           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 3                          | Joshua W. Alexander*        | D.        | Gallatin.            | Ohio.           | 1852           | Christian Univ.       | 1872                | Lawyer            |
| 4                          | Charles F. Bocher*          | D.        | Savannah.            | New York.       | 1848           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 5                          | William F. Borland*         | D.        | Kansas City.         | Kansas.         | 1867           | Univ. of Michigan.    | 1892                | Lawyer            |
| 6                          | Clement C. Dickinson*       | D.        | Clinton.             | Virginia.       | 1849           | Hampden-Sidney.       | 1869                | Lawyer            |
| 7                          | Courtnay W. Hamun*          | D.        | Springfield.         | N. Carolina.    | 1858           | Salem Academy.        | 1879                | Public official   |
| 8                          | Dorsey W. Shackelford*      | D.        | Jefferson City.      | Missouri.       | 1853           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 9                          | Champ Clark*                | D.        | Bowl'g Green.        | Kentucky.       | 1850           | Bethany.              | 1873                | Lawyer            |
| 10                         | Jacob E. Meeker.            | R.        | St. Louis.           | Indiana.        | 1878           | Benton (Law)          | 1904                | Lawyer            |
| 11                         | William L. Igou*            | D.        | St. Louis.           | Missouri.       | 1879           | Washington Univ.      | 1902                | Lawyer            |
| 12                         | L. C. Dyer** (a)            | R.        | St. Louis.           | Missouri.       | 1871           | Washington Univ.      | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 13                         | Walter L. Hensley*          | D.        | Farmington.          | Missouri.       | 1871           | Univ. of Missouri.    |                     | Lawyer            |
| 14                         | Joseph J. Russell*          | D.        | Charleston.          | Missouri.       | 1854           | Mo. State Un. (Law)   | 1880                | Lawyer            |
| 15                         | P. D. Decker*               | D.        | Joplin.              | Ohio.           | 1875           | Kansas Univ. (Law)    | 1899                | Lawyer            |
| 16                         | Thomas L. Rubey*            | D.        | Lebanon.             | Missouri.       | 1862           | Mo. State Univ.       | 1885                | Public official   |
| <b>MONTANA.</b>            |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
|                            | Thomas Stout* (at large)    | D.        | Lewiston.            | Missouri.       | 1879           | Mo. State Univ.       |                     | Publisher         |
|                            | John M. Evans* (at large)   | D.        | Missoula.            | Missouri.       | 1863           | Univ. of Missouri.    | 1887                | Lawyer            |
| <b>NEBRASKA.</b>           |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1                          | C. P. Reavis.               | R.        | Falls City.          | Nebraska.       | 1870           | Northwestern.         |                     | Lawyer            |
| 2                          | Charles O. Lobeck*          | D.        | Omaha.               | Illinois.       | 1852           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 3                          | Dan V. Stephens*            | D.        | Fremont.             | Indiana.        | 1868           | Valparaiso Univ.      |                     | Publisher         |
| 4                          | Charles H. Sloan*           | R.        | Geneva.              | Iowa.           | 1863           | Iowa State Agri.      | 1884                | Banker            |
| 5                          | Ashton C. Shallenberger**   | D.        | Alma.                | Illinois.       | 1862           | Univ. of Illinois.    |                     | Ranchman          |
| 6                          | Moses P. Kinkaid*           | R.        | O'Neill.             | West Virginia.  | 1856           | Univ. of Mich. (Law)  |                     | Public official   |
| <b>NEVADA.</b>             |                             |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
|                            | Edw. E. Roberts* (at large) | R.        | Carson City.         | California.     | 1870           | State Normal.         | 1891                | Lawyer            |

| DISTRICT.       | Representatives.           | Politics. | Post-Office Address. | Place of Birth. | Year of Birth. | College.              | Year of Graduation. | Present Vocation. |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| NEW HAMPSHIRE.  |                            |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1               | Cyrus A. Sulloway**        | R.        | Manchester.          | N. Hampshire    | 1839           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 2               | Edward H. Wasson           | R.        | Nashua.              | N. Hampshire    | 1865           | Boston Univ.          | 1886                | Lawyer            |
| NEW JERSEY.     |                            |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1               | William J. Browning*       | R.        | Camden.              | New Jersey      | 1850           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 2               | Isaac Bacharach            | R.        | Atlantic City        | Penna.          | 1870           |                       |                     | Real estate       |
| 3               | Thomas J. Scully*          | D.        | South Amboy          | New Jersey      | 1868           | Seton Hall.           |                     | Towing            |
| 4               | Elijah C. Hutchinson.      | R.        | Trenton.             | New Jersey      | 1855           |                       |                     | Banker            |
| 5               | John H. Capstick.          | R.        | Montville.           | Mass.           | 1856           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 6               | A. C. Hart* (a)            | D.        | Hackensack.          | Canada          | 1873           |                       |                     | Banker            |
| 7               | Dow H. Drukker*            | R.        | Passaic.             | Holland         | 1872           |                       |                     | Contractor        |
| 8               | Edward W. Gray.            | R.        | Newark.              | New Jersey      | 1870           |                       |                     | Writer            |
| 9               | Richard W. Parker*         | R.        | Newark.              |                 |                |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 10              | Frederick R. Lehlbach.     | R.        | Newark.              | New York        | 1876           | Yale.                 | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 11              | John J. Eagan*             | D.        | Weehawken.           | New Jersey      | 1872           |                       |                     | Educator          |
| 12              | James A. Hamill*           | D.        | Jersey City.         | New Jersey      | 1877           | St. Peter's.          | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| NEW MEXICO.     |                            |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
|                 | B. C. Hernandez (at large) | R.        | Tierra Amar'a        | New Mexico.     | 1862           |                       |                     | Stock raiser      |
| NEW YORK.       |                            |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1               | Frederick Hicks (c)        | R.        | Long Island.         | New York.       | 1872           | Harvard.              |                     | Banker            |
| 2               | Charles P. Caldwell.       | D.        | N. Y. City.          | Texas.          | 1875           | Univ. of Texas.       | 1898                | Lawyer            |
| 3               | Joseph V. Flynn.           | D.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1881           | College City of N. Y. | 1904                | Lawyer            |
| 4               | Harry H. Dale*             | D.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1868           | New York (Law).       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 5               | James P. Maher*            | D.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1865           | St. Patrick's Acad.   | 1882                | Public official   |
| 6               | Frederick W. Rowe.         | R.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1863           | Colgate.              | 1887                | Real estate       |
| 7               | John J. Fitzgerald*        | D.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1872           | Manhattan.            | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 8               | Daniel J. Griffin*         | D.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1880           | St. Lawrence.         | 1900                | Lawyer            |
| 9               | Oscar W. Swift.            | R.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1869           | N. Y. Law School.     | 1896                | Public official   |
| 10              | Reuben L. Haskell (a)      | R.        | Brooklyn.            | New York.       | 1878           | Cornell Univ.         | 1898                | Lawyer            |
| 11              | Daniel J. Riordan*         | D.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1870           | Manhattan.            | 1890                | Real estate       |
| 12              | Meyer London.              | S.        | N. Y. City.          | Russia.         | 1871           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 13              | George W. Loft*            | D.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1865           |                       |                     | Manufacturer      |
| 14              | Michael F. Farley.         | D.        | N. Y. City.          | Ireland.        | 1862           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 15              | Michael F. Conroy*         | D.        | N. Y. City.          | Penna.          | 1870           | Univ. of Michigan.    | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 16              | Peter Dooling.             | D.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1857           |                       |                     | Real estate       |
| 17              | John P. Carew*             | D.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1871           | Columbia (Law).       | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 18              | Thomas G. Patten*          | D.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1861           | Columbia.             |                     | Steamboats        |
| 19              | Walter M. Chandler*        | P.        | N. Y. City.          | Mississippi.    | 1867           | Univ. of Michigan.    | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 20              | Isaac Siegel.              | R.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1880           | N. Y. Univ. (Law)     | 1911                | Lawyer            |
| 21              | Murray Hulbert.            | D.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1881           | N. Y. Law School.     | 1902                | Lawyer            |
| 22              | Henry Bruckner*            | D.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1871           |                       |                     | Manufacturer      |
| 23              | William S. Bennet.         | R.        | N. Y. City.          | New York.       | 1870           | Ursinus.              | 1910                | Lawyer            |
| 24              | Woodson R. Oglesby* (a)    | D.        | Yonkers.             | Kentucky.       | 1869           | Illinois Wesleyan.    |                     | Lawyer            |
| 25              | James W. Husted.           | R.        | Peekskill.           | New York.       | 1870           | Yale.                 | 1892                | Lawyer            |
| 26              | Edmund Platt*              | R.        | Poughkeepsie         | New York.       | 1865           | Harvard.              | 1888                | Editor            |
| 27              | Charles B. Ward.           | R.        | Livingston           |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
|                 |                            |           | Manor.               | New Jersey.     | 1879           | Pa. Military.         | 1899                | Editor            |
| 28              | Rollin B. Sanford.         | R.        | Albany.              | New York.       | 1874           | Tufts.                | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 29              | James S. Parker*           | R.        | Salem.               | Mass.           | 1867           | Cornell Univ.         |                     | Farmer            |
| 30              | William B. Charles.        | R.        | Amsterdam.           | Scotland.       | 1861           |                       |                     | Cotton            |
| 31              | Bertrand H. Snell.         | R.        | Potsdam.             | New York.       | 1870           | Amherst.              | 1894                | Public official   |
| 32              | Luther W. Mott*            | R.        | Oswego.              | New York.       | 1874           | Harvard.              | 1896                | Banker            |
| 33              | Homer P. Snyder.           | R.        | Little Falls.        | New York.       | 1863           |                       |                     | Banker            |
| 34              | George W. Fairchild*       | R.        | Oneonta.             | New York.       | 1894           |                       |                     | Manufacturer      |
| 35              | Walter W. Magee.           | R.        | Syracuse.            | New York.       | 1861           | Harvard.              | 1889                | Lawyer            |
| 36              | Norman J. Gould.           | R.        | Seneca Falls.        | New York.       | 1871           | Cornell Univ.         | 1899                | Manufacturer      |
| 37              | Harry F. Pratt.            | R.        | Corning.             | New York.       | 1864           |                       |                     | Editor            |
| 38              | Thomas B. Dyer.            | R.        | Rochester.           | Rhode Island    | 1833           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 39              | Henry G. Danforth*         | R.        | Rochester.           | New York.       | 1854           | Harvard.              | 1877                | Lawyer            |
| 40              | S. W. Dempsey.             | R.        | Lockport.            | New York.       | 1862           | De Neaux Col. (Sch)   | 1880                | Lawyer            |
| 41              | Charles Bennett Smith*     | D.        | Buffalo.             | New York.       | 1870           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 42              | Daniel A. Driscoll*        | D.        | Buffalo.             | New York.       | 1875           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 43              | Charles M. Hamilton*       | R.        | Ripley.              | New York.       | 1874           | Pa. Military.         |                     | Farmer            |
| NORTH CAROLINA. |                            |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1               | John H. Small*             | D.        | Washington.          | N. Carolina.    | 1858           | Trinity (N. C.)       | 1877                | Lawyer            |
| 2               | Claude Kitchin*            | D.        | Scott'd Neck.        | N. Carolina.    | 1869           | Wake Forest.          | 1888                | Lawyer            |
| 3               | George E. Hood.            | D.        | Goldsboro.           | N. Carolina.    | 1875           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 4               | Edward W. Pott.            | D.        | Smithfield.          | Alabama.        | 1863           | Univ. of N. C.        |                     | Lawyer            |
| 5               | Charles M. Steadman*       | D.        | Greensboro.          | N. Carolina.    | 1863           | Univ. of N. C.        | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 6               | Hannibal B. Godwin*        | D.        | Dunn.                | N. Carolina.    | 1873           | State Univ. (N. C.)   | 1896                | Public official   |
| 7               | Robert N. Page*            | D.        | Biscoe.              | N. Carolina.    | 1859           |                       |                     | Public official   |
| 8               | Robert L. Daughton*        | D.        | Laurel Spgs.         | N. Carolina.    | 1863           |                       |                     | Farmer            |
| 9               | Edwin Y. Webb*             | D.        | Shelby.              | N. Carolina.    | 1872           | Univ. of Virginia.    | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 10              | James J. Britt.            | R.        | Asheville.           | Tennessee.      | 1861           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| NORTH DAKOTA.   |                            |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1               | Henry T. Helgesen*         | R.        | Milton.              | Iowa.           | 1857           | Normal Inst.          |                     | Farmer            |
| 2               | George M. Young*           | R.        | Valley City.         | Ontario.        | 1870           | Univ. of Minnesota.   | 1893                | Public official   |
| 3               | Patrick D. Norton*         | R.        | Hettinger.           | Michigan.       | 1876           | Univ. of N. Dak.      | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| OHIO.           |                            |           |                      |                 |                |                       |                     |                   |
| 1               | Nicholas Longworth**       | R.        | Cincinnati.          | Ohio.           | 1869           | Harvard.              | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 2               | Alfred C. Allen*           | D.        | Cincinnati.          | Ohio.           | 1867           | Cincinnati (Law).     | 1890                | Lawyer            |
| 3               | Warren Gard*               | D.        | Hamilton.            | Ohio.           | 1873           | Cincinnati (Law).     | 1890                | Lawyer            |
| 4               | J. E. Russell.             | R.        | Sidney.              | Ohio.           | 1867           |                       |                     | Lawyer            |
| 5               | Nelson E. Matthews.        | R.        | Defiance.            | Ohio.           | 1852           |                       |                     | Public official   |



| DISTRICT.              | Representatives.                | Politics. | Post-Office Address. | Place of Birth.   | Year of Birth. | College.                      | Year of Graduation. | Present Vocation. |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>OHIO—Continued.</b> |                                 |           |                      |                   |                |                               |                     |                   |
| 6                      | Charles C. Kearns.....          | R.        | Batavia.....         | Illinois.....     | 1868           | Ada Univ.....                 | 1894                | Lawyer            |
| 7                      | Simoon D. Fess*.....            | R.        | Yellow Spgs.....     | Ohio.....         | 1861           | Ohio Normal.....              | 1889                | Educator          |
| 8                      | John A. Key*.....               | D.        | Marion.....          | Ohio.....         | 1871           | .....                         | .....               | Public official   |
| 9                      | Isaac R. Sherwood*.....         | D.        | Toledo.....          | New York.....     | 1835           | Cleveland (Law).....          | 1858                | Public official   |
| 10                     | Robert M. Switzer*.....         | R.        | Gallipolis.....      | Ohio.....         | 1863           | Rio Grande.....               | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 11                     | Edwin D. Ricketts.....          | R.        | Logan.....           | Ohio.....         | 1867           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 12                     | Clement Brumbaugh*.....         | D.        | Columbus.....        | Ohio.....         | 1863           | Harvard.....                  | 1894                | Public official   |
| 13                     | Arthur W. Overmyer.....         | D.        | Freemont.....        | Ohio.....         | 1879           | Ohio Northern.....            | 1902                | Lawyer            |
| 14                     | S. H. Williams.....             | R.        | Lorain.....          | New York.....     | 1870           | Wash. & Lee Univ.....         | 1895                | Lawyer            |
| 15                     | William C. Mooney.....          | R.        | Woodfield.....       | Ohio.....         | 1885           | Ohio Wesleyan Univ.....       | .....               | Banker            |
| 16                     | Roscoe C. McCullach.....        | R.        | Canton.....          | Ohio.....         | 1880           | West'n Reserve Un. (Law)..... | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 17                     | William A. Ashbrook*.....       | D.        | Johnstown.....       | Ohio.....         | 1867           | .....                         | .....               | Banker            |
| 18                     | D. A. Hollingsworth*.....       | R.        | Cadiz.....           | Ohio.....         | 1844           | Mt. Union Alli.....           | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 19                     | J. G. Cooper.....               | R.        | Youngstown.....      | England.....      | 1872           | .....                         | .....               | Engineer          |
| 20                     | William Gordon*.....            | D.        | Cleveland.....       | Ohio.....         | 1862           | Univ. of Michigan.....        | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| 21                     | Robert Crosser*.....            | D.        | Cleveland.....       | Scotland.....     | 1874           | Kenyon.....                   | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 22                     | Henry I. Emerson.....           | R.        | Cleveland.....       | Maine.....        | 1871           | Cincinnati.....               | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| <b>OKLAHOMA.</b>       |                                 |           |                      |                   |                |                               |                     |                   |
| 1                      | James S. Davenport*.....        | D.        | Vinita.....          | Alabama.....      | 1864           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 2                      | W. W. Hastings.....             | D.        | Talequah.....        | Oklahoma.....     | 1866           | Vanderbilt Univ.....          | 1889                | Lawyer            |
| 3                      | Charles D. Carter*.....         | D.        | Admore.....          | Indian Ter.....   | 1868           | .....                         | .....               | Ranchman          |
| 4                      | William H. Murray*.....         | D.        | Disbomingo.....      | Texas.....        | 1869           | Springtown Inst.....          | 1889                | Farmer            |
| 5                      | Joe B. Thompson*.....           | D.        | Paula Valley.....    | Texas.....        | 1875           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 6                      | Scott Ferris*.....              | D.        | Lawton.....          | Missouri.....     | 1877           | Kansas City (Law).....        | 1901                | Public official   |
| 7                      | Jim McClinton.....              | D.        | Snyder.....          | Texas.....        | 1878           | Texas Christian.....          | 1896                | Public official   |
| 8                      | Dick T. Morgan*.....            | R.        | Woodward.....        | Indiana.....      | 1853           | Union Christian.....          | 1876                | Lawyer            |
| <b>OREGON.</b>         |                                 |           |                      |                   |                |                               |                     |                   |
| 1                      | William C. Hawley*.....         | R.        | Salem.....           | Oregon.....       | 1864           | Willamette Univ.....          | 1884                | Public official   |
| 2                      | Nicholas J. Sinnott*.....       | R.        | The Dalles.....      | Oregon.....       | 1870           | Notre Dame Univ.....          | 1892                | Lawyer            |
| 3                      | C. N. McArthur.....             | R.        | Portland.....        | Oregon.....       | 1879           | Univ. of Oregon.....          | 1901                | Lawyer            |
| <b>PENNSYLVANIA.</b>   |                                 |           |                      |                   |                |                               |                     |                   |
|                        | Daniel F. Lafean** (at large)   | R.        | York.....            | Penna.....        | 1861           | .....                         | .....               | Public official   |
|                        | Thos. S. Crago** (a) (at large) | R.        | Waynesburg.....      | Penna.....        | 1866           | Princeton.....                | 1893                | Lawyer            |
|                        | M. M. Garland (at large)        | R.        | Pittsburgh.....      | Penna.....        | 1856           | .....                         | .....               | Public official   |
|                        | John R. K. Scott (at large)     | R.        | Philadelphia.....    | Penna.....        | 1873           | Univ. of Pa. (Law).....       | 1895                | Lawyer            |
| 1                      | William S. Vane*.....           | R.        | Philadelphia.....    | Penna.....        | 1864           | .....                         | .....               | Public official   |
| 2                      | George S. Graham*.....          | R.        | Philadelphia.....    | Penna.....        | 1850           | Univ. of Penna.....           | 1869                | Lawyer            |
| 3                      | J. Hampton Moore*.....          | R.        | Philadelphia.....    | New Jersey.....   | 1864           | .....                         | .....               | Public official   |
| 4                      | George W. Edmonds*.....         | R.        | Philadelphia.....    | Penna.....        | 1864           | Col. of Pharmacy.....         | .....               | Merchant          |
| 5                      | Peter E. Costello.....          | R.        | Tacony.....          | Mass.....         | 1854           | .....                         | .....               | Real estate       |
| 6                      | George P. Darrow.....           | R.        | Philadelphia.....    | Connecticut.....  | 1859           | Alfred Univ.....              | 1880                | Merchant          |
| 7                      | Thomas S. Butler*.....          | R.        | West Chester.....    | Penna.....        | 1855           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 8                      | Henry W. Watson.....            | R.        | Langhorne.....       | Penna.....        | 1856           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 9                      | William W. Griest*.....         | R.        | Lancaster.....       | Penna.....        | 1858           | State Normal Sch.....         | .....               | Manufacturer      |
| 10                     | John R. Farr*.....              | R.        | Scranton.....        | Penna.....        | 1857           | Lafayette.....                | .....               | Real estate       |
| 11                     | John J. Casey*.....             | D.        | Wilkes-Barre.....    | Penna.....        | 1875           | .....                         | .....               | Public official   |
| 12                     | R. D. Heaton.....               | R.        | Ashtand.....         | Penna.....        | 1873           | Pennsylvania.....             | 1892                | Contractor        |
| 13                     | A. G. Dewalt.....               | D.        | Allentown.....       | Penna.....        | 1854           | Lafayette.....                | 1874                | .....             |
| 14                     | L. T. McFadden.....             | R.        | .....                | Penna.....        | 1876           | Warner's Business.....        | .....               | Banker            |
| 15                     | Edgar R. Kies*.....             | R.        | Williamsport.....    | Penna.....        | 1875           | Normal.....                   | 1892                | Hotel             |
| 16                     | John V. Leshar*.....            | D.        | Sunbury.....         | Penna.....        | 1866           | Bucknell Univ.....            | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 17                     | Benj. K. Focht**.....           | R.        | Lewisburg.....       | Penna.....        | 1863           | Bucknell Univ.....            | .....               | Publisher         |
| 18                     | Aaron S. Kreider*.....          | R.        | Annville.....        | Penna.....        | 1863           | Lebanon Valley.....           | .....               | Manufacturer      |
| 19                     | Warren W. Bailey*.....          | D.        | Johnstown.....       | Indiana.....      | 1855           | .....                         | .....               | Publisher         |
| 20                     | C. W. Beales.....               | R.        | Gettysburg.....      | Penna.....        | 1877           | Northern Univ.....            | 1899                | Druggist          |
| 21                     | Charles H. Rowland.....         | R.        | Phillipsburg.....    | Maryland.....     | 1860           | .....                         | .....               | R. R. official    |
| 22                     | Abraham L. Klester*.....        | R.        | Scottdale.....       | Penna.....        | 1852           | Otterbein.....                | .....               | Public official   |
| 23                     | Robert F. Hopwood.....          | R.        | Untiontown.....      | Penna.....        | 1856           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 24                     | Henry W. Temple.....            | R.        | Washington.....      | Ohio.....         | 1864           | Geneva.....                   | 1883                | Educator          |
| 25                     | Michael Liebel, Jr.....         | D.        | Erie.....            | Penna.....        | 1870           | Canisius.....                 | 1887                | Manufacturer      |
| 26                     | H. J. Steele.....               | D.        | Easton.....          | Penna.....        | 1860           | .....                         | .....               | .....             |
| 27                     | S. Taylor North.....            | R.        | Punxsutaw'y.....     | Penna.....        | 1853           | .....                         | .....               | .....             |
| 28                     | Samuel E. Miller*.....          | R.        | Merco.....           | Penna.....        | 1840           | Westminster.....              | 1860                | Banker            |
| 29                     | Stephen G. Porter*.....         | R.        | Pittsburgh.....      | Ohio.....         | 1869           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 30                     | W. H. Coleman.....              | R.        | McKeesport.....      | Penna.....        | 1871           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 31                     | John M. Morin*.....             | R.        | Pittsburgh.....      | Penna.....        | 1868           | .....                         | .....               | Mercantile        |
| 32                     | Andrew J. Barchfeld*.....       | R.        | Pittsburgh.....      | Penna.....        | 1863           | Jefferson Medical.....        | 1884                | Physician         |
| <b>RHODE ISLAND.</b>   |                                 |           |                      |                   |                |                               |                     |                   |
| 1                      | George F. O'Shaunessy*.....     | D.        | Providence.....      | Ireland.....      | 1868           | Columbia (Law).....           | 1889                | Lawyer            |
| 2                      | Walter R. Stiness.....          | R.        | Cowesett.....        | Rhode Island..... | 1854           | Boston Univ. (Law).....       | 1877                | Lawyer            |
| 3                      | Ambrose Kennedy*.....           | R.        | Woonsocket.....      | Mass.....         | 1875           | Holy Cross.....               | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| <b>SOUTH CAROLINA.</b> |                                 |           |                      |                   |                |                               |                     |                   |
| 1                      | Richard S. Whaley*.....         | D.        | Charleston.....      | So. Carolina..... | 1874           | Univ. of Virginia.....        | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 2                      | James F. Byrnes*.....           | D.        | Aiken.....           | So. Carolina..... | 1879           | .....                         | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 3                      | Wyatt Aiken* (a).....           | D.        | Abbeville.....       | So. Carolina..... | 1863           | .....                         | .....               | Farmer            |
| 4                      | Sam. J. Nicholls.....           | D.        | Sparksburg.....      | So. Carolina..... | 1885           | Univ. of Chicago.....         | 1906                | Lawyer            |
| 5                      | David E. Finley.....            | D.        | Yorkville.....       | Arkansas.....     | 1861           | So. Carolina (Law).....       | 1886                | Lawyer            |
| 6                      | J. Willard Ragdale*.....        | D.        | Florence.....        | So. Carolina..... | 1872           | So. Carolina.....             | .....               | Lawyer            |
| 7                      | Ashbury F. Lever*.....          | D.        | Lexington.....       | So. Carolina..... | 1875           | Georgetown Univ.....          | 1899                | Public official   |
| <b>SOUTH DAKOTA.</b>   |                                 |           |                      |                   |                |                               |                     |                   |
| 1                      | Charles H. Dillon*.....         | R.        | Yankton.....         | Indiana.....      | 1853           | Indiana State.....            | 1874                | Lawyer            |
| 2                      | Royal C. Johnson.....           | R.        | Aberdeen.....        | Iowa.....         | 1882           | S. Dak. Univ.....             | 1906                | Lawyer            |
| 3                      | Harry L. Gandy.....             | D.        | Rapid City.....      | Indiana.....      | 1881           | Tri State.....                | 1901                | Publisher         |

| DISTRICT.             | Representatives.               | Politics. | Post-Office Address. | Place of Birth. | Year of Birth. | College.            | Year of Graduation. | Present Vocation. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TENNESSEE.</b>     |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                     | Sam R. Sells* (a).....         | R.        | Johnson City         | Tennessee       | 1871           | King.....           | ...                 | Lumberman         |
| 2                     | Richard W. Austin*.....        | R.        | Knoxville.           | Alabama         | 1858           | Univ. of Tennessee  | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 3                     | John A. Moon*.....             | D.        | Chattanooga.         | Virginia        | 1855           | King.....           | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 4                     | Cordell Hull* (a).....         | D.        | Carthage             | Tennessee       | 1871           | Cumberland Univ.    | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 5                     | William C. Houston*.....       | D.        | Woodbury             | Tennessee       | 1852           | ...                 | ...                 | Farmer            |
| 6                     | Joseph W. Byrns*.....          | D.        | Nashville.           | Tennessee       | 1869           | Vanderbilt Univ.    | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 7                     | Lemuel P. Padgett*.....        | D.        | Columbia.            | Tennessee       | 1855           | Erskine             | 1890                | Public official   |
| 8                     | Thetus W. Sims*.....           | D.        | Linden.              | Tennessee       | 1832           | Cumberland Univ.    | 1876                | Lawyer            |
| 9                     | Chis J. Garrett*.....          | D.        | Dresden.             | Tennessee       | 1875           | Bethel              | 1897                | Lawyer            |
| 10                    | Kenneth D. McKellar*.....      | D.        | Memphis              | Alabama         | 1871           | Univ. of Alabama    | 1893                | Lawyer            |
| <b>TEXAS.</b>         |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
|                       | J. H. Davis (at large).....    | D.        | Sulphur Spgs.        | S. Carolina     | 1853           | ...                 | ...                 | Farmer            |
|                       | Jeff McLemore (at large).....  | D.        | Houston.             | Tennessee       | ...            | ...                 | ...                 | Journalist        |
| 1                     | Eugene Black.....              | D.        | Clarksville.         | Texas           | 1879           | Cumberland Univ.    | 1905                | Lawyer            |
| 2                     | Martin Dies*.....              | D.        | Warren               | Louisiana       | 1870           | State Univ.         | ...                 | Farmer            |
| 3                     | James Young*.....              | D.        | Kaufman.             | Texas           | 1866           | Univ. of Texas.     | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 4                     | Samuel Rayburn*.....           | D.        | Bonham.              | Tennessee       | 1882           | Univ. of Texas.     | 1903                | Lawyer            |
| 5                     | Haiton W. Summers*.....        | D.        | Dallas.              | Tennessee       | 1875           | ...                 | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 6                     | Rufus Hardy*.....              | D.        | Corsicana.           | Mississippi     | 1855           | Univ. of Georgia.   | 1875                | Lawyer            |
| 7                     | Alexander W. Gregg*.....       | D.        | Palestine            | Kentucky        | 1870           | Burrill.            | 1887                | Public official   |
| 8                     | Joe H. Eagle*.....             | D.        | Houston.             | Texas           | 1861           | King.....           | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 9                     | George F. Burgess*.....        | D.        | Gonzales             | Texas           | ...            | ...                 | ...                 | Public official   |
| 10                    | James P. Buchanan*.....        | D.        | Brenham              | Texas           | ...            | ...                 | ...                 | Public official   |
| 11                    | Robert L. Henry*.....          | D.        | Waco                 | Texas           | 1864           | Southwestern Univ.  | 1885                | Lawyer            |
| 12                    | Oscar Callaway*.....           | D.        | Comanche.            | Texas           | 1872           | Univ. of Texas.     | 1900                | Lawyer            |
| 13                    | John H. Stephens*.....         | D.        | Vernon               | Texas           | 1851           | Cumber Un. (Law)    | 1872                | Public official   |
| 14                    | Louis L. Slayden*.....         | D.        | San Antonio          | Kentucky        | 1853           | Wash. & Lee Univ.   | ...                 | Ranchman          |
| 15                    | John N. Garner*.....           | D.        | Uvalde               | Texas           | 1868           | ...                 | ...                 | Farmer            |
| 16                    | William R. Smith*.....         | D.        | Colorado             | Texas           | 1863           | S. Houston Inst.    | 1883                | Public official   |
| <b>UTAH.</b>          |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                     | Joseph Howell*.....            | R.        | Logan.               | Utah            | 1856           | Univ. of Utah       | ...                 | Merchant          |
| 2                     | James H. May.....              | D.        | Salt Lake City       | Tennessee       | 1868           | Michigan            | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| <b>VERMONT.</b>       |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                     | Frank L. Green* (a).....       | R.        | St. Albans           | Vermont         | 1870           | ...                 | ...                 | Public official   |
| 2                     | Porter H. Dale.....            | R.        | Island Pond.         | Vermont         | 1867           | ...                 | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| <b>VIRGINIA.</b>      |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                     | William A. Jones*†.....        | D.        | Warsaw               | Virginia        | 1849           | Univ. of Virginia   | 1874                | Lawyer            |
| 2                     | Edward E. Holland*.....        | D.        | Sufoik               | Virginia        | 1861           | Univ. of Virginia   | 1881                | Lawyer            |
| 3                     | Andrew J. Montague*.....       | D.        | Richmond             | Virginia        | 1862           | Univ. of Virginia   | 1885                | Lawyer            |
| 4                     | Walter A. Watson*.....         | D.        | Jennings O'y         | Virginia        | 1867           | Univ. of Virginia   | 1887                | Lawyer            |
| 5                     | Edward W. Saunders*.....       | D.        | Rocky Mount          | Virginia        | 1860           | Univ. of Virginia   | 1882                | Lawyer            |
| 6                     | Carter Glass*.....             | D.        | Lynchburg            | Virginia        | 1857           | ...                 | ...                 | Publisher         |
| 7                     | James Hay*.....                | D.        | Madison              | Virginia        | 1856           | Wash. & Lee Univ.   | 1877                | Lawyer            |
| 8                     | Charles C. Carlin*.....        | D.        | Alexandria           | Virginia        | 1866           | National Law Inst.  | 1891                | Real estate       |
| 9                     | Campbell B. Slem*.....         | R.        | Big Stone Gap        | Virginia        | 1870           | Virginia Mil. Inst. | 1891                | Lawyer            |
| 10                    | Henry D. Flood*.....           | D.        | Appomattox           | Virginia        | 1865           | Univ. of Virginia   | 1886                | Lawyer            |
| <b>WASHINGTON.</b>    |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                     | William E. Humphrey*.....      | R.        | Seattle              | Indiana         | 1862           | Wabash              | 1887                | Lawyer            |
| 2                     | Lindley H. Hadley.....         | R.        | Bellevue             | Indiana         | 1861           | Illinois Wes. Univ. | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 3                     | Albert Johnson*.....           | R.        | Hoquiam              | Illinois        | 1869           | ...                 | ...                 | Editor            |
| 4                     | William L. La Follette*.....   | R.        | Pullman              | Indiana         | 1860           | Ind. Cen. Normal    | 1880                | Agriculturist     |
| 5                     | C. C. Dill.....                | D.        | Spokane              | Ohio            | 1884           | Ohio Wes. Univ.     | 1907                | Lawyer            |
| <b>WEST VIRGINIA.</b> |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
|                       | H. Sutherland (at large).....  | R.        | Elkins               | Missouri        | 1845           | Westminster         | 1889                | Landholder        |
| 1                     | Mathews M. Neely* (a).....     | D.        | Fairmont             | West Virginia   | 1874           | W. Virginia Univ.   | 1902                | Lawyer            |
| 2                     | William G. Brown, Jr.*.....    | D.        | Kingwood             | Virginia        | 1856           | W. Virginia Univ.   | 1876                | Lawyer            |
| 3                     | Adam B. Littlepage**.....      | D.        | Charleston           | West Virginia   | 1859           | ...                 | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 4                     | Hunder H. Moss*.....           | R.        | Parkersburg          | West Virginia   | 1874           | W. Virginia Univ.   | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 5                     | Edward Cooper.....             | R.        | Bramwell             | Penna.          | 1873           | Wash. & Lee Univ.   | 1894                | Coal mining       |
| <b>WISCONSIN.</b>     |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
| 1                     | Henry A. Cooper*.....          | R.        | Racine               | Wisconsin       | 1850           | Northwestern Univ.  | 1873                | Lawyer            |
| 2                     | Michael E. Burke*.....         | D.        | Beaver Dam           | Wisconsin       | 1863           | Univ. of Wisconsin  | 1888                | Lawyer            |
| 3                     | John M. Nelson*.....           | R.        | Madison              | Wisconsin       | 1870           | Univ. of Wisconsin  | 1896                | Lawyer            |
| 4                     | William J. Cary*.....          | R.        | Milwaukee            | Wisconsin       | 1865           | ...                 | ...                 | Telegrapher       |
| 5                     | William H. Stafford*.....      | D.        | Fond du Lac          | Wisconsin       | ...            | Univ. of Wisconsin  | 1885                | Public official   |
| 6                     | Michael K. Reilly*.....        | R.        | La Crosse            | Wisconsin       | 1861           | Univ. of Wisconsin  | 1887                | Public official   |
| 7                     | John J. Esch*.....             | R.        | Waupaca              | Wisconsin       | 1868           | Univ. of Wisconsin  | 1890                | Lawyer            |
| 8                     | Edward E. Browne*.....         | R.        | Green Bay            | Wisconsin       | 1879           | State Univ. of Neb. | 1904                | Lawyer            |
| 9                     | Thomas F. Konop*.....          | R.        | Hudson               | Wisconsin       | 1861           | ...                 | ...                 | Public official   |
| 10                    | James A. Frear*.....           | R.        | Superior             | Wisconsin       | 1869           | ...                 | ...                 | Lawyer            |
| 11                    | Irvine L. Lenroot*.....        | R.        | Newcastle            | Missouri        | 1860           | ...                 | ...                 | Public official   |
| <b>WYOMING.</b>       |                                |           |                      |                 |                |                     |                     |                   |
|                       | F. W. Mondell* (at large)..... | R.        | Newcastle            | Missouri        | 1860           | ...                 | ...                 | Public official   |

## DELEGATES FROM TERRITORIES.

|                     |                             |    |           |               |      |                  |      |            |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------|---------------|------|------------------|------|------------|
| <b>ALASKA.</b>      |                             |    |           |               |      |                  |      |            |
|                     | James Wickersham*.....      | R. | Fairbanks | Illinois      | 1857 | ...              | ...  | Lawyer     |
| <b>HAWAII.</b>      |                             |    |           |               |      |                  |      |            |
|                     | Jonah K. Kalaniana'ole..... | R. | Honolulu  | Hawaii        | 1871 | ...              | ...  | Capitalist |
| <b>PHILIPPINES.</b> |                             |    |           |               |      |                  |      |            |
|                     | Manuel Earnshaw*.....       | D. | Manila    | Phil. Islands | 1862 | Nautical School  | 1884 | Engineer   |
|                     | Manuel L. Quezon* (b).....  | D. | Tayabas   | Manila        | 1878 | St. Thomas Univ. | 1902 | Lawyer     |
| <b>PORTO RICO.</b>  |                             |    |           |               |      |                  |      |            |
|                     | Luis Munoz Rivera*.....     | D. | Sań Juan  | Porto Rico    | 1859 | ...              | ...  | Editor     |

SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS—HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued.

D., Democrats, 232. R., Republicans, 199. P., Progressives, 7. S., Socialist, 1. I., Independent, 1. Total, 440.

\* Served in the Sixty-third House. \*\* Served in a previous House. † Served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. ‡ Served in the Union Army during the Civil War. (a) Served in the Spanish-American War. (b) Served in the Philippine War on Aguinaldo's staff. (c) Legal decision of November 13, 1915, in favor of Frederick Hicks. Further appeal by Lathrop Brown, Democrat, probable at time ALMANAC went to press. Salaries of Representatives are \$7,500 per annum, and mileage of 20 cents per mile each way. Salary of the Speaker is \$12,000.

VOCATIONS.—Lawyers, 240; public officials, 79; bankers, 15; editors, 6; physicians, 2; farmers, 19; manufacturers, 11; merchants, 3; real estate, 10; lumber, 3; publishers, 10; stock raisers, 2; journalists, 3; steamboats, 1; towing, 1; contractors, 3; cattle, 1; agriculturist, 1; iron moulder, 1; insurance, 1; engineers, 2; director, 1; landholder, 1; hotel, 2; educators, 5; ranchmen, 4; city assessor, 1; nurseries, 1; coal miners, 2; chemist, 1; wool merchant, 1; writer, 1; cotton, 1; druggist, 1; railroad official, 1; mercantile, 1; telegrapher, 1; capitalist, 1.

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.—Rev. H. N. Couden, Chaplain; Robert B. Gordon, Sergeant-at-Arms; J. J. Sinnott, Doorkeeper; Wm. M. Dunbar, Postmaster.

ACTS OF CONGRESS.

The principal bills of a public nature which became laws during the second session of the Sixty-third Congress, which ended March 4, 1915, were:

Public No. 64. Joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to invite foreign Governments to participate in the International Congress on Education.

Public No. 65. Joint resolution authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to postpone the sale of fursal skins now in possession of the Government until such time as in his discretion he may deem such sale advisable.

Public No. 67. Joint resolution authorizing the Secretary of War to use any allotment made under the provisions of an act approved October 2, 1914, entitled "An act making appropriations for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," for the improvement of East River and Hell Gate, New York.

Public No. 68. Joint resolution to refund under certain conditions a portion of the offers in compromise unto corporations and individuals for failure to make the return required under act of October 3, 1913, said offers in compromise having been covered into the Treasury, and for other purposes.

Public No. 71. Joint resolution concerning estimates and expenditures for the Reclamation Service.

Public No. 72. Joint resolution to empower the President to better enforce and maintain the neutrality of the United States.

Public No. 75. Joint resolution to convey appreciation of Congress to their excellencies Señor Domínguez de Gama, Señor Rómulo S. Naón, and Señor Eduardo Suárez for their generous and distinguished services as mediators in the controversy between the Government of the United States and the leaders of the warring parties in Mexico.

Public No. 223. An act to provide for the registration of, with collectors of internal revenue, and to impose a special tax upon all persons who produce, import, manufacture, compound, deal in, dispense, sell, distribute, or give away opium or coca leaves, their salts, derivatives, or preparations, and for other purposes.

Public No. 228. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for the adjudication and payment of claims arising from Indian depredations," approved March 3, 1891.

Public No. 230. An act validating locations of deposits of phosphate rock heretofore made in good faith under the Placer-Mining laws of the United States.

Public No. 233. An act for the coinage of certain gold and silver coins in commemoration of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and, for other purposes.

Public No. 238. An act to establish the Rocky Mountain National Park in the State of Colorado, and, for other purposes.

Public No. 239. An act to create the Coast Guard by combining therein the existing Life-Saving Service and Revenue-Cutter Service.

Public No. 242. An act for the improvement of the foreign service.—Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter all appointments of Secretaries in the Diplomatic Service and of Consuls General and Consuls shall be by commission to the offices of Secretary of embassy or legation, Consul General, or Consul, and not by com-

mission to any particular post, and that such officers shall be assigned to posts and transferred from one post to another by order of the President as the interests of the service may require: *Provided*, That any such officer may be assigned for duty in the Department of State without loss of grade, class, or salary, such assignment to be for a period of not more than three years, unless the public interests demand further service, when such assignment may be extended for a period not to exceed one year, and no longer: *Provided further*, That no Secretary, Consul General, or Consul shall be promoted to a higher class except upon the nomination of the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate.

Public No. 251. An act to regulate details of Majors in the Ordnance Department.

Public No. 261. An act making appropriations for the payment of invalid and other pensions of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, and for other purposes.

Public No. 264. An act making appropriations for fortifications and other works of defence, for the armament thereof, for the procurement of heavy ordnance for trial and service, and for other purposes.

Public No. 265. An act to amend existing legislation providing for the acquisition of a site and the construction of a building thereon for the accommodation of the Post-Office, United States courts, Custom House, and other governmental offices at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, and for other purposes.

Public No. 267. An act to better regulate the serving of licensed officers in the merchant marine of the United States and to promote safety at sea.

Public No. 271. An act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, and for other purposes.

Public No. 276. An act to incorporate the Ellen Wilson Memorial Homes.

Public No. 277. An act to amend section two of an act entitled "An act to incorporate the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution."

Public No. 281. An act proposing an amendment to the Federal Reserve act relative to acceptances, and for other purposes.

Public No. 282. An act to amend sections 4888 and 4889 of the Revised Statutes, relating to patents.

Public No. 283. An act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of mining experiment and mine safety stations for making investigations and disseminating information among employes in mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, and for other purposes.

Public No. 290. An act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, and for other purposes.

Public No. 292. An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916.

Public No. 294. An act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916.

Public No. 295. An act making appropriations for the support of the Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, and for other purposes.

Public No. 302. An act to promote the welfare of



## ACTS OF CONGRESS—Continued.

American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion, and to secure the abrogation of treaty provisions in relation thereto; and to promote safety at sea.

Public No. 307. An act to fix the standard barrel for fruits, vegetables, and other dry commodities.

Public No. 313. An act to provide for the allowance of drawback of tax on articles shipped to the island of Porto Rico or to the Philippine Islands.

Public No. 316. An act to provide for recognizing the services of certain officers of the Army, Navy, and Public Health Service for their services in connection with the construction of the Panama Canal, to extend to certain of such officers the thanks of Congress, and for other purposes.

Public No. 318. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to promote the safety of employes and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," approved February 17, 1911.

Public No. 320. An act to repeal penalties on foreign-built vessels owned by Americans.

Public No. 321. An act to provide for provisional certificates of registry of vessels abroad, and for other purposes.

Public No. 322. An act to reserve certain lands and to incorporate the same and make them a part of the Pike National Forest.

Public No. 325. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate commerce,' approved February 4, 1887, and all acts amendatory thereof, and to enlarge the powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission," approved June 29, 1906.

Public No. 330. An act to reserve lands to the Territory of Alaska for educational uses, and for other purposes.

Public No. 331. An act for the relief of homestead entrymen under the reclamation projects of the United States.

Public No. 333. An act to amend sections of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and section 12 of the act of May 28, 1908, relating to certificates of inspection of steam vessels.

## UNITED STATES POST-OFFICE STATISTICS.

| FISCAL YEARS. | Number of Post-Offices. | Extent of Post Routes in Miles. | Revenue of the Department. | Expenditure of the Department. | AMOUNT PAID FOR.             |                             |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|               |                         |                                 |                            |                                | Compensation to Postmasters. | Transportation of the Mail. |
| 1902.....     | 75,924                  | 507,540                         | \$121,848,047              | \$124,785,697                  | \$20,783,919                 | \$61,153,775                |
| 1903.....     | 74,169                  | 506,268                         | 134,224,443                | 138,784,888                    | 21,631,724                   | 65,321,711                  |
| 1904.....     | 71,131                  | 496,818                         | 143,582,624                | 152,362,117                    | 22,273,344                   | 69,820,732                  |
| 1905.....     | 68,131                  | 486,805                         | 152,826,585                | 167,399,169                    | 22,743,342                   | 72,862,605                  |
| 1906.....     | 65,600                  | 478,711                         | 167,932,782                | 178,449,778                    | 23,544,585                   | 76,174,945                  |
| 1907.....     | 62,659                  | 463,406                         | 183,585,005                | 190,238,288                    | 24,575,696                   | 81,090,849                  |
| 1908.....     | 61,158                  | 450,738                         | 191,478,663                | 208,351,886                    | 25,599,397                   | 81,381,421                  |
| 1909.....     | 60,144                  | 448,618                         | 203,562,383                | 221,004,102                    | 26,569,892                   | 84,052,596                  |
| 1910.....     | 59,580                  | 447,998                         | 224,128,657                | 229,977,224                    | 27,521,013                   | 85,259,102                  |
| 1911.....     | 59,237                  | 435,388                         | 237,879,823                | 237,648,926                    | 28,284,964                   | 88,058,922                  |
| 1912.....     | 58,729                  | 436,469                         | 246,744,015                | 248,525,450                    | 28,467,726                   | 89,154,811                  |
| 1913.....     | 58,020                  | 436,293                         | 266,619,525                | 262,067,541                    | 29,126,662                   | 92,278,517                  |
| 1914.....     | 56,810                  | 435,597                         | 287,934,565                | 283,543,769                    | 29,968,515                   | 98,002,421                  |
| 1915.....     | 55,380                  | 433,334                         | 287,248,165                | 298,546,026                    | 30,400,145                   | 104,701,200                 |

Of the whole number of post-offices at the close of the fiscal year June 30, 1915, 8,920 were Presidential offices and 47,460 were fourth-class offices.

## DOMESTIC MONEY-ORDERS ISSUED IN FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1915

| States and Territories.   | Value.      | States and Territories. | Value.      | States and Territories. | Value.       |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Alabama.....              | \$8,170,930 | Louisiana.....          | \$8,267,135 | Oklahoma.....           | \$11,321,818 |
| Alaska.....               | 2,321,131   | Maine.....              | 8,256,919   | Oregon.....             | 8,869,693    |
| Arizona.....              | 4,388,827   | Maryland.....           | 5,439,624   | Pennsylvania.....       | 47,015,210   |
| Arkansas.....             | 7,758,961   | Massachusetts.....      | 24,184,222  | Porto Rico.....         | 2,976,609    |
| California.....           | 36,339,030  | Michigan.....           | 31,400,658  | Rhode Island.....       | 3,203,619    |
| Colorado.....             | 10,590,971  | Minnesota.....          | 18,929,019  | Samoa.....              | 48,694       |
| Connecticut.....          | 8,908,428   | Mississippi.....        | 8,066,765   | South Carolina.....     | 4,618,187    |
| Delaware.....             | 1,153,013   | Missouri.....           | 16,254,675  | South Dakota.....       | 5,979,606    |
| District of Columbia..... | 2,366,009   | Montana.....            | 9,524,932   | Tennessee.....          | 7,930,327    |
| Florida.....              | 7,739,751   | Nevada.....             | 10,729,887  | Texas.....              | 25,276,580   |
| Georgia.....              | 9,974,665   | New Hampshire.....      | 3,572,887   | Utah.....               | 3,898,989    |
| Guam.....                 | 252,177     | New Jersey.....         | 4,389,680   | Vermont.....            | 3,739,684    |
| Hawaii.....               | 2,140,577   | New Mexico.....         | 14,367,170  | Virginia.....           | 9,693,622    |
| Idaho.....                | 5,550,172   | New York.....           | 3,596,999   | Washington.....         | 15,204,303   |
| Illinois.....             | 39,996,703  | North Carolina.....     | 63,157,870  | West Virginia.....      | 10,336,622   |
| Indiana.....              | 17,823,259  | North Dakota.....       | 8,219,813   | Wisconsin.....          | 20,329,802   |
| Iowa.....                 | 18,958,851  | Ohio.....               | 7,786,784   | Wyoming.....            | 2,844,583    |
| Kansas.....               | 12,474,200  |                         | 31,608,764  | China.....              | 198,943      |
| Kentucky.....             | 6,984,631   |                         |             |                         |              |

Number of money-orders issued on domestic forms 105,728,032, amounting to \$665,249,087.81; number of money-orders issued on international forms 12,399,836, amounting to \$51,662,120.65.

Domestic money-orders PAID number 105,820,042, amounting to \$671,172,682.66; international money-orders PAID number 280,949, amounting to \$16,356,485.20.

## RURAL DELIVERY SERVICE.

The following table exhibits the growth of the rural delivery service from 1898 to 1915:

| YEAR.     | Carriers (Number). | Daily Mileage. | Annual Cost. | YEAR.     | Carriers (Number). | Daily Mileage. | Annual Cost. |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1898..... | 148                | 2,960          | \$50,241     | 1908..... | 39,143             | 891,432        | \$34,371,939 |
| 1900..... | 1,276              | 28,685         | 420,433      | 1909..... | 40,499             | 979,541        | 35,661,034   |
| 1901..... | 4,301              | 100,299        | 1,750,321    | 1910..... | 40,997             | 993,068        | 36,914,769   |
| 1903..... | 15,119             | 332,618        | 8,051,599    | 1911..... | 41,559             | 1,007,772      | 37,125,630   |
| 1904..... | 24,566             | 552,725        | 12,645,275   | 1912..... | 42,199             | 1,021,492      | 41,859,422   |
| 1905..... | 32,052             | 721,237        | 20,364,895   | 1913..... | 42,805             | 1,025,603      | 45,642,766   |
| 1906..... | 35,318             | 820,318        | 25,011,625   | 1914..... | 43,652             | 1,050,266      | 47,377,070   |
| 1907..... | 37,582             | 883,117        | 26,661,555   | 1915..... | 43,710             | 1,073,099      | 50,000,000   |

The maximum salary of rural carriers was increased July 1, 1914, from \$1,100 to \$1,200.

## GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH IN 1915.

A review specially prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC by the National Geographic Society, and covering the period from January 1 to October 15.

## IN GENERAL.

THE war in Europe, involving more territory and more people than ever before in the history of the world, laid the foundation for a great many changes in the political map of the world. Not since the year of which 1915 is the centennial have there been such changes in the boundaries of European countries as will probably take place at the end of the great conflagration. Not only will European boundary lines probably be shattered with old nations resurrected, existing ones broken up, and new ones created, but the colonial geography of the earth may come to be rewritten. The Turkish Empire, which, at the outbreak of the war dominated practically every bit of the Bible lands from the Garden of Eden to the crucifixion of Christ, early in the war saw Egypt wrested from her possession and made a part of the British Empire.

As a result of hostilities in Europe, geographic research received a very severe setback. Many expeditions were cancelled, and in numerous cases field parties were summoned home to fight.

## AFRICA.

About the middle of March the railroad line from Cabalo, on the Congo, to Lake Tanganyika, following the course of the Lukuga River, was completed. This makes the final link in a line of steam transportation across Africa from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, partly by rail and partly by water.

The "Kitty A." West African islands expedition sailed from Newport, R. I., June 29, to explore the Azores and other islands off the African coast, in the interest of the Department of Comparative Zoölogy of the Peabody Museum of Harvard University. The party included Henry R. Emory of Newport and Boston, Prof. Charles Wellington Furlong of Boston, and Dr. William G. Erving of Harvard.

To facilitate the operation of her military forces in Southwest Africa, the Union Government built a railroad line to connect its system with that of German West Africa. The distance between the two systems was three hundred miles.

In spite of the troublous times, Prof. G. Guerich completed his geological investigations in East Africa, and Dr. L. Bruehl, assistant in the Institut für Meereskunde, although forced to give up his study of sea fauna, directed his attention to the study of the interior waters of German East Africa.

While reports were coming in of unusual drought conditions in South Africa, the records of Egypt show increased rainfall there.

Dr. Clargie L. Fisher, curator of the Egyptian section of the University of Pennsylvania Museum, leader of the Eekley B. Cox, Jr., expedition to Egypt, unearthed a great temple at Memphis. He believes it to be the one built by Seti I., later described in Herodotus.

## ASIA.

Members of the Stötzner Szetschevan expedition, unable to return to Germany, continued their investigations in the Chinese hinterland toward Tibet. The zoölogist and entomologist of the expedition were the only members who continued their work in Tschong-tu after the outbreak of the war. They remained behind to systematize and pack the collections.

On account of the burdens of the great war, the Government of the Dutch Indies felt itself forced to withdraw the subsidies which it has regularly set aside for geographical research. This withdrawal interrupted the exploration and mapping of Dutch New Guinea, which exploration in the last few years has been making such satisfactory progress.

Capt. F. M. Bailey and Morshad determined and finally solved the question of the Tsangpo-Brahmaputra Rivers, which question has concerned itself in determining through which water course the great Tsangpo River of Tibet unites itself with the Brahmaputra.

The expedition composed of the Italian geologist, Prof. O. Marinelli, Meteorologist C. Lessandri, together with the English topographers, Major H. W. and A. J. Sparner, besides assistants from the Indian Office for surveying, which, in 1914, had made detailed studies of the Dapsang plateaus in the Himalayas, was turned back by news of the war's outbreak in Europe just at the start of a second expedition into the great mountains. The Italian scientists were called home to the army. The Englishmen continued the expedition alone, making thorough geological studies through Baltistan to East Karakoram, also making meteorological and topographical observations for determining the topography of the region.

Sir Aurel Stein visited again the cave temples of the Thousand Buddhas near Tenhuang. He followed the wall for about 250 miles. It was a remarkable construction, made of carefully secured fascines of

reeds or brushwood with gravel layers between them.

The English archaeologist, Miss Gertrude Lowthian Bell, returned from her visit to Hall, the capital of the Shammara Arabians. Her visit is the first made in twenty years. She remained eleven days in the city.

The English naturalist, C. Boden-Kloss, in the interests of the Museum in Kuala Lumpur, on the Malacca Peninsula, undertook a trip into Central Sumatra in company with the director of the museum, H. C. Robinson, for the purpose of investigating the animal and plant world in the territory of the Gunung Korintj, the highest point in Sumatra.

The so-called military expedition to Northern New Guinea, for the exploration of the Mamberamo territory, was called back shortly before the outbreak of the war. Its last success was the mapping of the Rouaffar River.

A Netherlands expedition cleared up the mystery of the Kehrweider River (Keerom), determining it to be identical with the Idenburg River. This is the longest of the river sources of the Mamberamo River in New Guinea.

The ethnographer, Dr. R. Thurnwald, carries out investigations of the native tribes of primeval forests of New Guinea, but publication of his investigations will probably be delayed by the war.

A grant was made to the Department of Geology in Harvard University from the Sheldon fund for an expedition to the Fiji Islands to secure new data concerning the origin of coral reefs, the composition and the physiography of volcanic islands and the problems of zoo-geography.

## EUROPE.

Lohmann of Kiel has made it possible to study the nature and distribution of even the most minute of the drifting organisms of the sea. A litre of water from the Western Baltic has been found to contain 2,500,000 diatoms; a litre from the Adriatic has only 2,500. The result is that the Baltic fisheries are infinitely more valuable than those of the Adriatic.

The reports of the earthquakes in Central Italy, which occurred on January 13, show that the destruction was more due to the faulty construction of houses than to the severity of the shock. In Avezzano about 90 per cent. of the total population, 11,000, were killed.

The Russian Government undertook the construction of a new railroad line to the port of Kola, which is 300 miles further north than Archangel.

## NORTH AMERICA.

During the Summer of 1915 not less than twelve expeditions were engaged in topographical work in Alaska. The most important work was done in the Ruby district on the Yukon and on the Copper River.

Announcement of the route to be followed by the Government railroad in Alaska created a stampede to the tidewater terminus of the projected railroad equalling the famous gold stampedes in the Territory since the Bonanza Creek discoveries.

Secretary Redfield of the Department of Commerce announced on January 25 that a practical, navigable channel from Bering Sea into the mouth of the Kuskokwim River had been discovered by Captain Lukens of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. The river is nine miles wide at its mouth and navigable for more than 600 miles. The submerged flats of the delta extend 100 miles out to sea. More than 14,000 soundings over an area of 100 square miles were made in locating the channel.

Capt. Joseph Bernier, Canadian Arctic explorer, reached port safely after a successful trip to the new land known as Baffin Island, which, in 1916, will be recognized as a Canadian possession.

The non-magnetic yacht Carnegie on March 6 started on her fourth cruise, which is to continue for two years, with Colon, Panama, Honolulu, Dutch



Harbor, and Port Lyttleton, New Zealand, as the vessel's chief ports of call.

Henry Fairfield Osborn, President of the American Museum of Natural History, announced early in the year that the museum had twenty-nine expeditions in the field, working on three continents.

Anthony Flala was awarded the gold medal of the International Exposition of Photographic Arts and Industries for the best exhibit of geographical photography.

Announcement was made from Montreal that a number of hitherto uncharted islands have been discovered near the centre of Hudson Bay by the Sir William Mackenzie expeditions. The islands are said to extend north and south nearly 400 miles, and to have a total area of 4,000 square miles.

The eruption of Mount Lassen on May 19 was more violent than usual. The volcano has become a subject of co-operative study by the Geological Survey and the Forest Service. J. S. Diller of the United States Geological Survey has been in charge of the investigation.

Through the generosity of Mrs. Mary C. Thompson of New York an area of 75 acres near Syracuse, N. Y., has been set aside as a glacial park. One of the powerful streams at the time of the retreat of the ancient ice sea cut a gorge through the Helderberg escarpment, forming great cataracts which must have rivalled Niagara, and have left deep plunge-basins, one of which is now occupied by Green Lake.

A movement was carried forward during the year of establishing an association to be known as the National Council of Geography Teachers.

Joseph H. Battel left 20,000 acres of forest land to Middlebury College, and a mountain peak to the United States Government.

The steamship *Discovery*, carrying the international oceanographic expedition, under command of J. F. Stackhouse, has started on a seven-year voyage for the purpose of locating danger spots in the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans.

The *Discovery*, the ship in which Capt. Robert Scott made his celebrated and tragic expedition to the South Pole, was engaged in carrying ammunition from New York to the allies during the year.

Miss Mary L. Jobe undertook a second expedition to the new ice mountain in the Canadian Rockies that she explored and climbed to an altitude of 8,000 feet last year. The mountain has been named Mount Kitchi.

Dr. Andrew J. Gilmour and Prof. Edward W. D. Holway, of the University of Minnesota, reached the top of Mount Geikie in the Canadian Rockies August 5.

#### POLAR RESEARCH.

Reports from Sir Ernest Shackleton in the early part of the year were to the effect that he had erected true meridian posts in South Georgia, where whaling and other ships could test their compasses. He announced that he hoped to start in November for his sledge journey over the Antarctic continent to the Pole and thence to Ross Sound.

Sir Douglas Mawson, visiting the United States after his remarkable escape from death in the Antarctic, declared before the National Geographic Society that the world had not given the United States and Rear-Admiral Wilkes proper credit for the work done by their expedition in the Antarctic three-quarters of a century ago.

The Swedish-English Antarctic expedition, which Prof. O. Nordenskjöld expected to lead into West Antarctic regions in 1915, and which had been subsidized by the Swedish Legislature to the amount of 135,000 crowns, was postponed on account of the war's outbreak, which made the participation of the English division of the expedition impossible. Postponement has been indefinitely decided upon up to 1916.

On September 18 news reached the United States that Vilhjalmur Stefansson, commanding the Canadian Arctic expedition, was still alive, and that he had discovered a new land in the Arctic. It was the first word received from the explorer since April 7, 1914, when the *Karluk*, held helplessly in the ice, drifted away from him and his companions. The new land discovered by Stefansson lies at 73 degrees 43 minutes north latitude and 115 degrees 43 minutes west longitude. Stefansson has continued his work in the Arctic regions during the year.

The Amundsen expedition to the North Pole has been indefinitely postponed. Captain Amundsen felt that his fatherland, Norway, might have other uses for the 150,000 crowns, in the face of the world war.

The Polar expedition under O. Sverdrup goes in the winter quarters on the coast between the Yenisei mouth and the Island of Taimyr.

O. Olsen Norwegian expedition to the upper Yenisei or Yenisei was turned back by the outbreak of the world war, having received the news while among the unknown tribes of Sojotes settled in the sources of the upper Yenisei.

The ice-breakers *Taimyr* and *Waigatch*, which left the harbor of Petropawlowsk, in Kamtschatka, in July, 1914, to make their way through the Bering Sea to Europe, are heard from.

The Russian Polar expeditions of 1914 were accompanied by little good fortune. Two expeditions left Vladivostok in July, 1914, for the purpose of attempting to reach Europe by way of the Bering Sea. They were unable to make port during the following year. The outbreak of the great war interrupted and made impossible a number of other Polar expeditions in preparation and on eve of departure.

Dr. W. S. Bruce, the Scottish Polar explorer, started on his seventh expedition in July, 1914, which was financed by the Prince of Monaco, for the purpose of investigating the Starfjord. Upon learning at Green Harbor of the outbreak of the war he gave up his attempt to force his way to the Starfjord and turned back to Edinburgh.

Five members of the Smithsonian expedition which left Seattle, under command of Koren, the Norwegian naturalist, to collect specimens in the Antarctic, returned to Nome the middle of September. Relics of the second Grinnell expedition, which set out for the Arctic region in May, 1853, in search of Sir John Franklin, were deposited in the United States National Museum by the daughters of Amos Bonsall, the last survivor of the expedition.

A company of considerable capital was formed at Reykjavik for the purpose of exploiting the Island of Jan-Mayen, situated in the Arctic Ocean between Iceland and Spitzbergen. The island has never been taken possession of by any Nation and is not inhabited.

Knut Rasmussen, the Greenland explorer, made another journey to North Greenland to complete the work of his expeditions of 1913.

A relief expedition was sent to Greenland from Sydney, Nova Scotia, to search for Donald B. MacMillan, who headed a company which sought to find Crocker Land.

#### SOUTH AMERICA.

One result of the world war, which closed vast areas in Africa and Asia to the scientific investigator, was to turn the attention of American geographers to South America; especially has this been true in the case of the nature students and collectors of specimens.

Dr. C. H. F. Lummis led an expedition in December, 1914, from Los Angeles to the west coast of South America for the purpose of taking films in the fields of geography, archaeology, and natural science. The expedition left in a steamer especially equipped for its uses. The itinerary included the seldom visited Pacific Islands and the East Islands, Pitcairn, Tahiti, and Christmas Islands.

Prof. E. O. Hovey, of the American Museum in New York, undertook studies of volcanic action in the islands of the West Indies.

Reports of Dr. R. Lütgen's investigations in Hayti were published. These researches were conducted in the service of the Hamburg Geographical Society and resulted in some interesting volcanic data.

The Argentine Government sends its regular relief expedition to the South Orkney Islands, where a meteorological station is maintained.

The increase in the size of the steamers entering the mouth of the Rio de la Plata has led to a proposition to deepen the channel at the entrance to thirty feet.

The National Geographic Society-Yale University expedition to Peru, under the leadership of Prof. Hiram Bingham, left New York in March. Much new material was gathered.

The Joint Commission of Bolivia and Brazil concluded the exploration and delimitation of the frontier line of the two countries along the rivers Amana, Rapirran, and Madeira. Wireless telegraph time signals were used to determine longitude.

A state geological survey was founded in Chile.

The Field Museum of Chicago and the American Museum of Natural History of New York sent a joint expedition to Bolivia, whence the party crossed the Andes and descended to the tributaries of the Amazon, intending finally to reach that river by the Madeira.



## SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS IN 1915.

BY CHARLES H. HUGHES.

## ARCHAEOLOGY.

A REMARKABLE discovery of flint implements was made at Highfield, Southampton, England. An entire series was unearthed covering the rough shaped slabs of table flint to beautifully chipped and completed implements with their edges still unabraded.

At a meeting of the British Association in Australia there was described a completely mineralized human skull found near Warwick, in the Darling Downs of Queensland. It probably dates from a period when the great fossil marsupials were living and is earlier than any other human remains hitherto found in Australia.

Fossil bacteria were discovered in very ancient limestones collected in Gallatin County, Montana, by Dr. C. D. Walcott, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Before his discovery it was believed that bacteria were modern forms of life, but now it is apparent that they existed many million years ago.

Further accounts were published of the discoveries made at Meröé, on the River Nile, in Southern Nubia. There is evidence to show that there was a place and equipment for astronomical observations at Meröé in the second century B. C.

To preserve the home of prehistoric people who lived near Quirigua, Guatemala, the United Fruit Company made a reservation of 72 acres. There are at present 13 visible stone monuments, with ruins of temples and pyramids.

Accounts were published of the finding of beautiful jewelry ornaments and tools in a pyramid some sixty miles south of Cairo, Egypt.

An expedition from the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., unearthed at Memphis, Egypt, the temple of Seti I or Merneptah, and the palace of the Kings of Memphis. Many interesting discoveries were made, such as the finding of moulds for making amulets, a large number of terra cotta heads, stone vases and pomade boxes.

In excavating for a house near Aztec, New Mexico, there was found a clay image about 16 inches high, which is estimated to be 1,500 years old.

In the discovery of the Roman Pharos, near Dover Castle, England, there was found a Roman sentry box inside the ancient tower. An entrance to Colton Tower was also disclosed, as well as an oven where the troops in Norman days did their cooking.

Nearly a complete fossil elephant of enormous size was excavated at Upnor, near Chatham, England. The one found belonged to a species known as *elephas antiquus* of the early Pleistocene epoch and was much larger than the mammoth.

At Cyrene (near the village of Grenna, Barca, Africa) a colossal bronze statue of Alexander the Great was discovered. Only the left hand of the statue, which is believed to be the work of the Greek sculptor Lysippos is missing.

Some Roman pottery was found when the general post-office in St. Martin's le Grand (London) was demolished. A few whole pots and many fragments of Samian ware were unearthed, besides whetstones, beads, coins, and other small objects.

In a paper on the stone age of Egypt, published in *Ancient Egypt*, part III, 1915, the writer describes the striking resemblance between the coarse flakes which abound in prehistoric Egyptian graves with those of the Magdalenian cave type.

A specimen of the genus *sirenia* was placed in the Museum of Natural History, New York City. It is seven feet long, and the thick upper lip covers prominent incisors and forms a kind of snout. The eyes are very small and have a third lid, which veils them horizontally.

From excavations made in St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, England, there was disclosed the tombs of Archbishops Lawrence, Mellitus, and Justus, the three successors of St. Augustine, with portions of the original flooring.

Relics of an ancient and heretofore unknown race of Indians were unearthed near Moorestown, N. J., by an expedition from the University of Pennsylvania Museum.

Discoveries indicating that in Honduras, Central America, was a large city which was the centre of a high civilization were made by an expedition from the Museum of the American Indian, New York.

## ASTRONOMY.

A new comet was discovered by J. E. Mellish, Cottage Grove, Wis., in February, and has been named after the discoverer, viz., a 1915 Mellish. Its nearest approach to the earth was in June, when it was about 40,000,000 miles away.

Observations at Mount Wilson Observatory on the star O. Arg. S. 14,320 indicate that it has a remarkably rapid motion in space. From calculations made from the observations it has a velocity of about 358 miles per second.

The development of apparatus for the delicate work of measuring the radiation from the stars was continued by the United States Bureau of Standards. The present apparatus is so sensitive that, when combined with a three-foot reflecting telescope, it will give a galvanometer deflection of one millimetre when exposed to a candle placed at a distance of 53 miles.

Based on the stars counted on photographic plates, S. Chapman stated that the total light of all the stars is equivalent to 690 stars of the first magnitude, according to the photographic standard, or from 900 to 1,000 first magnitude stars on the visual scale.

The crepe ring of Saturn was observed and measured at the Lowell Observatory, and was found to be wider on the east than on the west side during the month of March.

The contract for the construction of a 60-inch reflecting telescope for the National Observatory at Cordoba, Argentina, was awarded. The mirror will be eight inches thick, while the tube will be 27 feet long and 6 feet in diameter, and with its accessories will weigh more than 14 tons. This will be the largest telescope in the Southern Hemisphere.

A great sun spot, estimated to be 100,000 miles long, was disclosed by the development of a photographic plate exposed at the Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.

Observations made at the Lowell Observatory on the varying brightness of two satellites of Saturn, viz., Mimas and Enceladus, indicate that they rotate on their axes in periods identical with those of their revolution around Saturn.

The second international conference of the Society of Practical Astronomy was held in Chicago, Ill., on August 16, 17, and 18.

Winnecke's Comet, which was last visible in 1909-10, returned very nearly according to previous calculations, having been found by H. Thiele with the great reflector of the Hamburg Observatory on April 4.

Photographs of Saturn, taken at Lowell Observatory on March 12, confirm visual observations in revealing that Carstini's division is visible in part above the contour of the ball by about four-tenths of its true width.

Messrs. Hirayama and Ogura published in the proceedings of the Tokio Mathematical-Physical Society, the results of their attempts to fix the dates of early eclipses recorded in Chinese literature.

A testing device for small telescopes, suitable for use as a universal standard, was described in the May number of *Comptes rendus*. It consists of a collection of rectangular diagrams, each of which is a group of straight, vertical and parallel lines, spaced at intervals of the same breadth as the lines.

The spectrum of Mellish's Comet was observed at Lowell Observatory with the slit spectrograph on April 20, and was found to consist of the usual series of cometary bright bands, but with a relatively intense background of continuous, i. e., solar spectrum of the emission bands.

Jupiter has undergone marked changes during the past year. A new belt is gradually widening and the planet is surrounded by clouds of steam.

Professor Sola of the observatory at Barcelona University, Spain, announced that he discovered on September 15 a new planet in the Pisces constellation.

## CHEMISTRY.

Two remarkable processes for producing gasoline were brought out—one by Dr. W. F. Rittman and the other by Dr. W. O. Snelling.

The United States Department of Agriculture issued a bulletin on the kelp beds on the Pacific Coast, with suggestions for their exploitation. Kelp can be used as a fertilizer and also can be utilized for obtaining nitrogen.

An Italian chemist (Guido Fel) invented a powder, suitable for use in guns in aeroplanes, that burns without either flame or smoke and does not flare up on detonation.

One of the most elaborate investigations of the relation between the amount of radium emanation in the atmosphere was made by J. R. Wright and O. F. Smith at Manila, P. I. Rainfall and wind movement seem to be the principal meteorological controls, the amount of emanation in the air being greatest when these factors are at a minimum, and *vice versa*.

The Institute of Chemistry published the report of the Glass Research Committee appointed to conduct investigations with the view of arriving at suitable formulas for laboratory glassware, miners' lamp glass, and other glasses.

A novel system of sewage treatment was published in the *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry* (Vol. XXXIV). Briefly, the system consists in the separating of the solids from the sludge by treating it with 5 per cent. of yeast for 24 hours at 33° C.

A new heat insulating material combined with excellent electric conductivity was brought out and given the trade name Fibrox. It is a fibrous material of the composition of silicon oxycarbide, is perfectly permanent in air, and is not hygroscopic.

In the studies of electric furnace spectra which have been made at Mount Wilson Observatory in connection with solar research problems, spectra of vanadium and chromium have been investigated. With vanadium 2,000° C. appears to be about the lowest limit for the appearance of a spectrum. In the case of chromium at 1,700° to 1,550° C. a number of the most persistent lines in the spectrum are given.

A process was devised by M. Le Chatelier for the nickel plating of aluminum. The piece of aluminum to be plated is given a preliminary treatment in a bath of hydrochloric acid containing a certain portion of iron. The iron is precipitated on the surface of the aluminum, forming a kind of network. When this is passed into a nickel bath the nickel becomes entangled in the network and adheres strongly to the aluminum.

There was brought out an improved method for the purification of petroleum. Instead of using sulphuric acid, as heretofore, mineral bauxite is used, and the results obtained with it by the Burmah Oil Company, Ltd., Rangoon, Burma, are reported to be very satisfactory.

A report on the investigation of crystal forms of metallic selenium was published in the *Physical Review*. It was noted that all the crystal forms increase in conductivity when illuminated, and with but one exception they have been observed to be doubly refracting.

The Association of Official Agricultural Chemists (Washington, D. C.) was organized for the purpose of securing uniformity and accuracy in the analyses of fertilizers, dairy products and other materials connected with rural industries.

A new form of balance of particular value for weighing chemical substances in a vacuum was described by Dr. J. S. Anderson in a paper read before the Faraday Society of England. It is essentially a current weighing balance reversed, for instead of weights being used, one scale pan is replaced by a coil moving in the field of two fixed coils all connected in series and carrying an adjustable current.

Another crystalline variety of silver was described in the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* for September. The new variety was obtained in long needle-shaped crystals easily visible to the naked eye.

## GEOLOGY.

The Geological Survey of Great Britain issued a memoir on the country around Windsor and Chertsey, England. In the memoir is shown how the site chosen for Windsor Castle is due to the erosion of an anticline of chalk which rises from beneath the level Cretaceous beds.

The geology of Central Minas Geraes, Brazil, was discussed in the *Journal of Geology* for May. The present topography of Central Minas Geraes has resulted to a large extent from different crossions of rock formations which offer varying resistances to the processes of degradation.

A remarkable oil field was opened near Thrall, Williamson County, Tex. The peculiarity of the

field is that the oil is held in an igneous rock found in the lower portion of a clay known as Taylor marl.

The origin of China clay is dealt with to a considerable extent in a handbook on the collection of kaolin, China clay, and China stone in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. The principal hypotheses put forward to account for the production of kaolin are based on the following agencies: (1) surface weathering, (2) water descending from swamps and bogs, (3) ascending waters containing carbon dioxide, (4) emanations following igneous activity, (5) sulphuric acid solutions and hydrogen sulphide, and (6) hydrolysis.

The geological survey of Panama was continued under the auspices of the Isthmian Canal Commission, United States Geological Survey, and the Smithsonian Institution. A systematic study of the physiography, stratigraphy, and structural geology is being made.

An actual demonstration of the sinking and rising of crystals in artificial melts, corresponding in chemical composition to certain igneous rocks, was discussed in the *American Journal of Science* for February. The author states that the sinking of crystals in magmas must henceforth be accepted as of fundamental importance in explaining the observed diversity in certain igneous masses.

The origin of the Rocky Mountains is described in a pamphlet published by the Geological Survey of Canada. The castellated crags, horns, cols, and cirques are not due to the forms originating with the building of mountain ranges. The final moulding of the Rocky Mountains into their present form is due to the erosive action of ice.

The question as to whether the mountains in Northern Japan have been glaciated or not was discussed in the *Scottish Geological Magazine* for March. The evidence reviewed by one authority comes to the conclusion that there are undoubted traces of glacial phenomena on certain peaks.

The Geological Survey (English) issued a pamphlet entitled "Notes on Sources of Temporary Water Supply in the South of England and Neighboring Parts of the Continent." This was written primarily to aid the Royal Army Medical Corps in finding drinking water at short notice.

From a new consideration of the Interglacial Gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, N. Y. (*Journal of Geology*, Vol. XXIII.), the authors conclude that at least three glacial epochs are indicated as separated by periods of time longer than that since the last epoch. The great Wisconsin ice extension entered the interglacial stream gorges and deposited its drift there without appreciably modifying their walls.

Important papers were published by the United States Geological Survey on "Geology and Ore Deposits of Copper Mountain and Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska," and "Geology and Coal Resources of North Park, Colorado."

## ENGINEERING.

The European war has shown the great engineering skill that was used in manufacturing guns and ammunition. The Skoda mortars of Austria fire a projectile weighing about 860 pounds at a maximum horizontal range of nearly 75 miles. Rifle bullets were made of a special shape, and instead of having a flat trajectory had a rising one.

The largest lock canal in the western part of the United States was completed by the United States Government on the Oregon side of the Columbia River, above Dalles, Ore. This canal makes the Columbia River navigable for 500 miles from the sea.

A piece of engineering work which has an important bearing on international railroad traffic was the completion of the Moutier-Granges tunnel, which connects the French railroads with the Swiss, entering at Berne. The tunnel is about five miles long.

Preliminary work was started on a municipal water system for Denver, Col. The estimated cost of the system is \$8,000,000.

Plans were submitted by the Ontario Hydro-electric Commission to the Ontario Government for an eventual development at Niagara Falls and the spillways of the new Welland Canal of 250,000 H.P., and an immediate development of 100,000 H.P.

From a mechanical standpoint it is interesting to note that the largest typewriter in the world ever

SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS IN 1915—Continued.

built was exhibited at the Panama-Pacific Exposition. The typewriter was 21 feet wide by 15 feet high and was complete in every detail.

What is considered to be the fastest automobile race track in the world was completed at Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn. The track has a circumference of two miles, with two straightaway stretches of 1,790 feet and two turns of 3,489 feet.

A through train service was established on the Canadian Northern Pacific Railroad between Port Mann, B. C., and Quebec.

Contracts were awarded and work was started on sections of a rapid transit system in Philadelphia, Pa. The two lines proposed for immediate construction, the Broad Street Subway and the Frankford Elevated Line, will cost together nearly \$42,000,000.

A hydro-electric plant at Porjus, Sweden, was completed. This plant is worthy of note, as it is above the Arctic Circle, and the intake and discharge tunnels and the power station are all under ground as provision against interruption by ice.

Work was started on one of the largest oil storage reservoirs in the United States, near Port Arthur, Cal. It will have a capacity of 500,000,000 barrels of oil, and its roof of three and one-half acres will be covered by redwood.

One of the most important engineering contracts under way is the eight-mile ship canal that will connect Seattle, Wash., with Lake Washington. When

the canal is completed it will create for Seattle a fresh water harbor of about 25,000 acres.

Unusual designs of piers and floor system characterize the new bridge over the Columbia River, which will cost about \$1,500,000. The bridge will be nearly three and one-quarter miles long and connect the cities of Vancouver, Wash., and Portland, Ore. The centre span is arranged to lift between towers to a height of 150 feet above high water.

The largest single tandem gas-blowing engine ever built in the United States (1915) was turned out by the Mesta Machine Company. The gas cylinders are 46 inches in diameter, the air cylinder 84, with a common stroke of 60 inches.

Harbor development on an extensive scale was under way at Victoria, B. C. The improvements include a 2,500-foot breakwater, two piers 800 and 1,000 feet long, and the dredging of the present channel.

The Bassano Dam, a part of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's irrigation project in Southern Alberta, Canada, the largest individual project of its kind on the American continent, was completed in April. The Bassano Dam is the second largest dam in the world, the largest being the Assouan Dam in Egypt.

Water from the Apennines was distributed for the first time in April to the provinces of Bari, Foggia, and Lecce, Italy, through the Apulia aqueduct, which is 150 miles long and is one of the longest aqueducts in the world.

WORTH KNOWING.

The average estimated velocity of different bodies is as follows:

|                 | Miles<br>per<br>Hour. |                 | Miles<br>per<br>Hour. |                   | Miles<br>per<br>Hour. |                | Miles<br>Per<br>Second. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| A man walks..   | 3                     | A duck flies... | 90                    | Slow rivers flow. | 3                     | Light moves... | 186,320                 |
| A horse trots.. | 7                     | A sparrow.....  | 92                    | Rapid rivers...   | 7                     | Electricity    |                         |
| A horse runs..  | 20                    | A falcon.....   | 75                    | A rifle ball      |                       | moves.....     | 288,000                 |
| A hawk flies... | 150                   | A crow.....     | 25                    | moves.....        | 1,000                 |                |                         |

THE AMERICAN BONAPARTES.

PRINCE JEROME BONAPARTE (King of Westphalia), born Ajaccio, Corsica, November 15, 1784; died at Ville Genis, near Paris, June 24, 1860. Married, first, at Baltimore, Md., December 24, 1803. Elizabeth, daughter of William Patterson, Esq. She was born at Baltimore, February 6, 1785, and died in that city April 4, 1879. The issue of the marriage was:

Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, born at Camberwell, England, July 7, 1805; died at Baltimore, Md., June 17, 1870. Married, November 3, 1829. Susan May, daughter of Benjamin Williams, who was born in Roxbury, Mass., but spent his life in Baltimore, Md. She was born April 2, 1812, and died September 15, 1881. The issue of the marriage was:

(1) Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, born at Baltimore, Md., November 5, 1830; died at Beverly, Mass., September 3, 1893. He was educated at and graduated from West Point Military Academy, and served for two years in the American Army, entered the French Army in 1854, took part in the Crimean and Italian campaigns and resigned after seventeen years' service at the close of the Franco-German war, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

He was married September 7, 1871 to Caroline Le Roy, daughter of Samuel Appleton, granddaughter of Daniel Webster, and widow of Newbold Edgar. She died November 19, 1911. The issue of the marriage was:

(1) Louise Eugenie Bonaparte, born February 7, 1873. Married December 29, 1896. Comte Adam de Moltke-Huitfeldt, of Denmark, and has issue: (1) Marie Louise Caroline, born November 7, 1897; (2) Leon Charles Joseph, born November 14, 1898; (3) Jerome Eugene Otto, born January 14, 1902; (4) Adam Nicolas, born May 17, 1908; (5) Eyerle Helweg.

(2) Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, born Paris, France, February 26, 1878. Harvard B. A. and Georgetown University. Lives in Washington, D. C. Married April 8, 1914, to Blanche Pierce Strebeigh.

(2) Charles Joseph Bonaparte, born at Baltimore, Md., June 9, 1851. Married September 1, 1875. Ellen Channing, daughter of Thomas Mills Day, of Hartford, Ct. No issue. Mr. Bonaparte is a Harvard B. A., 1871; LL. B., 1875; a lawyer. Was Secretary of the Navy from July 1, 1905, to December 17, 1906, and Attorney-General of the United States from December 17, 1906, to March 5, 1909; is now President of Enoch Pratt Library of Baltimore and was for 12 years Overseer of Harvard; is now Trustee Catholic University.



## FREEMASONRY. MASONIC GRAND LODGES IN THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

| GRAND LODGES.     | Number Members, 1915. | Grand Secretaries.                    | GRAND LODGES.       | Number Members, 1915. | Grand Secretaries.                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alabama.....      | 27,548                | G. A. Beauchamp, Mont'g'y.            | N. Brunswick.....   | 3,539                 | J. Twining Hartt, St. John.                                            |
| Alberta.....      | 6,037                 | G. MacDonald, Calgary.                | N. Hampshire.....   | 10,728                | H. M. Cheny, Concord.                                                  |
| Arizona.....      | 2,324                 | G. J. Roskrige, Tucson.               | New Jersey.....     | 38,674                | Theo. B. Torondy, Trenton.                                             |
| Arkansas.....     | 20,962                | F. Hempstead, Little Rock.            | New Mexico.....     | 3,361                 | A. A. Keen, Albuquerque.                                               |
| British Col. . .  | 7,176                 | W. A. De Wolf Smith, New Westminster. | New York.....       | 192,463               | E. M. L. Ehlers, Masonic Temple, W. 23d St. & 6th Ave., New York City. |
| California.....   | 53,179                | J. Whichey, San Francisco.            | N. Carolina.....    | 22,879                | John C. Drewry, Raleigh.                                               |
| Canada.....       | 56,787                | Ralph L. Gunn, Hamilton.              | North Dakota.....   | 9,130                 | W. L. Stockwell, Fargo.                                                |
| Colorado.....     | 16,955                | C. H. Jacobson, Denver.               | Nova Scotia.....    | 6,758                 | Thomas Mowbray, Halifax.                                               |
| Connecticut.....  | 24,815                | Geo. A. Kies, Hartford.               | Ohio.....           | 96,075                | J. H. Bromwell, Cincinnati.                                            |
| Delaware.....     | 3,436                 | Virgilus V. Harrison, Wilmington.     | Oklahoma.....       | 25,332                | W. M. Anderson, Waurika.                                               |
| Dist. of Col. . . | 9,924                 | Arvine W. Johnston, Wash.             | Oregon.....         | 13,260                | John C. Robinson, Portland.                                            |
| Florida.....      | 12,051                | W. P. Webster, Jacksonville.          | Pennsylvania.....   | 115,505               | John A. Perry, Philadelphia.                                           |
| Georgia.....      | 40,458                | W. A. Wollihn, Macon.                 | Pr. Ed. Island..... | 769                   | W. P. Doull, Charlottetown.                                            |
| Idaho.....        | 4,413                 | George E. Knepper, Boise.             | Quebec.....         | 7,819                 | Will. H. Whyte, Montreal.                                              |
| Illinois.....     | 130,778               | Isaac Cutter, Camp Point.             | Rhode Island.....   | 8,833                 | S. P. Williams, Providence.                                            |
| Indiana.....      | 66,192                | C. W. Prather, Indianapolis.          | Saskatchewan.....   | 5,952                 | J. M. Shaw, Regina.                                                    |
| Iowa.....         | 49,550                | N. R. Parvin, Cedar Rapids.           | S. Carolina.....    | 15,155                | O. Frank Hart, Columbia.                                               |
| Kansas.....       | 42,412                | Albert K. Wilson, Topeka.             | South Dakota.....   | 10,730                | G. A. Pettigrew, Sioux Falls.                                          |
| Kentucky.....     | 42,139                | Dave Jackson, Louisville.             | Tennessee.....      | 27,091                | S. M. Cain, Nashville.                                                 |
| Louisiana.....    | 15,883                | J. A. Devilla, New Orleans.           | Texas.....          | 63,394                | John Watson, Waco.                                                     |
| Maine.....        | 30,294                | Stephen Berry, Portland.              | Utah.....           | 2,201                 | F. A. McCarthy, Salt Lake City.                                        |
| Manitoba.....     | 6,829                 | James A. Ovas, Winnipeg.              | Vermont.....        | 13,874                | H. H. Ross, Burlington.                                                |
| Maryland.....     | 16,464                | George Cook, Baltimore.               | Virginia.....       | 24,146                | Chas. H. Nesbitt, Richmond.                                            |
| Mass.....         | 65,697                | Fred W. Hamilton, Boston.             | Washington.....     | 19,542                | Horace W. Tyler, Tacoma.                                               |
| Michigan.....     | 74,964                | L. B. Windsor, Reed City.             | West Virginia.....  | 16,710                | John M. Collins, Charleston.                                           |
| Minnesota.....    | 28,735                | John Fishel, St. Paul.                | Wisconsin.....      | 29,242                | Wm. W. Perry, Milwaukee.                                               |
| Mississippi.....  | 19,690                | F. G. Speed, Vicksburg.               | Wyoming.....        | 9,190                 | J. M. Lowndes, Casper.                                                 |
| Missouri.....     | 61,522                | J. R. Parson, St. Louis.              |                     |                       |                                                                        |
| Montana.....      | 7,500                 | Cornelius Hedges, Jr., Hel.           |                     |                       |                                                                        |
| Nebraska.....     | 21,122                | Francis E. White, Omaha.              |                     |                       |                                                                        |
| Nevada.....       | 1,939                 | E. D. Vanderleith, Carson C.          |                     |                       |                                                                        |
|                   |                       |                                       | Total.....          | 1,760,277             |                                                                        |

These Grand Lodges are in full affiliation with the English Grand Lodge, of which the Duke of Connaught is Grand Master, and the Grand Lodges of Ireland, Scotland, Cuba, Peru, South Australia, Mexico, the Netherlands, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, New South Wales, Victoria, and also with the Masons of Germany and Austria. They are not in affiliation and do not correspond with the Masons under the jurisdiction of the Grand Orient of France; they, however, affiliate with and recognize Masons under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council. Freemasonry is under the ban of the Church in Spain and other Catholic countries and the membership is small and scattered.

### ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE MASONS.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE.

The officers of the Northern Jurisdiction are: *M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander*—Barton Smith, Toledo, Ohio. *P. G. Lieutenant-Commander*—Leon M. Abbott, Massachusetts. *Grand Minister of State*—Amos Pettibone, Ill. *Grand Treasurer-General*—Leroy A. Goddard. *Grand Secretary-General*—James H. Coddington, office, 299 Broadway, New York City.

The officers of the Southern Jurisdiction are: *Sovereign Grand Commander*—George F. Moore. *Secretary-General*—J. H. Cowles, 433 Third Street N. W., Washington, D. C. These grand bodies are in relations of amity with the Supreme Councils for France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Belgium, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Peru, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Colombia, Chile, Central America, Greece, Canada, Cuba, Switzerland, Egypt, Turkey, Spain, Serbia, Ecuador, and the Netherlands.

### ROYAL ARCH MASONS.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER.

*General Grand High Priest*—Geo. E. Corson, Washington, D. C. *General Grand King*—Wm. F. Kuhn, Kansas City, Mo. *General Grand Treasurer*—Thos. J. Shryock, Baltimore, Md. *General Grand Secretary*—Charles A. Conover, Coldwater, Mich.

The General Grand Chapter was organized at Boston, Mass., October 24, 1797, and is a central organization of the grand chapters of the several State jurisdictions. It exercises direct jurisdiction over territory not occupied by any Grand Chapter.

The number of grand chapters, each representing a State or Territory (except Pennsylvania and Virginia), is 47, and the number of enrolled subordinate chapters is 3,241. Hawaii, Chile, Philippine Islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Alaska, and Panama are under the immediate jurisdiction of the General Grand Chapter, with a total of 10 subordinate chapters.

The total membership of the enrolled subordinate chapters is 422,359. The degrees conferred in chapters are Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, and Royal Arch Mason.

The next Triennial Convocation will be held at San Francisco, Cal., 1915.

### KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Acting Grand Master*—Lee Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Grand Treasurer*—H. Wales Lines, Meriden, Ct. *Grand Recorder*—Frank H. Johnson, Louisville, Ky.

The number of Grand Commanderies in the United States and Territories, each representing individual States or Territories (except that Massachusetts and Rhode Island are combined), is 46. Commanderies subordinate to Grand Encampments, 10; membership, 1,308; total number of commanderies, 1,345; total membership, 237,368. The orders conferred in a Commandery of Knights Templar are Red Cross, Knight Templar, and Knight of Malta. A Mason, to obtain these orders, must be a Master Mason and Royal Arch Mason in good standing, and a member of both Lodge and Chapter. The next Triennial Conclave will be held in Los Angeles, Cal., June 18, 1916.

**FREE AND ACCEPTED (COLORED) MASONS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.**

There are at present about two thousand (2,000) members in the State of New York, more than four hundred (400) Royal Arch Masons, two hundred (200) Knights Templar, two hundred Scottish Rite Masons, and about one hundred and seventy-five Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. In the United States at present there are about one hundred and twenty-five thousand (125,000) Masons with members of the Adoptive Rites in like proportion as those of New York State. *Grand Master*—William O. Payne. *Deputy Grand Master*—Rev. John C. Des Verney. *Grand Treasurer*—Thomas H. Wright. *Grand Secretary*—David W. Parker, 51 West 139th Street, New York City. The Seventy-first Annual Grand Communication will be held in New York City on June 7, 1916.

**NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.**

The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine is not a regular Masonic body, but its membership is composed strictly of Masons who have reached the 32d degree, A. A. S. Rite (18th degree in England), or Knights Templar in good standing. There are 139 temples in the United States, and a total membership of about 220,000.

The following are the imperial officers for the United States for 1915-16: *Potestate*—J. Putnam Stevens, Portland, Me. *Deputy Potestate*—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Jr., St. Louis, Mo. *Chief Rabbai*—Charles E. Ovenshire, Minneapolis, Minn. *Treasurer*—William S. Brown, 523 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Recorder*—Benjamin W. Rowell, 206 Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass. The 1916 Conclave will be held at Buffalo, N. Y., July 11, 12, 13.

**SOCIETAS ROSICRUCIANA IN AMERICA.**

Incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in 1912. Has jurisdiction throughout the United States, operating through a High Council and subordinate colleges, also maintaining colleges on the African West Coast. Is in fraternal communication with councils in Great Britain, Germany, France, Spain and Egypt. *Secretary-General's* address, 45 John Street, New York City. Object: "The teaching and study of moral philosophy and ethical principles through the exploration of the archaeological, historical and traditional subjects of Rosicrucianism, Freemasonry, Druidism and other arcane organizations.

**PRINCIPAL FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS.**

**NOTICE**—The following data concerning fraternal organizations is based upon the latest information obtainable, but is subject to the frequent changes incidental to the formation of these bodies.

**BEN HUR, TRIBE OF**—Founded 1894; supreme temple, Crawfordville, Ind.; courts, 1,439; members, 101,011; benefits disbursed since organization, \$13,163,013; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,291,060; *Supreme Chief*, R. H. Gerard; *Supreme Scribe*, J. C. Snyder, Crawfordville, Ind.; *Supreme Keeper of Tribute*, S. E. Voris.

**B'NAI B'RITH, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF**—Founded 1843; grand lodges, 11; subordinate lodges, 436; members, 40,083; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$524,209; *President*, Adolf Kraus, Chicago, Ill.; *First Vice-President*, Lucius L. Solomons, San Francisco, Cal.; *Second Vice-President*, Archibald A. Marx, New Orleans, La.; *Treasurer*, Jacob Furth, St. Louis, Mo.; *Secretary*, A. B. Seelenfreund, Tribune Building, Chicago, Ill.

**B'RITH ABRAHAM ORDER**—Founded 1887; grand lodge, 1; sub-lodges, 733; members, 194,490; benefits disbursed since organization, \$5,911,677; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$704,100; *Grand Master*, Leon Sanders, 220 Broadway, New York; *Secretary*, Max L. Hollander, 37 East Seventh Street, New York; *Treasurer*, David Goldberg, Brooklyn, N. Y. Next convention held in New York City, June, 1916.

**BROTHERHOOD OF AMERICAN YEOMEN**—Founded 1897; supreme castle, 1; subordinate homesteads, 3,735; members, 196,478; benefits disbursed since organization, \$11,760,933; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,700,338; *Grand Foreman*, William Koch; *Chief Correspondent*, W. E. Davy; *Grand Master of Accounts*, F. S. Dunshee. Address of officers, Des Moines, Iowa.

**CATHOLIC BENEVOLENT LEGION**—Founded 1881; State councils, 6; subordinate councils, 346; members, 15,434; benefits disbursed since organization, \$24,214,312; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$629,008; *President*, R. B. Tippet, Baltimore, Md.; *Secretary*, John E. Dunn, 186 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; *Treasurer*, Wm. T. Reynolds, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**CATHOLIC KNIGHTS OF AMERICA**—Founded 1877; grand councils, 26; subordinate councils, 511; members, 18,220; benefits disbursed since organization, \$19,612,837; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$582,347; *Supreme President*, Felix Gaudin, New Orleans, La.; *Supreme Vice-President*, Geo. D. Landwehr, Cumberland, Md.; *Supreme Secretary*, Henry Siemer, St. Louis, Mo.; *Supreme Treasurer*, Charles E. Hannauer, St. Louis, Mo.

**CATHOLIC MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION**—Founded 1876; grand State councils, 7; subordinate branches, 785; members, 64,615; benefits disbursed since organization, \$30,336,189; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,728,285; *Supreme President*, John J. Hynes, Buffalo, N. Y.; *Supreme Recorder*, Martin A. Cameron, Hornell, N. Y.; *Supreme Treasurer*, William Muench, Syracuse, N. Y.

**COURT OF HONOR**—Founded 1895; grand court, 1; district courts, 1,221; members, 75,786; benefits dis-

bursed since organization, \$10,198,397; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$856,981; *Chancellor*, A. L. Hereford, Springfield, Ill.; *Recorder*, W. E. Robinson, Springfield, Ill.; *Treasurer*, L. M. Dixon, Springfield, Ill.

**DAUGHTERS OF AMERICA**—Founded 1891; State councils, 12; subordinate councils, 800; members, 68,000; *National Councillor*, Mrs. Clara A. Dick, Shelby, Ohio; *National Secretary*, Mrs. Julia T. Roth, 1321 Oregon Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio; *National Treasurer*, A. M. Vaux, Bryant Avenue, New York City.

**DAUGHTERS OF ISABELLA**—National Supreme Regent, Mrs. Genevieve H. Walsh, 4241 Broadway, New York City; *National Secretary*, M. F. Kelly, 106 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.; *State Regent*, Katherine M. Kosney, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; membership, 25,000.

**DRUIDS, UNITED ANCIENT ORDER OF**—Founded 1781, in England; 1839, in America; number of grand groves, 18; sub-groves, 524; total number of members, in U. S., 30,968; in all, 333,215; benefits disbursed since organization, \$7,949,772; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$103,776; *Supreme Arch*, C. Ruckelshaus, Indianapolis, Ind.; *Supreme Secretary*, H. Freudenthal, Albany, N. Y.; *Supreme Treasurer*, Louis Krauss, La Fayette, Ind.

**EAGLES, ORDER OF**—Founded 1898; grand aerie, 1; subordinate aeries, 2,039; members, 400,000; benefits disbursed since organization, \$13,788,659; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,256,047; *President*, Wm. L. Grayson, Savannah, Ga.; *Secretary*, John S. Parry, Kansas City, Mo.; offices, Kansas City, Mo.

**EASTERN STAR, ORDER OF**—General Grand Chapter founded 1876; grand chapters, 53; subordinate chapters, 8,700; members, 800,000; *Grand Matron*, Mrs. Rata A. Mills, Bradford, Pa.; *Grand Secretary*, Mrs. Lorraine J. Perkins, 1066 Berwyn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.; *Grand Treasurer*, Mrs. Aleena Lamond, Washington, D. C. Next meeting will be held in Louisville, Ky., in 1916.

**ELKS, BENEVOLENT AND PROTECTIVE ORDER OF**—Founded 1868; grand lodge, 1; sub-lodges, 1,338; members in the United States, 442,658; benefits disbursed since organization, \$5,488,822; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$625,633; *Grand Exalted Ruler*, James R. Nicholson, 727 Kimball Building, Boston, Mass.; *Grand Secretary*, Fred. C. Robinson, Dubuque, Iowa; *Treasurer*, Chas. A. White, Chicago, Ill. Headquarters in New York (Lodge No. 1), 110 West Forty-third Street.

**FORESTERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF**—No report obtainable.

**FORESTERS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF**—Founded 1874; high courts, 55; subordinate courts, 4,150; members, 218,074; benefits disbursed since organization, \$45,861,180; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$3,950,032; *Supreme Chief Ranger*, E. G. Stevenson,



Toronto, Ontario; Supreme Secretary, Fred J. Darch, Toronto, Ontario; Supreme Treasurer, Robert Mathison, Toronto, Ontario.

**FORESTERS OF AMERICA** is a distinct organization, not in affiliation with the above. Its present jurisdiction is limited to the United States. Founded 1864; grand courts, 18; sub-courts, 1,550; members, 205,756; benefits disbursed since organization, \$44,165,545; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,443,063; Supreme Chief Ranger, C. F. Rendon, Stockton, Cal.; Supreme Sub-Chief Ranger, P. J. Schotland, Newark, N. J.; Supreme Treasurer, P. J. O'Keefe, New York City; Supreme Secretary, Thomas M. Donnelly, 275 Grove Street, Jersey City, N. J.; Supreme Recording Secretary, P. J. Kennedy, Exeter, N. H.

**FRATERNAL AID UNION**—Founded 1890; grand lodge, 1; local lodges, 1,613; members, 80,000; benefits disbursed since organization, \$13,233,668; benefits disbursed for year ended August 31, 1915, \$1-132,734; President, V. A. Young, Denver, Col.; Secretary, L. D. Roberts, Lawrence, Kan.

**FRATERNAL BROTHERHOOD**—Founded 1896; grand lodge, none; subordinate lodges, 412; members, 26,495; benefits disbursed since organization, \$4,120,501; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$378,786; President, Mrs. Emma R. Neldig, Los Angeles, Cal.; Secretary, Chas. W. Dempster, Los Angeles, Cal.

**FREE SONS OF ISRAEL, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF**—Founded 1849; grand lodges, 3; subordinate lodges, 82; members, 8,047; benefits disbursed since organization, \$7,149,158; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$307,599; Grand Master, Emil Tausig, 36 West Twentieth Street, New York City; Secretary, Abraham Hafer, 21 West 124th Street, New York City; Treasurer, Benj. Blumenthal, 1215 Madison Avenue, New York City.

**GLEANERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF**—Founded 1894; supreme arbor, 1; local arbors, 1,345; members, 71,070; benefits disbursed since organization, \$3,249,567; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$347,742; President, Supreme Council, John Livingston; Secretary, G. H. Slocum; Treasurer, John M. Ealy, Headquarters, Detroit, Mich.

**GOLDEN CROSS, UNITED ORDER OF**—Founded 1876; grand commanderies, 11; subordinate commanderies, 468; members, 16,759; benefits disbursed since organization, \$1,726,836; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$403,768; Commander, J. P. Burlingame, Providence, R. I.; Keeper of Records, W. R. Cooper, Knoxville, Tenn.; Treasurer, Fred. W. Ranskolb, Boston, Mass.

**GOLDEN SEAL, ORDER OF**—Founded 1902; supreme camp, 1; subordinate camps, 350; members, 8,012; benefits disbursed since organization, \$9,140,471; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$217,334; President, Hill Montague, Richmond, Va.; Secretary, Arthur F. Bouton, Roxbury, N. Y.

**HEPTASOPHS, IMPROVED ORDER**—Founded 1878; supreme conclave, 1; conclaves, 756; members, 65,604; benefits disbursed since organization, \$24,356,696; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,485,889; Supreme Archon, John C. Tolson, Baltimore, Md.; Supreme Secretary, Frank E. Pleitner, Baltimore, Md.; Supreme Treasurer, James O. Miller, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**HERMANN'S SONS**—Founded 1840; lodges 22; subordinate lodges, 718 brothers, 356 sisters; members, 42,000 brothers, 19,500 sisters; benefits disbursed since organization, \$16,000,000; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$2,000,000; Secretary, Richard Schaffer, New Britain, Ct.

**HIBERNIANS OF AMERICA, ANCIENT ORDER OF**—Founded 1836; national board, 1; county, 450; divisions, 1,500; members, 250,000; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, 600,000; National President, Joseph McLaughlin, Philadelphia, Pa.; National Vice-President, Patrick F. Cannon, Clinton, Mass.; National Secretary, Philip J. Sullivan, Thompsonville, Ct.

**IRISH CATHOLIC BENEVOLENT UNION**—Founded 1869; national society, 1; subordinate societies, 126; members, 14,000; benefits disbursed since organization, \$2,696,464; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$46,084; President, Daniel Duffy, Pottsville, Pa.; Treasurer, Wm. F. Fanning, Providence, R. I.; Secretary, Frank P. McCue, 2045 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**IROQUOIS, ORDER OF**—Founded in 1893; representative form of government through district conventions composed of elected delegates from the sub-

ordinate lodges; members, 1,488; benefits disbursed since organization, \$349,086; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$24,981; Supreme President, Medford B. Farrington; Supreme Secretary, Charles F. Jekel; Supreme Treasurer, Dr. Earle S. Strong. Headquarters Iroquois Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

**KNIGHTS AND LADIES OF HONOR**—Founded 1877; grand lodges, 15; sub-lodges, 1,188; members, 65,555; benefits disbursed since organization, \$36,428,556; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,448,596; Supreme Protector, George D. Tait, Indianapolis, Ind.; Secretary, Walter W. Connel, Indianapolis, Ind.; Treasurer, W. G. Taylor, Indianapolis, Ind.

**KNIGHTS AND LADIES OF SECURITY**—Founded 1892; national lodge, 1; subordinate lodges, 1,676; members, 155,399; benefits disbursed since organization, \$13,071,818; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,578,507; National President, W. B. Kirkpatrick, Security Building, Topeka, Kan.; National Secretary, J. V. Abraham, Topeka, Kan.

**KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS**—Founded 1882; State councils, 52; subordinate councils, 1,723; members, 346,560; funds deposited since organization, \$8,105,252; funds deposited last fiscal year, \$796,550; Supreme Knight, James A. Flaherty, New Haven, Ct.; Supreme Secretary, William J. McGinley, New Haven, Ct.; Supreme Treasurer, D. J. Callahan, Washington, D. C.

**KNIGHTS OF MALTA, ANCIENT AND ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER**—Founded in Jerusalem, 1048; in America, 1870; grand commanderies, 5; sub-commanderies, 300; members, 40,500; Supreme Commander, Orice M. Gracey, Somerville, Mass.; Supreme Recorder, Frank Gray, Philadelphia, Pa.

**KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE**—Founded 1878; supreme castle, 1; grand castles, 14; grand temples, 6; castles, 692; temples, 308; members, 78,112; benefits disbursed since organization, \$6,567,115; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$333,856; Supreme Chief, John W. Ford, Philadelphia, Pa.; Master of Records, John B. Treibler, Philadelphia, Pa.; Keeper of Exchequer, Wm. Culbertson, Philadelphia, Pa.

**KNIGHTS OF THE ROYAL ARCH**—Founded 1901; grand lodge, 1; subordinate lodges, 45; members, 3,500; benefits disbursed since organization, \$285,000; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$20,000; Grand President, Theo. Lunstedt, San Francisco, Cal.; Secretary, F. G. Roney, San Francisco, Cal.; Treasurer, Theo. Gier, Oakland, Cal.

**LADIES' CATHOLIC BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION**—Founded 1890; subordinate branches, 1,245; members, 155,080; benefits disbursed since organization, \$13,218,117; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,224,251; Supreme President, Miss Kate Mahoney, Troy, N. Y.; Supreme Recorder, Mrs. J. A. Royer, Erie, Pa.; Supreme Treasurer, Mrs. Mary E. Costelloe, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**LADIES OF THE MODERN MACCABEES**—Founded 1886; great hive, 1; subordinate hives, 893; members, 50,088; benefits disbursed since organization, \$7,062,396; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$356,838; Great Commander, Frances E. Burns; Great Record Keeper, Emma E. Bower, M. D.; Great Finance Keeper, Susie S. Graves. Headquarters, Port Huron, Mich.

**LOYAL AMERICANS OF THE REPUBLIC**—Founded 1896; grand lodge, 1; subordinate lodges, 600; members, 13,123; benefits disbursed since organization, \$3,248,754; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$201,921; Supreme President, E. J. Dunn, Chicago, Ill.; Supreme Secretary, H. D. Cowan, Karpen Building, Chicago, Ill.; Supreme Treasurer, J. W. Ramsey, Chicago, Ill.

**LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION**—Founded 1688; supreme grand lodge, 1; members (1915), 150,000; Supreme Grand Master, Thomas A. Taylor, Toledo, Ohio; Secretary, Wm. J. Kirkland, 2217 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

**LOYAL ORDER OF MOOSE**—Founded 1888; grand lodge, 1; subordinate lodges, 1,635; members, 620,000; Dictator, E. J. Henning, San Diego, Cal.; Secretary, Wm. T. Giles, Mooseheart, Ill.

**MACCABEES, THE**—Founded 1883; supreme tent, 1; great camps, 10; subordinate tents, 5,972; members, 331,756; benefits disbursed since organization, \$83,561,966; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$4,109,529; Supreme Commander, D. P. Markey, Detroit, Mich.; Supreme Record Keeper, L. E. Sisler, Detroit, Mich.

**MASTER MATES AND PILOTS, AMERICAN ASSOCI-**



**ATION**—Founded 1889; subordinate harbors, 34 members, 6,000; President, John H. Pruett, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Secretary, M. D. Tenniswood, 308 Vine Street, Camden, N. J.

**MYSTIC CIRCLE, THE FRATERNAL**—Founded 1884; grand rulings, 17; subordinate rulings, 488; members, 17,458; benefits disbursed since organization, \$6,581,611; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$398,117; Supreme Mystic Ruler, William C. Paul, Philadelphia, Pa.; Recorder, J. D. Myers, Philadelphia, Pa.; Treasurer, John Smiley, Philadelphia, Pa.

**MYSTIC ORDER VEALED PROPHETS OF THE ENCHANTED REALM**—Founded 1890; supreme council, 1; grotoches, 55; membership, 34,000; Grand Monarch, William H. Snyder, Elmira, N. Y.; Grand Secretary, Sidney D. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.

**MYSTIC WORKERS OF THE WORLD**—Founded 1896; grand lodge, 1; subordinate lodges, 1,078; members, 83,538; benefits disbursed since organization, \$5,380,153; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$604,508; Supreme Master, J. Ross Mickey, Macomb, Ill.; Supreme Secretary, John R. Walsh, Fulton, Ill.; Supreme Banker, A. F. Schoch, Ottawa, Ill.

**NATIONAL UNION**—Founded 1881—senate councils, 702; members, 62,028; benefits disbursed since organization, \$42,028,283; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$2,440,942; President, Frank E. Ferguson, Washington, D. C.; Secretary, E. A. Myers, Toledo, Ohio; Treasurer, C. G. Bentley, Cleveland, Ohio.

**NEW ENGLAND ORDER OF PROTECTION**—Founded 1887; grand lodges, 6; members, 53,619; benefits disbursed since organization, \$13,924,596; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,105,308; Warden, Arthur M. Willis, Melrose, Mass.; Secretary, D. M. Frye, 15 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.; Treasurer, John P. Sanborn, Newport, R. I.

**ORIOLES, ORDER OF**—Founded 1910; State grand nests, 10; subordinate lodges, 269; members, 98,781; disbursements not reported; Secretary, A. E. Krauss, 30 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

**OWLS, ORDER OF**—Founded 1904; home nest, 1; subordinate nests, 1,981; members, 346,754; President, John W. Talbot; Secretary, George D. Beroth; Treasurer, Frank W. Bailey. Headquarters, "Home Nest," South Bend, Indiana.

**PATRIOTIC AND PROTECTIVE ORDER OF STAGS**—Founded 1914; supreme drove, 1; local drives, 167; members, 34,827; Supreme Director, W. R. Dupree; Recorder, W. E. Rogers, Louisville, Ky.; Treasurer, B. E. Carmm. Executive offices, Wright Building, St. Louis, Mo.

**PROTECTED HOME CIRCLE**—Founded 1886; grand circles, 9; sub-circles, 608; members, 88,252; benefits disbursed since organization, \$2,269,938; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$268,828; President, A. C. McLean; Vice-President, A. W. Williams; Secretary, W. S. Palmer; Offices, Sharon, Pa.

**RECHABITES, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF**—Founded 1835; grand tents, 4; subordinate tents, 4,037; members (Great Britain and America), 701,040; High Chief Ruler, Chas. T. Carroll, Washington, D. C.; Secretary, John C. Moore, 809 Sixth Street, Washington, D. C.; Treasurer, Lola V. Marks, Washington, D. C.

**RED MEN, IMPROVED ORDER OF**—Founded 1763 and 1834; great councils, 65; subordinate branches, 5,066; members, January 1, 1915, 479,033; benefits disbursed since organization, \$34,612,006; President, Thos. H. Jeffries, Boston, Mass.; Great Senior Sagamore, Thos. H. Jeffries, Atlanta, Ga.; Great Chief of Records, Wilson Brooks, 230 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.; Great Keeper of Wampum, D. K. Reed, Clarksburg, W. Va.

**ROYAL LEAGUE**—Founded 1883; advisory councils 9; subordinate councils, 247; members, 32,756; benefits disbursed since organization, \$10,298,192; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$667,156; Supreme Archon, W. E. Hyde, Chicago, Ill.; Scribe, Charles E. Piper, 1601 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.; Treasurer, J. W. Fernald, Chicago, Ill.

**SCOTTISH CLANS, ORDER OF**—Founded 1878; grand clan, 1; subordinate clans, 180; members, 17,000; benefits disbursed since organization, \$1,957,986; benefits disbursed for six months ending June 30, 1915, \$81,650; Royal Chief, Alexander G. Findlay, Seattle, Wash.; Royal Secretary, Thomas R. P. Gibb, 906 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.; Royal Treasurer, Duncan MacInnes, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SHIELD OF HONOR**—Founded 1875; grand lodges, 6; sub-lodges, 107; members, 8,817; benefits disbursed since organization to December, 1914, \$4,066,313; benefits disbursed last fiscal year to March 31, 1914, \$204,009; Supreme Master, George M. Grim, M. D., Ottsville, Pa.; Secretary, Charles E. Siegmund, Baltimore, Md.; Treasurer, Wm. H. H. Sultz, Baltimore, Md.

**SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF LIBERTY**—Founded 1875; State councils, 14; members, 90,265; benefits disbursed since organization, \$3,756,255; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$260,477; National Councilor, Wm. H. Jeffrey, East Burke, Vt.; National Treasurer, Herman W. Relistab, Lawrenceville, N. J.; National Secretary, Wm. V. Edkins, 1604 East Passyunk Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

**SONS OF ST. GEORGE, ORDER**—Founded 1871; grand bodies, 10; subordinate bodies, 325; members, 32,000; benefits disbursed since organization \$3,816,738; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$173,240; Supreme President, Chas. C. Meurisse, Chicago, Ill.; Supreme Secretary, Wm. J. Trembath, 804 Second National Bank Building, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Supreme Treasurer, Wm. H. Penney, New York.

**UNION FRATERNAL LEAGUE**—Founded 1893; grand assemblies, 3; subordinate assemblies, 85; members, 5,000; benefits disbursed since organization, \$355,855; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$20,449; President, John Merrill, Boston, Mass.; Vice-President, Joseph E. Pellerin, Manchester, N. H.; Secretary, J. F. Reynolds, Somerville, Mass.; Treasurer, J. C. Barthelme, Brookline, Mass.

**UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS, ORDER OF**—Founded 1845; State councils, 17; sub-councils, 464; members, 36,316; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$11,836; National Councilor, T. J. Edwards, Montgomery, W. Va.; National Secretary, H. O. Holstein, 420 Market Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; National Treasurer, Joseph H. Shinn, Haddonfield, N. J.

**UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS, JUNIOR ORDER OF**—Founded 1853; State councils, 26; sub-councils, 2,300; members, 230,000; benefits disbursed since organization, \$10,000,000; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$911,605; National Councilor, C. B. Webb, Stateville, N. C.; Vice-Councilor, John H. Noyes, Plakston, N. H.; Secretary, M. M. Woods, P. O. Box 874, Philadelphia, Pa.; Treasurer, Charles Reimer, Baltimore, Md.

**UNITED COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS OF AMERICA, ORDER OF**—Founded 1887; grand councils, 28; subordinate councils, 527; membership, 72,964; benefits disbursed since organization, \$5,115,981; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$675,562; Supreme Councilor, Frank S. Gannard, Jackson, Mich.; Supreme Secretary, Walter D. Murphy, Columbus, Ohio; Supreme Treasurer, W. L. Whitacre, Columbus, Ohio; Supreme Office, Columbus, Ohio.

**UNITED WORKMEN, ANCIENT ORDER OF**—Receiver, Edwin F. Danforth, Skowhegan, Me.

**WOMAN'S BENEFIT ASSOCIATION OF THE MAC-CABEES**—Founded 1892; reviews, 2,886; members, 179,716; benefits disbursed since organization, \$11,719,626; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$1,022,640; Supreme Commander, Miss Bina M. West, Port Huron, Mich.; Record Keeper, Miss Frances Partridge, Port Huron, Mich.

**WOODMEN OF AMERICA, FRATERNITY OF MODERN**—Founded 1883; head camp, 1; local camps, 14,112; members, 921,899; benefits disbursed since organization, \$142,615,250; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$11,566,264; Head Counsel, A. R. Talbot, Lincoln, Neb.; Head Clerk, James McNamara, Rock Island, Ill.

**WOODMEN OF THE WORLD**—Founded 1891; sovereign camp, 1; subordinate camps, 11,823; members, 732,385; benefits disbursed since organization, \$67,861,972; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$7,127,484; Sovereign Commander, W. A. Fraser, Omaha, Neb.; Clerk, John T. Yates, Omaha, Neb.; Adviser, B. W. Jewell, Omaha, Neb.

**YEOMEN OF AMERICA**—Founded 1898; national council, 1; local councils, 584; members, 17,933; benefits disbursed since organization, \$1,268,313; benefits disbursed last fiscal year, \$147,148; President, Fred B. Sibley, Chicago, Ill.; Vice-President, M. K. Guyton; Secretary, W. O. Guyton; Treasurer, James C. Peck. Headquarters, Aurora, Ill.

## ODD FELLOWSHIP.

## SOVEREIGN GRAND LODGE OF THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

*Grand Stnre*—J. B. A. Robertson, Oklahoma City, Okla.  
*D. Grand Stnre*—Frank C. Goudy, Denver, Col.  
*Grand Secretary*—John B. Goodwin, Baltimore, Md.  
*Assistant Grand Secretary*—J. Edward Kroh, Baltimore, Md.

*Grand Treasurer*—William H. Cox, Louisville, Ky.  
*Grand Chaplain*—J. A. Lucas, Illinois.  
*Grand Marshal*—B. F. Lafayette, Checotah, Okla.  
*Grand Guardian*—E. E. Sharon, Portland, Ore.  
*Grand Messenger*—D. E. Bird, Kansas City, Mo.

## GRAND LODGES AND MEMBERSHIP IN SUBORDINATE LODGES, 1914.

| JURISDICTION.             | No. of Members. | JURISDICTION.           | No. of Members. | JURISDICTION.       | No. of Members. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Alabama.....              | 19,411          | Manitoba.....           | 10,269          | Ontario.....        | 53,655          |
| Alberta.....              | 7,868           | Maritime Provinces..... | 11,321          | Oregon.....         | 19,846          |
| Arizona.....              | 2,139           | Maryland.....           | 14,706          | Pennsylvania.....   | 162,042         |
| Arkansas.....             | 23,952          | Massachusetts.....      | 61,376          | Quebec.....         | 5,875           |
| British Columbia.....     | 7,092           | Michigan.....           | 65,063          | Rhode Island.....   | 6,450           |
| California.....           | 45,925          | Minnesota.....          | 23,721          | Saskatchewan.....   | 7,395           |
| Colorado.....             | 13,901          | Mississippi.....        | 3,059           | South Carolina..... | 3,331           |
| Connecticut.....          | 24,164          | Missouri.....           | 63,086          | South Dakota.....   | 12,681          |
| Delaware.....             | 3,812           | Montana.....            | 6,677           | Tennessee.....      | 30,983          |
| District of Columbia..... | 1,836           | Nebraska.....           | 25,107          | Texas.....          | 42,768          |
| Florida.....              | 4,343           | Nevada.....             | 1,748           | Utah.....           | 3,261           |
| Georgia.....              | 30,426          | New Hampshire.....      | 15,558          | Vermont.....        | 7,597           |
| Idaho.....                | 7,956           | New Jersey.....         | 30,349          | Virginia.....       | 28,136          |
| Illinois.....             | 104,965         | New Mexico.....         | 2,450           | Washington.....     | 27,482          |
| Indiana.....              | 84,546          | New York.....           | 128,350         | West Virginia.....  | 28,845          |
| Iowa.....                 | 59,391          | North Carolina.....     | 15,809          | Wisconsin.....      | 19,993          |
| Kansas.....               | 49,238          | North Dakota.....       | 7,442           | Wyoming.....        | 2,952           |
| Kentucky.....             | 27,678          | Ohio.....               | 89,319          | Total.....          | 1,622,100       |
| Louisiana.....            | 4,190           | Oklahoma.....           | 34,561          |                     |                 |
| Maine.....                | 26,299          |                         |                 |                     |                 |

The lodge membership of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, which includes the Grand Lodges of Australasia, 44,177; Denmark, 3,487; Germany, 6,692; Netherlands, 756; Sweden, 7,096; Switzerland, 589 (total 62,797) is 1,686,176, female members not included. The American organization is not in affiliation with an English order entitled the Manchester Unity of Odd Fellows.

## STATISTICS OF THE ORDER THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FROM 1830 TO DEC. 31, 1914.

Initiations in subordinate lodges, 4,201,061; members relieved, 4,430,534; widowed families relieved, 349,537; members deceased, 452,461. Total relief, \$160,833,492.50; total revenue, \$350,338,476.67.

## CONDITION OF THE ORDER THROUGHOUT THE WORLD DECEMBER 31, 1914.

Sovereign Grand Lodge, 1; quasi-independent grand lodges (Australasia, Denmark, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden, and Switzerland), 6; grand lodges, 68; grand encampments, 57; subordinate lodges, 18,179; subordinate encampments, 3,604; Rebekah Lodges, 9,740; lodge members, 1,685,176; encampment members, 234,438; Rebekah Lodge members, 744,176. Total number of persons belonging to the order, 2,194,773; total relief paid in 1914, \$6,177,492.13; total receipts of subordinate bodies for 1914, \$18,348,205.01; total expenses of grand and subordinate bodies for 1914, \$10,116,361.43; invested funds of grand and subordinate bodies December 31, 1914, \$68,284,512.59.

## INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS, MANCHESTER UNITY.

Officers of New York District: J. Teare, Prov. G. M.; J. Ure, Deputy Prov. G. M.; Joseph Gregory, Prov. C. S., 47 Russell Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

This order was founded in 1800 and is represented throughout the United States, Canada, Great Britain and Ireland, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and India by 393 districts, 5,899 lodges, and 1,516,478 members.

## GRAND UNITED ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS OF AMERICA.

*Grand Master*—Edward H. Morris, Chicago, Ill. *Deputy Grand Master*—J. C. Johnson, Baltimore, Md. *Grand Treasurer*—W. David Brown, New York, N. Y. *Grand Secretary*—J. F. Needham, N. W. corner Twelfth and Spruce Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

This organization is composed of colored Odd Fellows, subordinate to G. U. O. O. F. Friendly Society Manchester, England. The following is the statistical report for the year ending July 15, 1915: Lodges, 5,030; Households, 3,969; P. G. M. Councils, 290; Patriarchies, 214; D. G. Lodges, 39; Juvenile societies, 1,234; District Grand Households, 30. Total number of branches, 10,806. The total membership is 544,906. The general meetings are biennial. Next one will be held at Washington, D. C., 1916.

## INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

INTERNATIONAL SUPREME LODGE—*Int. Chief Templar*—Edward Wavrinisky, M. P., Stockholm, Sweden. *Int. P. Chief Templar*—Jos. Malins, Birmingham, England. *Int. Vice-Templar*—Lars O. Jensen, Norway. *Int. Secretary*—Tom Honeyman, 160 Hill Street, Glasgow, Scotland. *Int. Treasurer*—Herman Blume, Hamburg, Germany. Next Session: Minneapolis, Minn., 1917.

NATIONAL GRAND LODGE—*N. C. T.*—Ben. D. Wright, Lockport, N. Y. *N. V. T.*—Mrs. M. E. Thorne, Washington, D. C. *N. Sec.*—Willard O. Wylie, Beverly, Mass. *N. Treas.*—J. L. Youngberg, Worcester, Mass. Next Session: Grand Rapids, Mich., in July, 1916.

The International Order of Good Templars is a world-wide brotherhood of over 600,000 total abstainers, banded together for mutual protection and co-operation in temperance work.

The Order of Good Templars first sprang into existence in 1851 in Oneida County, New York State. One of its most radical features was the recognition of women's rights.

The last report of the International Secretary returned the number of grand lodges as seventy and the membership in both adult and juvenile branches, 620,000. Grand lodges exist in nearly all States of the Union, in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Denmark, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Switzerland, Hungary, Roumania, Holland, the various provinces of Canada, the West Indies, East, West, and South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, British India, Iceland, and other countries.

## ORDER OF THE SONS OF TEMPERANCE.

### NATIONAL DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICA.

*M. W. Patriarch*—Rev. R. Hensley Stavert, Norton, New Brunswick, Canada. *M. W. Associate*—Horatio E. Wood, Newport, R. I. *M. W. Scribe*—Ross Slack, 4539 North Twentieth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. *M. W. Treasurer*—M. M. Evenson, Camden, N. J.

The Order of the Sons of Temperance was organized in the city of New York September 29, 1842. It is composed of subordinate, grand, and national divisions. It has five national divisions—one for North America, one for Great Britain and Ireland, two for Australia, and one for New Zealand. It has been introduced in India and South Africa. In the course of its existence it has had nearly four million members on its rolls. Its present membership in North America is 25,000, of whom 12,200 are in the United States. Its fundamental principle is total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors.

The 71st annual session of the National Division of North America will be held at Halifax, N. S., July 12, 1916.

## THE ROYAL ARCANUM.

### SUPREME COUNCIL.

*Supreme Regent*—Samuel N. Hoag, Mount Vernon, N. Y. *Supreme Vice-Regent*—C. Arch. Williams, Chicago, Ill. *Supreme Secretary*—A. T. Turner, Boston, Mass. *Supreme Treasurer*—A. S. Robinson, St. Louis, Mo.

The membership of the order September 1, 1915, was 244,722; the number of grand councils, 32, and subordinate councils, 19,030. The Supreme Council was organized at Boston June 23, 1877, and incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts. Number of deaths to September 1, 1915, 169,138. Benefits paid to September 1, 1915, \$176,123,323.06. Emergency fund, September 1, 1915, \$5,018,606.49.

## KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS.

### SUPREME LODGE.

*Supreme Chancellor*—Brig. E. Young, Ada, Ohio. *Supreme Vice-Chancellor*—John J. Brown, Vandalla, Ill. *Supreme Prelate*—Joseph H. Spearing, Columbia, Tenn. *Supreme Keeper of Records and Seal*—Fred. E. Wheaton, Minneapolis, Minn. *Supreme Master of Eschequer*—Thos. D. Meares, Wilmington, N. C.

### MEMBERSHIP, JANUARY 1, 1915.

|                |        |               |        |                |        |               |        |               |         |
|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| Alabama.....   | 11,202 | Idaho.....    | 3,371  | Michigan.....  | 24,580 | N. Dakota.... | 3,023  | Utah.....     | 1,497   |
| Alberta.....   | 1,002  | Illinois..... | 56,235 | Minnesota....  | 8,071  | Ohio.....     | 86,864 | Vermont....   | 2,863   |
| Arizona.....   | 2,134  | Indiana.....  | 64,399 | Mississippi... | 6,658  | Oklahoma....  | 7,593  | Virginia....  | 7,118   |
| Arkansas....   | 6,041  | Iowa.....     | 25,994 | Missouri.....  | 25,837 | Ontario.....  | 4,011  | Washington..  | 11,233  |
| Br. Columbia   | 4,369  | Kansas.....   | 10,125 | Montana.....   | 2,700  | Oregon.....   | 7,160  | West Virginia | 19,508  |
| California.... | 23,612 | Kentucky....  | 13,555 | Nebraska.....  | 6,659  | Pennsylvania  | 56,711 | Wisconsin.... | 13,614  |
| Colorado.....  | 7,257  | Louisiana.... | 6,134  | Nevada.....    | 1,879  | Quebec.....   | 773    | Wyoming....   | 1,375   |
| Connecticut..  | 8,898  | Maine.....    | 17,049 | N. Hampshire   | 6,911  | Rhode Island  | 2,848  | Subordinate   |         |
| Delaware.....  | 2,051  | Manitoba....  | 2,495  | New Jersey...  | 14,851 | S. Carolina.. | 10,204 | lodges.....   | 1,420   |
| Dist. of Col.. | 1,285  | Mar. Prov's.. | 3,436  | New Mexico...  | 1,211  | S. Dakota.... | 2,682  |               |         |
| Florida.....   | 6,134  | Maryland....  | 10,396 | New York.....  | 22,555 | Tennessee...  | 7,594  | Total.....    | 729,053 |
| Georgia.....   | 11,576 | Massach'tts.  | 27,470 | N. Carolina... | 8,392  | Texas.....    | 23,923 |               |         |

Membership of the insurance department (life insurance), 71,146, representing an aggregate insurance of \$97,265,328. Membership of the military department, 14,413. The office of the Supreme Keeper of Records and Seal is at Minneapolis, Minn. The next biennial convention of the Supreme Lodge will be held at Portland, Ore., beginning August 1, 1916.

## MEMBERSHIP OF FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS.

ACCORDING to the last reports of the supreme bodies of these organizations to THE WORLD ALMANAC, membership of principal fraternal organizations in United States and Canada is as follows:

|                                            |           |                                              |                   |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Freemasons.....                            | 1,760,277 | Oracles, Order of.....                       | 98,781            |
| Odd Fellows.....                           | 1,623,101 | Sons and Daughters of Liberty.....           | 90,265            |
| Modern Woodmen of America.....             | 921,899   | Protected Home Circle.....                   | 88,252            |
| Knights of Pythias.....                    | 729,053   | Knights of the Golden Eagle.....             | 78,112            |
| Rechabites, Independent Order of.....      | 701,040   | Fraternal Aid Union.....                     | 80,000            |
| Eastern Star, Order of.....                | 800,000   | Mystic Workers of the World.....             | 83,538            |
| Woodmen of the World.....                  | 732,385   | United Com'l Travellers of Am., Order of...  | 72,964            |
| Good Templars, International Order.....    | 620,000   | Court of Honor.....                          | 75,786            |
| Loyal Order of Moose.....                  | 620,000   | Order of Gleaners.....                       | 71,070            |
| Improved Order of Red Men.....             | 479,033   | Improved Order of Heptasophs.....            | 65,604            |
| Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks... | 442,658   | Knights and Ladies of Honor.....             | 65,855            |
| Order of Eagles.....                       | 400,000   | Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....     | 64,615            |
| Royal Arch Masons.....                     | 422,351   | National Union.....                          | 62,028            |
| Ancient Order of United Workmen.....       | 350,000   | New England Order of Protection.....         | 42,000            |
| Knights of Columbus.....                   | 346,580   | Hermann's Sons.....                          | 42,000            |
| Order of Owls.....                         | 346,754   | Daughters of America.....                    | 68,000            |
| The Macabees.....                          | 331,756   | Ladies of the Modern Macabees.....           | 50,088            |
| Ancient Order of Hibernians.....           | 250,000   | Independent Order of B'nai B'rith.....       | 40,083            |
| Royal Arcanum.....                         | 244,722   | Knights of Malta.....                        | 40,000            |
| Knights Templar.....                       | 237,368   | Mystic Order Veiled Prophets of the En-      |                   |
| Foresters of America.....                  | 205,756   | chanted Realm.....                           | 34,000            |
| Independent Order of Foresters.....        | 218,074   | United Order of American Mechanics.....      | 36,316            |
| Junior Order of United American Mechanics  | 230,000   | Fraternal Brotherhood.....                   | 26,495            |
| B'rith Abraham Order.....                  | 194,490   | Order of United Ancient Druids.....          | 30,968            |
| Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.....           | 220,000   | Patriotic and Protective Order of Stags..... | 34,827            |
| Brotherhood of American Yeomen.....        | 196,478   | Royal League.....                            | 32,756            |
| Woman's Benefit Assn. of the Macabees...   | 179,716   | Sons of St. George.....                      | 32,000            |
| Loyal Orange Institution.....              | 150,000   | Smaller organizations.....                   | 236,841           |
| Knights and Ladies of Security.....        | 155,399   |                                              |                   |
| Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association... | 155,080   |                                              |                   |
| Tribe of Ben Hur.....                      | 101,011   |                                              |                   |
|                                            |           | <b>Total.....</b>                            | <b>16,118,931</b> |



### WIDOW MOTHERS' PENSIONS. RELIEF FOR THE CHILDREN OF WIDOWED MOTHERS.

Twenty-five States now have so-called "Widow Mothers' Pension" acts. The word "pension" is a misnomer and therefore misleading. A law passed in 1915 by the New York Legislature shows the clear purpose of these acts. In a memorandum on that law, on signing it, Governor Whitman said: "The bill provides for the appointment of local boards of child welfare in the city of New York and in each county of the State outside of New York City. \* \* \* Such boards are created for the sole purpose of granting allowances to widowed mothers with one or more children under the age of 16 years, in order that such children may be suitably cared for in their homes by such mothers." Such allowances are to be granted in the discretion of the board when money has been appropriated therefor, in the county by the Board of Supervisors and in the city by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and Board of Aldermen. The powers of the board in affording the relief provided by the bill will therefore be limited by the money made available by the local authorities. \* \* \*

An allowance to a widowed mother may only be made under the bill where the board determines that the mother is a suitable person to bring up her own children and that aid is necessary to enable her to do so. It must further appear that if such is not granted the child or children must be cared for in an institutional home. The amount of allowance to the mother is limited to the amount which it would be necessary to pay to an institutional home for the care of such child or children. The allowance, when made, is to continue for a period of not longer than six months and may thereafter be continued for similar periods if renewed by the board, or it may be revoked at the pleasure of the board."

An investigation by a committee of the State Senate of New York, of which Senator William H. Hill is Chairman, disclosed "the fact that Missouri was the first State to attempt even in a limited form to have half-orphans cared for by their mothers in their home, said mothers to be compensated for such service from public funds." Senator Hill stated in a letter to Governor Whitman in 1915 that "the Missouri law was approved April 7, 1911, and went into effect in June, 1911. By a population limitation it only applied to Jackson County, in which Kansas City is situated. The law has by amendment since been extended to St. Louis and possibly by later amendments to a larger territory, Illinois, in the same year (1911) passed a similar but more comprehensive 'Funds to Parents act.' The third State was Colorado, which adopted by popular vote the 'Mothers' Compensation act,' submitted at the November election in 1912. The law followed in general the provision of the Illinois 'Funds to Parents act' and became operative upon proclamation of the Governor on January 22, 1913. At the present time twenty-eight States have either general or limited laws commonly known as 'widowed mothers' pension laws,'" as follows:

|                |                |               |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Arizona.       | Missouri.      | Oklahoma.     |
| California.    | Montana.       | Oregon.       |
| Colorado.      | Nebraska.      | Pennsylvania. |
| Idaho.         | Nevada.        | South Dakota. |
| Illinois.      | New Hampshire. | Tennessee.    |
| Iowa.          | New Jersey.    | Utah.         |
| Kansas.        | New York.      | Washington.   |
| Massachusetts. | North Dakota.  | Wisconsin.    |
| Michigan.      | Ohio.          | Wyoming.      |
| Minnesota.     |                |               |

Florida—Legislature of 1915 authorized appointment of commission to study question of mothers' pensions. Commission of five persons has been appointed.

An account of the various widows' "pension" laws was given by the Hon. David F. Tilley, a member of the Massachusetts State Board of Charities, before the National Conference of Catholic Charities, held at Washington in

September, 1914. He said: "The purpose underlying all these laws is that of preventing the breaking up of the home when, on account of death or disability, the support of the natural breadwinner of the family is removed. The methods adopted to secure this end vary widely in the different States, as will be seen from the following summary of the laws:

"Persons to Whom Aid May Be Given.—The law applies to any parent who, on account of poverty, is unable to care properly for a dependent or neglected child, but is otherwise a proper guardian, in Colorado and Nebraska; to any parent or grandparent in Nevada; to any parent or guardian in Wisconsin. In other States it applies only to mothers. In California, New Jersey, Oklahoma (and also in St. Louis), the mother must be a widow to receive the benefits of the act. In the remaining States not only widows but the following other classes of mothers with dependent children are included: In Idaho, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington, mothers whose husbands are in prison; in Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Oregon and Washington, mothers whose husbands are in State insane asylums; in Illinois, Minnesota, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington, mothers whose husbands are totally incapacitated, physically and mentally; in Michigan, Ohio (if deserted three years), Pennsylvania and Washington (if deserted one year), deserted wives. In Michigan are included also unmarried and divorced mothers. The law in Massachusetts applies to all mothers with dependent children who shall have resided in the Commonwealth not less than three years. In Colorado, Oregon and Wisconsin, if the person having custody of the child is not regarded as capable of expending the aid wisely the court may order it to be paid to some other person for the benefit of the child.

"Conditions On Which Aid Is Given—(a) Degree of Poverty.—The condition of receiving aid under these laws is uniformly that of poverty, with certain definitions added in some of the laws. For instance, in Washington the mother must be destitute; in New Hampshire and Utah she must be dependent entirely on her own efforts for support; in Oregon, wholly or partly dependent; in Illinois she may not own real property or personal property other than household effects. In Idaho, Illinois, Missouri, New Hampshire, Ohio, South Dakota and Utah the aid must, in the judgment of the court, be necessary to save the child from neglect; in New Jersey, from becoming a public charge. In Massachusetts we have few restrictions other than that the mother must be fit to bring up her children and that public relief is necessary.

"(b) Home Conditions.—In most of the laws the requirement is made that the mother is a fit person morally and physically to bring up her children and that it is for the welfare of the child to remain at home. In Idaho, Illinois, Missouri, New Hampshire, Ohio, South Dakota and Utah it is made conditional that the child or children be living with the mother and that the mother shall not work regularly away from home. In South Dakota she may not be absent from work more than one day in a week; in Illinois and Ohio the amount of time is left to the discretion of the court, while in Massachusetts the Overseers granting the relief determine how much work the mother may perform and give proper care to her family.

"(c) Residence.—In Washington and Minnesota one year's residence in the county is required; in Idaho, Missouri, New Hampshire, Ohio and Utah, two years' residence; in Illinois, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, three years' residence. Some of the States require legal residence in the State. Minnesota, two years' residence, and California, three years. California and Illinois require, in addition, that the applicant be a citizen of the United States.

"Age of Child.—The maximum age of a child

## WIDOW MOTHERS' PENSIONS—Continued.

on whose account an allowance may be made is 14 years in California, Iowa, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, South Dakota and Wisconsin, also Illinois, although the limit may be extended to 16 years if child is ill or incapacitated for work; 15 years in Idaho, Utah and Washington; 16 in Colorado, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Oklahoma, Oregon and Michigan; 18 in Nebraska and Nevada. The legal working age is the limit in Ohio and Pennsylvania.

"Amount of Allowance.—The maximum allowance for one child is \$2 a week in Iowa; \$3 a week in Michigan. It is \$9 a month for one child, \$14 for two children, and \$4 for each additional child in New Jersey; \$10 a month for each child in Minnesota and Nebraska; \$10 a month for one child, \$5 for each additional child in Idaho, Missouri (i. e., Jackson County), New Hampshire, and Utah; \$10 for one child and \$7.50 for each additional child in Oregon; \$12 for one child and \$4 for each additional child in Wisconsin (amount may, however, be temporarily increased in cases of sickness or unusual conditions); \$12 for one child, \$20 for two children, \$26 for three children and \$5 for each additional child in Pennsylvania; \$12.50 for each child in California (Penny a month by the State and a like amount by the city or county); \$15 for one child and \$5 for each additional child in Washington; \$15 for one child and \$7 for each additional child in Ohio and South Dakota; \$15 for one child and \$10 for each additional child in Illinois (not to exceed, however, \$50 for any one family). In Colorado, Nevada and Massachusetts no maximum is set, but the amount must be sufficient to care properly for the children, with the restriction in Nevada that it may not exceed what it would cost to maintain and educate the child in a county or State home. In Oklahoma the 'school scholarship' is the equivalent of the wages of the child. In the city of St. Louis the maximum is \$3.50 a week, which may be increased temporarily on account of sickness or other exceptional conditions.

"Administration.—The law is administered by the Juvenile Court or some other county court with similar functions in Colorado, Illinois, Idaho (Probate Court), Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey (Com-

mon Pleas), Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wisconsin; by the County Commissioners, upon the advice of the School Board, in New Hampshire; by the City or Town Overseers of the poor in Massachusetts, and by an unpaid board of five to seven women residents of each county, appointed by the Governor, in Pennsylvania. In Ohio, Nebraska and South Dakota, the order granting aid is good only for six months unless renewed. In Idaho, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, Nevada, New Hampshire, Ohio, Utah and Washington the court may at any time modify or discontinue the allowance. In California supervisory powers are given to the State Board of Control, which can appoint three State children's agents with an unpaid advisory committee of three persons in each county; in New Jersey all cases granted aid are under the supervision of the State Board of Children's Guardians. In Massachusetts certain supervisory powers are given to the State Board of Charity, in Wisconsin to the State Board of Control. In Illinois and Ohio the law requires that visits shall be made to the homes from time to time by the probation officers; in Massachusetts, that the Overseers of the Poor shall visit the families at least once every three months and reconsider each case at least once a year.

"Source of Funds.—In all the States except California, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Wisconsin the funds for carrying out the provisions of these laws come out of the county treasury. In Illinois they are raised by a special tax of not exceeding three-tenths of a mill on the dollar of a taxable property of the county, and in Ohio by a tax not exceeding one-tenth of a mill.

"Reimbursements to the extent of \$75 a year is made to the local authorities by California, and in Massachusetts one-third of the amount in settled cases and the whole amount in unsettled cases. The State bears one-half of the expense in Pennsylvania and Wisconsin within the limits of the appropriation, which is apportioned according to the population of the counties.

"Penalty for Fraud.—Penalties are provided for procuring or attempting to procure an allowance fraudulently in Idaho, Illinois, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, and Washington.

## THE GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE, 1915.

The last meeting of the Governors' Conference, the eighth annual session of that organization, was held at Boston, August 24 to August 27, 1915. Daily sessions were held in the Massachusetts State House during those four days.

Four principal topics were included on the official programme, namely, (1) "Penology," (2) "Greater Efficiency in State Administration," (3) "Conservation," and (4) "The Relation of the State to the National Defence."

Two papers were read under the general heading "Penology," namely, (1) "Abolition of Capital Punishment," and (2) "The Duty and Responsibility of the Governor in Dealing with Prisoners."

Four papers were read under the general heading "Greater Efficiency in State Administration," namely, (1) "Economy and Efficiency in the State," (2) "The Short Ballot," (3) "Governor's Initiative," and (4) "Functions of the Executive Department in Relation to the Budget."

Four papers were read under the general heading "Conservation," namely, (1) "Conservation of Natural Resources," (2) "State Control of Water Power," (3) "Development of the West," and (4) "Conservation of Mankind and Natural Resources."

Two papers were read under the general heading "The Relation of the State to the National Defence."

Discussions by the Governors followed the reading of the formal papers under each of these four principal divisions.

The greatest interest centred around the subject "The Relation of the State to the National Defence." In connection with the formal papers and discussions of this timely and important subject, Secretary of the Navy Daniels honored the members of the Gov-

ernors' Conference with a review of the North Atlantic Fleet off Boston Light, the members of the conference being the guests of the Secretary of the Navy and Admiral Fletcher on board the U. S. S. Wyoming. The Massachusetts Volunteer Militia were also mobilized at Boston for the occasion.

The functions of the Governors' Conference as set forth in its articles of organization are as follows:

"The functions of the Governors' Conference shall be to meet yearly for an exchange of views and experiences on subjects of general importance to the people of the several States, the promotion of greater uniformity in State legislation, and the attainment of greater efficiency in State administration."

Inasmuch as the Legislatures of but few States will meet in regular session in 1916, the usual important places on the programme were not given over to subjects under the general heading "Uniformity of State Laws." Most of the programme for the next meeting will be reserved for particular topics under this general heading.

The next meeting of the Governors' Conference will be held at Salt Lake City, Utah. The exact date for the meeting will be fixed by the members of the Executive Committee. The officers of the Governors' Conference elected at Boston are as follows:

Members of the Executive Committee—Gov. William Spry, of Utah, Chairman; Gov. Henry C. Stuart, of Virginia, and Gov. Arthur Capper, of Kansas. Treasurer—Former Gov. John Franklin Fort, Newark, N. J. Secretary—Miles C. Riley, Madison, Wis.

The proceedings of the annual sessions of the Governors' Conference are published in an official annual report.

## RELIGIOUS STATISTICS OF THE WORLD.

The estimates in the first two tables, except footnotes thereto, are by Whitaker's (London) Almanack; those of Religious Divisions in Europe and the World, by Gustav Sundbårg in *Webb-Mulhall*. A distinction should be observed between followers and actual communicants.

## NUMBER IN THE WORLD ACCORDING TO CREED.

| RELIGION.                      | No. of Followers. | RELIGION.           | No. of Followers. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Christianity .....           | 564,510,000       | 6 Judaism (a) ..... | 13,052,846        |
| 2 Confucianism and Taoism..... | 300,830,000       | 7 Animism .....     | 158,270,000       |
| 3 Hindooism .....              | 210,540,000       | 8 Shintoism .....   | 25,000,000        |
| 4 Mohammedanism .....          | 221,825,000       | Unclassified.....   | 15,280,000        |
| 5 Buddhism .....               | 138,031,000       |                     |                   |

## BY CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTION.

| RELIGION.                           | Europe.    | Asia.       | Africa.     | North America. | South America. | Oceania.   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Christianity.<br>(See table below.) |            |             |             |                |                |            |
| Confucianism and Taoism.....        |            | 300,000,000 | 30,000      | 100,000        |                | 700,000    |
| Hindooism .....                     |            | 210,000,000 | 300,000     | 100,000        | 110,000        | 30,000     |
| Mohammedanism .....                 | 3,800,000  | 142,000,000 | 51,000,000  | 15,000         | 10,000         | 25,000,000 |
| Buddhism .....                      |            | 138,000,000 | 11,000      |                |                | 20,000     |
| Judaism (a).....                    | 9,950,175  | 484,359     | 404,836     | 2,144,061      | 50,000         | 19,415     |
| Animism .....                       |            | 42,000,000  | 98,000,000  | 20,000         | 1,250,000      | 17,000,000 |
| Shintoism.....                      |            | 25,000,000  |             |                |                |            |
| Unclassified.....                   | 1,000,000  | 6,000,000   | 130,000     | 8,000,000      |                | 150,000    |
| Total Non-Christians .....          | 14,750,175 | 863,484,359 | 149,875,836 | 10,379,061     | 1,420,000      | 42,919,415 |

## CHRISTIANITY.

| CATHOLIC CHURCHES.    | Total Followers. | PROTESTANT CHURCHES.   | Total Followers. |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Roman Catholic.....   | 272,860,000      | All Denominations..... | 171,650,000      |
| Eastern Churches..... | 120,000,000      | Total Christians.....  | 564,510,000      |

## CHRISTIANITY BY CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTION.

| RELIGION.                | Europe.     | Asia.      | Africa.   | North America. | South America. | Oceania.   |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Catholic Churches:       |             |            |           |                |                |            |
| Roman Catholic.....      | 183,760,000 | 5,500,000  | 2,500,000 | 36,700,000     | 36,200,000     | 8,200,000  |
| Eastern Churches.....    | 98,000,000  | 17,200,000 | 3,800,000 | 1,000,000      |                |            |
| Protestant Churches..... | 93,000,000  | 6,000,000  | 2,750,000 | 65,000,000     | 400,000        | 4,500,000  |
| Total Christians.....    | 374,760,000 | 28,700,000 | 9,050,000 | 102,700,000    | 36,600,000     | 12,700,000 |

Coptic Church has 706,322 followers (Egyptian census 1907); Nestorians 80,000; Jacobites 70,000.

## RELIGIOUS DIVISIONS OF EUROPE AND WORLD BEGINNING OF PRESENT CENTURY.

| COUNTRY AND CONTINENT. | NUMBER OF      |                   |               |                |                |                       |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                        | Christians.    |                   |               | Jews. (a)      | Mohammedans. ‡ | Other Non-Christians. |
|                        | Protestants.   | Roman Catholics.* | Total.*       |                |                |                       |
| Europe:                |                |                   |               |                |                |                       |
| United Kingdom.....    | 36,400,000     | 5,600,000         | 42,000,000    | 245,209        |                |                       |
| France.....            | 700,000        | 38,100,000        | 38,800,000    | 100,000        |                | 41,000                |
| Germany.....           | 35,400,000     | 20,300,000        | 55,700,000    | 615,029        |                | 20,000                |
| Austria-Hungary.....   | 4,300,000      | 35,900,000        | 44,400,000    | 2,246,103      | 600,000        | 40,000                |
| Italy.....             | 100,000        | 32,400,000        | 32,500,000    | 45,000         |                |                       |
| Spain.....             | 8,000          | 18,600,000        | 18,608,000    | 5,000          |                | 25,000                |
| Russia.....            | 4,000,000      | 12,100,000        | 100,200,000   | (a) 6,060,415  | 3,800,000      | 340,000               |
| Total Europe..         | (c) 98,400,000 | c 179,100,000     | c 382,500,000 | (c) 9,950,175  | (c) 8,200,000  | (c) 900,000           |
| Asia:                  |                |                   |               |                |                |                       |
| India.....             | 1,000,000      | 1,900,000         | 2,900,000     | 20,980         | 62,500,000     | 229,600,000           |
| China.....             | 200,000        | 1,100,000         | 1,300,000     | 1,143          | 30,000,000     | 368,700,000           |
| Japan.....             | 40,000         | 70,000            | 100,000       |                |                | 51,900,000            |
| Russian Asia.....      | 25,000         | 12,500,000        | 12,500,000    | 120,636        | 14,600,000     | 600,000               |
| Other countries.....   | 1,200,000      | 12,000,000        | 13,200,000    |                | 63,400,000     | 52,000,000            |
| Total Asia.....        | 2,500,000      | 27,500,000        | 30,000,000    | (c) 484,359    | 170,500,000    | 702,800,000           |
| Africa.....            | 2,300,000      | 6,300,000         | 8,600,000     | 404,836        | 68,000,000     | 67,700,000            |
| America:               |                |                   |               |                |                |                       |
| United States.....     | 64,100,000     | 11,000,000        | 75,100,000    | (b) 2,043,762  |                | 100,000               |
| Rest of No. Amer.....  | 4,900,000      | 26,800,000        | 31,700,000    |                |                | 300,000               |
| South America.....     | 400,000        | 37,400,000        | 37,800,000    |                |                | 1,500,000             |
| Total America.....     | 69,400,000     | 75,200,000        | 144,600,000   | (c) 2,194,061  |                | 1,900,000             |
| Australasia.....       | 4,700,000      | 1,000,000         | 5,700,000     | 19,415         | 3,000          | 800,000               |
| Total for World..      | 177,300,000    | 394,100,000       | 571,400,000   | (a) 13,052,846 | 246,700,000    | 774,100,000           |

\* The totals are given to the nearest hundred thousand, and include Christians not separately specified. For countries outside Europe, Roman Catholics are not separately specified, but are included under the heading "Others." It is estimated that there are about 89 million Roman Catholics outside Europe, thus making a total in the world of about 268 millions, as against 177 million Protestants. Greek Catholics numbered 119,300,000. Buddhists and Brahminists about 550 millions. † Including Greek Catholics. ‡ Readjustment of boundaries owing to the European wars has doubtless affected the figures given in table.

(a) According to the London *Jewish Chronicle*, 1914.

(b) The American Jewish Year Book for 1913-14. (c) Including countries not enumerated.



**VALUE OF CHURCH PROPERTY IN UNITED STATES.**

(Report of Census Bureau.)

| DENOMINATION.                          | Organiza-<br>tions Re-<br>porting<br>in 1906. | 1890.       | 1906.       | DENOMINATION.                       | Organiza-<br>tions Re-<br>porting<br>in 1906. | 1890.         | 1906.          |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Protestant bodies:                     |                                               |             |             | Methodist bodies.                   | 59,083                                        | \$132,140,179 | \$229,450,996  |
| Adventist bodies...                    | 1,492                                         | \$1,236,345 | \$2,425,209 | Presbyterian bod-<br>ies.           | 14,161                                        | 94,861,347    | 150,189,446    |
| Baptist bodies...                      | 49,339                                        | 82,338,123  | 139,842,656 | Protestant Episco-<br>pal Church... | 6,057                                         | 81,219,117    | 125,040,498    |
| Christians (Chris-<br>tian connection) | 1,239                                         | 1,775,202   | 2,740,322   | Reformed bodies...                  | 2,477                                         | 18,744,242    | 30,648,247     |
| Church of Christ,<br>Scientist...      | 401                                           | 40,666      | 8,806,441   | Unitarians...                       | 406                                           | 10,335,100    | 14,263,277     |
| Congregationalists                     | 5,366                                         | 43,335,437  | 63,240,305  | United Brethren<br>bodies...        | 3,839                                         | 4,937,583     | 9,073,791      |
| Disciples or Chris-<br>tians...        | 8,906                                         | 12,206,038  | 29,995,316  | Universalists...                    | 779                                           | 8,054,333     | 10,575,656     |
| Dunkers or Ger-<br>man Baptist         |                                               |             |             | Other Protestant<br>bodies...       | 2,552                                         | 5,987,706     | 14,616,264     |
| Brethren...                            | 974                                           | 1,362,631   | 2,802,532   | Total...                            | 173,902                                       | \$549,695,707 | \$935,942,578  |
| Evangelical bodies                     | 2,515                                         | 4,785,680   | 8,999,979   | Roman Catholic<br>Church...         | 10,293                                        | \$118,123,346 | \$292,638,787  |
| Friends...                             | 1,097                                         | 4,541,334   | 3,857,451   | Jewish congregations                | 747                                           | 9,754,275     | 23,198,925     |
| German Evangeli-<br>cal Synod of       |                                               |             |             | Latter-day Saints...                | 909                                           | 1,051,791     | 3,168,548      |
| North America...                       | 1,137                                         | 4,614,490   | 9,376,402   | Eastern Orthodox<br>Churches...     | 89                                            | 45,000        | 964,791        |
| Independent                            |                                               |             |             | All other bodies...                 | 192                                           | 756,370       | 1,662,238      |
| churches...                            | 806                                           | 1,486,000   | 3,934,267   | Grand total...                      |                                               | 186,132       | \$679,426,489  |
| Lutheran bodies...                     | 10,779                                        | 35,060,354  | 74,826,389  |                                     |                                               |               | \$1,257,575,86 |
| Mennonite bodies.                      | 497                                           | 643,800     | 1,237,134   |                                     |                                               |               |                |

**JEWS IN THE WORLD.**

From the Jewish Year Book (London) for 1915.

|             |           |              |           |                  |            |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Europe..... | 9,951,461 | Africa.....  | 448,336   | Australasia..... | 19,415     |
| Asia.....   | 509,859   | America..... | 2,239,564 | Grand total..... | 13,168,635 |

**JEWISH POPULATION IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.**

|                              |           |              |         |                |           |                 |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Algeria.....                 | 65,000    | Denmark..... | 6,450   | Luxemburg....  | 1,270     | Russian Emp..   | 6,060,415 |
| Argentina.....               | 100,000   | Egypt.....   | 50,000  | Morocco.....   | 103,712   | Serbia.....     | *15,730   |
| Australia.....               | 17,287    | France.....  | 100,000 | Norway.....    | 1,045     | Spain.....      | 4,000     |
| Austria.....                 | 1,313,637 | Germany..... | 615,021 | Palestine..... | 100,000   | Sweden.....     | 3,912     |
| Belgium.....                 | 15,000    | Greece.....  | *88,300 | Persia.....    | 29,500    | Switzerland..   | 19,023    |
| Bosnia-Herze-<br>govina..... | 12,169    | Holland..... | 106,309 | Poland.....    | 1,800,000 | Turkey in Eur.  | †50,000   |
| Bulgaria.....                | *67,650   | Hungary..... | 932,406 | Portugal.....  | 1,000     | United Kingd..  | 245,209   |
| Canada.....                  | 75,681    | India.....   | 20,980  | Prussia.....   | 415,926   | United States.. | 2,043,762 |
|                              |           | Italy.....   | 45,000  | Roumania....   | 215,900   |                 |           |

\* By the acquisition of new territories, as the result of the wars with Turkey and Bulgaria in 1912-13, the number of the Jewish population of Greece has been immensely increased. A similar remark applies to the various Balkan states.

† In 1904 the Jewish population of Turkey in Europe was estimated at 188,900. Since the Balkan wars it has been reduced to 80,000, the greater portion concentrated in Constantinople.—*Jewish Review*.

**JEWISH POPULATION IN SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.**

|                |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |         |
|----------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| Aberdeen.....  | 105     | Cologne.....     | 9,745   | Kishinev.....    | 50,000  | Nuremberg.....   | 5,956   |
| Adelaide.....  | 700     | Constantinople.. | 65,000  | Kingston (Jam.)  | 1,487   | Odessa.....      | 138,035 |
| Agen.....      | 3,747   | Corfu.....       | 3,000   | Königsberg....   | 3,975   | Oxford.....      | 17      |
| Adrianople.... | 17,000  | Cork.....        | 400     | Kovno.....       | 40,359  | Paris.....       | 60,000  |
| Alexandria.... | 17,000  | Cracow.....      | 25,670  | Leeds.....       | 25,000  | Petrograd....    | 15,270  |
| Amsterdam....  | 61,684  | Czernowitz....   | 28,613  | Leghorn.....     | 4,200   | Philadelphia..   | 75,000  |
| Antwerp.....   | 4,500   | Damascus.....    | 12,000  | Leipzig.....     | 6,171   | Pinsk.....       | †22,000 |
| Athens.....    | 300     | Dublin.....      | 3,500   | Lemberg.....     | 57,387  | Portsmouth, Eng. | 800     |
| Bagdad.....    | 45,000  | Dundee.....      | 120     | Libau.....       | 9,709   | Posen.....       | 5,988   |
| Belfast.....   | 1,200   | Dvinsk.....      | 32,369  | Limerick.....    | 103     | Prague.....      | 20,000  |
| Belgrade.....  | 3,500   | Edinburgh....    | 1,800   | Lisbon.....      | 400     | Pretoria.....    | 1,360   |
| Berlichev....  | *47,000 | Ekaterinoslav..  | 47,566  | Liverpool.....   | 7,000   | Riga.....        | 18,000  |
| Berlin.....    | 142,289 | Fez.....         | 11,000  | Łódź.....        | 150,000 | Rome.....        | 10,000  |
| Beyrout.....   | 5,000   | Frankfort-on-    |         | London (Greater) | 150,000 | Rostov-on-Don.   | 15,000  |
| Bombay.....    | 10,739  | Main.....        | 23,552  | Londonderry..    | 50      | Salonica.....    | 90,000  |
| Bordeaux.....  | 3,000   | Furth.....       | 3,017   | Lyons.....       | 22,495  | San Francisco.   | 25,000  |
| Birmingham..   | 5,500   | Galatz.....      | 13,970  | Lyons.....       | 2,636   | Sarajevo.....    | 4,000   |
| Breslau.....   | 19,743  | Glasgow.....     | 7,000   | Madrid.....      | 800     | Sheffield.....   | 2,250   |
| Brisbane.....  | 500     | Grodno.....      | 24,611  | Manchester, Eng. | 30,000  | Smyrna.....      | 25,003  |
| Bristol.....   | 900     | Hamburg.....     | 17,949  | Marseilles....   | 8,000   | Sofia.....       | 10,713  |
| Broussa.....   | 3,000   | Hamilton (Ont.)  | 1,760   | Mayence.....     | 3,104   | Sunderland....   | 3,000   |
| Brussels.....  | 6,500   | Hanover.....     | 4,540   | Melbourne....    | 5,200   | Swansea.....     | 1,000   |
| Bucharest....  | 43,274  | Hamel.....       | †23,000 | Mexico City..    | 500     | Sydney.....      | 6,500   |
| Budapest.....  | 203,687 | Hongkong.....    | 150     | Minsk.....       | 49,957  | Toronto.....     | 20,000  |
| Buenos Ayres.. | 30,000  | Hull.....        | 2,500   | Montreal.....    | 35,307  | Tunis.....       | 50,000  |
| Cairo.....     | 28,000  | Jaffa.....       | 8,500   | Munich.....      | 8,739   | Turin.....       | 5,100   |
| Calcutta.....  | 1,889   | Jassy.....       | 35,000  | Newcastle....    | 3,000   | Venice.....      | 3,850   |
| Cape Town....  | 6,800   | Jerusalem.....   | ‡48,400 | New York City    |         | Vienna.....      | 175,318 |
| Cardiff.....   | 2,025   | Johannesburg..   | 10,000  | (Greater).....   | 900,000 | Warsaw.....      | 298,137 |
| Chicago.....   | 200,000 | Kherson.....     | 18,967  | Nikolayev....    | 16,000  | Wina.....        | 63,926  |
| Cincinnati.... | 18,000  | Kiev.....        | 16,000  | Nottingham....   | 750     | Winnipeg.....    | 14,000  |

\* Total population 53,000. † Total population 36,846. ‡ Total population 27,938. § Total population 75,000.

## RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Statistics of Ministers, Churches, Communicants or Members, prepared by Dr. H. K. Carroll, late Special Agent of the United States Census, for year 1914, and published (in 1915), in the Bulletin of Church Statistics, under the auspices of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.

| DENOMINATIONS.                                   | Ministers.    | Churches.      | Communi-<br>cants. |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>ADVENTISTS:</b>                               |               |                |                    |
| Evangelical.....                                 | c 5           | c 18           | c 481              |
| Advent Christians.....                           | c 538         | c 550          | c 26,799           |
| Seventh-Day.....                                 | c 638         | 1,913          | 68,303             |
| Church of God.....                               | c 32          | c 20           | c 611              |
| Life and Advent Union.....                       | c 12          | c 12           | c 509              |
| Churches of God in Jesus Christ.....             | 61            | 66             | 2,224              |
| <b>Total Adventists.....</b>                     | <b>1,169</b>  | <b>2,579</b>   | <b>98,927</b>      |
| <b>BAPTISTS:</b>                                 |               |                |                    |
| Regular, North.....                              | 8,275         | 9,570          | 1,238,323          |
| Regular, South.....                              | 14,701        | 24,360         | 2,592,217          |
| Regular, Colored.....                            | 13,806        | 16,842         | 2,018,868          |
| Six Principle.....                               | 9             | 13             | 731                |
| Seventh-Day.....                                 | 101           | 76             | 7,927              |
| Free (d).....                                    | 805           | 1,110          | 65,440             |
| Freewill.....                                    | 914           | 834            | 51,231             |
| General.....                                     | 550           | 545            | 33,600             |
| Separate.....                                    | c 100         | c 76           | c 5,180            |
| United.....                                      | c 260         | c 196          | c 13,698           |
| Baptist Church of Christ.....                    | c 99          | c 93           | c 6,416            |
| Primitive.....                                   | c 1,500       | c 2,922        | c 105,311          |
| Primitive Colored.....                           | c 1,480       | c 797          | c 35,076           |
| Old Two Seed in the Spirit Pred-<br>linary.....  | c 35          | c 55           | c 781              |
| Church of God and Saints of<br>Christ.....       | c 75          | c 48           | c 1,923            |
| <b>Total Baptists.....</b>                       | <b>42,710</b> | <b>57,537</b>  | <b>6,179,522</b>   |
| <b>BRETHREN (DUNKARDS):</b>                      |               |                |                    |
| Conservative.....                                | 2,009         | 990            | 97,000             |
| Old Order.....                                   | 218           | 72             | 3,500              |
| Progressive.....                                 | 200           | 212            | 20,700             |
| Seventh-Day (German).....                        | 6             | 15             | 275                |
| <b>Total Dunkard Brethren.....</b>               | <b>3,433</b>  | <b>1,289</b>   | <b>121,475</b>     |
| <b>BRETHREN (PLYMOUTH):</b>                      |               |                |                    |
| Brethren (I.).....                               | ...           | c 134          | c 2,933            |
| Brethren (II.).....                              | ...           | c 128          | c 4,752            |
| Brethren (III.).....                             | ...           | c 81           | c 1,724            |
| Brethren (IV.).....                              | ...           | c 60           | c 1,157            |
| <b>Total Plymouth Brethren.....</b>              | <b>...</b>    | <b>408</b>     | <b>10,566</b>      |
| <b>BRETHREN (RIVER):</b>                         |               |                |                    |
| Brethren in Christ.....                          | 178           | 68             | 3,731              |
| Old Order, or Yorker.....                        | c 24          | c 9            | c 423              |
| United Zion's Children.....                      | c 22          | c 28           | c 749              |
| <b>Total River Brethren.....</b>                 | <b>224</b>    | <b>105</b>     | <b>4,903</b>       |
| <b>BUDDHISTS:</b>                                |               |                |                    |
| Chinese Temples.....                             | c 1           | c 62           | ...                |
| Japanese Temples.....                            | c 14          | c 12           | c 3,165            |
| <b>Total Buddhists.....</b>                      | <b>15</b>     | <b>74</b>      | <b>3,165</b>       |
| <b>CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC:</b>                       |               |                |                    |
| Catholic Apostolic.....                          | c 14          | c 11           | c 2,907            |
| New Apostolic.....                               | c 19          | c 13           | c 2,020            |
| <b>Total Catholic Apostolic.....</b>             | <b>33</b>     | <b>24</b>      | <b>4,927</b>       |
| <b>CATHOLIC, EASTERN ORTHODOX:</b>               |               |                |                    |
| Armenian Apostolic.....                          | 20            | 35             | 60,000             |
| Russian Orthodox.....                            | 179           | 227            | 95,000             |
| Greek Orthodox.....                              | 80            | 70             | 175,000            |
| Syrian Orthodox.....                             | 30            | 30             | 45,000             |
| Servian Orthodox.....                            | 24            | 31             | 64,000             |
| Roumanian Orthodox.....                          | 5             | 5              | 20,000             |
| Bulgarian Orthodox.....                          | 3             | 3              | 3,500              |
| <b>Total Eastern Catholics.....</b>              | <b>341</b>    | <b>401</b>     | <b>462,500</b>     |
| <b>CATHOLICS, WESTERN:</b>                       |               |                |                    |
| Roman Catholic.....                              | 18,994        | 14,961         | 13,862,913         |
| Polish Catholic.....                             | 35            | 41             | 18,500             |
| <b>Total Western Catholics.....</b>              | <b>19,029</b> | <b>15,002</b>  | <b>13,881,413</b>  |
| <b>CHRISTadelphians.....</b>                     | <b>c 70</b>   | <b>c 1,412</b> | <b>...</b>         |
| <b>CHRISTIANS.....</b>                           | <b>1,066</b>  | <b>1,360</b>   | <b>113,887</b>     |
| <b>CHRISTIAN CATHOLIC (DOWIE).....</b>           | <b>c 35</b>   | <b>c 17</b>    | <b>c 5,885</b>     |
| <b>CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH.....</b>             | <b>2,672</b>  | <b>1,336</b>   | <b>*85,096</b>     |
| <b>CHRISTIAN UNION.....</b>                      | <b>354</b>    | <b>302</b>     | <b>15,217</b>      |
| DENOMINATIONS.                                   | Ministers.    | Churches.      | Communi-<br>cants. |
| <b>CHURCH OF GOD (WINEBRENNAR-<br/>IAN).....</b> | <b>509</b>    | <b>595</b>     | <b>41,475</b>      |
| <b>CHURCHES OF THE LIVING GOD (COL.):</b>        |               |                |                    |
| Christian Workers for Friendship.....            | c 51          | c 44           | c 2,676            |
| Apostolic.....                                   | c 30          | c 15           | c 752              |
| Church of Christ in God.....                     | c 20          | c 9            | c 868              |
| <b>Total Churches Living God.....</b>            | <b>101</b>    | <b>68</b>      | <b>c 4,286</b>     |
| <b>CHURCHES OF NEW JERUSALEM:</b>                |               |                |                    |
| General Convention.....                          | 104           | 127            | 8,500              |
| General Church.....                              | 39            | 20             | 1,171              |
| <b>Total Churches New Jerusalem.....</b>         | <b>143</b>    | <b>147</b>     | <b>9,671</b>       |
| <b>COMMUNISTIC SOCIETIES:</b>                    |               |                |                    |
| Shakers.....                                     | ...           | c 15           | c 516              |
| Amans.....                                       | ...           | c 7            | c 1,756            |
| <b>Total Communistic Societies.....</b>          | <b>...</b>    | <b>22</b>      | <b>2,272</b>       |
| <b>CONGREGATIONALISTS:</b>                       |               |                |                    |
| Disciples of Christ.....                         | 5,923         | 6,093          | 765,182            |
| Disciples of Christ.....                         | 6,161         | 8,494          | 1,363,163          |
| Churches of Christ.....                          | c 2,100       | c 2,649        | c 156,658          |
| <b>Total Disciples of Christ.....</b>            | <b>14,184</b> | <b>17,236</b>  | <b>2,283,003</b>   |
| <b>EVANGELICAL BODIES:</b>                       |               |                |                    |
| Evangelical Association.....                     | 1,031         | 1,663          | 115,243            |
| United Evangelical Church.....                   | 538           | 935            | 79,292             |
| <b>Total Evangelical Bodies.....</b>             | <b>1,569</b>  | <b>2,598</b>   | <b>194,535</b>     |
| <b>FAITH ASSOCIATIONS:</b>                       |               |                |                    |
| Apostolic Faith Movement.....                    | ...           | c 11           | c 538              |
| Peniel Missions.....                             | c 30          | c 6            | c 703              |
| Metropolitan Church Association.....             | c 29          | c 6            | c 466              |
| Heptiba Faith Association.....                   | c 36          | c 10           | c 293              |
| Missionary Church Association.....               | c 35          | c 32           | c 1,256            |
| Heavenly Recruit Church.....                     | c 55          | c 27           | c 938              |
| Apostolic Christian Church.....                  | c 19          | c 42           | c 4,558            |
| Christian Congregation.....                      | c 26          | c 9            | c 395              |
| Voluntary Missionary Society<br>(Colored).....   | c 11          | c 3            | c 425              |
| <b>Total Faith Associations.....</b>             | <b>241</b>    | <b>146</b>     | <b>9,572</b>       |
| <b>FREE CHRISTIAN ZION CHURCH.....</b>           | <b>c 20</b>   | <b>c 15</b>    | <b>c 1,885</b>     |
| <b>FRIENDS:</b>                                  |               |                |                    |
| Orthodox.....                                    | 1,315         | 775            | 98,356             |
| "Hicksite".....                                  | 99            | 211            | 19,597             |
| "Wilburite".....                                 | c 47          | c 48           | c 3,800            |
| Primitive.....                                   | c 10          | c 8            | c 171              |
| <b>Total Friends.....</b>                        | <b>1,471</b>  | <b>1,042</b>   | <b>122,004</b>     |
| <b>FRIENDS OF THE TEMPLE.....</b>                | <b>c 3</b>    | <b>c 3</b>     | <b>c 876</b>       |
| <b>GERMAN EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT:</b>            |               |                |                    |
| German Evangelical Synod.....                    | c 59          | c 66           | c 34,704           |
| German Evangelical Synod.....                    | 1,058         | 1,365          | 290,803            |
| Jewish Congregations (b).....                    | c 1,084       | c 1,769        | 143,000            |
| <b>LATTER-DAY SAINTS:</b>                        |               |                |                    |
| Utah Branch.....                                 | 2,150         | 875            | 310,000            |
| Reorganized Branch.....                          | 1,650         | 750            | 65,000             |
| <b>Total Latter-Day Saints.....</b>              | <b>3,800</b>  | <b>1,625</b>   | <b>375,000</b>     |
| <b>LUTHERANS:</b>                                |               |                |                    |
| General Synod.....                               | 1,395         | 1,847          | 340,44*            |
| United Synod, South.....                         | 274           | 488            | 52,188             |
| General Council.....                             | 1,595         | 2,377          | 479,765            |
| Synodical Conference.....                        | 3,046         | 4,812          | 850,772            |
| United Norwegian.....                            | 605           | 1,609          | 168,363            |
| (Independent Synods):                            |               |                |                    |
| Ohio.....                                        | 658           | 1,077          | 138,923            |
| Buffalo.....                                     | 88            | 42             | 5,534              |
| Hange's.....                                     | 161           | 351            | 39,748             |
| Kielsen's.....                                   | 5             | 27             | 1,100              |
| Texas.....                                       | 21            | 32             | 4,500              |
| Iowa.....                                        | 568           | 1,010          | 116,912            |
| Norwegian.....                                   | 435           | 1,060          | 96,005             |
| Danish in America.....                           | 68            | 108            | 16,487             |
| Icelandic.....                                   | 14            | 43             | 5,805              |
| Immanuel.....                                    | 32            | 39             | 19,000             |
| Suomi (Finnish).....                             | 30            | 136            | 15,000             |
| Finnish National.....                            | 22            | 72             | 8,000              |
| Finnish Apostolic.....                           | 70            | 309            | 22,000             |

| DENOMINATIONS.                           | Minist'rs.    | Churches.     | Communi-<br>cants. | DENOMINATIONS.                                | Minist'rs.     | Churches.      | Communi-<br>cants. |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>LUTHERANS—Continued:</b>              |               |               |                    | <b>NONSECTARIAN BIBLE FAITH CHURCHES.....</b> | c 50           | c 204          | c 6,396            |
| Norwegian Free.....                      | 190           | 380           | 26,050             | <b>PENTECOSTAL BODIES:</b>                    |                |                |                    |
| Danish United.....                       | 132           | 192           | 13,377             | Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene            | 687            | 708            | 27,526             |
| Church of the Lutheran Brethren.         | 13            | 18            | 2,000              | Other Pentecostal Associations...             | c 115          | c 30           | c 1,420            |
| Independent Congregations.....           | 80            | 205           | 27,000             |                                               |                |                |                    |
| <b>Total Lutherans.....</b>              | <b>9,450</b>  | <b>16,220</b> | <b>2,444,970</b>   | <b>Total Pentecostal Bodies.....</b>          | <b>802</b>     | <b>738</b>     | <b>23,946</b>      |
| <b>SCANDINAVIAN EVANGELICAL BODIES:†</b> |               |               |                    | <b>PRESBYTERIANS:</b>                         |                |                |                    |
| Swedish Evan. Miss. Covenant...          | 402           | 550           | 50,000             | Northern.....                                 | 9,413          | 10,019         | 1,442,498          |
| Swedish Evan. Free Mission.....          | 152           | 154           | 18,500             | Cumberland †.....                             | 999            | 1,600          | 122,000            |
| Norwegian Evan. Free.....                | 75            | 153           | 4,400              | Cumberland (Colored).....                     | c 375          | c 196          | c 18,066           |
| <b>Total Scandinavian Evangelical†</b>   | <b>629</b>    | <b>857</b>    | <b>72,900</b>      | Welsh Calvinistic.....                        | 97             | 156            | 14,374             |
| <b>MENNONITES:</b>                       |               |               |                    | United.....                                   | 1,167          | 1,126          | 148,220            |
| Mennonite.....                           | 560           | 257           | 14,148             | Southern.....                                 | 1,819          | 3,430          | 310,562            |
| Bundeshof.....                           | 176           | 91            | 1,033              | Associate.....                                | c 19           | c 22           | c 786              |
| Old Amish.....                           | 74            | 25            | 1,935              | Associate Reformed, South.....                | 113            | 155            | 14,821             |
| Amish (Conservative).....                | 34            | 14            | 893                | Reformed (Synod).....                         | 194            | 111            | 8,542              |
| Reformed.....                            | 32            | 14            | 1,029              | Reformed (General Synod).....                 | 16             | 17             | 3,300              |
| General Conference.....                  | 172           | 112           | 12,797             | Reformed (Covenanted).....                    | 1              | 1              | 40                 |
| Church of God in Christ.....             | 11            | 9             | 300                | Reformed in the U. S. & Canada..              | 1              | 1              | 368                |
| Old (Wisler).....                        | 20            | 12            | 1,271              | <b>Total Presbyterians.....</b>               | <b>14,066</b>  | <b>16,834</b>  | <b>2,083,617</b>   |
| Bundes Conference.....                   | 46            | 27            | 2,425              | <b>PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL:</b>                  |                |                |                    |
| Defenceless.....                         | 16            | 10            | 733                | Protestant Episcopal.....                     | 5,546          | 7,922          | 1,015,248          |
| Brethren in Christ.....                  | 149           | 97            | 5,013              | Reformed Episcopal †.....                     | 83             | 80             | 10,800             |
| Miscellaneous.....                       | 91            | 48            | 4,646              | <b>Total Protestant Episcopal.....</b>        | <b>5,629</b>   | <b>8,002</b>   | <b>1,026,048</b>   |
| <b>Total Mennonites.....</b>             | <b>1,413</b>  | <b>736</b>    | <b>57,337</b>      | <b>REFORMED</b>                               |                |                |                    |
| <b>METHODISTS:</b>                       |               |               |                    | Reformed (Dutch).....                         | 775            | 707            | 123,143            |
| Methodist Episcopal.....                 | 18,831        | 28,245        | 3,603,765          | Reformed (German).....                        | 1,217          | 1,770          | 312,660            |
| Union American M. E.....                 | 170           | 212           | 19,000             | Christian Reformed.....                       | 154            | 223            | 34,648             |
| African Methodist Episcopal.....         | 5,000         | 6,000         | 630,000            | Hungarian Reformed.....                       | 31             | 70             | 8,500              |
| African Union Meth. Protestant..         | 200           | 125           | 4,000              | <b>Total Reformed.....</b>                    | <b>2,177</b>   | <b>2,770</b>   | <b>478,951</b>     |
| African Methodist Episcopal Zion..       | 3,552         | 3,180         | 568,608            | Reformed Catholic.....                        | 7              | 6              | 3,250              |
| Methodist Protestant.....                | 1,371         | 2,345         | 180,382            | <b>SALVATIONISTS:</b>                         |                |                |                    |
| Wesleyan Methodist.....                  | 840           | 675           | 19,500             | Salvation Army.....                           | 2,908          | 904            | 27,457             |
| Methodist Episcopal (South).....         | 7,099         | 16,691        | 2,005,707          | American Salvation Army.....                  | c 59           | c 20           | c 436              |
| Congregational Methodist.....            | 337           | 335           | 15,829             | <b>Total Salvationists.....</b>               | <b>2,967</b>   | <b>924</b>     | <b>27,893</b>      |
| New Congregational Methodist.....        | c 59          | c 35          | c 1,732            | <b>SCHWENKFIELDERS.....</b>                   | <b>5</b>       | <b>6</b>       | <b>1,039</b>       |
| Zion Union Apostolic.....                | c 33          | c 45          | c 3,059            | <b>SOCIAL BRETHREN.....</b>                   | <b>c 15</b>    | <b>c 17</b>    | <b>c 1,262</b>     |
| Colored Methodist Episcopal.....         | 3,072         | 3,196         | 240,798            | <b>SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE.....</b>       | <b>7</b>       | <b>6</b>       | <b>2,450</b>       |
| Primitive.....                           | 70            | 92            | 8,210              | <b>SPIRITUALISTS.....</b>                     |                | 2,100          | 200,000            |
| Free Methodist.....                      | 1,199         | 1,179         | 33,828             | <b>THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.....</b>              |                | 154            | 4,714              |
| Reformed Meth. Union Episcopal.          | 40            | 58            | 4,000              | <b>UNITED BRETHREN:</b>                       |                |                |                    |
| Independent Methodist.....               | 2             | 2             | 1,161              | United Brethren.....                          | 1,953          | 3,583          | 392,044            |
| <b>Total Methodists.....</b>             | <b>41,925</b> | <b>62,416</b> | <b>7,328,829</b>   | United Brethren (Old Constitution).           | 307            | 503            | 20,972             |
| <b>MORAVIAN BODIES:</b>                  |               |               |                    | <b>Total United Brethren.....</b>             | <b>2,260</b>   | <b>4,086</b>   | <b>343,016</b>     |
| Moravian.....                            | 143           | 122           | 19,615             | <b>UNITARIANS.....</b>                        | <b>594</b>     | <b>475</b>     | <b>c 70,542</b>    |
| Union Bohemian and Moravian..            | 4             | 21            | 1,000              | <b>UNIVERSALISTS.....</b>                     | <b>650</b>     | <b>717</b>     | <b>59,000</b>      |
| <b>Total Moravian Bodies.....</b>        | <b>147</b>    | <b>143</b>    | <b>20,615</b>      | <b>INDEPENDENT CONGREGATIONS.....</b>         | <b>267</b>     | <b>879</b>     | <b>48,573</b>      |
|                                          |               |               |                    | <b>Grand Total for 1914.....</b>              | <b>178,313</b> | <b>225,486</b> | <b>38,805,569</b>  |

The aggregate of 38,805,569 represents actual church membership, and includes all Catholics (communicants, but not unfirmed minors). It does not give all persons affiliated by family ties to Protestant bodies. The larger of the Protestant bodies may claim twice the number of their communicants as nominal adherents.—EDITOR OF THE ALMANAC.

NOTE.—(b) The American Jewish Year Book for 1913-14 estimates the number of the Jewish race in the United States as 2,043,782. (c) Census of 1906. (d) Process union with Northern Baptists. † Returns for 1913. \* For 1907.

#### SEATING CAPACITY OF CHURCHES.

The total seating capacity of church edifices reported in 1906, according to the Census Bulletin of August 20, 1909, was 58,536,830, an increase over 1890 of 14,976,767, or 34.4 per cent. The seating capacity reported for the Protestant bodies was 53,282,445; for the Roman Catholic Church, 4,494,377; and for the remaining bodies, 760,008. The rate of increase was practically the same for both the Protestants and the Roman Catholics, being 33.6 per cent. for the former, and 33.3 per cent. for the latter. The increase in the seating capacity of churches has kept pace with the increase in population, the seating capacity being 69.2 per cent. of the population in 1890, compared with 69.5 per cent. in 1906.

The average seating capacity per organization for the Protestant bodies taken together was 317, and for the Roman Catholic Church, 436. With the single exception of the Roman Catholic Church, all the denominations showed an average seating capacity considerably in excess of the average membership. For the Protestant bodies the average seating capacity was three times the average membership per organization, while for the Roman Catholic Church the average membership was almost two and one-fourth times the average seating capacity.

The floor space of the large cathedrals of the world is as follows, in square feet: St. Peter's, Rome, 227,069; Seville, Spain, 124,000; Milano, Italy, 107,000; St. John the Divine, New York City, 99,500; Cologne, Germany, 91,464; St. Paul's, London, 84,025; York, England, 72,860; Amiens, France, 71,208; St. Sophia, Constantinople, 70,000; Chartres, France, 68,260; Lincoln, England, 66,900; Winchester, England, 64,200; Notre Dame, Paris, 64,106; Westminster, England, 61,729; St. Patrick's, New York City, 55,000.



## ROMAN CATHOLIC HIERARCHY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## APOSTOLIC DELEGATION.

Rt. Rev. Giovanni Bonzano, Apostolic Delegate, 1811 Biltmore Street, Washington, D. C.

Rt. Rev. Aluigi Cossio, D.D., Auditor, Washington, D. C. Secretary, Rev. John Feersh, D.D.

## ARCHBISHOPS.

## Cons.

|                   |                            |      |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Baltimore, Md.    | James Gibbons, Cardinal.   | 1893 |
| Boston, Mass.     | W. H. O'Connell, Cardinal. | 1901 |
| Chicago, Ill.     | George Mundelein.          | 1909 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio. | Henry Moeller.             | 1904 |
| Dubuque, Iowa.    | James J. Keane.            | 1878 |
| Milwaukee, Wis.   | Sebastian G. Messmer.      | 1892 |
| New Orleans, La.  | James Blenk.               | 1899 |

|                     |                           |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------|
| New York, N. Y.     | John M. Farley, Cardinal. | 1895 |
| Oregon City, Ore.   | Alexander Christie.       | 1898 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.   | Edmond F. Prendergast.    | 1911 |
| St. Louis, Mo.      | John Joseph Glennon.      | 1896 |
| St. Paul, Minn.     | John Ireland.             | 1875 |
| San Francisco, Cal. | E. J. Hanna.              | 1912 |
| Santa Fé, N. Mex.   | J. B. Pitaval.            | 1902 |

## BISHOPS.

## Cons.

|                      |                                             |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| Albany, N. Y.        | Thomas F. Cusack.                           | 1904 |
| Alexandria, La.      | Cornelius Van de Ven.                       | 1904 |
| Alton, Ill.          | James Ryan.                                 | 1888 |
| Altoona, Pa.         | Eugene A. Garvey.                           | 1901 |
| Baker City, Ore.     | Charles O'Reilly.                           | 1903 |
| Baltimore, Md.       | O. B. Corrigan (Auxiliary).                 | 1909 |
| Baltimore, Md.       | T. J. Shahan (Rector, Catholic University). | 1914 |
| Belmont, N. C.       | Leo Haid, V. A.                             | 1886 |
| Bellefonte, Ill.     | Henry Althoff.                              | 1900 |
| Bismarck, N. Dak.    | Vincent Wehrle, O. S. B.                    | 1910 |
| Bosc, Mass.          | A. J. Clorier.                              | 1885 |
| Boston, Mass.        | Joseph G. Anderson (Auxiliary).             | 1909 |
| Brooklyn, N. Y.      | C. E. McDonnell.                            | 1892 |
| Brooklyn, N. Y.      | Mgr. Dougherty.                             | 1915 |
| Buffalo, N. Y.       | Joseph Rice.                                | 1910 |
| Burlington, Vt.      | H. P. Northrop.                             | 1882 |
| Charleston, S. C.    | P. A. McGovern.                             | 1912 |
| Cheyenne, Wyo.       | A. J. McGavick.                             | 1899 |
| Chicago, Ill.        | John Farrelly.                              | 1900 |
| Cleveland, Ohio.     | J. J. Hartley.                              | 1904 |
| Columbus, Ohio.      | J. P. Cunningham.                           | 1898 |
| Concordia, Kan.      | Paul Nussbaum.                              | 1913 |
| Corpus Christi, Tex. | Mgr. Brossart.                              | 1915 |
| Covington, Ky.       | Timothy Corbett.                            | 1910 |
| Crookston, Minn.     | Rt. Rev. Joseph P. Lynch.                   | 1911 |
| Dallas, Tex.         | James Davis.                                | 1904 |
| Davenport, Iowa.     | N. C. Matz.                                 | 1896 |
| Denver, Col.         | A. Dowling.                                 | 1912 |
| Des Moines, Iowa.    | John S. Foley.                              | 1888 |
| Detroit, Mich.       | Edward D. Kelly (Auxiliary).                | 1911 |
| Duluth, Minn.        | James McGoldrick.                           | 1899 |
| El Paso, Tex.        | A. Shuler.                                  | 1897 |
| Erie, Pa.            | Sh. Fitzmaurice.                            | 1907 |
| Fall River, Mass.    | Daniel F. Feehan.                           | 1910 |
| Fargo, N. Dak.       | James O'Reilly.                             | 1900 |
| Fort Wayne, Ind.     | Herman Aldering.                            | 1882 |
| Galveston, Tex.      | N. A. Gallagher.                            | 1883 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich.  | H. J. Richter.                              | 1915 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich.  | M. J. Gallagher (Coadj.).                   | 1904 |
| Great Falls, Mont.   | M. Lenihan.                                 | 1908 |
| Green Bay, Wis.      | P. Rhode.                                   | 1899 |
| Harrisburg, Pa.      | John W. Shanahan.                           | 1910 |
| Hartford, Ct.        | John Nihan.                                 | 1878 |
| Helena, Mont.        | John P. Carroll.                            | 1894 |
| Indianapolis, Ind.   | F. S. Chatard.                              | 1900 |
| Indianapolis, Ind.   | Joseph Chartrand (Coadj.).                  | 1904 |
| Kansas City, Mo.     | Thomas Lillis.                              | 1913 |
| Kearney, Neb.        | J. A. Duffy.                                | 1913 |

## Cons.

|                       |                               |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| La Crosse, Wis.       | James Schwebach.              | 1893 |
| Lead City, S. Dak.    | John Ward.                    | 1911 |
| Leavenworth, Kan.     | J. H. Thien.                  | 1911 |
| Lincoln, Neb.         | John B. Morris.               | 1906 |
| Louisville, Ky.       | Denis O'Donoghue.             | 1900 |
| Manchester, N. H.     | G. A. Guertin.                | 1904 |
| Marquette, Mich.      | Frederick Els.                | 1899 |
| Mobile, Ala.          | Edward P. Allen.              | 1897 |
| Nashville, Tenn.      | Thomas S. Byrne.              | 1884 |
| Natchez, Miss.        | John E. Gunn.                 | 1911 |
| Newark, N. J.         | John J. O'Connor.             | 1901 |
| New York, N. Y.       | Patrick J. Hayes (Auxiliary). | 1914 |
| Ogdensburg, N. Y.     | Henry Gabriels.               | 1892 |
| Oklahoma, Okla.       | Theodore Meerschardt.         | 1901 |
| Omaha, Neb.           | Richard Seannell.             | 1887 |
| Peoria, Ill.          | Edmund J. Dunn.               | 1909 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.     | J. J. McCort (Auxiliary).     | 1907 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.     | S. S. Ortnsky (Ruthenian).    | 1907 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.       | Regis Canevin.                | 1903 |
| Portland, Me.         | Louis S. Walsh.               | 1906 |
| Providence, R. I.     | M. Harkins.                   | 1897 |
| Richmond, Va.         | D. J. O'Connell.              | 1908 |
| Rochester, N. Y.      | Thos. F. Hickey.              | 1905 |
| Rockford, Ill.        | Peter J. Muldoon.             | 1901 |
| St. Augustine, Fla.   | M. J. Curley.                 | 1914 |
| St. Cloud, Minn.      | Giuseppe Glass.               | 1910 |
| St. Cloud, Minn.      | J. F. Busch.                  | 1893 |
| St. Joseph, Mo.       | M. F. Burke.                  | 1893 |
| St. Paul, Minn.       | John G. Lawler (Auxiliary).   | 1890 |
| Sacramento, Cal.      | Thomas Grace.                 | 1896 |
| Salt Lake City, Utah. | J. S. Glass.                  | 1915 |
| San Antonio, Tex.     | John W. Shaw.                 | 1910 |
| Savannah, Ga.         | Benj. J. Kelley.              | 1896 |
| Seattle, Wash.        | Edward J. O'Dea.              | 1896 |
| Scranton, Pa.         | M. J. Hoban.                  | 1896 |
| Sioux City, Iowa.     | Philip J. Garrigan.           | 1902 |
| Sioux Falls, S. Dak.  | Thomas O'Gorman.              | 1896 |
| Spokane, Wash.        | A. F. Schinner.               | 1914 |
| Springfield, Mass.    | Thomas D. Beaven.             | 1892 |
| Superior, Wis.        | J. M. Koudelka.               | 1908 |
| Syracuse, N. Y.       | John Grimes.                  | 1909 |
| Toledo, Ohio.         | Rt. Rev. Joseph Schrems.      | 1911 |
| Trenton, N. J.        | James A. McFaul.              | 1894 |
| Tucson, Ariz.         | Henry Granjon.                | 1900 |
| Wheeling, W. Va.      | P. J. Donahue.                | 1894 |
| Wichita, Kan.         | J. J. Hennessy.               | 1883 |
| Wilmington, Del.      | John J. Monsaghan.            | 1897 |
| Winona, Minn.         | Patrick Heffron.              | 1890 |

## COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

Pope Benedict XV., Giacomo Della Chiesa, born 1854; year of accession 1914.

## CARDINAL BISHOPS.

| NAME.                | Office or Dignity.  | Nation.  | Age. | Cons. |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------|------|-------|
| Cassetta, Francesco. | Sec. Cong. Cong.    | Italian. | 74.  | 1899  |
| De Lisi, G.          | Sec. Consist. Cong. | Italian. | 62.  | 1907  |

## CARDINAL PRIESTS.

| NAME.              | Office or Dignity. | Nation.   | Age. | Cons. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|-------|
| Falconio, Diomede. | Bp. of Volterra.   | American. | 78.  | 1911  |
| Vannutelli, V.     | Pref. Segnatura.   | Italian.  | 79.  | 1889  |

|                     |                     |             |      |      |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|------|------|
| Amette, L. A.       | Abp. Paris.         | French.     | 65.  | 1911 |
| Andrieu, P. P.      | Abp. Bordeaux.      | French.     | 66.  | 1907 |
| Arceide de          | Abp. Rio Janeiro.   | Brazilian.  | 85.  | 1905 |
| Bacilleri, B.       | Bp. Verona.         | Austrian.   | 73.  | 1901 |
| Bauer, Francis S.   | Abp. Olmutz.        | Austrian.   | 74.  | 1911 |
| Beglin, L. N.       | Abp. Quebec.        | Canadian.   | 75.  | 1914 |
| Bello, M.           | Patriarch, Lisbon.  | Portuguese. | 73.  | 1911 |
| Belmonte, G. di.    |                     | Italian.    | 64.  | 1911 |
| Boschi, Giulio.     | Abp. Ferrara.       | Italian.    | 77.  | 1901 |
| Bourne, Francis.    | Abp. Westminster.   | English.    | 54.  | 1911 |
| Cagliero, G.        |                     |             | 1915 |      |
| Cernoch, J.         | Abp. Strigonia.     | Aus. Hung.  | 63.  | 1914 |
| De Cabrières.       | Bp. Montpellier.    | French.     | 85.  | 1911 |
| De Cos y Macho.     | Abp. Valladolid.    | Spanish.    | 77.  | 1911 |
| De Hornig, B. C.    | Bp. Veszprem.       | Austrian.   | 75.  | 1912 |
| De Skrbensky, L.    | Abp. Prague.        | Austrian.   | 52.  | 1901 |
| Farley, John M.     | Abp. New York.      | American.   | 73.  | 1911 |
| Ferari, Andrea.     | Abp. Milan.         | Italian.    | 65.  | 1884 |
| Francis-Nava, G.    | Abp. Catania.       | Italian.    | 69.  | 1899 |
| Fruchthart, A.      |                     |             | 1915 |      |
| Gasparri, P.        | Secretary of State. | Italian.    | 83.  | 1907 |
| Gibbons, James.     | Abp. Baltimore.     | American.   | 81.  | 1886 |
| Gotti, Gerolamo.    | Pref. Propaganda.   | Italian.    | 81.  | 1895 |
| Gusmini Giorgio.    | Abp. Bologna.       |             | 1915 |      |
| Herrera, Martin de. | Abp. Compostella.   | Spanish.    | 80.  | 1897 |
| Logue, Michael.     | Abp. Armagh.        | Irish.      | 75.  | 1893 |

COLLEGE OF CARDINALS—Continued.

| NAME.             | Office or Dignity. | Nation.     | Age. | Cons. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| Lualdi, A.        | Abp. Palermo.      | Italian.    | 67.  | 1907  |
| Lucon, L. H. J.   | Abp. Rheims.       | French.     | 73.  | 1907  |
| Mañi, P.          | Abp. Fissa.        | Italian.    | 67.  | 1907  |
| Martelli, S.      | Prot. Cong. Rites. | Italian.    | 67.  | 1901  |
| Menendes G. V.    | Abp. Toledo.       | Spanish.    | 63.  | 1914  |
| Merclor, D.       | Abp. Mechlin.      | Belgian.    | 64.  | 1907  |
| Merry del Val, R. | Abp. St. Peter's.  | Spanish.    | 60.  | 1903  |
| Mistrangelo, A.   | Abp. Florence.     | Italian.    | 61.  | 1915  |
| Netto, G. Seb.    | Patriarch Lisbon.  | Portuguese. | 74.  | 1884  |
| O'Connell, Wm. H. | Abp. Boston.       | American.   | 55.  | 1911  |
| Piffi, G.         | Abp. Vienna.       | Austrian.   | 61.  | 1914  |
| Pompili, R.       |                    | Italian.    | 52.  | 1911  |

| NAME.                | Office or Dignity.   | Nation.  | Age. | Cons. |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| Prisco, Giuseppe     | Abp. Naples.         | Italian. | 79.  | 1896  |
| Richelmy, Agostino   | Abp. Turin.          | Italian. | 65.  | 1899  |
| Rinaldini, A.        |                      | Italian. | 71.  | 1907  |
| Santos, E. R. y.     | Abp. Seville.        | Spanish. | 68.  | 1911  |
| Scapellati, Raffaele | Nuncio at Vienna.    | Italian. | 63.  | 1914  |
| Serardini, D.        | Tit. Abp. Seleccion. | Italian. | 63.  | 1914  |
| Sevin, H. I.         | Abp. Lyons.          | French.  | 63.  | 1914  |
| Tonti, Guilio.       | Nuncio at Lisbon.    | Italian. | 68.  | 1915  |
| Vico, A.             |                      | Italian. | 68.  | 1911  |
| Von Bettinger, F.    | Abp. Munich.         | German.  | 65.  | 1914  |
| Von Hartmann, F.     | Abp. Cologne.        | German.  | 64.  | 1914  |

CARDINAL DEACONS.

|                     |                    |          |     |      |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|-----|------|
| Billot, L.          |                    | French.  | 69. | 1911 |
| Bisleti, C.         |                    | Italian. | 69. | 1911 |
| Cagliano de Azevedo | Prof. Cong. Relig. | Italian. | 70. | 1905 |
| Della Volpe, F.     | Prof. Cong. Index. | Italian. | 71. | 1899 |

† Retired.

The General of the Society of Jesus is the Rev. Father Ledochowsky, elected February 11, 1915, known as the "Black Pope."

BISHOPS OF PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN THE UNITED STATES.

BISHOPS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN UNITED STATES AND ELSEWHERE.

| Diocese.                                               | Cons. | Diocese.                                                  | Cons. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Alabama—Charles Minnegerode Beckwith, Selma.           | 1902  | New York—Charles Fiske, Coadjutor.                        | 1915  |
| Alaska—Peter Trimble Rowe (missionary), Seattle, Wash. | 1895  | Western: William D. Walker, Buffalo.                      | 1883  |
| Arizona—Julius W. Atwood (miss.), Phoenix.             | 1911  | Albany: Richard H. Nelson.                                | 1902  |
| Arkansas—James R. Winchester, Little Rock.             | 1911  | Long Island: Frederick Burgess, Garden City.              | 1903  |
| California—William Ford Nichols, San Francisco.        | 1890  | North Carolina—Joseph Blount Cheshire, Raleigh.           | 1894  |
| Sacramento: W. H. Moreland.                            | 1899  | E. Carolina: Thomas C. Darst, Wilmington.                 | 1915  |
| San Joaquin: Louis C. Sanford (miss.), Fresno.         | 1911  | Asheville: J. M. Horner (missionary).                     | 1898  |
| Los Angeles: Joseph H. Johnson, Pasadena.              | 1896  | Ohio—William Andrew Leonard, Cleveland.                   | 1889  |
| Colorado—                                              |       | Frank Du Moulin, Coadjutor, Toledo.                       | 1914  |
| Western: Benjamin Brewster (missionary),               |       | Southern: Boyd Vincent, Cincinnati.                       | 1889  |
| Glenwood Springs.                                      | 1909  | Theodore I. Keese, Coadjutor, Columbus.                   | 1913  |
| Connecticut—Chauncey B. Brewster, Hartford.            | 1897  | Oklahoma—Francis K. Brooke (miss.), Guthrie.              | 1893  |
| E. C. Acheson, Suffragan, Fargo.                       | 1915  | East: Theodore F. Thurston (miss.), Muskogee.             | 1911  |
| Dakota, N.—J. Ponts Tyler (miss.).                     | 1914  | Oregon—Walter Taylor Sumner, Portland.                    | 1907  |
| S.                                                     |       | Eastern: Robert L. Paddock (miss.), Baker City.           | 1907  |
| Delaware—Frederick J. Kinsman, Wilmington.             | 1908  | Pennsylvania—Philip Mercer Rhinelander, Philadelphia.     | 1911  |
| Dist. of Columbia—Washington: Alfred Harding.          | 1909  | Thos. J. Garland, Coadjutor, Philadelphia.                | 1911  |
| Florida—Edwin Gardner Weed, Jacksonville.              | 1886  | Pittsburg: Cortland Whitehead.                            | 1882  |
| Southern: Cameron Mann (miss.), Orlando.               | 1901  | Bethlehem: Ethelbert Talbot, So. Bethlehem.               | 1887  |
| Georgia—Frederick F. Reese, Savannah.                  | 1908  | Harrisburg: James H. Darlington.                          | 1905  |
| Atlanta: C. Kinloch Nelson.                            | 1892  | Erie: Rogers Israel.                                      | 1910  |
| Idaho—James B. Funsen (missionary), Boise.             | 1899  | Rhode Island—James De W. Perry, Jr., Providence.          | 1911  |
| Illinois—Chicago: Charles Palmerston Anderson.         | 1900  | South Carolina—W. A. Guerry, Charleston.                  | 1907  |
| Quincy: M. Edward Fawcett.                             | 1904  | Tennessee—Thomas F. Gailor, Memphis.                      | 1893  |
| Springfield: Edward W. Osborne.                        | 1904  | Texas—George Herbert Kinsolving, Austin.                  | 1892  |
| Indiana—Indianapolis: Joseph M. Francis.               | 1899  | Dallas: Alex. C. Garrett.                                 | 1874  |
| Michigan City: John H. White.                          | 1895  | West: James S. Johnston, Kerrville.                       | 1888  |
| Iowa—Theodore N. Morrison, Davenport.                  | 1899  | William T. Capers, Coadjutor, San Antonio.                | 1914  |
| Harry S. Longley, Suffragan, Des Moines.               | 1912  | North: Edward A. Temple (miss.), Amarillo.                | 1910  |
| Kansas—Frank R. Millsapugh, Topeka.                    | 1895  | Utah—Paul Jones (missionary), Salt Lake City.             | 1914  |
| Salina: Sheldon Munson Griswold (miss.).               | 1905  | Vermont—Arthur C. A. Hall, Burlington.                    | 1894  |
| Kentucky—Charles Edward Woodcock, Louisville.          | 1896  | George Y. Bliss, Coadjutor, Burlington.                   | 1915  |
| Lexington: Lewis W. Burton.                            | 1896  | Virginia—Robert A. Gibson, Richmond.                      | 1897  |
| Louisiana—Davis Sessums, New Orleans.                  | 1891  | William C. Brown, Coadjutor.                              | 1914  |
| Maine—                                                 |       | Southern: Alfred M. Randolph, Norfolk.                    | 1883  |
| Maryland—John G. Murray, Baltimore.                    | 1909  | B. D. Tucker, Coadjutor, Lynchburg.                       | 1906  |
| Easton: William Forbes Adams.                          | 1875  | West Virginia—George William Peterkin, Parkersburg.       | 1878  |
| Massachusetts—William Lawrence, Boston.                | 1891  | W. L. Gravatt, Coadjutor, Charlestown.                    | 1899  |
| Western: Thomas F. Davies, Springfield.                | 1911  | Wisconsin—Milwaukee: William Walter Webb.                 | 1906  |
| Samuel G. Babcock, Suffragan, Boston.                  | 1913  | Fond du Lac: Reginald H. Weller.                          | 1890  |
| Michigan—Charles David Williams, Detroit.              | 1896  | Washington—Olympia: Fred W. Kenlor, Tacoma.               | 1902  |
| Marquette: Gershon M. Williams.                        | 1896  | Spokane: Herman Page.                                     | 1895  |
| Western: John N. McCormick, Grand Rapids.              | 1906  | Wyoming—Nathaniel S. Thomas (missionary), Cheyenne.       | 1909  |
| Minnesota—Samuel C. Ecsall, Minneapolis.               | 1899  | Africa—Liberia: S. D. Ferguson (miss.), Monrovia.         | 1885  |
| Frank A. McElwain, Suffragan, Faribault.               | 1912  | Brazil—Lucien L. Kinsolving (miss.), Rio Grande do Sul.   | 1899  |
| Duluth: James D. Morrison.                             | 1897  | China—Shanghai: Frederick R. Graves (missionary).         | 1893  |
| Mississippi—Theodore D. Bratton, Jackson.              | 1903  | Hankow: Logan H. Roots (missionary).                      | 1904  |
| Missouri—Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, St. Louis.           | 1887  | Anking: D. Trumbull Huntington.                           | 1912  |
| F. F. Johnson, Coadjutor, St. Louis.                   | 1905  | Cuba—Hiram R. Hulse (missionary).                         | 1915  |
| West: Sidney C. Partridge, Kansas City.                | 1900  | Japan—Tokio: John McKim (missionary).                     | 1904  |
| Montana—Leigh R. Brewer, Helena.                       | 1880  | Kinto: Henry St. G. Tucker (missionary).                  | 1912  |
| William F. Faber, Coadjutor, Helena.                   | 1914  | Hawaiian Islands—Honolulu: Henry B. Restarick (miss.).    | 1902  |
| Nebraska—Arthur L. Williams, Omaha.                    | 1899  | Mexico: Henry D. Aves (missionary).                       | 1904  |
| Western: George A. Beecher, Hastings.                  | 1914  | Philippine Islands—Charles H. Brent (miss.), Manila.      | 1901  |
| Nevada—George C. Hunting.                              | 1914  | Porto Rico—Chas. B. Colmore (miss.), San Juan.            | 1913  |
| New Hampshire—Edward M. Parker, Concord.               | 1908  | Anson R. Graves, late Bishop of Kearney, Coronado, Cal.   | 1909  |
| New Mexico—Frederick B. Howden (miss.), Albuquerque.   | 1914  | Arthur S. Lloyd, President Board of Missions, N.Y. City.  | 1909  |
| New Jersey—Paul Matthews, Trenton.                     | 1915  | William M. Brown, late Bishop of Arkansas, Galion, O.     | 1897  |
| Newark: Edwin S. Lines.                                | 1903  | James H. Van Buren, late Bishop Porto Rico, Indianapolis. | 1902  |
| Wilson R. Stearley, Suffragan.                         | 1915  | William C. Gray, Nashville, Tenn.                         | 1892  |
| New York—David H. Greer, New York City.                | 1911  | Lemuel H. Wells, Tacoma, Wash.                            | 1892  |
| Charles S. Buroh, Suffragan, New York City.            | 1911  | Albion W. Knight, late Bishop of Cuba, Seawaco, Tenn.     | 1904  |
| Central: Charles Tyler Olmsted, Utica.                 | 1905  |                                                           |       |

## BISHOPS OF PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

## BISHOPS OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

| BISHOPS OF THE FIRST DISTRICT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. |                                      |                 |                            |                               |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Residence.</i>                               |                                      | <i>Elected.</i> | <i>Residence.</i>          |                               | <i>Elected.</i> |
| John H. Vincent.....                            | Chicago, Ill.....                    | 1885            | William F. Anderson.....   | Cincinnati, Ohio.....         | 1905            |
| James M. Thoburn.....                           | Miss. Bis. Meadville, Pa.....        | 1888            | John L. Nuelsen.....       | Zurich, Switzerland.....      | 1908            |
| Earl Cranston.....                              | Washington, D. C.....                | 1896            | William A. Quayle.....     | St. Paul, Minn.....           | 1908            |
| Joseph C. Hartzell.....                         | Miss. Bis., New York City, N. Y..... | 1896            | Wilson S. Lewis.....       | Fochoow, China.....           | 1908            |
| David H. Moore.....                             | Indianapolis, Ind.....               | 1900            | Edwin H. Hughes.....       | San Francisco, Cal.....       | 1908            |
| John W. Hamilton.....                           | Boston, Mass.....                    | 1900            | Frank M. Bristol.....      | Omaha, Neb.....               | 1908            |
| Frank W. Warner.....                            | Miss. Bis., Lucknow, India.....      | 1904            | Homer C. Stuntz.....       | Argentina, S. America.....    | 1912            |
| Joseph F. Berry.....                            | Philadelphia, Pa.....                | 1904            | Theodore S. Henderson..... | Chattanooga, Tenn.....        | 1912            |
| William F. McDowell.....                        | Chicago, Ill.....                    | 1904            | William O. Shepard.....    | Kansas City, Kan.....         | 1912            |
| James W. Bashford.....                          | Peking, China.....                   | 1904            | Naphtali Luccock.....      | Helena, Mont.....             | 1912            |
| William Hurt.....                               | Buffalo, N. Y.....                   | 1904            | Francis J. McConnell.....  | Denver, Col.....              | 1912            |
| Luther B. Wilson.....                           | New York City, N. Y.....             | 1904            | Frederick D. Leete.....    | Atlanta, Ga.....              | 1912            |
| Thomas B. Neely.....                            | Philadelphia, Pa.....                | 1904            | Richard J. Cooke.....      | Portland, Ore.....            | 1912            |
| Isaiah B. Scott.....                            | Miss. Bis., Afr. (Monrovia).....     | 1904            | Wilber F. Thirkield.....   | New Orleans, La.....          | 1912            |
| John E. Robinson.....                           | Miss. Bis. Bombay, India.....        | 1904            | John W. Robinson.....      | Miss. Bis. Bombay, India..... | 1912            |
| Merriman C. Harris.....                         | Miss. Bis. Seoul, Korea.....         | 1904            | William F. Eveland.....    | Miss. Bis. Manila, P. I.....  | 1912            |

## BISHOPS OF THE METHODIST

|                      |                        |      |
|----------------------|------------------------|------|
| Alpha N. Wilson..... | Baltimore, Md.....     | 1882 |
| E. H. Hendrix.....   | Kansas City, Mo.....   | 1886 |
| J. S. Key.....       | Sherman, Tex.....      | 1886 |
| W. A. Candler.....   | Atlanta, Ga.....       | 1886 |
| H. C. Morrison.....  | Birmingham, Ala.....   | 1898 |
| E. E. Hoss.....      | Muskogee, Okla.....    | 1902 |
| James Atkins.....    | Waynesville, N. C..... | 1906 |

The next general conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South will be held May, 1918, at Atlanta, Ga.

## BISHOPS OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

|                                         |      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|
| H. M. Turner, Atlanta, Ga.....          | 1880 |
| John Hurst, Baltimore, Md.....          | 1912 |
| B. T. Tanner, Philadelphia, Pa.....     | 1888 |
| B. F. Lee, Wilberforce, Ohio.....       | 1892 |
| Wm. D. Chappelle, Columbia, S. C.....   | 1912 |
| Joshua H. Jones, Wilberforce, Ohio..... | 1912 |
| James Tyree, Nashville, Tenn.....       | 1900 |
| James M. Connor, Little Rock, Ark.....  | 1912 |

The Bishops of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church are J. W. Hood, Fayetteville, N. C.; C. R. Harris, Salisbury, N. C.; Alexander Walters, New York City; G. W. Clinton, Charlotte, N. C.; J. W. Alstork, Montgomery, Ala.; J. S. Caldwell, Philadelphia, Pa.; G. L. Blackwell, Philadelphia, Pa.; A. J. Warner, Charlotte, N. C.

The Bishops of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church are L. H. Holsey, Atlanta, Ga.; Isaac Lane, Jackson, Tenn.; R. S. Williams, Augusta Ga.; Elias Cottrell, Holly Springs, Miss.; C. H. Phillips, Nashville, Tenn.; M. J. Jamison, Leigh, Tex.; R. A. Carter, Atlanta, Ga.; N. C. Cleaves, Memphis, Tenn.

## BISHOPS OF THE REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Charles Edward Cheney..... | Chicago, Ill.....  |
| Samuel Fallows.....        | Chicago, Ill.....  |
| Robert L. Rudolph.....     | New York City..... |

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Willard Brewing.....     | Toronto, Can.....     |
| Arthur L. Fingelley..... | Charleston, S. C..... |

Archbishop Platon Rozhdestvensky of North America, and Bishop Innocent, of Alaska, represent the Greek Orthodox Church, and Archimandrite Raphael, New York, the Syrian Greek Orthodox Church.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOL STATISTICS OF ALL COUNTRIES.

The following statistics of Sunday-Schools were compiled for the World's Seventh Sunday-School Convention, Zurich, Switzerland, 1913:

| COUNTRIES.           | Sunday-Schools. | Teachers. | Scholars. | COUNTRIES.                       | Sunday-Schools. | Teachers. | Scholars.  |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <b>EUROPE:</b>       |                 |           |           | <b>FORMOSA.....</b>              | 117             | 199       | 2,049      |
| Austria.....         | 307             | 767       | 8,681     | <b>Siam.....</b>                 | 22              | 46        | 862        |
| Belgium.....         | 146             | 549       | 7,209     | <b>China.....</b>                | 2,108           | 5,641     | 90,568     |
| British Isles.....   | 50,100          | 725,118   | 7,588,951 | <b>Japan.....</b>                | 3,363           | 4,828     | 200,017    |
| Bulgaria.....        | 57              | 100       | 2,536     | <b>Turkey in Asia.....</b>       | 480             | 1,600     | 43,816     |
| Denmark.....         | 1,376           | 5,350     | 92,200    | <b>AFRICA.....</b>               | 11,496          | 35,835    | 678,298    |
| Finland.....         | 8,551           | 16,443    | 173,486   | <b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>            |                 |           |            |
| France.....          | 1,200           | 7,000     | 67,000    | <b>Alaska.....</b>               | 50              | 196       | 2,292      |
| Germany.....         | 9,000           | 30,000    | 950,000   | <b>United States.....</b>        | 154,231         | 1,520,379 | 13,732,341 |
| Greece.....          | 6               | 8         | 200       | <b>Canada.....</b>               | 10,642          | 85,046    | 853,065    |
| Hungary.....         | 448             | 1,034     | 12,963    | <b>Labrador.....</b>             | 12              | 50        | 460        |
| Italy.....           | 328             | 1,112     | 15,935    | <b>Newfoundland.....</b>         | 539             | 3,252     | 35,263     |
| Netherlands.....     | 2,060           | 5,140     | 208,000   | <b>West Indies.....</b>          | 2,181           | 12,447    | 169,843    |
| Norway.....          | 1,475           | 7,145     | 127,720   | <b>Central America.....</b>      | 102             | 452       | 5,882      |
| Portugal.....        | 29              | 107       | 2,048     | <b>Mexico.....</b>               | 460             | 1,854     | 19,613     |
| Russia.....          | 896             | 5,814     | 61,440    | <b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>            | 1,346           | 3,789     | 61,010     |
| Spain.....           | 94              | 210       | 6,500     | <b>OCEANIA:</b>                  |                 |           |            |
| Sweden.....          | 6,952           | 24,288    | 320,676   | <b>Australia.....</b>            | 7,752           | 52,641    | 568,614    |
| Switzerland.....     | 1,762           | 7,490     | 122,567   | <b>Bismarck Archipelago.....</b> | 191             | 358       | 5,945      |
| <b>MALAYALIA:</b>    |                 |           |           | <b>Fiji Islands.....</b>         | 1,021           | 2,349     | 22,176     |
| Philippines.....     | 700             | 1,500     | 34,500    | <b>Hawaiian Islands.....</b>     | 207             | 780       | 11,321     |
| <b>ASIA:</b>         |                 |           |           | <b>New Hebrides.....</b>         | 180             | 404       | 3,509      |
| Dutch E. Indies..... | 92              | 175       | 24,029    | <b>New Guinea.....</b>           | 176             | 305       | 9,387      |
| Persia.....          | 78              | 339       | 4,399     | <b>New Zealand.....</b>          | 1,705           | 10,498    | 190,960    |
| Ceylon.....          | 423             | 947       | 16,294    | <b>Other Islands.....</b>        | 707             | 2,010     | 30,911     |
| India.....           | 14,203          | 97,367    | 538,350   |                                  |                 |           |            |
| Korea.....           | 2,859           | 6,234     | 137,610   |                                  |                 |           |            |

The total number of teachers and scholars in the world, according to this report, was 30,015,037. The table does not include the schools of the Roman Catholic and Non-Evangelical Protestant churches. The next World's Convention will be held in Tokyo, Japan. According to Joseph H. Meyer, editor of Kenedy's Official Catholic Directory, there are 10,875 Catholic Sunday-Schools attended by 2,850,000 Catholic children in the United States. No official Sunday-School figures are gathered by the Church authorities.



**PRESBYTERIAN ASSEMBLIES.**

**OFFICERS OF THE LAST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

*Moderator*—Rev. J. Ross Stevenson, D. D., Princeton, N. J. | *Stated Clerk*—Rev. W. H. Roberts, D. D., LL. D., 1319 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**TRUSTEES.**

*President*—Mr. Geo. Stevenson, Philadelphia, Pa. | *Treasurer*—Philadelphia Trust Co.

**AGENCIES OF THE CHURCH.**

The following may be addressed at 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, viz.: The Board of Home Missions, the Board of Foreign Missions, the Board of Church Erection, and the College Board.

The following are located at 1319 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., viz.: The Trustees of the General Assembly, the Board of Education, the Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work, and the Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation.

The Board of Missions for Freedmen is located at Bessemer Building, Sixth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa., and the Temperance Board at First National Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Church magazine, *The Assembly Herald*, has its office at 1328 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**OFFICERS OF THE LAST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.\***

*Moderator*—Rev. W. McF. Alexander, D. D., New Orleans, La. | *Stated Clerk*—Rev. Thomas H. Law, D. D., Spartanburg, S. C.

**TRUSTEES.**

*President*—George E. Wilson, Esq., Charlotte, N. C. | *Secretary and Treasurer*—John R. Pharr, Esq., Charlotte, N. C.

**SECRETARIES.**

*Foreign Missions*—Rev. Egbert W. Smith, D. D., Nashville, Tenn. | *Publication*—R. E. Magill, Esq., Richmond, Va.  
*Home Missions*—Rev. S. L. Morris, D. D., Atlanta, Ga. | *Christian Education and Ministerial Relief*—Rev. H. H. Sweets, D. D., 122 Fourth Avenue, Louisville, Ky.

\*Commonly known as the Presbyterian Church, South.

**ALLIANCE OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES**

**THROUGHOUT THE WORLD HOLDING THE PRESBYTERIAN SYSTEM.**

This organization represents nine Reformed and Presbyterian Churches in the United States, with a constituency of 6,500,000; the Presbyterian Church in Canada, with a constituency of 600,000, and more than 80 different denominations on the five continents other than North America, with a constituency of at least 30,000,000 persons, not counting 10,000,000 of the Reformed in the Lutheran Church. The American Secretary is the Rev. W. H. Roberts, D. D., LL. D., Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa. The following are the organizations in the United States, Canada, and Mexico which are members of the alliance:

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NORTH.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. W. H. Roberts, D. D., LL. D., 1319 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Next meeting of General Assembly, Atlantic City, N. J., May 13, 1916. (Communicants, 1,513,240.)

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES, COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SOUTH.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. Thomas H. Law, D. D., Spartanburg, S. C.

Next meeting of General Assembly, Orlando, Fla., May 13, 1916. (Communicants, 332,339.)

**UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D., 224 Ridge Avenue, Ben Avon, Pa.

Next meeting of General Assembly, Cleveland, Ohio, May 24, 1916. (Communicants, 198,570.)

**REFORMED (DUTCH) CHURCH IN AMERICA.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. Henry Lockwood, East Millstone, N. J.

Next meeting of General Synod, Holland, Mich., June 1 or 8, 1916. (Communicants, 127,149.)

**REFORMED (GERMAN) CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.**

*Acting Stated Clerk*—Rev. J. Rauch Stein, 359 Broad Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

Next meeting of the General Synod, Dayton, Ohio, May 16, 1917. (Communicants, 314,645.)

**REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GENERAL SYNOD.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. J. L. Chesnut, Coulterville, Ill. (Communicants, 3,000.)

Next meeting of the General Synod, Cedarville, Ohio, May 17, 1916.

**SYNOD, CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH IN NORTH AMERICA.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. Henry Beets, LL. D., 2050 Francis Avenue S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Next meeting of Synod, Grand Rapids, Mich., June 21, 1916 (Communicants, 34,643.)

**ASSOCIATE REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN SYNOD.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. A. S. Rogers, D. D., Rock Hill, S. C.

Next meeting of Synod, November, 1916 (place not determined on when ALMANAC went to press). (Communicants, 12,509.)

**SYNOD OF THE REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA.**

*Stated Clerk*—Mr. James S. Tibby, 408 Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Next meeting of the Synod, Chicago, Ill., June 7, 1916. (Communicants, 9,452.)

**WELSH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. W. Owen Williams, Granville, N. Y.

Next meeting of the General Assembly, Lake Crystal, Minn., September, 1916. (Communicants, 14,326.)

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. Malcolm Macgillivray, D. D., Kingston, Canada.

Next meeting of General Assembly, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 7, 1916. (Communicants, 325,811.)

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF MEXICO. GENERAL SYNOD.**

*Stated Clerk*—Rev. William Wallace, Saltillo, Mexico.

Next meeting of the Synod, July, 1916 (place not fixed when ALMANAC was printed). (Communicants, 10,000.)

**Seventh-Day Adventists**—The following statement has been prepared by H. E. Rogers, Statistical Secretary of the General Conference:

The doctrine of the second coming of Christ was preached extensively in the United States and Europe during 1840-1844, and found adherents in many denominations. The circulation of books and journals on this question deepened the interest, and this study and agitation brought about the formation of a movement which assumed definite form in 1846 in the New England States and was later organized as the Seventh-Day Adventist denomination. The chief tenets of this body are a belief in the literal, personal second appearance of Christ, yet without ever setting a time for that event, and the observance of the seventh day of the week as the Sabbath. They believe that the dead sleep until Christ's second coming; that the righteous dead are then raised to life, and that the living righteous are made immortal. Their total communicants throughout the world is 125,844. They have 128 organized conferences, 106 mission fields, 3,702 churches, 67 advanced educational institutions, 611 primary schools; total enrolment, 19,700.

Beginning in 1894, active work was begun in non-Christian lands, and has been continued until the present, so that a segregation of the work conducted in non-Christian and non-Protestant lands, from the foregoing figures, indicates the following: Mission work is carried forward in 67 countries, with a total force of 1,705. There are 710 churches, 23,000 adherents, 10,000 pupils in 210 schools taught by 375 foreign and native teachers.

Headquarters, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

**Latter Day Saints' Reorganized Church**—The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints is a separate body, having its headquarters at Lamoni, Ia. Its membership now numbers 73,899. It has about 1,000 active ministers in the field, 33,062 Sunday-school members and 637 Sunday schools. It claims to be the church in succession to the one founded by Joseph Smith in 1830. It was reorganized in 1852, and is presided over by Frederick M. Smith, of Independence, Mo., grandson of the Prophet. *Presiding Bishop*—Edmund L. Kelley, Independence, Mo. *General Church Secretary*—Richard S. Balyards, Lamoni, Ia. The only church of this denomination in New York City is at Park Place and Schenectady Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Pastor*—E. B. Hull, 1339 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Missionary Education Movement**—*Chairman*—Fred P. Haggard. *Vice-Chairman*—Samuel Thorne, Jr. *Recording Secretary*—F. C. Stephenson. *General Secretary*—Harry W. Hicks. *Treasurer*—James S. Cushman. Headquarters, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor**—*President*—Rev. Francis E. Clark, D. D. *General Secretary*—William Shaw, LL. D.

Each society is in some local church, and in no sense outside. It exists simply to make the young people loyal and efficient members of the Church of Christ. It is the church training the young. Its motto is, "For Christ and the Church." In July, 1915, there were more than 77,000 societies, with a membership of about 4,000,000, chiefly in the United States and Canada, and in Australia, Great Britain, China, India, Japan, and in all missionary lands. It is found in about the same proportions in all the great ecclesiastical denominations and in all their subdivisions. Headquarters, Christian Endeavor House, 31 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

**American Sunday-School Union**—The First Day Society, founded in Philadelphia in 1791, still active, led to the formation of the Philadelphia Sunday and Adult School Union in 1817, which, uniting with other similar societies, was changed in name to the American Sunday-School Union in 1824. Its object is twofold: To establish and maintain Sunday-schools; to publish and circulate moral and religious publications. It is a voluntary union of Christians of different denominations to teach the truths of our common Christianity as they are taught in the Bible.

Its great field is the rural districts. The Philadelphia Union began with one juvenile book in 1817, and one missionary in 1821. The American Sunday-School Union now issues a thousand works and nine periodicals. In ninety years it has circulated \$12,000,000 to \$15,000,000 worth of Bibles, testaments, and religious works. In ten years it founded 24,614 Sunday schools, with 943,930 members; resulting in

97,076 hopeful conversions and 914 churches. In ninety years the union founded 127,720 Sunday schools, with 5,677,970 members. It employs Sunday school missionaries, who have organized an average of four new Sunday schools for each day of the last ninety years. Its benevolent work costs \$250,000 yearly. *Officers*—*President*—Martin L. Finkbeiner. *Vice-Presidents*—Richard Ashhurst, Clarkson Clothier, James F. Stone, M. D. *Recording Secretary*—William H. Hirst. *Treasurer*—John E. Stevenson. Headquarters, 1816 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**National Woman's Christian Temperance Union**—The National W. C. T. U. was organized in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1874, and is the sober second thought of the great woman's crusade. It is now regularly organized in every State of the Union.

There are about 12,000 local unions, with a membership and following, including the children's societies, of about half a million. The W. C. T. U. has forty distinct departments of work, presided over by as many women experts, in the National and in nearly every State organization. All the States have laws requiring the study of scientific temperance in the public schools, and all these laws were secured by the W. C. T. U.; also the laws forbidding the sale of tobacco to minors. The first police matrons and most industrial homes for girls were secured through the efforts of this society, as were the refuges for erring women.

The World's W. C. T. U. was founded by Frances E. Willard in 1883, and has auxiliaries in more than fifty countries and provinces. The white ribbon is the badge of all the W. C. T. U. members, and is now a familiar emblem in every civilized country.

The headquarters of the National organization is The Willard, Rest Cottage, Evanston, Ill. The following are the officers: *President*—Miss Anna A. Gordon, Evanston, Ill. *Corresponding Secretary*—Mrs. Frances P. Parks, Evanston, Ill. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Margaret C. Munns, Evanston, Ill.

**The Vedanta Society**—The Vedanta Society of New York was established in 1894 by Swami Vivekananda of India and was regularly incorporated in 1893 by Swami Abhedananda. The object of the society is to explain through logic and reason the spiritual laws that govern our lives, so that the True Religion of the Soul is not antagonistic to, but in harmony with, philosophy and science; to establish that Universal Religion which underlies all the various sects and creeds of special religions; to propagate the principles taught by great seers of Truth and religious leaders of different countries; and to help mankind in the practical application of those principles in their spiritual, moral, intellectual and physical needs.

The present headquarters of the society, with its Circulating Library, Reading Room and Meditation Room, is at 236 Central Park West, New York City.

The officers of the society are: *President*—W. N. Goodyear. *Vice-President*—M. Kreedop. *Secretary*—Mrs. M. Storey Williams. *Treasurer*—A. U. Treadwell.

The society has a large publishing department and issues a catalogue containing nearly forty titles of works on the Philosophy and Religion of Vedanta. Within the last five years it has sent out from its headquarters 39,876 books and pamphlets written by Swamis of India. There are also centres in Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Washington, D. C., besides a Peace Retreat in the mountains of Santa Clara County, Cal. These organizations in America are affiliated with hundreds of Vedanta Societies throughout India and Ceylon.

**The Daughters of the King**—The Order of the Daughters of the King was organized on Easter evening, 1885. It is desired by its promoters that a careful distinction shall be made between the Daughters of the King and the King's Daughters. The latter is the older organization, and differs from the King's Daughters in many important particulars. In the first place, it is an order, and is distinctively Episcopal. Its work is definite, and is "for the spread of Christ's kingdom among women," and the "active support of the rector's plans in the parish in which the particular chapter may be located." Its emblem is a cross of silver, a Greek cross fleury, and its motto is "Magnanimiter Crucem Sustine" and its watchword "For His Sake." Its colors are white and blue—white, the old royal color of Israel, and blue, the color of the Virgin Mary, the "blessed daughter of Israel's King, the Mother of the King of Kings." Its Con-



stitution is framed, as far as possible, in the terms of that of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, the work of the two organizations being similar. The officers of the Council are: *President*—Mrs. Adam Denmead, Baltimore, Md. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Charles H. Arndt, Germantown, Pa. *General Secretary*—Emma E. Behlendorf. Office of the Council, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

**United Brethren Christian Endeavor Union**—The union was organized June 5, 1890. It is a union of all forms of young people's societies within the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. There are now 2,301 societies, with 93,988 members. Each conference is called a Branch and holds annual conventions, when a review of the year's work is made and new plans formed. *The Watchword* is the organ of the union. Rev. H. F. Shupe, D. D., Dayton, Ohio, is editor. The General Secretary, Rev. O. T. Deever, Dayton, Ohio, is elected by the General Conference to serve for the Quadrennium. The work is under the direction of a Board of Control. Rev. J. G. Huber, D. D., of Dayton, Ohio, is Chairman of the Board and also Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Young People's Department, which has supervision of the Christian Endeavor work of the denomination.

**Christian Science**—The Christian Science Committee on Publication contributes the following statement:

Christian Science is a religion based on the Bible, which was founded by Mary Baker Eddy in 1866. Her interpretation of the Scriptures, which she named Christian Science, is set forth in a book entitled "Science and Health, with Key to the Scriptures," first published in 1875. Since then it has been often reprinted, with occasional revisions of its wording, before her decease. Other works by the same author are "People's Idea of God" (1886), "Christian Healing" (1886), "Unity of Good" (1887), "Retrospection and Introspection" (1891), "Rudimental Divine Science" (1891), "No and Yes" (1891), "Church Manual" (1895), "Miscellaneous Writings" (1896), "Christ and Christmas" (1897), "Christian Science Versus Pantheism" (1898), "Pulpit and Press" (1898), "Messages to the Mother Church" (1900, 1901, 1902), "The First Church of Christ, Scientist, and Miscellany" (1913).

The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mass., founded in 1879, and known as "The Mother Church," is the parent organization of the Christian Science denomination. Local churches, known as branches of "The Mother Church," are situated in towns and cities throughout the world, but mainly in countries where the English language is spoken. "The Mother Church" is governed by a board of five directors, while the branch churches are self-governed, subject only to a limited supervision by "The Mother Church" as defined in the Church Manual. At present the number of local organizations is 1,566, a considerable number of which have beautiful and costly church edifices.

In the Church of Christ, Scientist, the place of preaching is taken by the reading of a "lesson-sermon" composed of selections from the Bible and "Science and Health, with Key to the Scriptures" by Mrs. Eddy. The remainder of the Sunday service consists of hymns, a solo, silent prayer, the Lord's Prayer, and a responsive reading from the Bible.

The Wednesday night meeting includes readings from the Bible and "Science and Health, with Key to the Scriptures," hymns, silent prayer, the Lord's Prayer, and testimonies of Christian Science healing from voluntary speakers. This church now claims to be attended by a greater percentage of men than is apt to be the case in other churches.

The Christian Science Publishing Society, under the auspices of "The Mother Church," issues a quarterly periodical named *The Christian Science Quarterly Bible Lessons*; a monthly periodical, *The Christian Science Journal*; a monthly, *Der Herold der Christian Science*; a weekly, *The Christian Science Sentinel*, and a daily, *The Christian Science Monitor*, the latter being a daily newspaper of general circulation devoted to clean journalism, but including in each issue an essay or article on Christian Science.

Christian Scientists are unique among religionists by reason of the extent to which they rely on the practice of their religion for the prevention and cure of disease. For this they assign several reasons. They have found Christian Science most effective and reliable for this purpose; they believe it to be

the same method of healing that was used and taught by Christ Jesus; they expect that this method of dealing with evil, as it becomes better known and more generally practised, will abate and ultimately abolish sin and mortality.

In this way the Church of Christ, Scientist, is regarded as a necessary agency in the restoration of original Christianity and the realization of the highest ideal in religious hope and faith. Headquarters, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.

**The Theosophical Society**—The Theosophical Society was founded in New York City on November 17, 1875, by Mme. H. P. Blavatsky and Col. Henry S. Olcott, but its headquarters was removed in 1879 to Adyar, Madras, India, where the President, Mrs. Annie Besant, resides. Its objects are three: (a) To form a nucleus of the universal brotherhood of humanity, without distinction of race, creed, sex, caste or color; (b) to encourage the study of comparative religion, philosophy and science; (c) to investigate unexplained laws of nature and the powers latent in man. It has now twenty-three territorial sections, each presided over by a General Secretary, three by Presidential Agents: America, England and Wales, India, Scandinavia, Hungary, France, Italy, Germany, Australia, Cuba, Finland, Russia, Bohemia, South Africa, Scotland, Switzerland, Belgium, Dutch East Indies, Netherlands, Burma, Austria, Norway and New Zealand. Three non-specialized countries with Presidential Agents: South America, Spain and Ireland. During the 39 years of its existence it has chartered over 1,405 branches. The membership at present of the Society is approximately 30,000, of which the membership in the American section is about 4,937; there are 157 branches. Although there is but one dogma in the society, namely, the belief in the Universal Brotherhood of Man, yet Reincarnation and Karma are among some of the basic stones of the Theosophical system. *National President*—A. P. Warrington, Krotona, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal., contributes the above statement.

**The National Spiritualists' Association**—Organized September 28, 1893; incorporated November 1, 1893, at Washington, D. C. The object of said association shall be the organization of the various Spiritualist societies of the United States into one general association for the purpose of mutual aid and co-operation in benevolent, charitable, educational, literary, musical, scientific, religious and missionary purposes and enterprises germane to the phenomena, science, philosophy, and religion of spiritualism.

Active working local societies, 1,000; State associations, 22; other local societies meeting at irregular intervals, 400; public meetings not organized as societies, 500; camp meeting associations, 32; academy for liberal education, 1; churches and temples, 200; membership of avowed Spiritualists, 600,000; unidentified with organized societies, but believers in the philosophy and phenomena and frequent attendants at public services, 1,500,000 to 2,000,000; number of public mediums, 1,500; private mediums, many thousands; ordained ministers, 500; total valuation church, temple and camp meeting property, \$6,000,000.

*President*—Dr. George B. Warne, 749 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago. *Secretary*—George W. Kates, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E., Washington, D. C. *Treasurer*—Cassius L. Stevens, Pittsburgh, Pa. Headquarters, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C. The next annual convention will be held in St. Paul, Minn., October, 1916.

**The Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip**—This organization, founded by Rev. Rufus W. Miller in Reading, Pa., in 1888, held its first federal convention in the City of New York in 1893. It is composed of members of fifteen evangelical denominations, among them the Reformed Church in America, the Reformed Church in the United States, the Congregational, Presbyterian (North, South, Canadian, and United), Methodist Episcopal, Methodist Protestant, Baptist, United Brethren, Lutheran, Reformed Episcopal, Church of Christ, Friends, United Evangelical, Free Baptist, African Methodist Episcopal, and Evangelical Association. It has chapters in Australia and Japan, China and England, Jamaica, Philippines, Alaska. Its objects are embodied in the statement that any man can belong to the brotherhood who will promise to pray daily for the spread of the Kingdom of Christ among men, and to make an earnest effort to bring men



within the hearing of the Gospel." The number of chapters of the brotherhood organized in the United States is 1,300, and the membership 15,000; 102 boys' chapters enrolling 3,000 members. The office of Rev. R. Howard Taylor, General Secretary, is at 1328 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Brotherhood of St. Andrew.—The Brotherhood of St. Andrew is an organization of men in the Protestant Episcopal Church. Its sole object is the spread of Christ's kingdom among men. It works under two rules, known as (1) The Rule of Prayer: To pray daily for the spread of Christ's kingdom among men, especially young men, and for God's blessing upon the labors of the brotherhood, and (2) The Rule of Service: To make at least one earnest effort each week to lead some man nearer to Christ through His church. There are now 1,200 active chapters with a membership of about 13,000 men.

The Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the Church of England in the Dominion of Canada has been formed, with 300 chapters and 3,000 men. A similar organization has been formed in the Scottish Episcopal Church. In the West Indies there is a membership of 1,000 men, and there is also a national organization in Japan. June 12, 1896, the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the Church of England was formed, and now has a membership of 1,200. It is also well organized in New Zealand.

The brotherhood in the United States includes a Junior Department. It has 500 chapters in the United States, with about 4,000 members.

The officers are: *President*—Edward H. Bonsall. *Editor of St. Andrew's Cross and General Secretary*—Hubert Carleton, Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

**The National Council of Congregational Churches**—Is composed of delegates from Congregational conferences and associations, and was organized November 17, 1871. The officers are: *Moderator*—Henry M. Beardsley, Kansas City, Mo. *Secretary*—Rev. Hubert C. Herring, D. D., Boston, Mass. *Treasurer*—Rev. John J. Walker, Boston, Mass.

Next meeting, Los Angeles, Cal., October, 1917.  
**Federation of American Zionists**—*President*—Harry Friedenwald. *Chairman Executive Committee*—Louis Lipsky. *Secretary*—Bernard A. Rosenblatt. *Treasurer*—Louis Robison. Societies, 140; camps, 87; Circles of Young Judea, 185. Office, 44 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

**The Epworth League**—Officers of the Epworth League of the Methodist Episcopal Church: *President*—Bishop Frank M. Bristol, Omaha, Neb. *General Secretary*—Wilbur F. Sheridan, D. D. *Treasurer*—Edwin H. Forkel, Chicago, Ill. The central office of the Epworth League is located at 1020 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The Epworth League was organized at Cleveland, Ohio, May, 1889, by the union of five societies then existing in the Methodist Episcopal Church. These several societies held under their jurisdiction 1,500 local societies, with a membership of about 800,000. The league now consists of two branches, senior and junior, with a membership of about one and one-half million. Its official organ, the *Epworth Herald*, has a circulation of over 100,000.

Officers of the Epworth League of the Methodist Episcopal Church South: *President*—Bishop J. H. McCoy, D. D. *General Secretary*—Rev. Fitzgerald S. Parker, D. D. *Assistant Secretary*—Editor—J. M. Culbreth. *Junior League Secretary*—Ada Trawick. The general organ of the league is the *Epworth Era*, published monthly by the publishing agents of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, Nashville, Tenn., Dallas, Tex., and Richmond, Va. The league in the Methodist Episcopal Church South was provided for by the General Conference of 1890, and in December of the same year its organization was effected. It came under the supervision of the Sunday-School Board. The General Conference of 1894 created it a separate connectional board and elected a General Secretary. The Epworth League includes an organization for adolescent boys called the Knights of Ezelah, and a parallel organization for girls called the Girls of Epworth. It has now 4,360 chapters, with a total membership of 146,907. Office, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

**Catholic Educational Association**—The Catholic Educational Association was organized at St. Louis in 1904. It consists of three general departments, the Seminary, College, and School, and embraces in its membership representatives from all the

Catholic educational establishments in the United States. It issues in November a report of the year's work and of the annual convention held each year in the last week of June. The Twelfth Annual Convention was held at St. Paul, Minn., June 28 to July 1, 1915. The most interesting development of the year is the growth of secondary and college education. *Honorary President*—James Cardinal Gibbons. *President-General*—Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, D. D., Rector of the Catholic University at Washington. *Secretary-General*—Rev. Francis W. Howard, LL. D., 1651 East Main Street, Columbus, Ohio. Office of the association is at Columbus, Ohio.

**The Catholic Church Extension Society**—Officers: *Cardinal Protector*—Sebastian Cardinal Martinelli. *Vice-Chancellor*—Archbishop Sebastian G. Messmer. *President*—Very Rev. Francis C. Kelley. *General Secretary*—Rev. E. B. Ledvina. *Recording Secretary*—Mr. Warren A. Cartier. *Treasurer*—Mr. John A. Lynch. Headquarters, McCormick Building, Chicago, Ill.

The objects of this society are to develop the missionary spirit in the clergy and people of the Catholic Church in the United States. To assist in the erection of parish buildings for poor and needy places. To support priests for neglected and poverty-stricken districts. To send the comfort of religion to pioneer localities. In a word, to preserve the faith of Jesus Christ to thousands of scattered Catholics in every portion of our own land, especially in the country districts and among immigrants.

**Society of St. Vincent De Paul**—Organized in Paris, France, 1833. A Roman Catholic society the objects of which are: (1) the practice of a Christian life; (2) to visit the poor in their dwellings and to carry them succor in kind; (3) to promote the elementary and religious instruction of poor children; (4) to distribute moral and religious books; (5) to undertake any other charitable work to which its resources are adequate.

The society is organized in all countries and is under the general jurisdiction of the Council-General, located at Paris, France. The society, in the United States is under the jurisdiction of the Superior Council of the United States, Society of St. Vincent De Paul, with headquarters at Washington, D. C. The President of the Superior Council is Thomas M. Murry, 51 Chambers Street, New York City.

The society in the city of New York is under the jurisdiction of: The Particular Council of New York, Michael J. Scanlan, *President*, for the Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond, office, 375 Lafayette Street. The Particular Council of Brooklyn, Thomas W. Hynes, *President*, for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, office, 4 Court Square. The Particular Council of Bronx, for the Borough of Bronx, James J. Reid, *President*, office, 509 Willis Avenue.

**Conferences**: Nearly all the Roman Catholic churches in New York City have conferences of the society. The name of the conference is usually the same as that of the church with which it is connected; its work is confined to the parish in which it is located, and the parish priest is, in most cases, its Spiritual Director. Applications may be made to the Director or to the President.

**Special Works**: In addition to the Conferences, there are a number of special works maintained by the Particular Councils and directed by committees made up of members of the Particular Councils and Conferences.

The several committees above referred to visit regularly every Sunday the hospitals, prisons, and other city institutions, furnishing reading matter, giving religious instructions to those of their faith, and supplying such material aid and advice as is needed by the sick and convalescent.

**The Society for the Propagation of the Faith**—*President and Treasurer*—Rt. Rev. Joseph Frerl. *Vice-President*—Rev. W. P. Cantwell. *Secretary*—Very Rev. John J. Dunn.

The society assists missionaries in 325 dioceses, vicariates, and prefectures in Africa, Asia, Oceania, the United States, and the non-Catholic countries of Europe. It is the oldest missionary organization in the Catholic Church, dating back to 1822. Since its foundation it has given seven millions of dollars to the various missions of the United States.

The official publication is *The Annals of the Propagation of the Faith*, issued bi-monthly and distributed from the national office at 343 Lexington Avenue, New York City. Total membership in the world, 3,000,000. United States membership, 796,000.

**American Federation of Catholic Societies**—The American Federation of Catholic Societies was founded in 1901. It is composed of twenty-eight national organizations, many State and county federations and parishes. Total membership about 3,000,000. Its objects are the cementing of the bonds of fraternal union among the Catholic laity, and the fostering and protection of Catholic interests. The federation has the approval and blessing of 102 archbishops and bishops, and of Pope Pius X. and Benedict XV. National headquarters is at 175 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. The officers are as follows: *President*—John Whalen, New York. *First Vice-President*—Thos. Flynn, Chicago, Ill. *Secretary*—Anthony Matre, Chicago, Ill. *Treasurer*—C. H. Schulte, Detroit, Mich.

**The Catholic Missionary Union**—*President*—Most Rev. J. M. Farley, of New York. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Very Rev. Thomas A. Daly, C. S. P. Washington, D. C. *Directors*—Most Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, Philadelphia, Pa.; Right Rev. Mathew Harkins, Providence, R. I.; Very Rev. John J. Hughes, C. S. P., New York; Rev. Walter Elliott, C. S. P., Very Rev. E. S. Dyer, S. S., Baltimore, Md.

The Catholic Missionary Union was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, November, 1896. Its object is to arouse the Catholic people and clergy of the United States to greater missionary activity; to train priests to be Home Missionaries; to establish bands of Diocesan Missionaries in the United States, and to present the truths of the Catholic Church to all the people in a purely expository manner, without any controversy or religious rancor. Its home and training college is the Apostolic Mission House on the grounds of the Catholic University, at Brookland Station, Washington, D. C.

**The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America**—The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America is incorporated under the laws of New York State to train missionaries for heathen lands.

In connection with its work it publishes books, pamphlets and other reading matter, including a monthly periodical, *The Field Ajar*.

Its incorporators include His Eminence John Cardinal Farley, Very Rev. James A. Walsh, Superior of the society; Rev. Thomas F. Price, Vice-President; Rt. Rev. Patrick J. Hayes, D. D.; Very Rev. John J. Dunn; the Hon. Victor J. Dowling, John U. M. Ewing, Michael Maginnis.

Although having its centre in New York, the work is a national one, being organized under the protection of the entire American hierarchy.

Its offices and seminary are located on a large tract of land, "Maryknoll," reached from the Ossining railroad station, and situated part in Ossining and part in New Castle, N. Y.

**The Guild of the Love of God**—Object: To unite all faithful Anglican Catholics by prayer and service, and to promote mutual recognition and friendship by the adoption of a distinctive badge.

The guild admits to membership only those who go to confession. Members are pledged to help other members anywhere, at any time, and therefore isolated and lonely Catholics are especially invited to join this guild.

*Sub-Warden*—Rev. C. T. Pfeiffer, Laurel, Del. *Secretary-General*—Rev. F. S. DeVona, St. Clair, Mich. A quarterly magazine entitled *Caritas* is published by the society.

**Northern Baptist Convention**—*President*—Shaller Mathews, Chicago, Ill. *Corresponding Secretary*—W. C. Bitting, D. D., 5109 Waterman Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. *Recording Secretary*—Rev. Maurice A. Levy, 754 Greene Street, Brooklyn. *Treasurer*—Frank J. Milner, Des Moines, Ia.

The purposes of the convention, as defined in its by-laws, are "to give expression to the opinions of its constituency upon moral, religious and denominational matters, and to promote denominational unity and efficiency for the evangelization of the world."

The next meeting will be held in Minneapolis, Minn., 1916.

**National Baptist Convention**—*President*—Rev. E. C. Morris, Helena, Ark. *Secretary*—Prof. R. B. Hudson, Selma, Ala. *Treasurer*—Rev. A. J. Stokes, Montgomery, Ala.

The object of the convention is to do foreign mission, home mission, educational, publishing, Young People's Union, and other work of a religious na-

ture; this work to be done through and by its seven boards.

The membership of the National Baptist Convention as reported by the statistician at the last National Baptist Convention was 2,614,581.

**Southern Baptist Convention**—*President*—Loring Burrows, D. D., Americus, Ga. *Secretaries*—Oliver F. Gregory, D. D., Baltimore, Md.; Hight C. Moore, D. D., Raleigh, N. C.

It shall be the design of the convention to promote foreign and domestic missions, and other important objects connected with the Redeemer's kingdom, and to combine for this purpose such portions of the Baptist denomination in the United States as may desire a general organization for Christian benevolence, which shall fully respect the independence and equal rights of the churches. Next meeting, Asheville, N. C., May 17, 1916.

**Lake Mohonk Conferences**—*Secretary*—H. C. Phillips, Mohonk Lake, N. Y. Lake Mohonk Conference on the Indian and Other Dependent Peoples—The first annual conference was held in 1883, when Mr. Albert K. Smiley, who was a member of the Board of Indian Commissioners, invited a number of those interested in Indian affairs to a meeting at Mohonk Lake to confer regarding measures affecting the interests of the Indians. On Mr. Smiley's death his brother, Daniel Smiley, succeeded him as host of the conferences. In 1904 the scope of the conference was enlarged to include the peoples of the Philippines, Porto Rico, and other dependencies of the United States. The conference seeks to clarify public opinion on these great questions through free discussion by those having first-hand knowledge of existing conditions.

Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration—The first of these annual conferences was held in 1895. The purpose is specifically to create and direct public sentiment in favor of international arbitration and an international court, and generally to encourage the substitution of pacific methods for war in settling disputes between nations. The conference maintains a permanent office.

**The Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America**—The Federal Council was organized as the chief consummation of the National Federation of Churches at its first meeting, held in Philadelphia, December 2-8, 1908. It is the delegated congress of thirty leading Christian bodies which are constitutionally federated for the purpose of providing this congress, through which to realize their fellowship and united action. The Federal Council, through its commissions and secretaries, seeks to organize efficient State and local federations, to secure co-operation in home missionary work, and to promote moral reform and social service by the churches throughout the United States.

The following churches are represented in this Federal Council: Baptist (North), Free Baptist, Christian, Congregational, Disciples of Christ, Evangelical Association, Evangelical Synod, Friends, Lutheran General Synod, Methodist Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal (South), German Evangelical Synod, Colored Methodist Episcopal, Methodist Protestant, African Methodist Episcopal, African Methodist Episcopal Zion, Mennonite, Moravian, Presbyterian, Presbyterian (South), Welsh Presbyterian, Reformed Presbyterian, United Presbyterian, Protestant Episcopal, Commissions on Christian Unity and Social Service, Reformed Church in America, Reformed Church in the U. S. A., Reformed Episcopal, Seventh-Day Baptist, United Brethren in Christ, United Evangelical, National Baptist Convention.

The Council has active Commissions on Foreign Missions, Home Missions, Sunday Observance, Evangelism, Peace and Arbitration, Temperance, Family Life, Social Service, and Christian Education. The executive and field work of the council is in charge of the General Secretary, Rev. Chas. S. Macfarland, D. D. The officers may be addressed at the national office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. An office in Washington, D. C. (Woodward Building), is in charge of Rev. H. K. Carroll, D. D., Associate Secretary.

**Religious Education Association**—The Religious Education Association was organized on February 12, 1903, at the close of a three days' convention held in Chicago, called to consider the improvement of moral and religious education. Its object is the promotion of moral and religious training in existing educational agencies, in homes, and



through the press. It has no theological platform. It now enrolls over 3,000 members, including laymen, college presidents and professors, pastors, teachers and parents interested in the problem of reverent, scientific, effective character training.

The officers are: *President*—Rev. George B. Stewart, Auburn, N. Y. *Secretary*—Henry Frederick Cope, D. D., 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Luther League of America**—*President*—E. A. Miller, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—Luther M. Kuhns, Omaha, Neb.

The first National Convention of the Luther League of America was held at Pittsburgh, Pa., October 30 and 31, 1895. The league is a Lutheran organization, linking together the Lutheran young people who are laboring for the good of the church by means of many individual societies of various names and styles of organization, each within its own immediate church. The Constitution declares that its objects shall be "to encourage the formation of the young people's societies in all Lutheran congregations in America, to urge their affiliation with their respective State or Territorial leagues, and with this league to stimulate the various young people's societies to greater Christian activity and to foster the spirit of loyalty to the church." The fundamental principles are federation and co-operation, and it is non-synodical in character. The membership of the various organizations is over 100,000. These are comprised in twenty-five States, fourteen of which already have permanent State organizations, and five foreign countries. The first local organization adopting the title of "The Luther League" was organized by delegates of six Lutheran Church societies in the city of New York, April 19, 1888; also in Canada, Nova Scotia, Porto Rico, Japan, China, and India.

**Reformed Church in America**—Officers of the General Synod of the Reformed Church in America: *President*—Rev. Isaac W. Gowen, North Bergen, N. J. *Vice-President*—Rev. John Lamar, Chicago, Ill. *Stated Clerk*—Rev. Henry Lockwood, East Millstone, N. J. *Permanent Clerk*—Rev. Clifford P. Case, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

The *Treasurers* are: Board of Direction, F. R. Van Nest; Foreign Missions and The Arabian Mission, Howell S. Bennet, and Rev. J. L. Armerman, D. D.; Assistant: Domestic Missions, Charles W. Osborne; Education, John F. Berry; Publication, J. F. Chambers; Women's Board of Domestic Missions, Mrs. E. H. Peters; Women's Board of Foreign Missions, Miss Gertrude Dodd. The Corresponding Secretaries are: Foreign Missions, Rev. Wm. I. Chamberlain; Education, Rev. John G. Gebhard, D. D.; Domestic Missions Office: *Secretary*—William T. Demarest; Publication, Rev. Isaac W. Gowen, D. D.; Educational Secretary of the Board of Publication and Bible School Works, Rev. Theo. F. Bayles; Business Manager Board of Publication, Louis E. Turk; Women's Board of Domestic Missions, Mrs. John S. Allen; Women's Board of Foreign Missions, Miss Olivia H. Lawrence. Denominational headquarters, 25 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. The General Synod meets at Holland, Mich., June, 1916.

**Stony Brook Association**—The Stony Brook Association has established a Summer colony and Chautauqua at Stony Brook, L. I.

The Chautauqua season will cover each year from the first day of July to the first of September. Civic, educational, agricultural, and religious conferences are held.

*President*—Rev. J. F. Carson. *First Vice-President*—Wm. P. Youngs. *Second Vice-President*—Rev. N. W. Wells. *Treasurer*—W. J. Bolen. *Secretary*—Business office, 1250 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Baptist Young People's Union of America**—The union is a federation of all young people's societies connected with Baptist churches in the States and Canada. The following are the International officers: *President*—Rev. Frank L. Anderson, Chicago, Ill. *Vice-Presidents*—Rev. John R. Webb, Peterborough, Ontario; W. W. Hamilton, D. D., Lynchburg, Va.; Carl D. Case, D. D., Buffalo, N. Y. *Recording Secretary*—Rev. F. L. Hardy, Henderson, Ky. *Treasurer*—Albert D. Henderson, Chicago, Ill. The union was organized July 7 and 8, 1891. It holds annual meetings.

**Silver Bay Association**—*President*—William D. Murray. *Vice-President*—J. S. Cushman. *Treasurer*—Samuel Thorne, Jr. *Recording Secretary*—F. B.

Shipp. *General Secretary*—C. L. Gates, 124 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

The Silver Bay Association is incorporated under the New York Legislature, and holds the property on Lake George for the use of Summer Christian conferences. The property consists of 1,550 acres, including a large main building, cottages, auditorium, athletic field, and dormitory. Conferences were held June 18 to August 28, 1915, attended by nearly 3,000 persons.

**American Unitarian Association**—This association was organized in Boston, Mass., May 25, 1825, and incorporated in 1847. Its objects, as defined in the report of the Committee on Organization, are as follows:

1. To collect and diffuse information respecting the state of Unitarian Christianity in our country.

2. To produce union, sympathy, and co-operation among liberal Christians.

3. To publish and distribute books and tracts, inculcating correct views of religion, in such form and at such price as shall afford all an opportunity of being acquainted with Christian truth.

4. To supply missionaries, especially in such parts of our country as are destitute of a stated ministry.

5. To adopt whatever other measures may hereafter seem expedient—such as contributions in behalf of clergymen with insufficient salaries, or in aid of building churches.

*President*—Rev. Samuel A. Eliot, D. D., Boston, Mass. *Secretary*—Rev. Lewis G. Wilson, Boston, Mass. *Treasurer*—Henry M. Williams, Boston, Mass.

**Christian and Missionary Alliance**—Officers: *President and General Superintendent*—Rev. A. B. Simpson. *Secretary*—Rev. Walter M. Turnbull. *Treasurer*—David Crear.

The Christian Alliance was founded in 1887. It combined with the International Missionary Alliance in 1897, and the present title was adopted. Membership consists of all professing Christians who shall subscribe to the principles of the movement and enroll their names. The objects of the alliance are stated to be "World-wide diffusion of the Gospel in its fulness, the promotion of a deeper and higher Christian life, and the work of evangelization, especially among the neglected classes at home and in heathen countries." Its income in 1914 was over three hundred thousand dollars. Connected with the alliance are the Missionary Training Institute at Nyack, N. Y., a Bible school for the training of home and foreign workers; Wilson Memorial Academy, a boarding school for boys and girls with primary, grammar, and high school departments. Headquarters of the alliance, 690 Eighth Avenue, New York City.

**Christian Unity Foundation**—Incorporated July 18, 1910. Its purpose is to promote Christian unity at home and throughout the world, by the method of research and conference. Bishop Courtney of New York is President of the Foundation; Rev. Arthur Lowndes, Secretary; Francis E. Huntington, Treasurer. Lawson Purdy is Chairman of the Executive Committee, and Rev. Rockland Tyng Homans is Chairman of the Committee on Research. Headquarters, 143 East Thirty-seventh Street, New York.

**Universalist General Convention**—The Universalist General Convention has jurisdiction over the ecclesiastical organizations of the Universalist Church in the United States and Canadian provinces. The convention is composed of the officers of the General Convention, of the Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and Secretaries of State conventions, all ordained ministers in fellowship and actively engaged in the work of the ministry unless disabled by years or sickness, and of lay delegates from each local church. All laws relating to fellowship, ordination, and discipline originate in the General Convention, and it is the final court of appeal in all cases of dispute or difficulty between state conventions. It has funds to the amount of over \$500,000, the income of which, with the contributions of its constituency, is used for missionary and educational objects. The officers of the convention are: *President*—Rev. Lee S. McClester, D. D., Tufts College, Mass. *Secretary*—Rev. W. H. Skeels, Watertown, N. Y. *Treasurer*—J. B. Harton, Boston, Mass. The denomination has a membership of 64,825.

**The Baptist World Alliance**—*President*—Rev. Robert S. MacArthur, New York. *American Secretary*—Rev. R. H. Pitt, Richmond, Va. *European Secretary*—Rev. J. H. Shakespeare, London W. C., England. *Treasurer for the United States*—E. W.



Stephens, Columbia, Mo. *Treasurer for Canada*—E. M. Sipprill, St. John, N. B. *Treasurer for Europe*—Herbert Marnham, London, England. *Deputy President for the Eastern Hemisphere*—Rev. John Clifford, London, England.

**Church Temperance Society**—General Officers: *President*—Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D. D., New York. *Treasurer*—Irving Grinnell. *General Secretary*—H. K. Graham. The society was organized within the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1881. Its adult membership combines those who temperately use and those who totally abstain from intoxicating liquors as beverages. It works on the lines of moral as well as of legal suasion, and its practical objects are: 1. Training the young in habits of temperance. 2. Rescue of the drunkard. 3. Restriction of the saloon by legislation. 4. Counteractive agencies, such as iced water fountains, lunch wagons, coachmen's and firemen's coffee vans, coffee houses, working-men's clubs, reading-rooms, and other attractive, wholesome resorts. It has established the Squirrel Inn Free Reading Room, 131 Bowery, New York, and the Longshoremen's Rest, 164 Eleventh Avenue, New York. Headquarters, the Church Mission House, New York.

**The Salvation Army**—A religious body founded on military principles by the late Gen. William Booth at Mile End, England, July 5, 1865.

The United States is divided into two departments, with the National Headquarters in New York City. Miss Evangeline Booth is in charge, with Col. William Peart as Chief Secretary. The Salvation Army is incorporated in the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and Illinois.

The Department of the West, which administers the affairs of the Western States, has its headquarters in Chicago. Commissioner Thomas Estill is in charge, with Col. George French as Territorial Secretary.

*International Statistics, June, 1914:* Countries and colonies occupied, 58; languages in which salvation is preached, 36; corps and outposts, 9,698; social institutions, 1,191; day schools, 605; naval and military homes, 14; officers and cadets (including social), 16,519; persons without rank employed wholly in Salvation Army work, 5,789; officers and cadets engaged in social work, 3,001; local officers (senior and junior), 60,123; bandsmen (senior), 23,994; bandsmen (junior), 3,970; songsters, 13,699; corps cadets, 12,346; periodicals issued, 81; total copies per issue, 1,112,163.

The following statistics refer to the United States for the year ended September 30, 1914.

*Field Statistics*—Corps and outposts, 904; indoor meetings, 190,830; indoor attendance, 7,593,332; open-air meetings, 152,567; open-air attendance, 16,977,293; converts, 49,112; local officers and bandsmen, 6,562; company attendance, 1,151,011; junior meetings, 9,950; junior attendance, 1,867,100; *War Cry* published, 3,974,758. *Workingmen's Homes*—Homes, 85; accommodation, 7,221; beds supplied, 2,139,078; meals supplied, 122,904. *Industrial Homes*—Homes, 139; accommodation, 3,239; men admitted, 19,180; men passed out, 19,083; meals supplied, 3,163,878; beds supplied, 1,063,608. *Children's Homes*—Homes, 5; accommodation, 400; beds supplied, 135,923; meals supplied, 405,856. *Rescue and Maternity Homes*—Homes, 34; accommodation, 1,108; girls admitted, 2,200; girls passed out, 2,159; meals supplied, 729,316; beds supplied, 269,780; children admitted, 1,435; children passed out, 1,435; women in homes, 543; children in homes, 573.

*Slum Work*—Posts, 16; families visited, 33,923; nurseries, 8; children sheltered, 46,574. *Prison Work*—Hours spent visiting, 11,498; prisoners prayed with and advised, 29,526; prisoners assisted on discharge, 2,100; situations found, 413. *Missing Friends*—Inquiries, 1,141; persons found, 274.

*General Statistics*—Christmas dinners (1914), 352,657; Thanksgiving dinners (1914), 27,114; persons afforded temporary relief outside industrial homes and hotels, 883,839; mothers given Summer outings, 6,414; children given Summer outings, 29,966; men found employment outside own institutions, 70,200; women found employment outside own institutions, 8,673; meals given outside own institutions, 300,487; pounds of ice distributed, 1,622,583; pounds of coal distributed, 5,574,775.

**The Volunteers of America**—The Volunteers of America is a philanthropic, social, and Christian movement. It was inaugurated in March, 1896, in response to a number of requests on the part of American citizens. It was subsequently incorporated

on November 6, 1896, under the Membership act of the State of New York. It is organized in military style, having as its model the United States Army, but in conjunction with military discipline and methods of work it possesses a thoroughly democratic form of government. Its constitution and by-laws are framed by a Grand Field Council, which represents the minor councils of officers throughout the country annually. Though only nineteen years old, the Volunteers have representatives and branches of their benevolent cause in almost all the principal centres of the United States.

The Volunteers have some 48 principal homes and institutions of benevolence, many of which are Volunteer property, and are open for poor and deserving people in different sections of the country. During the past year the commissioned workers in their visitation called upon and aided, in one form or another, no less than 28,362 families. This was primarily in the poorer sections of the large cities. In the different permanent philanthropic homes and institutions no less than 241,297 free lodgings have been given, and 247,855 have been paid for by work and other means, while 875,119 free meals were given, and 303,201 meals were distributed to persons who paid for them, many doing so by work.

In their latest undertaking, which has proved a large responsibility, that is, the Volunteer Hospital, a separate corporation, which hospital is located at Beekman and Water Streets, New York City, in the shadow of the Brooklyn Bridge, there have been 2,212 ambulance calls, 11,713 days' treatment given to patients in the surgical and medical wards, 9,435 new cases treated, 14,298 old cases treated.

The Volunteer Prisoners' League has embraced upward of some 81,000 members since its inauguration. It has leagues in nearly thirty State prisons, and over 70 per cent. of those having left the prisons are, through their Hope Halls, living reformed and honest lives. Through the Fresh Air branch of the work many thousands of mothers and children have been taken from crowded cities for a change in the open air amid hills and lakes, rivers and dales. From the regimental reports of Volunteer centres, it is carefully calculated that 783,279 persons were gathered to their indoor services, while 1,895,686 persons were listeners in God's natural cathedral, their open-air stands. By these services 5,368 were led to promise that they would lead a new life.

In addition to the Volunteer reading rooms, thousands of copies of Christian literature are circulated in the State prisons, jails, hospitals, soldiers' homes, and children's homes. In connection with the homes, there are also sewing classes, hospital nursing, temporary financial relief departments, fresh air camps, Thanksgiving and Christmas dinners, and many other worthy undertakings. The headquarters of The Volunteers of America is at 34 West Twenty-eighth Street, New York City. The principal officers are General and Mrs. Ballington Booth, Presidents; General Edward Fielding, Vice-President; Col. Walter J. Crafts, Treasurer, and Col. James W. Merrill, National Secretary. (The above statement was prepared by Gen. Ballington Booth).

**Young Men's Christian Associations**—Officers of the International Committee. Office, 124 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City: *Chairman*—Alfred E. Marling. *Treasurer*—B. H. Fancher. *General Secretary*—John R. Mott. The International Committee consists of 66 representative Christian laymen, and employs a force of 111 secretaries in the home and 140 in the foreign fields.

Officers of the World's Committee. Headquarters, 3 Rue Général Dufour, Geneva, Switzerland: *President*—Dr. Paul des Gouttes. *Treasurer*—August Rappard. *General Secretaries*—Emil Sautter and Christian Philidius. The committee is composed of members representing America, Australasia, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, China, Korea, Japan, and India.

Officers of the State Executive Committee of the Young Men's Christian Associations of the State of New York. General office, 215 West Twenty-third Street, New York City: *Chairman*—William M. Kingsley. *Treasurer*—Samuel Woolverton. *State Secretary*—F. W. Pearsall. This committee was incorporated under the laws of New York April 14, 1886, having for its object "the establishing and assisting Young Men's Christian Associations, and

generally to provide for the spiritual, intellectual, physical, and social well-being of young men in accordance with the aims and methods of Young Men's Christian Associations of the State of New York." The membership in the State is 69,403, divided as follows: General, 43,078; Railroad, 9,000; Student, 2,724; Boys' Departments, 12,664; County and Small Town, 1,937. A triennial meeting of the State Association, comprising the 242 associations in the State, is held in February.

Officers of the Young Men's Christian Association of the city of New York. General office, 215 West Twenty-third Street, New York City: *President*—W. Fellows Morgan. *Treasurer*—Samuel Sloan. *General Secretary*—Henry M. Orne.

There are 8,906 associations in the world, of which 2,583 are in North America. The total membership of these American associations is 620,799; they occupy 759 buildings of their own, valued at \$77,483,448. They have 83,771 young men as students in evening educational classes, and 447,351 in their physical departments, and 163,833 different students in Bible classes. They employ 4,077 general secretaries and other paid officials, and expended last year for current expenses—local, State, and International (including foreign department)—\$14,315,935.

The association has branches in New York City as follows: 215 West Twenty-third Street, 222 Bowery, 153 Bowery, 109 West Fifty-fourth Street, 153 East Eighty-sixth Street, 5 West 125th Street, East 150th Street, corner Spencer Place, foot West Seventy-second Street, 531 West 155th Street, 554 West 114th Street, 129 Lexington Avenue, 318, 346 West Fifty-seventh Street, 252 West Fifty-third Street, 309 Park Avenue, St. Ann's Avenue and 149th Street, 124 East Twenty-eighth Street, Thirty-second Street and Seventh Avenue, Fort Jay, Fort Wood, Fort Wadsworth, Fort Slocum, and Fort Schuyler; in Brooklyn, 55 Hanson Place.

Property totalling more than \$100,000,000 is now owned by the Young Men's Christian Association in cities throughout the country, according to the annual report, made public September 18, 1915. The money is invested in 759 buildings, with their libraries and equipment.

The current expenses of the work in the United States totalled last year \$13,000,000. In foreign lands there was an expenditure of \$433,100.

There was a gain of 40,000 men and boys enrolled in Bible classes, the total being 164,000. The total association membership is 620,789. Employment was found for 53,257. In physical training 474,000 were enrolled.

**The World's Young Women's Christian Association**—The World's Young Women's Christian Association was formed in 1894. Eighteen National associations are now affiliated: Great Britain, United States, Canada, Germany, Italy, France, Australasia, Finland, Holland, Japan, Portugal, South Africa, Sweden, India, Denmark, Brazil, Hungary, and China. The headquarters is in London. Office, 26 George Street, Hanover Square West. The Executive Committee is composed of a resident membership in London. Mrs. Montague Waldegrave, President; Miss Clarissa Spencer, General Secretary.

The Young Women's Christian Association of the United States of America was formed in December, 1906, the object being stated thus: "To unite in one body the Young Women's Christian Associations of the United States; to establish, develop and unify such associations; to advance the physical, social, intellectual, moral and spiritual interests of young women." 245 city associations, 721 student associations, and 13 county associations are members of the National organization. There are 11 Territorial committees. Special work instituted for immigrant women, colored, and Indian students, professional art students and nurses. Each year twelve Summer conferences are held to train volunteer workers in Bible study and association work. The National Training School, to prepare young women for executive positions, is located at 135 East Fifty-second Street, New York City. The official organ is *The Association Monthly*. The National organization is a member of the World's Association; its Student Committee is a member of the World's Student Christian Federation, and is connected with the Student Volunteer Movement. National headquarters, 600 Lexington Avenue, New York City. *President of National Board*—Mrs. Robert E. Speer. *General Secretary*—Mabel Cratty.

The association has branches in New York City as

follows: 600 Lexington Avenue, 7 East Fifteenth Street, 124 West Sixteenth Street, 72 West 124th Street, 113 East Thirty-fourth Street, 329 East 176th Street, 54 East Thirty-fourth Street, 121 West 132d Street, 21 West Forty-fourth Street, 460 West Forty-fourth Street, 35 East Sixty-second Street.

The National Training School of the Young Women's Christian Association opened September 22, 1915, with an enrolment of fifty-one students, eight of whom came from foreign countries. Twenty-three States are represented. The opening address was made by the Rev. Dr. Henry Sloan Coffin in the auditorium of the National Building, Lexington Avenue and Fifty-second Street. Young women coming from all parts of the world to study American methods in social work and to enter secretariats when finished include Miss Annie M. Bignell of South Australia, Mlle. Brocher of Geneva, Miss Zarouki Demirjian of Constantinople, Miss Hamill of Toronto, Miss Michi Kawai of Tokio, Miss S. L. Helsingfors of Finland, and Miss Juline M. Parm of Christiania, Norway.

**American Tract Society**—The society was founded in 1825. Its work is interdenominational and international in scope, and is commended by all the evangelical churches. It has published the Gospel message in 178 languages, dialects and characters. Its total issues of books, tracts, and periodicals at the Home Office amount to 791,142,050 copies. It has made foreign cash appropriations to the value of \$796,137.39, by means of which millions of books and tracts have been published at mission stations abroad. Its colporteurs have made 8,406,675 family visits, largely among the immigrants, and have circulated 3,326,937 volumes. The grand total of its gratuitous distributions has been to the value of \$2,617,820.90. The society is wholly dependent upon donations and legacies for the support of its benevolent work. Offices, Park Avenue and Fortieth Street, New York City. *President*—William Phillips Hall. *General Secretary*—Judson Swift, D. D.

**American Bible Society**—The American Bible Society was founded in 1816. It is a charitable institution whose sole object is to encourage a wider circulation of the Scriptures without note or comment. It invites the contributions and co-operation of all. The officers are a President and many Vice-Presidents. There are thirty-six managers, divided into four classes as to terms of office. The Corresponding Secretaries are Rev. John Fox, D. D., and Rev. W. I. Haven, D. D.; Rev. L. B. Chamberlain, Assistant Corresponding Secretary; Recording Secretary, Rev. H. O. Dwight, LL. D.; Acting Recording Secretary, Rev. H. J. Scudder. The Treasurer is William Foulke. The issues for the year ending March 31, 1915, were 6,406,323 volumes, and for the ninety-nine years of the existence of the society, 109,926,214 volumes. This includes Bibles in many foreign tongues and the languages of several American Indian tribes. (The British and Foreign Bible Society, established in 1804, had distributed to March 31, 1915, 10,162,413 volumes.) The offices of the society are at the Bible House, Astor Place, New York.

**United Catholic Works**—*President*—His Eminence Cardinal John M. Farley, 452 Madison Avenue, New York City. *Vice-Presidents*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Joseph F. Mooney, V. G., 457 West Fifty-first Street, New York City; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael J. Lavelle, V. G., 460 Madison Avenue, New York City. *Secretary*—Frank W. Smith, 82 Franklin Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—John Whalen, 206 Broadway, New York City. Council consists of the officers and Rev. John J. Wynne, S. J., George MacDonald, Mrs. Thomas H. Kelly, Miss Wynne, R. O'Donoghue.

**Church of God**—The purposes of the Church of God are to gather together into one all the children of God and to evangelize the world by preaching the whole truth of the New Testament. Its teachings are absolutely non-sectarian and entirely orthodox. The New Testament alone is its creed. *President*—C. J. Blewitt. *Vice-President*—A. C. Nelson. *Secretary-Treasurer*—M. Anna Blewitt. Headquarters, 2132-2142 Grand Avenue, New York City.

**The Big Sisters**—The Big Sisters is an incorporated organization of women which helps unfortunate children. Object: To promote the welfare and improvement of children, especially girls who have been brought before the Children's Courts, and others whose physical, mental, and moral development have suffered because of bad environment or other conditions, and to enlist women who individually will



## RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Continued.

take a friendly interest in such children and will aid them to become good citizens.

*President*—Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt. *Secretary*—Mrs. Ralph Sanger. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Willard Parker, Jr. *General Secretary*—Mrs. Madeline Evans. Headquarters, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**Young Women's Hebrew Association**—The purpose of the association is to promote the temporal, mental, moral, religious, social, and physical welfare of young Jewish women, and more particularly of those dependent upon their own exertions for their support. There are about one thousand sustaining members in the association. Associate membership, \$1 yearly; sustaining active membership, \$5 yearly; patron, \$10 yearly; donors, \$25 to \$100 yearly.

*President*—Mrs. Israel Unterberg, 11 West Eighty-sixth Street, New York City. *Vice-Presidents*—Mrs. A. N. Cohen, 154 West Eighty-second Street, New York City; Mrs. Adolf Gugenheim, 166 West Seventy-second Street, New York City; Mrs. Felix M. Warburg, 1109 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Simon Liebovitz, 31 West Eighty-ninth Street, New York City. *Secretary*—Mrs. Samuel I. Hyman. *Superintendent*—Sophia Berger. Headquarters, 31 West 110th Street, New York City.

**Catholic Total Abstinence Union**—*President*—Very Rev. P. J. O'Callaghan. *Secretary*—T. E. McCloskey. *Treasurer*—Rev. J. V. Moylan. Members, 100,000. Headquarters, 804 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

## KNIGHTS OF WASHINGTON.

The first chapter of the Knights of Washington was organized in 1915. *President*—Herman G. Johnson, Elkins, W. Va. *Vice-President*—Russell H. Allen. *Secretary*—Preston Harman. *Treasurer*—Howard L. Collett.

## INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY UNION.

An educational union for the promulgation of higher education in science, philosophy, psychology, religion, history and literature, prescribing university courses of study, conducting university examinations and conferring university degrees. Incorporated under the laws of the United States as an educational institution of university rank and power. Founded in 1876 with lecture courses before prominent universities in every country by distinguished educators and lecturers. Over 10,000 members. Offices, Washington, D. C., and Shanghai, China. *President*—James G. Rodger, Shanghai, China. *Secretary*—William Hart Dexter, Washington, D. C. *Treasurer*—J. W. Reisner.

## THE RULERS OF FRANCE.

The following is a list of the Sovereigns and Governments of France, from the accession of the House of Bourbon:

| <i>House of Bourbon.</i>                             |           | <i>Second Republic.</i>                        |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Henri IV.....                                        | 1589-1610 | Provisional Government, February-December..... | 1848                |
| Louis XIII., "le Juste".....                         | 1610-1643 | Louis Napoleon.....                            | 1848-1852           |
| Louis XIV., "le Grande".....                         | 1643-1715 | <i>Second Empire.</i>                          |                     |
| Louis XV.....                                        | 1715-1774 | Napoleon III. (died 1873).....                 | 1852-1870           |
| Louis XVI.....                                       | 1774-1792 | <i>Third Republic.</i>                         |                     |
| <i>First Republic.</i>                               |           | Government of National Defence.....            | 1870-1871           |
| Convention.....                                      | 1792-1795 | Adolphe Thiers.....                            | 1871-1873           |
| Directory.....                                       | 1795-1799 | Marshal MacMahon.....                          | President 1873-1879 |
| Consulate (Bonaparte).....                           | 1799-1804 | F. J. P. Jules Grévy.....                      | " 1879-1887         |
| <i>First Empire.</i>                                 |           | *F. Sadi Carnot.....                           | " 1887-1894         |
| Napoleon I.....                                      | 1804-1814 | Casimir Perier (June-January).....             | " 1894-1895         |
| Napoleon II. (never reigned; died July 22, 1832).    |           | Félix Faure.....                               | " 1895-1899         |
| <i>House of Bourbon Restored.</i>                    |           | Emile Loubet.....                              | " 1899-1906         |
| Louis XVIII.....                                     | 1814-1824 | Armand Fallières.....                          | " 1906-1913         |
| Charles X.....                                       | 1824-1830 | Raymond Poincaré.....                          | " 1913              |
| <i>House of Bourbon-Orléans.</i>                     |           | *Assassinated at Lyons June 24, 1894.          |                     |
| Louis-Philippe.....                                  | 1830-1848 |                                                |                     |
| (Abdicated February 24, 1848; died August 26, 1850.) |           |                                                |                     |

## THE MODERN HISTORIC RECORDS ASSOCIATION.

*President*—Justice Victor J. Dowling. *Secretary*—Alfred Kreymborg, 20 Exchange Place, New York City. *Founder*—Alexander Konta.

The Modern Historic Records Association is a non-commercial body. Its purpose is to preserve, for future generations, the records of our contemporary history and achievement by the best methods known to modern science, and to be of vital service and inspiration to historians, students, educators, and others in the life of our own time. The varying mediums employed are: Moving pictures, phonograms, talking pictures, autographic records on parchment, special stories of great events printed on rag paper, permanent photographs on glass positives, clay tablets, lantern slides, and whatever other means the progress of science and the new triumphs of invention may provide. The organization was founded in 1911 by Alexander Konta, and among its incorporators are some of the most prominent individuals from every field of human activity all over the world.

The larger part of the records of our contemporary history, progress, life, and civilization, as given in our books, newspapers, periodicals, pamphlets, and reports, is printed on sulphite or on wood-pulp paper. Many of these records are doomed to dust in from fifty to seventy-five years. In a century comparatively little of the printed record of this great age will be in existence. To seek to offset this situation, so far as possible, by permanent records of the vital events in our history, and to remedy the evil itself, so far as its powers and influence permit, is the aim of the Modern Historic Records Association, the only organization of its kind in the world. The possibilities of the value of this work may be suggested in a single illustration from the past. Lincoln's immortal speech at Gettysburg is one of the treasures of English literature, yet there have been published over a hundred different versions of it. Congress has twice printed it incorrectly. Had it been possible to secure a phonogram record of the address when delivered there could be, at present, no dispute as to the actual words spoken by Lincoln.

Pending the securing by the association of a building of its own, for which tentative designs have been made, the association has the privilege of preserving its records in the New York Public Library. Among the many names of famous men who have recorded themselves for all time are: Thomas Edison, ex-President Madero of Mexico, Captain Rostron of the Carpathia, Peary and Amundsen, ex-President Taft, Maurice Maeterlinck, Eugene Brieux, George Brandes, Paul Heyse, George Bernard Shaw, Prof. Paul Frlrich, Col. Theodore Roosevelt, Dr. Luther Burbank, Hon. James Bryce, Prof. Paul Dubois, Sir Hiram S. Maxim, Hon. William Jennings Bryan, Andrew Carnegie, Admiral George Dewey, Arthur Wing Pinero, John Muir, Richard Strauss, H. G. Wells, Tommaso Salvini, Sir William Ramsay, and Maximilian Harden.



## WARS OF THE UNITED STATES.

STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF UNITED STATES TROOPS ENGAGED, AS  
COMPILED FROM CONSERVATIVE AND AUTHENTIC SOURCES

| Wars.                                | From—          | To—            | Regulars. | Militia and Volunteers. | Total.*   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| War of the Revolution.....           | April 19, 1775 | April 11, 1783 | 130,711   | 164,080                 | 309,791   |
| Northwestern Indian Wars.....        | Sept. 19, 1790 | Aug. 3, 1795   | ..        | ..                      | 8,983     |
| War with France.....                 | July 9, 1798   | Sept. 30, 1800 | ..        | ..                      | 14,593    |
| War with Tripoli.....                | June 10, 1801  | June 4, 1805   | ..        | ..                      | 13,330    |
| Creek Indian War.....                | July 27, 1813  | Aug. 9, 1814   | 600       | 13,181                  | 13,781    |
| War of 1812 with Great Britain.....  | June 18, 1812  | Feb. 17, 1815  | 85,000    | 471,622                 | 576,622   |
| Seminole Indian War.....             | Nov. 20, 1817  | Oct. 21, 1818  | 1,000     | 6,911                   | 7,911     |
| Black Hawk Indian War.....           | April 21, 1831 | Sept. 30, 1832 | 1,339     | 5,126                   | 6,465     |
| Cherokee disturbance or removal..... | 1836           | 1837           | ..        | 9,494                   | 9,494     |
| Creek Indian War or disturbance..... | May 5, 1836    | Sept. 30, 1837 | 11,935    | 12,483                  | 13,418    |
| Florida Indian War.....              | Dec. 23, 1835  | Aug. 14, 1843  | 11,169    | 29,953                  | 41,122    |
| Aroostook disturbance.....           | 1836           | 1839           | ..        | 1,500                   | 1,500     |
| War with Mexico.....                 | April 24, 1846 | July 4, 1848   | 30,954    | 73,776                  | 112,230   |
| Apache, Navajo, and Utah War.....    | 1849           | 1855           | 1,500     | 1,061                   | 2,501     |
| Seminole Indian War.....             | 1856           | 1858           | ..        | 3,687                   | 3,687     |
| Civil War†.....                      | 1861           | 1865           | ..        | 2,772,408               | 2,772,408 |
| Spanish-American War**.....          | April 21, 1898 | Dec. 10, 1898  | ..        | 5274,717                | 5274,717  |
| Philippine Insurrection.....         | 1899           | 1900           | ..        | 60,000                  | 60,000    |

\* Including all branches of the service. † Naval forces engaged. ‡ The number of troops on the Confederate side was about 750,000. \*\*Hostilities actually ceased Aug. 13, 1898.  
§ Troops actually engaged, about 60,000.

## THE GREAT BATTLES OF THE CIVIL WAR.

(From "Regimental Losses in the American Civil War," by William F. Fox, Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. V.)

As to the loss in the Union armies, the greatest battles in the war were:

| DATE.                      | Battle.                   | Killed. | Wounded* | Missing. | Aggregate. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| July 1-3, 1863.....        | Gettysburg.....           | 3,070   | 14,497   | 5,434    | 23,001     |
| May 3-18, 1864.....        | Spottsylvania.....        | 2,725   | 13,413   | 2,258    | 18,396     |
| May 5-7, 1864.....         | Wilderness.....           | 2,246   | 12,037   | 3,383    | 17,666     |
| September 17, 1862.....    | Antietam†.....            | 2,108   | 9,549    | 753      | 12,410     |
| May 1-3, 1863.....         | Chancellorsville.....     | 1,606   | 9,762    | 5,119    | 17,287     |
| September 19-20, 1863..... | Chickamauga.....          | 1,656   | 9,749    | 4,774    | 16,179     |
| June 1-4, 1864.....        | Cold Harbor.....          | 1,844   | 9,077    | 1,816    | 12,737     |
| December 11-14, 1862.....  | Fredericksburg.....       | 1,284   | 9,600    | 1,769    | 12,653     |
| August 28-30, 1862.....    | Manassas‡.....            | 1,747   | 8,452    | 4,263    | 14,462     |
| April 6-7, 1862.....       | Shiloh.....               | 1,754   | 8,408    | 2,855    | 13,047     |
| December 31, 1862.....     | Stone River§.....         | 1,730   | 7,802    | 3,717    | 13,249     |
| June 15-19, 1864.....      | Petersburg (assault)..... | 1,688   | 8,513    | 1,185    | 11,386     |

\* Wounded in these and the following returns includes mortally wounded.

† Not including South Mountain or Crampton's Gap.

‡ Including Chantilly, Rappahannock, Bristol Station, and Bull Run Bridge.

§ Including Knob Gap and losses on January 1 and 2, 1863.

The Union losses at Bull Run (first Manassas) July 21, 1861, were: Killed, 470; wounded, 1,071; captured and missing, 1,793; aggregate, 3,334.

The Confederate losses in particular engagements were as follows: Bull Run (first Manassas), July 21, 1861, killed, 387; wounded, 1,582; captured and missing, 13; aggregate, 1,982. Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 14-16, 1862, killed, 466; wounded, 1,534; captured and missing, 13,829; aggregate, 15,829. Shiloh, Tenn., April 6-7, 1862, killed, 1,723; wounded, 8,012; captured and missing, 959; aggregate, 10,694. Seven Days' Battle, Virginia, June 25-July 1, 1862, killed, 3,478; wounded, 16,261; captured and missing, 875; aggregate, 20,614. Second Manassas, August 21-September 2, 1862, killed, 1,481; wounded and missing, 7,627; captured and missing, 89; aggregate, 9,197. Antietam campaign, September 12-20, 1862, killed, 1,886; wounded, 9,348; captured and missing, 1,367; aggregate, 12,601. Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, killed, 596; wounded, 4,068; captured and missing, 651; aggregate, 5,315. Stone River, Tenn., December 31, 1862, killed, 1,294; wounded, 7,945; captured and missing, 1,027; aggregate, 10,266. Chancellorsville, May 1-4, 1863, killed, 1,665; wounded, 9,081; captured and missing, 2,018; aggregate, 12,764. Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, killed, 2,592; wounded, 12,706; captured and missing, 5,150; aggregate, 20,448. Chickamauga, September 19-20, 1863, killed, 2,268; wounded, 13,613; captured and missing, 1,090; aggregate, 16,971.

Gettysburg was the greatest battle of the war. Antietam the bloodiest. The largest army was assembled by the Confederates at the seven days' fight; of the Unionists at the Wilderness.

The number of casualties in the volunteer and regular armies of the United States, during the war of 1861-65, according to a statement prepared by the Adjutant-General's office, was as follows: Killed in battle, 67,058; died of wounds, 43,012; died of disease, 199,720; other causes, such as accidents, murder, Confederate prisons, etc., 40,154; total died, 349,944; total deserted, 193,105. Number of soldiers in the Confederate service who died of wounds or disease (partial statement), 133,821; deserted (partial statement), 104,428. Number of United States troops captured during the war, 212,608; Confederate troops captured, 476,169. Number of United States troops paroled on the field, 16,431; Confederate troops paroled on the field, 248,599. Number of United States troops who died while prisoners, 30,156; Confederate troops who died while prisoners, 30,152.

EUROPEAN WAR CHRONOLOGY.

FOR STORY OF THE GREAT WAR, SEE INDEX.

1914.

June 28—Archduke Francis Ferdinand assassinated.  
 July 23—Austria sent an ultimatum to Serbia.  
 Aug. 1—Germany declared war on Russia.  
 Aug. 2—German forces entered Luxemburg.  
 Aug. 4—German troops attacked Liege—President Wilson issued proclamation of neutrality.  
 Aug. 5—England announced a state of war with Germany.  
 Aug. 7—Germans entered Liege—French invaded Southern Alsace.  
 Aug. 8—Italy reaffirmed neutrality.  
 Aug. 15—Austrians entered Serbia—Japan sent ultimatum to Germany.  
 Aug. 17—British expeditionary forces completed their landing in France.  
 Aug. 19—Beginning of Battle of Lorraine.  
 Aug. 20—Germans entered Brussels.  
 Aug. 21-23—Battle of Charleroi.  
 Aug. 23—Germans entered Namur and began attack on Mons.  
 Aug. 24—British began retreat from Mons.  
 Aug. 25—French evacuated Muelhausen.  
 Aug. 27—Louvain burned by Germans—Japanese blockaded Tsing-tao.  
 Aug. 28—Battle off Heligoland.  
 Aug. 29—Russians defeated in three days' battle near Tannenberg.  
 Sept. 2—French Government fled to Bordeaux.  
 Sept. 3—Russians occupied Lemberg.  
 Sept. 5—Battle of the Marne began.  
 Sept. 7—Maubeuge taken by the Germans.  
 Sept. 12—German retreat halted on the Aisne.  
 Sept. 22—Russians captured Jaroslav and invested (Przemysl).  
 Oct. 9—Antwerp occupied by the Germans.  
 Oct. 12—A Boer commando in the Cape Province mutinied.  
 Oct. 14—Allies occupied Ypres.  
 Oct. 15—Ostend occupied by the Germans.  
 Oct. 24—Ten days' battle before Warsaw ended in German defeat.  
 Oct. 21-31—First Battle of Ypres.  
 Oct. 29—Turkey began war on Russia.  
 Nov. 1—German naval victory off the Coast of Ohle—Defeat of British fleet under Admiral Sir Christopher Cradock.  
 Nov. 6—Tsing-tao surrendered.  
 Nov. 10—The Emden destroyed.  
 Nov. 10-12—Second Battle of Ypres.  
 Nov. 17—Austrian victory over Serbians at Valjevo announced.  
 Dec. 2—Austrians occupied Belgrade—Gen. De Wet captured.  
 Dec. 5—Serbians defeated Austrians in three days' battle.  
 Dec. 6—Germans occupied Lodz.  
 Dec. 8—British naval victory off Falkland Islands.  
 Dec. 15—Austrians evacuated Belgrade.  
 Dec. 16—German cruisers bombarded Scarborough and Hartlepool.  
 Dec. 19—Egypt proclaimed a British protectorate.  
 Dec. 25—Italian marines occupied Avlona.

1915.

Jan. 14—French driven across Aisne River, east of Soissons, after a week's battle.  
 Jan. 24—Naval battle in North Sea—German armored cruiser Blucher sunk.  
 Jan. 30—Russians occupied Tabriz.  
 Feb. 3—Beginning of battle in East Prussia, ending in Russian defeat.  
 Feb. 18—German submarine "blockade" of Great Britain began.  
 Feb. 24—Russians driven from Bukowian.  
 March 6—Venizelos, Greek Premier, resigned.  
 March 10—British advanced at Neuve Chapelle.  
 March 18—Three allied battleships sunk in heavy bombardment of Dardanelles.  
 March 21—Zeppelins bombarded Paris.  
 March 22—Przemysl surrendered.  
 March 26—German submarine U-29, with Commander Weddigen, sunk.

March 28—German submarine sank passenger steamer Falaba, with loss of life.  
 March 31—Russians penetrated Dukla Pass and entered Hungary.  
 April 7—The Prinz Eitel Friedrich interned at Newport News.  
 April 9—French stormed German position at Les Eparges.  
 April 11—Total British casualties to date, 139,347.  
 April 22—Germans won "gas" battle near Ypres.  
 April 25—Allied forces landed on both shores of the Dardanelles.  
 April 30—Germans shelled Dunkirk—American tanker Gulfight torpedoed off Scilly Islands.  
 May 1-3—Austro-Germans broke through Russian line in Galicia.  
 May 4—Triple Alliance treaty denounced by Italy.  
 May 7—Lusitania sunk with loss of nearly 1,200 lives.  
 May 12—Bryce Commission reported on Belgian atrocities.  
 May 13—President Wilson sent Lusitania protest to Germany.  
 May 19—Asquith announced reorganization of Cabinet.  
 May 23—Italy declared war upon Austria.  
 May 31—Zeppelins dropped bombs in London.  
 June 2—Austro-Germans occupied Przemysl.  
 June 7—Secretary of State Bryan resigned.  
 June 8—Italians occupied Monfalcone.  
 June 11—Second Lusitania note to Germany made public.  
 June 13—Venizelos won in Greek elections.  
 June 16—French made progress north of Arras.  
 June 22—Austrians entered Lemberg.  
 June 23—Lloyd George outlined scheme of munitions organization.  
 July 8—Last German forces in South Africa surrendered to Gen. Botha—Russians surprised Austrians under Archduke Joseph Ferdinand and captured 15,000—German reply to second Lusitania note handed to Ambassador Gerard.  
 July 9—American Government took charge of Sayville wireless plant.  
 July 11—Russian casualty lists total 1,500,000.  
 July 14—Germans advanced in Argonne.  
 July 15—200,000 Welsh miners struck—Germans captured Przasnysz.  
 July 18-20—British casualties: Land, 321,889; naval, 9,106.  
 July 22—Third Lusitania note sent to Berlin.  
 July 31—Austrians occupied Lublin.  
 Aug. 4—British notes on blockade made public.  
 Aug. 5—Germans occupied Warsaw and Ivangorod.  
 Aug. 7—New allied army landed in Gallipoli.  
 Aug. 9—British success at Hooge, near Ypres.  
 Aug. 12—Germans occupied Siedlce.  
 Aug. 14—British transport torpedoed in Aegean with loss of 1,000 lives.  
 Aug. 17—Kovno taken by the Germans. Zeppelins raided London suburbs.  
 Aug. 19—The Arabic torpedoed off Fastnet—Novogeorgievsk taken by the Germans.  
 Aug. 16-21—German naval defeat in Gulf of Riga.  
 Aug. 21—British casualties to date, 381,983.  
 Aug. 26—Brest-Litovsk taken by Austro-Germans.  
 Aug. 28—Count von Bernstorff promised full satisfaction for Arabic.  
 Sept. 1—Germany accepted American contentions on submarine warfare—Germany claimed 1,100,000 Russian prisoners since May 1.  
 Sept. 2—Germans occupied Grodno.  
 Sept. 4—Liner Hesperian sunk off Fastnet.  
 Sept. 7—Czar replaced Grand Duke Nicholas as Commander-in-Chief.  
 Sept. 7-8—Russians took 17,000 prisoners on Sereth River, in Galicia.  
 Sept. 8—Germans took mile of trenches in the Argonne—Zeppelins bombarded centre of London.  
 Sept. 8-9—Germans made progress in Argonne.  
 Sept. 9—President Wilson demanded recall of

## EUROPEAN WAR CHRONOLOGY—Continued.

Austrian Ambassador at Washington—German note claimed justification in sinking of Arabic.  
 Sept. 10—Anglo-French financial commission landed in New York.  
 Sept. 15—Asquith announced enlistment of nearly 3,000,000 men and 800,000 workers in the munition factories—Gen. von Mackensen captured Pinsk.  
 Sept. 16—English Prize Court condemned American meat cargoes taken last winter—The Russian Duma prorogued.  
 Sept. 18—Vilna occupied by Germans.  
 Sept. 19—Germans began bombardment of Serbian frontier.  
 Sept. 21—Bulgaria mobilized—Chancellor of the Exchequer McKenna announced new taxation—Estimated British debt on March 31, 1916, \$11,600,000,000.  
 Sept. 24—Greece mobilized.  
 Sept. 14-25—French and English attacked in Champagne and around Lens, winning about fifty square miles of ground, 25,000 prisoners and many guns.  
 Sept. 28—Sir Edward Grey pledged armed support to Balkan sympathizers of allies.  
 Sept. 30—French captured Hill 191 in Champagne.  
 Oct. 4—Russia presented ultimatum to Bulgaria.  
 Oct. 5—Von Bernstorff presented note conceding disavowal and reparation in Arabic case—Allied troops landed at Salonica.  
 Oct. 6—Premier Venizelos resigned—Bulgaria rejected Russian ultimatum—Austro-German forces invaded Serbia—British landed in Salonica and French advanced into Serbia—Zaimis new Greek Premier—French success at Tahure Hill in Champagne.  
 Oct. 7—Russian cruisers bombarded Bulgarian port of Varna.  
 Oct. 9—Austro-Germans captured Belgrade—British casualties to date, 493,294.  
 Oct. 11—Russians pierced Austrian line on Stripa River—Austro-Germans captured Semendria.  
 Oct. 13—Foreign Minister Delcasse resigned—British submarines sunk German merchant ships in Baltic—Zeppelins killed fifty-five in London.  
 Oct. 14—Bulgaria declared war on Serbia—British attacked around Ypres and Hulluch.

Oct. 15—Greece officially announced her decision not to join with Serbia.  
 Oct. 16-17—German attacks on Belgian line failed.  
 Oct. 19—Bulgarians cut Salonica railway at Vranja—Italy declared war on Bulgaria.  
 Oct. 21—Bulgarians occupied Kumanovo.  
 Oct. 23—German Central Government assumed control of food supplies.  
 Oct. 24—Bulgars occupied Uskub.  
 Oct. 25—Austrians claimed repulse of Italians in a prolonged battle around Goeritz.  
 Oct. 27—Viviani Ministry resigned.  
 Oct. 29—Briand organized Cabinet—Bulgars took Pirot.  
 Oct. 31—Germans occupied Kraguevatz.  
 Nov. 2—Asquith defended policies in House of Commons.  
 Nov. 4—Zaimis Cabinet resigned.  
 Nov. 5—Bulgarians occupied Nish—Germans occupied Kralievo—Lord Kitchener left London for the Near East.  
 Nov. 7—Germans won important success at Krusevac—New Greek Cabinet under Skouloudis.  
 Nov. 9—The Ancona torpedoed in the Mediterranean.  
 Nov. 12—Greek Chamber dissolved.  
 Nov. 14—Russians driven back across the Sty after prolonged fighting.  
 Nov. 15—Kitchener arrived at Mudros.  
 Nov. 17—Serbs retired from Babuna Heights and Prilen.  
 Nov. 17—British hospital ship Anglia sunk by a mine in the English Channel; 100 wounded soldiers drowned.  
 Nov. 17—The Chancellor of the British Exchequer stated that Great Britain made or promised war loans to other countries totalling \$2,375,000,000.  
 Nov. 19—It was estimated that four-fifths of Serbia was occupied by the invading Austro-German and Bulgarian armies.  
 Nov. 23—Mitrovitsa and Pristina taken.  
 Nov. 28—Berlin announced close of Serbian campaign.  
 Nov. 29—William II. in Vienna.  
 Nov. 30—Reichstag met—Pristend captured—Constantinople announced British defeat south of Bagdad—Kitchener returned to London.  
 Dec. 1—British prisoners in Germany about 33,000.

## ANTI-CAPITAL PUNISHMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

The purpose of the organization is self-evident—to work for the abolition of capital punishment in every State, and also to work for the commutation of sentences of those who are condemned to death by the State. The national officers are: *President*—Gov. George W. P. Hunt, of Arizona. *Vice-Presidents*—McKenzie Cleland, Louis K. Phillips, Robert McMurdy, and Charles H. Ingersoll. *Secretary*—Maurice B. Kovnat. *Treasurer*—Fay Lewis. National office, 624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

## ANTI-CAPITAL PUNISHMENT SOCIETY

The objects of this society are to create, awaken and crystallize public sentiment in opposition to capital punishment, and to work for the abolishment of capital punishment in the State of New York. *President*—George Foster Peabody. *General Manager and Treasurer*—Leo L. Redding. *Secretary*—Headquarters—440 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

*President*—Clifford Thorne, Des Moines, Iowa. *First Vice-President*—Robert R. Prentiss, Richmond, Va. *Second Vice-President*—Max Thelen, San Francisco, Cal. *Secretary*—William H. Connolly, Washington, D. C. *Assistant Secretary*—James B. Walker, New York, N. Y.

## NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

*President*—Charles Clifton. *Vice-President*—Wilfred C. Leland. *Secretary*—R. D. Chapin. *Treasurer*—George Pope. Headquarters, 7 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

## NATIONAL SOCIETY OF NEW ENGLAND WOMEN.

The object of the society shall be to promote intellectual and social intercourse among its members, to bring together and assist women who were born and brought up in New England or are descended from New Englanders.

Every member admitted by the National Board of Directors shall be a member of the national society.

*Eligibility*—a. Any woman of American parentage over 18 years of age who was born in New England and both of whose parents were born in New England is eligible for membership in this society.

b. If not of New England birth, she must represent through both parents at least two generations of New England ancestry, or she must represent through one parent at least three generations of New England ancestry.

c. New England birth on the part of an applicant shall count as one generation.

d. An applicant descended from a pioneer, who became a permanent settler in New England prior to 1645, shall have the privilege of counting said pioneer as representing one generation.

*President General*—Mrs. Henry Clarke Coe, 8 West Seventy-sixth Street, New York City. *Corresponding Secretary General*—Mrs. Charles Van Winkle, Rutherford, N. J. *Treasurer General*—Dr. J. McNutt, Albany, N. Y.



## IMPORTANT PEACE MOVEMENTS.

IN the first century a temple was dedicated to peace by Vespasian. From that time on there were peace conferences held at various times, including the Peace of Religion signed at Augsburg on September 15, 1555; the unsuccessful conference between Benjamin Franklin John Adams, and Edward Rutledge, appointed by the United States Congress, and Admiral Howe, September 11, 1776, and the United States Treaty of 1814. It was not, however, until 1815 that the first peace society in the world was organized. It was called the New York Peace Society. In 1823 a national organization was formed and into this the State societies merged. On February 4, 1861, a peace conference was held in Washington, D. C., to prevent the Civil War in the United States.

International Peace Congresses were held in the following cities: London, 1843, 1851, 1890, 1908; Brussels, 1848, 1882; Paris, 1849, 1878, 1889, 1900; Frankfurt, 1850; Edinburgh, 1853; Geneva, 1867, 1912; Berne, 1884, 1892; Rome, 1891; Chicago, 1893; Antwerp, 1894; Budapest, 1896; Hamburg, 1897; Glasgow, 1901; Monaco, 1902; Rouen, 1903; Boston, 1904; Lucerne, 1905; Milan, 1906; Munich, 1907; Stockholm, 1910; The Hague, 1913.

National Peace Congresses were held in the United States in New York City, 1907; Chicago, 1909; Baltimore, 1911; St. Louis, 1913.

The first Hague conference was held May 18, 1899, with twenty-six nations represented; the second was held June 15, 1907, with forty-four nations.

## PEACE TREATIES.

| COUNTRIES.                         | Where Concluded.       | Date.          | COUNTRIES.                                           | Where Concluded.      | Date.          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| America-England (War of 1812)..... | Ghent.....             | Dec. 24, 1814  | France-China.....                                    | Tien-Tsin...          | June 9, 1855   |
| American Civil War.....            | Buenos Ayres           | May 25, 1915   | France-Russia.....                                   | Tilsit.....           | July 7, 1807   |
| Argentina, Brazil, Chile           | Prague.....            | Aug. 23, 1866  | France-Austria.....                                  | Vienna.....           | Oct. 14, 1809  |
| Austria-Prussia.....               |                        |                | Charles VI. of Germany and Louis XV. of France.....  | Vienna.....           | Nov. 18, 1738  |
| Austria-Prussia with Denmark.....  | Vienna.....            | Oct. 30, 1864  | Great Britain-Holland-France-Spain.....              | Ambiens.....          | Mar. 27, 1802  |
| Austria-Italy.....                 | Vienna.....            | Oct. 3, 1866   | Greece-Turkey.....                                   | Constantinople.....   | *Dec. 4, 1897  |
| Austria-France and Sardinia.....   | Zürich.....            | Nov. 10, 1859  | Hungary-Prussia and Saxony.....                      | Dresden.....          | Dec. 25, 1745  |
| China-Japan.....                   | Shimonoseki.....       | April 17, 1895 | Italy-Turkey.....                                    | Ouchy.....            | Oct. 18, 1912  |
| England-American Colonies.....     | Paris.....             | Sept. 3, 1783  | Russia-Turkey.....                                   | San Stefano.....      | Mar. 3, 1878   |
| England-South Africa.....          | Pretoria.....          | May 31, 1902   | Prussia-Saxony.....                                  | Berlin.....           | Oct. 21, 1866  |
| England-France-Spain.....          | Ryswick.....           | 1667           | Russia-Turkey.....                                   | Adrianople.....       | Sept. 14, 1829 |
| Holland-Germany.....               | Bretigny.....          | May 8, 1360    | Russia-Turkey.....                                   | Bucharest.....        | May 28, 1812   |
| England-France.....                |                        |                | Russia-Turkey-England-France-Sardinia                | Paris.....            | Mar. 30, 1856  |
| Ferdinand II. and Saxony.....      | Prague.....            | May 30, 1635   | Russia-Japan.....                                    | Portsmouth, N. H..... | Sept. 5, 1905  |
| France-Spain.....                  | Aix-la-Chapelle.....   | May 2, 1668    | Saxony-Prussia-Bavaria.....                          | Hubertsburg.....      | Feb. 15, 1763  |
| France-Germany.....                | Frankfort-on-Main..... | May 10, 1871   | Spain-United States.....                             | Paris.....            | Dec. 10, 1898  |
| French Republic-Germany.....       | Luneville.....         | Feb. 9, 1801   | Sweden-Poland - Brandenburg and Prussia.             | Oliva.....            | May 3, 1660    |
| France-United Provinces.....       | Nimeguen.....          | Aug. 10, 1678  | Turkey-Austria.....                                  | Belgrade.....         | Sept. 18, 1739 |
| France and Allied Powers.....      | Paris.....             | April 11, 1814 | Turkey with Germany, Russia, Poland, and Venice..... | Carlowitz.....        | Jan. 26, 1699  |
| France-Austria.....                | Presburg.....          | Dec. 26, 1805  | Turkey-Balkan Allies.....                            | London.....           | †May 31, 1913  |
| France-Spain.....                  | Pyrenees.....          | Nov. 7, 1659   |                                                      |                       |                |
| France-China.....                  | Tien-Tsin.....         | June 26, 1858  |                                                      |                       |                |

\* Preliminaries signed at Constantinople September 13, 1897. † War was resumed. Final treaty signed at Bucharest August 10, 1913. Turkey-Bulgaria, September 29, 1913. ‡ Amnesty proclaimed by the President May 29, 1865.

The following peace treaties were also signed: Terminating the War of the Austrian Succession, Aix-la-Chapelle, October 7, 1748; settling the Eastern Question: Germany, Russia, Turkey, Great Britain, Austria, France, and Italy, Berlin, July 13, 1878; cession by Austria to France, Campo Formio, October 17, 1797; Independence of Crimea, etc.: Russia and Turkey, Kutschouc Kainardji, July, 1774; on behalf of Greece: Great Britain, Russia, and France, London, July 6, 1827; settling the relations between Turkey and Egypt, London, July 15, 1840; cession by Sweden to Russia, Nystadt, August 30, 1721; cession of Canada to Great Britain by France and Florida by Spain, Paris, February 10, 1763; cession by France to Sweden, Paris, January 6, 1810; terminating the War of the Spanish Succession, Utrecht, April 11, 1713; ending the Thirty Years' War, Westphalia, October 24, 1648. The neutrality of Belgium was guaranteed by treaty between Prussia, Austria, Great Britain, France, Russia, and the Netherlands and was signed in London April 19, 1839, and ratified between the contracting powers in 1870.

## INTERNATIONAL PEACE PLAN—PRESIDENT WILSON'S PEACE PROPOSAL.

The parties hereto agree that all questions of whatever character and nature in dispute between them shall, when diplomatic efforts fail, be submitted for investigation and report to an international commission (the composition to be agreed upon); and the contracting parties agree not to declare war or begin hostilities until such investigation is made and report submitted.

The investigation shall be conducted, as a matter of course, upon the initiative of the commission, without the formality of a request from either party; the report shall be submitted within (time to be agreed upon) from the date of the submission of the dispute, but the parties hereto reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter in dispute after the report is submitted. (For Supplementary Memorandum by the Secretary of State, see World Almanac of 1915, p. 734.)

Treaties embracing this peace plan have been signed up to August 16, 1915, by thirty countries, as follows:

|              |              |             |            |                |          |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| Salvador     | Bolivia.     | Costa Rica. | Norway.    | Chile.         | China.   |
| Guatemala.   | Portugal.    | Dominican   | Peru.      | Paraguay.      | Russia.  |
| Panama.      | Persia.      | Republic.   | Uruguay.   | Great Britain. | Ecuador. |
| Honduras.    | Denmark.     | Venezuela.  | Argentina. | France.        | Greece.  |
| Nicaragua.   | Switzerland. | Italy.      | Brazil.    | Spain.         | Sweden.  |
| Netherlands. |              |             |            |                |          |

All of these treaties, with the exception of those with the Dominican Republic and Panama, have been approved by the Senate, and the treaties with Guatemala, Great Britain, Costa Rica, Norway, Portugal, Paraguay, Spain, Peru, Bolivia, Sweden, Denmark, France, Russia, Uruguay, and Italy have become effective by the exchange of ratifications.

## IMPORTANT PEACE MOVEMENTS—Continued.

## PLANS FOR PEACE IN ENTIRE WORLD ADOPTED BY SWISS.

The Swiss Peace Society at its annual meeting in Basel, May 18, 1915, adopted the following resolutions, which it was declared should be considered when the time came for the conclusion of peace in Europe: First—The avoidance of any annexation or territorial changes which are in opposition to the interests and wishes of a population; a guarantee of religious liberty, free speech, and equality before the law for the minority.

Second—The creation of a permanent organization in which all European states shall be equally represented, for the purpose of safeguarding the order, peace, and safety of our portion of the earth.

Third—The development of an international law organization by continual Hague conferences.

The eighteenth of May is Peace Day (Hague Day) and the Sunday before Christmas is Peace Sunday. Its observance was asked by the American School Peace League.

## WOMEN'S PEACE PARTY.

On January 9, 10, 1915, a conference was held in Washington, D. C., at which representatives from all the leading women's organizations and movements assembled to consider measures for promoting and formulating peace sentiment in the United States, and perhaps throughout the world. The Woman's Peace Party was thus formally launched. The purpose of this organization is to enlist all American women in arousing the nations to respect the sacredness of human life and to abolish war. The following was adopted as their platform:

1. The immediate calling of a convention of neutral nations in the interest of early peace. 2. Limitation of armaments and the nationalization of their manufacture. 3. Organized opposition to militarism in our own country. 4. Education of youth in the ideals of peace. 5. Democratic control of foreign policies. 6. The further humanizing of governments by the extension of the franchise to women. 7. "Concert of Nations" to supersede "Balance of Power." 8. Action toward the gradual organization of the world to substitute law for war. 9. The substitution of an international police for rival armies and navies. 10. Removal of the economic causes of war. 11. The appointment by our Government of a commission of men and women, with an adequate appropriation, to promote international peace.

*Chairman*—Jane Addams, Chicago, Ill. *Vice-Chairmen*—Mrs. Anna G. Spencer, Meadville, Pa.; Mrs. Henry Villard, New York City; Mrs. Louis F. Post, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. John Jay White, Washington, D. C. *Secretary*—Mrs. Lucia Ames Mead, Boston, Mass. *Treasurer*—Miss Sophonisba P. Breckinridge, National Headquarters, 116 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

## AMERICAN SCHOOL PEACE LEAGUE.

Organized in 1908 to promote through the schools and the educational public of America the interests of international justice and fraternity. Membership: All teachers in the schools of the country; students in secondary schools, normal schools, and colleges; persons otherwise enlisted in the general work of education may become members, without the payment of dues, by signifying their devotion to the purpose of the league.

*President*—Randall J. Condon, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Secretary*—Mrs. Fannie Fern Andrews, 405 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass. *Treasurer*—William W. Andrew, Salem, Mass.

## THE AMERICAN PEACE AND ARBITRATION LEAGUE, INC.

The corporate purposes of the organization favor universal peace by conciliation, joint commissions of inquiry and arbitration, through a permanent international court, arbitration treaties between all nations, and adequate armament for National security. *Honorary Presidents*—Woodrow Wilson, William H. Taft, and Theodore Roosevelt. *President*—Henry Clews. *Treasurer*—Cornelius A. Pugsley. *Executive Director*—Andrew B. Humphrey. Headquarters, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.

## THE CHURCH PEACE UNION.

The purpose of the union is to spread the gospel of peace through church agencies. Andrew Carnegie, its founder, endowed the union with \$2,000,000. Also, \$10,000 was appropriated in April, 1914, for a world peace congress in London or Berne, which was postponed because of the war. *Secretary*—Rev. Frederick Lynch, 70 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## AMERICAN PEACE SOCIETY.

National Headquarters, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C. Organized in New York City, May 8, 1828, and formed by the merging of many State and local societies, the oldest of which, the New York, dated back to 1815. Located in Boston from 1837 to 1911. Moved headquarters to Washington, D. C., May 1, 1911. *President*, Theodore E. Burton, Washington, D. C.; *Executive Director and Acting Secretary*, Arthur D. Cail; *Treasurer*, George W. White, National Metropolitan Bank, Washington, D. C.; *Director Central West Dept.*, Louis P. Lochner, 116 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.; *Director Pacific Coast Dept.*, Robert C. Root, Los Angeles, Cal.; *Director New England Dept.*, James L. Tryon, Boston, Mass.; *Director N. Y. Dept.*, Samuel T. Dutton, Columbia Univ.; *Director South Atlantic States Dept.*, J. J. Hall, Atlanta, Ga. The society has 34 "Constituent Branches," and 21 sections of branch societies.

## INTERNATIONAL PEACE FORUM.

To promote peace among the nations of the world, by encouraging a systematic study of the causes of war and the best methods to effect its abolition:

1. By the maintenance of a literary bureau for the moulding of public opinion regarding the various phases of the peace movement and the appalling nature and consequences of war;

2. By conducting a speakers' bureau to secure representative men for mass meetings, religious and patriotic services, conferences, conventions, chautauquas and congresses;

3. By organizing in every State in the Union and throughout the world, auxiliaries of the forum, to be controlled and directed from the international headquarters;

4. By creating public sentiment favorable to the establishment of a World Court for the judicial settlement of international disputes;

5. Also to work for the establishment of peace in the industrial world, by diffusing information relating to economic questions, and thus safeguard the rights of life, liberty and

INTERNATIONAL PEACE FORUM—Continued.

property—securing such conditions of industrial and economic competition as are fundamental to the peace of the world.

The forum in endeavoring to bring about industrial peace is striving for the enactment of a measure which will make illegal the calling of a strike until the lapse of a fixed period of time for the purpose of investigation by an impartial tribunal, which shall render a report on the merits of the controversy. Official organ "The World Court," published monthly.

Honorary President—Hon. William H. Taft; President—John Wesley Hill; Vice-Presidents—Andrew Carnegie, Charles W. Fairbanks, Alton B. Parker; Treasurer—Henry Clews. Headquarters, 18 East Forty-first Street, New York City.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY; A FEDERATION FOR NATIONAL UNITY.

INCORPORATED under the laws of the State of New York. Acting President and First Vice-President—Caspar F. Goodrich. Acting Chairman Finance Committee and Acting Treasurer—Robert M. Thompson. Secretary—Andrew B. Humphrey. Chairman Literary Committee—Robert Underwood Johnson.

Board of Directors—John A. Stewart, Chairman, 233 Broadway, New York City.

|                     |                      |                   |                   |                    |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Robert U. Johnson   | William C. Demorest  | Newcomb Carlton   | Charles M. Turner | William B. Howland |
| A. R. Humphrey      | Robert C. Morris     | Poultney Bigelow  | W. O. Hart        | William A. Paton   |
| Louis L. Seaman     | Gifford Pinchot      | Perley Morse      | Loomis C. Johnson | John McCullagh     |
| William A. Shanklin | Gutzon Borglum       | T. M. Carrington  | Job E. Hedges     | George H. Denny    |
| Charles S. Davison  | Franklin H. Giddings | O. B. Mitcham     | Maurice Leon      | Robt. M. Thompson  |
| Caspar F. Goodrich  | Jacob M. Dickinson   | Frank S. Streeter | Wardner Williams  |                    |

The purposes of the society are:

1. To foster Americanism in the citizenship of the United States.

2. To bring together into a closer union, through the use of the federation idea, all those societies, associations, and general organizations, and all individuals engaged in any work which tends toward the use of our National language and an understanding of American laws and institutions.

3. To bring into mutual understanding all resident aliens intending to become citizens, all naturalized citizens, and all native citizens.

4. To aid in upholding the fundamental institu-

tions of the United States and in fostering American ideals and loyalty to our common American destiny; and to that end to foster patriotism and inculcate in all the people a spirit of single-minded allegiance to our country and our flag.

5. The principal offices of the said society shall be in the Borough of Manhattan, city of New York, and the society shall have power to conduct its operations in all its branches, or in any part or parts thereof, in any of the States, Territories, and possessions of the United States, including the District of Columbia, and in any or all foreign countries where American citizens reside.

THE BIG BROTHERS' MOVEMENT.

This movement was founded in 1904 by Ernest K. Coulter in New York City. Since that time the work has been taken up in over one hundred cities. There is a staff of paid workers, supplemented by volunteers—lawyers, physicians, merchants, executives, teachers—all busy men, selected because of their good will and natural ability to do effective work. The Little Brothers are boys referred by parents, hospitals, police courts, by other boys and by the boys themselves. They are the sons of widows, inebriates, prisoners, or careless or ignorant parents—boys who are largely the victims of their environment.

The task is to ascertain the cause of the boy's trouble—whether it be truancy, stealing, lying, running away from home, etc.; then, with the co-operation of parents, through the mediation of the Big Brothers, to build up within the boy a sense of honor and good citizenship. Every possible agency is employed to secure results—hospitals for examination or operation, the Y. M. C. A., church and settlement gymnasiums, industrial classes and boys' clubs, Boy Scouts, trade schools, camps, and farm schools. President—Franklin C. Hoyt. Vice-Presidents—Luther H. Lewis, Robert L. Gerry. Chairman Executive Committee—Ernest K. Coulter. Secretary—Charles A. Taussig. Treasurer—Francis J. Danforth. General Secretary—R. C. Sheldon. Headquarters, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

PATRIOTIC INSTRUCTORS' ASSOCIATION.

President—Joseph H. Barker. Vice-President—Joseph W. Clymer. Treasurer—James S. Pierce. Secretary—James De La Montanye. Headquarters—314 West Fifty-third Street, New York City.

The object of the association is to enroll the members of the Grand Army of the Republic and other patriotic societies for the purpose of reaching the boys and girls in the public schools and other educational institutions of the United States and to endeavor to inculcate a true patriotic spirit, thereby establishing a permanent bulwark for the safeguarding of the Nation, knowing that this influence will lead to better citizenship.

Any person is eligible to membership who is a member of the Grand Army of the Republic, associate societies and auxiliaries thereto, all patriotic societies, teachers in the public schools, and any citizen of good repute.

The annual meeting, at which officers and directors for ensuing year shall be elected, will be held in the city of New York at the regular January meeting. Membership 600.

THE AMERICAN LEGION.

CO-OPERATING WITH CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PREPAREDNESS.

The American Legion, Inc., was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York on March 6, 1915. Object: The United States Government has no record of the present addresses and qualifications of its honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines, nor has it information of available men trained in the various occupations essential to the conduct of modern war. The American Legion is formed to enroll the names of all such citizens qualified either by previous military or technical experience and who will now express their willingness to respond in case the Government should at any time need their services. The information obtained by the legion, carefully classified as to qualifications and localities by a thorough system of cross-indexing, is intended for the use of the Government.

Ineligible: Men serving in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps of the United States, or in the National Guard of any of the several States, being in the first line of defence are not eligible for enrolment in the legion. Upon their resignation or honorable discharge they, however, become eligible.

President—Alexander M. White. Vice-President—E. Ormonde Power. Treasurer—Henry R. Winthrop. Secretary—Dr. John E. Hausmann, 10 Bridge Street, New York City. Directors—Julien T. Davies, Jr.; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., and Arthur S. Hoffman. The Council—Theodore Roosevelt, William H. Taft, Elihu Root, Jacob M. Dickinson, Henry L. Stimson, Luke E. Wright, George von L. Meyer, Truman H. Newberry, Charles J. Bonaparte.



## UNITED HISTORICAL AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS OF NEW YORK.

Committee of Nine representing the United Historical and Patriotic Societies of New York. Object—To place on record facts proving that the Empire State played not only a prominent part, but a leading part in the events that brought about the independence of this country. *Chairman*—Dr. George F. Kunz. *Treasurer*—Stuyvesant Fish, 52 Wall Street, New York City. *Secretary*—Abram Wakeman, 96 Water Street, New York City.

### THE AMERICAN DEFENCE SOCIETY, INC.

National Headquarters, 303 Fifth Avenue, New York.

*Advisory Board*—Theodore Roosevelt, Charles J. Bonaparte, Truman H. Newberry, Hudson Maxim, David Jayne Hill.

*Purpose*—The definite object of the American Defence Society is to educate the voters of the country to the necessity of legislation for adequate National defence.

*Platform*—The American Defence Society is urging: An adequate Army, an adequate Navy, an adequate National Guard, an adequate National reserve.

To tell the truth about our defenceless condition; to say frankly what the Administration at Washington is doing, and also what it is not doing; to work for a careful expenditure of public moneys; to secure an adequate National defence without the perils of militarism, and, finally, to work for a permanent international peace—that, in short, is the platform of the American Defence Society.

*Membership*—Membership in the American Defence Society is open to all citizens of the United States who believe in securing and maintaining an adequate National defence. Membership includes: Service, 25 cents; annual, \$1.00. The American Defence Society is dependent entirely upon the public for support.

### AMERICAN DEFENCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY.

Under Charter from The American Defence Society, Inc.

*President*—Henry A. Wise. *Vice-Presidents*—Regis H. Post, Russell Doubleday, Capt. Jacob W. Miller, Gordon Knox Bell, Mark Sullivan, Daniel Frohman, John McClintock, Charles L. Poor, Dr. Lee De Forest. *Secretary*—Stuart D. Preston, 165 Broadway.

### THE WAR RELIEF CLEARING HOUSE

FOR FRANCE AND HER ALLIES.

*President*—A. Barton Hepburn. *Vice-Presidents*—S. R. Bertron, Fred I. Kent, W. T. P. Hollingsworth, Lloyd Warren, W. Forbes Morgan, R. L. Bacon. *Treasurer*—Thomas W. Lamont. Executive offices, 15 Broad Street, New York City. Warehouses, 150 Bank Street, New York City.

### WAR RELIEF HEADQUARTERS IN NEW YORK CITY.

Belgian Relief Society, 71 Broadway.  
Serbian Agricultural Relief Committee, 70 Fifth Avenue.

Polish Victims' Relief Fund, 33 West Forty-second Street.

British War Relief Committee, 200 Fifth Avenue.

Wounded Emergency Fund, Mrs. Ethelbert Nevin, 38 West Thirty-ninth Street.

Secours Nationale, Mrs. Whitney Warren, 16 East Forty-second Street.

War Relief Clearing House for France and Her Allies, 15 Broad Street.

The Soldiers' Toyland, old Knickerbocker Club Building, Fifth Avenue and Thirty-second Street.

German War Relief Committee, E. Hecker, 1123 Broadway.

Red Cross Society, New York Branch, 130 East Twenty-second Street.

Special Relief Society, 597 Fifth Avenue.

### THE ROSICRUCIAN FELLOWSHIP.

The Rosicrucian Fellowship is an international association of Christian mystics, with headquarters at Mount Ecclesia, Oceanside, Cal.

### COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Incorporated 1857. An institution located at Seventh Street and Third Avenue, New York City, devoted to the instruction and improvement of the inhabitants of the United States in practical science and art. Maintains free day and evening classes for men and women at least 16 years of age. A free library, reading-room, lecture courses, etc. Supported by income from endowments and voluntary contributions. Receipts in 1914, \$185,896; expenditures, \$191,552; permanent fund, \$4,170,798. *President*—John E. Parsons. *Director*—Charles R. Richards. *Assistant Secretary*—L. C. L. Jordan.

### NATIONAL TWILIGHT SLEEP ASSOCIATION.

This organization plans to send lecturers into the larger cities of the country to organize branch associations. *President*—Mrs. C. Temple Emmett. *Vice-Presidents*—Mrs. Mary Ware Dennett and Mrs. Julian Heath. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Frederick Stokes. *Secretary*—Mrs. Cecil Stewart. Headquarters, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

### NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION.

*President*—Edwin R. A. Seligman. *Vice-President*—S. T. Howe. *Secretary*—Thomas S. Adams. *Treasurer*—Alfred E. Holcomb, 15 Dey Street, New York City.

### BROOKLYN FEDERATION OF JEWISH CHARITIES.

(YOUNG MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY.)

The purpose of the auxiliary is to assist in supporting the affiliated institutions of the Brooklyn Federation of Jewish Charities, and to further broad humanitarian efforts. *President*—Benjamin H. Namm. *Secretary*—Max Abelman. *Treasurer*—Julius Dahlgren. Office, 732 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Membership, \$3 per year.

### THE AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION.

The purpose of this association is "to establish and maintain a code of ethics among nurses; to elevate the standard of nursing education; to promote the usefulness and honor, the financial and other interests of the nursing profession." *President*—Miss Anna W. Goodrich, Teachers' College, New York City. *Secretary*—Miss Katharine De Witt, 45 South Union Street, Rochester, N. Y.

## Society of the Cincinnati.

## GENERAL OFFICERS.

|                                          |                                                |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <i>President-General</i> .....           | Hon. Winslow Warren, Mass.                     |
| <i>Vice-President-General</i> .....      | Hon. James Simons, LL.D., S. C.                |
| <i>Secretary-General</i> .....           | Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner, LL.D., L. H. D., R. I. |
| <i>Assistant Secretary-General</i> ..... | Mr. John Collins Daves, N. C.                  |
| <i>Treasurer-General</i> .....           | Mr. Charles Isham, Ct.                         |
| <i>Assistant Treasurer-General</i> ..... | Mr. Henry Randall Webb, Md.                    |

The historic and patriotic Order of the Cincinnati was founded by the American and French officers at the cantonments of the Continental army on the Hudson at the close of hostilities in the War of the Revolution for American Independence, May 10, 1783.

In forming the society it was declared that, "To perpetuate, therefore, as well the remembrance of this vast event as the mutual friendships which have been formed under the pressure of common danger, and, in many instances, cemented by the blood of the parties, the officers of the American army do hereby, in the most solemn manner, associate, constitute, and combine themselves into one Society of Friends, to endure as long as they shall endure, or any of their eldest male posterity, and in failure thereof the collateral branches who may be judged worthy of becoming its supporters and members."

For convenience, thirteen State societies were formed, and one in France, under the direct patronage of Louis XVI., which was dispersed at the Reign of Terror in 1793. Upon the roll of original members appeared the names of all the great historic military and naval characters of the Revolution, and upon the roll of honorary members, elected for their own lives only, appeared many of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

## THE RIGHT TO MEMBERSHIP.

All Continental officers who had served with honor and resigned after three years' service as officers, or who had been rendered supernumerary and honorably discharged, in one of the several reductions of the American army, or who had continued to the end of the war, and all French officers who had served in the co-operating army under Count d'Estaing, or auxiliary army under Count de Rochambeau, and held or attained the rank of colonel for such services, or who had commanded a French fleet or ship of war on the American coast, were entitled to become original members, and upon doing so were required to contribute a month's pay.

## STATE SOCIETIES.

The Cincinnati is organically one society in membership, but for convenience in admission of members and in its charitable and patriotic objects is subdivided into State societies, there being thirteen. Four dormant societies were restored to membership at the triennial meeting of 1902.

Membership descends to the eldest lineal male descendant, if judged worthy, and, in failure of direct male descent, to male descendants through intervening female descendants.

The general society when legislating for the good of the Order is composed of the general officers and five delegates from each State society, and meets triennially. In 1854 it ruled that proper descendants of Revolutionary officers who were entitled to original membership, but who never could avail themselves of it, are qualified for hereditary membership, if found worthy, on due application.

## GENERAL OFFICERS SINCE ORGANIZATION.

The following have been the principal general officers:

## PRESIDENTS-GENERAL.

|                                                            |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1783. Gen. George Washington, LL.D., Va.                   | 1839. Major-Gen. Morgan Lewis, A. M., N. Y.            |
| 1800. Major-Gen. Alexander Hamilton, LL.D., N. Y.          | 1844. Brevet Major William Popham, N. Y.               |
| 1805. Major-Gen. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, LL.D., S. C. | 1848. Brig.-Gen. H. A. Scammell Dearborn, A. M., Mass. |
| 1825. Major-Gen. Thomas Pinckney, A. M., S. C.             | 1854. Hon. Hamilton Fish, LL.D., N. Y.                 |
| 1829. Major-Gen. Aaron Ogden, LL.D., N. J.                 | 1896. Hon. William Wayne, A. M., Pa.                   |
|                                                            | 1902. Hon. Winslow Warren, A. M., Mass.                |

## VICE-PRESIDENTS-GENERAL.

|                                                            |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1784. Major-Gen. Horatio Gates, LL.D., Va.                 | 1839. Major the Hon. William Shute, N. J.       |
| 1787. Major-Gen. Thomas Mifflin, A. M., Pa.                | 1844. Hon. Horace Binney, LL.D., Pa.            |
| 1799. Major-Gen. Alexander Hamilton, LL.D., N. Y.          | 1848. Hon. Hamilton Fish, LL.D., N. Y.          |
| 1800. Major-Gen. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, LL.D., S. C. | 1854. Hon. Charles Stewart Davies, LL.D., Mass. |
| 1805. Major-Gen. Henry Knox, A. M., Mass.                  | 1866. Mr. James Warren Sever, A. M., Mass.      |
| 1811. Brig.-Gen. John Brooks, M. D., LL.D., Mass.          | 1872. Hon. James Simons, A. M., S. C.           |
| 1825. Major-Gen. Aaron Ogden, LL.D., N. J.                 | 1881. William Armstrong Irvine, M. D., Pa.      |
| 1829. Major-Gen. Morgan Lewis, A. M., N. Y.                | 1887. Hon. Robert Milligan McLane, Md.          |
|                                                            | 1896. Hon. Winslow Warren, A. M., Mass.         |
|                                                            | 1902. Hon. James Simons, LL.D., S. C.           |

## SECRETARIES-GENERAL.

|                                           |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1783. Major-Gen. Henry Knox, A. M., Mass. | 1857. Mr. Thomas McEwen, A. M., M. D., Pa.           |
| 1799. Major the Hon. William Jackson, Pa. | 1875. Mr. George Washington Harris, Pa.              |
| 1829. Mr. Alexander W. Johnston, Pa.      | 1884. Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner, LL.D., L. H. D., R. I. |

The last triennial meeting of the general society was held at Baltimore, Md., in May, 1914. The next triennial meeting will be held at Asheville, N. C., in May, 1917.

The address of the Secretary-General is the Union Club, New York.

The number of living hereditary members of the Society of the Cincinnati, as reported at the triennial meeting May, 1914, was 1,007. The limited list of honorary members of the Order includes President Wilson, ex-President Taft, ex-President Roosevelt, Admiral Dewey, Lieut.-General Miles and ex-President Loubet, of France. Presidents Andrew Jackson, Zachary Taylor, James Buchanan, Ulysses S. Grant, Benjamin Harrison, Grover Cleveland, and William McKinley were also honorary members.

President James Monroe was an original member like Washington, and President Pierce was an hereditary member.

## SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI—Continued.

The following are the Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and Secretaries of the several State societies:

| STATES.             | Presidents.                 | Vice-Presidents.           | Secretaries.*             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| New Hampshire       | Francis Coffin Martin.....  | Daniel Gilman.....         | Horace Morison.           |
| Massachusetts       | Winslow Warren.....         | Horatio Appleton Lamb....  | David Greene Haskins, Jr. |
| Rhode Island.....   | Asa B. d Gardiner.....      | George W. Olney.....       | Charles L. F. Robinson.   |
| Connecticut.....    | Henry Larcom Abbott.....    | Morris Woodruff Seymour..  | Bryce Metcalf.            |
| New York.....       | Talbot Olyphant.....        | Francis Key Pendleton..... | Francis Burrall Hoffman.  |
| New Jersey.....     | James W. S. Campbell.....   | William Pennington.....    | Henry D. Maxwell.         |
| Pennsylvania.....   | Herrie Elric Sproat.....    | Tilghman Johnston.....     | Grant Weidman.            |
| Delaware.....       | Philip Howell White.....    | John Osgood Platt.....     | Leonard E. Wales.         |
| Maryland.....       | Oswald Tilghman.....        | Henry Randall Webb.....    | Thomas E. Sears.          |
| Virginia.....       | Francis T. A. Junkin.....   | Robert W. Massie.....      | Levin Joynes.             |
| North Carolina..... | Wilson Gray Lamb.....       | John Collins Daves.....    | M. De Lancey Haywood.     |
| South Carolina..... | James Simons.....           | Daniel E. Huger Smith..... | Henry M. Tucker, Jr.      |
| Georgia.....        | Walter Glasco Charlton..... | William Hall Milton.....   | George Francis Tenuille.  |

\* Post-office addresses of Secretaries are as follows: Massachusetts, Boston; Rhode Island, Hartford, Ct.; Connecticut, 60 Wall Street, New York City; New York, 25 Broad Street, New York City; New Jersey, Easton, Pa.; Pennsylvania, Lebanon; Delaware, Wilmington; Maryland, Baltimore; Virginia, Richmond; North Carolina, Raleigh; South Carolina, Charleston; Georgia, Savannah; New Hampshire, Boston, Mass.

## SONS OF THE REVOLUTION.

*General President*—James Mortimer Montgomery, New York City.

*General Vice-Pres.*—Richard M. Cadwalader, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Second Gen. Vice-Pres.*—Walter Gilman Page, Boston, Mass.

*General Secretary*—Prof. Wm. Libbey, Princeton, N. J.

*General Treasurer*—James A. Sample, Wash., D. C.

*General Registrar*—Hon. George E. Pomeroy, Toledo, Ohio.

*General Historian*—Holdridge O. Collins, Los Angeles, Cal.

The society of the "Sons of the Revolution" was instituted in New York City December 18, 1875, on the motion of John Austin Stevens, to be composed exclusively of gentlemen of Revolutionary War ancestry; reorganized December 4, 1883, to include civil officers who materially assisted in establishing American Independence, and incorporated May 3, 1884, to "perpetuate the memory of the men who, in military, naval or civil service, by their acts or counsel, achieved American Independence; to promote and assist in the proper celebration of the Anniversaries of Washington's Birthday, the Battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill, the Fourth of July, the Capitulations of Saratoga and Yorktown, the Evacuation of New York by the British Army, and other prominent events relating to or connected with the war of the Revolution; to collect and secure for preservation the manuscript rolls, records and other documents and memorials relating to that war; to inspire among the members and their descendants the patriotic spirit of their forefathers; to inculcate in the community in general sentiments of nationality and respect for the principles for which the patriots of the Revolution contended; to assist in the commemorative celebration of other great historical events of national importance, and to promote social intercourse and the feeling of fellowship among its members."

Eligibility to membership is confined to male descendants, above the age of twenty-one years, from an ancestor who as either a military, naval or marine officer, soldier, sailor or marine, or official in the service of any one of the thirteen original Colonies or States, or of the National Government, representing or composed of those Colonies or States, assisted in establishing American Independence during the war of the Revolution between the 19th day of April, 1775, when hostilities commenced, and the 19th day of April, 1783, when they were ordered to cease. The triennial meetings of the general society are held in the city of Washington.

The officers of the New York Society Sons of the Revolution are as follows: *President*—Robert Olyphant. *Vice-Presidents*—Col. William W. Ladd, Philip Livingston and Col. William G. Bates. *Secretary*—Henry Russell Drowne, Fraunces' Tavern, corner Broad and Pearl Streets, New York. *Treasurer*—Arthur Melvin Hatch. *Registrar*—Edgar B. Van Winkle. *Chaplain*—Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D. D.

There are thirty-one State societies and a society in the District of Columbia. The aggregate membership is 7,000, that of the New York Society being over 2,300 and the Pennsylvania Society over 1,100.

## DAUGHTERS OF THE CINCINNATI.

*President*—Miss Julia Chester Wells. *Vice-President*—Miss Laura Sylvia Heilner. *Secretary*—Miss Clara Richards, 113 West 31st Street, N. Y. City. *Treasurer*—Miss Annie Clarkson. Incorporated in 1894. The objects are "to renew, foster and develop among its members the friendships formed and cemented amid the trying ordeals of the war of the Revolution, in the camp, and on the battlefield by their ancestors; to advance and encourage investigation and study of the history of the Revolution, its causes and results; to cherish the memory and record the deeds of the noble women who encouraged and assisted the patriot cause; to commemorate by celebrations and tablets the achievements of our ancestors in the Revolution, and to gather and carefully preserve documents and relics relating to the Revolutionary period."

## THE DRAMA SOCIETY.

It is an organization of art-loving playgoers on a basis that secures to regular members of the society the best seats, for the best productions only, at the box-office price. There are no dues, and no initiation fees. The only condition imposed is that the members yearly attend ten productions found worthy of the intelligent playgoer, within the first month of the run. By insuring that intelligent plays receive immediate attendance and financial support, the society hopes to encourage the better forms of dramatic art.

*President*—Mrs. E. R. Hewitt, New York City. *Secretary*—John Corbin, 131 East Fifteenth Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—Thomas W. Lamont, 23 Wall Street, New York City. *Executive Committee*—Mrs. August Belmont, Mrs. George G. Haven, Jr., Mrs. Philip Lydig, Mrs. Frederic B. Pratt, Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt, Mrs. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr., Mr. Walter P. Eaton, Mr. Robert P. Perkins and Dr. Percy R. Turnure.



**National Association of Naval Veterans**—*Commander Commanding*—Walter E. Jacobs, New Haven, Ct. *Fleet Captain*—William Hines, Providence, R. I. *Fleet Commander and Chief of Staff*—Sheldon H. Hoyt, Stamford, Ct. *Fleet Lieutenant*—Carter C. Morgan, Lafayette, N. Y. *Fleet Secretary and Paymaster*—Henry F. McCullum, 40 Shelter Street, New Haven, Ct. Organized 1887. 7,000 members, 1,500 contributing members. 20 associations in all the principal cities of the United States.

**The American Cross of Honor**—This order was organized in 1898 and incorporated by act of Congress in 1906. The charter members were H. A. George, Richard Stockton, John J. Delaney, Andrew M. Taylor, Eugene Longstreet, and Thomas H. Herndon. The regular membership is composed of persons upon whom the United States Government has conferred the life-saving medal of honor, and its object is to advocate those great principles of the value and sanctity of human life, and the best means of preserving it.

Bronze crosses of honor are conferred in certain cases where great heroism is shown in saving human life. A gold cross of honor is awarded in exceptional cases to persons who by great daring have highly distinguished themselves in saving life. This cross also is conferred biennially upon some person nominated by the Royal National Life-Boat Institution of Great Britain for the most heroic service in saving life; the person thus honored must have received the gold life-saving medal of the said institution.

The President of the United States is Honorary President of the order. M. Armand Fallières, ex-President of France; the German Emperor, the King of Great Britain, the King of Italy, ex-Presidents Roosevelt and Taft, and Andrew Carnegie are honorary members.

*President*—Thomas H. Herndon. *Vice-President*—Capt. Louis I. Van Schaick. *Secretary*—Harry A. George. *Treasurer*—Richard Stockton. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

**Patriotic Order Sons of America**—*National President*—J. Calvin Strayer, York, Pa. *Vice-President*—William J. Heaps, Baltimore, Md. *Secretary*—Charles H. Stees, 1617 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. *Treasurer*—O. B. Wetherhold, Reading, Pa. Place of meeting in 1917, Chicago, Ill. Membership 279,000.

**Society of Colonial Wars**—The Society of Colonial Wars was instituted in 1892 to "perpetuate the memory of these events and of the men who, in military, naval, and civil positions of high trust and responsibility, by their acts or counsel assisted in the establishment, defence, and preservation of the American Colonies, and were in truth the founders of the Nation. With this end in view it seeks to collect and preserve manuscripts, rolls, and records; to provide suitable commemorations or memorials relating to the American Colonial period." Eligibility is confined to an adult male descendant of an ancestor who fought in battle under Colonial or British authority, from the settlement of Jamestown, Va., in 1607, to the battle of Lexington, in 1775, or who served as Governor, Deputy-Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council, or other high civil officer in the service of the Colonies, or under the banner of Great Britain. There are branch societies in 28 States.

*Governor-General*—Richard M. Cadwalader, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary-General*—John L. Merrill, 43 Cedar Street, New York City. *Treasurer-General*—William Macpherson Hornor, Philadelphia, Pa.

**The Order of the Founders and Patriots of America**—*Governor-General*—William Cary Sanger, Sangerfield, N. Y. *Secretary-General*—Henry S. Kissam, New York Society, 25 Madison Avenue, New York City. *Treasurer-General*—George E. Scranton.

The order was founded in 1896, its object being "to bring together and associate congenial men whose ancestors struggled together for life and liberty, home and happiness, in the land when it was a new and unknown country, and whose line of descent from them comes through patriots who sustained the Colonies in the struggle for independence in the Revolutionary War; to teach reverent regard for the names and history, character and perseverance, deeds and heroism of the founders of this country and their patriot descendants; to discover, collect, and preserve records, documents, manuscripts, monuments, and history relating to the first Colonists and

their ancestors and their descendants, and to commemorate and celebrate events in the history of the Colonies and the Republic." Eligibility—Any man above the age of twenty-one years, of good moral character and reputation, and a citizen of the United States, who is lineally descended, in the male line of either parent, from an ancestor who settled in any of the Colonies now included in the United States of America prior to May 13, 1657, and whose intermediate ancestors in the same line during the Revolutionary period adhered as patriots to the cause of the Colonies. There are State societies in New York, Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. The Governor of the New York Society is William E. Fitch, M. D., 25 East Sixtieth Street, New York City. *Secretary*—Eugene J. Grant, 189 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Society of Tammany, or Columbian Order**—This organization was formed in 1789, being the effect of a popular movement in New York having primarily in view a counterweight to the so-called "aristocratic" Society of the Cincinnati. It was essentially anti-Federalist or democratic in its character, and its chief founder was William Mooney, an upholder and a native-born American of Irish extraction. It took its first title from a noted ancient, wise and friendly chief of the Delaware tribe of Indians, named Tammany, who had, for the want of a better subject, been canonized by the soldiers of the Revolution as the American patron saint. The first meeting was held May 12, 1789. The act of incorporation was passed in 1805. The Grand Sachem and thirteen Sachems were designed to typify the President and the Governors of the thirteen original States. William Mooney was the first Grand Sachem. The society is nominally a charitable and social organization and is distinct from the General Committee of the Tammany Democracy, which is a political organization, and cannot use Tammany Hall without the consent of the society.

*Grand Sachem*—John R. Voorhis. *Sachems*—Louis F. Haffen, George W. Loft, Thomas F. McAvoy, Edward C. Sheehy, John J. Scannell, Charles F. Murphy, Henry W. Unger, John F. Ahearn, Asa Bird Gardiner, George W. Plunkitt, Wauhope Lynn, William Dalton, Thomas Darlington. *Secretary*—Thomas F. Smith. *Treasurer*—William Sohmer. *Sagamore*—Bryan P. Henry. *Wiskinkie*—John A. Boyle, New York City.

**Daughters of the Revolution**—*President-General*—Mrs. Clarence L. Bleakley, New York. *Recording Secretary-General*—Mrs. Henry T. Kent, Clifton Heights, Pa. *Corresponding Secretary-General*—Mrs. Fred M. Goss, Mass. *Treasurer-General*—Mrs. Frank P. Whiting, New York.

The general society was organized in the city of New York August 20, 1891. Eligibility to membership is restricted to "women who are lineal descendants of an ancestor who was a military or naval or marine officer, soldier, sailor or marine in actual service under the authority of any of the thirteen Colonies or States, or of the Continental Congress, and remained always loyal to such authority, or descendants of one who signed the Declaration of Independence, or of one who as a member of the Continental Congress or of the Congress of any of the Colonies or States, or as an official appointed by or under the authority of any such representative bodies, actually assisted in the establishment of American independence by service rendered during the war of the Revolution, becoming thereby liable to conviction of treason against the Government of Great Britain, but remaining always loyal to the authority of the Colonies or States." The office of the General Secretary is 33 West Forty-second Street, New York City.

New York State Society—*Secretary*—Miss Edith P. Gambrell, 2032 Madison Avenue, New York City.

**Sons of the American Revolution**—A society of descendants of Revolutionary patriots and others was organized in San Francisco, Cal., after the centennial parade of July 4, 1876, entitled "Sons of Revolutionary Sires," from whence was organized in 1889 the California Society Sons of the American Revolution and became part of the National Society in that year. State societies exist in forty-three States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and France. The total membership of the organization is about 13,000. *President-General*—Newell B. Woodruff, Syracuse, N. Y. *Vice-President-General*—Henry F. Punderson, Springfield, Mass. *Treasurer-General*—

John H. Burroughs, New York City. *Secretary-General*—A. Howard Clark, Washington, D. C.

The New York or Empire State Society was organized February 11, 1890. The following are the officers: *President*—Louis Annin Ames. *Secretary*—Jesse H. Clute, New York City. *Registrar*—Teunis D. Hunting.

**Daughters of the American Revolution**—*President-General*—Mrs. William Cumming Story. *Registrar-General*—Miss Grace M. Pierce. *Corresponding Secretary-General*—Mrs. Julius C. Burrows. *Treasurer-General*—Mrs. Joseph E. Ransdell. *Recording Secretary-General*—Mrs. William C. Boyle. *Chaplain-General*—Mrs. Mary S. Lockwood.

The society was organized in the city of Washington, D. C., October 11, 1890. Membership, admitted, 115,865; actual, 87,390; 1,455 local chapters exist in the States, the District of Columbia, Cuba, China, Mexico, and the Philippines, presided over by regents.

**Eligibility**—Any woman who is of the age of eighteen years, is descended from an ancestor who, "with unflinching loyalty, rendered material aid to the cause of independence as a recognized patriot, as a soldier or sailor, or as a civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or of the United Colonies or States," provided that the applicant shall be acceptable to the society. Every application for membership must be indorsed by at least two members of the National Society, and is then submitted to the Registrar-General, who reports on the question of eligibility to the Board of Management, and upon its approval the applicant is enrolled as a member. Headquarters, Memorial Continental Hall, Seventeenth and D Streets N. W., Washington, D. C.

**Sons of Veterans, U. S. Commander-in-Chief**—A. E. B. Stephens, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Senior Vice-Commander-in-Chief*—E. W. Sanford, Albany, N. Y. *Junior Vice-Commander-in-Chief*—George Duffy, Wilmington, Del. *Chief of Staff*—Edwin M. Amies, Altoona, Pa. *National Secretary*—Horace H. Hammer, Reading, Pa. *National Treasurer*—James Lewis Rake, Reading, Pa.

Camp No. 1, Sons of Veterans, U. S. A., was organized in the city of Philadelphia September 9, 1879. The organization is composed of lineal descendants, over eighteen years of age, of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, or marines who served in the late Civil War. There are now about 1,154 camps, with a membership of 55,000 distributed among 27 divisions, corresponding to States, the general society or National body constituting the Commandery-in-Chief. Each camp has its own officers, the head officer being the Commander. The principal officer of the division is the Division Commander.

Lafayette Camp No. 140 (Division of New York) by roster of February 15, 1915, had 300 members and 4 assistant members. *Commander*—James B. Turk. *Secretary*—Frederick F. Richardson, 62 William Street, New York City.

The Sons of Veterans Auxiliary is an association of women auxiliary to the above organization. Mrs. Libbie Meis, Philadelphia, Pa., is National President, and Mrs. Katie Harcastle, Philadelphia, Pa., National Secretary.

New York Division, Sons of Veterans Auxiliary, U. S. A., Mrs. Ida B. Lange, President, 185 East Ninety-third Street, New York City. A patriotic order, organized to assist the needy veteran and his family, to perpetuate the memory and history of the heroic dead of the Civil War, 1861 to 1865, and the proper observance of Memorial Day.

**Sons of Confederate Veterans**—This organization is composed of the male descendants of men who fought in the Confederate Army or Navy during the Civil War. It was formed in 1896 for benevolent, social, and historical purposes. The following are the officers: *Commander-in-Chief*—W. N. Brandon, Little Rock, Ark. *Adjutant-in-Chief*—Nathan Bedford Forrest, Memphis, Tenn. Headquarters, Memphis, Tenn.

**Army of the Philippines**—*Commander-in-Chief*—Brig.-Gen. Jacob H. Smith, U. S. A., of Portsmouth, Ohio. *Adjutant-General*—Frederic Kensel, 953 Foster Avenue, Chicago, Ill. *Assistant Adjutant-General*—Dr. John W. Goggin, 1305 Heyworth Building, Chicago, Ill. Any officer, soldier, or sailor of the regular or volunteer Army, Navy, and Marine Corps who served honorably in the Philippine Islands during the Spanish-American War or the Philippine insurrection is eligible to membership.

**Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United**

**States**—*Commander-in-Chief*—Gus E. Hartung, Denver, Col. *Senior Vice-Commander-in-Chief*—Albert J. Rabling, 608 W. 139th Street, New York City. *Junior Vice-Commander-in-Chief*—Andrew Hawkins, South Minneapolis, Minn. *Adjutant-General*—R. G. Woodsie, 329 Bakewell Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

This society is composed of officers and enlisted men who served in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States of America, in Cuba or Porto Rico, between April 21, 1898, and June 1, 1899, in the China Relief Expedition, or in Guam, or the Philippines, from April 21, 1898, to July 4, 1902, or who since July 4, 1902, have served in the Philippines and whose service entitled them to campaign badges, issued by the Government of the United States.

Its objects are to preserve and strengthen fraternity among its members; to assist worthy comrades; to care for the widows and orphans of deceased comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of our dead; to maintain true allegiance to the Government of the United States of America, and fidelity to its Constitution and laws; to cultivate the spirit of patriotism; to work for the universal spread of liberty, equal rights and justice to all men; and to preserve and defend the United States of America from all her enemies whomsoever.

**Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War**—Instituted February 2, 1899. Headquarters, 78 Broad Street, New York City. Officers of the National Commandery: *Commander-in-Chief*—Capt. Milton J. Foulton, Chicago, Ill. *Recorder-in-Chief*—Capt. W. Tyson, Rome, N. Y. *Treasurer*—Capt. Homer C. Croscup, 78 Broad Street, New York City. The Commander of the New York Commandery is Com. Albert Moritz, Brooklyn, N. Y. Membership is composed of persons who served on the active list or performed active duty as commissioned officers, regular or volunteer, during the war with Spain, or who participated in the war as naval or military cadets. Membership descends to the eldest male descendant in the order of primogeniture.

**Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba**—Organized in the Governor's Palace at Santiago de Cuba July 31, 1898, to preserve the history of events in the campaign of the Army and Navy in Cuba, between July 14 and 17, 1898. *President*—Major-Gen. Chas. F. Humphrey, U. S. A. *First Vice-President*—Major-Gen. Leonard Wood, U. S. A. *Second Vice-President*—Brig.-Gen. A. A. Harbach, U. S. A. *Third Vice-President*—Col. Alfred C. Sharpe, U. S. A. *Secretary and Treasurer*—Col. Chas. A. Williams, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. *Historian*—Major G. Creighton Webb. *Registrar-General*—Gen. Philip Reade. Annual dues, \$1; life membership, \$17. No initiation fee. There is a branch society in Illinois. Membership, 1,183.

**United Spanish War Veterans**—National Encampment United Spanish War Veterans. Organized April 18, 1904, by the consolidation of the National Army and Navy Spanish War Veterans, National Association of Spanish-American War Veterans, and the Society of the Service Men of the Spanish War, to which was added in 1906 the Legion of Spanish War Veterans and in 1908 the Veteran Army of Philippines. *Commander-in-Chief*—L. C. Dyer, St. Louis, Mo. *Senior Vice-Commander*—Neil F. McDonald, Charlestown, Mass. *Junior Vice-Commander*—Edward H. Conley, Scranton, Pa. *Adjutant-General*—J. A. Costello, Washington, D. C. Soldiers and sailors of the regular and volunteer Army, Navy, and Marine Corps who served honorably in the war with Spain or the insurrection in the Philippines prior to 1902 are eligible to membership. Headquarters, Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.

**United States Volunteer Association**—All white soldiers and sailors who served honorably in the military or naval service of the United States during the war with Spain or the incident insurrection in the Philippines are eligible to membership. This society was organized at Chattanooga, Tenn., August 17, 1899, and has a membership of nearly 44,000. It is National in scope and character. Officers: *President*—Col. Wm. C. Liller, Indianapolis, Ind. *First Vice-President*—G. A. Wheatley, Texas. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Capt. Frank S. Clark, Indiana.

**Society of American Wars**—*Commander-in-Chief*—Brig.-Gen. Wm. H. Bixby. *Recorder-General*—Major Hamilton Rowan. For the purpose of paying just homage to the memory of those who conquered that we might live, and to inculcate and foster



in all citizens that love of country and flag and that ambition for honorable achievement upon which so largely depends the maintenance of our high position among nations. An applicant for membership in the society must be a citizen of the United States, twenty-one years of age, of good moral character and reputation, who is: (a) A lineal descendant of an ancestor who served as a Governor, Lieutenant-Governor or Deputy-Governor of any of the thirteen Colonies. (b) A member of the Council of War of any of the thirteen Colonies. (c) A lineal descendant of a military or naval officer under authority of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States, from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607, to April 19, 1783. (d) A military or naval officer who has served with honor as a commissioned officer of the United States, in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps or Revenue Cutter Service, in any war in which the United States has been engaged, or a lineal descendant thereof. (e) A lineal descendant of a Companion of the Society of American Wars. Headquarters, Washington, D. C. Membership, 1,020. New York State Commandery: *Commander*—Capt. Francis M. Gibson. *Senior Vice-Commander*—Lieut. Rufus George Shirley. *Junior Vice-Commander*—Jesse W. Reno, 684 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City. *Recorder*—Major W. T. Romaine, Army and Navy Club, New York City. Membership, 200.

**Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.**—The society was founded July 4, 1907, at Jamestown, Va. Its purpose is to help educate the people in love and patriotism to country, and to encourage a devotion which will stimulate them to offer upon the altar of their country their lives and property (if necessary) for its continuance and prosperity. Eligibility: Men or women who are over twenty-one years of age and are lineally descended from one of the fifty-six signers of the Declaration of Independence. Headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa.

*President*—W. Gordon McCabe, Richmond, Va. *Secretary*—Carl M. Kneass, Stoneleigh Court, Philadelphia, Pa. *Treasurer*—John S. Braxton, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Military Order of Foreign Wars.**—The Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States was instituted in the city of New York December 27, 1894, by veterans and descendants of veterans of one or more of the four foreign wars which the United States had been engaged in, to wit: The war of the Revolution, the war with Tripoli, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, "to perpetuate the names and memory of brave and loyal men who took part in establishing and maintaining the principles of the Government" in said wars, and "to preserve records and documents relating to said wars, and to celebrate the anniversaries of historic events connected therewith." Since the institution of the order the United States has fought two foreign wars (war with Spain and China campaign). By an amendment to the Constitution all American officers who participated in the war with Spain, or any future foreign campaign recognized by the United States Government as "war," are rendered eligible to membership as veteran companions. State commanderies now exist in New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Illinois, California, Massachusetts, Maryland, Ohio, Missouri, Vermont, Virginia, Rhode Island, Louisiana, Indiana, Wisconsin, Michigan, Colorado, New Jersey, and the District of Columbia.

The National Commandery was instituted March 11, 1896, by the officers of the New York, Pennsylvania, and Connecticut commanderies. The following are the officers of the National Commandery: *Commander-General*—Rear-Admiral William B. Caperton, U. S. N. *Secretary-General*—Major David Banks, 23 Park Place, New York City. *Treasurer-General*—Gen. Oliver C. Bosbyshell. *Registrar-General*—Rev. Henry N. Wayne. *Judge Advocate-General*—J. Alston Cabell. Present membership, about 1,200 companions. There are Vice-Commanders-General representing each State commandery.

**Society of Mayflower Descendants.**—The General Society of Mayflower Descendants is made up of several State societies, organized at Plymouth, Mass., 1897. Societies have been formed in New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Illinois, District of Columbia, Ohio, New Jersey, Wisconsin, Rhode Island, Michigan, Maine, Colorado, California, Washington, and Kansas.

Officers of the General Society are: *Governor-General*—Major-Gen. Leonard Wood, Washington, D. C.

*Secretary-General*—Walter S. Allerton, New York. *Treasurer-General*—Henry H. Belknap, Pennsylvania.

The Society of Mayflower Descendants was organized in the city of New York, December 22, 1894, by lineal descendants of the Mayflower Pilgrims. Every descendant over eighteen years of age, male or female, is eligible to membership. Headquarters, 44 East Twenty-third Street, New York City. *Governor*—Frederick C. Seabury. *Deputy Governor*—Russell Benedict. *Secretary*—Chandler Smith. *Treasurer*—Walter S. Allerton.

**Order of Washington.**—This society is similar to the Orders of Chivalry instituted in Europe. Its purposes are to promote the growth of the spirit of patriotism, to cultivate the study of history, to preserve family records and other documents relating to the rise of the Republic, to stimulate a National pride and to preserve the integrity, honor and Christian manhood of the members. Eligibility: The ancestor must have arrived in America prior to 1750, have been a landowner or founder of a town, and have held some official, military, naval or ministerial position in Colonial days and also had a descendant who assisted the Colonies in attaining their independence.

*Commander-General*—Rear-Admiral Charles H. Stockton. *Vice-Commander-General*—Gen. Marcus J. Wright. *Secretary-General*—Alfred B. Dent, 906 A Street S. E., Washington, D. C. *Treasurer-General*—Dr. Charles H. Bowker. *Chancellor-General*—Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

**Aztec Club of 1847.**—This society, originally composed of officers of the United States Army who served in the war with Mexico, was formed in the City of Mexico in 1847, and has been continued "with a view to cherish the memories and keep alive the traditions that cluster about the names of those officers who took part in the Mexican War." Membership is confined to officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps who served in the war, or their male blood relatives. Each primary member may nominate as his successor his son or a male blood relative, who during the life of the primary member is known as associate-member, and on the death of the former is entitled, as his representative, to full membership. There are 218 members.

*President*—Col. George A. Porterfield, Charles Town, W. Va. *Vice-President*—Gen. H. G. Gibson, Washington, D. C. *Secretary*—Wm. S. Abert, Washington, D. C. *Treasurer*—William Tayloe Snyder, Washington, D. C.

**National Society Colonial Daughters of America.**—*President-General*—Mrs. Betty B. Taylor. *Secretary-General*—Miss Mary Florence Taney, Covington, Ky. *Registrar-General* and *Treasurer*—Mrs. Geogena Hodge Bailey and Miss Florence May Washington.

The society was organized May 1, 1907, and its object is to perpetuate in enduring form the memory of the women of the Colonial period from 1607 to 1775. Headquarters, Newport, Ky.

**United States Daughters of 1812.**—*President-National*—Mrs. Robert Hall Wiles, Chicago, Ill. *Corresponding Secretary*—Mrs. R. J. Johnstone, Hingham, Iowa. The office of the National society is at Hotel Del Prado, Chicago, Ill.

Eligibility.—Any woman over eighteen years of age, of good character and a lineal descendant of an ancestor who rendered civil, military, or naval service during the War of 1812, or the period of the causes which led to that war (subsequent to the War of the Revolution), provided the applicant be acceptable to the society. In all the States the initiation fee is \$1. The President of the New York State society is Mrs. William Gerry Slade; the Corresponding Secretary is Miss Eloise Rand Butler.

**Washington Headquarters Association.**—*President*—Mrs. N. Taylor Phillips. *Treasurer*—Mrs. H. C. Tuttle. *Recording Secretary*—Mrs. Malcolm McLean. *Corresponding Secretary*—Mrs. John F. Yawger, 808 West End Avenue, New York City. The purpose of the association is to preserve the old mansion on 160th Street, near Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, which was at one time, in the War of the Revolution, the headquarters of Washington. The property is owned by the city and is under the care and direction of the Washington Heights, Knickerbocker, Mary Washington, Colonial and



Manhattan Chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution. It is open daily to the public.

**General Federation of Women's Clubs—President—**Mrs. Percy V. Pennybacker, Austin, Tex. **Recording Secretary—**Mrs. Harry L. Keefe, Walthill, Neb. **Corresponding Secretary—**Mrs. Eugene Reilly, 508 Park Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. **Treasurer—**Mrs. William B. Williams, Lapeer, Mich.

**Colonial Dames of America—**The Society of the Colonial Dames of America was organized in the city of New York May 23, 1890, and was the first society of women for this patriotic purpose founded in this country. It was incorporated April 23, 1891. The society is purely patriotic and educational in its objects, which are: (1) To collect and preserve relics, manuscripts, traditions, and mementoes of the founders and builders of the thirteen original States of the Union, and of the heroes of the War of Independence, that the memory of their deeds and achievements may be perpetuated. (2) To promote celebrations of great historic events of National importance; to diffuse information on all subjects concerning American history, particularly among the young, and to cultivate the spirit of patriotism and reverence for the founders of American constitutional history. This society already has a large membership and chapters in many States. It is a distinct organization from that which follows.

**President—**Mrs. Timothy Matlack Cheesman, 18 East Eighth Street, New York City. **First Vice-President—**Mrs. Ira Davenport. **Second Vice-President—**Mrs. E. W. Humphreys. **Treasurer—**Mrs. George Augustus Lung. **Secretary—**Miss Borrowe. **Historian—**Mrs. Arthur Sutcliffe.

**National Society Colonial Dames of America—**The National Society of Colonial Dames of America is composed of forty corporate societies, of which there is one in each of the thirteen original States, and the District of Columbia, and in twenty-six other States. It was founded as a memorial of the Thirteen Colonies. Membership is by invitation only. The membership is about 9,000. It holds a biennial council in Washington, D. C.

**President—**Mrs. Joseph R. Lamar, Washington, D. C. **Secretary—**Mrs. Chas. R. Miller, Red Oak Road, Wilmington, Del. **Treasurer—**Mrs. Alexander J. Cassatt, Haverhill, Pa.

The Colonial Dames of the State of New York maintain the Van Cortlandt House Museum in Van Cortlandt Park and give prizes for essays at the Teachers' College and the University of Rochester. The society supports four classes in the City History Club, and gives a gold watch annually to the best cadet on the training ship Newport. It has a library of 1,700 genealogical and historical volumes at the rooms of the society, 105 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

**President—**Mrs. William Bedlow Beekman. **Vice-President—**Mrs. Hamilton R. Fairfax, Mrs. F. C. Thompson. **Treasurer—**Miss Julia McAllister. **Recording Secretary—**Mrs. W. V. S. Thorne, 4 East Seventy-second Street, New York City. Membership, 652.

**Daughters of Holland Dames—**Descendants of the ancient and honorable families of New Netherland.

The objects of the society are to perpetuate the memory and to promote the principles and virtues of the Dutch ancestors of its members, to collect documents, genealogical and historical, relating to the Dutch in America, and to erect commemorative and durable memorials to be lasting tributes to the early Dutch settlers.

**Directress-General—**Mrs. William T. Helmuth, 225 West Eighty-sixth Street, New York City. **Recording Secretary—**Mrs. Robert F. Stockton, 644 Salem Road, Elizabeth, N. J. **Corresponding Secretary—**Miss Alice Hart Neafe, 23 Prospect Avenue, Goshen, N. Y. **Treasurer—**Mrs. Joseph S. Wood, Mount Vernon, N. Y. (Report of 1914.)

**Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union—**This association was organized in 1853 by Miss Ann Pamela Cunningham of South Carolina for the purpose of raising money for the purchase of the home and tomb of Washington. In 1855 the amount required was paid over, \$200,000, and the property received; it included 237 acres around the mansion and tomb, out of the 8,000 acres owned by Washington. The estate is cared for and directed by a Regent, assisted by one Vice-Regent from each State represented; there are now thirty-two. They hold their council at Mount Vernon every year in

May. Miss Ann Pamela Cunningham was the first Regent.

The present officers are: **Regent—**Miss Harriet C. Comegys, Dover, Del. **Recording Secretary—**Mrs. Henry W. Rogers, Essex Farm, Riderwood, Md. **Corresponding Secretary—**Mrs. John J. Pringle, Chieora Wood, Georgetown, S. C. **Treasurer—**Arthur T. Price, 1711 M Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

**Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic—****National President—**Mrs. Catharine De Lacy Roche, Scranton, Pa. **National Secretary—**Mrs. Anna De Lacy Peel, Scranton, Pa. **National Treasurer—**Mrs. Olive I. Allison, Richmond, Ind.

**United Daughters of the Confederacy—**The United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized at Nashville, Tenn., September 10, 1894. It is composed of the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, and lineal female descendants of men who served honorably in the army and navy of the Confederate States, or who served in the civil service of the Confederate States or one of the Southern States, or who gave personal services to the Confederate cause. The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, as stated in the Constitution of the society, are "social, literary, historical, monumental, benevolent, and honorable in every degree, without any political signification whatever." To cultivate ties of friendship among our women whose fathers, brothers, sons, and, in numberless cases, mothers, shared common dangers, sufferings, and privations; and to perpetuate honor, integrity, valor, and other noble attributes of true Southern character. To instruct and instill into the descendants of the people of the South a proper respect for and pride in the glorious war history, with a veneration and love for the deeds of their forefathers which have created such a monument of military renown, and to perpetuate a truthful record of the noble and chivalric achievements of their ancestors. The organization now has 1,575 chapters in the United States, North and South, and one chapter in the City of Mexico. The organization has about 90,000 members.

**President—**Mrs. F. G. Odenheimer, Jessup, Md. **First Vice-President—**Mr. J. H. Stewart, Los Angeles, Cal. **Recording Secretary—**Mrs. Fannie Rangsom Williams, Newton, N. C. **Corresponding Secretary—**Mrs. W. F. Baker, Savannah, Ga. **Treasurer—**Mrs. C. B. Tate, Pulaski, Va.

**The Confederate Veteran Camp of New York—**The Confederate Veteran Camp of New York was organized April 11, 1890, incorporated December 5, 1911. "Its object shall be to perpetuate the memories of our fallen comrades, to bury our dead and minister to the wants of the living who are needy and worthy Confederate soldiers and sailors, avoiding everything partaking of partisanship in religion or politics, and to lend our aid to the maintenance of law and order." **Commander—**Richard H. Gordon. **Lieut.-Commander—**James E. Graybill. **Adjutant—**Capt. Clarence R. Hutton. Meetings held last Thursday of each month. Headquarters, Hotel Astor, New York City.

**Society of the Army of the Tennessee—President—**Major-Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, Council Bluffs, Iowa. **Recording Secretary—**Smith Hickenlooper, Cincinnati, Ohio. The society was organized at Raleigh, N. C., April 14, 1865. The headquarters is at Cincinnati.

**Army of the Tennessee Association—President—**—L. Dean. **Secretary—**Byron W. Bonney, 624 C Street N. E., Washington, D. C. **Treasurer—**James S. Roy. Organized at Washington, D. C., August, 1902. All who served in that army eligible to membership.

**National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America—**This society was organized in Washington, D. C., June 7, 1898, by Eugenia Washington, Helen M. Boynton, and Pella H. Mason. The objects are to preserve the history of Colonial and Revolutionary times, to inculcate patriotism in the present generation, and in times of war to obtain and forward supplies for field hospitals. **National President—**Mrs. William Van Zandt Cox, Emery Place, Washington, D. C. **National Vice-President—**Mrs. Henry V. Boynton, Washington, D. C. **National Corresponding Secretary—**Mrs. George G. Martin, 101 The Wyoming, Washington, D. C. **National Treasurer—**Mrs. William M. Hannay, Washington, D. C.

**Society of the Army of the Cumberland—President—**Gen. Orlando A. Somers, Kokomo, Ind.

**Corresponding Secretary**—Lieut. C. D. Mitchell, Chattanooga, Tenn. The society was organized in February, 1868, and its present membership is 350. The permanent meeting place is Chattanooga, Tenn. (Report of 1914.)

**Society of the Army of the Potomac—President**—Col. Andrew Cowan. **Treasurer**—Charles A. Shaw, Mount Kisco, N. Y. **Secretary**—Brevet Col. Horatio C. King, 44 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. The society was organized in 1868. The present membership is over 1,500.

**Intercollegiate Socialist Society**—This society has chapters for the study of Socialism in sixty-five colleges and universities in the United States and alumni chapters in Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Springfield, Chicago, Cleveland, Buffalo, St. Louis, Boston, Fresno, Cal., and Washington. Headquarters, 105 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

**President**—J. G. Phelps Stokes, Yale University. **Secretary**—Leroy Scott. **Treasurer**—Mary R. Sanford. **Organizing Secretary**—Harry W. Laidler, Wesleyan University.

**National Association of State Universities—President**—Frank Strong, Chancellor of the University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. **Vice-President**—Thomas D. Boyd, President Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. **Secretary-Treasurer**—Guy Potter Benton, President University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. **Executive Committee**—Chancellor Strong of Kansas, Chairman; President Benton of Vermont, Secretary; President Boyd of Louisiana, the United States Commissioner of Education, Chancellor Avery of Nebraska, and President Duniway of Wyoming.

**National Institute of Arts and Letters**—This society was organized by men nominated and elected by the American Social Science Association at its annual meeting in 1898, with a view to the advancement of art, music, and literature.

Qualification for membership is notable achievement in art, music, or literature. The number of members is limited to 250.

**President**—Edwin Howland Blashfield, 48 West Fifth-ninth Street, New York City. **Secretary**—Ripley Hitchcock, 34 Gramercy Park, New York City.

**American Federation of Arts**—The American Federation of Arts is an association of art organizations constituting chapters and of individuals. It was formed at a convention held in Washington in May, 1909, which was called by the Regents of the National Academy of Art. Yearly conventions have been held since that time. The federation has 215 chapters, 1,000 associate members, and 402 active.

The federation publishes a monthly magazine, *Art and Progress*, and *The American Art Annual*.

The objects of the federation are to unify the art interests of the country and to stimulate popular interest in art of all kinds. It acts as a clearing-house for public opinion in matters of legislation and civic art.

**President**—Robert W. De Forest, New York. **First Vice-President**—Charles L. Hutchinson, Chicago, Ill. **Secretary**—Leila Mechlin, 1741 New York Avenue, Washington, D. C. **Treasurer**—N. H. Carpenter, Chicago, Ill.

**International Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters—Perpetual Secretary**—Dr. Francis C. Nicholas, New York City. **President**—Dr. Thomas G. Lewis, Washington, D. C. **Vice-President**—E. B. Webber, Washington, D. C. **Secretary**—C. N. Murray, 1639 W. Street S. E., Washington, D. C. **Treasurer**—J. D. McLaren, Washington, D. C. Organized and incorporated, Washington, D. C., 1910. Object: The promotion of the study of sciences, arts, and letters on an international basis. Meetings at Oriental University Hall, 1400 Chapin Street N. W., Washington, D. C. Annual dues, \$2.00. Membership, 75. (Report of 1914.)

**American Society of Landscape Architects**—The American Society of Landscape Architects was organized 1899. Eighty-six members. **President**—Prof. James S. Pray, 50 Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass. **Secretary**—Alling S. De Forest, Sibley Building, Rochester, N. Y.

**Society for the Promotion of Useful Giving—President**—Mrs. August Belmont. **Treasurer**—Miss Anne Morgan. **Secretary**—Miss Miriam K. Oliver. Headquarters, 38 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. The object of this society shall be to eliminate through co-operative effort the custom of

giving indiscriminately at Christmas and to further in every way the true Christmas spirit of unselfish and independent thought, good-will, and sympathetic understanding of the real needs of others. Any girl or woman is eligible who, accepting the object of the society and signing a membership card, agrees to further its purpose by joining an existing squad or by herself forming a squad. The dues shall be 10 cents a year. Each member shall be given an S. P. U. G. button, which shall be worn during all campaigns.

**Christian Socialist League of America—Secretary**—Dr. John D. Long, 406 Second Avenue, Astoria, New York City. **Treasurer**—Miss Mary Allen Stuart, New York City.

**Traveler's Protective Association—President**—C. F. Tomlinson, High Point, N. C. **Vice-President**—Louis Ochs, New Orleans, La. **Secretary and Treasurer**—T. S. Logan, 915 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo. Membership, 48,000.

**Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States—President**—Lieut. McHenry Howard. **Vice-President**—Lieut. Joseph Packard. **Secretary**—Capt. William L. Ritter, Reisterstown, Md. **Treasurer**—Capt. F. M. Colston. There are twelve Vice-Presidents and an executive committee of seven members. The Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States in the State of Maryland was organized in 1871 "to collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the late war between the Confederate States and the United States of America; to honor the memory of our comrades who have fallen; to cherish the ties of friendship among those who survive, and to fulfill the duties of sacred charity toward those who may stand in need of them." The membership is 774.

**United Confederate Veterans**—This association was organized at New Orleans, June 10, 1889. Its avowed purpose is strictly social, literary, historical, and benevolent. Its Constitution says that it "will endeavor to unite in a general federation all associations of Confederate veterans, soldiers, and sailors now in existence or hereafter to be formed; to gather authentic data for an impartial history of the war between the States; to preserve relics or mementoes of the same; to cherish the ties of friendship that should exist among men who have shared common dangers, common sufferings, and privations; to care for the disabled and extend a helping hand to the needy; to protect the widows and the orphans, and to make and preserve a record of the services of every member, and, as far as possible, of those of our comrades who have preceded us in eternity." State organizations are authorized, and are called Divisions. The permanent headquarters of the association is at New Orleans, La. Number of Camps, 1,807. Number of members, according to last report, estimated about 40,000 to 50,000.

**Commander**—Gen. Bennett H. Young, Louisville, Ky. **Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff**—Major-Gen. William E. Mickle, New Orleans, La.

**Army of Northern Virginia Department—Commander**—Lieut.-Gen. J. S. Carr, Durham, N. C. **Adjutant-General**—Brig.-Gen. E. V. White, Norfolk, Va.

**Army of Tennessee Department—Commander**—Lieut.-Gen. Geo. P. Harrison, Opelika, Ala. **Adjutant-General**—Brig.-Gen. E. T. Sykes, Columbus, Miss.

**Trans-Mississippi Department—Commander**—Lieut.-Gen. K. M. Vanzandt, Fort Worth, Tex. **Adjutant-General**—Brig.-Gen. W. T. Shaw, Fort Worth, Tex.

**The Confederate Veteran**, Nashville, Tenn., established by S. A. Cunningham, is the official organ.

**Arlington Confederate Monument Association**—During the administration of President McKinley the Confederate dead buried in the city of Washington, D. C., and vicinity were removed to the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., the old home of Robert E. Lee, where they were reinterred in a plot of ground set apart by the President for that purpose, and designated "The Confederate Section."

The Arlington Confederate Monument Association was formed for the purpose of erecting in this section a suitable monument to the dead there buried, and to stand, in a larger sense, as a memorial to all those who lost their lives in defence of the Confederacy, as well as to the cause they represented. It is formed as a committee of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the President-General of which is the President of the association. **Vice-President**—Col. Hilary A. Herbert, Washington, D. C. **Recording**



*Secretary*—Mrs. Drury C. Ludlow, Washington, D. C. *Corresponding Secretary*—Mrs. William C. Roome, 911 North Carolina Avenue S. E., Washington, D. C. *Treasurer*—Wallace Streeter, Washington, D. C.

**The American Flag Association—President**—Col. Ralph E. Prime, Yonkers, N. Y. *Secretary*—Louis A. Ames, 90 Fulton Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—Major Henry L. Swords, U. S. Custom House, New York City. The American Flag Association was organized February 17, 1898, its motto being "One Flag, One Country, God Over All." Its object is to secure National and State legislation for the protection of the flag from degrading and desecrating uses, and to secure a general observance of June 14 as "Flag Day," because on that day in 1777 Congress adopted the United States flag. The association is composed of individual members and also the members of the flag committees of patriotic societies for the purpose of fostering public sentiment in favor of honoring the flag of our country and preserving it from desecration. It aims to co-ordinate the efforts of all flag committees.

**American National Red Cross**—Incorporated by Congress, 1905. National headquarters, 1624 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C. *President*—Woodrow Wilson. *Vice-President*—Robert W. De Forest. *Treasurer*—John Skelton Williams. *Secretary*—Charles L. Magee. *Chairman of Central Committee*—Wm. H. Taft. *National Director*—Ernest P. Bicknell. *Executive Committee*—Miss Mabel T. Boardman, Robert W. De Forest, Franklin K. Lane, Robert Lansing, Brig.-Gen. William C. Gorgas, U. S. A., Surgeon-Gen. William C. Braisted, U. S. A., Charles D. Norton.

**Imperial Order of the Dragon**—Commemorating the China Relief Expedition of 1900. *Grand Viceroy*—C. A. Lomas. *Custodian of Archives*—W. C. Manly. *Custodian of Finance*—Harry Pierce. *Surgeon*—Samuel E. Reeves, M. D. *Chaplain*—Rev. Cecil McAule. Every officer, soldier, sailor or marine at present in the service or honorably discharged or retired from the service of the U. S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps who is entitled to the Chinese Campaign Medal may become life members upon the payment of \$3.00. This fee includes the official insignia and life membership card, and no other dues and assessments are to be made. Address all communications to Custodian of Archives, 502 West 173d Street, New York City.

**Military Order of the Dragon—President**—C. Remey, U. S. N. *Vice-President*—Rear-Admiral George Leonard, U. S. Marine Corps. *Secretary and Treasurer*—Col. Henry O. S. Heiland, U. S. A., Federal Building, Chicago, Ill.

**The Veteran Corps of Artillery of the State of New York** The Veteran Corps of Artillery of the State of New York was instituted in New York City November 25, 1790, exclusively by officers and soldiers of the War of the Revolution, and was duly confirmed as a separate corps in the organized militia of the State by Governor George Clinton March 3, 1791. Congress, in its Militia laws of 1792, 1874, 1903, and May 27, 1908, enacted that it should retain "accustomed privileges" as a component part of the organized militia, supplemental to the National Guard and the status of the corps, as part of the active militia, has also been embodied in several State statutes.

When composed wholly of Revolutionary veterans, it was in the military service of the United States, June 25 to July 2, 1812, and September 2, 1814, to March 2, 1815, and afterward recruited exclusively from veterans War of 1812, until 1890, when the surviving veteran original members amended their regulations to admit male descendants of original members or male descendants of those who served honorably in the War of 1812 and the War of the Revolution, which limitation was fixed by law March 9, 1895.

On January 8, 1826, the Military Society of the War of 1812 was formed at New York City exclusively by officers of the regular Army, Navy, and volunteer services of that war, and consolidated January 8, 1848, with the Veteran Corps of Artillery, and was constituted by law the Civic Association of the Corps, for "patriotic and other laudable purposes." Its last Revolutionary member, Daniel Spencer, died March 4, 1854, aged 95; its last War of 1812 member, Hiram Cronk, died May 18, 1905, aged 105.

The officers are: *Colonel-Commandant*—Asa Bird

Gardner. *Vice-Commandant*—Lieut.-Col. Charles Elliot Warren. *Brigadier-Major*—Walter Lispenard Suydam, 60 East Forty-second Street, New York City. *Paymaster*—James Mortimer Montgomery. *Chaplain*—F. Landon Humphreys.

The officers are commissioned, and the Corps, with the National Guard, form a part of the active militia of the State.

**The General Society of the War of 1812**—Composed of federated State societies in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Illinois, District of Columbia, New York, and New Jersey, the members of each of which State societies are borne upon the membership roll of the general society. Any male person above the age of twenty-one years who participated in, or who is a lineal descendant of one who served during the War of 1812-18 in the Army, Navy, Revenue Marine, or privateer service of the United States, offering satisfactory proof to the State society to which he makes application, and is of good moral character and reputation, may become a member. In case of failure of lineal descendants of an actual participant in said war, one collateral representative who is deemed worthy may be admitted to membership. *President-General*—John Cadwalader, Pennsylvania. *Secretary-General*—Herbert M. Leland, 10 Post-Office Square, Boston, Mass. *Registrar-General*—Henry Harmon Noble, Essex, N. Y. *Treasurer-General*—George H. Richards, M. D. Orange, N. J. *Surgeon-General*—George Horace Burgin, M. D. Pennsylvania. *Judge-Advocate-General*—A. Leo Knott, Maryland. *Chaplain-General*—Rev. Henry Branch, Maryland.

**Society of the Sons of Oneida—President**—Joseph M. Deuel, 125 West Eightieth Street, New York City. *Vice-Presidents*—Samuel A. Beardsley, 50 Wall Street, New York City; James L. Bennett, Chas. R. Carruth, 2 Rector Street, New York City. *Secretary*—Charles H. Wilson, 2 Rector Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—Charles E. Cady, 2 Rector Street, New York City. *Executive Committee*—Elinor Root, James R. Sheffield, James E. Duross, A. Delos Kneeland, and Wm. F. Miller.

**Army and Navy Medal of Honor Legion**—The legion is composed of officers and enlisted men of the United States Army and Navy who have been awarded medals of honor for most distinguished gallantry in action during any war in which the United States has been engaged. At the present time it has 336 such members.

*Commander*—Wm. D. Dickey, 381 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Senior Vice-Commander*—Orville T. Chamberlain, Elkhardt, Ind. *Junior Vice-Commander*—John McCloy, U. S. N. *Quartermaster*—Alexander A. Forman, 189 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Chaplain*—Wm. S. Hubbell, Bible House, New York City. *Adjutant*—John Brosnan, 381 Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Chief of Staff*—Nelson A. Miles, Washington, D. C.

**Naval History Society**—The Sixty-second Congress of the United States, Second Session, enacted the following law incorporating the Naval History Society:

Sec. 2. That the object of such corporation shall be to discover and procure data, manuscripts, writings, and whatever may relate to naval history, science, and art, and the surroundings and experiences of seamen in general and of American seamen in particular, and to preserve same by publication or otherwise.

Sec. 4. That said corporation shall have the right to hold meetings at any place in the United States, but annual meetings for the election of officers shall be held in the city of Washington, where the principal office of said corporation shall be.

Sec. 5. That the said corporation shall have the power to take and hold, by gift, grant, purchase, or devise, real and personal property not exceeding in value five hundred thousand dollars, which shall not be divided among the members of the corporation, but shall be used and administered as a trust for the purposes of the corporation, and so far as unexpended transmitted to their successors for the further promotion of such purposes.

Sec. 6. That the government of such corporation shall be vested in a board of eleven managers, to be elected by the members of such corporation, and the corporation shall have such officers as its Constitution and by-laws may prescribe.

*President*—Rear-Admiral C. F. Goodrich, U. S. N., Pomfret, Ct. *Vice-President*—Robert M. Thompson, Washington, D. C. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Robert W.



Neeser, 247 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Library, 29 West Forty-second Street, New York City.

**Naval Order of the United States**—The Naval Order of the United States is composed of a General Commandery and Commanderies in the States of Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, New York, and California. The General Commandery meets triennially on October 5, and the State Commanderies meet annually in the month of November. The Massachusetts Commandery is the parent Commandery, and was organized at Boston on July 4, 1890. The General Commandery was established three years later, on June 19, 1893. The Companions of the order are officers and the descendants of officers who served in the Navy and Marine Corps in any war or in any battle in which the said naval forces of the United States have participated.

*General Commander*—Admiral George Dewey, U. S. N., Washington, D. C. *Vice-Commander*—Rear-Admiral H. W. Lyon, U. S. N., Massachusetts; *Brig.-Gen.* James Forney, Philadelphia, Pa.; *Rear-Admiral* Francis J. Higginson, U. S. N., *General Recorder*—Wm. A. Dripps (late U. S. N.), Philadelphia, Pa. *General Registrar*—Alex. W. Russell (late U. S. N.), Pennsylvania.

**Army and Navy Union**—The Army and Navy Union was organized at Cincinnati and incorporated under the laws of Ohio in March, 1888. The National organization (called the National Corps) was organized in August, 1890. The union admits to its ranks any man who possesses an honorable discharge from the United States service, either regular or volunteer Army and Navy or Marine Corps, whether said service was before, during, or since any war at home or abroad. National headquarters, Washington, D. C.

*National Commander*—H. Oden Lake. *Adjutant-General*—E. P. Dunlap, Washington, D. C. *Inspector-General*—Henry Lee, 6700 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. *Judge-Advocate-General*—Andrew Oleson, U. S. S. Maine, care Postmaster, New York City.

**The Union Society of the Civil War**—*President-General*—Hon. Edward C. Smith, Vermont. *Registrar-General*—W. Rysan Jones, 45 Pine Street, New York City. *Secretary-General*—Col. Henry H. Andrew, 507 West End Avenue, New York City. *Treasurer-General*—Frederic W. Lincoln, 17 State Street, New York City.

The society was founded in 1909 "To perpetuate the memory of those loyal officials who, outside the military and naval service of the United States, rendered invaluable aid and assistance to the National Government and Union cause during the Civil War." Eligibility—Any loyal Union man who between April 12, 1861, and April 9, 1865, served as President, Vice-President, Justice of Supreme Court, Cabinet Officer, or Minister appointed abroad, Senator, Member of House of Representatives, Special Commissioner or Executive Secretary of the United States, citizens who received by name the thanks of Congress for valuable services rendered to the Government during the Civil War, loyal Governor of loyal State, Lieut.-Governor, Secretary of State, State Attorney-General, State Treasurer, Commissioned Officer of Governor's Military Staff, President of State Senate, Speaker of House of Representatives, Executive Secretary, State Executive, Counsellor, Office of State Provost Marshal's Department on recruiting duty for United States Volunteer Service, State Military Agent, member of commission, board or committee appointed by Governor to aid and assist in matters connected with National protection and defence, United States Military or Provisional Governor of secession State. Any other loyal Union man may be elected to membership who, outside the military or naval service of the United States between the aforesaid dates, rendered services to the National Government and Union cause, which may be considered by the General Board of Managers to have been of sufficient value to warrant his election to membership in the society. Any man twenty-one years of age is eligible to membership who is descended from any of the foregoing classes provided he may be found worthy.

**George Washington Memorial Association**—*President*—Mrs. Henry F. Dinck, New York. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Frank Northrop, New York. *General Secretary*—George Milbank Hersey, 609 Publicity Building, Boston, Mass.

To furnish our National capital with a building which will provide facilities for the holding of con-

gresses and conventions—both National and international. The building will also provide office accommodations for the many societies of National scope devoted to the advancement of humanity which require National headquarters, such as the patriotic, scientific, educational, art, literary, sociological, and civic virtue federations. It will also set apart a room for each State (which appropriates its quota of the total amount to be raised) so that a permanent exhibit of the State's resources may be accessible to the vast number of people visiting the National capital. It is to cost \$2,000,000 and will have an endowment fund of \$500,000 for maintenance. The building may also be used for inaugural receptions and special public meetings authorized by Congress. The structure which is to embody this idea is to be known as the George Washington Memorial Building. In a broader sense it will fulfil Washington's wish expressed in his Farewell Address, to "promote as an object of primary importance institutions for the general diffusion of knowledge." President Taft signed the bill on March 4, 1913, giving the association permission to erect this building in the north end of the reservation known as Army Square, bounded by Sixth and Seventh Streets West, and B Street South, Washington, D. C. The Governors of forty-three States have accepted the Honorary Chairmanship of Advisory Councils being organized or appointed in their respective Commonwealths.

The total amount to be raised, \$2,500,000, is equitably apportioned to the different States; for instance, Rhode Island, \$50,000; Connecticut, \$100,000; Massachusetts, \$200,000; New York, \$350,000, etc., etc. A considerable amount has been raised and paid in to Mr. Charles J. Bell, Trustee of the Permanent Fund, President of the American Security and Trust Company of Washington, D. C. Gifts are invited.

**The United States Hay Fever Association**—Forty-two years ago the United States Hay Fever Association came into existence as a joke. But very soon it was discovered that real sufferers might be rendered any fever sufferers through organization. The "joke" became "practical" one and has so remained to date. The forty-second annual convention of the association was held at Bethlehem, N. H., on September 2, 1915.

The object of the association is the seeking for information which will serve to relieve sufferers with hay fever and their mutual benefit and comfort. Not only hay-feverites, but the townspeople and proprietors of hotels of places exempt from hay fever, the manufacturers of remedies for hay fever, and especially physicians who have made a study of this disease are invited to become members of the association, that all may work together for the best results.

State meetings were held at Ocean Beach, Fire Island, N. Y., John A. Wilbur, Chairman; Lake Placid Club, N. Y., Melvil Dewey, Chairman; Kane, Pa., Charles G. Snyder, Chairman; Eagles' Nest, North Carolina.

*President*—John R. Pinover, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Vice-President*—William M. Patterson, New York. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Miss L. B. Gachus, 39 Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**The National Council of Women Voters**—*President*—Mrs. Emma Smith De Voe, 605 Perkins Building, Tacoma, Wash. *Vice-President*—Miss Jane Addams, Hull House, Chicago. *Corresponding Secretary*—Mrs. Harrison P. Foster, Perkins Building, Tacoma, Wash. *Treasurer*—Dr. Cora Smith King, 51 The Olympia, Washington, D. C.

The object of this association is to educate women voters in the exercise of their citizenship and to secure legislation in equal suffrage States in the interests of men and women, of children, and the home. To aid in the further extension of woman suffrage in the United States. National headquarters, 605 Perkins Building, Tacoma, Wash.

**American Proportional Representation League for Securing an Effective Ballot**—*President*—Wm. Dudley Foulke, Richmond, Ind. *Vice-Presidents*—Prof. John R. Commons, University of Wisconsin; S. U'Ren, Portland, Ore.; Alice Thacher Post, Washington, D. C. *General Secretary-Treasurer*—Clarence Gilbert Hoag, Haverford, Pa. *Secretary-Treasurer for Canada*—Howard S. Ross, Montreal.

**American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals**—*President*—Alfred Wagstaff.

**Vice-President**—Gordon Knox Bell. **Secretary**—Richard Welling. **Treasurer**—Henry Bergh. **General Manager**—William K. Horton. **Superintendent**—Thomas F. Free. Headquarters, Madison Avenue and Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

**Parliament of Peace and Universal Brotherhood**—Founded March 3, 1913, by Katherine Tingley, Point Loma, Cal. **Corresponding Secretary**—J. H. Fussell. The parliament was convened at Point Loma, Cal., June 22, 1915, and will remain in session so long as the European war continues.

**The Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society**—The Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society, founded by Mme. H. P. Blavatsky in New York, 1875, continued after her death under the leadership of the co-founder, William Q. Judge, and now, under the leadership of their successor, Katherine Tingley, has its international headquarters at the world's theosophical centre, Point Loma, Cal.

This organization declares that brotherhood is a fact in nature. The principal purpose of the organization is to teach brotherhood, demonstrate that it is a fact in nature, and make it a living power in the life of humanity, establishing Raja Yoga schools throughout the world, and creating a new literature. Its subsidiary purpose is to study ancient and modern religion, science, philosophy, and art, to investigate the laws of nature and the latent divine powers in man. It declares in its Constitution that every member has a right to believe or disbelieve in any religious system or philosophy, each being required to show that tolerance for the opinions of others which he expects for his own.

**Secretary**—J. H. Fussell, Point Loma, Cal.  
**Society of New York State Women**—The society was organized in 1909 and incorporated in 1912. The object of this society is to promote interest along all lines pertaining to the development in New York State of the fine arts, civic and State prosperity, the betterment of conditions affecting women and children, the advancement of education in matters connected with the history of New York State and the encouragement of good fellowship among the members.

Men are eligible to associate membership; initiation fee, \$2; yearly dues, \$3; meeting place, Hotel Astor, second Monday of each month.

The officers and their addresses in New York City are: **President**—Mrs. Gerard Bancker, 2528 Broadway. **First Vice-President**—Mrs. Wm. G. Denorest, 788 Riverside Drive. **Recording Secretary**—Mrs. William K. Kirchner, 2380 Marlon Avenue. **Treasurer**—Mrs. Arthur H. Leary, 107 West 119th Street.

**National One-Cent Letter-Postage Association**—**President**—Charles William Burrows. **Secretary-Treasurer**—George T. McIntosh. Headquarters, 627½ Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

**The Non-Smokers' Protective League**—The Non-Smoker's Protective League was organized in New York May 9, 1910. **President**—Dr. Charles G. Pease. **Secretary**—Eugenio di Pirani. **Directors**—Chancellor James R. Day, Syracuse; President David Starr Jordan, Leland Stanford University; Dr. Harvey W. Wiley; Prof. Burt G. Wilder, Cornell; Rev. Dr. Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Chicago; Prof. Thomas B. Stowell, University of Southern California; Prof. Winfield S. Hall, Northwestern University; Prof. W. A. McKeever, Kansas State Agricultural College; Dr. J. W. Sawyer, Dr. Stephen F. Peckham, Brooklyn, and William H. Douglas, William B. Chapin, Asa F. Smith, Horace Greeley Knapp, Charles H. Valentine, George A. Rutherford, T. O. Abbott, Alphonse Major, New York; Arthur C. Lasswell, Brooklyn, N. Y.; F. W. Roman, University of South Dakota, and Dr. Charles G. Pease of New York City.

Membership is open to any one in sympathy with the purposes of the league. Headquarters, 101 West Seventy-second Street, New York City.

**New York State League of Savings and Loan Associations**—**President**—Clay W. Holmes, Elmira, N. Y. **First Vice-President**—James P. Judge, Brooklyn, N. Y. **Treasurer**—John H. White, Schenectady, N. Y. **Secretary**—Archibald W. McEwan, 2161 Bathgate Avenue, New York City. There are 145 associations enrolled, with a membership of 142,000 and \$49,000,000 assets.

**Metropolitan League of Savings and Loan Associations**—**President**—Charles Stuart Folsom, New York City. **Secretary**—Archibald W. McEwan, 2161 Bathgate Avenue, New York City. **Treasurer**—Edward M. Cutler, New York City. There are

forty-six associations enrolled, with a membership of 63,000 and \$28,000,000 assets.

**Congress of State Societies**—**President**—Mrs. Thomas J. Vivian. **Recording Secretary**—Mrs. Robins A. Lau, 2528 Broadway, New York City. **Corresponding Secretary**—Mrs. Charles D. Hirst, 219 West Forty-fifth Street, New York City. **Treasurer**—Miss Bertha L. Soule, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Life-Saving Service of the City of New York**—**President**—Commodore Charles L. Huse. **Vice-President**—Wallace E. Schautele. **Treasurer**—Charles F. Stahl. **Secretary**—Henry E. Smolen. Headquarters, 220 Broadway, New York City. Life-saving stations in all boroughs of Greater New York. Complement comprised of 29 divisions, 137 commissioned officers, 1,070 surfmen and petty officers. Rescues, 432; assistance rendered, 1,026; first-aid cases, 2,886. Awards of medals, bars, certificates for heroic rescues, 101.

**Anti-Horse Thief Association**—Founded 1854; National order, 1: State orders, 7; sub-orders, 1,350; membership, 45,000.

The aim and object of the A. H. T. A. are concisely stated in the following preamble to the Constitution of the association:

We, the State order, including the delegates representing the subordinate orders of the "Anti-Horse-Thief Association," of the Kansas Division and its jurisdiction; in order to aid in the upholding of civil laws; to insure the safety of our people and the security of their property against loss by thieves, robbers, murderers, vagrants, tramps, incendiaries, and all violators of law, and to secure to us and our families the enjoyment of life and the pursuit of happiness in the possession of our honest reward of labor with equal and just rights to all.

**National President**—E. Hitt Stewart, Kahoka, Mo. **National Secretary**—T. H. Dohrer, Arkansas City, Kan. **President, Kansas Division**—Bert Williamson, Newton, Kan. **Secretary**—G. J. McCarty, Coffeyville, Kan.

**The Gateway Movement**—The Gateway Movement is a campaign of agitation, education, and legislation through the press, pulpit, and lyceum in support of MY PLATFORM. Officers: **President**—George S. Lovelace (Great Commander Knights of the Maccahees). **Vice-Presidents**—Malcolm J. McLeod, D. J. Hendrie, John H. Greusel. **Founder and Secretary**—John F. Hogan, publisher and editor *The Gateway Magazine*. Office, 1124 Dime Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.

**MY PLATFORM**—To combat Socialism; to uphold our representative form of government; to safeguard rights of life, liberty, and property; to promote respect for constituted authority; to assist in a better mutual understanding between capital and labor, rich and poor, employer and employee; to sustain workmen in their demand for just compensation; to support employers in their right for reasonable profits; to make clear that the interests of both sides are mutual, and based on loyalty in its broadest sense; to advocate individual initiative as the basis for all social, industrial, and political progress; to defend integrity of family, love of country, reverence for God.

**Bald-Head Club of America**—Organized in Falls Village, Ct., 1912. One of the conditions mentioned in the application for membership is the statement printed therein that the applicant's "bald spot is not less than three inches in diameter," and a further purpose is to promote social and fraternal relations between bald heads and cultivate a sentiment of sympathy for men who have hair. Membership fee, \$1.

**President**—P. Davis Oakey, Hartford, Ct. **Vice-President**—George C. Woodruff, Litchfield, Ct. **Secretary-Treasurer**—Walter W. Norton, Lakeville, Ct. **Commissioners of Publicity**—Louis T. Stone, Winsted, Ct.; John Rodemeyer, Canaan, Ct., and Clifford Knight, Hartford, Ct.

**National Association for the Study and Education of Exceptional Children**—"This association, which was founded by Dr. Maximilian P. E. Grossmann, has approached the problem of exceptional development from the point of view of the normal, or potentially normal, child as representing an actual, positive asset in human society. In doing this, this association has endeavored to elaborate a suitable and scientifically tenable classification and terminology which would enable students of this problem to understand the different types of excep-



tional development in their true perspective. It is the purpose of this association to evolve methods by which this human waste can be avoided, just as modern processes of manufacture and industry have led to saving what was formerly waste material and what is now often turned into products more valuable than the original object of production." Organized in New Jersey in 1905.

*President*—Dr. Ira S. Wile, New York City. *Vice-President*—A. A. D'Ancona, San Francisco, Cal. *Secretary and Treasurer*—Waldemar H. Groszmann, Plainfield, N. J. *Educational Director*—Dr. Maximilian P. E. Groszmann, Plainfield, N. J.

**National Association of Postmasters**—The National Association of Postmasters of First-Class Offices was organized at Detroit, Mich., October 8, 1898. The association consists of Postmasters of the first, second, and third-class Post-Offices in the United States, and Presidents and First Vice-Presidents of State Associations of Postmasters. Heads of the Post-Office Department and Chiefs of Bureaus are eligible for membership. *Secretary*—E. S. Shannon, Nashville, Tenn.

**The American-Scandinavian Society**—This society was organized 1908. Its purposes are to cultivate closer relations between the Scandinavian countries and the United States, and to strengthen the bonds between Scandinavian-Americans. In the season of 1913-1914 the society arranged a Scandinavian concert in New York and lectures by prominent Scandinavians. Headquarters, 25 West Forty-fifth Street, New York City. *President*—John Aspeger. *Secretary*—Piler Grieff.

**The American-Scandinavian Foundation**—Consists of a self-perpetuating board of trustees, incorporated in 1911, to hold in trust and administer an endowment of more than \$500,000, given by the late Niels Poulsen, and other funds which may be entrusted to their care in order to cultivate closer intellectual relations between residents of the United States and the Scandinavian countries. The foundation carries out this end by granting stipends to students, and aids to educational undertakings by publishing the Scandinavian classics, Scandinavian monographs, and the *American-Scandinavian Review*, and by maintaining a bureau in New York. In the Scandinavian countries it is represented by advisory committees appointed by the Kings of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. Headquarters, 25 West Forty-fifth Street. *Secretary*—Henry Goddard Leach.

**American Civic Alliance**—The specific objects of the American Civic Alliance are to encourage the co-operation of all civic and non-partisan interests in every part of the Nation, in improving the standards of American citizenship, in increasing the efficiency of American institutions for the service of popular welfare, and in preserving and promoting distinctively American ideals.

Annual fees, \$10, \$5, or \$2 a year. Life membership, \$100. Annual meeting, the last Monday in December. Headquarters, 44 Broad Street, N. Y. C.

**National Municipal League**—*President*—Lawson Purdy, New York. *Vice-Presidents*—Chas. Richardson, Philadelphia, Pa.; J. H. McFarland, Harrisburg, Pa.; Miss Jane Adams, Chicago, Ill.; Chester H. Rowell, California; John Stewart Bryant, Richmond, Va.; Dudley Tibbits, Troy, N. Y.; A. Lawrence Lowell, Cambridge, Mass.; George McAneny, New York City; C. G. Kidder, New Jersey; Richard S. Childs, New York; Charles W. Dabney, Cincinnati, Ohio; Walter L. Fisher, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Treat Paine, Boston, Mass.; L. S. Rowe, Philadelphia, Pa. *Treasurer*—George Burnham, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—Clinton Rogers Woodruff, 703 North American Building, Philadelphia, Pa. *Chairman Executive Committee*—M. N. Baker, Montclair, N. J. The league is composed of individuals and associations formed in cities of the United States, and having as an object the improvement of municipal government. It has no connection with State or National parties or issues, and confines itself strictly to municipal affairs. Any association belonging to the league may withdraw at any time.

**League of American Municipalities**—*President*—Martin Behrman, New Orleans, La. *First Vice-President*—L. A. Lapointe, Montreal, Canada. *Second Vice-President*—Patrick C. O'Brien, Newark, N. J. *Third Vice-President*—James M. Curley, Boston, Mass. *Fourth Vice-President*—Roswell O. Johnson, Gary, Ind. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Robert E. Lee, Baltimore, Md. *Honorary Secretary for Canada*—C. J. Brown, Winnipeg, Canada.

The objects of the League of American Municipalities are as follows: The general improvement and facilitation of every branch of municipal administration by the following means: First—The perpetuation of the organization as an agency for the co-operation of American cities in the practical study of all questions pertaining to municipal administration. Second—The holding of annual conventions for the discussion of contemporaneous municipal affairs. Third—The establishment and maintenance of a central bureau of information for the collection, compilation, and dissemination of statistics, reports, and all kinds of information relative to municipal government. The membership of the league includes nearly all of the important cities in this country and Canada.

**American Civic Association**—*President*—J. Horace McFarland, Harrisburg, Pa. *First Vice-President*—John Nolen, Cambridge, Mass. *Vice-Presidents*—Clinton Rogers Woodruff, Philadelphia, Pa.; Geo. B. Dealey, Dallas, Tex.; J. Lockie Wilson, Toronto, Canada; Mrs. Edward W. Biddle, Carlisle, Pa.; Arnold W. Brunner, New York City; J. C. Nichols, Kansas City, Mo. *Secretary*—Richard B. Watrous, 914 Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C. *Treasurer*—William B. Howland, New York City.

The American Civic Association was formed by merger of the American League for Civic Improvement and the American Park and Outdoor Art Association, June 10, 1904. The association seeks to combine and make efficient the country-wide effort for civic betterment. It has led in the effort to prevent the destruction of Niagara Falls for power purposes; it advocates a Federal Bureau of National Parks; it is inaugurating a card campaign for the restraint and reduction of objectionable outdoor advertising as a defacement of Nature, and it urges community beauty. It fosters parks, playgrounds, and outdoor recreation; it arouses communities, and leads them toward betterment; it conducts a city planning department, and directs a National crusade against the "typhoid" fly. A lantern-slide service is maintained, and many bulletins are issued.

**Society of Building Commissioners and Inspectors**—*President*—James G. Houghton, Inspector of Buildings, Minneapolis, Minn. *Executive Officer*—F. W. Fitzpatrick, 4200 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C. The International Society of State and Municipal Building Commissioners and Inspectors is an association of the chiefs of the building departments of the United States, Canada, and Mexico, the principal cities of Europe, Australia, and China, to promote the "improvement of building methods; the revision and perfecting of building ordinances and securing their more thorough enforcement; the lessening of our appalling fire losses; mutual assistance, the interchange of ideas, and the binding in closer union of the building bureaus of the several cities with the view of ultimate uniformity of building laws."

**International Reform Bureau**—206 Pennsylvania Avenue S. E., Washington, D. C. *President*—Rev. W. R. Wedderspoon. *Secretary*—Rev. Henry Anstadt. *Superintendent and Treasurer*—Rev. Wilbur F. Crafts, Ph. D. Devoted to the repression of intemperance, impurity, Sabbath-breaking, gambling, and kindred evils, by lectures, letters, legislation and literature; also giving special attention to anti-opium work in China, and the suppression of liquor selling among native races in Africa and elsewhere. The bureau has drawn sixteen laws that have passed Congress. Is now promoting bills for Federal censorship of motion pictures and prohibition of interstate telegraphing of race gambling bets.

**National Housing Association**—Established in 1910 to improve housing conditions, both urban and suburban, in every practicable way. Local associations or committees affiliated with the National association are being established in many American cities. *Secretary and Director*—Lawrence Veiller. *Field Secretary*—John Ihlder. Headquarters, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

**National Highways Protective Society**—*President*—Frederic R. Coudert. *Secretary*—Edward S. Cornell. *Treasurer*—Joseph A. Herron. Headquarters, 1 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City. To prevent the improper and unreasonable use of the public highways and public roads and places by the owners and users of horses, carriages, bicycles, automobiles, and all other vehicles; to enforce and protect the rights of the members of this corporation and the public in the reasonable and proper use of such public highways, public roads and places, en-



deavor to secure the construction and maintenance of good roads by public authority; and in furtherance, and not in way of limitation upon the objects above enumerated, to endeavor to bring about reasonable and uniform rules and regulations for the use of the public highways, roads and places throughout the United States of America; to aid in the enforcement of the laws in respect thereto, and so far as may be lawful to aid in securing any such changes or modifications thereof as may be found necessary or proper. The society has a children's farm-garden in New York City (Jones's Wood), Sixty-sixth Street, between First and Second Avenues; playground for small children, Sixty-ninth Street and Second Avenue. Established for the purpose of keeping children off the street and out of harm's way.

**National Conference of Charities and Correction**—The National Conference of Charities and Correction meets annually. The Forty-third Session—1916—will be at Indianapolis, Ind., May 10-17. *President*—Rev. Francis H. Gavisk, L. L. D., Indianapolis, Ind. *General Secretary and Treasurer*—William T. Cross, 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.

The purpose of the National Conference is to be a forum for discussion of the various problems of philanthropy, penology, and social progress. The conference does not formulate platforms nor adopt resolutions calling for action. Proceedings published, cloth bound, about 500 pages, price \$2.

The Secretary's office includes a bureau of information on all subjects concerning charity and correction, service free to members of the conference. Annual dues, \$3.00. Sustaining membership, \$10. Headquarters, Chicago, Ill.

**National Veterans Relief Corps, Inc.**—Incorporated December 28, 1914. Charitable organization for relief of all honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, their widows, and dependents. *President*—General—Charles O. S. B. Gumaelius. *Vice-President*—General—James S. Long. *Secretary and Treasurer*—C. Frederik Swetner. Headquarters, 307 Pulitzer Building, New York City.

**American Association of Societies for Organizing Charities**—The chief work of the association is to carry the message of organized charity throughout the country, and to assist in the formation of new societies, in response to a call which will probably exceed all present resources for such work.

*Executive Committee*—Mrs. W. H. Lothrop, Boston, Mass., Chairman; W. H. Baldwin, Vice-Chairman. *Treasurer*—W. Frank Persons. *General Secretary*—Francis H. McLean. General Office, 130 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

**The Anti-Saloon League of America**—*President*—Bishop Luther B. Wilson, New York City. *General Superintendent*—Rev. P. A. Baker, Westerville, Ohio. *Secretary*—Rev. S. E. Nicholson, Richmond, Ind. *Treasurer*—Foster Copeland, Columbus, Ohio.

The Anti-Saloon League of America was organized at Washington, D. C., December 18, 1895, and is installed in all the States and Territories, including the Hawaiian Islands and Alaska.

The league throughout the Nation employs about 1,000 persons, who give their entire time to the work of this institution, and it has about 175 offices from which were distributed during the year more than 2,000,000 book-ages of anti-saloon literature per day during the year.

**World's Purity Federation**—This federation and the committee out of which it grew have been at work since November, 1900, and represents the largest and first real organized movement in North America, in a national and international sense, for the eradication of the traffic in women (white slave traffic); for the annihilation of public vice; for a higher and single standard of morals, and for the safe and sane instruction of the young in sex hygiene. Departments of work are maintained covering every phase of social purity work. An International Purity Congress is held every two years.

The international headquarters is at La Crosse, Wis. The officers are: *President*—B. S. Steadwell,

La Crosse, Wis. *First Vice-President*—Rev. T. Albert Moore, Toronto, Canada. *Second Vice-President*—Dr. E. H. Pratt, Chicago, Ill. *Secretary*—Laurence E. Brownell, Winnipeg, Canada. *Treasurer*—Dr. W. D. Lawrence, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Columbians (International Order of Military Women)**—Incorporated October, 1913. Weekly drills at armories and public schools under direction of Generals Foote, Hitchcock, and Janekey, J. Hungerford Milbank, founder. Headquarters, 206 Broadway, New York City.

**American Society for Thrift**—The society was founded to promote thrift by inquiry, discussion, and education. It accepts no fees or contributions; it sends out regularly literature on the subject of thrift, in brief, its function is to lead an American thrift propaganda. It has interested the National Education Association in its work, and that body has appointed a thrift board which is canvassing a plan of introducing thrift teachings in the public schools of America.

*President*—S. W. Straus. *Secretary*—Henry R. Daniel. Headquarters, 6 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Motion Picture Board of Trade of America, Inc.**—Object: To foster trade and commerce among its members and to promote the business interests of such members; to reform trade abuses on behalf of its members; to secure freedom from unjust and unlawful exactions; to diffuse among its members accurate and reliable information as to the standing and character of those engaged in any or all branches of that industry, and to supply other information concerning said industry; to settle differences between its members and promote a more enlarged and friendly intercourse between them and to do and perform all such acts as may tend to promote the welfare of the industry at large.

Until the annual election, January 23, 1916: *President*—J. Stuart Blackton. *Vice-Presidents*—Carl Laemmle, Nicholas Power, John R. Freuler, W. Stephen Bush, P. J. Rembusch, Waterson R. Rothacker. *Secretary*—E. A. MacManus. *Treasurer*—Joseph W. Engel. Headquarters, 18 East Forty-first Street, New York City.

**Cripples' Welfare Society**—Chartered to assist cripples in procuring employment and to open to them such suitable departments of labor as their physical condition will permit them to pursue. To elevate the moral and physical condition of cripples by supplying them with artificial legs, arms, and appliances, thereby making them physically capable of earning a livelihood, thus reducing mendicancy, vagrancy and pauperism among them.

*President*—Chas. Noel Douglas, 1299 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. *First Vice-President*—Mme. Sarah Bernhard, Bordeaux, France. *Second Vice-President*—Dr. Wm. Sheldon Coons, 26 Livingston Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. *Sec-Treas.*—George W. Ryder, Hotel St. Denis, Broadway and Eleventh Street, New York City.

Headquarters, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Membership 200.

**American Association of Park Superintendents**—Organized in 1898 in Boston, Mass. *President*—Emil J. Mische, Portland, Ore. *Vice-Presidents*—J. W. Thompson, Seattle, Wash.; John F. Walsh, New York City; Alexander Stuedi, Ottawa, Canada; Emmett P. Griffin, E. St. Louis, Ill.; L. P. Jensen, St. Louis, Mo.; Eugene V. Goebel, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Roland W. Cotterill, Seattle, Wash. Next session will be held in New Orleans, La., October, 1916.

**National German Alliance**—Founded 1900. *President*—C. J. Hexamer. Headquarters, 419 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Telephone Pioneers of America**—The objects of this society are social. They are to bring together those who were associated with the early days of the telephone business and perpetuate those friendships made at that time. *President*—Theo. N. Vail. *Secretary*—R. H. Starrett. *Treasurer*—George D. Milne. Headquarters, 15 Dey Street, New York City.

## MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Commander-in-Chief*—Lieut.-Gen. Samuel B. M. Young. *Recorder-in-Chief*—Brevet Lieut.-Col. John P. Nicholson. *Registrar-in-Chief*—First Lieut. Thomas H. McKee. *Treasurer-in-Chief*—Brig.-Gen. Joseph W. Plume.

The Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States was organized by officers and ex-officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps of the United States who took part in the war of 1861-65. Total membership of the Loyal Legion is 7,154.

ELIGIBILITY TO MEMBERSHIP AS FOLLOWS:

Original companions of the first class—Commissioned officers and honorably discharged commissioned officers of the United States Army, Navy and Marine Corps, regular or volunteer, including officers of assimilated or corresponding rank by appointment of the Secretary of War or Navy, who were actually engaged in the suppression of the Rebellion prior to the 15th day of April, 1865, or who served under the President's call of the 15th day of April, 1861; or who, having served as non-commissioned officers, warrant officers or enlisted men, during the War of the Rebellion, have since been or may hereafter be commissioned as officers in the United States Regular or Volunteer Army, Navy or Marine Corps. All midshipmen in the United States Navy and all cadets of the United States Army, who, while pursuing their course in the United States Naval Academy or the United States Military Academy at West Point, actually rendered service.

Hereditary companions of the first class.—The direct male lineal descendants, who shall have attained the age of 21 years, of deceased original companions of the first class, and of deceased officers not members of the order, but who were eligible as such, and whose direct descent shall in every case be traced anew from the original founder of the membership in the order, or from the deceased eligible officer, and not otherwise.

Any original companion having no direct lineal male descendant, may, by writing, filed with the Recorder of his Commandery, nominate a companion of the second class from among the collateral male members of his family, descending only from his own brother or sister, and the person so nominated when he shall have attained the age of 21 years shall become eligible to membership for life in the second class.

Second class.—The sons, and if there be no sons, the grandsons, of living companions of the first class, whether original, in succession, or by inheritance, who shall have attained the age of 21 years, shall be eligible to membership.

Third class.—Companions of the third class are those gentlemen who in civil life during the Rebellion were specially distinguished for conspicuous and consistent loyalty to the National Government and were active and eminent in maintaining the supremacy of the same; and who, prior to the 15th day of April, 1890, were elected members of the order pursuant to the then existing provisions of the Constitution, the power to elect such having ceased at that date.

ROLL OF COMMANDERIES.

| No. | Commandery of the—    | Headquarters.   | Instituted.   | Recorders.                           | Address.                  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1   | State of Pa. ....     | Philadelphia.   | Apr. 15, 1865 | Brevet Lieut.-Col. J. P. Nicholson   | Flanders Bldg., Phila.    |
| 2   | State of N. Y. ....   | N. Y. City .... | Jan. 17, 1866 | Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. S. Cogswell    | 140 Nassau St., New York  |
| 3   | State of Maine.       | Portland ....   | Apr. 25, 1866 | First Lieut. Horatio Staples.....    | 83 West St., Portland.    |
| 4   | State of Mass. ....   | Boston ....     | Mar. 4, 1868  | Capt. Chas. W. C. Rhoades.....       | Cadet Armory, Boston.     |
| 5   | State of Cal. ....    | San Francisco   | Apr. 12, 1871 | Brevet Col. Wm. C. Alberger.....     | San Francisco, Cal.       |
| 6   | State of Wis. ....    | Milwaukee ....  | May 15, 1874  | Lieut. Amos P. Foster.....           | Hathaway Bldg., Milw'e    |
| 7   | State of Illinois     | Chicago ....    | May 8, 1879   | Capt. Simeon H. Crane.....           | 320 Ashland B., Chicago.  |
| 8   | District of Col. .... | Washington ..   | Feb. 1, 1882  | First Lieut. Thos. H. McKee.....     | Kellogg Bldg., Wash.      |
| 9   | State of Ohio .....   | Cincinnati ..   | May 3, 1882   | Major W. R. Thrall.....              | Cincinnati, Ohio.         |
| 10  | State of Mich. ....   | Detroit .....   | Feb. 4, 1885  | Brevet Brig.-Gen. F. W. Swift.....   | Memorial Hall, Detroit.   |
| 11  | State of Minn. ....   | St. Paul .....  | May 6, 1885   | Capt. Orton S. Clark.....            | St. Paul, Minn.           |
| 12  | State of Oregon ..    | Portland .....  | May 6, 1885   | Lieut. Joseph E. Hall.....           | Ainsworth Bldg., P't'd.   |
| 13  | State of Mo. ....     | St. Louis ....  | Oct. 21, 1885 | Capt. William R. Hodges.....         | Laclede Bldg., St. Louis. |
| 14  | State of Neb. ....    | Omaha ....      | Oct. 21, 1885 | First Lieut. F. B. Bryant.....       | Omaha, Neb.               |
| 15  | State of Kansas ..    | Leavenworth ..  | Apr. 22, 1886 | Capt. John T. Taylor.....            | Leavenworth, [Moines.     |
| 16  | State of Iowa .....   | Des Moines ..   | Oct. 20, 1886 | Brevet Capt. Elbridge D. Hadley ..   | 222 Youngman B., Des      |
| 17  | State of Col. ....    | Denver .....    | June 1, 1887  | Lieut. W. H. Conley.....             | Kittredge Bldg., Denver   |
| 18  | State of Ind. ....    | Indianapolis .. | Oct. 17, 1888 | First Lieut. Alex. M. Scott.....     | Indianapolis, Ind.        |
| 19  | State of Wash. ....   | Seattle .....   | Jan. 14, 1891 | Walter B. Beals.....                 | Haller Bldg. Seattle.     |
| 20  | State of Vt. ....     | Burlington ..   | Oct. 14, 1891 | First Lieut. Carlos D. Williams..... | Burlington, Vt.           |
| 21  | State of Md. ....     | Baltimore....   | Dec. 8, 1894  | Lieut. Joseph J. Janney.....         | Baltimore, Md.            |

Instituted October 21, 1885.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES.

**Chautauqua Institution.**—*Chancellor* Emeritus—John H. Vincent. *Chancellor*—George E. Vincent. *President*—Arthur E. Bestor. *President of Trustees*—Clement Studebaker, Jr. *Treasurer*—Fred W. Hyde.

The Chautauqua Assembly, now Chautauqua Institution, was organized in 1874 as a result of the joint plan of Lewis Miller and John H. Vincent. The annual assembly during July and August at Chautauqua, N. Y., is a sixty-day programme of lectures, addresses, concerts, recitals, and various forms of platform entertainment, out-of-door recreation, and highly organized social group life. Local assemblies patterned after the parent Chautauqua in the United States number over 3,000.

The Chautauqua Summer Schools (Percy H. Boynton, Principal of Summer Schools) are annually conducted during six weeks of the assembly season. Faculty, 115; courses, over 200, in fourteen departments; six in academic subjects usually pursued in academies and colleges, eight in special professional work in Library Training, Domestic Science, Music, Physical Education, Arts and Crafts, etc. Over 3,500 students annually.

The Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle (E. H. Blichfeldt, Manager), organized at Chautauqua in 1878, continues the educational influence of the assembly throughout the year. More than 350,000 members have been enrolled. Individual readers may pursue the course alone, or local circles may be formed. The time required is about one-half hour daily for nine months. Diplomas are granted to those who complete the course. Any one may become a member of the C. L. S. C. by sending \$5 for the unit (four books, membership book and magazine

for one year) to Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, N. Y.

**National Society for Broader Education.**—National Society for Broader Education of New York was organized in December, 1909; incorporated January, 1910, under the laws of New York. Its purpose is: "Through the education of the adult to aid in the normal development of National life; in removing the causes of distrust and antagonism between classes and in promoting the interests of the whole people."

The society carries on its work through the lecture platform, the pulpit, and the newspapers. In 1915 its speakers delivered 543 lectures, its singers gave 458 concert lectures, several hundred sermons, conducted 527 discussions, conducted efficiency campaigns in 28 towns. *President*—George Edward Reed, S. T. D., LL. D., Harrisburg, Pa. *Managing Director*—Guy Carleton Lee, Ph. D., 55 West Forty-fourth Street, New York City. *Secretary and Treasurer*—Dr. H. H. Langsdorf, 168 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

**The Northfield Conferences and Summer Schools** were established by D. L. Moody, and meet annually between about June 15 and about September 1. Bible Studies and Special Addresses are given in connection with the above, and the Northfield Schools each year from May 1 to October 1. The Northfield Schools comprise the Northfield Seminary for young women and Mount Hermon School for young men. *President*—William R. Moody. *Clerk*—Amber G. Moody. Headquarters, East Northfield, Mass.

**The John F. Slater Fund.**—In 1882 Mr. John F.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES—Continued.

Slater of Connecticut placed in the hands of trustees the sum of \$1,000,000 for the purpose of "uplifting the lately emancipated population of the Southern States and their posterity." For this patriotic and munificent gift the thanks of Congress were voted, and a medal was presented. The board consists of William A. Slater, President; Richard E. Williams, Vice-President; John A. Stewart, John M. Glenn, Cleveland H. Dodge, Wickliffe Rose, David F. Houston, Francis P. Venable, William Lawrence, James H. Dillard, Fairfax Harrison, Charles Scribner. The Treasurer is the Metropolitan Trust Company of New York. *Director*—Jas. H. Dillard, Charlottesville, Va. *Field Agents*—W. T. B. Williams, Hampton, Va., and B. C. Caldwell, Natchitoches, La. *Office Secretary*—Miss G. C. Mann, Charlottesville, Va. The fund has grown through judicious investment, and the Trustees have now an annual income of about \$80,000, which is used in encouraging industrial and normal training in institutions for the colored race in the South.

**The General Education Board**—The General Education Board was organized in New York February 27, 1902, and incorporated by an act of Congress, signed January 12, 1903. The following are members of the board: Frederick T. Gates, Chairman; L. G. Myers, Treasurer; Wallace Buttrick, Secretary; E. C. Sage and Abraham Flexner, Assistant Secretaries; Charles W. Eliot, Andrew Carnegie, Walter H. Page, J. D. Rockefeller, Jr., Albert Shaw, Wallace Buttrick, Starr J. Murphy, Jerome D. Green, Anson Phelps Stokes, Edwin A. Alderman, Hollis B. Frissell, Harry Pratt Judson, Edgar L. Marston, Wickliffe Rose, and George E. Vincent. The purposes of the board are to promote education in the United States, without distinction of race, sex, or creed, and especially to promote, systematize, and make effective various forms of educational beneficence. Office, 61 Broadway, New York City.

**The Southern Conference for Education and Industry**—Successor to the Southern Educational Association (organized 1890), the Conference for Education in the South (organized 1898), and the Southern Education Board (organized 1901), consolidated at Chattanooga April 29, 1915.

*President*—W. H. Smith, Jackson, Miss. *Vice-Presidents*—J. A. Patten, Chattanooga, Tenn.; J. D. Eggleston, Blacksburg, Va. *Treasurer*—T. R. Preston, Chattanooga, Tenn. *Executive Secretary*—A. P. Bourland, 508 McLachlen Building, Washington, D. C. *Members of the Executive Board from the Country at Large*—P. P. Claxton, Washington, D. C.; Bishop James Atkins, Waynesville, N. C.; B. D. Gray, Atlanta, Ga.; Clarence Poe, Raleigh, N. C.; W. M. Riggs, Clemson College, S. C.; H. A. Morgan, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

The conference is a united effort for Southern development.

**Catholic Summer School of America**—A Roman Catholic Chautauqua or Summer school was opened at New London, Ct., in the Summer of 1891 under the auspices of distinguished clergymen and laymen, and the first meetings were held from July 30 to August 14. The association has since acquired a site at Cliff Haven, near Plattsburg, N. Y., on Lake Champlain, upon which the necessary buildings have been erected, and here the Summer school is held annually for ten weeks, from July to September. The work of the institution is continued throughout the year by means of reading circles and study clubs on the University Extension plan. *President*—Rev. John P. Chadwick, D. D., 7 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

**Negro Rural School Fund, Jeanes Foundation**—The Negro Rural School Fund, amounting to \$1,000,000, was established in 1907 by Miss Anna T. Jeanes, a resident of Philadelphia. The income of the fund is used in assisting small rural public schools for negroes in the Southern States by supplying county superintendents with the salary of a supervising industrial teacher, who introduces simple forms of home industries in the schools and supervises them. The board consists of: *President*—James H. Dillard. *Vice-President*—Walter H. Page. *Treasurer*—George Foster Peabody. *Secretary*—R. R. Moton. *Director*—James H. Dillard, Charlottesville, Va. *Field Agents*—B. C. Caldwell, Natchitoches, La., and W. T. B. Williams, Hampton Institute, Va. *Office Sec.*—Miss G. C. Mann, Charlottesville, Va.

## STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

**STAR OF BETHLEHEM**—Ancient and Illustrious Order of and Knights and Ladies of. Chartered at Philadelphia 1869; lodges, 167; members, 19,500; sickness benefits paid, \$517,000. Officers: Emt. Grand Commander, Frank C. Belchlin, Detroit, Mich.; Emt. Grand Vice-Commander, Henry Reimann, Trenton, N. J.; Emt. Grand Scribe-Treasurer, Thomas J. Crowe, 926 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

**EASTERN STAR BENEVOLENT FUND**—(Insurance Auxiliary) 2,300 members; death benefits paid, \$153,987.

## DEAF AND DUMB POPULATION 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER.

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE: 1910.\*

(From bulletin of Census Bureau, August 10, 1915.)

| AGE GROUP.          | MALE. |         |           |           |            |                                 | FEMALE. |         |           |           |            |                                 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|
|                     | Total | Single. | Mar-ried. | Wid-owed. | Di-voiced. | Marital Condition Not Reported. | Total   | Single. | Mar-ried. | Wid-owed. | Di-voiced. | Marital Condition Not Reported. |
| 15 yrs. or over*    | 7,922 | 5,387   | 2,324     | 162       | 29         | 20                              | 6,510   | 3,808   | 2,317     | 351       | 20         | 14                              |
| 15 to 19 years...   | 1,337 | 1,335   | 2         | .....     | .....      | .....                           | 1,066   | 1,054   | 12        | .....     | .....      | .....                           |
| 20 to 24 years...   | 1,193 | 1,135   | 52        | .....     | 1          | .....                           | 869     | 707     | 154       | 4         | 2          | 2                               |
| 25 to 29 years...   | 916   | 730     | 179       | 4         | 1          | 2                               | 790     | 443     | 331       | 12        | 1          | 3                               |
| 30 to 34 years...   | 695   | 423     | 268       | 2         | 2          | .....                           | 652     | 286     | 352       | 12        | 1          | 1                               |
| 35 to 39 years...   | 824   | 425     | 383       | 10        | 4          | 2                               | 693     | 269     | 407       | 14        | 2          | 1                               |
| 40 to 44 years...   | 733   | 314     | 390       | 21        | 7          | 1                               | 611     | 256     | 314       | 34        | 7          | .....                           |
| 45 to 49 years...   | 684   | 294     | 363       | 22        | 4          | 1                               | 567     | 216     | 313       | 36        | 1          | 1                               |
| 50 to 54 years...   | 516   | 238     | 263       | 10        | 2          | 3                               | 383     | 170     | 167       | 42        | 3          | 1                               |
| 55 to 59 years...   | 342   | 173     | 148       | 17        | 4          | .....                           | 262     | 117     | 108       | 35        | 2          | .....                           |
| 60 to 64 years...   | 249   | 110     | 123       | 14        | 1          | 1                               | 226     | 108     | 76        | 41        | .....      | 1                               |
| 65 to 69 years...   | 211   | 94      | 89        | 26        | 2          | .....                           | 177     | 74      | 52        | 49        | .....      | 2                               |
| 70 to 74 years...   | 104   | 54      | 37        | 13        | .....      | .....                           | 108     | 51      | 19        | 32        | .....      | 1                               |
| 75 to 79 years...   | 63    | 31      | 18        | 13        | 1          | .....                           | 59      | 29      | 7         | 23        | .....      | .....                           |
| 80 to 84 years...   | 21    | 12      | 5         | 4         | .....      | .....                           | 27      | 14      | 2         | 10        | 1          | .....                           |
| 85 years or over... | 17    | 10      | 2         | 5         | .....      | .....                           | 15      | 9       | .....     | 6         | .....      | .....                           |
| Age not reported    | 17    | 9       | 2         | 1         | .....      | 5                               | 10      | 5       | 3         | 1         | .....      | 1                               |

\* Includes those whose age was not reported.



**CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE.**

ON December 14, 1910, Andrew Carnegie of New York transferred to a Board of Trustees \$10,000,000 in 5 per cent. first mortgage bonds, the income of which is to be devoted to "hastening the abolition of international war." The methods by which the annual income can best be expended for this purpose were left to be determined by the Trustees. The Board of Trustees consists of the following members:

Elihu Root.  
Robert Bacon.  
Robert S. Brookings.  
Thomas Burke.  
Nicholas Murray Butler.  
Joseph H. Choate.  
Cleveland H. Dodge.  
Charles W. Eliot.  
R. A. Franks.  
Arthur William Foster.

John W. Foster.  
Austen G. Fox.  
George Gray.  
William M. Howard.  
Samuel Mather.  
Andrew J. Montague.  
Henry S. Pritchett.  
George W. Perkins.  
J. G. Schmidlapp.

James Brown Scott.  
James L. Slayden.  
Oscar S. Straus.  
Charles L. Taylor.  
Charlemagne Tower.  
Andrew D. White.  
John Sharp Williams.  
Robert S. Woodward.  
Luke E. Wright.

The officers of the endowment are Hon. Elihu Root, President; Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Vice-President; Dr. James Brown Scott, Secretary, and Hon. Charlemagne Tower, Treasurer. These officers have been annually re-elected. The Executive Committee consists of the President, the Secretary, the Treasurer, and Messrs. Butler, Fox, Montague, and Pritchett. The headquarters of the endowment is at Nos. 2 and 4 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., which property has recently been purchased. The trustees operate under a series of by-laws.

They have divided the work of the endowment into three divisions, viz.: Division of Inter-course and Education, President Nicholas Murray Butler of Columbia University, Acting Director; Division of Economics and History, Prof. John Bates Clark of Columbia University, Director; and Division of International Law, of which Dr. Scott, the Secretary, is the Director.

The first division has established a European Bureau at 24 Rue Pierre Curie, Paris, of which M. Jules-Jean Prudhommeaux is Secretary-General. A European Advisory Council has also been established, of which Baron d'Estournelles de Constant is the President.

This division has conducted its work of propaganda by co-operation with other existing peace organizations in this country and in other countries; by a series of international visits of representative men to and from this country; and by a series of publications for gratuitous distribution, the most important of which thus far are "Some Roads Toward Peace," by Dr. Charles W. Eliot, containing observations and impressions in China and Japan in 1912; and the report of an international commission appointed to conduct an inquiry into the "Causes and conduct of the two Balkan wars."

The second division, the purposes of which are "to promote thorough and scientific investigation and study of the causes of war, and of practical methods to prevent and avoid it," works in co-operation with a Committee of Research, consisting of nineteen of the leading economists of Europe, Japan, and the United States who have blocked out an elaborate schedule of researches, to be carried forward by well known students and professors. More than a hundred studies of this character have been arranged for, and several of these have been published.

The Division of International Law has for its purpose "to aid in the development of international law and a general agreement on the rules thereof, and the acceptance of the same among nations to establish a better understanding of international rights and duties and a more perfect sense of international justice among the inhabitants of civilized countries; to promote a general acceptance of peaceable methods in the settlement of international disputes." This division is now engaged in the preparation of a collection of all known international arbitrations and a companion work consisting of all known arbitration treaties. It has also in process of preparation the following works: Reports to The Hague Conventions, Cases Heard Before the Permanent Court of Arbitration; Resolutions of the Institute of International Law, an edition in Spanish of The Hague Conventions of 1899 and 1907; Treatise in Spanish International Law, and a number of other works, including publications in French of the following works: Lawrence—*The Principles of International Law*, Liszt—*Lehrbuch des Völkerrechts*, Scott—*The Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907*, Triepel—*Völkerrecht und Landesrecht*, Westlake—*International Law*, Kleen—*Krigets Lagar*, De Louter—*Het Stellig Völkerrecht*. The Institute of International Law has accepted its invitation to act as the advisor of the division regarding the conduct and development of its work. The trustees have approved a plan for the maintenance of a Summer or vacation school of international law at The Hague, of which teachers and students of the subject from all countries may take advantage.

The main activities of the endowment are thus arranged on scientific lines, the results of the activities and researches of the latter two divisions to be utilized and popularized as a part of the propaganda of the first division. The plans of the trustees contemplate a world-wide international co-operation in each branch of the endowment's work. While these plans have been seriously interrupted, and may be somewhat modified by the European war, the outbreak of that war enormously emphasizes and illustrates the importance and the necessity of its work.

The annual meeting of the trustees is held at Washington on the second Friday of April, and a special meeting of the board occurs on the second Friday of November in each year.

The offices of the first two divisions are at 407 West One Hundred and Seventeenth Street, New York City. The Division of International Law occupies the headquarters building of the endowment in Washington.

**CARNEGIE MUSEUM.**

(Department of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Founded 1897. W. J. Holland, LL. D., Director. Established on the broadest lines for the promotion of scientific research and the diffusion of knowledge. Collections, valued at more than \$1,000,000, especially rich in the fields of zoology, paleontology, ethnology, and industrial art. Publishes *Annals*, 8vo. (9 vols. issued); *Memoirs*, 4vo. (6 vols. issued); *Annual Reports*, 8vo. (16 vols. issued).

**CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING.**

An institution founded by Andrew Carnegie in 1905, and incorporated by the Congress of the United States in 1906. The institution is endowed with \$15,000,000, to provide retiring allowances for teachers and officers of colleges, universities, and technical schools in the United States, Canada, and Newfoundland, and with \$1,250,000 to provide for educational inquiry and publication. By the ninth annual meeting of the trustees in 1914, 332 allowances were being paid to teachers, and 100 pensions to widows of teachers, at an annual cost of \$634,363. The amount of the average retiring allowance is \$11,594.83, the average age of retirement being about sixty-nine years.

In the administration of its endowment, the foundation has restricted its allowances to professors and officers in a list of seventy-three institutions selected for their educational standing, and has published a series of widely influential reports and bulletins concerning educational conditions. The President of the foundation is Dr. Henry S. Pritchett; Secretary, Clyde Furst; address, 676 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON.

The Carnegie Institution of Washington was founded by Mr. Andrew Carnegie, January 28, 1902, when he gave to a board of trustees \$10,000,000, in registered bonds, yielding 5 per cent. annual interest. In general terms, he stated that his purpose was to "found in the city of Washington an institution which, with the co-operation of institutions now or hereafter established, there or elsewhere, shall in the broadest and most liberal manner encourage investigation, research and discovery, show the application of knowledge to the improvement of mankind, and provide such buildings, laboratories, books, and apparatus as may be needed." Mr. Carnegie added \$2,000,000 to his gift in 1907, and \$10,000,000 in 1911, making a total endowment of \$22,000,000.

By an act of Congress, approved April 28, 1904, the institution was placed under the control of a board of twenty-four trustees, all of whom had been members of the original board referred to above.

The trustees meet annually, and during the intervals between such meetings the affairs of the institution are conducted by an executive committee, chosen by and from the board of trustees, acting through the President of the institution as chief executive officer.

The Administration Building is situated on the S. E. corner of Sixteenth and P Streets N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Trustees of the Institution*—*Chairman*—Elihu Root. *Vice-Chairman*—Charles D. Walcott. *Secretary*—Cleveland H. Dodge. Robert S. Brookings, Charles P. Flenner, Charles L. Hutchinson, Henry Cabot Lodge, Seth Low, Andrew J. Montague, William W. Morrow, William Barclay Parsons, George W. Pepper, Henry S. Pritchett, Martin A. Ryerson, Theobald Smith, William H. Taft, Henry P. Walcott, William H. Welch, Andrew D. White, Henry White, George W. Wickersham, Robert S. Woodward.

*President of the Institution*—Robert S. Woodward.

## CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK.

Carnegie Corporation of New York, incorporated by an act passed by the New York Legislature June 9, 1911, was organized November 10, 1911. As stated in the charter, it was organized "for the purpose of receiving and maintaining a fund or funds and applying the income thereof to promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding among the people of the United States, by aiding technical schools, institutions of higher learning, libraries, scientific research, hero funds, useful publications, and by such other agencies and means as shall from time to time be found appropriate therefor."

Mr. Carnegie transferred to the corporation \$25,000,000 and later added \$100,000,000 to the original gift. The work carried on by Mr. Carnegie as an individual for many years in founding and aiding educational institutions and in the making of grants to churches for the purchase of organs has been turned over to the corporation.

The trustees are Andrew Carnegie, Elihu Root, Henry S. Pritchett, S. H. Church, Robert S. Woodward, Charles L. Taylor, Robert A. Franks, and James Bertram. The officers are: *President*—Andrew Carnegie. *Vice-Presidents*—Elihu Root and Robert A. Franks. *Treasurer*—Robert A. Franks. *Secretary*—James Bertram, 576 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## THE CARNEGIE HERO FUND.

In April, 1904, Andrew Carnegie created a fund of \$5,000,000 for the benefit of the dependents of those losing their lives in heroic effort to save their fellow men, or for the heroes themselves if injured only. Provision was also made for medals to be given in commemoration of heroic acts.

The endowment known as "The Hero Fund" was placed in the hands of a commission composed of twenty-one persons, residents of Pittsburgh, Pa., of which Charles L. Taylor is President, and F. M. Wilmut, Secretary and Manager of the fund.

In his letter to the Hero Fund Commission Mr. Carnegie outlined the general scheme of the fund thus: "To place those following peaceful vocations, who have been injured in heroic effort to save human life, in somewhat better positions pecuniarily than before, until able to work again. In case of death, the widow and children or other dependents are to be provided for until she remarries, and the children until they reach a self-supporting age. For exceptional children, exceptional grants may be made for exceptional education. Grants of sums of money may also be made to heroes or heroines as the commission thinks advisable—each case to be judged on its merits.

The fund applies only to acts performed within the United States of America, the Dominion of Canada, the Colony of Newfoundland, and the waters thereof, and such acts must have been performed on or after April 15, 1904, and brought to the attention of the commission within three years of the date of the act.

Applications should be made by letter addressed to the manager, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The commission has awarded 1,128 medals—723 bronze, 387 silver, and 18 gold. In addition to the medals, \$1,249,656 has been awarded for disablement benefits, and for educational and other special purposes, and for the dependents of heroes who lost their lives, including payments made to December 31, 1915, on monthly allowances. Pensions in force as of this date amount to \$79,200 annually. The commission has also awarded \$169,462 for relief of sufferers from disasters—at Brockton, Mass., \$10,000; from the California earthquake, \$54,462; at Monongah Mines, Monongah, W. Va., \$35,000; at Darr Mine, Jacobs Creek, Pa., \$25,000; at Lick Branch Mine, Switchback, W. Va., \$10,000; at McCurtain Mine, McCurtain, Okla., \$15,000; at Jed Mine, Jed, W. Va., \$10,000, and for relief of Ohio and Indiana flood sufferers, \$10,000.

## ACTORS' FUND OF AMERICA.

*President*—Daniel Frohman. *First Vice-President*—Joseph R. Grismer. *Second Vice-President*—F. F. Mackay. *Treasurer*—William Harris. *Secretary*—E. D. Miner.

The Actors' Fund was established in 1882 to provide assistance for disabled and needy members of the theatrical profession, and burial for such as leave no means therefor. The Actors' Fund Home, West New Brighton, Staten Island, under the direction of the Actors' Fund of America, was opened May 10, 1902. This is a home for aged and needy actors and actresses. There are 31 honorary members and 441 life members. Office, 1476 Broadway, New York City.

## RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION.

Russell Sage Foundation was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, April 1, 1907, for the improvement of social and living conditions in the United States of America. The foundation does not attempt to relieve individual or family needs, but aims to eradicate the causes of distress.

*Trustees*—*President*—Mrs. Russell Sage. *Vice-President*—Robert W. de Forest. *Treasurer*—Cleveland H. Dodge; John H. Finley, John M. Glenn, Mrs. William B. Rice, Miss Louisa Lee Schuyler, Mrs. Finley J. Shepard, and Alfred T. White. *General Director*—John M. Glenn. Office, 130 E. 22d Street, New York City.



## NATIONAL REPUBLICAN LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES.

The National Republican League of the United States was organized in Chickering Hall, New York City, December 15-17, 1887, by delegates from about 350 Republican clubs of the United States, assembled in national convention, pursuant to a call issued by the Republican Club of New York City. It is composed of the Republican clubs of the United States, organized by States and united in a national organization. Its purpose is "Organization and Education." It aims to enlist recruits for the Republican party, particularly the younger men and the "first voters." National conventions have since been held at Baltimore, 1889; Nashville, 1890; Cincinnati, 1891; Buffalo, 1892; Louisville, 1893; Denver, 1894; Cleveland, 1895; Milwaukee, 1896; Detroit, 1897; Omaha, 1898 (biennial sessions afterward); St. Paul, 1900; Chicago, 1902; Indianapolis, 1904; Philadelphia, 1906; Cincinnati, 1908; New York, 1910; Chicago, 1912. At the close of the campaign of 1908, the league, including the Taft campaign clubs, comprised approximately 4,000 clubs, with a membership of 1,500,000. Officers—President, John Hays Hammond, Gloucester, Mass.; Secretary-Treasurer, D. B. Atherton, New York City.

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

### FOR THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF KNOWLEDGE AMONG MEN.

#### OFFICERS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION:

*Ex-Officio* Presiding Officer of the Institution, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States; Chancellor of the Institution, Edward Douglass White, Chief Justice of the United States; Secretary of the Institution, Charles D. Walcott; Assistant Secretary in Charge of United States National Museum, Richard Rathbun.

*Board of Regents*, Edward Douglass White, Chief Justice of the United States, Chancellor; Thomas R. Marshall, Vice-President of the United States; Henry Cabot Lodge, Member of the Senate; William J. Stone, Member of the Senate; Henry F. Hollis, Member of the Senate; Scott Ferris, Member of the House of Representatives; Ernest W. Roberts, Member of the House of Representatives; Maurice Connolly, Member of the House of Representatives; Andrew D. White, citizen of New York; Alexander Graham Bell, citizen of Washington, D. C.; Charles F. Choate, Jr., citizen of Massachusetts; George Gray, citizen of Delaware; John B. Henderson, Jr., citizen of Washington, D. C.; Charles W. Fairbanks, citizen of Indiana.

The Institution at Washington, D. C., was established by statute in 1846, under the terms of the will of James Smithson, who bequeathed his fortune in 1826 to the United States to found an institution for the "increase and diffusion of knowledge among men." From the income of the fund a building, known as the Smithsonian Building, was erected on land given by the United States. The Institution is legally an establishment having as its members the President of the United States, the Vice-President, the Chief Justice, and the President's Cabinet. It is governed by a Board of Regents consisting of the Vice-President, the Chief Justice, three members of the United States Senate, three members of the House of Representatives, and six citizens of the United States appointed by joint resolution of Congress. It is under the immediate direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, who is the executive officer of the board and the director of the Institution's activities.

For the increase of knowledge, the Institution aids investigators by making grants for research and exploration, supplying books, apparatus, laboratory accommodations, etc. It occasionally provides for lectures, which are published. It has initiated numerous scientific projects of national importance, some of which have been turned over to the Government and resulted in the creation of independent Government bureaus. It advises the Government in many matters of scientific importance, especially in those that have an international aspect. It co-operates with national scientific bodies, such as the National Academy of Sciences, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the American Historical Association, etc. It issues three regular series of publications: Annual Reports, containing papers of general interest intended to keep the ordinary reader abreast of the progress of science; Contributions to Knowledge, the distinct feature of which is that each memoir constitutes an original contribution to knowledge; Miscellaneous Collections, which contain bibliographies, reports of expeditions and of various scientific researches, and standard tables. All these publications are distributed gratuitously to important libraries throughout the world.

The Institution maintains a library, in co-operation with the Library of Congress, which numbers 265,000 volumes and consists mainly of the transactions of learned societies and scientific periodicals. While the body of the library is deposited in the Library of Congress and accessible to all its readers, a working library is maintained at the Institution. Lists, bibliographies, rules for cataloging and library work have been published. The Institution supports a table at the Naples Zoological Station. All these and numerous other activities may be carried on solely from the income of the Smithsonian fund. The Regents are empowered to accept gifts without action of Congress, in furtherance of the purposes of the Institution, and to administer trusts in accord therewith.

The parent Institution has the administrative charge of several branches which grew out of its early activities and which are supported by Congressional appropriations. These are the National Museum, including the National Gallery of Art; the International Exchange Service, the Bureau of American Ethnology, the National Zoological Park, the Astrophysical Observatory, and the United States Regional Bureau for the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM is the depository of the national collections. It is especially rich in the natural history, geology, paleontology, archaeology and ethnology of America, and has unique collections of American history, as well as many series relating to fine arts and the industrial arts. It is both an educational and a research museum, and issues numerous scientific publications. The National Gallery of Art consists largely of the collections of etchings and engravings of George F. Marsh, the collections of Charles L. Freer, containing numerous paintings and etchings by Whistler, and examples of Oriental art; the Harriet Lane Johnston collection, including works of a number of the greatest English portrait painters, and the collection of William T. Evans, of one hundred and fifty-one paintings, representing some of the best work of one hundred and six American artists.

THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE SERVICE, carried on in accordance with the terms of treaties entered into between the United States and various foreign nations, is for the free interchange of scientific, literary and governmental publications between the Government of the United States and foreign Governments and institutions, and investigators in the United States and foreign lands. It has correspondents in all parts of the world, and since its establishment more than 4,000,000 packages, containing many millions of publications, have been handled by it.

THE BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY, for the study of the American Indian; THE ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY, for the investigation of solar phenomena; THE NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK at Washington, containing about 1,400 animals; the Regional Bureau of the INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, for the preparation of a classified index to the current scientific literature of the United States, and the LANGLEY AERODYNAMICAL LABORATORY are also branches of the Institution.



## COPYRIGHT LAW OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIRECTIONS FOR SECURING COPYRIGHT UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF MARCH 4, 1909.

The copyright law approved March 4, 1909, which took effect on July 1, 1909, provides that the application for registration of any work "shall specify to which of the following classes the work in which copyright is claimed belongs":

## SUBJECT MATTER OF COPYRIGHT.

(a) Books, including composite and encyclopedic works, directories, gazetteers and other compilations; (b) periodicals, including newspapers; (c) lectures, sermons, addresses, prepared for oral delivery; (d) dramatic or dramatico-musical compositions; (e) musical compositions; (f) maps; (g) works of art; models or designs for works of art; (h) reproductions of a work of art; (i) drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character; (j) photographs; (k) prints and pictorial illustrations. The amendment of August 24, 1912, adds: (l) motion picture photo-plays; (m) motion pictures other than photo-plays.

The application for registration of any article should distinctly specify to which one of these classes the work belongs. An article is not entitled to registration unless it is reasonably possible to class it under one or the other of the designations named in the statute.

## STEPS NECESSARY TO SECURE COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION.

For works reproduced in copies for sale or public distribution: 1. Publish the work with the copyright notice. The notice may be in the form "Copyright, 19... (year date of publication) by... (name of copyright proprietor), or in case of works specified above (f) to (k) the notice may consist of the letter C enclosed in a circle (C) accompanied by the initials, monogram, mark or symbol of the proprietor—provided that his name shall appear on some accessible part of the copies." 2. Promptly after publication send to the Copyright Office, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., two copies (or in case of a foreign citizen and is first published in a foreign country, one copy) of the best edition of the work, with an application for registration. In the case of motion picture photo-plays and of motion pictures other than photo-plays a description of the work must be filed and a money order payable to the Register of Copyrights for the statutory registration fee of \$1.

In the case of books by American authors, or permanent residents of the United States, the copies deposited must be accompanied by an affidavit, under the official seal of an officer authorized to administer oaths, stating that the typesetting, printing and binding of the book have been performed within the United States. Affidavit and application forms will be supplied by the Copyright Office on request.

Books of foreign origin in a language or languages other than English are not required to be manufactured in the United States. In the case of a book in the English language published abroad before publication in this country, an *ad interim* copyright for 30 days from the day of the deposit of the foreign copy may be secured by depositing in the Copyright Office one complete copy of the foreign edition within 30 days after its publication abroad. If two copies of such book manufactured in this country are deposited with application for registration and fee (\$1) during the *ad interim* term, the copyright shall be extended for the full term of 28 years.

For works not reproduced in copies for sale: Copyright may also be had of certain classes of works (see a, b, c, below) of which copies are not reproduced for sale, by filing in the Copyright Office an application for registration, with the statutory fee of \$1, sending therewith: (a) In the case of lectures or other oral addresses or of dramatic or musical compositions, one complete manuscript or typewritten copy of the work. This privilege of registration, however, does not exempt the copyright proprietor from the deposit of printed copies of a dramatic or musical composition or lecture where the work is later reproduced in copies for sale. A new application must be made in such cases and another fee of \$1 paid. (b) In the case of photographs not intended for general circulation, one photographic print. (c) In the case of works of art (paintings, drawings, sculpture); or of drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character, one photograph or photographically produced copy of the work. In the case of a motion picture photo-play, a title and description and one print taken from each scene, or act. In case of a motion picture other than a photo-play, a title and description with not less than two prints to be taken from different sections of a complete motion picture. In all these cases, if the work is later reproduced in copies for sale, two copies must then be deposited.

## COPYRIGHT FEES.

For registration of any work subject to copyright, \$1, which sum is to include a certificate of registration under seal. But only one registration at one fee is required in the case of several volumes of the same book deposited in the Copyright Office at the same time. For every additional certificate of registration, or copy of record under seal, 50 cents. In the case of photographs the fee shall be 50 cents where a certificate is not requested. For recording and certifying an assignment of copyright, or for a certified copy of an assignment, \$1, if the instrument is not over three hundred words in length; if more than three hundred and less than one thousand words in length, \$2; if more than one thousand words in length, \$1 additional for each additional one thousand words or fraction thereof over three hundred words. For comparing a copy of an assignment with the record of such document in the Copyright Office and certifying the same under seal, \$1. For recording the transfer of the proprietorship of copyright articles, 10 cents for each title of a book or other article, in addition to the fee prescribed for recording the instrument of assignment. For recording an extension or renewal of copyright, 50 cents. Remittances should be made by money order payable to the Register of Copyrights. Forms for application for copyright registration will be furnished on request.

## DURATION OF COPYRIGHT.

The original term of copyright runs for twenty-eight years. Within one year prior to the expiration of the original term, the author, if living, or the widow or widower of the author, or the children of the author if he be not living; or if none of these be living then the author's executors, or in the absence of a will, the author's next of kin may secure a renewal for a further term of twenty-eight years, making fifty-six years in all. In case of composite works, if the proprietor secured the original copyrights, he may also secure the renewal.

## ASSIGNMENTS.

Copyrights are assignable by any instruments of writing. Every assignment of copyright must be recorded in the Copyright Office within three calendar months after its execution in the United States or within six calendar months after its execution without the limits of the United States. "In default of which it shall be void as against any subsequent purchaser or mortgagee for a valuable consideration, without notice, whose assignment has been duly recorded." Every assignment of copyright executed in a foreign country must be acknowledged by the assignor before a consular officer or secretary of legation of the United States authorized by law to administer oaths or perform notarial acts. The certificate of such acknowledgment under the hand and official seal of such Consular Officer or Secretary of Legation is *prima facie* evidence of the execution of the instrument.

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT RELATIONS.

Copyright is not secured in foreign countries by action in the Copyright Office, but only by complying with the legislation of such countries.

Copyright relations have been established with the following foreign countries by proclamation of the President: Austria, Belgium, Chile, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain and her possessions, Italy, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands and possessions, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tunis.

Copyright treaties have also been entered into with China, Japan and Hungary (the latter in effect on October 16, 1912). The Copyright Convention of Mexico of 1902 has been ratified by the United States and is effective from July 1, 1908, as between the United States and Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador.

## THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

The Library of Congress was established in 1800, destroyed in 1814 by the burning of the Capitol, afterward replenished by the purchase by Congress of the library of ex-President Jefferson, 6,760 volumes (cost, \$23,950); in 1851, 35,000 volumes destroyed by fire; in 1852, partially replenished by an appropriation of \$75,000; increased (1) by regular appropriations by Congress; (2) by deposits under the copyright law; (3) by gifts and exchanges; (4) by the exchanges of the Smithsonian Institution, the library of which (40,000 volumes) was, in 1866, deposited in the Library of Congress with the stipulation that future accessions of Congress for exchange, through the Smithsonian, with foreign Governments, and from this source are received about 12,000 volumes annually. Other special accessions have been: The Peter Force collection (22,529 volumes, 37,000 pamphlets), purchased 1867, cost \$100,000; the Count de Rochambeau collection (manuscript), purchased 1883, cost \$26,000; the Toner collection (24,484 volumes, numerous pamphlets), gift in 1882 of Dr. Joseph M. Toner; the Hubbard collection (engravings).

The collection is now the largest in the Western Hemisphere, and third in the world. It comprised at the end of the fiscal year (June 30, 1915) about 2,363,873 printed books and pamphlets (including the law library which, while a division of the Library of Congress, still remains at the Capitol), manuscripts, maps, and charts, pieces of music, and photographs, prints, engravings and lithographs numbering about a million. The collection is rich in history, political science; in official documents, National, State, and foreign, and in Americana, including important files of American newspapers and original manuscripts (Colonial, Revolutionary, and formative periods). Many of the rare books and manuscripts belonging to the library are exhibited in show cases on the second floor.

The library is rich in special collections acquired since 1897.

**In Prints**—The Hubbard collection, gift in 1893 of Mrs. Gardner G. Hubbard; Noyes works of Japanese artists; Garrett, 19,113 prints (on deposit); George Lothrop Bradley, 1,980 engravings; prints issued by the Government calographies of France, Germany, Italy, Japan, and Austria-Hungary.

**Manuscripts**—The PAPERS OF NINE PRESIDENTS: Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Jackson, Van Buren, Polk, Pierce, and Johnson. AMERICAN STATESMEN AND POLITICIANS: Franklin, R. Morris, Hamilton, Van Buren, Duff Green, Washburne, Clayton, Chase, Crittenden, Lyman Trumbull, E. M. Stanton, John Sherman, Gideon Welles (deposited); James H. Hammond, J. L. M. Curry, Thomas Ewing. MILITARY PAPERS: Pickett papers, Gen. George B. McClelland, Gen. W. T. Sherman. DIPLOMATS: Webster papers. NAVAL PAPERS: Preble, John Paul Jones. COMMERCIAL HISTORIES: Ellis, 1805-1853; Bourne, 1776-1816; Galloway (early part of the eighteenth century); letters of William Taylor (the latter part of the eighteenth century); of John White, cashier of the Bank of the United States at Baltimore; Edward Dixon, merchant of Port Royal, 1743-1796. Biddle papers (Bank of the U. S.), deposited. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Papers of William Thornton; George Waterston. EUROPEAN ARCHIVES: Stevens Index, 1763-1783; upward of 100,000 folios of transcripts of documents relating to American Colonial history. Mercy-Argenteau family papers, fifteenth to nineteenth century. STATE PAPERS: Continental Congress; House of Representatives. COLONIAL DOCUMENTARY HISTORY: Records of Virginia Company; Spanish papers of New Mexico and Florida; Philippine and Guam documents. SCIENTIFIC: Maury papers. MEXICAN HISTORY: Yturbide papers; Inquisition papers, 1759. LITERARY: Louise Chandler Moulton collection of letters.

**Maps**—The Kohl collection; manuscript maps of Lord Howe (and many other manuscript maps); the Lowrey collection of maps of Spanish possessions now within the limits of the United States.

**Printed Books**—The Webster library (Ganss), 3,100 volumes, 1,902 pamphlets; Hattala (Slavic), about 1,500 volumes; Yudin (Russian), 80,000 volumes; the Huitfeldt-Kaas (Scandinavian), 5,000 volumes; the John Boyd Thacher collection of Incunabula (deposited); the Deland collections of Hebraica, comprising upward of 14,000 titles, were given to the Library by Mr. Jacob H. Schiff in 1912 and 1914.

In 1897 the main collection was removed from the Capitol to the building erected for it under the acts of Congress approved April 15, 1886; October 2, 1888, and March 2, 1889, at a cost of \$6,347,000 (limit by law, \$6,500,000), exclusive of the land, which cost \$585,000. The architects who furnished the original designs were John L. Smithmeyer and Paul J. Pelz. By the act of October 2, 1888, before the foundations were laid, Thomas L. Casey, Chief of Engineers of the Army, was placed in charge of the construction of the building, and the architectural details were worked out by Paul J. Pelz and Edward P. Casey. Upon the death of Gen. Casey, in March, 1896, the entire charge of the construction devolved upon Bernard R. Green, Gen. Casey's assistant, and under his superintendence the building was completed in February, 1897, opened to the public November, 1897. The building occupies three and three-quarter acres upon a site ten acres in extent at a distance of 1,270 feet east of the Capitol, and is the largest and most magnificent library building in the world. In the decorations some forty painters and sculptors are represented—all American citizens. The floor space is 326,195 square feet, or nearly eight acres. The book stacks including the new stack built over the southeast interior court, contain about 100 miles of shelving, affording space for 3,510,000 octavo volumes and 84,000 volumes of newspapers.

The library is maintained by annual appropriations by Congress for various purposes, including the purchase of books. Total appropriation for 1916, \$660,105.00. For service and contingent expenses, \$451,460.00; purchase of books, \$98,000.00; building and grounds, \$10,645.00.

**Library Service**—Library proper, 255 employees; copyright, 91; distribution of cards, 44; legislative reference, 17; disbursement and care of building and grounds, 134. Total, 541. By virtue of the act of 1897, employees in the library proper are appointed by the Librarian of Congress "solely with reference to their fitness for their particular duties."

**Copyright Office**—The Copyright Office is a distinct division of the Library of Congress, and is located on the ground floor, south side, open 9 to 4.30. It is under the immediate charge of the Register of Copyrights, who, by the acts of February 19, 1897, and March 4, 1909, is authorized "under the direction and supervision of the Librarian of Congress," to perform all the duties relating to copyrights. Copyright registration was transferred to the Librarian of Congress by the act of July 8, 1870. Of most articles copyrighted two copies, and of some one copy, must be deposited in the Library of Congress to perfect copyright.

Entitled by statute to draw books for home use are the following: The President, the Vice-President, Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress (no books may be given out upon the orders of members in favor of those who are not members); Heads of Departments; the Justices, Reporter, and Clerk of the Supreme Court; the Judges and Clerk of the Court of Claims; Judges of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia and Judges of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia; representatives at Washington of foreign Governments; the Solicitor-General and Assistant Attorney-General; the Secretary of the Senate; the Clerk of the House of Representatives; the Solicitor of the Treasury; ex-Presidents of the United States; the Chaplains of the two Houses of Congress; the Secretary and Regents of the Smithsonian Institution; the members and Secretary of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and Chief of Engineers of the Army.

**Inter-Library Loans**—While not a lending library, but a reference library, primarily and essentially, the Library of Congress maintains an inter-library loan system by which special service is rendered to scholarship by the lending of books to other libraries for the use of investigators engaged in serious research, which it is not within the power or duty of the library in question to supply, and which at the time are not needed in Washington.

**Hours**—The Library building is open to the public all days in the year excepting 4th of July and Christ-



mas. The hours are from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. week days, from 2 P. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays and holidays, and 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. on Saturdays from June 15 to September 15.

The Main Reading Room and Periodical Reading Room are open to the public from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. week days, and from 2 P. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays and holidays.

The Librarian's Office is open for the transaction of business from 9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M. week days, and from 2 P. M. to 6 P. M. Sundays and holidays.

The other administrative divisions of the Library, including the Copyright Office, are open for the transaction of business from 9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M. all days in the year, excepting legal holidays and Sundays.

*Librarians Since the Inception of the Library*—1800-1814, the Clerk of the House of Representatives (for the time being); 1815-1829, George Watterston; 1829-1861, John S. Meehan; 1861-1864, John G. Stephenson; 1864-1897 (June 30), Ainsworth R. Spofford; 1897-January 17, 1899, John Russell Young; 1899 (April 5), Herbert Putnam.

*General Administration*—Librarian of Congress, Herbert Putnam; Chief Assistant Librarian, Appleton P. C. Griffin; Chief Clerk, Allen R. Boyd; Secretary, Jessica L. Farnum.

## RO.

Ro is the name of the universal language constructed by Rev. Edward P. Foster of Marietta, Ohio. The first publication—an eight-page outline—of the language was issued in 1906.

Ro uses the method technically known as *a priori*; that is, it rejects all existing root words, whether of Latin or any other language, and uses as a basis simply the twenty-six letters of the alphabet. These letters it makes absolutely phonetic. No accents or diacritical marks are employed.

For the formation of words, Ro first analyzes ideas into their ultimate elements. Having completed the analysis, it chooses an initial letter or initial syllable to designate one of these primary elements or general concepts. Each added letter subdivides or particularizes so that the completed word represents an individual thought of the general significance denoted by the initial of the word. The initial letter represents, as it were, an army corps, the second letter a division of that corps, the third a brigade, the fourth a regiment, the fifth a company, and the final letter the individual soldier.

For example, Ro takes the initial "a" to denote pronoun; "ab" for pronoun of the first person; "abi" for this pronoun in the nominative case, "I," "abiz," we; "abe," my; "abez," our; "abo," me; "aboz," us. The initial "e" denotes verb; "eb" infinitive mood; "eba," to be; "ebe," to become; "ebi," to make; "ebul," to unmake; "ebo," to be made (passive voice). The initial "t" denotes time; "ta," definite period of time; "tab," moment, second; "tac," minute; "tad," hour; "tada," morning hour; "tadab," 1 A. M.; "tadib," 1 P. M.; "tag," day; "Tagab," Sunday; "tal," month; "Talap," January; "z" denotes number; "za," unit column; "zag," one; "zac," two; "zad," three; "zaf," four; "zag," five; "zeb," ten; "zec," twenty; "zed," thirty; "zib," one hundred; "zibzedzaf," 134.

This method of word-building is chosen as the scientific method, the only one that is absolutely international, definite or adequate for the twentieth century.

## THE PRINCIPAL LANGUAGES OF THE WORLD.

THERE are said to be 3,424 spoken languages or dialects in the world, distributed as follows: America, 1,624; Asia, 937; Europe, 587; Africa, 276.

|                                                                    |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| The English language is spoken by more than 150,000,000 of people. |                                            |
| German by more than 120,000,000 of people.                         | Spanish by more than 55,000,000 of people. |
| Russian " " " 90,000,000 " "                                       | Italian " " " 40,000,000 " "               |
| French " " " 60,000,000 " "                                        | Portuguese " " " 30,000,000 " "            |

The English language contains approximately 600,000 words. Of this total nearly one-half consists of scientific terminology seldom met outside of text-books and of archaic, obsolescent or obsolete terms.

Various estimates of the sources of English words have been made at different times. On the basis of the Lord's Prayer, George Hickes calculated that nine-tenths of our words were of Saxon origin. Sharon Turner's estimate was that the Norman were to the Saxon as 4 to 6. French computed 60 per cent. Saxon; 30 per cent. Latin, including those received through French; 5 per cent. Greek, and 5 per cent. other sources. Prof. W. W. Skeat in the recently published fourth edition of his Dictionary, which contains approximately 20,000 words, shows the following sources:

|                                  |       |                                                                                             |        |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Anglo-Saxon and English.....     | 3,681 | Spanish.....                                                                                | 108    |
| Low German.....                  | 126   | Portuguese.....                                                                             | 21     |
| Dutch.....                       | 207   | Greek direct or through Latin, Late Latin, French or other sources.....                     | 2,493  |
| Scandinavian.....                | 693   | Slavonic.....                                                                               | 31     |
| German.....                      | 333   | Lithuanian.....                                                                             | 1      |
| French from Low German.....      | 54    | Asiatic: Aryan languages, including Persian and Sanskrit.....                               | 163    |
| "    Dutch or Middle Dutch.....  | 45    | European non-Aryan languages.....                                                           | 20     |
| "    Scandinavian.....           | 63    | Semitic: Hebrew.....                                                                        | 99     |
| "    (1) German.....             | 85    | "    Arabic.....                                                                            | 272    |
| "    (2) Middle High German..... | 27    | Asiatic: Non-Aryan, not Semitic, including Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Tatar, Australian..... | 135    |
| "    (3) Old High German.....    | 154   | African languages.....                                                                      | 32     |
| "    (4) Tentonic.....           | 225   | American.....                                                                               | 102    |
| "    (Romance languages).....    | 297   | Hybrid.....                                                                                 | 675    |
| "    from Latin.....             | 4,842 | Unknown.....                                                                                | 12     |
| "    Late Latin.....             | 828   |                                                                                             |        |
| "    Italian.....                | 162   |                                                                                             |        |
| Celtic.....                      | 170   |                                                                                             |        |
| Latin (direct).....              | 2,880 |                                                                                             |        |
| Provençal, from Latin.....       | 25    |                                                                                             |        |
| Italian.....                     | 99    |                                                                                             |        |
|                                  |       | Total.....                                                                                  | 19,160 |

As regards the number of words in the principal other languages no estimate of any practical value has been made in recent years, but existing dictionaries show the following facts:

The vocabulary of the New Standard Dictionary of the English Language aggregates approximately 450,000 words.

The German word-book (Kürschner's Universal-Konversations-Lexikon) contains not more than 300,000 words, including personal names.

Grimm's Dictionary of the German Language contains approximately 150,000 words; Littré's Dictionary of the French Language, 210,000 words; Dahl's Dictionary of the Russian Language, 140,000 words; Carlos de Ochoa's Dictionary of the Spanish Language, 120,000 words; Petrocchi's Dictionary of the Italian Language, 140,000 words.

This table was prepared by Dr. Frank H. Vizetelly, Managing Editor of the Standard Dictionary.



## ESPERANTO, THE INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE.

Esperanto is an artificial language invented by the Russian Dr. L. L. Zamenhof, of Warsaw, Poland. It has only one object in view, namely, to serve as an international auxiliary language; it is not in the least intended to replace the national languages. The first book in the new language was published in 1887.

The Esperanto words are mostly of Latin, but to some extent also of Anglo-German origin, so that at the first glance Esperanto has the familiar appearance of a Roman language.

The great success of Esperanto, which is now known and studied all over the world, is chiefly due to the facility with which it may be mastered. The pronunciation is strictly phonetic, making the study of spelling unnecessary. The grammar does not admit of any exceptions to the rules, and is so logical and simple that it may be learned completely in a few hours by any person who is familiar with the grammar of his mother tongue. The vocabulary consists of about 2,500 root words, a large majority of which is known to any one whose language contains a great number of Latin roots—for instance, English.

In spite of this small number of root words Esperanto has been made rich in words and expressions by the adoption of certain affixes and certain methods of word combination. By these simple and easy means a considerable vocabulary may be obtained. Esperanto is a well-sounding language when spoken.

Esperanto is now used for all civilized purposes by many hundreds of thousands of persons in all civilized countries. It made its appearance in the United States in an organized form in 1905, when the first society for its study was formed in Boston, and this was followed soon afterward by societies in New York and Philadelphia. It is now promoted by a large and flourishing national association, the "Esperanto Association of North America."

Esperanto has a large literature, over a hundred periodicals, including a number in the United States, being published and a large and powerful "Universal Esperanto Association" maintains a regular system of consulates all over the world, to facilitate the transaction of all kinds of legitimate business for its members by means of the common tongue.

International congresses of Esperantists have been held at Boulogne, Geneva, Cambridge, Dresden, Barcelona, Washington, Antwerp, Cracow, Berne and San Francisco. Delegates representing the Esperantists of forty different nations and languages have been in attendance.

The Esperantists of America have established in Boston an office from which may be obtained without charge, any desired information of the movement. Address "Esperanto Office," West Newton (Boston Postal District), Mass.

## THE RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS AT OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

CECIL J. RHODES, statesman and capitalist, who died at Cape Town, South Africa, March 26, 1902, directed in his will, dated July 1, 1899, that a part of his fortune should be applied for the creation of a fund for the support of a certain number of scholarships covering a three years' course at Oxford University. He directed that the selection of the recipients of this gift should be made as follows: From three to nine scholars from each of the British Colonies, two from each State and Territory of the United States, or one hundred in all. Mr. Rhodes desired that in awarding the scholarships account should be taken of different qualities—literary and scholastic attainments, love of outdoor sports, strong, manly qualities such as courage, generosity, kindness, etc., high moral character, and desire to serve in public affairs.

The agencies for final selection vary a good deal. Scholars from Cape Colony are chosen by the individual schools to which the scholarships are especially assigned. In several of the Canadian provinces it has been decided that an appointment shall be made in rotation by the leading universities. In most of the States of the Union, in outlying colonies like Bermuda, Jamaica and Newfoundland, in provinces of Canada, in New Zealand and the States of Australia, the final choice of the scholar is left in the hands of a Committee of Selection. Great care has been taken in the constitution of these committees, as it has been felt that on the wise and impartial exercise of their judgment depends more than upon anything else the full success of the scheme.

The conditions regulating the award of scholarships in the American States provide that the candidates shall have satisfactorily completed the work of at least two years in some college of liberal arts and sciences. The upper age limit must be twenty-four years at the time of entering upon the scholarship at Oxford. To be eligible the candidate must be a citizen of the United States, or the son of a citizen, and must be unmarried. Each student receives an allowance of £300 a year, which is equivalent to \$1,500, payable in quarterly instalments, which is just enough to enable a man to pay the expenses of vacations as well as terms. The first instalment is not payable until the student has actually gone into residence at Oxford, so he should go abroad with one or two hundred dollars in his possession.

The full number of scholarships, when all are filled, is, as at present, 189; and this number should be maintained from year to year, vacancies being filled as the men complete their three years' course. The last examination in the United States took place in October, 1915. The next qualifying examinations will be held in all States of the Union in October, 1916.

Hitherto scholars have been elected in all States of the Union in two successive years, while in each recurring third year none was chosen. In the future scholars will be selected each year from 32 States. The 48 States have for this purpose been divided into three groups (A, B and C) of sixteen each.

For the year 1916 scholars will be elected from groups A and B; for 1917 from groups A and C; and for 1918 from B and C, and subsequently in the same rotation year by year.

The qualifying examination, which is in essence the same as that for entrance into Oxford University, consisting of Latin, Greek and Mathematics, will be held in all the States each year.

The division of the States into groups, for the purpose above mentioned, is as follows:

| A.             | A.          | B.          | B.           | C.          | C.              |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Maine.         | Maryland.   | California. | Michigan.    | Arizona.    | North Carolina. |
| New Hampshire. | New Jersey. | Washington. | Missouri.    | Delaware.   | North Dakota.   |
| Vermont.       | Virginia.   | Oregon.     | Iowa.        | Florida.    | Oklahoma.       |
| Massachusetts. | Ohio.       | Colorado.   | Georgia.     | Idaho.      | South Carolina. |
| Rhode Island.  | Indiana.    | Nebraska.   | Texas.       | Louisiana.  | South Dakota.   |
| Connecticut.   | Kentucky.   | Kansas.     | Alabama.     | Montana.    | Utah.           |
| Pennsylvania.  | Illinois.   | Minnesota.  | Arkansas.    | Nevada.     | West Virginia.  |
| New York.      | Tennessee.  | Wisconsin.  | Mississippi. | New Mexico. | Wyoming.        |

The examinations are not competitive, but qualifying. Inquiries as to particulars by intending candidates may be addressed to any college. Information may also be obtained from The Rhodes Trust, Seymour House, Waterloo Place, London S. W., or from F. J. Wylie, Secretary to the Rhodes trustees, 9 South Parks Road, Oxford, England.

There were five annual German Scholarships which were created by a codicil to the will of 1899, scholars for which were appointed by the German Emperor. These scholarships were for three years and had an annual value of £250. They have naturally stopped since the outbreak of hostilities, but nothing has been decided with regard to the income which has accrued. As they were created by a codicil to the original will of Mr. Rhodes, the English Parliament can divert this fund without affecting the other scholarships.

## NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

## ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

ESTABLISHED by consolidation of the "Trustees of the Astor Library," the "Trustees of the Lenox Library," and the "Tilden Trust," May 23, 1895, twenty-one trustees being chosen from the Trustees of these corporations; in 1902 the number of Trustees was increased to twenty-five, of which number the Mayor of the city of New York, the Comptroller, and the President of the Board of Aldermen serve *ex officio*. The agreement of consolidation provided for the establishment and maintenance of a free public library and reading room in the city of New York, with such branches as might be deemed advisable for the continued promotion of the objects and purposes of these several corporations.

The Trustees soon after consolidation in 1895 determined to pursue a liberal policy and to create a great library system that would serve the needs of scholars and of the general reading public as well. An act was passed by the Legislature and approved May 19, 1897, giving the city the necessary authority to issue bonds for the construction of a building on the present site and to contract with the New York Public Library for its occupancy. Carrère & Hastings were appointed architects of the building on December 9, 1897. The corner-stone was laid November 10, 1902, and the building was opened to the public on May 23, 1911.

The building is in the form of a rectangle 390 feet long and 270 feet deep, built around two inner courts, each about 80 feet square; it has a cellar, basement, and three upper floors. The area covered is about 115,000 square feet, the cubic contents 10,380,000 cubic feet. The material is largely Vermont marble (375,000 cubic feet), bonded in brick walls. There are seats for 768 readers in the main reading room and seats in other public rooms bring the total capacity up to 1,760. In the main stack room are 334,530 feet (63.3 miles) of shelving, with capacity for about 2,500,000 volumes. Book stacks in the special reading rooms amount to about 70,000 feet, with capacity for about 500,000 volumes.

The building fronts on Fifth Avenue, looking east. On the basement floor, with entrance from Forty-second Street, are the rooms for circulation of books, for children's reading, for newspapers, a library school and its offices, and public telephones; on this basement floor, with entrance on Fortieth Street, are the shipping rooms and the printing and binding offices. On the first floor are the business offices of the circulation department, the offices of the bursar, exhibition rooms, and reading rooms for current periodicals, technology, patents. On the second floor are the offices of the Director, a lecture room, the ordering and cataloguing rooms, and reading rooms for Jewish literature. Oriental literature, Slavonic literature, science, economics, and sociology, and public documents. On the third floor are the public catalogue room and the main reading room, the latter occupying nearly the whole of the west front of the building, in size about 300 feet long by 30 feet wide, with seats for 768 readers. Along the south side of the third floor are special reading rooms devoted to American history, maps, and engravings. Along the Fifth Avenue front are the art and architecture reading room, the Stuart room, the picture galleries, and the manuscripts division. Along the north front of the third floor are reading rooms for music and for genealogy and local history.

On March 12, 1901, Mr. Andrew Carnegie offered to give \$5,200,000 to the city for the construction and equipment of free circulating libraries upon condition that the city should provide the land and agree to maintain the libraries when built. This communication was submitted to the Mayor on March 15, and on April 26 an act was passed authorizing acceptance of the gift by the city upon the terms imposed by Mr. Carnegie. An agreement with the city was executed on July 17, the library acting as agent for Mr. Carnegie, under which forty-two buildings are to be erected in Manhattan, the Bronx, and Richmond (later increased to fifty), on sites to be selected and purchased by the city with the approval of the library, the buildings to be leased to the library and to be under its control. The city agrees to provide adequate yearly maintenance, 10 per cent. of the cost of each building being agreed upon as a minimum.

On November 7, 1901, an agreement was made with three firms of architects in New York to prepare plans and specifications for these branch libraries. On June 6, 1902, an issue of bonds for \$250,000 was authorized for purchase of sites. The first Carnegie building, known as the Yorkville branch, was opened December 13, 1902, at 222 East Seventy-ninth Street; the second, providing a new home for the Chatham Square branch, was opened November 2, 1903, at 33 East Broadway. By the end of 1915 thirty-seven branches had been opened under this contract.

The Trustees of the Library are John W. Alexander, William W. Appleton, Andrew Carnegie, Cleveland H. Dodge, John Murphy Farley, Samuel Greenbaum, Frederic H. Halsey, John Henry Hammond, Lewis Cass Ledyard, J. P. Morgan, Morgan J. O'Brien, Stephen R. Olin, Henry Fairfield Osborn, William Barclay Parsons, George L. Rives, Chas. E. Russell, Edward W. Sheldon, George W. Smith, Frederick Sturges, Henry W. Taft, Mayor of the city of New York, *ex officio*; Comptroller of the city of New York, *ex officio*; President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

There is an advisory committee on circulation consisting of W. W. Appleton, *Chairman*; Mark Ash, J. H. McMahon, H. W. Taft, Samuel Greenbaum, George W. Smith, Lucius Wilmerding, John Henry Hammond, *Director and Head Librarian*, Edwin H. Anderson.

CENTRAL BUILDING, FIFTH AVENUE, 40TH TO 42D STREET — Open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. every week day (including holidays). Sundays from 1 to 10 P. M. The picture galleries and some of the special reading rooms close at 6 P. M. on week days. The adult circulation room is open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. on week days (including holidays), 2 to 6 P. M. on Sundays. The children's room is open 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days and is closed on Sundays.

CIRCULATION BRANCHES — 476 Fifth Avenue (Central Circulation); 33 East Broadway (Chatham Square); 192 East Broadway (Seward Park); 61 Rivington Street; 388 East Houston Street (Hamilton Fish Park); 66 Leroy Street (Hudson Park); 49 Bond Street; 135 Second Avenue (Ottenfelder); 331 East 10th Street (Tompkins Square); 251 West 13th Street (Jackson Square); 228 East 23d Street (Epiphany); 209 West 23d Street (Muhlenberg); 303 East 36th Street (St. Gabriel's Park); 457 West 40th Street; 123 East 50th Street (Cathedral); 742 Tenth Avenue (Columbus); 121 East 58th Street; 328 East 67th Street; 190 Amsterdam Avenue (Riverside); 1465 Avenue A (Webster); 222 East 79th Street (Yorkville); 444 Amsterdam Avenue (St. Agnes); 112 East 96th Street; 206 West 100th Street (Bloomington); 174 East 110th Street (Aguilar); 201 West 115th Street; 9 West 124th Street (Harlem Library); 224 East 125th Street; 78 Manhattan Street (George Bruce); 103 West 135th Street; 503 West 145th Street (Hamilton Grange); 1000 St. Nicholas Avenue (Washington Heights); 535 West 179th Street (Fort Washington); 321 East 140th Street (Mott Haven); 759 East 160th Street (Woodstock); 910 Morris Avenue (Melrose); 78 East 168th Street (High Bridge); 610 East 169th Street (Morrisania); 1866 Washington Avenue (Tremont); 3041 Kingsbridge Avenue (Kingsbridge); 5 Central Avenue, St. George; 75 Bennett Street, Fort Richmond; 132 Canal Street, Stapleton; 7430 Amboy Road, Tottenville. Branches open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. on week days.

Statistics for year ended June 30, 1915: Volumes consulted in reference department, 2,260,719; number of readers using above volumes, 301,697; volumes taken out from circulation branches for home use, 10,120,914; volumes and pamphlets in reference department, 1,290,453; volumes in circulation department, 1,083,472.



**PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.**  
REPORTING 1,000 VOLUMES AND OVER IN 1913.

| STATES.                         | Lib'rries. | Volumes.   | STATES.                            | Lib'rries.   | Volumes.          |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>North Atlantic Division:</b> |            |            | <b>South Atlantic Div.—Cont'd:</b> |              |                   |
| Maine.....                      | 190        | 1,315,211  | North Carolina.....                | 85           | 576,785           |
| New Hampshire.....              | 212        | 1,344,522  | South Carolina.....                | 42           | 396,068           |
| Vermont.....                    | 139        | 782,961    | Georgia.....                       | 89           | 564,053           |
| Massachusetts.....              | 626        | 10,596,707 | Florida.....                       | 24           | 117,486           |
| Rhode Island.....               | 87         | 1,269,135  | <b>South Central Division:</b>     |              |                   |
| Connecticut.....                | 249        | 3,279,705  | Kentucky.....                      | 92           | 755,029           |
| New York.....                   | 1,037      | 13,308,082 | Tennessee.....                     | 77           | 728,637           |
| New Jersey.....                 | 213        | 2,481,082  | Alabama.....                       | 69           | 462,297           |
| Pennsylvania.....               | 446        | 6,112,381  | Mississippi.....                   | 42           | 278,582           |
| <b>North Central Division:</b>  |            |            | Louisiana.....                     | 46           | 462,174           |
| Ohio.....                       | 363        | 4,488,228  | Texas.....                         | 149          | 821,434           |
| Indiana.....                    | 252        | 2,012,669  | Arkansas.....                      | 41           | 278,000           |
| Illinois.....                   | 474        | 5,605,891  | Oklahoma.....                      | 69           | 278,372           |
| Michigan.....                   | 295        | 2,565,648  | <b>Western Division:</b>           |              |                   |
| Wisconsin.....                  | 322        | 2,327,225  | Montana.....                       | 47           | 341,225           |
| Minnesota.....                  | 278        | 1,877,740  | Wyoming.....                       | 18           | 152,516           |
| Iowa.....                       | 306        | 1,959,642  | Colorado.....                      | 111          | 910,958           |
| Missouri.....                   | 212        | 2,331,786  | New Mexico.....                    | 20           | 84,837            |
| North Dakota.....               | 73         | 296,811    | Arizona.....                       | 18           | 96,746            |
| South Dakota.....               | 77         | 309,727    | Utah.....                          | 33           | 208,635           |
| Nebraska.....                   | 120        | 831,687    | Nevada.....                        | 10           | 116,841           |
| Kansas.....                     | 197        | 1,251,458  | Idaho.....                         | 36           | 164,901           |
| <b>South Atlantic Division:</b> |            |            | Washington.....                    | 105          | 732,864           |
| Delaware.....                   | 14         | 204,072    | Oregon.....                        | 59           | 534,455           |
| Maryland.....                   | 85         | 1,602,422  | California.....                    | 538          | 3,626,618         |
| District of Columbia.....       | 86         | 4,929,527  |                                    |              |                   |
| Virginia.....                   | 71         | 724,187    |                                    |              |                   |
| West Virginia.....              | 48         | 304,842    |                                    |              |                   |
|                                 |            |            | <b>Total.....</b>                  | <b>8,302</b> | <b>86,802,877</b> |

There are 18,000 regularly established libraries in the United States, according to statistics compiled by the United States Bureau of Education. The number of volumes is an increase of 20,000,000 since 1908.

Of the 2,849 libraries containing 5,000 volumes or over, 1,844 are classified as "public and society libraries," and 1,005 are school and college libraries. Public and society libraries have an aggregate of over 50,000,000 volumes, with 7,000,000 borrowers' cards in force; 1,446 of these libraries were entirely free to the public.

Libraries reporting from 1,000 to 5,000 volumes numbered 5,453, of which 2,188 were public and society libraries and 3,265 school libraries. These libraries contained 11,689,942 volumes. Another group of still smaller libraries, comprising those that reported from 300 to 1,000 volumes, increased the total by 2,961,007 volumes.

The distribution of library facilities is still uneven of the 1,844 public and society libraries reported for the entire United States, more than half were in the North Atlantic States, and they contained 24,627,921 volumes out of the total of 50,000,000; and of the 3,000,000 volumes added to library collections for the year 1913 almost one-half were for the same section.

New York State had 7,842,621 volumes in her 214 libraries; Massachusetts, 7,380,024 in 238 libraries; Pennsylvania, 3,728,070, and Illinois, 3,168,765 volumes. Four-fifths of the borrowers' cards in use were in the North Atlantic and Northern Central States.

There are at least five libraries in the world which hold over a million books: The Bibliotheque Nationale of Paris (which claims over 3,000,000), the British Museum, the Imperial Library at Petrograd, the Congressional Library at Washington, and the New York Public Library.

**BABY WEEK TO BE CELEBRATED.**

The Children's Bureau of the United States Department of Labor announced late in November, 1915 that State health officials of thirty-nine States had already pledged their co-operation in the observance of the nation-wide Baby Week, March 4 to 11, 1916, proposed by the General Federation of Women's Clubs. Scores of letters about Baby Week had been pouring into the Children's Bureau ever since the plan was announced and the bureau's preliminary circular of information about Baby Week was sent in response to inquiries from organizations in forty-five States and the District of Columbia.

The bureau has prepared these circulars and has in press a longer bulletin on Baby Week, which will shortly be available for free distribution, in order to place at the disposal of all communities the practical experience of those cities which successfully conducted local Baby Week campaigns, notably New York, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Indianapolis, Grand Rapids, Topeka, Yonkers, and Long Beach, Cal. Special sections of the circulars are devoted to suggestions for Baby Week in small towns and villages.

**A SHAKESPEARE TERCENTENARY.**

The Shakespeare Celebration Association with headquarters at No. 10 East 43d Street, New York City, was incorporated in 1915 to provide for the celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the death of William Shakespeare on April 23, 1916, by the people of the State of New York.

This is a State affair, without relation to a National movement with similar purpose.

The celebration will consist of exercises in schools, colleges, social settlements, churches and among societies which will organize festivals, readings, musical programmes, Elizabethan masques, pageants and dramatic performances. Special programmes will be given by musical organizations. A branch of the English Folk Dance Society will form classes and arrange competitions in Morris and sword dances.

Libraries will co-operate by publishing bibliographies and having books of the Elizabethan period easily accessible. Shakespeare's plays, in-

cluding some of the less familiar ones, will be presented by professionals.

Percy Mackaye has written a "Community Masque," designed as a climax. It will have professional actors, and choral, dance and processional interludes will enlist thousands of trained amateurs. After the New York production the masque will be available for outdoor presentation elsewhere in Spring and Summer.

The New York Public Library will give an exhibition early in January, in which books relating to Shakespeare will be accessible. Miss Ada Rehan has donated to the library her prompt books, containing notes, comments and directions written by Augustin Daly.

Among prominent citizens of New York who will take part in the arrangements for the celebration are Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, Edward H. Sothern, Thomas W. Churchill, Daniel Frohman, Otto H. Kahn, Gertrude Atherton, Augustus Thomas, and His Honor Mayor Mitchel.



## NATIONAL READING CIRCLE.

The United States Bureau of Education has established the National Reading Circle and will issue certificates to readers who meet requirements. The Reading Circle comes under the auspices of the Home Education Division of the Bureau of Education at Washington, and for the benefit of those who wish to be enrolled among its students various courses of readings are recommended. The following courses are either ready for distribution or preparation:

Course I., The Great Literary Bibles; Course II., Masterpieces of the World's Literature; Course III., A Ready Course for Parents; Course IV., Miscellaneous Reading for Boys; Course V., Miscellaneous Reading for Girls; Course VI., Thirty Books of Great Fiction; Course VII., Some of the World's Heroes; Course VIII., American Literature; Course IX., Biography; Course X., History.

Course I. includes "The Iliad" and the "Odyssey" of Homer, "The Divine Comedy of Dante," "The Merchant of Venice," "Macbeth," "Hamlet," "Othello," "Faust," and the present Course II., which includes these eight books and also the nine following: "Job," "Isaiah," "Deuteronomy," "Prometheus Bound of Æschylus," "The Æneid of Virgil," "The Nibelungenlied," "Don Quixote," "Select Plays of Molière, Milton's 'Paradise Lost,'" Course III. includes "Practical Motherhood," "For Girls and Mothers of Girls," "Marriage and the Sex Problems," "The Development of the Child," "Studies in Child Development," "The Care of the Baby," "Childhood," "Training of the Human Plan," "A Study of Child Nature," "Children's Rights," "A Montessori Mother," "Misunderstood Children," "Beckoning from Little Hands," "Training of the Girl," "Training of the Boy," "Ethics for Children," "Love and Law in Child Training," "Dawn of Character," "Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking," "Domestic Economy," "Shelter and Clothing," "Mother," "The House of Happiness," "Polly Anna—The Glad Book," "Bobbie, General Manager," "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," "Parents and Their Problems," "Library of Home Economics," "Parents' Duty Concerning Sex," "The Care of the Baby," "The Student's Froebel (The Education of Man)," "Boston Cooking-School Cook Book," "Canning Vegetables in the Home (Farmers' Bulletin 359), Canning Tomatoes at Home and in Club Work (Farmers' Bulletin 521), Canned Fruit, Preserves, and Jellies (Farmers' Bulletin 203), Boys' and Girls' Agricultural Clubs (Farmers' Bulletin 385). The Farmers' Bulletins are secured from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Course IV. includes "Hans Brinker," "The Jungle Book," "Robinson Crusoe," "The Last of the Mohicans," "Tom Sawyer," "Stover at Yale," "Lorna Doone," "Treasure Island," "The Cloister and the Hearth," "David Copperfield," "Westward Ho!" "Age of Chivalry," "Ivanhoe," "Idylls of the King," "Macbeth," "Merchant of Venice," "The Oregon Trail," "Franklin's Autobiography," "Abraham Lincoln," "Robert E. Lee," "Burke's Conciliation," "Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration," "Washington's Farewell Address," "Lincoln's Gettysburg Address," "Lives of Poor Boys Who Became Famous," "Famous Scouts, including trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier," "Careers of Danger and Daring," "What Can Literature Do for Me?"

Course V. includes "Alice in Wonderland," "Birds' Christmas Carol," "Little Women," "Pride and Prejudice," "The Jungle Book," "David Copperfield," "Lorna Doone," "Mill on the Floss," "Ivanhoe," "Evangeline," "Idylls of the King," "Merchant of Venice," "Romeo and Juliet," "Florence Nightingale," "The Story of My Life: Helen Keller," "A Short History of the English People," "Some Silent Teachers," "Shelter and Clothing," "Foods and Household Management," "The Furnishing of a Modest House," "Girly and Woman," "What Can Literature Do for Me?"

The Bureau of Education does not lend or sell the books.

Course VI. includes "Adam Bede," "Arabian Nights," "A Modern Instance," "Clarissa Harlowe," "David Copperfield," "Guy Mannering," "History of Henry Esmond," "Ivanhoe," "Joseph Vance," "Kidnapped," "Lorna Doone," "Luck of Roaring Camp," "Ordeal of Richard Feverel," "Pilgrim's Progress," "Pride and Prejudice," "Robinson Crusoe," "Romola," "Tale of Two Cities," "The Cloister and the Hearth," "Vanity Fair," "Vicar of Wakefield," "Last of the Mohicans," "Scarlet Letter," "The Pilot," "Les Misérables," "The Three Musketeers," "Père Goriot," "Anna Karenina," "With Fire and Sword," "Treasure Island."

Course VIII. includes "The American," "Autocrat of the Breakfast Table," "Ben Hur," "Bigelow Papers," "Essays," "Representative Men," "Democracy," "The Federalist," "Four Million," "Goldbug, Etc.," "The Grandissimes," "Huckleberry Finn," "Tom Sawyer," "Last of the Mohicans," "Luck of Roaring Camp," "Man Without a Country," "Marble Faun," "Scarlet Letter," "A Modern Instance," "Montcalm and Wolfe," "My Summer in a Garden," "Reign of Law," "The Sketch Book," "Two Years Before the Mast," "Walden."

The bureau invites all who wish to undertake this course of reading under its direction to join its Second National Reading Circle. For admission to this circle it is only necessary to write to the "Home Education Division of the Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C." giving your name, post-office address, your age, and a very brief statement of your education and occupation. You should also write the Home Education Division of the bureau when you have finished reading any course.

To each person submitting satisfactory evidence of having read all the books on this list within three years from the time of joining circle, there will be awarded a certificate bearing the seal of the United States Bureau of Education and signed by the Commissioner of Education. In States where the State Department of Education co-operates with the bureau this certificate may bear the signature of the chief school officer of the State also. All young men and women who wish to lay a good foundation for a knowledge of the best literature are invited to join this circle.

Charles Alphonso Smith, Edgar Allan Poe Professor of English in the University of Virginia; Charles Forster Smith, Professor of Greek in the University of Wisconsin; Richard Burton, Professor of English Literature in the University of Minnesota, and William Lyon Phelps, Professor of English Literature in Yale University, will assist the Bureau of Education in directing this course of reading.

In writing about this course refer to it as "United States Bureau of Education, Home Education Division, Reading Course No. II., or, Great Literature—Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern."

Readers may take one or more courses. They are required to read Course I. twice during the three years succeeding enrolment. Any other courses are to be read but once. No reading done previous to the date of enrolment will be considered adequate.

Let the bureau know when each book is begun and when it is completed. Send a brief statement of what the book means to you when you have finished reading it.

Evidence Required—When you have completed a course and notify the bureau it will choose a book which you have read and ask you to write about it.

Books may be purchased of publishers or borrowed from libraries or elsewhere. The Bureau of Education does not furnish or lend them for this purpose.

If the editions named are not available any editions may be used. Any edition of the Bible may be used, but the advantage to be gained from "Moulton's Modern Readers' Bible" will more than pay for the additional cost.

"The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Etc.," by E. Cobham Brewer, published by Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., will be helpful in reading.

## THE HALL OF FAME.

MARCH 5, 1900, the Council of New York University accepted a gift of \$100,000, afterward increased to \$250,000, from a donor, whose name was withheld, for the erection and completion on University Heights, New York City, of a building to be called "The Hall of Fame for Great Americans." A structure was built in the form of a terrace with superimposed colonnade connecting the University Hall of Philosophy with the Hall of Languages. On the ground floor is a museum 200 feet long by 40 feet wide, consisting of a corridor and six halls to contain mementoes of the names that are inscribed above. The colonnade over this is 600 feet long with provision for 150 panels, each about 2 feet by 6 feet, each to bear the name of a famous American.

Only persons who shall have been dead ten or more years are eligible to be chosen. Fifteen classes of citizens were recommended for consideration, to wit: Authors and editors, business men, educators, inventors, missionaries and explorers, philanthropists and reformers, preachers and theologians, scientists, engineers and architects, lawyers and judges, musicians, painters and sculptors, physicians and surgeons, rulers and statesmen, soldiers and sailors, distinguished men and women outside the above classes. Fifty names were to be inscribed on the tablets at the beginning, and five additional names every fifth year thereafter, until the year 2000, when the 150 inscriptions will be completed. In case of failure to fill all the panels allotted, the vacancies are to be filled in a following year.

In February, 1904, the plan was announced of a Hall of Fame for Women near the former, with places for 50 tablets. Its foundation has been begun.

The rules prescribed that the council should invite nominations from the public. Every nomination seconded by a member of the University Senate should be submitted to an electorate of one hundred eminent citizens selected by the council. Chancellor Emeritus MacCracken presides in the Senate when the Hall of Fame is considered. Address University Heights, New York City.

In October, 1900, the University Senate received the ballots of the electors. Of the one hundred judges selected ninety-seven voted. The number of names which had been submitted to them was 252. Of these each judge returned a vote for fifty. The rule required that no candidate receiving less than fifty-one votes could be accepted. The returns showed that but twenty-nine candidates received the required number and were chosen. These were as follows: George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Daniel Webster, Benjamin Franklin, Ulysses S. Grant, John Marshall, Thomas Jefferson, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry W. Longfellow, Robert Fulton, Washington Irving, Jonathan Edwards, Samuel F. B. Morse, David G. Farragut, Henry Clay, Nathaniel Hawthorne, George Peabody, Robert E. Lee, Peter Cooper, Eli Whitney, John J. Audubon, Horace Mann, Henry Ward Beecher, James Kent, Joseph Story, John Adams, William E. Channing, Gilbert Stuart and Asa Gray.

In October, 1905, under the rules named above, the Senate received the ballots of 95 electors out of 101 appointed, of whom only 85 undertook to consider the names of women. A majority of 51 was demanded, but in the case of the names of women, a majority of only 47. The following persons were found to be duly chosen: John Quincy Adams, 69; James Russell Lowell, 58; William Tecumseh Sherman, 58; James Madison, 56; John Greenleaf Whittier, 53; Mary Lyon, 58; Emma Willard, 50, and Maria Mitchell, 42.

The hall was dedicated May 30, 1901, when twenty-five or more National associations each unveiled one of the bronze tablets in the colonnade, and on May 30, 1907, eleven new tablets were unveiled, orations being given by the Governors of New York and Massachusetts.

In October, 1910, the next ballot was taken, the number cast being 97 and the number required for a choice being 51. The following persons had the requisite number of votes: Harriet Beecher Stowe, 74; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 69; Edgar Allan Poe, 69; James Fenimore Cooper, 62; Phillips Brooks, 60; William Cullen Bryant, 59; Frances E. Willard, 56; Andrew Jackson, 53; George Bancroft, 53; John Lothrop Motley, 51. There were 211 nominees.

The fourth quinquennial election in 1915 secured the ballots of ninety-seven electors, three electors having died within the year, nine names were admitted, viz., Alexander Hamilton, 70 votes; Mark Hopkins, 69; Francis Parkman, 68; Elias Howe, 61; Joseph Henry, 56; Rufus Choate, 52; Daniel Boone, 52; with one woman, Charlotte Cushman, 53. Of these Hamilton and Agassiz had been elected in 1905 to the separate hall proposed for famous foreign-born Americans. When the Constitution was amended in 1914, to do away with the line of discrimination between native-born and foreign-born, it was required that the four foreign-born, already chosen, be re-elected in competition with the native-born put in nomination. The two above named were approved, while John Paul Jones and Roger Williams lacked a majority, but remain in nomination for the year 1920. The total names admitted in the four quinquennial elections is 50 men and 6 women. The hall has recently received \$27,000 toward its completion and \$10,000 toward its endowment.

## NATIONAL FEDERATION OF COMMONS CLUBS.

This organization is composed of non-fraternity men. It was founded in Wesleyan University in 1906, has 11 active chapters, 9 houses, and 500 members. Secretary—Seth Wakeman, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.

## STATE FLOWERS.

THE following are "State Flowers," as adopted in most instances by the vote of the public school scholars of the respective States:

|                  |                   |                    |                                 |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alabama.....     | Golden Rod        | Nebraska.....      | Golden Rod                      |
| Arkansas.....    | Apple Blossom     | New Mexico.....    | Cactus                          |
| California.....  | Golden Poppy      | New York.....      | Rose                            |
| Colorado.....    | Columbine         | North Dakota.....  | Wild Rose                       |
| Connecticut..... | Mountain Laurel   | Ohio.....          | *Scarlet Carnation              |
| Florida.....     | Orange Blossoms   | Oklahoma.....      | Mistletoe                       |
| Georgia.....     | †Cherokee Rose    | Oregon.....        | Oregon Grape                    |
| Idaho.....       | †Syringa          | Rhode Island.....  | Violet                          |
| Illinois.....    | The Native Violet | South Dakota.....  | Anemone Patens or Pasque Flower |
| Indiana.....     | Carnation         | Tennessee.....     | Daisy                           |
| Iowa.....        | Golden Rod        | Texas.....         | Blue Bonnet                     |
| Kansas.....      | Sunflower         | Utah.....          | Sego Lily                       |
| Louisiana.....   | Magnolia          | Vermont.....       | Red Clover                      |
| Maine.....       | †Pine Cone        | Washington.....    | Rhododendron                    |
| Maryland.....    | Black Eyed Susan  | West Virginia..... | Rhododendron                    |
| Minnesota.....   | Moccasin          | Wisconsin.....     | Violet                          |
| Mississippi..... | Magnolia          | Wyoming.....       | Gentian                         |
| Missouri.....    | Golden Rod        | Hawaii.....        | Lehua                           |
| Montana.....     | *Bitter Root      |                    |                                 |

In other States the scholars or State Legislatures have not yet taken action. \* Adopted by State Legislature, not by public school scholars. † Not adopted but generally accepted.



## AMERICAN LEARNED SOCIETIES.

**Actuarial Society of America**—*President*—James M. Craig, New York. *Vice-Presidents*—William A. Hutcheson, Henry Mofr. *Secretary*—Robert Henderson, 346 Broadway, New York City. *Treasurer*—David G. Alsop, Philadelphia, Pa. *Editor of the Transactions*, Wendell M. Strong, New York. The Actuarial Society of America was organized in 1889 for the purpose of promoting actuarial science. Applicants whose nominations are approved by the council are admitted to membership on passing the requisite examinations. There are two classes of members: Fellows, now numbering 140, and associates, 123. Besides including the actuaries of life insurance companies and consulting actuaries of the United States and Canada, the membership embraces leading actuaries in Europe and Australasia.

**Aeronautical Engineers' Society, A. S. of A.**—Founded 1914. This society has for its principal objects the promotion of the science of aeronautics and the various branches of engineering kindred to it; to create and promote an intercourse between persons interested, and to create a body which by the Constitution of its membership and achievement, will be entitled to represent the interests of aeronautical engineering before proper bodies in this country. A further purpose is to review technical and scientific papers relating to aeronautical engineering.

Persons eligible for membership include graduates of engineering schools in good standing; persons who for a period of not less than one year have been in charge of responsible work of an engineering nature; persons who have shown high proficiency in flying; persons who have rendered signal service to the development of the science or art of aviation.

There is no initiation fee. The yearly dues are \$25. *Chairman*—Charles Wesley Howell. *Secretary and Treasurer*—Lewis R. Compton. Headquarters, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

**Aeronautical Society of America**—Founded 1908. The objects of this society are to advance the science of aerial navigation by assisting its members to carry out experiments; to provide facilities for testing aeronautical devices; to bring together, as far as possible, those interested in the aeronautical art, and to carry out public demonstrations of completed aircraft so as to keep the general public informed of the progress and advancement from year to year. The society maintains flying grounds at Oakwood Heights, Staten Island, N. Y., the use of which is furnished free to its members, and hangars are provided at a nominal rent. To the society proper there are no initiation fees; the yearly dues are \$10. This entitles the members to all privileges, including eligibility to membership in the Aeronautical Engineers' Society. *President*—Thomas R. MacMechen. *First Vice-President*—Fred W. Barker. *Treasurer*—Lewis R. Compton. *Secretary*—Edward Durant. Headquarters, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

**American Academy of Medicine**—*President*—Woods Hutchinson, M. D. New York City. *Secretary*—Thomas Wray Grayson, M. D. Pittsburgh, Pa. *Treasurer*—Charles McIntire, M. D. Easton, Pa. *Editor of the Journal of Sociologic Medicine*—Thomas Wray Grayson, M. D. Object—To maintain a proper educational standard for the medical profession and to investigate the various problems of "medical sociology." Initiation fee, \$5; dues, \$3 per annum. Present membership, 543. Organized 1876. Incorporated 1913.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science**—*President*—L. S. Rowe, Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania. *Secretary*—J. P. Lichtenberger, Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania. *Editor of the Annals*, Clyde Lyndon King, Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania. *Clerk*—N. J. Smith-Fisher, West Philadelphia. P.-O. Philadelphia. Founded in 1889 to promote the political and social sciences. Membership, 6,500, distributed among every State and 35 foreign countries. Annual fee, \$5; fee for life membership, \$100. Annual meeting held in April.

**American Antiquarian Society**—*President*—Waldo Lincoln, Worcester, Mass. *Corresponding Secretaries*—Forenig, Franklin B. Dexter, New Haven, Ct.; Domestic, Charles Francis Adams, Lincoln, Mass. *Recording Secretary*—Charles L. Nichols, M. D., Worcester, Mass. *Librarian*—Clarence S. Brigham. Annual meeting is held at Worcester, Mass., the third Wednesday in October. Organized 1812.

Domestic membership restricted to 175. Admission fee of United States members, \$5; annual dues of New England members, \$5.

**American Asiatic Association**—*President*—Willard Straight. *Vice-President*—Lowell Lincoln. *Secretary*—John Foord, P.-O. Box 1500, New York. The purposes of the society are to foster and safeguard the trade and commercial interests of the citizens of the United States and others associated therewith in China, Japan, Korea, the Philippines, and elsewhere in Asia and Oceania. Membership, 300. Organized 1898. Annual dues, \$10. Auxiliary societies at Shanghai, Yokohama and Kobe.

**American Association for the Advancement of Science**—*President*—William Wallace Campbell, Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, Cal. *Permanent Secretary*—L. O. Howard, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Assistant Secretary*—F. S. Hazard, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Treasurer*—R. S. Woodward, Washington, D. C. The association was organized in 1848 and chartered in 1874, being a continuation of the American Association of Geologists and Naturalists, organized in 1840. The membership is 8,100. Admission fee, \$5; annual dues, \$3. Life membership, \$55.

**American Association of Anatomists**—*President*—Prof. G. Carl Huber, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Prof. Chas. R. Stockard, Cornell University Medical School, New York City. Has 300 members. Annual dues, \$7.

**American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists**—*President*—Dr. Hugo O. Pantzer, Indianapolis, Ind. *Secretary*—Dr. Ernst Gustav Zinke, 4 West Seventh Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual meeting at Indianapolis, Ind., September 26-28, 1916.

**American Association of Official Surgeons**—*President*—W. A. Guild, M. D., Des Moines, Iowa. *Secretary*—A. E. Henwood, M. D., Kalamazoo, Mich. *Treasurer*—B. J. Wlsner, St. Louis, Mo. Next meeting, Chicago, Ill., September, 1916.

**American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists**—*President*—John T. Anderson, Washington, D. C. *Vice-President*—W. H. Park, New York City. *Secretary*—Dr. H. C. Ernst, 240 Longwood Avenue, Boston, Mass. *Treasurer*—Dr. Frank B. Mallory, Boston, Mass.

**American Association of Public Accountants**—Membership consists of all accounting societies organized in the various States and some individual members at large. *President*—J. Porter Joplin, Chicago, Ill. *Secretary*—A. P. Richardson, 55 Liberty Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—Carl H. Nau, Cleveland, Ohio.

**American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf**—*President*—Miss Caroline A. Yale. *General Secretary*—Harris Taylor. Founded by Alexander Graham Bell. Headquarters, Washington, D. C. (Report of 1914.)

**American Astronomical Society**—*President*—Edward C. Pickering, Cambridge, Mass. *Secretary*—Philip Fox, Evanston, Ill. Organized 1899. Membership, 300.

**American Bar Association**—*President*—Elihu Root, New York City. *Secretary*—George Whitehead, Baltimore, Md. *Treasurer*—Frederick E. Wadham, Albany, N. Y. Each State and Territory is represented by one Vice-President and one member of the General Council. Membership, about 10,000. This association of lawyers of the United States was organized in 1878.

**American Cancer Research Society**—*President*—L. D. Rogers, M. D., Chicago, Ill. *Secretary*—W. A. Guild, M. D., Des Moines, Iowa. *Treasurer*—E. Mather, M. D., Detroit, Mich. Headquarters, 1430 Wells Street, Chicago, Ill. (Report of 1913.)

**American Chemical Society**—*President*—Chas. H. Herty, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Secretary*—Charles L. Parsons, Box 505, Washington, D. C. The society was organized in 1876 for "the advancement of chemistry and the promotion of chemical research." Annual dues, \$10. Total membership, 7,300.

**American Climatological and Clinical Association**—*President*—James Alexander Miller, M. D., New York. *Secretary*—Guy Hinsdale, M. D., Hot Springs, Va. Organized 1884. Next annual meeting, Washington, D. C., May 9-11, 1916.

**American Dermatological Association**—*President*—Sigmund Politzer, 51 East Sixtieth Street, New



York City. *Secretary*—Oliver S. Ormsby, 25 East Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

**American Dialect Society**—*President*—W. E. Mead, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Ct. *Secretary*—Dr. Percy W. Long, Harvard University. *Treasurer*—Prof. George D. Chase, University of Maine, Orono, Me. Organized in 1889 for the investigation of the spoken English of the United States and Canada, and incidentally of other non-aboriginal dialects in the same countries. Publishes *Dialect Notes* semi-annually. Annual fee, \$1. Membership, about 325.

**American Economic Association**—*President*—Prof. Walter F. Willcox, Cornell University. *Secretary*—Allyn A. Young, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Organized 1885. Has 2,500 members; annual dues, \$5; life membership, \$100. The objects of the association are the encouragement of economic studies and the publication of papers thereon.

**American Electro-Therapeutic Association**—*President*—Dr. Jefferson D. Gibson, Denver, Col. *Secretary*—Dr. Byron Sprague Pike, 65 Central Park West, New York City. *Treasurer*—Dr. Emil Heuel, 151 West Eighty-seventh Street, New York City. Organized 1890. Membership, 225.

**American Entomological Society**—*President*—Philip P. Calvert, *Secretary*—Henry Skinner, M. D., Philadelphia, Pa. Organized 1859. Object: The study of entomology. Membership, 140.

**American Fisheries Society**—*President*—Prof. Jacob E. Reighard, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Vice-President*—Dr. George W. Field, Sharon, Mass. *Recording Secretary*—Prof. Raymond C. Osburn, Connecticut College, New London, Ct. *Corresponding Secretary*—Dr. Chas. H. Townsend, The Aquarium, New York City. *Treasurer*—W. C. Willard, Westery, R. I. Organized December, 1870. Annual dues, \$2. Membership, 700. Next meeting, New Orleans, La., October 16-19, 1916.

**American Folklore Society**—*President*—Dr. P. E. Goddard, New York. *Permanent Secretary*—Dr. C. Peabody, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Organized in 1888 for "study of folklore in general, and in particular the collection and publication of folk-lore of North America." Membership fee, including a copy of *The Journal of American Folklore* (quarterly), \$3 per annum.

**American Forestry Association**—*President*—Dr. Henry S. Drinker, South Bethlehem, Pa. *Secretary*—P. S. Ridsdale, 1410 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C. Organized 1882. Membership, 9,000.

**American Geographical Society**—*President*—A. M. Huntington. *Vice-Presidents*—Walter B. James, John Greenough, Anton A. Raven. *Corresponding Secretaries*—Foreign, William Libbey; Domestic, Archibald D. Russell. *Recording Secretary*—Hamilton F. Kean. Offices of the society, Broadway and 156th Street, New York City. The objects of the society are to investigate and disseminate new geographical information; to establish in the chief city of the United States, for the benefit of commerce and navigation. \* \* \* a place where the means shall be afforded of obtaining accurate information for public use of every part of the globe. Organized in 1852; membership, 1,200. Annual dues, \$10; no entrance fee.

**American Gynaecological Society**—*President*—J. Wesley Bovie, Washington, D. C. *Secretary*—Le Roy Broun, M. D., 148 West Seventy-seventh Street, New York City. Organized 1876.

**American Historical Association**—*President*—H. Morse Stevens, University of California, Berkeley, Cal. *Secretary*—W. G. Leland, A. M., Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C. *Treasurer*—Clarence W. Bowen, Ph. D. Association founded 1884, incorporated by Congress 1889. Object—The promotion of historical studies. Annual dues, \$3. Membership, 2,917.

**American Institute of Architects**—Offices and library, The Octagon, Washington, D. C. *President*—R. Clifton Sturgis, Boston, Mass. *Secretary*—Burt L. Fenner, New York City. *Treasurer*—John Lawrence Mauran, St. Louis, Mo. The Institute has 40 chapters, 310 fellows, 790 members, 36 corresponding and 89 honorary members. Initiation fee is \$30; yearly dues, fellows, \$25; members, \$20. Organized 1857.

**American Institute of Electrical Engineers**—*President*—John J. Carty, New York City. *Secretary*—F. L. Hutchinson, at the executive offices, library, and reading-room, 33 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. Annual dues, associates, \$10; members,

\$15; fellows, \$20; entrance fee, \$5, \$15, and \$20 respectively. Monthly meetings in New York from October to May, and in various cities throughout the country. Organized 1884. Prints its *Proceedings* monthly, and *Transactions* annually. Membership, October 1, 1915, 8,027.

**American Institute of Homeopathy**—*President*—Henry C. Aldrich, M. D., 401 Donaldson Building, Minneapolis, Minn. *Secretary*—Sarah M. Hobson, M. D., 917 Marshall Field Building, Chicago, Ill. Organized in 1844, and is the oldest national medical organization in the United States. Has 3,500 members, representing every State in the Union, besides Canada.

**American Institute of Mining Engineers**—*President*—William L. Saunders, New York City. *Secretary*—Bradley Stoughton, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—Geo. C. Stone, New York. Membership, October 1, 1915, 5,249. Organized 1871; incorporated 1905. Annual dues, \$10.

**American-Irish Historical Society**. The—Founded 1897. *President*—Joseph I. C. Clarke, New York. *Vice-President*—Richard C. O'Connor, San Francisco, Cal. *Secretary*—Edward H. Daly, 52 Wall Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—John J. Lenehan, New York. Membership, 1,200.

**American Jewish Historical Society**—Founded 1892. *President*—Dr. Cyrus Adler, Philadelphia, Pa. *Treasurer*—N. Taylor Phillips, New York City. *Corresponding Secretary*—Albert M. Friedenberg, 38 Park Row, New York City. *Recording Secretary*—Samuel Oppenheim, New York.

**American Laryngological Association**—*President*—Dr. G. Hudson Makuen, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—Harmon Smith, M. D., 44 West Forty-ninth Street, New York City. Organized 1878. Membership, 87.

**American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society**—*President*—Dr. S. MacCuen Smith, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—Thomas J. Harris, M. D., 104 East Fortieth Street, New York City.

**American Library Association**—Organized 1876. Object—To promote the welfare of libraries in America. *President*—Mary W. Plummer, New York Public Library, New York City. *Secretary*—George B. Uley, 78 East Washington Street, Chicago, Ill. Membership, 3,000.

**American Mathematical Society**—*President*—E. W. Brown. *Secretary*—F. N. Cole, Columbia University, New York City. *Treasurer*—J. H. Tanner. *Librarian*—D. E. Smith. Meetings held in New York, Chicago, and other cities. Society was reorganized July, 1894. Object—To encourage and maintain an active interest in and to promote the advancement of mathematical science. Admission fee, \$5; annual dues, \$5; life membership, \$50. Membership, 700. The society publishes two journals, the *Bulletin* and the *Transactions*, and is located at 501 West 116th Street.

**American Medical Association**—*President*—Dr. William L. Rodman, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—Dr. Alex. R. Craig. *Editor and General Manager*—Dr. George H. Simmons. Office of the association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. Incorporated 1897. Next annual session at Detroit, Mich., June 12-16, 1916. Annual fee, \$5. Membership, 75,000; fellowship, 42,000.

**American Medico-Psychological Association**—*President*—Edward N. Brush, M. D., Towson, Md. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Henry C. Eyman, M. D., Massillon, Ohio.

**American Medico-Pharmaceutical League**—*President*—Otto Henry Rhode, M. D. *Vice-President*—Dr. Enoch Mather, Detroit, Mich. *Corresponding Secretary*—Samuel F. Brothers, M. D., 96 New Jersey Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Treasurer*—Eugenie R. Eliscu, M. D., New York. Object—To federate the medical, dental, and pharmaceutical professions of America, with a view to fostering all that appertains to their mutual welfare, in their relations to each other and to the public at large. Membership, 4,000.

**American Microscopical Society**—*President*—Prof. Chas. A. Kofoid, University of California, Berkeley, Cal. *Secretary*—T. W. Galloway, Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *Treasurer*—Prof. T. L. Hankinson, Charleston, Ill. *Custodian*—Masius Fraum, Meadville, Pa. Organized 1878. Incorporated at Washington, D. C., 1891. Object—The encouragement of microscopical research. Initiation fee, \$3;

annual dues, \$2. Membership, 350. Research funds, \$3,500.

**American Nature Study Society**—*President*—L. H. Bailey, New York. *Vice-Presidents*—M. A. Bigelow, New York; Otis W. Caldwell, Illinois; F. M. Davis, Ohio; S. B. McCready, Ontario; F. L. Holtz, New York. *Secretary-Editor*—Elliot R. Downing, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. Society was organized in 1908 to promote critical and constructive investigation of all phases of scientific nature study in schools. The official organ is the *Nature Study Review*.

**American Neurological Association**—*President*—Dr. Lewellys F. Barker, Baltimore, Md. *Secretary*—Alfred Reginald Allen, M. D., 2013 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**American Numismatic Association**—*President*—H. O. Granberg, Oshkosh, Wis. *General Secretary*—Waldo C. Moore, Lewisburg, Ohio. *Treasurer*—Wynn Hoerner, Lewisburg, Ohio. The society was founded in 1891 for the promotion of numismatics. Federal charter granted by special act of Congress, 1912. Membership, 700.

**American Numismatic Society, The**—Audubon Park, Broadway and 156th Street, New York City. *Governors*—Edw. D. Adams, H. R. Drowne, Wm. B. Osgood Field, Archer M. Huntington, Edward T. Newell. *Secretary*—Bauman L. Belden. Society founded in 1858 for the promotion of numismatics, etc., in the United States; possesses building, coin and medal collection and library. Total membership, 400.

**American Ophthalmological Society**—*President*—G. E. de Schweinitz, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—W. M. Sweet, 1205 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Membership, 196.

**American Oriental Society**—*President*—A. V. Williams Jackson, Columbia University, New York City. *Corresponding Secretary*—Franklin Edgerton, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Recording Secretary*—George C. O. Haas, College of the City of New York. *Treasurer*—Albert W. Clay, New Haven, Ct. Organized September 7, 1842, for the cultivation of learning in the Asiatic, African, and Polynesian languages, and the publication of works relating to these languages. Publishes a quarterly journal. Annual fee, \$5; no admission fee. Membership, 304.

**American Ornithologists' Union**—*President*—Dr. Albert K. Fisher. *Secretary*—John H. Sage, Portland, Ct. Organized 1883. Object—The advancement of its members in ornithological science, the publication of a journal of ornithology and other works relating to that science, etc. Annual dues, fellows, \$5; members, \$4; associates, \$3. Membership, 1,206.

**American Orthopedic Association**—*President*—Chas. F. Palmer, Boston, Mass. *Secretary*—H. W. Orr, Lincoln, Neb.

**American Osteopathic Association**—*President*—Dr. O. J. Snyder, Philadelphia, Pa. *Secretary*—Dr. H. L. Chiles. Founded 1897. Annual fee, \$5. Membership, 3,200.

**American Otological Society**—*President*—Dr. Charles W. Richardson, 1317 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C. *Secretary*—Dr. John P. Rae, 247 West Seventieth Street, New York.

**American Pediatric Society**—*President*—Rowland G. Freeman, M. D., New York City. *Secretary*—Samuel S. Adams, M. D., 1801 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C. Next annual meeting at Washington, D. C., May 8-10, 1916.

**American Pharmaceutical Association**—Organized 1851. *President*—Wm. C. Alpers, Cleveland, Ohio. *Secretary*—William B. Day, Chicago, Ill. *Treasurer*—Henry M. Whippley, St. Louis, Mo.

**American Philatelic Society**—Organized 1886. *President*—C. A. Howes, Boston, Mass. *Secretary*—Wm. E. Ault, 728 East Court Avenue, Jeffersonville, Ind. Next convention, Boston, Mass., August, 1916.

**American Philological Association**—*President*—Prof. Edward P. Morris, Yale University. *Vice-Presidents*—Prof. Carl D. Buck, University of Chicago, and Prof. Kirby F. Smith, Johns Hopkins University. *Secretary and Treasurer*—Prof. Frank G. Moore, of Columbia University, New York. Initiation fee, \$5; annual dues, \$3. Total membership, 707. The association was organized in 1869. Its object is the advancement and diffusion of philological knowledge.

**American Philosophical Association**—Founded

1900. *Secretary*—Prof. E. G. Spaulding, Princeton, N. J.

**American Philosophical Society**—*President*—William W. Keen. *Secretaries*—I. Minis Hays, Arthur W. Goodspeed, Amos P. Brown, and H. F. Keller. Office of society, 104 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Object—For promoting useful knowledge. Founded in 1727.

**American Physical Society**—*President*—Ernest Merritt, Cornell University. *Secretary*—A. D. Cole, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Membership, 675.

**American Proctologic Society**—*President*—T. Chittenden Hill, M. D., Boston, Mass. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Alfred J. Zobel, M. D., 518 Shreve Building, San Francisco, Cal.

**American Psychological Association**—*President*—John B. Watson, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Secretary and Treasurer*—R. M. Ogden, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. Organized in 1892 for "the advancement of psychology as a science." Membership, 295. Annual dues, \$1.

**American Public Health Association**—*President*—Dr. John F. Anderson, New Brunswick, N. J. *Secretary*—Prof. Selskar M. Gunn, 755 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

**American Roentgen Ray Society**—*President*—Dr. A. W. Crane, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Secretary*—Dr. W. F. Manges, 264 South Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**American Social Science Association**—The association was founded in 1865. Incorporated by act of Congress, 1899. *President*—John H. Finley, *Secretary*—Wm. C. Le Gendre, 59 Wall Street, New York. Membership, about 1,000. Annual fee, \$5.

**American Society of Civil Engineers**—*President*—Charles D. Marx. *Secretary*—Charles Warren Hunt. *Treasurer*—Lincoln Bush. Regular meetings first and third Wednesdays of each month (except July and August) at 8:30 P. M. at the society's house, 220 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York City. Has 8,000 members. Instituted in 1852.

**American Society of Curio Collectors**—*Secretary*—Mrs. Corinne Woolverton, Ossage, Iowa. A National society for naturalists, geologists, mineralogists, archaeologists, numismatists, and antiquarians. Membership, 440. (Report of 1914.)

**American Society of Landscape Architects**—*President*—James Sturteis Pray, Cambridge, Mass. *Vice-President*—Harold A. Caparn, New York City. *Secretary*—Ailing S. DeForest, 222 Sibley Block, Rochester, N. Y. *Treasurer*—Henry V. Hubbard, Boston, Mass.

**American Society of Mechanical Engineers**—*President*—John Brashear, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Secretary*—Calvin W. Rice, 28 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. Society house, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. Total membership, all grades, 6,500. Two annual meetings, in Spring and Autumn, the latter in New York City in December; monthly meetings, October to May, in Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Milwaukee, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Los Angeles, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, and San Francisco. Initiation fee, members, associate members, and associates, \$25; juniors, \$15. Annual dues, members and associate members, \$15; juniors, \$10. The society was chartered in 1881. Membership is not limited in number.

**American Society of Naturalists**—*President*—Frank R. Lillie, University of Chicago. *Secretary*—Bradley M. Davis, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Treasurer*—J. Arthur Harris, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. Organized 1883. Annual dues \$1. Membership, 350.

**American Society for Psychical Research**—*Secretary-Treasurer*—Jas. H. Hyslop, LL. D., 133 East Thirty-fifth Street, New York City. Associates' dues, \$5; members, \$10; fellows, \$25. Publications: Monthly *Journal* and annual *Proceedings*. Headquarters, 133 East Thirty-fifth Street, New York City.

**American Sociological Society**—*President*—E. A. Ross, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Secretary and Treasurer*—Scott E. W. Bedford, University of Chicago. Organized 1905 to encourage the scientific study of society. Membership, 750. Holds annual meetings. Publishes annual *Proceedings* and the *American Journal of Sociology*. Annual dues, \$3. (Report of 1914.)

**American Statistical Association**—*President*—E. Dana Durand, Minneapolis, Minn. *Vice-Presidents*—Chas. P. Neill, Charles S. Gettemy, Joseph A. Hill, Edward B. Phelps, Charles H. Verrill. Sec-



**retary**—C. W. Duten, 491 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. **Treasurer**—S. B. Permain. Membership, 665. Annual dues, \$2. Association organized 1839.

**American Surgical Association**—**President**—Robert G. Le Conte, Philadelphia, Pa. **Secretary**—John H. Gibbon, 1608 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Number of members, 159.

**American Therapeutic Society**—**President**—Dr. Robert T. Morris, New York City. **Secretary**—Lewis H. Taylor, Washington, D. C. **Treasurer**—A. Ernest Gallant, Utica, N. Y. Meeting to be held at Detroit, Mich., June 12, 1916. Organized May 1, 1900.

**American Urological Association**—**President**—Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr., New York City. **Secretary**—Dr. Henry L. Sanford, 1021 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Archaeological Institute of America**—**President**—F. W. Shipley, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. **Secretary**—Mitchell Carroll, The Octagon, Washington, D. C. Organized 1879. Has 3,200 members. No entrance fee. Annual dues, \$10.

**Arctic Club of America**—**President**—Gen. A. W. Greely, U. S. A. (retired). **Secretary**—Felix Riesen-berg, 345 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Organized 1894. Membership, 150. (Report of 1913.)  
**Association of American Physicians**—**President**—Henry Sewall, Denver, Col. **Secretary**—Geo. M. Kober, M. D., 1819 Q Street N. W., Washington, D. C. Organized 1886. Membership limited to 160 active and 25 associate members.

**Astrological Society, The**—Incorporated at Albany, N. Y., 1912. **President**—Dr. Altan Z. Stevenson. **Secretary**—David Ferro. **Treasurer**—J. H. Wilson. Headquarters, 1629 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

**Botanical Society of America**—**President**—Prof. J. M. Coulter, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. **Secretary**—Prof. H. H. Bartlett, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Has 352 members. Founded 1893. Annual dues, \$5. Enlarged by federation with the Society for Plant Morphology and Physiology and the American Mycological Society, 1906. Publishes the *American Journal of Botany*.

**Geological Society of America**—**President**—John M. Clarke, Albany, N. Y. **Secretary**—E. O. Hovey, American Museum of Natural History, New York City. **Treasurer**—William Bullock Clark, Baltimore, Md.; Editor, J. Stanley-Brown. Society founded in 1888. Has 380 fellows. Entrance fee, \$10; annual dues, \$10.

**Illuminating Engineering Society**—**President**—Dr. Charles P. Steinmetz. **Assistant Secretary**—Joseph Langan. **Treasurer**—L. B. Marks. General offices, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

**Inventors' Guild**—Founded 1911. The object of the guild is to advance the application of the useful arts and sciences, to further the interests and secure full acknowledgment and protection for the rights of inventors, to foster social relations among those who have made notable advances in the application of the useful arts and sciences. **President**—Dr. Edward Weston, Waverly Park, N. J. **First Vice-President**—F. J. Sprague, 165 Broadway, New York City. **Second Vice-President**—P. C. Hewitt, Madison Square Garden, New York City. **Secretary**—Thomas Robins, 13 Park Row, New York City. **Treasurer**—Henry L. Doherty, 60 Wall Street, New York City.

**Medical Association of the Southwest**—**President**—S. S. Glascock, M. D., Kansas City, Kan. **Secretary**—H. E. Clark, M. D., El Reno, Okla. (Report of 1914.)

**Medico-Legal Society**—Meetings held monthly, on the third Wednesday, at Waldorf-Astoria, New York City. *Medico-Legal Journal* is its official organ. There are Vice-Presidents for each of the States and Territories and all the principal foreign countries. Total membership, about 1,800. (Report of 1914.)

**National Academy of Sciences**—**President**—Wm. H. Welch, Baltimore, Md. **Vice-President**—Chas. D. Walcott, Washington, D. C. **Foreign Secretary**—George E. Hale, Pasadena, Cal. **Home Secretary**—Arthur L. Day, Washington, D. C. **Treasurer**—Whitman Cross, Washington, D. C. The academy, incorporated by act of Congress March 3, 1863, "shall, whenever called upon by any department of the Government, investigate, examine, experiment, and report upon any subject of science or art; the actual expense \* \* \* to be paid from appropriations which may be made for the purpose." The academy holds a stated session each year in the city of Washington on the third Monday in April. An Autumn meeting is held at such place and time as the Council

shall determine. There are at present 142 members and 41 foreign associates.

**National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis** (105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City)—**President**—Dr. Theodore B. Sachs. **Vice-Presidents**—Dr. E. R. Baldwin and Dr. Christen Qvill. **Hon. Vice-Presidents**—Theodore Roosevelt, Sir Wm. Osler. **Executive Secretary**—Dr. Charles J. Hatfield.

**National Association for the Study of Epilepsy**—**President**—Dr. David F. Weeks, Skillman, N. Y. **Secretary**—Arthur L. Shaw, Sonoma, N. Y. Annual dues, \$5.

**National Committee for Mental Hygiene**—**President**—Dr. Lewisell F. Barker, Baltimore, Md. **Vice-Presidents**—Charles W. Elliot, Cambridge, Mass., and Dr. William H. Welch, Baltimore, Md. **Treasurer**—Otto T. Bannard, New York City. **Secretary**—Clifford W. Beers, 50 Union Square, New York City. Objects are to work for the conservation of mental health; to help raise standards in the treatment of mental diseases and mental deficiency; to promote the study of mental diseases and to disseminate information regarding their causes, treatment and prevention. Organized 1909.

**National Geographic Society**—**President**—O. H. Tiltman. **Vice-President**—J. E. Pillsbury. **Secretary**—F. E. Austin. **Director and Editor**—Gilbert H. Grosvenor, Headquarters, Washington, D. C. Its purpose is "the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge." It publishes a monthly magazine. Organized 1888. Annual dues for members, \$2. There are 420,000 members.

**National Institute of Social Sciences**—Founded in 1912. **President**—Hamilton W. Mable. **Secretary**—H. Holbrook Curtis, M. D., 118 Madison Avenue, New York City. **Treasurer**—Henry P. Davison, New York City. Membership, 950.

**New York Zoological Society**—**President**—Henry Fairfield Osborn. **Chairman Executive Committee**—Madison Grant, 11 Wall Street, New York City. **Treasurer**—Percy R. Pyne, 20 Exchange Place. William T. Hornaday, Director of the New York Zoological Park; Charles H. Townsend, Director of the Aquarium. Annual dues, \$10; life membership, \$200. The Zoological Park and the New York Aquarium are under the sole control and management of the society.

**Society for Electrical Development**—**President**—Henry L. Doherty. **General Manager**—J. M. Wakeman. **Secretary-Treasurer**—James Smeiton, Jr. Headquarters, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. Organized in 1912 to carry out, in a broad way, the work of co-operative electrical development. Membership, 1,241.

**Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education**—**President**—Henry S. Jacoby, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. **Secretary**—F. L. Bishop, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. **Treasurer**—W. O. Wiley, 432 Fourth Avenue, New York City. 1,450 members from 149 engineering colleges, 18 manual training and trades schools; 400 members are practitioners and are not teachers. Founded in the Engineering Education Section of World's Engineering Congress, 1893, Chicago. Annual fee, \$4.

**Society of American Bacteriologists**—**President**—D. H. Berney, Philadelphia, Pa. **Vice-President**—John Weinsell, Seattle, Wash. **Secretary-Treasurer**—A. Parker Hitchens, Glenoiden, Pa.

**Society of Chemical Industry** (New York Section)—**Chairman**—Wm. M. Grosvenor, New York City. **Local Secretary**—Parker C. McIlhenny, 50 East Forty-first Street, New York City. Membership, 977. The society is international, while the New York and New England branches are the American representatives. The officers of the general society are: **President**—Chas. C. Carpenter. **Secretary**—Charles G. Cresswell, Broadway Chambers, Westminster, London S. W., England.

**Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers**—**President**—Stevenson Taylor. **Secretary-Treasurer**—Daniel H. Cox, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. Object—The promotion of the art of shipbuilding, commercial and naval. Headquarters, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. Membership fee for members and associates, \$10; annual dues, \$10. Juniors, membership fee, \$5; annual dues, \$5. Has 834 members, associates, and juniors.

**Southern Medical Association**—**President**—Dr. Oscar Dowling, Shreveport, La. **Secretary**—Dr. Seale Harris, Birmingham, Ala.



## AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The head office of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions is at the Congregational House, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. There are three district offices: (1) at the United Charities Building, Twenty-second Street and Fourth Avenue, New York City, Rev. E. L. Smith, D. D., Secretary; (2) 19 S. La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill., Rev. A. N. Hitchcock, D. D., District Secretary; (3) San Francisco, Cal., Henry H. Kelsey, D. D., District Secretary. Its officers are: *President*—Edward C. Moore, D. D. *Corresponding Secretaries*—James L. Barton, LL. D., Cornelius H. Patton, D. D., Edward L. Smith, D. D. *Treasurer*—Frank H. Wiggin.

The American Board, which is the oldest foreign missionary society in the United States, was organized June 29, 1810. During its history it has sent out over 3,000 missionaries, of whom 638 are now in service. Into the 673 churches which have been organized by these missionaries there have been received from the first 229,373 members. The total receipts from the beginning have been \$45,488,439; for year 1915, \$1,102,243.02.

The mission fields now occupied by the board are: Mexico; Micronesian Islands; Mindanao, Philippine Islands; Japan; North China; Shansi, in Northwestern China; Foochow and Canton, in Southern China; Ceylon; Madura, in Southern India; the Marathi field of Western India; in Southern Africa, the Rhodesian branch and the Zulu branch; West Central Africa; European and Asiatic Turkey; Austria, Spain, Greece, and Serbia.

## THE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM.

(From a statement prepared by Dr. Talcott Williams, Director.)

THE School of Journalism in Columbia University, New York City, on the Pulitzer Foundation, opened September 30, 1912. On November 1, 1915, it had in all 180 students, of whom 36 are women. Divided by classes, there are 69 in the first-year class, 43 in the second-year class, 43 in the third-year class, and 25 in the fourth-year class. Of the women who will take their degree in the School of Journalism, 17 are in Barnard, and 8 of the men at present registered in Columbia College are taking courses in the School of Journalism. Of the first-year class entering last Fall, 55 are men and 10 are women. Of this number, 43 men entered on examination and 11 under the provision laid down by the late Joseph Pulitzer in his gift, that students of maturity, experience and marked fitness should be admitted without examination. Of the women, 10 entered Barnard College, to be there two years, on examination. Admission without examination, as Mr. Pulitzer expected, has enabled a number of journalists to enter the school. On pursuing courses for two years with credit, these students are admitted to candidacy for the degree of Bachelor of Literature in Journalism. This degree was conferred on 22 graduates in the course at the last commencement of Columbia University; of the fourth-year class, 13 were in the school last year in the third-year class, and 12 are graduates of other colleges. This is a notable step toward giving the school a graduate character.

The total attendance is far larger than was expected and establishes the leading position of the school among institutions of its kind in this or any other country. The number attending is greater in proportion to the number of journalists in the country than the number attending the law and medical courses in Columbia University is in proportion to the number of those practising law and medicine. In September, 1913, the school entered its new building, for which \$500,000 was provided by Mr. Pulitzer's bequest. The building is excellently equipped in every way for training in journalistic work, and contains a reference library, files of a hundred daily papers, American and foreign, and a morgue of 400,000 newspaper clippings made under the supervision of the Director during the last thirty years.

No step in professional education has attracted wider public attention or awakened a more general approval in the American press. When Mr. Pulitzer proposed the school twelve years ago its plan, purposes and need were all challenged. From the announcement of the appointment in February, 1912, of its Director, Talcott Williams, formerly of the NEW YORK WORLD staff and for 38 years in active journalism, to its successful opening and full operation the school has commanded the confidence of newspapers and journalists. One-third of its teaching staff of 25 have been in active service on newspapers.

The plan of the school and its course of study were approved and at many points directed by an Advisory Board of eleven journalists, including Mr. John Langdon Heaton, of the editorial staff of the NEW YORK WORLD; Mr. Ralph Pulitzer, President of the Press Publishing Company (the NEW YORK WORLD), and Mr. George S. Johns, editor of the St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*. The other journalists on this Advisory Board, of which President Butler of Columbia University is a member, are S. B. Griffin, *Springfield Republican*; Victor Fremont Lawson, *Chicago Daily News*; Charles Ransom Miller, *New York Times*; Edward Page Mitchell, *The Sun*, New York; Melville Elijah Stone, *Associated Press*, New York; Charles H. Taylor, *Boston Globe*; and Samuel Calvin Wells, *Philadelphia Press*.

The administrative work of the school is conducted by an Administrative Board, composed of President Butler; the Director, Talcott Williams; the Associate Director, Prof. John W. Cunliffe; Frederick P. Keppel, Dean of Columbia College; William P. Trent, Professor of English Literature; Henry R. Seager, Professor of Political Economy; James T. Shotwell, Professor of History; Ashley H. Thorndike, Professor of English, and Charles A. Beard, Associate Professor of Politics.

While there are 41 universities and colleges which give courses in various phases of journalism and several which have schools of journalism, no other school has an endowment so large, reaching \$1,000,000 at present, with other gifts in prospect from the Pulitzer estate; none has a course giving so much time to the solid study needed for the training of the journalist, and this has also the crowning advantage of a metropolis like New York in which to train its students in reporting by sending them to see and to write upon events as they come in the life of a great city. The City Hall, the departments and the regular newspaper assignments have all been used to train men in getting news as well as in writing it. Attendance on first-night performances is employed in training for dramatic criticism. From the second year on, the students are under direction and correction, writing articles on financial and business subjects, editorials, special articles, and in other fields of newspaper work. The headquarters of the political parties in New York City have given opportunity for training in National and State politics.

This practical training in the work of the journalist in the greatest news centre of the country comes in the last two years, but of the four years' course four-fifths are devoted to the study of history, constitutional law, political science, economics, statistics, American and European literature, etc.; a mastery of either French or German is insisted on. These studies follow the lines laid down by Mr. Joseph Pulitzer in his plan for the school. They are taught with the comprehensive thoroughness only possible in a great university. The work and study required is on a professional standard. Taking the technical work of reporting and their studies, the students of the school are working as hard as in a newspaper-office, covering the same range of subjects and writing under close supervision and correction from men trained as journalists.

## LITERATURE OF 1915.

BY FREMONT RIDER.

CAUTION induced by the war and falling off of importations materially reduced the number of books published in the United States in 1915. Trade, however, on the whole, held its own, there being no such wholesale cessation of publishing as in Germany and France.

FICTION decreased in quantity and hardly improved in quality. DRAMA and POETRY continued to gain in both importance and quality, but books on such lighter subjects as AMUSEMENTS dropped near zero. There was also a heavy falling off in FINE ARTS, BIOGRAPHY and TRAVEL, counterbalanced by a flood of books on the WAR in every one of its thousand phases. The booksellers tell us that "war books" are not selling, but the publishers continue to publish them nevertheless. A special attempt is here made to list all those of any reasonable significance. Also a new subject, always prominent in European publishing but practically unknown heretofore here, looms up: MILITARY and NAVAL SCIENCE.

The following 800 odd titles out of some 11,000 published in 1915 aim to include the most important, not only in the sense of having more or less enduring value, but also because of their popularity, possibly transient, but no less significant, as evidenced by sales or repute. Where choice was necessary, emphasis has been laid on the popular and practical, rather than the scholarly and theoretical. Effort has been made, in other words, to list books of legitimate interest to the stenographer as well as the economist, to the farmer as well as the reader of belles-lettres. The classification adopted is a rough adaptation of the Dewey Decimal classification for books, which is in wide international library and bibliographical use.

## FICTION.

POPULAR ROMANCE OF THE BEST-SELLING TYPE—*Anne of the Island*, by Lucy M. Montgomery; Anne and her friends, grown up, students at Redmond College (Page, \$1.25n.). *Beltane the Smith*, by Jeffery Farnol; romance of mediæval England (Little, B., \$1.50). *Emma McChesney & Co.*, by Edna Ferber; the former saleswoman, now married, has further amusing adventures (Stokes, \$1n.). *The Gray Dawn*, by Stewart Edward White; San Francisco in the fifties is the setting (Dou., P., \$1.35n.). *H. R.*, by Edw. Lefevre; a romance-satire on advertising by which the hero conquers New York (Harp., \$1.25). *The Heart of the Sunset*, by Rex Beach; romance of to-day on the Mexican border (Harp., \$1.35n.). *The Landluper*, by Holman Day; the romance of a man on foot; New England country town is scene (Harp., \$1.35n.). *The Law-Breakers*, by Ridgwell Cullum; another of author's Western mining and ranching stories (Jacobs, \$1.35n.). *Little Miss Grouch*, by Samuel Hopkins Adams; sparkling love affair on an ocean liner (H. Mif., \$1n.). *The Lone Star Ranger*, by Zane Grey; a romance of the border; Texas in the seventies (Harp., \$1.35n.). *Michael O'Halloran*, by Gene Stratton-Porter; a crippled newsboy brings happiness to several selfish lives (Harp., P., \$1.35n.). *Missing*, Page 13, and other problems for Violet Strange, by Anna Katharine Green; detective stories (Put., \$1.35n.). *Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo*, by E. Phillips Oppenheim; international intrigue and cosmopolitan romance (Little, B., \$1.35n.). *Open Market*, by Josephine Daskam Bacon; young American girl goes to New York to sell herself in the open market (Aptn., \$1.35n.). *The Prairie Wife*, by Arthur Stringer; how a society girl and the man she loved make good in the wild wheat country (Bobbs-M., \$1.25n.). *Prudence of the Parsonage*, by Ethel Hueston; love and humor in a minister's family (Bobbs-M., \$1.25n.). *Ruggles of Red Gap*, by Harry Leon Wilson; humorous juxtaposition of ultra-society and Western democratic simplicity (Dou., P., \$1.25n.). *The Seven Darlings*, by Gouverneur Morris; six beautiful girls and their brother, in straitened fortune, run their luxurious Adirondack camp as an inn (Scrib., \$1.35n.). *Sheep's Clothing*, by Louis Jos. Vance; mystery around a stolen jewel and a beautiful girl on an ocean liner (Little, B., \$1.25n.). *The Story Behind the Verdict*, by Julia D. Frankau; detective stories of a new sort (Dodd, M., \$1.35n.). *Tharty*, by Howard Vincent O'Brien; newspaper story (Dodd, M., \$1.35n.). *The Turmoil*, by Booth Tarkington; the despised son of his father makes good, for the sake of a girl, in the business he hates (Harp., \$1.35n.).

BY SEMI-STANDARD AUTHORS—*Boom, the Mind of the Race*, the Wild Asses of the Devil, and the Last Trump, prepared for publication by Reginald Bliss; an H. G. Wells fantasy (Doran, \$1.35n.). *Brunel's Tower*, by Eden Phillpotts; story of Devon potters (Macm., \$1.50n.). *The Freelanders*, by John Galsworthy; three generations of an aristocratic English family seen in a crisis (Scrib., \$1.35n.). *Invisible Even*, by J. D. Beresford, completing "The Story of Jacob Stahl" and "A Candidate for Truth" (Doran, \$1.35n.). *Little Women*, by Louisa M. Alcott; new edition, illustrated by Jessie Wilcox Smith (Little, B., \$2.50). *A Lover's Tale*, by Maurice H. Hewlett; romance, in mediæval phrasing, of the Iceland of the Vikings (Scrib., \$1.25n.). *The Money Master*, by Sir Gilbert Parker; being the curious history of Jean Jacques

Barbille, his labors, his loves and his ladies (Harp., \$1.35n.). *Mushroom Town*, by Oliver Onions; a novel satirizing town booming, centring around Llanyglo, an imaginary Welsh "Atlantic City" (Doran, \$1.25n.). *Old Delahoe*, by Eden Phillpotts; tale of slate quarries in a Cornwall village (Macm., \$1.50n.). *The Research Magnificent*, by H. G. Wells; the splendid, futile life of a man who deliberately dedicates his life to knowledge and world service (Macm., \$1.50n.). *A Set of Six*, by Joseph Conrad; six short stories in variant veins and settings (Dou., P., \$1.35n.). *The Star Rover*, by Jack London; psychic experiences, uniquely conceived by a man condemned for murder (Macm., \$1.50n.). *These Twain*, by Arnold Bennett; last vol. of "Clayhanger" trilogy (Doran, \$1.50n.). *Victory*, by Joseph Conrad; an island tale; love and tragedy of three futile lives on an obscure Pacific island (Dou., P., \$1.35n.).

BY FOREIGN AUTHORS—*Breaking-Point*, by Michael Artztbashef; life in a garrison town in the steppe (Huebsch, \$1.40n.). *The House of the Dead*, by F. M. Dostoevskii; recounts the experiences of a Russian during ten years' penal servitude in Siberia (Macm., \$1.50n.). *Jerusalem*, a novel from the Swedish, by Selma Lagerlöf; a study in religious exaltation; scene, Sweden (Dou., P., \$1.35n.). *The Kiss and Other Stories*, by Anton P. Tchekhoff (Stokes, \$1.25n.). *Sanine*, by Michael Artztbashef; novel was written in despair after the failure of the Russian revolution of 1907 (Huebsch, \$1.35n.). *Short Stories*, by Rabindranath Tagore (Macm., \$1.25n.).

GENERAL FICTION—*Amartily of Clothes-Line Alley*, by Belle K. Maniates; a child of poverty helps her fairy godmother (Little, B., \$1n.). *Angela's Business*, by Henry Sydnor Harrison; her business was getting married; a modern, practical young lady is the heroine (H. Mif., \$1.35n.). *The Bent Twig*, by Dorothy Canfield; development of an American girl (Holt., \$1.35n.). *Contrary Mary*, by Temple Bailey (Penn, \$1.25n.). *Dear Enemy*, by Jean Webster; adventures of a clever, lovable girl unexpectedly in charge of an orphan asylum (Cent., \$1.30n.). *The Dual Alliance*, by Marjorie B. Cooke; heroine is an actress; hero a politician (Dou., P., \$1n.). *Duke Jones*, by Ethel Sidgwick; clever novel of English life (Small, M., \$1.35n.). *A Far Country*, by Winston Churchill; a politico-social novel of the U. S. to-day, astray in "a far country" (Macm., \$1.50n.). *Felix O'Day*, by F. Hopkinson Smith; story of New York and some big-hearted people therein; humorous, shrewd, kindly (Scrib., \$1.35n.). *The Fortunes of Garin*, by Mary Johnston; romance of Provencal in time of Crusades (H. Mif., \$1.40n.). *The Grand Assize*, as reported by a humble clerk, by Hugh Carlton; imaginative vision of all sorts of people coming before Christ at judgment (Dou., P., \$1.35n.). *The Harbor*, by Ernest Poole; a novelization of the spirit of New York Harbor (Macm., \$1.40n.). *Hearst Kindred*, by Zona Gale; a peace novel (Macm., \$1.35n.). *Hempfield*, by David Grayson; story of a country newspaper with all the lovable charm of the author's "Adventures in Contentment" (Dou., P., \$1.35n.). *Hillsboro People*, with occasional Vermont verse, by Dorothy Canfield Fisher; amusing, pathetic, wonderfully vivid short stories of rural New England (Holt., \$1.35n.). *Homeburg Memories*, by G. Fitch; homely stories of a typical Hoosier village (Little, B., \$1.25n.). *The Hope of the House*, by Agnes and Egerton Castle; the self-effacement of an older brother, for the sake of a younger and his war-given opportunity (Aptn., \$1.35n.). *Jafery*, by Wm. J. Locke;



the consternation wrought by the unexpected wife whom an explorer brings home from Albania (Lane, \$1.35n.). "K," by M. R. Rinehart; story of a doctor (H. Mifflin, \$1.35n.). *The Letter of the Contract*, by Basil King; a study of marriage and divorce (Harp., \$1n.). *The Little Lady*, by Maurice Hewlett; a modern Helen is kidnapped from her husband by four brothers (Lipp., \$1.35n.). *The Lost Prince*, by Frances Hodgson Burnett; a romance of to-day (Cent., \$1.35n.). *The Man of Iron*, by Richard Dehan; love story of Franco-Prussian War (Stokes, \$1.35n.). *The Man Who Rooked the Earth*, by Arth. Train and R. W. Wood; imaginary scientist controls electric forces that cause earthquakes and ends war (Dou., P., \$1.25n.). *Nickey-Nam, Rescort*, by Sir Arth. T. Quiller-Couch; careful study of the effect of the war on a little Cornish fishing village (Apitn., \$1.35n.). *Of Hurtle Bondage*, by W. S. Maugham; sad story of a handicapped life (Doran, \$1.50n.). *Pollyanna Grows Up*, by Eleanor H. Porter; the cheer dispenser in an adult role (Page, \$1.25n.). *The Rat-Pit*, by Patrick MacGill; strong study of the under-world of Glasgow; author was a laborer (Doran, \$1.25n.). *The Scarlet Plague*, by Jack London; romance of the year 2,000 when a great plague sweeps world; civilization falls and the remnant of mankind reverts into savagery (Macm., \$1n.). *Somewhere in France*, by Richard Harding Davis; short stories (Scrib., \$1n.). *The Trail of the Hawk*, by Sinclair Lewis; life of an adventurous Scandinavian-American (Harp., \$1.35n.). *The Valley of Fear*, a Sherlock Holmes novel, by Conan Doyle; very little of S. H.; most of story is of Penn. in the eighties (Doran, \$1.25n.). *The Wisdom of Father Brown*, by G. K. Chesterton; more stories of the shrewd little Catholic priest (Lane, \$1.30n.). *Young Ernest*, the story of a bad start in life, by Gilbert Cannan (Apitn., \$1.35n.).

**PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY.**—*Bahalism and Its Claims*, by Sam. G. Wilson (Rev., \$1.50n.). *The Ethics of Conduct*, by Miles M. Davison, prof. by Wu Ting Fang; compiled quotations from his works (Put., \$1.50n.). *Fear and Conventionality*, by Elsie Clews Parsons; human institutions and customs traced to their primitive origins; a most original and interesting book (Put., \$1.50n.). *Genetic Theory of Reality*, by J. M. Baldwin (Put., \$2n.). *German Philosophy and Politics*, by John Dewey (Holt, \$1.25n.). *Habits That Handicap*, the menace of opium, alcohol, and tobacco, and the remedy, by Chas. B. Towns (Cent., \$20n.). *Inventors and Money-makers*, by Prof. F. W. Taussig; lectures on some relations between economics and psychology (Macm., \$1.50n.). *The Limitations of Science*, by L. T. More (Holt, \$1.50n.). *Live and Learn*, by Washington Gladden; addresses to high school children (Macm., \$1n.). *A Mechanistic View of War and Peace*, by Geo. W. Crile; war as seen by our greatest American surgeon (Macm., \$1.25n.). *On the Cosmic Relations*, by Henry Holt, 2 v.; studies in psychic phenomena by a publisher (H. Mifflin, \$5n.). *The Origin and Nature of the Emotions*, by G. W. Crile—miscellaneous papers (Saund., \$3n.). *Philosophical Lying Accusation and Swindling*, by Wm. and Mary Healy; a study in forensic psychology (Little, B., \$2.50n.). *Practical Mysticism*, by Evelyn Underhill; a little book for normal people (Dutt., \$1n.). *The Problem of Knowledge*, by D. C. Macintosh (Yale); discusses dualism, agnosticism, idealism, realism, intellectualism, and pragmatism (Macm., \$3). *Social Progress and the Darwinian Theory*, by Geo. W. Nasmyth; a study of force as a factor in human relations (Put., \$1.50n.). *Theism and Humanism*, by Arth. Jas. Balfour (Doran, \$1.75n.). *The Unknown Guest*, by Maurice Maeterlinck; the hypothetical inner self; essays on ghosts, clairvoyance, etc. (Dodd, M., \$1.50n.). *What May I Hope?* by Geo. Trumbull Ladd; an inquiry into the source and reasonableness of the hope of humanity, especially the social and religious (Longm., \$1.50n.). *What I Believe and Why*, by Wm. Hayes Ward; author was an editor of *The Independent* (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *What Nietzsche Taught*, by W. H. Wright; elaborate summary of the philosophy of "the superman" (Huebsch, \$2n.). *What Should I Believe?* by G. T. Ladd (Longm., \$1.50n.). *Worry and Nervousness*, or the science of self-mastery, by W. S. Sadler; clear, practical, encouraging advice (McClg., \$1.50n.).

#### RELIGION.

*American Methodism*, its division and unification, by Bishop Th. B. Neely (Rev., \$1.50n.). *The Bearing of Recent Discovery on the Trustworthiness of the New*

*Testament*, by Sir W. M. Ramsay (Doran, \$3n.). *A Century's Change in Religion*, by George Harris; compares religious beliefs and practices to-day with those of 1810 (H. Mifflin, \$1.25n.). *A Chain of Prayer Across the Ages*, comp. by S. F. Fox; compilation of prayers of 40 centuries arranged for daily use (Dutt., \$2n.). *Confessions of a Clergyman*, anonymous (McB., N., \$1.50n.). *Confucianism and Its Rituals*, by Herb. A. Giles (Scrib., \$2.25n.). *Cross-Reference Digest of Bible References*, ed. by H. E. Monser (Cross-Ref. Bible Co., \$2.50). *The Dawn of Christianity*, by A. W. Martin; companion volume to "Life of Jesus in the Light of Higher Criticism" (Apitn., \$1.25n.). *The Drama of the Spiritual Life*, by Annie L. Sears; religious idealism and mysticism; English and its consciousness, etc. (Macm., \$3n.). *The English Hymn*, its development and use in worship, by Dr. Louis F. Benson (Doran, \$3.50n.). *The Episcopate Church*, its faith and order, by G. Hodges (Macm., \$1.25n.). *Faith*, what it is and what it does, by Sam. McComb (Harp., 50c.n.). *Hurlbut's Story of the Bible*, 300 illus., 8 in col. (Win., \$1.50). *The Infallibility of the Church*, by G. Salmon (Dutt., \$1.25n.). *Jewish Life in Modern Times*, by Israel Cohen (Dodd, M., \$3n.). *The Man Jesus*, by Mary H. Austin; well-known novelist tries to write his life, stripped of mediocrity, and as his contemporaries would see it (Hart, \$1.20n.). *Martin Luther's Works*, in 10 v.; vs. 1 and 2 a monumental new ed., the first complete in English (Holman, \$2n.). *Modern Religious Movements in India*, by J. N. Farquhar (Macm., \$2.50n.). *Money-Making Entertainments for Church and Charity*, by Mary Dawson (McKay, \$1n.). *The Old Testament in the Light of To-Day*, by Wm. F. Bade (U. of Cal., \$1.75n.). *Questions of Moral Theology*, by T. J. Slater; such as unearned increment, stolen goods, watered stock, eugenics, bankruptcy, from Catholic viewpoint (Benz., \$2n.). *The Reconstruction of the Church*; its message and programme, by I. M. Strayer (Macm., \$1.50n.). *The Rise of Modern Religious Ideas*, by W. G. McGiffert (Macm., \$1.50n.). *The Successful Sunday-School Superintendent* (Westmin. P., 75c.n.). *The Sunday-School Building and Its Equipment*, by H. F. Evans (U. of Chic., 75c.n.). *A Sunday-School Tour of the Orient*, by F. L. Brown (Dou., P., \$1n.). *What Is Christian Science?* by T. W. Wilby; by an outsider (Lane, 75c.n.).

#### SOCIOLOGY.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE.**—*The American City*, a problem in civilization, by Delos F. Wilcox; new ed. (Macm., \$1.50). *American Debate*, a critical history of political controversy in the U. S., with digests of notable debates, by Marlon M. Miller; 2 v. (Put., \$2.50n.). *American Diplomacy*, by Carl R. Fish; treated not as episodes, but as a continuous development; auth. is prof. of history, Wls. (Holt, \$2.75n.). *The City Manager*, a new profession, by Harry Aubrey Toulmin, Jr.; now in practice in 14 American cities (Apitn., \$1.50n.). *Comparative Free Government*, by Macy & Gannaway; Government of U. S. compared with that of S. Amer. republics and cabinet systems of England, etc. (Macm.). *Drift and Mastery*, by Wa. Lippmann; "Attempt to diagnose the current unrest; a battle against the chaos of freedom (Kenn., \$1.50n.). *European Police System*, by R. B. Fosdick; based on two years' personal study of 22 cities (Cent., \$1.30n.). *The Initiative, Referendum and Recall in Oregon*, by Geo. W. Brown (Put., \$1.50n.). *An Introduction to the Study of Government*, by L. H. Holt, prof. at West Point (Macm., \$2n.). *The Modern City and Its Problems*, by F. C. Howe; author believes city is greatest agency of civilization, but is not yet filling its mission (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *The Monroe Doctrine*, an interpretation, by Alb. Bushnell Hart (Little, B., \$1.25). *The Negro*, by W. E. B. Du Bois; main facts of the history of the negro race and a fair interpretation of them (Holt, 50c.n.). *The New American Government and Its Work*, by J. Young, prof. of public administration, U. of Pa. (Macm., \$2.50n.). *The People's Government*, by David J. Hill; handbook on the relation of the citizen to the State (Apitn., \$1.25n.). *The Political Sentiment of John Adams*, a study in the theory of mixed government and the bicameral system, by Correa M. Walsh; practical suggestions for a possible thorough overhauling of our Constitution (Put., \$2.25n.). *The Reconciliation of Government with Liberty*, by John W. Burgess (Scrib., \$2.50n.). *The Revision of the State Constitution*, 2 pts.; Pt. 2, City and County Government Regulation of Economic and Social



Conditions (Am. Acad. Pol. Sc., \$1.50). *Robert's Rules of Order for Deliberative Assemblies*; new ed. of the standard work (Scott, F., \$1). *Undercurrents in American Politics*, by Arth. T. Hadley; how private hands are doing the same things that Government might do, and others that it is supposed to do (Yale, \$1.35n.).

PEACE—*America and the New World-State*, a plea for American leadership in international organization, by Norman Angell (Put., \$1.25n.). *The Bible and Universal Peace*, by G. H. Gilbert (Funk, \$1n.). *The Future of World Peace*, by Roger W. Babson; based on theory that commercial freedom will gradually stop war (Babson's, \$1). *The Peace Conference at The Hague* (1899), and its bearing on international law and policy, by G. F. W. Holls (Macm., \$4n.). *The Road Toward Peace*, a contribution to the study of the causes of the European war and of the means of preventing war in the future, by C. W. Elliot (H. Miffl., \$1n.). *War and Christianity*, from the Russian point of view, by Vladimir Solovyov; auth., a philosopher and poet, died 1901 (Put., \$1.50n.). *War and the Ideal of Peace*, a study of the characteristics of man that result in war, and of the means by which they may be controlled, by H. R. Marshall (Duff., \$1.25n.). *The War of Steel and Gold*, a study of armed peace, by H. N. Brailsford (Macm., \$1.60n.).

ECONOMICS—*The Abolition of Poverty*, by Jacob H. Hollander; argues it is curable like any other disease (H. Miffl., 75c.n.). *The American Industrial Opportunity* (Am. Acad. Pol. Sc., \$1). *The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States*, with some account of the anthracite industry, by Eliot Jones (Harv. Univ., \$1.50n.). *Capital To-Day*, a study of recent economic development, by Hermann Cahn (Put., \$1.50n.). *Citizens in Industry*, by Chas. R. Henderson; summarizes the efforts actually being made to improve the situation of wage-earners everywhere (Apltn., \$1.50n.). *Conciliation and Arbitration in the Coal Industry of America*, by A. E. Sufferin (H. Miffl., \$2n.). *The Cry for Justice*, an anthology of the literature of social protest, comp. by Upton Sinclair (Win., \$2n.). *Economic Cycles*, their law and cause, by H. L. Moore (Macm., \$2n.). *An Economic Interpretation of American Politics*, v. 2; economic origins of Jeffersonian democracy, by Chas. A. Beard (Macm., \$2.50n.). *Economics of Efficiency*, by N. A. Briscoe (Macm., \$1.50n.). *A History of Currency in the United States*, with a brief history of the Federal Reserve system of all commercial nations, by Alonzo Harper; new ed. (Macm., \$2.50n.). *A History of Modern Banks of Issue*, by C. A. Conant; rev. ed.; new chaps. on the Federal Reserve act and the banks in the European war (Put., \$3.50n.). *The House on Henry Street*, by Lillian D. Wald; vivid story of its work by its head (Holt, \$2n.). *Income*, an examination of the returns for services rendered and from property owned in the United States, by Scott Nearing (Macm., \$1.25n.). *The Individual Delinquent*, by Wm. Healy (Little, B., \$5n.). *Industrial Accident Prevention*, by David S. Beyer; 600 illus.; auth. is an expert (H. Miffl., \$7.50n.). *International Trade and Exchange*, a study of the mechanism and advantages of commerce, by Harry Gunnison Brown (Macm., \$1.50n.). *The Japanese Problem in the United States*, by H. A. Millis (Macm., \$1.50n.). *Juvenile Court and the Community*, by T. D. Elliot (Macm., \$1.25n.). *Life Insurance*, by Solomon S. Huebner, prof. at U. of Pa.; a thorough exposition of the whole subject (Apltn., \$2n.). *Lower Living Costs in Cities*, a constructive programme for urban efficiency, by C. L. King (Apltn., \$1.50n.). *Money and Banking*, by J. T. Holdsworth; covers the origin and development of banking in the United States from 1792 to the present day (Apltn., \$2n.). *My Life Out of Prison*, by Donald Lowrie; sincere and earnest statement of the author's work in the prison reform movement (Kenn., \$1.50n.). *Open-Air Politics*, and the conversion of Governor Sutherland, by "Junius Jay"; suggestive discussions of syndicalism and allied subjects cast in story form (H. Miffl., \$1.25n.). *Out of Work*, a study of unemployment, by Francis A. Kellor; rev. ed. (Put., \$1.50n.). *Police Practice and Procedure*, by C. F. Cahalan (Dutt., \$1.50n.). *Practical Banking*, with a survey of the Federal Reserve act, by R. S. Harris; a study in untechnical language (H. Miffl., \$1.75n.). *The Prevention and Control of Monopolies*, by Wm. J. Brown; based on Australian experience (Put., \$2.25n.). *Principles of Labor Legislation*, by John B. Andrews (Harp., \$2n.). *The Principles of Rural Credits*, as applied in Europe and as suggested for America, by J.

B. Morman (Macm., \$1.25n.). *Railroads, finance and organization*, by Wm. Z. Ripley, prof. of economics at Harvard (Longm., \$3n.). *Reflections on Violence*, by Georges Sorel; doctrine of syndicalism stated by its founder (Huebser, \$2.25n.). *Regulation of Railroads and Public Utilities in Wisconsin*, by F. L. Holmes (Apltn., \$2n.). *Socialist Cities*, by Graham H. Taylor; economist and sociologist, discussion of towns like Pullman and Gary (Apltn., \$1.50n.). *Social Reform*, as related to realities and delusions, by W. H. Mallock; exposition of economic fallacies based on English statistics (Dutt., \$2.25n.). *Some Aspects of the Tariff Question*, by F. W. Taussig; illus. by history of such protected industries as sugar, steel, wool, etc. (Harv. Univ., \$2n.). *The Taxation of Land Values*, by Louis F. Post, Asst. Sec. of Labor; tells what the single tax is (Bobbs-M., \$1n.). *Wage-Earning Pittsburgh* (Survey., \$2.50). *The Wayward Child*, a study of the causes of crime, by Hannah K. Schor (Bobbs-M., \$1n.). *Wealth and Income of the People of the United States*, by Willford L. King (Macm., \$1.50n.). *Your Pay Envelope*, by J. R. Meader; a refutation of socialism in letters to an intelligent workman (Devin-A., \$1n.).

LAW—*Bowler's Law Dictionary and Concise Encyclopedia*, by John Bouvier; revised by F. Rawle; 3 v. (West, \$19.50). *Recollections of Bar and Bench*, by R. E. W. Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England (Longm., \$3.50n.). *The Relation of International Law to the Law of England and the United States*, by C. M. Picciotto (McB. N., \$1.75n.).

EDUCATION—*The Aims and Defects of College Education*, by Foster P. Boswell (Put., 80c.n.). *The American College*; studies of various phases by a dozen authorities (Holt, \$1.25n.). *The American College*, what it is and what it may become, by C. F. Thwing; discusses such topics as fraternities, student self-government, co-education, etc. (Platt, \$2n.). *The Boy Problem in the Home*, by Wm. Byron Forbush (Pilg., \$1n.). *Care and Education of Crippled Children in the United States*, by Edith Reeves (Survey., \$2). *The Child and His Spelling*, by W. A. Cook & M. V. O'Shea; an investigation of the psychology of spelling (Bobbs-M., \$1n.). *Child Training as an Exact Science*, by G. W. Jacoby (Funk, \$1.50n.). *The College Course and the Preparation for Life*, eight talks on the familiar undergraduate problems, by Albt. P. Fitch (H. Miffl., \$1.25n.). *College Men without Money*, etc., by C. E. Middle; how many successful men "worked their way through" (Crow., \$1n.). *College Sons and College Fathers*, essays by Henry S. Canby, prof. of English, Yale; essays examining American university education from the angles of the student, the professor, and the results achieved (Harp., \$1.20n.). *Commercial Education in Public Secondary Schools*, by F. V. Thompson (World B., \$1.50). *Conflicting Principles in Teaching and How to Adjust Them*, by C. A. McMurry (H. Miffl., \$1.25n.). *Education for Industrial Workers*, a constructive study applied to N. Y. City, by H. Schneider (World B., 90c.n.). *The Industrial and Commercial Schools of the United States and Germany*, a comparative study, by F. W. Roman (Put., \$1.50n.). *An Introduction to School Hygiene*, by W. B. Drummond (Longm., \$1.25). *A Handbook of Vocational Education*, by Jos. S. Taylor (Macm., \$1n.). *The High School*, its function, organization and administration, by J. E. Stout (Heath, \$1.50n.). *How to Know Your Child*, by Miriam F. Scott; practical directions for child training by an expert (Little, B., \$1.25). *Methods of Teaching in High Schools*, by S. C. Parker (Ginn., \$1.50n.). *The Modern High School*, its administration and extension, with examples and interpretations of significant movements, ed. by C. H. Jounson (Scrib., \$1.75n.). *Montessori Children*, by Carolyn S. Bailey, illus. from specially posed photos; a record of 12 pupils with some pronounced aptitude or fault and what M. did to develop or correct it (Holt, \$1.25n.). *Natural Education*, by Winifred Sackville Stoner (Bobbs-M., \$1n.). *The New Education*, a review of progressive educational movements of the day, by Scott Nearing (Row, P., \$1.25). *Outlines of Child Study*, a text-book for parent-teacher associations, mothers' clubs, and all kindred organizations comp. by W. A. McKeever (Macm., \$1n.). *A Pillar of Fire*, a profane baccalaureate, by Seymour Deming; a keen, clever criticism of college education (Small, M., \$1). *Play in Education*, by J. Lee; its values (Macm., \$1n.). *Principles of Secondary Education*, written by a number of specialists, ed. by Paul Monroe; bulky work (Macm., \$1.90n.). *Readings in Vocational Guidance*, ed. by

Meyer Bloomfield; a bulky compilation of significant articles (Ginn, \$2.25). *Rural Life and the Rural School*, by Jos. Kennedy (Am. Bk., 80c.). *School Discipline*, by W. C. Bagley (Macm., \$1.25n.). *School Feeding*, its history and practice at home and abroad, by Louise S. Bryant (Lipp., \$1.50n.). *School Hygiene*, by Leo Burgerstein (Stokes, \$1n.). *Schools of To-Morrow*, by John & Evelyn Dewey, popular studies of new educational "movements" (Dutt., \$1.50n.). *Story of Wellesley, 1876-1915*, by Florence Converse (Little, B., \$2). *Through College on Nothing a Year*, literally recorded from a student's story, by Christian F. Gauss (Scrib., \$1n.). *Vocational and Moral Guidance*, by J. B. Davis (Ginn, \$1.25). *Vocational Education*, its theory, administration and practice, by David Snedden and others (H. Miffl., \$1.20). *What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know*, by J. D. Wright (Stokes, 75c.n.). *Working Girls in Evening Schools*, a statistical study, by Mary Van Kleeck (Survey, \$1.50n.).

**WOMAN.** *The American Country Girl*, by Martha Foote Crow; attempts to solve some of the problems of the young woman on the farm (Stokes, \$1.50n.). *The American Girl*, her education, her responsibility, her recreation, her future, by Anne Morgan; a small book by daughter of J. P. Morgan (Harp., 50c.n.). *The Complete Club Book for Women*, by Caroline Benedict Burrell; compendium of information, plans, and suggestions for women's clubs (Page, \$1.25n.). *Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia*, by Katharine Anthony (Holt, \$1.25n.). *The Fundamental Error of Woman Suffrage*, by Wm. Parker (Rev., 60c.n.). *The Industrial Training of the Girl*, by Wm. A. McKeever; concise, practical information (Macm., 50c.n.). *The Marriage Revolt*, a study of marriage and divorce, by Wm. E. Carson (Hearst, \$2n.). *The Public Schools and Women in Office Service* (Women's Educ. and Indust., 80c.n.). *Talks to Freshman Girls*, by Helen D. Brown; sensible, sympathetic advice (H. Miffl., 75c.n.). *The Trade Union Woman*, by Alice Henry; concise history of trade unionism for working women in the U. S. (Appln., \$1.50n.). *The Ways of Women*, by Ida Tarbell; interpretation of the viewpoint and activities of the average normal woman (Macm., \$1.25). *What Women Want*, an interpretation of the feminist movement, by Mrs. Beatrice Forbes-Robertson Hale (Stokes, \$1.25n.). *Woman and Home*, by Orison Swett Marden (Crow., \$1.25n.). *Women in Public Life*, ed. by Jas. P. Lichtenberger (Am. Acad. Pol. Sc., \$1).

# SCIENCE.

*A Budget of Paradoxes*, by Augustus De Morgan; 2 v.; curiously interesting satires on the trisecting problem, the duplication of the cube, the squaring of the circle, and such mathematical efforts (Open Court, \$7). *Geometry of Four Dimensions*, by Henry P. Manning (Macm., \$2n.). *A Day in the Moon*, by Thdr. Mousu; 40 illus. from photos and drawings (Stokes, \$1.20n.). *Electricity in Gases*, by John S. Townsend; studies in ionization (Oxford Univ., \$4.75n.). *Optic Projection*, by S. H. & H. P. Gage; 800 pages, 900 illus., study of principles and use of magic lanterns, moving picture machines, etc. (Comstock, \$3). *The Problems of Volcanism*, by Jos. P. Iddings; tells in untechnical language all we know about the earth's interior (Yale, 56n.). *The Rare Earths*, their occurrence, chemistry and technology, by S. T. Levy (Longm., \$3n.). *The Earth, its life and death*, by Alphonse Bergeret (Put., \$1.75n.). *An Introduction to the Study of Fossils (Plants and Animals)*, by Harvey Woodburn Shimer (Macm., \$2.40n.). *Antiquity of Man*, by Prof. Arth. Keith (Lipp., \$2.50n.). *Anthropology in North America*, by F. Boas and others (G. E. Stech, \$3n.). *The Antiquity of Man in Europe*, by James Gekie (Van Nos., \$3n.). *The Book of Hardy Flowers*, by H. H. Thomas (Funk, \$3.50n.). *The Encyclopedia of Practical Horticulture*, ed. by Granville Lowther; 3 v. (Encyclopedia of Hort., \$20). *The Human Side of Plants*, by Royal Dixon; author tells about plants that go to sleep, walk, swim, defend themselves, rob, fish, eat insects, foretell the weather, dance, keep servants, change color, blossom underground, build airships or even kidnap (Stokes, \$1.50n.). *Marvels of Insect Life*, a popular account of structure and habit, ed. by Edw. Step; 700 unusual illus. (partly in color) and photos, made through microscope (McB. N., \$2.50n.). *The Mason-Bees*, by Jean Henri Fabre (Dodd, M., \$1.50n.). *The House Fly*, its structure, habits, developments, etc., by C. G. Hewitt (Put., \$4.50n.). *Book of Monsters*, portraits and biographies of a few of the inhabitants of woodland and meadow, by D. & M. Fairchild; insects

photographed magnified like big game; splendid pictures (Nat. Geog., \$2). *Insects and Man*, by C. A. Ealad (Cent., \$3.50n.). *The Butterflies of the Eastern United States*, by Geo. H. French (Lipp., \$2n.). *The Hunting Wasps*, by J. Fabre; another volume of the classic insect studies of this French naturalist (Dodd, M., \$1.50n.). *Water Reptiles of the Past and Present*, by S. W. Williston (Chic. Univ., \$3n.). *Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice*, by W. T. Hornaday; with a chapter on private game preserves (Yale, \$1.50n.). *Hoof and Claw*, by C. G. D. Roberts; animal and bird stories (Macm., \$1.35n.). *Propagation of Wild Birds*, by H. K. Job; "a manual of applied ornithology" (Dou., P., \$2n.).

**EUGENICS.** *Ancient Eugenics*, the Arnold prize, essay for 1913, by Allen G. Roper (Oxford Univ., 85c.n.). *Dynamic Evolution*, a study of the causes of evolution and degeneracy, by C. L. Redfield (Put., \$1.50n.). *Heredity and Environment in the Development of Men*, by E. G. Conklin, prof. of biology, Princeton Univ. (Prince. U. P., \$2n.). *The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity*, by Thos. H. Morgan and others (Holt, \$3). *Principles of Eugenics*, a practical treatise, by Blanche Eames (Moff., Y., 75c.n.). *Psychology and Parenthood*, by H. Addington Bruce; non-technical suggestions (Dodd, M., \$1.25n.). *Towards Racial Health*, by Norah H. March (Dut., \$1.25n.). *War and the Breed*, by David Starr Jordan; argues war causes racial decay (Beacon, \$1.35n.).

# APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC.

**MEDICINE, HYGIENE.** *The Baby's First Two Years*, by Dr. R. M. Smith and Mrs. H. C. Greene; all a mother needs to know (H. Miffl., 75c.n.). *Body Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage*, by W. B. Cannon, and practical deductions from their study (Appln., \$2n.). *Cambridge Public Health Ser., Flies in Relation to Diseases; v. 1, Non-Blood-Sucking Flies*, by G. S. Graham-Smith; v. 2, Blood-Sucking Flies, by Edw. Hindle; *Sewage Purification and Disposal*, by G. B. Kershaw (Put., \$3.75n.). *Closed Doors*, studies of deaf and blind children, by Marg. P. Montague (H. Miffl., \$1n.). *The Criminal Imbecile*, by Henry H. Goddard; analysis of three murder cases by imbeciles; also is expert on feeble-mindedness (Macm., \$1.50). *The Determination of Sex*, by J. D. Constance (Put., \$2n.). *Expectant Mother and Her Child*, by Margaret Modeland, head nurse Allegheny Hospital (Win., \$1n.). *Keeping Fit*, by Orison Swett Marden; hygienics of eating (Crow., \$1.25n.). *Keeping Physically Fit*, by Wm. J. Cromie (U. of Pa.); practical manual for the whole family. *Man an Adaptive Mechanism*, by Geo. W. Crile; an interpretation of the struggle resulting in health or disease (Macm., \$2.50). *Menally Defective Children*, by Alfr. Binet and Thdr. Simon; contains the famous Binet-Simon tests of intelligence (Long., \$1n.). *Occupation Therapy*, a manual for nurses, by Wm. B. Dutton, M. D. (Saunders, \$1.50n.). *Patients Childbirth*, a general survey of all painless methods, by Marguerite Tracy and Mary Boyd; an argument for (Stokes, \$1.50n.). *Peg Along*, by Geo. L. Walton; hints on avoiding "nervous breakdown" (Lipp., \$1n.). *Practical Tropical Sanitation*, by W. A. Muirhead; "a manual for sanitary inspectors" (Dutt., \$3.50n.). *The Psychology of Relaxation*, by G. T. W. Patrick (H. Miffl., 75c.n.). *Reducing Weight Comfortably*, the dietetic treatment of obesity, by G. Gaertner (Lipp., \$1.50n.). *Symptomatology, Psychosomatic and Diagnosis of Psychopathic Diseases*, by Boris Sidis (Bodg., \$2.50n.). *The Truth About Twilight Sleep*, by Hanns R. J. Verbeek (McB. N., \$1.50n.). *The Unruffled Mind*, by Dr. Herb. J. Hall; suggestions on curing "nerves" (H. Miffl., 75c.n.). *Who Is Insane?* by Dr. Stephen Smith; comprehensive discussion of insanity (Macm., \$1.50).

**ENGINEERING, ETC.** *The Amateur Carpenter*, by Alpheus H. Verrill; an elementary text-book (Dodd, M., \$1.25n.). *The Analysis of Dye-stuffs*, and their identification in dyed and colored materials, lake-pigments, foodstuffs, etc., by Arth. G. Green (Lipp., \$3n.). *Artificial Waterways of the World*, by Alonso Barton Hepburn, new ed. (Macm., \$1.25n.). *Bookbinding and Its Auxiliary Branches*, by J. J. Pledger; 4 v. (Inland Pr., \$5). *The Book of Wireless*, A. F. Collins; "clear description of wireless telegraph sets and how to make and operate them" (Appln., \$1n.). *Carburization in Theory and Practice*, by R. W. A. Brewer (Appln., \$1.50n.). *Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering*, 7 v. (Am. Tech., \$19.80). *The Diesel or Slow-Combustion Oil Engine*, by G. J. Wells and A.



J. Wallis-Taylor (Apltn., \$3n.). *A Handbook of Weaves*, by G. H. Oelsner, 1,874 illus.; technical German work (Macm., \$5). *Home-Made Toys for Girls and Boys*, by A. Neely, "wooden toys, cardboard toys, spool toys, mechanical and electrical toys" (Loth., \$1.25n.). *How to Make and How to Mend*, by an amateur mechanic (Macm., \$1). *The Model T Ford Car*, by Victor W. Page; "its construction, operation and repair; a complete practical treatise" (Hen., \$1n.). *The Modern Motor Car*, by H. P. Manly; "a book of simplified upkeep (Laird & L., \$2.50). *Motion-Picture Electricity*, by J. H. Hallberg (Mov. Pic. W., \$2.50). *Practical Calculations for Engineers*, by C. E. Larard and H. A. Golding (Lipp., \$2n.). *Regulation of Rivers*, by J. L. Van Ornum (McG. H., \$4n.). *Resistance of Materials*, for beginners in engineering, by S. E. Slocum; does not involve use of calculus (Ginn., \$2). *Textiles*, by Paul H. Neystrom; a text-book; auth. is an expert in mfg. and selling economics (Apltn., \$1.50n.). *The Utilization of Waste Products*, by T. Koller; rev. ed. (Van Nos., \$3.50n.).

**AVIATION**—*Aero Engines*, by G. A. Burls, with a general introd. account of the theory of the internal combustion engine (Lipp., \$3n.). *The Aeroplane*, by A. Page (Lipp., \$2n.). *Aeroplanes and Dirigibles in War*, by Fred. A. Talbot (Lipp., \$1.25n.). *Aircraft in War*, the aviation key, by S. E. Bruce (Doran, \$50n.). *Aircraft in the Great War*, a record and a study, by Claude Grahame-White and Harry Harper (McGill, \$2n.).

**AGRICULTURE**—*Agricultural Commerce*, by G. G. Huebner of the U. of Pa.; selling and marketing crops (Apltn., \$2n.). *An American Fruit Farm*, its selection and management for profit and for pleasure, by F. N. Thorpe (Put., \$2.50n.). *Beautiful Gardens in America*, by L. Shelton (Scrib., \$5n.). *Beekeeping*, a discussion of the life of the honey bee and of the production of the honey, by Everett F. Phillips (Macm., \$2n.). *Breeding of Farm Animals*, by Merritt Wesley Harper (Judd., \$1.50). *Care and Training of Trotters and Pacers* (Horseman., \$1). *The Chemistry of Agriculture*, by C. W. Stoddard (Lea & F., \$2). *Citrus Fruits*, by J. E. Colt; "with special ref. to Cal. requirements and practices" (Macm., \$2n.). *Diseases of Poultry*, etiology, diagnosis, treatment and prevention, by Pearl Surface & Curtis (Macm.). *Dogs*, their selection, breeding and keeping, by F. T. Barton (Stokes, \$1.35n.). *Electricity for the Farm*, light, heat and power by inexpensive methods from the waterwheel or farm engine, by F. I. Anderson (Macm., \$1.25n.). *Forest Valuation*, by H. H. Chapman (Wiley, \$2n.). *The Fundamentals of Live Stock Judging and Selection*, by Robert S. Curtis (Lea & F., \$2). *The Gardening Blue Book*, a manual of the practical garden, by H. Leicester B. Holland (Dou., P., \$3.50n.). *Happy Hollow Farm*, by Wm. R. Lighton; how a newspaper man found health, wealth and happiness on an "abandoned" farm (Doran, \$1.25n.). *The Holy Earth*, by Hyde Bailey; the spiritual background of agriculture by our greatest authority (Scrib., \$1n.). *Irrigation in the U. S.*, by R. P. Teale, U. S. Dept. of Agric. (Apltn., \$1.50n.). *Irrigation Practice and Engineering*, by B. A. Echeverry (McGraw, \$2n.). *The Marketing of Farm Products*, by L. D. H. Weld, prof. of business administration (Yale) (Macm.). *The Means and Methods of Agricultural Education*, by Albert H. Leake; present methods and possible improvements (H. Milf., \$1n.). *Modern Horse Management*, by R. S. Timmis (Stokes, \$5n.). *My Growing Garden*, by J. Horace McFarland; true story of the horticultural rejuvenation of an old suburban place (Macm.). *The Potato*, by A. W. Gilbert (N. Y. Coll. of Agric.) (Macm., \$1.75). *Poultry Culture, Sanitation and Hygiene*, by Benj. F. Kaupp (Saund., \$2n.). *Poultry Keeping*, an elementary treatise, by H. R. Lewis (Lipp., \$1n.). *Practical Talks on Farm Engineering*, by R. P. Clarkson; simple explanations of water supply, sewage disposal, irrigation, etc. (Dou., P., \$1n.). *The Principles of Fruit-Growing*, with applications to practice, by L. H. Bailey (Macm., \$1.75n.). *Productive Feeding of Farm Animals*, by F. W. Wolf (Lipp., \$1.50n.). *The Pruning Book*, by L. H. Bailey; new ed. (Macm.). *The Strawberry in North America*, by S. W. Fletcher; a history and practical guide (Macm., \$1.75). *Studies in the Marketing of Farm Products*, by L. D. H. Weld and others (Univ. of Minn., 50c.). *Subtropical Vegetable Gardening*, by P. H. Rolfs (Macm.). *Use of Water in Irrigation*, by Samuel Fortler (McGraw, \$2n.). *Working Data for Irrigation Engineers*, by E. A. Moritz (Wiley, \$4n.).

**BUILDING, HOUSEFURNISHING**—*Country Plumbing Practice*, by Wm. Hutton (D. Williams, \$2n.). *The Decoration and Furnishing of Apartments*, by B. Russell Herts (Put., \$3.50n.). *Encyclopedia of Carpentry and Building*, 4 v., 3,000 illus. (Nat'l Inst. Prac. Mechan., \$16). *Good Taste in Home Furnishing*, by H. B. & M. A. Sell (Lane, \$1.25n.). *The History of the Dwelling-House and its Future*, by R. E. Thompson (Lipp., \$1n.). *The House That Jack Built*, by J. R. McMahon; story of a man's building his own house in a New York suburb from foundation to finishing (Duff., \$1.25n.). *How to Make a Country Place*, by J. D. Sawyer; successes and mistakes in an amateur's 35 years' experience (Judd., \$3n.). *Inexpensive Furnishings in Good Taste*, by Ekin Wallick (Hearst, \$1.25n.). *Inside the House of Good Taste*, ed. by Richardson Wright; advice in furnishing (McB. N., \$1.50n.). *Interior Decoration*, its principles and practice, by Frank A. Paterson (Dou., P., \$3n.). *Making Walls and Ceilings*, by H. D. Eberlein; types of finishes and hints on repairing (McB. N., 50c.n.). *Modern Plumbing Illustrated*, by Rob. M. Starbuck, rev. ed.; a standard work; clear illustrations (Healey, \$4). *Remodeled Farmhouses*, by Mary H. Northend; 23 examples, illus., for people of ample means (Little, B., \$5). *Stately Homes of California*, by Porter Garnett; expensive mansions illus. in color (Little, B., \$2.50n.). *Ye Sundial Book*, by T. G. W. Henslow (Hogm., \$3.50n.).

**BUSINESS—Accounts**, Their Construction and Interpretation for Business Men and Students of Affairs, by W. M. Cole; rev. ed. (H. Milf., \$2.25n.). *American Chambers of Commerce*, by K. M. Sturges (Moff., Y., \$2n.). *Business Organization and Combination*, by Lewis H. Haney; rev. ed. (Macm., \$2n.). *The Canadian Iron and Steel Industry*, by W. J. A. Donald; "a study in the economic history of a protected industry" (H. Milf., \$2n.). *Commercial Problem in Buildings*, by C. C. Evers; "a discussion of the economic and structural essentials of profitable building and the basis for valuation of improved real estate" (Record & Guide Co., \$1.50n.). *The Executive and His Control of Men*, a study in personal efficiency, by Enoch Burton Gowin (Macm., \$1.50). *Exporters' Encyclopedia, 1915* (Exporters' Enc. Co., \$7.50). *General Factory Accounting*, by F. H. Timken; a practical guide for manufacturers and employes (Trade Period., \$3). *How to Deal With Human Nature in Business*, by Sherwin Cody; a practical book on salesmanship (Funk, \$2n.). *Installing Efficiency Methods*, by C. E. Knoepfel (Engineer, Mag., \$3). *Keeping Up With Rising Costs*, by Wheeler Sammons; suggestive hints for retailers based on concrete examples (Shaw., \$2). *Manual of Successful Storekeeping*, by W. R. Hotchkin, former adv. manager of Wanamaker's (Dou., P., \$10n.). *The Modern Factory*; safety, sanitation and welfare, by Geo. M. Price, M. D. (Wiley, \$4n.). *Ocean Traffic and Trade*, by B. O. Hough (La Salle, \$3). *The Science and Practice of Management*, by Alex. H. Church (Engineer, Mag., \$2). *Selling Latin America*, by W. E. Aughinbaugh; illus. from photos. (Small, M., \$2n.). *Some Problems in Market Distribution*, by A. W. Shaw, ed. of System (Harv. Univ., \$1n.). *Steam and Steel*, sketches of great American industries, by Jos. A. Bushart (H. Milf., \$1n.). *Standard Typing and Typists*, by C. E. Frank; a manual in civil service exam. (Civ. Ser., \$1). *The Torrens System*, its simplicity, serviceability and success, by A. G. Cameron; for land registration (H. Milf., \$1n.). *Valuation*, a text-book on valuation applied to the sale and purchase of real estate, by Samuel Skirmshire (Spon., \$3n.). *Voting Trusts*, chapters in recent corporate history, by H. A. Cushman of the N. Y. Bar (Macm., \$1.50). *The World's Cotton Crops*, by J. A. Todd (Macm., \$4n.).

**BUSINESS—ADVERTISING**—*Advertising*, its principles and practice, by Harry Tipper and others (Ronald, \$4). *Advertising*, the social and economic problem, by Geo. French (Ronald, \$2). *Advertising*, selling the consumer, by J. L. Mahin, Pub. for Ass. Adv. Clubs (Dou., P., \$2n.). *The Business of Advertising*, by E. E. Calkins; covers fundamentals of entire subject (Apltn., \$2n.). *The New Business*, by Harry Tipper, Pub. for Ass. Adv. Clubs; presents commercial background of modern business and fundamentals of selling, illus. with concrete cases (Dou., P., \$2n.). *Picture Theatre Advertising*, by E. Winthrop Sargent (Moving Picture World, \$2). *Planning an Advertising Campaign*



for a Manufacturer, by Mac Martin; in 3 parts; Pt. 1, analysis of the product; Pt. 2, analysis of the markets; Pt. 3, analysis of the channels of distribution (Univ. of Minn.). *Productive Advertising*, by Herb. Hess; covers entire field (Lipp., \$2n.). *Publicity and Progress*, twentieth century methods in religious, educational and social activities, by H. H. Smith (Doran, \$1n.). *Writing an Advertisement*, by S. R. Hall (H. Mifflin, \$1n.).

**HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE**—*Artistic Crochet*, ed. by Flora Klickmann (Stokes, 60c.n.). *The Belgian Cook Book*, ed. by Mrs. Brian Luck (Dut., \$1n.). *The Boston Cooking-School Cook Book*, by Fannie M. Farmer; a revision of this standard and excellent work (Little, B., \$1.80n.). *Canning, Preserving and Jelly Making*, by Janet M. Hill (Little, B., \$1n.). *Chinese-Japanese Cook Book*, by S. Bosse & O. Watanna (Rand, McN., 60c.). *Dainties for Home Parties*, a cook book for dance-suppers, bridge parties, receptions, luncheons and other entertainments, by Florence Williams (Harp., 50c.n.). *Efficiency in the Household*, by Thetta Quay Franks; outlines a system of household accounts and management (Dou., P., \$1.50n.). *Electric Cooking, Heating and Cleaning*, a manual of electricity in the service of the home, by Maud Lancaster (Van Nos, \$1.50n.). *Encyclopedia of Diet*, by Eug. Christian; 5 v. (Christian, \$25). *Food Products*, by H. C. Sherman; a description and analysis for the layman of practically every important article of food; auth. is prof. of food chemistry at Columbia (Macm., \$2.25n.). *For the Comfort of the Family*, a vacation experiment, by Josephine Story (Doran, \$1n.). *Handbook of Elementary Sewing*, by Etta P. Flag; by a teacher of home economics (Little, B., 50c.). *The House-keeper's Handbook of Cleaning*, by Sarah J. MacLeod (Harp., \$1n.). *How to Knit Socks*, a manual for both amateur and expert knitters, by Mrs. Maud C. Nicol (Brent, \$1n.). *Knitting Without "Specimens"*, the modern book of school knitting and crochet, by Ellen P. & C. A. Claydon (Dut., \$1n.). *Laundry Work for Home and School*, by Wetenhall (Dutt., \$1n.). *Mary Frances Dress-maker*, by Jane Eayre Fryer; clever sewing outfit for little girls (Win., \$1n.). *Midnight Feasts*, 202 salads and chafing-dish recipes, by May E. Southworth (Elder, \$1). *The Mistress of the Little House*, ed. by Flora Klickmann, and her training of a green servant (Stokes, 60c.n.). *Mothercraft*, by Sarah Comstock; common sense, but modern directions for the care of small children (Hearst, \$1n.). *The Nutrition of a Household*, by E. T. Brewster & Lillian Brewster (H. Mifflin, \$1n.). *One Hundred Picnic Suggestions*, by Linda H. Larned (Scrib., 50c.n.). *Principles of Food Preparation*, a manual for students of home economics, by Mrs. Mary D. M. Chambers (Cooking-School Mag., \$1n.). *Table Service*, by Lucy G. Allen; full directions for waitresses' duties (Little, B., \$1.25n.). *Wanted, A Young Woman to Do Housework*, by C. H. Barker; proposes a solution of the servant question which will give to housework the advantages of schedule and pay claimed by factory and store work (Moff., Y., \$1n.).

#### FINE ARTS.

**LANDSCAPE GARDENING**—*The Amateur Gardener*, by Geo. W. Cable; planning and making of small gardens for small houses (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *An Introduction to Town Planning*, by Julian Julian (Lipp., \$1.75n.). *The Art of Landscape Architecture*, its development and application, by Samuel Parsons; underlying principles summarized in quotation from recognized authorities (Put., \$3.50n.). *City Planning*, with special arrangement to the planning of streets and lots, by Chas. M. Robinson (Put., \$2n.). *City Planning*, by John Nolen; "a practical little book" (Appln., \$1.50n.). *Continuous Bloom in America*, where, when, what to plant, with other gardening suggestions, by Louise Shelton (Scrib., \$2n.). *Design in Landscape Gardening*, by Ralph Rodney Root & C. Fabens Kelley (Cent., \$2n.). *Development and Present Status of City Planning in New York City*, by Committee on the City Plan of New York City (The Committee). *Italian Gardens of the Renaissance*, and other studies, by Mrs. Cartwright Ady (Scrib., \$3n.). *Rural Improvement*, by F. A. Waugh; civic art applied to rural conditions (Judd, \$1.25n.). *Town Planning*, with special reference to the Birmingham schemes (Longm., \$2.25n.).

**PAINTING, ETC.**—*The Barbizon Painters*, being the story of the men of thirty, by Arth. Hoebler; sketches of Corot, Millet, Daubigny, Troyon, etc. (Stokes, \$1.75n.). *Cubists and Post-Impressionism*, by A. J. Eddy; 69 illus., "with 23 reproductions in color of Cubist and Post-Impressionist paintings, and 46 half-tone illustrations" (McCl., \$3n.). *The Curves of Life*, by T. A. Cook; an account of spiral formations and their application to growth in nature, to science and to art (Holt, \$5n.). *Flower Pictures*, a practical guide to flower painting in water colors, by Maude Angell (Stokes, \$2n.). *The Galleries of the Exposition*, by Karl E. Neuhaus; a critical review of the paintings, statues and the graphic arts (Elder, \$1.50n.). *Modern Painting*, its tendency and meaning, by Willard Huntington Wright (Lane, \$2.50n.). *Outdoor Sketching*, by F. Hopkinson Smith; illus. by author; enthusiastic and practical suggestions on the subjects of composition, mass, water-color and charcoal (Scrib., \$1n.). *The Renaissance and Its Makers*, by J. D. Symon & S. L. Bensuan (Dodge, \$4.50n.). *What Pictures to See in America*, by Mrs. L. M. Bryant (Lane, \$2n.).

**ARCHITECTURE**—*American Churches*, introd. by Ralph A. Cram; 2 v.; "authoritative articles on designing, planning, heating, ventilating, lighting and general equipment" (Amer. Arch., \$7.50n.). *The Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture*, a study of Indo-Aryan civilization, by E. B. Havell (Scrib., \$12n.). *Architecture of Colonial America*, by Harold D. Eberlein (Little, B., \$2.50n.).

**MUSIC**—*American Composers*, by Rupert Hughes & A. Elson; "a study of the music of this country, and its future; with biographies of the leading composers of the present time" (Music Lovers' Ser.; Page, \$2.50n.). *The Boston Symphony Orchestra*, an historical sketch, by M. A. D. Howe (H. Mifflin, \$2n.). *The Choirtrainer's Art*, by A. M. Richardson; constitution and management of a choir; voice production; the rendering of church music (Schirm., \$2). *Early Opera in America*, by O. G. F. Sonneck (Schirm., \$5n.). *Gluck and His Operas*, with an account of their relation to musical art, by Hector Berlioz (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *History of the Violoncello, the Viol da Gamba, Their Precursors and Collateral Instruments*, by E. Van der Straeten; results of 30 years' research; rare illus. (Scrib., \$8.40n.). *Musicians of To-Day*, by Romain Rolland; discusses Berlioz, Wagner, Saint-Saens, d'Indy, Wolf, Debussy, etc. (Holt, \$1.25n.). *Piano Mastery*, by Harriette Brower; 30 famous pianists explain their methods (Stokes, \$1.50n.). *The Science of Musical Sounds*, by Dayton C. Miller, prof. of physics, Case School (Macm.). *The Singing-Class Teacher*, its principles and methods, by F. C. F. Hyde (Bost. Mus. Co., \$1.75). *Some Staccato Notes for Singers*, by Marie Withrow; crisp advice about the singer's physical and mental fitness (Ditson, \$1).

**MINOR FINE ARTS**—*Antique Furniture*, by Fred. W. Burgess; periods and styles, with interesting facts about their development and relation, and a glossary of terms used (Put., \$2n.). *Artistic Anatomy of Trees*, by Rex V. Cole; profusely illus. (Lipp., \$1.75n.). *Chats on Japanese Prints*, by A. D. Fieke; "Collector's Series" (Stokes, \$2n.). *Chats on Old Clocks*, by Arthur Hayden; "Collector's Series" (Stokes, \$2n.). *Early American Craftsmen*, by Walt Dyer Cent., \$2.40n.). *Flower Art of Japan*, by Mary Averill; Japanese have "schools" of flower arrangement like our schools of painting (Lane, \$1.50n.). *Japanese Art Motives*, by Maude Rex Allen (McCl., \$2n.). *How to Make a Studio Pay*, a practical manual for the photographic profession, by Frank Farrington (Wilson, \$1n.). *Ivory and the Elephant*, by Dr. Geo. F. Kunz; auth. is gem expert at Tiffany's (Dou., P., \$5n.). *Lithography and Lithographers*, by Jos. & Eliz. R. Pennell; a history and criticism by an enthusiastic expert (Macm., \$4). *Magic of Jewels and Charms*, by Geo. F. Kunz; uniform with author's "Curious Lore of Precious Stones" (Lipp., \$5n.). *Modern Book Illustrators and Their Work*, by M. C. Salaman; many beautiful illus. in black and color (Lane, \$3n.). *The Period of Louis XV.*, by R. de Felice; a little book about its furniture (Stokes, \$1n.). *Pottery for Artists, Craftsmen and Teachers*, by G. J. Cox (Macm., \$1.25n.). *Practical Drawing*, a book for the student and the general reader, by Edn. G. Lutz (Scrib., \$1.25n.). *Prints*, a brief review of their technique and history, by Emil H. Richter; aims to arouse the layman's interest in wood cuts, engravings and etchings (H. Mifflin, \$2n.). *Quilts and Their Story*, by Marie D.

Webster; 75 illus., 16 in color (Dou., P., \$2.50n.). *Simple Art Applied to Handwork*, by H. A. Rankin & F. Brown (Dutt., \$1n.). *Stiegel Glass*, by F. W. Hunter; 171 illus., 12 in color (H. Miff., \$10n.). "The Studio" Year Book of Decorative Art, 1915; latest developments in artistic construction, decoration and furnishing of the home (Lane, \$3n.). *Tapestry Weaving in England*, from the earliest times to the 18th century, by W. G. Thomson (Scrib., \$16n.). *Treatise on Hand Lettering*, by W. J. Linhorn (Dutt., \$2.50n.).

## SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS.

*Art of Bales*, by Mark E. Perugini (Lipp., \$2.50n.). *Baseball*, individual play and team play in detail, by W. J. Clarke & F. T. Dawson; practical hand-book for amateur teams (Scrib., \$1n.). *The Book of Magic*, by A. Fred. Collins; directions for the amateur (Aphton., \$1n.). *Camp and Outing Activities*, by Frank H. Cheley & Geo. C. Baker (Assn. Pr., \$1.50). *Camp Craft*, modern practice and equipment, by W. H. Miller (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *The Complete Jujitsu*, with numerous illus. from motion pictures, by W. H. Garrud (Dutt., \$1.75n.). *Golf for Women*, by G. Duncan (Pott., \$1n.). *History of the Harlequinade*, by Maurice Sand; 2 v. (Lipp., \$6n.). *Indoor Games for Amateurs*, comp. by Ruth Blakely; divided into competition, round, quiet, noisy and table games, some of which require preparation by the hostess (Hearst, \$1n.). *McC Campbell on Auction Tactics*; keen reading for the advanced player (Dodd, M., \$1.25n.). *Modern Tennis*, by P. A. Vaile; illus. by many explanatory diagrs. & photos (Funk, \$2n.). *On the Trail*, an outdoor book for girls, by L. Beard & A. B. Beard; simple rules for camping, avoiding accidents, etc. (Scrib., \$1.25n.). *Out of Doors*, by Emerson Hough; articles on camping and woodsmanship generally, reprinted from *Saturday Evening Post* (Aphton., \$1.25n.). *Pistol and Revolver Shooting*, by A. L. A. Himmelwright; practical information about the sport (Cutting, 70c.n.). *Tennis as I Play It*, by Maurice E. McLoughlin, former champion (Doran, \$2n.).

## LITERATURE.

POETRY—*Armageddon*, by Stephen Phillips; epic partisan drama of the war, part in verse, part prose (Lane, \$1n.). *Belgian Patriotic Poems*, by Emile Cammaerts, trans. by his wife (Poem, \$1.50n.). *Collected Verse of Rudyard Kipling*, new de luxe ed. (Dou., P., \$5n.). *Complete Works of James Whitcomb Riley*, new ed. in limp lea., 6 v. (Bobbs-M., \$9n.). *Dreams and Dust*, by Don Marquis of the N. Y. *Evening Sun*, poems humorous, cheerful, stirring, tender (Harp., \$1.20n.). *Facts in Jingles*, by Winifred Sackville Stoner, Jr.; the recipient of the "natural education" gives the original rhymes by which she memorized facts (Bobbs-M., \$1n.). *The Laughing Muse*, by Arthur Guiterman; humorous verses on various themes (Harp., \$1n.). *Panama and Other Poems*, narrative and occasional, by Stephen Phillips (Lane, \$1.25n.). *Philip the King, and Other Poems*, by John Masefield (Maem., \$1.25n.). *Poems*, by Dana Burnett; on the war and American subjects (Harp., \$1.20n.). *Poems by Emile Verhaeren*, selected and translated by Alma Stretzell (Lane, \$1n.). *The Present Hour*, by Percy Wallace Mackaye; poems on American attitude toward the war (Maem., \$1.25n.). *Rivers to the Sea*, by Sara Teasdale (Maem., \$1.25n.). *Some Imagist Poets*, an anthology (H. Miff., 75c.n.). *The Song*, its birth, evolution and functions, with selections from old English lyrics, by G. P. Upton (McClg., \$1n.). *The Song of Hugh Glass*, by John G. Neihardt; narrative poem of Western pioneer life (Maem.). *Welsh Poems and Ballads*, trans. by Geo. Borrow; new ed., introd. by Ernest Rhys (Put., \$3.50n.). *The Winnowing Fan*, poems on the great war, by Laurence Binyon (H. Miff., 50c.n.). *Works of Rabindranath Tagore*; 8 v.; limp lea. (Maem., \$1.50n.).

DRAMA—*Aspects of Modern Drama*, by F. W. Chandler (Maem., \$2n.). *The British and American Drama of To-Day*, by Barrett H. Clark; analyzes its technique and construction (Holt, \$1.60n.). *The Case of American Drama*, by Thom. H. Dickinson (H. Miff., \$2.75n.). *Chief Contemporary Dramatists*, 20 plays from the recent drama of England, Ireland, America, Germany, France, Belgium, Norway, Sweden and Russia (H. Miff., \$2.75n.). *Children of Earth*, a play of New England, by Alice Brown; received the \$10,000 prize awarded in 1914 by Winthrop Ames for the best play by an Ameri-

can author on an American subject (Maem., \$1.25n.). *Costumes and Scenery for Amateurs*, a practical working handbook, by Constance d'Arcy Mackay (Holt, \$1.75n.). "Der Tag," by Sir Jas. M. Barrie; dream dialogue between the Spirit of Culture and the Kaiser (Scrib., 25c.n.). *Dispute Plots in Elizabethan Drama*, a study in stage tradition, by Victor Freeburg (Lemcke, \$1.50n.). *The Dramatic Works of Gerhart Hauptmann*, auth. ed. by Ludwig Lewi-sohn; v. 5, Symbolic and Legendary Dramas (Huebsch, \$1.50n.). *The Faithful*, a tragedy in three acts, by John Masefield (Maem., \$1.25n.). *Four Plays of the Free Theatre*, pref. by Brieux; founded in 1887, in Paris, for the production of new dramas unfettered by the conventions of style, technique and subject matter (Stew. & K., \$1.50n.). *Hand-book of American Pageantry*, by Ralph Davol; a general exposition (Davol, \$2.50). *Happiness*, and two other plays, by J. Hartley Manners; contents: Happiness, Just as Well, The Day of Pupes, by the author of "Peg o' My Heart" (Dodd, M., \$1n.). *How to Produce Children's Plays*, by Constance d'Arcy Mackay (Holt, \$1.20n.). *How to See a Play*, by Rich. Burton (Maem., \$1.25n.). *The Lie*, by Henry Arthur Jones; drama of the love of two sisters for the same man (Doran, \$1n.). *The Lonely Way*, Intermzzo; Countess Mizzie; three plays, by Arth. Schnitzler (Kenn, \$1.00n.). *The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife*, by Anatole France (Lane, 75c.n.). *Masterpieces of Modern Drama*, ed. by John A. Pierce; 2 v.; reprints of plays by Shaw, Wilde, Clyde Fitch, Belasco, Rostand, Gorky, etc. (Dou., P., \$4n.). *The Modern Drama*, an essay in interpretation, by Ludwig Lewisohn (Huebsch, \$1.50n.). *Plays*, by Clyde Fitch; 4 v.; first collected ed. (Little, B., \$1.50ea.). *Plays of the Pioneers*, a book of historical pageant-plays, by Constance d'Arcy Mackay; illus. from photos (Harp., \$1n.). *Practical Stage Directing for Amateurs*, by Gilford Way (Dutt., \$1n.). *Searchlights*, by Horace A. Vachell; war play of England of 1914-15 (Doran, \$1n.). *Shakespeare on the Stage*, second series, by Wm. Winter (Moff., Y., \$3n.). *The Sorrows of Belgium*, by Leonid N. Andreief (Maem., \$1.25n.). *The Theatre of Ideas*, a burlesque allegory on crank theatrical movements, and three one-act plays; "The Goal," "Her Tongue," "Grace Mary," by Henry Arthur Jones (Doran, \$1n.). *Writing and Selling a Play*, practical suggestions for the beginner, by Fanny Cannon (Holt, \$1.50n.).

ESSAYS, ETC.—*Acres of Diamonds*, and their discoverer, by Russell H. Conwell; story of a great hypothetical lecture (Harp., \$1n.). *The Art of the Moving Picture*, by Vachel Lindsay; an appreciation by an original poet (Maem., \$1.50). *Art of Story-Telling*, by Marie Shedlock; auth. is a noted English story-teller (Aphton., \$1.50n.). *The Coming Newspaper*; essays on newspaper publishing by a dozen authorities. *Complete Guide to Public Speaking*, by Grenville Kleiser; extracts from great authorities covering every point in public speaking (Funk, \$5n.). *Contemporary Belgian Literature*, by Jethro Bitell (Stokes, \$2.50n.). *The Greatest of Literary Problems*, the authorship of the Shakespeare works, by Jas. F. Baxter; pro-Bacon (H. Miff., \$5n.). *Gratton Nights*, by Arth. Wallace Dunn; recollections of guests and members of the famous Gridiron Club (Stokes, \$5n.). *A History of Latin Literature*, by Marcus S. Dinsdale (Aphton., \$2n.). *Interpretations of English Literature*, by Laifredo Hearn; 2 v. (Dodd, M., \$6n.). *Ivory, Apes and Peacocks*, by James G. Huneker; "essays on various latter-day poets, painters, composers and dramatists" (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *Knickerbocker's History of New York*, by Washington Irving; illus. in color by Maxfield Parrish; cheaper reprint of an expensive ed. of 15 years ago (Dodd, M., \$2n.). *Letters on an Elk Hunt*, by Ellinore Pruitt Stewart, auth. of "Letters of a Woman Homesteader" (H. Miff., \$1n.). *Loeb Classical Library*, this year's additions include Caesar's "Civil Wars," Ovid's "Heroides," Plutarch's "Lives," etc. (Maem., \$1.50n.). *The Making of an American's Library*, by Arth. E. Bostwick; how to build one for real service rather than show (Little, B., \$1n.). *Making the Movies*, by Ernest A. Dench; small book for popular consumption (Maem.). *The Modern Study of Literature*, an introduction to literary theory and interpretation, by Robt. G. Moulton (Chie., \$2.50n.). *Motion Picture Writer's Guide*, by Louella O. Parsons; "a text-book for amateurs" (McClg., \$1n.). *New Cosmopolis*, by James G. Huneker; essays comparing N. Y. with European cities (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *Newspaper*



*Editing*, by Grant M. Hyde; a text-book of journalism (Apltn., \$1.50n.). *Oxford Book of American Essays*, comp. by Brander Matthews (Oxford Univ., \$1.25n.). *Short Stories in the Making*, by R. W. Neal; practical introduction to composition and technique (Oxford Univ., 60c.n.). *We*, a study of the art of making things happen, by Gerald Stanley Lee; new essays by auth. of "Crowds" (Dou., P., \$1.35n.). *What Shall We Read to the Children?*, advice by Clara W. Hunt, children's librarian, Brooklyn P. L. (H. Miffl., \$1n.). *Works of Oscar Wilde*, 13 v.; Ravenna ed., a new complete ed. (Put., \$1.25n.).

#### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

**NORTH AMERICA**—*Big Game Fields of America, North and South*, by Dan J. Singer (Doran, \$2.25n.). *British Columbia*, from the earliest times to the present, by E. O. S. Schofield & F. W. Howay; 4 v. (Clarke, \$30). *The Canadian Commonwealth*, by Agnes C. Laut (Bobbs-M., \$1.50n.). *History of Mexico*, by H. H. Bancroft; 588 p., illus., maps, 12 mo.; "being a popular history of the Mexican people from the earliest primitive civilization to the present time." Contents, aboriginal, the Spanish conquest, vice-regal or colonial history, the revolution, United States of Mexico, the growth and condition of the republic (Bancroft, \$2n.). *Lands Forlorn*, a story of an expedition to Hearne's Coppermine River, by G. M. Douglas, 18 months in Arctic Canada; 180 photos (Put., \$4n.). *Mexico*, its ancient and modern civilization, history and political conditions, topography and natural resources, by Chas. R. Enoch (Scrib., \$3n.). *Pocket Guide to the West Indies*; British Guiana, British Honduras, the Bermudas, the Spanish Main, and the Panama Canal, by A. E. Aspinall (Rand, \$1.50n.). *Quaint and Historic Forts of North America*, by John M. Hammond (Lipp., \$5n.). *The Tourist's Maritime Provinces*, by Ruth K. Wood; a guide book to far-eastern Canada (Dodd, M., \$1.25n.).

**PANAMA**—*The Building of the Panama Canal*, by Maj.-Gen. Geo. W. Goethals (Scrib., \$3.50). *Construction of the Panama Canal*, by Brig.-Gen. Wm. L. Sibert & John F. Stevens; both authors were prominent in the construction (Apltn., \$2n.). *Government of the Canal Zone*, by G. W. Goethals (Princ. U. P., \$1n.). *The Panama Canal and International Trade Competition*, by L. Hutchinson (Macm., \$1.75n.). *Mosquito Control in Panama*; the eradication of malaria and yellow fever in Cuba and Panama, by Le Prince & Orenstein, Sanitary Inspectors Isthmian Canal Commission (Put.). *Sanitation in Panama*, by Col. Wm. C. Gorgas; for the general reader, by the man who conquered yellow fever there (Apltn., \$2n.).

**UNITED STATES AMERICANS and the Britons**, by Frederic de Sautchast; a sympathetic but honest observer studies our democracy (Apltn., \$1.75n.). *California, Romantic and Beautiful*, by Geo. Wharton James (Page, \$3.50n.). *The City of Domes*, by J. D. Barry; an architect's study of architectural features of Exposition (Newbegin, \$1.50n.). *The End of the Trail*; the far West from New Mexico to British Columbia, by E. Alex. Powell (Scrib., \$3n.). *The Favorite Motor Ways of New England*, by Louis H. Baker (MacNair, \$2). *A Guide to the National Parks of America*, comp. by E. F. Allen (McBride, \$1n.). *Highways and Byways of New England*, by Clifford Johnson; illus. from photos by author (Macm., \$1.50). *A History of Travel in America*, by Seymour Dunbar; 4v., comprehensive, readable and fully illustrated study that is really a history of American civilization (Bobbs-M., \$10n.). *Historic Virginia Homes and Churches*, by Robt. A. Lancaster (Lipp., \$7.50n.). *In the Oregon Country*, by G. P. Putnam (Put., \$1.75n.). *The Jewel City*, by Benj. Macomber; a newspaper man's comprehensive, fully illus. description of Exposition (Williams, \$1n.). *Nature and Science on the Pacific Coast*, a guide book for scientific travellers, ed. by committee of the Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science (Elder, \$1.50n.). *Old Concord*, by Allen French; drawings by Lester G. Hornby (Little, B., \$3). *Old Roads From the Heart of New York*, by Sarah Comstock; historical guide to N. Y. suburbs (Put., \$2.50n.). *Old Seaport Towns of New England*, by Edw. M. Bacon (Dodd, M., \$2.50n.). *On Sunset Highways*; a book of motor rambles in California, by T. D. Murphy; 56 illus. (16 in col.) (Page, \$3n.). *Rambles Around Old Boston*, by Edm. M. Bacon; drawings by Lester

G. Hornby (Little, B., \$3.50n.). *The Rocky Mountain Wonderland*, by E. A. Mills (H. Miffl., \$1.75n.). *The Tourist's California*, by Ruth K. Wood; a guide book (Dodd, M., \$1.25n.). *Walks About Washington*, by Francis E. Leupp; drawings by Lester G. Hornby (Little, B., \$3n.). *We Discover New England*, by Louise Closser Hale; motor trips, illus. from drawings by Walter Hale (Dodd, M., \$2n.). **SOUTH AMERICA**—*The Argentine in the Twentieth Century*, by A. B. Martinez & M. Lewandowski; discusses economics, commercial, industrial, financial and agricultural standpoints (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *Baedecker of the Argentine Republic*, by Alb. Martez; a guide book; not, however, as it claims, by Baedecker (Apltn., \$3n.). *Chile*, by G. J. Mills; "physical features, natural resources, means of communication, manufactures, and industrial development" (Apltn., \$1.50n.). *The Future of South America*, by Roger W. Babson (Little, B., \$2n.). *A Guide to South America*, by W. A. Hirst (Macm., \$1.75n.). *The Lower Amazon*, by Algot Lange; "a narrative of explorations in the little known regions of the State of Pará" (Put., \$2.50n.). *Northern Patagonia*, character and resources, by Willis Bailey (Scrib., \$6n.). *The Northwest Amazons*; notes of some months spent among cannibal tribes, by Thos. Whiffen (Duff., \$3n.). *Pan-America and Pan-Americanism*, by John Barrett, dir. of the Pan-American Union (Harp., \$1.25n.). *Paraguay*, by M. R. Hardy (Scrib., \$3n.). *The Real Argentine*, by J. A. Hammerton; impressions of a year's residence (Dodd, M., \$2.50n.). *The South Americans*, by Wm. H. Koebel; study of their racial characteristics, by a resident (Dodd, M., \$3n.). *South of Panama*, by E. A. Ross; interprets the Spanish-American people from an economic and sociological standpoint (Cent., \$2.40n.). *The Spanish Dependencies in South America*, by Bernard Moses, 2 v., (Harp., \$5n.). *Through the Brazilian Wilderness*, by Thdr. Roosevelt; illus. by photos, by Kermit Roosevelt et al. (Scrib., \$3.50n.).

**EUROPE**—*Four on a Tour in England*, by Rob. and Eliz. Shackleton; illus. from photos; six weeks' motor trip (Hearst, \$2.50n.). *The English Countryside*, by Ernest C. Pugh; illus. from photos (Scrib., \$3n.). *English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans*, by Annie Wharton (Lipp., \$2n.). *Old English Mansions*; fully illus., special number of *Studio* (Lane, \$3n.). *Westminster Abbey*, its architecture, history and monuments, by Helen Marshall Pratt; 2 v. (Duff., \$4.50n.). *The Charm of Ireland*, by Burton E. Stevenson; illus. from photos by author (Dodd, M., \$2.50n.). *The Book of France*, ed. by Winifred Stephens; "issued in aid of the French parliamentary committee's fund for the relief of the invaded departments" (Macm., \$2n.). *France Herself Again*, by Ernest Dimnet; compares demoralized France of 1870 with united France of to-day (Put., \$2.50n.). *The Glory of Belgium*, by W. L. Bruckman; 20 illus. in col. (Doran, \$6n.). *Bruges*; a record and an impression, by Mary Stratton (Scrib., \$2n.). *The Spell of Flanders*, by E. N. Vose; description of northern Belgium, written just before war (Page, \$2.50n.). *Imperial Germany and the Industrial Revolution*, by Thorstein B. Veblen; explains her marvellous economic advance by natural causes (Macm., \$1.50n.). *Socialized Germany*, by Frederic C. Howe (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *The Soul of Germany*; a twelve years' study of the people from 1894 to 1914, by F. E. A. Smith; auth. believes all Germany hated England (Doran, \$1.25n.). *Kultur Cartoons* by Will Dyson; foreword by H. G. Wells; satires on German militarism (Page, \$1n.). *Germany and the German Emperor*, by G. H. Ferris (Holt, \$3n.). *What I Found Out in the House of a German Prince*, by an English-American governess; among others she met (this was in 1909) Bernhard von Kluck, the Krupps, Zeppelin, etc. (Stokes, \$1.25n.). *A Month in Rome*, by André Maurois, trans. from 10th French ed., by Helen Gerard (Put., \$1.75n.). *A Wanderer in Venice*, by Edward Verrall Lucas; 48 illus. (16 in col.) (Macm., \$1.75n.). *Old Calabria*, by Norman Douglas; travel-guide to southern Italy (H. Miffl., \$4n.). *Mediterranean Winter Resorts*, ed. by Eustace A. Reynolds-Ball; rev. ed.; "a complete and practical handbook to the principal health and pleasure resorts (Dutt., \$1.75n.). *The Spell of Spain*, by Keith Clark (Page, \$2.50n.). *In the Land of Temples* (Greece); 40 photograph. by Jos. Pennell (Lipp., \$1.25n.). *Constantinople Old and New*, by H. G. Dwight; not a guide book but an impressionistic description by a resident (Scrib.,



\$5n.). *Modern Austria and Her Racial Problems*, by Virginia Gayda; auth. as Italian (Dodd, M. \$3.50n.). *My Years at the Austrian Court*, by Nellie Ryan; auth. found Hapsburgs sane, normal, pleasant people (Lane, \$3n.). *Peaks and Precipices*; scrambles in the Dolomites and Savoy, by Guido Rey; daring climbs by a noted Alpinist (Dodd, M., \$3.50n.). *Roumania*, by Oscar Brilliant of the U. of Bucharest (Dodd, M., \$4n.). *Sketches in Poland*, by Frances D. Little; sympathetic glimpses of the people (Stokes, \$2.50n.). *Scandinavia of the Scandinavians*, by Henry G. Leach (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *The New Russia*; from the White Sea to the Siberian steppe, by Alan Letchbridge (Dutt., \$5n.). *Unknown Russia*, by Alan Letchbridge; travels in out-of-the-way corners (Dutt., \$5n.). *Finland and the Finns*, by Arth. Read (Dodd, M., \$3n.). *The Russian Problem*, by Paul Vinogradoff; auth. is exiled Prof. of History of Univ. of Moscow (Doran, 75c.n.). *Russian Realities*; being impressions gathered during some recent journeys in Russia, by J. Hubback (Lane, \$1.50n.). *An Interpretation of the Russian People*, by Leo Wiener; auth. was born and educ. in Russia (McB., N., \$1.25n.).

**AFRICA**—*Adventures in Africa*, by J. B. Thornhill; vivid account of four years as a pioneer in the Congo-Zambesi watershed country (Dutt., \$3.50n.). *Sleeping-Sickness Country*, by Felix Oswald; travels of a geologist (Dutt., \$3n.). *Rediscovered Country*, by Stewart Edward White; diary of a hunting trip in equatorial Africa (Dou., P., \$2n.). *Through Central Africa, from Coast to Coast*, by Ja. Barnes; illus. by photos by Cherry Kearton; followed part of Stanley's historic route (Apitn., \$4n.).

**ASIA**—*The Spell of the Holy Land*, by Archie Bell (Page, \$2.50n.). *India and Its Faiths*, a traveller's record, by Jas. B. Pratt (H. Miffl., \$4n.). *Kipling's India*, by Arley Munson (Dou., P., \$1.50n.). *Memoirs of India*, recollections of 25 years' soldiering and sport, by Lieut.-Gen. Baden-Powell (McKay, \$3.50n.). *A Winter in India*, light impressions of its cities, peoples and customs, by Archibald B. Spens (Dodd, M., \$1.75n.). *Present-Day China*, the narrative of a nation's advance; by Gardner L. Harding (Cent., \$1n.).

**ELSEWHERE**—*Australian Byways*, by Norman Duncan; chatty leisurely travels (Harp., \$1.75n.). *The Conquest of Mount Cook and Other Climbs*, an account of four seasons' mountaineering on the southern Alps of New Zealand; by Freda Du Faur (Scrib., \$4.50n.). *Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers*, by A. Carpenter & D. Wilson-Barker; animals seen on ship-board, weather, waves, etc. (Lipp., \$1.75n.).

#### BIOGRAPHY.

**AMERICAN**—*Reminiscences*, by Lyman Abbott (H. Miffl., \$3.50n.). *Spencer Fuller Baird*, a biography, incl. selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others, by Wm. H. Dall (Lipp., \$3.50n.). *The Life of Clara Barton*, by Percy H. Epler; her first published biography (Macm., \$2.50n.). *Ralph Waldo Emerson*, by O. W. Firkins (H. Miffl., \$1.75n.). *Living the Dark Trail*, starshine through 30 years of night; by Clarence Hawkes; how a blind man cheerfully overcame his handicap (Holt, \$1.25). *John Hay*, author and statesman, by Lorenzo Sears (Dodd, M., \$1n.). *The Life and Letters of John Hay*, by Wm. Roscoe Thayer (H. Miffl., \$5n.). *Julia Ward Howe*, 1819-1910, by Laura E. Richards & M. E. Elliott; 2 v. (H. Miffl., \$7.50n.). *Letters of Washington Irving to Henry Brevoort, 1807-1843*, 2v.; covers nearly all the events of the period (Put., \$10). *Pleasures and Palaces*, by Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; romantic autobiography of an American girl (Cent., \$3n.). *Lincoln and Episodes of the Civil War*, by Wm. E. Doster (Put., \$1.50n.). *Henry Codman Potter*, 7th Bishop of N. Y., by Geo. Hodges (Macm., \$3.50). *Life of Thomas Brackett Reed*, by S. W. McCall; auth. was an intimate friend (H. Miffl., \$5n.). *The Story of a Pioneer*, by Ann Howard Shaw; autobiography of a pioneer feminist (Harp., \$2n.). *Billy Sunday*, by W. F. Ellis; "The man and his message; in his own words" (Wins., \$1.50n.). *George Washington*, farmer, his home life and agricultural activities, with many facsim. of private papers, by Paul Leland Haworth (Bobbs-M., \$1.50n.).

**FOREIGN**—*The Life of His Majesty, Albert, King of the Belgians*, by John de C. McDonnell (Stokes, \$1n.). *The Life of Lord Aerebury* (Sir John Lubbock), by H. G. Hutchinson; 2 v. (Macm., \$9n.). *Reminiscences and Letters of Sir Robt. Ball*, astronomer; ed. by his son (Little, \$5.). *Hugh*, memoirs of a brother, by Arth. Christopher Benson (Longm., \$1.75n.). *Robert Browning*, how to know him, by Wm. L. Phelps; an introd. guide to his work (Bobbs-M., \$1.50n.). *Thomas Carlyle*, how to know him, by Bliss Perry (Bobbs-M., \$1.50n.). *Life and Times of Canova*, by W. R. Thayer; 2 v., scholarly and careful study (H. Miffl., \$3n.). *Joseph Chamberlain*, an honest biography, by Alex. Mackintosh (Doran, \$3n.). *Emma Darwin*, a century of family letters, 1792-1896; ed. by her daughter, Henrietta Litchfield; 2 v. (Apitn., \$5n.). *The Confessions of Frederick the Great and the Life of Frederick the Great*, by Heinrich von Treitschke; a source book of German militarism (Put., \$1.25n.). *Sir John French*, an authentic biography, by Cecil Chisholm; laudatory life of the commander of the British forces on the Continent (Stokes, 50c.n.). *My Childhood*, by Maxim Gorky (Cent., \$2n.). *The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadashi Hayashi*, G. C. V. O., ed. by A. M. Pooley; auth. was veteran Japanese statesman (Put., \$2.50n.). *John Huss*, his life, teachings and death, after five hundred years, by David S. Schaff (Scrib., \$2.50n.). *Court Life from Within*, by H. R. H. the Infanta Eulalia of Spain; frank reminiscences of a democratic princess (Dodd, M., \$2.50n.). *Isabel of Castile*, and the making of the Spanish nation, 1451-1504, by Leroy R. Hafen (Dutt., \$2.50n.). *My March to Timbuctoo*, by Jos. J. C. Joffre; trans. of Gen. Joffre's only book (Dutt., 75c.n.). *The Fall of Mary Stuart*, by Frank A. Mummy; her tragic marriages and imprisonment (H. Miffl., \$3n.). *My Life*, by Sir Hiram S. Maxim; autobiography of inventor of the Maxim gun (McB., N., \$4.50n.). *Napoleon as a General*, by Count von Wartenburg; 2 v. (Dutt., \$10n.). *Nelson's Legacy: Lady Hamilton, Her Story and Tragedy*, by Julia Frankau (Scrib., \$4.50n.). *The Life of Nietzsche*, by Frau Elz. Forster-Nietzsche; 2 v. (Stur., \$4n.). *The Story of Yone Noguchi*, told by himself; illus. by Yoshio Maruki; intimate account of romantic life of the Japanese poet Jacobs (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *Charles Stewart Parnell*, a memoir by his brother, John Howard Parnell (Holt, \$3n.). *William Pitt and the Great War*, by J. H. Rose (Macm., \$2.50n.). *Life of Lord Roberts*, K. G., V. C., by Sir G. W. Forrest (Stokes, \$4n.). *Twenty Years of My Life*, by Douglas Sladen; the originator of "Who's Who" writes informally of celebrities he has known (Dutt., \$3.50n.). *On the Trail of Stevenson*, by Clayton Hamilton; artistic illustrations and make-up (Dou., P., \$3n.). *Strathcona and the Making of Canada*, by W. T. Preston; interesting career of the great pioneer railroad builder (McB., N., \$2.50n.). *Rabindranath Tagore*, a biographical study, by E. Rhys; frankly laudatory (Macm., \$1n.). *Treitschke*, by Adolf Haurath (Put., \$1.50n.). *The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke*, ed. by H. W. C. Davis; a historian who has influenced German national life (Scrib., \$2n.). *Emile Verhaeren*, by Stefan Zweig (H. Miffl., \$2n.). *The Training of a Sovereign*, an abridged selection from "The Girlhood of Queen Victoria," being Her Majesty's diaries between the years 1832 and 1840 (Longm., \$1.50n.). *My Life*, by Richard Wagner; new cheaper ed., 2 v. (Dodd, M., \$3.50n.). *The World of H. G. Wells*, by Van W. Brooks; a keen and stimulating critical study (Kenn., \$1.25n.). *The Keats*, a book about the most interesting man in Europe (Dou., P., \$2n.). *The Irish Abroad*, a record of the achievements of wanderers from Ireland, by E. O'Donnell (Dutt., \$2.50n.).

#### HISTORY.

**UNITED STATES**—*The Buccaneers of America*, or *The Pirates of Panama*, by John Esquemeling; new ed., illus. in color by G. A. Williams (Stokes, \$2n.). *The California Padres and Their Missions*, by C. F. Saunders & J. S. Chase (H. Miffl., \$2.50n.). *Captives Among the Indians*, first-hand narratives of Indian wars, customs, tortures, and habits of life in Colonial times; ed. by Horace Kephart (Cent., \$1). *The Conquest of Virginia*, the forest primeval, by Conway W. Sams; first part of a series based on original sources (Put., \$3.50n.). *Dramatic Episodes of the Civil War*, by Rossiter Johnson (Put., \$1.75n.). *The Fighting Cheyennes*, by Geo. B. Grinnell; story of a famous Western tribe (Scrib., \$3.50). *The Passing of the Armies*, by Maj.-Gen. Joshua L. Chamberlain; "Final campaign of Army of the Potomac" (Put., \$2.50). *The Riverside History of the United States*, by various authors; very fully illustrated; 4 v. (H. Miffl., \$5n. ea.). *The Scotch-Irish in America*, by H. J. Ford (Princ. U. P., \$2n.). *Vancouver's Discovery of*

*Puget Sound*, by E. S. Meany (Macm., \$2.50n.). *The Voyages of the Norsemen to America*, by Wm. Hovgaard (Amer.-Scand., \$4). *A Wallon Family in America*, by Emily J. De Forest; history of the De Forest family (H. Miffl., \$5n.). *The World's Highway*, America's position in world history and the part she must play in neutralizing the sea; by Norman Angell (Doran, \$1.50n.).

FOREIGN—*A Handbook of Universal History*, from the Dawn of Civilization to the Outbreak of the Great War of 1914, by Karl J. Floetz; trans. of a well known "Eptome" (H. Miffl., \$3n.). *Men of the Old Stone Age*, their environment, life and art, by Henry Fairfield Osborn (Scrib., \$5n.). *Aegean Archaeology*, an introduction to the archaeology of prehistoric Greece, by H. R. H. Hall (Put., \$3.75n.). *A History of Babylon*, by Leonard W. King; scholarly account (Stokes, \$4.80n.). *Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria*, by Morris Jastrow, Jr.; 140 illus. (Lipp., \$6n.). *The Myths of Ancient Egypt*, by Lewis Spence (Stokes, \$2.50n.). *A Short History of the Egyptian People*, with chapters on their religion and daily life, by E. A. T. W. Budge; auth. is an authority (Dutt., \$1n.). *Scythians and Greeks*, by E. H. Minns; "ancient history and archaeology of north coast of Euxine" (Put., \$20n.). *Attila and the Huns*, by E. Hutton (Chatt., \$2n.). *The Romance of Piracy*, by E. K. Chatterton; "from the earliest times to the present day" (Lipp., \$1.50n.). *A B C of Heraldry*, by Guy C. Rothery; its romance and art rather than technical minutiae (Jacobs, \$2). *Outlines of European History*, by Jas. H. Breasted and Jas. Harvey Robinson; new ed. of a standard text-book (Ginn, \$1.50). *Germany, France, Russia, and Islam*, by H. von Treitschke; trans. from German for first time; essays 1871-1897 (Put., \$1.50n.). *Crises in the History of the Papacy*, by Jos. McCabe; studies of the reigns of 20 Popes who were significant (Put.). *The Normans in European History*, by Chas. H. Haskins (H. Miffl., \$2n.). *England in the Later Middle Ages*, by K. H. Vickers (Put., \$3n.). *The Reign of Henry V.*, by J. H. Wylie; vol. 1, 1413-1415 (Put., \$9n.). *Wales*, by Gilbert Stone; her history from prehistoric times (Stokes, \$2.50n.). *High Lights of the French Revolution*, by Hilaire Belloc (Cent., \$3n.). *Napoleon and Waterloo*, the Emperor's campaign with the Grande Armée du Nord, 1815; a strategical and tactical study, by A. F. Becke, 2 v. (Dutt., \$3n.). *My Adventures in the Commune*, Paris 1871, by E. A. Vizelety (Dufl., \$4n.). *Modern Germany and Her Historians*, by A. Guillard; political and social influence on the German nation of Niebuhr, Ranke, Mommsen, Sybel, and Treitschke (McB. N., \$2.25n.). *History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century*, by Heinrich G. von Treitschke; first trans. into English of a biased standard work that Germans swear by (McB. N., \$3.25n.). *Germany's Vanishing Colonies*, by Gordon Le Sueur (McB. N., 75c.n.). *The Germans and Africa*, by Percy E. Lewin; a diplomatic history (Stokes, \$3.60n.). *The Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1795-1813*, a short account, by H. W. von Loon (Dou., P., \$2.50n.). *Serbia*, her people, history, and aspirations, by W. M. Petrovitch (Stokes, \$1.50n.). *The Inner History of the Balkan War*, by Reginald Rankin (Dutt., \$5n.). *Albania the Foundling State of Europe*, by Wadham Peacock (Appln., \$2.50n.). *The Partitions of Poland*, by Lord Everslap; history of the three partitions of Poland—between Russia, Prussia, and Austria in 1772; between Russia and Prussia in 1793; and between Prussia, Russia, and Austria in 1795 (Dodd, M., \$2.50n.). *Poland and the Polish Question*, by Ninian Hill; popular and comprehensive account of the rise of Poland, and the causes of her downfall, and future (Stokes, \$3n.). *History of the Norwegian People*, 2 v., by Knut Gjorset (Macm., \$8n.). *Russian Expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850*, by F. A. Golder (Clark, \$5). *A History of Events in Egypt from 1789 to 1914*, by Arth. E. Weigall & Pearce Brome (Scrib., \$3n.). *The Haytian Revolution, 1791 to 1804*; or, Sidelights on the French Revolution, by T. G. Steward (Crow., \$1.25n.). *A History of the Japanese People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era*, by Ek. Brinkley & Baron Dairoku Kikuchi; fully illus., scholarly and exhaustive account (Encyc. Britan., \$4.25). *Intervention and Colonization in Africa*, by Norman Dwight Harris (H. Miffl., \$2n.). *A History of Persia*, 2 v., by F. M. Sykes (Macm., \$15n.).

#### EUROPEAN WAR.

*America's Interests After the European War*, by many well-known publicists (Acad. Pol. Sci., \$1).

*The Anglo-German Problem*, by Chas. Sarolea; new ed. of book written in 1912 warning England of approaching war (Put., \$1n.). *America's Interests as Affected by the European War* (Am. Acad. Pol. Sci., \$1). *Behind the Scenes at the Front*, by Geo. Adam (Dufl., \$2n.). *Behind the Scenes in Warring Germany*, by Edw. L. Fox (McB. N., \$1.50n.). *Belgium's Agony*, by Emile Verhaeren; pictures it before and since invasion; auth. is Belgian poet (H. Miffl., \$1.25n.). *Britain as Germany's Vassal*; together with Kriesbrauch—the customs of war published by the German General Staff, Berlin, 1902, by Gen. Friedrich von Bernhardi (Doran, \$1n.). *The British Army From Within*, by E. C. Vivian; how war is carried on to-day, organization, tactics, daily life of men, etc. (Doran, \$1n.). *The Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium*, by G. H. Ferris; with many maps and plans (Holt, \$1.50n.). *Can Germany Win?* the aspirations and resources of its people, by an American (Put., \$1n.). *Collected Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War*, the colored "books" in original and translation (Doran, \$1n.). *Deutschland Ueber Alles*; or, Germany speaks; collection of utterances of representative Germans of all sorts (Put., 75c.n.). *The Diplomacy of the War of 1914*, the beginnings of the war, by Ellery C. Stowell (H. Miffl., \$5n.). *Economic Aspects of the War*, by Edw. Jones Clapp; "neutral rights, belligerent claims and American commerce in the years 1914-1915" (Yale, \$1.50n.). *The Elements of the Great War*, by Hilaire Belloc; an introduction to it (Hearst, \$1.50n.). *The European War of 1914*, its causes, purposes and probable results, by John Wm. Burgess; auth. places most of blame on England (McCl., \$1n.). *The Evidence in the Case*, by James M. Beck; careful legal study of colored "books" to place responsibility (Put., \$1n.). *Evolution and the War*, by Peter C. Mitchell; shows that modern war is not in accord with the natural "struggle for existence" (Dut., \$1n.). *Eye-Witness's Narrative of the War*, from the Marne to Neuve Chapelle, September, 1914-March, 1915; British official account (Longm., 75c.n.). *The Fall of Tsintau*, by Jefferson Jones; auth. was only civilian American with Japanese army (H. Miffl., \$2n.). *Field Hospital and Flying Column*, the journal of an English nursing sister in Belgium and Russia, by V. Thurstan (Put., \$1n.). *Field Notes From the Russian Front*, by Stanley Washburn; special photographs (Scrib., \$1.50n.). *Fighting in Planers*, by E. Alex. Powell; Louvain, Antwerp, etc., by an eye-witness (Scrib., \$1n.). *Five Fronts*, on the fringes with English-French, Austrian, German and Russian troops, by Rob. Dunn; neutral observations (Dodd, M., \$1.25n.). *Four Weeks in the Trenches*, the war-story of a violinist, by Fritz Kreisler (H. Miffl., \$1n.). *France in Danger*; or, French nationality menaced by German-Gothic aggressions, by Paul Vergnet (Dut., \$1n.). *The French Army From Within*; anonymous account of present army (Doran, \$1n.). *From the Trenches*, Louvain to the Aisne, the first record of an eye-witness, by Geoffrey Winthrop Young. *Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems*, in their relation to the great European war, by Marion I. Newbigin (Put., \$1.75). *Germany and England*, by F. von Bernhardi; first book by noted pro-Germanist since war began (Dill., 50c.n.). *The German Empire's Hour of Destiny*, by H. Frobenius (McB. N., \$1n.). *The German War*, by Conan Doyle; says only Germany is to blame (Doran, 75c.n.). *German World Policies*, by Paul Rohrbach (Macm., \$1.25n.). *A German American's Confession of Faith*, by Kuno Francke; a sincere endeavor to be loyal to both new and old obligations (Huebsch, 50c.n.). *Germany Embattled*, by Oswald Garrison Villard; series of essays (Scrib., \$1n.). *Germany in Defeat*, by Count Chas. de Souza & Maj. Haldane Macfall; authors think it set at the Marne (Dutt.). *Germany's Point of View*, by Edm. von Mach (Harvard); straight argumentative presentation of German side (McCl., \$1.50n.). *Germany's Violations of the Laws of War*; based on original German documents (Put., \$2n.). *Germany's War Motives*; the Teutonic point of view as officially stated by her leaders (Dodd, M., \$1n.). *The Great Settlement*, by C. E. Fayle; survey of problems, territorial, racial, colonial, economic, and political, which may arise at close of the present war (Dufl., \$1.75n.). *The Great War*, the second phase (from the fall of Antwerp to the second battle of Ypres), by Frank H. Simonds; auth. is one of keenest critics we have of the war (Kean., \$1.25n.). *A Hilltop on*



- the Marna*, letters written June 3-September 8, 1914, by Mildred Aldrich; picturesque, vivid, personal account of a critical period of world's history (H. Mifflin, \$1.25n.). *The History of Twelve Days*, by Jas. W. Headlam (Scrib., \$3n.). *Horrors and Atrocities of the Great War*, by Logan Marshall (Win., \$1n.). *How Belgium Saved Europe*, by Charles Sarolea (Lipp., \$1n.). *I Accuse!* (J'accuse!) by a German; warning to Germany of approaching failure by a high rank German who fled to Switzerland (Doran, \$1.50n.). *India and the War*, by Lord Sydenham and others (Doran, \$1n.). *The Inevitable War*, by Francis Delaisi (Small, M., \$1n.). *The Invasion of France*, by F. W. O. Maycock (Macm., \$1.60n.). *A Journal of Impressions in Belgium*, by May Sinclair; first hand views of a trained observer (Macm., \$1.50n.). *Kings, Queens and Pawns*, impressions of war in castles and in camps, by Mary Roberts Rinehart (Doran, \$1.50n.). *"Made in Germany,"* by Franklin M. Sprague; German militarism presented and Belgian invasion condemned (Plig., \$1n.). *The Meaning of the War for Germany and Great Britain*, an attempt at synthesis, by Wm. Sanday (Oxford Univ., 70c.n.). *A Month's German Newspapers*, comp. and trans. by A. L. Gowans; December, 1914 (Stokes, \$1n.). *My Year of the Great War*, by Frederick Palmer; by an experienced war correspondent (Dodd, M., \$1.50n.). *Nationality and the War*, by A. J. Toynbee; plans future reconstruction in light of national histories, characteristics and ambitions (Dutt., \$2.50n.). *The New Map of Europe (1911-1914)*, by Herb. Adams Gibbons; summarizes recent diplomatic crises and developments (Cent., \$2n.). *The Note-Book of an Attache*, seven months in the war zone, by Eric F. Wood (Cent., \$1.60n.). *The Origins of the War, 1871-1914*, by J. H. Rose; a study of international political developments (Put., \$1n.). *Oxford Pamphlets*; a hundred or more pamphlets, collectively covering every phase of the war, each by an expert (Oxford Univ., 5c. & 10c.n.). *Paris Before*, a study in civic psychology, by Herb. A. Gibbons (Cent., \$2n.). *Paris War Days*, diary of an American, by Chas. I. Barnard (Little, B., \$2n.). *Paths of Glory*, impressions of war written at and near the front, by Irvin S. Cobb; grim humor and grimmer tragic impressions (Doran, \$1.50n.). *The Peace and America*, by Hugo Münsterberg; sequel to his "War and America" (Apita., \$1n.). *The Penicost of Calamity*, by Owen Wister; condemns U. S. for not protesting Belgian invasion (Macm., 50c.n.). *Problems of Readjustment After the War*; specialists discuss various phases (Apita., \$1n.). *Punch Cartoons of the Great War* (Doran, \$1.50n.). *The Reconstruction of Europe*, by Sir Thomas Barclay, Vice-Pres. of Inst. of Intern., 5c. & 10c.n.). *Russia and the War*, by Gregor Alexinsky (Scrib., \$3n.). *Russia and the World*, a study of the war and a statement of the world-problems that now confront Russia and Great Britain, by Stephen Graham (Macm., \$2n.). *The Second Phase of the Great War*, by Andrew H. Atteridge; *Marne to Antwerp* by an English journalist (Doran, \$2n.). *The Socialists and the War*, ed. by Wm. E. Walling (Holt, \$1.50n.). *The Soul of Europe*, a character study of the militant nations, by Jos. McCabe (Dodd, M., \$3n.). *The Soul of the War*, by Phil. Gibbs; psychological side of battles, hospitals, sieges, etc. (Macm., \$1.75n.). *Strikes of the Great War*, a study of the nation has at stake, by D. H. Hillis (Rev., \$1n.). *A Surgeon in Belgium*, by H. S. Souttar, three months in field hospital work (Longm., \$2.40n.). *A Text-Book of the War for Americans*, by J. W. White (Wins., \$1n.). *The Third Great War, 1914-1916*, considered in relation to modern history, by Laurie Magnus (Put., \$1n.). *Tretschke and the Great War*, by Jos. McCabe (Stokes, \$1n.). *The Undying Story*, by W. Douglas Newton; of the British retreat from Mons to Ypres (Dutt., \$1.25n.). *The War and Democracy*, by Alfred E. Zimmerman and others (Macm., 80c.n.). *The War in Europe*, its causes and consequences, by Rossiter Johnson (Gully, \$2n.). *The War of 1914*, neutral and loyal Belgium, by Emile Waxweiler, member Royal Academy of Belg. (Put., \$1.25n.). *The War That Will End War*, by H. C. Wells (Duff., 75c.n.). *War-Words*, a key to the spelling, pronunciation and meaning of many terms brought into public notice by the war (Funk, 15c.). *The Way of the Red Cross*, by E. C. Vivian & J. E. H. Williams (Doran, \$1n.). *What Is Back of the War*, by Alb. J. Beveridge; based on personal observation and interviews (Bobbs-M., \$2n.).
- What Is Wrong With Germany?* by W. Harbutt Dawson; traces German national thought in last 25 years (Longm., \$1n.). *When Blood Is Their Argument*, an analysis of Prussian culture, by Ford Madox Hueffer; indictment of "Kultur" (Doran, \$1n.). *With the Allies*, by Rich. Harding Davis; auth. saw Louvain, Brussels, Rheims, etc. (Scrib., \$1n.). *With the German Armies in the West*, by Sven A. Hedin; a trained pro-German witness given special facilities for observation (Lane, \$3.50n.). *With the Russian Army*, being the experiences of a national guardsman, by Robert R. McCormick (Macm., \$2n.). *The World Crises and Its Meaning*, by Felix Adler; lectures on the war in its relation to social history (Antt., \$1.50n.). *The World in the Crucible*, an account of the origins and conduct of the great war, by Gilbert Parker (Dodd, M., \$1.50n.). *The World Storm and Beyond*, by Edn. D. Schoonmaker; the war in its historical perspective, causes and results (Cent., \$2n.). *The World War*, how it looks to the nations involved and what it means to us, by E. F. Baldwin (Macm., \$1.25n.). *Over There*, war scenes on the western front, with drawings by Walter Hale, by Arnold Bennett (Doran, \$1.25n.). *Economic Aspects of the War*, neutral rights, belligerent claims and American commerce in the years 1914-1915, by E. J. Clapp (Yale, \$1.50n.). *Nelson's History of the War*, by John B. Leach; 7 v.; subsequent vols. to be issued (Nelson, 50c.n. ea.).

## MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.

- Cavalry*; a popular ed. of "Cavalry in War and Peace," by Friedrich von Bernhardi; pref. by Sir J. D. P. French; auth. is a cavalry expert (Doran, \$1n.). *The Conduct of War*, by Colmar von der Goltz; "short treatise on most important branches" (Dutt., \$3.50n.). *The Elements of Military Hygiene*, especially arranged for officers and men of the line, by Maj. P. M. Ashburn (H. Mifflin, \$1.50n.). *Explosives, Their Manufacture, Properties, Tests and History*, by A. Marshall (Blackston, \$7n.). *The Foundations of Strategy*, by H. M. Johnstone (Macm., \$1.60n.). *Law and Usage of War*, by Sir John Barclay; "a practical handbook" (H. Mifflin, \$1.50n.). *Letters on Strategy*, by Prince zu Hohenlohe Ingelfingen; 2 v. (Dutt., \$10n.). *Manual of Military Training*, by J. A. Moss; primarily for military schools and militia (Banta, \$1.90). *Military Law*, by S. C. Pratt (Dutt., \$1.50n.). *Militia Field Manual*, by R. Guild & Fred'k C. Test (Banta, \$1). *The Modern Army in Action*; an exposition of the conduct of war, by Maj.-Gen. J. F. O'Ryan, N. G., N. Y., & W. D. A. Anderson (McB., N. Y., \$1.50n.). *Modern Warfare*, by H. S. & E. H. Williams; popular story of a horrible progress in inventions (Doran, \$2n.). *Motor Transports in War*, by Horace Wyatt (Doran, 50c.n.). *The Nations in Arms*; a treatise on modern military systems and the conduct of war on the basis of universal military service, by Field-Marshal von der Goltz (Doran, \$1n.). *Naval Construction*, by R. H. M. Robinson; new ed. (U. S. Nav. Inst., \$4). *Naval Courts Martial*, by David Hannay (Put., \$2.50n.). *Naval Warfare*, by J. R. Thurstfield; ("Cambridge Manuals") (Put., 40c.n.). *The Navy and Sea Power*, by D. G. Hogarth (Holt, 50c.n.). *Notes on Field Artillery for Officers of All Arms*, by O. L. Spaulding, Jr. (U. S. Cav., \$1.25). *On the War of Today*, by Gen. Friedrich von Bernhardi, 2 v.; v. 1 principles and elements of modern war; v. 2 combat and conduct of war (Dodd, M., \$5n.). *The Origin of Artillery*, by Lieut.-Col. H. W. L. Hime (Longm., \$2n.). *Quick Training for War*; a few practical suggestions, by Sir R. S. S. Baden-Powell; new ed. (Duff., 50c.n.). *The Political Economy of War*, by Francis W. Hirst; deals with the cost of war, its effect on trade and exchanges, with estimated cost and probable consequences of the present war (Dutt., \$2n.). *The Principles of Strategy*, by E. Nash; small handbook (Dutt., \$1.25n.). *Rapid Earthwork Calculation*, by C. E. Housden (Longm., 50c.n.). *Rifles and Ammunition*, by H. Ommundsen & E. H. Robinson (Funk, \$6n.). *Secrets of Success in War*, by Edm. Dane (Doran, \$1n.). *Seventy Problems*; infantry tactics, battalion, brigade and division, by J. F. Morrison (U. S. Cav. Assn., \$2). *Structural Design of Warships*, by Wm. Hovgaard (Spon., \$5.50n.). *Submarine-Mines and Torpedoes in the War*, by C. W. Domville-Fife (Doran, 50c.n.). *Tactics*; v. 2, cavalry, field and heavy artillery in field warfare, by Wm. Balck; trans. by Wa. Krueger (U. S. Cav. Assn., \$3). *Under the Red Cross Flag*, at home and abroad, by Mabel T. Boardman, Chairman



## LITERATURE OF 1915—Continued.

U. S. Red Cross (Lipp., \$1.50n.). *The War Book of the German General Staff*; apparently supports charges of deliberate German military brutality (McB. N., \$1n.). *War: Its Conduct and Legal Results*, by T. Paty & J. H. Morgan; English viewpoint (Dutt., \$3.50n.). *War's New Weapons*, by Hroft Dewitz (Dodd, M., \$1.50n.). *The Prize Code of the German Empire*, trans. and ed. by Chas. H. Huberich & Richard King (Baker, Voorhis, \$12.50).

UNPREPAREDNESS OF U. S.—*America and the World War*, by Thdr. Roosevelt; various periodical articles along "preparedness" lines (Scrib., 75c.n.). *The American Army*, by Maj.-Gen. W. H. Carter; a statement of present conditions and needs (Bobbs, M., \$1.50n.). *America Fallen*; the sequel to the European war, by J. B. Walker; bold prophecy of the war to come when Germany attacks an unprepared U. S. (Dodd, M., 75c.n.). *Are We Ready?* by H. D. Wheeler; points out present weaknesses (Ginn, \$1.50n.). *Arms and the Race*; the foundations of army reform, by Robt. Matteson Johnston (Cent., \$1n.). *Defenseless America*, by Hudson Maxim; vigorous plea for preparedness (Hearst's, \$2n.). *The Game of Empires*; a warning to America, by E. S. Van Zile; advocates "preparedness" (Moff., Y., \$1.25n.). *Military Unpreparedness of the U. S.*, by Fred. L. Huldekooper (Macm.). *Our Navy and the*

*Next War*, by R. W. Neeser; what it needs (Scrib., \$1n.). *Pan-Americanism*; a forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's victor, by Roland Greene Usher; foresees trouble unless America prepares (Cent., \$2n.). *The Present Military Situation in the United States*, by F. V. Greene; our unpreparedness and how to meet it (Scrib., 75c.n.).

## GENERAL WORKS.

*Concise Gazetteer of the World*, by Chambers; ed. by D. Patrick & W. Geddle; new ed. of this standard work (Lipp., \$3n.). *A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling*, comp. by Frank H. Vizetelly (Funk, 75c.n.). *Dictionary of Universal Biography*, by Alb. M. Hyamson (Dutt., \$6n.). *Familiar Quotations*, by John Bartlett, 10th ed., rev. and enl. by Nathan Haskell Dole; bulky revision of this classic (Little, B., \$3n.). *The Happy Phrase*; a handbook of phrases for the enrichment of conversation, writing and public speaking; comp. by Edn. H. Carr (Put., \$1n.). *Heroes and Heroines of Fiction*; classical, mediæval, and legendary, by Wm. S. Walsh (Lipp., \$5n.). *Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legenas*, comp. by Mary Huse Eastman (Boston Bk., \$2.25n.). *New International Encyclopedia*, 24 v.; new ed. of this largest of American cyclopedias (Dodd, M., \$1.20).

## THE PRODUCTION OF BOOKS.

**American Publications, 1914** (including new editions)—Fiction, 1,053; theology and religion, 1,032; literature, essays, 732; general encyclopaedias, general works—bibliographies, miscellaneous, 141; medical, hygiene, 542; juveniles, 633; poetry and drama, 902; law, 507; biography, genealogy, 604; history, 581; description, geography, travel, 642; education, 268; fine arts, 310; music, 112; business, 229; domestic economy, 135; philosophy, 408; sociology and economics, 1,038; philology, 330; science, 677; applied science, technology, engineering, 669; agriculture, 371; games, sports, and amusements, 194. Total, 1914, 12,010; 1913, 12,230; 1912, 10,903; 1911, 11,123; 1910, 13,470; 1909, 10,901; 1908, 9,254; 1905, 8,112; 1900, 6,356; 1897, 4,928.

Of the production of 1914 there are 8,563 books by American authors.

**British Publications, 1914** (including new editions)—Religion, 969; philosophy, 179; education, 315; philology, 185; fiction, 2,112; juvenile, 631; law, jurisprudence, etc., 279; sociology, 699; travels, geography, 618; history, 454; biography, 442; technology, 687; poetry and drama, 642; medicine, public health, etc., 454; agriculture, gardening, 198; domestic arts, 88; literature (general), 480; business, 155; fine arts, 204; music, 55; games, etc., 149; science, 840; general works (encyclopaedias, magazines, etc.), 300; military and naval, 402. Total, 1914, 11,537; 1913, 12,379; 1912, 12,067; 1911, 10,914; 1910, 10,804; 1909, 10,725; 1908, 9,821; 1907, 9,914; 1906, 7,381.

**German Publications, 1913**—Bibliography, encyclopaedias, 494; theology, 2,683; law and political science, 3,358; medicine, 1,972; natural sciences, mathematics, 1,953; philosophy and theosophy, 699; education, books for the young, 5,429; language and literature, 2,304; history, 1,705; geography, 1,450; military science, 673; commerce, industrial arts, 2,346; architecture and civil engineering, 1,217; domestic economy, agriculture, forestry, 1,066; drama and popular literature, 5,319; art, 1,051; year-books, 643; miscellaneous, 716. Total, 1913, 35,078; 1912, 34,801; 1911, 32,998; 1910, 31,281; 1908, 30,317; 1907, 30,075; 1906, 28,703; 1905, 28,886; 1901, 25,531.

**French Publications, 1913**—Religion, 893; sociology, 2,474; science, 551; medicine, 860; history, 1,636; geography, travel, 374; literature, 2,167; art, 386; education, 1,136; printed in foreign languages, 281. Total, 1913, 10,758; 1912, 9,645; 1911, 10,396; 1910, 10,830; 1909, 11,200 (estimated); 1908, 8,805; 1907, 10,785; 1906, 10,898; 1900, 13,362.

The book production in Japan in 1911 was 43,244; Russia, in 1910, 29,057; both inflated by pamphlet and periodical material; Switzerland, 1912, 1,591; Italy, 1913, 11,100; Denmark, April, 1913-March, 1914, 3,635; Holland, 1913, 3,831; Belgium, 1912, 2,403; Poland, 1911, 3,436; Spain, 1913, 2,237; Roumania, 1901, 1,739; Sweden, 1904, 1,474; Bulgaria, 1909, 1,400; Norway, 1911, 1,342; Serbia, 1888, 258; Luxemburg, 1913, 54; Ireland, 1904, 1,480; Iceland, 1903, 212; Uruguay, 1910, 619; Greece, 1908, 53; Argentina, 1886, 899; Egypt, 1898, 164; Turkey, 1890, 924; Mexico, 1888, 167; Chile, 1891, 385; India, 1895, 8,000; Austria, 1908, 2,567 (in German only); Canada, 1910, 94; Ceylon, 1909, 422; Hungary, 1912, 2,032.

The total book production of the world annually approximate 160,000. Paul Odet, the Secretary of the Brussels International Bibliographic Institute, estimates the number of printed books since the invention of printing to January, 1900, at 12,163,000 separate works, and the number of periodicals at between fifteen and eighteen millions. M. Iwinski estimates the number of books published since the invention of printing to the end of 1908 at 10,378,365.

Mr. Fremont Rider, editor of *The Publishers' Weekly*, furnished the statistics from which the above figures were compiled.

## THE DICKENS FELLOWSHIP.

THE Dickens Fellowship is a world-wide league of English-speaking men and women whose purpose is to exemplify the teachings of Charles Dickens and to cultivate and diffuse the spirit which pervades his writings—the spirit of innocent festivity and mirth, of religion without bigotry, of charity without coldness, of universal philanthropy and human kinship. The society began its existence in London in October, 1902. The object and aims of the Fellowship are:

"To knit together in a common bond of friendship lovers of that great master of humor and pathos, Charles Dickens. To spread the love of humanity, which is the keynote of all his work. To take such measures as may be expedient to remedy or ameliorate those existing social evils which would have appealed so strongly to the heart of Charles Dickens, and to help in every possible direction the cause of the poor and the oppressed. To assist in the preservation and purchase of buildings and objects associated with his name and mentioned in his works. To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them."

The House is open to all, without restriction as to class, creed or nationality. Headquarters, Whitehall House, 30 Charing Cross, London. Secretary, T. W. Hill. Branches of the fellowship have been formed not only throughout Great Britain but in the United States and Canada, India, Australia, and New Zealand. There are probably 24,000,000 copies of Dickens's works extant. The Life Presidents are the two surviving children of Charles Dickens, namely, Henry F. Dickens, K. C., and Mrs. Kate Perugini.

## STATISTICS OF THE PRESS.

THE *American Newspaper Annual and Directory*, published by N. W. Ayer & Son, reported the number of newspapers published in the United States in 1915 as follows:

|                        |       |                    |     |                     |       |                     |        |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|
| Alabama.....           | 232   | Indiana.....       | 743 | Nebraska.....       | 649   | South Carolina..... | 170    |
| Alaska.....            | 28    | Iowa.....          | 941 | Nevada.....         | 41    | South Dakota.....   | 407    |
| Arizona.....           | 81    | Kansas.....        | 734 | New Hampshire.....  | 368   | Tennessee.....      | 312    |
| Arkansas.....          | 308   | Kentucky.....      | 305 | New Jersey.....     | 368   | Texas.....          | 1,043  |
| California.....        | 967   | Louisiana.....     | 212 | New Mexico.....     | 121   | Utah.....           | 114    |
| Colorado.....          | 398   | Maine.....         | 136 | New York.....       | 2,121 | Vermont.....        | 97     |
| Connecticut.....       | 151   | Maryland.....      | 180 | North Carolina..... | 301   | Virginia.....       | 254    |
| Delaware.....          | 35    | Massachusetts..... | 677 | North Dakota.....   | 371   | Washington.....     | 408    |
| Dist. of Columbia..... | 82    | Michigan.....      | 715 | Ohio.....           | 1,104 | West Virginia.....  | 204    |
| Florida.....           | 207   | Minnesota.....     | 815 | Oklahoma.....       | 589   | Wisconsin.....      | 681    |
| Georgia.....           | 356   | Mississippi.....   | 227 | Oregon.....         | 305   | Wyoming.....        | 93     |
| Idaho.....             | 163   | Missouri.....      | 977 | Pennsylvania.....   | 1,335 |                     |        |
| Illinois.....          | 1,770 | Montana.....       | 255 | Rhode Island.....   | 52    |                     | 29,422 |

The total number of newspapers published in New York City (Manhattan and Bronx), 995. In Porto Rico, 24; Hawaii, 34; Philippines, 39; Canada, as follows: Alberta, 126; British Columbia, 115; Manitoba, 148; Saskatchewan, 180; Yukon, 3; New Brunswick, 50; Nova Scotia, 81; Ontario, 663; Prince Edward Island, 11; Quebec, 151; Newfoundland, 21.

The total number of newspapers published in the world at present is estimated at about 60,000, distributed as follows: United States and Canada, 24,491; Germany, 8,049; Great Britain, 9,500; France, 6,681; Japan, 1,000; Italy, 2,757; Austria-Hungary, 2,958; Asia, exclusive of Japan, 1,000; Spain, 1,000; Russia, 1,000; Australia, 1,000; Greece, 130; Switzerland, 1,005; Holland, 980; Belgium, 956; all others, 1,000. Of these more than one-half are printed in the English language.

## THE ASSOCIATED PRESS.

The following are the officers and directors of this organization: *President*—Frank B. Noyes, Washington *Star*. *First Vice-President*—Daniel D. Moore, New Orleans *Times-Picayune*. *Second Vice-President*—B. H. Anthony, New Bedford *Standard*. *General Manager*—Melville E. Stone. *Assistant General Manager*—Frederick Roy Martin. *Treasurer*—J. R. Youatt. *Directors*—Adolph S. Ochs, New York *Times*; Clark Howell, Atlanta *Constitution*; W. L. McLean, Philadelphia *Bulletin*; Charles A. Rook, Pittsburgh *Dispatch*; Charles W. Knapp, St. Louis *Republic*; Victor F. Lawson, Chicago *Daily News*; Frank B. Noyes, Washington (D. C.) *Star*; V. S. McClatchy, Sacramento  *Bee*; A. C. Weiss, Duluth *Herald*; C. H. Clark, Hartford *Courant*; W. H. Cowles, Spokane *Spokesman Review*; W. Y. Morgan, Hutchinson *News*; R. M. Johnston, Houston *Post*, and D. E. Town, Louisville *Herald*.

## INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE OF PRESS CLUBS.

Elected at the eighteenth annual convention, held in Bermuda, May 20-29, 1909: *President*—T. J. Keenan, Pittsburgh (Pa.). *Vice-Presidents*—J. A. Rountree, Birmingham (Ala.) *Dixie Manufacturer*; Elden Small, Detroit *News*; Ada Tower Cable, Bradford (Pa.) *Herald*; Thomas F. Smith, New York. *Secretary*—Lewis G. Early, Reading (Pa.). *Treasurer*—Robert B. McIntyre, Brooklyn *Item*. *Executive Committee*—Daniel L. Hart, Wilkes-Barre (Pa.); Walter B. Frost, Providence (R. I.); Louise Allen Osborne, Scranton; E. W. Humphreys, Woodstown (N. J.); James C. Garrison, N. Y. *City Press*; Mrs. Josephine Arnold Rich, Washington (D. C.); A. G. Anderson, Toledo (Ohio); C. Frank Rice, Boston *Press Club*; Giles H. Dickinson, Binghamton (N. Y.) *Republican*; H. B. Laufman, Pittsburgh *Leader*; Libbie Luttrell Morrow, Nashville *Banner*; Harriet Hayden Finck, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Woman's Press Association; Belva A. Lockwood, Washington (D. C.) *Peacemaker*.

## AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION.

*President*—Herbert L. Bridgman, *Standard-Union*, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Vice-President*—Hopewell L. Rogers, *Daily News*, Chicago, Ill. *Secretary*—John Stewart Bryan, *News Leader*, Richmond, Va. *Treasurer*—Edward P. Call, N. Y. *Journal of Commerce*, New York City. *Chairman Special Standing Committee*—H. N. Kellogg, 831 Occidental Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

## ORDER OF THE BLUE GOOSE.

A National organization of general and special agents of fire insurance companies for social purposes. Each State organization is known as a "State pond" in the United States, and "Provincial pond" in Canada, and the general organization as the "Grand Nest." The following are the National officers: *Most Loyal Grand Gander*—J. R. Stewart, 15 Wellington Street, E. Toronto, Canada. *Grand Supervisor of the Flock*—E. G. Carlisle, 124 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. *Grand Custodian of the Goslings*—Gus M. Wise, 809 Sharp Building, Kansas City, Mo. *Grand Guardian of the Nest*—W. J. Sonnen, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill. *Grand Keeper of the Golden Goose Egg*—John A. Hanson, Endicott Building, St. Paul, Minn. *Grand Wielder of the Goose Quill*—B. A. Lehnberg, 1305 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

## NATIONAL MODEL LICENSE LEAGUE.

*President*—T. M. Gilmore, Louisville, Ky. *Vice-President*—George G. Brown, Louisville, Ky. *Treasurer*—J. B. Wathen, Jr., Louisville, Ky. *Secretary*—G. R. Washburne, Louisville, Ky. *Chairman Executive Committee*—I. W. Bernheim, Louisville, Ky. *Chairman Model Law Committee*—A. C. Van Winkle, Louisville, Ky.

The purpose of the organization is to conduct a National educational campaign in favor of legislation intended to take the liquor question out of politics and to put law-breakers out of the liquor business. It advocates limitation of licenses in proportion to population, thus preventing undue competition; mandatory penalties suspending and cancelling licenses of law-breakers; moderate license fees enabling the license holder to make a legitimate profit, and the renewal of a license so long as the holder obeys the law, and so long as the business is not outlawed by vote of the people, thereby relieving the liquor dealer of the domination of politicians.

The league's legislative plan has been adopted as a whole by Indiana and Ohio, and in part by Texas, Arkansas, Michigan, Louisiana, and Connecticut. The league was organized in October, 1907. Its membership includes numerous professional and business men. Office, Commercial Building, Louisville, Ky.

## STATISTICS OF EDUCATION.

## UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS.

(Prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC by the Statistician of the United States Bureau of Education.)

| STATES.                  | INCOME IN 1914.                              |                        |                        |                                                       | PROPERTY.                   |                                                          |                         |                   |                                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                          | From Tuition and Other Educational Services. | From Productive Funds. | From U. S. Government. | Total Receipts, Exclusive of Additions to Endowments. | Libraries, Bounded Volumes. | Value of Scientific Apparatus, Machinery, and Furniture. | Value of Buildings. (°) | Productive Funds. | Benefactions in 1914 for Endowment. |
| United States.           | \$22,504,529                                 | \$17,229,694           | \$5,227,626            | \$102,156,401                                         | 18,199,354                  | \$70,113,586                                             | \$281,665,426           | \$362,742,323     | \$18,422,856                        |
| N. Atlantic Div.         | 10,024,574                                   | 8,101,306              | 1,646,930              | 36,562,325                                            | 7,771,652                   | 23,261,593                                               | 112,124,436             | 178,032,675       | 11,390,111                          |
| N. Central Div.          | 7,100,057                                    | 4,524,491              | 926,874                | 36,288,831                                            | 6,161,757                   | 26,131,448                                               | 85,158,216              | 94,941,878        | 4,057,657                           |
| S. Atlantic Div.         | 2,714,202                                    | 1,064,598              | 1,264,036              | 10,824,687                                            | 1,785,591                   | 6,856,174                                                | 36,860,820              | 20,982,394        | 1,965,723                           |
| S. Central Div.          | 1,489,487                                    | 1,688,002              | 510,495                | 8,303,203                                             | 1,001,198                   | 5,500,351                                                | 21,125,286              | 22,536,613        | 439,653                             |
| Western Div.             | 1,176,209                                    | 1,851,297              | 879,291                | 10,177,355                                            | 1,479,156                   | 3,863,520                                                | 26,396,668              | 46,249,363        | 569,712                             |
| North Atlantic Division: |                                              |                        |                        |                                                       |                             |                                                          |                         |                   |                                     |
| Maine.....               | 143,529                                      | 168,291                | 80,000                 | 761,993                                               | 247,844                     | 492,738                                                  | 2,262,368               | 3,742,855         | 198,664                             |
| New Hampshire.....       | 180,229                                      | 202,835                | 80,000                 | 974,566                                               | 157,000                     | 420,000                                                  | 2,400,000               | 4,020,000         | 79,762                              |
| Vermont.....             | 92,799                                       | 79,905                 | 80,000                 | 456,667                                               | 153,395                     | 455,000                                                  | 1,726,250               | 1,742,497         | 47,329                              |
| Massachusetts.....       | 2,638,800                                    | 2,426,718              | 80,000                 | 7,836,781                                             | 1,847,149                   | 3,455,807                                                | 23,003,166              | 47,117,551        | 3,548,464                           |
| Rhode Island.....        | 115,861                                      | 133,958                | 80,000                 | 423,203                                               | 230,926                     | 1,601,238                                                | 1,715,476               | 4,326,995         | .....                               |
| Connecticut.....         | 620,400                                      | 966,512                | 65,000                 | 2,577,923                                             | 1,174,865                   | 532,527                                                  | 2,095,051               | 18,903,100        | 884,238                             |
| New York.....            | 3,821,641                                    | 2,564,693              | 1,021,930              | 15,568,116                                            | 2,100,681                   | 8,965,889                                                | 50,119,033              | 63,183,050        | 5,716,997                           |
| New Jersey.....          | 373,507                                      | 358,521                | 80,000                 | 1,708,426                                             | 465,681                     | 592,050                                                  | 2,411,500               | 6,925,076         | 300,007                             |
| Pennsylvania.....        | 2,037,808                                    | 1,199,843              | 80,000                 | 6,253,650                                             | 1,304,501                   | 6,725,344                                                | 26,391,592              | 28,071,551        | 614,650                             |
| North Central Division:  |                                              |                        |                        |                                                       |                             |                                                          |                         |                   |                                     |
| Ohio.....                | 1,195,001                                    | 860,782                | 50,000                 | 4,567,115                                             | 1,280,438                   | 4,081,153                                                | 14,441,934              | 18,220,419        | 557,653                             |
| Indiana.....             | 325,809                                      | 273,286                | 80,000                 | 1,933,901                                             | 476,349                     | 1,220,217                                                | 5,554,523               | 5,740,648         | 285,653                             |
| Illinois.....            | 2,255,960                                    | 1,644,136              | 80,000                 | 8,786,840                                             | 1,289,427                   | 5,467,072                                                | 16,387,614              | 31,320,994        | 809,232                             |
| Michigan.....            | 571,904                                      | 123,736                | 80,000                 | 3,121,161                                             | 573,446                     | 2,835,060                                                | 5,830,322               | 3,703,776         | 42,825                              |
| Wisconsin.....           | 703,399                                      | 196,854                | 80,000                 | 3,825,150                                             | 399,973                     | 1,479,306                                                | 6,086,472               | 3,773,685         | 110,709                             |
| Minnesota.....           | 396,508                                      | 164,883                | 80,000                 | 3,580,355                                             | 309,753                     | 2,084,736                                                | 7,616,475               | 3,869,411         | 722,133                             |
| Iowa.....                | 689,532                                      | 415,819                | 80,000                 | 3,788,533                                             | 506,860                     | 3,363,420                                                | 9,331,927               | 6,867,681         | 1,013,227                           |
| Missouri.....            | 256,195                                      | 24,866                 | 70,000                 | 1,754,685                                             | 575,576                     | 2,388,803                                                | 9,863,831               | 10,718,425        | 331,282                             |
| North Dakota.....        | 74,498                                       | 139,240                | 80,000                 | 785,216                                               | 88,728                      | 606,312                                                  | 1,449,485               | 3,133,013         | 9,020                               |
| South Dakota.....        | 86,824                                       | 98,844                 | 80,000                 | 679,747                                               | 84,407                      | 417,105                                                  | 1,614,137               | 695,783           | 53,142                              |
| Nebraska.....            | 262,237                                      | 241,156                | 80,000                 | 1,528,315                                             | 210,058                     | 817,384                                                  | 2,787,340               | 4,468,238         | 55,255                              |
| Kansas.....              | 282,190                                      | 103,349                | 80,000                 | 1,937,781                                             | 366,742                     | 1,405,891                                                | 4,234,136               | 2,429,805         | 67,526                              |
| South Atlantic Division: |                                              |                        |                        |                                                       |                             |                                                          |                         |                   |                                     |
| Delaware.....            | 373,529                                      | 73,214                 | 171,000                | 1,142,066                                             | 21,000                      | 97,000                                                   | 155,000                 | 169,000           | 623,018                             |
| Maryland.....            | 343,009                                      | 259,633                | 651,870                | 1,842,723                                             | 356,400                     | 2,042,037                                                | 13,699,064              | 6,773,217         | 303,129                             |
| D. of Columbia.....      | 372,989                                      | 68,234                 | 101,000                | 1,035,305                                             | 337,263                     | 741,966                                                  | 4,143,860               | 2,090,172         | 537,018                             |
| Virginia.....            | 513,318                                      | 253,721                | 63,333                 | 2,016,578                                             | 322,551                     | 1,170,249                                                | 5,768,574               | 4,679,373         | 204,627                             |
| West Virginia.....       | 61,473                                       | 24,866                 | 70,000                 | 526,373                                               | 62,775                      | 205,315                                                  | 1,047,578               | 742,389           | 4,767                               |
| North Carolina.....      | 348,121                                      | 163,283                | 62,500                 | 1,332,369                                             | 281,767                     | 1,048,965                                                | 3,600,962               | 2,918,750         | 159,789                             |
| South Carolina.....      | 295,975                                      | 63,010                 | 55,000                 | 1,297,692                                             | 176,685                     | 827,232                                                  | 3,596,240               | 1,399,596         | 40,588                              |
| Georgia.....             | 357,701                                      | 91,864                 | 33,333                 | 1,182,990                                             | 169,830                     | 507,252                                                  | 3,601,699               | 1,413,476         | 92,148                              |
| Florida.....             | 48,087                                       | 66,773                 | 55,000                 | 448,591                                               | 57,320                      | 217,028                                                  | 1,157,843               | 796,061           | 619                                 |
| South Central Division:  |                                              |                        |                        |                                                       |                             |                                                          |                         |                   |                                     |
| Kentucky.....            | 173,220                                      | 129,540                | 72,750                 | 844,750                                               | 127,307                     | 631,622                                                  | 2,546,584               | 2,756,500         | 114,118                             |
| Tennessee.....           | 326,145                                      | 235,314                | 68,000                 | 1,216,041                                             | 234,591                     | 823,174                                                  | 3,006,431               | 5,085,826         | 304,967                             |
| Alabama.....             | 124,473                                      | 96,446                 | 57,500                 | 628,119                                               | 90,400                      | 445,528                                                  | 2,605,000               | 1,090,368         | 5,000                               |
| Mississippi.....         | 87,579                                       | 92,276                 | 55,817                 | 972,785                                               | 101,759                     | 694,799                                                  | 2,312,928               | 1,512,034         | .....                               |
| Louisiana.....           | 217,668                                      | 330,124                | 58,898                 | 908,481                                               | 134,305                     | 750,236                                                  | 2,516,570               | 7,472,286         | .....                               |
| Texas.....               | 483,112                                      | 72,400                 | 70,000                 | 2,739,540                                             | 205,456                     | 1,418,876                                                | 6,299,273               | 5,966,507         | 15,568                              |
| Arkansas.....            | 73,299                                       | 19,306                 | 66,363                 | 371,468                                               | 56,000                      | 313,850                                                  | 718,500                 | 458,100           | .....                               |
| Oklahoma.....            | 33,791                                       | 64,526                 | 61,167                 | 622,019                                               | 51,380                      | 432,775                                                  | 1,289,900               | 224,912           | .....                               |
| Western Division:        |                                              |                        |                        |                                                       |                             |                                                          |                         |                   |                                     |
| Montana.....             | 18,142                                       | 51,719                 | 80,000                 | 479,596                                               | 44,274                      | 291,045                                                  | 681,000                 | 519,719           | .....                               |
| Wyoming.....             | 4,464                                        | 8,601                  | 80,000                 | 192,534                                               | 35,000                      | 260,000                                                  | 371,500                 | 60,852            | .....                               |
| Colorado.....            | 194,076                                      | 82,775                 | 80,000                 | 1,099,081                                             | 273,139                     | 1,301,711                                                | 4,949,157               | 1,736,418         | 61,332                              |
| New Mexico.....          | 3,550                                        | 8,228                  | 80,000                 | 224,194                                               | 30,698                      | 244,806                                                  | 373,400                 | .....             | .....                               |
| Arizona.....             | 3,699                                        | 28,680                 | 80,000                 | 266,892                                               | 21,000                      | 118,000                                                  | 245,000                 | 10,500            | .....                               |
| Nevada.....              | 25,292                                       | 47,766                 | 80,000                 | 514,747                                               | 65,957                      | 378,500                                                  | 1,153,900               | 143,080           | .....                               |
| Utah.....                | 1,941                                        | 14,308                 | 79,291                 | 208,476                                               | 26,200                      | 124,000                                                  | 477,436                 | 150,400           | .....                               |
| Idaho.....               | 8,029                                        | 68,922                 | 80,000                 | 234,991                                               | 39,000                      | 204,370                                                  | 617,164                 | 823,005           | .....                               |
| Washington.....          | 141,082                                      | 78,003                 | 80,000                 | 1,320,405                                             | 149,862                     | 922,282                                                  | 3,260,350               | 6,384,442         | 212,900                             |
| Oregon.....              | 101,878                                      | 117,485                | 80,000                 | 1,184,696                                             | 128,100                     | 621,812                                                  | 2,380,038               | 4,291,707         | 161,031                             |
| California.....          | 674,046                                      | 1,344,810              | 80,000                 | 4,401,743                                             | 665,926                     | 3,896,994                                                | 13,882,714              | 32,129,240        | 134,359                             |

\* Not including grounds aggregating \$87,757,360 in value.



## UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

| STATES.                   | Number of Institutions. | PROFESSORS<br>AND IN-<br>STRUCTORS. |        | STUDENTS IN 1914. |        |                       |        |                   |        |                    |        |                        |         |                   |        |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|
|                           |                         |                                     |        | Total<br>Number.  |        | Preparatory<br>Depts. |        | College<br>Depts. |        | Graduate<br>Depts. |        | Professional<br>Depts. |         | Total<br>Number.* |        |
|                           |                         | Men.                                | Women. | Men.              | Women. | Men.                  | Women. | Men.              | Women. | Men.               | Women. | Men.                   | Women.  | Men.              | Women. |
| United States.....        | 567                     | 25,389                              | 5,923  | 33,837            | 15,027 | 130,488               | 72,911 | 8,885             | 4,209  | 35,695             | 1,484  | 217,683                | 117,295 |                   |        |
| N. Atlantic Division..... | 115                     | 8,503                               | 1,394  | 8,214             | 2,820  | 44,107                | 19,352 | 3,873             | 1,467  | 10,306             | 296    | 68,409                 | 25,589  |                   |        |
| N. Central Division.....  | 211                     | 9,304                               | 2,455  | 14,598            | 6,754  | 48,091                | 32,156 | 3,096             | 1,707  | 13,073             | 862    | 83,364                 | 53,412  |                   |        |
| S. Atlantic Division..... | 103                     | 2,615                               | 844    | 4,221             | 3,727  | 14,632                | 6,110  | 643               | 143    | 4,528              | 69     | 23,905                 | 12,761  |                   |        |
| S. Central Division.....  | 87                      | 2,258                               | 756    | 4,781             | 4,029  | 11,910                | 6,401  | 296               | 184    | 4,591              | 120    | 22,424                 | 13,229  |                   |        |
| Western Division.....     | 48                      | 2,609                               | 474    | 2,023             | 597    | 12,347                | 8,892  | 977               | 708    | 3,197              | 197    | 19,581                 | 12,304  |                   |        |
| N. Atlantic Division:     |                         |                                     |        |                   |        |                       |        |                   |        |                    |        |                        |         |                   |        |
| Maine.....                | 5                       | 239                                 | 12     | 95                | 1,586  | 407                   | 12     | 1                 | 192    | 5                  | 1,933  | 413                    |         |                   |        |
| New Hampshire.....        | 2                       | 165                                 | 5      | 85                | 1,531  | 57                    | 11     | 1                 | 21     |                    | 1,653  | 61                     |         |                   |        |
| Vermont.....              | 4                       | 161                                 | 5      | 70                | 708    | 273                   | 4      | 8                 | 118    |                    | 904    | 294                    |         |                   |        |
| Massachusetts.....        | 17                      | 1,624                               | 409    | 25                | 7,598  | 5,981                 | 970    | 174               | 2,486  | 73                 | 10,983 | 6,380                  |         |                   |        |
| Rhode Island.....         | 2                       | 108                                 | 7      |                   | 865    | 231                   | 69     | 36                |        |                    | 962    | 270                    |         |                   |        |
| Connecticut.....          | 4                       | 542                                 | 5      | 72                | 10     | 3,274                 | 3      | 269               | 57     | 272                | 3,937  | 170                    |         |                   |        |
| New York.....             | 34                      | 3,144                               | 601    | 5,198             | 1,999  | 15,387                | 8,382  | 1,796             | 919    | 4,204              | 143    | 27,253                 | 11,676  |                   |        |
| New Jersey.....           | 7                       | 356                                 | 43     | 697               | 162    | 2,321                 | 101    | 179               | 2      | 48                 | 3,256  | 301                    |         |                   |        |
| Pennsylvania.....         | 40                      | 2,164                               | 307    | 1,972             | 629    | 10,837                | 3,917  | 563               | 269    | 2,965              | 75     | 17,528                 | 6,024   |                   |        |
| N. Central Division:      |                         |                                     |        |                   |        |                       |        |                   |        |                    |        |                        |         |                   |        |
| Ohio.....                 | 41                      | 1,548                               | 425    | 2,323             | 883    | 8,667                 | 6,020  | 203               | 167    | 1,236              | 68     | 13,231                 | 9,069   |                   |        |
| Indiana.....              | 19                      | 755                                 | 147    | 1,128             | 418    | 2,866                 | 2,166  | 159               | 84     | 526                | 10     | 6,945                  | 3,232   |                   |        |
| Illinois.....             | 32                      | 1,853                               | 452    | 3,356             | 1,440  | 7,793                 | 6,993  | 1,420             | 941    | 4,251              | 259    | 17,418                 | 11,934  |                   |        |
| Michigan.....             | 11                      | 647                                 | 84     | 566               | 110    | 5,454                 | 1,798  | 246               | 76     | 1,382              | 29     | 7,632                  | 2,313   |                   |        |
| Wisconsin.....            | 12                      | 916                                 | 160    | 734               | 135    | 4,065                 | 1,928  | 313               | 132    | 864                | 23     | 6,162                  | 3,107   |                   |        |
| Minnesota.....            | 10                      | 584                                 | 139    | 1,169             | 634    | 2,610                 | 1,854  | 119               | 53     | 811                | 63     | 4,979                  | 2,978   |                   |        |
| Iowa.....                 | 22                      | 784                                 | 381    | 1,277             | 1,060  | 4,766                 | 4,523  | 159               | 63     | 831                | 246    | 7,672                  | 7,465   |                   |        |
| Missouri.....             | 25                      | 838                                 | 171    | 1,385             | 694    | 3,986                 | 1,644  | 204               | 71     | 1,392              | 27     | 6,408                  | 3,671   |                   |        |
| North Dakota.....         | 5                       | 156                                 | 54     | 374               | 181    | 521                   | 485    | 16                | 3      | 157                | 7      | 1,309                  | 1,358   |                   |        |
| South Dakota.....         | 8                       | 147                                 | 67     | 294               | 271    | 610                   | 416    | 14                | 6      | 112                |        | 1,387                  | 1,002   |                   |        |
| Nebraska.....             | 11                      | 443                                 | 155    | 679               | 281    | 1,885                 | 1,796  | 127               | 116    | 1,013              | 29     | 3,811                  | 2,807   |                   |        |
| Kansas.....               | 18                      | 633                                 | 220    | 1,308             | 647    | 3,318                 | 2,539  | 116               | 95     | 498                | 41     | 6,160                  | 4,476   |                   |        |
| S. Atlantic Division:     |                         |                                     |        |                   |        |                       |        |                   |        |                    |        |                        |         |                   |        |
| Delaware.....             | 1                       | 29                                  |        |                   | 159    |                       |        |                   |        |                    |        | 159                    |         |                   |        |
| Maryland.....             | 14                      | 531                                 | 71     | 1,045             | 260    | 1,911                 | 612    | 228               | 40     | 383                | 35     | 3,643                  | 1,155   |                   |        |
| District of Columbia..... | 7                       | 595                                 | 42     | 552               | 107    | 1,434                 | 664    | 130               | 31     | 2,531              | 25     | 4,627                  | 865     |                   |        |
| Virginia.....             | 21                      | 373                                 | 149    | 643               | 679    | 2,642                 | 1,155  | 72                | 4      | 612                |        | 1,097                  | 2,005   |                   |        |
| West Virginia.....        | 4                       | 140                                 | 32     | 244               | 172    | 595                   | 299    | 14                | 16     | 138                | 6      | 1,141                  | 777     |                   |        |
| North Carolina.....       | 18                      | 338                                 | 153    | 461               | 987    | 2,848                 | 941    | 111               | 10     | 390                | 3      | 3,823                  | 2,407   |                   |        |
| South Carolina.....       | 17                      | 252                                 | 141    | 529               | 285    | 2,300                 | 953    | 49                | 18     | 158                |        | 3,126                  | 1,855   |                   |        |
| Georgia.....              | 17                      | 266                                 | 208    | 535               | 810    | 1,788                 | 1,201  | 31                | 12     | 239                |        | 2,621                  | 2,932   |                   |        |
| Florida.....              | 4                       | 88                                  | 43     | 212               | 427    | 356                   | 285    | 8                 | 12     | 77                 |        | 668                    | 765     |                   |        |
| S. Central Division:      |                         |                                     |        |                   |        |                       |        |                   |        |                    |        |                        |         |                   |        |
| Kentucky.....             | 15                      | 344                                 | 95     | 543               | 496    | 1,193                 | 549    | 43                | 24     | 400                | 2      | 2,995                  | 1,664   |                   |        |
| Tennessee.....            | 19                      | 432                                 | 127    | 1,870             | 1,304  | 1,860                 | 748    | 50                | 13     | 1,589              | 9      | 4,962                  | 2,370   |                   |        |
| Alabama.....              | 9                       | 247                                 | 31     | 471               | 89     | 1,464                 | 421    | 26                | 1      | 341                |        | 2,215                  | 557     |                   |        |
| Mississippi.....          | 11                      | 144                                 | 130    | 386               | 443    | 1,508                 | 1,144  | 43                |        | 125                |        | 2,377                  | 1,980   |                   |        |
| Louisiana.....            | 7                       | 333                                 | 121    | 52                | 245    | 928                   | 477    | 43                | 51     | 867                | 10     | 1,940                  | 994     |                   |        |
| Texas.....                | 15                      | 486                                 | 160    | 923               | 1,097  | 3,267                 | 2,012  | 63                | 44     | 772                | 59     | 5,201                  | 3,744   |                   |        |
| Arkansas.....             | 6                       | 169                                 | 59     | 319               | 224    | 625                   | 363    | 8                 | 41     | 215                | 37     | 1,189                  | 892     |                   |        |
| Oklahoma.....             | 5                       | 203                                 | 33     | 223               | 131    | 1,065                 | 688    | 20                | 10     | 282                | 3      | 1,545                  | 1,028   |                   |        |
| Western Division:         |                         |                                     |        |                   |        |                       |        |                   |        |                    |        |                        |         |                   |        |
| Montana.....              | 3                       | 75                                  | 21     | 43                | 15     | 269                   | 196    | 13                | 14     | 69                 | 2      | 482                    | 361     |                   |        |
| Wyoming.....              | 1                       | 52                                  | 18     | 23                | 23     | 64                    | 92     | 9                 | 5      |                    |        | 110                    | 147     |                   |        |
| Colorado.....             | 8                       | 384                                 | 84     | 189               | 48     | 1,749                 | 1,617  | 106               | 67     | 373                | 16     | 2,894                  | 2,017   |                   |        |
| New Mexico.....           | 3                       | 52                                  | 10     | 128               | 52     | 119                   | 45     | 3                 | 1      |                    |        | 299                    | 122     |                   |        |
| Arizona.....              | 1                       | 31                                  | 8      | 28                | 18     | 128                   | 71     | 1                 | 3      |                    |        | 157                    | 92      |                   |        |
| Utah.....                 | 2                       | 136                                 | 21     | 226               | 113    | 943                   | 746    | 52                | 11     | 128                | 2      | 1,287                  | 872     |                   |        |
| Nevada.....               | 1                       | 31                                  | 10     |                   | 165    | 140                   | 1      | 2                 |        |                    |        | 166                    | 142     |                   |        |
| Idaho.....                | 2                       | 66                                  | 19     | 30                | 33     | 257                   | 172    | 7                 |        | 25                 |        | 348                    | 310     |                   |        |
| Washington.....           | 6                       | 342                                 | 76     | 383               | 134    | 1,976                 | 1,463  | 101               | 92     | 238                | 15     | 3,102                  | 2,041   |                   |        |
| Oregon.....               | 9                       | 312                                 | 81     | 273               | 193    | 1,543                 | 1,023  | 22                | 9      | 503                | 36     | 2,576                  | 1,725   |                   |        |
| California.....           | 12                      | 1,128                               | 126    | 700               | 68     | 5,135                 | 3,327  | 662               | 504    | 1,961              | 128    | 8,160                  | 4,475   |                   |        |

\* Including 12,982 men and 24,462 women in irregular courses.

## THE COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED STATES IN 1914.

(Prepared for THE WORLD ALMANAC by the Statistician of the United States Bureau of Education.)

| STATES.                   | Pupils Enrolled. | Per Cent. of School Population Enrolled. | Average Daily Attendance. | Per Cent. of the Enrolled in Average Attendance. | Length of School Year in Days. | Whole No. of Teachers. | Per Cent. of Men Teachers. | Average Monthly Salary of Teachers. | Estimated Value of All Public Property Used for School Purposes. | Total Amount Expended for Schools. | Expended Per Capita of Total Population. | Cost Per Capita of Average Attendance. |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| United States.....        | 19,153,786       | 73.66                                    | 14,216,459                | 74.2                                             | 158.7                          | 580,058                | 19.8                       | \$66.07                             | \$1,444,666,859                                                  | \$555,077,146                      | \$5.62                                   | \$39.04                                |
| N. Atlantic Division:     |                  |                                          |                           |                                                  |                                |                        |                            |                                     |                                                                  |                                    |                                          |                                        |
| Maine.....                | 4,578,126        | 69.96                                    | 3,677,735                 | 80.3                                             | 181.6                          | 142,997                | 13.5                       | 76.68                               | 551,120,068                                                      | 185,926,208                        | 6.66                                     | 50.55                                  |
| New Hampshire.....        | 6,139,220        | 76.65                                    | 4,814,682                 | 78.4                                             | 165.6                          | 220,075                | 18.2                       | 64.91                               | 531,145,219                                                      | 212,584,896                        | 6.77                                     | 44.15                                  |
| S. Atlantic Division..... | 2,835,357        | 72.39                                    | 1,906,317                 | 67.2                                             | 133.8                          | 69,576                 | 23.0                       | 49.16                               | 82,456,810                                                       | 36,053,519                         | 2.79                                     | 18.91                                  |
| S. Central Division.....  | 4,142,849        | 72.05                                    | 2,696,622                 | 65.1                                             | 129.4                          | 96,687                 | 31.3                       | 55.65                               | 113,791,909                                                      | 51,468,803                         | 2.78                                     | 19.05                                  |
| Western Division.....     | 1,458,234        | 81.84                                    | 1,121,103                 | 76.9                                             | 166.2                          | 50,723                 | 17.9                       | 84.24                               | 166,152,853                                                      | 69,043,720                         | 8.64                                     | 61.59                                  |
| N. Atlantic Division:     |                  |                                          |                           |                                                  |                                |                        |                            |                                     |                                                                  |                                    |                                          |                                        |
| Maine.....                | 144,620          | 88.40                                    | 113,056                   | 78.2                                             | 167.5                          | 7,071                  | 10.5                       | 47.64                               | 9,492,836                                                        | 3,874,858                          | 5.08                                     | 34.27                                  |
| New Hampshire.....        | 63,004           | 64.73                                    | 50,000                    | 79.4                                             | 171.7                          | 2,923                  | 7.1                        | 48.67                               | 6,041,185                                                        | 1,853,160                          | 4.22                                     | 37.06                                  |
| Vermont.....              | 65,137           | 77.46                                    | 51,324                    | 78.8                                             | 173.2                          | 3,346                  | 6.7                        | 46.71                               | 4,623,186                                                        | 1,964,529                          | 5.44                                     | 38.28                                  |
| Massachusetts.....        | 576,510          | 71.64                                    | 486,869                   | 84.5                                             | 184.0                          | 17,380                 | 10.2                       | 72.26                               | 88,011,194                                                       | 25,492,292                         | 7.07                                     | 52.36                                  |
| Rhode Island.....         | 86,505           | 63.23                                    | 68,138                    | 78.8                                             | 193.6                          | 2,586                  | 8.4                        | 72.57                               | 8,977,366                                                        | 2,868,854                          | 4.85                                     | 42.08                                  |
| Connecticut.....          | 211,975          | 76.83                                    | 168,060                   | 79.3                                             | 184.7                          | 5,867                  | 5.7                        | 64.81                               | 22,351,929                                                       | 8,108,003                          | 6.74                                     | 48.24                                  |
| New York.....             | 1,532,151        | 68.06                                    | 1,233,074                 | 80.5                                             | 189.9                          | 49,143                 | 10.8                       | 99.04                               | 225,433,687                                                      | 65,936,380                         | 6.66                                     | 53.47                                  |
| New Jersey.....           | 496,899          | 73.56                                    | 382,218                   | 76.9                                             | 183.0                          | 15,085                 | 13.8                       | 93.05                               | 57,670,226                                                       | 23,284,096                         | 8.27                                     | 60.92                                  |
| Pennsylvania.....         | 1,401,325        | 68.19                                    | 1,124,951                 | 80.3                                             | 172.0                          | 39,596                 | 21.1                       | 53.37                               | 128,518,459                                                      | 52,544,036                         | 6.37                                     | 46.71                                  |
| N. Central Division:      |                  |                                          |                           |                                                  |                                |                        |                            |                                     |                                                                  |                                    |                                          |                                        |
| Ohio.....                 | 895,167          | 75.33                                    | 720,442                   | 80.5                                             | 169.0                          | 30,358                 | 27.0                       | 53.67                               | 93,712,939                                                       | 35,172,950                         | 7.00                                     | 48.82                                  |
| Indiana.....              | 548,497          | 79.00                                    | 441,168                   | 80.4                                             | 156.2                          | 18,449                 | 31.5                       | 76.02                               | 49,224,882                                                       | 19,946,938                         | 7.18                                     | 45.21                                  |
| Illinois.....             | 1,043,227        | 70.81                                    | 908,906                   | 87.1                                             | 161.0                          | 31,953                 | 18.4                       | 85.69                               | 119,568,943                                                      | 39,007,314                         | 6.52                                     | 42.62                                  |
| Michigan.....             | 572,201          | 78.16                                    | 440,895                   | 77.0                                             | 172.0                          | 19,500                 | 14.7                       | 60.41                               | 44,389,110                                                       | 18,782,138                         | 6.31                                     | 42.93                                  |
| Wisconsin.....            | 440,103          | 65.53                                    | 323,476                   | 73.5                                             | 168.0                          | 15,531                 | 10.9                       | 61.55                               | 24,141,885                                                       | 13,829,203                         | 5.65                                     | 42.75                                  |
| Minnesota.....            | 457,041          | 76.23                                    | 354,339                   | 77.5                                             | 160.0                          | 16,926                 | 11.2                       | 58.66                               | 45,438,157                                                       | 18,432,425                         | 8.33                                     | 52.08                                  |
| Iowa.....                 | 517,559          | 88.68                                    | 384,000                   | 74.2                                             | 174.0                          | 27,082                 | 10.0                       | 58.35                               | 36,125,107                                                       | 16,442,562                         | 7.40                                     | 42.82                                  |
| Missouri.....             | 706,364          | 80.24                                    | 515,233                   | 72.9                                             | 162.9                          | 18,648                 | 23.8                       | 61.41                               | 48,561,776                                                       | 17,501,867                         | 5.19                                     | 33.97                                  |
| North Dakota.....         | 148,021          | 75.57                                    | 102,490                   | 69.2                                             | 159.6                          | 7,911                  | 16.4                       | 58.36                               | 11,553,442                                                       | 6,605,653                          | 9.62                                     | 64.45                                  |
| South Dakota.....         | 130,812          | 71.41                                    | 99,078                    | 75.7                                             | 162.5                          | 6,861                  | 15.3                       | 56.08                               | 9,467,420                                                        | 4,538,026                          | 6.86                                     | 45.80                                  |
| Nebraska.....             | 287,566          | 85.05                                    | 214,152                   | 74.5                                             | 170.0                          | 12,018                 | 12.1                       | 61.72                               | 22,089,501                                                       | 10,095,680                         | 8.10                                     | 47.14                                  |
| Kansas.....               | 392,662          | 83.20                                    | 310,903                   | 79.2                                             | 172.0                          | 14,844                 | 18.7                       | 72.38                               | 26,968,957                                                       | 12,210,174                         | 6.84                                     | 39.29                                  |
| S. Atlantic Division:     |                  |                                          |                           |                                                  |                                |                        |                            |                                     |                                                                  |                                    |                                          |                                        |
| Delaware.....             | 35,950           | 69.28                                    | 22,560                    | 62.8                                             | 170.0                          | 945                    | 12.2                       | 44.87                               | 1,650,000                                                        | 610,000                            | 2.91                                     | 27.04                                  |
| Maryland.....             | 245,258          | 69.72                                    | 160,281                   | 65.4                                             | 178.0                          | 5,996                  | 15.1                       | 61.28                               | 10,807,862                                                       | 5,522,609                          | 4.12                                     | 34.46                                  |
| District of Columbia..... | 56,563           | 80.43                                    | 46,591                    | 82.4                                             | 174.0                          | 1,742                  | 17.2                       | 115.58                              | 10,600,000                                                       | 2,695,035                          | 7.63                                     | 57.84                                  |
| Virginia.....             | 427,937          | 65.54                                    | 281,976                   | 65.9                                             | 136.3                          | 11,336                 | 12.2                       | 45.04                               | 12,466,880                                                       | 5,577,874                          | 2.59                                     | 19.78                                  |
| West Virginia.....        | 299,135          | 77.55                                    | 208,004                   | 69.5                                             | 137.0                          | 9,820                  | 42.6                       | 51.09                               | 12,668,000                                                       | 5,399,382                          | 4.05                                     | 25.96                                  |
| North Carolina.....       | 589,647          | 78.70                                    | 408,484                   | 68.1                                             | 122.0                          | 13,255                 | 23.1                       | 39.79                               | 9,078,703                                                        | 5,059,251                          | 2.16                                     | 12.39                                  |
| South Carolina.....       | 378,669          | 72.72                                    | 250,163                   | 66.1                                             | 104.3                          | 7,673                  | 20.3                       | 52.34                               | 6,525,909                                                        | 2,914,638                          | 1.83                                     | 11.65                                  |
| Georgia.....              | 615,044          | 69.35                                    | 401,713                   | 65.3                                             | 140.0                          | 13,827                 | 21.3                       | 43.68                               | 13,851,084                                                       | 5,505,295                          | 1.98                                     | 13.70                                  |
| Florida.....              | 177,151          | 75.55                                    | 126,565                   | 71.4                                             | 122.9                          | 4,882                  | 22.0                       | 53.17                               | 4,808,392                                                        | 2,769,335                          | 3.27                                     | 21.85                                  |
| S. Central Division:      |                  |                                          |                           |                                                  |                                |                        |                            |                                     |                                                                  |                                    |                                          |                                        |
| Kentucky.....             | 532,196          | 77.03                                    | 294,550                   | 55.3                                             | 139.5                          | 11,836                 | 34.5                       | 51.50                               | 13,475,541                                                       | 6,746,302                          | 2.87                                     | 22.90                                  |
| Tennessee.....            | 593,437          | 87.64                                    | 431,053                   | 72.6                                             | 121.5                          | 12,578                 | 32.4                       | 52.75                               | 14,289,976                                                       | 5,867,450                          | 2.60                                     | 13.61                                  |
| Alabama.....              | 473,150          | 65.65                                    | 292,540                   | 61.8                                             | 124.7                          | 10,212                 | 29.4                       | 56.09                               | 9,235,690                                                        | 4,480,614                          | 1.97                                     | 15.32                                  |
| Mississippi.....          | 492,756          | 79.60                                    | 301,922                   | 61.3                                             | 123.0                          | 10,953                 | 25.7                       | 37.99                               | 3,110,300                                                        | 2,806,562                          | 1.48                                     | 9.30                                   |
| Louisiana.....            | 284,136          | 51.15                                    | 195,670                   | 68.9                                             | 130.2                          | 6,828                  | 19.9                       | 64.20                               | 10,679,682                                                       | 4,829,234                          | 2.72                                     | 24.68                                  |
| Texas.....                | 930,642          | 62.25                                    | 560,173                   | 67.4                                             | 132.0                          | 22,043                 | 29.3                       | 63.98                               | 30,023,627                                                       | 14,497,750                         | 4.40                                     | 25.88                                  |
| Arkansas.....             | 439,624          | 83.04                                    | 298,597                   | 67.9                                             | 129.7                          | 10,361                 | 44.0                       | 50.31                               | 11,953,315                                                       | 6,360,985                          | 2.59                                     | 14.60                                  |
| Oklahoma.....             | 496,908          | 79.79                                    | 322,117                   | 64.8                                             | 136.0                          | 11,876                 | 31.8                       | 62.13                               | 21,027,383                                                       | 7,879,906                          | 3.89                                     | 24.46                                  |
| Western Division:         |                  |                                          |                           |                                                  |                                |                        |                            |                                     |                                                                  |                                    |                                          |                                        |
| Montana.....              | 85,782           | 86.56                                    | 63,686                    | 74.2                                             | 163.3                          | 3,778                  | 13.9                       | 78.02                               | 8,532,845                                                        | 4,119,417                          | 9.50                                     | 64.54                                  |
| Wyoming.....              | 29,301           | 84.13                                    | 24,000                    | 81.9                                             | 139.4                          | 1,488                  | 14.3                       | 62.37                               | 1,997,786                                                        | 1,153,847                          | 6.84                                     | 48.08                                  |
| Colorado.....             | 178,392          | 83.81                                    | 118,972                   | 66.7                                             | 171.0                          | 6,071                  | 15.5                       | 68.97                               | 16,760,089                                                       | 6,602,130                          | 7.26                                     | 55.49                                  |
| New Mexico.....           | 67,147           | 60.39                                    | 49,823                    | 74.2                                             | 135.0                          | 1,802                  | 32.2                       | 61.77                               | 2,441,856                                                        | 1,336,764                          | 3.49                                     | 26.83                                  |
| Arizona.....              | 44,303           | 77.06                                    | 29,912                    | 67.5                                             | 156.0                          | 1,096                  | 14.1                       | 89.56                               | 2,000,000                                                        | 2,135,549                          | 8.93                                     | 71.39                                  |
| Utah.....                 | 96,678           | 80.31                                    | 79,173                    | 81.9                                             | 162.5                          | 2,759                  | 26.1                       | 80.66                               | 8,963,579                                                        | 4,174,781                          | 10.07                                    | 52.73                                  |
| Nevada.....               | 11,710           | 72.58                                    | 8,552                     | 73.0                                             | 160.0                          | 576                    | 16.7                       | 92.31                               | 1,588,233                                                        | 659,660                            | 6.68                                     | 77.14                                  |
| Idaho.....                | 92,437           | 81.55                                    | 69,398                    | 75.1                                             | 152.0                          | 3,444                  | 21.2                       | 77.26                               | 8,561,430                                                        | 3,821,138                          | 9.66                                     | 55.06                                  |
| Washington.....           | 238,663          | 77.37                                    | 180,225                   | 75.5                                             | 176.5                          | 8,639                  | 19.8                       | 90.59                               | 31,002,660                                                       | 12,515,225                         | 8.89                                     | 69.44                                  |
| Oregon.....               | 133,819          | 77.84                                    | 122,869                   | 81.1                                             | 155.3                          | 5,751                  | 19.1                       | 67.28                               | 15,629,975                                                       | 5,954,405                          | 7.60                                     | 48.46                                  |
| California.....           | 480,002          | 89.53                                    | 374,493                   | 78.0                                             | 174.1                          | 15,618                 | 15.2                       | 100.12                              | 68,674,370                                                       | 26,579,804                         | 9.64                                     | 70.98                                  |

## PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, 1914.

| STATES.              | PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS. |                        |         |                        |         | PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS. |                        |         |                        |         |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
|                      | Num-<br>ber.         | Secondary<br>Teachers. |         | Secondary<br>Students. |         | Num-<br>ber.          | Secondary<br>Teachers. |         | Secondary<br>Students. |         |
|                      |                      | Male.                  | Female. | Male.                  | Female. |                       | Male.                  | Female. | Male.                  | Female. |
| United States.....   | 11,515               | 25,047                 | 32,862  | 541,486                | 677,321 | 2,199                 | 5,820                  | 8,070   | 72,871                 | 81,986  |
| North Atlantic Div.. | 2,359                | 6,489                  | 9,614   | 171,525                | 204,757 | 692                   | 2,359                  | 3,018   | 28,547                 | 28,123  |
| North Central Div..  | 5,168                | 10,469                 | 13,889  | 217,652                | 274,393 | 577                   | 1,191                  | 2,245   | 15,274                 | 22,302  |
| South Atlantic Div.. | 1,305                | 2,000                  | 2,281   | 36,214                 | 49,510  | 347                   | 878                    | 1,022   | 10,909                 | 11,547  |
| South Central Div..  | 1,694                | 3,032                  | 3,155   | 54,877                 | 73,176  | 376                   | 890                    | 977     | 12,428                 | 11,578  |
| Western Div.....     | 989                  | 3,057                  | 3,923   | 61,218                 | 75,485  | 207                   | 502                    | 808     | 5,713                  | 8,436   |
| North Atlantic Div.. |                      |                        |         |                        |         |                       |                        |         |                        |         |
| Maine.....           | 187                  | 232                    | 414     | 5,716                  | 7,207   | 36                    | 79                     | 115     | 1,565                  | 1,540   |
| New Hampshire....    | 66                   | 113                    | 223     | 3,222                  | 3,978   | 25                    | 132                    | 66      | 1,870                  | 936     |
| Vermont.....         | 76                   | 98                     | 159     | 2,570                  | 3,200   | 20                    | 49                     | 84      | 749                    | 844     |
| Massachusetts.....   | 230                  | 1,031                  | 1,887   | 32,389                 | 38,397  | 98                    | 382                    | 502     | 4,392                  | 4,573   |
| Rhode Island.....    | 23                   | 136                    | 189     | 3,845                  | 3,988   | 15                    | 55                     | 61      | 639                    | 517     |
| Connecticut.....     | 64                   | 225                    | 499     | 8,222                  | 9,532   | 55                    | 203                    | 213     | 2,322                  | 2,074   |
| New York.....        | 666                  | 2,123                  | 3,562   | 61,732                 | 72,004  | 237                   | 669                    | 1,101   | 7,426                  | 9,655   |
| New Jersey.....      | 151                  | 603                    | 926     | 16,198                 | 19,627  | 68                    | 276                    | 242     | 2,789                  | 1,839   |
| Pennsylvania.....    | 886                  | 1,928                  | 1,725   | 37,632                 | 46,821  | 138                   | 509                    | 634     | 6,795                  | 6,140   |
| North Central Div..  |                      |                        |         |                        |         |                       |                        |         |                        |         |
| Ohio.....            | 811                  | 1,894                  | 1,703   | 35,693                 | 41,635  | 75                    | 90                     | 321     | 1,387                  | 2,949   |
| Indiana.....         | 592                  | 1,273                  | 1,316   | 23,039                 | 26,960  | 36                    | 89                     | 134     | 1,051                  | 1,229   |
| Illinois.....        | 649                  | 1,545                  | 1,939   | 33,705                 | 40,687  | 105                   | 270                    | 454     | 3,475                  | 4,986   |
| Michigan.....        | 403                  | 876                    | 1,430   | 22,330                 | 27,560  | 47                    | 69                     | 213     | 1,246                  | 2,262   |
| Wisconsin.....       | 303                  | 714                    | 1,277   | 17,787                 | 21,159  | 35                    | 106                    | 146     | 1,118                  | 1,428   |
| Minnesota.....       | 263                  | 711                    | 1,155   | 15,084                 | 20,759  | 49                    | 153                    | 203     | 2,061                  | 2,328   |
| Iowa.....            | 438                  | 812                    | 1,582   | 19,186                 | 26,691  | 85                    | 80                     | 252     | 1,334                  | 2,280   |
| Missouri.....        | 452                  | 890                    | 1,032   | 17,417                 | 23,137  | 67                    | 164                    | 244     | 1,852                  | 2,210   |
| North Dakota.....    | 158                  | 222                    | 293     | 3,180                  | 4,356   | 10                    | 13                     | 39      | 162                    | 318     |
| South Dakota.....    | 149                  | 210                    | 275     | 3,403                  | 4,917   | 9                     | 29                     | 22      | 213                    | 284     |
| Nebraska.....        | 377                  | 501                    | 810     | 10,923                 | 14,793  | 30                    | 62                     | 120     | 665                    | 969     |
| Kansas.....          | 423                  | 771                    | 1,067   | 15,905                 | 21,748  | 29                    | 66                     | 97      | 710                    | 1,069   |
| South Atlantic Div.. |                      |                        |         |                        |         |                       |                        |         |                        |         |
| Delaware.....        | 22                   | 34                     | 64      | 964                    | 1,149   | 5                     | 18                     | 21      | 199                    | 147     |
| Maryland.....        | 92                   | 253                    | 286     | 4,458                  | 6,126   | 48                    | 165                    | 125     | 1,555                  | 1,035   |
| Dist. of Columbia..  | 7                    | 112                    | 166     | 2,668                  | 3,388   | 29                    | 46                     | 137     | 358                    | 1,110   |
| Virginia.....        | 302                  | 375                    | 515     | 6,906                  | 10,177  | 67                    | 211                    | 195     | 2,576                  | 2,604   |
| West Virginia.....   | 96                   | 197                    | 194     | 3,392                  | 4,412   | 19                    | 41                     | 69      | 540                    | 653     |
| North Carolina.....  | 263                  | 295                    | 340     | 6,118                  | 7,873   | 74                    | 168                    | 205     | 2,683                  | 2,585   |
| South Carolina.....  | 174                  | 174                    | 232     | 3,262                  | 4,641   | 29                    | 54                     | 86      | 601                    | 808     |
| Georgia.....         | 283                  | 436                    | 336     | 6,693                  | 9,032   | 58                    | 138                    | 136     | 2,002                  | 2,152   |
| Florida.....         | 86                   | 120                    | 148     | 1,753                  | 2,712   | 18                    | 37                     | 48      | 395                    | 453     |
| South Central Div..  |                      |                        |         |                        |         |                       |                        |         |                        |         |
| Kentucky.....        | 202                  | 326                    | 353     | 5,715                  | 7,629   | 72                    | 114                    | 202     | 1,599                  | 1,937   |
| Tennessee.....       | 172                  | 331                    | 320     | 6,243                  | 8,327   | 67                    | 206                    | 185     | 3,439                  | 2,525   |
| Alabama.....         | 164                  | 266                    | 306     | 5,645                  | 6,866   | 51                    | 88                     | 103     | 1,338                  | 1,457   |
| Mississippi.....     | 156                  | 203                    | 297     | 4,073                  | 5,340   | 29                    | 73                     | 79      | 1,203                  | 823     |
| Louisiana.....       | 111                  | 195                    | 289     | 3,136                  | 5,022   | 37                    | 106                    | 80      | 1,256                  | 792     |
| Texas.....           | 522                  | 1,009                  | 939     | 18,219                 | 24,520  | 88                    | 242                    | 253     | 3,110                  | 3,102   |
| Arkansas.....        | 150                  | 267                    | 208     | 4,541                  | 5,671   | 17                    | 34                     | 34      | 269                    | 522     |
| Oklahoma.....        | 217                  | 435                    | 443     | 7,305                  | 9,801   | 15                    | 27                     | 31      | 214                    | 420     |
| Western Div.....     |                      |                        |         |                        |         |                       |                        |         |                        |         |
| Montana.....         | 70                   | 139                    | 205     | 2,377                  | 3,331   | 11                    | 26                     | 48      | 284                    | 486     |
| Wyoming.....         | 26                   | 48                     | 53      | 719                    | 980     | 3                     | 7                      | 8       | 93                     | 126     |
| Colorado.....        | 116                  | 305                    | 430     | 6,784                  | 9,011   | 14                    | 19                     | 56      | 150                    | 503     |
| New Mexico.....      | 33                   | 58                     | 70      | 993                    | 1,142   | 6                     | 10                     | 15      | 92                     | 94      |
| Arizona.....         | 16                   | 55                     | 65      | 939                    | 1,224   | 7                     | 20                     | 12      | 212                    | 247     |
| Utah.....            | 41                   | 183                    | 155     | 3,273                  | 3,629   | 17                    | 104                    | 106     | 1,802                  | 1,926   |
| Nevada.....          | 16                   | 34                     | 35      | 443                    | 579     | 9                     | 33                     | 27      | 529                    | 481     |
| Idaho.....           | 65                   | 157                    | 163     | 2,689                  | 3,363   | 9                     | 33                     | 27      | 529                    | 481     |
| Washington.....      | 229                  | 635                    | 724     | 11,807                 | 14,229  | 33                    | 55                     | 111     | 505                    | 925     |
| Oregon.....          | 143                  | 301                    | 400     | 6,405                  | 8,048   | 19                    | 54                     | 74      | 420                    | 566     |
| California.....      | 234                  | 1,142                  | 1,623   | 24,789                 | 29,949  | 88                    | 174                    | 351     | 1,626                  | 3,082   |

## THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

This society was organized April 13, 1883, with an office in New York at 2 West Forty-fifth Street. Descent from Huguenot ancestors is the qualification necessary for membership. *President*—William Mitchell. *Treasurer*—T. J. O. Rhinelander. *Secretary*—Mrs. James M. Lawton.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.  
THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

The University of the State of New York, governed by the Board of Regents, established and incorporated in 1784, includes in its constituent membership all public schools of the State and, as institutions in the university, all secondary and higher educational institutions incorporated in the State and such libraries, museums, institutions, schools, organizations and agencies for education as may be admitted to or incorporated by the university. The President of the university is also the Commissioner of Education, the chief executive officer of the entire State educational system. The assistant Commissioners are Augustus S. Downing for higher, Charles F. Wheelock for secondary and Thomas E. Finegan for elementary education. The State Library, James I. Wyer, Jr., director, and the State Museum, John M. Clarke, director, are departments of the university.



## PUBLIC AND PRIVATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1914.

| STATES.              | PUBLIC NORMAL SCHOOLS. |                             |         |                             |         | PRIVATE NORMAL SCHOOLS. |                             |         |                             |         |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                      | Num-ber.               | Teachers of Normal Students |         | Students in Normal Courses. |         | Num-ber.                | Teachers of Normal Students |         | Students in Normal Courses. |         |
|                      |                        | Male.                       | Female. | Male.                       | Female. |                         | Male.                       | Female. | Male.                       | Female. |
| United States.....   | 235                    | 1,636                       | 2,904   | 17,509                      | 72,028  | 46                      | 136                         | 223     | 1,738                       | 4,011   |
| North Atlantic Div.. | 71                     | 403                         | 1,108   | 2,697                       | 17,987  | 13                      | 27                          | 57      | 129                         | 896     |
| North Central Div..  | 82                     | 680                         | 886     | 8,505                       | 31,002  | 21                      | 92                          | 120     | 1,332                       | 2,633   |
| South Atlantic Div.. | 30                     | 144                         | 341     | 1,118                       | 5,998   | 8                       | 10                          | 26      | 247                         | 406     |
| South Central Div..  | 31                     | 280                         | 303     | 4,583                       | 10,529  | 2                       | 3                           | 10      | 20                          | 26      |
| Western Division...  | 21                     | 129                         | 266     | 606                         | 6,512   | 2                       | 4                           | 10      | 10                          | 50      |
| North Atlantic Div.: |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Maine.....           | 7                      | 14                          | 56      | 78                          | 845     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| New Hampshire...     | 2                      | 7                           | 45      | 237                         | 237     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Vermont.....         | 2                      | 5                           | 10      | 2                           | 197     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Massachusetts...     | 12                     | 72                          | 143     | 202                         | 2,655   | 6                       | 12                          | 34      | 21                          | 366     |
| Rhode Island....     | 1                      | 6                           | 39      | 460                         | 460     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Connecticut.....     | 5                      | 13                          | 109     | 1                           | 847     | 2                       | 2                           | 7       | 6                           | 245     |
| New York.....        | 18                     | 94                          | 277     | 259                         | 4,783   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| New Jersey.....      | 6                      | 26                          | 125     | 34                          | 2,017   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Pennsylvania....     | 18                     | 166                         | 304     | 2,121                       | 5,946   | 5                       | 13                          | 16      | 102                         | 285     |
| North Central Div.:  |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Ohio.....            | 5                      | 20                          | 32      | 42                          | 663     | 4                       | 14                          | 17      | 39                          | 131     |
| Indiana.....         | 3                      | 38                          | 36      | 756                         | 2,211   | 4                       | 33                          | 57      | 909                         | 1,943   |
| Illinois.....        | 6                      | 83                          | 97      | 1,554                       | 5,954   | 3                       | 12                          | 20      | 181                         | 271     |
| Michigan.....        | 6                      | 45                          | 107     | 523                         | 4,142   | 1                       | 4                           | 4       | 32                          | 47      |
| Wisconsin.....       | 34                     | 162                         | 216     | 1,245                       | 4,495   | 2                       | 15                          | 15      | 46                          | 30      |
| Minnesota.....       | 6                      | 51                          | 104     | 263                         | 3,772   | 2                       | 3                           |         | 86                          | 48      |
| Iowa.....            | 1                      | 1                           | 1       | 1                           | 17      |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Missouri.....        | 7                      | 128                         | 112     | 1,987                       | 3,786   | 1                       |                             | 8       |                             | 42      |
| North Dakota....     | 4                      | 34                          | 51      | 147                         | 694     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| South Dakota....     | 4                      | 32                          | 59      | 308                         | 919     | 1                       | 5                           | 3       | 34                          | 117     |
| Nebraska.....        | 4                      | 48                          | 63      | 791                         | 2,184   | 1                       | 6                           | 11      | 5                           | 4       |
| Kansas.....          | 3                      | 38                          | 12      | 888                         | 2,165   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| South Atlantic Div.: |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Delaware.....        | 5                      | 12                          | 25      | 46                          | 415     | 1                       | 1                           | 4       |                             | 27      |
| Maryland.....        | 2                      | 2                           | 29      | 4                           | 261     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Dist. of Columbia    | 6                      | 23                          | 28      | 78                          | 1,121   |                         |                             | 4       |                             | 24      |
| Virginia.....        | 7                      | 43                          | 57      | 596                         | 888     | 2                       | 3                           | 2       | 32                          | 74      |
| West Virginia...     | 5                      | 29                          | 88      | 265                         | 1,120   | 1                       |                             | 1       | 3                           | 21      |
| North Carolina...    | 2                      | 19                          | 54      | 102                         | 926     | 2                       | 4                           | 12      | 11                          | 34      |
| Georgia.....         | 3                      | 16                          | 60      | 27                          | 1,267   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Florida.....         |                        |                             |         |                             |         | 1                       | 2                           | 3       | 201                         | 226     |
| South Central Div.:  |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Kentucky.....        | 3                      | 29                          | 17      | 1,027                       | 1,825   | 1                       | 1                           | 4       | 2                           | 6       |
| Tennessee.....       | 4                      | 40                          | 44      | 399                         | 1,048   | 1                       | 2                           | 6       | 18                          | 20      |
| Alabama.....         | 18                     | 36                          | 66      | 630                         | 1,330   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Mississippi.....     | 1                      | 9                           | 10      | 168                         | 866     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Louisiana.....       | 2                      | 18                          | 43      | 274                         | 1,352   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Texas.....           | 5                      | 89                          | 74      | 1,151                       | 2,683   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Arkansas.....        | 2                      | 13                          | 8       | 145                         | 232     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Oklahoma.....        | 6                      | 46                          | 41      | 789                         | 1,693   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Western Div.:        |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Montana.....         | 1                      | 9                           | 23      | 16                          | 247     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Wyoming.....         |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Colorado.....        | 1                      | 7                           | 4       | 4                           | 83      | 1                       | 2                           | 4       | 10                          | 10      |
| New Mexico.....      | 3                      | 7                           | 13      | 60                          | 93      |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Arizona.....         | 2                      | 2                           | 10      | 79                          | 375     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Utah.....            |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Nevada.....          |                        |                             |         |                             |         |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Idaho.....           | 2                      | 13                          | 22      | 62                          | 438     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Washington.....      | 3                      | 32                          | 41      | 179                         | 1,390   |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| Oregon.....          | 1                      | 7                           | 12      | 27                          | 136     |                         |                             |         |                             |         |
| California.....      | 8                      | 58                          | 141     | 179                         | 3,750   | 1                       | 2                           | 6       |                             | 40      |

## SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ENROLMENT IN 1914.

| GRADES.                                                       | NUMBER OF PUPILS. |           |            |   | GRADES.                                                      | NUMBER OF PUPILS. |           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
|                                                               | Public.           | Private   | Total.     |   |                                                              | Public.           | Private   | Total.     |
| Elementary (kindergarten, primary and grammar)...             | 17,934,982        | 1,626,310 | 19,561,292 | % | Schools for feeble-minded...                                 | 15,253            | 687       | 15,940     |
| Secondary (high schools and academies)...                     | 1,218,804         | 154,857   | 1,373,661  |   | Government Indian schools                                    | 32,718            |           | 32,718     |
| Secondary (preparatory departments of higher institutions)... | 22,414            | 63,324    | 85,738     |   | Schools in Alaska supported by the Government...             | 3,666             |           | 3,666      |
| Universities and colleges...                                  | 87,820            | 128,673   | 216,493    |   | Other public schools in Alaska...                            | 3,100             |           | 3,100      |
| Professional schools...                                       | 12,289            | 54,777    | 67,066     |   | Orphan asylums and other benevolent institutions (estimated) |                   | 20,000    | 20,000     |
| Normal schools...                                             | 89,537            | 5,749     | 95,286     |   | Private kindergartens (estimated)                            |                   | 74,725    | 74,725     |
| Total for the above...                                        | 19,365,846        | 2,033,690 | 21,399,536 |   | Miscellaneous (art, music, etc., estimated)                  |                   | 60,000    | 60,000     |
| City evening schools...                                       | 610,966           |           | 610,966    |   | Total for special schools...                                 | 738,842           | 323,964   | 1,062,806  |
| Business schools...                                           |                   | 168,063   | 168,063    |   | Total for all schools in United States...                    | 20,104,688        | 2,357,654 | 22,462,342 |
| Reform schools...                                             | 54,798            |           | 54,798     |   |                                                              |                   |           |            |
| Schools for the deaf...                                       | 13,370            | 489       | 13,859     |   |                                                              |                   |           |            |
| Schools for the blind...                                      | 4,971             |           | 4,971      |   |                                                              |                   |           |            |

## PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES.

| YEARS.       | THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS. |                |         | LAW SCHOOLS.         |                |         | MEDICAL SCHOOLS.*    |                |         |                      |                |         |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|---------|--|--|
|              |                      |                |         |                      |                |         | Regular.             |                |         | Homœopathic.         |                |         |  |  |
|              | Schools.             | Teach-<br>ers. | Pupils. | Schools.             | Teach-<br>ers. | Pupils. | Schools.             | Teach-<br>ers. | Pupils. | Schools.             | Teach-<br>ers. | Pupils. |  |  |
| 1905-1906... | 150                  | 1,103          | 7,968   | 98                   | 1,274          | 15,411  | 123                  | 4,877          | 24,927  | 18                   | 703            | 1,083   |  |  |
| 1906-1907... | 162                  | 1,236          | 9,178   | 101                  | 1,209          | 16,700  | 124                  | 5,642          | 22,022  | 18                   | 654            | 1,102   |  |  |
| 1907-1908... | 156                  | 1,348          | 9,583   | 108                  | 1,424          | 18,069  | 121                  | 6,342          | 21,237  | 18                   | 858            | 1,034   |  |  |
| 1908-1909... | 162                  | 1,350          | 10,218  | 109                  | 1,343          | 18,553  | 116                  | 6,802          | 20,519  | 17                   | 780            | 997     |  |  |
| 1909-1910... | 184                  | 1,453          | 11,012  | 114                  | 1,534          | 19,567  | 112                  | 6,607          | 19,983  | 14                   | 680            | 897     |  |  |
| 1910-1911... | 193                  | 1,495          | 10,834  | 116                  | 1,570          | 19,615  | 104                  | 6,769          | 17,773  | 10                   | 553            | 881     |  |  |
| 1911-1912... | 182                  | 1,502          | 11,242  | 118                  | 1,707          | 20,760  | 98                   | 6,734          | 17,239  | 11                   | 648            | 864     |  |  |
| 1912-1913... | 179                  | 1,269          | 10,965  | 124                  | 1,460          | 20,878  | 94                   | 6,624          | *15,739 | 10                   | 549            | 891     |  |  |
| 1913-1914... | 176                  | 1,516          | 11,269  | 122                  | 1,471          | 20,958  | 86                   | 6,466          | *15,788 | 10                   | 489            | 827     |  |  |
|              | Dental Schools.      |                |         | Schools of Pharmacy. |                |         | Professional Nurses. |                |         | Veterinary Medicine. |                |         |  |  |
| 1905-1906... | 56                   | 1,329          | 6,876   | 66                   | 623            | 5,145   | 974                  | .....          | 21,052  | 12                   | 204            | 1,445   |  |  |
| 1906-1907... | 57                   | 1,346          | 6,919   | 71                   | 690            | 5,047   | 1,023                | .....          | 21,119  | 13                   | 231            | 1,692   |  |  |
| 1907-1908... | 56                   | 1,595          | 6,519   | 75                   | 760            | 5,567   | 1,026                | .....          | 26,457  | 15                   | 285            | 2,239   |  |  |
| 1908-1909... | 55                   | 1,609          | 6,178   | 78                   | 802            | 5,999   | 1,096                | .....          | 29,320  | 19                   | 373            | 2,677   |  |  |
| 1909-1910... | 55                   | 1,546          | 6,439   | 79                   | 815            | 6,226   | 1,129                | .....          | 32,636  | 20                   | 351            | 2,717   |  |  |
| 1910-1911... | 55                   | 1,574          | 6,961   | 77                   | 847            | 6,131   | 1,121                | .....          | 29,805  | 21                   | 408            | 2,571   |  |  |
| 1911-1912... | 52                   | 1,588          | 7,190   | 76                   | 962            | 6,163   | 1,057                | .....          | 32,389  | 21                   | 400            | 2,382   |  |  |
| 1912-1913... | 48                   | 1,441          | 8,115   | 75                   | 784            | 6,165   | 1,094                | .....          | 36,417  | 22                   | 351            | 2,324   |  |  |
| 1913-1914... | 50                   | 1,532          | 9,315   | 72                   | 955            | 5,930   | 1,250                | .....          | 36,120  | 22                   | 364            | 2,481   |  |  |

\* There were 4 Eclectic Schools, with 111 instructors and 224 students in 1914-1915.

## THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.

The Disciples of Christ as a religious movement began to develop early in the nineteenth century. Among the Protestant bodies of America they rank fifth in number, having a membership of 1,375,000, with 9,000 churches and 6,000 ministers. Their strength is greatest in the Ohio and Mississippi Valley States. Their aim is to occupy a catholic position common to all Christian bodies. They seek to unite all followers of Christ by a return to the common faith and practice of the apostolic church. Their local churches are congregational in polity; their organized co-operative work embodies the following organizations:

A General Convention consisting of delegates from the churches meets annually in October. Its object is to promote unity, economy and efficiency among the philanthropic organizations of the Churches of Christ, promote equitable representation and secure closer co-operation. Its powers are advisory. There are also annual conventions in the various States. Dr. W. F. Richardson, Kansas City, Mo., is President, and Rev. Robert Graham Frank, Liberty, Mo., is Secretary.

The American Christian Missionary Society was organized in 1849, has headquarters in Cincinnati, Ohio, and operates in all North America. It has departmental work for Sunday schools, Social Service, Rural Church, Immigrants and Foreign Relations. F. W. Burnham is President, Grant K. Lewis, Secretary, and Robert M. Hopkins, Bible School Secretary.

The Christian Woman's Board of Missions was organized in 1874, and has headquarters in the College of Missions Building, Indianapolis, Ind. This board has charge of the women's work and has missions both in the home and foreign lands. Mrs. Anna R. Atwater is the President and Mrs. Effie L. Cunningham, Mrs. J. McDaniel Stearns and Mrs. Ellie K. Payne are Secretaries.

The Foreign Christian Missionary Society was organized in 1875, and has headquarters in Cincinnati, Ohio. It is engaged exclusively in the work of foreign missions. A. McLean is the President, and F. M. Rains, Stephen J. Corey and R. A. Doan are Secretaries.

The Board of Church Extension was organized in 1888, and has headquarters in the New England Building, Kansas City, Mo. This board is engaged exclusively in the erection of church buildings. G. W. Muckley and John H. Booth are Secretaries.

The National Benevolent Association was organized in St. Louis in 1887, where it has headquarters. It cares for orphans and widows and provides homes for the aged and infirm. It conducts hos-

pitals in Valparaiso, Ind., and at Kansas City, Mo. It manages homes for the aged in Jacksonville, Ill.; East Aurora, N. Y.; Walla Walla, Wash., and Dallas, Tex. It conducts homes and institutions for children at St. Louis, Mo.; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Tex.; Atlanta, Ga.; Denver, Col., and Omaha, Neb. J. W. Perry of Kansas City, Mo., is President; Lee W. Grant of St. Louis, Mo., Treasurer, and James H. Mohorter, St. Louis, Mo., General Secretary.

The Board of Ministerial Relief was organized in 1895, and provides pensions for ministers and missionaries, aged or disabled in the service of God, and for their widows and orphans. Its headquarters is at 120 East Market Street, Indianapolis, Ind. A. L. Orcutt is President, and W. R. Warren, Secretary.

The American Temperance Board was organized in 1910, and has headquarters in Indianapolis, Ind. Its business is to promote the temperance cause, including prohibition. Its President is David H. Shields, Kokomo, Ind., and its Secretary is L. E. Sellers, Box 501, Indianapolis.

The Commission on Christian Union was organized in 1910, and Dr. Peter Ainslie of Baltimore, Md., has been the only President. This organization is for the promotion of Christian union throughout the world. With other similar bodies the commission is helping to plan for a world conference on unity.

The Board of Education was organized in 1914. It has headquarters at Indianapolis, Ind. It consists of the executive head of twenty-six institutions of learning among the Disciples of Christ. Dr. R. H. Crossfield, Lexington, Ky., is President, and Charles E. Underwood, 70 Layman Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind., is Secretary.

All the institutions just referred to, missionary, educational and benevolent, are related to the Men and Millions Movement, a holding corporation for the purpose of promoting a special work of extension among the Disciples of Christ. This Men and Millions Movement has headquarters at 222 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Its purpose is to raise in five years, over and above the regular income of these societies, \$6,300,000 for enlargement, 1,000 new missionaries at home and abroad, and to place the income to the several missionary and philanthropic enterprises upon a regular systematic basis by promoting the budget system and the every-member canvass. This movement is directed by its Secretaries, A. E. Cory and R. H. Miller. The total income of these missionary societies last year was \$1,503,716.

(Statistics supplied by the Bureau of the Census for THE WORLD ALMANAC.)  
The term illiterate, as here used, includes all persons unable to write their own language, except in cases indicated by an asterisk (\*), where the basis is inability to read (a).

| COUNTRY.                 | Illit-<br>erate | Basis.               | Year.   | COUNTRY.                   | Illit-<br>erate | Basis.                 | Year.   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
| EUROPE:                  |                 |                      |         | AMERICA—Cont'd             |                 |                        |         |
| Austria.                 | 18.7            | Popul'n over 11 yrs. | 1910    | British Honduras.          | 68.8            | All ages.              | 1901    |
| Belgium (b).....         | 12.7            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | Canada.....                | 11.0            | Popul'n over 5 yrs.    | 1911    |
| .....                    | 7.9             | Army recruits.....   | 1913    | Chile*.....                | 49.9            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1907    |
| Bulgaria.....            | 65.5            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1905    | Colombia*.....             | 73.0            | Males of all ages..... | 1912    |
| .....                    | 25.4            | Army recruits.....   | 1909    | Costa Rica.....            | 80.2            | All ages.....          | 1892    |
| .....                    | 58.4            | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | Cuba*.....                 | 43.4            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1907    |
| Denmark.....             | 0.2             | Army recruits.....   | 1907    | Guatemala.....             | 92.7            | All ages.....          | 1893    |
| England and Wales.....   | 1.8             | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | Mexico.....                | 70.7            | Popul'n over 12 yrs.   | 1910    |
| France.....              | 14.1            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1906    | Newfoundland.....          | 35.2            | Popul'n over 5 yrs.    | 1911    |
| .....                    | 4.3             | Army recruits.....   | 1912    | Porto Rico.....            | 66.5            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1910    |
| .....                    | 4.1             | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | Uruguay (b).....           | 39.8            | Popul'n over 5 yrs.    | 1908    |
| German Empire (c).....   | 0.05            | Army recruits.....   | 1912    | (O AUSTRALIA:              |                 |                        |         |
| Greece (d).....          | 57.2            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1907    | Commonwealth of            |                 |                        |         |
| .....                    | 30.0            | Army recruits.....   | Nodate  | Australia (j)*.....        | 1.8             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Hungary (b).....         | 33.3            | Popul'n over 6 yrs.  | 1910    | New So. Wales (j)*.....    | 2.0             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Ireland *.....           | 9.2             | Popul'n over 9 yrs.  | 1911    | .....                      | 1.0             | Marriages.....         | 1901-10 |
| .....                    | 8.1             | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | New Zealand (k)*.....      | 0.9             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Italy *.....             | 37.0            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1911    | .....                      | 0.3             | Marriages.....         | 1901-10 |
| ..... (b).....           | 31.1            | Army recruits.....   | 1910    | Queensland (j)*.....       | 2.5             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| .....                    | 38.7            | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | .....                      | 2.0             | Marriages.....         | 1901-10 |
| Maltese Islands (e)..... | 57.5            | Popul'n over 5 yrs.  | 1901    | South Australia (j)*.....  | 1.8             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Netherlands (f).....     | 9.8             | Army recruits.....   | 1912    | .....                      | 0.8             | Marriages.....         | 1901-10 |
| .....                    | 68.9            | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | Tasmania (j)*.....         | 3.3             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Portugal * (g).....      | 8.9             | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1911    | .....                      | 2.4             | Marriages.....         | 1901-10 |
| Prussia (c).....         | 6.02            | Army recruits.....   | 1910    | Victoria (j) *.....        | 1.1             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| .....                    | 0.4             | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | .....                      | 0.4             | Marriages.....         | 1901-10 |
| Roumania (f).....        | 50.6            | Popul'n over 7 yrs.  | 1909    | West. Australia (j)*.....  | 1.6             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| ..... (d).....           | 41.0            | Army recruits.....   | 1911    | .....                      | 0.6             | Marriages.....         | 1901-10 |
| Russia (h).....          | 69.0            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1897    | ASIA AND OCEANIA:          |                 |                        |         |
| ..... (n).....           | 61.7            | Army recruits.....   | 1894    | Ceylon (all races).....    | 78.3            | All ages.....          | 1901    |
| Scotland.....            | 1.6             | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | Ceylon                     |                 |                        |         |
| Serbia.....              | 78.9            | Popul'n over 11 yrs. | 1900    | (European race).....       | 11.9            | All ages.....          | 1901    |
| .....                    | 43.4            | Army recruits.....   | 1911    | Ceylon (other than         |                 |                        |         |
| .....                    | 36.7            | Marriages.....       | 1901-10 | European).....             | 78.4            | All ages.....          | 1901    |
| Spain.....               | 58.7            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1900    | India (i).....             | 92.1            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Sweden.....              | 0.2             | Army recruits.....   | 1911    | Philippine Isl. (m).....   | 55.5            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1903    |
| Switzerland (i).....     | 0.3             | Army recruits.....   | 1911    | Russia (n).....            | 87.3            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1897    |
| United Kingdom.....      | 1.0             | Army recruits.....   | 1903-04 | Hawaii.....                | 26.8            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1910    |
| AMERICA:                 |                 |                      |         | AFRICA:                    |                 |                        |         |
| Continental U. S.        |                 |                      |         | Algeria.....               | 13.0            | Army recruits.....     | 1912    |
| total popul'n.....       | 7.7             | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | Cape of Good Hope          |                 |                        |         |
| Native white, na-        |                 |                      |         | (all races).....           | 64.0            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| tive parents.....        | 3.7             | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | Cape of Good Hope          |                 |                        |         |
| Native white, for-       |                 |                      |         | (European race).....       | 3.8             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| oreign or mixed          |                 |                      |         | Cape of Good Hope          |                 |                        |         |
| parents.....             | 1.1             | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | (other than                |                 |                        |         |
| Foreign-born             |                 |                      |         | European).....             | 82.8            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| white.....               | 12.7            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | Egypt (d).....             | 92.7            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1907    |
| Negro.....               | 30.4            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | Natal (Europ'n race).....  | 1.6             | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Indian.....              | 45.3            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | ..... (others).....        | 94.8            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Chinese.....             | 15.8            | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | Orange Free State          |                 |                        |         |
| Japanese.....            | 9.2             | Popul'n over 10 yrs. | 1910    | (all races).....           | 58.0            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Argentina.....           | 54.4            | Popul'n over 6 yrs.  | 1895    | Transvaal (all races)..... | 69.4            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |
| Bolivia.....             | 82.9            | Popul'n over 7 yrs.  | 1900    | Union of South             |                 |                        |         |
| Brazil.....              | 85.2            | All ages.....        | 1890    | Africa (all races).....    | 69.7            | Popul'n over 10 yrs.   | 1911    |

(a) Figures for army recruits largely from Huebner's Statistical Tables, 1914. (b) Based on number unable to read and write. (c) Based on number without schooling. (d) Based on number illiterate, but this term is not defined in official report. (e) Native Maltese population. (f) Based on number unable either to read or write. (g) Including Azores and Madeira. (h) Excluding Finland. (i) Based on number without any proficiency in writing. (j) Excluding full-blooded aboriginals. (k) Excluding Maoris and Chinese. (l) Based on number unable to write letter to friend and read reply. (m) Civilized population. (n) Caucasasia, Siberia, and Central Asia.

#### PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERACY IN 1910 (10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER).

| STATES.                 | P. C. | STATES.                   | P. C. | STATES.                 | P. C. |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| United States.....      | 7.7   | Iowa.....                 | 1.7   | Mississippi.....        | 22.4  |
| New England.....        | 5.3   | Missouri.....             | 4.3   | West South Central..... | 13.2  |
| Maine.....              | 4.1   | North Dakota.....         | 3.1   | Arkansas.....           | 12.6  |
| New Hampshire.....      | 4.2   | South Dakota.....         | 2.9   | Louisiana.....          | 29.0  |
| Vermont.....            | 3.7   | Nebraska.....             | 1.9   | Oklahoma.....           | 5.6   |
| Massachusetts.....      | 5.2   | Kansas.....               | 2.2   | Texas.....              | 9.9   |
| Rhode Island.....       | 7.7   | South Atlantic.....       | 16.0  | Mountain.....           | 6.9   |
| Connecticut.....        | 6.0   | Delaware.....             | 8.1   | Montana.....            | 4.8   |
| Middle Atlantic.....    | 5.7   | Maryland.....             | 7.2   | Idaho.....              | 2.2   |
| New York.....           | 5.3   | District of Columbia..... | 4.9   | Wyoming.....            | 3.3   |
| New Jersey.....         | 5.6   | Virginia.....             | 15.3  | Colorado.....           | 3.7   |
| Pennsylvania.....       | 5.9   | West Virginia.....        | 8.3   | New Mexico.....         | 20.2  |
| East North Central..... | 3.4   | North Carolina.....       | 18.5  | Arizona.....            | 20.9  |
| Ohio.....               | 3.2   | South Carolina.....       | 25.7  | Utah.....               | 2.5   |
| Indiana.....            | 3.1   | Georgia.....              | 20.7  | Nevada.....             | 6.7   |
| Illinois.....           | 3.7   | Florida.....              | 13.8  | Pacific.....            | 8.0   |
| Michigan.....           | 3.3   | East South Central.....   | 17.4  | Washington.....         | 2.0   |
| Wisconsin.....          | 3.2   | Kentucky.....             | 12.1  | Oregon.....             | 1.9   |
| West North Central..... | 3.9   | Tennessee.....            | 13.6  | California.....         | 3.7   |
| Minnesota.....          | 3.0   | Alabama.....              | 22.9  |                         |       |



## Principal Universities and Colleges of the United States.

TABLE ONE.

THE statistics embraced in this table were communicated to THE WORLD ALMANAC by the Presidents of the respective institutions, and represent their condition at the close of 1915.

Persons writing to the different institutions for catalogues should inclose postage stamp for reply, and also indicate the reason for request.

| ORGAN-<br>IZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see Index. | Location.           | Control.        | President or Chairman of<br>Faculty. | Instruc-<br>tors.* | Stu-<br>dents<br>(*) | Vol-<br>umes in<br>Library |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1896            | Adelphi College                                      | Brooklyn, N. Y.     | Non-Sect.       | Frank D. Blodgett.                   | 39                 | 515                  | 16,264                     |
| 1853            | Adrian College                                       | Adrian, Mich.       | Meth. Prot.     | Aubrey F. Hess, Ph. D.               | 18                 | 215                  | 10,000                     |
| 1876            | Ag. & Mech. Col. of Tex.                             | College Sta., Tex.  | State.          | Wm. B. Bizzell, A. M.                | 98                 | 1,050                | 10,000                     |
| 1905            | Agnes Scott College                                  | Decatur, Ill.       | Presbyterian    | F. H. Gaines, LL. D., D. D.          | 432                | 4271                 | 8,000                      |
| 1872            | Alabama Poly. Inst.                                  | Auburn, Ala.        | State.          | Chas. C. Thach, M. A., LL. D.        | 77                 | 2,032                | 23,000                     |
| 1866            | Albany College                                       | Albany, Ore.        | Presbyterian    | Wallace H. Lee, A. M.                | 17                 | 127                  | 6,000                      |
| 1861            | Albion College                                       | Albion, Mich.       | Meth. Epis.     | Samuel Dickie, LL. D.                | 26                 | 512                  | 23,500                     |
| 1885            | Albright College                                     | Myerstown, Pa.      | Evangelical     | L. Clarence Hunt, A. M.              | 20                 | 195                  | 10,000                     |
| 1836            | Alcorn A. & M. Col.                                  | Alcorn, Miss.       | State.          | Levi J. Rowan, B. S., Ph. D.         | 25                 | 525                  | 1,500                      |
| 1836            | Alfred University                                    | Alfred, N. Y.       | Non-Sect.       | Rev. Boothe C. Davis, Ph. D.         | 42                 | 336                  | 28,322                     |
| 1813            | Allegheny College                                    | Meadville, Pa.      | Meth. Epis.     | William H. Crawford, D. D.           | 24                 | 400                  | 40,000                     |
| 1886            | Alma College                                         | Alma, Mich.         | Presbyterian    | Harry Means Crooks, A. B.            | 21                 | 190                  | 25,745                     |
| 1913            | Amer. Col. Surgeons.                                 | Washington, D. C.   | Non-Sect.       | Franklin Hamilton, Ph. D.            | 9                  | 33                   | 21,000                     |
| 1891            | American Univ.                                       | Amherst, Mass.      | Non-Sect.       | Alexander Meiklejohn                 | 45                 | 420                  | 110,000                    |
| 1821            | Amherst College                                      | Baltimore, Md. (w)  | Non-Sect.       | Thos. Fell, Ph. D., LL. D.           | 220                | 1,500                | 25,000                     |
| 1784            | Annap. & Balti. U.                                   | Yellow Springs, O.  | Non-Sect.       | S. D. Fess, LL. D.                   | 22                 | 115                  | 12,000                     |
| 1856            | Antioch College                                      | Batesville, Ark.    | Non-Sect.       | J. L. Spence, A. B.                  | 15                 | 205                  | 2,000                      |
| 1872            | Arkansas College                                     | Clarksville, Ark.   | Presbyterian    | Henry C. Morrison, D. D.             | 23                 | 380                  | 2,200                      |
| 1891            | Ark. Cum'nd Col.                                     | Wilmore, Ky.        | Non-Sect.       | Rev. Edward T. Ware, A. B.           | 36                 | 450                  | 15,000                     |
| 1890            | Asbury College                                       | Atlanta, Ga.        | Non-Sect.       | Rev. G. B. Stewart, D. D.            | 12                 | 64                   | 36,315                     |
| 1869            | Atlanta University                                   | Auburn, N. Y.       | Presbyterian    | George Sverdrup, M. A.               | 16                 | 130                  | 7,000                      |
| 1818            | Auburn Theol. Sem.                                   | Minneapolis, Minn.  | Lutheran        | Gustav A. Andreen, Ph. D.            | 35                 | 675                  | 21,266                     |
| 1869            | Augsburg Seminary                                    | Rock Island, Ill.   | Lutheran        | Thos. Stone Clyde, D. D.             | 12                 | 142                  | 8,000                      |
| 1860            | Augustana College                                    | Sherman, Tex.       | Presbyterian    | Wilbur N. Mason, D. D.               | 31                 | 532                  | 30,000                     |
| 1849            | Austin College                                       | Caldwin, Kan.       | Meth. Epis.     | Arthur L. Breisch, B. D.             | 52                 | 352                  | 16,880                     |
| 1848            | Baker University                                     | Berea, O.           | Meth. Epis.     | Virginia C. Gildersleeve, D. D.      | 106                | 655                  | 109,400                    |
| 1843            | Baldwin-Wallace Col.                                 | Manh'n Boro, N. Y.  | Non-Sect.       | Geo. C. Chase, D. D., LL. D.         | 28                 | 471                  | 36,370                     |
| 1889            | Barnard College (d)                                  | Lewiston, Me.       | Baptist.        | Samuel P. Brooks, LL. D.             | 84                 | 1,209                | 28,570                     |
| 1863            | Bates College                                        | Waco, Tex.          | Presbyterian    | Wm. E. Nicholl.                      | 11                 | 133                  | 6,000                      |
| 1845            | Baylor University                                    | Bellevue, Neb.      | Non-Sect.       | Edward Dwight Eaton, D. D.           | 35                 | 385                  | 53,734                     |
| 1880            | Bellevue College                                     | Beloit, Wis.        | Baptist.        | Byron W. Valentine, A. B.            | 35                 | 600                  | 7,900                      |
| 1846            | Beloit College                                       | Columbia, S. C.     | Non-Sect.       | Wm. G. Frost, Ph. D., D. D.          | 92                 | 1,656                | 30,852                     |
| 1871            | Benedict's                                           | Berea, Ky.          | Lutheran        | Rev. E. F. Philblad, A. M.           | 40                 | 803                  | 10,000                     |
| 1853            | Berea College                                        | Lindsborg, Kan.     | Disciples.      | Thos. E. Cramblett, A. M.            | 30                 | 412                  | 8,000                      |
| 1840            | Bethany College                                      | Bethany, W. Va.     | Mennonite.      | J. W. Kilewer, S. T. B.              | 13                 | 242                  | 4,400                      |
| 1893            | Bethel College                                       | Newton, Kan.        | Presbyterian    | Wm. H. Hudson, D. D.                 | 22                 | 247                  | 4,000                      |
| 1857            | Blackburn College                                    | Carlinville, Ill.   | U. Brethren     | Rev. J. P. Landis, Ph. D.            | 176                | 2,060                | 62,000                     |
| 1868            | Brakebrake Th. Sem.                                  | Dayton, O.          | Non-Sect.       | Lemuel Herbert Martin.               | 28                 | 399                  | 111,000                    |
| 1794            | Boston University                                    | Brunswick, Me.      | Non-Sect.       | Wm. De Witt Hyde, D. D.              | 10                 | 350                  | ...                        |
| 1857            | Bowdoin College                                      | Bowdoin, Ga.        | City            | James R. Robb, A. M.                 | 26                 | 203                  | 11,000                     |
| 1830            | Bridgewater College                                  | Bridgewater, Va.    | Brethren        | John S. Flory, Ph. D., A. M.         | 32                 | 850                  | 7,500                      |
| 1877            | Brigham Young Col.                                   | Logan, Utah.        | Latter Day      | C. N. Jensen, B.S.A., M.S.A.         | 89                 | 1,112                | 115,000                    |
| 1764            | Brown University                                     | Providence, R. I.   | Non-Sect.       | W. H. P. Faunce, D. D., A. M.        | 65                 | 445                  | 75,000                     |
| 1880            | Bryn Mawr Col.                                       | Bryn Mawr, Pa.      | Non-Sect.       | John H. Harris, LL. D.               | 51                 | 720                  | 32,000                     |
| 1846            | Bucknell University                                  | Lewelsburg, Pa.     | Disciples.      | Thos. Carr Hove, Ph. D.              | 20                 | 276                  | 14,000                     |
| 1855            | Butler College                                       | Indianapolis, Ind.  | Non-Sect.       | Rev. Wm. C. T. Adams, A. M.          | 10                 | 210                  | 3,000                      |
| 1888            | Campbell College                                     | Holton, Kan.        | Catholic.       | Rev. Geo. R. Kister, S. J.           | 37                 | 356                  | 15,550                     |
| 1880            | Campion College                                      | Prie du Chien, Wis. | Non-Sect.       | Donald J. Cowling, D. D.             | 38                 | 456                  | 26,901                     |
| 1870            | Canisius College                                     | Buffalo, N. Y.      | Non-Sect.       | Oscar H. Lipps                       | 38                 | 633                  | 3,500                      |
| 1866            | Carleton College (y)                                 | Northfield, Minn.   | Non-Sect.       | A. A. Hamerschlag, D. Sc.            | 205                | 3,322                | 225,000                    |
| 1879            | Carlisle Indian Sch.                                 | Carlisle, Pa.       | Baptist.        | J. M. Burnett, D. D.                 | 17                 | 383                  | 3,000                      |
| 1900            | Carnegie Inst. of Tech.                              | Jeff. City, Tenn.   | Presbyterian    | Wilbur O. Carrier, D. D.             | 21                 | 296                  | 10,500                     |
| 1848            | Carson & Newman C.                                   | Waukesha, Wis.      | Lutheran        | Rev. H. D. Hoover, Ph. D.            | 20                 | ...                  | 8,972                      |
| 1848            | Carroll College                                      | Carthage, Ill.      | Non-Sect.       | Charles S. Howe, Ph. D.              | 53                 | 555                  | 11,903                     |
| 1870            | Carthage College                                     | Cleveland, O.       | Ref. Chin. U.S. | Rev. J. D. Andrew, A. B.             | 13                 | 160                  | 10,400                     |
| 1881            | Casc Sc. Appl. Science                               | Newton, N. C.       | Catholic.       | Very Rev. Wm. F. Hughes              | 28                 | 417                  | 18,000                     |
| 1851            | Catawba College                                      | New York City       | Catholic.       | Rt. Rev. T. J. Shanahan, D. D.       | 80                 | 600                  | 90,000                     |
| 1903            | Cathedral College                                    | Washington, D. C.   | Ref. Presb.     | Rev. W. R. McChesney, Ph. D.         | 15                 | 125                  | 6,000                      |
| 1889            | Catholic Univ. Am. (f)                               | Cedarville, O.      | Baptist.        | John Wm. Bailey, Ph. D.              | 15                 | 166                  | 7,800                      |
| 1887            | Cedarville College                                   | Fayette, Mo.        | Meth. Epis.     | Otto E. Kriege, D. D.                | 22                 | 337                  | 10,000                     |
| 1853            | Central College                                      | Pella, Iowa         | Catholic.       | Bro. Lawrence Sixtus, LL. B.         | 40                 | 340                  | 11,129                     |
| 1864            | Central Wesleyan Col.                                | Warrenton, Mo.      | Disciples.      | Earle Marion Todd, A. B.             | 16                 | 72                   | 10,000                     |
| 1785            | Charleston College                                   | Charleston, S. C.   | State.          | Col. J. O. Bond, LL. D.              | 15                 | 251                  | 6,158                      |
| 1849            | Christian Bros. Col.                                 | St. Louis, Mo.      | Non-Sect.       | Edmund C. Sanford, Ph. D.            | 27                 | 171                  | 75,000                     |
| 1871            | Christian Bros. Col.                                 | Memphis, Tenn.      | Meth. Epis.     | Harry Andrews King, D. D.            | 12                 | 272                  | 3,000                      |
| 1853            | Christian Univ.                                      | Canton, Mo.         | Non-Sect.       | G. Stanley Hall, LL. D.              | 21                 | 107                  | 65,000                     |
| 1842            | Citadel Mil. College                                 | Charleston, S. C.   | Non-Sect.       | John P. Brooks, D. Sc.               | 14                 | 112                  | 5,225                      |
| 1902            | Clark College                                        | Atlanta, Ga. (s)    | State.          | W. M. Riggs, B. S., LL. D.           | 116                | 819                  | 18,500                     |
| 1873            | Clark University                                     | Worcester, Mass.    | Independ.       | John A. Marquis, D. D., LL. D.       | 55                 | 738                  | 12,300                     |
| 1889            | Clark University                                     | Worcester, Mass.    | Baptist.        | A. J. Roberts, A. M.                 | 27                 | 450                  | 50,000                     |
| 1894            | Clarkson College Tech.                               | Potsdam, N. Y.      | Non-Sect.       | John P. Brooks, D. Sc.               | 14                 | 112                  | 5,225                      |
| 1839            | Clemson Agri. College                                | Clemson Col., S. C. | State.          | W. M. Riggs, B. S., LL. D.           | 116                | 819                  | 18,500                     |
| 1881            | Col. College                                         | Cedar Rapids, Iowa  | Independ.       | John A. Marquis, D. D., LL. D.       | 55                 | 738                  | 12,300                     |
| 1913            | Colby College (y)                                    | Waterville, Me.     | Baptist.        | A. J. Roberts, A. M.                 | 27                 | 450                  | 50,000                     |

| ORGAN-<br>IZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see Index. | Location.            | Control.      | President or Chairman of<br>Faculty. | Instruc-<br>tors* | Stu-<br>dents<br>(*) | Vol-<br>umes in<br>Library |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1819            | Colgate University...                                | Hamilton, N. Y.      | Non-Sect.     | Harrison Randolph, LL. D.            | 10                | 80                   | 20,410                     |
| 1785            | College of Charleston.                               | Charleston, S. C.    | Non-Sect.     | Dr. Sidney E. Mezes, LL. D.          | 233               | 4,813                | 65,500                     |
| 1847            | College City of N. Y.                                | Manh'n Boro, N. Y.   |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
|                 | College of Puget S. I.                               | Tacoma, Wash.        | Meth. Epis.   | John L. Seaton, S. T. B.             | 30                | 322                  | 7,500                      |
| 1351            | College of the Pacific                               | San José, Cal.       | Presbyterian  | J. Campbell White, LL. D.            | 52                | 680                  | 38,000                     |
| 1868            | College of Wooster                                   | Wooster, O.          | State.        | Charles A. Lory, LL. D.              | 89                | 999                  | 36,952                     |
| 1871            | Colorado Agri. Col.                                  | Ft. Collins, Col.    | Non-Sect.     | W. F. Sloc m, LL. D., D. D.          | 72                | 707                  | 70,000                     |
| 1874            | Colorado College                                     | Colorado Sp's, Col.  | State.        | Wm. B. Phillips, Ph. D.              | 26                | 173                  | 13,000                     |
| 1874            | Colorado Sc. of Mines                                | Golden, Col.         | Non-Sect.     | N. M. Butler, LL. D., Ph. D.         | 930               | 16,172               | 550,000                    |
| 1754            | Columbia Univ. (d)                                   | Manh'n Boro, N. Y.   | Evang.-Luth.  | Rev. Martin Luecke                   | 12                | 261                  | 10,000                     |
| 1839            | Concordia College                                    | Fort Wayne, Ind.     | State.        | Chas. L. Beach, B. S.                | 33                | 210                  | 13,940                     |
| 1881            | Connecticut Agr. Col.                                | Storrs, Ct.          | None          | Frederic Henry Sykes, M. A.          | 21                | 137                  | 4,500                      |
| 1915            | Connecticut College                                  | New London, Ct.      | Non-Sect.     | Robert P. Pell, Litt. D.             | 27                | 320                  | 8,000                      |
| 1890            | Converse College                                     | Spartanburg, S. C.   | Un. Presb.    | Rev. Ross T. Campbell, D. D.         | 15                | 207                  | 4,000                      |
| 1836            | Cooper College                                       | Sterling, Kan.       | Meth. Epis.   | Jacob G. Schurman, A. M.             | 41                | 625                  | 40,000                     |
| 1853            | Cornell College                                      | Mt. Vernon, Iowa     | Non-Sect.     | W. Oeschger, B. D., I. L. D.         | 750               | 5,808                | 455,129                    |
| 1855            | Cornell University (c)                               | Ithaca, N. Y.        | Christian     | Rev. F. A. McMenamy, S. J.           | 24                | 275                  | 5,000                      |
| 1889            | Cotner University                                    | Bethany, Neb.        | Catholic.     | Wm. Grant Seaman, Ph. D.             | 150               | 1,211                | 49,000                     |
| 1878            | Creighton Univ. (p)                                  | Omaha, Neb.          | Meth. Epis.   |                                      | 33                | 519                  | 10,300                     |
| 1883            | Dakota Wesley. Univ.                                 | Mitchell, S. Dak.    | Non-Sect.     | Ernest Fox Nichols, LL. D.           | 111               | 1,470                | 130,000                    |
| 1889            | Daniel Baker College                                 | Brownwood, Tex.      | Presbyterian  | Wm. Jos. Martin, LL. D.              | 13                | 353                  | 24,586                     |
| 1769            | Dartmouth College                                    | Hanover, N. H.       | Presbyterian  | A. R. Taylor, LL. D.                 | 58                | 739                  | 7,200                      |
| 1837            | Davidson College                                     | Davidson, N. C.      | Christian     | P. W. McReynolds, D. D.              | 26                | 456                  | 6,000                      |
| 1901            | Decatur C. & Ind. Sc. I.                             | Decatur, Ill.        | State.        | Samuel C. Mitchell, Ph. D.           | 21                | 232                  | 20,500                     |
| 1903            | Defiance College (y)                                 | Defiance, Ohio       | Baptist.      | J. W. Chamberlain, Ph. D.            | 47                | 850                  | 45,000                     |
| 1833            | Delaware College                                     | Newark, Del.         | Catholic.     | Geo. R. Gross, A. M., D. D.          | 40                | 883                  | 27,725                     |
| 1831            | Delaware University                                  | Granville, Ohio      | Baptist.      | John A. Earl, D. D.                  | 24                | 631                  | 10,000                     |
| 1898            | De Paul University                                   | Chicago, Ill.        | Meth. Epis.   | J. H. Morgan, Ph. D.                 | 27                | 501                  | 34,000                     |
| 1837            | Depauw University                                    | Greencastle, Ind.    | Congregat'l.  | Wm. O. Allen, S. T. B., Ph. D.       | 21                | 163                  | 13,180                     |
| 1865            | Des Moines College                                   | Des Moines, Iowa     | Independent   | H. M. Bell, LL. D.                   | 105               | 1,466                | 30,000                     |
| 1783            | Dickinson College                                    | Carlisle, Pa.        | Meth. Epis.   | Ezra S. Tipple, D. D.                | 16                | 171                  | 126,000                    |
| 1872            | Doane College                                        | Crete, Neb.          | Non-Sect.     | James G. McMurtry, A. M.             | 30                | 350                  | 32,000                     |
| 1881            | Drake University                                     | Des Moines, Iowa     | Catholic.     | Daniel M. Gorman, LL. D.             | 31                | 425                  | 8,800                      |
| 1866            | Drew Theol. Seminary                                 | Madison, N. J.       | Non-Sect.     | Hervin U. Roop, LL. D.               | 20                | 200                  | 5,000                      |
| 1873            | Drury College                                        | Springfield, Mo.     | Friends       | Robt. L. Kelly, LL. D.               | 30                | 430                  | 15,000                     |
| 1832            | Dubuque Col. & Sem.                                  | Dubuque, Iowa        | Non-Sect.     | John Balcom Shaw, D. D.              | 27                | 275                  | 11,000                     |
| 1873            | Dubuque College                                      | Dubuque, Iowa        | Christian     | W. A. Harper, Litt. D., LL. D.       | 24                | 402                  | 9,143                      |
| 1900            | Eastern College                                      | Manassas, Va.        | Methodist     | Chas. C. Weaver, Ph. D.              | 12                | 215                  | 5,000                      |
| 1847            | Earlham College                                      | Richmond, Ind.       | Meth. Epis.   | Rev. James E. Dickey (Dean)          | 280               | 280                  | 50,000                     |
| 1855            | Elmira College                                       | Elmira, N. Y.        | Presbyterian  | Henry C. Culbertson, LL. D.          | 20                | 243                  | 14,000                     |
| 1839            | Elon College                                         | Elon College, N. C.  | Disciples     | H. O. Pritchard, A. M.               | 26                | 273                  | 12,000                     |
| 1837            | Emory & Henry Col.                                   | Emory, Va.           | Congregat'l.  | Walter H. Rollins, A. B.             | 20                | 317                  | 32,000                     |
| 1836            | Emory University**                                   | Oxford, Ga.          | Congregat'l.  | John W. Hansel                       | 30                | 505                  | 8,000                      |
| 1882            | Emporia College                                      | Emporia, Kan.        | Ch. of God.   | Wm. H. Guyer, A. M., D. D.           | 19                | 531                  | 6,125                      |
| 1839            | Erskine College                                      | Due West, S. C.      | Non-Sect.     | Edw. Conradi, Ph. D.                 | 30                | 473                  | 9,000                      |
| 1855            | Eureka College                                       | Eureka, Ill.         | Catholic.     | Rev. Joseph M. Mury, S. J.           | 184               | 1,627                | 71,200                     |
| 1892            | Fairmount College (y)                                | Wichita, Kan.        | Ref. in U. S. | H. H. Apple, D. D., LL. D.           | 18                | 318                  | 35,000                     |
| 1888            | Fargo College                                        | Fargo, N. Dak.       | Non-Sect.     | Elijah A. Hanley, D. D.              | 16                | 240                  | 20,000                     |
| 1884            | Findlay College                                      | Findlay, Ohio        | Non-Sect.     | E. M. Baxter, A. M., LL. D.          | 16                | 130                  | 3,500                      |
| 1866            | Flsk University's                                    | Nashville, Tenn.     | Friends       | Edmund Stanley, A. M.                | 22                | 398                  | 9,000                      |
| 1905            | Florida State College                                | Tallahassee, Fla.    | Baptist.      | Edwin McN. Potat, D. D.              | 16                | 276                  | 8,000                      |
| 1411            | Fordham Univ.                                        | Fordham, N. Y. C.    | Non-Sect.     | Percival Hall, M. A.                 | 15                | 119                  | 5,000                      |
| 1787            | Franklin & Marshall C.                               | Lancaster, Pa.       | Prot. Epis.   | Rev. W. L. Robbins, Dean             | 15                | 142                  | 59,691                     |
| 1834            | Franklin College                                     | Franklin, Ind.       | Non-Sect.     | Bruce Ryburn Payne, A. B.            | 31                | 295                  | 40,000                     |
| 1818            | Franklin College                                     | New Athens, Ohio     | Baptist.      | M. B. Adams, D. D.                   | 26                | 431                  | 5,000                      |
| 1896            | Friends University                                   | Wichita, Kan.        | Catholic.     | Very Rev. A. J. Donlon, S. J.        | 203               | 1,632                | 155,000                    |
| 1851            | Furman University                                    | Greenville, S. C.    | Non-Sect.     | Chas. H. Stockton, LL. D.            | 225               | 1,929                | 49,000                     |
| 1864            | Gallaudet College                                    | Washington, D. C.    | State.        | G. Matheson, LL. D.                  | 70                | 1,006                | 13,000                     |
| 1817            | General Theol. Sem.                                  | Manh'n Boro, N. Y.   | Meth. Epis.   | Wm. W. Guth                          | 13                | 173                  | 5,000                      |
| 1872            | Geneva College                                       | Beaver Falls, Pa.    | Non-Sect.     | Geo. N. Briggs                       | 35                | 424                  | 7,000                      |
| 1875            | Ge. Peabody C. Teachr                                | Nashville, Tenn.     | Free Meth.    | Eldon G. Burritt, A. M.              | 20                | 305                  | 4,000                      |
| 1829            | Georgetown College                                   | Georgetown, Ky.      | Non-Sect.     | John H. T. Main, Ph. D.              | 54                | 722                  | 52,722                     |
| 1789            | Georgetown Univ.                                     | Washington, D. C.    | Non-Sect.     | A. T. Ormond, LL. D.                 | 31                | 300                  | 11,000                     |
| 1821            | Ge. Washington U. I.                                 | Washington, D. C.    | Friends       | Thos. Newlin, D. D., LL. D.          | 17                | 208                  | 7,000                      |
| 1863            | Georgia Col. of Tech.                                | Lancaster, Pa.       | Lutheran      | O. J. Johnson, B. D.                 | 27                | 370                  | 12,000                     |
| 1839            | Goucher College                                      | Baltimore, Md.       | Non-Sect.     | M. W. Stryker, D. D., LL. D.         | 21                | 188                  | 66,000                     |
| 1893            | Graceland College                                    | Lamoni, Iowa         | Meth. Epis.   | Samuel F. Kerfoot, D. D.             | 18                | 415                  | 15,000                     |
| 1892            | Grand Island College                                 | Grand Island, Neb.   | Presbyterian  | Rev. H. T. Graham, D. D.             | 9                 | 112                  | 25,000                     |
| 1892            | Greenville College                                   | Greenville, Ill.     | Non-Sect.     | Rev. H. B. Crissel, D. D.            | 130               | 1,780                | 35,419                     |
| 1891            | Greer College                                        | Hoopeston, Ill.      | Presbyterian  | Wm. A. Mills, LL. D.                 | 18                | 305                  | 23,000                     |
| 1847            | Grinnell College                                     | Grinnell, Iowa       | Congregat'l.  | W. D. Mackenzie, D. D., LL. D.       | 26                | 55                   | 105,000                    |
| 1884            | Grove City College                                   | Grove City, Pa.      | Non-Sect.     | Abbott Lawrence Lowell               | 859               | 5,699                | 1,181,635                  |
| 1888            | Guilford College                                     | Guilford Col., N. C. | Presbyterian  | R. B. Crone                          | 21                | 300                  | 5,200                      |
| 1862            | Gustav. Adolph. Col.                                 | St. Peter, Minn.     | Friends       | Isaac Sharpless, D. Sc., LL. D.      | 23                | 185                  | 67,000                     |
| 1812            | Hamilton College                                     | Clinton, N. Y.       | Non-Sect.     | A. L. Dean                           | 20                | 125                  | 12,167                     |
| 1854            | Hamline University                                   | St. Paul, Minn. (v)  | Meth. Epis.   | Walter D. Agnew, D. D.               | 16                | 163                  | 2,500                      |
| 1776            | Hamden-Sidney Col.                                   | Hamp-Sidney, Va.     | Ref. in U. S. | Chas. E. Miller, D. D., LL. D.       | 38                | 650                  | 15,000                     |
| 1868            | Hampton N. & A. I. (a)                               | Hampton, Va.         |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1829            | Hanover College                                      | Hanover, Ind.        |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1834            | Hartford Theol. Sem.                                 | Hartford, Ct.        |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1636            | Harvard University (i)                               | Cambridge, Mass.     |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1773            | Hastings College                                     | Hastings, Neb.       |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1833            | Haverford College                                    | Haverford, Pa.       |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1907            | Hawaii College                                       | Honolulu, Hawaii     |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1850            | Heidelberg Univ.                                     | Abingdon, Ill.       |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1855            | Heidelberg Univ.                                     | Tiffin, Ohio         |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |



| ORGAN-<br>IZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see index. | Location.            | Control.      | President or Chairman of<br>Faculty. | Instruc-<br>tors. | Stu-<br>dents<br>(*) | Vol-<br>umes in<br>Library |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1890            | Henderson Brown C.†                                  | Arkadelphia, Ark.    | Meth. Epis. S | J. M. Workman, A. B. . . . .         | 15                | 225                  | 3,000                      |
| 1880            | Hendrix College . . . . .                            | Conway, Ark.         |               |                                      | 21                | 271                  | 5,000                      |
| 1894            | Henry Kendall Col.†                                  | Tulsa, Okla. . . . . | Presbyterian  | Fred. W. Hawley, A. M., D. D.        | 9                 | 94                   | 6,000                      |
| 1887            | Highland College . . . . .                           | Highland, Kan.       | Presbyterian  | W. Gilbert James, A. B. . . .        | 25                | 1,000                | 7,000                      |
| 1889            | Highland Park Col.†                                  | Des Moines, Iowa.    | Presbyterian  | Geo. P. Magill, A. M., D. D.         | 65                | 248                  | 22,000                     |
| 1855            | Hillsdale College . . . . .                          | Hillsdale, Mich.     | Non-Sect.     | Jos. W. Mauck, LL. D.                | 20                | 266                  | 13,000                     |
| 1890            | Hiram College . . . . .                              | Hiram, Ohio.         | Non-Sect.     | Miner L. Bates, A. M., LL. D.        | 8                 | 162                  | 4,000                      |
| 1849            | Hiwassee College . . . . .                           | Miwassee Col., Tenn  | Meth. Epis. S | Rev. J. E. Lowry, A. M.              | 20                | 138                  | 57,495                     |
| 1822            | Hobart College . . . . .                             | Geneva, N. Y.        | Non-Sect.     | Lyman P. Powell, D. D., LL. D.       | 32                | 595                  | 38,000                     |
| 1843            | Holy Cross College . . . . .                         | Worcester, Mass.     | Catholic.     | Rev. Jos. N. Dinand, S. J.           | 450               | 22,900               | 15,000                     |
| 1866            | Hope College . . . . .                               | Holland, Mich.       | Ref. of Am.   | Ame Vennema, D. D.                   | 14                | 196                  | 15,000                     |
| 1812            | Howard College (2).                                  | Birmingham, Ala.     | Baptist.      | J. M. Shelburne, D. D.               | 129               | 311                  | 4,000                      |
| 1839            | Howard Payne Col.†                                   | Brownwood, Tex.      | Baptist.      | A. E. Baten, D. D. (V.-Pres.)        | 120               | 1,500                | 30,000                     |
| 1867            | Howard Univ.† (c)                                    | Washington, D. C.    | Non-Sect.     | Stephen M. Newman, A. M.             | 21                | 619                  | 20,564                     |
| 1870            | Hunter College . . . . .                             | New York City        | Non-Sect.     | Geo. S. Davis, LL. D.                | 24                | 453                  | 8,645                      |
| 1883            | Huron College . . . . .                              | Huron, S. Dak.       | Presbyterian  | Rev. Harry M. Gage, A. M.            | 24                | 390                  | 19,000                     |
| 1829            | Illinois College . . . . .                           | Jacksonville, Ill.   | Presbyterian  | C. H. Rammekamp, Ph. D.              | 99                | 3,244                | 31,000                     |
| 1857            | Ill. State Norm. Univ.†                              | Normal, Ill.         | State.        | D. Feimley, LL. D., L. H. D.         | 45                | 663                  | 15,000                     |
| 1830            | Ill. Wesley. Univ.†                                  | Bloomington, Ill.    | Meth. Epis.   | Rev. Theodore Kemp, D. D.            | 194               | 2,800                | 104,401                    |
| 1820            | Indiana University†                                  | Bloomington, Ind.    | State.        | Wm. L. Bryan, Ph. D., LL. D.         | 402               | 3,629                | 49,250                     |
| 1869            | Io†a St. C. A. & M. Arts†                            | Ames, Iowa.          | State.        | Raymond A. Pearson, LL. D.           | 26                | 395                  | 12,000                     |
| 1842            | Iowa Wesley. Univ.†                                  | Mt. Pleasant, Iowa   | Methodist.    | Edwin A. Schell, D. D.               | 38                | 654                  | 14,000                     |
| 1910            | Jackson College . . . . .                            | Tufts Coll., Mass.   | Non-Sect.     | Hermon C. Bumpus.                    | 28                | 420                  | 4,500                      |
| 1909            | Jamestown College . . . . .                          | Jamestown, N. Dak.   | Presbyterian  | B. H. Kroeze, A. M., D. D.           | 58                | 595                  | 45,000                     |
| 1887            | John B. Stetson Univ.†                               | De Land, Fla.        | Non-Sect.     | Lincoln Hulley, Ph. D., LL. D.       | 24                | 140                  | 12,958                     |
| 1876            | Johns Hopkins Un. (2)                                | Baltimore, Md.       | Non-Sect.     | Frank J. Goodnow, LL. D.             | 25                | 206                  | 27,842                     |
| 1839            | Jordan College . . . . .                             | Greenville, Ala.     | Baptist.      | Rev. John Willson, D. D.             | 23                | 217                  | 4,000                      |
| 1876            | Juniata College . . . . .                            | Huntingdon, Pa.      | Baptist.      | I. H. Brumbaugh, A. M.               | 16                | 240                  | 14,000                     |
| 1833            | Kalamazoo College . . . . .                          | Kalamazoo, Mich.     | Baptist.      | Herbert L. Stetson, A. M.            | 29                | 397                  | 5,000                      |
| 1896            | Kansas City Univ.†                                   | Kansas City, Kan.    | Meth. (zx)    | J. H. Lucas, D. D., LL. D.           | 276               | 3,091                | 51,500                     |
| 1863            | Kans. State Agr. Col.†                               | Manhattan, Kan.      | State.        | Henry J. Waters, B. S., LL. D.       | 41                | 720                  | 12,500                     |
| 1886            | Kansas Wesleyan Univ.†                               | Salina, Kan.         | Meth. Epis.   | John F. Harmon.                      | 10                | 100                  | 4,600                      |
| 1866            | Ky. Wesleyan Col.†                                   | Winchester, Ky.      | Meth. Epis. S | J. L. Clark, D. D., LL. D.           | 18                | 159                  | 42,000                     |
| 1824            | Kenyon College . . . . .                             | Gambier, Ohio.       | Prot. Epis.   | Rev. W. F. Peirce, D. D., LHD        | 38                | 654                  | 14,000                     |
| 1890            | Keuka College . . . . .                              | Keuka Park, N. Y.    | Non-Sect.     | Thomas McClelland, D. D.             | 28                | 420                  | 4,500                      |
| 1837            | Knox College . . . . .                               | Galesburg, Ill.      | Non-Sect.     | Ralph W. McGranahan, D. D.           | 58                | 595                  | 45,000                     |
| 1875            | Knoxville College†                                   | Knoxville, Tenn.     | United Pres.  | John Henry MacCracken.               | 24                | 140                  | 12,958                     |
| 1832            | Lafayette College . . . . .                          | Easton, Pa.          | Presbyterian  | Vivian B. Small, A. M.               | 18                | 206                  | 27,842                     |
| 1859            | Lake Erie College . . . . .                          | Painesville, Ohio.   | Independent   | Rev. John Willson, D. D.             | 23                | 217                  | 4,000                      |
| 1857            | Lake Forest College . . . . .                        | Lake Forest, Ill.    | Presbyterian  | Wm. McKibbin, D. D., LL. D.          | 16                | 225                  | 12,000                     |
| 1872            | Lander College . . . . .                             | Greenwood, S. C.     | Methodist.    | Bro. Dennis Edward, LL. D.           | 47                | 772                  | 33,321                     |
| 1832            | Lane Theol. Seminary                                 | Jackson, Tenn.       | Meth. Epis.   | Marion R. Drury, D. D.               | 23                | 250                  | 8,000                      |
| 1867            | Lane Theol. Seminary                                 | Cincinnati, Ohio.    | Presbyterian  | Holly E. Cunningham, M. A.           | 21                | 447                  | 10,500                     |
| 1867            | La Salle College . . . . .                           | Philadelphia, Pa.    | Catholic.     | Rev. Geo. D. Gossard, D. D.          | 23                | 396                  | 5,000                      |
| 1847            | Lawrence College . . . . .                           | Appleton, Wis.       | Meth. Epis.   | Henry S. Drinker, LL. D.             | 75                | 745                  | 137,000                    |
| 1856            | Leander Clark Col.†                                  | Toledo, Iowa.        | U. Brethren.  | Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur.                | 209               | 2,037                | 263,657                    |
| 1855            | Lebanon University†                                  | Lebanon, Ohio.       | Non-Sect.     | J. H. McMurray, Ph. D.               | 20                | 295                  | 5,000                      |
| 1867            | Lebanon Valley Col.†                                 | Annapolis, Pa.       | U. Brethren.  | George A. Hubbell, Ph. D.            | 24                | 491                  | 9,000                      |
| 1866            | Lehigh University . . . . .                          | S. Bethlehem, Pa.    | Non-Sect.     | John B. Rendall, D. D.               | 12                | 216                  | 11,988                     |
| 1891            | Leland Stanford, Jr.†                                | Stanford Univ., Cal. | Non-Sect.     | R. Barton (Act.)                     | 21                | 180                  | 12,000                     |
| 1856            | Lenox College . . . . .                              | Hopkinton, Iowa.     | Baptist.      | C. Cottingham, M. A.                 | 19                | 204                  | 2,000                      |
| 1874            | Liberty College . . . . .                            | Glasgow, Ky.         | State.        | Thomas D. Boyd, LL. D.               | 91                | 1,504                | 37,300                     |
| 1865            | Lincoln College . . . . .                            | Lincoln, Ill.        | Catholic.     | Rev. Wm. J. Ennis, S. J.             | 18                | 340                  | 40,000                     |
| 1897            | Lincoln Mem'l Univ.†                                 | Harrowgate, Tenn.    | Catholic.     | A. E. Otis, S. J.                    | 62                | 230                  | 16,000                     |
| 1854            | Lincoln University†                                  | Lincoln Univ., Pa.   | Presbyterian  | Rev. John B. Furay, S. J.            | 127               | 1,432                | 64,900                     |
| 1851            | Lombard College . . . . .                            | Galesburg, Ill.      | Non-Sect.     | T. M. Hodgman, A. M., LL. D.         | 53                | 314                  | 14,000                     |
| 1906            | Louisiana College . . . . .                          | Pineville, La.       | Baptist.      | Rev. Bro. Edward, F. S. C.           | 20                | 264                  | 19,159                     |
| 1860            | Louisiana State Univ.†                               | Baton Rouge, La.     | State.        | Geo. W. Hinman, Ph. D.               | 17                | 261                  | 71,000                     |
| 1852            | Loyola College . . . . .                             | Baltimore, Md.       | Catholic.     | Herbert C. Noonan, S. J.             | 220               | 1,450                | 12,600                     |
| 1912            | Loyola University . . . . .                          | New Orleans, La.     | Catholic.     | Harry J. Patterson, D. Sc.           | 32                | 300                  | 8,000                      |
| 1909            | Loyola University (m).                               | Chicago, Ill.        | Catholic.     | Samuel L. Wilson, D. D.              | 60                | 777                  | 4,000                      |
| 1835            | Macalester College . . . . .                         | St. Paul, Minn.      | Presbyterian  | Richard C. MacLaurin, LL. D.         | 300               | 1,900                | 118,000                    |
| 1853            | Manhattan College . . . . .                          | Manh'n Boro, N. Y.   | Catholic.     | Rev. J. G. K. McClure, D. D.         | 19                | 191                  | 39,995                     |
| 1835            | Marietta College . . . . .                           | Marietta, Ohio.      | Non-Sect.     | Carleton B. Gibson, A. M.            | 72                | 2,176                | 3,920                      |
| 1864            | Marquette Univ. (ce).                                | Milwaukee, Wis.      | Catholic.     | Wm. R. Pickard, LL. D.               | 23                | 357                  | 20,000                     |
| 1856            | Maryland Agri. Col.†                                 | College Park, Md.    | State.        | Chas. E. Brewer, M. A.               | 28                | 383                  | 5,000                      |
| 1819            | Maryville College . . . . .                          | Maryville, Tenn.     | Presbyterian  | Raymond M. Hughes, A. M.             | 57                | 765                  | 43,934                     |
| 1867            | Mass. Agri. College . . . . .                        | Amherst, Mass.       | State.        | Frank K. Kedzie, D. Sc. (Act.)       | 160               | 1,481                | 39,585                     |
| 1861            | Mass. Inst. Tech.†                                   | Beacon, Mass.        | Presbyterian  | F. W. McNair, B. S., D. Sc.          | 23                | 124                  | 26,711                     |
| 1820            | Mc Cormick Th. Sem.                                  | Chicago, Ill.        | Non-Sect.     | J. M. Thomas, D. D., LL. D.          | 30                | 343                  | 44,500                     |
| 1828            | McKendree College . . . . .                          | Lebanon, Ill.        | Methodist.    | Rufus B. Peery, D. D., A. M.         | 18                | 250                  | 10,000                     |
| 1857            | McMinville College . . . . .                         | McMinville, Ore.     | Baptist.      | Josephus Hopwood.                    | 33                | 135                  | 16,000                     |
| 1835            | McMechan's Institutet                                | Rocheater, N. Y.     | Non-Sect.     | Hattie B. Agee, B. L. (Act.)         | 33                | 135                  | 16,000                     |
| 1838            | Mercer University . . . . .                          | Macon, Ga.           | Baptist.      | Alfred F. Watkins, D. D.             | 21                | 246                  | 12,000                     |
| 1899            | Meredith College . . . . .                           | Raleigh, N. C.       | Baptist.      | W. C. Daland, M. A., D. D.           | 15                | 130                  | 10,000                     |
| 1809            | Miami University†                                    | Oxford, Ohio.        | State.        | Wm. Jas. Heaps, A. M.                | 20                | 200                  | .....                      |
| 1857            | Mich. Agri. College . . . . .                        | E. Lansing, Mich.    | State.        |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1885            | Mich. Col. of Mines.                                 | Houghton, Mich.      | State.        |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1800            | Middlebury College . . . . .                         | Middlebury, Vt.      | Non-Sect.     |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1887            | Midland College . . . . .                            | Atchison, Kan.       | Lutheran      |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1875            | Milligan College . . . . .                           | Milligan, Tenn.      | Disciples.    |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1885            | Mills College . . . . .                              | Mills College, Cal.  | Non-Sect.     |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1890            | Mississippi College . . . . .                        | Jackson, Miss.       | Meth. Epis. S |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1867            | Milton College . . . . .                             | Milton, Wis.         | 7th Day Bap.  |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1847            | Milton University†                                   | Baltimore, Md.       | Non-Sect.     |                                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 1880            | Miss A. & M. C.†                                     | Agric'l Coll., Miss. |               |                                      |                   |                      |                            |



| ORGAN-<br>IZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see index. | Location.            | Control.      | President or Chairman of<br>Faculty. | Instruc-<br>tors*. | Stu-<br>dents<br>(*) | Vol-<br>umes in<br>Library |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1904            | Miss. Ind. Col. gets.                                | Holly Springs, Miss. |               | Frank H. Rodgers, A.B., D.D.         | 14                 | 250                  | 1,000                      |
| 1889            | Missouri Val. College                                | Marshall, Mo.        | Presbyterian  | Wm. H. Black, A.M., D.D.             | 13                 | 200                  | 15,792                     |
| 1883            | Missouri Wesley. Col.                                | Cameron, Mo.         | Meth. Epis.   | Rev. H. R. De Bra, D.D.              | 26                 | 210                  | 9,000                      |
| 1856            | Monmouth College (y)                                 | Monmouth, Ill.       | United Pres.  | T.H. McMichael, A.M., D.D.           | 27                 | 438                  |                            |
| 1892            | Mont. State College                                  | Bozeman, Mont.       | State.        | James M. Hamilton, M. S.             | 66                 | 525                  | 13,888                     |
| 1889            | Mont. Wesley. Col.                                   | Helena, Mont.        | Methodist.    | Chas. L. Boward, D. D.               | 10                 | 97                   | 2,500                      |
| 1856            | Moore's Hill College                                 | Moore's Hill, Ind.   | Meth. Epis.   | Harry A. King, B. D.                 | 27                 | 325                  | 6,000                      |
| 1867            | Morgan College                                       | Baltimore, Md.       | Meth. Epis.   | Alfred E. Craig, D. D.               | 27                 | 777                  | 8,300                      |
| 1894            | Morningside Univ.†                                   | Sioux City, Iowa     | Meth. Epis.   | Abbot Placidus, O. S. B.             | 24                 | 130                  | 25,000                     |
| 1882            | Mount Angel College                                  | St. Benedict, Ore.   | Catholic.     | Mary E. Woolley, M.A., LL.D.         | 89                 | 785                  | 58,200                     |
| 1837            | Mt. Holyoke College                                  | S. Hadley, Mass.     | Non-Sect.     | Rt. Rev. B. J. Bradley.              | 40                 | 400                  | 12,000                     |
| 1808            | Mt. St. Mary's College                               | Emmitsburg, Md.      | Catholic.     | Rev. W. H. McMaster, A. M.           | 28                 | 420                  | 15,000                     |
| 1846            | Mt. Union College                                    | Alliance, Ohio.      | Meth. Epis.   | John A. W. Haas, D. D.               | 16                 | 215                  | 21,000                     |
| 1867            | Muhlenberg College.                                  | Allentown, Pa.       | Lutheran.     | Parker R. Kolbe, Ph. D.              | 27                 | 260                  | 11,000                     |
| 1913            | Municipal U. Akron                                   | Akron, Ohio.         | City.         | Rev. J. K. Montgomery, D.D.          | 45                 | 815                  | 7,000                      |
| 1837            | Muskingum College.                                   | New Concord, Ohio    | United Pres.  | Clark A. Fulmer.                     | 35                 | 845                  | 7,811                      |
| 1887            | Neb. Wesleyan Univ.†                                 | University Pl., Neb. | Meth. Epis.   | J. Henry Harms, D. D.                | 14                 | 236                  | 7,000                      |
| 1856            | Newberry College.                                    | Newberry, S. C.      | Lutheran.     | Rev. J. P. Searle, D. D.             | 14                 | 8                    | 51,700                     |
| 1784            | New Brunswick T.S.(y)                                | N. Brunswick, N. J.  | Ref. in Am.   | Edward T. Fairchild, A. M.           | 66                 | 610                  | 33,000                     |
| 1866            | New Hamp. A. & M. C.                                 | Durham, N. H.        | State.        | Chas. M. Meiden, D. D.               | 20                 | 502                  | 1,500                      |
| 1878            | New Orleans Univ.†                                   | New Orleans, La.     | Meth. Epis.   | Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, A. B.          | 37                 | 200                  | 3,900                      |
| 1904            | New Rochelle Coll.                                   | New Rochelle, N. Y.  | Catholic.     | Rev. George E. Horr, D. D.           | 12                 | 88                   | 33,000                     |
| 1825            | Newton Theol. Inst.                                  | Newton Cent., Mass.  | Baptist.      | Elmer E. Brown, Ph. D.               | 4570               | 6,625                | 123,655                    |
| 1831            | New York Univ. (w)                                   | New York City (w)    | Non-Sect.     | V. Rev. M. A. Drennan, C. M.         | 18                 | 250                  | 20,000                     |
| 1856            | Niagara University.                                  | Niagara Falls, N. Y. | Catholic.     | W. D. Marburger (Chan.)              | 12                 | 41                   |                            |
| 1915            | Northern Ill. U†                                     | Chicago, Ill.        | Non-Sect.     | Daniel Harvey Hill, LL. D.           | 60                 | 767                  | 8,087                      |
| 1889            | N. C. Ag. & M. Arts                                  | W. Raleigh, N. C.    | State.        | Julius I. Foust, LL. D.              | 75                 | 698                  | 11,049                     |
| 1882            | N. C. St. Nor. & Ind. C.                             | Greensboro, N. C.    | State.        | John Henry Worst, LL. D.             | 48                 | 938                  | 25,363                     |
| 1890            | N. Dakota Agri. Col.                                 | Fargo, N. Dak.       | State.        | Lawrence H. Seager, D. D.            | 22                 | 349                  | 10,500                     |
| 1861            | Northwestern Coll.† (y)                              | Naperville, Ill.     | Evangelical.  | August F. Ernst.                     | 15                 | 232                  | 9,693                      |
| 1865            | Northwestern College                                 | Watertown, Wis.      | Lutheran.     | Abraham W. Harris, D. Sc.            | 443                | 45,114               | 194,348                    |
| 1851            | Northwestern Un. (m)                                 | Evanston, Ill. (h)   | Meth. Epis.   | Fra. L. Reeves.                      | 17                 | 150                  | 16,600                     |
| 1819            | Norwich University.                                  | Northfield, Vt.      | Non-Sect.     | Henry C. King, D. D.                 | 175                | 1,689                | 144,485                    |
| 1833            | Oberlin College.                                     | Oberlin, Ohio        | Non-Sect.     | John W. Baer, LL. D.                 | 23                 | 315                  | 10,000                     |
| 1887            | Oberlin College                                      | Los Angeles, Cal.    | Non-Sect.     | Rev. Albert E. Smith, D. D.          | 42                 | 1,668                |                            |
| 1871            | Ohio Northern Univ.†                                 | Ada, Ohio.           | Meth. Epis.   | W. O. Thompson, D.D., LL.D.          | 423                | 4,850                | 150,000                    |
| 1870            | Ohio State University†                               | Columbus, Ohio.      | State.        | Alston Ellis, Ph. D., LL. D.         | 120                | 437                  | 27,000                     |
| 1844            | Ohio University.                                     | Athens, Ohio.        | State.        | Rev. Herbert Welch, D. D.            | 73                 | 1,170                | 68,647                     |
| 1804            | Ohio Wesley. Univ.†                                  | Delaware, Ohio (v)   | Meth. Epis.   | J. J. Cantwell.                      | 88                 | 2,306                | 92,400                     |
| 1891            | Okla. Agri. & Mech. C.†                              | Stillwater, Okla.    | State.        | Thos. W. Nadal (Act.).               | 19                 | 152                  | 33,000                     |
| 1859            | Olivet College.                                      | Olivet, Mich.        | Non-Sect.     | Wm. J. Kerr, D. Sc.                  | 159                | 1,629                | 35,059                     |
| 1885            | Oregon St. Agri. Col.                                | Corvallis, Ore.      | State.        | Helmuth P. Holler, Ph. D.            | 65                 | 307                  | 5,000                      |
| 1903            | Oriental Univ.† (c)                                  | Washington, D. C.    | Non-Sect.     | Rev. Silas E. Price, D. D.           | 20                 | 375                  | 8,500                      |
| 1865            | Ottawa University.                                   | Ottawa, Kan.         | Baptist.      | Rev. James M. Cox, D. D.             | 24                 | 775                  | 20,000                     |
| 1865            | Ottawa University.                                   | Ottawa, Kan.         | Baptist.      | Chas. J. Bushnell, Ph. D.            | 29                 | 207                  | 18,818                     |
| 1836            | Ouachita College.                                    | Arkadelphia, Ark.    | Baptist.      | D. E. Atkins, A. B.                  | 19                 | 298                  | 2,000                      |
| 1849            | Pacific University.                                  | Forest Grove, Ore.   | Non-Sect.     | Fred. W. Hawley, M. A.               | 22                 | 420                  | 27,000                     |
| 1882            | Paine College†                                       | Augusta, Ga.         | Meth. Epis. S | John McCormick, A.M., B.D.           | 10                 | 140                  | 4,000                      |
| 1875            | Park College.                                        | Parkville, Mo.       | Non-Sect.     | Lowell M. McAfee, LL. D.             | 21                 | 248                  | 8,588                      |
| 1887            | Parker College.                                      | Winnebago, Minn.     | Meth. Epis.   | Hiram E. Archer, LL. D.              | 14                 | 450                  | 300                        |
| 1875            | Parsons College.                                     | Fairfield, Iowa.     | Presbyterian  | D. M. Edwards, B. S., A. M.          | 28                 | 551                  | 7,500                      |
| 1889            | Payne University†                                    | Selma, Ala.          | Meth. Epis.   | John Carey Acheson, LL. D.           | 18                 | 175                  | 3,500                      |
| 1873            | Penn. College.                                       | Oskaloosa, Iowa.     | Friends.      | Wm. Anthony Granville.               | 35                 | 450                  | 35,000                     |
| 1869            | Pennsylvania College                                 | Pittsburgh, Pa.      | Non-Sect.     | Charles E. Hyatt, LL. D.             | 16                 | 100                  | 2,200                      |
| 1832            | Pennsylvania College.                                | Gettysburg, Pa.      | Lutheran.     | Edwin E. Sparks, LL. D.              | 252                | 3,375                | 57,984                     |
| 1862            | Penna. Military Col.                                 | Chester, Pa.         | Non-Sect.     | Fred'k W. Atkinson, Ph. D.           | 24                 | 423                  | 2,000                      |
| 1855            | Penna. State College†                                | State College, Pa.   | Meth. Epis.   | James A. Blaisdell, D. D.            | 46                 | 551                  | 24,000                     |
| 1877            | Philander Smith Col.                                 | Little Rock, Ark.    | Meth. Epis.   | Ernest W. Porter, Ph. D.             | 15                 | 325                  | 5,000                      |
| 1855            | Polytechnic Institute.                               | Brooklyn, N. Y.      | Non-Sect.     | Charles M. Pratt, A. M.              | 201                | 3,620                | 109,098                    |
| 1887            | Pomona College.                                      | Claremont, Cal.      | Non-Sect.     | Rev. J. R. Stevenson, LL. D.         | 14                 | 183                  | 100,253                    |
| 1901            | Potomac University†.                                 | Washington, D. C.    | Non-Sect.     | J. G. Hibben, Ph. D., LL. D.         | 210                | 1,615                | 353,845                    |
| 1887            | Pratt Institute.                                     | Brooklyn, N. Y.      | Non-Sect.     | U. S. Hall, A. B.                    | 10                 | 90                   | 3,000                      |
| 1812            | Princeton Theol. Sem.                                | Princeton, N. J.     | Presbyterian  | Rev. D. Irion, D. D.                 | 8                  | 176                  | 3,231                      |
| 1746            | Princeton University.                                | Princeton, N. J.     | Non-Sect.     | Winthrop E. Stone, LL. D.            | 209                | 2,026                | 50,000                     |
| 1856            | Pritchett College (y)                                | Glasgow, Mo.         | Non-Sect.     | Le Baron R. Briggs, LL. D.           | 134                | 655                  | 35,000                     |
| 1871            | Proseminar College.                                  | Elmhurst, Ill.       | Ger. Evang.   | R. E. Blackwell, LL. D.              | 18                 | 180                  | 16,000                     |
| 1869            | Purdue University.                                   | Lafayette, Ind.      | State.        | Edwin A. Webb, Litt. D.              | 44                 | 607                  | 12,000                     |
| 1879            | Radcliffe College (f)                                | Cambridge, Mass.     | Non-Sect.     | Edward Arthur Cath, Ph. D.           | 6                  | 45                   | 10,000                     |
| 1830            | Randolph-Macon Col.                                  | Ashland, Va.         | Methodist.    | Palmer C. Ricketts, C. E.            | 63                 | 602                  | 11,035                     |
| 1892            | Randolph Woman's C.                                  | Richmond, Va.        | Meth. Epis. S | Howard Edwards, LL. D.               | 28                 | 383                  |                            |
| 1887            | Redfield College.                                    | Redfield, S. Dak.    | Congregat'l.  | Edgar Odell Lovett, Ph. D.           | 40                 | 426                  | 21,500                     |
| 1824            | Rensselaer Poly. I.                                  | Troy, N. Y.          | Non-Sect.     | Simeon H. Bing.                      | 11                 | 423                  | 4,200                      |
| 1892            | Rhode Isl. St. Col.†                                 | Kingston, R. I.      | State.        | Silas Evans, D. D., LL. D.           | 25                 | 296                  | 21,323                     |
| 1912            | Rice Institute.                                      | Houston, Tex.        | Non-Sect.     | J. A. Morehead, A. M., D. D.         | 20                 | 205                  | 25,000                     |
| 1832            | Richmond College (w)                                 | Richmond, Va.        | Baptist.      | J. W. A. Stewart (Act.).             | 16                 |                      | 41,000                     |
| 1876            | Rio Grande College.                                  | Rio Grande, Ohio.    | Baptist.      | Brother Dorotheus, F. S. C.          | 16                 | 80                   | 8,000                      |
| 1854            | Ripon College.                                       | Ripon, Wis.          | Non-Sect.     | Julia Gulliver, Ph. D., LL. D.       | 30                 | 216                  | 5,500                      |
| 1853            | Roanoke College.                                     | Salem, Va.           | Lutheran.     | C. Lee Mees, Ph. D.                  | 23                 | 180                  | 18,000                     |
| 1850            | Rochester Th. Sem. (y)                               | Rochester, N. Y.     | Baptist.      | Rev. W. H. S. Demarest, D.D.         | 95                 | 1,280                | 80,000                     |
| 1857            | Rock Hill College.                                   | Ellicott City, Md.   | Catholic.     | Arthur Bonner, B. D.                 | 14                 | 212                  | 5,000                      |
| 1849            | Rockford College.                                    | Rockford, Ill.       | Non-Sect.     |                                      |                    |                      |                            |
| 1885            | Rollins College.                                     | Winter Park, Fla.    | Non-Sect.     |                                      |                    |                      |                            |
| 1874            | Rose Poly. Inst.                                     | Terre Haute, Ind.    | Non-Sect.     |                                      |                    |                      |                            |
| 1766            | Rutgers College.                                     | N. Brunswick, N. J.  | Non-Sect.     |                                      |                    |                      |                            |
| 1846            | Scarritt Mor'ville C.†                               | Morrisville, Mo.     | Meth. Epis. S |                                      |                    |                      |                            |
| 1867            | Scotia Seminary†                                     | Concord, N. C.       |               |                                      |                    |                      |                            |

| ORGAN-<br>IZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see Index. | Location.             | Control.      | President or Chairman of<br>Faculty. | Instruc-<br>tors. <sup>a</sup> | Stu-<br>dents<br>(*) | Vol-<br>umes in<br>Library |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1856            | Seton Hall College...                                | South Orange, N. J.   | Catholic...   | Rt. Rev. J. F. Mooney, D. D.         | 19                             | 290                  | 20,000                     |
| 1865            | Shaw University†§                                    | Raleigh, N. C.        |               |                                      |                                |                      |                            |
| 1874            | Shorter College†                                     | Rome, Ga.             | Baptist...    | A. W. Van Hoose, LL. D.              | 28                             | 270                  | 2,500                      |
| 1827            | Shurtleff College†                                   | Alton, Ill.           | Baptist...    | Geo. Milton Potter, A. B.            | 14                             | 145                  | 17,000                     |
| 1891            | Simmons†                                             | Abilene, Tex.         | Baptist...    | Jefferson D. Sandefur.               | 22                             | 512                  | 5,000                      |
| 1899            | Simmons College†                                     | Boston, Mass.         | Non-Sect.     | H. Lefavour, Ph. D., LL. D.          | 118                            | 1,090                | 23,339                     |
| 1867            | Simpson College†                                     | Indianola, Iowa       | Meth. Epis.   | W. E. Hamilton, D. D. (Act.)         | 28                             | 616                  | 10,550                     |
| 1833            | Sioux Falls College†                                 | Sioux Falls, S. Dak.  | State...      | Rolvix Harlan, Ph. D.                | 12                             | 250                  | 3,000                      |
| 1871            | Smith College†                                       | Northampton, Mass.    | Non-Sect.     | Marion L. Burton, D. D.              | 165                            | 1,708                | 49,000                     |
| 1881            | S. Dak. State College†                               | Brookings, S. Dak.    | State...      | Elwood C. Perlisho...                | 73                             | 1,096                | 18,800                     |
| 1859            | S. th'n Bap. Th. Sem.†                               | Louisville, Ky.       | Baptist...    | E. A. Mullins, D. D., LL. D.         | 13                             | 305                  | 23,000                     |
| 1896            | Southern University†                                 | Greensboro, Ala.      | Meth. Epis.   | C. A. Rush, A. B., D. D.             | 17                             | 141                  | 10,500                     |
| 1874            | Southwestern Pres. Univ.                             | Clarksville, Tenn.    | Presbyterian  | F. R. Dobyns, A. M., LL. D.          | 10                             | 130                  | 10,000                     |
| 1885            | Southwestern College†                                | Winfield, Kan.        | Meth. Epis.   | J. E. Mossman, A. M., D. D.          | 20                             | 388                  | 6,000                      |
| 1873            | Southwestern Univ.†                                  | Georgetown, Tex.      | Meth. Epis.   | Rev. Chas. M. Bishop, D. D.          | 48                             | 924                  | 30,000                     |
| 1830            | Spring Hill College†                                 | Spring Hill, Ala.     | Catholic...   | E. Cummings, S. J.                   | 31                             | 220                  | 10,000                     |
| 1890            | State Col. of Wash.†                                 | Pullman, Wash.        | State...      | Enoch A. Bryan, A. M.                | 156                            | 21,647               | 42,357                     |
| 1847            | State Univ. of Iowa†                                 | Iowa City, Iowa       | State...      | Thos. H. Macbride, Ph. D.            | 300                            | 3,350                | 114,000                    |
| 1853            | State Univ. of N. Dak.†                              | University, N. Dak.   | State...      | Frank Le R. McVey, Ph. D.            | 88                             | 1,241                | 53,171                     |
| 1889            | St. Anselm's College.                                | Manchester, N. H.     | Catholic...   | Rev. E. Helmstetter, O. S. B.        | 21                             | 165                  | 8,000                      |
| 1858            | St. Benedict's Col. (y)                              | Atchison, Kan.        | Catholic...   | Rev. Innocent Wolf, O. S. B.         | 20                             | 230                  | 27,400                     |
| 1871            | St. Charles's College.                               | Catoonsville, Md.     |               |                                      |                                |                      |                            |
| 1896            | St. Ignatius's College.                              | Cleveland, Ohio       | Catholic...   | Rev. Wm. B. Sommerhauser             | 25                             | 496                  | 18,000                     |
| 1896            | St. John's College.                                  | Annapolis, Md.        | Non-Sect.     | Thomas Fel. Ph. D., LL. D.           | 13                             | 170                  | 11,000                     |
| 1865            | St. John's College.                                  | Washington, D. C.     | Catholic...   | B. E. Alfred, F. S. C.               |                                |                      |                            |
| 1870            | St. John's College (y)                               | Brooklyn, N. Y.       | Catholic...   | V. Rev. J. W. Moore, C. M.           | 50                             | 800                  | 14,000                     |
| 1857            | St. John's University.                               | Collegeville, Minn.   | Catholic...   | Rt. Rev. Peter Engel, Ph. D.         | 51                             | 402                  | 32,000                     |
| 1891            | St. Joseph's College...                              | Collegeville, Ind.    | Catholic...   | Rev. Hugh Lear                       | 24                             | 300                  | 10,000                     |
| 1895            | St. Joseph's Seminary.                               | Dunwoodie, N. Y.      | Catholic...   | V. Rev. J. P. Chidwick, D. D.        | 12                             | 246                  | 33,000                     |
| 1856            | St. Lawrence Univ.†                                  | Canton, N. Y.         | Non-Sect.     |                                      | 45                             | 641                  | 23,990                     |
| 1818            | St. Louis University.                                | St. Louis, Mo.        | Catholic...   | Bernard J. Otting, S. J.             | 261                            | 1,544                | 76,121                     |
| 1863            | St. Mary's College.                                  | Oakland, Cal.         | Catholic...   | Brother Velleian, F. S. C.           | 52                             | 540                  | 13,800                     |
| 1869            | St. Mary's College.                                  | St. Mary's, Kan.      | Catholic...   | Wm. J. Wallace, S. J.                | 29                             | 410                  | 26,700                     |
| 1821            | St. Mary's College.                                  | St. Mary, Ky.         | Catholic...   | Rev. M. Jaglowicz, C. R.             | 10                             | 95                   | 6,500                      |
| 1850            | St. Mary's College.                                  | Dayton, Ohio.         | Catholic...   | Rev. Bernard P. O'Reilly, S. M.      | 47                             | 470                  | 25,000                     |
| 1857            | St. Meinrad Col. (y)                                 | St. Meinrad, Ind.     | Catholic...   | Rt. Rev. A. Schmitt...               | 21                             | 260                  | 22,000                     |
| 1890            | St. Olaf College†                                    | Northfield, Minn.     |               |                                      |                                |                      |                            |
| 1860            | St. Stanislaus's Col.                                | Chicago, Ill.         |               |                                      |                                |                      |                            |
| 1860            | St. Stephen's College.                               | Annapolis, N. Y.      | Prot. Epis.   | William C. Rodgers, D. D.            | 10                             | 57                   | 20,700                     |
| 1868            | St. Viator College (y)                               | Kankakee, Ill.        | Catholic...   | Rev. J. P. O'Mahony, C. S. V.        | 50                             | 400                  | 7,000                      |
| 1871            | Stevens Inst. of Tech.                               | Hoboken, N. J.        | Non-Sect.     | A. C. Humphreys, D. Sc. LL. D.       | 37                             | 452                  | 11,500                     |
| 1896            | Suomi College†                                       | Hancock, Mich.        | Suomi Synod   | Rev. J. K. Nikander, D. D.           | 10                             | 90                   | 2,892                      |
| 1858            | Susquehanna Univ.†                                   | Selinsgrove, Pa.      | Lutheran      | Rev. Chas. T. Aikens, D. D.          | 22                             | 369                  | 16,000                     |
| 1869            | Swarthmore Col.†                                     | Swarthmore, Pa.       | Non-Sect.     | Joseph Swain, M. S., LL. D.          |                                | 434                  | 26,000                     |
| 1870            | Syracuse University†                                 | Syracuse, N. Y.       | Non-Sect.     | Jas. R. Day, LL. D., L. H. D.        | 315                            | 4,000                | 100,696                    |
| 1857            | Tabor College†                                       | Tabor, Iowa           |               |                                      |                                |                      |                            |
| 1867            | Talladega College† (c)                               | Talladega, Ala.       | Congregat'l   | J. M. P. Metcalf, D. D.              | 37                             | 556                  | 15,500                     |
| 1867            | Tarkio College†                                      | Tarkio, Mo.           | United Pres.  | Jos. Addison Thompson.               | 24                             | 236                  | 4,910                      |
| 1846            | Taylor University†                                   | Upland, Ind.          | Meth. Epis.   | Monroe Vayninger, D. D.              | 22                             | 316                  | 6,000                      |
| 1863            | Teachers' College†                                   | Manh'n Boro, N. Y.    |               | J. E. Russell, LL. D., Dean          | 202                            | 4,702                | 83,800                     |
| 1884            | Teachers' Col. of Ind.†                              | Indianapolis, Ind.    | Non-Sect.     | Mrs. Eliza A. Blaker                 | 40                             | 600                  | 6,284                      |
| 1884            | Temple University†                                   | Philadelphia, Pa.     | Partly State. | Rus. H. Conwell, D. D., LL. D.       | 290                            | 3,579                | 9,200                      |
| 1873            | Texas Christian Univ.†                               | Fort Worth, Tex.      | Disciples     | F. D. Kershner, M. A., LL. D.        | 36                             | 697                  | 3,950                      |
| 1891            | Throop Coll. Tech.                                   | Pasadena, Cal.        | Non-Sect.     | James A. B. Scherer, Ph. D.          | 20                             | 125                  | 5,987                      |
| 1798            | Transylvania Univ.†                                  | Lexington, Ky.        | Non-Sect.     | Richard H. Crossfield, LL. D.        | 20                             | 300                  | 20,000                     |
| 1823            | Trinity College.                                     | Hartford, Ct.         | Non-Sect.     | Rev. F. S. Luther, LL. D.            | 25                             | 240                  | 70,000                     |
| 1900            | Trinity College (y)                                  | Washington, D. C.     | Catholic...   | Sister Catherine Aloysius.           | 30                             | 187                  | 18,530                     |
| 1852            | Trinity College†                                     | Durham, N. C.         | Meth. Epis. S | Wm. P. Few, Ph. D., LL. D.           | 45                             | 653                  | 47,571                     |
| 1869            | Trinity University†                                  | Waxahachie, Tex.      | Presbyterian  | Sam'l L. Hornbeak, LL. D.            | 22                             | 412                  | 6,000                      |
| 1884            | Tri-State College†                                   | Angola, Ind.          |               |                                      |                                |                      |                            |
| 1852            | Truist College (h)                                   | Tufts Col., Mass. (e) | Non-Sect.     | Hermon C. Bumpus, Ph. D.             | 202                            | 1,639                | 72,886                     |
| 1834            | Tulane University.                                   | New Orleans, La.      | Non-Sect.     | Robert Sharp, A. M.                  | 310                            | 2,395                | 69,500                     |
| 1794            | Tusculum College†                                    | Greenville, Tenn.     | Non-Sect.     | C. O. Gray, M. A., D. D.             | 20                             | 200                  | 8,500                      |
| 1881            | Tuskegee Institute†§                                 | Tuskegee, Ala.        | Non-Sect.     |                                      | 185                            | 1,537                | 19,000                     |
| 1859            | Union Christian Col.†                                | College View, Neb.    | Christian     | Chas. B. Hershey, D. D.              | 10                             | 80                   | 6,000                      |
| 1890            | Union College†                                       | Schenectady, N. Y.    | Adventist.    | Harvey A. Morrison, A. M.            | 26                             | 420                  | 6,000                      |
| 1795            | Union College.                                       | Schenectady, N. Y.    | Non-Sect.     | Rev. C. A. Richmond, D. D.           | 42                             | 480                  | 51,000                     |
| 1845            | Union University†                                    | Jackson, Tenn.        |               |                                      |                                |                      |                            |
| 1836            | Union Thcol. Sem.†                                   | Manh'n Boro, N. Y.    | Non-Sect.     | Francis Brown, D. D.                 | 26                             | 1,174                | 123,342                    |
| 1831            | Univ. of Alabama†                                    | University, Ala.††    | State...      | G. H. Denny, LL. D., D. C. L.        | 101                            | 1,505                | 45,000                     |
| 1885            | Univ. of Arizona†                                    | Tucson, Ariz.         | State...      | R. B. Von Kleiss Smid, D. Sc.        | 68                             | 363                  | 22,359                     |
| 1872            | Univ. of Arkansas†                                   | Fayetteville, Ark (y) | State...      | J. C. Futrall, M. A.                 | 75                             | 783                  | 25,000                     |
| 1846            | Univ. of Buffalo†                                    | Buffalo, N. Y.        | Non-Sect.     | Chas. P. Norton.                     | 208                            | 900                  |                            |
| 1868            | Univ. of California†                                 | Berkeley, Cal.        | State...      | Benj. Ide Wheeler, LL. D.            | 434                            | 8,736                | 394,800                    |
| 1867            | Univ. of Chattanooga†                                | Chattanooga, Tenn.    | Meth. Epis.   | Fred. Whitlo Hixson, D. D.           | 20                             | 409                  | 10,000                     |
| 1892            | Univ. of Chicago†                                    | Chicago, Ill.         | Non-Sect.     | Harry P. Judson, A. M., LL. D.       | 392                            | 7,781                | 431,544                    |
| 1870            | Univ. of Cincinnati† (y)                             | Cincinnati, Ohio.     | City Inst.    | Chas. W. Dabney, LL. D.              | 238                            | 2,190                | 79,400                     |
| 1876            | Univ. of Colorado†                                   | Boulder, Col.         | State...      | Livingston Farrand, A. M.            | 200                            | 1,400                | 85,000                     |
| 1864            | Univ. of Denver†                                     | Denver, Col.          | Meth. Epis.   | H. A. Buchtel, D. D., LL. D.         | 125                            | 1,290                | 30,000                     |
| 1879            | Univ. of Detroit†                                    | Detroit, Mich.        | Catholic...   | Wm. T. Doran, S. J.                  | 53                             | 568                  | 25,200                     |
| 1905            | Univ. of Florida.                                    | Gainesville, Fla.     | State...      | A. A. Murphree, LL. D.               | 57                             | 647                  | 9,498                      |
| 1789            | Univ. of Georgia (y)                                 | Athens, Ga.           | State...      | D. C. Barrow, LL. D.                 | 68                             | 632                  | 40,000                     |
| 1899            | Univ. of Idaho†                                      | Moscow, Idaho.        | State...      | Melvin A. Brannon, B. A.             | 70                             | 840                  | 31,104                     |
| 1867            | Univ. of Illinois†                                   | Urbana-Champ'gn, Ill. | State.....    | E. J. James, Ph. D., LL. D.          | 787                            | 5,511                | 346,784                    |
| 1866            | Univ. of Kansas†                                     | Lawrence, Kan.        | State.....    | Frank Strong, LL. D. (Chan.)         | 200                            | 2,800                | 100,000                    |



592 *Universities and Colleges of the United States—Continued.*

| ORGAN-<br>IZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see Index. | Location.                  | Control.       | President or Chairman of<br>Faculty. | Instruc-<br>tors. | Stu-<br>dents<br>(*) | Vol-<br>umes in<br>Library |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1837            | Univ. of Kentucky                                    | Lexington, Ky.             | State          | Henry S. Barker, LL. D.              | 98                | 1,034                | 28,186                     |
| 1868            | Univ. of Louisville (y)                              | Louisville, Ky.            | City           | ..... (aa)                           | 123               | 557                  | 7,000                      |
| 1868            | Univ. of Maine                                       | Orono, Me.                 | State          | Robt. Judson Aley, LL. D.            | 155               | 120                  | 55,000                     |
| 1784            | Univ. of Maryland (y)                                | Annapolis & Balt.          | Non-Sect.      | Thos. Fell, Ph. D., LL. D.           | 211               | 1,200                | 25,000                     |
| 1837            | Univ. of Michigan                                    | Ann Arbor, Mich.           | State          | H. B. Hutchins, LL. D.               | 4332              | 46,857               | 352,718                    |
| 1848            | Univ. of Mississippi                                 | Oxford, Miss.              | Non-Sect.      | Sam. N. Powers, M. A., LL. D.        | 33                | 606                  | 30,000                     |
| 1868            | Univ. of Minnesota (y)                               | Minneapolis, Minn.         | State          | Geo. E. Vincent, LL. D.              | 496               | 8,972                | 185,000                    |
| 1839            | Univ. of Missouri                                    | Columbia, Mo. (y)          | State          | Albert R. Hill, LL. D.               | 227               | 4,319                | 238,133                    |
| 1893            | Univ. of Nebraska                                    | Lincoln, Neb.              | State          | Fred. C. Scheuch (Act.)              | 60                | 525                  | 28,000                     |
| 1869            | Univ. of Nevada                                      | Reno, Nev.                 | State          | Sam. Avery, Ph. D. (Chan.)           | 459               | 4,265                | 124,000                    |
| 1886            | Univ. of Nevada                                      | Reno, Nev.                 | State          | Archer W. Hendrick, M. A.            | 46                | 399                  | 27,500                     |
| 1889            | Univ. of N. Mexico                                   | Albuquerque, N. M.         | State          | David R. Boyd, Ph. D.                | 26                | 195                  | 12,000                     |
| 1795            | Univ. of N. Carolina                                 | Chapel Hill, N. C.         | State          | Edward K. Graham, LL. D.             | 95                | 1,121                | 72,000                     |
| 1842            | Univ. of Notre Dame                                  | Notre Dame, Ind.           | Catholic       | Rev. J. Cavanaugh, C. S. C.          | 85                | 1,100                | 85,000                     |
| 1892            | Univ. of Oklahoma                                    | Norman, Okla.              | State          | Stratton D. Brooks, LL. D.           | 142               | 1,687                | 21,748                     |
| 1872            | Univ. of Oregon                                      | Eugene, Ore. (y)           | State          | Prince L. Campbell                   | 135               | 1,315                | 56,932                     |
| 1740            | Univ. of Penna. (z)                                  | Philadelphia, Pa.          | Non-Sect.      | Edgar F. Smith, LL. D.               | 600               | 7,500                | 400,000                    |
| 1787            | Univ. of Pittsburgh                                  | Pittsburgh, Pa.            | Non-Sect.      | Sam. B. McCormick (Chan.)            | 360               | 3,418                | 22,000                     |
| 1903            | Univ. of Porto Rico                                  | Rio Piedras, P. R.         | Government     | Paul G. Miller, Ph. D.               | 58                | 689                  | 8,231                      |
| 1890            | Univ. of Rochester                                   | Rochester, N. Y.           | Non-Sect.      | Rush Rhees, D. D., LL. D.            | 44                | 531                  | 66,157                     |
| 1855            | Univ. of Santa Clara                                 | Santa Clara, Cal.          | Catholic       | Walter F. Thornton, S. J.            | 40                | 375                  | 30,000                     |
| 1880            | Univ. of S. Cal.                                     | Los Angeles, Cal.          | Meth. Epis.    | Geo. F. Bovard, LL. D., D. D.        | 281               | 2,773                | 30,000                     |
| 1801            | Univ. of S. Carolina                                 | Columbia, S. C.            | State          | Wm. S. Currell, Ph. D.               | 37                | 509                  | 50,000                     |
| 1883            | Univ. of S. Dakota                                   | Vermilion, S. Dak.         | State          | Tobt. L. Slagle, A. M., Ph. D.       | 55                | 500                  | 30,000                     |
| 1893            | Univ. of South Minn.                                 | Austin, Minn.              | Non-Sect.      | Wm. W. Meiners, Ph. D., LL. D.       | 35                | 1,073                | 27,000                     |
| 1857            | Univ. of the South                                   | Seawane, Tenn.             | Prot. Epis.    | Rt. Rev. A. W. Knight, D. D.         | 37                | 285                  | 35,852                     |
| 1794            | Univ. of Tennessee (c)                               | Knoxville, Tenn.           | Non-Sect.      | Brown Ayres, Ph. D., LL. D.          | 191               | 4,132                | 36,000                     |
| 1883            | Univ. of Texas                                       | Austin, Tex. (s)           | State          | Wm. James Bante (Act.)               | 105               | 2,603                | 116,791                    |
| 1850            | Univ. of Utah                                        | Salt Lake City, U.         | State          | J. T. Kingsbury, D. Sc.              | 105               | 1,390                | 42,630                     |
| 1791            | Univ. of Vermont                                     | Burlington, Vt.            | State          | Cuy Porter Benton, D. D.             | 100               | 1,002                | 10,050                     |
| 1819            | Univ. of Virginia                                    | Charlottesville, Va.       | State          | E. A. Alderman D. C., LL. D.         | 110               | 1,002                | 30,000                     |
| 1861            | Univ. of Wash. Govt.                                 | Seattle, Wash.             | State          | Henry Suzzallo, Ph. D.               | 192               | 4,050                | 71,144                     |
| 1848            | Univ. of Wisconsin                                   | Madison, Wis.              | State          | Chas. R. Van Hise, Ph. D.            | 684               | 7,596                | 218,595                    |
| 1886            | Univ. of Wyoming                                     | Laramie, Wyo.              | State          | .....                                | .....             | .....                | .....                      |
| 1857            | Upper Iowa Univ.                                     | Fayette, Iowa              | Lutheran       | Rev. Peter Froberg, A. B.            | 11                | 104                  | 2,200                      |
| 1893            | Upsala College                                       | Kenilworth, N. J.          | Lutheran       | Geo. Leslie Omwake, Pd. D.           | 18                | 193                  | 15,000                     |
| 1869            | Ursinus College                                      | Collegeville, Pa.          | Non-Sect.      | .....                                | .....             | .....                | .....                      |
| .....           | U. S. Indian School                                  | See Carlisle Indian School | .....          | .....                                | .....             | .....                | .....                      |
| 1802            | U. S. Mil. Academy                                   | West Point, N. Y.          | U. S. Gov't    | Col. Cl'r'e P. Townsley, Supt.       | 125               | 627                  | 95,000                     |
| 1845            | U. S. Naval Academy                                  | Annapolis, Md.             | U. S. Gov't    | Capt. E. W. Eberle, Supt.            | 131               | 933                  | 55,600                     |
| 1890            | Utah Agri. College                                   | Logan, Utah                | State          | John A. Widtsoe, LL. D., Ph. D.      | 99                | 1,469                | 28,452                     |
| 1873            | Valparaiso University                                | Valparaiso, Ind.           | Non-Sect.      | Henry B. Brown, A. M.                | 218               | 6,000                | 15,500                     |
| 1872            | Vanderbilt University                                | Nashville, Tenn.           | Meth. Epis. S. | J. H. Kirkland, LL. D., D. C., L.    | 138               | 1,592                | 58,000                     |
| 1861            | Vassar College                                       | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.        | Non-Sect.      | Henry Noble MacCracken               | 138               | 1,125                | 86,000                     |
| 1865            | Va. Union Univ.                                      | Richmond, Va.              | Baptist        | Geo. Rice Howe, D. D.                | 19                | 300                  | 13,000                     |
| 1842            | Villanova College                                    | Villanova, Pa.             | Catholic       | Rev. E. G. Dohan, A. M.              | 40                | 360                  | 13,000                     |
| 1806            | Vincennes University                                 | Vincennes, Ind.            | .....          | .....                                | .....             | .....                | .....                      |
| 1903            | Virginia Chris. Col.                                 | Lynchburg, Va.             | .....          | .....                                | .....             | .....                | .....                      |
| 1839            | Virginia Mil. Inst.                                  | Lexington, Va.             | State          | Edward W. Nichols, Supt.             | 29                | 385                  | 20,000                     |
| 1872            | Virginia Poly. Inst.                                 | Blacksburg, Va.            | State          | J. D. Eggleston, A. M.               | 53                | 491                  | 26,000                     |
| 1832            | Wabash College                                       | Crawfordsville, Ind.       | Non-Sect.      | G. L. Mackintosh, D. D., LL. D.      | 22                | 335                  | 50,000                     |
| 1834            | Wake Forest College                                  | Wake Forest, N. C.         | Baptist        | Wm. L. Poteat, LL. D.                | 26                | 469                  | 20,000                     |
| 1866            | Walden University                                    | Nashville, Tenn.           | Meth. Epis.    | G. F. Durgin, A. M.                  | 12                | 100                  | 10,000                     |
| 1863            | Washburn College                                     | Topeka, Kan.               | Non-Sect.      | Parley P. Womer, D. D.               | 54                | 831                  | 25,500                     |
| 1802            | Wash. & Jefferson Col.                               | Westminster, Pa.           | Non-Sect.      | Fred' W. Hinit, Ph. D., D. D.        | 21                | 314                  | 26,417                     |
| 1782            | Wash. & Lee Univ.                                    | Lexington, Va.             | Non-Sect.      | Henry Louis Smith, Ph. D.            | 32                | 509                  | 50,000                     |
| 1795            | Washington College                                   | Washington, Tenn.          | Non-Sect.      | Jas. T. Cooter, D. D.                | 12                | 167                  | 5,000                      |
| 1782            | Washington College                                   | Chestertown, Md.           | Non-Sect.      | James W. Cain, LL. D.                | 10                | 114                  | 5,000                      |
| 1890            | Wash. State Col. (y)                                 | Pullman, Wash.             | Non-Sect.      | Enoch A. Bryan, LL. D.               | 156               | 1,532                | 39,351                     |
| 1853            | Wash. Univ. (y)                                      | St. Louis, Mo.             | Non-Sect.      | David F. Houston (Chan.)             | 218               | 1,841                | 153,323                    |
| 1851            | Waynesburg College                                   | Waynesburg, Pa.            | Presbyterian   | Herbert P. Houghton, Ph. D.          | 20                | 240                  | 5,000                      |
| 1875            | Wellesley College                                    | Wellesley, Mass.           | Non-Sect.      | Ellen F. Pendleton, Dean.            | 142               | 1,507                | 83,325                     |
| 1868            | Wells College                                        | Aurora, N. Y.              | Non-Sect.      | Kerr Duncan MacMillen                | 32                | 202                  | 25,160                     |
| 1836            | Wesleyan Fem. Col.                                   | Macon, Ga.                 | Meth. Epis. S. | C. R. Jenkins, A. B., D. D.          | 40                | 400                  | 5,000                      |
| 1831            | Wesleyan University                                  | Middletown, Ct.            | Non-Sect.      | Wm. A. Shanklin, LL. D.              | 44                | 498                  | 102,000                    |
| 1855            | West. Col. for Women                                 | Oxford, Ohio               | Non-Sect.      | Wm. W. Boyd, Pd. D.                  | 31                | 267                  | 16,000                     |
| 1867            | West. Maryland Col.                                  | Westminster, Md.           | Methodist      | Rev. Thos. H. Lewis, LL. D.          | 26                | 230                  | 10,000                     |
| 1826            | West. Reserve Univ. (c)                              | Cleveland, Ohio            | Non-Sect.      | Charles F. Thwing, D. D.             | 224               | 1,453                | 110,000                    |
| 1825            | West. Theological Sem.                               | Pittsburgh, Pa.            | Presbyterian   | Rev. James A. Leach, D. D.           | 13                | 81                   | 35,000                     |
| 1900            | West Lafayette Col.                                  | West Lafayette, O.         | Meth. Prot.    | A. G. Steele, LL. D.                 | 13                | 306                  | 15,000                     |
| 1852            | Westminster College                                  | N. Wilmington, Pa.         | United Pres.   | Chas. Freeman, Ph. D., Dean          | 22                | 280                  | 5,000                      |
| 1867            | West Virginia Univ.                                  | Morgantown, W. Va.         | State          | Frank B. Trotter (Act.)              | 101               | 1,651                | 43,500                     |
| 1890            | W. Va. Wesley. Col.                                  | Buckhann'n, W. Va.         | Meth. Epis.    | Wallace B. Fleming, Ph. D.           | 26                | 455                  | 6,000                      |
| 1848            | Wheaton College                                      | Wheaton, Ill.              | Non-Sect.      | C. A. Blanchard, A. M., D. D.        | 30                | 249                  | 7,000                      |
| 1834            | Wheaton College                                      | Norton, Mass.              | Non-Sect.      | Sam. V. Cole, D. D., LL. D.          | 28                | 210                  | 9,845                      |
| 1859            | Whitman College                                      | Walla Walla, Wash.         | Non-Sect.      | Rev. S. B. L. Penrose, D. D.         | 31                | 425                  | 25,000                     |
| 1891            | Whittier College                                     | Whittier, Cal.             | Friends        | Abalom Rosenberger, A. B.            | 20                | 135                  | 4,600                      |
| 1890            | Whitworth College                                    | Tacoma, Wash.              | Presbyterian   | Dr. D. D. MacKay, A. M.              | 16                | 78                   | 5,000                      |
| 1863            | Wilberforce Univ.                                    | Wilberforce, Ohio          | A. Meth. Ep.   | Wm. S. Scarborough, LL. D.           | 35                | 453                  | 7,000                      |
| 1873            | Wiley University                                     | Marshall, Tex.             | Meth. Epis.    | Rev. M. W. Dogan, Ph. D.             | 33                | 386                  | 6,000                      |
| 1843            | Williamette Univ.                                    | Salem, Ore.                | Meth. Epis.    | Carv. G. Doney, B. S., Ph. D.        | 39                | 386                  | 11,000                     |
| 1693            | William & Mary Col.                                  | Williamsburg, Va.          | State          | Wm. B. Tyler, LL. D.                 | 20                | 240                  | 17,000                     |
| 1908            | William & Vashit Col.                                | Aledo, Ill.                | Non-Sect.      | Ward L. Ray, Ph. D.                  | 15                | 225                  | 3,000                      |
| 1849            | William Jewell Col.                                  | Liberty, Mo.               | Baptist        | John P. Greene, D. D., LL. D.        | 39                | 500                  | 10,000                     |
| 1908            | William Smith                                        | Genev'y, N. Y.             | Non-Sect.      | Lyman Pierson Powell                 | .....             | .....                | .....                      |
| 1793            | Williams College                                     | Williamst'n, Mass.         | Non-Sect.      | Harry A. Garfield, LL. D.            | 54                | 512                  | 81,745                     |



| ORGANIZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see index. | Location.          | Control.      | President or Chairman of<br>Faculty. | Instructors*<br>(*) | Students<br>(*) | Volumes in<br>Library |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1870       | Wilmington College.                                  | Wilmington, Ohio.  | Presbyterian  | Ethelbert D. Warfield, LL.D.         | 21                  | 194             | 12,000                |
| 1889       | Wilson College.                                      | Chambersburg, Pa.  | Presbyterian  | D. B. Johnson, A. B., LL.D.          | 190                 | 942             | 17,498                |
| 1836       | Winthrop N. & I. C.                                  | Rock Hill, S. C.   | Sta e.        | Chas. G. Heckert, D. D.              | 41                  | 972             | 17,500                |
| 1845       | Wittenberg College.                                  | Springfield, Ohio. | Lutheran      | Henry N. Snyder, LL. D.              | 18                  | 455             | 21,125                |
| 1854       | Wofford College.                                     | Spartanburg, S. C. | Method. Epis. | Samuel C. Mitchell, Ph. D.           | 20                  | 86              | 3,500                 |
| 1914       | Women's Col. of Del.                                 | Newark, Del.       | State.        | Ira N. Hollis, A. M.                 | 54                  | 541             | 14,700                |
| 1865       | Worcester Poly. Inst.                                | Worcester, Mass.   | Non-Sect.     | Arthur T. Hadley, LL. D.             | 460                 | 3,300           | 1,000,000             |
| 1701       | Yale University (bb).                                | New Haven, Ct.     | Non-Sect.     | Rev. H. K. Warren, LL. D.            | 24                  | 308             | 8,500                 |
| 1881       | Yankton College.                                     | Yankton, S. Dak.   | Congregat'l.  | M. O. McLaughlin, D. D.              | 21                  | 473             | 3,000                 |
| 1890       | York College.                                        | York, Neb.         | U. Brethren   |                                      |                     |                 |                       |

TABLE TWO—COMMENCEMENT DAYS GRADUATES, ETC.

| COLLEGES.                               | Commence-<br>ment Day,<br>1916. | Graduates<br>Since Organ-<br>ization.* | Earliest Graduates<br>Living and Year of<br>Graduation. | COLLEGES.                               | Commence-<br>ment Day,<br>1916. | Graduates<br>Since Organ-<br>ization.* | Earliest Graduates<br>Living and Year of<br>Graduation. |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| For explanation of<br>signs, see index. |                                 |                                        |                                                         | For explanation of<br>signs, see index. |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Adelphi C.                              | June 15                         | 1,073                                  | R. Seldner, 1897.                                       | Earlham C.                              | June 14                         | 1,269                                  | E. Test, 1863.                                          |
| Agnes Scott C.                          | May 24                          | 135                                    | 5 of Class of 1906.                                     | Eastern C.                              | June 1                          | 270                                    |                                                         |
| Agr. & M. C. Tex.                       | June 13                         | 1,200                                  | L. J. Kapke, 1880.                                      | Elon C.                                 | May 24                          | 302                                    | Rev. C. Peel, 1890.                                     |
| Ala. Poly. L.                           | June 7                          | 1,800                                  | Rev. W. F. Glenn, '60.                                  | Emory C.                                | June 9                          | 1,758                                  | P. W. White, 1844.                                      |
| Albion C.                               | June 15                         | 1,100                                  | Wm. E. Ambler, 1865                                     | Erskine C.                              | June 1                          | 850                                    | W. K. Griffin, 1850.                                    |
| Albright C.                             | June 14                         | 493                                    | Mrs. L. C. Hoffman '59                                  | Eureka C.                               | June 11                         | 500                                    | 2 of Class of 1860.                                     |
| Alcorn A. M. C.                         | May 24                          | 314                                    | A. Snodgrass, 1882.                                     |                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Alfred U.                               | June 8                          | 1,063                                  | Mrs. Mary Powell, '50                                   | Fairmount C.                            | June 2                          | 238                                    | Class of 1899.                                          |
| Allegheny C.                            | June 14                         | 2,014                                  | A. J. Brown, 1851.                                      | Fargo C.                                | June 14                         | 156                                    | 2 of Class of 1896.                                     |
| Alma C.                                 | June 14                         | 257                                    | 3 of Class of 1891.                                     | Fordham U.                              | June 12                         | 1,708                                  | A. M. O'Neill, 1849.                                    |
| Amherst C.                              | June 21                         | 4,500                                  | Rev. W. S. Smith, '48                                   | Franklin & M.                           | June 8                          | 1,807                                  | P. C. Prugh, 1849.                                      |
| Asbury C.                               | June 1                          | 320                                    | T. W. Shannon, 1833.                                    |                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Annap. & Balti. U.                      | June 1                          |                                        | L. Krozer, 1848.                                        | Ga. School of Tech.                     | June 14                         | 775                                    | G. G. Crawford, 1890.                                   |
| Atlanta U.                              | May 31                          | 796                                    | Lucy Laney, 1873.                                       | Georgetown C.                           | June 7                          | 600                                    |                                                         |
| Auburn Theo. S.                         | May 11                          | 1,778                                  | A. Dean, 1845.                                          | Georgetown U.                           | June 15                         | 6,700                                  | F. M. Gunnell, 1844.                                    |
| Augustana C.                            | May 23                          | 2,482                                  | D. A. Dahlsen, 1861.                                    | G. Washington U.                        | June 7                          | 6,721                                  | F. M. Gunnell, 1846.                                    |
|                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         | Grand Island C.                         | June 7                          | 83                                     | Mrs. G. Paine, 1896.                                    |
| Baker U.                                | June 8                          |                                        | 2 of Class of 1866.                                     | Greenville C.                           | June 7                          | 7                                      | W. W. Loomis, 1898.                                     |
| Bald-Wallace C.                         | June 8                          |                                        | 1902 of Class of 1851.                                  | Grinnell C.                             | June 14                         | 1,650                                  | E. O. Tade, 1858.                                       |
| Barnard C.                              | June 8                          | 1,522                                  | 7 of Class of 1893.                                     | Grove City C.                           | June 14                         | 1,508                                  | S. Dadds, 1881.                                         |
| Bates C.                                | June 21                         | 2,013                                  | J. S. Parsons, 1867.                                    | Guilford C.                             | May 30                          | 331                                    | J. M. Dixon, 1889.                                      |
| Baylor U.                               | June 7                          | 1,993                                  | 2 of Class of 1856.                                     | Gustavus A. C.                          | June 1                          | 1,250                                  |                                                         |
| Bellevue.                               | June 7                          | 210                                    | R. Paddock, 1889.                                       |                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Beloit C.                               | June 14                         | 1,436                                  | Horace White, 1853.                                     | Hamilton C.                             | June 19                         | 3,230                                  | A. L. Rhodes, 1841.                                     |
| Benedict C.                             | May 24                          | 751                                    | Mrs. T. Kirkland, '82                                   | Hamline U.                              | June 7                          | 900                                    | Mrs. Noble, 1860.                                       |
| Berea C.                                | June 7                          | 937                                    | G. Pieg, 1873.                                          | Hampton N. I.                           | May 25                          | 2,628                                  |                                                         |
| Bethany C., Kan.                        | June 1                          | 1,786                                  | N. E. Glad, 1891.                                       | Hanover C.                              | June 14                         | 1,100                                  | Dr. J. B. Gorrill, 1853.                                |
| Boston U.                               | June 7                          | 9,000                                  | 2 of Class of 1870.                                     | Hartford Th. S.                         | May 31                          | 745                                    | C. M. Jones, 1865.                                      |
| Bowdoin C.                              | June 22                         | 6,239                                  | Edward Robie, 1840.                                     | Harvard U.                              | June 22                         | 42,302                                 | Dr. Wellington, 1838.                                   |
| Brigham Young C.                        | June 2                          | 700                                    | E. Z. Carbine, 1885.                                    | Haverford C.                            | June 10                         | 1,230                                  | A. M. Kimber, 1840.                                     |
| Brown U.                                | June 21                         | 1,494                                  | J. Hunt, 1842.                                          | Heidelberg U.                           | June 15                         | 760                                    | N. L. Brewer, 1855.                                     |
| Bryn Mawr C.                            | June 1                          | 1,456                                  | H. Randolph, 1889.                                      | Highland Park C.                        | July 23                         | 5,000                                  |                                                         |
| Bucknell U.                             | June 21                         | 1,879                                  | J. M. Lyon, 1851.                                       | Hillsdale C.                            | June 15                         | 1,475                                  | Mrs. E. Potter, 1856.                                   |
| Butler C.                               | June 15                         | 812                                    | Mrs. Atkinson, 1856.                                    | Hobart C.                               | June 17                         | 1,625                                  | N. Barrows, 1844.                                       |
|                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         | Holy Cross C.                           | June 21                         | 1,642                                  | Rev. E. D. Boone, '51.                                  |
| Campion C.                              | June 20                         | 351                                    | Rev. J. Busch, 1884.                                    | Howard Payne C.                         | May 31                          | 430                                    | J. D. Robnett, 1895.                                    |
| Carthage C.                             | June 1                          | 320                                    | 3 of Class of 1875.                                     | Howard U.                               | June 7                          | 3,000                                  |                                                         |
| Cathedral C.                            | June 16                         | 202                                    |                                                         |                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Cent. Wesleyan C.                       | June 1                          | 700                                    | 2 of Class of 1870.                                     | Illinois C.                             | June 14                         | 893                                    | G. W. Harlan, 1846.                                     |
| Christian Bro. C.                       | June 18                         | 1,320                                  | M. S. Brennan, 1862.                                    | Ill. State Nor. U.                      | June 8                          | 2,648                                  | 2 of Class of 1860.                                     |
| Citadel Military C.                     | June 15                         | 996                                    | Col. Asbury Coward, 1854.                               | Ill. Wesley. U.                         | June 7                          | 1,681                                  | P. Warner, 1861.                                        |
|                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         | Indiana U.                              | June 14                         | 6,000                                  | S. C. Parks, 1838                                       |
| Clark C.                                | June 15                         | 385                                    | Class of 1905.                                          | Iowa State C.                           | June 8                          | 3,607                                  | L. W. Hayes, 1872.                                      |
| Clemson A. C.                           | June 6                          | 1,121                                  |                                                         | Iowa Wesley. U.                         | June 8                          | 958                                    | W. Mayne, 1854.                                         |
| Coe C.                                  | June 14                         | 4,583                                  | W. Stooky, 1884.                                        |                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Col. City of N. Y.                      | June 23                         | 4,100                                  | E. Belfour, 1854.                                       | Johns Hopkins U.                        | June 13                         | 3,128                                  | 3 of Class of 1878.                                     |
| Col. of Wooster.                        | June 8                          | 2,000                                  | Rev. J. C. Miller, '71.                                 | Judson C.                               | May 23                          | 1,250                                  | Mrs. T. Lee, 1847.                                      |
| Colorado Agr. C.                        | June 8                          | 1,266                                  | 2 of Class of 1884.                                     | Juniata C.                              | June 15                         | 1,357                                  | G. Brumbaugh, 1878.                                     |
| Colorado C.                             | June 14                         | 856                                    | F. Tuckerman, 1882.                                     |                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Columbia U.                             | June 7                          | 24,627                                 | R. M. Olyphant, '42.                                    | Kalamazoo C.                            | June 21                         | 682                                    | T. R. Palmer, 1852.                                     |
| Cornell C.                              | June 15                         | 2,068                                  | Matthew and Mary Cavanagh, 1858.                        | Kan. State Agr. C.                      | June 15                         | 2,621                                  | 3 of Class of 1867.                                     |
|                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         | Kan. Wesley U.                          | June 1                          | 211                                    | C. W. Burch, 1891.                                      |
| Cornell U.                              | June 21                         | 16,698                                 |                                                         | Kenyon C.                               | June 12                         | 1,570                                  | W. G. Le Duc, 1848.                                     |
| Cotner U.                               | June 8                          | 1,065                                  | E. Harris, 1892.                                        | Knox C.                                 | June 10                         | 2,052                                  | Rev. G. Bent, 1849.                                     |
| Creighton U.                            | June 16                         | 1,678                                  | J. Kinsler, LL. B., '91.                                | Knoxville C.                            | June 7                          | 533                                    | Mrs. T. Johnson, 1879.                                  |
|                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |                                         |                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| Dakota Wesley. U.                       | June 14                         |                                        | O. E. Murray, 1899.                                     | Lake Forest C.                          | June 21                         | 633                                    | J. Chapman, 1879.                                       |
| Dartmouth C.                            | June 21                         | 11,090                                 | E. Boynton, 1845.                                       | Lander C.                               | May 29                          | 362                                    | 2 of Class of 1872.                                     |
| Decatur C.                              | June 13                         | 344                                    | J. Richardson, 1847.                                    | Lawrence C.                             | June 14                         | 1,122                                  | Rev. H. Colman, 1857.                                   |
| Delaware C.                             | June 14                         | 1,266                                  | E. Whitaker, 1847.                                      | Leander Clar. C.                        | June 15                         | 834                                    | Mrs. E. N. Steele, '64.                                 |
| Denison U.                              | June 14                         | 2,966                                  | M. Hall, 1856.                                          | Lehigh U.                               | June 6                          | 2,605                                  | W. J. Kerr, 1870.                                       |
| Denison U.                              | June 14                         | 2,966                                  | 2 of Class of 1852.                                     | Leland Stanford U.                      | May 22                          | 5,567                                  | Class of 1892.                                          |
| Dickinson C.                            | June 8                          |                                        | Wm. B. Carr, 1841.                                      | Lincoln C.                              | June 14                         | 500                                    | Miss S. Clay, 1868.                                     |
| Doane C.                                | June 14                         | 454                                    | D. E. Tromble, 1877.                                    | Lincoln Mem. U.                         | May 5                           | 76                                     |                                                         |
| Drake U.                                | June 8                          | 4,446                                  | J. E. Denton, 1882.                                     | Lincoln U.                              | June 8                          | 2,069                                  | Rev. H. Brown, 1868.                                    |
| Drury C.                                | June 8                          | 525                                    | 4 of Class of 1875.                                     | Lombard C.                              | June 2                          | 547                                    | W. R. Cole, 1856.                                       |

| COLLEGES.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see index. | Commence-<br>ment Day,<br>1916. | Graduates<br>Since Organ-<br>ization.* | Earliest Graduates<br>Living and Year of<br>Graduation. | COLLEGES.<br>For explanation of<br>signs, see index. | Commence-<br>ment Day,<br>1916. | Graduates<br>Since Organ-<br>ization.* | Earliest Graduates<br>Living and Year of<br>Graduation. |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Louisiana State U.                                   | May 29                          | 1,104                                  | Chas. F. Buck, 1870.                                    | Syracuse U.                                          | June 14                         | 8,000                                  | Mrs. S. Gregory, 1854.                                  |
| Loyola C.                                            | June 15                         | 500                                    | E. F. Miholland, '56.                                   | Talladega C.                                         | May 30                          | 497                                    | Rev. T. Benson, 1876.                                   |
| Macalester C.                                        | June 14                         | 370                                    | S. M. Kirkwood, 1889.                                   | Teachers C. of Ind.                                  | June 13                         | 2,350                                  | Mrs. S. J. Lewis, 1884.                                 |
| Manhattan C.                                         | June 20                         | 968                                    | J. P. McClelland, '66.                                  | Temple U.                                            | June 10                         | 4,321                                  | T. T. Myers, 1894.                                      |
| Maryville C.                                         | June 21                         | 762                                    | L. W. Gates, 1851.                                      | Texas Christian U.                                   | June 9                          | 394                                    | E. Milwee, 1876.                                        |
| Mass. Agr. C.                                        | June 21                         | 1,200                                  | Class of 1871.                                          | Transylvania U.                                      | June 8                          | 3,500                                  | W. D. Pickett, 1843.                                    |
| Mass. Inst. Tech.                                    | June 13                         | 6,000                                  | Class of 1863.                                          | Trinity C., Ct.                                      | June 19                         | .....                                  | J. T. Huntington, '50.                                  |
| McKendree C.                                         | June 8                          | 1,160                                  | J. H. Roberts, 1848.                                    | Trinity U.                                           | June 7                          | 427                                    | J. S. Groves, 1871.                                     |
| Mechanics I.                                         | June 15                         | 1,482                                  | C. W. Fertig, 1891.                                     | Tufts C.                                             | June 21                         | 4,388                                  | H. Hersey, 1857.                                        |
| Mercer U.                                            | June 9                          | 2,000                                  | 2 of Class of 1848.                                     | Tusculum C.                                          | June 1                          | 230                                    | Dr. S. Butler, 1848.                                    |
| Miami U.                                             | June 8                          | 1,441                                  | C. Stewart, 1847.                                       | Tuskegee Inst.                                       | May 25                          | 2,211                                  | J. T. Hollis, 1885.                                     |
| Mich. Agr. C.                                        | June 20                         | 2,426                                  | A. F. Allen, 1861.                                      | Union C., Neb.                                       | May 23                          | 470                                    | H. A. Owen, 1894.                                       |
| Middlebury C.                                        | June 21                         | 2,095                                  | J. W. Stewart, 1846.                                    | Union C., N. Y.                                      | May 14                          | 5,753                                  | Ch. K. Williams, 1837.                                  |
| Moore's Hill C.                                      | June 14                         | 500                                    | Mrs. J. Kahler, 1858.                                   | Union Theo. S.                                       | May 28                          | 3,928                                  | Rev. W. Porter, 1843.                                   |
| Morgan C.                                            | June 1                          | 525                                    | 2 of Class of 1877.                                     | U. of Alabama                                        | June 1                          | 5,000                                  | W. W. Wynan, 1851.                                      |
| Mt. Holyoke C.                                       | June 14                         | 4,870                                  | Mrs. Sarah Lane, '45.                                   | U. of Arizona                                        | May 30                          | 134                                    | Mrs. A. J. Gould, 1895.                                 |
| Mt. St. Mary's C.                                    | June 14                         | .....                                  | Rev. F. Chatard, 1837.                                  | U. of Arkansas                                       | June 7                          | 1,000                                  | W. J. Waggener, 1876.                                   |
| Mt. Union C.                                         | June 14                         | 1,480                                  | S. F. De Ford, 1858.                                    | U. of Buffalo                                        | June 2                          | .....                                  | .....                                                   |
| Muhlenberg C.                                        | June 17                         | 783                                    | 1 of Class of 1868.                                     | U. of California                                     | May 17                          | 11,437                                 | J. A. Daly, 1864.                                       |
| Muskingum C.                                         | June 8                          | 815                                    | W. G. Waddle, 1855.                                     | U. of Chicago                                        | June 13                         | 9,141                                  | .....                                                   |
| Neb. Wesley. U.                                      | June 7                          | 720                                    | 4 of Class of 1860.                                     | U. of Colorado                                       | June 7                          | 2,654                                  | O. A. Jackson, 1882.                                    |
| Newberry C.                                          | June 7                          | 541                                    | E. Houseal, 1869.                                       | U. of Denver                                         | June 8                          | 2,959                                  | P. V. Carlin, 1882.                                     |
| New Brunswick S.                                     | May 20                          | 1,200                                  | John F. Mesick, 1837.                                   | U. of Detroit                                        | June 20                         | 394                                    | J. A. Russell, 1883.                                    |
| New York U.                                          | June 7                          | 23,307                                 | L. B. Reed, 1843.                                       | U. of Florida                                        | June 6                          | 236                                    | W. A. Munsell, 1906.                                    |
| N. Car. Agr. M. A.                                   | May 30                          | 830                                    | .....                                                   | U. of Idaho                                          | June 14                         | 558                                    | .....                                                   |
| N. Dak. Agr. C.                                      | June 5                          | 250                                    | 4 of Class of 1895.                                     | U. of Illinois                                       | June 14                         | 12,477                                 | N. C. Ricker, 1872.                                     |
| N'wn C., Ill.                                        | June 14                         | 300                                    | F. Dreisbach, 1866.                                     | U. of Kansas                                         | June 7                          | 6,000                                  | L. D. Tosh, 1873.                                       |
| N'wn U., Ill.                                        | June 14                         | 15,679                                 | H. M. Kidder, 1859.                                     | U. of Kentucky                                       | June 8                          | 1,485                                  | W. B. Munson, 1869.                                     |
| Norwich U.                                           | June 22                         | 5,000                                  | S. C. Dow, 1838.                                        | U. of Maine                                          | June 14                         | 2,256                                  | B. F. Gould, 1872.                                      |
| Oberlin C.                                           | June 14                         | 7,738                                  | E. A. West, 1843.                                       | U. of Maryland                                       | June 1                          | .....                                  | J. Krozer, 1848.                                        |
| Ohio North'n U.                                      | May 31                          | 3,500                                  | .....                                                   | U. of Michigan                                       | June 29                         | 30,676                                 | T. R. Palmer, 1847.                                     |
| Ohio State U.                                        | June 6                          | 6,258                                  | Dr. A. Townshend, '78.                                  | U. of Montana                                        | June 8                          | 340                                    | .....                                                   |
| Ohio U.                                              | June 22                         | 1,068                                  | W. S. Smith, 1849.                                      | U. of Nebraska                                       | June 7                          | 6,453                                  | 2 of Class of 1873.                                     |
| Ohio Wesley U.                                       | June 14                         | 5,085                                  | S. W. Williams, 1848.                                   | U. of Nevada                                         | May 17                          | 477                                    | F. H. Norcross, 1891.                                   |
| Okla. A. & M. C.                                     | May 26                          | 602                                    | F. E. Duck, 1896.                                       | U. of N. Carolina                                    | May 31                          | 6,500                                  | Dr. A. Hawkins, 1845.                                   |
| Olivet C.                                            | June 15                         | 979                                    | Mrs. S. Williams, 63.                                   | U. of Oklahoma                                       | June 8                          | 1,000                                  | 2 of Class of 1896.                                     |
| Oregon State Agr. C.                                 | June 15                         | 1,693                                  | J. Currin, 1870.                                        | U. of Oregon                                         | June 2                          | 2,356                                  | .....                                                   |
| Ottawa U.                                            | June 8                          | 300                                    | Rev. C. Riegel, 1907.                                   | U. of Pittsburgh                                     | June 14                         | 5,043                                  | .....                                                   |
| Ottawa U.                                            | June 7                          | 554                                    | Alice Boomer, 1888.                                     | U. of Pennsylvania                                   | June 14                         | 40,000                                 | Dr. L. Saulkner, 1840.                                  |
| Otterbein U.                                         | June 15                         | 1,200                                  | Mrs. B. R. Hanby, '57.                                  | U. of Rochester                                      | June 21                         | 2,406                                  | J. D. Merrell, 1854.                                    |
| Pacific U.                                           | June 7                          | 291                                    | G. H. Durham, 1866.                                     | U. of S. California                                  | June 8                          | 2,220                                  | 2 of Class of 1884.                                     |
| Pennsylvania C.                                      | June 7                          | 1,200                                  | W. F. Eyster, 1839.                                     | U. of S. Dakota                                      | June 14                         | 1,000                                  | .....                                                   |
| Penn. State C.                                       | June 14                         | 2,960                                  | J. N. Banks, 1861.                                      | U. of S. Minnesota                                   | June 8                          | 1,380                                  | .....                                                   |
| Philander Smith C.                                   | May 11                          | 412                                    | R. C. Childress, 1888.                                  | U. of S. Carolina                                    | June 11                         | .....                                  | Dr. A. Fuller, 1844.                                    |
| Pomona C.                                            | June 21                         | 679                                    | Class of 1894.                                          | U. of Texas                                          | June 13                         | 4,790                                  | S. C. Red, 1885.                                        |
| Pratt Inst.                                          | June 19                         | 9,411                                  | .....                                                   | U. of The South                                      | June 13                         | 938                                    | J. J. Hanna, 1873.                                      |
| Princeton Theo. S.                                   | May 9                           | 6,235                                  | Rev. K. Wight, 1848.                                    | U. of Utah                                           | June 7                          | .....                                  | W. Bradford, 1876.                                      |
| Princeton U.                                         | June 13                         | 12,793                                 | 3 of Class of 1846.                                     | U. of Vermont                                        | June 28                         | 5,420                                  | .....                                                   |
| Purdue U.                                            | June 7                          | 5,000                                  | .....                                                   | U. of Washington                                     | June 13                         | 2,484                                  | Mrs. J. Witt, 1876.                                     |
| Radcliffe C.                                         | June 21                         | 1,522                                  | 4 of Class of 1883.                                     | U. of Wisconsin                                      | June 21                         | 11,506                                 | W. T. Slaughter, 1858.                                  |
| R'd.-M'con, W.                                       | June 6                          | 633                                    | 2 of Class of 1896.                                     | U. S. Mil. Acad.                                     | June 12                         | 5,478                                  | F. T. Bryan, 1846.                                      |
| Rens'lr Poly Inst.                                   | June 14                         | 2,204                                  | S. H. Marlette, 1841.                                   | U. S. Naval Acad.                                    | June 2                          | .....                                  | J. H. Upshur, 1847.                                     |
| Rhode Isl. State C.                                  | June 15                         | 276                                    | G. W. Burlingame, '94.                                  | Utah Agr. C.                                         | June 6                          | 550                                    | R. W. Erwin, 1894.                                      |
| Richmond C.                                          | June 7                          | 1,004                                  | L. J. Haley, 1854.                                      | Vanderbilt U.                                        | June 14                         | 7,500                                  | H. W. Morgan, 1875.                                     |
| Rio Grande C.                                        | June 22                         | 98                                     | Mrs. H. G. Bowles, '83.                                 | Vassar C.                                            | June 7                          | 4,805                                  | .....                                                   |
| Ripon C.                                             | June 14                         | 600                                    | Miss L. Adams, 1866.                                    | Virginia Mil. Inst.                                  | June 22                         | 2,405                                  | O. M. Knight, 1842.                                     |
| Rockford C.                                          | June 14                         | 815                                    | Mrs. A. S. Moore, '54.                                  | Virginia Poly. Inst.                                 | June 14                         | 1,000                                  | .....                                                   |
| Rollins C.                                           | May 25                          | 707                                    | C. L. Gould, 1890.                                      | Wabash C.                                            | June 14                         | 1,500                                  | J. M. Cowan, 1842.                                      |
| Rose Poly. Inst.                                     | June 13                         | 707                                    | S. E. Early, 1885.                                      | Washburn C.                                          | June 9                          | 975                                    | J. B. Billard, 1870.                                    |
| Rutgers C.                                           | June 13                         | 2,674                                  | Rev. J. R. Levite, '42.                                 | Wash. & Jeff. C.                                     | June 21                         | 4,607                                  | Rev. T. R. Stewart, '41.                                |
| Shaw U.                                              | May 11                          | 1,107                                  | N. F. Roberts, 1878.                                    | Wellesley C.                                         | June 20                         | 5,330                                  | .....                                                   |
| Shorter C.                                           | May 30                          | 521                                    | Mary Darlington, '75.                                   | Wesleyan U., Ct.                                     | June 19                         | 3,209                                  | M. J. Talbot, 1869.                                     |
| Smith C.                                             | June 20                         | 6,278                                  | Mrs. E. Brown, 1879.                                    | Western Md. C.                                       | June 14                         | 966                                    | W. S. Crouse, 1871.                                     |
| S. Dak. State C.                                     | June 7                          | 670                                    | M. A. Sayler, 1886.                                     | West Virginia U.                                     | June 14                         | 1,450                                  | 4 of Class of 1872.                                     |
| Southwestern C.                                      | June 6                          | 308                                    | A. J. Graham, 1889.                                     | W. Va. Wesley. C.                                    | June 14                         | 600                                    | 3 of Class of 1891.                                     |
| Southwestern U.                                      | June 19                         | 926                                    | B. D. Dashiell, 1876.                                   | Westminster C., Pa.                                  | June 13                         | 1,885                                  | T. H. Hanna, 1857.                                      |
| Spring Hill C.                                       | June 20                         | 1,673                                  | D. Bienvann, 1854.                                      | Wheaton C., Ill.                                     | June 14                         | 512                                    | 2 of Class of 1860.                                     |
| St. Ignatius's C.                                    | June 21                         | 102                                    | R. E. Fisher, 1894.                                     | Wheaton C., Mass.                                    | June 14                         | 643                                    | Mrs. B. R. Almy, 1843.                                  |
| St. John's, Md.                                      | June 14                         | 842                                    | W. F. Hopkins, 1858.                                    | Whitman C.                                           | June 14                         | 421                                    | G. P. Anderson, 1886.                                   |
| St. Lawrence U.                                      | June 14                         | 2,703                                  | A. B. Hervey, 1861.                                     | Williamette U.                                       | June 7                          | 462                                    | Mrs. J. Moore, 1859.                                    |
| St. Louis U.                                         | June 21                         | 5,203                                  | J. J. Broderick, 1862.                                  | Wilberforce U.                                       | June 15                         | .....                                  | Dr. T. H. Jackson, '70.                                 |
| St. Mary's C., Ohio                                  | June 15                         | 5,067                                  | G. J. Zueblen, 1854.                                    | Wiley U.                                             | May 17                          | 286                                    | H. B. Pemberton, '88.                                   |
| St. Olaf C.                                          | June 9                          | 462                                    | 2 of Class of 1890.                                     | Wm. Jewell                                           | June 7                          | 860                                    | C. Allen, 1855.                                         |
| State C., Wash.                                      | June 15                         | 1,210                                  | All 1st Class.                                          | Williams C.                                          | June 21                         | 5,659                                  | .....                                                   |
| State U. of Iowa                                     | June 14                         | 9,000                                  | D. E. Smith, 1858.                                      | Winthrop N. I. C.                                    | June 7                          | 1,383                                  | 9 of Class of 1887.                                     |
| State U., N. Dak.                                    | June 14                         | 1,107                                  | .....                                                   | Wittenberg C.                                        | June 7                          | 1,611                                  | W. H. Wynn, 1851.                                       |
| Stevens Inst. Tech.                                  | June 6                          | 1,880                                  | J. Henderson, 1873.                                     | Wofford C.                                           | June 7                          | 1,075                                  | Chas. Petty, 1857.                                      |
| Susquehanna U.                                       | June 15                         | 1,000                                  | 2 of Class of 1862.                                     | Worcester Poly. I.                                   | June 8                          | 1,835                                  | H. P. Armsby, 1871.                                     |
| Swarthmore C.                                        | June 14                         | 1,412                                  | 5 of Class 1873.                                        | Yale U.                                              | June 23                         | 28,168                                 | D. F. Atwater, 1839.                                    |
|                                                      |                                 |                                        |                                                         | Yankton C.                                           | June 14                         | 210                                    | B. W. Burleigh, 1889.                                   |

## TABLE THREE—FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

ANNUAL COST OF TUITION AND OTHER EXPENSES OF EDUCATION, AND INCOME FROM PRODUCTIVE FUNDS DURING THE LAST COLLEGE YEAR, COMMUNICATED TO THE WORLD ALMANAC BY THE COLLEGES.

FOR COLLEGE BENEFACTIONS SEE INDEX AT "BENEFACTIONS."

| COLLEGES.                            | Tuition Cost Per Annum. * | Living Expenses, Board, Etc. | Productive Funds—Amount of. | Total Income, including Tuition or incidental Charges. | COLLEGES.                            | Tuition Cost Per Annum. * | Living Expenses, Board, Etc. | Productive Funds—Amount of. | Total Income, including Tuition or incidental Charges. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| For explanation of signs, see index. |                           |                              |                             |                                                        | For explanation of signs, see index. |                           |                              |                             |                                                        |
| Adelphi C. ....                      | \$190                     | .....                        | \$176,518                   | \$61,981                                               | Earlham C. ....                      | \$100                     | \$200                        | \$500,000                   | \$152,451                                              |
| Adrian C. ....                       | 75                        | \$165                        | 10,300                      | 23,065                                                 | Elmira C. ....                       | 160-175                   | 250-300                      | 250,000                     | 104,009                                                |
| Agnes Scott C. ....                  | 110                       | 240                          | 175,568                     | 94,711                                                 | Elon C. ....                         | 75                        | 145                          | 86,460                      | 54,986                                                 |
| Ag. & M. C. Tex. ....                | None                      | a200                         | 209,000                     | 656,089                                                | Emory U. ....                        | 75                        | 175                          | 1,320,000                   | (c) 110,000                                            |
| Alabama Poly. I. ....                | m20                       | 135-180                      | 284,300                     | 242,587                                                | Emporia C. ....                      | 80                        | 200-400                      | 233,829                     | (c) 45,777                                             |
| Albany C. ....                       | 70                        | 144                          | 258,000                     | 74,461                                                 | Eureka C. ....                       | 80                        | 20                           | 170,000                     | 53,659                                                 |
| Albion C. ....                       | 50                        | 250-400                      | 405,000                     | 62,561                                                 | Fargo C. ....                        | 75                        | 200                          | 12,000                      | 68,409                                                 |
| Albright C. ....                     | 80                        | 235                          | 300,000                     | 34,90                                                  | Findlay C. ....                      | 65-75                     | 225-300                      | 118,000                     | 47,000                                                 |
| Alcorn A. & M. C. ....               | None                      | 70                           | 201,100                     | 78,073                                                 | Florida U. ....                      | u125                      | 345                          | 356,500                     | (c) 48,255                                             |
| Alfred U. ....                       | 75                        | 200                          | 412,000                     | 100,000                                                | Grove City C. ....                   | 110                       | 125                          | 81,302                      | 124,415                                                |
| Allegheny C. ....                    | 120                       | 175-225                      | 1,006,142                   | (c) 81,117                                             | Franklin C. ....                     | 115                       | 180                          | 481,729                     | 175,814                                                |
| Alma C. ....                         | 47-52                     | 150-177                      | 401,070                     | 37,257                                                 | Franklin & M. C. ....                | 65                        | 146.50                       | 220,000                     | 147,826                                                |
| Amherst C. (i) ....                  | 140                       | .....                        | 2,776,452                   | 254,134                                                | Furman U. ....                       | None                      | 225                          | 217,296                     | 28,013                                                 |
| Antioch C. ....                      | 50                        | 145                          | 112,000                     | 16,000                                                 | General Th. Sem. ....                | 150                       | 160                          | 205,774                     | 217,386                                                |
| Atlanta U. ....                      | 24                        | 112                          | 105,879                     | 46,370                                                 | Geneva C. (j) ....                   | 165                       | 250-350                      | 144,028                     | 43,061                                                 |
| Auburn Th. Sem. ....                 | None                      | 177                          | 793,770                     | 43,279                                                 | G. Washington U. ....                | 70                        | 150                          | 275,000                     | 180,000                                                |
| Augustana C. ....                    | 45-60                     | 200                          | 433,669                     | 116,898                                                | Georgetown C. ....                   | 120-170                   | 300-400                      | .....                       | 365,535                                                |
| Baker U. ....                        | 70                        | 200                          | 316,819                     | (c) 58,681                                             | Ga. School T. (d) ....               | 165                       | 325                          | 719,913                     | 243,703                                                |
| Baldwin-Wallace C. ....              | 50                        | 122-136                      | 535,102                     | (c) 46,447                                             | Goucher C. ....                      | 110                       | 250                          | 1,325,918                   | 182,064                                                |
| Barnard C. ....                      | 225                       | 365                          | 1,586,137                   | 438,228                                                | Grinnell C. ....                     | 100                       | 144-216                      | 175,000                     | 75,663                                                 |
| Bates C. ....                        | 90-95                     | 142-215                      | 885,793                     | 79,304                                                 | Grove City C. ....                   | 150                       | 160                          | 215,000                     | 53,630                                                 |
| Baylor U. ....                       | 85                        | 144                          | 263,124                     | 28,471                                                 | Gulford C. ....                      | 55                        | 144                          | 171,094                     | 83,867                                                 |
| Bellevue C. ....                     | 65                        | 180                          | 40,000                      | 50,000                                                 | G. Adolphus C. ....                  | 75                        | 200                          | 1,250,000                   | (c) 72,163                                             |
| Beloit C. ....                       | 99                        | 209-285                      | 1,313,658                   | 109,988                                                | Hamilton C. ....                     | 110                       | 200                          | 600,000                     | 25,712                                                 |
| Benedict C. ....                     | 28                        | 64                           | 140,000                     | 37,392                                                 | Hamline U. ....                      | 60                        | 260-325                      | 200,000                     | 509,696                                                |
| Berea C. ....                        | 21-30                     | 100-200                      | 1,215,134                   | 199,953                                                | Hamp. Nor. & Ag. ....                | (g)                       | 132                          | 2,835,304                   | 3,805,428                                              |
| Bethany C., W. Va. (j) ....          | 51                        | 120                          | 480,000                     | (c) 47,527                                             | Harvard U. ....                      | u200                      | 175-500                      | 28,448,771                  | 24,792                                                 |
| Bethany C., Kan. ....                | 36-120                    | 135                          | 94,363                      | 88,087                                                 | Hastings C. ....                     | 58                        | 144                          | 202,462                     | 143,800                                                |
| Blackburn C. ....                    | 115-155                   | 147                          | 109,000                     | 13,490                                                 | Haverford C. ....                    | 170                       | .....                        | 2,090,268                   | 25,000                                                 |
| Bonebrake Th. S. ....                | None                      | 175-185                      | 205,680                     | .....                                                  | Hedding C. ....                      | 70                        | 180                          | 120,000                     | 38,000                                                 |
| Boston U. ....                       | a150                      | 228                          | 2,600,900                   | 264,286                                                | Heidelberg U. ....                   | 65                        | 175                          | 312,000                     | 27,117                                                 |
| Bowdoin C. ....                      | 125                       | 200-300                      | 2,261,034                   | 174,563                                                | Hendrix C. ....                      | 85                        | 144                          | 300,000                     | 6,600                                                  |
| Brown U. ....                        | 153                       | .....                        | 4,666,134                   | 395,624                                                | Highland C. ....                     | 70                        | 180                          | 11,000                      | 126,000                                                |
| Byron Mawr C. ....                   | p200                      | 325-625                      | 2,002,328                   | .....                                                  | Highland Park C. ....                | 100                       | 150-225                      | 313,095                     | 34,847                                                 |
| C. C. C. ....                        | 85                        | 204                          | 375,728                     | .....                                                  | Hobart C. ....                       | 120                       | 400-450                      | 750,073                     | 82,084                                                 |
| Campion C. ....                      | 70                        | 200-250                      | 50,000                      | 124,000                                                | Holy Cross C. ....                   | 100                       | 350                          | .....                       | 39,149                                                 |
| Carleton C. ....                     | 300                       | 956,282                      | 256,512                     | 60,487                                                 | Hope C., Mich. ....                  | 40                        | 200                          | 397,659                     | (c) 48,000                                             |
| Carnegie Inst. ....                  | 15-75                     | 250                          | 8,650,000                   | 263,487                                                | Howard C. ....                       | 60                        | 150                          | 96,000                      | (c) 46,841                                             |
| Carson New C. ....                   | 45                        | 100-150                      | 90,000                      | 26,460                                                 | Hiram C. ....                        | 85                        | 125-200                      | 365,000                     | 203,000                                                |
| Carthage C. ....                     | 50                        | 152-228                      | 249,135                     | 21,470                                                 | Howard U., D. C. ....                | (v)                       | 105                          | 300,000                     | 52,518                                                 |
| Case Sc. Ap. Sc. ....                | 175                       | 350                          | 2,419,788                   | 186,117                                                | Huron C. ....                        | 50-70                     | 175-225                      | 465,000                     | 49,471                                                 |
| Catawba C. ....                      | 60                        | 100                          | 38,000                      | 18,000                                                 | Ill. State Nor. U. ....              | 21                        | 200                          | 108,222                     | 152,493                                                |
| Cath. U. of Am. ....                 | 125                       | 300                          | .....                       | .....                                                  | Illinois Wes. U. ....                | 75-100                    | 200-225                      | 400,000                     | (c) 49,841                                             |
| Cedarville C. ....                   | 45                        | 200                          | 90,000                      | .....                                                  | Ia State C. A. M. ....               | m50                       | 350                          | 690,000                     | 1,420,136                                              |
| Central C. of Ia. ....               | 60                        | 200                          | 98,826                      | 15,767                                                 | Iowa Wes. U. ....                    | a65                       | 275                          | 218,000                     | 32,771                                                 |
| Central C., Mo. ....                 | 40                        | 160                          | 225,000                     | (c) 45,000                                             | Jamestown C. ....                    | 45                        | 162                          | 145,000                     | 44,245                                                 |
| Central Wes. C. ....                 | 60                        | 126                          | 209,000                     | 63,342                                                 | Johns Hopkins U. ....                | 150-240                   | 200                          | 7,287,077                   | (c) 545,149                                            |
| Christian Bro., Mo. ....             | 125                       | 200                          | 222,451                     | 17,300                                                 | John B. Stetson U. (j) ....          | 72-60                     | 165-206                      | 1,023,000                   | 98,129                                                 |
| Christian U. ....                    | 63                        | 127-146                      | 1,400,000                   | 83,288                                                 | Judson C. ....                       | 90                        | 205                          | 32,700                      | 68,632                                                 |
| Clark C., Mass. ....                 | 75                        | 200                          | 1,400,000                   | 83,288                                                 | Juniata C. ....                      | 61-80                     | 165-185                      | 195,000                     | 63,524                                                 |
| Clarkson C. T. ....                  | 100                       | 450-600                      | 356,000                     | 29,000                                                 | Kalamazoo C. ....                    | 60                        | 165                          | 531,145                     | 40,840                                                 |
| Clemson Agr. C. ....                 | 55-65                     | 133-40                       | 58,539                      | 202,371                                                | Kan. State Ag. C. ....               | 18                        | 250-300                      | .....                       | 938,147                                                |
| Coe C. ....                          | 80                        | 300                          | 800,000                     | 84,000                                                 | Kenyon C. ....                       | 85                        | 165-215                      | 541,442                     | 69,416                                                 |
| Colorado Agr. C. ....                | (v)                       | 250                          | 201,088                     | 292,771                                                | Keuka C. ....                        | 75                        | 153                          | 523,596                     | 40,840                                                 |
| Colgate U. ....                      | 80                        | 300                          | 1,838,600                   | 147,963                                                | Knox C. ....                         | 75                        | 230-280                      | 500,000                     | 91,863                                                 |
| Col. City of N. Y. ....              | Free                      | None                         | .....                       | 695,956                                                | Lafayette C., Pa. ....               | 160-210                   | 225-500                      | 642,790                     | 157,583                                                |
| Col. of Pacific ....                 | 40-70                     | 200-250                      | 109,259                     | (c) 51,517                                             | Lake Erie C. ....                    | 150                       | 225                          | 249,493                     | 60,289                                                 |
| Col. of Wooster ....                 | 100                       | 175-300                      | 1,173,322                   | 132,009                                                | Lake Forest C. ....                  | 80                        | 200-320                      | 798,713                     | 91,812                                                 |
| Colorado C. ....                     | 75                        | 190-230                      | 1,042,592                   | (c) 85,164                                             | Lander C. ....                       | 55                        | 140-150                      | 7,800                       | 30,100                                                 |
| Col. Sc. of Mines ....               | 150                       | 350                          | .....                       | .....                                                  | Lawrence C. ....                     | 70                        | 160                          | 905,831                     | 153,340                                                |
| Columbia U. (b) ....                 | a150-230                  | .....                        | 14,856,177                  | 2,920,031                                              | Leander Clark C. ....                | 55                        | 150-200                      | 203,500                     | 26,489                                                 |
| Conn. Agr. C. ....                   | 150                       | 350                          | 1,000,000                   | 156,500                                                | Lebanon Val. C. ....                 | 80                        | 159-202                      | 60,000                      | 66,137                                                 |
| Conn. C. ....                        | 65                        | 114                          | 101,000                     | 22,725                                                 | Leland U. ....                       | 100-200                   | 300-400                      | 1,480,000                   | 256,734                                                |
| Cooper C. ....                       | 75-82                     | 230-350                      | 1,033,921                   | 132,079                                                | Leland Stanford, Jr. U. ....         | 40-150                    | 300-400                      | 24,000,000                  | 1,235,000                                              |
| Cornell C., Iowa. ....               | (ee)                      | 200-500                      | 14,057,115                  | 3,139,530                                              | Lincoln C. ....                      | 45                        | 225                          | 120,000                     | 15,000                                                 |
| Cornell U., N. Y. ....               | e80-150                   | 200                          | 2,750,000                   | 246,500                                                | Lincoln U. ....                      | 35                        | 115                          | 664,566                     | 47,676                                                 |
| Creighton U. (t) ....                | 140                       | 400                          | 3,860,000                   | 501,000                                                | Lombard C. ....                      | 9                         | 180                          | 51,000                      | 51,000                                                 |
| Dartmouth C. ....                    | 85                        | 400-500                      | 208,777                     | 96,588                                                 | Louisiana State U. ....              | (z)                       | 130                          | 500,000                     | 193,097                                                |
| Defiance C. ....                     | 70                        | 110                          | 300,000                     | 41,258                                                 | Macalester C. ....                   | 60                        | 198                          | 468,739                     | 55,048                                                 |
| Delaware C. ....                     | 75                        | 300                          | 169,000                     | (c) 142,345                                            | Manhattan C. ....                    | 100-150                   | 250                          | None                        | 48,687                                                 |
| Denison U. ....                      | 100                       | 150-210                      | 1,058,715                   | (c) 127,640                                            | Marietta C. ....                     | 100                       | 175-200                      | 590,743                     | 42,929                                                 |
| Depauw U. ....                       | 75                        | 300                          | 200,000                     | 66,000                                                 | Maryville C. ....                    | 21                        | 98                           | 498,055                     | 99,020                                                 |
| Des Moines C. ....                   | 300                       | (t)                          | 78,808                      | 53,823                                                 | Mass. Inst. Tech. ....               | 250                       | 400-600                      | 3,236,523                   | (c) 721,703                                            |
| Dickinson C. (j) ....                | 60                        | 153                          | 228,757                     | 47,274                                                 |                                      |                           |                              |                             |                                                        |
| Doane C. ....                        | 90-120                    | 200                          | 800,000                     | 200,000                                                |                                      |                           |                              |                             |                                                        |
| Drake U. ....                        | None                      | 120                          | 850,000                     | 60,000                                                 |                                      |                           |                              |                             |                                                        |
| Drew Th. Sem. ....                   | 60                        | 200                          | 233,789                     | (c) 35,809                                             |                                      |                           |                              |                             |                                                        |
| Drury C. ....                        | 60                        | 200                          | 233,789                     | (c) 35,809                                             |                                      |                           |                              |                             |                                                        |



| COLLEGES.                            | Tuition Cost Per Annum. * | Living Expenses, Board, Etc. | Productive Funds—Amount of. | Total, Including Tuition or Incidental Charges. | COLLEGES.                            | Tuition Cost Per Annum. * | Living Expenses, Board, Etc. | Productive Funds—Amount of. | Total, Including Tuition or Incidental Charges. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| For explanation of signs, see index. |                           |                              |                             |                                                 | For explanation of signs, see index. |                           |                              |                             |                                                 |
| McCor. Th. Sem.                      | None                      | \$250                        | \$1,815,259                 | (c) \$97,527                                    | Stevens I. Tech.                     | \$288                     | \$280-360                    | \$1,350,000                 | c\$136,023                                      |
| McKendree C.                         | \$60                      | 120                          | 208,000                     | 35,000                                          | St. Lawrence U.                      | 70                        | 200 up                       | 747,940                     | 144,783                                         |
| McMinville C.                        | 65                        | 200                          | 60,450                      | 34,142                                          | St. Louis U.                         | 75-175                    | 250 up                       |                             | 180,000                                         |
| Mechanics Inst.                      | 125                       | 250-330                      | 137,500                     | 114,775                                         | St. Olaf C.                          | 51-53                     | 119-133                      | 275,905                     | 51,532                                          |
| Mercer U.                            | 70                        | 120-200                      | 634,594                     | 27,779                                          | Susquehanna U.                       | 75                        | 150                          | 60,000                      | 32,000                                          |
| Meredith C.                          | (a) 50                    | 155                          | 114,202                     | (c) 62,194                                      | Swarthmore C.                        | 190-225                   | 250-350                      | 1,612,996                   | 257,185                                         |
| Miami U.                             | 15-30                     | 135                          | 115,972                     | 329,591                                         | Syracuse U.                          | 75-175                    | 200-300                      | 2,052,781                   | 733,630                                         |
| Mich. Ag. C.                         | 150                       | 150                          | 70,385                      | 633,587                                         | Talladega C.                         | 25-30                     | 100                          | 212,103                     | 58,794                                          |
| Mich. C. of M's.                     | (b) 30                    | 300-350                      | None                        | 81,898                                          | Tarkio C.                            | a40                       | 135-180                      | 159,367                     | †123,867                                        |
| Middlebury C.                        | 100                       | 200                          | 561,453                     | 129,100                                         | Teachers' C., Ind.                   | 115                       | 200                          | 88,800                      | 57,615                                          |
| Midland C.                           | 60                        | 160                          | 82,000                      | 24,000                                          | Teach. C., N. Y.                     | 222                       | 466                          |                             | 686,238                                         |
| Mills C.                             | 125                       | 400                          | 350,000                     |                                                 | Texas Christ. U.                     | 97                        | 220                          | 50,000                      | c85,000                                         |
| Millaps C.                           | 50                        | 126                          | 299,533                     | 33,956                                          | Throop C. of Tech.                   | 170-200                   | 250-300                      | 550,000                     | 65,932                                          |
| Milton U.                            | 45-60                     | 175-250                      | 138,016                     | 14,408                                          | Transylvania C.                      | 65                        | 150                          | 319,612                     | 48,589                                          |
| Miss. Ag. & M. C.                    | m92                       | 100                          | 239,787                     | 544,033                                         | Trinity C.                           | 100                       | 200-340                      | 1,226,801                   | 153,890                                         |
| Missouri West C.                     | 69                        | 171 up                       | 143,000                     | †10,300                                         | Trinity C., N. C.                    | 90                        | 200                          | 1,593,730                   | 104,337                                         |
| Monmouth C.                          | 60                        | 165                          | 283,534                     | 99,248                                          | Trinity U., Texas.                   | 86                        | 180                          | 104,000                     | c23,738                                         |
| More's Hill C.                       | 60                        | 140                          | 75,000                      | 20,000                                          | Tufts C.                             | 100-175                   | 250-400                      | 2,200,000                   | c265,380                                        |
| Morningside C.                       | 190                       | 180                          | 450,000                     | (c) 60,000                                      | Tulane U.                            | 125-190                   | 135-200                      | 4,318,162                   | 387,931                                         |
| Mt. Holyoke C.                       | 150                       | 275                          | 1,450,163                   | 372,939                                         | Tusculum C.                          | 23-28                     | 107                          | 177,851                     | 63,361                                          |
| Mt. Union C.                         | 75                        | 200                          | 300,000                     | 52,800                                          | Tuskegee Inst.                       | 4.50                      | 102.50                       | 1,929,026                   | 295,375                                         |
| Muhlenberg C.                        | 125                       | 200                          | 295,307                     | 95,614                                          | Union C., N. Y.                      | 100-200                   | 250 up                       | 983,173                     | c141,626                                        |
| Municipal U.                         | 125                       | 300-500                      | 90,000                      | 65,000                                          | U. of Alabama.                       | 15-23                     | 140-186                      | 565,000                     | 200,000                                         |
| Muskingum C.                         | 50-65                     | 125-150                      | 121,000                     | 43,000                                          | U. of Arkansas.                      | 24                        | 150-250                      | 130,000                     | 215,160                                         |
| Nebraska Wes. U.                     | 60                        | 152-190                      | 312,593                     | 62,722                                          | U. of California.                    | m20-150                   | 250-300                      | 5,591,839                   | 2,784,024                                       |
| N. Ham. C. & M.                      | 75                        | 220                          | 885,000                     | 274,000                                         | U. of Chicago.                       | 130-200                   | 250-650                      | 20,372,039                  | 1,32,012                                        |
| New Rochelle C.                      | 170                       | 250                          | 15,250                      | 70,585                                          | U. of Cincinnati.                    | 50-150                    | 160 up                       | 822,307                     | 368,133                                         |
| Newton Th. Inst.                     | None                      | 180                          | 800,000                     | 45,000                                          | U. of Colorado.                      | 25-125                    | 350                          | 75,000                      | 326,000                                         |
| New York U.                          | 125-255                   | 250-390                      | 1,393,805                   | 585,355                                         | U. of Denver.                        | 80-150                    | 300 up                       | 250,355                     | 140,000                                         |
| N. C. Ag. & M. C.                    | 60                        | 250                          |                             | 273,287                                         | U. of Idaho.                         | None                      | 230-350                      | 666,346                     | 264,803                                         |
| Northwestern C.                      | 65                        | 200                          | 60,000                      | 51,512                                          | U. of Illinois.                      | 24                        | 375-500                      | 649,012                     | 2,844,541                                       |
| Northw'n U., Ill.                    | zz110                     | zz280                        | 3,937,020                   | 953,370                                         | U. of Kansas.                        |                           | 190-350                      | 150,000                     | 616,700                                         |
| Norwich U.                           | 175-185                   | 133 up                       | 38,000                      | †155,000                                        | U. of Maine.                         | 60-130                    | 170                          | 215,000                     | 300,000                                         |
| Oberlin C.                           | 100                       | 160-250                      | 2,414,586                   | 486,986                                         | U. of Maryland.                      | 75-170                    | 175 up                       | 150,000                     | 250,000                                         |
| Occidental C.                        | 115                       | 260-300                      | 310,000                     | 50,000                                          | U. of Michigan.                      | 60                        | 162-320                      | 963,193                     | 2,535,260                                       |
| Ohio Nor. U.                         | 50-60                     | 140-225                      | 42,000                      | 103,016                                         | U. of Minnesota (j)                  | 50-200                    | 250-500                      | 1,605,356                   | 3,033,891                                       |
| Ohio State U.                        | 88                        | 300                          | 997,005                     | 1,466,120                                       | U. of Mississippi.                   | m                         | 120                          | 700,000                     | 170,384                                         |
| Ohio U. Athens.                      | o                         | 220                          | 160,000                     | 501,106                                         | U. of Missouri.                      | None                      | 380                          |                             | 1,311,364                                       |
| Ohio Wes. U.                         | 100                       | 200                          | 1,038,000                   | 145,300                                         | U. of Montana.                       | u                         | 250 up                       |                             | 172,757                                         |
| Oliver, A. & M. C.                   | 75                        | 150-230                      | 516,327                     | 516,327                                         | U. of Nebraska.                      | None                      | 170                          | 787,255                     | 1,309,752                                       |
| Oliver, A. & M. C.                   | 75                        | 150                          | 105,802                     | 66,703                                          | U. of Nevada.                        | u                         | 250                          | 320,500                     | 185,600                                         |
| Oregon St. Ag. C.                    | 54                        | 181                          |                             | 595,508                                         | U. of N. Carolina.                   | 80                        | 250                          |                             | 190,000                                         |
| Ottawa U.                            | 54                        | 162                          | 252,000                     | 44,222                                          | U. of N. Dakota (j)                  | Free                      | 183                          | 1,705,700                   | 229,692                                         |
| Oterbein U.                          | 90                        | 162                          | 225,000                     | c59,196                                         | U. of Oklahoma.                      | m                         | 172-244                      |                             | 245,187                                         |
| Pacific U., Ore.                     | 75                        | 200                          | 238,972                     | 27,223                                          | U. of Oregon.                        | None                      | 200                          | 55,000                      | 201,998                                         |
| Parsons C.                           | 87                        | 158                          | 236,676                     | 62,416                                          | U. of Penna.                         | 150-200                   | 220-350                      | 7,639,505                   | 2,903,162                                       |
| Pennsylvania C.                      | 110                       | 200                          | 400,000                     | 55,000                                          | U. of Pittsburgh.                    | 100-250                   | 250 up                       | 554,192                     | 447,510                                         |
| Penna. State C.                      | None                      | 300                          | 598,913                     | 947,309                                         | U. of Rochester.                     | 135                       | 225                          | 1,650,547                   | 139,809                                         |
| Philander Smith C.                   | 30                        | 80                           | None                        | 16,000                                          | U. of S. Carolina.                   | 58                        | 150                          | 128,476                     | 170,855                                         |
| Polytechnic Inst.                    | 200                       |                              | 400,000                     | 185,000                                         | U. of S. Dakota.                     | 25                        | 171                          |                             | 260,736                                         |
| Princeton C.                         | 200-235                   |                              | 673,198                     | 226,200                                         | U. of the South.                     | 45                        | 140-235                      | 393,751                     | 123,878                                         |
| Princeton Th. S.                     | None                      | 150                          | 3,237,743                   | 141,052                                         | U. of Tennessee.                     | 80                        | 177 up                       | 457,000                     | 293,547                                         |
| Princeton U.                         | a175                      | 220 up                       | 5,562,759                   | 839,316                                         | U. of Texas.                         | None                      | 250 up                       | 2,025,000                   | 828,272                                         |
| Proseminar C.                        | 60                        | 100                          | 21,154                      | †113,657                                        | U. of Utah.                          | 15                        | 160-300                      | 500,000                     | 257,126                                         |
| Purdue U.                            | 35-60                     | 400-500                      | 340,000                     | 923,983                                         | U. of Vermont.                       | 11                        | 176-500                      | 934,264                     | 230,388                                         |
| Radcliffe C.                         | 200                       | 324                          | 1,025,000                   | 223,033                                         | U. of Virginia.                      | 175                       | 200-400                      | 2,288,745                   | c344,315                                        |
| Ran.-Macon C.                        | 100                       | 175                          | 390,320                     | 48,519                                          | U. of Washington.                    | 45                        | 300                          | 3,000,000                   | 564,801                                         |
| Ran.-Macon C.                        | 100                       | 260                          | 382,000                     | 185,000                                         | U. of Wisconsin.                     | u/140                     | 325-375                      | 782,662                     | 2,758,118                                       |
| Redfield C.                          | 50-60                     | 160-120                      | 80,000                      | 8,200                                           | U. of Wyoming.                       | None                      | 350                          | 70,000                      | 232,191                                         |
| Rensselaer P. I.                     | 230                       | 220-370                      | 1,425,758                   | 227,801                                         | U. S. Mil. Acad.                     | †                         | †                            | †                           | †                                               |
| Rice Institute.                      | None                      | 200 up                       | 10,000,000                  | 500,000                                         | U. S. Naval Acad.                    | †                         | †                            | †                           | 498,650                                         |
| Richmond C.                          | 125                       | 175                          | 1,020,797                   | 86,163                                          | Upper Iowa U. (j)                    | 70-75                     | 150 up                       | 215,000                     | 25,199                                          |
| Ripon C.                             | 25                        | 150                          | 80,000                      | 12,200                                          | U. of Utah.                          | 125                       | 180-200                      | 236,100                     | 59,242                                          |
| Ripon C.                             | 80                        | 126-176                      | 252,000                     | 45,000                                          | U. of Va. C.                         | 12-15                     | 162                          | 219,932                     | 239,652                                         |
| Roanoke C.                           | 80                        | 175                          | 143,500                     | 43,265                                          | Vanderbilt U.                        | 220                       | 350                          | 2,421,005                   | 268,000                                         |
| Rockford C.                          | 100                       | 300-340                      | 208,076                     | c94,254                                         | Vassar C.                            | 159                       | 350                          | 1,641,255                   | 349,153                                         |
| Rollins C.                           | 50-70                     | 190-214                      | 241,297                     | 30,961                                          | Va. Military I.                      | 125                       | 160                          | 21,000                      | 338,385                                         |
| Rose Poly. Inst.                     | 125                       |                              | 750,000                     | 47,000                                          | Va. Poly. Inst.                      | 206                       | 150                          |                             | 150,000                                         |
| Rutgers C.                           | 160                       | 250                          | 741,000                     | 255,000                                         | Va. Union U.                         | 21                        | 100                          | 100,000                     | 35,000                                          |
| Shorter C.                           | 80                        | 225                          | 50,000                      | 81,000                                          | Wake Forest C.                       | 79                        | 140-225                      | 967,064                     | †125,890                                        |
| Shurtleff C.                         | 80                        | 180                          | 175,908                     | 16,068                                          | Washburn C.                          | 100                       | 180                          | 356,974                     | 78,753                                          |
| Simmons C.                           | 140-156                   | 260-300                      | 2,257,203                   | 208,759                                         | Wash. C., Md.                        | 60                        | 171                          | None                        | 62,795                                          |
| Simmons C., Tex.                     | 92                        | 160                          | 50,000                      | 45,000                                          | Wash. & Jeff. C.                     | 120                       | 207                          | 900,946                     | 68,941                                          |
| Simpson C.                           | 85                        | 175                          | 261,340                     | 46,868                                          | Wash. & Lee U.                       | 115-150                   | 150-250                      | 950,000                     | c104,759                                        |
| Smith C.                             | 150                       | 300                          | 2,182,296                   | c442,394                                        | Washington U.                        | 85-175                    | 350                          | 9,123,584                   | 716,471                                         |
| S. Dak. St. C. A. M.                 | 12                        | 250                          | 317,236                     | 187,353                                         | Waynesburg C.                        | 75                        | 209                          | 86,000                      | 10,000                                          |
| Southern Bap. S.                     | p                         | 115                          | 1,150,000                   | c56,000                                         | Wellesley C.                         | 175                       | 325                          | 3,050,486                   | c687,697                                        |
| Southern U.                          | 80                        | 135-153                      | 65,000                      | 17,631                                          | Wells C.                             | 150                       | 200                          | 105,000                     | 180,046                                         |
| S. W. C., Kan.                       | 70                        | 150                          | 130,000                     | 43,000                                          | Wesleyan C.                          | 70                        | 200                          | 404,400                     | 85,265                                          |
| S. W. Pres. U.                       | 90                        | 114                          | 256,000                     | 25,000                                          | Wesleyan U.                          | 140                       | 200-360                      | 2,414,768                   | 185,630                                         |
| S. W. U., Tex.                       |                           | 230                          | 120,219                     | 120,219                                         | Western C.                           | 125                       | 225                          | 303,616                     | 112,384                                         |
| State C. Wash.                       | i                         | 300                          | 52,000                      | 519,073                                         | Western R. U.                        | s125                      | 300                          | 3,526,008                   | 392,169                                         |
| State U. of Iowa.                    | 20-50                     |                              | 494,338                     | 986,513                                         | Western Th. Sem.                     | None                      | 200                          | 836,832                     | c57,330                                         |
| State U. of Ky.                      | m25                       | 7250                         | 205,000                     | 400,000                                         | Westminster C., Pa.                  | 90                        | 250                          | 500,000                     | 110,000                                         |
| State U. N. Dak.                     | zz none                   | 210.25                       | 1,705,760                   | 218,895                                         | West Virginia U.                     | m50                       | 150-275                      | 115,104                     | 410,464                                         |

| COLLEGES.                            | Tuition Cost Per Annum. | Living Expenses, Etc. | Productive Funds—Amount of. | Total Income, including Tuition or incidental Charges. | COLLEGES.                            | Tuition Cost Per Annum. | Living Expenses, Etc. | Productive Funds—Amount of. | Total Income, including Tuition or incidental Charges. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| For explanation of signs, see index. |                         |                       |                             |                                                        | For explanation of signs, see index. |                         |                       |                             |                                                        |
| W. Virginia Wes. C.                  | \$75                    | \$200                 | \$99,207                    | \$45,118                                               | Williams C.                          | \$150                   | \$350-530             | \$1,947,522                 | \$225,575                                              |
| Wheaton C., Ill.                     | 40                      | 150-190               | 211,974                     | 46,954                                                 | Wittenberg C.                        | 100                     | 200                   | 515,000                     | 652,000                                                |
| Wheaton C., Mass.                    | 150                     | 300                   | 1,000,000                   | 119,694                                                | Wofford C.                           | 80                      | 136                   | 192,521                     | 48,675                                                 |
| Whitman C.                           | 105                     | 230                   | 722,798                     | 74,683                                                 | Worcester P. I.                      | 190                     | 270                   | 837,819                     | 153,761                                                |
| Whittier C.                          | 70                      | 175                   | 150,000                     | 19,710                                                 | Yale U.                              | 125-180                 |                       | 16,152,835                  | 1,777,134                                              |
| Wm. & Mary C.                        | 55                      | 135                   | 151,327                     | 53,550                                                 | Yankton C.                           | 50                      | 125                   | 190,000                     | 40,178                                                 |
| Wm. & Vashitt C.                     | 60                      | 240                   | 115,000                     | 19,500                                                 | York C.                              | 60                      | 144                   | 25,000                      | 27,000                                                 |
| Wm. Woods C.                         | 65                      | 265                   | 80,000                      |                                                        |                                      |                         |                       |                             |                                                        |

## PRINCIPAL UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES OF CANADA.

| ORGANIZED. | Colleges.<br>For explanation of signs, see index. | Location.          | Control.    | President or Chairman of Faculty. | Instructors. | Students. | Volumes in Library. |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1881       | Alma College.                                     | St. Thomas, Ont.   | Methodist.  | Robt. I. Warner, D. D.            | 20           | 150       | 2,000               |
| 1838       | Acadia University.                                | Wolfville, N. S.   | Baptist.    | Geo. Barton Cutten, D. D.         | 27           | 231       | 25,000              |
| 1814       | Dalhousie.                                        | Halifax, N. S.     | Non-Sect.   | A. Stanley MacKenzie, Ph.D.       | 80           | 398       | 28,000              |
| 1894       | Haverall Ladies College.                          | Toronto, Ont.      | Prot. Epis. | N. W. Hoyles, K. C., LL. D.       | 39           | 297       | 2,000               |
| 1789       | Kings University.                                 | Windsor, N. S.     | Prot. Epis. |                                   | 9            | 55        |                     |
| 1844       | Knox Theo. College.                               | Toronto, Ont.      | Presbyt'n.  | Rev. Alfred Gandier, D. D.        | 9            | 140       | 22,000              |
| 1907       | Macdonald College.                                | A. de Bellevue, Q. | Non-Sect.   | F. C. Harrison, D. Sc.            | 50           | 407       | 9,000               |
| 1906       | McGill Univ. Col.f.                               | Vancouver, B. C.   | Non-Sect.   | Geo. E. Robinson (Act.).          | 24           | 340       | 1,600               |
| 1821       | McGill University (Kk).                           | Montreal, Can.     | Indepen.    | Sir Wm. Peterson, M. A.           | 280          | 1,620     | 150,000             |
| 1827       | McMaster University.                              | Toronto, Ont.      | Baptist.    | A. L. McCrimman, M. A.            | 30           | 300       | 20,000              |
| 1893       | Montreal Diocesan Theo.                           | Montreal, Can.     | Prot. Epis. | E. L. Rexford, M. A.              | 5            | 30        | 7,000               |
| 1874       | Mt. Allison University.                           | Sackville, N. B.   | Methodist   | Byron C. Borden, D. D.            | 21           | 250       | 12,000              |
| 1874       | Ontario Ladies' Col.                              | Whitby, Ont.       | Methodist   | Rev. J. J. Hare, M. A.            | 22           | 185       | 7,000               |
| 1867       | Presbyterian College.                             | Montreal, Can.     | Presbyt'n.  | John Springer, D. D.              | 21           | 80        | 20,000              |
| 1855       | Provincial Nor. Col.f.                            | Truro, N. S.       | State.      | David Solom, LL. D.               | 20           | 425       | 4,000               |
| 1847       | Queen's University.                               | Kingston, Ont.     | Non-Sect.   | Very Rev. D. M. Gordon.           | 125          | 1,610     | 67,000              |
| 1888       | Ridley College.                                   | St. Cath'n's, Ont. | Anglican.   | Rev. J. O. Miller, M. A.          | 16           | 160       |                     |
| 1899       | St. Andrew's College.                             | Toronto, Ont.      |             | Rev. D. B. Macdonald, M.A.        | 18           | 250       |                     |
| 1851       | Trinity College.                                  | Toronto, Ont.      | Prot. Epis. | Rev. T. C. S. Macklem.            | 24           | 180       | 15,000              |
| 1845       | Univ. of Bishop's Col.f.                          | Lennoxville, Que.  | Anglican.   | Rev. R. A. Parock, M.A. LL.D.     | 9            | 59        | 11,000              |
| 1915       | Univ. of British Columbia                         | Vancouver, B. C.   | None.       | F. F. Wesbrook, M. A.             | 32           | 377       | 30,000              |
| 1912       | Univ. of Calgary.                                 | Calgary, Alb.      | Non-Sect.   | F. H. Dougall (Act.).             | 11           | 268       |                     |
| 1852       | Universite Laval                                  | Quebec, Can.       | Non-Sect.   | Mgr. Amedeo Gosselin, M. A.       | 47           | 140       | 100,000             |
| 1877       | Univ. of Manitoba.                                | Winnipeg, Man.     | State.      | James A. MacLean, Ph.D.           | 43           | 83        | 12,700              |
| 1880       | Univ. of New Brunswick.                           | Fredericton, N. B. | State.      | Cecil C. Jones (Chan.).           | 15           | 150       | 40,000              |
| 1907       | Univ. of Saskatchewan.                            | Saskatoon, Sask.   | State.      | Walter C. Murray, M. A.           | 53           | 445       | 12,000              |
| 1855       | U. of St. Fran. Xav. Col.f.                       | Antigonish, N. S.  | Catholic.   | H. P. Macpherson.                 | 22           | 186       | 22,000              |
| 1827       | Univ. of Toronto.                                 | Toronto, Ont.      | State.      | Robert A. Falconer, LL. D.        | 401          | 4,428     | 141,936             |
| 1841       | Victoria Col. & Univ.f.                           | Toronto, Ont.      | Methodist   | Rev. R. P. Bowles, M. A.          | 28           | 610       | 25,008              |
| 1873       | Wesleyan Theo. Col.                               | Montreal, Can.     | Methodist   | Rev. J. Smyth, B. A.              | 4            | 100       | 5,000               |
| 1877       | Wycliffe College.                                 | Toronto, Ont.      |             | N. W. Hoyles, LL. D.              | 8            | 102       |                     |

## SOME FOREIGN COLLEGES.

|      |                            |                            |           |                             |     |       |         |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|
| 1903 | Imp. Col. Ag. & Dendrology | Morioka, Japan.            | Im. Govt. | Yoshinaga Sato.             | 26  | 255   | 16,600  |
| 1286 | Cambridge University.      | Cambridge, Eng.            | \$        | Lord Raleigh, O.M. (Chan.). | 81  | 1,658 | 400,000 |
| 1348 | Charles-Ferdinand's U.f    | Prague.                    | State.    | Dr. Ralph Dvorak.           | 218 | 2,365 | 482,000 |
| 1530 | College of France.         | Paris, France.             | State.    | Maurice Croiset.            |     | 2,000 |         |
| 1845 | Cork University.           | Cork, Ireland.             | Non-Sect. | Sir Bertram C. A. Windle.   | 56  | 430   | 52,000  |
| 1832 | Durham U.f.                | Durham and Newcastle, Eng. | Non-Sect. | Henry Geo. Percy, K. G.     | 128 | 1,040 | 37,000  |
| 1440 | Eton College.              | Windsor, Eng.              | \$        | Rev. Ed. Warre (Provost).   |     | 1,000 |         |
| 1737 | Geo. August University.    | Goettingen, Ger.           | Non-Sect. | Dr. Kaufmann.               | 170 | 2,900 | 600,000 |
|      | Imp. Univ. of Tokio.       | Tokio, Japan.              |           |                             | 7   | 420   | 15,300  |
| 1901 | Japan Women's Univ.        | Tokio, Japan.              | Private.  | Jinzo Naruse.               | 47  | 420   | 15,300  |
| 1897 | Kioto Univ.                | Kioto, Japan.              | Govt.     | Kenjiro Yamakawa, B. Ph.    | 181 | 1,543 | 320,000 |
| 1668 | Kungliga U. of Lund.       | Lund, Sweden.              | State.    | Axel Kock, Ph. D., Rector.  | 124 | 1,200 | 200,000 |
| 1810 | K. Frederick Wilhelm U.    | Berlin, Ger.               | State.    | Dr. Planck.                 | 520 | 9,000 |         |
| 1903 | Liverpool University.      | Liverpool, Eng.            |           |                             | 225 | 800   |         |
| 1472 | Ludwig-Maximilian's U.f    | Munich, Ger.               | State.    | Dr. F. R. von Müller.       | 437 | 7,225 | 722,278 |
| 1906 | Nat'l Inst. of Panama.     | Panama.                    | State.    | Edwin G. Dexter, Rector.    | 31  | 617   | 5,000   |
| 1249 | Oxford University.         | Oxford, Eng.               | \$        | Earl Curzon (Chan.).        | 112 | 3,838 | 500,000 |
| 1818 | Rheinische Fried. Wil. U.f | Bonn, Ger.                 | State.    | Ernest Landsberg.           | 200 | 4,500 | 350,000 |
| 1811 | Royal Frederick's U.f.     | Christiania, Nor.          | State.    |                             | 160 | 1,500 | 500,000 |
| 1905 | Sheffield University.      | Sheffield, Eng.            |           |                             | 171 | 1,700 |         |
| 1875 | Tohoku I. U. Col. Ag.      | Sapporo, Japan.            | Im. Govt. | Shosuke Sato, Ph. D.        | 134 | 898   | 39,683  |
| 1875 | Tokio Commercial College   | Tokio, Japan.              | State.    | Zensaku Sano.               | 75  | 1,310 | 47,539  |
| 1583 | Univ. of Edinburgh.        | Edinburgh, Scot.           |           |                             |     | 3,366 |         |
| 1806 | Univ. of France.           | Paris, France.             |           |                             |     |       |         |
| 1450 | Univ. of Glasgow.          | Glasgow, Scot.             | Non-Sect. | Sir D'ld MacAlister, Ph. D. | 175 | 2,470 | 100,000 |
| 1737 | Univ. of Goettingen.       | Goettingen, Ger.           | State.    | Dr. C. Runge.               |     | 3,000 | 600,000 |
| 1386 | Univ. of Heidelberg.       | Germany.                   | State.    | Dr. Bauer.                  | 196 | 2,300 |         |
| 1904 | Univ. of Leeds.            | Leeds, Eng.                | Non-Sect. | Duke of Devonshire (Ch'n)   | 179 | 1,283 | 60,000  |
| 1409 | Univ. of Leipzig.          | Leipzig, Ger.              | State.    | Dr. Otto Mayer.             | 260 | 6,000 | 570,000 |
| 1911 | Univ. of Lisbon.           | Lisbon, Portugal.          | State.    | Joao Almeida.               | 176 | 953   |         |
| 1527 | Univ. of Marburg.          | Prussia.                   | State.    | Dr. W. Troeltsch.           | 122 | 2,347 | 250,000 |
| 1411 | Univ. of St. Andrews.      | St. Andrews, Scot.         | State.    | James Donaldson, M. A.      | 67  | 498   | 150,000 |
| 1477 | Univ. of Tubingen.         | Germany.                   | State.    | Dr. John Belling.           | 132 | 2,048 |         |
| 1582 | Univ. of Wurzburg.         | Wurzburg, Ger.             | State.    | Dr. Wilhelm Wien.           | 103 | 1,528 | 500,000 |
| 1880 | Victoria University.       | Manchester, Eng.           | Non-Sect. | Sir H. A. Miers, Vice-Chan. |     | 1,415 | 143,723 |
| 1365 | Wiener U.f.                | Wien, Germany.             | State.    | Adolf Menzel.               | 614 | 6,613 | 909,099 |

†Co-education of the sexes. ‡Church of England, but all denominations received.

## REFERENCE MARKS USED IN PRECEDING COLLEGE TABLES.

TABLE ONE.

- \* All departments. † Co-education of the sexes.  
 ‡ Education of women only. § For the education of colored students. \*\* School of Liberal Arts.  
 †† Medical Department at Mobile, Ala. ††† At Athens, Tenn., also.  
 (a) Co-education excepting in Art Department.  
 (b) Co-education in Medicine and Law.  
 (c) No restriction as to race.  
 (d) Number of instructors and students given does not include the Horace Mann or Speyer Schools.  
 (e) Branches at Tufts College and Boston.  
 (f) Confined strictly to post-graduate work. The National university or the church.  
 (g) Academic and Technical Departments at Fayetteville; Law and Medical Departments at Little Rock; Normal School (for negroes), Pine Bluff, Ark.  
 (h) And at Chicago.  
 (i) Co-education in Graduate, Teachers', and Medicine Departments.  
 (j) For Indians and colored youths, both sexes.  
 (k) Not co-educational except in Art Department.  
 (l) Radcliffe College is the women's college affiliated with Harvard University. The number of instructors and students shown at Radcliffe College are not included in the Harvard totals.  
 (m) Formerly St. Ignatius's College, co-educational in Graduate Departments.  
 (n) Comprises Adelbert College for men. College for women and professional departments.  
 (o) Co-education in Professional Departments.  
 (p) Co-education in Teachers' Courses and Summer Sessions.  
 (r) Schools Pharmacy and Medicine at Chicago.  
 (s) Medical Department at Galveston.  
 (t) Excluding Radcliffe and including the Summer School.  
 (u) School of Mines at Rolla, Mo., which is included in figures.  
 (v) Also at Cleveland, Ohio.  
 (w) Co-education in Law, Pedagogy, Graduate, Summer, and Commerce. The Undergraduate Schools are at University Heights, Bronx Borough, New York City; Law, Pedagogy, Graduate, and Commerce, Accounts and Finance at Washington Square; Medicine at East Twenty-sixth Street and First Avenue.  
 (z) College of Liberal Arts at St. Paul, Minn.; College Physicians and Surgeons at Minneapolis.  
 (y) Report at close of 1914.  
 (z) Women admitted except in Engineering and Academic Departments.  
 (bb) Co-education in Graduate School for Ph. D. Art and Music.  
 (ee) Co-educational in Professional Schools.  
 (ff) Co-education in Post-Graduate Courses.  
 (hh) Also have Jackson College for women.  
 (ii) Women admitted as day students.  
 (jj) Extension courses for both sexes.  
 (kk) Co-educational in Faculty of Art.  
 (mm) Co-educational except in Medical Dept.  
 (ss) Professional Departments are in Albany, N. Y.  
 (tt) For 1914-1915.  
 (uu) Co-ordinate college for women.  
 (vv) Also Annapolis, Md.  
 (ww) Exclusive of Columbia's library.  
 (xx) And United Brethren.  
 (yy) School of Medicine at Portland.  
 (zz) Belongs to James Millikin University.

TABLE THREE.

- \* Tuition cost generally includes books.  
 † At U. S. Military Academy tuition is free. Cadets are paid \$709.50 per year each by the Government, out of which they pay their own expenses for board, clothing, etc.; living expenses average about \$237 per annum.  
 ‡ Education of women only.  
 \*\* Maintained by the city; students must be residents of New York City.  
 †† Income from tuition, board or incidental charges.  
 ††† At U. S. Naval Academy tuition is free. Midshipmen are paid \$600 per year each by the Government, out of which they pay their own expenses for board, clothing, etc.; living expenses average about \$24 per month. Each candidate must deposit \$280 before admission.  
 (a) Not including books.  
 (b) In making up the figures for Columbia University, Barnard College, Teachers' College, and the New York College of Pharmacy are included, because these institutions, although independent corporations financially, are integral parts of the educational system of Columbia University.  
 (c) Exclusive of benefactions.  
 (d) Varies.  
 (h) Residents, \$25; non-residents, \$150.  
 (i) Living expenses included in tuition charges.  
 (j) Report at close of 1914.  
 (k) Medical and dental, \$200.  
 (m) Free to State residents.  
 (n) Registration fee \$30.  
 (p) Free; books \$25.  
 (q) \$100 provided by scholarship.  
 (r) Of James Millikin University.  
 (s) Medical, dental, \$150; library, \$100.  
 (u) None, except law, \$40; medicine, \$25; pharmacy, \$35; fine arts, \$4 per course.  
 (v) Clinical department of School of Medicine, \$125.  
 (w) Academic \$40; professional, \$100.  
 (z) Free to citizens of United States; others, \$100; books, \$15.  
 (ee) Free to \$150.  
 (nn) Free to Mississippians except in law, medicine, and pharmacy, in which it is \$45; books, \$10-\$50.  
 (uu) Medicine, \$225.  
 (vv) No tuition charge; books, fees, etc., \$75.  
 (ww) Except law school.  
 (zz) College of Liberal Arts only; medical, \$175; law, \$160; engineering, \$120; pharmacy, \$110; dentistry, \$185; oratory, \$180.  
 (yy) Resident students, \$40.  
 (zz) Law, \$50.

## ACADEMIC DRESS.

Academic dress, the acknowledged badge of the scholar, is now worn by the majority of universities and colleges in this country. Mr. G. C. Leonard, Director of the Intercollegiate Bureau of Academic Costume at Albany, N. Y., adapted the gowns, hoods, and caps now used in America from the English styles, to a system formulated by an Intercollegiate Commission, whereby the exact degree of each wearer may be determined. This code has been officially recognized by over six hundred institutions and the bureau is now chartered by the University of the State of New York.

There are three distinct types of gowns and hoods—the bachelor's, the master's, and the doctor's. The bachelor's gown is most commonly worn and has long pointed sleeves; the master's gown has long closed sleeves with a slit through which the forearm protrudes; the doctor's gown has velvet bars on round open sleeves and velvet facings down the front. Caps worn with such gowns are the regulation mortar boards with black silk tassels. Doctors may wear gold tassels on caps.

The hoods are separate from the gowns, hanging down the back from colored velvet bands across the throat. They indicate the degrees by the size of the hoods and their velvet trimmings and show the institutions granting the degrees by the college colors in distinctive arrangements in the exposed linings of the hoods. The velvet trimmings are two inches wide on the bachelor hoods, three inches wide on masters' hoods, four and a half inches on doctors' hoods. The doctors' hoods are also widened by panels edged with cording of the college colors. The colored velvet trimmings indicate degrees as follows:

White, Arts and Letters; scarlet, Theology; purple, Law; gold-yellow, Science; brown, Fine Arts; pink, Music; orange, Engineering; olive, Pharmacy; maize, Agriculture; black, Dentistry; gray, Veterinary Science; russet, Forestry; lemon, Library Science; light blue, Pedagogy; silver-gray, Oratory; drab, Commerce and Accountancy; sage-green, Physical Education; crimson, Humanities; copper, Economics.



## COLLEGE COLORS.

- Adelphi Col., brown-gold.  
 Adrian, yellow-black.  
 Agri. & Mech. Col. Tex., red-white.  
 Alabama Poly. Inst., orange-blue.  
 Albion Col., pink-green.  
 Alcorn A. M. Col., purple-gold.  
 Alfred Univ., purple-old gold.  
 Allegheny Col., navy-blue gold.  
 Amherst Col., purple-white.  
 Annapolis & Balt. U., maroon-black.  
 Athletic, red-black.  
 Atlanta Univ., gray-crimson.  
 Augustana Col., gold-blue.  
 Baker Univ., orange.  
 Baldwin-Wallace Col., brown-gold.  
 Barnard Col., light blue-white.  
 Bates Col., garnet.  
 Baylor Univ., green-gold.  
 Beloit Col., gold.  
 Benedict Col., purple-gold.  
 Berea Col., cream-blue.  
 Bethany Col. (W. Va.), white-green.  
 Bethany (Kansas), yellow-blue.  
 Boston Univ., crimson-white.  
 Bowdoin Col., white.  
 Brown Univ., brown-white.  
 Bryn Mawr Col., yellow-white.  
 Bucknell Univ., orange-blue.  
 Butler Col., yale blue-white.  
 Brigham Young Col., crimson-gold.  
 Carlele Indian Sch., red-old gold.  
 Champion Col., crimson-black.  
 Carnegie Inst., tartan plaid.  
 Carroll Col., orange-white.  
 Carthage Col., crimson.  
 Case Sch. Science, seal brown-white.  
 Cathedral Col., maroon-white.  
 Cath. Univ. of America, red-black.  
 Central Col. (Iowa), red-white.  
 Christian Bros. Col., purple-gold.  
 Clark Col., scarlet-white.  
 Clemson Agri. Col., purple-orange.  
 Coe Col., crimson-gold.  
 Col. City of New York, lavender.  
 Col. of the Pacific, orange-black.  
 Col. of Wooster, black-gold.  
 Colorado Agri. Col., green-gold.  
 Colorado Col., black-gold.  
 Columbia Univ., sky blue-white.  
 Connecticut Agri. Col., blue-white.  
 Conn. Col. Women, dark blue-white.  
 Cornell Col., purple-white.  
 Cornell Univ., carnellian-white.  
 Creighton Univ., blue-white.  
 Dakota Wesley Univ., blue-white.  
 Dartmouth Col., green.  
 Decatur Col., blue-white.  
 Denison Univ., Denison red.  
 De Paul Univ., red-blue.  
 Depauw Univ., old gold-black.  
 Des Moines Col., orange-black.  
 Dickinson Col., red-white.  
 Drake Univ., blue-white.  
 Drury Col., scarlet-gray.  
 Earlham Col., yellow-cream.  
 Elon Col., maroon-old gold.  
 Eureka Col., maroon-gold.  
 Fargo Col., blue-gold.  
 Florida St. C., garnet-gold.  
 Fordham Univ., maroon.  
 Franklin & Marshall C., blue-white.  
 Furman Univ., purple-white.  
 George Washington Univ., buff-blue.  
 Georgetown U. (D. C.), blue-gray.  
 Georgia Sch. Tech., old gold-white.  
 Goucher Col., blue-gold.  
 Grand Island Col., orange-blue.  
 Grinnell Col., scarlet-black.  
 Grove City Col., crimson.  
 Gustavus, Adolph Col., ebony-gold.  
 Hamilton Col., blue-buff.  
 Hamline, red-gray.  
 Hampton N. Agri., navy blue-white.  
 Harvard Univ., crimson.  
 Heidelberg Univ., black-orange-red.  
 Hillsdale Col., ultra-marine (blue).  
 Hobart Col., orange-royal purple.  
 Holy Cross Col., purple.  
 Hope Col., orange-navy blue.  
 Hunter Col., lavender-white.  
 Huron Col., purple-gold.  
 Illinois Col., Yale blue-white.  
 Illinois State Nor. Univ., red-white.  
 Illinois Wesley U., olive-green-white.  
 Indiana Univ., crimson-cream.  
 Iowa State Col., cardinal-gold.  
 Iowa Wesley Univ., white-purple.  
 Johns Hopkins U., black-old gold.  
 Juniata Col., blue-gold.  
 Kansas City Univ., purple-gold.  
 Kansas Wesley U., purple-old gold.  
 Knox Col., purple-gold.  
 Knoxville Col., old gold-maroon.  
 Lafayette Col. (Pa.), maroon-white.  
 Lander Col., dark blue-old gold.  
 Lawrence Col., Yale blue-white.  
 Lehigh Univ., brown-white.  
 Leland Stanford, Jr. U., cardinal.  
 Lincoln Mem'l Univ., blue-gray.  
 Louisiana State, old gold-purple.  
 Loyola U. (La.), maroon-old gold.  
 Loyola Univ., gold-blue.  
 Macalester C., orange-peacock blue.  
 Manhattan Col., green-white.  
 Marquette Univ., blue-gold.  
 Maryland Agri. Col., black-orange.  
 Maryville Col., orange-garnet.  
 Mass. Agri. Col., maroon-white.  
 Mass. Agri. Tech., gray-cardinal.  
 McKendree Col., purple-white.  
 Mechanics Inst., blue-gray.  
 Meredith Col., maroon.  
 Miami Univ., crimson-white.  
 Michigan Agri. Col., green-white.  
 Middlebury Col., Yale blue-white.  
 Montana State Col., blue-yellow.  
 Morgan Col., orange-navy blue.  
 Morningside Col., maroon-white.  
 Mount Holyoke Col., light blue.  
 Mt. St. Mary's C., pale blue-white.  
 Mount Union Col., royal purple.  
 Muskingum Col., black-magenta.  
 Nebraska Wes. U., yellow-brown.  
 N. H. C. A. & M., blue-white.  
 New Orleans Univ., tan-blue.  
 New York Univ., violet.  
 N. C. Col. A. & M., red-white.  
 N. C. St. N. & I. Col., white-yellow.  
 North Dakota Agri., green-yellow.  
 Northwestern (Ill.), royal purple.  
 Oberlin Col., crimson-gold.  
 Occidental Col., orange-black.  
 Ohio Nor. Univ., orange-black.  
 Ohio State Univ., scarlet-gray.  
 Ohio Wes. Univ., red-black.  
 Okla. Univ., olive green-white.  
 Oklahoma A. & M. C., orange-black.  
 Olivet Col., crimson.  
 Oregon State Agri. C., orange-black.  
 Oriental Univ., mandarin-azure.  
 Ottawa Univ., wheat yellow.  
 Otterbein Univ., cardinal-tan.  
 Park Col., canary-wine.  
 Pennsylvania Col., gold-navy blue.  
 Penna. Col., orange-blue.  
 Penna. State Col., navy blue-white.  
 Philander Smith C., old gold-green.  
 Polytechnic Inst., blue-gray.  
 Pomona Col., navy blue-white.  
 Potomac U., orange-navy blue.  
 Pratt (Brooklyn) yellow-black.  
 Princeton Univ., orange-black.  
 Purdue Univ., old gold-black.  
 Radcliffe Col., crimson-white.  
 Rand-Macon Col., black-lemon.  
 Rensselaer Poly. Inst., cherry-white.  
 Rhode Island State Col., blue-white.  
 Rice Inst., blue-gray.  
 Richmond Col., crimson-navy blue.  
 Ripon Col., crimson-white.  
 Rockford Col., purple-white.  
 Rose Poly. Inst., old rose-white.  
 Rutgers Col., scarlet.  
 Seton Hall Col., blue-white.  
 Shorter Col., orange-white.  
 Simmons Col., purple-gold.  
 Simmons (Mass.), blue-gold.  
 Simpson Col., red-old gold.  
 Smith Col., white.  
 S. Dak. St. C. A. M., yellow-blue.  
 Southwestern Col., purple.  
 Southwestern Univ., black-gold.  
 Spring Hill Col., purple-white.  
 State C. Washington, crimson-gray.  
 State Univ. of Iowa, old gold.  
 State Univ. of Ky., blue-white.  
 State U. Mont., silver-copper-gold.  
 State U. South Dakota, pink-green.  
 Stevens Inst. Tech., gray-cardinal.  
 St. Charles's Col., blue-white.  
 St. Ignatius's, navy blue-gold.  
 St. John's C. (Brooklyn), red-white.  
 St. John's Univ., cardinal-blue.  
 St. Lawrence Univ., scarlet-brown.  
 St. Louis Univ., blue-white.  
 St. Mary's Col., red-blue.  
 St. Mary's Col. (Ohio), red-blue.  
 St. Olaf Col., old gold.  
 St. Viator Col., purple-gold.  
 Susquehanna Univ., orange-maroon.  
 Swarthmore Col., garnet.  
 Syracuse Univ., orange.  
 Talladega Col., crimson-azure blue.  
 Tarkio Col., purple-cream.  
 Teachers Col. (Ind.), green-white.  
 Temple Univ., cherry-white.  
 Texas Christ. Univ., purple-white.  
 Trinity Col. (N. C.), navy blue.  
 Trinity U. (Tex.), maroon-white.  
 Tufts Col., brown-blue.  
 Tulane Univ., olive green-blue.  
 Tuskegee Inst., crimson-old gold.  
 Union Col., black-red.  
 Union Theo. Sem., scarlet.  
 Univ. of Alabama, crimson-white.  
 Univ. of Arizona, blue-red.  
 Univ. of Arkansas, cardinal.  
 Univ. of Buffalo, blue-white.  
 Univ. of California, blue-gold.  
 Univ. of Chattanooga, gold-blue.  
 Univ. of Chicago, maroon.  
 Univ. of Cincinnati, red-black.  
 Univ. of Colorado, silver-gold.  
 Univ. of Denver, crimson-gold.  
 Univ. of Detroit, red-white.  
 Univ. of Florida, blue-orange.  
 Univ. of Georgia, red-black.  
 Univ. of Idaho, silver-gold.  
 Univ. of Illinois, orange-blue.  
 Univ. of Iowa, old gold.  
 Univ. of Kansas, crimson-blue.  
 Univ. of Kentucky, blue-white.  
 Univ. of Louisville, scarlet-black.  
 Univ. of Maine, blue-white.  
 Univ. of Maryland, maroon-black.  
 Univ. of Michigan, maize-azure.  
 Univ. of Minnesota, old gold-maroon.  
 Univ. of Mississippi, red-blue.  
 Univ. of Missouri, black-old gold.  
 Univ. of Montana, silver-copper-gold.  
 Univ. of Nashville, garnet-blue.  
 Univ. of Nebraska, scarlet-cream.  
 Univ. of Nevada, blue.  
 U. of N. Carolina, white-light blue.  
 Univ. of North Dakota, pink-green.  
 Univ. of Notre Dame, gold-blue.  
 Univ. of Oklahoma, crimson-cream.  
 Univ. of Oregon, green-yellow.  
 Univ. of Pennsylvania, red-blue.  
 Univ. of Pittsburgh, old gold-blue.  
 Univ. of Rochester, yellow.  
 Univ. of Santa Clara, red-white.  
 Univ. of S. Carolina, garnet-black.  
 Univ. of S. Dakota, vermillion-silver.  
 Univ. of Southern Cal., gold-cardinal.  
 Univ. of Southern Minn., pink-green.  
 Univ. of Tennessee, orange-white.  
 Univ. of Texas, orange-white.  
 Univ. of the South, purple-old gold.  
 Univ. of Utah, red-white.  
 Univ. of Vermont, green-gold.  
 Univ. of Virginia, orange-blue.  
 Univ. of Washington, purple-gold.  
 Univ. of Wisconsin, cardinal.  
 Univ. of Wyoming, brown-yellow.  
 U. S. Indian School, red-old gold.  
 U. S. Mil. Acad., black-gold-gray.  
 U. S. Naval Acad., blue-gold.  
 Utah Agri. Col., white-blue.

## COLLEGE COLORS—Continued.

|                                       |                                     |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Vanderbilt University, black-gold.    | Wells Col., cardinal-white.         | Wiley Univ., royal purple-white.    |
| Vassar College, rose-gray.            | Wesleyan Col., lavender-purple.     | Willamette Univ., red-gold.         |
| Virginia Mil. Inst., red-white-yellow | Wesleyan Univ., cardinal-black.     | William Jewell Col., red-black.     |
| Virginia Poly. Inst., orange-maroon   | Western Col., Tyrian blue.          | Williams Col., royal purple.        |
| Wake Forest Col., old gold-black.     | Western Maryland Col., green-gold.  | Winthrop N. I. C., garnet-gold.     |
| Washburn Col., Yale blue.             | Western Reserve U., crimson-white.  | Wittenberg, cream-cardinal.         |
| Wash. & Jefferson Col., red-black.    | West Virginia Univ., old gold-blue. | Wofford, old gold-black.            |
| Washington & Lee Univ., blue-white    | West Virginia Wes. C., orange-black | Worcester Poly Inst., gray-crimson. |
| Washington Univ. (Mo.), red-green.    | Whitman Col., blue-mauve.           | Yale Univ., Yale-blue.              |
| Wellesley Col., deep blue.            | Wilberforce Univ., green-gold.      | Yankton Col., yellow-white          |

‡ Women's Colleges.

## THE GARY SCHOOL SYSTEM.

The Gary or Wirt system is so new that it is not mentioned in the latest published encyclopedia, bearing date 1915. It is also known as the "duplicate school system" and as the "work-study-and-play plan." The latter phrase is the one used by Mr. Wirt in his latest written statement, made a few weeks ago, and also in several addresses. Some students of education wonder why, since schools and all other institutions of learning are universally believed to be for study primarily, *work* is placed first in the combination, and believe that the true order should be "study, play and work." In an official report dated July 30, 1914, Mr. Wirt used the expressions "a study, work and play school," "study, work and play programme," and "a successful study, work and play school."

The system was devised by William Wirt, School Superintendent of Gary, a city in Indiana, about 30 miles from Chicago, where is the main plant of the United States Steel Corporation. Gary has a population of about 30,000, and the number of school children is about 5,000. The central principle is that two schools shall occupy the same building, each a counterpart of the other, using alternately the classrooms, shops, gymnasium, auditorium, library, etc. By making the total capacity of the shops, gymnasium, playground, etc., equal to that of the classrooms, and by lengthening the school day, one school outfit is made to accommodate two duplicate schools. The school day is from 8.30 to 5, and the school buildings are in use on Saturday for children who wish to go, and on Sunday for private organizations engaged in social service. The Wirt idea is to use all the school facilities of the community all the time, by not having all the children doing the same things at the same time. The school auditoriums are used not for assembling the entire school for perhaps 15 minutes a day, but for various activities three hours a day; children also use the public library systematically, under the direction of teachers, and they have the privilege of going one hour a day to their respective churches for religious instruction. Special emphasis is laid on work in shops, and nature study, botany, physics, chemistry, bacteriology, electricity, etc., are taught in laboratories.

Mr. Wirt claims that there is great enrichment of the curriculum through the provision of the laboratories, music and art studios, swimming pools, and the enlarged opportunities for vocational training. He also claims that the quality of instruction is raised by departmentalizing the work throughout all the grades of the elementary school. A teacher having special aptitude for music, drawing, any of the sciences, sewing, shopwork and industrial arts, or domestic science, is assigned to teach that subject to several classes in rotation.

In New York all books and other school supplies are furnished by the city, but in Gary each child pays a yearly book rental, the amount varying with the grades. There is no sharp line of demarcation between the elementary and the high school, both being in the same building and using the same shops, studios, libraries, laboratories and assembly rooms. There is no graduation from the elementary grades into the high school. Evening schools are conducted on a large scale, the enrolment being about 6,000.

To summarize portions of Mr. Wirt's report of July 30, 1914: Two duplicate schools occupy the same classrooms, auditoriums, shops, library and playground, but neither could make more use of these facilities if the other school were not there. Each has much better facilities than it would have in a separate plant of its own. But there are many other advantages. A student may take all of his regular school subjects either in the morning or afternoon. This enables him to go to school half of the day and work the other half either in school shops or outside the school. Pupils in one school may do additional work in the other. The most experienced teachers of one school may have the inexperienced ones in the other assigned as assistants. A large share of initiative and responsibility can thus be given to strong teachers. Since the schools are exact duplicates, the child may choose either one or a part of both. "Since the church may secure its children for religious instruction every hour of the day, regular religious teachers may be employed by the church for its instruction. Private teachers of music, etc., may secure their pupils at any hour and organize their classes as a part of the school programme. It should be specially emphasized that there is no desire to double the capacity of school plants as a part-time proposition."

An experienced and fair-minded educator who recently visited Gary reports that educational traditions, text-books and established courses of study are thrown to the winds, because they may not appeal to the boys and girls; that the theory is to give the child what he prefers and not to force upon him methods to which he may object; that the keynote of the Wirt system is to allow the child to study those things which he likes to learn in the manner in which he likes to learn them; that the use of formal text-books is discouraged; that, while the usual conception of the Gary schools is that they are designed primarily for vocational and practical training. Mr. Wirt denies that this is the true aim of his course of study; and that he begins manual training in the lower grades and attempts to give to this course a real practical value in that he expects the pupils in the shops to manufacture the things they actually need in the school.

The Gary system has been introduced in New York in the last year. It is in operation in Public School 45, the Bronx, and to some extent in Public School 29, Brooklyn. The Board of Education has authorized it in twelve other schools in the Bronx. It is still in an experimental stage. It remains to be seen whether a plan which has apparently been successful in a small city in the Middle West, with an unusually homogeneous population, as most of the school children belong to families of those employed in the steel mills, is adapted to a large cosmopolitan city, with very different conditions and a mixed population of all nationalities. In particular, opposition has developed to the religious feature. This, however, is claimed to be wholly voluntary, according to the wishes of the children and especially their parents. The careless freedom of the pupils, so at variance with the traditional ideas of discipline, is also a subject of criticism. Some parents, it is stated on seemingly good authority, are greatly dissatisfied with the progress their children are making in the Garyized schools. On the other side, it is asserted that proper facilities have not yet been provided in these schools, and that the system has not had a fair trial.

Nevertheless the financial authorities of the city manifest a disposition to compel the New York Board of Education to adopt it on a wide scale; the Board of Estimate and Apportionment has appropriated for educational purposes for this year no more than was allowed last year, despite the inevitable increase in school attendance (estimated at 30,000), and Superintendent Wirt, who was employed last year as a "special adviser" to the Board of Education—receiving for his services as an expert \$10,000 while giving one week per month to New York—is carried in the 1916 budget, at the same salary, as "educational consultant" for the Board of Estimate.

Conservative educators believe that before a city-wide adoption of the Gary system the present experiments and those authorized by the Board of Education should be thoroughly tried out and scientifically evaluated, so as to secure "a final judgment uncolored by the extravagant promises of ardent admirers and by the dark prophecies of bitter opponents."



## AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES.

## MEN'S GENERAL FRATERNITIES.

| FRATERNITIES.              | Total<br>Member-<br>ship. | Active<br>Chapters. | Inactive<br>Chapters. | No.<br>Houses. | Where and When<br>Founded.     | National Secretary.<br>(From latest report obtainable.<br>Secretaries subject to change.) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alpha Chi Rho.....         | 1,102                     | 13                  | 1                     | 12             | Trinity, 1895.....             | Dixon Ryan Fox, New York City.                                                            |
| Alpha Delta Phi.....       | 8,500                     | 24                  | 0                     | 22             | Hamilton, 1832.....            | Hunter S. Marston, New York City.                                                         |
| Alpha Kappa Psi.....       | 348                       | 8                   | 0                     | 1              | New York Univ., 1905.....      | W. McLeod Murphy, New York City.                                                          |
| Alpha Phi Alpha.....       | 650                       | 15                  | 3                     | 5              | Cornell Univ., 1906.....       | Howard H. Long, Washington, D. C.                                                         |
| Alpha Sigma Phi.....       | 1,656                     | 16                  | 0                     | 16             | Yale, 1845.....                | Wayne M. Musgrave, New York City.                                                         |
| Alpha Tau Omega.....       | 1,200                     | 63                  | 34                    | 60             | Va. Military Inst., 1865.....  | Claude T. Reno, Allentown, Pa.                                                            |
| Beta Theta Pi.....         | 20,842                    | 77                  | 25                    | 74             | Miami, 1839.....               | Francis W. Shepardson, Chicago, Ill.                                                      |
| Chi Phi.....               | 6,500                     | 21                  | 28                    | 21             | Princeton, 1824.....           | Geo. M. Ward, Rochester, N. Y.                                                            |
| Chi Psi.....               | 5,638                     | 18                  | 12                    | 12             | Union, 1841.....               | Harold G. Aron, New York City.                                                            |
| Delta Chi.....             | 3,872                     | 23                  | 5                     | 21             | Cornell, 1890.....             | W. W. Bride, Washington, D. C.                                                            |
| Delta Kappa Epsilon.....   | *17,500                   | 43                  | 7                     | 42             | Yale, 1844.....                | James A. Hawes, New York City.                                                            |
| Delta Phi.....             | 3,831                     | 12                  | 5                     | 7              | Union, 1827.....               | A. G. Freeland, New York City.                                                            |
| Delta Psi.....             | 3,975                     | 7                   | 0                     | 7              | Columbia, 1847.....            | (No Secretary.)                                                                           |
| Delta Sigma Phi.....       | 1,728                     | 11                  | 2                     | 8              | Col. City of N. Y., 1889.....  | Keenan J. McNally, New York City.                                                         |
| Delta Tau Delta.....       | 10,464                    | 52                  | 26                    | 48             | Bethany, 1859.....             | Henry T. Bruck, Mt. Savage, Md.                                                           |
| Delta Upsilon.....         | 10,500                    | 43                  | 3                     | 43             | Williams, 1834.....            | John P. Broomell.                                                                         |
| Kappa Alpha (North).....   | 1,300                     | 8                   | 2                     | 8              | Union, 1825.....               | Theo. Gilman, Jr., New York City.                                                         |
| Kappa Alpha (South).....   | 10,000                    | 49                  | 16                    | 35             | Washington and Lee, 1865.....  | Wm. B. Crawford, Kissimmee, Fla.                                                          |
| Kappa Sigma.....           | 14,000                    | 82                  | 17                    | 70             | University Va., 1869.....      | Herbert M. Martin, Danville, Va.                                                          |
| Lambda Chi Alpha.....      | 1,300                     | 25                  | 0                     | 20             | Boston Univ., 1909.....        | Alvah S. Holway, Alliance, Ohio.                                                          |
| Phi Delta Chi (Phar.)..... | 2,900                     | 15                  | 3                     | 13             | Univ. Michigan, 1883.....      | William G. Gaessler, Ames, Iowa.                                                          |
| Phi Delta Theta.....       | 20,970                    | 78                  | 44                    | 47             | Miami Univ., 1848.....         | John D. Ellis, Cincinnati, Ohio.                                                          |
| Phi Epsilon Pi.....        | 400                       | 5                   | 0                     | 7              | Col. City N. Y., 1902.....     | Jesse Acker, New York City.                                                               |
| Phi Gamma Delta.....       | 16,513                    | 46                  | 25                    | 56             | Wash. and Jefferson, 1848..... | Harry B. Wassell, Pittsburgh, Pa.                                                         |
| Phi Kappa Psi.....         | 13,143                    | 46                  | 22                    | 45             | Jefferson Col., 1822.....      | Howard C. Williams, Cleveland, Ohio.                                                      |
| Phi Kappa Sigma.....       | 9,000                     | 29                  | 14                    | 28             | University Penn., 1850.....    | Richard M. Philler, Philadelphia, Pa.                                                     |
| Pi Sigma Kappa.....        | 4,000                     | 28                  | 1                     | 26             | Mass. Agri. Col., 1873.....    | John A. Lowe, Hyde Park, Mass.                                                            |
| Pi Kappa Alpha.....        | 6,580                     | 41                  | 11                    | 25             | University Virginia, 1868..... | P. T. Atkinson, Hampden-Sidney, Va.                                                       |
| Pi Kappa Phi.....          | 700                       | 10                  | 4                     | 1              | Charleston Col., 1904.....     | E. R. W. Gunn, Oxford, Ga.                                                                |
| Pi Lambda Phi.....         | 847                       | 8                   | 4                     | 8              | Yale, 1895.....                | S. M. Hollander, Newark, N. J.                                                            |
| Psi Upsilon.....           | 13,000                    | 24                  | 1                     | 23             | Union, 1853.....               | George S. Coleman, New York City.                                                         |
| Sigma Alpha Epsilon.....   | 17,500                    | 79                  | 25                    | 48             | University Alabama, 1856.....  | Wm. C. Levere, Evanston, Ill.                                                             |
| Sigma Chi.....             | 15,000                    | 68                  | 0                     | 40             | Miami, 1855.....               | Fred. C. Grabner, Chicago, Ill.                                                           |
| Sigma Nu.....              | 12,000                    | 72                  | 12                    | 30             | Va. Military Inst., 1869.....  | Walter J. Sears, Columbus, Ohio.                                                          |
| Sigma Phi.....             | 2,963                     | 10                  | 2                     | 10             | Union, 1827.....               | Philip J. Ross, New York City.                                                            |
| Sigma Phi Epsilon.....     | 3,400                     | 36                  | 12                    | 4              | Richmond Col., 1901.....       | W. L. Phillips, Richmond, Va.                                                             |
| Sigma Pi.....              | 1,253                     | 10                  | 1                     | 10             | Vincennes Univ., 1897.....     | Wm. D. Akers, Atlanta, Ga.                                                                |
| Tau Kappa Alpha.....       | 1,500                     | 3                   | 3                     | 3              | Butler Col., 1908.....         | Roger W. Heath, Indianapolis, Ind.                                                        |
| Theta Chi.....             | 1,500                     | 15                  | 0                     | 11             | Norwich Univ., 1856.....       | Ralph C. Wallace, Boston, Mass.                                                           |
| Theta Chi.....             | 6,000                     | 29                  | 0                     | 29             | Union, 1848.....               | C. J. Utler, Madison, Wis.                                                                |
| Theta Xi.....              | 2,197                     | 20                  | 0                     | 6              | Rensselaer P. Inst., 1864..... | Hugh T. Wreaks, New York City.                                                            |
| Zeta Beta Tau.....         | 1,500                     | 21                  | 4                     | 18             | Col. City N. Y., 1898.....     | N. S. Fineberg, Montreal, Canada.                                                         |
| Zeta Psi.....              | 7,775                     | 24                  | 10                    | 22             | N. Y. University, 1847.....    | F. H. Nymeyer, New York City.                                                             |
| Total.....                 | 283,758                   | 1,264               | 401                   | 1,090          |                                |                                                                                           |

\* Living and dead. † Founded upon sectarian principles, and still exists on same basis.

## WOMEN'S GENERAL FRATERNITIES.

|                         |        |     |    |     |                               |                                      |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Alpha Chi Omega.....    | 2,700  | 21  | 1  | 17  | Depauw Univ., 1865.....       | Mary E. Griffith, Washington, D. C.  |
| Alpha Delta Pi.....     | 4,504  | 27  | 4  | 17  | Wesleyan F. Col., 1851.....   | Mrs. O. E. Smith, Berkeley, Cal.     |
| Alpha Gamma Delta.....  | 1,002  | 14  | 1  | 10  | Syracuse Univ., 1904.....     | Gladys Branegan, Madison, Wis.       |
| Alpha Omicron Pi.....   | 1,405  | 17  | 1  | 8   | Barnard Col., 1897.....       | Helen N. Henry, New York City.       |
| Alpha Phi.....          | 2,200  | 17  | 0  | 12  | Syracuse Univ., 1872.....     | Mrs. F. Wheelhan, Evanston, Ill.     |
| Alpha Xi Delta.....     | 1,414  | 19  | 0  | 12  | Lombard Col., 1898.....       | Rosalie Ritz, Ottawa, Ill.           |
| Beta Sigma Omicron..... | 1,500  | 19  | 8  | 11  | Mo. State Univ., 1888.....    | Mrs. V. J. Adams, Knoxville, Tenn.   |
| Chi Omega.....          | 2,152  | 25  | 2  | 11  | Univ. Arkansas, 1895.....     | Jessie A. Parker, Olathe, Kan.       |
| Delta Delta Delta.....  | 4,000  | 49  | 4  | 30  | Boston Univ., 1888.....       | Mrs. M. L. McCray, Dayton, Ohio.     |
| Delta Gamma.....        | 3,793  | 26  | 12 | 8   | Univ. Mississippi, 1874.....  | Mrs. E. W. Hawley, Minneapolis, Min. |
| Gamma Phi Beta.....     | 2,566  | 18  | 0  | 13  | Syracuse Univ., 1874.....     | Emma F. Low, New York City.          |
| Kappa Alpha Theta.....  | 6,000  | 38  | 10 | 24  | Depauw Univ., 1870.....       | L. Pearl Green, Ithaca, N. Y.        |
| Kappa Delta.....        | 850    | 14  | 2  | 2   | Va. State Normal, 1897.....   | Mary S. Thomas, Columbia, S. C.      |
| Kappa Kappa Gamma.....  | 6,500  | 38  | 10 | 22  | Monmouth Col., 1870.....      | Mary McE. Rodes, Lexington, Ky.      |
| Mu Phi Epsilon.....     | 1,158  | 20  | 2  | 4   | Met. Col. of Music, 1903..... | Roxielette Taylor, St. Louis, Mo.    |
| Pi Mu.....              | 3,000  | 20  | 6  | 2   | Wesleyan Col., 1872.....      | E. M. Ferguson, Washington, D. C.    |
| Pi Beta Phi.....        | 8,200  | 48  | 26 | 24  | Monmouth Col., 1867.....      | Amy B. Onken, Chapin, Ill.           |
| Sigma Kappa.....        | 1,200  | 13  | 3  | 6   | Colby Col., 1874.....         | Florence Colby, Berkeley, Cal.       |
| Sigma Sigma Sigma.....  | 900    | 7   | 7  | 5   | Va. State Normal, 1898.....   | E. Ruth Callahan, Buffalo, N. Y.     |
| Zeta Tau Alpha.....     | 1,188  | *16 | 5  | 5   | Va. State Normal, 1898.....   | Mrs. J. L. Bugg, Farmville, Va.      |
| Total.....              | 52,598 | 445 | 70 | 189 |                               |                                      |

\* With 12 alumna chapters.

## LEGAL FRATERNITIES.

|                       |        |     |    |    |                               |                                   |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|----|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Delta Theta Phi*..... | 5,920  | 39  | 2  | 38 | Cleveland, 1900.....          | Wm. H. Thomas, Cleveland, Ohio.   |
| Gamma Eta Gamma.....  | 1,250  | 10  | 4  | 8  | Univ. Maine Law S., 1901..... | Chas. M. Moon, Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Phi Alpha Delta.....  | 3,000  | 34  | 11 | 15 | N'twest. U. L. S., 1902.....  | Conger G. Roads, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Phi Delta Phi.....    | 10,200 | 46  | 3  | 8  | Univ. Michigan, 1869.....     | E. A. Donnelly, Milwaukee, Wis.   |
| Total.....            | 19,200 | 120 | 15 | 52 |                               |                                   |

\* Alpha Kappa Phi, Delta Phi Delta, and Theta Lambda Phi were consolidated in 1913 under the name Delta Theta Phi.



## MEDICAL FRATERNITIES.

| FRATERNITIES.          | Total Membership. | Active Chapters. | Inactive Chapters. | No. Houses. | Where and When Founded.       | National Secretary.<br>(From latest report obtainable. Secretaries subject to change.) |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alpha Kappa Kappa..... | 4,650             | 37               | 5                  | 22          | Dartmouth, 1888.....          | John P. Sprague, Grinnell, Iowa.                                                       |
| Alpha Mu Pi Omega..... | 850               | 7                | 1                  | 1           | Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1891   | Wm. Penn Vail, Philadelphia, Pa.                                                       |
| Alpha Sigma.....       | 1,050             | 10               | 3                  | 4           | N. Y. Hom. Med. Col., 1893    | Wm. H. Price, Brooklyn, N. Y.                                                          |
| Chi Zeta Chi.....      | 1,800             | 19               | 5                  | 7           | Univ. Georgia, 1903.....      | J. Calhoun McDougall, Atlanta, Ga.                                                     |
| Kappa Psi.....         | 5,400             | 31               | 5                  | 14          | Cheshire Mil. Acad., 1879..   | Press Eldridge, Jr., Yonkers, N. Y.                                                    |
| Nu Sigma Nu.....       | 5,500             | 31               | 5                  | 21          | Univ. Michigan, 1882.....     | Ernest E. Irons, Chicago, Ill.                                                         |
| Omega Upsilon Phi..... | 3,500             | 15               | 6                  | 12          | Univ. Buffalo, 1894.....      | J. Samuel Staub, San Francisco, Cal.                                                   |
| Phi Alpha Gamma.....   | 1,000             | 19               | 2                  | 3           | N. Y. Hom. Med. Col., 1894    | Richard H. Street, Chicago, Ill.                                                       |
| Phi Alpha Sigma.....   | 1,000             | 4                | 1                  | 3           | Bellevue Med. Col., 1886..    | E. J. G. Beardsley, Philadelphia, Pa.                                                  |
| Phi Beta Pi.....       | 6,200             | 35               | 6                  | 31          | Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1891..   | David S. Long, Harrisville, Mo.                                                        |
| Phi Chi.....           | 7,000             | 38               | 16                 | 14          | *                             | Dunning S. Wilson, Valley Stn., Ky.                                                    |
| Phi Delta.....         | 1,000             | 10               | 7                  | 4           | Long Island Col. Hosp., 1901  | W. E. Lippold, Brooklyn, N. Y.                                                         |
| Phi Delta Epsilon..... | 1,000             | 10               | 6                  | 5           | Connell Univ. Med. Col., 1904 | J. H. Leiner, New York City.                                                           |
| Phi Rho Sigma.....     | 3,000             | 26               | 1                  | 3           | N'thwest U. Med. S., 1890..   | James T. Churchill, Chicago, Ill.                                                      |
| Phi Theta Chi.....     | 375               | 35               | 1                  | 1           | Tufts Col. Med. Sch., 1902    |                                                                                        |
| Pi Mu.....             | 650               | 7                | 2                  | 1           | Univ. Virginia, 1892.....     | B. C. Willis, Rocky Mount, N. C.                                                       |
| Total.....             | 41,867            | 324              | 56                 | 83          |                               |                                                                                        |

\* University of Vermont, 1889.

## HONORARY AND MISCELLANEOUS FRATERNITIES.

United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa—The Phi Beta Kappa Society was founded at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., December 5, 1776, and now consists of 86 chapters located in as many of the leading colleges and universities in the land. The total living membership is about 30,500—22,500 men and 8,000 women. Until 1883 the growth of the society was comparatively slow, but since the organization of the United Chapters the development has been rapid, many chapters having been organized. Women were first admitted in 1875, and the first charter to a woman's college, Vassar, was granted in 1898. Smith, Wellesley, Mt. Holyoke and Goucher College of Baltimore, and Radcliffe, have since received charters. The first woman to be honored by election to the Senate was President Mary E. Woolley of Mt. Holyoke College. The present officers are: *President*—Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL. D., Amherst, Mass. *Vice President*—Dean Edward A. Birge, Madison, Wis. *Secretary*—Rev. Oscar M. Voorhees, D. D., 350 East 146th Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—David Layton, M. S., New York, N. Y. "The Phi Beta Kappa Key" is the official publication of the United Chapters, which was authorized by the tenth National Council. The society is growing rapidly, many new members being received each year. The eleventh National Council of the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa was held at the College of the City of New York on September 10, 1913, at which time the revived chapter at the University of Alabama received recognition and eight new chapters were granted. The twelfth triennial Council will be held in September, 1916. President Woodrow Wilson is a Phi Beta Kappa man, as are his predecessors, William H. Taft and Theodore Roosevelt. Presidents Lowell of Harvard, Hadley of Yale, and Hibben of Princeton are members, as is Associate Justice Charles E. Hughes of the United States Supreme Court.

Sigma Xi—An honorary scientific society founded at Cornell University in 1886, and having twenty odd chapters in the principal colleges and universities of the country. It is not secret. The performance of creditable scientific research in the natural and applied sciences, together with a high standard of scholarship, constitutes the basis of membership. Women are admitted as well as men.

Sigma Tau—An honorary engineering fraternity for Juniors and seniors with three requirements, viz., scholarship, practicality and sociability. It

was founded February 22, 1904, at University of Nebraska and now has 551 members and ten chapters. Prof. F. A. Wirt of Manhattan, Kan., is National Secretary.

Tau Beta Pi—An engineering honorary society founded at Lehigh University in 1885. It now has 30 chapters and about 6,500 members. R. C. Matthews, University of Tennessee, at Knoxville, is the National Secretary and Treasurer.

Alpha Omega Alpha—An honorary medical society in which scholarship is the membership qualification, and which admits women on the same basis as men. It was founded by Dr. William W. Root at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, in 1902. It now has 19 chapters and 1,800 members. Dr. William W. Root, Slaterville Springs, N. Y., is the National Secretary.

Acacia Fraternity—An intercollegiate organization and fraternity for Master Masons founded at the University of Michigan in 1904, now has a membership of 3,274 and 24 active chapters. The National Secretary is Harry E. Kilmer, Centerville, Mo.

Phi Mu Sigma National Sunday School Fraternity—This society has 824 members and 32 active chapters. It was founded in Washington, D. C., in 1908. *Supreme Master*—Clifton P. Clark, M. C.; *National Secretary*—Willis W. Warren, Washington, D. C.

Theta Nu Epsilon—Is the only national Greek letter inter-fraternal society. It was founded at Wesleyan University in 1870, and was reorganized in 1907. The society is incorporated under New York laws and is represented in fifty-three colleges and universities of the United States, the membership being 18,397. J. W. S. Mass, 2 Rector Street, New York City, is President and the National Secretary is Walter Erlenkötter, New York City.

The professional fraternities now number over 50, with a membership exceeding 40,000. They are located in both technical and professional schools. With the exception of Theta Xi (Engineering-Scientific), members of professional fraternities may also belong to the general college fraternities.

Local or "one-college" fraternities exist in nearly all colleges, and some date back as early as 1825. There are about 75, with a membership approximating 10,000. The women's local fraternities number about 50, with a total membership of about 5,000.

## PROMINENT GRADUATE MEMBERS.

Alpha Chi Omega—Mary Masters Needham, author; Theresa Carreno, pianist; Mrs. Edward McDowell, pianist and lecturer; Olive Porter, author; Maude Powell, violinist; Elizabeth Wood, actress; Louise Van Voorhees Armstrong, playwright; Fannie Bloomfield Zeisler, pianist; Ellen Beach Yaw, Florence Larabee, Gertrude Rennison, singer; Mrs. H. A. Beach, musician.

Alpha Chi Rho—Joseph F. Johnson, New York University; Isaac Joachim Schwatt, University of Pennsylvania; Howard Long, Admiralty lawyer; Right Rev. Frank A. McElwain, D. P.; C. M. Spofford, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Carlton H. Hayes, Columbia University.

Alpha Delta Phi—Theodore Roosevelt, Joseph H. Choate, Hamilton W. Mabie, author; Charles

W. Eliot, Benjamin Ide Wheeler, Francis Lynde Stetson, lawyer.

Alpha Omicron Phi—Dr. Maude Carviel, physician; Jessie Ashley, Mrs. Helen Hoy Greeley, Madeleine Doty, and Bertha Rembaugh, lawyers; Mrs. Stella Stern Perry, author.

Alpha Phi Alpha—Vernon Sandy, architect; Philip M. Thorne, lawyer; Dr. Whittington Bruce and Dr. S. Le Count Cook, surgeons; George B. Kellex, civil engineer; W. E. Du Bois, editor of *The Crisis*; Kelly Miller, Harvard University.

Alpha Sigma Phi—Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, Simon E. Baldwin, Hon. Wayne MacVeagh, Charles E. Telford, publisher; Henry Holt, publisher; Andrew D. White, Judge George C. Holt, of New York; Albert B. White, of West Virginia; William W. Crapo, of Massachusetts; Cyrus Northrup, University of Minnesota; Homer B. Sprague, University of North Dakota; Justice Fred B. Kernochan, New York; Hon. Charles B. Elliott, Judge Oscar R. Hundley, of Alabama.

Alpha Tau Omega—Thomas W. Gregory, United States Attorney-General; Walter H. Page, United States Ambassador to Great Britain; Luke Lea, United States Senator; Robert L. Owen, F. M. Simmons, Judge Erskine M. Ross, Norval Richardson, Irving Bacheller, and Leroy Scott, authors; C. R. Breckenridge.

Beta Theta Pi—Willis Van Devanter and Joseph R. Lamar, Associate Justices of the United States Supreme Court; William E. Borah, Rev. Frank W. Gunsaulus, lecturer; Rollin D. Salisbury, geologist; Willis O. Robb, New York Fire Insurance Exchange.

Chi Phi—Hiram W. Johnson, of California; William W. Atterbury, Vice-President of Pennsylvania Railroad; Lee S. Overman, of North Carolina; W. H. Pope, of New Mexico; Sidney E. Mezes, University of Texas; Dr. John B. Deven, surgeon; Newcomb Carlton, President of Western Union Telegraph Company; Samuel M. Felton, of Pennsylvania Railroad; Franklin K. Lane, Secretary of Interior Department.

Chi Psi—Frederick W. Whitridge, lawyer; Elbridge T. Gerry, lawyer and capitalist; John M. Thomas, President Middlebury College; Clinton Scollard, author; William L. Putnam, United States Circuit Judge, Maine; George F. Brownell, Vice-President, Erie Railroad; James A. Hoyt, Speaker, South Carolina, House of Representatives; John F. Goodnow, Johns Hopkins University; Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, Dean of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City; D. M. Dickinson, former United States Postmaster-General.

Delta Chi—Dudley Field Malone, Collector of Port of New York; Fred W. Carpenter, Gonzalo de Quesada, Judge William R. Day, Ohio; Judges Charles L. Kirby, New York, John G. Park, Montana, and Frederick S. Nave, Arizona; Congressmen William S. Bennett, New York, John E. Harding, Ohio, George R. Smith, Minnesota, Ruben L. Haskell, Brooklyn, N. Y., and Mansfield, N. Neely, Washington.

Delta Kappa Epsilon—Rear-Admiral Robert E. Peary; Owen Wister, author; Arthur T. Hadley, Yale University, Theodore Roosevelt, Robert Bacon, Henry Cabot Lodge, August Belmont, capitalist; J. P. Morgan, Ira Remsen, and A. Barton Hepburn, bankers; Robert T. Lincoln, Ex. U. S. Senator; Beveridge, U. S. Senator Brandegee, Liang Tung Yen, Chinese statesman; Baron Amida, Japanese Ambassador to United States; William Lawrence, Episcopal Bishop of Massachusetts; William and Mary College; J. Harry Covington, Washington, D. C.

Delta Phi—W. H. S. Demarest, Rutgers College; Robert Fulton Cutting, lawyer; Charles Scribner, John W., and Joseph Harper, publishers; Ulysses S. Grant, 3d, U. S. A.

Delta Psi—Charles A. Peabody, of Mutual Life Insurance Co.; C. B. Galloway, Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church; Thomas Nelson Page, author; Luke E. Wright, Stuyvesant Fish, J. Cleveland Cady, architect.

Delta Sigma Phi—Arvid D. Anderson, College of City of New York; William E. Waters, New York University; Walter Fischer, University of Pennsylvania; W. E. Esterbrook, College of City of New York.

Delta Tau Delta—Champ Clark, Speaker of House of Representatives; A. C. Humphreys, of Stevens Institute of Technology; K. C. Babcock, of University of Arizona; William Kent, M. E.; James E.

Denton, M. E.; Will Carlton, writer; Frederick Palmer, war correspondent; Blon J. Arnold, electrical expert; William A. Lieb, of the Edison Electric Company; Rev. W. T. Manning, Rector of Trinity Church, New York City; Rev. C. E. Jefferson, Pastor Broadway Tabernacle, New York City.

Delta Theta Phi—Edward D. White and Mahlon Pitney, Justices of the United States Supreme Court.

Delta Upsilon—Gen. George W. Goethals, Governor of Panama Canal Zone; Charles E. Hughes, Associate Justice of United States Supreme Court; David Starr Jordan, Prof. Jeremiah W. Jenks, Justice Stephen J. Field, William H. P. Faunce, Brown University; Seroeno E. Payne, tariff expert; William T. Jerome, Flavel S. Luther, Trinity College, Hartford; M. Linn Bruce, Erna J. Ridgway, publisher; Louis W. Stotesbury, Adjutant-General N. G. N. Y.

Kappa Alpha (Northern)—Horace White, of New York; Edward H. Griffin, Johns Hopkins University; Francis E. Leupp, Frank H. Hiseock, Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor, author; Silas B. Brownell, Princeton Theological Seminary; Clark Williams.

Kappa Alpha (Southern)—Morris Sheppard, of Texas; Joseph W. Folk, Solicitor; John Temple Grove, Editor; Clark Howell, editor of *Atlanta Constitution*; Bishop W. A. Camacho.

Kappa Sigma—William G. McAdoo, Secretary United States Treasury Department; Philip P. Campbell, Kirtland I. Perky, United States Senator from Idaho; Rev. Richard J. Cooke, Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church; Lyon G. Tyler.

Lambda Chi Alpha—Major Edwin T. Cole, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Prof. Roy G. Blakey, Cornell University; Dr. T. Elmer Grubbs, surgeon; Robt. O. Moody, professor, University of California.

Phi Alpha Delta—Judges Harry P. Dolan, Harry C. Mora, and James F. Cooper, of Chicago, Ill.

Phi Delta Chi—Caswell A. Mayo, editor of *The American Druggist*; Azor Thurston, State Chemist of Ohio; J. P. Remington, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy; Dr. H. H. Rusby, of Columbia University; F. J. Wullung, University of Minnesota; George B. Kauffman, State University of Ohio.

Phi Delta Theta—Duncan U. Fletcher, of Florida; Ray Stannard Baker, author; Brig.-Gen. Fred. Funston, U. S. A.; N. C. Young, of North Dakota; L. H. Bailey, Cornell University; David F. Houston, Secretary of Agriculture; J. C. McReynolds, Associate Justice United States Supreme Court; Thomas W. Hardwick, of Georgia; Timothy S. Hogan, of Ohio.

Phi Gamma Delta—Thomas R. Marshall, Vice-President of the United States; Charles W. Fairbanks; George W. Guthrie, United States Ambassador to Japan; Newton D. Baker, of Cleveland; Meredith Nicholson, author; Samuel B. McCormick, of the University of Pittsburgh.

Phi Kappa Psi—Woodrow Wilson; David H. Greer, Bishop of New York; George E. Chamberlain, of Oregon; James Whitcomb Riley, poet; Edwin James, University of Illinois; Theodore P. Shonts, street railway executive; J. Mitchell Palmer, of Pennsylvania; Gen. Tasker H. Bliss, U. S. A.; Ellison D. Smith, of South Carolina; W. S. Kenyon, of Iowa.

Phi Kappa Sigma—Henry A. du Pont, of Delaware; E. A. Alderman, University of Virginia; Claude A. Swanson, of Virginia; Horatio C. King, lawyer and author; Charles I. Wilson, Brigadier-General U. S. A. (retired); Col. William Jay, of New York; Daniel S. Tuttle, Episcopal Bishop of Missouri; Frank M. Bristol, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Effingham B. Morris, President Girard Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Samuel T. Bodine, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Phi Sigma Kappa—George B. Cortelyou, President of Consolidated Gas Co., New York; Charles S. Howe, of Case School of Applied Science, Davidson Melville Post, author; Prof. Wm. P. Brooks, founder of Agricultural College of Tokio; Joseph F. Barrett, agriculturist; Prof. Harry S. Canby, author.

Pi Beta Phi—May L. Keller, Dean of Westhampton College; Sarah P. Rugg and Julia E. Rogers, authors; Carrie Chapman Catt, suffrage leader; Jessie Gaynor, composer; Ruth Hammett Kauffman and Wanda Petrunkevitch, authors; Winifred Harper Cooley, writer; Florence Finch Kelly, Mary Bartol Theiss, and Una Frances Hudson, writers; Anna Kelton Wiley, suffragist and welfare worker;

## AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES—Continued.

Pauline Bush Dwan, motion picture actress; Elmina Wilson, architect.

Pi Kappa Alpha—Oscar W. Underwood, of Alabama; William Alexander of the Equitable Life Assurance Society; Bishop W. B. Murrah, of Mississippi; Dr. Theron H. Rice, Richmond, Va.; Robert Whittier, Chairman Administration Board of Richmond, Va.; Judge Robert M. Hughes, of Virginia.

Pi Mu—Drs. Stuart McGuire, A. Murat Willis, surgeons, Richmond, Va.; Michael Hoke, orthopedic surgeon, Atlanta, Ga.; Hugh H. Young, genito-urinary surgeon, Baltimore, Md.; Henry D. Furniss, gynecologist, New York City; A. M. Fauntleroy, surgeon, U. S. N.

Psi Upsilon—William H. Taft; Andrew D. White; Chauncey M. Depew; Cornelius Vanderbilt, capitalist; John B. Stanchfield, attorney; John K. Bangs, author; Henry F. Lippitt, of Rhode Island; Francis G. Newlands, of Nevada; Dean Worcester, Philippine Civil Service.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Philander C. Knox; J. M. Dickinson; Key Pittman, of Nevada; J. Beckham; Henry Snyder Harrison, author; Bishop William A. Guerry.

Sigma Chi—William E. Glasscock, of West Virginia; J. M. Hamilton, of Illinois; A. H. Longino, of Mississippi; Robert S. McCormick; James Deering, of the International Harvester Co.; George Ade, author; John M. Harris, of Bucknell College; Booth Tarkington, author; Walter L. Fisher.

Sigma Nu—H. D. Clayton, Federal Judge; Lee Worsham, President of National Conservation Congress; United States Senator Ball, of Delaware; Dr. E. S. Meany, Secretary American Historical Society; George A. Carlson, of Colorado; Charles D. Marshall, President McClintic-Marshall Construction Co.

Sigma Phi—Eugene N. Foss, of Massachusetts; Elihu Root; Chester S. Lord, editor; W. A. Shanklin, President of Wesleyan University; Andrew D. White; H. S. Prout, President Hall Signal Co.;

Bishops C. E. Cheney, of Chicago, and L. C. Wells, of Spokane.

Sigma Pi—Dr. Russell Conwell, President Temple University; Wm. F. Mercer, author and lecturer; Justin Brewer, capitalist; Prof. R. L. Watts, of State College of Pennsylvania; R. O. Evans, cartoonist.

Tau Kappa Alpha—Albert J. Beveridge; Dr. Guy Potter Benton, University of Vermont; H. A. Buchtel, University of Denver; Oswald Ryan, publicist; Frank H. H. Roberts, New Mexico Normal University; Hilton U. Brown, editor; Hugh T. Miller, banker.

Theta Chi—De Witt C. Webb, civil engineer; Burleigh F. Spaulding, of North Dakota; Dr. R. L. Irish, physician; W. J. Young, professor, Richmond College; Dr. J. H. C. Winston, professor, Hampden-Sidney College; J. H. Foster, of Texas; J. A. Holmes and E. Wesson Clark, civil engineers; W. A. English and H. W. Mahr, chemists.

Theta Delta Chi—Right Rev. Cameron Mann, Episcopal Bishop; O. P. Baldwin, of the Baltimore Sun; John A. Dix; Henry L. Wilson, F. W. Hamilton; Willis S. Paine; John W. Griggs; A. M. Randolph, Episcopal Bishop of Southern Virginia; Charles R. Miller, editor of the New York Times; James R. Mellon, banker; Seward A. Spoor, lawyer.

Theta Xi—Palmer C. Ricketts, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Mordecai T. Endicott, Rear-Admiral U. S. N. (retired); ex-Congressmen William H. Wiley, New Jersey; Butler Ames, Massachusetts, and William A. Thomas, Ohio.

Zeta Beta Tau—Mitchell May, of New York; Dr. Richard Gottlieb, professor, Columbia University; Oscar S. Straus and Nathan Straus, merchants and philanthropists.

Zeta Psi—Rev. Almon Gunnison, St. Lawrence University; Richard A. Ballinger; Nelson Dingley, of Maine; George D. Robinson, of Massachusetts; Rodney Welch and William H. McElroy, journalists; George W. Pepper, attorney; Nicholas F. Brady, capitalist; William K. Field, editor.

## LEAGUE FOR WORLD PEACE.

Programme: To promote the federation of the Americas, the federation of Europe, and the federation of the world. *President*—George H. Shibley. *Vice-Presidents*—David Starr Jordan, Janet E. Richards, Mrs. Belva A. Lockwood, Dr. William L. Robins, Mrs. Clara B. Colby, Mrs. Vance Cheney. *Secretary*—Dr. W. W. Baker. *Treasurer*—Dr. George H. Wright. International Headquarters, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

## ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

*President*—Bert E. Young, Nashville, Tenn. *Vice-Presidents*—A. L. Bondurant, University, Miss. Julius T. Wright, Mobile, Ala. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Dean Walter Hullah, University of the South, Sevanee, Tenn.

The twentieth annual meeting of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States was held at Nashville, Tenn., October 28-29, 1915.

## GUADALOUPE CLUB.

The purposes of this club are to associate congenial women whose eligibility entitles them to membership; to discover and preserve family records, otherwise unwritten and unknown relating to the Mexican War, and to teach reverent regard for names, history, character, and deeds of the patriots of that war, and to commemorate events in its history, and to meet together for historical, memorial, and social purposes. *President*—Mrs. Jane J. Nicholson. *Corresponding Secretary*—Miss Margaret Laurens Hazzard. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Matteson. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

## SPECIAL RELIEF SOCIETY.

This society was formed to help at home and abroad all deserving cases of neglect and suffering which are within its reach. It is affiliated with the War Relief Clearing House, whose purpose it is "to gather and to disseminate in this country accurate information as to where relief is most urgently needed, and the nature of supplies which are required." The society is also working with the American Red Cross. *President*—Mrs. William Alexander. *Vice-President*—Mrs. William C. Potter. *Treasurer*—Mrs. T. J. Oakley Rhineland. *Secretary*—Mrs. John A. Logan, Jr. National Headquarters, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF IMMUNOLOGISTS.

Organized June 19, 1913, at Minneapolis, Minn., to unite the physicians of the United States and Canada who are engaged in the scientific study of immunity, serology and bacterial therapy; to study the problems of immunology, and to promote by its concerted efforts, scientific research in this department; to spread a correct knowledge of vaccine therapy, serology and immunology among general practitioners. *President*—James W. Jobling, M. D., Nashville, Tenn. *Treasurer*—Willard J. Stone, M. D., Toledo, Ohio. *Secretary*—Martin J. Synnott, M. D., Montclair, N. J.



**BENEFACTIONS OF 1915.**

The benefactions during 1915 amounted to about \$512,000,000. Gifts of donors under \$10,000 are not included in the following list.

A woman resident of New Zealand offered one of the most valuable mining properties of that island, containing, experts estimated at, \$75,000,000 worth of tungsten ore, as a free gift to the Government, the proceeds to be used in caring for disabled soldiers.

Peter A. B. Widener of Philadelphia directed in his will that his bronzes, paintings, tapestries, books, etc., valued at \$12,000,000, be given to New York, Philadelphia, and Washington.

Henry Ford added \$9,000,000 to his previous gift of \$1,000,000 for world peace and anti-preparedness. He also gave \$10,000 to the Canadian Red Cross. Mrs. Ford sent a check for \$10,000 to Miss Jane Addams to be used in instituting a National woman's movement tending to a "just" settlement of the European war.

Andrew Freedman of New York left \$6,000,000 to charity. One-half of this goes for the Andrew Freedman Home for Aged Men and Women.

Over \$5,000,000 of the war profits of the Krupp gun works, it was announced, would be distributed for the relief of soldiers' families. \$925,000 was also to go to the general relief fund.

Oberlin College of Ohio came in for \$3,000,000 on the death of Charles M. Hall, head of the Aluminum Company of America, who left the bulk of his \$5,000,000 estate to charity. The bequest was in the form of a \$200,000 cash endowment to be used for any purpose, \$500,000 to build a new auditorium, \$100,000 for the auditorium's maintenance, \$200,000 for campus improvement, all property in Oberlin owned by Hall, and an art collection valued at over \$100,000. Other institutions throughout the country were left large sums.

The Gaekwar of Baroda contributed \$4,160,000 to provide aeroplanes for use on the British front. He also purchased the steamship Empress of India as a hospital ship for Indian troops.

Charles E. Ellis, the Philadelphia traction magnate, provided on his death \$4,000,000 for a school for fatherless girls to be erected at a cost of \$1,000,000, and the remainder to go toward its maintenance.

The residue of the \$4,000,000 estate of Joan A. Finch of Spokane, Wash., estimated at about \$3,258,000, went to charitable institutions.

Jacob Langeloth, late Chairman of the Board of Directors of the American Metal Company, left his residuary estate valued at \$3,141,552 to Mount Sinai Hospital to establish a home to be known as Valeria Home.

Gen. Brayton Ives of New York left the greatest part of his fortune, estimated at from \$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000, to Yale University.

William Hood Dunwoody of Minneapolis, Minn., willied \$1,000,000 to the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts and \$1,277,352 for the William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute.

The Methodist Episcopal Church South in Chicago was promised by J. B. Duke, the tobacco magnate, \$100,000 a year as long as he lived.

Public institutions, by the bequest of the New York realty owner and philanthropist, Amos T. Eno, benefited to the extent of \$2,930,000. Mr. Eno's will provided that after all other legacies were paid and the trusts set up, \$1,800,000 out of the residuary estate was to go to the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the city of New York; the fund to be used for "elementary instruction"; and that such "instruction be made available, not only for those who are able to take extended courses but also for relatively short courses of instruction for those whose circumstances so require." Other gifts were: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, American Museum of Natural History, New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, and New York University, \$250,000 each; New York Public Library, \$50,000 and all books and prints owned by the testator relating to the city of New York; the residue of the estate and \$80,000 to Columbia University. A few weeks previous he gave the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen \$25,000 and a lot 50 by 90 feet in the lower section of New York City valued at \$40,000.

Miss Frances M. McGinnis bequeathed \$1,600,000 to charitable institutions of Washington, Ind.

Miss Grace Headley Dodge left \$1,500,000 as follows: \$500,000 each to the Teachers' College of Columbia University and the National Board of the Y. W. C. A. of the United States; \$200,000 to the

Y. W. C. A. of New York, \$25,000 to the State Charities Association, \$25,000 to Y. M. C. A. of New York, \$25,000 to the Travelers' Aid Society, \$50,000 to the American College for Girls at Constantinople, Turkey; \$25,000 to the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, and the same amount to the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions.

The International Committee of the Y. M. C. A. received the residue of the estate, valued at \$1,758,000, of Mrs. Julia Lorillard Butterfield of New York.

Among the gifts of Andrew Carnegie, in addition to the many given through the Carnegie Foundation, are \$2,700,000 to the Carnegie Institute of Technology, of which \$1,200,000 was for new buildings and \$1,500,000 for endowment. This makes a total of \$27,000,000 which he has given to this institution since its foundation; \$95,000 to Wellesley, to enlarge the library; \$13,700 to Ohio University; \$40,000 to Allegheny College; \$1,000 toward the cost of a new pipe organ in the Reformed Church of Nechanie, N. J.; \$5,000 to be used in completing the Hall of Fame for Women; \$100,000 to the New York Association for the Blind; \$9,766 to the University of Wisconsin; \$250,000 to Stevens Institute of Technology.

John D. Rockefeller, through his foundation, sent the steamship Massapequa loaded with 43,500 tons of food, to the sufferers from the war. The cargo was valued at about \$75,000. He also gave \$25,000 for children in Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the flower show; \$150,000 to the Brooklyn Y. M. C. A.; \$100,000 to the Baptist Mission Society; \$250,000 to Stevens Institute of Technology; \$25,000 to the American Red Cross Society to fight disease in Serbia; \$1,200 for an agent to work among the poor of Westchester County; \$1,000 to the Police Society of the same County. Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, on her death, willed \$1,005,000 to Baptist charities. Among them were \$100,080 to the Woman's American Baptist Foreign Mission Society and \$300,000 to the Woman's American Baptist Foreign Mission Society. The residue of the estate to be divided among the Euclid Avenue Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio; the Baptist Home Society of New York; the Baptist Home of Northern Ohio; the Women's Baptist Farm Missionary Society; the Spelman Seminary of Atlanta, Ga., and the Bureau of Social Hygiene. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., gave \$18,000 to be used for the construction and furnishing of a drug addicts' hospital on Riker's Island; \$100,000 to relieve distress among the unemployed of Colorado; \$100,000 for a Y. M. C. A. building in Southern Colorado camps.

Mrs. Russell Sage gave \$150,000 to the Red Cross Building; a stone structure of Norman Gothic architecture, to be known as the Church in the Gardens, to the residents of Forest Hills, N. Y.; \$25,000 to the Junior Audubon Classes of the National Association of Audubon Societies for the saving of vanishing song birds. Mrs. Sage celebrated her 87th birthday by sending \$10,000 checks to Syracuse, N. Y., institutions, including the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., Home Association, Onondaga Orphan Asylum, Good Shepherd Hospital and Syracuse University. Other gifts were: \$2,500 to the Woman Suffrage cause; \$100,000 to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; \$15,000 to the Trustees of the Permanent Wild Life Protective Fund. Previously she gave \$10,000 to this fund.

Mrs. E. H. Harriman gave \$5,000 to the Seamen's Church Institute; financial aid to the Eugenic Society for use in curbing defectives; a fund to carry on educational campaign for the benefit of workers in occupations dangerous to their lives; a donation to the Health Department for work of the Occupational Clinic; \$50,000 to the Red Cross Building, and a large amount to the American Museum of Safety to carry on its work.

Under the will of Justus Street Hotchkiss of New Haven, Ct., Yale University received over \$1,000,000, to be divided among the academic, law, and theological departments. He also gave \$50,000 and his home to the Centre Church for a parsonage; \$100,000 to the New Haven Hospital; \$5,000 each to Lowell House, Hampton Institute, and the Home for the Friendless.

\$300,000 for a free dental institution to be equipped and endowed with \$750,000 more was offered the

city of Rochester by George Eastman of the Eastman Kodak Company, provided that city appropriate \$10,000 a year for its maintenance. He also offered to give the Chamber of Commerce a \$500,000 building.

One-half of an estate, valued at \$1,050,000, goes to Northwestern University and the remainder equally divided to the General Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church and Chicago Home Missionary and Church Extension Society, according to provisions made in the will of John R. Lindgren, a Chicago banker.

Archer M. Huntington gave the site for the National Institute of Arts and Letters in New York City, and Thomas E. H. Curtis of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company gave \$500,000 for its erection.

President MacLaurin of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology announced gifts to that institution amounting to over \$1,000,000.

The will of Mrs. Eliza McMillan created a trust fund of over \$1,000,000 for a hospital in connection with Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., providing her son leaves no child. Under the same conditions \$100,000 goes to assist young girls in getting an education so as to become self-supporting.

William P. Herring of Watertown, N. Y., declared that he would give his estate of about \$1,000,000 to establish a college in his native city, to be known as Herring College.

Mrs. Helen Collamore of Boston willed \$1,000,000 as follows: The Massachusetts Homoeopathic Hospital, \$200,000 for the erection of a building and \$20,000 for free beds; the Museum of Fine Arts and Simmons College, \$100,000 each; the American Unitarian Association, \$20,000 to aid Unitarian churches in New England; Radcliffe College, \$20,000; Vassar College, \$10,000. The residue to be divided among the above mentioned institutions and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Drs. William J. and Charles H. Mayo planned to establish a \$1,000,000 foundation for medical research in Minneapolis.

The new building of the Evans Museum and Dental Institute of the University of Pennsylvania, costing \$1,000,000, which was dedicated in February, was the gift of the American dentist, Thomas W. Evans, who died in France.

M. D. Petersen of Davenport, Iowa, willed \$1,000,000 to charities in his home city.

In memory of the late Isaac L. Rice, inventor and philanthropist, his widow set aside \$1,000,000 for the erection and maintenance of a hospital for convalescents to be allied with Beth Israel Hospital. She also gave 2,000 volumes of French memoirs to Bates College.

Vassar College received on its 50th anniversary \$203,000 from the alumnae fund, in addition to \$475,000 already raised.

Jacob Schiff gave \$500,000 to Barnard College to build Students' Hall, which will serve as a centre for the social, philanthropic and religious activities of all women in Columbia University; \$5,000 to Stevens Institute of Technology, and \$25,000 to the fund for the relief of Jews in Palestine.

Octavia Bates willed \$11,798 to the University of Michigan and also two residence halls for women, valued at \$550,000.

On the death of Mrs. Milton D. Martin of York, Pa., \$500,000 went to build a public library for York. The Calumet and Hecla Mining Company, at Calumet, Mich., announced that \$500,000 would be distributed among its 10,000 employees.

The donor of the \$500,000 for building the sanctuary of the Episcopal Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul in Washington, D. C., was announced to be Mrs. Archibald Russell, of New York.

Charles H. Farnam, Jr., of New Haven, Ct., willed \$500,000 to Yale University, subject to the life use of his wife.

An anonymous donor turned over \$1,000,000 to Delaware College at Newark, Del.

In order to meet the provisional gift of \$250,000 each from Andrew Carnegie and John D. Rockefeller, Stevens Institute of Technology raised \$1,385,000.

On the death of Mrs. Currier, widow of former Governor Moody Currier of New Hampshire, a million dollar art gallery was bequeathed to the city of Manchester, N. H.

Emory University received \$1,000,000 from Asa G. Candler of Atlanta, Ga.

Miss Cora Dow willed \$700,000 to the Cincinnati

Symphony Orchestra. Miss Dow amassed a fortune in the retail drug business in Cincinnati and remembered her hundreds of employees in her will.

The courts decided that the New York Public Library is entitled to \$100,000 out of the estate of James Hood Wright of New York, who died in 1894, and that \$589,000 goes to the Knickerbocker Hospital, New York.

Tufts College came in for half a million dollars on the death of Dr. Frederick S. Pearson of Pittsfield, Mass., who sank with the Lusitania. The House of Mercy, Pittsfield, and Lowell General Hospital each received \$50,000.

Mrs. Sarah Eliza Patterson of New York willed \$500,000 for charity and churches in New York, Philadelphia, New Jersey, Wisconsin and London.

William W. Brown of Bend, Ore., left \$500,000 to the conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Oregon for a school for boys and a home for aged ministers at Salem. He also left a small sum to Willamette University.

Emperor Nicholas of Russia gave \$500,000 to the charitable societies of Warsaw, Russian Poland.

Princess Vicovaro of Rome, Italy, formerly Eleanor Spencer of New York, left a large fortune to the Policlinic Hospital in Rome.

The Emperor of Japan, on the occasion of his coronation, gave \$500,000 to charity.

Nearly \$500,000 was left between six employees of Thomas J. Koch, clothing merchant and banker of Allentown, Pa., for their faithfulness and diligence.

Delaware College received an anonymous gift of half a million dollars. The giver is understood to be Pierre S. du Pont, President of the du Pont Powder Co. Of this sum \$300,000 is to be used for new buildings and the remainder for the Endowment Fund for the maintenance of the college buildings.

By the terms of the will of William Richard Denham, formerly an actor, the Masonic Hall and Asylum Fund at Utica, N. Y., was made residuary legatee, the fund to be devoted to the education of boys and girls in any profession for which they may show particular ability. \$450,000 goes for this purpose.

Mrs. Laura Ogden Whaling of Ohio willed \$410,000 to Miami University.

E. A. Webb of St. Paul, Minn., willed \$400,000 to the home and foreign mission branches of the Presbyterian Church.

Ten religious and charitable institutions in New York received \$37,164 each from the estate of Mrs. Mary A. Murray, widow of the New York cotton broker, James T. Murray. The institutions to enjoy the benefactions are: Women's Hospital, Presbyterian Hospital, New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, New York City Mission and Tract Society, St. John's Guild, New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, Women's Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, Working Girls' Vacation Society, and the Women's Branch of the New York City Mission and Tract Society.

Mrs. Sarah R. French of San Antonio, Texas, and Woodbury, N. J., left \$350,000 to charity. Among the gifts are: the Madison Square Presbyterian Church of San Antonio, \$15,000, with an additional \$10,000 after all the other bequests are paid; Protestant Home for Destitute Children, \$5,000; Presbyterian Board of Relief for Disabled Widows and Orphans of Deceased Ministers, \$10,000; American Bible Society, \$5,000; Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, \$5,000; Board of Home Missions, \$5,000; for the establishment of a home for indigent aged women of San Antonio, \$100,000.

Nearly the entire estate, estimated at \$350,000, of Augustus C. Brown went to charity, including \$7,500 each to the Children's Aid Society and twenty-two other organizations.

E. Henry Wemme of Portland, Ore., left approximately \$350,000 to the Christian Science Churches in his native city.

\$350,000 was given to Yale University for the Anna M. R. Lauder Memorial Foundation, School of Medicine.

The establishment of instruction in scientific railroading at Harvard University was insured by a gift of \$125,000 from friends of James J. Hill, the railroad magnate, followed by another \$125,000 from Mr. Hill, to found a Hill professorship in railroad transportation in the School of Business Administration. Mr. Hill also gave \$50,000 to the



Eugene Bible University, Eugene, Ore., providing it raised \$200,000.

Mrs. Catherine Spencer Leavitt willed \$265,000 as follows: The Long Island College Hospital, \$75,000; Home for Aged Men, \$15,000; Graham Home for Old Ladies, \$25,000; Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, \$25,000; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$30,000; Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., \$15,000; Mission Hospital for Aged Ministers, Newtown, N. J., \$25,000; Hudson City Hospital, Hudson, N. J., \$25,000; Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, \$30,000. The residue of the estate to go to Union College for the benefit of needy students.

Julius Rosenwald of Chicago presented the Rosenwald Hall, costing \$260,000, to the University of Chicago.

Col. Robert B. Woodward of Brooklyn, N. Y., left \$200,000 to the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, in addition to \$25,000 for its botanic garden. He also left \$5,000 each to the First Unitarian Society of Brooklyn, the Brooklyn Bureau of Charities, the Brooklyn Children's Aid Society, and the Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital. To the Brooklyn Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, the Brooklyn Hospital, the Brooklyn Home for Consumptives, and the Brooklyn Home for Aged Men and Aged Couples he left \$2,500 each. The Public Schools Athletic League of New York received \$1,000.

The Engineering Foundation which planned to do in engineering research work for humanity similar to that being done in general fields by other foundations was started by a gift of \$250,000 from Ambrose Swasey of Cleveland, Ohio, Past President of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. A New York banker offered \$250,000 to Cornell University, providing six others made up an equal amount.

\$250,000 was raised by Princeton University to meet the provisional gift of a similar amount given by Mrs. Russell Sage.

The United States Steel Corporation said it would give three small parks, worth \$250,000, to Gary, Ind.

The will of Catherine Reilly of New York contained the following bequests: Little Sisters of the Poor, \$31,787; Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, \$27,787; St. Joseph's Seminary, \$51,787; Seton Hospital for Consumptives, Holy Name Mission for the Bowery District, and St. Malachy's Home for Children, \$26,787 each; the Association for Benefiting Children and Young Girls, Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, the Roman Catholic Church of St. Ann, the Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer, St. Agnes's Hospital, the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Grace Institute, and the Misericordia Hospital, \$5,000 each; the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, \$10,000; and St. Patrick's Cathedral, \$2,000.

It was reported that George C. Boldt of New York had given \$250,000 to Cornell University for a new residential hall.

A portion of the half-million-dollar estate of Luther H. Pierce of Chicago was left to Yale.

The University of Illinois came in for \$215,000 from Capt. Thomas J. Smith.

Mrs. Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge of Pittsfield, Mass., gave \$100,000 for a pension fund for the Chicago Symphony Orchestra and \$100,000 to build a tuberculosis hospital in Pittsfield, Mass.

Henry Rutherford, a Wall Street broker, willed \$200,000 to the Rockefeller Institute.

A chapel was given to the Cathedral of St. Louis in St. Louis, Mo., by R. C. Kerens, formerly United States Ambassador to Austria-Hungary, and over \$75,000 was provided for its interior decorations, as a memorial to his wife.

Robert Boyd Ward of the Ward Baking Powder Co. left \$187,000 in trust to his widow to distribute "in such proportion as she shall think proper among public, religious, benevolent, charitable and educational institutions which she shall select."

The late Thomas Outwater Bell of Westfield, N. J., gave his entire large estate, on the death of his widow, to Rutgers College.

"Uncle Si" Wyman of Hutchinson, Kan., left the bulk of his estate, estimated at \$200,000, for the aid and care of helpless and needy women and children, and for educational purposes. Land worth \$7,000 was set apart for the support of a home or refuge for aged women; \$2,000 was given for maintaining a "maternity" bed in a Hutchinson hospital for destitute women; \$2,000 to support the day nursery. Land worth \$11,000 went to the Catholic school, and

the Salvation Army was given a sufficient fund to pay off the debt of their building in Hutchinson. In addition they received town property to be used in carrying on the army's work.

Mrs. Martha Buck gave \$200,000 to Illinois Wesleyan University.

Miss Anna E. Smith of New York willed \$200,000 to Peabody House for Aged and Indigent Women.

Margaret Lenora Denny of Seattle, Wash., left \$185,000 as follows: Pulmonary Hospital, Seattle, \$70,000; University of Washington, \$50,000; Whitman College, \$45,000; Women's Relief Society of Seattle, \$5,000; Plymouth Congregational Church, Seattle, \$5,000.

The will of William Douglas Sloane, of the New York firm of W. & J. Sloane, disposed of \$170,000 as follows: \$50,000 to be set aside as an emergency fund for the Sloane Hospital for Women; \$50,000 for the benefit of St. Bartholomew's Church, to be used for mission work in the parish; \$25,000 to be used by the Children's Aid Society; \$10,000 to the Y. M. C. A.; \$7,500 to St. Luke's Hospital; \$22,500 to the Presbyterian Hospital for endowment of beds; \$5,000 to the House of Mercy, Pittsfield, Mass., for the benefit of employes in the Sloane place at Lenox, Mass.

Ten institutions in Brooklyn, N. Y., received an equal share of the residue of the estate, valued at \$167,586, of Matilda E. Webb. Old Plymouth Church received \$10,000.

It was announced at an annual alumni meeting of Oberlin College that a gift was made by Mrs. D. P. Allen of Cleveland, Ohio, of \$165,000 for the erection of an art building in which to house the gifts of art from the Hall estate and also the Olney art collection brought from Cleveland.

Mrs. Sarah E. Clark of Brooklyn, N. Y., left the bulk of her \$160,000 estate to the Baptist Home and other charitable institutions.

Miss Laurastine Cotheal Smith of Newark, N. J., provided \$150,000 in bequests. In addition she gave her home and jewelry, etc., and \$18,000 to servants.

Mrs. Frances E. Lent of Cleveland, Ohio, willed \$40,000 each to the Associated Charities, the Y. W. C. A., the Euclid Avenue Disciple Church, and a hospital for relief of women and children; also \$5,000 additional to the Euclid Avenue Disciple Church.

Mrs. Charles H. Pine of Ansonia, Ct., willed \$150,000 to Yale College for the Scholarship Fund.

William Barth of Denver, Col., left \$142,000 to various charitable and educational institutions.

Mrs. William Church Osborne of New York gave \$125,000 to Princeton University for the Dodge Professorship of Mediaeval History.

Wesleyan University announced a \$125,000 gift for a new dormitory, but withheld the donor's name.

One of the largest single gifts ever given by a woman to the Pension Fund for Preachers of the Methodist Episcopal Church was \$125,000, donated by Mrs. Fannie Nast Gamble of Cincinnati, Ohio. A prominent New Orleans woman gave \$100,000 to the Church of the Annunciation in her city.

"A Friend" gave \$100,000 to Denison University. An anonymous gift of \$100,000 was given to the University of California for the Fox Memorial Fund.

Thomas I. Bergen of San Francisco, Cal., willed \$100,000 to Santa Clara College, of which institution he was the first graduate.

Albert Arnold Sprague of Chicago left \$105,000 among the Presbyterian Hospital, Art Institute, and the Chicago Orphan Asylum. His widow paid the \$110,000 mortgage on the Nurses' Home at the Presbyterian Hospital as a memorial to her husband. Mrs. Arnold also gave a building for a school of music, also land to memory, to Yale University.

Mrs. Minnie Hackett Trowbridge of New York left \$100,000 to Syracuse University and \$40,000 to the Presbyterian Hospital.

Temple Bowdoin of New York bequeathed a month's salary to every employe of J. P. Morgan and Drexel & Co. of Philadelphia, \$50,000 to the Boys' Club of the City of New York, \$25,000 to Bowdoin College, \$10,000 to the Hospital Book and Newspaper Society, and \$15,000 to Zion Church at Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

The will of Mrs. Henry Watson of Philadelphia, Pa., disposed of \$100,000 to the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Pennsylvania as a memorial to her mother. At Mr. Watson's death his share of the estate reverts to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City.



A. Barton Hepburn willed for a dormitory and commons \$115,000 to Middlebury College, where he had been a student.

A day nursery, costing \$110,000, was given to the Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, New York City, by Nicholas F. Brady, President of the New York Edison Company.

James J. Myers, who was formerly Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, left a residuary bequest of \$100,000 to Harvard University.

A gift was made of \$100,000 by William Thompson of New York to be held in trust for the erection of a gymnasium at Phillips Exeter Academy.

George F. Baker, President of the First National Bank of New York, gave \$100,000 to Cornell University for a dormitory, which makes a total of \$260,000 which he has contributed to that institution.

Walter M. Hodges of Brookline, Mass., left \$100,000 to Boston charitable institutions as follows: Boston Floating Hospital, \$25,000; Dartmouth College, \$25,000; the Boston Y. M. C. A., \$10,000; the Salvation Army, \$10,000 to provide Christmas and Thanksgiving dinners for the poor, and \$5,000 each to the Farm and Trades School, Home for Aged Couples, North End Mission, and the Home for Little Wanderers.

Rich oil lands in Pennsylvania, valued at \$100,000, became the possession of the Salvation Army of America, according to the will of Henry Cobham of Warren, Pa., who died at the age of 90.

Albert Plaut, head of the drug firm of Lehn & Fink, left \$50,000 among 35 institutions and a similar amount among a large number of his employees. Among the bequests to institutions were: \$15,000 to the College of Pharmacy at Columbia University, \$2,500 each to the Montefiore Home and the Mount Sinai Hospital, \$2,000 each to the United Hebrew Charities, and the Hebrew Orphan Asylum, and \$1,000 to 30 other institutions.

William Waldorf Astor gave \$100,000 to the Red Cross Fund.

Alexander A. McKay gave \$100,000 to maintain and enlarge the Munger Collection in the Art Institution of Chicago.

Mrs. Augustus D. Juilliard gave \$100,000 in the form of a floating hospital to St. John's Guild in New York City.

The will of Cornelius F. Cronin of New York City stated that the residue of his estate should be divided into eight equal parts, as follows: To the Society of St. Vincent de Paul; the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; for the benefit of St. Joseph's Hospital; Institute for the Blind; the Sisters of St. Joseph of Peace; the New York Catholic Protectorate; for use of St. Philip's Home for Industrious Boys; the Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer. The latter gets an additional \$1,000. The Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer and the College of St. Francis Xavier were left \$1,000 each.

Large bequests were made by William Washington Cole, member of Cole Brothers' Circus, including \$20,000 to the Presbyterian Hospital; \$10,000 each to the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Madison Avenue Reformed Church, St. Vincent's Hospital, Hospital Guild of the New York Medical College and Hospital; \$5,000 each to the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York, Actors' Fund of America. Other gifts were Bellevue Hospital, \$10,000; New York Ophthalmic Institute, \$5,000; Calvary Church, New York, \$10,000; Trinity Church, Paterson, N. J., \$5,000.

Miss Ellen B. Scripps of San Francisco gave \$100,000 to the University of California, to be expended in the next two years in extending the Scripps Institute for biological research at La Jolla.

Mrs. William J. Fitzgerald contributed \$100,000 to the French Hospital, New York City, to be used in sending a unit of doctors and nurses to Paris, to install a hospital at the Chateau de Passy, to be known as the "French Hospital of New York."

\$100,000, in gifts of \$50,000 each, was given by Mrs. Donald Mackay and Mrs. Elbert A. Brinkerhoff to the Englewood, N. J., Hospital in memory of their husbands.

Princeton University received an anonymous gift of \$100,000 for a professorship in economics.

Charles G. Dawes of Chicago planned to erect a \$100,000 hotel in Boston for unemployed men.

A wealthy planter of Havana, Cuba, subscribed \$100,000 for opera in that city.

George W. Brackenridge of San Antonio, Tex.,

gave his \$100,000 yacht to University of Texas, to be used in their biological department.

\$100,000 was presented to Stevens Institute of Technology by William Hall Walker of New York for a laboratory of mechanical arts.

James J. Myers, who was formerly Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, left a residuary bequest of \$100,000 to Harvard University.

A large fortune was spent for the relief of French soldiers by a woman who was known under the pseudonym of "Frenchwoman at Heart." Among her gifts were \$7,000 to help forward waterproof material to the front; \$10,000 to send cloaks, boots, etc., to 350 aviators; \$2,000 for field glasses; \$2,000 for watches; \$2,000 for tobacco; several \$10,000 gifts, and various large sums for different purposes.

Miss Georgine McLane of Baltimore, Md., bequeathed to her housekeeper all her household effects, wearing apparel, etc., and \$60,000.

The Dyckman House, 204th Street and Broadway, New York City, was presented to the city by Mrs. Basford Dear and Mrs. Alexander McMillan, Welch descendants of William Dyckman, who built the house. In addition the Park Commissioner obtained a gift of five lots surrounding the house, to be known as Dyckman Park.

Mrs. Mary Louisa Van Wagenen of New York bequeathed \$36,000 to institutions, including \$25,000 each to the General Clergy Relief Fund and the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church; \$12,000 to the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Mission Society; \$8,000 to the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples; \$5,000 each to the Society for the Relief of Half Orphans and Destitute Children of St. Luke's Home for Aged Women, and \$3,000 each to St. John's Guild and the New York Bible Society.

Lewis Davis of Philadelphia, Pa., left \$55,000 to the trustees of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States in America for various Presbyterian homes and churches.

An anonymous gift of \$85,000 was made to Cornell University for the erection of a dormitory.

The 1890 Class of Harvard University presented that institution with a check for \$80,000.

Mrs. Emily W. Skinner left \$75,450 to Carleton College.

Eugenio Joseph Arbib, a London merchant, left the income from a trust fund of \$70,000 to be used for the benefit of poor Jews in Tripoli.

Mrs. Margaret E. Armour of Kansas City left \$65,000 among various educational, charitable, and religious institutions.

John A. Mead gave \$60,000 to Middlebury College. He belonged to the class of 1864.

Mrs. Mary Hess left her entire estate of \$60,000 to the United Brethren College and Church at Dayton, Ohio.

Under the will of the Rt. Rev. Robert Codman, late Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Maine, \$60,000 was left in trust to St. Luke's Cathedral in Portland, Me.

Charles A. Schieren, once Mayor of Brooklyn, willed \$25,000 to his former housekeeper. At her death the amount is to be distributed as follows: \$5,000 each to House of St. Giles the Cripple and the Y. W. C. A.; \$7,500 each to the German Hospital and Brooklyn Hospital. He also provided that the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences receive paintings and 100 shares of stock in the Brooklyn Academy of Music. \$5,000 each went to the Marien Heim for the Aged, Industrial Home for Blind, Brooklyn Home for Consumptives. He also cancelled all debts due him from churches, charitable organizations, and colleges.

Lyman H. Knox, Vice-President of the F. W. Woolworth Co., made gifts in the shape of 500 shares of stock in his company to the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy; 100 shares each to the Charity Organization of Buffalo and the Home for the Friendless, and 50 shares to the Methodist Episcopal Church of Russell, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.

Jesse M. Weyer made provision in his will for a fund of \$70,000, the interest from which is to be used for the purchase of coal for the poor of York, Pa.

Charity and religious societies and servants were remembered in the will of Mrs. Clara F. Hitchcock of Scarsdale, N. Y. The Hitchcock Memorial Church was left \$25,000. Other charitable bequests were: New York Society for the Suppression of Vice, \$5,000; one-seventeenth of the residue of the estate

and \$5,000 to the S. P. C. A.; New York University School of Pedagogy, \$5,000; Brooklyn Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, \$5,000; New York Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, \$5,000; White Plains Hospital, \$2,500; White Plains Y. M. C. A., \$2,500; Hartsdale M. E. Church, \$2,500; Mary Elizabeth Memorial Hospital at Hanover, N. H., \$2,000; St. James's Episcopal Church, Smithtown, L. I., \$3,000.

John Hinchcliffe, former Mayor of Paterson, N. J., left \$50,000 to St. Joseph's Female Orphanage in Paterson; the Columbia Building Association and the holding company for the local lodge of the Knights of Columbus received \$10,000 each; and \$5,000 went to the Paterson Cricket Club.

Gifts aggregating \$60,000 were made by Mrs. Amelia Lavanburg of New York. Among them were \$10,000 each to the Montefiore Home and the Mount Sinai Hospital; \$5,000 each to the Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum, the Jewish Working Girls' Vacation Society, the Emanuel Sisterhood and the Temple Emanuel of Salem Field; \$2,500 each to the Educational Alliance, the United Hebrew Charities, the Girls' Technical School, the Guild for Crippled Children, the Skin and Cancer Hospital, and the East Side Day Nursery. She also left \$1,000 each to eight other Jewish charities.

For betterment in the care of the feeble-minded and insane, and to prevent nervous and mental disorders, the National Committee for Mental Hygiene received \$44,500 from Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt and \$40,000 from Mrs. Elizabeth Milbank Anderson. The latter previously gave \$10,000. Mrs. Vanderbilt also gave \$10,000 toward the construction of a drug addicts hospital on Riker's Island.

An anonymous gift of \$50,000 and one of \$10,000 was given to Stevens Institute of Technology.

John H. Lyon, head of a large company that makes paper and woollen manufacturers' supplies, left \$35,000 to the Brooklyn Methodist Episcopal Home and \$10,000 each to the Brooklyn and Long Island Church Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Hospital.

Emerson McMillin, the banker, gave \$51,000 to the National Aeroplane Fund of the Aero Club of America, which started to raise \$500,000.

A \$50,000 estate on the Hudson River was presented to the Daughters of the American Revolution in New York State by Mrs. Alan H. Strong of New Brunswick, N. J.

Suma of \$50,000 were given by Charles M. Schwab, steel magnate, of which \$20,000 was in the shape of land for an athletic field and \$30,000 for a gymnasium in Bethlehem, Pa.; Alfred T. White of New York to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., for dormitories; Seligman Mayer, equally to the Hebrew Orphan Asylum and the Mount Sinai Hospital; J. C. Gates of Kansas City, in property, to Mercy Hospital; Philip C. Lockwood of Boston, to Harvard Medical School; Francis Eben Woodruff, to the town of Morristown, N. J., to maintain a State Park; the late Mrs. Julia Irving Grinnell Bowdoin of New York, to Grace Church, \$30,000; the Church Temperance Society, \$10,000, and the New York Training School for Nurses, \$10,000; Charles H. Clark willed among the Lathrop Home for Needy Women at Northampton, Mass.; the Orphan Asylum of Brooklyn, the Children's Aid Society of Brooklyn, the Brooklyn Guild for Deaf Mutes, the Brooklyn City Mission, and the Brooklyn Industrial Home for the Blind; Alexander E. Orr, late President of the old Rapid Transit Commission, to Christ's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Nathan Straus, for the relief of residents of the Holy Land; Edward Wheelwright of Boston, to Harvard University; Alfred T. White of Brooklyn, N. Y., to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; J. P. Morgan, to the Seaman's Church Institute; to Dr. John A. Brasher, to be used to perpetuate his scientific labors.

Robert and Martha Raley of Marshalltown, Iowa, willed a farm of 240 acres, estimated to be worth \$45,000, to Penn College.

Northwestern University received \$40,750 from James A. Patten of Chicago.

Mrs. John Hay, widow of the former Secretary of State, John Hay, willed \$5,000 to the Board of Home Missions and Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church and the Church of the Covenant, all of Washington, D. C.; Children's Aid Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.; First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn; Y. M. C. A., Cleveland, Ohio; American Tract

Society, and the International Y. M. C. A. of New York.

Marguerite C. Cumming gave \$40,000 to Creighton University.

Miss Agnes A. Connell left \$40,000 among various Catholic charities, including \$5,000 to the Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor; Society of St. Vincent de Paul; the Dominican Sisters' Home for Working Girls; the Society of Helpers of the Holy Soul; St. Rose's Free Home for Incurable Cancer; the Catholic Board for Mission Work Among Colored People; the Missionary Congregation of St. Paul the Apostle; the Paulist Fathers, and the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

\$40,000 was given to Hampton Institute at Hampton, Va., by a "prominent Brooklynite," the income to be used for scholarships.

Mary C. S. Dater, who died in Geneva, Switzerland, left \$40,000 to an employe who had been in her service 25 years.

W. H. Doane gave \$38,000 to Denison University.

Miss Sarah B. Hills willed \$37,000 to various Presbyterian institutions.

Mrs. C. Stewart Butler, sister of the late James Clinch Smith, willed the Vestry of St. James's Church, St. James, L. I., a tract of land to be used as a public park forever and \$5,000; Grace Church, New York City, \$1,000 for general purposes; \$500 to the Kips Bay Day Nursery, the income of \$1,000 to the Public School District of St. James, L. I., and \$500 to the Smithtown, L. I., Library.

Miss Josephine Lewis of Philadelphia, Pa., willed \$5,000 to St. Stephen's Church; \$3,000 to the Church Home for Children; \$1,000 each to Home of the Merciful Savior for Crippled Children, the Children's Aid Society, and the Academy of Fine Arts. The principal is to revert to the University Hospital and the Episcopal Hospital equally.

Irving S. Unson provided that his estate should go to Rutgers College Alumni Endowment Fund.

Trustees of the Millikin Estate gave \$35,500 to Deatur College.

Nathan Straus of New York donated to the Zionist cause in Boston, Mass., his steam yacht Sicilian, valued at \$35,000.

The Salvation Army, under the will of William Sorley, received \$35,197.

\$10,000 apiece was willed to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church and to Grace Church in New York City by Miss Catherine Anita Bliss.

Columbia University received an anonymous donation of \$30,000.

John D. Haskell of Wakefield, Neb., gave \$30,000 to Bellevue College.

Clara B. Henson gave \$32,000 to Illinois Wesleyan University.

The \$30,000 estate of Miss Ellen Dyer was left to be applied to the study of the broadest interpretation of metaphysical thought.

An American field hospital for France was the gift of three Americans; each gave \$10,000.

By the will of Elizabeth Diehl of New York \$15,300 and shares in her residuary estate were bequeathed to religious and charitable organizations. Of this sum the General Synod of the Reformed Church in America received \$6,500.

Charles H. Shaw of New York bequeathed \$5,000 outright to Yale University and trust funds amounting to several thousand dollars on the death of the present beneficiaries.

Mrs. Sarah F. Robeson of Philadelphia left three bequests of \$5,000 each to St. Timothy's Hospital, Roxborough, for free beds; \$3,000 to Mercer Memorial Home at Atlantic City, N. J.; \$5,000 to the Home for Incurables, and amounts of \$5,000 to the Merion Meeting of Lower Merion, two \$1,000 and four \$200 gifts to other Philadelphia charities.

A gift of \$27,500 was made by Charles M. Schwab to Lehigh University to complete the baseball end of the new Taylor Stadium.

St. Michael's Cemetery, Birdsboro, Pa., received \$27,000 left by Henry Close for its improvement and a new chapel.

The Bennett Wood Green Estate gave \$26,793 to the University of Virginia.

Missouri Wesleyan College received \$25,000 from Mr. Rankin and \$26,000 from Mr. Clelland.

Harvard University received \$25,000 from the estate of William Endicott and \$23,250 from that of Julia M. Moseley, both of Boston, for the work of the Harvard Cancer Commission.



Miss Clementina Furniss of New York willed \$6,000 to the New York Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital to endow a bed in memory of the testator, \$10,000 to her maid, \$3,000 to her housekeeper, \$3,000 to her butler, and \$5,000 to her confidential servant.

Gifts of \$25,000 were made by Dr. William H. Nichols of Brooklyn, N. Y., to furnish the Y. M. C. A. Building in Hanson Place, Brooklyn; Frank A. Munsey, for the American Ambulance Hospital in Paris; T. T. Fishlime of Roanoke, Va., to Emory College; George Winship of Atlanta, Ga., to Emory College; the late Mrs. Philanda G. Cooper of St. Louis, Mo., to Drury College; Mrs. Herbert L. Pratt of New York, for a dreproof maternity ward as a memorial to her sister, to the Nassau Hospital at Mineola, L. I.; Babcock & Wilcox Company, to Stevens Institute of Technology; anonymous, to the Huntington, L. I., Hospital, for a new building; James M. Wilson of East St. Louis, Mo., to the First Christian Science Church of St. Louis.

Algierus Brown bequeathed \$24,577 to Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Miss Harriet P. McHarg willed Presbyterian religious institutions \$24,000, including \$10,000 to the Presbyterian Church in University Place, New York City.

Margaret F. Barnett of Brooklyn, N. Y., left \$24,000 among Brooklyn institutions.

Mrs. Daniel Guggenheim gave \$12,000 to equip a complete surgical motor "flotilla" for the French firing line.

S. D. Wyman of Hutchinson, Kan., willed \$20,000 to "some old women's home."

Pope Benedict sent \$8,000 to the National Relief Fund, to be expended on behalf of the refugees from the invaded department of the North of France. He also donated \$5,000 to the Polish Relief Fund, \$1,000 for the purchase of 25 camp altars for use at the front, \$5,000 as a personal gift to the Belgian sufferers from the war, and \$5,000 to the Roman Association for the Preservation of the Faith.

George D. Morgan, who died in Seville, Spain, left \$20,000 to the wardens of Holy Trinity Church, Paris.

The J. R. Patterson Estate gave \$20,000 to the Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio.

Countess Mary Esther von Waldersee left \$12,600 to charities in Germany.

J. R. Patterson gave \$18,000 to the Western College for Women.

Mrs. William Douglas Sloane gave \$10,000 to the Seaman's Church Institute and \$10,000 to the Burnham Industrial Farm at Canaan, N. Y.

Siegfried Rosenberg, member of the importing house of S. Rosenberg & Co., left \$20,000 to Hebrew charities.

\$20,000 was bequeathed for the purpose of the distributing of Bibles by Fanny Dickinson Nelson. Mrs. Samuel W. Brigham offered Columbia University \$20,000 to endow a research fellowship in applied science in memory of her husband.

German charities in New York were enriched to the amount of \$20,000 by the death of Emil Wolff of Bann, Germany.

Charles F. Southmayd left the Children's Aid Society \$10,000, the Association of the Bar of New York \$5,000, and the New York Law Institute \$2,000.

\$5,000 was given the Hope Farm at Verbank, N. Y., the Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium at Saranac Lake, and St. John's Guild, according to the will of Mrs. Edna Porroy of New York.

John Messick of Shelbyville, Ind., bequeathed \$3,000 for a building for use of all Masonic bodies, \$5,000 to the Preachers' Aid Society of the Indiana Methodist Episcopal Church, and the residue of his estate to the Methodist Hospital and Deaconess Home in Indianapolis.

Andrew Bryce of Brooklyn, N. Y., left \$15,497 to St. Andrew's Society of New York.

Ohio Northern College received \$15,000 from A. B. Juilliard of New York.

Mrs. Cornelia Prime gave \$15,000 for the buying of land for the new building of the Huntington, L. I., Hospital.

Mrs. Rosanna M. Nagle of New York willed \$5,000 to the New York Foundling Hospital; a like sum to the Church of St. Ignatius, Loyola; \$2,000 to the House of Calvary Corporation; and \$1,000 to the Tabernacle Society of the Sacred Heart.

Mrs. Johanna Fitzgerald willed \$12,000 to churches

and charitable institutions, including \$4,000 to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst gave \$14,604 to the University of California.

Marion E. Warren gave \$17,109 to the University of California.

Hygo A. Taussig gave \$10,335 to the University of California.

The College of New Rochelle received \$11,000 from Miss Harriet MacGregor.

\$10,000 was given by the following persons: Anonymous, to the Young Women's Hebrew Association; Mrs. Herbert Scheitel of New York, to Yale University; Miss Adelaide Hamilton, to charitable, religious and educational institutions, and \$8,000 to servants; anonymous, to American Red Cross Fund; Eben Jordan, director of Poston Opera Company, to found two scholarships in the International Academy of Opera in Paris; George E. Gilmartin of White Plains, N. Y., to churches; Wilson M. Powell, among hospitals and homes; James T. Miller, to Mechanics' Institute, Rochester, N. Y.; the Fred A. Diggins Estate in Cadillac, Mich., to Olivet College; John F. Dillon, to the State University of Iowa; Mrs. Caroline A. Searle of New Jersey, to the Sea Shore Non-Sectarian Home of Asbury, Park, N. J.; Christopher G. Painter of Brooklyn, N. Y., to Booker T. Washington, for use in community, country and rural negro schools; Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Long, to the Long Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind.; Amanda Dudley Dean, to the University of Rochester; Mrs. Charles B. Cox, to the Children's Hospital Fund in Philadelphia; James B. Brady, to a fund for a new club house for The Friars; Midvale Steel Corporation, to Stevens Institute of Technology; Mr. W. D. Hoxie, to Stevens Institute of Technology; Mr. E. S. Harkness, to Stevens Institute of Technology; anonymous, to the University of California for "Claypole Research;" Isaac A. Hall of Paterson, N. J., of which \$7,000 went to charitable institutions and \$3,000 to the Elks' Club.

Dr. Joseph L. Porter of Paola, Kan., willed the University of Kansas Medical School between \$10,000 and \$15,000 to be invested so as to provide a \$300 yearly income for a medical student.

The General Education Board announced that it was going to find out what happened to the children of Gary, Ind., under the Wirt system, and appropriated \$20,000. It also announced gifts as follows: Carleton College, \$100,000 toward an endowment fund; Hobart College, \$50,000 toward an endowment fund; Lafayette College, \$200,000; Kalamazoo College, \$25,000 for the upkeep of the Robert C. Ogden Memorial Building at Hampton Institute; the School of Education of the University of Chicago, \$75,000; Department of Education in New Hampshire, \$5,600; Stevens Institute of Technology, \$250,000; Vassar, \$200,000; Denison, \$125,000; Pomona, \$100,000.

Many large bodies announced funds to be raised by them, most of which were collected. They included Grace Church, \$500,000; Seamen's Church Institute, \$150,000; the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, to complete its nave, \$1,000,000; Church of the Holy Apostles, New York City, \$100,000; Sailors' Institute, \$250,000; Lenox Hill Settlement for a new house, \$100,000; Emergency Fund for the Episcopal Board of Missions, \$400,000; American Jewish Relief Commission, \$579,998; American Red Cross, to fight tuberculosis in the United States, \$520,000; Committee to Relieve the Distress of Residents of the Holy Land, \$125,000; Brooklyn Federation of Jewish Charities, \$100,000; Masonic Relief Association of United States, \$50,000; the Friars' Club, \$100,000 for a new building; Newsboys' Club, \$250,000; Mme. Vanderveelde's Fund for Belgian Sufferers, \$300,000; American Jewish War Relief Fund, \$300,000; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$110,000; the fund of the Mayor of Chicago for the aid of the sufferers from the East-land disaster, \$264,998, of which \$100,000 was subscribed by the Western Electric Company; National Aeroplane Fund, \$500,000; Episcopal Board of Missions, \$1,740,000; Christian Alliance, \$43,500; Woman Suffrage at their November rally in New York City, \$100,000; Shubert Benefit for Sydenham Hospital, \$5,000; Mme. Marie Depage Fund for Belgian Relief, \$80,000; for war sufferers in Italy, \$400,000; for the development of the aviation corps of the Militia of Rhode Island, \$11,052; Paterson, N. J., Y. M. C. A. Fund, \$37,030; Baptist Mission Society, \$305,000; Brooklyn Y. M. C. A., \$2,755,-



BENEFACTIONS OF 1915—Continued.

000; New York Association for the Blind, \$313,000; Broad Street Hospital, \$50,000.

The Episcopal Board of Missions started a campaign for \$400,000 emergency fund; \$330,000 was realized up to August, 1915.

The Church Building Society of the National Council of Congregational Churches announced receipts of \$600,350.

New York City spent \$11,000,000 for charity, of which \$4,550,484 went to private charitable institutions, \$3,686,806 to public charities, and \$1,438,682 to Bellevue and allied hospitals.

The Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church gave in charities \$403,500. Of this \$42,000 went to foreign missions and \$54,900 to home missions.

Mrs. Willard D. Straight gave \$5,000 toward the fund for the erection of a new edifice for St. Bridget's R. C. Church of Westbury, L. I.

Colleges that announced a campaign for funds were: University of Michigan, \$1,000,000; Yale Alumni Fund, \$104,454; Vassar, \$1,000,000; Stevens Institute of Technology, \$1,360,000; St. Stephen's, \$500,000.

WAR FUNDS.

It was estimated that about \$300,000,000 has been contributed to relieve suffering in the warring nations through various war charities. Of this amount the South African War Fund was \$6,600,000; Prince of Wales Fund, over \$33,000,000; Belgium Relief Commission, \$24,000,000; the Indian Soldiers' and the Queen's Work for Women Funds, \$1,200,000 each; Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, \$150,000 for wounded horses and strayed dogs; collected in London, \$48,000,000; Red Cross Fund of the London Times, \$8,000,000; the National Commission for Relief in Belgium, \$6,000,000; Y. M. C. A., \$1,800,000; the Red Cross and St. John Ambulance Fund, \$7,500,000.

Gifts amounting to \$3,000,000 went from the people in Canada to benefit the destitute non-combatants of Belgium.

The Aymeric, a chartered ship of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, sailed for Rotterdam with a cargo worth about \$250,000, the gift of the people of Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Indiana, Michigan, Montana, Texas, Utah, Delaware, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Washington.

The steamship Babscan sailed February 18 with automobiles, food, etc. The Great City, carrying the most valuable cargo of relief supplies ever shipped from the United States to a foreign people, sailed February 10. The value of the cargo was about \$550,000.

The second New York State Belgium relief ship, the Daltonhall, sailed laden with supplies.

Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, raised \$1,800; Polish War Victims' Relief, \$5,000; Mme. Melba, \$200,000, and gave her house, the rent of which is \$6,000 a year, for a hospital.

Members of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston, Mass., contributed \$127,607 to a fund for the relief of sufferers from the war.

In July the American Red Cross reported that they had spent \$1,460,306 for war relief, and had a balance of \$174,818. The Jews in America have contributed more than \$1,300,000 to the relief of destitute members of the race in the war areas of Palestine.

Nine big missionary societies made public financial reports for their fiscal year ending in April. The reports showed that Americans, through their churches, contributed \$55,000,000 a year to home missions and \$18,000,000 to foreign missions. It cost to maintain all churches in this country, including the mission funds, \$410,000,000.

John H. P. Voorhels, who died in Denver, Col., left that city \$250,000 for a park.

Gifts of \$109,994 were announced by President Lowell of Harvard University.

A new building to be called the Guggenheim Memorial Hospital, at a cost of \$500,000, will be donated by the six Guggenheim brothers in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Guggenheim.

The bulk of the \$3,250,000 estate of Elizabeth Thompson of New York was left to religious, charitable, and educational institutions.

Edward Missom Owen of Manchester, England, left \$750,000 to the Salvation Army.

Mrs. Henry Watson willed \$100,000 to the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Mrs. Frederick F. Thompson gave a new building costing \$150,000 to the Woman's Hospital of the State of New York.

Many poor people in Westchester County, N. Y., received checks for Christmas presents from banks in Yonkers, Mount Vernon, White Plains, Port Chester, New Rochelle, and Peekskill. It is estimated that they will total about \$1,000,000.

The executors of the estate of William Douglas Stone gave \$50,000 to Sloane Hospital for Women.

As a reward for their faithful service to his father. P. A. B. Widener distributed among the older household and business employes \$100,000.

Suyvesant Fish gave a church to the Episcopalians in Garrison, N. Y.

SIMPLIFIED SPELLING BOARD.

The object of this board is to promote the gradual and progressive simplification of English spelling by omitting silent letters, and following the simpler rather than the more complex of the present analogies. *President*—Charles H. Grandgent. *Secretary*—Henry Gallup Palne. *Treasurer*—Cano Dunn. Number of members: Board, 44; Advisory Council, 236. Headquarters, 1 Madison Avenue, New York City.

ELLEN WILSON MEMORIAL HOMES.

By an act of Congress, approved March 3, 1915, George Foster Peabody, Hugh C. Wallace Arthur Jeffrey Parsons, Walter S. Ufford, Archibald Hopkins, Julia C. Lathrop, Grace V. Bicknell, and Charlotte Everett Hopkins their associates and successors, were created a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia, by the name, title, and style of the Ellen Wilson Memorial Homes, to acquire, hold, improve, rent, mortgage, sell, and convey real estate within the District of Columbia for building, in memory of the late Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, one or more blocks of sanitary houses for the working classes, and renting the same at a rental sufficiently low to cause the abandonment of dilapidated and insanitary houses, as an object lesson in the housing of the working classes under good conditions and at reasonable rates: *Provided*, That the value of any and all property so acquired shall not exceed the sum of \$500,000; *Provided further*, That no land shall be acquired or house built thereon except of the character hereinbefore described.

Sec. 2. That the capital stock of said corporation shall be \$25,000, divided into two hundred and fifty shares of the par value of \$100 each, and when said amount shall have been subscribed the said corporation shall be fully authorized and empowered to commence business: *Provided*, That said capital stock may be increased by the sale of additional stock from time to time, but the total issue thereof shall not exceed the sum of \$500,000. *Provided further*, That it shall be unlawful for the officers or directors of said corporation to declare any greater dividend to the stockholders than five per centum per annum upon the capital stock outstanding at the time of such dividend.

Sec. 3. That the affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of directors consisting of fifteen persons, who shall for the first year be elected by the incorporators, hereinbefore named, and thereafter said board shall be elected annually in such manner as may be provided by the by-laws of the corporation, and such board of directors shall have power to ordain, establish, and put into execution such rules, regulations, ordinances, and by-laws as they may deem essential for the good government of the corporation, not contrary to the laws and the Constitution of the United States or of this act, and generally to do and perform all acts, matters, and things which a corporation may or can lawfully do.

Sec. 4. That Congress reserves the right to repeal, alter, or amend this act.

## BENEFACTIONS ANNOUNCED BY THE COLLEGES.

|                              |           |                               |           |                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Alabama Poly. Inst.....      | \$10,000  | Havertford Col.....           | 23,000    | Ripon Col.....               | 15,000    |
| Albion Col.....              | 40,000    | Highland Park Col.....        | 100,000   | Roanoke Col.....             | 15,000    |
| Alfred Univ.....             | 23,100    | Hiram Col.....                | 102,284   | Rockford Col.....            | 23,722    |
| Allegheny Col.....           | 40,000    | Holy Cross Col.....           | 12,000    | Rutgers Col.....             | 45,000    |
| Atlanta Univ.....            | 34,018    | Hope Col.....                 | 14,381    | Shorter Col.....             | 79,986    |
| Auburn Theo. Sem.....        | 32,879    | Howard Col.....               | 48,000    | Simmons Col.....             | 17,890    |
| Baker Col.....               | 89,154    | Howard Univ.....              | 111,000   | Slough Falls Col.....        | 11,000    |
| Baldwin-Wallace Col.....     | 75,000    | Huron Col.....                | 12,949    | Smith Col.....               | 409,351   |
| Barnard Col.....             | 185,055   | Ill. Wes. Univ.....           | 378,695   | Southern Bap Sem.....        | 60,000    |
| Bates Col.....               | 12,690    | Iowa Wes. Univ.....           | 12,371    | St. John's Col. (Kan.).....  | 20,000    |
| Baylor Univ.....             | 18,894    | Jamestown Col.....            | 22,117    | State Univ. of Iowa.....     | 10,000    |
| Bellvue Col.....             | 30,000    | Johns Hopkins Univ.....       | 1,350,000 | Stevens Inst. Tech.....      | 1,176,072 |
| Beloit Col.....              | 122,873   | Kan. Wes. Univ.....           | 138,000   | St. John's (Md.).....        | 42,000    |
| Benedict Col.....            | 11,500    | Kenyon Col.....               | 36,119    | Tarkio Col.....              | 22,210    |
| Berea Col.....               | 104,670   | Knoxville Col.....            | 19,450    | Taylor Univ.....             | 20,709    |
| Bethel Col.....              | 18,717    | Lawrence Col.....             | 32,000    | Teachers' Col. (Ind.).....   | 23,000    |
| Bonebrake Theo. Sem.....     | 17,870    | Leander Clark Col.....        | 10,000    | Tex. Christ. Univ.....       | 130,000   |
| Boston Univ.....             | 40,282    | Lincoln Univ.....             | 33,737    | Throop C. Tech.....          | 30,117    |
| Bowdoin Col.....             | 26,862    | Louisiana Col.....            | 17,500    | Transylvania Univ.....       | 21,184    |
| Bryn Mawr Col.....           | 25,834    | Maryville Col.....            | 36,273    | Trinity Col. (Ct.).....      | 10,857    |
| Campion Col.....             | 15,000    | Mass. Inst. Tech.....         | 877,804   | Trinity Univ.....            | 31,175    |
| Carleton Col.....            | 137,192   | McCormick Theo. Sem.....      | 87,265    | Tufts Col.....               | 208,562   |
| Carnegie Inst. Tech.....     | 425,000   | McKendree Col.....            | 17,450    | Tusculum Col.....            | 35,293    |
| Case Scol. App. Sc.....      | 35,000    | McMinn Col.....               | 67,000    | Tuskegee Inst.....           | 270,466   |
| Central Col. (Mo.).....      | 100,000   | Mechanics Inst.....           | 15,000    | Union Col.....               | 92,324    |
| Central Wes. Col.....        | 48,000    | Miami Univ.....               | 410,000   | Union Col. (Neb.).....       | 27,500    |
| Coe Col.....                 | 5,000     | Middlebury Col.....           | 182,314   | University of Chicago.....   | 1,144,380 |
| College of Pacific.....      | 36,000    | Midland Col.....              | 15,000    | University of Illinois.....  | 222,633   |
| College of Wooster.....      | 38,389    | Millaps Col.....              | 16,478    | University of Michigan.....  | 32,727    |
| Columbia Univ.....           | 814,111   | Mo. Wesleyan Col.....         | 51,000    | University of Penn.....      | 1,729,766 |
| Cornell Univ.....            | 202,632   | Moore's Hill Col.....         | 35,000    | University of Rochester..... | 71,708    |
| Cotner Univ.....             | 12,000    | Morningside Col.....          | 200,000   | University of S. Clara.....  | 200,000   |
| Dartmouth Col.....           | 94,000    | Mount Holyoke Col.....        | 63,016    | University of S. Cal.....    | 10,000    |
| Deatur C. I. Sc.....         | 36,049    | Mount Union Col.....          | 15,000    | University of the South..... | 42,900    |
| Delaware Col.....            | 200,000   | Muhlenberg Col.....           | 69,390    | University of Virginia.....  | 286,790   |
| De Paul Univ.....            | 21,000    | Muskingum Col.....            | 17,000    | University of Wisconsin..... | 13,710    |
| Depauw Univ.....             | 87,756    | N. Hamp. A. & M. Col.....     | 37,500    | Vanderbilt Univ.....         | 30,000    |
| Doane Col.....               | 18,590    | New Rochelle Col.....         | 14,000    | Virginia Military Inst.....  | 145,000   |
| Drake Univ.....              | 15,000    | Northwestern Col. (Wis.)..... | 45,000    | Virginia Union Univ.....     | 15,000    |
| Drury Col.....               | 25,000    | Northwestern Univ.....        | 67,783    | Villanova Col.....           | 12,000    |
| Earlham Col.....             | 37,000    | Oberlin Col.....              | 132,805   | Wake Forest Col.....         | 59,000    |
| Elon Col.....                | 13,309    | Ohio Univ.....                | 13,700    | Washington and Jeff.....     | 67,732    |
| Emory Univ.....              | 1,120,000 | Ohio Wes. Univ.....           | 25,900    | Wash. and Lee Univ.....      | 197,000   |
| Emporia Col.....             | 121,818   | Olivet Col.....               | 41,195    | Washington Univ.....         | 190,126   |
| Eureka Col.....              | 40,000    | Ottawa Univ.....              | 14,051    | Welllesley Col.....          | 1,277,925 |
| Franklin & Marshall Col..... | 53,467    | Ouachita Col.....             | 10,000    | Wells Col.....               | 37,084    |
| Franklin Col. (Ind.).....    | 53,000    | Park Col.....                 | 27,354    | Wesleyan Female Col.....     | 12,025    |
| Geo. Washington Univ.....    | 11,843    | Parsons Col.....              | 29,895    | Wesleyan Univ.....           | 283,798   |
| Goucher Col.....             | 149,150   | Peabody C. Teachers.....      | 23,891    | Western C. Women.....        | 31,000    |
| Grand Island Col.....        | 10,549    | Penn. Col.....                | 45,136    | Western Reserve Univ.....    | 58,094    |
| Grinnell Col.....            | 99,600    | Pennsylvania Col.....         | 30,000    | Western Theo. Sem.....       | 111,163   |
| Grove City Col.....          | 80,000    | Polytechnic Inst.....         | 11,500    | Westminster Col. (Pa.).....  | 12,000    |
| Hamilton Col.....            | 50,000    | Pomona Col.....               | 447,139   | Wheaton Col. (Ill.).....     | 22,992    |
| Hamline Univ.....            | 65,000    | Princeton Univ.....           | 774,663   | Williams Col.....            | 110,375   |
| Hamp. Sidney Col.....        | 12,971    | Proseminar Col.....           | 22,260    | Wittenberg Col.....          | 35,000    |
| Hamp. N. & A. Inst.....      | 253,247   | Radcliffe Col.....            | 124,780   | Worcester Poly. Inst.....    | 30,137    |
| Harvard Univ.....            | 1,220,021 | Rensselaer Poly. Inst.....    | 200,700   | Yale Univ.....               | 965,791   |
| Hastings Col.....            | 17,707    |                               |           |                              |           |

## OCCUPATIONS OF COLLEGE GRADUATES.

The United States Bureau of Education in May, 1913, made public statistics showing the occupations of college graduates, from 1642 to 1900, from returns furnished by thirty-seven colleges and universities. Taking three periods a century apart gave these percentages:

| OCCUPATION.   | 1696-1700. | 1796-1800. | 1896-1900. | OCCUPATION.         | 1696-1700. | 1796-1800. | 1896-1900. |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ministry..... | 65.6       | 21.4       | 5.9        | Education.....      | 4.7        | 5.7        | 26.7       |
| Law.....      | 1.6        | 30.5       | 15.6       | Business.....       | 1.6        | 5.6        | 18.8       |
| Medicine..... | 3.1        | 8.4        | 6.6        | Public Service..... | 9.4        | 1.1        | 1.0        |

## UNIVERSITY FORUM OF AMERICA.

An educational institution of travelling professorships of eminent men of action, and original investigators, whose lectures are based on personal experience and observation. The lectures are delivered before the leading universities, colleges and other educational bodies throughout North America, Europe, and in other parts of the world.

The forum acts as a standing committee, a bureau of information, a clearing-house, through which universities and colleges may promptly and readily secure National leaders to speak at first-hand and authoritatively concerning their particular line of life-work and activity.

Headquarters, 550 West 113th Street, New York.



# THE DAILY FOOD ALLIANCE OF AMERICA.

The alliance advocates pure food, full weight and measure and sanitation. The officers of the New York organization are: *President*—Mrs. Charles D.

*Hirst.* *Corresponding Secretary*—Mrs. Nelson Worden, 704 West End Avenue, New York City. *Treasurer*—Mrs. Clarence N. Titterington.

## NATIONAL AMERICANIZATION COMMITTEE.

The National Americanization Committee is a body of fifty-six American citizens who believe that Americanization—a deeper, broader sense of nationalization—is the need of the hour, and that it should be a nation-wide movement in every hamlet in America. They are dominated solely by the dream of a United America; no other power or motives determine their policies, methods or plans, and they are willing to give their time, thought, effort, and resources—in money, association, and power—to the end that the many races in America may become one nation in spirit and achievement.

They believe that American-born citizens need Americanization in increased respect for the flag, in renewed allegiance to America, in patriotic use of holidays, in the discipline and loyalty of citizens' training camps, in the abolition of race prejudice, and in the full recognition of foreign-born citizens as a civic as well as an industrial factor in American civilization.

They believe that the foreign-born peoples within our land owe to America the duties of learning our national language, of becoming literate, of becoming naturalized, and of becoming thrifty and efficient citizens and of loyally supporting the best ideals and traditions, the government and institutions of America, in exchange for the rights America guarantees to all residents alike in this country.

They believe that American and foreign-born alike should join hands to assure to each alien within our borders the opportunity to learn English, become literate, and to provide facilities for preparation for citizenship.

*Chairman*—Frank Trumbull. *First Vice-Chairman*—Percy R. Pyne, 2d. *Second Vice-Chairman*—Mrs. Edward Stotesbury. *Third Vice-Chairman*—William Sproule. *Treasurer*—Wm. Fellows Moran. *Executive Committee*—Mrs. Vincent Astor, Frances Kellor, Peter Roberts, Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Felix M. Warburg. *Headquarters*, 18 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

## THE PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK.

THE State of New York possesses several forest reservations and also several parks. One, the Niagara Reservation, comprises the land about the great cataract, purchased at a cost of \$1,000,000. The State Forest Preserve, on October 1, 1914, contained 1,609,113 acres. There are also Letchworth Park, about the falls of the Genesee River; John Boyd Thacher Park, about the Indian Ladder in Albany County; Islands in the St. Lawrence River, and the Saratoga Springs Reservation. The assessed valuation put upon the Forest Preserve lands of the State was \$4,532,505.

Lastly, there is the Palisades Interstate Park, partly in the State of New Jersey and partly in the State of New York, extending along the Hudson River in its Palisades region, and extending north so as to include Bear Mountain. The development of this park to its present great dimensions began in 1910, when Mary D. Harriman, widow of the late Edward H. Harriman, informed Governor Hughes of New York that, following the wishes of her husband, she was willing to convey 10,000 acres of land in the counties of Orange and Rockland to be used as a park and also give \$1,000,000 toward the park project.

The Palisades Park Commission had the same year collected \$1,625,000 for the same purpose. Previously the commission had acquired by gift of land and of money to the amount of \$300,000, a contribution of \$400,000 from the State of New York, and \$50,000 from the State of New Jersey, the face of the Palisades from Piermont to Fort Lee. It was also proposed in 1910 that the State of New York should appropriate \$2,500,000 for a further purchase of land for the Palisades Interstate Park. Subsequently, in 1910, this proposal was ratified by the voters, and consequently the Palisades Interstate Park, which will cost nearly \$6,000,000, was authorized.

The Commissioners of the Palisades Interstate Park since 1910 have been busily engaged in developing the park. The State of New York is preparing to build the last end of Route 3, north of the New Jersey State line, so that ultimately there will be a State highway from the State boundary line of New Jersey and New York along the west shore of the Hudson River north to Newburgh. The Commissioners have also co-operated with the State of New York and Orange County, New York, in securing the construction of Route 3 of the New York State highway system along the Hudson River through the United States Reservation at West Point and around Storm King Mountain. The park roads, when built, are to connect with the main State highways of New York and New Jersey. There is a "Henry Hudson Drive" under the Palisades and a road from Bear Mountain on the Hudson River to Southfields, both of which are on park properties. The commission is advancing the Englewood approach to the Henry Hudson Drive. The drive, when completed, will be located under the Palisades in the State of New Jersey, with a number of approaches or spurs connecting the drive with the roads on top of the cliff.

A camp has been established at Blauvelt for the use of working girls, which is used by girls of all nationalities and religious denominations. A large number of people in 1915 used the portion of Palisades Park at Bear Mountain, which is located on the west shore of the Hudson River about forty-five miles from New York. This property was originally bought by the State of New York for a prison site and abandoned as such in 1910, and was then transferred to the Palisades Park Commission for park purposes. The commission arranged for a day-boat service to Bear Mountain in the Summer of 1914 and 1915. A large number of excursions visited Bear Mountain and also the picnic groves under the Palisades. The camp privileges granted by the commission in 1914 proved very popular, a large number of people camping near Bear Mountain and at Car Pond in the Harriman lands. At Bear Mountain a playground has been completed, having an area of more than ten acres. There have been placed at Bear Mountain fifty picnic tables, 300 park benches, and 300 chairs. In 1913 the New York College of Forestry at Syracuse University offered to co-operate with the Palisades Interstate Park Commission in making a preliminary study and plan of management for the forest land within the park. This offer was accepted and the work has since been in progress.

By steamboat from New York City, 114,691 persons visited Bear Mountain from June 14 to September 7, 1914. In addition to the regular boat service many excursions were run to Bear Mountain, one company alone transporting 15,445 excursionists during the season. There were also excursions by Sunday-schools, civic associations and societies. A large proportion of the excursions came from New York City. In addition the Palisades Park Commissioners were able to arrange with the West Shore Railroad Company that four north-bound and three south-bound accommodation trains should stop at the park.

The Boy Scouts in 1915 camped on one of the lakes of the park to the number of 5,000, camping in troops of from 300 to 500 every fortnight. In the park about Bear Mountain hundreds of white tents afforded shelter to campers from New York City.

Blauvelt, in 1914, was further used as a Summer camp for working girls, regardless of nationality or religious denomination. A military organization was created of four companies. The Captains were taken from among the counsellors—college girls who gave their services. A trained nurse was in attendance throughout the season. There were 1,130 girls in the camp, divided as follows: Store girls and saleswomen, 54; factory workers, 198; seamstresses, 65; domestic workers, 44; children's nurses, 21; school girls, 182; teachers, 37; stenographers, bookkeepers, typists, and office workers, 334; Y. W. C. A. secretaries, 10; no occupation given, 185.

The Palisades Park Commission now owns 18,000 acres and have under condemnation 4,390 acres.

Eleven miles of the Palisades are within a few miles of the largest cities of New York and New Jersey.



# The American Multi-Millionaires.

## THE VANDERBILTS.

DESCENDANTS OF COMMODORE CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Born on Staten Island, N. Y., 1794; married, 1st, Sophia Johnson, 1813, she d. 1867; 2d, Frances Crawford, 1869; died 1877.

| CHILDREN.                                                                    | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Great-Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Phebe Jane Vanderbilt, b. 1815; m. James M. Cross, 1841; d. 1888.         | 1. Cornelius Vanderbilt Cross, b. 1834; m. Emma Eldert, d. 1902.<br>2. Ethelinda Cross, m. Burrett Wilson Horton.<br>3. Norman Cross, b. 1842; d. 1907.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1. W. S. Vanderbilt Allen, b. 1860.<br>2. Ethelinda V. Allen, b. 1863; m. James H. Ward, 1892.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1. Vanderbilt E. Ward, b. 1893.<br>2. Mildred S. Ward, b. 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2. Ethelinda Vanderbilt, b. 1818; m. Daniel B. Allen, 1834; d. 1899.         | 1. William Barton Allen, b. 1835; m. Mary Sutton, 1859, d. 1888.<br>2. Franklin Allen, d. 1909.<br>3. Vanderbilt Allen, b. 1840, m. 1st, Helena Mount, 1866; 2d, Edith De Silvier, 1873, 3d, Edith Mott, 1890; d. 1898.<br>4. Harry Allen, m. Annie Odell; div. 1894; he d. 1899.<br>5. D. Dexter Allen, b. 1850; d. 1881<br>6. Annie Allen, b. 1853, m. 1875, John Wallace; d. (killed) 1896. | 1. Marie Fatimah Allen, b. 1870; m. John C. Wilmerding, Jr., 1892; div. 1907; he d. 1911.<br>2. Ethel Gladys De Silvier Allen, b. 1875.<br>1. Margaret B. Allen; m. Arthur C. Ketcham.<br>2. Annie May Allen, b. 1878.<br>3. Edith Bruce Allen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3. William Henry Vanderbilt, b. 1821; m. Maria Louise Kissam, 1840; d. 1885. | 1. Cornelius Vanderbilt, b. 1843; m. Alice Gwynne, 1867; d. 1899.<br>2. Margaret Louisa Vanderbilt; m. Elliot F. Shepard, 1868.<br>3. William K. Vanderbilt, b. 1849; m. Alva Murray Smith, 1874 (now Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont); 2d, 1903, Mrs. Ann Harriman (Sands) Rutherford.<br>4. Emily T. Vanderbilt; m. William D. Sloane, 1874; he d. 1915.                                               | 1. William H. Vanderbilt, b. 1870; d. 1892.<br>2. Cornelius Vanderbilt, b. 1873; m. Grace Wilson, 1896.<br>3. Gertrude Vanderbilt, b. 1875; m. Harry Payne Whitney, 1896.<br>4. Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt, b. 1877; m. Elsie French, Jan. 14, 1901; div. 1908; 2d, Mrs. Margaret Emerson McKim, Dec., 1911; he d. 1915.<br>5. Reginald C. Vanderbilt, b. 1880; m. Cathleen G. Neilson, 1903.<br>6. Gladys Moore Vanderbilt, b. 1888; m. Count Laszlo Szechenyi, Jan. 27, 1908.<br>1. Maria Louisa Shepard, b. 1870; m. William Jay Schieffelin, 1891.<br>2. Edith Shepard, b. 1872; m. Ernesto G. Fabbri, 1896.<br>3. Alice Shepard, b. 1874; m. Dave Hennen Morris, 1895.<br>4. Elliot F. Shepard, b. 1877; m. Mrs. Esther Potter, 1897.<br>5. Marguerite Shepard, b. 1880; d. 1895.<br>1. Consuelo Vanderbilt, b. 1877; m. Duke of Marlborough, 1895.<br>2. William K. Vanderbilt, Jr., b. 1878, m. Virginia Fair, 1899.<br>3. Harold S. Vanderbilt, b. 1884.<br>1. Florence A. Sloane, b. 1875; m. James A. Burden, Jr., 1895.<br>2. Emily Vanderbilt Sloane, b. 1877; m. J. H. Hammond, 1898.<br>3. Lila Vanderbilt Sloane, b. 1879; m. Wm. B. Osgood Field, 1902. | 1. Cornelia, b. Oct. 27, 1908.<br>2. Alice, b. Aug., 1911.<br>3. Gladys, b. 1913.<br>1. Wm. J. Schieffelin, Jr., b. 1891.<br>2. Margaret L., b. 1893; m. F. H. Osborn, 1914.<br>3. Mary J., b. 1896.<br>4. John J., b. 1897.<br>5. Louise V., b. 1901.<br>6. Bayard, b. 1902.<br>7. Elliot F., b. 1904.<br>8. Barbara, b. 1906.<br>9. Henry, b. 1909.<br>1. Teresa Fabbri, b. 1897.<br>2. Ernesto G. Fabbri, Jr., b. 1900; d. 1910.<br>1. Dave H. Morris, Jr., b. 1900.<br>2. Louise, b. 1901.<br>3. Marlon, b. 1903.<br>4. Noel, b. 1904.<br>5. Emily, b. 1907.<br>6. Alice, b. 1911.<br>1. John, Marquis of Blandford, b. 1897.<br>2. Lord Ivor Charles Spencer-Churchill, b. 1898.<br>1. Muriel Vanderbilt, b. 1900.<br>2. Consuelo Vanderbilt, b. 1903.<br>3. William K. Vanderbilt 3d, b. 1907.<br>1. Emily Burden, b. 1896, d. 2.<br>James A., b. 1897.<br>3. Douglas A. Florence A.<br>1. Emily Hammond, 2. Adile, 3. Alice, 4. Rachel, 5. John, Jr.<br>1. Wm. B. O. Field, Jr., 2. Fred V. S. Marjorie L., 4. Mary. |

THE VANDERBILTS—Continued.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                       | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Great-Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3. William Henry Vanderbilt<br>(Continued).                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4. Malcolm D. Sloane, b. 1881;<br>m. Elinor Lee, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                 | 5. Frederick W. Vanderbilt, b.<br>1856; m. Mrs. Alfred Tor-<br>rance (nee Anthony), 1886.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                 | 6. Florence Adila Vanderbilt<br>m. H. McKown Twombly,<br>1877; he d. 1910.                                                                                                                                | 1. Alice Twombly, b. 1886, d. '96<br>2. Florence Twombly, b. 1881,<br>m. Wm. A. M. Burden, 1904.<br>3. Ruth Twombly, b. 1886; d.<br>4. H. McKown Twombly, b. 1886;<br>d. 1906.                                                                                       | 1. Alice T. Burden, b. 1905, d. 1905.<br>2. Wm. A., Jr., b. 1906. 3. Shir-<br>ley C., b. 1908.                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                 | 7. Eliza Orgood Vanderbilt; m.<br>William Seward Webb, 1881.                                                                                                                                              | 1. Frederica V. Webb, b. 1883;<br>m. Ralph Pulitzer, 1905.<br>2. James Watson Webb, b. 1884;<br>m. Electra Havemeyer, 1910.<br>3. William Seward Webb, Jr. b.<br>1887; m. Gertrude Emily<br>Gaynor, 1911.<br>4. Vanderbilt Webb, b. 1891; m.<br>Aileen Osborn, 1912. | 1. Ralph Pulitzer, Jr., b. 1906.<br>2. Seward Webb Pulitzer, b. 1911.<br>1. Electra Webb, b. 1910.<br>2. Wm. A., Jr., b. 1912.<br>3. Lilia Webb, b. 1913.<br>1. Wm. Seward Webb 3d, b.<br>1912.<br>2. Gertrude Webb, b. 1913.<br>1. A son, b. 1913. |
|                                                                                                                 | 8. George Washington Vander-<br>bilt, b. 1862; m. Edith Stuy-<br>vesant Dresser, 1896; d. 1914.                                                                                                           | 1. Cornelia Stuyvesant Vander-<br>bilt, b. 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4. Emily Vanderbilt, b. 1823;<br>m. William K. Thorn, 1849;<br>d. 1896.                                         | 1. William K. Thorn, b. 1851; d.<br>1911.<br>2. Emily Thorn, b. 1853; m.<br>1st, Daniel King, 1869; 2d,<br>James C. Parrish, 1873.<br>3. Lena Thorn, b. 1858; m. Gus-<br>tav E. Kissel, 1881; he d. 1911. | 1. Louise Alice King, b. 1870;<br>m. Alexander Baring.<br>2. Helen Parrish, m. Archibald<br>Brown, 1903.<br>3. James C. Parrish, Jr.; m.<br>Charlotte K. Palmer, 1910.<br>1. Dorothy Kissel.<br>2. Jeannette Kissel.<br>3. Thorn Kissel.                             | Two daughters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5. Cornelius Jeremiah Vander-<br>bilt, b. 1825; d. 1892.                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6. Eliza Vanderbilt, b. 1828;<br>m. George A. Osgood, 1849;<br>d. 1895.                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7. Sophia J. Vanderbilt, b. 1830;<br>m. Daniel Torrance, 1849; she<br>d. 1912.                                  | 1. Alfred Torrance, b. 1850; m.<br>Louise H. Anthony, 1872; d.<br>1885. She married Frederick<br>W. Vanderbilt.<br>2. Marie Torrance, b. 1852; m.<br>John Hadden, Jr., 1873.                              | 1. John Hadden, b. 1874.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8. Maria Alicia Vanderbilt, b.<br>1831; m. Nicholas La Bau,<br>1847.                                            | 1. Bertha V. La Bau; m. George<br>M. Browne.<br>2. Edith La Bau; m. Tiffany<br>Dyer.<br>3. Lillian La Bau; m. 1st, Eu-<br>gene Blois; 2d, Jose Aymar,<br>1897.                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9. Catherine Vanderbilt, b.<br>1834; m. 1st, Smith Barker,<br>1850; 2d, Gustave Lafitte,<br>1861; d. 1887.      | 1. Clarence Johnson Barker, b.<br>1853; d. 1896.<br>2. Catherine Barker, b. 1857.<br>3. Morris Lafitte, b. 1863.                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10. Marie Louise Vanderbilt, b.<br>1835; m. 1st, Horace Clark,<br>1851; 2d, Robert Niven, 1866;<br>she d. 1891. | 1. Louise Clark, b. 1853; m. 1st,<br>Clarence L. Collins, 1874; 2d,<br>Capt. Burt Midford; 3d,<br>Count M. L. Suberville; she d.<br>1895.<br>2. Charlotte E. Niven; m. Count<br>de Sers.                  | 1. Edith Lyman Collins, b.<br>1876; m. Count Czaykowski<br>(Rechid Bey), 1897; div. 1904;<br>m. 2d, Marquis de Maleissaye,<br>1911.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 11. Frances Vanderbilt, b. 1836;<br>d. 1866.                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12. George W. Vanderbilt, b.<br>1841; d. 1866.                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

THE GOULDS.

DESCENDANTS OF JAY GOULD—Born May 27, 1836; married Helen Day Miller, 1863; died 1892.

| CHILDREN.                                                | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                      | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                     | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. George Jay Gould, b. 1864;<br>m. Edith Kingdon, 1886. | 1. Kingdon Gould, b. 1887.<br>2. Jay Gould, b. 1888; m. Annie<br>Douglas Graham, 1911.<br>3. Marjorie Gwynne Gould, b.<br>1890; m. Anthony J. Drexel,<br>Jr., 1910. | 1. Eleanor Gould, b. 1912.<br>2. Anne Douglas, b. 1913.<br>1. Edith Kingdon Drexel, b.<br>1911.<br>2. Anthony J. Drexel, 3d, b.<br>1912. |                            |

## THE GOULDS—Continued.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                                                       | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                     | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. George Jay Gould (Continued).                                                                                                                | 4. Helen Vivien Gould, b. 1892; m. Lord Decies, 1911.<br><br>5. George Jay Gould, b. 1896.<br>6. Edith K. Gould, b. 1901.<br>7. Gloria, b. 1906.                                               | 1. Elleen Vivien de la Poer Beresford, b. 1912.<br>2. Catherine Moya, b. 1913.<br>3. Arthur George Marcus de la Poer, b. April 24, 1915. |                            |
| 2. Edwin Gould, b. 1866; m. Sarah Shradzy, 1892.                                                                                                | 1. Edwin Gould, b. 1893.<br>2. Frank Miller Gould, b. 1899.<br>Adopted a son, 1915.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          |                            |
| 3. Helen Miller Gould, b. 1868; m. Finley J. Shepard, 1913.                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |                            |
| 4. Howard Gould, b. 1871; m. Katherine Clemmons, 1898; separated 1909.                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |                            |
| 5. Anna Gould, b. 1875; m. Count Paul Marie Boniface de Castellane, 1895; div. 1906; m. 2d, Duke de Talleyrand-Perigord, Prince de Sagan, 1908. | 1. Boniface de Castellane, b. 1897.<br>2. George de Castellane, b. 1898.<br>3. Jay de Castellane, b. 1902.<br>4. Chas. Maurice Jason Howard, Duke de Sagan, b. 1909.<br>5. A daughter b. 1915. |                                                                                                                                          |                            |
| 6. Frank Jay Gould, b. 1877; m. Helen Mar't Kelly, 1901; div. 1909; m. 2d, Edith Kelly, 1909.                                                   | 1. Helen Margaret Gould, b. 1902.<br>2. Dorothy Gould, b. 1904.                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |                            |

## THE ASTORS.

## DESCENDANTS OF JOHN JACOB ASTOR

Born at Waldorf, Germany, 1763; married Sarah Todd, cousin of Henry Brevoort, in New York, 1785; died 1848.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                              | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                   | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                              | Great-Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Magdalen Astor, b. 1786; m. 1st. Gov. Adrien B. Bentzen, of Santa Cruz, 1807; 2d. Rev. John Bristed, 1819; d. 1854. | 1. Charles Astor Bristed, b. October 6, 1820; m. 1st, Laura Brevoort, 1847; 2d, Grace A. Sedgwick, 1867; he d. January 15, 1874. | 1. John Jacob Astor Bristed, b. 1848; d. 1880.<br>2. Charles Astor Bristed, b. 1869; m. Mary Rosa Donnelly, 1894. | 1. Mary Symphorosa Bristed.<br>2. Katharine Elizabeth Grace Bristed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2. John Jacob Astor, b. 1788; d. 1834.                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3. Eliza Astor, b. 1790; m. Count Rumpff, 1828; d. 1836.                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4. William Backhouse Astor, b. 1792; m. Margaret Alida Armstrong, 1818; d. 1875.                                       | 1. Emily Astor, b. 1819; m. Samuel Ward, 1838; d. 1841.                                                                          | 1. Margaret Astor Ward, b. 1838; m. John Winthrop Chanler, 1856; d. 1875.                                         | 1. John Armstrong Chaloner, b. 1802; m. Amelie Rives, 1838; div. 1895.<br>2. Winthrop Astor Chanler, b. 1863; m. Margaret Terry, 1882, and had issue: 1. Laura Astor Chanler; 2. John Winthrop Chanler, d. 1894; 3. Margaret Astor Chanler; 4. Beatrice Chanler, b. 1891; 5. Hester Chanler; 6. a son; 7. Theo. Ward, b. 1902.<br>3. Elizabeth Winthrop Chanler; m. John J. Chapman, 1898, and had issue: Chanler Chapman, b. 1901.<br>4. Wm. Astor Chanler, b. 1867; m. Minnie Ashley, 1903; issue 1904, Wm. Astor Chanler, Jr.<br>5. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, b. 1868; m. Alice Chamberlain, 1890, had issue: 1. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Jr., b. 1901. 2. Alida Chanler, b. 1894; 3. Wm. Astor Chanler, b. 1895; 4. a daughter, b. 1907.<br>6. Margaret Livingston Chanler; m. Richard Aldrich, 1906; issue, a son, b. 1909.<br>7. Robert Winthrop Chanler; m. Julia Remington Chamberlain, 1891, and had issue: Julia Chanler, b. 1893; Dorothy Chanler, b. 1904; m. 2d Lina Cavalieri, 1910; div.<br>8. Alida Beekman Chanler; m. Temple Emmet, 1896, and had issue: 1. Elizabeth Emmet; 2. Margaret Emmet; 3. Alida Emmet; 4. Temple Emmet, Jr. |
|                                                                                                                        | 2. John Jacob Astor, b. 1822; m. Charlotte Augusta Gibbs, 1846; d. 1890.                                                         | 1. William Waldorf Astor, b. 1848; m. Mary Dahlgren Paul, 1878; she died 1895.                                    | 1. William Waldorf Astor, b. 1879; m. Nannie Langhorne Shaw, 1906; issue: son, 1907; dau., 1909; Francis D., b. 1912.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



## CHILDREN.

Grandchildren.

### Great-Grandchildren.

Great-Great-Grandchildren.

1. Arthur Astor Carey; m  
Agnes Whiteside, 1889.

2. Pauline Astor, b. 1880; m.  
Capt. H. Spender Clay, 1904;  
issue 1905, a daughter; 1910,  
a daughter; d. 1912.

3. John Jacob Astor, b. 1886.

4. Gwendolin, b. 1889; d. 1902.

4. Mary Alida Astor, b. 1826;  
m. John Carey, 1850; d. 1881

1. Arthur Astor Carey; m  
Agnes Whiteside, 1889.

1. Reginald Carey, b. 1890.
2. Arthur Graham Carey, b. 1892.
3. Alida Carey, b. 1893.
4. Frances, b. 1898.

2. Henry Astor Carey; d. 1893  
3. Margaret Laura Carey; m  
1st, Baron M. de Steurs; 2d,  
Count Wm. Elliot Zborowsky  
He was killed April 1, 1903  
she d. 1911.

1. Margaret Eugenia Victorine de Steurs.
2. John Herbert Eugene Francois de Steurs.
3. Hubert Victor Arthur de Steurs.
4. A son, ——— Zborowski, b. 1895

5. William Astor, b. 1830; d. 1892; m. Caroline Webster Schermerhorn, 1853; d. 1908.

1. Emily Astor, b. 1854; m. James J. Van Alen, 1876; d. 1881.

1. Mary Van Alen, b. 1876; m. Griswold A. Thompson, 1913.
2. James Laurens Van Alen, b. 1878; m. 1900, Margaret Louise Post, and had issue: James Henry Van Alen, b. 1902; Louise Astor Van Alen, b. 1910.
3. Sarah Steward Van Alen, b. 1881; m. 1902, Robert J. F. Collier.

2. Helen Astor, b. 1855; m.  
James Roosevelt Roosevelt,  
1878; d. 1893.

1. James Roosevelt Roosevelt, Jr., b. 1879.
2. Helen Rebecca Roosevelt, b. 1881.

3. Charlotte Augusta Astor, b.  
1858; m. 1st, J. Coleman  
Drayton, 1879; 2d, George  
Ogilvy Haig, 1896.

1. Caroline Astor Drayton, b. 1880; m. William Phillips, 1910, issue, a daughter, 1912.
2. Henry Coleman Drayton, b. 1883; m. Constance Knowler, Jan. 21, 1905.
3. Wm. Astor Drayton, b. 1888; m. Helen Fargo Squiers, 1912.
4. Alida Livingston Drayton, b. 1890; d. 1898.

4. Caroline Schermerhorn  
Astor, b. 1861; m. Marshall  
Orme Wilson, 1884.

1. Marshall Orme Wilson, Jr., b. 1885; m. Alice Borland, 1910.
2. Richard Thornton Wilson, b. 1886.

5. John Jacob Astor, b 1864; m. Ava Lowle Willing, 1891; d. 1909; 2d, Madeleine Talmage Force, Sept. 9, 1911. He d. 1912.

1. Wm. Vincent Astor, b. 1891; m. Helen Dinsmore Huntington, 1914.
2. Ava Alice Muriel Astor, b. 1902.
3. John Jacob Astor, b. 1912.

6. Henry Astor, b. 1832; m.  
Malvina Dinehart, 1852.

5. Henry Astor, b. 1794; d. 1808.

6. Dorothea Astor, b. 1795; m.  
Walter Langdon, 1812; d.  
1853.

1. Sarah Langdon, b. 1813; m. Francis R. Boreel, 1834; d. 1897.

1. William Walter Astor Boreel.  
b. 1838; m. Mary Emily Milbank; d. 1892.

1. Robert John Ralph Boreel,  
m. Miss Ives.

2. Eliza Boreel; m. Baron H.

W. Pallandt; d.

3. Alfred Boreel; m. daughter  
of Baron de Mydrecht.

4. Robert Boreel: d. 1896.

5. Daughter; m. Baron Otto Groenice.

6. Daughter, unmarried ; d.

2. John J. A. Langdon, b. 1814;  
d. 1837.

3. Eliza Langdon, b. 1816; m. Matthew Wilks, 1842; d. 1899.

1. Eliza Wilks; m. Byam K Stevens, 1869.

2. Alice Wilks; m. William N.  
H. for M. D.

1. Matthew Wilks Keefer.
2. Petrena Keefer.
3. Eliza Christine Keefer.

3. Langdon Wilks, b. 1855; m.  
Pauline Kingsmill 1891.

4 Matthew Astor Wilks. b

1844; m. Sylvia Green, 1909.

## THE ASTORS.—Continued.

| CHILDREN.                      | Grandchildren.                                                       | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Great-Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6. Dorothea Astor (Continued). | 4. Louisa Langdon, b. 1819; m. Delancey Kane, 1841.                  | 1. Walter Langdon Kane; b. 1851; m. Mary Hunter, 1877; d. 1896.<br>2. Delancey Astor Kane, b. 1844; m. Eleanor Iselin, 1872; d. 1915.<br>3. John Innes Kane, b. 1855; m. Annie Schermerhorn, 1878; he d. 1913.<br>4. Louisa Langdon Kane.<br>5. Emily Astor Kane; m. Augustus Jay, 1876.<br>6. Sybil Kent Kane.<br>7. Woodbury Kane; m. Mrs. Sallie Hargous Elliott, 1905; he d. 1905; she m. Capt. Douglas Gill.<br>8. Samuel Nicholson Kane; d. 1906. | 1. Carolyn Hunter Kane, b. 1880; m. Edgar Morris Phelps, 1900, and had issue: 1. Walter Kane Phelps, b. 1901; 2. Henry Delafield Phelps, b. 1902.<br>2. Helen Dorothy Kane.<br>1. Delancey Iselin Kane.<br>1. Delancey Kane Jay.<br>2. Peter Augustus. |
|                                | 5. Walter Langdon, b. 1891; m. Catherine Livingston, 1847; d. 1893.  | 1. A son; d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | 6. Woodbury Langdon, b. 1824; m. Helen Colford Jones, 1847; d. 1892. | 1. Woodbury Gersdorf Langdon, b. 1850; m. Sophia E. Montgomery, 1882.<br>1. Eugene de Notbeck, b. 1852.<br>2. Cecilia de Notbeck, b. 1856.<br>3. A daughter.<br>4. A son.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. Sophie E. Langdon, b. 1883; m. Barrett P. Tyler, 1911.<br>2. Woodbury G. Langdon, Jr.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5. Three younger children.                                                                                                                     |
|                                | 7. Cecilia Langdon, b. 1897; m. Jean de Notbeck, 1849.               | 1. Eugene de Notbeck, b. 1852.<br>2. Cecilia de Notbeck, b. 1856.<br>3. A daughter.<br>4. A son.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | 8. Eugene Langdon, b. 1832; m. Harriet Lowndes, 1859; d. 1868.       | 1. Marion Langdon, b. 1864; m. Royal Phelps Carroll, 1891.<br>2. Anne L. Langdon, b. 1865; m. Howard Townsend, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. Marion Dorothea Carroll.<br>1. Sophie W. Townsend.<br>2. Anne Langdon Townsend.<br>3. Howard Van Rensselaer Townsend.<br>4. Eugene Langdon Townsend.                                                                                                |

## THE ROCKEFELLERS.

## DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM A. ROCKEFELLER.\*

Born 1810; married Eliza Davison.

| CHILDREN.                                                                | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. John D. Rockefeller, b. 1839; m. Laura C. Spelman, 1864; she d. 1915. | 1. Elizabeth Rockefeller, b. 1836; m. Prof. Charles A. Strong, 1889; d. 1906.<br>2. Alta Rockefeller, b. 1871; m. 1901, E. Parmalee Prentice.<br>3. Edith Rockefeller, b. 1872; m. Harold F. McCormick, 1895.<br>4. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., b. 1874; m. Abby Greene Aldrich, 1901. | 1. Margaret Strong, b. 1897.<br>1. John R. Prentice, b. 1902.<br>2. Mary Adelaide Prentice, b. Nov. 29, 1907.<br>3. Spelman Prentice, b. 1911.<br>1. John Rockefeller McCormick, b. 1897; d. 1901.<br>2. Harold Fowler McCormick, b. 1898.<br>3. Edith McCormick, b. 1902; d.<br>4. Muriel McCormick, b. 1903.<br>5. Mathilda McCormick, b. 1905.<br>1. Abby Rockefeller, b. 1903.<br>2. John D. Rockefeller, 3d, b. 1906.<br>3. Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller, b. 1908.<br>4. Laurance S. Rockefeller, b. 1910.<br>5. Winthrop Rockefeller, b. 1912.<br>6. A son, b. 1915. |                            |
| 5. William Rockefeller, b. 1841; m. Almira Geraldine Goodsell, 1864.     | 1. William G. Rockefeller, b. 1870; m. Elsie Stillman, 1896.<br>2. Emma Rockefeller, b. 1868; m. Dr. David Hunter McAlpin, 1896.<br>3. Percy Avery Rockefeller, b. 1878; m. Isabel G. Stillman, 1901.<br>4. Ethel Geraldine Rockefeller, b. 1889; m. Marcellus Hartley Dodge, 1907.  | 1. Isabel Rockefeller, b. 1902.<br>2. Avery Rockefeller, b. 1904.<br>3. Winifred Rockefeller, b. 1905.<br>4. F. Alth Rockefeller, b. 1909.<br>5. Gladys Rockefeller, b. 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |

## THE MORGANS.

## DESCENDANTS OF JUNIUS SPENCER MORGAN.

Born 1813; married, 1836, Juliet Pierpont; died 1890.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                             | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                     | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                  | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. John Pierpont Morgan, b. 1837; m. 1st, Amelia Sturges; 2d, 1865, Frances Louise Tracy; he d. 1913. | 1. Louisa Pierpont Morgan, b. 1866; m. 1900, Herbert Livingston Satterlee.                                                                                         | 1. Mabel Morgan Satterlee.<br>2. Eleanor Morgan Satterlee.                                                                                            |                            |
|                                                                                                       | 2. John Pierpont Morgan, Jr., b. 1867; m. 1890, Jane Norton Grew.                                                                                                  | 1. Junius Spencer Morgan, b. 1892; m. Louise Converse, 1915.<br>2. Jane Norton Morgan.<br>3. Frances Tracy Morgan.<br>4. Henry Sturgis Morgan.        |                            |
|                                                                                                       | 3. Juliet Pierpont Morgan, b. 1870; m. 1894, William Pier-son Hamilton.                                                                                            | 1. Helen Morgan Hamilton.<br>2. Pierpont Morgan Hamilton.<br>3. Laurens Morgan Hamilton.<br>4. Alexander Hamilton.<br>5. Elizabeth Schuyler Hamilton. |                            |
|                                                                                                       | 4. Anne Tracy Morgan, b. 1878.                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                       |                            |
| 2. Sarah Spencer Morgan, b. 1839; m. 1866, George Hale Morgan; she d. 1896; he d. 1911.               | 1. Junius Spencer Morgan; m. Josephine Adams Perry.<br>2. Caroline Lucy Morgan.<br>3. George D. Morgan; m. Yuki Kato, Jan. 21, 1904; he d. 1916.                   | 1. Sarah Spencer Morgan.<br>2. Alexander Perry Morgan.                                                                                                |                            |
| 3. Mary Lyman Morgan, b. 1844; m. 1867, Walter Haynes Burns; he died 1897.                            | 1. William Burns; died an infant.<br>2. Walter Spencer Morgan Burns; m. Evelyn Cavendish Bentinck, Feb. 9, 1907.<br>3. Mary Burns; m. 1901, Lewis Vernon Harcourt. |                                                                                                                                                       |                            |
| 4. Junius Spencer Morgan, b. 1846; d. 1858.                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. Cynthia Burns, b. 1908.<br>2. George Burns, b. 1911.                                                                                               |                            |
| 5. Juliet Pierpont Morgan, b. 1847; m. 1867, Rev. John B. Morgan; he d. 1912.                         | 1. Ursula Junius Morgan; m. 1908; Rev. Wm. Fitz Simon.<br>2. John Junius Morgan.                                                                                   | 1. Doris Vernon Harcourt.<br>2. Olivia Harcourt.<br>3. Barbara Harcourt.<br>4. William Harcourt.                                                      |                            |

## THE MACKAYS.

## DESCENDANTS OF JOHN W. MACKAY.

Born at Dublin, Ireland, 1831; m. Marie Louise Hungerford-Bryant (w) 1867; died July 20, 1902.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                             | Grandchildren.                                                                             | Great-Grandchildren. | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Eva Bryant Mackay (adopted); m. 1885, Prince de Galatro-Colonna (afterward Prince di Stigliano).      | 1. Andrea Galatro-Colonna.<br>2. Bianca Galatro-Colonna.<br>3. Marco Galatro-Colonna.      |                      |                            |
| 1. John W. Mackay, Jr.; b. Aug. 12, 1870; d. Paris, Oct. 18, 1895 (unmarried).                        |                                                                                            |                      |                            |
| 2. Clarence H. Mackay; b. April 17, 1874; m. 1898 Katherine Duer; div. 1914; she m. Dr. Joseph Blake. | 1. Katherine Mackay, b. 1900.<br>2. Ellen Mackay, b. 1903.<br>3. John Wm. Mackay, b. 1907. |                      |                            |

## THE HAVEMEYERS.

## DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM FREDERICK HAVEMEYER.

Born in New York, 1804; married Sarah Agnes Craig, 1828; died November 30, 1874.

| CHILDREN.                                                                 | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                     | Great-Grandchildren.                                           | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. William Havemeyer, b. 18—; d. 1834.                                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                            |
| 2. Sarah Chandler Havemeyer; m. Hector Armstrong, 1856; d. 1915.          | 1. William F. H. Armstrong; m. Jennie Herrman.                                                                                                     |                                                                |                            |
| 3. John Craig Havemeyer, b. New York, 1833, m. Alice Alide Francis, 1872. | 1. Harriet Francis Havemeyer.<br>2. John Francis Havemeyer, m. Mary Hayward Mitchell, 1899.<br>3. Alice Louise Havemeyer, m. Thos. L. Moore, 1910. | 1. Helen Mitchell Havemeyer.<br>2. John Francis Havemeyer, Jr. |                            |
| 4. Henry Havemeyer, b. —; m. Mary J. Moller, 1864; d. 1886.               | 1. William Moller Havemeyer; d. 1900.<br>2. William F. Havemeyer, 2d, d. 1904.<br>3. J. Blanche Havemeyer; m. Adair Campbell                       | 4 children.                                                    |                            |



## THE HAVEMEYERS—Continued.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                    | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                          | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 4. Henry Havemeyer (Continued).                                                                              | 4. Edythe Havemeyer.<br>5. Agnes J. Havemeyer; m. — Burnham; d. 1893.<br>6. Harry Havemeyer; d. —                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                            |
| 5. Hector Craig Havemeyer; d. December, 1889.                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                            |
| 6. James Havemeyer, b. 1849; m. Delia Conklin, 1870; she d. Nov. 5, 1911; he d. Aug. 18, 1912.               | 1. James Craig Havemeyer; m. Adah Bryant; div. 1913; he m. 2d, Mrs. Thorburn Backus.<br>2. Agnes Havemeyer; m. Fenton C. Catus. She d. 1911.                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                            |
| 7. Laura Amelia Havemeyer; m. Nov. 30, 1889, Isaac Walker Maclay; he died 1909; she d. Nov., 1912.           | 1. Julia Havemeyer Maclay; m. Charles Ward Hall.<br>2. Agnes Craig Maclay.<br>3. Wm. F. Havemeyer Maclay. m. May Yourtee.<br>4. Henry Havemeyer Maclay. d.<br>5. Archibald Maclay.<br>6. Laura Grace Maclay.          | 1. Charles W. Hall.<br>2. Archibald Maclay Hall.<br>3. Hector Craig Hall.                                     |                            |
| 8. Charles W. Havemeyer; m. Julia Loomis, 1874. d. 1895.                                                     | 1. Julia Loomis Havemeyer.<br>2. Loomis Havemeyer.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |                            |
| 9. William Frederick Havemeyer, b. March 31, 1850; m. Josephine Harmon, 1877; she d. 1898; he d. Sept. 1913. | 1. Hector H. Havemeyer, b. 1878; m. Ray M. Russell, 1902.<br>2. Martha J. Havemeyer, b. 1879; m. William R. Willcox, 1903.<br>3. Arthur Havemeyer, b. 1882; m. Clara Herrick, 1908.<br>4. Raymond Havemeyer, b. 1884. | 1. Dorothy Havemeyer.<br>1. Josephine Havemeyer Willcox.<br>2. Wm. Frederick Willcox.<br>1. Martha Havemeyer. |                            |

## DESCENDANTS OF FREDERICK CHRISTIAN HAVEMEYER.

Born in New York, February 5, 1807; married Sarah L. Henderson, 1831; died July 28, 1891.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                                        | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Great-Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Frederick Christian Havemeyer; b. 1833; m. 1862, Josephine Hewlett; d. 1910.                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2. Mary O. Havemeyer; b. 1834, m. 1858, J. L. Elder; d. 1868.                                                                    | 1. Frederick H. Elder, b. 1859; died unmarried, 1885.<br>2. Minnie H. Elder, b. 1861; m. McCoskry Butt, 1884.                                                                                                           | 1. Robert McCoskry Butt; b. 1884.<br>2. Laurence H. Butt; b. 1886.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3. Charles B. Havemeyer; died in infancy.                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4. George W. Havemeyer; b. 1837; d. 1861; unmarried.                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5. Theodore Augustus Havemeyer, b. New York, May 17, 1839; m. October 12, 1863, Emily De Loosey; d. April 28, 1897. She d. 1914. | 1. Natalie Ida Blanche Havemeyer, b. New York, 1864; m. John Mayer, August 1884; d. Mahwah, N. J., 1900. He d. 1912.<br>2. Emily Blanche Havemeyer, b. Westchester, N. Y., 1865; m. Ed. Clarkson Potter, January, 1885. | 1. Emily A. Mayer, b. 1885; m. J. G. Willis, 1906.<br>2. John Ed. Mayer, b. 1887; m. 1907, Natalie Foote.<br>3. Rowland Mayer, b. 1892; m.<br>4. Joseph Mayer, b. Rome, Italy, 1906.<br>1. Ed. C. Potter, Jr., b. December, 1886; m. Lisa B. Marshall, 1905.<br>2. Dorothea Havemeyer Potter, b. 1887; m. Wm. G. Coogan, 1907.<br>3. Emily De Loosey Potter, b. 1889; m. C. H. Jackson, 1911.<br>4. Thomas Wyndeat Potter, b. 1891.<br>5. Marie Blanche Potter, b. 1892; m. Eugene Cronin, 1913.<br>6. Theodore Havemeyer Potter, b. 1893.<br>7. Charles Robert Potter, b. 1895.<br>8. Julia Blatchford Potter, b. 1896. | 1. Jos. G. Willis, Jr., b. 1907.<br>1. John Mayer, 3d, b. 1908.<br>1. Catharine Potter, b. May 17, 1906.<br>2. Edward C. Potter, 3d, 1909.<br>1. Wm. G. Coogan, b. 1908.<br>2. Theo. H. Coogan, b. 1909.<br>3. Emily Coogan, b. 1911.<br>4. J. J. Coogan, b. 1913.<br>5. A son, b. 1914.<br>1. Emily L. Jackson, b. 1912.<br>2. Chas. H. Jackson, Jr., b. 1913; d. 1914.<br>3. F. W. Jackson, b. 1915.<br>1. Marie B. Cronin, b. 1914. |

THE HAVEMEYERS—Continued.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                                            | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Great-Grandchildren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3. Theodore Augustus Havemeyer (Continued).                                                                                          | 2. Charles Frederick Havemeyer, b. New York, 1867; m. Camilla Moss, 1890; d. 1898.                                                                                                                | 9. Lillian F. Potter, b. 1899.<br>10. Richard M. B. Potter, b. 1900.<br>11. Eleanor May Potter, b. 1902.                                                                                                                                                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | 4. Theodore A. Havemeyer, Jr., b. 1888; m. Katherine Aymar Sands, 1892.                                                                                                                           | 1. Theodore A. Havemeyer, 2d, b. 1892; m. Jeanette A. MacLean, 1915.<br>2. Charles Frederick Havemeyer, b. 1898.                                                                                                                                                    |                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | 5. Blanche Maximilian Havemeyer, o. Vienna, 1871; m. William Butler Duncan, Jr., 1891.                                                                                                            | 1. Natalie Duncan, b. 1892; m. Louis Noel, 1912.<br>2. David Duncan, b. 1893.<br>3. Dorothy Duncan, b. 1901.<br>4. Wm. B. Duncan, 2d, b. 1903.                                                                                                                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | 6. Marie Ida Pauline Havemeyer, b. 1872; m. Perry Tiffany, 1894; 2d, H. F. Godfrey, 1906.                                                                                                         | 1. Marion Tiffany, b. 1895.<br>2. Theo. Perry Tiffany, b. 1897.<br>3. H. F. Godfrey, Jr., b. 1906.                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | 7. Henry Osborne Havemeyer, Jr., b. 1876; m. Charlotte Whiting, 1900.                                                                                                                             | 1. Carlotta Havemeyer, b. 1901.<br>2. Henry Osborne Havemeyer, 3d, b. 1903.<br>3. Florence Havemeyer, b. 1905.<br>4. Frederick Christian Havemeyer, 4th, b. 1908.                                                                                                   |                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | 8. Theodora Havemeyer, b. 1878; m. Lieut.-Com. Cameron McKee Winslow, U. S. N., 1899.                                                                                                             | 1. Natalie E. Winslow, b. 1900.<br>2. Henry Cameron McKee Winslow, b. 1901.<br>3. Theodora Winslow, b. 1903.<br>4. Emily Winslow, b. 1904.<br>5. John Winslow, b. 1908.<br>6. Arthur Winslow, b. 1913.                                                              |                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | 9. Frederick Christian Havemeyer, 3d, b. 1879; m. Lillie Harriman Travers, 1906.                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |
| 6. Kate B. Havemeyer; b. 1843; m. Louis J. Belloni, Jr., 1863.                                                                       | 1. Mary Louise H. Belloni; b. 1864; d. 1905.<br>2. Kate H. Belloni; m. Laurence Griffith.<br>3. Sadie H. Belloni.<br>4. George (Miss) H. Belloni; m. Dr. George E. McLaughlin.                    | 1. Louie Belloni Griffith.<br>2. Catherine H. Griffith.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |
| 7. Thos. J. Havemeyer, b. 1845; d. 1899.                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1. Katherine Havemeyer McLaughlin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |
| 8. Henry O. Havemeyer, b. New York, Oct. 18, 1847; d. 1908; m. Mary L. Elder, 1870; 2d, Louise Waldron Elder, 1883, d. Dec. 4, 1907. | 1. Adaline Havemeyer, b. 1884; m. P. H. B. Frelinghuysen, 1907.<br>2. Horace Havemeyer, b. 1886; m. Doris Anna Dick, Feb. 28, 1911.<br>3. Electra Havemeyer, b. 1888; m. James Watson Webb, 1910. | 1. Fredericka L. Frelinghuysen, b. 1909.<br>2. George Frelinghuysen, b. 1911.<br>3. Doris Havemeyer, b. 1912.<br>2. Adaline Havemeyer, b. 1913.<br>3. Horace Havemeyer, b. 1914.<br>1. Electra Webb, b. 1910.<br>2. S. B. Webb, b. 1912.<br>3. Lelia Webb, b. 1913. |                            |
| 9. Sarah Louise Havemeyer; b. 1849; m. Frederick Wendell Jackson, 1884.                                                              | 1. Charles H. Jackson, b. 1885; m. Emily De Loosy Potter, 1911.<br>2. Louise A. Jackson, b. 1887; m. J. B. Cornell, 1912.                                                                         | 1. Emily L. Jackson, b. 1912.<br>2. Chas. H. Jackson, Jr., b. 1913.<br>1. J. B. Cornell, b. 1914.                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| 10. Warren H. Havemeyer, b. 1849; d. 1951.                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |

THE FIELDS.

DESCENDANTS OF MARSHALL FIELD.

Born in Conway, Mass., 1835; m. 1st, Nannie D. Scott, 1863; 2d, Delia Spencer-Caton, 1905, d. 1906.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                    | Grandchildren.                                                                                                         | Great-Grandchildren. | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Marshall Field, Jr., b. 1868; m. 1890, Albertine Huck; d. Nov. 27, 1905; she m. M. Drummond; she d. 1915. | 1. Marshall Field III., b. 1893; m. Evelyn Marshall, 1915.<br>2. Henry Field, b. 1895.<br>3. Gwendolyn Field, b. 1902. |                      |                            |
| 2. Ethel Field, b. 1873; m. 1st, Arthur Tree, 1891; 2d, Capt. David Beatty, D. S. O., 1901.                  | 1. Ronald Lambert Field Tree, b. 1897.<br>2. David Field Beatty, b. 1905.<br>3. Peter Beatty, b. 1910.                 |                      |                            |

## THE LORILLARDS.

## DESCENDANTS OF PETER LORILLARD.

Born March 17, 1796; married Catherine Griswold; died 1867.

| CHILDREN.                                                     | Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Pierre Lorillard, b. 1833; m. Emily Taylor, 1853; d. 1901. | 1. Emily Lorillard, b. 1858; m. William Kent, 1881.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. William Kent, Jr., b. April 14, 1882.<br>2. Emily L. Kent, b. Oct. 23, 1884.<br>3. Peter L. Kent, b. March 3, 1887.<br>4. Richard Kent, b. Feb. 5, 1904.                                                                          |                            |
|                                                               | 2. Pierre Lorillard, Jr., b. 1860; m. Caroline J. Hamilton, 1881; she died March 25, 1909.                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1. Pierre Lorillard, 3d, b. March 10, 1882.<br>2. Griswold L., b. June, 1885.                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
|                                                               | 3. Griswold N. Lorillard, b. 1863; d. 1883, unmarried.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
|                                                               | 4. Maude Louise Lorillard, b. 1873; m. Thomas Suffern Taler, 1893; 2d, Cecil Baring, London, England, Nov. 8, 1902.                                                                                                                                                               | 1. Lorillard Taler, b. Dec. 25, 1897.<br>2. Daphne Baring, b. Feb., 1904.<br>3. Daughter b. Oct., 1905.                                                                                                                              |                            |
| 2. George L. Lorillard, married.                              | No issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 3. Louis L. Lorillard; m. Katherine Beekman; d. 1910.         | 1. Louis L. Lorillard; m. Edith Norman Hunter, 1914.<br>2. George L. Lorillard.<br>3. Beekman Lorillard; m. 1903, Kathleen Doyle. She d. 1912.                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 4. Jacob Lorillard; m. Frances A. Uhlhorn.                    | 1. Augusta Lorillard; m. William H. Sands.<br>2. Ernest E. Lorillard; m. Elizabeth K. Screven.<br>3. Jacob Lorillard, Jr.                                                                                                                                                         | 1. Harold A. Sands.<br>2. Anita L. Sands.<br>1. Mary V. R. Lorillard.                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
| 5. Eva Lorillard; m. Col. Lawrence Kip, 1867.                 | 1. Lorillard Kip; d. 1896.<br>2. Eva Maria Kip; d. 1870.<br>3. Edith Kip; m. Richard McCreery, div. 1904; m. 2d, Henry T. Coventry, 1907.                                                                                                                                         | 1. Lawrence McCreery, 1896.<br>2. Victor H. Coventry, 1909.<br>3. A son, b. 1911.                                                                                                                                                    |                            |
| 6. Mary Lorillard; m. Henry I. Barbey.                        | 1. Henry G. Barbey.<br>2. Mary L. Barbey; m. Alfred Seton, Jr.<br>3. Ethel Lynde Barbey; m. 1895, Ambrose Lanfear Norrie. He d. 1912.<br>4. Helene Barbey; m. Count Hermann de Pourtales.<br>5. Eva Barbey; m. Baron Andre de Neufize.<br>6. Rita Barbey.<br>7. Pierre L. Barbey. | 1. Marie Seton.<br>2. Helen Seton.<br>3. Henry Seton.<br>1. Lanfear Norrie.<br>2. Emily Rita Norrie.<br>3. Valerie Norrie.<br>1. Irene Pourtales.<br>2. Alex. Pourtales.<br>3. Jacquelin Pourtales.<br>1. Marie Madeline de Neufize. |                            |
| 7. Catherine Lorillard; m. James P. Kernochan.                | 1. James Lorillard Kernochan; m. Eloise Stevenson; d. 1903.<br>2. Catherine Lorillard Kernochan; m. Herbert C. Pell.                                                                                                                                                              | 1. Herbert C. Pell, Jr.<br>2. Clarence C. Pell.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |

## THE CARNEGIES.

## DESCENDANT OF ANDREW CARNEGIE.

Born at Dunfermline, Scotland, Nov. 25, 1835; married, 1887, Louise Whitfield.

| CHILDREN.                   | Grandchildren. | Great-Grandchildren. | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Margaret Carnegie, b. 1897. |                |                      |                            |

There are relatives of Mr. Carnegie residing in the United States, including the family of his late brother Thomas at Pittsburgh, Pa., but Andrew Carnegie is the founder of the American multi-millionaire family.

## THE ARMOURS.

## DESCENDANTS OF PHILIP DANFORTH ARMOUR.

Born in Stockbridge, N. Y., May 16, 1832; married, 1862, Malvina Belle Ogden; died Jan. 6, 1901.

| CHILDREN.                                                  | Grandchildren.                                                        | Great-Grandchildren. | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Jonathan Ogden Armour, b. 1863; m. Lolita Sheldon.      | 1. Lolita, b. 1896.                                                   |                      |                            |
| 2. Philip Danforth Armour, Jr., b. 1866; m. 1890; d. 1900. | 1. Philip Danforth Armour, 3d, b. 1894.<br>2. Lester Armour, b. 1896. |                      |                            |



THE HARRIMANS.

DESCENDANTS OF EDWARD H. HARRIMAN.

Born February 25, 1848, son of Rev. Orlando Harriman; married Mary Williamson Averell; died 1909.

| CHILDREN.                                                         | Grandchildren.                                                                                                           | Great-Grandchildren. | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Edw. N. Harriman, d. in infancy.                               |                                                                                                                          |                      |                            |
| 2. Mary Harriman, b. 1881; m. Chas. Cary Rumsey, 1910.            | 1. Chas. Cary Rumsey, Jr., b. 1911.<br>2. Mary A. H. Rumsey, b. 1913.                                                    |                      |                            |
| 3. Cornelia Harriman, b. 1885; m. Robt. Livingston Gerry, 1908.   | 1. Elbridge T. Gerry, Jr., b. 1909.<br>2. Robt. L. Gerry, Jr., b. 1911.<br>3. Edw. H. Gerry and Henry A. Gerry, b. 1914. |                      |                            |
| 4. Carol Averell Harriman, b. 1889.                               |                                                                                                                          |                      |                            |
| 5. Wm. Averell Harriman, b. 1891; m. Kitty Lanier Lawrence, 1915. |                                                                                                                          |                      |                            |
| 6. Edward Roland Noel Harriman, b. 1895.                          |                                                                                                                          |                      |                            |

THE DU PONTS.

DESCENDANTS OF PIERRE SAMUEL DU PONT.

Born 1739; married, 1766, Marie Louise Le Dee; died 1817.

First Generation—Victor Marie, b. 1762; m. 1794, Gabrielle Josephine de la Fite de Pelleport; d. 1827.  
Eleuthere Irene, b. 1772; m. 1791, Sophia Madeleine Dalmaz; d. 1834.

| Second Generation.                                                                                     | Third Generation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fourth Generation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fifth Generation.†                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Amelia Elizabeth, b. 1796; m. 1812, Nathaniel Clifford; d. 1869.                                       | Mary Van Dyke, b. 1826; d. 1909.<br>Victor, b. 1828; m. 1851, Alice Hounsfeld; d. 1888.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Victor, Jr., b. 1852; m. 1880, Josephine Anderson; d. 1911.<br>Mary Lammot, b. 1854; m. 1st, 1878, William du Pont; 2d, 1893; Willard Saulsbury.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Victor, 3d, b. 1882; m. 1906, Eliza T. Everett.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Charles Irene, b. 1797; m. 1st, 1824, Dorcas Montgomery Van Dyke; 2d, 1841, Ann Ridgely; he died 1869. | Charles Irene, Jr., b. 1820; m. 1862, Mary S. du Pont; d. 1873.<br>Amelia Josephine, b. 1832; d. 1833.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ethel, b. 1857; m. 1890, H. M. Barksdale.<br>Charles Irene, b. 1859; d. 1902.<br>Samuel Francis, b. 1861; d. 1862.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Samuel Francis, b. 1799; d. 1799.                                                                      | Nicholas Van Dyke, b. 1833; d. 1834.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Alice, b. 1863; m. 1889, Thomas Coleman du Pont.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Samuel Francis, b. 1803; m. 1833, Sophia Madeleine du Pont; d. 1865.                                   | Amelia Elizabeth, b. 1842; m. 1866, Eugene du Pont.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Samuel Francis, b. 1866; d. 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Julia Sophie, b. 1806; m. 1824, Irvine Shubrick; d. 1882.                                              | Henry Ridgely, b. 1848; d. 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Greta, b. 1868; d. 1878.<br>Sophie, b. 1871; m. 1904, Bruce Ford.<br>Renee d. Pilleport, b. 1874; m. 1904, Leroy Harvey.<br>Victorine Antoinette, b. 1865; d. 1876.<br>Charles F. Phillip, b. 1868; d. 1868.<br>Anne Cazenove, b. 1860; m. 1886, Absalom Wall-r; d. 1899.<br>Marguerite Lammot, b. 1862; m. 1881, Cazenove G. Lee.<br>Alfred Irene, b. 1864; m. 1st, 1887, Bessie Gardner; 2d, 1907, Alicia H. Bradford.<br>Maurice, b. 1866; m. 1889, Margaret Fitzgerald.<br>Louis Cazenove, b. 1868; d. 1892. | Madeleine, b. 1887; m. 1st, 1907, John Bancroft, Jr.; 2d, 1913, Max Heibler.<br>Bessie, b. 1889.<br>Alfred Victor, b. 1900.<br>Victorine Elsie, b. 1903.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Victorine Elizabeth, b. 1792; m. 1813, Ferdinand Bauduy; d. 1861.                                      | Victorine Elizabeth, b. 1825; m. 1849, Peter Kemble; d. 1887.<br>Emma Paulina, b. 1827; d. 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Isabella, d'Anselot, b. 1866; d. 1871.<br>Louis d'Anselot, b. 1868; m. 1904, Charles Copeland.<br>Pierre Samuel, b. 1870; m. 1915, Alice Belin.<br>Sophia Madeleine, b. 1871; d. 1891.<br>Henry Belin, b. 1873; m. 1897, Eleuthera Bradford; d. 1902.<br>William Kemble, b. 1875; m. 1899, Ethel F. Hallock; d. 1907.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Samuel, b. 1910; d. 1910.<br>Eleuthera Paulina, b. 1912; d. 1912.<br>Charlotte Louise, b. 1893.<br>Gerald FitzGerald, b. 1895.<br>Nesta Pamela, b. 1903.<br>Henry Belin, b. 1898.<br>Edward Bradford, b. 1899; d. 1900.<br>Lisa, b. 1900; d. 1900.<br>Samuel Hallock, b. 1901.<br>Paulina, b. 1903.<br>Wilhelmina Haedrick, b. 1906. |
| Lucille, b. 1791; d. 1795.                                                                             | Eleuthere Irene, b. 1829; m. 1858, Charlotte S. Henderson, d. 1877.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Evelina Gabrielle, b. 1796; m. 1816, James Antoine Bidermann; d. 1863.                                 | Lammot, b. 1831; m. 1865, Mary Belin; d. 1884.<br>Alfred Victor, b. 1833; d. 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Alfred Victor, b. 1798; m. 1824, Margaretta Elizabeth Lammot; d. 1856.                                 | Mary Sophie, b. 1834; m. 1862, Charles I. du Pont, Jr.; d. 1869.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Eleuthera, b. 1806; m. 1834, Thomas M. Smith; d. 1876.                                                 | Bidermann, b. 1837; m. 1861, Ellen S. Coleman.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sophia Madeleine, b. 1810; m. 1833, Samuel Francis du Pont; d. 1888.                                   | Henry Algernon, b. 1835; m. 1874, Mary P. Foster.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Henry, b. 1812; m. 1837, Louisa Gerhard; d. 1889.                                                      | Evelina, b. 1840.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Alexis Irene, b. 1810; m. 1836, Joanna M. Smith; d. 1857.                                              | Ellen Eugenia, b. 1843; m. 1872, Alexander D. Irving; d. 1907.<br>Louisa Gerhard, b. 1845; d. 1863.<br>Sara, b. 1847; m. 1871, John Duer; d. 1876.<br>Victorine Elizabeth, b. 1849; m. 1877, A. L. Foster.<br>Sophia Madeleine, b. 1851; m. 1873, T. P. Chandler.<br>Mary Constance, b. 1854; d. 1854. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## THE DU PONTS—Continued.

| Second Generation.†    | Third Generation.                                                                                         | Fourth Generation.                                                                | Fifth Generation.†                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| The du Pons—Continued. | William, b. 1855; m. 1st, 1878, Mary L. du Pont; 2d, 1892, Annie Rodgers.                                 | Margaretta Lammot, b. 1884; m. R. R. M. Carpenter.                                | Marianna, b. 1911.                       |
|                        | Frances Elizabeth, b. 1838; m. 1861, Leighton Coleman; d. 1902.                                           | Margaretta Elizabeth, b. 1862; m. 1888, Michael B. Coleman.                       | Octavia, b. 1913.                        |
|                        | Eugene, b. 1840; m. 1866, Amelia E. du Pont; d. 1902.                                                     | Thomas Coleman, b. 1863; m. 1889, Alice du Pont.                                  | Lucille, b. 1915.                        |
|                        | Alexis Irene, b. 1843; m. 1st, 1867, Margaretta E. Gilpin; 2d, 1875, Elizabeth C. Bradford; he died 1904. | Antoine Bidermann, b. 1865; m. 1st, 1892, Ethel Clark; 2d, 1913, Elizabeth Hibbs. | Natalie Wilson, b. 1904.                 |
|                        | Irene Sophie, b. 1845; m. 1868, Edward C. Dimmick; d. 1877.                                               | Dora, b. 1867; m. 1886, Harry R. Phillips; d. 1891.                               | Mary Belin, b. 1907.                     |
|                        | Eleuthera Paulina, b. 1845; m. 1872, Edward G. Bradford; d. 1906.                                         | Zara, b. 1869.                                                                    | Ester Wilson, b. 1908.                   |
|                        | Francis Gurney, b. 1850; m. 1871, Elise W. Simons; d. 1904.                                               | Paulina, b. 1871; m. 1895, Henry F. Baldwin.                                      | Lammot, b. 1909.                         |
|                        | Thomas Mackie, b. 1852; d. 1853.                                                                          | Evan Morgan, b. 1873; m. 1901, Helen A. Quinn.                                    | Pierre Samuel, b. 1911.                  |
|                        | Joanna Maria, b. 1854; m. 1880, Edward C. Dimmick; d. 1901.                                               | Catherine Barthelmie Pauline, b. 1875; d. 1876.                                   | Edith, b. 1912.                          |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Louisa Evelina, b. 1877; m. 1900, Francis B. Crowninshield.                       | Alexandrine de Montchanin, b. 1915.      |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Antoine Irene, b. 1879; d. 1879.                                                  | Ellen, b. 1839.                          |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Henry Francis, b. 1880.                                                           | Alice, b. 1891; m. 1912, Paul E. Wilson. |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Pierre Irene, b. 1882; d. 1882.                                                   | Francis Victor, b. 1894.                 |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Paul Louis, b. 1883; d. 1883.                                                     | Henée de Pelleport, b. 1897.             |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Anne V. Sophie, b. 1885; d. 1886.                                                 | Eleuthere Irene, b. 1902.                |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Marion, b. 1894.                                                                  | Aileen Madeleine, b. 1893.               |
|                        |                                                                                                           | William, Jr., b. 1896.                                                            | Ethel Bidermann, b. 1896.                |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Ann Ridgely, b. 1867; m. 1894, William C. Peyton.                                 | Victorine, b. 1900.                      |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Alexis Irene, b. 1869.                                                            | James Quinn, b. 1902.                    |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Mary Van Dyke, b. 1871; d. 1871.                                                  | Bidermann Thomas, b. 1904.               |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Eugene, b. 1873; m. 1913, Ethel Pyle.                                             | Rosina, b. 1907.                         |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Amelia Elizabeth, b. 1875.                                                        | Ellen Coleman, b. 1909.                  |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Julia Sophie, b. 1877; m. 1903, James N. Andrews.                                 | Dora Prichard, b. 1911.                  |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Alice Eugenie, b. 1876; m. 1907, Julian Ortiz.                                    | William Bayard, b. 1915.                 |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Phillip Francis, b. 1878; m. 1905, Elizabeth B. Horner.                           | Dulcinea Ophelia, b. 1909.               |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Elizabeth Bradford, b. 1880; m. 1908, Thomas F. Bayard.                           | Phyllis Moxham, b. 1915.                 |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Eugene Eleuthere, b. 1882; m. 1908, Katedulwee Moxham.                            | Emile Francis, b. 1899.                  |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Francis Irene, b. 1873; m. 1897, Marianna Rhett.                                  | Hubert Irene, b. 1900.                   |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Eleanor Ball, b. 1875; m. 1897, Robeson L. Perot.                                 | Elise, b. 1902.                          |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Irene Sophie, b. 1877; m. 1900, Irene du Pont.                                    | Francis, b. 1903.                        |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Alexis Felix, b. 1879; m. 1902, Mary Chichester.                                  | Edmond, b. 1906.                         |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Ernest, b. 1880; m. 1903, Josephine L. Brinton.                                   | Alfred Rhett, b. 1908.                   |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Lionel, b. 1882; d. 1882.                                                         | Alexis Irene, b. 1909.                   |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Theodore Hume, b. 1884; d. 1911.                                                  | Alexis Felix, Jr., b. 1906.              |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Reginald Ashby, b. 1885; d. 1885.                                                 | Lydia Chichester, b. 1907.               |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Eleuthere Paul, b. 1887; m. 1910, Jean K. Foulke, Jr.                             | Richard Chichester, b. 1911.             |
|                        |                                                                                                           | Archibald M. L., b. 1889; m. 1911, Elizabeth Heyward.                             | Alice Frances, b. 1912.                  |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Eugene, 3d, b. 1914.                     |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Ernest, Jr., b. 1903.                    |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Alberta Brinton, b. 1907.                |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Josephine, b. 1915.                      |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Eleuthere Paul, Jr., b. 1911.            |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Francis G., b. 1913.                     |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Stephen, b. 1915.                        |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Elizabeth Frances, b. 1906.              |
|                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | Mary Jane, b. 1914.                      |

\*A daughter, Mrs. W. C. Rudl, had a daughter, Laura Rudd, born 1882, died 1907. Another son, Frank R. Rockefeller, born 1842, had five children, three of whom are living. They are Mrs. John Porter Brook, Mrs. Walter Scott Bowler and Mrs. M. A. G. Bellivar. Previous ancestors:—John Rockefeller born in Germany in 1624. Johann Peter, his son, born in Germany in 1689. This man emigrated to America with his cousin Diell, and from these two all the Rockefellers in the country are descended. Peter Rockefeller, his son, born in Segendorf, Germany, in 1711. He married Mary Bellis. William, their son, born in Amwell, N. J., in 1750. He married Christina Rockefeller, who was a daughter of Simons, who was a granddaughter of Diell, the other emigrant.

† Sixth Generation—Victor, 4th, b. 1911. Emily Tybout, b. 1913. ‡ For first generation see preceding page.

## THE BELMONTS.

## DESCENDANTS OF AUGUST BELMONT.

Born at Alzey, Germany, Dec. 8, 1816; married, 1849, Caroline Slidell Perry; died Nov. 24, 1890.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                         | Grandchildren.                                                                | Great-Grandchildren.                  | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Perry Belmont, b. 1851; m. 1899, Jessie Robbins.                                                               |                                                                               |                                       |                            |
| 2. August Belmont, b. 1853; m. 1st, 1881, Elizabeth Hamilton Morgan; she died 1898; m. 2d, Eleanor Robson, 1910.  | 1. August Belmont, Jr., b. 1882, m. Alice W. deGouria, 1906.                  | 1. Bessie Morgan Belmont, b. 1907.    |                            |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                               | 2. August Belmont, 3d., b. 1909.      |                            |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                               | 3. Alice de G. Belmont, b. 1910.      |                            |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                               | 4. Cecilia Belmont, b. 1913.          |                            |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                               | 5. Barbara Caroline Belmont, b. 1915. |                            |
|                                                                                                                   | 2. Raymond Belmont, b. 1888, m. Ethel Lorraine, 1912; sep. 1914.              |                                       |                            |
|                                                                                                                   | 3. Morgan Belmont, b. 1892; m. Margaret Frances Andrews, 1915.                |                                       |                            |
| 3. Oliver H. P. Belmont, b. 1858; d. 1908; m. 1st, Sara Swan Whiting, 1883; 2d, Alva M. Smith (Vanderbilt), 1896. | 1. Netica, b. 1884; m. Wm. Proudfit Burden, April 17, 1907; d. Feb. 21, 1908. |                                       |                            |
| 4. Frederika, b. 1854; m. 1877, Samuel S. Howland; d. 1902.                                                       |                                                                               |                                       |                            |
| 5. Raymond Belmont, b. 1866; d. 1887.                                                                             |                                                                               |                                       |                            |
| 6. Jane P. Belmont; b. 1856; d. 1875.                                                                             |                                                                               |                                       |                            |

## THE WHITNEYS.

## DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM COLLINS WHITNEY.

Born in Conway, Franklin Co., Mass., July 5, 1841; married, 1st, 1869, Flora B. Payne, daughter of Henry B. Payne, of Ohio, who died Feb. 4, 1893; 2d, Sept. 28, 1896, Mrs. Edith Sybil Randolph, who died May 6, 1899. He died Feb. 2, 1904.

| CHILDREN.                                                                             | Grandchildren.                                | Great-Grandchildren. | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Harry Payne Whitney, b. in New York, April 29, 1872; m. Gertrude Vanderbilt, 1896. | 1. Flora Payne Whitney, b. 1897.              |                      |                            |
|                                                                                       | 2. Cornelius V. Whitney, b. 1899.             |                      |                            |
|                                                                                       | 3. Barbara Whitney, b. 1903.                  |                      |                            |
| 2. Pauline Whitney; m. Almeric Hugh Paget, 1896.                                      | 1. Olive Cecilia Paget.                       |                      |                            |
|                                                                                       | 2. Dorothy Windham Paget.                     |                      |                            |
| 3. Payne Whitney; m. Helen Hay, 1902.                                                 | 1. Joan Whitney, b. Feb. 5, 1903.             |                      |                            |
|                                                                                       | 2. John Hay Whitney, b. Aug. 17, 1904.        |                      |                            |
| 4. Dorothy Payne Whitney; m. Willard Straight, 1911.                                  | 1. Whitney Willard Straight, b. Nov. 6, 1912. |                      |                            |
|                                                                                       | 2. Girl, b. Aug. 2, 1914.                     |                      |                            |
| 5. Child; d. Feb. 3, 1883.                                                            |                                               |                      |                            |

## THE LEITERS.

## DESCENDANTS OF LEVI ZEIGLER LEITER.

Born at Leitersberg, Washington Co., Md., 1834; married Mary Theresa Carver, October 18, 1866; died at Bar Harbor, Me., June 6, 1904; she died 1913.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                                                                  | Grandchildren.                                         | Great-Grandchildren. | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Joseph Leiter, b. in Chicago, December 4, 1868; m. June 10, 1908, Juliette Williams.                                                                    | 1. Son, b. 1909; died 1909.                            |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 2. Son, b. July 1, 1910.                               |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 3. Son, born Feb. 25, 1912.                            |                      |                            |
| 2. Mary Victoria Leiter, b. May 27, 1870; m. April 22, 1895, Rt. Hon. George Nathaniel Curzon, now Lord Curzon of Kedleston, ex-Viceroy of India; d. 1906. | 1. Mary Irene Curzon.                                  |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 2. Cynthia Blanche Curzon.                             |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 3. Alexandria N. Curzon.                               |                      |                            |
| 3. Nancy Lathrop Carver Leiter; m. November 29, 1904, Major Colin Fowys Campbell.                                                                          | 1. Colin Campbell, b. 1907.                            |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 2. Mary Campbell, b. 1908.                             |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 3. John Campbell, b. 1909; d. 1911.                    |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 4. Nancy A. Campbell, b. 1913.                         |                      |                            |
| 4. Marguerite Hyde Leiter; m. Dec. 28, 1904, Henry Molyneux Paget Howard, Earl of Suffolk.                                                                 | 1. Charles Henry George Howard, Lord Andover, b. 1906. |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 2. Gentl, b. 1908.                                     |                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 3. Greville Howard, b. 1909.                           |                      |                            |



## THE AMERICAN MULTI-MILLIONAIRES—Continued.

## THE GOELETS.

## DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT GOELET.

Born in New York, 1809; married Sarah Ogden; died 1879.

| CHILDREN.                                                                                                        | Grandchildren.                                                                                       | Great-Grandchildren.                                                                        | Great-Great-Grandchildren. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Robert Goelet, b. New York, Sept. 29, 1841; m. Henrietta Louise Warren, 1873; d. April 27, 1899. She d. 1912. | 1. Robert Walton Goelet, b. March 19, 1880.<br>2. Beatrice Goelet; d. 1897.                          |                                                                                             |                            |
| 2. Ogden Goelet, b. June 11, 1846, m. May L. Wilson, 1877; d. Aug. 27, 1897.                                     | 1. Robert Goelet; m. Elsie Whelen, 1904; div. 1914.<br>2. May Goelet; m. the Duke of Roxburgh, 1903. | 1. Ogden Goelet, b. Jan. 17, 1907.<br>2. Peter Gerry Goelet, b. 1911.<br>1. A son, b. 1913. |                            |

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT.

This association is a purely patriotic and in no sense a partisan society. It has been formed in the conviction that the opposition recently manifested in so many ways to the institutions of representative government established by the Constitution of the United States is the result in part of ignorance of the significance and value of the constitutional guarantees, and in the equally firm conviction that unlimited experiment in social legislation is a menace not only to these institutions and these guarantees, but to the permanent existence of real self-government. The primary aim of the association is to preserve these institutions and these guarantees, first, by explaining their meaning, and, second, by demanding a sufficiently deliberate consideration of proposals of change in the National Constitution to warrant a reasoned acceptance of them before their adoption. *Chairman*—David Jayne Hill. *Treasurer*—John Joy Edson. *Secretary*—Charles Ray Dean. Headquarters, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.

## THE FORTY IMMORTALS OF THE FRENCH ACADEMY.\*

| YEAR ELECTED. | Name.                                        | Born.                 | Predecessor.           |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 1886        | Othénin P. de Cléron, Comte d. Haussenville. | Gurey, 1843.          | Caro.                  |
| 2 1890        | Charles Louis de Saulx de Freycinet.         | Foix, 1828.           | Emile Augier.          |
| 3 1891        | Louis Marie Julien Viaud (Pierre Loti).      | Rochefort, 1850.      | Octave Feuillet.       |
| 4 1892        | Ernest Lavisse.                              | Nouvion, 1842.        | Jurien de la Gravière. |
| 5 1894        | Paul Bourget.                                | Amiens, 1852.         | Maxime Du Camp.        |
| 6 1896        | Jacques Anatole Thibault (Anatole France).   | Paris, 1844.          | Comte de Lesseps.      |
| 7 1897        | Gabriel Hanotaux.                            | Beaunevoir, 1853.     | Challamel-Lacour.      |
| 8 1899        | Henri Léon Emile Lavedan.                    | Orleans, 1859.        | Henri Meilhac.         |
| 9 1899        | Paul Deschanel.                              | Brussels, 1856.       | Hervé.                 |
| 10 1900       | Auguste Emile Faguet.                        | La Roche, 1847.       | Cherbuliez.            |
| 11 1901       | Edmond Rostand.                              | Marseilles, 1868.     | Bornier.               |
| 12 1903       | Frédéric Masson.                             | Paris, 1847.          | Gaston Paris.          |
| 13 1903       | René Bazin.                                  | Angers, 1853.         | Legouvé.               |
| 14 1905       | Etienne Lamy.                                | Cize, 1845.           | Gerard.                |
| 15 1906       | Alexandre Félix Joseph Ribot.                | St. Omer, 1842.       | D'Andiffert Pasquier.  |
| 16 1906       | Maurice Barrès.                              | Charmes, 1862.        | De Hérédia.            |
| 17 1907       | Maurice Donnay.                              | Paris, 1860.          | Sorel.                 |
| 18 1907       | Marquis de Ségur.                            | Paris, 1853.          | Rousse.                |
| 19 1908       | Francis Charmes.                             | Aurillac, 1848.       | Berthelot.             |
| 20 1908       | Jean Richepin.                               | Medea, Algeria, 1848. | Theuriot.              |
| 21 1909       | Raymond Poincaré.                            | Bar-le-Duc, 1860.     | Gebhardt.              |
| 22 1909       | Eugène Brieux.                               | Paris, 1858.          | Halévy.                |
| 23 1909       | Jean Aicard.                                 | Toulon, 1848.         | Coppée.                |
| 24 1909       | René Doumic.                                 | Paris, 1860.          | Boissier.              |
| 25 1909       | Marcel Prévost.                              | Paris, 1862.          | Sardou.                |
| 26 1910       | Monsieur Duchesne.                           | Saint-Servan, 1843.   | Mathieu.               |
| 27 1911       | Henri de Régnier.                            | Honfleur, 1864.       | Melchior de Vogue.     |
| 28 1911       | Denys Cochin.                                | Paris, 1851.          | Comte Vandal.          |
| 29 1912       | Hubert Lyautey.                              | Nancy, 1854.          | Count H'ry Houssaye    |
| 30 1912       | Emile Boutroux.                              | Mon'uge(Seine) 1845.  | Hippolyte Langlois.    |
| 31 1914       | Alfred Capus.                                | Ais-en-Prov. 1857.    | Henri Poincaré.        |
| 32 1914       | de La Gorce.                                 | Vannes, 1846.         | Thureau-Daquin.        |
| 33 1914       | Bergson.                                     | Paris, 1859.          | Emile Ollivier.        |
| 34            | Vacant.                                      |                       |                        |
| 35            | Vacant.                                      |                       |                        |
| 36            | Vacant.                                      |                       |                        |
| 37            | Vacant.                                      |                       |                        |
| 38            | Vacant.                                      |                       |                        |
| 39            | Vacant.                                      |                       |                        |
| 40            | Vacant.                                      |                       |                        |

\* The French Academy is one of five academies, and the most eminent, constituting the Institute of France. It was founded in 1635 by Cardinal Richelieu, and reorganized in 1816. It is composed of 40 members, elected for life, after personal application and the submission of their nomination to the head of the state. It meets twice weekly, at the Palace Mazarin, 23 Quai Conti, Paris, and is "the highest authority on everything appertaining to the niceties of the French language, to grammar, rhetoric, and poetry, and the publication of the French classics." The chief officer is the Secretary, who has a life tenure of his position. The office is at present vacant. A chair in the Academy is the highest ambition of most literary Frenchmen.

The other academies of the Institute of France are: The Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres, with 40 members; Academy of Sciences, with 68 members; Academy of Fine Arts, with 40 members, (as follows: Painting, 14; sculpture, 8; architecture, 8; engraving, 4; musical composition, 6), and Academy of Moral and Political Science, with 40 members. All members are elected for life.

# Painting and Sculpture.

## NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN.

### NATIONAL ACADEMICIANS.

#### Elected.

1899. Adams, Herbert, 131 West 11th Street.
1914. Altken, Robert, 147 Columbus Avenue.
1899. Barse, George R., Jr., 7 West 43d Street.
1914. Beal, Gifford R., 27 West 67th Street.
1902. Beaux, Cecelia, 132 E. 19th Street.
1894. Beckwith, J. Carroll, 57 West 45th Street.
1913. Bellows, Geo. W., 146 East 19th Street.
1890. Betts, Louis, 119 East 19th Street.
1905. Benson, Frank W., Salem, Mass.
1888. Blashfield, Edwin H., Carnegie Hall.
1863. Brevoort, J. R., Yonkers, N. Y.
1881. Bridgman, Frederick A., Paris, France.
1908. Brush, George De Forest, Dublin, N. H.
1907. Bunce, William Gedney, Hartford, Ct.
1899. Butler, Howard Russell, 107 Library Place, Princeton.
1913. Calder, Alex Stirling, 51 West 10th Street.
1906. Carlsen, Emil, 43 East 59th Street.
1890. Chase, William M., 333 Fourth Avenue.
1914. Chapman, Carlton T., 58 West 57th Street.
1885. Church, F. S., Carnegie Hall.
1899. Clark, Walter, Bronxville, N. Y.
1898. Cline, J. B., West 7 West 43d Street.
1912. Coffin, William A., 58 West 57th Street.
1908. Cole, Timothy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
1862. Colman, Samuel, 320 Central Park West.
1912. Cook, Walter, 3 West 29th Street.
1912. Cooper, Colin C., 222 Central Park South.
1911. Couse, E. Irving, 58 West 57th Street.
1903. Cox, Kenyon, 130 East 67th Street.
1901. Crane, Bruce, Bronxville, N. Y.
1904. Curran, C. C., 39 West 67th Street.
1906. Daininger, Elliott, 222 Central Park South.
1863. Dana, W. P. W., London, England.
1906. Davis, C. H., Mystic, Ct.
1906. Dearth, H. B., Carnegie Hall.
1898. De Forest, Lockwood, 7 East 10th Street.
1906. Dessar, Louis Paul, 27 West 67th Street.
1907. Dewey, Charles Melville, 222 West 23d Street.
1888. Dewing, Thos. W., 12 West 8th Street.
1883. Dielman, Frederick, Ridgefield, Ct.
1907. Dougherty, Paul, 30 East 57th Street.
1906. Du Mond, Frank V., 27 West 67th Street.
1906. Duveneck, Frank, Cincinnati, Ohio.
1902. Eakins, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
1912. Emmett, Lydia F., 635 Park Avenue.
1911. Flagg, Montague, 222 Central Park South.
1904. Foster, Ben, 119 East 19th Street.
1901. French, Daniel Chester, 125 West 11th Street.
1914. Frieske, Frederick K., 450 Fifth Avenue.
1913. Garber, Daniel, 1819 Greene Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
1882. Gaul, Gilbert, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
1907. Gay, Edward, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
1908. Gilbert, Cass, 11 East 24th Street.
1905. Grafty, Charles, Philadelphia, Pa.
1899. Granville-Smith, M., 96 Fifth Avenue.
1867. Griswold, C. C., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
1910. Groll, Albert L., 222 Central Park South.
1889. Hamilton, Hamilton, Norwalk, Ct.
1901. Harrison, Alexander, abroad.
1901. Harrison, Birge, 7 West 43d Street.
1906. Hassam, Childe, 130 West 57th Street.
1909. Hastings, Thomas, 225 Fifth Avenue.
1911. Hawthorne, Chas. W., 450 Fifth Avenue.
1863. Hennessy, W. J., abroad.
1906. Henri, Robert, 10 Gramercy Park.
1869. Henry, E. L., 222 West 23d Street.
1897. Howe, Wm. H., Bronxville, N. Y.
1899. Inness, George, Jr., Cragmoor, N. Y.
1899. Johansen, John C., 5 East 9th Street.
1894. Jones, Francis C., 33 West 67th Street.
1883. Jones, H. Bolton, 33 West 67th Street.

#### Elected.

1905. Kendall, William Sergeant, 58 Trumbull Street, New Haven, Ct.
1906. Kost, F. W., 146 West 55th Street.
1909. Konti, Isidore, Yonkers, N. Y.
1907. Lathrop, W. L., New Hope, Pa.
1897. Lippincott, William H., 7 West 43d Street.
1890. Low, Will H., Bronxville, N. Y.
1906. MacMonnies, Frederick W., France.
1906. MacNeil, Hermon A., College Point, L. I.
1876. Magrath, William, England.
1885. Maynard, George W., 3321 Giles Place.
1910. Mead, William R., 101 Park Avenue.
1906. Melchers, Gari, 222 West 50th Street.
1875. Miller, Charles H., Queens, L. I.
1899. Miller, Richard E., 450 Fifth Avenue.
1894. Moeller, Louis, Wakefield, N. Y.
1906. Mora, F. Luis, 142 East 18th Street.
1884. Moran, Thomas, 57 West 45th Street.
1891. Mowbray, H. Siddons, Washington, Ct.
1897. Murphy, J. Francis, 222 West 23d Street.
1885. Nicoll, J. C., 51 West 10th Street.
1906. Niehaus, Charles H., New Rochelle, N. Y.
1914. Ochtman, Leonard, Coscob, Ct.
1897. Palmer, Walter L., Albany, N. Y.
1906. Parrish, Maxfield, Windsor, Vt.
1909. Pennell, Joseph, London, England.
1869. Perry, E. Wood, 317 West 29th Street.
1911. Platt, Chas. A., 11 East 24th Street.
1906. Potter, Edward C., Greenwich, Ct.
1906. Potthast, Edward H., 222 Central Park South.
1912. Prellwitz, Henry, Peconic, N. Y.
1904. Proctor, A. Phimister, 168 East 51st Street.
1906. Ranger, Henry W., 27 West 67th Street.
1906. Reid, Robert, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
1914. Ritschel, William, 253 West 42d Street.
1911. Robinson, Wm. S., 202 West 74th Street.
1906. Roth, Fred'k G. R., Englewood, N. J.
1906. Ryder, Albert P., 308 West 15th Street.
1897. Sargent, John S., London, England.
1907. Schofield, W. Elmer, National Arts Club.
1861. Shattuck, Aaron D., Granby, Ct.
1905. Smedley, Wm. T., 58 West 57th Street.
1882. Smillie, George H., 156 East 36th Street.
1906. Snell, Henry B., 253 West 42d Street.
1911. Symons, Gardner, 119 East 19th Street.
1911. Taft, Lorado, Chicago, Ill.
1906. Tarbell, Edmund C., Boston, Mass.
1901. Thayer, Abbott H., Monadnock, N. H.
1915. Thorne, William, Carnegie Hall.
1880. Tiffany, Louis C., 347 Madison Avenue.
1911. Tyron, D. W., Harperly Hall, Central Park W.
1886. Turner, C. Y., 27 West 67th Street.
1907. Van Boskerck, Robert W., 58 West 57th Street.
1909. Van Laer, A. T., Litchfield, Ct.
1865. Vedder, Elihu, abroad.
1899. Volk, Douglas, Center Lovell, Me.
1906. Vonnob, Robert W., 12 West 8th Street.
1902. Walker, Henry O., Lakewood, N. J.
1891. Walker, Horatio, 550 Fifth Avenue.
1895. Watrous, Harry W., 58 West 67th Street.
1911. Waugh, Fred. J., Monclair, N. J.
1911. Weinman, Adolph A., 441 West 21st Street.
1886. Weir, J. Aiden, 51 West 10th Street.
1866. Weir, John F., Providence, R. I.
1897. Weldon, C. D., 51 West 10th Street.
1906. Wiggins, Carleton, Carnegie Hall.
1897. Wiles, Irving R., 130 West 57th Street.
1909. Williams, F. Ballard, 27 West 67th Street.
1873. Wilmarth, Lemuel E., 352 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn.
1908. Wolf, Henry, 146 East 81st Street.
1907. Woodbury, Charles H., Boston, Mass.
1880. Yewell, George H., 51 West 10th Street.

### ASSOCIATE NATIONAL ACADEMICIANS.

- Allen, Thomas, Boston, Mass.  
Anderson, Karl, Saugatuck, Ct.  
Armstrong, D. Maitland, 61 Washington Square South.  
Bacon, Henry, 160 Fifth Avenue.  
Baer, Wm. J., 226 Central Park West.  
Bealin, Hugo, Saugatuck, Ct.  
Beach, Chester, 207 East 17th Street.  
Beal, Reynolds, Newburgh, N. Y.  
Bell, E. A., 226 Central Park South.

- Bicknell, Frank A., 58 West 57th Street.  
Bittinger, Chas., 33 West 67th Street.  
Blakelock, Ralph, 403 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Blumenschein, Ernest L., 58 West 57th Street.  
Blumenschein, Mary Greene, 58 West 57th Street.  
Bogert, George H., 204 West 55th Street.  
Borglum, Solon H., Norwalk, Ct.  
Boring, Wm. A., 32 Broadway.  
Boston, Joseph H., Carnegie Hall.

Boyle, John J., 221 West 64th Street.  
 Brandegee, Robert B., Farmington, Ct.  
 Breckenridge, Hugh H., 10 S. 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bridges, Miss Fidella, Canaan, Ct.  
 Brown, Chas. F., Chicago, Ill.  
 Brunner, Arnold W., 101 Park Avenue.  
 Burroughs, Bryson, 50 East 86th Street.  
 Burroughs, Edith W., Hillside Avenue, Flushing  
 Carlson, John F., Woodstock, N. Y.  
 Chase, Adelaide Cole, Boston, Mass.  
 Clarke, Thomas Shields, 50 Riverside Drive.  
 Clarkson, Ralph, Chicago, Ill.  
 Coleman, C. C., abroad.  
 Coman, Mrs. Charlotte B., 939 Eighth Avenue.  
 Cornoyer, Paul, 152 West 57th Street.  
 Cox, Louise, 130 East 67th Street.  
 Craig, Thomas B., Rutherford, N. J.  
 Cram, Ralph Adams, 33 West 42d Street.  
 Crowninshield, Frederick, abroad.  
 Cushing, Howard Gardner, 80 West 40th Street.  
 Dailin, Cyrus E., Arlington Heights, Mass.  
 Day, Francis, West Stockbridge, Mass.  
 Day, Frank Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 De Haven, F., 257 West 86th Street.  
 Drake, W. H., 30 East 63d Street.  
 Dufner, Edward, 318 West 57th Street.  
 Earle, L. C., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Faxon, Wm. Bailey, 152 West 57th Street.  
 Flagg, Charles Noel, Hartford, Ct.  
 Flanagan, John, 1931 Broadway.  
 Foote, Will Howe, Old Lyme, Ct.  
 Franzen, August, 222 Central Park South.  
 Frazer, James E., 3 MacDougal Alley.  
 Frazier, Kenneth, 80 West 40th Street.  
 Freedlander, J. H., 244 Fifth Avenue.  
 Fry, Sherry Edmundson, 147 Columbus Avenue.  
 Fuller, Henry Brown, Windsor, Vt.  
 Fuller, Lucia Fairchild, 40 Washington Square.  
 Gauguin, L. M., Boston, Mass.  
 Gauley, Robert David, 939 Eighth Avenue.  
 Genth, Lillian M., 27 West 67th Street.  
 Glackens, Wm. J., 29 Washington Square.  
 Green, Frank Russell, 14 West 12th Street.  
 Griffin, Walter, Paris, France.  
 Grover, Oliver D., Chicago, Ill.  
 Haggin, Ben Alt, 121 Madison Avenue.  
 Hardenbergh, H. J., 47 West 34th Street.  
 Hays, William J., Millbrook, N. Y.  
 Herter, Albert, 130 East 67th Street.  
 Hills, Laura C., Boston, Mass.  
 Howard, John Galen, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Hubbell, Henry S., 1 Lexington Avenue.  
 Hyde, William H., 66 East 91st Street.  
 Ipsen, Ernest L., 257 West 86th Street.  
 Jorgens, Alphonse, 40 West 59th Street.  
 Keith, Dora Wheeler, 33 West 67th Street.  
 Kline, William Fair, 244 West 14th Street.  
 La Farge, C. Grant, 25 Madison Square North.

Lawson, Ernest, 23 MacDougal Alley.  
 Lie, Jonas, 154 West 55th Street.  
 Longman, Fvelyn, 11 East 14th Street.  
 Loomis, Chester, Englewood, N. J.  
 Low, Mrs. Mary Fairchild, Bronxville, N. Y.  
 Lukeman, H. Augustus, 145 West 55th Street.  
 MacEwen, Walter, abroad.  
 Manship, Paul, 27 Lexington Avenue.  
 Marsh, Fred Dana, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Martiny, Philip, 400 West 23d Street.  
 McLane, M. Gean, 5 East 9th Street.  
 Meakin, L. H., Art Academy, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Mielatz, C. F. W., 422 West 160th Street.  
 Moschowitz, Paul, 31 Barclay Street.  
 Nettleton, Walter, Stockbridge, Mass.  
 Nichols, Hobart, Bronxville, N. Y.  
 Niemeyer, John Henry, New Haven, Ct.  
 O'Donovan, W. R., 590 Eagle Avenue.  
 Olinisky, Ivan G., 27 West 67th Street.  
 Olmsted, Frederick L., Brookline, Mass.  
 Parshall, De Witt, Carnegie Hall.  
 Peabody, Robert S., Boston, Mass.  
 Pearson, Joseph T., Jr., 5139 Wayne Avenue, Germantown, Pa.  
 Peixotto, Ernest, 68 West 57th Street.  
 Piccirilli, Attilio, 463 East 142d Street.  
 Poore, H. R., Orange, N. J.  
 Post, W. Merritt, West Morris, Ct.  
 Pratt, Bela L., Boston, Mass.  
 Prellwitz, Edith Mitchell, Peconic, N. Y.  
 Rice, William M. J., 15 West 67th Street.  
 Rook, Edward F., Old Lyme, Ct.  
 Rosen, Chas., New Hope, Pa.  
 Rungius, Carl, 253 West 42d Street.  
 Ryder, Chauncey F., 24 West 59th Street.  
 Sarsain, William, 130 West 57th Street.  
 Sewell, Amanda Brewster, Oyster Bay, L. I.  
 Sewell, R. V. V., Oyster Bay, L. I.  
 Sherwood, Rosina Emmet, 251 Lexington Avenue.  
 Shady, Henry M., Elmsford, N. Y.  
 Speicher, Eugene, 253 West 42d Street.  
 Spencer, Robert, Lambertville, N. J.  
 Steele, T. C., Belmont, Ind.  
 Sterner, Albert, 24 Gramercy Park.  
 Story, George H., 230 West 59th Street.  
 Story, Julian, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Tanner, Henry O., abroad.  
 Trowbridge, S. B. P., 527 Fifth Avenue.  
 Turner, Helen M., 207 East 17th Street.  
 Vonnob, Bessie Potter, 33 West 67th Street.  
 Walcott, H. M., Rutherford, N. J.  
 Walker, C. Howard, Boston, Mass.  
 Warner, Everett L., 146 West 55th Street.  
 Webb, J. Louis, 32 East 42d Street.  
 Wendt, Wm., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Yates, Cullen, 939 Eighth Avenue.  
 Young, Chas. Morris, Washington.  
 Young, Mahonri, 1931 Broadway.

## COUNCIL.

*President*—J. Alden Weir. *Vice-President*—Howard Russell Butler. *Corresponding Secretary*—Harry W. Watrous. *Recording Secretary*—Charles C. Curran. *Treasurer*—Francis C. Jones. Adolph A. Weinman, Edwin H. Blashfield, Kenyon Cox, William A. Coffin, Robert I. Aitken, Frederick W. Kost.

The addresses given in the list refer to the city of New York when not otherwise specified. The National Academy was founded in 1826. The schools of the National Academy are open from the first Monday in October to the middle of May. Circulars containing rules and other details may be had on application at the academy, corner Amsterdam Avenue and West 109th Street.

## NATIONAL SCULPTURE SOCIETY.

The National Sculpture Society, with headquarters at New York, was incorporated in 1896. It is composed of lay and sculptor members, and has for its object the spreading of the knowledge of good sculpture, the fostering of the taste for ideal sculpture and its production, both for the household and museums; the promotion of the decoration of public and other buildings, squares, and parks with sculpture of a high class; the improvement of the quality of the sculptor's art as applied to industries, and the providing, from time to time, for exhibitions of sculpture and objects of industrial art in which sculpture enters. The officers are as follows:

*President*—Herbert Adams. *Vice-Presidents*—Lloyd Warren, A. A. Weinman. *Secretary*—Robert I. Aitken. *Treasurer*—I. Wyman Drummond. Class expiring May, 1916: William A. Boring, Charles Grafty, John Flanagan, Janet Scudder, John De Witt Warner, Mahonri Young. Class expiring May, 1917: Robert I. Aitken, Albert Jaegers, H. Augustus Lukeman, H. A. MacNeil, Everts Tracy, and Albert Weinert. Class expiring May, 1918: Herbert Adams, I. Wyman Drummond, A. A. Weinman, Lloyd Warren, Edward McCartan, and Edmond T. Quinn. Headquarters, 212 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

## ROYAL ACADEMY.

*President*—Sir Edward John Poynter, Bart., K. C. V. O. *Keeper and Librarian*—A. C. Gow. *Treasurer*—Sir Aston Webb. *Secretary*—W. R. M. Lamb. *Registrar*—E. F. Dixon.  
*Honorary Retired Academicians*: 1869, Sant, James, C. V. O.; 1873, Yeames, Wm. Frederick.



## ROYAL ACADEMICIANS.

|                               |                                          |                                |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1914 Blomfield, Reginald.     | 1896 Jackson, Sir Thomas Graham, Bart.   | 1897 Sargent, John Singer.     |
| 1891 Brook, Sir Thomas K.C.B. | 1909 John, Sir Wm. Goscombe.             | 1909 Shannon, James J.         |
| 1915 Brown, J. A. Arnesby.    | 1912 La Thangue, Henry H.                | 1911 Short, Sir Frank.         |
| 1908 Clausen, George.         | 1898 Leader, Benj. Williams.             | 1911 Smythe, Lionel P.         |
| 1910 Cope, Arthur Stockdale.  | 1876 Leslie, George Dunlop.              | 1906 Solomon, Solomon J.       |
| 1891 Dicksee, Frank.          | 1898 Lucas, John Seymour.                | 1887 Stone, Marcus.            |
| 1913 Drury, E. A. B.          | 1905 Murray, David.                      | 1914 Story, George Adolphus.   |
| 1915 Farquharson, Joseph.     | 1881 Oulless, Walter William.            | 1888 Thornycroft, Wm. Hamo.    |
| 1887 Fildes, Sir Luke.        | 1911 Parsons, Alfred.                    | 1914 Tuke, Henry S.            |
| 1910 Forbes, Stanhope A.      | 1876 Poynter, Sir Edward John.           | 1895 Waterhouse, John William. |
| 1902 Frampton, Sir George J.  | Bart. K. C. V. O.                        | 1903 Waterlow, Sir Ernest A.   |
| 1891 Gow, Andrew C.           | 1895 Richmond, Sir William Blake, K.C.B. | 1903 Webb, Sir Aston, K.C.V.O. |
| 1881 Graham, Peter.           | 1881 Rivière, Briton.                    | 1893 Woods, Henry. [C.B.]      |
| 1910 Hacker, Arthur.          |                                          | 1907 Wyllie, William Lionel.   |
| 1910 Hemy, Charles N.         |                                          |                                |

## ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Retired Associate: North, John W.

|                         |                      |                    |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Bell, R. Anning.        | Hartwell, Charles L. | MacKenna, Bertram. | Prior, Edward S.  |
| Brangwyn, Frank.        | Henry, George.       | Newton, Ernest.    | Shannon, Charles. |
| Bundy, Edgar.           | Hughes, Stanton H.   | Olsson, Julius.    | Sims, Charles.    |
| Cameron, D. Y.          | Jack, Richard.       | Orpen, William.    | Stokes, Adrian.   |
| Colton, William Robert. | Lavery, John.        | Pratt, Henry A.    | Stott, Edward.    |
| Cowper, F. Cadogan.     | Llewellyn, William.  | Philpot, Glyn W.   | Strang, William.  |
| Fisher, Mark.           | Lutyens, Edwin L.    | Pomeroy, F. W.     | Wood, F. Derwent. |
| George, Sir Ernest.     |                      |                    |                   |

## ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AMERICAN ARTISTS.

|                       |                       |                          |                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>PAINTERS.</b>      | Ives, Halsey C.       | Webster, Herman A.       | Schonhardt, Henri.      |
| Abbott, Elenore F.    | Johansen, M. J. M.    | Wentworth, Mrs. Cecile   | Yandell, Enid.          |
| Adams, Charles F.     | Johnston, John H.     |                          | Young, Mahonri M.       |
| Adolphe, Albert J.    | Knight, Louis A.      |                          |                         |
| Ahrens, Ellen W.      | Lamb, Frederick S.    | <b>SCULPTORS.</b>        |                         |
| Bailey, Henry T.      | Lawson, E.            | Alfano, Vincenzo.        | Betts, Anna Whelan.     |
| Baker, Martha S.      | Lever, Hayley.        | Barnard, George G.       | Christy, Howard C.      |
| Barnes, Gertrude J.   | Marr, Carl.           | Barnhorn, Clement J.     | Corbett, Bertha L.      |
| Bartlett, Fred E.     | McChesney, Clara T.   | Bartlett, Paul W.        | Fischer, A. O.          |
| Baxter, Martha W.     | McKinstry, Grace E.   | Berge, Edward.           | Fisher, Harrison.       |
| Beatty, John.         | Merritt, Mrs. Anna L. | Bissell, George E.       | Flagg, Jas. Montgomery. |
| Beaumont, Lillian A.  | Metcalf, Willard L.   | Borglum, John G. M.      | Gibson, Charles Dana.   |
| Bisbing, H. S.        | Moran, Edward.        | Bracken, Clio H. H.      | Green, Eliz. Shippen.   |
| Bogert, George H.     | Mosler, Henry.        | Brenner, Victor D.       | Gruger, F. G.           |
| Boggs, Frank M.       | Needham, Charles A.   | Bringinghurst, Robert P. | Guerin, Jules.          |
| Bohm, Max.            | Nicols, Mrs. Rhoda H. | Brooks, Richard E.       | Keller, Arthur.         |
| Breckenridge, Hugo.   | Norton, William E.    | Clews, Henry, Jr.        | Leyendecker, Frank X.   |
| Browne, Charles F.    | Parker, Lawton S.     | Donato, Giuseppe.        | Leyendecker, Joseph C.  |
| Burgess, Ida J.       | Perrine, Van Dearing. | Elwell, Frank E.         | Lowell, Orson.          |
| Carter, Charles M.    | Redfield, Edward W.   | Ezekiel, Moses.          | Morgan, Wallace.        |
| Cooper, Emma L.       | Robinson, Florence V. | Flanagan, John.          | Newell, Peter.          |
| Dabo, Leon.           | Rolshoven, Julius.    | Fraser, James E.         | Penfield, Edward.       |
| Davies, Arthur B.     | Roseland, Harry.      | Harley, Charles R.       | Preston, May W.         |
| Dawson, Arthur.       | Rosseau, Percival L.  | Harvey, Eli.             | Raleigh, Henry.         |
| Dow, Arthur W.        | Sartain, Emily.       | Mercer, Henry C.         | Reuterdahl, Henry.      |
| Eaton, Charles W.     | Sears, Taber.         | Miller, Joseph Maxwell.  | Smith, Dan.             |
| Ertz, Edward F.       | Shannon, James J.     | Partridge, William O.    | Smith, Jessie W.        |
| Funk, Wilhelm H.      | Sloan, John.          | Perry, Rowland H.        | Stephens, Alice B.      |
| Gay, Walter.          | Sparhawk-Jones, Eliz. | Pietro, C.               | Wenzell, Albert B.      |
| Glebeck, Walter Dean. | Stewart, Julius L.    | Rhind, J. Massey.        | Wilson, Rosa C. O'N.    |
| Gale, Philip Leslie.  | Thum, Patty Prather.  |                          | Wyeth, N. C.            |
| Harrison, Thomas A.   | Vall, Eugene.         |                          | Yohn, Frederick C.      |
| Haskell, Ernest.      | Walter, Martha.       |                          | Zorbaum, Rufus F.       |

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS.

THE first seven members of the American Academy of Arts and Letters were selected by the National Institute of Arts and Letters from its own body in 1904 by ballot. The seven were William Dean Howells, Augustus Saint Gaudens, Edmund Clarence Stedman, John La Farge, Samuel L. Clemens, John Hay and Edward MacDowell. In order to become eligible to the American Academy one must first be a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters. This society was organized at a meeting of the American Social Science Association in 1898. The qualification for membership is stated in the Constitution. "It shall be notable achievement in art, music or literature." The number in the institute is limited to 250, and the election is by ballot.

The American Academy of Arts and Letters numbers fifty members, and the officers are William Dean Howells, President; William Milligan Sloane, Chancellor and Treasurer; Robert Underwood Johnson, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City, Permanent Secretary.

The following are the present members of the academy:

|                            |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| William Dean Howells       | Arthur Twining Hadley      | Abbott Lawrence Lowell |
| Henry James                | Henry Cabot Lodge          | James Whitcomb Riley   |
| Henry Adams                | Edwin Howland Blashfield   | Nicholas Murray Butler |
| Theodore Roosevelt         | William Merritt Chase      | P. ul Wayland Bartlett |
| John Singer Sargent        | Thomas Hastings            | Owen Wister            |
| Daniel Chester French      | Hamilton Wright Mable      | Herbert Adams          |
| John Burroughs             | Brander Matthews           | Augustus Thomas        |
| James Ford Rhodes          | Thomas Nelson Page         | Timothy Cole           |
| Horatio William Parker     | Elihu Vedder               | Cass Gilbert           |
| William Milligan Sloane    | George Edward Woodberry    | William Roscoe Thayer  |
| Robert Underwood Johnson   | Kenvon Cox                 | Robert Grant           |
| George Washington Cable    | George Whitefield Chadwick | Frederick Macmonnies   |
| Andrew Dickson White       | Abbott Handerson Thayer    | Julian Alden Weir      |
| Henry van Dyke             | Henry Mills Alden          | William Gillette       |
| William Crary Brownell     | George De Forest Brush     | Paul Elmer More        |
| Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve | William Rutherford Mead    | George Lockhart Rives  |
| Woodrow Wilson             | Bliss Perry                |                        |

## ART PROGRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.

BY HENRY TYRRELL.

The past year's development and progress of art in America, in some respects of marked significance, relate principally to three diverse influences: (1) The Panama-Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco, with its corollary at San Diego; (2) the European war, and (3) the growing resources and broadening educational scope of the country's art museums.

The World's Fair takes first place, because of its magnitude and the comprehensiveness of its various representative offerings. Its overshadowing importance is in line with the traditional fact that such commemorations—the Philadelphia Centennial of 1876, the Columbian Exposition of Chicago, 1892, and the Louisiana Purchase celebration at St. Louis, 1904—have taken their places as historic milestones in the National awakening of art appreciation. They have become more and more a manifestation of beauty, a welding together of practical and ideal, achieved by the co-operation of business men with artists. It is in this sense that the San Francisco fair has achieved its greatest triumph—supplemented by San Diego's special presentation of Spanish Colonial architecture in a way to leave its impress for future time. First and foremost, the whole vast exposition was a pageant of American art—an actual demonstration, in the midst of an international assemblage, of the fact that American architecture, painting, sculpture, and the kindred handicrafts possess the vital urge of original creative energy. The Palace of Fine Arts, the most striking and picturesque of all the buildings on the extensive grounds by the harbor of the Golden Gate, gave up to United States exhibitors fully two-thirds of its 120 "galleries," or more or less spacious rooms. Japan came next, with 10 rooms, Sweden had 8, France 7, Italy 4, Holland 4, China and Portugal 3 each, while Argentina, Uruguay, Cuba and the Philippines had separate accommodations for their respective exhibits. The United States' exhibit was so large as to seem in places indiscriminate, while those of France and Italy were disappointingly meagre, on account of the stress of the times, yet the net result was an all-American Salon, with a sufficient foil of foreign representation. Following the award of prizes and honors by an international jury, the inevitable storm of protest and discussion arose, which even now has not wholly subsided. The main features of the awards were as follows: Grand prizes to Frederick Carl Frieseke for painting, and Henry Wolf for wood engraving. Medals of honor, likewise in the American section, to John W. Alexander (deceased), Cecilia Beaux, Emil Carlsen, Willard Metcalf, Violet Oakley, Richard E. Miller, W. Elmer Schofield, Walter Griffin, and Lawton Parker, for oil paintings; to Lillian Prescott Hale, Laura Combs Hills, Charles H. Woodbury, F. Walter Taylor, Frank Mura, and Henry Muhrmann, for water colors and drawings; to Herbert Adams, Karl Bitter (deceased), and Daniel C. French, for sculpture; and to D. A. Wehrschmidt and C. Harry White, for etching and engraving. Then follows a long and notable list of gold, silver, and bronze medals, special mentions, and the like. Analysis of these awards from any academic or political viewpoint is futile. The great essential fact is that the National art exposition at the fair successfully vied with the triumphs of skill and industry as an expression of creative impulse and energy.

War and art being in their respective natures entirely unrelated to one another, the observable effects of the European armed conflict are not so much upon art itself as upon the business of art. In that relation it is immensely to our benefit. Patronage turns to native artists, and these stay at home to produce their works, as well as to devote attention to the students who in former years went abroad. Foreign artists who would sell to rich Americans must come here, too. And at the same time the historic masterpieces which gave to European art schools their crowning advantage over those of the newer Western world, are more than ever gravitating toward the country of boundless wealth, as one by one the hitherto inviolate private collections are sold and dispersed. The scene of many important art sales hitherto the exclusive prerogative of Paris and London now shifts to New York. A significant move foreshadowing this is seen in the leasing for commercial purposes by prominent firms of international art dealers of the fine and spacious gallery erected by the late Benjamin Altman at the rear of his former residence (originally one of the Vanderbilt mansions), at Fifth Avenue and Fifty-fifth Street. And this is by no means the only palatial private residence in the same neighborhood now undergoing transformation into art exhibition and sales galleries. This is in response to the imperative demands of the art trade interests and markets shifting simultaneously with the transfer of financial centres from England and the Continent of Europe to busy, "booming" America. Of course this migration of art interests began long before the war actually broke out, but the calamity is accelerating it in an unprecedented degree.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art, while not having this year any special accession to show comparable to the Altman collection and the Riggs arms and armor which signaled 1914, is appreciably impressing its influence through the numerous activities organized in its various departments for the extension of its educational work. The Metropolitan jury now supremely implies the principle that an art museum today, no matter how well fortified with patronage and endowments, must work for its living. It must co-operate with the public schools, reach out and help designers in the industrial arts, and through lectures, publications, and special exhibitions keep its members as well as the general public in touch with all movements of the modern art world. This is what the Metropolitan is doing, and at the same time setting a practical example to the now nearly 800 lesser art museums and fine arts societies throughout the country. The schools, on their part, have not been slow to realize that there is something vital in the idea for them. The School Art League, under the direction of Miss Florence N. Levy and Dr. J. P. Haney, has organized in practice an association with the museum that already shows advantageous results to members of the league and pupils of the high school classes; and other departments of the city schools, hitherto unrelated to art teaching, have embraced their opportunities. Manufacturers, shut off by the war from the European sources upon which they formerly depended for new ideas and patterns, now look to home designers, and encourage the latter in the school and museum studies making for original, native creative work. The Metropolitan's new Department of the Art of the East, headed by its curator Mr. S. C. Bosch Rectz, a Hollander, who, after receiving his education as a painter in Munich and Paris, became interested in Eastern art, in his devotion to which he has won a distinguished reputation.

John W. Alexander, distinguished American artist and public-spirited citizen, long President of the National Academy of Design, of the School Art League, and of the MacDowell Club, an active director of the Metropolitan Museum and of the American Federation of Arts, died at his home in New York City on May 31, 1915. In the month of March preceding he had retired from the Presidency of the academy, which elected as his successor J. Alden Weir. Mr. Weir was born in 1852 at West Point, N. Y., where his father, Robert W. Weir, was art instructor at the United States Military Academy. He was a pupil of Gerôme in Paris, and won an honorable mention at the Salon in 1882. Since then he has won many prizes and honors and has been an active member of the National Academy of Design for 35 years. Always a liberal in art, Mr. Weir was one of the originators of the Society of American Artists, and with John Twachtman he helped to form The Ten. He was the first choice for President of the Association of American Painters and Sculptors, followed by Arthur B. Davies, who is now succeeded by Henry Fitch Taylor. He is in full sympathy with the modern movement in art, being admired and looked up to by the artists of all the various groups. As an academician, he is counted upon to carry along the work of Mr. Alexander in securing for the organization a comprehensive exhibition building of its own.

The Art Alliance of America, recently formed by a group of influential New York men and women interested in art and in industrial development, sets forth as its objects: To promote co-operation between artists, art students, artisans, publishers, manufacturers, advertisers, and all others engaged in artistic activities; to aid, direct, and advise art students, artisans and artists in their studies and pursuits; to provide a general registry for the aforesaid, and for employers; and to hold exhibitions.



**THE ALFRED B. NOBEL PRIZES.**

The Swedish scientist Alfred B. Nobel, the inventor of dynamite, died in 1896, bequeathing his fortune, estimated at \$9,000,000, to the founding of a fund the interest of which should yearly be distributed to those who had mostly contributed to "the good of humanity." The interest is divided in five equal shares, given away: "One to the person who in the domain of physics has made the most important discovery or invention, one to the person who has made the most important chemical discovery or invention, one to the person who in literature has provided the most excellent work of medicine or physiology, one to the person who has worked most or best for the fraternization of nations, and the abolition or reduction of standing armies, and the calling in and propagating of peace congresses."

The prizes for physics and chemistry are awarded by the Swedish Academy of Science, that for physiological or medical work by the Caroline Institute (the faculty of medicine in Stockholm), that for literature by the Swedish Academy in Stockholm, and the peace prize is awarded by a committee of five persons, elected by the Norwegian Storting.

In accordance with these statutes the awarders of the prizes (the four above named institutions) elect fifteen deputies for two consecutive years, the Academy of Science electing six and the other prize awarders three each. These deputies elect for two consecutive years four members of the Board of Directors of the Nobel Institute, which board, exclusively consisting of Swedes, must reside in Stockholm. A fifth member, the President of the board, is nominated by the Government. The Board of Directors has in its care the funds of the institution, and hands yearly over to the awarders of the prizes the amount to be given away. The value of each prize is on an average \$40,000. The distribution of the prizes takes place every year on December 10, the anniversary of Mr. Nobel's death. Full information can be obtained from "Nobelstiftelsen Styrelse" (the Board of Directors of the Nobel Institute), Stockholm, Sweden.

1914—Chemistry was awarded to Prof. Theodore William Richards, of Harvard University; physics to Prof. Max von Laue of Frankfurt-on-Main.

1915—Physics, Prof. William Henry Bragg of Leeds and his son, Prof. W. L. Bragg of Cambridge; literature, Romain Rolland, French; Hendrik Pontoppidan and Troels Lund, Danes, and Verner von Heidenstam, Swede; chemistry, Dr. Richard Willstätter, of University of Berlin.

For list of awards prior to 1914 see 1914 ALMANAC.

**THE COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS.**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That a permanent Commission of Fine Arts is hereby created to be composed of seven well-qualified judges of the fine arts, who shall be appointed by the President, and shall serve for a period of four years each, and until their successors are appointed and qualified. The President shall have authority to fill all vacancies. It shall be the duty of such commission to advise upon the location of statues, fountains, and monuments in the public squares, streets, and parks in the District of Columbia, and upon the selection of models for statues, fountains, and monuments erected under the authority of the United States and upon the selection of artists for the execution of the same. It shall be the duty of the officers charged by law to determine such questions in each case to call for such advice. The foregoing provisions of this act shall not apply to the Capitol building of the United States and the building of the Library of Congress. The commission shall also advise generally upon questions of art when required to do so by the President or by any committee of either House of Congress.

Sec. 2. That to meet the expenses made necessary by this act an expenditure of not exceeding ten thousand dollars a year is hereby authorized. Approved, May 17, 1910. This act has been supplemented by a number of executive orders by the President, broadening the scope of the commission's functions.

Headquarters, 1729 New York Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.  
*Chairman*—Charles Moore, Detroit, Mich. *Vice-Chairman*—Frederick Law Olmsted, Brookline, Mass.; Thomas Hastings, New York City; Cass Gilbert, New York City; Edwin H. Blashfield, New York City; Pierce Anderson, Chicago, Ill.; Herbert Adams, New York City. *Secretary and Executive Officer*—Col. Wm. W. Harts, U. S. A.

**ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION.**

The State of New York granted a charter to the Rockefeller Foundation in 1913. Principal funds \$100,048,000. The incorporators are John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Harry Pratt Judson, Simon Flexner, Starr J. Murphy, Jerome D. Greene, Wickliffe Rose, and Charles O. Heydt. The officers are: *President*—John D. Rockefeller, Jr. *Secretary*—Jerome D. Greene. *Treasurer*—L. G. Myers. *Assistant Treasurer*—S. M. Dashiell. Members of the Executive Committee are: John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jerome D. Greene, Simon Flexner, Starr J. Murphy, Wickliffe Rose. Headquarters, 61 Broadway, New York City.

**EDUCATIONAL DRAMATIC LEAGUE.**

The Educational Dramatic League was organized in 1913 to give assistance to amateur clubs in churches, settlements, schools, and other organizations and to unrelated groups of young people, in order to bring the work of such clubs to a higher standard of literary and entertainment value, to combine education and self-expression with recreation.

The league is doing this by giving the clubs special advice and aid to meet their individual needs in the selection of good plays, prompt-books, costume-plates, and costumes, and by instructing teachers in the best educational method of producing plays or supplying clubs with competent directors. For the younger children classes have been formed in story-telling and story-playing.

A reference library of plays and general dramatic literature is at the disposal of members.

The league considers the public performance of a play but the smallest part of the work, and that the study of plays furnishes an interesting means of teaching literature, English, diction, bearing, and the correct management of a production.

The league's object is national, and every dramatic club of any kind, whether in New York or elsewhere, is eligible to become a member. Annual dues, \$2 and \$5.

*President*—Mrs. August Belmont. *Vice-President*—Miss Kate Oglebay. *Secretary*—Miss Rachel Crothers. *Treasurer*—Mr. James S. Cushman. *Executive Secretary*—Miss Marion A. Turner. Headquarters, the Tilden Building, 105 West Fortieth Street New York City.

**ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION.**

The Actors' Equity Association has for its object equitable arrangement of all business matters pertaining to those who follow the art of acting, and especially pertaining to those who are members of the association. It is a voluntary association, formed to advance, promote, and foster the profession of acting and those engaged therein; to protect and secure the rights of actors; to inform them as to their legal rights and remedies; to procure appropriate legislation in matters affecting their profession; to do such things as shall appear advantageous or refrain from doing such things as shall appear disadvantageous to the profession of acting or to the members of the association.

*President*—Francis Wilson. *Vice-President*—Bruce McRae. *Corresponding Secretary*—Howard Kyle. *Treasurer*—Richard A. Purdy. Headquarters, 608 Longacre Building, New York City.



## MUSIC.

BY MAZIE E. CLEMENS.

The Metropolitan Opera House management provided a revival of "Samson et Dalila," in French, with which to open its ninth season under the direction of Gatti-Casazza, November 15. Special interest was added to the occasion by the fact that Caruso made his first appearance on any stage in the role of Samson. Saint-Saens's work had not been heard at the Metropolitan since 1895, when Tamagno, Mantelli, Campanari and Plancon sang the principal parts. In the latest presentation Caruso, Matzenauer and Amato were the principals. The former was in glorious voice and his acting of the strong man was realistic. The music of Dalila was admirably sung, especially the aria, "Mon Coeur s'ouvre a ta Voix." Amato impressively rendered the music of the High Priest. The orchestra, in the cable hands of Polacco, did full justice to the score, and the chorus was excellent.

Giorgio Polacco conducted "Boris Godunoff," November 16. This Moussorgsky work was effectively given with the familiar cast, excepting Max Elola. It will be remembered that Mr. Polacco conducted this opera once last year and was warmly received by the audience.

Artur Bodanzky, a new conductor who came to this country after winning laurels not only in his own city, Vienna, but in Paris and Petrograd as well, led the season's first German opera, "Goetterdaemmerung," November 17. The performance of the Wagner work was splendid. Mr. Bodanzky happily initiated the reform of shortening the Wagner works. His perfect control of the orchestra and its tonal balance were immediately perceptible. He allowed the voices to be heard clearly, and at no time were the singers deprived of their opportunities.

Another new conductor, Gaetano Bavagnoli, tried his hand with "La Boheme," November 19, and Ida Cajatti, a lyric soprano from Trieste, appeared for the first time here. As Musetta, she displayed an agreeable voice, though it contained too much tremolo, and acted spiritedly. The conductor brought out all the beauties of Puccini's score skillfully. Caruso, as Rodolfo, sang superbly. Others in the cast were Alda, as Mimì; Scotti, as Marcello; Tegan, as Schaunard, and de Segrola, as Coline.

"Der Rosenkavalier," which Mr. Bodanzky reduced in length by half an hour, was given November 20.

"Boris Godunoff" was selected for November 22. Mr. Didur gave his usual strong interpretation of the usurping Czar. Mme. Ober was a beautiful Marina and sang with much charm.

"The Barber of Seville" was revived on the evening of November 25. Rossini's work was well performed, and the three newcomers in leading roles were well received, especially de Luca, as Figaro, and Pompilio Malatesta, as Dr. Bartolo. The former used his rich baritone voice to advantage and found favor, while the latter sang well and gave to his role just enough comedy. Giacomo Damacco, the new tenor, did not come up to expectations as the Count of Almaviva. Frieda Hempel was a pretty Rosina and sang tastefully. Didur, as Basilio, was effective in both his singing and acting. Bavagnoli conducted. In the afternoon "Parsifal" was given, with the same cast as last year, excepting Mr. Weil, who appeared as Amfortas two years ago. Artur Bodanzky skillfully wielded the baton.

The new Bohemian soprano, Erna Zarska, made her bow at the Metropolitan, November 26, in "Lohengrin." Owing to a cold she was unable to sing to advantage. Bodanzky conducted this Wagner work here for the first time. Again there was that refinement of expression shown which marked his other work. Mme. Matzenauer won the honors as Ortrud. She sang with beauty of tone and expression. Mr. Schlegel was the Herald. Urius appeared as Lohengrin.

On November 27 a newcomer, Mme. Edvina, made her debut in "Tosca." Her voice was disappointing. It is a lyric soprano of substantial timbre. Caruso, as Cavaradosi, sang better than

at any previous performance since the opening night. Scotti was Scarpia.

Plotow's "Marta," in Italian, was revived at the matinee of December 11, with Miss Hempel as Lady Harriet, Mme. Ober as Nancy, Caruso as Lionel, de Luca as Plunkett and Malatesta as Sir Tristan.

Wagner's "Tristan und Isolde" was heard December 1, with the familiar cast. The only new performer was the conductor, Mr. Bodanzky. He gave a remarkable demonstration of his ability, and kept the orchestra well under control and suitable to the utterances of the singers.

The standard repertory, presented in French, English, Italian and German, will be increased by interesting novelties. For the first time on a New York stage a Spanish grand opera will be sung in the Spanish language—"Goyescas," the libretto by Fernando Periquet, the music by Enrique Granados. The composer will be present at the premiere of this work. In addition, a new singer, Maria Barrientos, the Spanish coloratura, who arrives in January, will sing in this opera. Because of the interest shown in Russian opera, the management expects to produce Borodine's "Prince Igor," a work of the Slavic school which was scheduled for production last year. Plans also include additional novelties and revivals, among them Bizet's "Les Pêcheurs de Perles," "Lucia," and perhaps "Rigoletto," "Marta" and "La Sonnambula." The management arranged for bringing to America Mr. Serge Diaghileff's Ballet Russe Company, which in the last four weeks of the season will give a varied programme. The Metropolitan has also obtained the exclusive rights for "La Chute de la Maison Usher," "Le Diable dans le Bassin" and "La Légende de Tristan," all by Claude Debussy. The company includes four new sopranos, a baritone, a basso, a stage manager and two conductors. The sopranos are Maria Barrientos, who has sung at La Scala, Covent Garden, Buenos Ayres, Warsaw, Madrid and Paris; Edith Mason, an American lyric soprano who has been a member of the opera at Nice, Marseilles and of the Paris Opera Comique; Helen Warrum, an American lyric soprano formerly with the Chicago Opera Company; Julia Heinrich, who has been singing here in concert and was formerly a member of the Hamburg opera. The baritone is Giuseppe de Luca, first baritone of La Scala and of the leading opera houses in Rome, Naples, Lisbon, Petrograd, Buenos Ayres and Covent Garden.

A large audience applauded the world-premiere of Umberto Giordano's (1863) new opera, "Madame Sans-Gene," on January 25. Its libretto is by Renati Simoni and is founded on the play by Victorien Sardou and E. Moreau, which tells of the progress of the washerwoman, Caterina Huebscher, known in her surroundings in Paris as "Mme. Sans-Gene." She has among her patrons Lieut. Bonaparte, who owes an unpaid bill.

In an attack upon the Tuileries during the Revolution, Count Neipperg, a wounded Royalist, enters her shop and asks for protection. She binds his wounds and hides him in her room.

Mme. Sans-Gene marries her village suitor, Tefebre, and nineteen years later, on the elevation of her husband's rank in station and fortune, she becomes the Duchess of Dantzic and her husband a Marshal of France. It is evident from her conduct at court receptions that Mme. Sans-Gene still retains her laundry atmosphere in spite of her court surroundings. Her husband tells her that her language and manners are laughed at behind her back and that Napoleon has suggested a divorce. An affectionate scene between the couple follows.

Neipperg remains a steadfast friend to the Duchess and her husband, but because of his affection for Empress Marie-Louise he has incurred the displeasure of Napoleon. He is ordered to be banished. Meanwhile the Duchess is summoned before the Emperor because of her conduct at a social function in her own apartment. Mme. Sans-Gene, however, presents the Emperor with his unpaid laundry bill and wins

his sympathy by a tale of her service in the armies of France as a vivandiere. Neipperg enters at this time on his way to the apartments of the Empress. Napoleon has him seized. In the last act the Count is condemned to death. Caterina plans his rescue. She tells the Empress that Neipperg is awaiting at the door. Marie-Louise hands out a package of letters which Napoleon takes and finds that they contain an appeal to his wife's father to keep the Count in Vienna and thereby prevent his annoying her. Napoleon, satisfied of Marie-Louise's fidelity, releases the Count and thanks Caterina for her share in the happy outcome of the whole affair.

The music is oftentimes tuneful, the "Car-magnole" and "Ca ira" being especially so.

Geraldine Farrar as the heroine has rarely sung more beautifully, and she did full justice, by her able acting, to the role of Mme. Sans-Gene. Mr. Martinelli did the best work since his arrival in New York, as Lefebvre. His voice gains in quality and his acting is expressive. Amato was excellent as Napoleon, both in singing the music and in his characterization of the Emperor. De Segurola was Fouché and Paul Althouse was Neipperg. The entire performance was artistically staged, and Toscanini conducted.

The "Ring" cycle of the season was begun on January 28. Of the new singers who had not been heard before in "Das Rheingold," Mr. Sembach stood out for his admirable interpretation of the difficult part of Loge. Arthur Middleton and Paul Althouse were new in the roles of Donner and Froh respectively, and came up to all expectation. Carl Braun's Wotan and Albert Reiss's Mime were both excellent performances. "Die Walkure" was heard February 4. Interest centered in the new Brünnhilde of the German soprano, Mme. Kurt. She rendered the Valkyries' cry with perfect ease. "Die Götterdämmerung," on February 18 brought the "Nibelungen Ring" cycle to a close. Special mention should be made of the splendid Waltraute of Margarete Ober.

For the first time in two years Emmy Destinn had the role of Elsa in "Lohengrin," January 7. She was in good voice and sang excellently. Basil Ruysdael was the King and Jacques Urius had the title part.

The management brought out an admirable revival of Beethoven's "Fidelio" on January 30. It first came to New York in English away back in 1839. Several years ago Gustav Mahler, who had previously revived it in Vienna, produced it at the Metropolitan. At that time Berta Morena was Leonora. On the present occasion Mme. Matzenauer was the Leonora. Her singing and acting were beautifully done. In the scene with Florestan she was especially sincere and handled the music exceptionally well. Mr. Urius was Florestan, Mr. Braun was Rocco, and Mme. Schumann was Marcelline. All were in excellent voice.

The first production in this country of the one-act opera "L'Oracolo," by Franco Leon, libretto by Camillo Zanon, took place on February 4. The work is founded on Chester B. Fernald's "The Cat and the Cherub," a story of the Chinese quarter of San Francisco before the fire. The story opens at 5 A. M. on the Chinese New Year's Day and concerns Chim-Fen, proprietor of an opium den in "Hatchet Row," who tries to win Ah-Yoe, niece of his neighbor, Hoo-Tsin, a rich merchant, for his wife. Ah-Yoe loves Win-San-Luy, son of the sage, Win-Shee. Chim-Fen kidnaps Hoo-Tsin's baby son, Hop-Chee, and hides him in a cellar. Win-San-Luy, who finds out where the child is concealed, tries to rescue it, but Chim-Fen kills him with a hatchet. Win-Shee suspects Chim-Fen of being the kidnapper, and hearing a child's cry dashes into the opium den and succeeds in carrying off the infant to Hoo-Tsin's house. On returning, Win-Shee goes up to the den proprietor and in vengeance kills him with the plunge of a knife into his back and supplements it by strangling him with his queue. As a policeman passes by, Win-Shee, who has propped the dead man up in sitting posture, pretends to be in earnest conversation. When the custodian of the law has

passed, Win-Shee departs, followed by the falling of the corpse's body heavily to the ground. The music, though lacking in originality, is melodious and well constructed and contains much Oriental color. The author, Leon, who is an Italian, living in England, also wrote "La Tsigane" and "Francesca da Rimini." Antonio Scotti gave a skilful characterization of the keeper of the opium den, a part in which he appeared ten years ago in London. Win-Shee was splendidly sung by Adamo Didur. Miss Bori charmingly rendered the music allotted to her as Ah-Yoe, particularly her song from the balcony. Luca Botta displayed effective singing as Win-San-Luy. Mr. Polacco tastefully read the score. He also conducted "Pagliacci," which followed, and which, in addition to having Caruso, had a new Tonio in Adamo Didur. This was the first time that this artist gave the "Pagliacci" prologue. Destinn was Nedda and Tegani was Silvio.

Mme. Melanie Kurt made her American debut February 4 at the Metropolitan as Isolde in the great music drama "Tristan und Isolde." The star made an instantaneous success and received a warm welcome. Her voice, while not the most brilliant, has freshness and purity. This singer received much praise a couple of years ago when she made her first appearance in London as Kundry in "Parsifal." In this role she distinguished herself at the Metropolitan on February 22 by giving a fine performance. Johannes Sembach was Parsifal and Clarence Whitehill was Amfortas.

"Il Trovatore" had its first presentation in three years on the afternoon of February 20. Special interest attached to the production, as it had been announced as "restudied" under Arturo Toscanini, who conducted it for the first time here. Verdi's work was given in New York at the Academy of Music in 1855, just two years after it had been heard in Rome, and one year before it made its appearance in London. When the construction of the Metropolitan was finished in 1883, it was placed in the company's repertoire. In this season's performance Emmy Destinn was Leonora. Her "Miserere" was very effective. Mme. Ober was an excellent Azucena. Amato was splendid as the Count di Luna. His singing, especially in the second act, was finely done. An impressive characterization of the troubadour, Manrico, was given by Martinelli, and he effectively rendered the famous "Di quella pira" aria in the third act. In the evening "Tosca" was the bill, with a new Cavaradossi in the person of Luca Botta, who acquitted himself admirably.

For the last of the new productions of the season Mascagni's "Iris" was revived. This work was first heard at the Metropolitan, October 16, 1902, under the composer's direction, which was about five years after its first production at the Castanzi Theatre in Rome. In 1899 it was heard at La Scala under the conductorship of Toscanini. Mr. Corried brought it forward again on December 6, 1907, with Mme. Eames as Iris, Caruso as Osaka and Scotti as Kyoto. The libretto is by Luigi Illica, who wrote "Germania" for Franchetti. The score of the opera opens at the first break of the sun in a Japanese garden, with Iris singing a beautiful choral hymn to the sun. Her father, who is blind, hears the childlike chatter as she plays with her doll, Osaka, who is wealthy, sees Iris and desires her. He arranges, with the aid of Kyoto, a wretch of the Yoshiwara, a puppet show to attract the child from a crowd of girls so that he can abduct her. The trick is successful. Kyoto takes her away, leaving a purse "to make the abduction legal." Her father, Di Cicco, believes that his little girl willingly disgraced him, and he is led to the forbidden part of the city of Tokio to curse her. Iris is in the house of Kyoto in Act II. He demands of Osaka a princely ransom, which the latter agrees to give. Iris, who awakes, finds herself surrounded by gifts, and pays reverence to Osaka as a "Son of Light." But she soon cries for her home. This bores Osaka, and he bids the keeper frighten her. Kyoto shows her a secret vault leading to a sewer basin, and tells her it is



for those who disobey. Osaka, remorseful, sings that she shall have her wish. His voice attracts Il Cieco, who curses Kyoto. The latter shrieks back, "He sold her!" and before Osaka can intervene Iris leaps from a window into the deep abyss. The last act shows a waste space outside the city. Ragpickers at night are searching with hooks for things that may have some value. They see a shining object, which, on further investigation, proves to be the glinting on the dress of Iris. Pulling the body ashore, they strip the ornaments from the gown and, seeing that there is life in the body, become frightened and flee. Iris revives a little. As the morning dawns she stretches out her arms toward the sun. Here again the chorus of the sun is heard. Flowers are brought forth under the power of the sun's rays and form themselves around the body of the dying Iris. The music is mostly made up of short snatches of melodious phrases. It has at times Japanese color. The most effective passages are the orchestra introduction accompanying the "Hymn to the Sun" and Il Cieco's outbreak of despair at the end of the first act. The performance enlisted some of the finest powers that the Metropolitan could summon. Lucrezia Bori gave a touching impersonation of the tragic little Japanese girl, and her singing was charming. As the dissolute young nobleman, Osaka, Luca Botta shows his voice off to best advantage. Scotti gave a remarkable and skilful characterization of Kyoto. The entire production was well staged. Toscanini conducted.

Boston Opera Company.—The first visit of the Boston Grand Opera Company to New York, under the direction of Max Rabinoff, occupied the two weeks beginning October 25 at the Manhattan Opera House, the former home of the Hammerstein operatic ventures. They brought several novelties, both in operas and in ballets, in conjunction with Anna Pavlova and her Russian dances. The engagement opened with Auber's "La Muette de Portici" ("The Dumb Girl of Portici"), which has not been heard in this country in a quarter of a century and is eighty-seven years old. The story is of the son of the Viceroy of Naples, who, in the absence of a fisherman brother of the dumb girl, had won her love; she discloses, in pantomime, to his aristocratic bride on the eve of their wedding his perfidy. When the fisherman, who is popular with the masses, ripe for insurrection, returns, there is a revolution. The dumb girl saves the lives of both her lover and his wife, and, incidentally, brings about the death of her brother and of herself. The music of this old work contains several attractive airs and duets and two barcarolles. The ballet music made an effective vehicle for the graphic pantomiming and artistic dancing of Mlle. Pavlova. Mr. Zenatello, the former Hammerstein tenor, as Masaniello, brother of the dumb girl, sang splendidly and received much applause. Felice Lynn, who will be remembered as appearing in "Hans the Flute Player" here and in Hammerstein's London Opera House, was Elvira, the bride. Thomas Chalmers, as Pietro, and Paolo Ananian, as Borella, gave admirable performances. Agide Jacchia, the conductor, tastefully read the score. For their second presentation the company chose "The Love of Three Kings," which brought out a completely different cast. Ferrar Fontana had not been heard here before in this work. Luisa Villani, who sang the tragic role of Montemezzi's heroine at the world's premiere of the opera at La Scala, in Milan, April 11, 1915, sang the music of that role on this occasion, and displayed a voice fresh and powerful. Edvard Ferrar Fontana's singing of Arvo was a triumph historically and vocally. George Baklanoff, the baritone, and Mardones, the bass, admirably sang the roles of Manfredo and Archibaldo, respectively. Roberto Moranzoni conducted. After the opera the "Elysian Fields" scene from "Orfeo" was given, with Maria Gay singing Orfeo and Mlle. Pavlova appearing with her ballet and the chorus, Adolph Schmid conducted.

The rendering of "Otello," October 29, aroused much enthusiasm. The presentation as a whole was a meritorious one, and Moranzoni, the conductor, as well as the chorus and singers gave satisfactory performances. George Baklanoff, as Iago,

sang brilliantly, especially the "Credo" in the second act. Others in the cast were Zenatello as Otello, Luisa Villani as Desdemona, Elvira Leveroni as Emilia, Ernesto Giacomone as Cassio and Alfred Kaufman as Ludovico.

Principal interest centred, October 28, in the appearance for the first time in this city of the Japanese soprano, Tamaki Miura, in the title role of "Madama Butterfly." Mme. Miura's advent was heralded with previous records of success gained in London with the Beecham company and with the Boston company in Chicago. Being the first Japanese prima donna to appear in opera in America and Europe, and in addition interpreting a Japanese character, naturally aroused much curiosity as to her performance. Mme. Miura, however, showed herself to be an actress of ability, and to possess besides a charming personality a voice European trained, though not strong. It is of good texture, except in the lower ranges, where it lacks warmth. The remainder of the singers in the cast did well. Riccardo Martin was Pinkerton. Thomas Chalmers was Sharpless, and Elvira Leveroni, Suzuki.

The second and final week was conspicuous for the portrayal by Mme. Olive Fremstad of Tosca for the first time in this city since 1913, and for the initial appearance of Zenatello as Cavaradossi, October 31. Mme. Fremstad was warmly received. Zenatello moved his hearers to enthusiastic demonstrations by his artistic and beautiful work in his denunciation of Scarpia after the torture scene. Baklanoff was a splendid Scarpia. On the closing day of the company's engagement, November 6, "Pagliacci," with Maggie Teyte as Nedda, was heard.

HAVANA, CUBA.—The new National Opera House, one of the largest in the world, opened April 22 with "Aida," with J. Cappella in the title role, Maria Gay as Amneris, Jose Palet as Rhadames, and Titta Ruffo as Amonasro. The project failed.

CHICAGO.—Scriabine's "Prometheus" received its American premiere on March 5 at the concert of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra.

LOS ANGELES.—The National Grand Opera Company, at the Auditorium in January, revived Verdi's "I Lombardi," a rarely sung work, which was first performed February 11, 1843, at Milan. "Fairland," the \$10,000 prize opera by Horatio Parker and Brian Hooker, was heard for the first time at the Temple Auditorium, July 1.

BERLIN.—On May 24, at the Royal Opera, Weber's "Freischuetz" was heard. On the 31st Mozart's "Le Nozze di Figaro" was the attraction. Felix von Weingartner's music drama, "Cain and Abel," was heard at the Municipal Opera in Chemnitz. In October, Max von Schilling's "Mona Lisa," libretto by Beatrice Dovsky, was given its first hearing at the Royal Opera.

ROME.—Mascagni's "Amico Fritz" opened the Teatro Quirino for a season of opera in April.

BOSTON.—Horatio Parker's oratorio, "Mormon and the Grail," text by Brian Hooker, was sung for the first time at the centenary of the Handel and Haydn Society, April 13.

PHILADELPHIA.—"L'Amore dei Tre Re" opened the Boston Opera Company's season here at the Metropolitan, November 8.

MILAN.—During the four months of opera at the Scala, seventy-five performances were given. They included "Das Rheingold," 14; Rigoletto," 21; "Notte di Legenda," 7; "Loreley," 16; "La Gioconda," 12; "Fedra," 4, and the ballet "La Korrigane." The novelty of the season was the premiere of Franchetti's new work, "Notte di Legenda," melodrama by G. Forzano. Cecilia Gagliardi was the heroine and de Luca sang the baritone part. On February 5 Catalini's "Loreley," which had not been heard in Milan in ten years, was given, with Eugenia Burzio in the title role. Marenguzzi conducted.

NAPLES.—During a four months' season at the San Carlo, ninety-two works were heard. The two novelties were Wolf-Ferrari's "Le Donne Curiose," which had ten performances, and Lacetti's "Il Miracolo," given five times.

TURIN.—The first production in Italy of Giordano's "Madame Sans-Gene" was given at the Teatro Regio late in February.



## MUSIC—Continued.

DRESDEN—In May a revival of Marschner's opera, "Hans Heiling," under the direction of Fritz Remer was given, with Friedrich Plaschke in the title role. Presentations were also made of Richard Strauss's "Ariadne," "Rosenkavalier," "Elektra" and "Salome." Frau Gutheil-Schoder had the principal part in "Elektra" and Strauss himself conducted.

MONTE CARLO—On March 11 the special opera season, organized by Raul Gumbsbourg, opened with "Aida." Caruso appeared as Rhadames and Fella Litvinne had the title role.

The Van den Berg-Conger Opera Company began an engagement of several weeks, presenting alternately grand and comic opera, at the Standard. On May 10 they gave "Il Trovatore," in English. Alan Turner, in the role of the Count, displayed a pleasing baritone voice, and Bettina Freeman, formerly of the Century company, sang Leonora. Marie Cressie was Azucena. Oscar Strauss's "Chocolate Soldier" was the offering for the week of June 7. Dorothy Maynard, a young American, sang the soprano role of Nadina delightfully, and Carrie Reynolds sang and acted the role of Mascha with spirit. Planquette's old comic opera, "The Chimes of Normandy," delighted the patrons, May 25. A very good tenor voice was displayed by Paul Hyde Davis in his singing of Jean. Arthur Cunningham, who years ago appeared with the Gilbert and Sullivan organization, sang the charming waltz song of the Marquis tastefully, and Carrie Reynolds, in addition to making an attractive Serpette, sang the music delightfully. The entire production was well staged.

Mr. Louis Zuro began his fifth Spring season of

grand opera at the People's Theatre, April 26, with "Aida." Miss Eversman, who was soprano of the Chicago Opera Company, admirably sang the title role. Mme. Matia Nicssen Stone, formerly of the Metropolitan Opera Company, was an excellent Amneris. Guido Cecotti was satisfactory as Rhadames. Per Bettin, of the Royal Opera of Berlin, did well as Amonasro.

The following evening "Rigoletto" was sung. It served to introduce Theodore Kittay, the young tenor, as the Duke. He disclosed a voice of agreeable tone, though he showed a lack of dramatic technique.

An impressive impersonation of Azucena in "Il Trovatore" was given by Matia von Nicssen Stone on April 30. Hortense Dourville sang the role of Leonora. "Faust" opened the second week of the Zuro season on May 3. Salvatore Giordano had the name part.

The Zuro company completed their season with an ambitious production of "Un Ballo in Maschera" for the first time, May 14. Cecotti handled the role of Riccardo very well. Hortense Dourville was Amelia. George Everett sang Silvano, and Lida Rossi was Ulrica. Special mention should be made of the good work done by Modesti as Renato, his singing of "Eri tu" being especially well done. Miss Hoffman easily delivered the coloratura passages of the music of Edgar.

Mr. Zuro began another season of opera on November 6 at the Thalia with "Carmen." Maude Santley, former member of the Century company, sang the title role, and Luigi Samolli, a dramatic tenor, was Don Jose. "Aida" was given the second week. Miss Lida Errera, an Italian dramatic soprano, made her bow as Aida, and Giocomo Mazuroff, a Russian, was Rhadames. On November 23 Mr. Zuro revived Verdi's "Ernani."

## ANTI-CAPITAL PUNISHMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

The purpose of the organization is self-evident—to work for the abolition of capital punishment in every State, and also to work for the commutation of sentences of those who are condemned to death by the State. The national officers are: *President*—Gov. George W. P. Hunt, of Arizona. *Vice-Presidents*—McKenzie Cleland, Louis K. Phillips, Robert McMurdy, and Charles H. Ingersoll. *Secretary*—Maurice B. Kovnat. *Treasurer*—Fay Lewis. National office, 624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

## ANTI-CAPITAL PUNISHMENT SOCIETY.

The objects of this society are to create, awaken and crystallize public sentiment in opposition to capital punishment, and to work for the abolishment of capital punishment in the State of New York. *President*—George Foster Peabody. *General Manager and Treasurer*—Leo L. Redding. *Secretary*—Headquarters—440 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

*President*—Clifford Thorne, Des Moines, Iowa. *First Vice-President*—Robert R. Prentiss, Richmond, Va. *Second Vice-President*—Max Thelen, San Francisco, Cal. *Secretary*—William H. Connolly, Washington, D. C. *Assistant Secretary*—James B. Walker, New York, N. Y.

## NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

*President*—Charles Clifton. *Vice-President*—Wilfred C. Ieland. *Secretary*—R. D. Chapin. *Treasurer*—George Pope. Headquarters, 7 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

## NATIONAL SOCIETY OF NEW ENGLAND WOMEN.

The object of the society shall be to promote intellectual and social intercourse among its members, to bring together and assist women who were born and brought up in New England or are descended from New Englanders.

Every member admitted by the National Board of Directors shall be a member of the national society.

*Eligibility*—a. Any woman of American parentage over 18 years of age who was born in New England and both of whose parents were born in New England is eligible for membership in this society.

b. If not of New England birth, she must represent through both parents at least two generations of New England ancestry, or she must represent through one parent at least three generations of New England ancestry.

c. New England birth on the part of an applicant shall count as one generation.

d. An applicant descended from a pioneer, who became a permanent settler in New England prior to 1645, shall have the privilege of counting said pioneer as representing one generation.

*President General*—Mrs. Henry Clarke Coe, 8 West Seventy-sixth Street, New York City. *Corresponding Secretary General*—Mrs. Charles Van Winkle, Rutherford, N. J. *Treasurer General*—Dr. J. McNutt, Albany, N. Y.

## THE CHINA SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

The object of this society is to promote, foster and perpetuate the friendly relations between the United States and China and to disseminate among the American and Chinese people, each to the other, a correct knowledge of the ideals, culture and progress of the two nations.

The officers are: *Honorary President*—Andrew D. White. *President*—Louis L. Seaman, 247 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *Vice-President*—Henry Cleave. *Secretary*—Walter B. Tufts, 94 John Street, New York City. *Chairman*—Andrew B. Humphrey, 31 Nassau Street, New York City. The Board of Directors are: Andrew B. Humphrey, Walter B. Tufts, William C. Demorest, Robert C. Morris, Louis L. Seaman, John A. Stewart.

## CONCERTS.

Over eighty concerts were given by the Philharmonic Society, under the leadership of Josef Stransky, during 1914-15, which was the seventy-third year of its existence. About 200,000 people attended the performances. The personnel of the orchestra was efficient and the programmes furnished were of the highest artistic standard. The society presented for the first time in New York Henry Hadley's tone poem "Lucifer," Arthur Hinton's suite "Eudymion;" Erich Korngold's "Sinfonietta," op. 5; J. Guy Ropartz's Fourth Symphony; Sigismond Stojowski's suite, op. 9; Henry Burck's "Meditation," for strings, and Nicola Luccella's "Prelude and Temple Dance."

Antonin Dvorak's Fourth Symphony, which is seldom presented here, was offered as the principal work on the evening of March 4, with commendable results. Harold Bauer was the soloist and gave an excellent interpretation of Schumann's A minor concerto. Alma Gluck appeared with the society January 14. She rendered the last aria of Donna Anna's from "Don Giovanni" in addition to numbers in Russian by Rachmaninoff and Rimsky-Korsakoff. The orchestra especially distinguished itself in its exhibit of Liszt's symphonic poem "Tasso." Beethoven's music made up the programme January 21. Fritz Kreisler, as the soloist, came in for marked appreciation for his interpretation of the D major concerto. There were two soloists at the concert January 24—Florence Hinkle, soprano, and the Russian violinist, Wassery Besekirsky. The former sang the aria from Mozart's "Marriage of Figaro" and the "Ave Maria," from Max Bruch's "Cross of Fire." The conductor began with the first symphony of Schumann in B flat major, followed by four character pieces, based on the Rubaiyat, by Poete, and ended with Liszt's Hungarian rhapsody. Mr. Besekirsky rendered Mendelssohn's E minor concerto. His musicianship, while creditable, left much to be desired. The first half of the programme January 28 was devoted to French music. Opening with the overture to Mehul's "La Chasse du jeune Henri," the orchestra gave "L'Apprenti Sorcier," which pleased the audience so much that it was repeated. Miss Lucrezia Bori sang with beauty of tone "Depuis le Jour," from Charpentier's "Louise," and "Naissantes Fleurs," from Gretry's "Cephale et Procris." For the first time in this country a suite by Sigismond Stojowski, the Polish composer and pianist, was played February 5. On February 11 Wagner numbers made up the programme. The Austrian violinist, Fritz Kreisler, again appeared with the society on February 21. He was at his best in his interpretation of the Bruch G minor concerto, which he played with strength and expressiveness.

On February 25 Pasquale Amato was soloist. Beethoven's Third Symphony, the "Eroica," was beautifully rendered. For the first time during the season, Mr. Stransky gave Reger's "Ballet Suite," which was dedicated to him. It proved a popular number.

The German soprano of the Dresden and Berlin Opera Houses, Mme. Elizabeth van Endert, who has a well trained voice of fine texture, appeared February 28 and sang the famous aria from Weber's "Der Freischuetz," "Wie Nahte mir der Schlummer," and three songs which have only recently been orchestrated by their composers and were sung for the first time here with orchestral accompaniment—Reger's "Waldeinsamkeit" and "Maria Wiegeliel," and Richard Strauss's "Staedchen." The Russian pianist, Ossip Gabri-

lowitsch, played Chopin's E minor concerto at the concert of March 6. He gave a stirring interpretation which delighted his listeners. The musicians of the orchestra deserved the highest praise for the excellent manner in which they supported the pianist. In honor of the memory of Carl Goldmark, who had died over a month previous to this concert, his work, "Rural Wedding" symphony, was among the offerings. For the first time in twenty years Dvorak's Fourth Symphony in G was heard March 4.

The Philharmonic Society opened its seventy-fourth season with a superb presentation of Edward MacDowell's symphonic poem, "Lancelot and Elaine," under the baton of Josef Stransky. The novelty of the evening was Max Reger's "Variations and Fugue on a Theme by Mozart," op. 132. This work, which was first heard in Germany last Winter, was excellently played and warmly received. On November 28 Mme. Melanie Kurt sang two numbers by Richard Strauss and a group of five songs by Brahms and Wolf. The initial hearing in this country of Arnold Schoenberg's symphonic poem, "Pelleas and Melisande," was given. Emmy Destinn, soprano, was the soloist. A fine performance was given on the afternoon of November 26, when Delius's concerto in C minor for piano and orchestra was given for the first time in America with Percy Grainger, the Australian pianist, as soloist. It is the work of an Englishman of German ancestry, and it was written in Florida about ten years ago.

The Catholic Oratorio Society at its tenth annual production sang Coleridge Taylor's oratorio, "The Atoneement," at Carnegie Hall, March 26.

John McCormack gave ten recitals in Greater New York. One of them was given before an enormous audience at the Century Opera House, March 21. Beginning with Beethoven's "Adelaide," in an English translation, his selections included three groups of English, Irish and Scottish ballads.

At the first concert of the Russian Symphony Orchestra, March 20, in Carnegie Hall, Modest Altschuler for the first time anywhere caused colored lights to be used in conjunction with the rendering of an orchestral descriptive work. The composition on this occasion was the "Poem of Fire, Prometheus," by Alexander Scriabine. It was performed in darkness, while powerful colored lights were relayed on a curtained background.

The Boston Symphony Orchestra, with Dr. Munch as conductor, during its series of concerts brought out the work of an American composer for its first New York public hearing, "Ormazd," by Frederick S. Converse. It was first given by Max Zach, of the St. Louis Symphony, in January, 1912. Their other new performances were Percy Grainger's British folk dances, Josef Suk's "Scherzo Fantastique," Roger Ducasse's "Le Joli Jeu de Furet," Albert Roussel's "Le Festin d'Araignee," Florent Schmitt's waltzes, "Reflets d'Alemaagne," David Stanley Smith's "Prince Hal" and two movements from a symphony by Frederick A. Stock. The two latter were American works.

Vernon d'Arnalle, a baritone with a voice of much beauty and of great compass, which he uses to advantage, gave a recital at Aeolian Hall, October 26, accompanied by Maurice Eisner. His programme was tastefully selected. It consisted of compositions by Schubert, Franz, Schumann and Brahms, besides two Irish ballads, "The Weaver's Daughter" and "A Ballynure Ballad"; Carpenter's "To One Unknown," and Hadley's "How Do I Love Thee." In addition, Mr. d'Arnalle added some songs to his own accompaniment which were warmly received.

Carl Schuetz, the harpist of the Philharmonic Society, gave a recital at the Princess, January 24, assisted by Miss Hattie Deum, soprano. Mr. Schuetz gave a finished performance and he was warmly received by the audience. His programme contained several numbers written by harpists who have been heard by the New York public. Among them were Chesires and Holy. Other selections rendered were Oberthier's "Clouds of Sunshine" and two pieces of his own composition, entitled "In the Garden" and "A Spring Thought."



## THE DRAMA.

The year was especially notable for the number of independent ventures launched forth by several producers interested in the furthering of the artistic rather than the commercial standard of the stage. These projects began when the Band-box Theatre opened with "Poor Little Thing," which the New York Play Actors intended to be the beginning of a series of plays to be given by them. This play, however, ended abruptly after eleven performances. Then the Washington Square Players took over the theatre, February 18, and furnished short plays. There next appeared on the theatrical horizon Granville Barker with his English company. He has been identified with the stage in Europe and has two theatres in London, the Savoy and the Kingsway. His venture began at Wallack's, on January 27, with "Androcles and the Lion," a fable play, by George Bernard Shaw, and "The Man who Married a Dumb Wife," by Anatole France. Both works were new to New York, the latter never having been heard before on the English-speaking stage. "Androcles and the Lion" was first given at the St. James's Theatre, London, in 1913, and created quite a little interest. It requires a cast of seventeen, besides those in the ensemble. Eighty-five times, Mr. Barker's second offering was Shakespeare's "A Midsummer-Night's Dream," which was treated in a novel manner. He made a departure from the usual by using British folk music and dances, arranged by Cecil Sharp, instead of the Mendelssohn music setting used for the play. Miss Lillah McCarthy pleasingly portrayed Helena; Horace Braham was admirable as Oberon, and O. P. Heggie was Quince. Seventeen times.

Another name was added to the list of producers on February 23, when Emanuel Reicher, founder of the Modern Stage, gave Hauptmann's "Elga," a dream play, at the Garrick. This new organization purposed to give a series of plays by the foremost Continental dramatists as well as native authors. "Elga" was first published in Berlin in 1905, and shortly after appeared an English translation by Mary Harned, 2 times. This actor-manager inaugurated a second season on November 16 with the first production in the United States of Bjornstjerne Bjornson's social comedy, "When the Young Vine Blooms," translated by Arvid Paulson, at the Garden Theatre. In this play Mr. Reicher assumed his first comedy role in English. With him was associated his daughter, Hedwig Reicher. After a month's run Gerhart Hauptmann's "The Weavers" was given.

The Bramwell Players began a second season, November 7, with a double bill consisting of a satire entitled "The Courtship of Thén, Now and To-Morrow," by Anna Wynne, and a playlet in three scenes by Butler Davenport called "Depths of Purity."

Notable among the year's revivals was Paul M. Potter's dramatization of Du Maurier's novel "Tribby," by Joseph Brooks and the Messrs. Shubert, at the Shubert Theatre, April 3. The event marked the twentieth anniversary of the original production, which had its initial hearing at the Garden Theatre in 1895. The eight principal parts were acted by players of distinction. They included Phyllis Neilson-Terry, whose impersonation of Tribby was a triumph for her. Besides her fine acting, she showed ability to sing when she rendered "Ben Bolt" before the audience. Wilton Lackaye received a hearty welcome in his old role Sveangli. Others in the cast were Leo Ditrichstein as Zou-Zou, Burr McIntosh as Taffy, Brandon Tynan as Little Billee, George Macfarlane as The Laird, Taylor Holmes as Gecko, and Rose Coghlan as Mme. Vinard. Seventy-three times. George Bernard Shaw's plays were revived by Arnold Daly. He commenced at the Garrick, April 5, with "You Never Can Tell," with George Giddens in the part of Walter. Thirty-four times. Mr. Daly then went to the Park Theatre, where he gave a performance of the satirical comedy, "Candida," May 20. In this he appeared in his old

role of Eugene Marjoribanks, one of the most amusing of Shaw's characters. Hilda Spong had the title role, 11 times. A revival of "A Celebrated Case," a new version of Ennery and Cormon's old play, was given on April 7 by David Belasco and Charles Frohman, with Frederic de Belleville, Otis Skinner, Robert Warwick, N. C. Goodwin, Walter F. Scott, George Allison, John Warneke, Helen Ware, Mimi Yvonne, Beverly Sitgreaves, Ruth Farnum, Herbert Ayling, Ann Murdock, Florence Reid and Elita Proctor Otis.

The \$10,000 offered by Winthrop Ames for the best play submitted to him was won by Miss Alice Brown's "The Children of Earth." It was chosen from over 1,600 manuscripts. This play was acted for the first time at the Booth, January 12, and is a study of a New England conscience. It tells of the middle-aged romance of a New England woman of unusual strength of character. While Mr. Ames supplied an excellent cast to tell the story, it nevertheless remained unconvincing and was withdrawn after forty-one performances. Effie Shannon gave a skilled portrayal of Mary Ellen. Others in the cast were Herbert Kelcey, Cecil Yapp, Olive Wyndham, Gilda Varesi and A. E. Anson.

"Marie-Odile" was brought to the Belasco, January 26. It was in three acts, by Edward Knoblauch, the author of "Kismet" and "My Lady's Dress." "Marie-Odile" sets forth the story of a young novice who, when a baby, was found one morning on the steps of the convent. Reared within the solemn old walls of the Alsatian convent by the nuns and with but scant thought of what her station would be in the world outside, she becomes a nun. The play opens at the time of the ending of her novitiate, 1870, and a notable year in the history of the Franco-Prussian War. No news of the war reached Marie-Odile, and the only men whom she had ever seen were the old gardener, Peter, and the visiting priest. One afternoon a group of Prussian soldiers made their way into the convent. The sisters took flight, leaving the little novice, who was hiding in the loft with her pigeons, alone to meet the soldiers. At the departure of the Prussians a young Corporal remains behind, and the novice's romance closes the second act. The next scene is a year later. The nuns, returning to the convent, learn of Marie-Odile's romance and denounce her. One nun pleads for her that innocence has been her only sin. Miss Frances Starr as Marie-Odile has a role very different from any which she has been acting during the past few years. In her interpretation of the nun she displayed work of the highest quality. 121 times.

The doors of the Belasco Theatre were thrown wide for the present season August 10. "The Boomerang," a new American comedy in three acts by Winchell Smith and Victor Mapes, was the attraction. This comedy of jealousy tells about the vicissitudes of two couples who are in love and who become jealous. A young physician undertakes to cure the jealousy and pretends to administer modern remedies, while in reality he gives the old-fashioned method of affected indifference. But the wrong person takes the advice, and the result is that the young doctor is wounded by his own boomerang. Wallace Eddinger, as the lovelorn youth, displayed his best acting, being always natural and effective. Arthur Byron gave an excellent performance of the physician, Martha Hedman, as the nurse, acted delightfully, and Ruth Shepley, as Grace, gave a skilful portrayal of the one who had been wooed so ardently.

Another production to have a long run was the melodrama, "Sinners," by Owen Davis, at the Playhouse, January 7. The cast included Alice Brady, who made a charming and girlish Mary; Emma Dunn, Florence Nash, Robert Edeson as Bob Merrick, and Charles Richman. (W. A. Brady.)

E. H. Sothern, after a year's retirement from the stage, appeared in Alfred Sutro's modern comedy, "The Two Virtues," at the Booth Theatre, October 4. This play was produced by



Sir George Alexander at the St. James's Theatre, London, in March, 1914. It satirized woman's attitude toward woman. Mr. Sothern played the role of Jeffery Planton, a rich, eccentric, middle-aged bachelor who through an unfortunate love affair, in which his fiancée, Isabel, marries another man, seeks retirement in his study and devotes himself to the writing of a history of the world. Charlotte Walker was chosen as Mr. Sothern's leading woman. (Lee Shubert and Winthrop Ames.) Sixty-six times. On November 29 "Lord Dunsinore" was revived. Mr. Sothern's last appearance in this comedy was in 1914 and his first revival was made in New York in 1908. His father played this part prior to 1858, when Joseph Jefferson had the part of Asa Trenchard and Laura Keane was Florence Trenchard. In the present revival Elizabeth Valentine took the latter part. (Shubert.)

One of the events in the theatrical world was the return to the stage of Miss Julia Arthur after an absence of over ten years. Her last appearance was as Josephine in "More Than Queen." Miss Arthur came to the Forty-eighth Street Theatre in a new play, "The Eternal Magdalene," by Robert McLoughlin, on November 1. It is a stirring morality play, dealing with certain social conditions. It is written in a straightforward, unusually frank manner and has an abundance of keen satire. Julia Arthur gave a striking performance of the Magdalene. She fitted into the role perfectly, and her well-modulated voice, simplicity and beauty made the portrayal stand out impressively. Emmett Corrigan acted the narrow-minded, public-spirited citizen who brought an evangelist to clean up his town and who falls asleep to dream of the Magdalene gliding through his house as a maid servant; of his son, who has stolen money; of his daughter, who elopes with a scoundrel and is deserted, and finally of his own mistakes, only to awaken to find himself with the family intact and himself a much wiser and better man. In this role Mr. Corrigan did some excellent acting. Lowell Sherman was capital in the part of the newspaper reporter. (Selwyn & Co.) Cohan & Harris brought out an American farce, "Hit the Trail Holiday," written by George M. Cohan from an idea suggested by George Middleton and Guy Bolton, at the Astor on September 13. The story is about Billy Holiday, a Broadway bartender, who is brought to a small town in New England for a hotel to be opened by the richest man in town, Granger. Mrs. Temple, a widow, arranged for a temperance meeting in the town hall. Granger declared that the hall should not be used for the purpose, as he owns two breweries. Holiday offers his services as a speaker and wakes up the following morning to find himself a famous temperance lecturer. He ends up by closing the breweries, making a fortune in "nearly beer" for the hotel keeper and falling in love with the rector's daughter. Fred Niblo was the bar-keeper-revivalist. Another successful production of these managers was "Young America" at the Gaiety, August 28. It was by Fred Ballard and dealt with the Children's Court.

Another amusing farce was presented at the Eltinge, November 6. It was entitled "Fair and Warmer," and was by Avery Hopwood, author of "Seven Days" and "Nobody's Widow." This play concerned four young people of assorted temperaments who Mr. Hopwood endows with time and money enough to take themselves seriously and then proceeds to entangle them in a series of laugh-provoking situations from which they are extricated. John Cumberland and Madge Kennedy were effective in their roles of husband and wife, respectively. Others in the cast were Ralph Morgan, Janet Beecher, Hamilton Revelle, Olive May, Robert Fisher and Pete Mealy. (Selwyn & Co.)

The initial stellar engagement of Leo Dittrichstein under the management of Cohan & Harris commenced at the Longacre, where he opened November 10 in "The Great Lover," a romantic comedy in three acts by Mr. Dittrichstein and Fanny and Frederick Hatton. The story is about people of the stage world. Jean Parrot, a baritone, has enjoyed popularity, and insists on de-

ciding who shall and who shall not sing with him in the cast. Later the petted idol suddenly loses his voice, and he must stand aside and watch a newcomer, who has been waiting an opportunity, greeted with acclaim by the public. Mr. Dittrichstein gave a brilliant performance.

"Rolling Stones" was the title of a melodramatic comedy by Edgar Selwyn, author of "Nearly Married," "The Arab" and "The Country Boy" at the Harris, August 17. It told the story of a couple of young men who rise spectacularly from poverty to a position of wealth. They go forth to get the living which they claimed the world owed them. The difficulties which they encounter furnished the amusing incidents of the comedy. It is a play full of spirit and humor. Among those chosen to interpret the piece were Charles Ruggles, who was a capital Dave Fulton; Harrison Ford, who was splendid as the other deceiver; Arthur Aylesworth and Mary Carroll.\*

The inaugural performance at the New York Hippodrome under the direction of Charles Dillingham took place on September 30. "Hip, Hip, Hoorsay" was the attraction. It was a brilliant spectacle. Lyrics were by John L. Golden and music by Raymond Hubbell. One of the prominent features of the show was a Winter scene and ice ballet which ended the entertainment. The players included Arthur Deagan, Nat Willis, Orville Harrold, Belle Storey and Sousa and his band.\*

Ethel Barrymore appeared at the Lyceum on October 19 in "Our Mrs. McChesney," a new American comedy made out of the Edna Ferber McChesney stories by George V. Hobart and Edna Ferber. The play is in three acts, which subdivide into five scenes. Miss Barrymore portrays a travelling saleswoman. The action of the play included the many incidents in a crowded life, extending from Sandusky, Ohio, to an apartment on Riverside Drive, New York. The role of Emma McChesney affords Miss Barrymore an opportunity for light comedy work, and she is altogether delightful in it.\*

Even funnier than "Potash and Perlmutter" was its sequel, under the title of "Abe and Mawruss," which A. H. Woods presented at the Lyric, October 21. It is from Montague Glass's comic stories, built by Roi Cooper Megrue. The scene of the new play is the home of Perlmutter. It is in three acts, and reveals the two partners in an altogether different social and business environment than before. The play is acted by all the old favorites, including Barney Bernard, Julius Tannen, Mathilde Cottrelly and Louise Dresser.\*

"Hobson's Choice," a four-act comedy, by Harold Brighouse, had its New York opening at the Princess, November 2. The play is a quaint story of English provincial life in Lancashire. The leading feminine character was played by Molly Pearson, who was the original Bunty in the American production of "Bunty Pulls the Strings." Mr. Brighouse has chosen for the title of his comedy the old English expression, "Hobson's Choice." This expression originated in the seventeenth century in connection with a brewery keeper, who made it a rule that all his patrons take the horse nearest the stable door, whether it be good or bad. Mr. Brighouse has applied this old adage to his comedy, in which the central character, that of a Lancashire shopkeeper, is also named Hobson, only he has four daughters to dispose of instead of horses. He determines that each shall marry the man of his choice, irrespective of their wishes. The eldest, Maggie, however, proposes to the young man she picks out of her father's shop, and weds him in spite of her sire's objections, thereby relegating the proverb to the misfit class. Molly Pearson was a charming Maggie. She brought to the character all the charm in her acting which she displayed as Bunty. A. G. Andrews, as her father, Hobson, was excellent. He gave just the right sympathetic touch to the part in the last act. (Shubert.)

Oliver Morosco presented at the Gaiety, November 29, the three-act romantic farce "Sadie Love," by Avery Hopwood. The story tells of the wedding of a fascinating American widow and an Italian prince. Immediately after the ceremony

there comes a French lady with whom the prince has had a flirtation, and trouble begins. A proposal is made that the bride divorce her husband; then the matter of a wedding journey is discussed, with the French lady to go along to see that her interests are not jeopardized. In the cast were Marjorie Rambeau, as the bride, and Pedro de Cordoba, as the Italian prince.\*

Among the new authors of successful plays is Cleaves Kinkadee, whose Harvard prize play, "Common Clay," a melodrama in three acts and an epilogue, was staged at the Republic, August 26. This play, which ran for twenty-two weeks in Chicago, is interesting. It tells its story in a straightforward manner, dealing with ugly truths in an effective manner. The action takes place in a Western city. John Mason and Jane Cowl acted in their best manner.\*

"The House of Glass," another play by a new author, Max Marcin, came to light at the Candler, September 1. It is a well-constructed play in three acts, telling about Margaret Case, a stenographer in New York, who is about to marry James Burke, crook, thinking he is an honest man. He is arrested in her boarding-house for stealing and, on circumstantial evidence, she is convicted with him. After a year and a half in jail she is let out on parole, which she breaks and goes to Kansas City. There she marries Harvey Lake, railroad man, who is offered the management of an Eastern railroad, which he accepts. He goes to New York. Carroll, a detective, there meets Mrs. Lake and recognizes her. She confesses to her husband her past, but tells of her innocence. He takes it bitterly. However, he secures Edward McClellan, the railroad's lawyer, to thwart the detective. The latter produces Burke, but the ex-crook does not recognize Mrs. Lake, who, worn out with suspense, confesses, and promises the detective she will report to the police. The Governor of New York calls on Lake to prevent his prosecuting a youth of good family who has stolen from the railroad. In return for the favor, Lake obtains a pardon for the woman who broke her parole without divulging her identity. Mary Ryan appeared to advantage in the role of Margaret Case. (Cohan & Harris.)\*

The Selwyns brought to the Hudson the new melodrama "Under Fire," by Roi Cooper Megrue, August 12. The play is a vivid war play which takes for its theme the invasion of France in the Battle of the Marne. It is in three acts, with scenes in London, Belgium, a field hospital "somewhere in Northern France" and a trench in the open country.\*

Grace George began a season under her own management, with herself as the star, at the Playhouse, September 28. She chose Langdon Mitchell's brilliant comedy, "The New York Idea," for revival. Miss George had the leading role, originally played by Mrs. Fiske. Supporting Miss George were Mary Nash, Lumsden Hare, Conway Tearle and Ernest Lawford.

"The Chief" was the title of Mr. John Drew's new play in which he came to the Empire, November 26. It was written by Horace Annesley Vachell, and is a light comedy of modern manners in which the comedian has the role of the Earl of Yester. The action of the play takes place in England in Summer. Ten years previous to the time the play opens Yester had fallen in love with Cynthia Vansittart, but through the deception of a Mrs. Bergus he is convinced that she loves another, and so he marries her daughter, Alicia. When she dies Mrs. Bergus is confident that she will secure Yester for her second daughter. But the Earl's ward, fresh from a school in France, arrives on the scene and the plan is spoiled. Con-

suelo Bailey played the ward, and Laura Hope Crews was seen as Cynthia. The same author's play, "Quinneys," a comedy in four acts, from the Haymarket Theatre, London, was given October 18, at Maxine Elliott's Theatre. It had been running for thirty weeks with much success in London.

"The Cinderella Man," a new play by Edward Childs Carpenter, was announced for presentation about January 1 by Oliver Morosco. It is a comedy-drama of the "Peg o' My Heart" sort.

## MUSICAL PIECES.

Following the annual Summer review, the Winter Garden produced, October 9, "A World of Pleasure," a musical show, book and lyrics by Harold Atteridge, music by Sigmund Romberg. Among those in the cast are Clifton Crawford, Jack Wilson, Stella Mayhew, Kitty Gordon, Frances Pritchard, William Banfield Taylor and Ada Meade. The latter sings "The Melting Pot," a patriotic song, which closes the first act. (Shubert.)\*

The Messrs. Shubert also brought out, October 11, at the Shubert Theatre, a new Viennese operetta, one of the latest from the pen of Franz Lehár, entitled "Alone at Last." This piece had met with success in Vienna, Berlin and Budapest. The English version of the book of A. M. Willner and Robert Bodanzky was made by Edgar Smith and Joseph Herbert and the lyrics were furnished by Matthew Woodward. The operetta is in three acts, the scenes being laid at Interlaken, Switzerland. The second act is divided into three scenes, showing the base, the slopes and the summit of the Jungfrau. The story of the piece is concerned with a romantic episode in the life of a young Bavarian baron, who is an enthusiastic mountain climber, and, as such, disguises himself as a guide, laying aside his title and assuming another name. Among a large cast of principals are the names of Marguerite Namara, formerly of the Boston Opera Company, who made her first appearance in light opera; Jose Collins, John Charles Thomas, Barbara Schaefer, Roy Atwell and Harry Conner.

Klaw & Erlanger brought out another C. M. S. McClellan production, "Around the Map," on September 1, at the New Amsterdam. It was a musical play in three acts, with a score by Herman Finck. Elise Alder, from the Johann Strauss Theatre, Vienna, made her first New York appearance in the principal part. The title suggests the plot. The characters spin around the map, and Berlin, Port Arthur, San Francisco and New York are among the widely separated cities visited. The party embark on their journey as the result of a wager of a half million francs.\*

"Princess Pat," a dainty and refreshing musical comedy with a melodious score, was introduced at the Cort, September 29. It was the work of Victor Herbert, book and lyrics by Henry Blossom. Eleanor Painter, remembered from "The Purple Domino," in the prima donna role, sang delightfully. Especially attractive was the duet, "All for You," by Miss Painter and Joseph R. Letara. (John Cort.)\*

The plays that were mentioned in the 1915 Almanac and that were still running when the book went to press, with the number of their performances, are as follows:

"Mary Goes First," 33; "At the Barn," 16; "Marriage of Kitty," 16; "The Dumb and the Blind," 16; "The Hawk," 149; "The Law of the Land," 220; "Life," 164; "Kick In," 214; "So Much for So Much," 28; "Daddy Long-Legs," 275; "The Phantom Rival," 103; "A Pair of Silk Stockings," 221; "Experience," 270; "Outcast," 173; "The High Cost of Loving," 114; "The Denial," "The Fog," "Nettie," "Across the Border," 41; "Polygamy," 163; "Driven," 25; "Lady Luxury," 16; "The Girl From Utah," 124; "The Only Girl," 256; "Watch Your Step," 171; "The Debutante," 50; "Suzi," 56; "The Lie," 176; "The Silent Voice," 67; "Wars of the World," 201; "Song of Songs," 188; "To-Night's the Night," 112; "Hello, Broadway," 126; "A Mix-Up," 92; "Secret Strings," 17; "The Show Shop," 160; "The Lilac Domino," 113.



## A RECORD OF DRAMATIC EVENTS NOT INCLUDED IN PRECEDING REVIEW.

- Dec. 31—Hudson: "The Show Shop," a comedy in four acts by James Forbes, with Douglas Fairbanks, 303 times.
- Jan. 6—Princess: Richard Bennett in "Maternity," in three acts, by Brieux, 30 times.
- Jan. 12—Empire: "Rosemary," a comedy in four acts by Louis N. Parker and Murray Carson, with John Drew, 15 times.
- Jan. 23—Comedy: "The Fallen Idol," a comedy by Guy Bolton, 9 times.
- Jan. 25—Knickerbocker: Marie Cahill and Richard Carle in "90 in the Shade," a musical comedy, book by Guy Bolton, music by Jerome Kern, 40 times.
- Jan. 25—Princess: "The Critic; or a Tragedy Rehearsed," a comedy in three acts by Richard Binsley Sheridan, 16 times.
- Jan. 25—Empire: Ethel Barrymore in "The Shadow," in three acts, by Dario Niccodemi and Michael Morton, 75 times.
- Feb. 4—Comedy: "The White Feather," an English war play by Lechmere Worrall and J. E. Harold Terry (W. A. Brady), 131 times.
- Feb. 12—Longacre: "Inside the Lines," a melodrama by Earl Derr Biggers, 100 times.
- Feb. 15—Theatre Francais: "Les Eclaircuses," by Maures Donnay.
- Feb. 16—Wallack's: "A Midsummer Night's Dream," by Shakespeare (Granville Barker), 17 times.
- Feb. 18—Winter Garden: "Maid in America," a musical production in two acts and eleven scenes. Songs and lyrics by Harold Atteridge, 123 times.
- Feb. 19—Booth: "The Trap," a melodrama by Richard Harding Davis and Jules Eckert Goodman (Arthur Hammerstein), 28 times.
- Feb. 22—Grand Opera House: Fiske O'Hara, Irish singer and actor, in "Jack's Romance," a comedy, 35 times.
- Mar. 1—Maxine Elliott's: Miss Phyllis Neilson-Terry in a revival of "The Adventure of Lady Ursula," by Anthony Hope, 33 times.
- Mar. 2—44th Street: "The Peasant Girl," a Viennese operetta adapted by Edgar Smith from the German of Leo Stein, lyrics by Harold Atteridge and Herbert Reynolds, music by Oskar Nedbal (Shuberts and Comstock & Gest), 103 times.
- Mar. 8—Knickerbocker: "Fads and Fancies," a musical comedy, book and lyrics by Glen McDonough and music by Raymond Hubbell (Klaw & Erlanger), 43 times.
- Mar. 8—Theatre Francais: "Le Monle Ou L'On S'Ennuie," by E. Pailleron, Mar. 12—"Les Vivacites du Capitain Tic," by Labiche.
- Mar. 15—Manhattan Opera House: A revival of "The Blue Bird" by Maeterlinck, 26 times.
- Mar. 15—Theatre Francais: "L'Engrenage," a drama by Eugene Brieux in French (French Drama Society).
- Mar. 17—39th Street: "Taking Chances," a comedy adapted by Benrine and Morgan from the original German of Paul Frank and Siegfried Geyer, with Lou-Telegen as the star (Shuberts), 96 times.
- Mar. 22—Wallack's: "The Doctor's Dilemma," a comedy by George Bernard Shaw, 15 times.
- Mar. 23—Booth: "Alice in Wonderland," dramatized by Alice Gerstenberg from Lewis Carroll's "Alice in Wonderland" and "Through the Looking Glass," with music by Eric Delamater, 32 times.
- April 2—Bramhall Playhouse: "The Importance of Coming and Going," by the Bramhall Players.
- April 3—Maxine Elliott's: "The Revolt," a melodrama, by Edward Locke, with Vincent Serrano as the philandering husband and Alma Belwin as his wife and Edwin Mordaunt as the physician, 44 times.
- April 3—Republic: "The Natural Law," a drama by Charles Sumner (John Cort), 79 times.
- April 5—Booth: "The Bubble," a three-act comedy by Edward Locke, with Louis Mann. Others in the cast were Mathilde Cottrelly, Laura Walker, Harrison Form, and Henry Mortimer, 81 times.
- April 7—Bandbox: Washington Square Players in "A Miracle of Saint Antony," by Maurice Maeterlinck, translated by Ralph Roeder; "Forbidden Fruit," by Octave Feuillet, adapted by George J. Smith; "In April," by Rose Pastor Stokes, and "Saviors," by Edward Goodman.
- April 12—Lyceum: "Beverly's alance," a modern comedy in three acts by Paul Kester, with Margaret Anglin, 40 times.
- April 12—Century Lyceum: "Le Ruisseau."
- April 13—Longacre: Ibsen's "Ghosts."
- April 19—Manhattan Opera House: A revival of "The Auctioneer," with David Warfield, 16 times.
- April 19—48th Street: A revival of Gilbert and Sullivan's operetta, "The Yeomen of the Guard."
- April 19—Knickerbocker: "The Hyphen," a melodrama in three acts by Justus Miles Forman, 10 times.
- May 2—Irving Place: "Blood Is Thicker Than Water," by W. Warm.
- May 3—Casino: "A Modern Eve," music by Jean Gilbert and Victor Hollender.
- May 17—Gaiety: "She's In Again," a three-act farcical comedy taken from the French and adapted by Sidney Blow and Douglas Hoare and Americanized by Thomas J. Gray (Ned Wayburn).
- May 24—Bandbox: "A Bear," a playlet by Anton Tchekhov (Washington Sq. Players), 4 times.
- May 29—Winter Garden: "The Passing Show of 1915," lyrics by Harold Atteridge.
- May 29—Municipal Stadium, College of the City of New York: "The Trojan Women of Euripides," English version by Professor Gilbert Murray (Granville Barker), 2 times.
- June 3—35th Street: "Three of Hearts" by Martha Morton.
- June 21—"Ziegfeld Follies" staged by Julian Mitchell and Leon Errol. Lines and lyrics by Channing Pollock, Rennold Wolf, and Gene Buck, music by Louis Hirsch and David Stamper.
- July 22—Forty-fourth Street: "Hands Up," a review (Shuberts)\*, 52 times.
- Aug. 5—Casino: "The Blue Paradise," a Viennese operetta, score by Edmund Eysler, story by Lee Stein and Bela Zensbasch (Shuberts).
- Aug. 9—Lyric: "The Girl Who Smiles," a light opera by Paul Herve and Jean Briquet, English version by Adolf Philipp and Edward A. Paulton, 24 times; moved to Longacre.
- Aug. 11—Gaiety: "Search Me," by Augustin Mac-Hugh (Moffat & Penally), 13 times.
- Aug. 16—Fulton: "Some Baby," a farce in three acts by Zella Covington and Jules Simonson, revised by Percival Knight (H. B. Harris).
- Aug. 16—Comedy: "Mr. Myd's Mystery," by Mrs. Lillian Trimble Bradley (Joseph Brooks).
- Aug. 23—Park: May Irwin in "No. 13 Washington Square (Kurt Eisfeldt), 43 times.
- Aug. 27—Cohan: Julian Eltinge in "Cousin Lucy," a comedy with music in three acts by Charles Klein, music by Jerome Kern (A. H. Woods).
- Aug. 30—Shubert: "The Road to Happiness," a comedy of optimism by Laurence Whitman, with William Hodge (Shuberts).
- Aug. 31—Gaiety: "Just Outside the Door," a drama in three acts by Jules Eckert Goodman (Henry Miller), 8 times.
- Sept. 2—Eltinge: "See My Lawyer," a farce in three acts by Max Marcin, 13 times.
- Sept. 6—Lyceum: Marie Tempest in a revival of "The Duke of Killcrankie," by Robert Marshall, and a playlet, "Rosaland," by James M. Barrie.
- Sept. 10—Maxine Elliott's: "Our Children," by Louis K. Anspercher, with Emmett Corrigan, 18 times.
- Sept. 14—Comedy: "Just Boys" (William Elliott).
- Sept. 21—Forty-eighth Street: "Husband and Wife," an American play by Charles Kenyon (W. A. Brady), 16 times.
- Sept. 21—New Amsterdam: "Moloch," a war drama by Beulah M. Dix, with Holbrook Blinn, 24 times.
- Sept. 22—Lyric: "Two Is Company," a musical comedy in three acts from the French of Paul Herve; music by Jean Briquet, adapted by Edward A. Paulton and Adolf Philipp, 30 times.
- Sept. 23—Century: Ned Wayburn's "Town Topics," music by Harold Orlow, words by Harry B. Smith, Thomas J. Gray and Robert B. Smith, 56 times.



## THE DRAMA—Continued.

- Sept. 24—Manhattan Opera House: "Stolen Orders," a drama with 50 speaking parts, by Cecil Raleigh and Henry Hamilton.
- Oct. 2—Bandbox: The Washington Square Players in four one-act plays—"Fire and Water," a comedy of war by Henry White; "Night of Snow," by Robert Bracco, translated from the Italian by Ralph Roeder; "Helena's Husband," a comedy by Philip Moeller, and "The Antick," a Yankee fantasy by Percy Mackaye, with Lydia Lopokova in the leading part, 42 times.
- Oct. 5—Cohan: Elsie Janis in "Miss Information," a comedy in three acts by Paul Dickey and Charles W. Goddard (Charles Dillingham).
- Oct. 6—Comedy: "The Bargain," a drama by Herman Scheffner (Shuberts).
- Oct. 10—Thirty-ninth Street: "The Unchastened Woman," in 4 acts, by Louis K. Anspacher.\*
- Oct. 20—Princess: "The Mark of the Beast," by

- Georgia Earle and Fanny Cannon, with George Nash (Shuberts).
- Oct. 23—Comedy: "Mrs. Boltay's Daughters," a Hungarian play by Eugen Hetta, English adaptation by Marion Fairfax, with Rita Jolivet (Harrison Grey Fiske and George Mooser).
- Oct. 26—Fulton: "Sherman Was Right," a farce by Frank Mandel. In the cast were Dorothy Dell, Hale Hamilton, Dodson Mitchell, Jean Shelby (H. H. Frazee).
- Nov. 1—New Amsterdam: "Around the Map," a musical play in three acts by C. M. S. McLellan, with score by Herman Finck.
- Nov. 8—Fulton: Arnold Daly in "The Angel in the House," a comedy in three acts by Eden Phillpotts and Basil Macdonald Hastings.
- Nov. 15—Cohan: "Back Home," a comedy by Bayard Veller, written from the "Judge Priest" stories of Irvin Cobb (Selwyn & Co.), 8 times.

In the following summary the season is reckoned from the opening of the theatres in the Autumn of 1914 to their closing in the Spring of 1915. It does not include performances at the Irving Place Theatre and stock company houses.

| SUMMARY OF EVENTS IN PRODUCING THEATRES. |     | NATIONALITY OF MUSICAL COMEDY COMPOSERS.     |      |
|------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|------|
| Number of New Plays.....                 | 113 | By Native Composers.....                     | 15   |
| Number of New Musical Comedies.....      | 22  | By Foreign Composers.....                    | 7    |
| Number of Revived Plays.....             | 22  | GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE SEASON.               |      |
| Number of Revived Musical Comedies.....  | 6   | Total weeks of New Plays.....                | 841  |
| Shakespearean Revivals.....              | 11  | Total weeks of New Musical Comedies.....     | 260½ |
| CLASSIFICATION OF NEW PLAYS.             |     | Total weeks of Revived Plays.....            | 91   |
| Serious, Sentimental or Problem.....     | 23  | Total weeks of Revived Musical Comedies..... | 21   |
| Melodramas.....                          | 28  |                                              |      |

## MOVING PICTURES IN 1915.

Motion pictures during the past year made immense progress both as a means of entertainment and instruction. It is probable that the industry has made greater strides during 1915 than in any two years previous.

They are being gradually introduced in schools and in November Dr. Jose M. de Lasarte, a professor in the School of Industrial Engineering in Barcelona, Spain, came to New York to arrange with American film manufacturers for the introduction of films in the schools of Barcelona.

There were great increases in the number of prominent actors and actresses from the legitimate stage who have been engaged to act before the camera, notable accessions of the year being Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Drew, Dustin Farnum, Raymond Hitchcock, Geraldine Farrar, Theda Bara, Billie Burke, Robert Edson and scores of others. Among the elaborate productions of the year "The Birth of a Nation" and "The Battle Cry of Peace" vied for the premiership, but the greatest advance was made in the production of plays which had already succeeded on the legitimate stage and in the production of new plays of from three to six reels. Many of these productions were of rare beauty and attained immense popularity. With the improvement in the class of actors appearing in the film productions and the greatly increased expense attaching to the productions, the admission prices have generally advanced, and the \$2 picture show has not only arrived but seems to have come to stay.

The motion picture business this past year has been divided into two camps. In one camp we find the long pictures, consisting of from five to ten reels, and in the other camp pictures of from one thousand to three thousand feet in length were used.

For long films some of the most celebrated motion picture actors and actresses have been employed, and a small fortune has been expended in each production—notably Geraldine Farrar in "Carmen." Miss Farrar is said to have received \$25,000 for her work in this single picture.

The short or thousand-foot reel made the motion picture business. Many people patronized the small picture show originally because they could drop in for fifteen or twenty minutes and

see a complete show, as a thousand-foot story is run in about fifteen minutes.

The year 1915 has seen the production of many films depicting scientific subjects, such as the action of chemicals, the story of flowers and birds, and intimate views of wild animals, made both in South America and Africa.

Kalem Company has made a special feature of the production of railroad stories. This line of work entails heavy expense and a great amount of ingenuity.

The scenarios were prepared by a train despatcher employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad at Pittsburgh and in the making of the pictures the entire branch of a large Western railroad was rented in its entirety for each production. In renting the railroad, its stations, freight and passenger crews and all equipment were used. Remarkable scenes were made utilizing an immense cantilever bridge.

The heroine of all these stories was a girl about twenty years of age, and in order to fit herself for the work she had to become, to all intents and purposes, a practical engineer and a skilled telegrapher. Kalem has also developed a special field in the production of a series of stories by prominent authors featuring one central character, but making each story complete in itself—notably E. W. Hornung's Australian stories of "Stingaree." Hornung will be remembered as the author of "Raffles."

The company now has in preparation a series that will run into about twenty episodes, being written by George Bronson-Howard, a very successful playwright, who is well known through popular Broadway successes written by him.

The European war was, directly or indirectly, the inspiration of the two greatest scenic pictures of the year, "The Birth of a Nation" and "The Battle Cry of Peace."

"The Birth of a Nation," produced by David W. Griffith, covers that epoch in American history between 1860 and 1872, and 18,000 men were employed in a march of over fifty miles of rough country, representing the Battle of Petersburg, and in the raid of the Ku-Klux Klansmen. In the battle scene actual shells costing \$80 each were fired from real cannon and 3,000

horses were utilized in making up the gigantic production. It took eight months to complete the preparation of the 12,000 feet of film on which the 5,000 scenes were pictured, at a cost of a half million dollars. The first part of the story had to do with the Civil War and the last half is a picturization of Thomas Dixon's novel, "The Clansman," and covers the operations of the Ku-Klux Klan, which finally put an end to negro domination and carpet-bag rule in the South. Striking features of the production show the assassination of President Lincoln while a performance of "Our American Cousin" is going on on the stage of the pictured theatre, the burning of Atlanta during Sherman's march to the sea, and Lee's surrender at Appomattox. "The Battle Cry of Peace" is a direct consequence of the European war and is based on Hudson Maxm's book, "Defenceless America." It is designed to show how easy it would be for an alien enemy to conquer New York and to depict the horrors that would follow the capture of the city. It was produced by the Vitagraph Company from a scenario written by J. Stuart Blackton, who supervised its creation. In the making of the picture 16,000 National Guardsmen, 800 G. A. R. veterans, 5,000 horses, 17 aeroplanes, seaplanes and dirigible balloons, together with submarines, dreadnoughts, torpedo boats and armored motor cars, were used to make the picture as true a reproduction of the manner in which modern war is waged as was possible. Spectacular features are the shooting of her two daughters by a mother to prevent their falling into the hands of the invading soldiers, the killing of a long line of citizens who had defended their homes, including the hero, by machine gun fire and the sinking of two battleships. The most thrilling incident, however, is the bombardment of New York, in which skyscrapers are shown shattered by shell fire and tumbling into the streets, which are crowded with people rushing around in wild panic.

#### NEW YORK CITY.

Paramount pictures are the feature of the Strand Theatre's programme each week. "Lou Tellegen, former leading man for Sarah Bernhardt, made his photo-dramatic debut in a film version of William Somerset Maugham's book, "The Explorer," September 17. The scenes in this picture carry the audience from the centre of fashionable London to the heart of the African jungle. Marie Doro was the star of the film shown October 10, entitled "The White Pearl," by Edith Barnard Delano. "The Prince and the Pauper," Mark Dwain's story of the kidnapped heir to the British throne, who was nearly cheated out of his heritage, was shown on November 28, with Marguerite Clark in the dual title role.

The Knickerbocker Theatre was added to Broadway's list of motion picture houses September 23 with the first public showing of the Triangle films. These feature photo-plays, produced under the direction of Griffith, Ince and Sennett, started with Dustin Farnum in "The Ivory Stain," Douglas Fairbanks in "The Lamb" and Raymond Hitchcock in "My Valet," Helen Ware, the emotional actress, made her debut as a Triangle star in a play called "Cross Currents," November 26. One of the most interesting of the pictures was unquestionably the "Martyrs of the Alamo," a drama of the days when Texas fought for freedom. It was the first in a series of educational film plays that Triangle purposes to show. "Matrimony," for which Julia Dean posed, was seen at this house October 24. Harold Hickman was the neglectful husband in this picture.

One of the most important photo-dramatic productions ever presented at the Strand Theatre was "Carmen," on October 29, with Geraldine Farrar in the title role. The bull fight scenes for the play were specially staged by a company of toreadors brought from Spain and with bulls brought from Mexico. More than 20,000 persons took part in the scenes of the arena. Miss Farrar was supported by Wallace Reid, Pedro de

Cordoba, Anita King and H. B. Carpenter. During the same week Theda Bara of the Fox Films gave her impersonation of the title role in a sumptuous "Carmen" at the Academy and at the Riverside Theatre. A reproduced bull ring with a real Spanish bull inside were some of the equipments.

"The Juggernaut," a big railroad wreck photo-play, at the Vitaphone Theatre May 7, proved to be worth all the \$25,000 it cost. The great scene in which a speeding express crashes down through a weak trestle, engine and cars diving headlong into the water, made a hair-raising effect on the screen. Other pictures at this house included: "The Turn of the Road," "Heights of Hazard," "The Cave Man," "A Price for Folly," "What Happened to Father," and "The Lady of the Lighthouse." The latter was by Mrs. Lewis Woodruff.

(See following page for French war films in New York City.)

#### MOTION PICTURES IN OTHER LANDS.

The success and steady development of the motion-picture theatre in Canada have been, comparatively speaking, as phenomenal as in the United States. The methods of the business, both in the operation of the houses and in the distribution of films, have been placed on a highly efficient basis.

Generally speaking, the picture house has withstood the shock of war much better than the vaudeville and regular playhouses. In many of the smaller and to some extent in the larger cities vaudeville and drama have definitely given way to motion pictures.

In Middle and Western Canada particularly, the great distances between important cities have always constituted a serious obstacle to the successful operation of "legitimate" and vaudeville houses. Principally for this reason, but also because of the picture theatre's appeal to the person of small means, the cinematograph business in Western Canada has developed to a wonderful degree, as is amply demonstrated by the elaborate houses constructed and the high order of films shown. It has been estimated that during normal times there were approximately 2,240 motion-picture theatres in active operation in Canada, these having a daily attendance of about 500,000 people.

Theatres are open in the large cities from 10 A. M. to 11 P. M., the shows consisting of four reels and the admission being 10 cents. In the smaller cities the hours are from 2 to 11 P. M., four to six reels being shown for 10 cents. Reels are changed daily, on alternate days, or semi-weekly, according to the location and character of the theatre. Picture houses are invariably closed on Sundays.

There are three motion-picture shows in Baranquilla, Spain, two in Santa Marta, two in Cartagena and several in Bogota and Medellin. Bacaramanga, Cali, Manizales, and other small centres all have them. One mining company has put in "movies" to keep its employees contented.

The motion-picture theatre has not reached in Lisbon as yet the popularity that it enjoys in most large cities of Europe and America. This is due partly to the high admission prices made necessary by the taxes which these places are compelled to pay.

The price of admission ranges between 9 and 21 cents. On working days there are three sections lasting about an hour and a half each, and on Sundays and holidays five. The theatres are quite small as compared with the large halls in other cities, and rents are exceedingly high.

The number of motion-picture theatres and performances in the Azores is extremely limited, but this in a measure can be accounted for by the high price of admission. The earning capacity of the people is low, but the large Portuguese-American element in the islands adds no little interest to the possibilities of the market.

Of the nine islands of this archipelago, three have motion-picture theatres. Ponta Delgada, the largest city on the island of St. Michael's, has



## MOVING PICTURES IN 1915—Continued.

three theatres, and there are small ones in four other towns of this island. There is one theatre at Angra and one at Harta. The shows in the Azores are much longer than those in the United States. The larger theatres usually present three sessions of four reels each, the last two sessions being made up of series films and the first of reviews, comics, fashions and the like. The smaller theatres present six to eight reels at a performance. Most of the photo-plays shown here in the last year were heavy dramatic or tragic ones, though an attempt was made at each performance to present one or two comics and a lighter photo-play.

The official French war films were placed on exhibition in this country under the auspices of

The World at the Fulton Theatre, New York City. They were guaranteed by the French Government to take the spectators onto the battle fields, not as tourists will go, long after the struggle is over, but at the actual moment of battle, and makes them observers in the midst of infantry drives and artillery actions. They show every given aspect of the great struggle on the western fighting front.

Every phase of soldier life is shown in these pictures just as it is being lived by the men in the trenches. The films were taken by order of the French General Staff and are to be preserved in the National Archives of France, that future generations may be able to see how Frenchmen fought for their country.

## THE INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM.

THE Referendum has been defined as "the referring of legislation to the people for final rejection or acceptance;" the Initiative as "the giving to the people the right of proposing legislation to be acted upon." It has been further said that the Referendum as it is now generally advocated requires that no law save a strictly defined class of urgent measures for the public peace, health and safety, which usually must have a two-thirds or three-fourths majority to pass, shall go into effect without waiting a fixed time, say ninety days. If, during this time, a part of the voters, say ten per cent., sign a petition for the Referendum on that law, it would not go into effect till the next regular election, when the people would vote on it, and if a majority voted "no" it would not be a law. The Initiative gives the people the power to originate laws. If a certain percentage of the voters, say ten per cent., sign a petition for a law and file it with the proper official it must come before the Legislature and perhaps be referred to the people. Sometimes the law requires that legislation be referred to the people, whether they petition it or not. This is called the "Compulsory Referendum." Where the Referendum is taken only when a certain number petition for it, it is called the "Optional Referendum." The Referendum and the Initiative provide for direct legislation, that is, legislation directly by the people.

For adoption by States from 1897 to 1908, see 1913 ALMANAC; from 1909 to 1913 inclusive, see 1914 ALMANAC.

1914—Arizona gave a majority for a State-wide Prohibition law; a majority in favor of a proposition to strike out of the Constitution the right and power of the Governor or Legislature to veto measures that have received the approval of a majority of the electors; a majority in favor of a Penal Code, a majority fixing a maximum passenger intrastate railroad rate, a majority prohibiting blacklisting, a majority in favor of old age and mothers' pensions; a majority requiring that 80 per cent. of employes must be American citizens; a majority in favor of the regulation of the erection of electric poles, wires, etc.; a majority establishing a contract system, a State banking system, and a printing plant.

Arkansas—A majority in favor of a Child Labor law; a majority in favor of using newspaper publicity for public measures or acts; a majority authorizing municipal bonds; a majority providing for the election of a Lieutenant-Governor.

California—A majority in favor of an "abatement of nuisances;" a majority for the Investment Companies act; a majority for the Water Commission act; a majority exempting vessels from taxation; a majority abolishing the poll tax; a majority in favor of the University of California Building Bond act; a majority in favor of an exposition contribution by Alameda County; a majority in regard to the consolidation of cities and counties and limiting the annexation of contiguous territory; a majority prohibiting prize fights; a majority in favor of a Land Title law; a majority in favor of the adoption and amendment of municipal charters; a majority concerning legislative control of irrigation, reclamation, and drainage districts; a majority concerning county charters; a majority regarding the regulation of public utilities; a majority in relation to the incorporation of municipalities; a majority in relation to irrigation districts controlling international water systems; a majority regarding the valuation of condemned public utilities by railroad commissions; a majority in relation to the election of United States Senators; a majority in relation to the taxation of public property; a majority concerning the Sacramento State Building bonds; a majority in relation to the suspension of the Prohibition amendment; a majority in regard to "a miscarriage of justice;" a majority concerning "the payment of bonds and interest;" a majority exempting educational institutions from taxation; a majority in relation to the minimum wage; a majority for the San Francisco Improvement act of 1913.

Colorado—A majority on State-wide Prohibition;

a majority for better roads; a majority "relieving workmen of industrial risks;" a majority creating boards to equalize taxation.

Kansas—Amendment to the Constitution adopted, providing for the recall of public officers.

Louisiana—An amendment to the Constitution adopted, providing for the recall of all elective State officers except Judges.

Massachusetts—A majority in favor of making Saturday a half-holiday for laborers employed by the State; a majority to abolish the enrolment of members of political parties.

Minnesota—A majority in favor of authorizing the use of certain State lands for State forests.

Michigan—A majority relative to the right of students and others away from home to vote.

Missouri—A referendum on the Full Crew law rejected the law by a vote of 159,872 to 324,384.

Montana—A majority to loan State funds on farm land security; a majority in favor of woman suffrage.

Nebraska—A majority in regard to employers' liability; a majority eliminating the rule of uniformity in taxation; a majority regarding "jury verdicts;" a majority regarding salaries of State officials.

Nevada—A woman suffrage amendment adopted.

Oregon—A majority requiring voters to be citizens; a majority in regard to the merger of cities; a majority in regard to State-wide Prohibition; a majority abolishing the death penalty.

South Dakota—A majority "relating to the sale of school lands."

Washington—A majority for State-wide Prohibition; a majority in regard to the abolition of employment agencies.

Wyoming—A majority for the Workmen's Compensation act.

1915—California—This State, for several years, has had non-partisan election laws. In 1911 and 1913 an extension of the laws was made, leaving excluded the State officers. The Legislature of 1915 passed laws including these State officers with in their scope. The voters of California at the Fall election this year, 1915, rejected this proposal. Candidates for the judiciary, however, in California cannot now be placed under party designations.

Massachusetts—Woman suffrage was defeated.

New York—A referendum on a short ballot Constitution was defeated, as was also a referendum on a proposed amendment to the Constitution granting woman suffrage.

Ohio—State-wide Prohibition was defeated.

Pennsylvania—Woman suffrage was defeated.



## THE STAGE.

## BIRTHPLACES AND BIRTH YEARS OF LIVING DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL PEOPLE.

| NAME.                     | Birthplace.               | Born. | NAME.                      | Birthplace.             | Born. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Abarbanel, Lena.          | Berlin.                   | 1880  | De Angelis, Jefferson.     | San Francisco.          | 1859  |
| Abott, Bessie.            | Riverdale, N. Y.          | 1885  | De Belleville, Frederic.   | Belgium.                | 1857  |
| Adams, Maude.             | Salt Lake City, Utah.     | 1872  | De Koven, H. L. Reginald.  | Midletown, Ct.          | 1859  |
| Ade, George.              | Kentland, Ind.            | 1866  | De Merode, Cleo.           | Paris.                  | 1874  |
| Albani, Emma.             | Chambly, Canada.          | 1852  | De Reszke, Edouard.        | Warsaw, Poland.         | 1855  |
| Alda, Frances.            | New Zealand.              | 1882  | De Reszke, Jean.           | Warsaw, Poland.         | 1850  |
| Aldrich, Mariska.         | Boston, Mass.             | 1881  | De Wolfe, Elsie.           | New York City.          | 1865  |
| Alexander, George.        | Reading, England.         | 1858  | Dirichstein, Leo.          | Temesvar, Hungary.      | 1865  |
| Allen, Viola.             | Alabama.                  | 1869  | Dixey, Henry E.            | Boston, Mass.           | 1859  |
| Alten, Bella.             | Cologne.                  | 1881  | Dolson, John E.            | London.                 | 1857  |
| Anderson, Mary.           | Sacramento, Cal.          | 1859  | Donnelly, Dorothy Agnes.   | New York.               | 1880  |
| Anglin, Margaret.         | Ottawa, Canada.           | 1876  | Dorr, Dorothy.             | Boston, Mass.           | 1867  |
| Aruckle, Maclyn.          | Texas.                    | 1887  | Dressler, Marie.           | Canada.                 | 1869  |
| Arden, Edwin.             | St. Louis, Mo.            | 1864  | Draw, John.                | Philadelphia, Pa.       | 1863  |
| Ariss, George.            | London, England.          | 1868  | Duse, Eleonora.            | Vigevano, Italy.        | 1859  |
| Arthur, Julia.            | Hamilton, Ont.            | 1869  | Eames, Emma Hayden.        | Shanghai, China.        | 1868  |
| Ashley, Minnie.           | Fall River, Mass.         | 1875  | Edison, Robert E.          | Baltimore, Md.          | 1868  |
| Ashwell, Lena.            | England.                  | 1872  | Ediss, Connie.             | Brighton, Eng.          | 1875  |
| Baird, Dorothea.          | England.                  | 1876  | Edwards, George.           | Dublin.                 | 1852  |
| Bancroft, Sir Squire B.   | England.                  | 1839  | Elliott, Maxine.           | Rockland, Me.           | 1871  |
| Bancroft, Lady.           | England.                  | 1836  | Ellisler, Effie.           | Philadelphia, Pa.       | 1858  |
| Bangs, Frank C.           | Alexandria, Va.           | 1862  | Eltinge, Julian.           | Boston, Mass.           | 1883  |
| Bangs, John Kendrick.     | Yonkers, N. Y.            | 1862  | Evesson, Isabel.           | St. Louis, Mo.          | 1870  |
| Bardsley, John.           | Manchester, England.      | 1863  | Ewell, Louis.              | Tennessee.              | 1887  |
| Barnabe, Henry Clay.      | Pittsmonth, N. H.         | 1833  | Eytinge, Rose.             | Philadelphia, Pa.       | 1837  |
| Barrie, Sir James M.      | Kirkcubright, Scotland.   | 1860  | Fairbanks, Douglas.        | Denver, Col.            | 1883  |
| Barrymore, Ethel.         | Philadelphia, Pa.         | 1870  | Farrum, Dustin.            | Hampton Beach, N. H.    | 1876  |
| Bateman, Isabel.          | Cincinnati, O.            | 1854  | Farrar, Geraldine.         | Melrose, Mass.          | 1883  |
| Bates, Blanche.           | Baltimore, Md.            | 1843  | Faversham, William.        | England.                | 1868  |
| Bavagnoli, Gaetano.       | Portland, Ore.            | 1873  | Ferguson, Elsie L.         | New York.               | 1885  |
| Beban, George.            | Parma, Italy.             | 1881  | Fields, Lewis.             | New York.               | 1867  |
| Beere, Mrs. Bernard.      | San Francisco, Cal.       | 1873  | Fischer, Alice.            | Indiana.                | 1875  |
| Belasco, David.           | Norfolk.                  | 1836  | Fiske, Harrison Grey.      | Harrison, N. Y.         | 1861  |
| Bell, Digby.              | San Francisco.            | 1862  | Fiske, Minnie Mauders.     | New Orleans.            | 1865  |
| Bennett, Richard.         | Milwaukee, Wis.           | 1851  | Forbes-Robertson, Sir J.   | London.                 | 1878  |
| Bergman, Gustav.          | Casa C., Ind.             | 1872  | Fornia, Rita.              | San Francisco, Cal.     | 1878  |
| Bernard, Sam.             | Stockholm, Sweden.        | 1863  | Frederick, Pauline.        | Boston.                 | 1884  |
| Bernhardt, Sarah.         | Birmingham, Eng.          | 1844  | Freeman, Bettina.          | Boston, Mass.           | 1889  |
| Bingham, Amelia.          | Paris.                    | 1869  | Frohman, Daniel.           | Sandusky, O.            | 1850  |
| Bispham, David.           | Hickville, O.             | 1857  | Gadski, Johanna.           | Anklam, Prussia.        | 1872  |
| Blass, Robert.            | Philadelphia, Pa.         | 1872  | Galland, Bertha.           | New York.               | 1877  |
| Blinn, Holbrook.          | New York City.            | 1872  | Garden, Mary.              | Scotland.               | 1876  |
| Bodansky, Arthur.         | San Francisco, Cal.       | 1887  | Geary, Mmc.                | Aarhus, Jutland, Den.   | 1862  |
| Boncel, Alessandro.       | Vienna, Austria.          | 1870  | George, Grace City.        | New York City.          | 1867  |
| Bouchier, Arthur.         | Genoa, Italy.             | 1863  | Gershan, Etelka.           | Kaschau, Hungary.       | 1857  |
| Brady, William A.         | England.                  | 1865  | Gillette, William.         | Hartford, Ct.           | 1856  |
| Breece, Edmund.           | San Francisco.            | 1871  | Gilman, Mabelle.           | New York City.          | 1880  |
| Brian, Donald.            | Brooklyn, N. Y.           | 1880  | Glaser, Lulu.              | Allegheny, Pa.          | 1874  |
| Buchanan, Virginia.       | St. John's, Newfoundland. | 1846  | Gluck, Alma.               | Rumania.                | 1864  |
| Burke, Billie.            | Cincinnati, O.            | 1886  | Goodwin, Nat C.            | Boston, Mass.           | 1857  |
| Burroughs, Marie.         | Washington.               | 1866  | Granville, Lillian.        | Canada.                 | 1887  |
| Byron, Oliver Doud.       | San Francisco.            | 1866  | Gripplon, Eva.             | Paris, France.          | 1864  |
| Caine, Hall.              | Baltimore, Md.            | 1844  | Hacker, James K.           | Marseilles, France.     | 1859  |
| Calve, Emma.              | Isle of Man.              | 1864  | Hading, Jane T.            | Muncie, Ind.            | 1870  |
| Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.   | Aveyron, France.          | 1864  | Hall, Pauline.             | Cincinnati, O.          | 1865  |
| Carasa, Federico.         | London.                   | 1884  | Hammerstein, Oscar.        | Berlin, Germany.        | 1847  |
| Carew, James.             | San Sebastian, Spain.     | 1887  | Hannah, Jane Osborn.       | Cincinnati, O.          | 1879  |
| Carle, Richard.           | Indiana.                  | 1879  | Hare, John.                | London.                 | 1844  |
| Carr, Alexander.          | Russia.                   | 1880  | Harned, Virginia.          | Boston, Mass.           | 1868  |
| Carter, Mrs. Leslie.      | Lexington, Ky.            | 1862  | Harrison, Maud.            | England.                | 1868  |
| Cars, Emma.               | Berlin.                   | 1872  | Hauptmann, Gerhard.        | Salzburg, Austria.      | 1862  |
| Caruso, Enrico.           | Naples, Italy.            | 1871  | Hawtre, Charles.           | Eton, England.          | 1868  |
| Cavalleri, Lina.          | Rome, Italy.              | 1884  | Held, Anna.                | Paris.                  | 1873  |
| Cawthorn, Joseph.         | New York.                 | 1868  | Herbert, Victor.           | Dublin, Ireland.        | 1859  |
| Chalmers, Thomas.         | New York City.            | 1884  | Herne, Chrystal.           | Boston, Mass.           | 1883  |
| Chase, Pauline.           | Washington.               | 1885  | Heron, Bijou.              | New York City.          | 1863  |
| Cherry, Charles.          | Kent, England.            | 1872  | Hilliard, Robert S.        | Brooklyn.               | 1860  |
| Clarke, Marguerite.       | Cincinnati.               | 1887  | Hitchcock, Raymond.        | Auburn, N. Y.           | 1870  |
| Claxton, Kate.            | New York City.            | 1848  | Holland, Joseph Jefferson. | New York City.          | 1860  |
| Coghlan, Gertrude Evelyn. | England.                  | 1876  | Hopper, Douglas.           | Pittsburgh, Pa.         | 1862  |
| Coghlan, Rose.            | England.                  | 1850  | Hopper, Edna Wallace.      | San Francisco.          | 1874  |
| Collier, George M.        | Petersboro, England.      | 1878  | Illington, Margaret.       | Bloomington, Ill.       | 1881  |
| Colman, Constance.        | Providence, R. I.         | 1865  | Irish, Annie.              | England.                | 1862  |
| Collier, William.         | Windsor, England.         | 1869  | Irving, H. B.              | London.                 | 1870  |
| Compton, Edward.          | New York City.            | 1884  | Irving, Isabel.            | Bridgeport, Ct.         | 1870  |
| Conquest, Ida.            | London.                   | 1870  | Irwin, May.                | Toronto, Canada.        | 1862  |
| Courtenay, Wm. Leonard.   | Boston.                   | 1875  | Jacchia, Agide.            | Lugo, Italy.            | 1875  |
| Courtleigh, William.      | Worcester, Mass.          | 1870  | Janis, Elsie.              | Delaware, O.            | 1889  |
| Coyne, Joseph.            | Guelph, Ont.              | 1867  | Jeffreys, Ellis.           | Ireland.                | 1868  |
| Crabtree, Lotta.          | New York.                 | 1880  | Jones, Henry Arthur.       | Grandsborough, England. | 1851  |
| Crane, William H.         | New York City.            | 1847  | Jordan, Mary.              | Scranton, Pa.           | 1873  |
| Crosman, Henrietta.       | Leicester, Mass.          | 1865  | Jorn, Carl.                | Riga, Russia.           | 1873  |
| Daly, Arnold.             | Wheeling, W. Va.          | 1875  | Kelm, Adelaide.            | New York.               | 1885  |
| Damrosch, Walter J.       | New York.                 | 1882  | Kelcey, Herbert H. L.      | London, England.        | 1856  |
| Daniels, Frank.           | Breslau, Prussia.         | 1860  | Kellogg, Clara Louise.     | Sumpterville, S. C.     | 1842  |
| Davis, Fay.               | Boston, Mass.             | 1872  | Kendall, William H.        | London.                 | 1843  |
| Davis, Richard Harding.   | Boston, Mass.             | 1884  | Kendall, Mrs. W. H.        | Lincolnshire, England.  | 1849  |
| Dawn, Hazel.              | Philadelphia.             | 1881  | Kilder, Kathryn.           | Newark.                 | 1868  |
| Dazle, Mlle.              | Ogden, Utah.              | 1884  | Kingston, Morgan.          | Staffordshire, England. | 1863  |
| Destinn, Emmy.            | St. Louis, Mo.            | 1875  |                            |                         |       |
| D'Arville, Camille.       | Prague.                   | 1875  |                            |                         |       |
|                           | Holland.                  | 1863  |                            |                         |       |

## BIRTHPLACES AND BIRTH YEARS OF LIVING DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL PEOPLE—Continued.

| NAME.                  | Birthplace.                 | Born. | NAME.                  | Birthplace.          | Born. |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Klein, Charles.        | London.                     | 1867  | Ritchie, Adele.        | Philadelphia, Pa.    | 1874  |
| Kolker, Henry.         | Berlin, Germany.            | 1874  | Roberts, Florence.     | New York City.       | 1871  |
| Kreider, Louis.        | Beihleheim, Pa.             | 1881  | Roberts, Theodore.     | San Francisco, Cal.  | 1861  |
| Labia, Mlle.           | Italy.                      | 1883  | Robson, Eleanor.       | England.             | 1880  |
| Lackaye, Wilton.       | Virginia.                   | 1862  | Robson, Maud.          | Ontario.             | 1868  |
| Langtry, Lily.         | St. Sewickley, Jersey (E.). | 1862  | Robson, Florence.      | St. Louis, Mo.       | 1880  |
| La Palma, Beatrice.    | Montreal, Can.              | 1884  | Russell, Annie.        | Liverpool.           | 1864  |
| Lipman, Clara.         | Chicago.                    | 1869  | Russell, Lillian.      | Clinton, Iowa.       | 1860  |
| Loftus, Clasia.        | Glasgow.                    | 1876  | Salvini, Tommaso.      | Milan, Italy.        | 1820  |
| Long, John Luther.     | Philadelphia, Pa.           | 1861  | Sanderson, Julia.      | Springfield, Mass.   | 1887  |
| Maack, Andrew.         | Boston, Mass.               | 1863  | Scheff, Fritz.         | Vienna.              | 1879  |
| Maeterlinck, Maurice.  | Belgium.                    | 1862  | Schumann-Heink, Mme.   | Austria.             | 1861  |
| Mann, Louis.           | New York City.              | 1866  | Scott, Cyril.          | Ireland.             | 1866  |
| Manning, Mary.         | London.                     | 1876  | Scott, Henri.          | Coatesville, Pa.     | 1876  |
| Mantell, Robert B.     | Ayrshire, Scotland.         | 1844  | Scott, Antonio.        | Naples, Italy.       | 1866  |
| Mapleson, Helen.       | New York City.              | 1874  | Selwyn, Edgar.         | Cincinnati, O.       | 1875  |
| Marlowe, Julia.        | Culdebeck, England.         | 1865  | Semlrich, Marcella.    | Lemberg, Austria.    | 1858  |
| Martin, Niccardo.      | Hopkinsville, Ky.           | 1879  | Shannon, Effie.        | Cambridge, Mass.     | 1867  |
| Martinot, Sadie.       | Youkers, N. Y.              | 1857  | Shaw, Geo. Bernard.    | Dublin, Ireland.     | 1856  |
| Mason, John.           | Orange, N. Y.               | 1857  | Shaw, Mary.            | Wolboro, N. H.       | 1860  |
| Mathison, Edith Wynne. | England.                    | 1876  | Skinner, Otis.         | Cambridgeport, Mass. | 1857  |
| Maude, Cyril.          | London.                     | 1862  | Slezak, Leo.           | Schönberg, Austria.  | 1876  |
| May, Edna.             | Syracuse.                   | 1877  | Smith, Mrs. Sol.       | .....                | 1830  |
| Mayo, Margaret.        | Illinois.                   | 1862  | Sothern, Edward H.     | New Orleans, La.     | 1864  |
| McIntyre, Frank.       | Ann Arbor, Mich.            | 1879  | Sosa, John Philip.     | Washington.          | 1854  |
| McKee, Bruce.          | London, England.            | 1864  | Spong, Hilda.          | Australia.           | 1875  |
| Meade, Ada.            | Lexington, Ky.              | 1861  | Stahl, Rose.           | Montreal.            | 1875  |
| Melba, Nellie.         | Melbourne.                  | 1866  | Stanhope, Adelaide.    | Paris, France.       | 1858  |
| Miller, Henry.         | London.                     | 1869  | Starr, Frances.        | Oneonta, N. Y.       | 1886  |
| Millward, Jessie.      | England.                    | 1861  | Stevenson, Charles A.  | Dublin, Ireland.     | 1860  |
| Mitchell, Maggie.      | New York City.              | 1832  | Summerville, Amelia.   | Kildare, Ireland.    | ..... |
| Mordant, Frank.        | Burlington, Vt.             | 1841  | Swinnburne, Ann.       | Eugene, Ore.         | 1890  |
| Morance, Bertha.       | Munich.                     | 1876  | Szendrel, Alfred.      | Hungary.             | 1854  |
| Morris, Clara.         | Toronto, Canada.            | 1846  | Tallafero, Mabel.      | New York.            | 1867  |
| Mouet-Sully, Jean.     | Bergerac, France.           | 1841  | Tanguay, Eva.          | Holyoke, Mass.       | 1878  |
| Murphy, Joseph.        | Brooklyn, N. Y.             | 1839  | Tearle, Osmond.        | Plymouth, England.   | 1852  |
| Nadimova, Mme.         | Yalta, Crimea, Russia.      | 1879  | Tempest, Marie.        | London.              | 1867  |
| Nethersole, Olga.      | London.                     | 1863  | Templeton, Fay.        | Savannah.            | 1861  |
| Nielsen, Alice.        | Nashville, Tenn.            | 1876  | Terry, Ellen.          | Coventry, England.   | 1848  |
| Nisson, Christine.     | Wederlof, Sweden.           | 1843  | Tetrazzini, Mme.       | Italy.               | 1874  |
| Noria, Jane.           | St. Louis, Mo.              | 1885  | Tuyle, Maggie.         | England.             | 1891  |
| Okrott, Chauncey.      | Providence, R. I.           | 1862  | Thomas, Augustus.      | St. Louis, Mo.       | 1859  |
| O'Neill, James.        | Ireland.                    | 1849  | Thursby, Emma.         | Brooklyn, N. Y.      | 1857  |
| O'Neill, Nance.        | Opp.                        | 1875  | Tre, Beerbohm.         | England.             | 1863  |
| Opp, Julie.            | New York.                   | 1871  | Tyler, Odette.         | Savannah, Ga.        | 1869  |
| Otto, Wilhelm.         | Lelpzig, Germany.           | 1875  | Tynan, Brandon.        | Dublin, Ireland.     | 1879  |
| Otero, Caroline.       | Spain.                      | 1868  | Wainwright, Marie.     | Philadelphia.        | 1863  |
| Paderewski, Ignace J.  | Poland.                     | 1860  | Walcot, Charles.       | New York City.       | 1840  |
| Patti, Adelina.        | Madrid.                     | 1843  | Walker, Charlotte.     | Galveston, Tex.      | 1878  |
| Phillips, Frank.       | Russia.                     | 1868  | Ward, Fannie.          | St. Louis, Mo.       | 1875  |
| Piner, Arthur Wing.    | London.                     | 1855  | Ward, Genevieve.       | New York City.       | 1838  |
| Post, Guy Bates.       | Seattle, Wash.              | 1876  | Ward, Frederick.       | Washington, England. | 1861  |
| Potter, Cora Urquhart. | New Orleans.                | 1862  | Warfield, David.       | San Francisco, Cal.  | 1866  |
| Powers, James T.       | New York City.              | 1881  | Weber, Joseph.         | New York City.       | 1867  |
| Priest, Janet.         | East Lowell, Me.            | 1867  | Wheatley, Walter.      | Joplin, Mo.          | 1885  |
| Prince, Adelaide.      | London.                     | 1866  | Williams, Fritz.       | Boston.              | 1865  |
| Rasch, Albertina.      | Vienna, Austria.            | 1894  | Williamson, Hardy.     | Murton, England.     | 1888  |
| Ravelle, Hamilton.     | Madrid.                     | 1869  | Wilson, Francis.       | Philadelphia, Pa.    | 1864  |
| Reeve, Ada.            | London.                     | 1876  | Woodruff, Harry.       | Hartford, Ct.        | 1869  |
| Rehan, Ada.            | Limerick, Ireland.          | 1860  | Wyndham, Sir Charles.  | England.             | 1837  |
| Reiger, Wm. H.         | New York.                   | 1862  | Zangwill, Israel.      | London.              | 1864  |
| Rejane, Gabrielle.     | Paris, France.              | 1857  | Zarza, Erna.           | Olmutz, Austria.     | 1891  |
| Renud, Maurice.        | Bordeaux, France.           | 1869  | Zerola, Nicola.        | Naples, Italy.       | 1876  |
| Richman, Charles.      | Chicago, Ill.               | 1870  | Ziegfeld, Florenz, Jr. | Chicago, Ill.        | 1867  |
| Ring, Blanche.         | Boston, Mass.               | 1876  |                        |                      |       |

## MOVING PICTURE ACTORS AND ACTRESSES.

| NAME.                | Birthplace.       | Born. | NAME.                | Birthplace.        | Born. |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Baggot, King.        | St. Louis, Mo.    | 1879  | Marshall, Betty.     | Brooklyn, N. Y.    | 1890  |
| Bara, Theda.         | Sahara.           | 1890  | Millarde, Harry.     | Cincinnati, Ohio.  | 1889  |
| Beaumont, Harry.     | Abilene, Kan.     | 1888  | Moore, Tom.          | Ireland.           | 1887  |
| Blackwell, Caryle.   | Syracuse, N. Y.   | 1892  | Morena, Antonio.     | Madrid, Spain.     | 1888  |
| Brice, Rosetta.      | Sunbury, Pa.      | 1892  | Neilson, Anna.       | Stockholm, Sweden. | 1890  |
| Briscoe, Lottie.     | St. Louis, Mo.    | 1893  | Ogle, Charles.       | Zanesville, Mo.    | 1865  |
| Bushman, Francis X.  | Norfolk, Va.      | 1885  | O'Moore, Barry.      | Cincinnati, Ohio.  | 1883  |
| Childers, Naomi.     | Pottstown, Pa.    | 1893  | Ostriche, Muriel.    | New York City.     | 1897  |
| Clayton, Marguerite. | Salt Lake City.   | 1892  | Pickford, Mary.      | Toronto, Canada.   | 1893  |
| Costello, Maurice.   | Pittsburgh, Pa.   | 1877  | Stewart, Anita.      | Brooklyn, N. Y.    | 1895  |
| Courtrot, Margaret.  | Summit, N. J.     | 1897  | Storey, Edith.       | New York City.     | 1892  |
| Cruze, James.        | Ogden, Utah.      | 1884  | Talmadge, Constance. | Brooklyn, N. Y.    | 1899  |
| Drew, Mrs. Sidney.   | Sedalia, Mo.      | 1890  | Talmadge, Norma.     | Jersey City, N. J. | 1895  |
| Finch, Flora.        | England.          | 1877  | Van, Wally.          | Hyde Park, N. Y.   | 1888  |
| Fuller, Mary.        | Washington, D. C. | 1893  | Walker, Lillian.     | Brooklyn, N. Y.    | 1888  |
| Gish, Lillian.       | Springfield, Mo.  | 1896  | Washburn, Bryant.    | Chicago, Ill.      | 1889  |
| Johnson, Arthur.     | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 1876  | White, Pearl.        | Missouri.          | 1889  |
| Joyce, Alice.        | Kansas City, Mo.  | 1889  | Williams, Earle.     | Sacramento, Cal.   | 1880  |
| MacDermott, Marc.    | London, England.  | 1889  |                      |                    |       |

\* Known on stage as Herbert Yost.

PROFESSIONAL AND NON-PROFESSIONAL NAMES OF SOME ACTORS AND  
DRAMATISTS OF THE DAY AND OF EARLIER TIMES.

| PROFESSIONAL NAME.      | REAL NAME.               | PROFESSIONAL NAME.      | REAL NAME.                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Abingdon, Wm. L.        | Lepper, Wm.              | Daly, Vinle.            | Kohl, Mrs. Chas. E.       |
| Abott, Bessie.          | Pickens, Miss Bessie.    | Dare, Zena.             | Brett, Mrs. M. V. B.      |
| Adams, Maude.           | Kiskadden, Maude.        | D'Arville, Camille.     | Crellin, Mrs. W. D.       |
| Adams, Susanne.         | Stern, Mrs. Leo.         | Davis, Fay.             | Lawrence, Mrs. Gerald.    |
| Albani, Mme.            | Gye, Mrs. Ernest.        | Dawn Hazel.             | Tout, Hazel.              |
| Albertson, Lillian      | Dazlan, Mrs.             | Dazie, Mlle.            | Fellowes, Mrs. Cornelius. |
| Alda, Frances           | Gatti-Casazza, Mrs. G.   | De M. Carrie.           | Hart, Mrs. Joseph.        |
| Alexander, George.      | Sampson, George.         | De Silva, N.            | Harvey, Mrs. Martin.      |
| Allen, Viola.           | Durvey, Mrs. Peter.      | Destinn, Emmy.          | Kitel, Emilie.            |
| Anderson, Sarah         | Navarro, Mrs. A. F. de   | Deutsch, Florence.      | Bernard, Mrs. Sam.        |
| Angelo, Alnee.          | Bearnstein, Mrs. Joseph  | Dickson, Charles.       | Doblin, Charles.          |
| Anglin, Margaret.       | Conside, Mrs. Geo.       | Dillon, Louise.         | Dillon, Mrs. John.        |
| Archer, Frank.          | Hull, Mrs. Howard.       | Dockstader, Lew.        | Clapp, Geo. Alfred.       |
| Armstrong, Sydney       | Arnold, Frank B.         | D'Orsay, awrance.       | Dorset, Wm. Lawrence.     |
| Arthur, Joseph.         | Smyth, Mrs. W. G.        | Dorr, Dorothy.          | Dam, Mrs. Hy. J. W.       |
| Arthur, Julia.          | Smith, Arthur E.         | Dressler, Marie.        | Dalton, Mrs. Jas. H.      |
| Ashley, Minnie.         | Chenev, Mrs. Benj. P.    | Durbin, Maud.           | Skinner, Mrs. Otis.       |
| Ashwell, Lena.          | Chanler, Mrs. Wm. A.     | Duse, Eleanora          | Cecel, Signora.           |
| Atherton, Alice.        | Simon, Mrs.              | Eames, Emma.            | Gorgosa, Mme. Emilicde.   |
| Baird, Dorothy.         | Edouin, Mrs. Willie.     | Elliott, Gertrude.      | Forbes-Robertson, Lady    |
| Banks, Marguerite       | Irving, Mrs. Henry B.    | Ellsler, Ette.          | Weston, Mrs. Frank.       |
| Barnes, Edith.          | Tove, Mrs. Fred H.       | Eltinge, Julian.        | Dalton, William.          |
| Barry, Mrs. Thomas.     | Mason, Mrs. Norman.      | Emerson, Billy.         | Redmond, William.         |
| Barrymore, Ethel.       | Redmond, Mrs. Wm.        | Emery, Winifred         | Maude, Mrs. Cyril.        |
| Barrymore, Jack         | Colt, Mrs. Russell G.    | Ersline, James.         | Rosslyn, Earl of.         |
| Barrymore, Maurice.     | Blythe, John.            | Ethel, Agnes.           | Tracy, Mrs.               |
| Bates, Blanche.         | Blythe, Herbert.         | Etheridge, May.         | FitzGerald, Lady.         |
| Bayes, Nora.            | Creel, Mrs. George.      | Eytinge, Rose.          | Searle, Mrs. Cyril.       |
| Beckley, Beatrice M.    | Clarke, Mrs. Harry.      | Fealy, Maud.            | Durkin, Mrs. James.       |
| Beere, Mrs. Bernard.    | Hackett, Mrs. J. K.      | Fenton, Mabel.          | Kelly, Mrs. Chas. J.      |
| Bentley, Irene.         | Oliver, Mrs. A. C. S.    | Fernandez, Bljou.       | Abingdon, Mrs. W. L.      |
| Bernhardt, Sarah.       | Smith, Mrs. Harry B.     | Fetter, Selina.         | Royle, Mrs. Edwin Mil-    |
| Bertram, Helen.         | Damala, Mme.             |                         | ton.                      |
| Bingham, Amelia.        | Morgan, Mrs. E. J.       | Filkins, Grace.         | Harix, Mrs. Adolph.       |
| Blair, Eugenie.         | Bingham, Mrs. Lloyd.     | Fisher, Alice.          | Farcourt, Mrs. Wm.        |
| Blanchard, Klitty.      | Downing, Mrs. E. uena    | Fiske, Minnie Maddern.  | Fiske, Mrs. Harrison      |
| Blauvelt, Lillian.      | Rankin, Mrs. McKee.      |                         | Grey.                     |
| Bonehill, Bessie.       | Pendleton, Mrs. W. F.    | Florence, Katherine.    | Williams, Mrs. Fritz.     |
| Bonfanti, Mlle.         | Seeley, Mrs. Wm.         | Forbes-Robertson, Bea-  |                           |
| Booth, Hope.            | Hoffman, Mrs.            | trice.                  | Hale, Mrs. Swinburne.     |
| Booth, Rachel.          | Wolf, Mrs. Rennold.      | Foy, Edie.              | Fitzgerald, Edwin.        |
| Brevaire, Beatrice.     | Powers, Mrs. Jas. T.     | Gaski, Joanna.          | Tauscher, Mme. H.         |
| Bryan, Gertrude.        | Acosta, Mrs. José de.    | Gay, Marie.             | Zenatelli, Mrs. G.        |
| Buck, Bernice.          | Fair, Mrs. Chas.         | Genee, Adeline.         | Isttt, Mrs. Frank S. N.   |
| Buffalo Bill.           | Corthell, Mrs. Herbert.  | George, Grace.          | Brady, Mrs. W. A.         |
| Burke, Billie.          | Cody, William F.         | Gerard, Florence.       | Abbey, Mrs. H. E.         |
| Burnett, Frances H.     | Ziegfeld, Mrs. Florenz.  | Gerard, Theodora.       | Raymond, Mrs. Jos.        |
| Burroughs, Marie.       | Townsend, Mrs. S.        | Gerster, Etelka.        | Gardini, Mrs. Dr.         |
| Burt, Laura.            | Macpherson, Mrs. R. B.   | Gilman, Mabelle.        | Corey, Mrs. Ellis.        |
| Burton, Blanche.        | Stanford, Mrs. Hy. B.    | Gluck, Alma.            | Zimbalist, Mrs. Etrem.    |
| Busley, Jessie.         | Standing, Mrs. Guy.      | Gordon, Kittle.         | Beresford, Mrs. de la     |
| Butt, Clara.            | Joy, Mrs. E. C.          |                         | Poer.                     |
| Byron, Oliver Doud.     | Runford, Mrs. Kennerly.  | Graham, Robert E.       | McGee, Robert E.          |
| Cahill, Marie.          | Doud, Oliver B.          | Granger, Maude.         | Baxter, Mrs. W. R.        |
| Caldwell, Gladys.       | Arthur, Mrs. Daniel V.   | Gray, Ada.              | Tingay, Mrs. Chas. F.     |
| Calvé, Emma.            | Willard, Mrs. John       | Grey, Katherine.        | Best, Katherine.          |
| Cameron, Beatrice.      | Gaspari, Mme. Alnor.     | Grubb, Lillie.          | Hayman, Mrs. David.       |
| Cameron, Violet.        | Mansfield, Mrs. Richd.   | Hading, Jane.           | Koning, Mme. Victor.      |
| Campbell, Mrs. Patrick. | De Bensaude, Mrs.        | Hale, Helen.            | Hodge, Mrs. William.      |
|                         | West, Mrs. George Corn-  | Hall, Pauline.          | White, Mrs. Frank.        |
|                         | wallis.                  | Hammerstein, Stella.    | Keating, Mrs. Fred. L. C. |
| Carter, Mrs. Leslie.    | Payne, Mrs. Wm. L.       | Hare, John.             | Fairs, John.              |
| Carus, Emma.            | Everall, Mrs. Harry J.   | Harned, Virginia.       | Courtenay, Mrs. Wm.       |
| Castle, Vernon.         | Blythe, Vernon C. stle.  | Harrison, Alice.        | Metz, Alice.              |
| Cavalleri, Lina.        | Murphy, Mrs. L.          | Harrison, Louis.        | Metz, Louis.              |
| Cavendish, Ada.         | Marshall, Mrs. Frank.    | Hart, Senator Bob.      | Stuchland, J. M.          |
| Cecil, Arthur.          | Blunt, Arthur Cecil.     | Haswell, Percy.         | Faucett, Mrs. Geo.        |
| Chase, Paul e.          | Drummond, Mrs. Alex.     | Heath, Caroline.        | Barrett, Mrs. Wilson.     |
| Claude, Toby.           | Carleton, Mrs. W. T. Jr. | Henderson, Grace.       | Henderson, Mrs. D.        |
| Clayton, Bessie.        | Mitchell, Mrs. Julian.   | Herne, Dorothy.         | Moses, Mrs. M. J.         |
| Clayton, Estelle.       | Cooper, Mrs. S. E.       | Herne, James A.         | Ahern, James.             |
| Clemmons, Katherine.    | Gould, Mrs. Howard.      | Herne, Katherine Chrys- |                           |
| Coe, Isabelle.          | McKee, Mrs. Frank.       | tal.                    | Pollard, Mrs. Harold S.   |
| Coghlan, Gertrude.      | Pitou, Mrs. A. J.        | Heron Bljou.            | Miller, Mrs. Henry.       |
| Coghlan, Rose.          | Sullivan, Mrs. John.     | Hodson, Henrietta.      | Labouchere, Mrs. Hy.      |
| Cohan, Josephine.       | Nivio, Mrs. Frederik.    | Holland, Mildred.       | White, Mrs. Edw. C.       |
| Comstock, Nannette.     | Burbeck, Mrs. Frank.     | Hope, Eric.             | Yarmouth, Earl of.        |
| Conquest, Ida.          | Bertelli, Mrs. Ricardo.  | Hopper, Edna Wallace.   | Brown, Mrs. A. O.         |
| Conroy, Edna.           | Courtleigh, Mrs. Wm.     | Humphrey, Kathryn.      | MacK, Mrs. Andrew.        |
| Conway, Minnie.         | Tearle, Mrs. Osmond.     | Illington, Margaret.    | Bowers, Mrs. Edw. J.      |
| Conwell, Mary B.        | Farnum, Mrs. Dustin.     | Irish, Annie.           | Dodson, Mrs. J. E.        |
| Corlone.                | Flaherty, Corlone K.     | Irving, Isabel.         | Thompson, Mrs. W. H.      |
| Courtleigh, William.    | Flynn, William.          | Irwin, Beatrice.        | Simpson, Beatrice.        |
| Cowl, Jane.             | Klauber, Mrs. Adolph.    | Irwin, May.             | Elsfeldt, Mrs. Kurt.      |
| Crosman, Henrietta.     | Campbell, Mrs. Maurice.  | Janis, Elsie.           | Bierbower, Elsie Janis.   |
| Dacre, Arthur.          | James, Arthur.           | Janisch, Mm.            | D'Arco, Countess.         |
| Dale, Alan.             | Cohen, Alfred J.         | Jeffreys, Ellis.        | Sleath, Mrs. Herbert.     |



## PROFESSIONAL AND NON-PROFESSIONAL NAMES—Continued.

| PROFESSIONAL NAME.     | REAL NAME.                 | PROFESSIONAL NAME.     | REAL NAME.               |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Jeffreys-Lewis, Ida    | Mainhall, Mrs. H.          | Perugini, Signor       | Chatterton, J. Ann.      |
| Jesslyn, Dora          | Clyde, Mrs. Wm. P. Jr.     | Phillips, Frank        | Fein, Philip.            |
| Joyce, Alice           | Moore, Mrs. Tom.           | Pitt, Fannie Addison   | Fitt, Mrs. Henry M.      |
| Karl, Tom              | Carroll, Thomas            | Pixley, Annie          | Fulford, Mrs. Robert.    |
| Kearney, Ellen         | Dillingham, Mrs. Chas. B.  | Potter, Cora Urquhart  | Potter, Cora Urquhart.   |
| Keene, Laura           | Taylor, Mrs.               | Prescott, Marie        | Pertzel, Mrs.            |
| Keene, Thomas W.       | Eagleson, Thos. W.         | Priest, Janet          | Robb, Mrs. Thos. Jr.     |
| Kelcey, Herbert        | Lamb, Herbert              | Prince, Adelaide       | Clarke, Mrs. Creston.    |
| Kellermann, Annette    | Sullivan, Mrs. Jas. R.     | Quayle, Florence       | Harris, Mrs. Wm.         |
| Kellogg, Clara Louise  | Strakosch, Mrs. C.         | Raleigh, Cecil         | Rowlands, Mr.            |
| Kellogg, Shirley       | De Courville, Mrs. Albert. | Randolph, Louise       | McKnight, Mrs. Ford.     |
| Kendal, William H.     | Grimston, W. H.            | Rankin, Doris          | Barrymore, Mrs. Lionel.  |
| Kendal, Mrs. W. H.     | Grimston, Mrs. W. H.       | Rankin, Phyllis        | Davenport, Mrs. H'y L.   |
| Kidder, Kathryn        | Anspacher, Mrs. L. K.      | Rappold, Marie         | Berger, Mrs. Rudolf.     |
| Kimball, Grace         | McGuire, Mrs. M. D.        | Raymond, John T.       | O'Brien, John T.         |
| Kimball, Jennie        | Flaherty, Mrs. Jennie      | Raymond, Maud          | Solomon, Mrs. Gus.       |
| Kingdon, Edith         | Gould, Mrs. Geo. J.        | Rehan, Ada             | Crehan, Ada.             |
| Langtry, Mrs.          | De Bathe, Mrs. Hugo G.     | Rejane, Mme.           | Porel, Mme. D. P. P.     |
| Laurel, Jane           | Jordan, Mrs. Robt.         | Rice, Fannie           | Ryder, Mrs. Paul W.      |
| Lawlor, Amber          | Allis, Mrs. Gilbert        | Ritchie, Adele         | Bell, Mrs. Chas. Nelson. |
| Lee, Jennie            | Burnett, Mrs. J. P.        | Roberts, Florence      | Morrison, Mrs. Lewis.    |
| Lehman, Lilli          | Kalsch, Mme. Paul.         | Robertson, Agnes       | Boulcault, Mrs. Dion.    |
| LeMoyné, Sarah Cowell  | LeMoyné, Mrs. Wm. J.       | Robson, Eleanor        | Belmont, Mrs. August.    |
| Lerner, Tina           | Shavitch, Mrs. V.          | Robson, May            | Brown, Mrs. Augustus.    |
| Leslie, Elsie          | Winter, Mrs. W. J.         | Roosevelt, Blanche     | Machetta, Mme.           |
| Lewis, Ada             | Parr, Mrs. John            | Rorke, Kate            | Gardner, Mrs. James.     |
| Lewis, Catherine       | Robertson, Mrs. Donald     | Roselle, Amy           | Dacre, Mrs. Arthur.      |
| Lewis, Lillian         | Marston, Mrs. Laurence     | Russell, Annie         | Kelly, Chas. J.          |
| Linthicum, Lotta       | Strachan, Mrs. W. C.       | Russell, Dorothy       | Dunsmuir, Mrs. Dunsmuir  |
| Lipman, Clara          | Mann, Mrs. Louis.          | Russell, Mme. Elia     | Rhiglin, Mme. de.        |
| Loftus, Cecilia        | Waterman, Mrs.             | Russell, Lillian       | Moore, Mrs.              |
| Logan, Celia           | Connolly, Mrs. Jas. H.     | St. John, Florence     | Marius, Mrs. Claude.     |
| Lohr, Marie            | Prinsep, Mrs. A.           | Sembrich, Mme.         | Stengel, Mme. Guillaume  |
| Loomis, Estele         | Burgess, Mrs. Gelett.      | Shannon, Effie         | Kelcey, Mrs. Herbert.    |
| Loose, Frank           | Loose, Ira N.              | Shannon, Joseph W.     | Sendebach, J. W.         |
| Lotta                  | Crabtree, Charlotte.       | Shannon, Lavinia       | Shine, Mrs. Gles.        |
| Macdonald, Christie    | Gillespie, Mrs. Henry L.   | Shattuck, Truly        | Douglas, Mrs. S. A.      |
| Mack, Andrew           | McAloon, William A.        | Sherwood, Phyllis      | Nickerson, Mrs. Thos.    |
| MacLean, R. D.         | Shepherd, Rezin D.         | Simone, Mme.           | Perler, Mme. Casimir.    |
| Madden, Emma           | Stevens, Mrs. E. E.        | Slater, Jennie Douglas | Lawford, Mrs. Ernest.    |
| Manning, Mary          | Wadsworth, Mrs. Fred E.    | Spong, Hilda           | Spong, Frances           |
| Mantell, Robert B.     | Hudson, Robert.            | Stahl, Rose            | Bonelli, Mrs. Wm.        |
| Mantelli, Mme. Eugénie | De Amicis, Mrs.            | Stanhope, Adeline      | Wheatcroft, Mrs. N.      |
| Markham, Pauline       | McMahon, Mrs.              | Stirling, Mme. A.      | Mackinlay, Mrs. J.       |
| Mariow, Julia          | Sothern, Mrs. E. H.        | Stuart, Cosmo          | Gordon-Lennox, Cosmo     |
| Marr, Pauline          | Collier, Mrs. Wm.          | Stuart, Julia          | Mackay, Mrs. Ed.         |
| Martinot, Sadie        | Nethersole, Mrs. Louis.    | Stuart, Leslie         | Barrett, T. A.           |
| Materna, Mme.          | Friedrich, Mme.            | Summerville, Amelia    | Shaw, Amelia.            |
| Matthison, Edith Wynne | Kennedy, Mrs. C. R.        | Sutherland, Anne       | Hartley, Mrs. Fred.      |
| Matzenauer, Margarethe | Fontana-Ferrari, Mrs.      | Tallafiero, Mabel      | Carriagan, Mrs. Thos. J. |
| May, Edna              | Lewisohn, Mrs. O.          | Tanguay, Eva           | Ford, Mrs. John W.       |
| Mayhew, Stella         | Noyls, Mrs. Billie         | Tempest, Marie         | Tempest, Mrs. Cosmo.     |
| Mavo, Margaret         | Seiwy, Mrs. Edgar          | Temple, Rose           | Jones, Mrs. J. H.        |
| McCarthy, Lilah        | Barker, Mrs. Granville.    | Templeton, Fay         | Patterson, Mrs.          |
| McCoy, Bessie          | Davis, Mrs. R. H.          | Terriss, Ellaline      | Hicks, Mrs. Seymour.     |
| Melba, Mme.            | Armstrong, Mrs. N.         | Terriss, William       | Lewin, Arthur.           |
| Millard, Evelyn        | Coulter, Mrs. Robt. P.     | Terry, Ellen           | Carew, Mrs. James.       |
| Millward, Jessie       | Glendenning, Mrs. J.       | Teyte, Maggie          | Plummon, Mrs. Eugene.    |
| Miskel, Caroline       | Hoyt, Mrs. Chas. (2).      | Theo, Mme.             | Piccolo, Cecile.         |
| Mitchell, Maggie       | Abbott, Mrs. Chas.         | Tiffany, Annie Ward    | Green, Mrs. Chas.        |
| Montague, Henry J.     | Mann, Harry J.             | Tilly, Vesta           | De Frece, Mrs. W.        |
| Moor, Mary             | Albert, Mrs. James.        | Titcome, Heloise       | Wills, Mrs. Nat. M.      |
| Moore, Eva             | Esmond, Mrs. H. V.         | Traux, Maud            | Redding, Mrs. Edw. A.    |
| Mordaunt, Frank        | Markyam, Francis.          | Tres, Henry            | Brubach, Henry.          |
| Mordaunt, Mabel        | Noyls, Mrs. Billie         | Trevelyn, Hilda        | Blow, Mrs. Sidney.       |
| Morland, Marjorie      | Goodwin, Mrs. Nat. C.      | Truax, Sarah           | Albert, Mrs. Chas. S.    |
| Morris, Clara          | Harriott, Mrs. F. C.       | Tyler, Odette          | Shepherd, Mrs. R. D.     |
| Murray, Alma           | Forman, Mrs. Alfred.       | Ulmar, Geraldine       | Caryll, Mrs. Ivan.       |
| Murska, Ilma di        | Hill, Mrs.                 | Ulrich, Olive          | Taylor, Mrs. Geo.        |
| Nazimova, Alla         | Bryant, Mrs. Chas. E.      | Valda, Mme. Giulia     | Cameron, Mrs. Julia.     |
| Nelson, Adelaide       | Lee, Mrs. Philip H.        | Vanbrugh, Violet       | Boucher, Mrs. Arthur     |
| Neilson, Julia         | Terry, Mrs. Frederick.     | Vane, Helen            | Snyder, Mrs. Chas.       |
| Neruda, Mme. Norman    | Halle, Lady.               | Vassar, Queenie        | Cawthorn, Mrs. Joseph.   |
| Nevada, Emma           | Palmer, Mrs.               | Vaughn, Teresa         | Mestayer, Mrs. W. A.     |
| Nielsen, Christine     | Leffler, Mrs. Joseph.      | Victoria, Vesta        | Terry, Mrs. Herbert.     |
| Nilsson, Christine     | Miranda, Countess Casa.    | Vincent, Ruth          | Fraser, Mrs. John.       |
| Nobles, Miss Dolly     | Nobles, Mrs. Milton.       | Vokes, Edna            | Clay, Mrs. Cecil.        |
| Nordstrom, Marie       | Dixey, Mrs. Henry E.       | Walbridge, Marie       | Roberts, Mrs. Franklin.  |
| Noria, Jane            | Centanni, Mrs. G. P.       | Walker, Charlotte      | Walter, Mrs. Eugene.     |
| O'Neil, Maud           | Hagemann, Mrs. Adol.       | Walsh, Blanche         | Travers, Mrs. Wm.        |
| Olcott, Chauncey       | Olcott, Chancellor J.      | Ward, Genevieve        | Guerbel, Countess.       |
| Opp, Julie             | Faversham, Mrs. W. F.      | Waring, Herbert        | Rutty, Herbert W.        |
| O'Neill, Anne          | Miner, Mrs. H. C.          | Warren, Lavina         | Stratton, Mrs. C. S.     |
| Otero, Caroline        | Webb, Mrs. Rene.           | Wilton, Ellis          | Doremus, Mrs. T. C.      |
| Otis, Elita Proctor    | Camp, Mrs. M. C.           | Woods, A. H.           | Herrman, Albert.         |
| Palmer, Minnie         | Rogers, Mrs. John R.       | Wood, Marjorie         | Gleason, Mrs. Jos. J.    |
| Parker, Flora          | Jacoby, Mrs. Harry.        | Yeamans, Lydia         | Titus, Mrs. Fred. J.     |
| Pattl, Adelina         | Cedarstrom, Baroness R.    | Zippulli, Alice        | Albeglini, Mrs. G.       |
| Perry, Evelyn          | Hoe, Mrs. Arth. Ingersoll. |                        |                          |

## THE FAMOUS OLD PEOPLE OF 1916.

(Age at the last birthday is given. The list was made up for January 1, 1916.)

## Age.

- 93—Dr. James M. Peebles, psychologist.  
 92—Ex-Senator Henry G. Davis of West Virginia; Brig.-Gen. Peter Joseph Osterhaus.  
 91—Ex-Vice-President Levi P. Morton, Mrs. A. L. E. Blackwell, suffragette; James Seligman, banker.  
 90—Sir William Aitken, pathologist; Rear-Admiral Stephen B. Luce, retired.  
 89—Ex-Empress Eugénie, Charles Andrews, ex-Chief Judge New York Court of Appeals.  
 87—De Freycinet, French statesman; ex-Senator Edmunds, ex-President Dwight of Yale, James B. Angell, Roger A. Pryor, Mrs. Russell Sage.  
 86—Mrs. Sol Smith, actress; ex-Senator Isaac Stephenson.  
 85—Emperor Francis Joseph, Salvini, tragedian; Dr. Abraham Jacobi, ex-Postmaster-General Thomas L. James, Amelia E. Barr, novelist; Justin McCarthy, Sir William Crookes, British scientist.  
 84—Frederic Harrison, positivist; Joseph H. Choate, John Langbourne Williams, Bishop John H. Vincent, Mrs. Mary S. Lockwood, founder of D. A. R.  
 83—Magie Mitchell, actress; Andrew D. White, ex-Justice Shiras, Commodore E. C. Benedict.  
 82—George W. Smalley, journalist; Col. J. S. Mosby, ex-Congressman Grosvenor of Ohio.  
 81—Ex-Senator Depew, ex-President Eliot of Harvard University, Cardinal Gibbons, Ernest Haecel, biologist; Horace White, journalist.  
 80—Rev. Lyman Abbott, Rhenard Clevé, ex-Prime Minister Combes of France, Hetty Green, Andrew Carnegie, ex-Secretary of Agriculture Wilson, Mantou Marble, journalist, Theodore Braga, first President of Portugal, Bishop Gray of South Florida, ex-President McCurdy of the Mutual Life Insurance Company, ex-Secretary of the Navy William E. Chandler, Rev. James M. Buckley, Edgar Page Stites, hymn writer.  
 79—Sir Edward J. Poynter, President of the Royal Academy; Prof. C. F. Chandler, William Winter, dramatic critic; Lord Brassey, Sir Norman Lockyer, ex-Speaker Joseph G. Cannon, ex-Senator Hale, Henry M. Alden.  
 78—Gen. Horace Porter, W. D. Howells, novelist; Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, John Burroughs, essayist; Admiral Dewey, Bishop Tuttle, Col. Washington A. Boehling, James J. Hill, financier; Senator du Pont of Delaware.  
 77—Ex-Ambassador Bryce, ex-Queen Liliuokalani, John Morley, John Wanamaker, ex-President Loubet, General Brooke, ex-Governor McCreary of Kentucky, Archbishop Ireland, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, meteorologist; Count Zeppelin, Count Okuma.  
 76—Cardinal Logie, General Miles, ex-Senator Clark of Montana, Bishop Keane, Asa Bird Gardner, John D. Rockefeller, Baron Eiichi Shibusawa, Japanese banker.  
 75—Henry Waterson, Clemenceau, Palmer Cox, Sir Hiram E. Maxim, Austin Dobson, poet; Thomas Hardy, novelist; Lord Reay, President of the British Academy; Gen. S. B. M. Young, Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, ex-Governor Baldwin of Connecticut, Henry Clews, banker.  
 74—James Gordon Bennett, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Sir Charles Wyndham, Mounet-Sully, William Rockefeller, ex-President Fallières of France, Earl of Dunraven.  
 73—Abdul Hamid, ex-Sultan of Turkey; Anna Dickinson, Cardinal Farley, Lord Alverstone, Flammarion, astronomer; Robert T. Lincoln, Mayor Blankenburg of Philadelphia, Clara Louise Kellogg, Rev. Dr. Parkhurst, Senator Bankhead of Alabama.

## Age.

- 72—Justice McKenna, Christine Nilsson, Adeline Patti, Senators Dillingham and Nelson, Henry James, novelist; Dr. Robert Koch.  
 71—Sarah Bernhardt, Dowager Queen Alexandra, General Greely, John Hare, comedian; King Peter of Servia, Rev. Dr. W. H. Roberts, George W. Cable, Bishop Greer, Prof. Ellie Metchnikoff, biologist; Dr. Robert Bridges, poet laureate of England; Clara Morris, actress; John R. Hegeman, life underwriter.  
 70—Chief Justice White, U. S. Supreme Court; William H. Crane, actor; Elihu Root, Rear-Admiral Sigsbee, Theodore N. Vail.  
 69—Lord Charles Beresford, ex-Senator Wetmore, ex-Senator Foraker, Hamilton W. Mabie, Col. William F. Cody, Charles H. Taylor, journalist; Princess Christian of England, Elbert H. Gary, Lord Rosebery, Julian Hawthorne, Field Marshal von Hindenburg.  
 68—Thomas A. Edison, Senator Tillman, Lotta Crabtree, Oscar Hammerstein, Rear-Admiral Goodrich, Bishop Hall of Vermont, John D. Archbold, Arthur J. Balfour, Kate Claxton, King William of Württemberg, Alexander Graham Bell, Senator Martin of Virginia.  
 67—Frances Hodgson Burnett, author; William Waldorf Astor, Senator Stone of Missouri, Ellen Terry, actress; Louis F. Tiffany, artist; Sir William Osler, Nathan Straus, merchant.  
 66—Max Nordau, author; Bishops White of Indiana, and Kinsolving of Texas, ex-Secretary of Commerce Nagel, Henry C. Frick, steel manufacturer; William K. Vanderbilt, Daniel Frohman, Justice Day of the Supreme Court, Luther Burbank, naturalist; William M. Chase, artist.  
 65—Champ Clark, Duke of Connaught, Senator Lodge, Oscar S. Straus, Rose Coghlan, Pierre Loti, Seth Low, Bishop Cheshire of North Carolina, President Schurman of Cornell, Lord Kitchener, Sir Thomas Lipton, Edmond Gosse, poet.  
 64—Rear-Admiral Hugo Osterhaus, Felix Adler, Duke of Sutherland, Bishop Beckwith of Alabama, S. W. McCall, Digby Bell, actor; Senator Burton of Ohio, Stuyvesant Fish, Charles J. Bonaparte, Thomas F. Ryan, Perry Belmont, Osmond Tearle, actor; David Starr Jordan, John E. Redmond.  
 63—Ex-Vice-President Fairbanks, Lily Langtry, Edwin Markham, poet; John Bach McMaster, historian; Rev. Dr. Henry Van Dyke, Field Marshal Sir John French, British commander; Rt. Hon. Herbert H. Asquith, British Premier; Judge Samuel P. Colt.  
 62—John Drew, actor; James Whitecomb Riley, poet; August Belmont, financier; Senator Crane of Massachusetts, Sir Beerbohm Tree, actor; Sir J. Forbes-Robertson, actor; Thomas Nelson Page, Ambassador to Italy; General Joffre.  
 61—Pope Benedict XV., Vice-President Marshall of the United States, Rt. Hon. Herbert J. Gladstone, Prince Louis of Battenberg, Senators Williams of Mississippi, Overman and Simmons of North Carolina, and Chamberlain of Oregon; Frank A. Munsey, journalist; Francis Wilson, actor; Robert B. Mantell, actor; Professor Hyslop, psychologist; Bourke Cockran, General William C. Gorgas.  
 60—Senator Hoke Smith of Georgia, Poultney Bigelow, Arthur W. Pinero, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Justice Vernon M. Davis, Eugene V. Debs, Socialist leader; Rear-Admiral Caperton, John Hays Hammond, mining engineer; Senator Robert M. La Follette of Wisconsin.

At what age does one become "old"? Five centuries ago a man was old at fifty. But the hale and hearty gentleman of to-day who has just turned sixty would probably protest against being classed among old people, even if famous. That his susceptibilities may not be wounded, therefore, a separating dash has been discreetly introduced after age sixty-five.



## DEATH ROLL OF 1915.

AGE at death is given in parentheses; vocation, place and time of death, when known, follow:

- Adams, Charles Francis (80), historian and publicist, Washington, D. C., Mar. 20.  
 Adams, Charles H. (70), journalist, Derby, Ct., Aug. 28.  
 Adamson, Rear-Adm. Alfred (78), U. S. N. (retired), Feb. 22.  
 Adickes, Dr. Franz (68), of University of Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany, Feb. 4.  
 Aitken, John W. (65), retired merchant, N. Y. City, Sept. 3.  
 Albee, John (82), poet and author, Mar. 24.  
 Aldrich, Nelson W. (73), former U. S. Senator, N. Y. City, April 16.  
 Alexander, Dr. Gross (63), editor of the *Methodist Review*, Sept. 1.  
 Alexander, John White (58), artist, N. Y. City, May 31.  
 Algardi, Cardinal (83), Chancellor of the Roman Catholic Church, Rome, Italy, Mar. 20.  
 Allen, Brig.-Gen. C. J. (75), U. S. A. (retired), Asheville, N. C., June 15.  
 Allen, Dr. Dudley P. (63), surgeon, Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 6.  
 Allen, William F. (69), railway publisher, South Orange, N. J., Nov. 9.  
 Aloysius, Sister Agnes, Lake Quinsigamond, Mass., Aug. 16.  
 Amoss, Dr. David, physician, Rockefeller Inst., Nov. 3.  
 Anderson, Brig.-Gen. George S. (65), U. S. A. (retired), N. Y. City, Mar. 7.  
 Anthony, Rev. Brother (74), President emeritus of Manhattan College, N. Y. City, Mar. 15.  
 Armstrong, Paul (46), playwright, N. Y. City, Aug. 29.  
 Arthur, Major William (80), U. S. A. (retired), Feb. 28.  
 Ashles, John W. (67), merchant, Bay Side, L. I., Aug. 19.  
 Aubert, Admiral (67), French Navy, Paris, June 7.  
 Auspitz, Julius, journalist, N. Y. City, July 9.  
 Austin, Rev. Alonzo E. (77), Port Jervis, N. Y., Jan. 16.  
 Avery, Susan (97), Suffragist and writer, Wyoming, N. Y., Feb. 2.  
 Bacon, Edward R. (69), financier, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 2.  
 Bacon, Henry (69), ex-Congressman, Goshen, N. Y., Mar. 25.  
 Baker, Major Henry H. (73), New Orleans, editor, Aug. 31.  
 Baker, William H. (64), cocoa and chocolate manufacturer, Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 25.  
 Bancroft, William H. (75), R. R. official, Salt Lake City, April 22.  
 Barbor, Herbert (68), shipping merchant, N. Y. City, Nov. 16.  
 Bard, Thomas L. (74), ex-U. S. Senator, Hueneme, Cal., Mar. 5.  
 Barnaby, Sir Nathaniel (86), naval designer and author, London, England, June 15.  
 Barnard, George D. (69), merchant and philanthropist, St. Louis, Mo., May 31.  
 Bastian, Dr. Henry C. (78), London, England, Nov. 17.  
 Bates, Jr., Lindon (31), lost on Lusia, May 7.  
 Battell, Col. Joseph D. C., turf author, Washington, D. C., Feb. 22.  
 Bauer, Cardinal Francis S. (74), Olmutz, Austria, Nov. 26.  
 Beachey, Lincoln, aviator, San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 14.  
 Beadle, Brig.-Gen. William H. (77), Civil War veteran, Nov. 13.  
 Beers, John W. (67), banker, Lake Placid, N. Y., Sept. 7.  
 Beers, Nathan P. (92), city's oldest teacher, N. Y. City, Feb. 18.  
 Bemis, William E. (51), Standard Oil Co., Port Jervis, N. Y., Nov. 29.  
 Berenger, Rene (85), French Senator, Paris, Aug. 30.  
 Berry, M. F. (66), of American Express Co., N. Y. City, Mar. 4.  
 Bessey, Dr. Charles E. (69), college professor, Feb. 25.  
 Biddle, Dr. Thomas, naturalist, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19.  
 Billingham, Guillermo (64), ex-President of Peru, Iquique, June 28.  
 Bingham, Sir John E. (75), electroplating, London, Mar. 19.  
 Birkinbine, John (71), mining engineer, Philadelphia, Pa., May 14.  
 Birmingham, Rev. Daniel M. (83), journalist, Oroville, Cal., June 18.  
 Bitter, Karl Theodore F. (47), sculptor, N. Y. City, April 10.  
 Blair, Bert F. (77), retired lawyer and Civil War veteran, Glen Ridge, N. J., Mar. 1.  
 Blair, Dr. Witt C. (81), banker, N. Y. City, June 3.  
 Blake, Rev. William M. (51), of St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Brooklyn, June 6.  
 Blakeley, Col. Archibald (88), Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 27.  
 Blethen, Alden J. (69), journalist, Seattle, Wash., July 12.  
 Bliss, Francis E. (72), publisher, Hartford, Ct., Nov. 9.  
 Boardman, Rev. Dr. George N. (39), theologian, N. Y. City, Nov. 9.  
 Boardman, William J. (83), lawyer, Washington, D. C., Aug. 2.  
 Boggs, Admiral L. G., U. S. N. (retired), Paris, Nov. 22.  
 Boldwood, Rolf (89), novelist, Melbourne, Australia, Mar. 12.  
 Bonnal, Edward (75), historian, Paris, Oct. 19.  
 Bonali, Amos (85), last of the Elsie, Kent Arctic expedition, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 4.  
 Bookwalter, John W. (78), philanthropist, San Remo, Italy, Sept. 26.  
 Bouvet, Marie M. (50), author, Reading, Pa., May 31.  
 Bowditch, Rev. Dr. Wellington (76), Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 8.  
 Bowen, Frank W. (62), journalist, Oil City, Pa., April 18.  
 Bowles, Samuel (63), journalist, Springfield, Mass., Mar. 14.  
 Boyd, James N. (65), cotton financier, Richmond, Va., Sept. 6.  
 Boynton, Charles A. (79), journalist, Washington, D. C., Sept. 5.  
 Brackett, Prof. Cyrus F. (82), of Princeton University, Princeton, N. J., Jan. 29.  
 Brackett, Col. Gustavus (88), pomologist, Aug. 2.  
 Bradbury, Justice J. P. (77), jurist, Pomeroy, Ohio, July 17.  
 Braddon, Mary E. (78), English novelist, Richmond-on-Thames, London, Feb. 4.  
 Bradshaw, Capt. Albert M. (77), known as "Father of Lakewood", Lakewood, N. J., Sept. 3.  
 Branch, John P. (84), banker and philanthropist, Richmond, Va., Feb. 2.  
 Brentano, Simon (55), publisher, Orange, N. J., Feb. 15.  
 Britton, Capt. A. H. (78), Civil War veteran, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 7.  
 Broadhead, Mrs. E. W. (45), novelist, Denver, Aug. 5.  
 Brown, Augustus C. (75), ex-Vice-President of Bar Association, N. Y. City, Jan. 3.  
 Brown, George W. (95), former abolitionist, Rockford, Ill., Feb. 5.  
 Brown, Waldron P. (67), banker, N. Y. City, May 15.  
 Bruguiere, Mrs. J. S., lost on steamship *Arabic*, Aug. 19.  
 Bryan, George J. (63), anthologist and publisher, N. Y. City, Jan. 23.  
 Bryant, A. G. (40), Director of the World's Peace Foundation, Fall River, Mass., Feb. 24.  
 Bullen, Frank T. (58), English writer, Madeira, Mar. 1.  
 Bunney, John (52), moving picture actor, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 26.  
 Burke, Martha Jefferson (94), great-granddaughter of Thomas Jefferson, Alexandria, Aug. 8.  
 Burke, Bishop Thomas M. A. (75), Bishop of Albany, N. Y., Jan. 20.  
 Burpee, W. Arlee (57), horticulturist, Doylestown, Pa., Nov. 26.  
 Burr, Justice Joseph A. (65), jurist, N. Y. City, April 18.  
 Burrows, Julius C. (78), ex-U. S. Senator, Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 16.  
 Burt, Brig.-Gen. Andrew S. (75), U. S. A. (retired), Washington, Jan. 12.  
 Bussey, Maj.-Gen. Cyrus (82), Civil War veteran, Washington, D. C., Mar. 2.  
 Buxton, Sir Thomas F. (78), ex-Governor of South Australia, Oct. 28.  
 Cadogan, George H. (75), Lord Earl Lieutenant of Ireland, London, Mar. 6.  
 Caldwell, Henry Clay (83), jurist, Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 16.  
 Callender, Prof. Guy S. (50), Indian Neck, Ct., Aug. 8.  
 Calvo, Dr. Joaquin B. (58), diplomat, Washington, D. C., Nov. 22.  
 Cameron, Alexander (81), retired capitalist, Richmond, Va., Feb. 3.  
 Carteret, George (41), of the New York World, N. Y. City, Feb. 22.  
 Carteret, G. W. C. (68), former journalist, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 20.  
 Cary, Mrs. Eliza J. P. (81), Honorary President D. A. R., Yonkers, N. Y., April 27.  
 Champlin, John D. (80), author and editor, N. Y. City, Jan. 8.  
 Chandler, Brig.-Gen. John G. (85), U. S. A. (retired), June 21.  
 Chase, Benjamin E. (73), banker and manufacturer, N. Y. City, Mar. 27.  
 Cheng, Admiral Tseng Ju, Governor of Shanghai, Nov. 10.  
 Cheyne, Rev. Thomas K. (73), English authority on Scriptural writings, London, Feb. 16.  
 Chiesa, Marquis Jules Della, brother of Pope Benedict, April 12.  
 Christie, Mrs. Isabella M. (74), suffrage leader, Bayonne, N. J., Aug. 25.  
 Church, Sir Arthur H. (81), English chemist, June 2.  
 Church, Dr. Charles A. (75), Passaic, N. J., Nov. 12.  
 Clark, Charles H. (Max Adler) (74), humorist, Aug. 10.  
 Clarkson, Major Thaddeus S. (74), ex-Commander-in-Chief, G. A. R., Newberg, Ore., Jan. 16.



- Coffin, Rev. Selden J. (76), of Lafayette College faculty, Mar. 15.
- Comstock, Anthony (71), noted vice crusader, Summit, N. J., Sept. 21.
- Conant, A. J. (94), portrait painter and author, N. Y. City, Feb. 3.
- Conant, Charles A. (54), financial expert, Havana, July 6.
- Condon, "Blind John," race track owner, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 10.
- Conkey, Henry M. (37), cashier, Chase National Bank, N. Y. City, July 24.
- Connolly, Monsignor F. F. (71), Phillipsburg, N. J., Jan. 4.
- Conover, Charles H. (68), Chicago banker, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 4.
- Constantinovich, Grand Duke Constantine (57), of Russia, June 15.
- Coogan, James J. (69), former Borough President, N. Y. City.
- Cook, Eugene B. (85), expert chess player, Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 19.
- Coy, Prof. E. W. (83), author and educator, Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 29.
- Crane, Walter (69), artist, lecturer, and author, London, Eng., Mar. 15.
- Crater, David S. (68), New Jersey Secretary of State, N. Y. City, April 3.
- Greifman, James (55), American Journalist, Berlin, Germany, Feb. 12.
- Croffut, Dr. William A. (80), journalist and author, July 31.
- Crompton, Mrs. Paul, and her children, lost on Lusitania, May 7.
- Crook, Col. William H. (76), White House Disburser, Washington, D. C., Mar. 13.
- Crowell, J. Foster (66), civil engineer, Flushing, L. I., Mar. 29.
- Crowell, Thomas Y. (80), book publisher, July 29.
- Cudahy, John (71), pork packer, Chicago, April 23.
- Cummings, Dr. William H. (83), composer, London, Eng., June 7.
- Curtis, ex-Judge George M. (72), lawyer, May 14.
- Curtis, Thomas E. H. (63), art collector, Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 31.
- Cunningham, Col. Albert B. (69), jurist, Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29.
- Cushing, Marshall (55), editor and publisher, May 12.
- Dana, Mrs. E. Longfellow, daughter of the poet, Lancaster, Mass., July 21.
- Daniel, Judge Robert T. (51), Odd Fellow official, May 27.
- Davis, Daniel A. (67), banker, Indian Rock, Me., Sept. 25.
- Davis, Octavio E. (58), sugar manufacturer, N. Y. City, Dec. 4.
- Davis, Theodore M. (78), Egyptologist, Miami, Fla., Feb. 23.
- Dawbarn, Dr. Robert H. M. (65), surgeon, N. Y. City, July 18.
- de Boucherville, Senator Eugene B. (93), former Premier of Quebec, Sept. 10.
- De Ceillavet, Gaston A. (45), French dramatist, Paris, Jan. 13.
- de Goumont, Remy (57), French poet, Paris, Sept. 28.
- De Horsey, Lieut.-Gen. William H. B. (39), survivor of the famous Light Brigade charge at Balaclava, May 6.
- De Lacy, Peter (71), "poolroom king," N. Y. City, Nov. 13.
- DeLafield, Dr. Francis (73), pathologist, Noroton, Ct., July 17.
- Dempster, Alexander, manufacturer, Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 2.
- De Munck, Ernest (75), Belgian composer, London, Feb. 6.
- De Reuter, Baron Herbert (63), of Reuters News Agency, London, Eng., April 18.
- De Ryther, Mme. Jule (70), writer, N. Y. City, Mar. 14.
- Diaz, Gen. Porfirio (84), former President of Mexico, July 2.
- Dickinson, Marquis F. (75), Massachusetts lawyer, Sept. 18.
- Dickinson, Susan E. (82), noted newspaper correspondent during Civil War, Nov. 16.
- Dizien, Mgr. Jean Marie L., Bishop of Amiens, France, Mar. 28.
- Dodge, Frederick W. (51), publisher, N. Y. City, Nov. 10.
- Dodge, James Mapes (63), mechanical engineer, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4.
- Donaldson, Sir James (84), British educator and author, London, Mar. 9.
- Dooly, Rev. John (77), Civil War veteran, Oxford, Mass., Nov. 8.
- Dougherty, Brig.-Gen. William B. (74), U. S. A. (retired), Oakland, Cal., July 13.
- Dresser, Daniel Le Roy, former banker, N. Y. City, July 10.
- Drury, Dr. Deborah S. (91), Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 23.
- Du Bois, Augustus Jay (66), instructor, New Haven, Ct., Oct. 12.
- Dubs, Bishop Rudolph (78), Harrisburg, Pa., Mar. 31.
- Duckworth, Sir James (74), President U. S. Methodist Free Church, London, Jan. 1.
- Dulles, William (57), manufacturer, Fisher's Island, N. Y., Sept. 14.
- du Mont, Dr. Josef (59), journalist, Cologne, Germany, Nov. 1.
- Dunbar, James R. (68), jurist, Brookline, Mass., Aug. 20.
- Dunham, Sylvester C. (69), insurance, Hartford, Ct., Oct. 26.
- Dunlop, Augustus P. (76), journalist, N. Y. City, Oct. 8.
- Dunn, Mrs. Martha B. (67), author, Waterville, Me., July 22.
- Dunne, James (73), public official, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 6.
- Dyche, Prof. Louis L. (58), zoologist and explorer, Topeka, Kan., Jan. 20.
- Eames Dr. Charles J. (84), chemist, Mar. 4.
- East, Charles R., journalist, N. Y. City, July 22.
- Easton, Edward D. (59), founder of Columbia Graphophone Co., Central Valley, N. Y., April 30.
- Eastwood, Miss Elizabeth Howard, author, New Fairfield, Ct., July 26.
- Eden, Sir William, English artist, London, Feb. 21.
- Edwards, Capt. A. Noel, famous polo player, Ypres, June 1.
- Ehrlich, Dr. Paul (61), scientist, Bad Homburg, Germany, Aug. 20.
- Einstein, Benj. F. (70), lawyer, N. Y. City, Feb. 27.
- Elkin, John P. (58), jurist, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 3.
- Elkin, Rev. Dr. Meyer (75), Hartford, Ct., Dec. 12.
- Elliott, Justice Thomas I. (59), jurist, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 5.
- Emerson, Prof. Luther O. (93), hymn writer, Boston, Sept. 29.
- Emery, Charles G. (78), tobacco manufacturer, N. Y. City, Jan. 14.
- Engel, Martin (68), noted politician, N. Y. City, July 15.
- Englis, John (53), shipbuilder, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 1.
- Enl Amos F. (31), merchant, N. Y. City, Oct. 21.
- Evans, George (45), minstrel known as "Honey Boy," Baltimore, Md., Mar. 5.
- Fabre, Jean Henri (92), entomologist, Orange, France, Oct. 11.
- Fargo, James C. (86), express pioneer, N. Y. City, Feb. 8.
- Ferguson, Edward L. (55), steel engraver, N. Y. City, Feb. 3.
- Finlay, Dr. Charles J. (82), Havana, Cuba, Aug. 20.
- Fish, Mrs. Stuyvesant (60), Glen Cliff, N. Y., May 26.
- Fisher, Gen. Franklin (81), Chief Signal Officer of the U. S. A. during Civil War, Sept. 9.
- Fitch, George (38), author, Aug. 9.
- Fleming, Very Rev. David, Irish Franciscan, London, Nov. 11.
- Fleming, Sir Sanford (88), Canadian scientist, Halifax, N. S., July 22.
- Flores, Antonio, ex-President of Ecuador, Geneva, Switzerland, Aug. 31.
- Ford, H. Clay (72), manager of Ford's Theatre at time Lincoln was assassinated, Passaic, N. J., July 22.
- Forke, Edward J. (70), jurist, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 25.
- Forman, Justus M. (39), lost on Lusitania, May 7.
- Forsyth, Gen. George A. (77), U. S. A. (retired), Rockford, Mass., Sept. 12.
- Forsyth, Rear-Admiral James McQ. (73), U. S. N. (retired), Shamokin, Pa., Aug. 3.
- Forwood, Brig. Gen. William H. (76), U. S. A. (retired), Washington, May 11.
- Fosdick, Charles A. "Harry Castlemon" (73), author, Hamburg, N. Y., Aug. 22.
- Foster, William E. (74), journalist, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 25.
- Fowler, Edward S. (65), ex-Collector of Port of New York, N. Y. City, April 24.
- Fox, Bishop Joseph J. (60), Wisconsin, Mar. 14.
- Franklin, Benj. W. (66), retired lawyer, N. Y. City, Mar. 31.
- Franklin, William M. (80), banker, East Orange, N. J., Nov. 20.
- French, Richard P. (71), former hotel proprietor, N. Y. City, May 31.
- Frissell, Dr. Sarah (74), physician, Dalton, Mass., June 20.
- Frohman, Charles (54), lost on Lusitania, May 7.
- Brothingham, George B. (78), comic opera singer, "Friar Tuck," Jan. 19.
- Fuller, Frank (87), 77th Governor of Utah, N. Y. City, Feb. 19.
- Fuller, Paul (67), lawyer, N. Y. City, Nov. 30.
- Galt, Dr. Francis L. (83), Civil War surgeon, Upperville, Va., Nov. 17.
- Gans, William A. (65), lawyer, N. Y. City, April 8.
- Garrett, Miss Mary (61), Baltimore, philanthropist, Bryn Mawr College, Pa., April 3.
- Gelkie, Prof. James (75), geologist, Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar. 2.
- Gerville-Keach, Mme. Jeanne (34), operatic contralto, N. Y. City, Jan. 5.
- Gifford, Mrs. Augusta Hale (73), author and historian, Portland, Me., Feb. 9.

- Gokhale, Gopal Krishna (49), Hindu statesman and educator, Bombay, India, Feb. 19.
- Goldmark, Karl (82), composer, Vienna, Jan. 2.
- Good, Brent (77), manufacturer, Long Branch, N. J., Nov. 10.
- Goodale, Brig.-Gen. G. A. (75), U. S. A. (retired), Wakefield, Mass., Feb. 17.
- Goodell, David H. (80), ex-Governor of New Hampshire, Antrim, N. H., Jan. 22.
- Goodman, Elias (67), Alderman, N. Y. City, Feb. 23.
- Goodrich, Dr. John E. (84), professor emeritus of latin at University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt., Feb. 24.
- Goschen, Charles H. (76), banker, London, Mar. 22.
- Gough, Gen. John E. (44), of British General Staff, London, Feb. 23.
- Gowers, Sir William R. (70), physician and writer, London, May 4.
- Graham, Edward J. (58), N. Y. State official, Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 22.
- Granger, Charles E. (80), jurist, Long Beach, Cal., Oct. 26.
- Grant, John Patterson (84), Richmond banker, Feb. 2.
- Graves, Rev. Dr. Gemont (88), Washington, Jan. 27.
- Graves, William B. (81), professor of natural science, Andover, Mass., May 5.
- Gray, Dr. Henry (73), publicist, Greenwich, N. Y., June 19.
- Gray, John Chipman (75), leading authority on real estate law, Boston, Feb. 25.
- Greaves, Arthur (47), journalist, N. Y. City, Oct. 19.
- Greenfield, Joseph M. (49), chocolate manufacturer, Montclair, N. J., July 21.
- Gregg, Dr. William H. (84), chemist and naturalist, St. Cloud, Fla., June 20.
- Gregory, Rev. Daniel Seelye (83), Secretary Bible League of N. America, April 14.
- Gregory, Elliot (60), author and artist, N. Y. City, June 1.
- Gross, Prof. Hans (68), criminologist, Graz, Austria, Dec. 11.
- Groton, Rev. William M. (65), Philadelphia, Pa., May 25.
- Guleciardini, Count (64), former Minister of Foreign Affairs, Italy, Sept. 1.
- Guld, Curtis (55), public official, Boston, Mass., April 6.
- Guillaume, Viburne, President of Hayti, Port-au-Prince, July 28.
- Gurley, William F. (55), manufacturer of surveying instruments, Atlantic City, N. J., Feb. 17.
- Guthe, Dr. Karl E. (49), scientist, Ashland, Ore., Sept. 11.
- Gwaltney, Pembroke D. (78), millionaire known as "Peanut King," Smithfield, Va., Feb. 10.
- Hagner, Alexander B. (85), jurist, Washington, D. C., June 30.
- Hattley, Sir Charles A. (90), river and harbor engineer, London, Feb. 22.
- Hall, Jr., Gardner (78), thread manufacturer, South Willington, Ct., April 17.
- Hall, Prof. Allen Garland (53), instructor, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 28.
- Hall, Mrs. Gertrude (52), author, N. Y. City, Sept. 24.
- Hall, J. K. P. (70), ex-Congressman from Pennsylvania, Jan. 5.
- Hamill, Howard M. (65), President of the International Sunday School Assn., Tate Springs, Tenn., Jan. 22.
- Hamilton, David G. (72), street car magnate, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 16.
- Hancock, Elmer N. (71), editor, Savannah, Ga., Sept. 9.
- Hancock, William F. (61), pottery manufacturer, Brown's Mills, N. J., May 25.
- Harley, Edward W. (58), of Ohio, Democratic State Committee, Mar. 27.
- Harkness, Lamont V. (74), capitalist, San Benito County, Cal., Jan. 17.
- Harper, John Wesley (84), publisher, Biddeford, Me., Aug. 14.
- Harrington, Charles A., asst. naval constructor, Las Animas, Col., Mar. 10.
- Harris, Andrew L. (80), former Governor of Ohio, Eaton, Ohio, Sept. 13.
- Harris, Daniel (69), labor official, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 5.
- Hartland, Brig.-Gen. Edward (83), Civil War veteran and banker, Norwich, Ct., Mar. 9.
- Hartley, Sir Charles A. (90), English engineer, Feb. 21.
- Hasson, Dr. David A. (92), publisher, Colorado Springs, Colo., Aug. 9.
- Hauser, Carl (68), former editor of Puck, N. Y. City, April 14.
- Hawaweeny, Bishop Raphael (54), head of Syrian-Greek Orthodox Church of America, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 27.
- Hayes, Thomas G. (71), ex-Mayor of Baltimore, Oakland, Md., Aug. 27.
- Heaton, John C. (57), journalist, N. Y. City, June 26.
- Hellbronner, Samuel (76), retired cigar manufacturer, N. Y. City, Feb. 26.
- Henderson, Dr. Charles R. (69), prof. at University of Chicago, Charleston, S. C., Mar. 29.
- Hensel, William Uhler (63), Penn. lawyer, educator, and politician, Feb. 27.
- Herreshoff, John B. (74), yacht builder, Bristol, R. I., July 20.
- Herring, William P. (70), paper manufacturer, Watertown, N. Y., Aug. 16.
- Hett, Edward (48), inventor, Cedar Grove, S. I., Aug. 14.
- Heywood, Major-Gen. Charles (75), U. S. A. (retired), Washington, D. C., Feb. 26.
- Hicks, Dr. Joseph L. (81), surgeon in Civil War, Flushing, L. I., Aug. 19.
- Hillard, Miss Katharine (76), author, N. Y. City, Nov. 3.
- Hillier, Appleton R. (82), philanthropist, Hartford, Ct., April 21.
- Hinchcliffe, John (64), ex-Mayor of Paterson, St. Augustine, Fla., Mar. 19.
- Hodges, Rev. John S. B. (85), composer of church music, Baltimore, Md., May 1.
- Hodges, William S., lost on Lustania, May 7.
- Holder, Dr. Charles F. (64), naturalist, Pasadena, Cal., Oct. 10.
- Hollaender, Gustav (65), composer, Berlin, Dec. 7.
- Holmes, Joseph A. (55), Director of Federal Bureau of Mines, Denver, July 13.
- Hone, John (70), financier, N. Y. City, Mar. 21.
- Hopkins, Albert L. (42), lost on Lustania, May 7.
- Horton, Ex-Judge Oliver H. (80), Chicago, Feb. 7.
- Hough, Warwick (79), jurist, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28.
- Howe, Gen. Walter (69), U. S. A. (retired), Washington, D. C., Nov. 8.
- Howland, Dulany, journalist, N. Y. City, April 8.
- Hubach, Otto (55), journalist, N. Y. City, Jan. 9.
- Hubbard, Elbert (55), lost on Lustania, May 7.
- Hubbard, Gen. Thomas H. (76), financier, N. Y. City, May 19.
- Hudson, Prof. Richard (69), of University of Michigan, N. Y. City, Feb. 22.
- Hudson, William C. (71), journalist, Pearl River, N. Y., Oct. 16.
- Hughes, Dr. Donnell (57), obstetrician, Philadelphia, Pa., April 8.
- Hugo, Adele (85), daughter of Victor Hugo, Paris, France, April 21.
- Humphrey, Lyman U. (70), former Governor of Kansas, Independence, Kan., Sept. 12.
- Hunter, Dr. Thomas (83), noted educator, N. Y. City, Oct. 14.
- Hurd, William B. (64), ex-Judge of Kings County, N. Y. City, Mar. 22.
- Hurst, Tim (54), baseball player, Pottsville, Pa., June 4.
- Hyde, Seymour J. (54), cotton converter, Greenwich, Ct., Feb. 14.
- Illington, Percy (45), London, England, Jan. 3.
- Ingersoll, ex-Justice Henry H. (71), Knoxville, Tenn., Mar. 12.
- Ingraham, D. Phoenix (70), real estate, N. Y. City, April 7.
- Inman, Samuel Martin (72), cotton king, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 12.
- Inouye, Marquis Kaoru (80), statesman, Tokio, Japan, Sept. 1.
- Ivins, William M. (64), lawyer, N. Y. City, July 23.
- Jackson, Joseph D. (67), Supt. The New York World's composing room, N. Y. City, Jan. 12.
- Jackson, Mrs. Mary Anna (83), widow of Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson, Charlotte, N. C., Mar. 24.
- James, Frank (73), last survivor of the notorious James robber gang, nr. Excelsior Springs, Mo., Feb. 18.
- James, Dr. Henry (83), surgeon in Civil War, Waterbury, Vt., June 10.
- James, William G. (45), editor, Boston, Mass., April 9.
- Jasper, John (77), formerly Superintendent of Schools in N. Y. City, Feb. 7.
- Jay, Col. William (74), New York lawyer, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Mar. 28.
- Jeffers, Dr. Ellakim T. (74), educator, York, Pa., Nov. 18.
- Jeffrey, Alexander (79), journalist, Saddle River, N. J., Sept. 4.
- Jeffries, Dr. Benj. Joy (82), eye specialist, Boston, Mass., Nov. 21.
- Jenkins, John J., "Lord Glantawe" (80), British statesman, London, July 26.
- Jenkins, Michael (72), banker, Baltimore, Md., Sept. 7.
- Jenner, William Allen, lawyer, N. Y. City, Mar. 14.
- Jenness, William C. (65), Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28.
- Jennings, D. Webster (75), hotel proprietor, N. Y., Sept. 12.
- Jessop, G. H., author and playwright, London, Mar. 22.
- Johnson, J. Wesley (71), horseman, Plainfield, N. J., Oct. 3.



- Joseffy, Rafael (63), celebrated piano virtuoso, N. Y. City, June 25.
- Joslin, Francis W. (53), journalist, Albany, N. Y., Aug. 26.
- Joyce, Col. John A. (72), Civil War veteran, Washington, Jan. 18.
- Junor, Dr. K. F. (69), cancer specialist, Toronto, Canada, Sept. 26.
- Kane, Charles S. (84), law partner of Lincoln and former Chief Justice of Utah, Mar. 29.
- Kane, Col. De Lancey A. (71), New Rochelle, N. Y., April 4.
- Kaplan, B. David (51), wool merchant, N. Y. City, Mar. 15.
- Kavanaugh, Judge William M. (50), ex-U. S. Senator, Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 21.
- Kelly, Joseph M. (56), hotel proprietor, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Oct. 27.
- Kenealy, Alexander (51), journalist, London, June 26.
- Kennedy, J. Russell, journalist, Tokio, Jan. 8.
- Kennedy, Sir William R. (69), English jurist, London, Jan. 17.
- Ketchan, Isaac A. (38), inventor, Brooklyn, Mar. 29.
- Kilmorey, the Earl of (73), London, July 28.
- King, Capt. Henry (72), journalist, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 15.
- Kissam, Samuel H. (84), retired, N. Y. City, April 18.
- Klein, Charles (48), lost on Lusia, May 7.
- Knap, Capt. John J. (58), Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 28.
- Knauber, Jacob C., journalist, Syracuse, N. Y., May 29.
- Knauff, Antonino (60), lawyer, Lake George, N. Y., Dec. 3.
- Knowles, Justice Willis S., jurist, North Scituate, R. I., Sept. 6.
- Knox, Capt. George H. (41), First Aero Squadron, U. S. A., Fort Sill, Okla., Aug. 12.
- Kollen, Dr. G. J. (73), educator, Holland, Mich., Sept. 5.
- Kraner, William (68), ex-Magistrate, Brooklyn, Mar. 23.
- Laffa, Micael F. G., former Treasurer N. Y. Sun, N. Y. City, Aug. 19.
- Laidlaw, Sir Robert (59), President World's Sunday School Association, London, Nov. 5.
- Lamb, Sir John C. (70), British scientist, Hampstead, London, Mar. 31.
- Lamprecht, Prof. Karl (59), German historian, Leipzig, Germany, May 11.
- Langelier, Sir Francis X. (76), Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, Spencer Wood, Que., Feb. 8.
- Langenberg, Gustav C. (55), artist, N. Y. City, Nov. 27.
- Langevin, Most Rev. Louis Philip (59), Archbishop of St. Boniface, Manitoba, June 15.
- Langorne, John Devall (91), retired banker, Washington, D. C., Nov. 24.
- Langlotz, Prof. Carl A. (82), professor of music, Trenton, N. J., Nov. 25.
- Lawley, George (92), yacht builder, Boston, Mass., Feb. 27.
- Lehma, David S., philanthropist, Denver, Col., April 22.
- Lefferts, James (60), Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 5.
- Le June, Henry (71), jurist, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Nov. 22.
- Leonard, H. Ward (54), electrical inventor, N. Y. City, Feb. 18.
- Leschetzky, Theodor (85), piano instructor, Vienna, Nov. 17.
- Lewis, William I. (74), Civil War veteran, Westbrook, Ct., Jan. 1.
- Libby, Charles F. (71), ex-President of the American Bar Association, Portland, Me., June 3.
- Liebmann, Henry (78), brewer, N. Y. City, Mar. 27.
- Linson, John J. (64), ex-Senator, Kingston, N. Y., Aug. 2.
- Little, Dr. George T. (58), librarian, Aug. 5.
- Little, Capt. William M. (69), U. S. N. (retired), Newport, R. I., Mar. 12.
- Littlefield, Charles E. (82), horseman, Sheephead Bay, L. I., July 8.
- Littlefield, Charles E. (64), ex-Congressman of Maine, N. Y. City, May 2.
- Loeffler, Prof. Friedrich (62), German scientist, Berlin, Germany, April 8.
- Logan, Capt. George W. (57) U. S. Naval Commander, Portsmouth, April 22.
- Lombardi, Mario (67), opera impresario, Portland, Ore., April 22.
- Long, John D. (77), former Secretary of the Navy, Hingham, Mass., Aug. 28.
- Loop, Charles L. (75), Vice-President, Southern Express Company, Nov. 17.
- Lounsbery, Thomas R. (77), college professor, New Haven, Ct., April 9.
- Ludlow, Rear-Admiral (73), U. S. N. (retired), N. Y. City, Dec. 9.
- Lyman, Rev. Albert J. (70), South Norwalk, Ct., Aug. 22.
- Lyman, Arthur T. (83), manufacturer, Oct. 24.
- Maarten, Maartens (57), novelist, Zeist, Holland, Aug. 4.
- MacCord, Charles W. (79), college professor, Hoboken, N. J., April 13.
- MacDonald, Sir Claude (63), statesman, Sept. 11.
- MacKenzie, Dr. Alexander C., President of Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y., Mar. 23.
- MacKenzie, Rear-Adm. Morris R. (66), U. S. N. (retired), Morris-town, N. J., Jan. 16.
- Maes, Bishop Camillus P. (69), Covington, Ky., May 10.
- Magowan, Frank A., ex-Mayor of Trenton, Hoboken, N. J., June 26.
- Makovsky, Constantine (76), Russian painter, Petrograd, Oct. 1.
- Manatt, Prof. James I. (70), of Brown University, Feb. 14.
- Mangan, Frank (48), journalist, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 9.
- Manney, Rear-Admiral Henry N. (71), U. S. N. (retired), Point Loma, Cal., Oct. 25.
- Marceau, Rene de Saint (74), sculptor, Paris, France, April 23.
- Martin, Edwin C. (64), author and editor, Watchung N. J., July 23.
- Martin, Judge James L. (68), U. S. District Court of Vermont, Montpelier, Vt., Jan. 14.
- Martin, Pierre, French inventor, May 23.
- Marsh, Col. John T. (68), Civil and Mexican War veteran, Springfield, Mass., Jan. 10.
- Mason, Rev. Dr. Madison C. B. (56), negro educator, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 30.
- McAlvey, Aaron V. (67), jurist, Lansing, Mich., July 9.
- McCarthy, Justin (42), advertising manager, Atlantic City, N. J., Mar. 8.
- McClain, ex-Justice Emlin (64), jurist and author, Iowa City, Iowa, May 25.
- McClellan, Mrs. Ellen M., widow of Gen. George B. McClellan, Nice, France, Feb. 13.
- McClure, John (81), jurist, July 8.
- McCollom, Dr. John H. (72), college professor, June 14.
- McCormack, Charles J. (50), President Borough of Richmond, Mount Manassa, S. I., July 11.
- McCormick, Rear-Admiral Alexander H. (74), U. S. Navy (retired), Annapolis, Md., Aug. 21.
- McCreedy, Monsignor Charles (78), N. Y. City, April 9.
- McCreary, George D. (68), ex-Congressman, Philadelphia, Pa., July 26.
- McCulloch, George F. (60), journalist, Summit, N. J., Mar. 27.
- McFarland, Floyd A., bicycle champion, Vailsburg, N. J., April 17.
- McGowan, Rear-Admiral John (72), U. S. N. (retired), Haines Falls, N. Y., Aug. 13.
- McGowan, Dr. John P. (49), Surgeon-in-Chief of naval brigade, N. Y. City, Feb. 28.
- McIvor, Nicholas W. (55), ex-U. S. Consul-General, Tokio, Japan, Feb. 10.
- McKelway, St. Clair (70), journalist, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 16.
- McPherson, Smith (65), Federal jurist, Red Oak, Iowa, Jan. 17.
- Meldola, Prof. Raphael (66), English chemist, Nov. 16.
- Mehegan, Mother Mary Xavier (91), Elizabeth, N. J., June 24.
- Meneely, George R. (64), bell manufacturer, Albany, N. Y., Oct. 23.
- Mesick, Dr. J. F. (102), York, Pa., June 30.
- Metcalfe, James G. (67), R. R. official, Summit, Pa., Aug. 31.
- Meyerheim, Paul, Friedrich (73), painter, Berlin, Sept. 14.
- Middle, S. C. (83), naval engineer in Civil War, N. Y. City, June 2.
- Milkowski, Col. Sigmond (92), Polish patriot, Lausanne, Switzerland, Jan. 11.
- Mills, Major Thomas M. K. (80), Civil War veteran, Westfield, N. J., Feb. 7.
- Milman, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George B. (92), veteran who was with the Relief of Lucknow, London, Jan. 30.
- Mitchell, James T. (81), jurist, Philadelphia, Pa., July 4.
- Mitchell, John W., war correspondent during Spanish-American War, Virginia, June 18.
- Mitchell, William W. (61), lumberman, Cadillac, Mich., Nov. 8.
- Mizner, Gen. Henry R. (87), retired Brig.-Gen. U. S. A., Detroit, Mich., Jan. 4.
- Moersch, John (98), Bensonhurst, L. I., Nov. 12.
- Mohun, Richard D. (51), African explorer, Royal Oak, Md., July 13.
- Molineux, Gen. E. L. (82), Civil War veteran, Brooklyn, June 10.
- Monroe, Edward (106), Civil War veteran, London, Feb. 7.
- Montagu, Rear-Adm. Victor A. (75), retired British naval fighter, London, Jan. 31.
- Moore, Bishop David H., Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 23.
- Moore, Edward B. (63), former U. S. Commissioner of Patents, Washington, Sept. 6.
- Moore, Col. John C. (84), journalist, Excelsior Springs, Mo., Oct. 27.



- Morgan, Rev. D. Parker (72), Sharon, Pa., Sept. 26.
- Mott, Jordan L. (85), iron manufacturer, N. Y. City, July 26.
- Muckle, Col. M. Richard (89), journalist, Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 30.
- Mueller, Dr. Armond (60), chemist, Huntington, L. I., July 19.
- Munn, Col. William H. (77), merchant, Troy, N. Y., June 7.
- Murray, Sir James A. H. (78), dictionary editor, Oxford, Eng., July 27.
- Nannetti, Joseph P. (64), former Lord Mayor of Dublin, April 26.
- Nares, Vice-Adm. Sir George S. (83), Royal Navy (retired), London, Eng., Jan. 15.
- Nathan, Ernst (73), former Collector of Internal Revenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 3.
- Natili, Baron Randolph, railroad official, Morgan City, La., May 10.
- Needham, Henry Beach (43), special writer for magazines, June 17.
- Nelson, William R. (74), journalist, Kansas City, Mo., April 13.
- Nicholson, Donald (54), journalist, Pleasant Valley, N. Y., April 10.
- Noble, Sir Andrew (84), explosives expert, London, Oct. 22.
- Nocton, James A. (70), journalist, N. Y. City, Sept. 11.
- Norton, Dr. Horace G. (57), physician, Trenton, N. J., Oct. 25.
- Noyes, Dr. Williams (58), specialist, Boston, Mass., Oct. 20.
- O'Connell, Rt. Rev. Joseph P. (83), Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 9.
- O'Connor, Monsignor James P., of the Catholic Diocese of Albany, N. Y., Mar. 16.
- O'Connor, Gen. Luke (83), Crimean War veteran, Feb. 2.
- Orocco, Gen. Pascual, noted Mexican rebel, Van Horn, Tex., Aug. 30.
- Packard, Brig. Gen. P. F., retired, Salem, Mass., April 7.
- Palmer, Lowell M. (70), Stamford, Ct., Sept. 30.
- Parker, Dr. James H. (72), financier, N. Y. City, Jan. 27.
- Parry, David MacLean (65), manufacturer, May 12.
- Parsons, John E. (85), lawyer, N. Y. City, Jan. 16.
- Pattison, James W. (71), author, Asheville, N. C., May 29.
- Payer, Julius, Polar explorer, Vienna, Aug. 31.
- Pearson, Dr. Fred S. (54), lost on Lusitania, May 7.
- Peck, Carson C. (57), merchant and newspaper owner, Brooklyn, April 29.
- Peck, Dr. Edward S. (67), New York, physician and medical critic, Mar. 25.
- Pecker, Col. Jonathan E. (77), journalist, Concord, N. H., Aug. 12.
- Peebles, Mrs. Mary Louise (81), author, Troy, N. Y., April 25.
- Pegoud, Adolphe (26), French aviator, France, Aug. 31.
- Peretz, Isaac L. (63), Jewish writer, Warsaw, Russia, April 3.
- Perner, Abraham J. (38), assistant auditor of The New York World, N. Y. City, April 14.
- Perrin, Raymond S. (66), author, N. Y. City, Aug. 30.
- Perry, John A., hotel proprietor, Baltimore, Md., April 2.
- Phelps, Edward B. (52), editor and publisher, N. Y. City, July 24.
- Phillips, Stephen (47), dramatist, Deal, England, Dec. 9.
- Phillips, Major (84), one of the last two surviving officers of famous charge at Balaklava, Reading, Eng., May 1.
- Phyfe, William H. P. (58), writer and compiler of dictionaries, N. Y. City, Mar. 7.
- Pickard, Samuel T. (87), biographer and literary executor of John Greenleaf Whittier, Amesbury, Mass., Feb. 12.
- Piel, Michael (68), brewer, Lake Park, Me., June 12.
- Pinkerton, Mrs. Charles (40), daughter of former President Arthur, near Mt. Kisco, N. Y., Sept. 6.
- Pitou, Augustus (72), playwright, Robe Sound, Fla., Dec. 4.
- Plaut, Albert (58), drug manufacturer, June 18.
- Playford, Thomas (78), ex-Premier of South Australia, London, April 21.
- Plympton, Eben (60), actor, N. Y. City, April 12.
- Polis, Capt. Alber (53), Vice-Director of Hamburg-America Line, Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 26.
- Ponsonby-Fane, Sir Spencer (91), diplomat, London, Dec. 1.
- Poppenberg, Felix M. J. (46), German essayist and historian, Sept. 1.
- Poppenberg, Felix (46), German essayist, Berlin, Germany, Aug. 31.
- Poor, Henry W. (71), publisher, N. Y. City, April 13.
- Post, E. C. (69), Newport, R. I., July 5.
- Prestorius, Edward L. (49), journalist, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 1.
- Price, Capt. Alexander H. (75), U. S. N. (retired), Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 26.
- Prime, Edward (82), banker, N. Y. City, Nov. 5.
- Prime, Frederick (69), college professor, Atlantic City, N. J., July 14.
- Purves, Austin M. (61), financier, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 13.
- Putnam, Erastus G. (82), Elizabeth, N. J., Oct. 1.
- Putnam, Prof. Frederick W. (76), Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 14.
- Punam, John Bishop (68), publisher, Rye, N. Y., Oct. 7.
- Quigley, Archbishop James E. (61), Rochester, N. Y., July 10.
- Quigley, John F. (61), school principal, N. Y. City, May 6.
- Quinn, Col. James B., U. S. Engineer Corps (retired), Woodstock, Md., Feb. 23.
- Rand, Rear-Adm. Stephen (71), U. S. N. (retired), Washington, July 12.
- Rand, W. H. (87), map publisher, New Canaan, Ct., June 20.
- Randle, Dr. William H. (62), yellow fever specialist, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2.
- Rankin, Henry C. (71), July 13.
- Rathbone, Robert C. (89), insurance, N. Y. City, Feb. 10.
- Raub, Herman (46), brewer, Rockaway, L. I., Aug. 3.
- Rawle, Col. William B. (72), lawyer, N. Y. City, Dec. 1.
- Read, Cassius H. (83), N. Y. City, Nov. 8.
- Ream, Norman B. (70), capitalist, N. Y. City, Feb. 9.
- Reaney, Rev. Father W. H. (52), Chaplain in the U. S. N., N. Y. City, Nov. 18.
- Reed, Fanny M. (79), formerly a noted soprano singer, Jan. 21.
- Rend, William P. (75), coal miner, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30.
- Renskorf, Alfred (51), philanthropist, N. Y. City, Aug. 19.
- Reyillon, Leon, fur merchant, Paris, Jan. 31.
- Reynolds, Forman J. (73), of N. J. Grand Army of the Republic, Newark, N. J., Jan. 7.
- Rice, Isaac Leopold (64), financier, N. Y. City, Nov. 2.
- Rice, John C. (57), comedian, Philadelphia, Pa., June 5.
- Ridder, Herman (63), journalist, N. Y. City, Nov. 1.
- Rinaker, Gen. John I. (86), Civil War veteran, Jan. 17.
- Ripley, Gen. Edward H. (76), Civil War veteran, Rutland, Vt., Sept. 14.
- Roan, Judge Leonard S. (66), Judge of Court of Appeals of Georgia, N. Y., Mar. 23.
- Roberts, George H. (62), ex-Postmaster of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1.
- Robertson, Morgan (54), writer of sea stories, Atlantic, N. J., Mar. 24.
- Roby, Henry J., author and college professor, London, Jan. 4.
- Roche, James Connor (70), actor, N. Y. City, Aug. 24.
- Rockefeller, Mrs. John D. Sr., (75), wife of oil magnate, Pocantico Hills, N. Y., Mar. 12.
- Rodenstein, Dr. Louis A. (79), New York surgeon, N. Y. City, Jan. 31.
- Rollins, Frank W. (55), ex-Governor of New Hampshire, Boston, Mass., Oct. 27.
- Rossa, O'Donovan (Jeremiah O'Donovan) (83), Irish Patriot and Revolutionist, Staten Island, June 29.
- Rostand, Eugene (71), French economist, Cambodge, France, Jan. 20.
- Rothschild, Alonzo (53), author of Lincoln biography, Sept. 27.
- Rucker, Sir Arthur William (67), scientist and educator, London, England, Nov. 1.
- Russel, George H. (67), banker, Detroit, Mich., May 17.
- Ruppert, Jacob (74), brewer, N. Y. City, May 25.
- Sabsovich, Prof. H. L. (55), founder of Jewish agricultural colonies, New York, Mar. 22.
- Sarrazin, Dr. Gregor (58), professor, University of Breslau, Nov. 4.
- Saunders, Ripley D. (58), journalist, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 16.
- Sawyer, Rev. Rollin A. (84), Montclair, N. J., Jan. 18.
- Seabury, Rt. Rev. Lawrence (72), Roman Catholic Bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah, May 10.
- Schauffer, Alfred T. (74), of Robert College, Constantinople, June 11.
- Schechter, Dr. Solomon (67), Jewish educator, N. Y. City, Nov. 19.
- Schieren, Charles A. (73), leather manufacturer and former Mayor of Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 10. His wife, Louise Brann Schieren (73), died Mar. 11.
- Schringer, Rev. John (66), educator, Quebec, Canada, Aug. 7.
- Seaman, Judge William H. (72), jurist, Coronada Beach, Cal., Mar. 8.
- Seamans, Clarence W. (60), typewriter manufacturer, Pigeon Cove, Mass., May 30.
- Sedgwick, Arthur G. (70), Civil War veteran and writer, Pittsfield, Mass., July 14.

- Seeley, Andrew J. (84), famous riverman, known as "Pop Seeley," N. Y. City, Feb. 12.
- Selchow, Elisha Gee (70), inventor of "Pigs in Clover" puzzle and toy dealer, Greenwich, Ct., Feb. 22.
- Seligman, Henry (90), banker, N. Y. City, Jan. 10.
- Seligman, Edmond, lawyer, Paris, France, April 23.
- Semple, John L. (53), criminal lawyer, Camden, N. J., Feb. 6.
- Sewall, Rev. Dr. Frank (78), educator, Washington, Dec. 7.
- Seward, Frederick W. (84), former Asst. Secretary of State, Montrose, N. Y., April 25.
- Seymour, Gen. Lord William E. (77), London, Feb. 9.
- Sharp, Dr. Benjamin (56), zoologist and explorer, Morehead, N. C., Jan. 24.
- Shedd, Joel H. (81), engineer, North Smithfield, R. I., Nov. 27.
- Shepard, Dr. Charles U. (71), Summerville, S. C., July 4.
- Sheppard, Dr. John Evans (56), ear specialist, Sept. 13.
- Sherman, Frank A. (73), college professor, Hanover, N. H., Feb. 26.
- Shimer, Mrs. Augusta Post (93), Civil War nurse, Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29.
- Shriver, John S., journalist, Baltimore, Md., April 11.
- Shurtlett, R. M. (75), American artist and Civil War veteran, N. Y. City, Jan. 6.
- Simpson, Robert (55), journalist, Toronto, Aug. 30.
- Sistare, Col. William H. M. (73), Civil War veteran, N. Y. City, Nov. 25.
- Smith, Gerrit (76), inventor, Long Island, May 4.
- Smith, Col. James M. (70), capitalist, Smithsonia, Ga., Dec. 11.
- Smith, Stephen T. (62), typewriter manufacturer, N. Y. City, May 4.
- Somerville, Judge Henderson M. (78), Customs Appraiser, Edgemere, L. I., Sept. 16.
- Speed, Philip (43), journalist, Staten Island, N. Y., Dec. 8.
- Spence, William W. (100), financier and philanthropist, Baltimore, Md., Nov. 3.
- Sprague, William (84), famous "War Governor" of Rhode Island, and Paris, France, Sept. 11.
- Standish, Myles (66), retired lawyer, N. Y. City, June 30.
- Stephens, Clinton (81), engineer, South Bay, L. I., Oct. 1.
- Sternberg, Brig.-Gen. George M. (76), U. S. A. (retired), Nov. 3.
- Stetson, Clarence (56), journalist, Noisy-le-Sec, France, Jan. 6.
- Stevenson, Mrs. Mathilda C. (60), author, Oxon Hill, Md., June 24.
- Stewart, John W. (90), statesman, Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 29.
- Stidman, John W. (106), Stone Mountains, Ky., Aug. 19.
- Stillman, Prof. Thomas B. (63), chemist, Jersey City, N. J., Aug. 10.
- Stoessel, Lieut.-Gen. Anatole M. (67), Russian defender of Port Arthur, Petrograd, Russia, Jan. 17.
- Stone, Herbert S., lost on Lusitania, May 7.
- Storm, Clarence (44), lawyer and Secretary of Society of Colonial Wars, N. Y. City, Mar. 24.
- Story, Major-Gen. John P. (74), U. S. A. (retired), Pasadena, Cal., Mar. 25.
- Story, Thomas Waldo (60), sculptor, N. Y. City, Oct. 23.
- Stowe, Harry Welch (44), journalist, Whitestone Landing, L. I., Oct. 27.
- Street, Dr. David (60), Baltimore, Md., July 30.
- Styles, Brig.-Gen. John H. (91), Civil War veteran, N. Y. City, Mar. 26.
- Sullivan, Dennis (78), banker, Denver, Col., Oct. 10.
- Sulzberger, Ferdinand (74), meat packer, Constance, Germany, Aug. 6.
- Sutton, James F. (71), artist, Bedford Hills, N. Y., Nov. 24.
- Swan, Frank (82), former U. S. Consul, Stamford, Ct., June 9.
- Sylvester, Frederick O. (45), landscape painter, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 2.
- Taft, Capt. Elijah D. (95), Civil War veteran, Freeport, L. I., Mar. 1.
- Taylor, Frederick W. (59), Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 21.
- Thackara, Mrs. Eleanor Sherman, July 18.
- Thorne, Samuel (79), financier, Quebec, Canada, July 4.
- Tilden, Edward (60), packer and banker, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 5.
- Tilden, William T. (60), publicist, Philadelphia, Pa., July 29.
- Timberlake, Ambrose (70), bank note expert, Washington, Jan. 9.
- Tisdall, FitzGerald (75), college professor, N. Y. City, Nov. 11.
- Toill, Suffragan Bishop, William E. (71), Chicago, Ill., June 27.
- Tompkins, Brig.-Gen. C. H. (84), U. S. A. (retired), Washington, Jan. 18.
- Torrey, Herbert G. (73), assayer, Stirling, N. J., Aug. 29.
- Toussy, Sinclair, publisher, Yonkers, N. Y. City, July 28.
- Tracy, Gen. B. F. (85), former Secretary of the Navy, N. Y. City, Aug. 6.
- Tremeau, Gen. Charles L. (65), French Army, Briare, France, April 18.
- Trojan, Dr. Johannes (78), educator, Germany, Nov. 23.
- Trudeau, Dr. Edward Livingston (67), Saranac Lake, N. Y., Nov. 15.
- Tupper, Sir Charles (94), Canadian statesman, Oct. 30.
- Turner, Sir George, surgeon, known as "Father Damien," Colyton, England, Mar. 12.
- Turner, J. Milton (76), former U. S. Minister to Liberia, Ardmore, Okla., Nov. 1.
- Turner, Thomas M. (58), cotton miller, N. Y. City, Jan. 9.
- Ulman, Charles H. (80), Civil War veteran, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 24.
- Vall, Joseph H. (77), journalist, Ardmore, Pa., Mar. 25.
- Van Amringe, Prof. J. Howard (80), former Dean of Columbia University, Morristown, N. J., Sept. 10.
- Van Auken, Rev. Dr. J. Lansing, Watervliet, N. Y., Nov. 27.
- Van Boskerck, Cornelius (61), banker, Hackensack, N. J., Jan. 13.
- Van Cleve, James A. (56), editor, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 25.
- Van Deman, Prof. Henry E., pomologist, Washington, D. C., April 28.
- Vanderbilt, Alfred G. (37), capitalist, lost on Lusitania, May 7.
- Van Horne, Sir William C. (72), financier, Montreal, Canada, Sept. 11.
- Van Millingen, Prof. Alexander (74), noted student of history, London, England, Sept. 15.
- Vane-Tempest-Stewart, Sir Charles Stewart (62), Marquis of Londonderry, London, Eng., Feb. 8.
- Van Wyck, Col. William E. (74), veteran of Civil War, N. Y. City, June 2.
- Vickham, Col. Thomas E. (82), London, England, Oct. 19.
- Villiers, Victor A. G. (70), ex-Governor-General of New South Wales, May 31.
- Von Lindequist, Gen. Oskar (77), Berlin, Germany, April 19.
- Von Pausinger, Franz (76), Austrian painter, Salzburg, April 7.
- Von Wagenheim, Baron, German diplomat, Constantinople, Oct. 25.
- Von Wedel-Piesdorf, Herr Wilhelm K. H. M. (78), German statesman, July 12.
- Von Werner, Anton (71), German illustrator, Berlin, Jan. 5.
- von Zumbusch, Kaspar (85), sculptor, Sept. 30.
- Wagner, Major C. V. (73), Commander Confederate Veteran Camp, N. Y. City, Jan. 28.
- Wagner, Paul (80), Civil War veteran, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22.
- Waldteufel, Emile C. (77), French composer, Paris, Feb. 16.
- Walker, Albert H. (70), author, N. Y. City, Aug. 31.
- Waller, Lewis (55), actor, London, Nov. 1.
- Waller, Robert (65), retired banker, N. Y. City, Feb. 21.
- Walsh, Blanche (42), actress, Oct. 31.
- Walton, Lieut.-Col. R. Foster (40), Spanish War veteran, Tarrytown, N. Y., Jan. 15.
- Walworth, Mrs. Ellen Hardin (82), D. A. R., Washington, D. C., June 22.
- Ward, Edgar Melville (76), artist, May 15.
- Ward, Robert B. (64), manufacturer, New Rochelle, N. Y., Oct. 18.
- Ward, Dr. Samuel B. (73), Albany, N. Y., June 3.
- Warner, Anna B. (84), author known as "Amy Lathrop," Highland Falls, N. Y., Jan. 22.
- Washburn, Rev. George (82), President of Robert College in Constantinople, Boston, Feb. 15.
- Washington, Dr. Booker T. (56), negro educator, Tuskegee, Ala., Nov. 14.
- Watson, William (81), artist, Boston, Mass., Sept. 30.
- Webly, Reginald Earle (83), financier, Oct. 29.
- Weidner, Prof. Revere F. (64), educator, Tanglewood, Fla., Jan. 5.
- Well, Jean (65), publisher, N. Y. City, April 10.
- Weiss, Col. Francis (94), Civil War veteran, Troy, N. Y., April 25.
- White, Mrs. Ellen G. (88), noted Seventh Day Adventist, St. Helena, Cal., July 16.
- White, Col. John V. (61), coast artillery, Brooklyn, Aug. 24.
- Whitney, Anne (93), sculptor, Boston, Mass., Jan. 23.
- Wilding, Anthony F., noted tennis player, Dardanelles, May 12.
- Wilkinson, Capt. A. J. (75), Civil War veteran, Jamaica, L. I., Feb. 4.
- Willard, Edward S. (62), actor, London, Nov. 9.



## DEATH ROLL OF 1915—Continued.

|                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Williams, Gus (72), comedian, N. Y. City, Jan. 16.                   | Witte, Count Sergius Julovitch (65), Russian statesman, Petrograd, Russia, Mar. 12. | Woods, Mrs. John (82), actress, Birmington, Eng., Jan. 12.                                        |
| Williams, Col. Jere, Civil War veteran, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 11.     | Wolfe, Dr. Theodore F. (72), ethnologist, Succasunna, N. J., June 14.               | Woodward, Dr. Anthony (68), of American Museum of Natural History, Tallman, N. Y., Feb. 4.        |
| Williams, John Langbourne (83), banker, Feb. 11.                     | Wood, Brig.-Gen. Palmer G. (72), U. S. A. (retired), Beverley Hills, Cal., July 18. | Woodward, Col. Robert B. (75), financier, Cooperstown, N. Y., Sept. 2.                            |
| Williams, Rev. Richard R. (72), editor, Glen Ridge, N. J., Sept. 30. | Wood, Lewis M. (78), journalist, Jamaica, L. I., May 14.                            | Worden, William W. (73), former hotel proprietor and Postmaster, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., May 28. |
| Willis, Charles T. (63), builder, Greenwich, Ct., Aug. 31.           | Woodbury, Urban A. (76), former Governor of Vermont, April 15.                      | Wright, Major John M., Marshal of U. S. Supreme Court, Jan. 2.                                    |
| Wilson, John (78), Member of Parliament, London, Mar. 25.            | Woodruff, Col. Charles E. (55), U. S. A. (retired), New Rochelle, N. Y., June 13.   | Wyman, Albert U. (82), former Treasurer of the United States, Washington, D. C., Mar. 4.          |
| Wilson, John Cook, professor at Oxford University, London, Aug. 12.  | Woodruff, Charles H. (79), jurist, Litchfield, Ct., May 4.                          | Young, Eliza Burgess (87), last of Brigham Young's 19 wives, Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 20.       |
| Wilson, Dr. Nelson W., journalist, N. Y. City, Aug. 30.              |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
| Winter, Fred, author of "The Rosary," London, Jan. 11.               |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |

## RECORD OF EVENTS IN 1915.

|                                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                                         |                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                             |                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |                                                                |                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan. 1 British battleship Formidable sunk in English Channel by German submarines; 500 lives lost. | Jan. 1. Russians in Galicia began second invasion of Hungary. | Jan. 2. The United States Senate passed the Immigration bill, providing a literacy test for immigrants, by a vote of 50 to 7. | Jan. 4. The London Stock Exchange opened, having been closed since July 30. | Jan. 6. A fire in the New York subway caused by defective insulation resulted in the death of a woman and partial asphyxiation of about 200 passengers. | Jan. 6. Principal belligerents accepted Pope Benedict's proposal for exchange of permanently disabled prisoners. | Jan. 7. President of France signed decree prohibiting sale and transportation of absinthe. | Jan. 13. An earthquake in Central Italy destroyed towns and killed about 29,000 people. | Jan. 15. Wheat in Chicago reached \$1.45½ a bushel. | Jan. 19. Twenty strikers were shot by factory guards at Roosevelt, N. J. | Jan. 22. Army bill appropriating \$101,000,000 passed the United States House of Representatives. | Jan. 25. Alexander Graham Bell, in New York, in the first conversation across the Continent talked on telephone with Thomas W. Watson in San Francisco. | Jan. 26. Germany seized food supply by official edict. | Jan. 28. President Wilson vetoed the Immigration bill. | Jan. 29. Royal decree called Italian troops to colors. | Jan. 29. Peruvian Ministry resigned. | Jan. 30. South Dakota Senate passed a bill abolishing death penalty. | Feb. 2. Werner Van Horn, a German-American, made an unsuccessful attempt to dynamite the bridge across the St. Croix River. | Feb. 4. A German proclamation was issued declaring "the waters around Great Britain and Ireland, including the whole English Channel, a war zone from and after Feb. 18." | Feb. 5. Arkansas Senate passed a State-wide prohibition measure, to take effect Jan. 1, 1916. | Feb. 6. The British liner Lusitania entered Liverpool flying American flag as protection against German attack by submarine. | Feb. 10. The Board of Education in New York City restored to duty Mrs. Lora M. Wagner, who was suspended on charge of neglect of duty, to give birth to a child; 16 other teachers restored. | Feb. 10. The most valuable cargo of relief supplies ever shipped from the United States was carried on steamship Great City for Belgian sufferers. | Feb. 16. Great Britain seized the American ship Wilhelmina, bound for a German port with wheat. | Feb. 18. The German decree regarding warfare by mines and submarines around the waters of Great Britain against merchant ships went into effect. | Feb. 18. Iowa House agreed to repeal Malt law and re-establish prohibition Jan. 1, 1916. | Feb. 19. Great Britain affirmed its intention to send the case of the detention of steamship Wilhelmina to a prize court in a reply to the American protest. | Feb. 19. United States House of Representatives adopted Pension Appropriation bill (\$164,000,000). | Feb. 22. Senate adopted the bill. | Feb. 19-20. British and French warships bombarded Turkish forts at entrance to Dardanelles. | Feb. 20. Panama-Pacific International Exposition opened. | Feb. 23. Senate passed Army Appropriation bill (\$103,000,000). | Feb. 23. Governor Boyle of Nevada signed the "Easy Divorce" bill. | Feb. 24. United States Senate adopted Post-Office Appropriation bill (\$322,000,000). | Feb. 25. British and French warships attempted to force Dardanelles and reduce the four forts at the entrance. | Feb. 25. Idaho Senate passed State-wide Prohibition bill. | Feb. 27. French cruiser seized freighter Dacla in English Channel. | Feb. 27. The William F. Frye, an American sailing vessel, from Seattle to Queenstown, sunk by Prinz Eitel Friedrich, a German converted cruiser. | Feb. 27. The Seamen's bill passed United States Senate. | Feb. 28. Steps were taken to form an American Legion for National Defence. | Feb. 28. At Washington announcement was made of the discovery by Dr. Walter F. Rittman of processes for producing gasoline, dyestuffs, and explosives from petroleum. | March 1. British House of Commons appropriated \$1,435,000,000 for war purposes. | March 1. Dr. Feliciano Viera was elected President of Uruguay. | March 1. Harrison law affecting sale of opium and its derivatives went into effect. | March 2. Wheat in Chicago down to 1.41½. | March 2. Explosion of gas in Layland mines in West Virginia caused the death of over 100 men. | March 2. Utah House adopted a State-wide Prohibition bill previously passed by Senate. | March 2. Governor Alexander signed the Idaho State-wide Prohibition bill, effective Jan. 1, 1916. | March 2. Anarchists placed a bomb in St. Patrick's Cathedral; plotters captured. | March 3. Diplomatic agents of China and Japan agreed in Peking to an extension for 99 years to the existing Japanese lease of the ports of Dally and Port Arthur. | March 5. North Dakota Legislature passed bill abolishing death penalty. | March 8. New York Senate passed the Spring bill repealing the alien clause in the labor law. | March 10. Rear-Admirals Fletcher, Howard, and Cowles raised to grade of Admiral. | March 10. German converted cruiser Prinz Eitel Friedrich entered Hampton Roads, Va., and was interned. | March 14. German cruiser Dresden sunk by three British cruisers off Chilean coast. | March 14. Lincoln Beachy, aviator, during spectacular flight at San Francisco Exposition, killed. | March 15. British Government declared the intention of allies to use privilege of confiscating or requisitioning cargo of any merchant vessel if the goods were of enemy origin or destination. | March 15. Great Britain refused to agree to American proposal for solution of controversy with Germany over merchant vessels. | March 16. Battleship Pennsylvania launched at Newport News, Va. | March 19. French battleship Bouvet and British battleships Ir- |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|



resistible and Ocean, while in attack on the Dardanelles, were sunk by floating mines.

March 24. Mothers' Pension bill passed New York Assembly.

March 25. United States submarine F-4 met with an accident and sank in Honolulu Harbor; crew of 21 lost.

March 27. British passenger steamer Falaba sunk off Wales by German submarine; 111 lives lost, including an American.

April 3. Dutch steamer Prins Mauritz foundered during storm off Virginia coast; 59 lives lost.

April 5. Jess Willard of Kansas won the heavyweight pugilistic championship of the world from Jack Johnson at Havana, Cuba.

April 6. Seventh New York State Constitutional Convention assembled at Albany; elected Elihu Root President.

April 6. Mayor of Terre Haute, Ind., two Judges and twenty-four others convicted of election frauds.

April 7. Governor Whitman signed Widowed Mothers' Pension bill.

April 7. Local municipal self-government given to all towns in Poland by law promulgated in Petrograd.

April 3. German auxiliary cruiser Prinz Eitel Friedrich and her crew interned in Norfolk, Va.

April 9. J. B. Greenhut Co. of New York went into hands of receivers.

April 13. Accident in coal mine near Shi-noseki, Japan, resulted in loss of 236 lives.

April 14. Bill abolishing office of Coroner in New York State signed by Governor.

April 16. 1,600 carpenters on strike in Chicago.

April 19. The Supreme Court of United States denied Leo M. Frank's appeal for a writ of habeas corpus.

April 19. The suit against President Roosevelt for libel, brought by William Barnes, Jr., began at Syracuse, N. Y.

April 20. Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company went into hands of a receiver.

April 23. A woman suffrage constitutional amendment adopted by Danish Diet.

April 25. United States Navy Department announced that battleship California would be propelled by electricity. First in the world.

April 26. German converted cruiser Kronprinz Wilhelm interned at Newport News, Va.

April 26. French cruiser Leon Gambetta sunk by Austrian submarine U-5 in Strait of Otranto; 500 lost.

April 27. The International Women's Peace Congress opened at The Hague; 14 countries represented.

April 28. American oil tank steamer Cushing was damaged by German aeroplane's bomb in North Sea.

April 30. 22 blocks were destroyed in Colon, Panama, by fire; 11 persons killed and \$3,500,000 property lost.

April 30. Wireless communication between Washington and Panama Canal Zone perfected.

May 1. American oil tank steamer Gulfight sunk off Scilly Islands by German submarine.

May 2. Dr. F. W. Murphy and Frank Johnson of Pierpoint, S. D., invented an eyeless needle for surgeons' use.

May 3. John R. Lawson, member of United Mine Workers of America, found guilty of murder by Colorado jury.

May 3. Congress of Venezuela elected Juan Vicente Gomez President.

May 6. Japan sent her ultimatum to China that the latter must accept unconditionally the Japanese demands.

May 7. Transatlantic liner Lusitania sunk by German submarine off southern coast of Ireland; 1,150 lost (including 100 Americans); 767 saved.

May 12. World Court Congress convened at Cleveland, Ohio.

May 13. Salandra Ministry in Italy resigned; May 15 the Premier consented to retain office.

May 13. British battleship Goliath sunk by Turkish destroyer; 500 lost.

May 13. United States protested against Germany's submarine policy and sinking of Lusitania.

May 15. Railroads cannot own steamship lines on Great Lakes was decided by Interstate Commerce Commission under Panama Canal act.

May 18. United States fleet, after ten days' exhibition in the Hudson River, passed out to sea; reviewed by President Wilson and Secretary Daniels.

May 22. Colonel Roosevelt was awarded the verdict in the \$50,000 libel suit brought against him by William Barnes, Jr., in Syracuse, N. Y.

May 23. Italy declared that a state of war existed with Austria-Hungary from May 24.

May 24. Formal declaration of war against Austria-Hungary by Italy.

May 24. Thomas A. Edison announced completion of the "telescope" to record telephone conversation.

May 24. Pan-American Financial Conference met at Washington, D. C.

May 25. Representatives of Argentine, Brazil, and Chile, at Buenos Ayres, signed a treaty to better their political relations.

May 25. New British Coalition Cabinet announced.

May 25. Conviction of Charles Becker affirmed by Court of Appeals.

May 25. Two treaties between China and Japan signed in Peking.

May 26. Battleship Triumph sunk in Dardanelles.

May 27. English battleship Ma-jestic sunk.

May 28. Germany replied to American regarding warfare against merchant ships.

May 31. Ninety bombs dropped by Zeppelins on London; four killed.

May 31. Germany officially acknowledged that American steamer Gulfight was damaged by German submarine.

May 31. Ralph de Palma drove an automobile at Indianapolis, Ind., 500 miles at the rate of 89.8 miles an hour.

June 1. The Federal Court of the U. S. decided in favor of the United States Steel Corporation.

June 2. Count Bernstorff called on President Wilson to discuss German affairs.

June 3. United States Steel Corporation held to be lawful by United States Circuit Court.

June 4. Directors of Ford Motor Company increased capital stock from \$2,000,000 to \$100,000,000.

June 6. Treaty ratified in Petrograd between Sweden and Russia, mutually acknowledging the financial, commercial, and industrial interests of the respective countries.

June 7. Reginald A. J. Warneford, British aviator, destroyed German Zeppelin; up 6,000 feet.

June 8. Secretary of State William Jennings Bryan resigned.

June 9. United States replied to Germany's note of May 28 and asked for assurances that measures be taken to safeguard American lives and ships.

June 9. Germany refused to yield to United States in the Frye case.

June 14. 14,000 employees of surface and elevated railroad lines in Chicago on strike.

June 15. Great Britain voted \$1,250,000,000 for war credit.

June 18. Golf championship of United States won by Jerome D. Travers.

June 19. Battleship Arizona launched at New York Navy Yard.

June 19. Fourth Avenue (N. Y. City) subway officially opened. June 22, opened to the public.

June 19. The Grenfell mission schooner George B. Cluett sailed for the Arctic regions.

June 21. The "grandfather" clause in Oklahoma's and Maryland's suffrage laws declared void by United States Supreme Court.

June 22. Gen. Christian De Wet of South Africa found guilty of treason; sentenced to six years' imprisonment and \$10,000 fine.

June 22. Governor Slaton of Georgia commuted Leo Frank's sentence to life imprisonment.

June 22. British House of Commons voted \$5,000,000,000 loan for war fund.

June 22. Grand Jury finds election-fraud indictments against 128 Indianapolis officials and employees, including Mayor Bell and Democratic National Committeeman Thomas Taggart.

June 23. Robert Lansing appointed United States Secretary of State.

June 24. New York City celebrated the raising of its first municipal flag, which was presented by the City of Amsterdam.

June 24. United States renewed demands on Germany in Frye case.

June 25. French Chamber of Deputies adopted appropriation of \$1,120,000,000 for war.

June 27. General Huerta arrested at Newman, N. Mex., accused of plotting against Mexico. Freed on bail.

June 30. Preliminary figures of American foreign trade for the fiscal year showed a \$1,000,000,000 balance of exports over imports.

July 1. State-wide prohibition became effective in Alabama.

July 1. The Munitions of War bill passed by British House of Commons.

July 1. Five-cent telephone rate won for New York City; approximate: a reduction of \$5,000,000 a year.

July 2. Senate reception room in United States Capitol wrecked by bomb.

July 3. J. Pierpont Morgan shot at 9 a. m. by Frank Holt, a German, at Glen Cove, L. I.

July 6. Frank Holt, dynamiter of the Capitol at Washington, D. C., and who fired a shot at J. P. Morgan, killed himself in Nassau County, N. Y., jail.

July 7. Italian cruiser *Amalfi* sunk by Austrian submarine.

July 8. First women Justices in the British Empire were appointed in South Australia.

July 8. Germany delivered to American Ambassador her reply to American note of June 9 regarding submarine warfare.

July 8. To guarantee neutrality, United States naval authorities took control of wireless station at Sayville, L. I.

July 10. Application made to Justice Hughes of United States Supreme Court for a writ of error in case of Charles Becker denied.

July 12. Secretary of Navy Daniels formulated plans for creation of advisory board of civilian engineers to devise methods for conducting naval warfare.

July 12. German cruiser *Königsberg* destroyed by British monitors and cruisers.

July 14. Floods in Southern China drowned 80,000.

July 14. Harry Thaw declared sane by jury; released on bail.

July 13. Workmen's Compensation bill declared valid by Court of Appeals of New York.

July 15. The business section of Valdez, Alaska, destroyed by fire; \$500,000 loss.

July 15. Coal industry of Wales tied up by miners' strike; settled July 20.

July 15. Germany formally admitted that *Nebraska*, United States merchant ship, was damaged by German submarine.

July 16. Panama Canal used for first time by United States battleships; Missouri, Ohio, and Wisconsin passed through.

July 20. A strike of 6,000 clothing workers in New York City averted by arbitration; wages increased about 12 per cent.

July 21. Third note sent to Germany concerning rights of neutral ships by United States.

July 21-22. Strike of workers at Standard Oil plant in Bayonne, N. J., caused riot, resulting in two deaths.

July 24. Excursion steamer *Eastland* turned over at her pier in Chicago; 852 lost.

July 25. Juan Luis San Fuentes elected President of Chile.

July 25. American steamship *Leelanaw* sunk by German submarine off coast of Scotland.

July 27. First direct wireless communication between Japan and United States established.

July 28. Haytian revolutionists killed President Guillaume Sam.

American cruiser *Washington* landed sailors in Hayti to prevent rioting.

July 28. Bayonne, N. J., strike ended through efforts of Sheriff Kinkadee.

July 28. Supreme Court Justice John Ford denied application for new trial to Charles Becker.

July 29. Japanese Minister of Interior Viscount Oura resigned under charges.

July 30. Charles Becker electrocuted at Sing Sing.

Aug. 3. Cloudburst at Erie, Pa., flooded city; 25 drowned.

Aug. 4. A strike of 60,000 workers on ladies' garments in New York City prevented by arbitration and wage increase.

Aug. 5. Warsaw captured by the German-Austrian Army.

Aug. 9. United States assumed control of Haytian affairs.

Aug. 10. At Plattsburg, N. Y., an experiment was begun in training American citizens for National defense.

Aug. 12. An army aeroplane fell at Fort Sill, Okla., resulting in death of Capt. Geo. H. Knox and injuring Lieut. P. B. Sutton.

Aug. 13. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. sold five of its steamers to Atlantic Transport Co.

Aug. 14. Over 50 people killed by derailment of the Irish Mail of the London and Northwestern Ry. near Stowe Tunnel, England.

Aug. 16-17. Tropical storm on Texas coast caused death of 200 and property loss of millions of dollars.

Aug. 17. Leo M. Frank lynched near Marietta, Ga.

Aug. 17. Zeppelins raided outskirts of London; 10 killed, 36 wounded.

Aug. 17. Missouri Pacific Ry. went into hands of receiver.

Aug. 18. German submarine sank White Star liner *Arabic*; 20 lost.

Aug. 21. Cotton declared contraband by the allies.

Aug. 21. Italy declared herself in a state of war with Turkey.

Aug. 22. Vilhjalnur Stefansson, commanding Canadian Arctic Expedition, announced discovery of new land in the Arctic at 77 degrees 43 minutes north lat. and 115 degrees 43 minutes west long.

Aug. 24. Conference of Governors began in Boston.

Aug. 24. Eastman Kodak Co. declared an illegal combination in restraint of trade in the United States District Court at Buffalo, N. Y. Ordered dissolved.

Sept. 1. Lowest rate for sterling exchange was 4.50. The lowest traded was 4.51½.

Sept. 1. The diplomatic controversy between the United States and Germany, concerning submarine warfare, ended when German Ambassador declared liners not to be sunk without warning; German Foreign Office indorsed pledge Sept. 14.

Sept. 2. Cardinal Gibbons delivered Pope Benedict XV.'s message to President Wilson concerning peace in Europe.

Sept. 4. Rear-Admiral Caperton proclaimed martial law in Haytian territory occupied by United States forces.

Sept. 4. It was announced that an American chemist discovered a process for making dyes from coal tar.

Sept. 4. Canadian liner *Hesperian*, bound for Montreal, torpedoed or struck by mine off southern coast of Ireland; 24 lost.

Sept. 7. It was stated that British Government took over control of 715 private factories put into use for manufacturing munitions.

Sept. 9. United States asked Austria-Hungary to recall its Ambassador, Dr. Dumba.

Sept. 10. The Constitutional Convention of 1915 ended at 3.15 p. m.

Sept. 10. The Constitutional Convention of 1915 ended at 3.15 p. m.

Sept. 10. The Constitutional Convention of 1915 ended at 3.15 p. m.

Sept. 10. The Constitutional Convention of 1915 ended at 3.15 p. m.

Sept. 10. The Constitutional Convention of 1915 ended at 3.15 p. m.

Sept. 10. The Constitutional Convention of 1915 ended at 3.15 p. m.

Sept. 10. The Constitutional Convention of 1915 ended at 3.15 p. m.

P. M., after adopting the revised New York State Constitution.

Sept. 14. State-wide prohibition voted in South Carolina.

Sept. 15. British House of Commons voted \$1,250,000,000 war credit.

Sept. 16. Russian Duma pro-rogued by Czar.

Sept. 16. Treaty signed between United States and Hayti at Port-au-Prince to provide American supervision of Haytian finances and constabulary.

Sept. 17. Formal recognition accorded by United States to the new Haytian Government, headed by President d'Artiguenave.

Sept. 20. Forty-five persons killed, 80,000 rendered homeless, and 800 dwellings collapsed as result of floods in Ganges Valley, India.

Sept. 20. Slides in the Gaillard Cut caused the closing of the Panama Canal.

Sept. 22. Dynamite explosion in the subway excavation on Seventh Avenue tore away an entire block from curb to curb; 7 killed, 100 injured; Sept. 25, a section of Broadway, near 39th Street, collapsed; 1 killed, 3 injured.

Sept. 23. United States made public a note from Germany that the latter's warships would not destroy American vessels carrying conditional contraband.

Sept. 24. German Finance Minister announced subscription for war loan of \$3,000,000,000.

Sept. 26. A gasoline tank car explosion in Ardmore, Okla., killed 30 people.

Sept. 28. Italian battleship *Benedetto Brin* was blown up by an internal explosion in Brindisi Harbor; Rear-Admiral de Cervin and over 300 of the crew killed.

Sept. 29. A wireless telephone conversation was carried on by officials of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. between Arlington, Va., and Honolulu, 4,900 miles.

Sept. 29. Tropical hurricane in Louisiana and Mississippi resulted in 543 deaths and property damage of \$12,000,000.

Oct. 5. German Government disavowed the act of the submarine commander who sank the *Arabic*.

Oct. 5. King Constantine of Greece refused to support Premier Venizelos's pro-allies policy; latter resigned.

Oct. 6. The engagement of President Wilson and Mrs. Norman Galt at Washington, D. C., was announced.

Oct. 6. The Russian, French, British, Italian, and Serbian Ministers to Bulgaria asked for their passports.

Oct. 7. Lord Bryce declared in the British House of Lords that from May, 1915, 800,000 Armenians were slain by Turks in Asia Minor.

Oct. 9. G. H. Anderson, driving a Stutz car 350 miles at the rate of 102.6 miles an hour won the Astor Cup and made a new automobile record at Sheephead Bay, New York.

Oct. 11. Lieut. Walter D. Taliaferro, United States Army aviator, killed while flying over San Diego Bay.

Oct. 13. The championship baseball series was won by the "Red Sox," 4-1.



## RECORD OF EVENTS IN 1915—Continued.

Oct. 13. The "Cotton Futures" act was declared unconstitutional in the United States District Court at New York.

Oct. 13. Bulgaria formally declared war on Serbia.

Oct. 14. Forty-one persons killed and 101 wounded by Zeppelins in London.

Oct. 15. Great Britain declared war on Bulgaria.

Oct. 15. \$500,000,000 loan agreement between the British and French Governments and the American underwriters signed in office of J. P. Morgan & Co.

Oct. 15. Serbia declared war on Bulgaria.

Oct. 16. Sixteen were killed in a Union Pacific motor car when it plunged into a creek near Randolph, Kan.

Oct. 18. Sir Edward Carson resigned from British Cabinet.

Oct. 19. Russia proclaimed "the treason of Bulgaria to the Slav cause;" virtually a formal declaration of war.

Oct. 19. Italy declared war upon Bulgaria.

Oct. 19. The United States recognized Gen. Carranza in Mexico; 8 Central and South American republics took similar action.

Oct. 19. Woman suffrage was rejected by voters of New Jersey by about 50,000 majority.

Oct. 20. United States declared an embargo on the exportation of arms to Mexico, except to territory controlled by Carranza.

Oct. 21. United States soldiers were killed by Mexicans near Mission, Texas.

Oct. 23. More than 25,000 women paraded in New York City as a woman suffrage demonstration before election.

Oct. 24. United States Secret Service arrested Robert Fay as conspirator.

Oct. 25. Fourteen persons were killed and eight injured in a fire in a building occupied by the Union Paper Box Company in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Oct. 27. A new American aeroplane record was made by Oscar A. Brindley, who flew 554 miles along the California coast in ten hours.

Oct. 28. The Viviani coalition ministry in France resigned.

Oct. 28. Twenty-one girls burned to death in the hallway of St. John's Parochial School, Peabody, Mass.

Nov. 1. The Arizona Anti-Alien law providing that 80 per cent. of employees of any concern must be Americans declared unconstitutional by the U. S. Supreme Court.

Nov. 2. The proposed new New York State Constitution rejected by the voters.

Nov. 4. The Cabinet of Premier Zaimis of Greece was forced to resign.

Nov. 4. President Wilson addressed the Manhattan Club in New York, outlining his plan for preparedness.

Nov. 4. The Greek Cabinet resigned.

Nov. 6. Arbitration treaty between United States and Chile ratified.

Nov. 6. Fire destroyed the lives of 12 employees in the Diamond Candy factory in Williamsburg, New York City.

Nov. 7. United States sent a note to Great Britain protesting against interference on the sea with American trade.

Nov. 7. In a demonstration against the closing of saloons on Sunday in Chicago 40,000 men paraded in that city.

Nov. 9. Italian liner Ancona sunk by Austrian submarine, 272 perished, including 27 Americans.

Nov. 10. A wind storm swept over Central Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota, and Iowa, killing 50 persons, injuring 100 and causing property damage of about \$1,000,000.

Nov. 10-11. Four American plants manufacturing war munitions for the Allies were damaged by fires believed to have been incendiary.

Nov. 10. Admiral Tseng Ju Cheng, Governor of Shanghai, assassinated.

Nov. 10. Yoshohito crowned Emperor of Japan.

Nov. 11. Premier Asquith announced the creation of a War Council composed of the Prime

Minister, First Lord of the Admiralty, Colonial Secretary, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Minister of Munitions.

Nov. 11. The Suez Canal was closed to merchant ships by British Government for military reasons.

Nov. 12. King Constantine dissolved the Greek Parliament.

Nov. 12. Hayti approved the treaty with the United States providing for a virtual American protectorate over the country.

Nov. 13. Winston Spencer Churchill resigned from British Cabinet.

Nov. 14. Three Austrian aviators dropped bombs on Verona, Italy; sixty persons killed.

Nov. 17. British hospital ship Anglia sunk by mine; nearly 100 soldiers drowned.

Nov. 22. Over 20 persons killed in railroad collision near Columbus, Ga.

Nov. 29. An operator for the Federal Wireless Telegraph Co. at Honolulu picked up messages being transmitted from Nauen, Prussia, to Tuckerton, N. J., about 9,000 miles away.

Nov. 29. Thirty-one men were killed and six fatally injured in an explosion in the du Pont powder mills near Wilmington, Del.

Nov. 29. The United States Supreme Court held that the Alien-Labor law of New York State was valid.

Dec. 3. On account of what the United States Government considered improper activities in military and naval matters, it requested of the German Government the recall of Capts. Boy-Ed and Von Papen, German diplomats.

Dec. 6. The Spanish Cabinet resigned.

Dec. 8. A note was sent by the United States State Department to the Teutonic allies demanding satisfaction for violation of American sea rights in the sinking of the Ancona.

Dec. 10. Fire destroyed the city of Hopewell, Va.; 10,000 persons homeless; \$2,000,000 property loss.

## ADVERTISING MEN'S LEAGUE OF NEW YORK CITY.

Incorporated 1906 with headquarters at 47 East Twenty-fifth Street, New York City. Membership, 800. Secretary—Herman Daych.

## BLIND MEN'S IMPROVEMENT CLUB OF NEW YORK.

Organized 1906 with the view of improving the unhappy conditions of the blind men of New York. In case of a member's illness funds are contributed to relieve his necessities. Questions relative to the general welfare of the blind are considered, and resolutions for improved legislation are drafted and sent to the city and State authorities. The club interests itself on behalf of its members in obtaining newstand privileges, hospital treatment, etc. Meetings are held the second and fourth Monday evening of each month at the Lighthouse, 111 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City. Membership, about 140. President—W. I. Scandlin. Treasurer—H. Baumann. Corresponding Secretary—G. H. Longenecker.

## NATIONAL REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE.

This committee is composed of one representative from each State, and its business is to conduct the campaign for the election of Republican Senators and Representatives in Congress. Chairman—Frank P. Woods, Estherville, Iowa. Vice-Chairmen—Frank B. Brandegee, New London, Ct.; Julius Kahn, San Francisco, Cal.; Charles E. Patton, Curwensville, Pa. Secretary—John C. Eversman, Champaign, Ill. Treasurer—Geo. W. White, Washington, D. C. Chairman Finance Committee—William B. McKinley, Champaign, Ill. Headquarters, Riggs Building, Washington, D. C.



# UNIQUE EVENTS IN 1915.

(Compiled from newspaper reports.)

Joseph Thomas of Markleysburg, Pa., butchered a hog 1,020 pounds dressed. It was three years old and 11 feet long.

Jacob Hays, aged 75, a veteran of the Civil War, living at Waukegan, Ind., was reported as cutting a third full set of teeth. He never had his teeth pulled; they wore away.

Mrs. Josephine Davis Hill of Millbrook, Ala., became a grandmother at the age of 29.

A hawk which measured 5 feet from tip to tip was caught by J. F. King of Ocilla, Ga.

Mrs. George Juris of Deadwood Gulch, Idaho, had a 17 months' old white Leghorn pullet which laid an egg measuring 9½ inches in circumference. It contained a second perfect egg.

Canon, Ga., a town of 728 inhabitants, has nine distinct religious denominations, six of which have a place of worship.

Robert U. Bates of Letcher County, Ky., 99 years old, is the father of a son born January 25.

Mrs. C. O. McKnight of Redding, Cal., gave birth to four babies on March 11.

A baby daughter weighing 1½ pounds was born to Mr. and Mrs. William Newell of Sharon, Pa.

A baby boy weighing 1½ pounds was born to Mrs. Albert Brun of Clifton, N. J.

The largest American flag ever made was unfurled at Broadway and Forty-second Street on July 4. It was 165 feet long by 53 wide.

Mrs. Henry H. Bull of Sparta, N. J., exhibited a lemon raised in a hothouse measuring 13 inches in circumference, 3 inches in length and weighing 4 pounds. It took one year from the time the tree blossomed until the lemon was ripe.

Richard Briggs of Winsted, Ct., is reported as wearing a grafted eyelid made out of the flesh and skin of one of his arms.

"Roaring Bull" Buoy, which, with anchor, weighs 5,000 pounds, was carried away by a whale, according to officers of the Canadian Government steamer Lansdowne.

A hen belonging to Thomas Gaynor of Punta Gorda, Fla., took possession of a litter of kittens and cared for them.

A young sergeant in the French army had extracted from his heart a splinter of a hand grenade. The splinter remained in the ventricle 4½ months before it was extracted.

A Holstein cow at the Colony Farm, British Columbia, broke all records in Canada for milk production. During 86 successive days she produced 9,376 pounds of milk and 107 pounds of butter.

Joseph C. Cunningham of Lawrenceburg, Ind., caught a white perch which weighed 42½ pounds.

Abraham J. Randall, 91 years old, and Mrs. Mary Ann Scott, aged 85, were married in Kansas City, Mo.

E. Harper of North Roseburg, Ore., owns a calf with only three legs. The animal has only one front leg, which is larger than the leg of a normal calf.

Mrs. Delmar E. Loomis of Minneapolis, Minn., gave birth to twin boys: one born 1.30 p. m. February 28, and the other at 2.30 p. m. March 3.

A human skull, a right shoulderblade, a left thighbone, an upper armbone and one fingerbone were found in the stomach of a 12-foot shark captured by Henry Sanford of New York, near Soldier Key, Fla.

Miss Elsie Dobbins of Caldwell, N. J., is the owner of a hen which is 14 years old and laid its 3,000th egg.

Miss Bessie Allen of Milwaukee, Wis., in an operation had a diseased vertebra replaced with a piece of bone from one of her legs.

Seven-year-old Harold Lutzk of Atlanta, Ga., sees every object backward, just as a normal person sees it in a mirror.

What physicians describe as a rare and remarkable case of tinnitus was that of a five-year-old girl in Philadelphia, in whose head a sound resembling the ticking of a watch could be distinctly heard.

Miss Sarah D. Robbins of Harwick Centre, Mass., owns a Rhode Island hen that has laid an egg with three yolks. The egg measured 7½ and 5½ inches around the ends and middle, respectively.

R. W. Josey, living near Riddle, Ga., claims to have the largest family in Georgia. He has 25 children, 21 of whom are living.

J. H. Peak of Albuquerque, N. M., showed a lemon 16½ inches in circumference and 17½ inches from end to end.

The first girl of five generations was born in Parsons, Kan., in the family of E. G. Crandall.

The official test of 365 days of Funderne Fayne, the great cow of the Somerset Holstein Breeders' Company, is 24,600 pounds of milk, containing 1,116 pounds of butter fat.

A workman burned his feet in South Norwalk, Ct., while dismantling a baker's oven in which there had been no fire in more than four years. It had previously been in use 31 years.

An operation, said to be the first of its kind, was performed by Dr. E. F. Reeder, at Ancon Hospital, Panama, on D. W. MacCormack, who ruptured an ear drum. The skin from the inside of a fresh eggshell was taken and put over the ruptured membrane. After 48 hours the eggskin was removed and the membrane of the ear drum had grown together.

A woman from Waukegan, Wis., on X-ray examination, was discovered to have in her stomach a live snake 6 inches long.

Beatrice Whitelam, four years old, of Philadelphia, Pa., swam 320 yards in 13½ minutes in the Schuylkill River.

Mrs. Nathaniel Valone of Detroit, Mich., gave birth to twins. They are the 27th and 28th children of the father, 21 of whom are living, all born within a period of 31 years.

Mrs. W. H. Napier of Harrisburg, Ga., possessed a week-old duckling with three feet perfectly developed.

A four-year-old Holstein cow, owned by James N. Jarvis of Montclair, N. J., produced in seven days 734 pounds of milk. For 30 days she gave more than 100 pounds of milk daily.

What is perhaps the smallest penknife in the world was completed by M. A. Kaufman of Altoona, Pa. It measured 5-32 of an inch in length, with a blade less than 2-16 of an inch long and weighing a third of a grain.

Mrs. James Reeves, 38 years old, of Meridian, Miss., who has five grandchildren, presented her husband with a set of triplets. She previously had nine children.

Mrs. Galther Drewry of Lexington, Ky., 30 years old, gave birth to nine children in 18 months; five at the first birth and four at the last.

An egg 8 inches one way and 5½ inches another, and weighing 3½ ounces, was laid by a Lorchon hen owned by C. A. Enright of Homestead, Pa.

A horse died in North Yakima, Wash., at the age of 42.

Deborah Pelton of Denver, Col., two years of age, underwent 16 operations.

Miss Maud Lincoln, 21 years old, who had passed her whole life in blindness was restored to sight. She awoke one morning, experienced a strange feeling in her right eye and was astonished to see objects around her for the first time.

Moas Turner, 77 years old, of Newcastle, Ind., was buried in a coffin which he had made 30 years previous.

Lem Macey of Smith, La., dug out a turtle's nest containing 20 eggs. Mr. Macey's old Rhode Island red hen hatched out of these eggs 18 snapping turtles.

A one-pound boy 1 foot in length was born to Mrs. Richardson Oldham of Johnstown, Pa.

Mrs. William Bishop, 37 years old, of Winsted, Ct., gave birth to her 17th baby. They all had brown eyes.

Dr. J. W. King of Bradford, Pa., in an address, told how in treating a negro woman for lumbago by ether freezing he had turned her left white.

Warren D. Horner of Berkeley, Cal., in an experiment, held his breath 10 minutes and 10 seconds.

The 31st child was born to President Yuan Shi Kai of China.

It was reported that Arthur Warren of Greenville, S. C., completed a 20-mile cruise in the Tar River in a bathtub.

Mrs. Alexander Ekosel of Barberton, Ohio, was the mother of a 24-pound baby boy.

It was claimed that a farmer in Columbus, Ohio, owns a gander that is 42 years old.

Announcement was made that Ben Bolt, a carrier pigeon, flew from Norwalk, Ohio, to Los Angeles, Cal., approximately 2,200 miles, in 5 days 9 hours and 31 minutes.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Slifer of Freeport, Ill., both 98 years old, celebrated their 76th wedding anniversary.

Mrs. Maria di Gavini, 37 years old, of New York City, presented to her husband her 19th baby.

Mrs. Annie Olson moved all her household goods from Seattle, Wash., by parcel post.

Max Shuster of McKinley, Wis., claimed to have a chicken that was hatched with three eyes, two combs and a bill and a half.

It was revealed that Daniel McLoughlin, who died in the Holy Family Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., had lived for six weeks with a 4-inch fountain pen imbedded in his brain.

Samuel Johnson, fisherman of Sea Bright, N. J., after a two hours' fight, managed to land a 460-pound tuna 8 feet 1 inch long and 5 feet 3½ inches around.

Miss Mollie Fancher of Brooklyn, N. Y., began her 50th year in bed as an invalid.

Mrs. West E. Wilkinson of Seneca, Kan., claimed to have the oldest wedding cake in Kansas. It was made 46 years ago.

William Green of Bancroft, Kan., raised a peach with a girth of 14 inches and weighing 1½ pounds. Blind from birth Miss Tomsyna Carlyle, 25 years

old, of Pasadena, Cal., saw for the first time. Her sight was restored by a two-minute operation.

John Brooks, 82, was getting his third set of teeth. His grandmother, he claimed, cut her third set of teeth at 94.

The first woman to swim the Hudson at its widest point between the Battery and Yonkers and to swim back without touching foot to shore is Mary Elizabeth Miller, 14 years old. She covered the distance (5½ miles) on September 1 in 1h. 51m. 25s.

A pet Minerva hen belonging to W. S. Geremeyer of Carlisle, Pa., laid 343 eggs in 343 consecutive days. Mrs. Anna Elizabeth Magill of Philadelphia, Pa., attended the funeral services of her son, Benjamin Morris Magill, 73 years old.

Betsy Green, a fat negress, of Kansas City, Mo., stood beside a big fat man at a station when a puff of wind removed the man's hat and sent it sailing down the avenue. He chased the hat as best as his avoirdupois would permit. Betsy laughed and continued to do so for an hour and forty-five minutes without being able to stop. An ambulance was summoned.

## THE DIXIE HIGHWAY.

The Dixie Highway, the most pretentious of the national road movements developed during the year 1915, was officially launched at the conference of Governors of the States interested called to meet at Chattanooga, Tenn., April 3, 1915, by Governor Samuel Ralston, of Indiana. The system of highways, as designated by two commissioners, each appointed by the Governors of the States of Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia and Florida, consists of two divisions and one loop each in the States of Michigan and Florida, with connecting links. The western division starts at Chicago, and is routed through the cities of Danville, Ill.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Louisville, Ky.; Nashville and Chattanooga, Tenn.; Rome, Atlanta and Macon, Ga.; Tallahassee, Kissimmee, Bartow and Jupiter, Fla., where it connects with the eastern division. Indianapolis, Ind., is connected with a loop around the State of Michigan at South Bend, Ind. Joining the eastern end of the Michigan loop, which follows Lake Huron to Detroit, the eastern division of the highway is routed through the cities of Monroe, Mich.; Toledo, Dayton and Cincinnati, Ohio; Lexington, Ky.; Cumberland Gap and Knoxville, Tenn., to Chattanooga; thence to Atlanta, Ga., via Dalton; thence to Macon, via McDonough; thence to Jacksonville, Fla., via Fitzgerald and Waycross, Ga., and along the east coast of Florida to Miami. A connecting link from Indianapolis on the western division to Dayton, Ohio, on the eastern division, and from Tallahassee, Fla., on the western division to Jacksonville, Fla., on the eastern division has also been designated.

The Dixie Highway has a total mileage of 4,206. In the eight States it traverses 163 counties. It will serve a territory with a population of almost forty million. There are over eight hundred thousand automobile owners in this territory, from which the Dixie Highway can reasonably expect to attract tourists.

That remarkable progress has been made in the short history of the movement may be gleaned from the reports received from fifty counties, from which a conservative estimate was compiled which shows that approximately five million dollars has been expended in the past six months and that preparations have been made to expend during 1916 almost twenty million dollars. Starting with a highway, a large part of which consisted of bad country roads, the progress has been so rapid that there are now only two serious barriers to through travel at the beginning of 1916. These barriers consist of about seventy miles of road yet to be constructed on the eastern division between Cincinnati, Ohio and Knoxville, Tenn., in the mountain counties of Kentucky, and about eighty miles of mountain road in Tennessee on the western division between Nashville and Chattanooga. Ample financial preparations have been made to have

these sections of the highway completed by Fall of 1916.

Entire sections of the Dixie Highway are planning paved roads for their entire stretch. Notable among these are the sections of the highway between Chicago and Danville, Ill.; Toledo and Cincinnati, Ohio; Jacksonville and Miami, Fla., and from Tallahassee to Bartow, Fla.

The headquarters of the Dixie Highway Association are located at Chattanooga, Tenn. The officers are Judge M. M. Allison, President; C. H. Huston, First Vice-President; W. R. Long, Secretary and Treasurer; W. S. Gilbreath, Field Secretary, and V. D. L. Robinson, Assistant Secretary. The Executive Committee is composed of President Allison, Secretary Long, Richard Hardy, Chattanooga; Clark Howell, editor Atlanta Constitution, Atlanta, Ga., and Carl G. Fisher, Indianapolis, founder of both the Lincoln and Dixie Highway movements.

The State commissioners appointed by the Governors of the various States, who are also directors and officers of the association, are as follows: Michigan, Vice-President P. T. Colgrove, Hastings; President Michigan Good Roads Association, and Frank Hamilton, Traverse City; Vice-President of the West Michigan Pike Association, appointed by Governor Ferris; Illinois, Vice-President Richard J. Finnegan, Chicago, city editor of the Chicago Journal, and W. W. Marr, Springfield, Chief State Highway Engineer of Illinois, appointed by Governor Dunne; Indiana, Vice-President Thomas J. Taggart, French Lick, and Carl G. Fisher, Indianapolis, appointed by Governor Raulston; Ohio, Vice-President Harry L. Gordon, Cincinnati, former Lieutenant-Governor, and Col. George W. Harris, Cincinnati, Sinking Fund Trustee for Queen and Crescent Route; Kentucky, Vice-President H. B. Hanger, Richmond, President contracting firm of Mason, Hanger & Co., and Claud B. Mercer, Hardinsburg, lawyer and capitalist, appointed by Governor Rye; Georgia, Vice-President W. T. Anderson, Macon, editor Macon Telegraph, and Clark Howell, Atlanta, editor Atlanta Constitution, appointed by Governor Slaton; Florida, Vice-President George W. Saxon, Tallahassee, banker and capitalist, and S. A. Belcher, Miami, Chairman Dade County Road Commission and originator of Belcher system of road construction, appointed by Governor Trammell.

The other directors, named by founders who subscribed \$1,000 each, are as follows: Vice-President C. E. Huston, Chattanooga, manufacturer and capitalist; T. R. Preston, Chattanooga, President of the Hamilton National Bank; M. E. Temple, Chattanooga, furniture manufacturer; John A. Patten, Chattanooga, President Chattanooga Medicine Company; Richard Hardy, Chattanooga, manufacturer; Secretary W. R. Long, Chattanooga, manufacturer and capitalist, and A. F. Sanford, Knoxville, Tenn., editor of the Knoxville Journal-Tribune.



## NATIONAL CORN EXPOSITION.

Organized and held annually under the direction of the National Corn Association. Association officers are: *President*—E. D. Funk, Shirley, Ill. *First Vice-President*—E. G. Montgomery, Ithaca, N. Y. *Secretary and Treasurer*—C. P. Bull, St. Paul. Thirty-five States are represented by Vice-Presidents.

The National Corn Exposition has been held six times. The first was in Chicago, 1907; the second and third in Omaha, Neb., in 1908 and 1909; the fourth in Columbus, Ohio, 1911; the fifth at Columbia, S. Car., 1913, and the sixth in Dallas, Tex., 1914.

The slogan of the National Corn Exposition is the "Betterment of Agriculture." The exposition is composed of three prominent factors: (1) Educational exhibits from twenty-five to thirty-five State agricultural colleges and experiment stations, demonstrating experimental work and principles and facts in agriculture. (2) Competitive exhibits from thirty or more States, selected from State contests. (3) Comprehensive and complete educational exhibits from the Federal Department of Agriculture, devoted to many phases of agricultural endeavor.

Four trophies are awarded: (1) Indiana Ten Ear Trophy, for best ten ears of corn, value \$1,000. (2) Colorado Oat Trophy, for best peck of oats, value \$1,500. (3) Kellogg Single Ear Trophy, for best single ear, value \$1,000. Farm and Fireside Wheat Trophy for best peck of wheat, \$48,000 in cash premiums will be offered. Also other smaller trophies for small grains.

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS.

The American Association of Fairs and Expositions comprises fifty-two fairs and expositions of the United States and Canada which have reached the stability of permanent institutions. In most instances they are State, interstate or provincial organizations, and thus represent the North American Continent in the progress made in agriculture, horticulture, stock raising, manufacturing, domestic science, public welfare, education, transportation, good roads, art, etc., etc. *Secretary*—Charles Downing, Indianapolis, Ind.

## SAN DIEGO PANAMA-CALIFORNIA INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.

The Panama-California International Exposition in San Diego is to be continued during 1916. Attendance during 1915 about 2,000,000.

It has already secured foreign exhibits from Canada, Switzerland, Russia, Spain, Holland, Italy, Brazil, Guatemala, and Honduras. In addition to these foreign exhibits the exposition has many American commercial displays, as well as participation by many of the Western States and counties. The United States Government will also have a comprehensive exhibit. The Panama-California Exposition closed December 31, 1915, and the Panama-California International Exposition, which will be held during 1916, has taken up the work right where it was left off December 31. *President*—G. A. Davidson, San Diego, Cal.

## PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.

The Panama-Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco was open from February 20 to December 4, 1915. The total attendance was 18,871,957. The last day made the record, 458,558 persons having passed through the turnstiles. The Fine Arts Palace will remain open until May 1, 1916.

## INTEREST PAID BY FARMERS ON LOANS.

In March, 1913, the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Agriculture mailed nearly 3,000 letters to country banks of the United States, containing the following request and explanation:

This bureau proposes to make an inquiry each year concerning the average rate of interest paid by farmers on loans, the reports to be compiled into averages by States, and so published in the *Crop Reporter*, a publication of this department. The purpose of the inquiry is to show the average differences which prevail in the different States, and, as the inquiry proceeds, to show the change in the average rates from year to year. It is hoped that you will assist us by reporting for your community.

Question 1. What is the average of the current rates of interest paid to banks by farmers for 3 to 6 months' loans. (Rate which will represent as nearly as possible the average of all such loans, secured and unsecured.)

Question 2. What was the average for similar loans a year ago?  
About 90 per cent. of the banks replied. Their replies were tabulated and averaged, with the following results:

[Averages of answers to questions quoted above.]

| STATE.              |       |       | STATE.            |       |       | STATE.            |       |       |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
|                     | 1913. | 1912. |                   | 1913. | 1912. |                   | 1913. | 1912. |
|                     | P. C. | P. C. |                   | P. C. | P. C. |                   | P. C. | P. C. |
| Maine.....          | 6.14  | 6.08  | Ohio.....         | 6.23  | 6.24  | Louisiana.....    | 8.33  | 8.25  |
| New Hampshire.....  | 5.80  | 5.80  | Indiana.....      | 6.47  | 6.46  | Texas.....        | 9.97  | 10.03 |
| Vermont.....        | 6.00  | 6.00  | Illinois.....     | 6.31  | 6.25  | Oklahoma.....     | 10.58 | 12.10 |
| Massachusetts.....  | 5.96  | 5.95  | Michigan.....     | 6.88  | 6.82  | Arkansas.....     | 9.67  | 9.66  |
| Rhode Island.....   | 5.95  | 5.91  | Wisconsin.....    | 6.24  | 6.23  |                   |       |       |
| Connecticut.....    | 5.92  | 5.92  |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
| New York.....       | 5.99  | 5.99  | Divisional aver.. | 6.38  | 6.35  |                   |       |       |
| New Jersey.....     | 5.92  | 5.92  |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 5.93  | 5.93  |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
| Divisional aver..   | 5.96  | 5.96  |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
|                     |       |       | Minnesota.....    | 7.93  | 8.05  | Montana.....      | 10.32 | 10.32 |
| Delaware.....       | 5.94  | 5.94  | Iowa.....         | 7.21  | 7.23  | Wyoming.....      | 9.37  | 9.37  |
| Maryland.....       | 5.93  | 5.92  | Missouri.....     | 7.28  | 7.28  | Colorado.....     | 9.24  | 9.32  |
| Virginia.....       | 6.21  | 6.21  | North Dakota..... | 10.70 | 10.89 | New Mexico.....   | 10.57 | 10.66 |
| West Virginia.....  | 6.24  | 6.28  | South Dakota..... | 9.48  | 9.69  | Arizona.....      | 10.15 | 10.50 |
| North Carolina..... | 6.39  | 6.38  | Nebraska.....     | 8.00  | 7.99  | Utah.....         | 8.61  | 8.63  |
| South Carolina..... | 8.06  | 8.06  | Kansas.....       | 8.37  | 8.44  | Nevada.....       | 9.03  | 9.30  |
| Georgia.....        | 9.98  | 9.67  | Divisional aver.. | 8.05  | 8.11  | Idaho.....        | 9.92  | 9.98  |
| Florida.....        | 8.80  | 8.77  | Kentucky.....     | 6.86  | 6.84  | Washington.....   | 8.99  | 9.06  |
|                     |       |       | Tennessee.....    | 8.28  | 8.26  | Oregon.....       | 8.32  | 8.27  |
|                     |       |       | Alabama.....      | 10.02 | 10.00 | California.....   | 7.44  | 7.43  |
|                     |       |       | Mississippi.....  | 8.26  | 9.54  |                   |       |       |
| Divisional aver..   | 7.36  | 7.30  |                   |       |       | Divisional aver.. | 8.55  | 8.57  |
|                     |       |       |                   |       |       | United States*..  | 7.75  | 7.79  |

\* The United States average obtained by weighting the State averages with values of their farm lands in 1910.



## NEW YORK STATE PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION LEAGUE.

Its purpose is to have every party or group of voters represented in every lawmaking body in exact proportion to the number of votes they cast, thus assuring, what is not possible under our present method, that legislative bodies will be practically a condensation of the whole voting population. For example: If five parties, or temporary groups, had 30 per cent., 25 per cent., 20 per cent., 15 per cent., and 10 per cent. respectively of the total vote cast for members of a legislative body, each would have exactly the same percentage of the members of such assemblage.

The league states there are several ways by which the above result can be accomplished with the secret ballot now universally used. Practically every method provides that each party or group shall elect as many representatives as they have *quotas* of votes; a *quota* being found by dividing the whole number of votes cast for all candidates by the number of legislators, preferably seven or more, to be chosen in each district. Each voter may vote for but one candidate. The difference between the several methods applies only to the rule for transferring surplus and other non-effective votes received by a candidate. The league does not advocate any particular method.

*Executive Committee*—William Walter Wheatly, Chairman. *Secretary*—Henry B. Hammond. *Treasurer*—J. De Lancey Verplanck. Headquarters, Park Avenue Hotel, Park Avenue and Thirty-third Street, New York City.

## TREASURERS OF THE UNITED STATES.

**CONTINENTAL TREASURER**—The germ of the Treasury Department was planted when, on July 29, 1775, the Continental Congress appointed two Treasurers. The appointments were Michael Hillegas and George Clymer. The latter soon resigned to accept his seat as delegate to the Congress. Mr. Hillegas discharged the duties of Treasurer until September 11, 1789. The Treasury Department was organized under the act of September 2, 1789. Strictly speaking, it was reorganized, for the department, under various names, had been in existence since 1775. The Constitution went into effect March 4, 1789. Washington was inaugurated as the first President of the United States April 30, 1789. It will thus be seen that Mr. Hillegas was Treasurer for nearly five months after the inauguration of Washington, and for nine days after the Treasury Department was organized under the Constitution.

| NAME.               | Whence Appointed. | Date of Commission. | Expiration of Service. | NAME.                 | Whence Appointed. | Date of Commission. | Expiration of Service. |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Michael Hillegas. | Pennsylvania.     | July 29, 1775       | Sept. 11, 1789         | 13 James Gilfillan.   | Connecticut.      | July 1, 1777        | Mar. 1, 1833           |
| 2 Samuel Meredith.  | Pennsylvania.     | Sept. 11, 1789      | Oct. 31, 1801          | 14 A. W. Wyman.       | Wisconsin.        | Apr. 1, 1833        | Apr. 30, 1835          |
| 3 Thomas T. Tucker. | South Carolina.   | Dec. 1, 1801        | May 2, 1828            | 15 Conrad N. Jordan.  | New York.         | May 1, 1835         | May 23, 1837           |
| 4 William Clark.    | Pennsylvania.     | June 4, 1828        | May 31, 1829           | 16 James W. Hyatt.    | Connecticut.      | May 24, 1837        | May 10, 1839           |
| 5 John Campbell.    | Virginia.         | May 26, 1829        | July 20, 1839          | 17 J. N. Huston.      | Indiana.          | May 11, 1839        | Apr. 24, 1891          |
| 6 William Selden.   | Virginia.         | July 22, 1839       | Nov. 23, 1850          | 18 Enos H. Nebeker.   | Indiana.          | Apr. 25, 1891       | May 31, 1893           |
| 7 John Sloane.      | Ohio.             | Nov. 27, 1850       | Apr. 6, 1859           | 19 Daniel N. Morgan.  | Connecticut.      | June 1, 1893        | June 30, 1897          |
| 8 Samuel Casey.     | Kentucky.         | Apr. 4, 1859        | Dec. 22, 1859          | 20 Ellis H. Roberts.  | New York.         | July 1, 1897        | June 30, 1905          |
| 9 William C. Rice.  | Missouri.         | Feb. 28, 1860       | Mar. 21, 1891          | 21 Chas. H. Treat.    | New York.         | July 1, 1905        | Oct. 31, 1909          |
| 10 F. E. Spainer.   | New York.         | Mar. 16, 1891       | June 30, 1875          | 22 Lee McClung.       | Tennessee.        | Nov. 1, 1909        | Nov. 14, 1912          |
| 11 John C. New.     | Indiana.          | June 30, 1875       | July 1, 1876           | 23 Carmi A. Thompson. | Ohio.             | Nov. 20, 1912       | Mar. 31, 1913          |
| 12 A. C. Wyman.     | Wisconsin.        | July 1, 1876        | June 30, 1877          | 24 John Burke.        | North Dakota.     | Apr. 1, 1913        | .....                  |

## FEDERAL IMPEACHMENTS IN HISTORY.

The Constitution of the United States, Article II., Section IV., provides that civil officers of the United States may be removed from office on impeachment and conviction of treason, bribery or other high crimes and misdemeanors; that the House of Representatives has the sole power of impeachment, and the Senate the sole power to try impeachments; that the Vice-President shall preside at impeachments except when the President is tried, when the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall preside; and that two-thirds of the members present must vote for conviction before a person impeached shall be deemed guilty. Only nine persons have been impeached and tried before the Senate, and only three of them have been convicted. The record is as follows:

William Blount, Senator from Tennessee; impeached July 7, 1797, for conspiring to wage war with Spain in favor of Great Britain, to excite the Cherokee Indians against Spain, and to create disaffection among the Indians toward the United States; trial, December 17, 1798, to January 14, 1799; vote, 11 guilty, 14 not guilty; verdict, acquittal.

John Pickens, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of New Hampshire; impeached 1803 for drunkenness and disregard of the terms of the statutes; trial, March 3 to March 12, 1803; vote, 19 guilty, 7 not guilty; verdict, guilty; punishment, removal from office.

Samuel Chase, Associate-Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States; impeached 804 for misconduct at trials of persons charged with breach of the Sedition Law; trial, November 30, 1804, to March 1, 1805; vote, 9 guilty, 30 not guilty, and 15 guilty, 19 not guilty, on different counts; verdict, acquittal.

James Peck, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of Missouri; impeached for tyrannous treatment of counsel, 1830; trial, May 11 to May 30, 1830, and from December 13, 1830, to January 31, 1831; vote, 21 guilty, 22 not guilty; verdict, acquittal.

West H. Humphreys, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of Tennessee; impeached 1862 for supporting the secession movement and unlawfully acting as Judge of the Confederate District Court; trial May 22 to June 26, 1862; vote, 32 guilty, 4 not guilty, and 38 guilty; verdict, guilty; punishment, removal from office.

Andrew Johnson, President of the United States; impeached for usurpation of the law, corrupt use of the veto power, interference at elections and high crimes and misdemeanors; trial, March 30 to May 26, 1868; vote, 35 guilty, 19 not guilty; verdict, acquittal.

William W. Belknap, Secretary of War of the United States; impeached for accepting bribes; trial, April 5 to August 1, 1876; vote, 5 guilty, 25 not guilty; verdict, acquittal.

Charles Swayne, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of Florida; impeached 1905 for misconduct in office; trial, February 6 to February 27, 1905; vote, 55 guilty, 37 not guilty; verdict, acquittal.

Robert W. Archbald, Associate Judge of United States Commerce Court, was impeached July 11, 1912, on thirteen articles charging him with corrupt collusion with coal mine owners and railroad officials while in office. The Senate began his trial December 3, 1912, and ended January 13, 1913. Verdict guilty; removed from office.

On June 12, 1914, District Judge Alston G. Dayton was impeached. Proceedings dropped March 3, 1915.

## Largest Cities of the Earth.

POPULATION ACCORDING TO LATEST CENSUS REPORTS OR OFFICIAL ESTIMATES. (c)

## RANK OF FIFTEEN LARGEST CITIES.

| CITIES.           | Rank. | Populat'n. | CITIES.      | Rank. | Populat'n. | CITIES.        | Rank. | Populat'n. |
|-------------------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------------|-------|------------|
| New York (a)..... | 1     | 5,263,885  | Tokio        | 6     | 2,032,321  | Buenos Ayres   | 11    | 1,560,183  |
| London (b).....   | 2     | 4,532,964  | Vienna       | 7     | 2,031,488  | Constantinople | 12    | 1,390,000  |
| Paris (c).....    | 3     | 2,883,110  | Petrograd    | 8     | 2,019,000  | Osaka (d)..... | 13    | 1,276,590  |
| Chicago           | 4     | 2,938,325  | Philadelphia | 9     | 1,857,816  | Calcutta       | 14    | 1,232,313  |
| Berlin            | 5     | 2,011,257  | Moscow       | 10    | 1,518,000  | Rio De Janeiro | 15    | 1,128,637  |

| CITIES.                  | Year. | Populat'n. | CITIES.                  | Year. | Populat'n. | CITIES.                  | Year. | Populat'n. |
|--------------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|
| Aachen.....              | 1910  | 156,143    | Chingkiang †             | 1911  | 184,000    | Kiev.....                | 1911  | 505,060    |
| Amsterdam.....           | 1911  | 163,891    | Christiana †             | 1910  | 241,534    | Kishinev.....            | 1911  | 325,000    |
| Adelaide*.....           | 1912  | 192,294    | Chungking †              | 1912  | 598,000    | Kobe.....                | 1908  | 375,197    |
| Agra.....                | 1911  | 185,349    | Cincinnati               | 1914  | 402,175    | Kokand.....              | 1908  | 113,800    |
| Ahmedabad.....           | 1911  | 215,535    | Cleveland                | 1914  | 639,431    | Konigsberg               | 1910  | 245,994    |
| Albany.....              | 1915  | 103,087    | Colague                  | 1910  | 517,000    | Krakow.....              | 1910  | 161,886    |
| Aleppo †.....            | 1912  | 250,000    | Colombo                  | 1911  | 213,596    | Kure.....                | 1908  | 100,678    |
| Alexandria.....          | 1907  | 333,246    | Columbo                  | 1914  | 204,337    | Kyoto.....               | 1914  | 600,000    |
| Algier.....              | 1911  | 172,397    | Constantinople †         | 1914  | 1,300,000  | Lahore.....              | 1911  | 228,687    |
| Algers.....              | 1910  | 590,000    | Copenhagen †             | 1911  | 155,398    | La Plata.....            | 1912  | 116,839    |
| Allahabad.....           | 1911  | 171,647    | Cordoba, Arg. †          | 1912  | 100,000    | Leeds.....               | 1911  | 447,550    |
| Altona.....              | 1910  | 172,628    | Coventry.....            | 1911  | 106,249    | Leicester.....           | 1911  | 227,272    |
| Amoy †.....              | 1912  | 114,000    | Cracow (see Krakow).     | 1911  | 106,249    | Leipzig.....             | 1910  | 589,550    |
| Amritsar.....            | 1911  | 152,756    | Crefeld.....             | 1910  | 129,406    | Lemberg.....             | 1910  | 206,113    |
| Amsterdam.....           | 1911  | 163,891    | Croydon.....             | 1910  | 169,551    | Liege.....               | 1912  | 170,000    |
| Anfang.....              | 1911  | 161,000    | Dacca.....               | 1914  | 108,551    | Lille.....               | 1911  | 217,807    |
| Antwerp.....             | 1912  | 312,834    | Daliga.....              | 1914  | 110,436    | Lima.....                | 1913  | 143,000    |
| Astrakhan.....           | 1911  | 150,000    | Damascus †               | 1912  | 300,000    | Liobon.....              | 1914  | 500,000    |
| Athens.....              | 1907  | 167,479    | Danzig.....              | 1910  | 170,337    | Liverpool.....           | 1911  | 74,421     |
| Atlanta.....             | 1914  | 179,293    | Daryn.....               | 1914  | 123,794    | Livorno.....             | 1911  | 103,251    |
| Auckland.....            | 1910  | 120,000    | Delhi.....               | 1911  | 322,837    | Lodz.....                | 1910  | 415,950    |
| Augsburg.....            | 1910  | 102,487    | Denver.....              | 1914  | 245,523    | London (b).....          | 1911  | 4,622,964  |
| Badad.....               | 1912  | 226,900    | Derby, England.....      | 1911  | 123,410    | Los Angeles.....         | 1915  | 538,000    |
| Bahia †.....             | 1911  | 390,000    | Detroit.....             | 1914  | 637,650    | Louisville.....          | 1914  | 235,114    |
| Baku.....                | 1910  | 206,000    | Dortmund.....            | 1910  | 214,226    | Lowell.....              | 1915  | 107,504    |
| Batavia.....             | 1910  | 150,000    | Dresden.....             | 1910  | 594,656    | Lucknow.....             | 1911  | 257,788    |
| Batavia.....             | 1910  | 150,000    | Dublin.....              | 1911  | 403,080    | Lyon.....                | 1911  | 513,794    |
| Bombay.....              | 1911  | 189,485    | Duisburg.....            | 1910  | 229,483    | Madras.....              | 1911  | 520,000    |
| Bangkok.....             | 1910  | 628,875    | Dundee.....              | 1911  | 166,004    | Madrid.....              | 1910  | 371,539    |
| Barcelona.....           | 1910  | 560,006    | Dusseldorf.....          | 1910  | 355,728    | Madura.....              | 1911  | 134,130    |
| Barf.....                | 1911  | 109,670    | Dvinsk.....              | 1910  | 110,912    | Magdeburg.....           | 1910  | 278,629    |
| Barmen.....              | 1910  | 169,214    | Edinburgh.....           | 1911  | 320,318    | Mahiz.....               | 1910  | 110,634    |
| Basel.....               | 1914  | 145,000    | Elberfeld.....           | 1910  | 170,195    | Malaga.....              | 1910  | 133,045    |
| Batavia.....             | 1905  | 138,551    | Erfurt.....              | 1910  | 111,463    | Malta.....               | 1912  | 215,000    |
| Belut †.....             | 1912  | 150,000    | Essen.....               | 1910  | 284,631    | Manchester, England..... | 1911  | 714,333    |
| Berlin.....              | 1911  | 200,000    | Fall River.....          | 1915  | 124,791    | Manama.....              | 1910  | 138,299    |
| Belfast.....             | 1911  | 336,947    | Fez †.....               | 1911  | 140,000    | Manila.....              | 1910  | 234,409    |
| Benares.....             | 1911  | 203,304    | Florence.....            | 1911  | 239,860    | Manheim.....             | 1910  | 193,902    |
| Berlin.....              | 1910  | 2,071,257  | Frankfort-on-Main.....   | 1910  | 414,576    | Marseilles.....          | 1911  | 550,619    |
| Birmingham, England..... | 1911  | 525,833    | Fuchow †.....            | 1912  | 624,000    | Meerut.....              | 1911  | 116,297    |
| Birmingham, Ala.....     | 1914  | 166,164    | Gelsenkirchen.....       | 1910  | 169,513    | Melbourne.....           | 1910  | 600,160    |
| Blackburn.....           | 1911  | 133,052    | Geneva.....              | 1910  | 126,520    | Memphis.....             | 1914  | 142,231    |
| Bochum.....              | 1910  | 136,931    | Genoa.....               | 1911  | 272,321    | Mendoza, Arg. †.....     | 1910  | 206,393    |
| Bohota.....              | 1912  | 121,257    | Ghent.....               | 1912  | 167,500    | Mexico.....              | 1911  | 126,757    |
| Bologna.....             | 1911  | 172,628    | Glasgow.....             | 1911  | 754,466    | Mexico City.....         | 1910  | 470,639    |
| Boston.....              | 1911  | 180,851    | Goteborg.....            | 1914  | 177,200    | Milan.....               | 1911  | 599,210    |
| Bombay.....              | 1912  | 982,000    | Grand Rapids.....        | 1914  | 138,297    | Milwaukee.....           | 1914  | 417,054    |
| Bordeaux.....            | 1911  | 261,678    | Graz.....                | 1910  | 151,781    | Minneapolis.....         | 1914  | 342,466    |
| Boston.....              | 1915  | 725,223    | Gundalajari.....         | 1910  | 118,799    | Minsk.....               | 1910  | 105,000    |
| Bradford.....            | 1911  | 288,458    | Haidarabad.....          | 1911  | 500,623    | Montevideo.....          | 1912  | 352,487    |
| Bremen.....              | 1910  | 247,437    | Halifax, England.....    | 1911  | 101,553    | Montreal.....            | 1911  | 470,480    |
| Breslau.....             | 1910  | 512,105    | Halle.....               | 1910  | 180,843    | Moscow.....              | 1912  | 1,618,000  |
| Bridgeport, Ct.....      | 1914  | 115,289    | Hamburg, Germany.....    | 1910  | 101,703    | Mulden.....              | 1915  | 164,389    |
| Brighton, England.....   | 1911  | 131,237    | Hamburg.....             | 1912  | 953,079    | Mulhen.....              | 1910  | 112,580    |
| Brisbane*.....           | 1911  | 127,295    | Hingchow †.....          | 1912  | 694,000    | Munich.....              | 1910  | 586,400    |
| Bristol, England.....    | 1911  | 357,045    | Hankow †.....            | 1912  | 820,000    | Murcia.....              | 1910  | 124,985    |
| Brunn.....               | 1910  | 125,327    | Hartford.....            | 1916  | 302,375    | Nagasaki.....            | 1914  | 161,600    |
| Brunswick.....           | 1910  | 143,562    | Havana.....              | 1914  | 107,038    | Nagoya.....              | 1908  | 378,231    |
| Brussa †.....            | 1912  | 110,000    | Havre.....               | 1918  | 324,200    | Nagpur.....              | 1911  | 101,415    |
| Brussels*.....           | 1912  | 663,600    | Helsingfors.....         | 1911  | 136,159    | Nancy.....               | 1911  | 119,949    |
| Bucharest.....           | 1912  | 338,109    | Hiroshima.....           | 1910  | 147,218    | Nanking †.....           | 1912  | 267,000    |
| Budapest.....            | 1910  | 880,371    | Hongkong.....            | 1908  | 142,763    | Nantes.....              | 1911  | 170,535    |
| Buenos Ayres.....        | 1914  | 1,560,183  | Huddersfield.....        | 1912  | 417,400    | Naples.....              | 1911  | 723,000    |
| Buffalo.....             | 1915  | 461,887    | Hull.....                | 1911  | 107,821    | Nashville.....           | 1914  | 114,899    |
| Cairo, Egypt.....        | 1907  | 654,476    | Indianapolis.....        | 1914  | 277,991    | Newark, N. J.....        | 1910  | 237,389    |
| Calcutta*.....           | 1911  | 1,222,313  | Irkutsk.....             | 1914  | 258,412    | New Bedford.....         | 1915  | 237,781    |
| Cambridge, Mass.....     | 1911  | 107,205    | Ivanovo-Voznessensk..... | 1910  | 168,000    | Newcastle.....           | 1911  | 266,603    |
| Camden.....              | 1915  | 109,215    | Jairpur.....             | 1911  | 137,098    | New Haven.....           | 1914  | 144,505    |
| Canton.....              | 1912  | 900,000    | Jersey City.....         | 1915  | 270,962    | New Orleans.....         | 1914  | 361,221    |
| Cardiff.....             | 1911  | 182,259    | Johannesburg.....        | 1911  | 237,220    | New York (a).....        | 1915  | 5,263,885  |
| Carlsruhe.....           | 1910  | 134,313    | Jubbulpore.....          | 1911  | 100,651    | Nice.....                | 1911  | 142,940    |
| Cassel.....              | 1910  | 152,196    | Kanazawa.....            | 1908  | 110,994    | Nikolayev.....           | 1910  | 103,510    |
| Catania.....             | 1911  | 210,703    | Kansas City.....         | 1914  | 281,911    | Ningpo †.....            | 1912  | 400,000    |
| Cawnpore.....            | 1911  | 178,557    | Karachi.....             | 1911  | 151,903    | Nizhni-Novgorod.....     | 1911  | 108,620    |
| Changsha †.....          | 1912  | 250,000    | Kazan.....               | 1911  | 188,100    | Norwich, England.....    | 1911  | 151,478    |
| Charlottenburg.....      | 1910  | 305,978    | Khar'kov.....            | 1911  | 249,000    | Nottingham.....          | 1911  | 259,904    |
| Chernitz.....            | 1910  | 287,807    | Kiel.....                | 1910  | 211,927    | Nuremberg.....           | 1910  | 333,142    |
| Chicago.....             | 1914  | 2,938,325  |                          |       |            |                          |       |            |

## LARGEST CITIES OF THE EARTH—Continued.

| CITIES.                  | Year. | Populat'n. | CITIES.                 | Year. | Populat'n. | CITIES.              | Year. | Populat'n. |
|--------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| Oakland.....             | 1914  | 183,002    | St. Etienne.....        | 1911  | 148,656    | Tacoma.....          | 1914  | 103,418    |
| Odessa.....              | 1911  | 620,900    | St. Louis.....          | 1914  | 761,667    | Tashkent.....        | 1912  | 271,760    |
| Oldham.....              | 1911  | 147,483    | St. Paul.....           | 1914  | 286,766    | Ts'heran †.....      | 1913  | 380,000    |
| Omaha.....               | 1914  | 133,274    | Salford.....            | 1911  | 231,635    | The Hague.....       | 1911  | 288,577    |
| Omak.....                | 1911  | 129,450    | Salonika †.....         | 1915  | 231,932    | Tientsin †.....      | 1912  | 800,000    |
| Opportof.....            | 1914  | 200,000    | Salt Lake City.....     | 1914  | 109,530    | Tiflis.....          | 1910  | 303,150    |
| Oran.....                | 1911  | 123,086    | Samara.....             | 1911  | 145,600    | Tokio.....           | 1914  | 2,083,321  |
| Ossaka.....              | 1912  | 1,226,590  | San Antonio.....        | 1914  | 115,063    | Toledo.....          | 1914  | 164,126    |
| Palermo.....             | 1911  | 241,088    | San Francisco.....      | 1914  | 448,502    | Tomsk.....           | 1911  | 112,000    |
| Paris (c).....           | 1911  | 2,838,110  | Santiago, Chile.....    | 1910  | 329,724    | Toronto.....         | 1911  | 376,538    |
| Paterson.....            | 1915  | 124,815    | Sao Paulo †.....        | 1911  | 460,000    | Toulon.....          | 1911  | 104,582    |
| Patna.....               | 1911  | 136,153    | Saratov.....            | 1910  | 217,500    | Toulouse.....        | 1911  | 149,571    |
| Peking †.....            | 1912  | 683,000    | Schoenberg.....         | 1910  | 112,823    | Trinidad, N. J.....  | 1911  | 103,190    |
| Pernambuco †.....        | 1914  | 2,019,000  | Scranton.....           | 1914  | 141,351    | Trichinopoly.....    | 1911  | 122,056    |
| Petrograd.....           | 1914  | 1,657,810  | Seoul.....              | 1914  | 313,029    | Trieste.....         | 1914  | 250,000    |
| Philadelphia.....        | 1912  | 1,460,000  | Seville.....            | 1910  | 155,386    | Tsaritsyn.....       | 1910  | 100,847    |
| Pingyang †.....          | 1914  | 564,78     | Shanghai †.....         | 1912  | 651,000    | Tsinanfu.....        | 1914  | 300,000    |
| Pittsburgh.....          | 1910  | 121,272    | Sheffield.....          | 1911  | 454,632    | Tula.....            | 1911  | 136,530    |
| Plauen.....              | 1911  | 112,612    | Singapore.....          | 1911  | 803,321    | Tunis †.....         | 1907  | 250,000    |
| Plymouth, England.....   | 1911  | 158,856    | Smyrna †.....           | 1912  | 375,000    | Turin.....           | 1911  | 427,106    |
| Poona.....               | 1914  | 260,601    | Socobava.....           | 1905  | 150,193    | Ufa.....             | 1910  | 103,485    |
| Portland, Ore.....       | 1911  | 100,000    | Sorkarkaria.....        | 1906  | 118,378    | Utrecht.....         | 1911  | 121,317    |
| Porto Alegre †.....      | 1911  | 231,141    | Soerabaya.....          | 1910  | 102,812    | Valencia.....        | 1910  | 233,348    |
| Portsmouth, England..... | 1910  | 156,691    | Southampton.....        | 1911  | 119,012    | Vaiparaiso.....      | 1910  | 179,815    |
| Posen.....               | 1910  | 223,741    | South Shields.....      | 1911  | 106,447    | Vancouver †.....     | 1914  | 207,383    |
| Prague.....              | 1911  | 117,088    | Spokane.....            | 1914  | 135,657    | Venice.....          | 1911  | 160,719    |
| Preston.....             | 1910  | 247,660    | Springfield, Mass.....  | 1915  | 102,103    | Vienna.....          | 1910  | 2,031,498  |
| Providence.....          | 1910  | 101,214    | Srinagar.....           | 1911  | 126,344    | Vilna.....           | 1911  | 193,000    |
| Puebla.....              | 1910  | 179,000    | Stettin.....            | 1910  | 226,113    | Vitebsk.....         | 1910  | 103,840    |
| Puket.....               | 1911  | 283,316    | Stockholm.....          | 1912  | 350,000    | Warsaw.....          | 1915  | 1,250,000  |
| Rangoon.....             | 1911  | 103,341    | Stockport.....          | 1911  | 108,682    | Washington.....      | 1914  | 353,378    |
| Reading, Pa.....         | 1911  | 115,178    | Stoke-on-Trent.....     | 1911  | 224,534    | Wenchow †.....       | 1912  | 100,000    |
| Rhems.....               | 1914  | 134,917    | Strassburg †.....       | 1915  | 186,000    | West Ham.....        | 1911  | 293,030    |
| Richmond.....            | 1911  | 370,000    | Stuttgart.....          | 1910  | 296,218    | Wiesbaden.....       | 1910  | 109,002    |
| Riga.....                | 1911  | 1,128,537  | Suechow †.....          | 1912  | 500,000    | Wilmsdorf.....       | 1910  | 109,716    |
| Rio de Janeiro.....      | 1915  | 248,465    | Sunderland.....         | 1911  | 151,159    | Winnipeg.....        | 1911  | 136,035    |
| Rochester, N. Y.....     | 1911  | 542,123    | Surat.....              | 1911  | 114,663    | Worcester, Mass..... | 1915  | 160,117    |
| Rome.....                | 1914  | 224,838    | Swansea.....            | 1911  | 114,663    | Wuhu †.....          | 1912  | 122,000    |
| Rosario.....             | 1910  | 173,775    | Sydney, N. S. W. †..... | 1915  | 145,937    | Yaroslavl.....       | 1910  | 111,876    |
| Rostov-on-Don.....       | 1911  | 192,753    | Taichung.....           | 1915  | 145,937    | Yekaterinoslav.....  | 1911  | 218,000    |
| Rotterdam.....           | 1911  | 192,753    | Taibritz.....           | 1913  | 200,000    | Yokohama †.....      | 1910  | 400,000    |
| Roubaix.....             | 1911  | 194,387    |                         |       |            | Zaragoza.....        | 1910  | 105,788    |
| Rouen.....               | 1910  | 105,089    |                         |       |            | Zurich.....          | 1910  | 189,088    |
| Saarbrücken.....         | 1910  | 105,089    |                         |       |            |                      |       |            |

\* With suburbs. † Estimated. ‡ American Consular report.

(a) New York City, including all boroughs, on Dec. 2, 1915, according to census of Police Department of New York City. According to New York State Census of 1913, the population was 5,006,484, making the estimate for population of Greater New York, including Westchester and New Jersey suburbs, 7,500,000. (b) Population of Registration London in 1911 was 4,529,964, and with metropolitan and city police districts, 7,252,963. (c) Population of some cities shown in this list has been, temporarily at least, materially affected by the war in Europe. (d) Population figures of Japanese cities subject to later revision when obtainable.

NOTE.—The population of Chinese cities other than those mentioned in this list is omitted, because reports respecting it are untrustworthy. There are many Chinese cities omitted from this list whose inhabitants are numbered by rumor at from 200,000 to 1,000,000, but there is reason to believe that the estimates in many instances covered districts of country bearing the same names as the cities, instead of definite municipalities.

## WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION IN CITIES OF UNITED STATES.

(Based on the 1910 Census.)

| CITIES.                 | All Classes. | Negro. | CITIES.                 | All Classes. | Negro. |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Albany, N. Y.....       | 100,253      | 1,037  | New Orleans, La.....    | 339,075      | 89,262 |
| Atlanta, Ga.....        | 154,839      | 51,902 | New York, N. Y.....     | 4,766,883    | 91,769 |
| Baltimore, Md.....      | 558,485      | 84,749 | Manhattan Borough.....  | 2,331,542    | 60,534 |
| Birmingham, Ala.....    | 132,685      | 52,305 | Bronx Borough.....      | 430,950      | 4,117  |
| Boston, Mass.....       | 670,585      | 13,564 | Brooklyn Borough.....   | 1,634,351    | 22,708 |
| Bridgeport, Ct.....     | 102,054      | 1,332  | Queens Borough.....     | 284,041      | 3,198  |
| Buffalo, N. Y.....      | 423,715      | 1,773  | Richmond Borough.....   | 85,969       | 1,152  |
| Cambridge, Mass.....    | 104,839      | 4,707  | Newark, N. J.....       | 347,469      | 9,475  |
| Chicago, Ill.....       | 2,185,283    | 44,103 | Oakland, Cal.....       | 150,174      | 3,055  |
| Cincinnati, Ohio.....   | 363,591      | 19,639 | Omaha, Neb.....         | 124,096      | 4,426  |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....    | 560,663      | 8,448  | Paterson, N. J.....     | 125,600      | 1,539  |
| Columbus, Ohio.....     | 181,511      | 12,739 | Philadelphia, Pa.....   | 1,549,008    | 84,459 |
| Dayton, Ohio.....       | 181,511      | 12,739 | Pittsburgh, Pa.....     | 533,905      | 25,623 |
| Denver, Col.....        | 144,461      | 4,842  | Portland, Ore.....      | 207,214      | 1,045  |
| Detroit, Mich.....      | 465,766      | 5,741  | Providence, R. I.....   | 224,326      | 5,316  |
| Fall River, Mass.....   | 119,295      | 355    | Richmond, Va.....       | 218,149      | 46,733 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich..... | 112,571      | 665    | Rochester, N. Y.....    | 218,149      | 879    |
| Indianapolis, Ind.....  | 233,650      | 21,816 | St. Louis, Mo.....      | 687,029      | 43,900 |
| Jersey City, N. J.....  | 267,779      | 5,960  | St. Paul, Minn.....     | 214,744      | 3,144  |
| Kansas City, Mo.....    | 248,381      | 2,566  | San Francisco, Cal..... | 416,912      | 1,642  |
| Los Angeles, Cal.....   | 319,198      | 7,599  | Scranton, Pa.....       | 129,867      | 567    |
| Louisville, Ky.....     | 223,928      | 40,522 | Seattle, Wash.....      | 237,194      | 2,296  |
| Lowell, Mass.....       | 106,294      | 133    | Spokane, Wash.....      | 102,402      | 723    |
| Memphis, Tenn.....      | 131,105      | 52,441 | Syracuse, N. Y.....     | 137,249      | 1,124  |
| Milwaukee, Wis.....     | 373,857      | 980    | Toledo, Ohio.....       | 168,497      | 1,877  |
| Minneapolis, Minn.....  | 301,408      | 2,592  | Washington, D. C.....   | 331,069      | 94,446 |
| Nashville, Tenn.....    | 110,364      | 36,523 | Worcester, Mass.....    | 145,986      | 1,241  |
| New Haven, Ct.....      | 133,605      | 3,561  |                         |              |        |

5 See separate table of States which had a 1915 Census.



## THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN INDIANS.

This society is a National organization of Indians and their friends. The purpose of the society is to work for the uplift and advancement of the American Indian. It seeks to bring about better conditions, so that the Indian may develop normally.

as an American people in America. Membership, 1,000. *President*—Rev. Sherman Coolidge, Fairbault, Minn. *Secretary-Treasurer*—Arthur C. Parker, Headquarters, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

## POPULATION ACCORDING TO COLOR OR RACE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES.

| DIVISION AND STATE.          | WHITE.     |            | NEGRO.    |           | INDIAN. |         | CHINESE. |        | JAPANESE. |        | All other:<br>1910. |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
|                              | 1910.      | 1900.      | 1910.     | 1900.     | 1910.   | 1900.   | 1910.    | 1900.  | 1910.     | 1900.  |                     |
| United States.....           | 81,731,957 | 66,809,196 | 9,827,763 | 8,833,994 | 265,683 | 237,196 | 71,531   | 89,863 | 72,157    | 24,326 | 3,176               |
| <b>Geographic Divisions:</b> |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| New England.....             | 6,490,514  | 5,527,026  | 66,306    | 59,099    | 2,076   | 1,600   | 3,499    | 4,203  | 272       | 89     | 14                  |
| Middle Atlantic.....         | 18,880,452 | 15,110,862 | 117,870   | 122,921   | 7,717   | 6,959   | 8,189    | 10,490 | 1,643     | 446    | 21                  |
| East North Central.....      | 17,927,622 | 15,710,053 | 300,836   | 257,842   | 18,255  | 15,927  | 3,415    | 2,533  | 482       | 126    | 11                  |
| West North Central.....      | 11,351,621 | 10,066,817 | 242,662   | 237,909   | 41,406  | 42,339  | 1,915    | 1,135  | 1,000     | 223    | 87                  |
| South Atlantic.....          | 8,071,603  | 6,706,068  | 4,112,488 | 3,729,017 | 9,054   | 6,585   | 1,582    | 1,791  | 156       | 29     | 12                  |
| East South Central.....      | 5,754,326  | 5,044,847  | 2,652,513 | 2,499,886 | 2,612   | 2,590   | 414      | 427    | 26        | 7      | 10                  |
| West South Central.....      | 6,721,491  | 4,771,065  | 1,994,426 | 1,694,066 | 76,767  | 65,574  | 1,803    | 1,555  | 428       | 80     | 119                 |
| Mountain.....                | 2,520,455  | 1,679,855  | 21,467    | 15,590    | 75,338  | 66,155  | 5,614    | 7,950  | 10,447    | 5,107  | 196                 |
| Pacific.....                 | 4,023,873  | 2,293,613  | 29,195    | 14,664    | 32,458  | 30,367  | 46,320   | 59,779 | 57,703    | 18,269 | 2,755               |
| <b>New England:</b>          |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Maine.....                   | 739,995    | 692,226    | 1,363     | 1,319     | 892     | 798     | 108      | 119    | 13        | 1      | ...                 |
| New Hampshire.....           | 429,906    | 410,791    | 564       | 662       | 34      | 22      | 67       | 112    | 1         | 1      | ...                 |
| Vermont.....                 | 354,298    | 342,771    | 1,621     | 826       | 26      | 5       | 8        | 39     | 3         | ...    | ...                 |
| Massachusetts.....           | 3,324,926  | 2,769,764  | 38,055    | 31,974    | 688     | 587     | 2,582    | 2,968  | 151       | 53     | 14                  |
| Rhode Island.....            | 532,492    | 419,050    | 9,529     | 9,092     | 284     | 35      | 2        | 866    | 33        | 13     | ...                 |
| Connecticut.....             | 1,098,897  | 892,424    | 15,174    | 15,226    | 152     | 155     | 462      | 399    | 71        | 18     | ...                 |
| <b>Middle Atlantic:</b>      |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| New York.....                | 8,968,845  | 7,156,881  | 134,191   | 99,232    | 6,046   | 5,267   | 5,266    | 7,170  | 1,247     | 354    | 19                  |
| New Jersey.....              | 2,446,837  | 1,812,317  | 89,760    | 69,844    | 168     | 61      | 1,139    | 1,393  | 206       | 52     | ...                 |
| Pennsylvania.....            | 7,467,713  | 6,141,664  | 193,919   | 156,845   | 1,503   | 1,639   | 1,784    | 1,927  | 190       | 40     | 3                   |
| <b>East North Central:</b>   |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Ohio.....                    | 4,654,897  | 4,060,204  | 111,452   | 96,901    | 127     | 42      | 569      | 371    | 76        | 27     | ...                 |
| Indiana.....                 | 2,639,961  | 2,458,502  | 61,320    | 57,505    | 279     | 243     | 276      | 207    | 38        | 5      | 2                   |
| Illinois.....                | 5,526,962  | 4,784,873  | 109,049   | 85,078    | 188     | 16      | 2,163    | 1,503  | 2-5       | 80     | 4                   |
| Michigan.....                | 2,785,247  | 2,398,593  | 17,115    | 16,816    | 7,519   | 6,354   | 241      | 240    | 49        | 9      | ...                 |
| Wisconsin.....               | 2,320,556  | 2,067,911  | 2,900     | 2,542     | 10,142  | 8,372   | 226      | 212    | 34        | 5      | 3                   |
| <b>West North Central:</b>   |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Minnesota.....               | 2,059,227  | 1,737,036  | 7,084     | 4,959     | 9,053   | 9,182   | 275      | 166    | 67        | 51     | 2                   |
| Iowa.....                    | 2,209,191  | 2,018,667  | 14,973    | 12,693    | 471     | 382     | 97       | 104    | 36        | 7      | 3                   |
| Missouri.....                | 3,134,952  | 2,944,843  | 157,452   | 161,234   | 813     | 130     | 535      | 449    | 99        | 9      | 4                   |
| North Dakota.....            | 569,855    | 311,712    | 617       | 236       | 6,486   | 6,968   | 39       | 32     | 59        | 148    | ...                 |
| South Dakota.....            | 563,771    | 390,714    | 817       | 465       | 19,317  | 20,225  | 121      | 165    | 42        | 1      | ...                 |
| Nebraska.....                | 1,180,293  | 1,056,526  | 7,689     | 6,269     | 3,502   | 3,322   | 112      | 180    | 590       | 3      | 28                  |
| Kansas.....                  | 1,634,352  | 1,416,319  | 54,030    | 52,003    | 2,444   | 2,130   | 16       | 39     | 107       | 4      | ...                 |
| <b>South Atlantic:</b>       |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Delaware.....                | 171,102    | 153,977    | 31,181    | 30,697    | 5       | 9       | 30       | 51     | 4         | 1      | ...                 |
| Maryland.....                | 1,062,639  | 952,424    | 2,325     | 2,350,064 | 55      | 3       | 378      | 544    | 24        | 9      | ...                 |
| District of Columbia.....    | 236,128    | 191,552    | 94,446    | 86,702    | 68      | 22      | 369      | 455    | 47        | 7      | 11                  |
| Virginia.....                | 1,389,809  | 1,192,855  | 671,096   | 660,722   | 539     | 354     | 154      | 243    | 14        | 10     | ...                 |
| West Virginia.....           | 1,166,817  | 915,233    | 64,173    | 43,499    | 36      | 12      | 90       | 56     | 3         | ...    | ...                 |
| North Carolina.....          | 1,500,511  | 1,263,603  | 697,843   | 624,469   | 7,851   | 5,687   | 80       | 51     | 2         | ...    | ...                 |
| South Carolina.....          | 679,161    | 557,807    | 835,843   | 782,321   | 331     | 121     | 57       | 67     | 8         | ...    | ...                 |
| Georgia.....                 | 1,431,802  | 1,181,294  | 1,176,987 | 1,034,813 | 95      | 19      | 233      | 204    | 4         | 1      | ...                 |
| Florida.....                 | 443,634    | 297,333    | 308,669   | 230,730   | 74      | 358     | 191      | 120    | 50        | 1      | 1                   |
| <b>East South Central:</b>   |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Kentucky.....                | 2,027,951  | 1,862,309  | 261,656   | 294,706   | 234     | 102     | 52       | 57     | 12        | ...    | ...                 |
| Tennessee.....               | 1,114,452  | 1,540,186  | 473,088   | 480,243   | 216     | 108     | 43       | 75     | 8         | 4      | 2                   |
| Alabama.....                 | 1,223,832  | 1,001,152  | 908,282   | 827,307   | 909     | 177     | 62       | 58     | 4         | 3      | 4                   |
| Mississippi.....             | 786,111    | 641,200    | 1,009,487 | 907,630   | 1,253   | 2,303   | 257      | 237    | 2         | ...    | ...                 |
| <b>West South Central:</b>   |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Arkansas.....                | 1,131,026  | 944,530    | 442,391   | 368,856   | 460     | 66      | 62       | 62     | 9         | ...    | 1                   |
| Louisiana.....               | 941,086    | 729,612    | 713,874   | 650,804   | 780     | 593     | 507      | 599    | 31        | 17     | 11                  |
| Oklahoma.....                | 1,444,531  | 670,204    | 187,512   | 65,684    | 74,825  | 64,445  | 139      | 58     | 48        | ...    | ...                 |
| Texas.....                   | 3,204,848  | 2,426,669  | 690,049   | 620,722   | 702     | 470     | 595      | 836    | 340       | 13     | 8                   |
| <b>Mountain:</b>             |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Montana.....                 | 360,580    | 226,283    | 1,834     | 1,523     | 10,745  | 11,343  | 1,395    | 1,739  | 1,585     | 2,441  | 24                  |
| Idaho.....                   | 319,221    | 154,495    | 651       | 293       | 3,398   | 4,226   | 819      | 1,100  | 1,363     | 1,291  | 12                  |
| Wyoming.....                 | 140,318    | 89,051     | 2,235     | 940       | 1,486   | 1,686   | 216      | 431    | 1,596     | 393    | 84                  |
| Colorado.....                | 783,415    | 529,046    | 11,453    | 8,570     | 1,482   | 1,487   | 373      | 599    | 2,301     | 48     | 1                   |
| New Mexico.....              | 304,594    | 180,207    | 1,528     | 1,610     | 20,573  | 13,144  | 248      | 341    | 258       | 8      | ...                 |
| Arizona.....                 | 171,468    | 92,903     | 2,009     | 1,848     | 29,201  | 26,480  | 1,305    | 1,419  | 371       | 281    | ...                 |
| Utah.....                    | 366,593    | 272,465    | 1,144     | 672       | 8,123   | 6,233   | 371      | 5      | 2,110     | 417    | 20                  |
| Nevada.....                  | 74,276     | 55,405     | 513       | 134       | 5,240   | 5,262   | 927      | 1,352  | 864       | 228    | 55                  |
| <b>Pacific:</b>              |            |            |           |           |         |         |          |        |           |        |                     |
| Washington.....              | 1,109,111  | 496,304    | 6,058     | 2,514     | 10,997  | 10,039  | 2,709    | 3,629  | 12,929    | 5,617  | 186                 |
| Oregon.....                  | 655,090    | 394,582    | 1,492     | 1,105     | 5,090   | 4,951   | 7,363    | 10,397 | 9,418     | 2,501  | 312                 |
| California.....              | 2,259,672  | 1,020,727  | 21,645    | 11,045    | 16,371  | 15,377  | 36,249   | 45,753 | 41,556    | 10,161 | 2,267               |

\* Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

## THE CENTRE OF POPULATION.

| CENSUS YEAR. | Approximate Location by Important Towns.            | From Point to Point in Direct Line.† |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1790.....    | 23 miles East of Baltimore, Md.....                 | 40.6                                 |
| 1800.....    | 18 miles West of Baltimore, Md.....                 | 36.9                                 |
| 1810.....    | 40 miles Northwest by West of Washington, D. C..... | 50.5                                 |
| 1820.....    | 16 miles North of Woodstock, Va.....                | 40.4                                 |
| 1830.....    | 19 miles West-Southwest of Moorefield, W. Va.*..... | 55.0                                 |
| 1840.....    | 16 miles South of Clarksburg, W. Va.*.....          | 54.8                                 |
| 1850.....    | 23 miles Southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.*.....     | 80.6                                 |
| 1860.....    | 20 miles South of Chillicothe, Ohio.....            | 44.1                                 |
| 1870.....    | 48 miles East by North of Cincinnati, Ohio.....     | 58.1                                 |
| 1880.....    | 8 miles West by South of Cincinnati, Ohio.....      | 48.6                                 |
| 1890.....    | 20 miles East of Columbus, Ind.....                 | 14.6                                 |
| 1900.....    | 6 miles Southeast of Columbus, Ind.....             | 39.0                                 |
| 1910.....    | In the city of Bloomington, Ind.....                |                                      |

\* West Virginia formed part of Virginia until 1860. † Movement in miles during preceding decade.

## FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The Census Bureau issued a bulletin in August, 1914, making the following statement regarding foreigners in the United States in 1910:

There were 13,515,886 persons of foreign birth in the United States in April, 1910. These 13,515,886 foreigners constituted 14.7 per cent. of the total population of the United States in 1910; 13,345,545 of them were whites, the remainder, which was only 170,341, representing chiefly Japanese and Chinese. The foreign born in the United States in 1900 numbered 10,341,276 and constituted 13.6 per cent. of the total population.

## FOREIGN-BORN WHITE BY COUNTRIES.

The countries of birth of the 13,345,545 white foreigners in 1910 were as follows:

|                  |           |                                       |           |                                                     |         |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| England.....     | 876,455   | Switzerland.....                      | 124,834   | Turkey in Europe.....                               | 32,221  |
| Scotland.....    | 261,034   | Portugal.....                         | 57,623    | Turkey in Asia.....                                 | 59,702  |
| Wales.....       | 82,479    | Spain.....                            | 21,977    | Canada—French.....                                  | 385,083 |
| Ireland.....     | 1,352,155 | Italy.....                            | 1,343,070 | Canada—Other and Newfoundland.....                  | 816,063 |
| Germany.....     | 2,501,181 | Russia.....                           | 1,602,752 | Mexico.....                                         | 219,802 |
| Norway.....      | 403,858   | Finland.....                          | 129,669   | Cuba and other West Indies (except Porto Rico)..... | 23,169  |
| Sweden.....      | 665,183   | Austria.....                          | 1,174,924 | All other countries.....                            | 56,701  |
| Denmark.....     | 181,621   | Hungary.....                          | 495,600   |                                                     |         |
| Netherlands..... | 120,053   | Rumania.....                          | 65,920    |                                                     |         |
| Belgium.....     | 49,397    | Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro..... | 21,451    |                                                     |         |
| Luxemburg.....   | 3,068     | Greece.....                           | 101,264   |                                                     |         |
| France.....      | 117,236   |                                       |           |                                                     |         |

The figures on the foreign-born population of the United States have no distinction as to the length of residence in this country; they include those who have been here fifty years or more as well as immigrants who arrived during the first three months of 1910, just before the census was taken. The increase in the number of foreign born from year to year does not represent necessarily the number of immigrants who come to the United States. The foreign born are constantly being drawn upon by return migration and by death, and immigration must make up for these losses before there can be any increase in the total number.

The figures given above relate only to conditions as shown by the reports of the last Federal Census, taken as of April 15, 1910, and no cognizance is taken of the large body of immigrants who have come to this country since that date.

## NATIVE LANGUAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES.

The Census Bureau on December 2, 1913, published the following table showing the mother tongues of the foreign-born population and natives of foreign-born parents in the United States, according to the Census of 1910.

The full list of mother tongues as reported at the Thirteenth Census is given for the total foreign white stock (which includes the foreign born and natives of foreign or mixed parentage) and for the foreign-born whites separately, as follows:

| MOTHER TONGUE.                    | Total Foreign White Stock, 1910. | Foreign-Born White. | MOTHER TONGUE.                            | Total Foreign White Stock, 1910. | Foreign-Born White. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| All mother tongues.....           | 32,243,382                       | 13,345,545          | Slavic and Lettic—Con.:<br>Russian.....   | 95,137                           | 57,926              |
| English*.....                     | 10,037,420                       | 3,363,792           | Ruthenian.....                            | 35,359                           | 25,131              |
| Germanic:<br>German.....          | 8,817,271                        | 2,759,032           | Slovenian.....                            | 183,431                          | 123,631             |
| Dutch and Frisian.....            | 324,930                          | 126,045             | Serbo-Croatian—<br>Croatian.....          | 93,036                           | 74,036              |
| Flemish.....                      | 44,806                           | 25,780              | Dalmatian.....                            | 5,505                            | 4,344               |
| Scandinavian:<br>Swedish.....     | 1,445,869                        | 683,218             | Serbian.....                              | 26,752                           | 23,403              |
| Norwegian.....                    | 1,009,854                        | 402,587             | Montenegrin.....                          | 3,961                            | 3,886               |
| Danish.....                       | 446,473                          | 186,345             | Bulgarian.....                            | 19,380                           | 18,341              |
| Latin and Greek:<br>Italian.....  | 2,151,422                        | 1,365,110           | Slavic, not specified.....                | 35,195                           | 21,012              |
| French.....                       | 1,357,169                        | 528,842             | Lithuanian and Lettish.....               | 211,235                          | 140,963             |
| Spanish.....                      | 448,198                          | 258,131             | Miscellaneous:<br>Yiddish and Hebrew..... | 1,676,762                        | 1,051,767           |
| Portuguese.....                   | 141,268                          | 72,649              | Magyar.....                               | 320,893                          | 229,094             |
| Rumanian.....                     | 51,124                           | 42,277              | Finnish.....                              | 200,688                          | 120,086             |
| Greek.....                        | 130,379                          | 118,379             | Armenian.....                             | 30,021                           | 23,938              |
| Slavic and Lettic:<br>Polish..... | 1,707,640                        | 943,781             | Syrian and Arabic.....                    | 46,727                           | 32,868              |
| Bohemian and Moravian.....        | 539,392                          | 228,738             | Turkish.....                              | 5,441                            | 4,709               |
| Slovak.....                       | 284,444                          | 166,474             | Albanian.....                             | 2,366                            | 2,312               |
|                                   |                                  |                     | All other.....                            | 790                              | 846                 |
|                                   |                                  |                     | Unknown.....                              | 313,044                          | 116,272             |

\* Includes persons reporting Irish, Scotch or Welsh.

## POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES

AT EACH CENSUS FROM 1790 TO 1910†.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | 1830.      | 1840.      | 1850.      | 1860.      | 1870.      | 1880.      | 1890.      | 1900.      | 1910.      |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Alabama.....            | 309,527    | 590,756    | 771,623    | 964,201    | 996,992    | 1,262,595  | 1,513,017  | 1,828,697  | 2,138,093  |
| Alaska.....             | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 63,592     | 64,356     |
| Arizona.....            | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 9,658      | 40,440     | 59,620     | 122,921    | 204,354    |
| Arkansas.....           | 30,388     | 97,574     | 209,897    | 435,450    | 484,471    | 802,525    | 1,128,179  | 1,311,564  | 1,574,449  |
| California.....         | .....      | .....      | 92,597     | 379,994    | 560,247    | 864,694    | 1,308,130  | 1,495,053  | 2,377,549  |
| Colorado.....           | .....      | .....      | .....      | 34,277     | 39,864     | 194,327    | 419,198    | 539,700    | 799,024    |
| Connecticut.....        | 297,675    | 309,978    | 370,792    | 460,147    | 537,454    | 622,700    | 746,268    | 908,420    | 1,114,756  |
| Dakota.....             | .....      | .....      | .....      | 4,537      | 14,181     | 135,177    | .....      | .....      | .....      |
| Delaware.....           | 76,743     | 78,085     | 91,532     | 112,216    | 125,015    | 146,608    | 168,493    | 184,735    | 202,322    |
| D. of Columbia.....     | 39,334     | 45,712     | 51,687     | 75,080     | 131,700    | 177,624    | 230,392    | 278,718    | 331,069    |
| Florida.....            | 54,730     | 54,477     | 87,445     | 140,424    | 187,748    | 269,493    | 391,422    | 528,542    | 751,139    |
| Georgia.....            | 516,823    | 691,392    | 906,185    | 1,057,285  | 1,164,109  | 1,542,180  | 1,837,353  | 2,216,331  | 2,609,121  |
| Hawaii.....             | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 154,001    | 191,909    |
| Idaho.....              | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 14,999     | 32,610     | 84,385     | 161,772    | 325,594    |
| Illinois.....           | 157,445    | 476,183    | 851,470    | 1,711,951  | 2,539,891  | 3,077,871  | 3,826,351  | 4,821,550  | 5,638,591  |
| Indiana.....            | 343,031    | 685,866    | 983,416    | 1,350,428  | 1,680,637  | 1,978,301  | 2,192,404  | 2,516,462  | 2,700,876  |
| Indian Territory.....   | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 392,060    | .....      |
| Iowa.....               | .....      | 43,112     | 192,214    | 674,913    | 1,194,026  | 1,624,615  | 1,911,896  | 2,321,853  | 2,924,771  |
| Kansas.....             | .....      | .....      | .....      | 107,206    | 364,399    | 996,096    | 1,427,096  | 1,470,495  | 1,990,949  |
| Kentucky.....           | 687,917    | 779,828    | 982,405    | 1,155,684  | 1,321,011  | 1,648,690  | 1,858,635  | 2,147,174  | 2,289,905  |
| Louisiana.....          | 215,739    | 352,411    | 517,762    | 708,002    | 726,915    | 939,946    | 1,118,587  | 1,381,625  | 1,656,389  |
| Maine.....              | 399,455    | 601,793    | 883,169    | 628,279    | 626,915    | 648,936    | 661,086    | 694,666    | 742,371    |
| Maryland.....           | 447,040    | 470,019    | 583,034    | 687,049    | 780,894    | 934,943    | 1,042,390  | 1,188,044  | 1,295,246  |
| Massachusetts.....      | 610,408    | 737,699    | 994,514    | 1,231,066  | 1,457,351  | 1,789,085  | 2,238,943  | 2,805,346  | 3,366,416  |
| Michigan.....           | 81,639     | 212,267    | 397,654    | 749,113    | 1,184,059  | 1,636,937  | 2,093,889  | 2,420,982  | 2,810,173  |
| Minnesota.....          | .....      | .....      | 6,077      | 172,023    | 439,706    | 780,778    | 1,301,826  | 1,751,394  | 2,075,708  |
| Mississippi.....        | 136,621    | 375,651    | 606,526    | 791,305    | 827,923    | 1,131,597  | 1,289,600  | 1,551,270  | 1,797,114  |
| Missouri.....           | 140,455    | 383,702    | 682,044    | 1,182,012  | 1,721,295  | 2,168,380  | 2,679,184  | 3,106,665  | 3,293,335  |
| Montana.....            | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 20,595     | 39,159     | 132,159    | 342,329    | 576,053    |
| Nebraska.....           | .....      | .....      | .....      | 28,841     | 122,993    | 452,402    | 1,058,910  | 1,066,300  | 1,192,214  |
| Nevada.....             | .....      | .....      | .....      | 6,857      | 42,491     | 62,266     | 45,761     | 42,355     | 81,875     |
| New Hampshire.....      | 269,325    | 284,574    | 317,976    | 326,073    | 318,300    | 346,991    | 376,530    | 411,588    | 430,572    |
| New Jersey.....         | 320,823    | 373,306    | 489,555    | 672,035    | 906,096    | 1,131,116  | 1,444,933  | 1,833,669  | 2,327,167  |
| New Mexico.....         | .....      | .....      | 61,547     | 93,516     | 91,874     | 119,565    | 153,599    | 195,310    | 327,301    |
| New York.....           | 1,918,608  | 2,428,921  | 3,097,394  | 3,880,735  | 4,392,759  | 5,082,871  | 5,997,853  | 7,268,894  | 9,113,279  |
| North Carolina.....     | 737,987    | 753,419    | 869,039    | 992,622    | 1,071,361  | 1,399,750  | 1,617,947  | 1,893,810  | 2,206,287  |
| North Dakota.....       | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 182,719    | 319,146    | 577,056    |
| Ohio.....               | 937,903    | 1,519,467  | 1,980,329  | 2,339,511  | 2,665,260  | 3,198,062  | 3,672,416  | 4,137,545  | 4,767,121  |
| Oklahoma.....           | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 61,834     | 398,331    | 1,657,155  |
| Oregon.....             | .....      | .....      | 13,294     | 52,465     | 90,923     | 174,768    | 313,767    | 413,536    | 672,765    |
| Pennsylvania.....       | 1,348,233  | 1,724,033  | 2,311,786  | 2,906,315  | 3,521,951  | 4,282,891  | 5,358,014  | 6,302,115  | 7,665,111  |
| Rhode Island.....       | 97,199     | 109,830    | 147,545    | 174,620    | 217,353    | 276,591    | 345,606    | 428,556    | 542,610    |
| South Carolina.....     | 551,185    | 594,398    | 668,507    | 703,708    | 705,606    | 995,577    | 1,151,149  | 1,340,316  | 1,515,400  |
| South Dakota.....       | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 328,608    | 401,570    | 588,888    |
| Tennessee.....          | 691,904    | 829,210    | 1,002,717  | 1,109,801  | 1,258,220  | 1,542,539  | 1,767,518  | 2,020,616  | 2,184,799  |
| Texas.....              | .....      | .....      | 212,592    | 604,315    | 1,591,749  | 1,991,749  | 2,255,623  | 3,048,710  | 3,896,542  |
| Utah.....               | .....      | .....      | 40,273     | 86,786     | 143,963    | 207,905    | 332,422    | 276,749    | 373,351    |
| Vermont.....            | 280,652    | 291,948    | 314,130    | 315,098    | 230,551    | 132,556    | 1,655,980  | 343,641    | 555,955    |
| Virginia.....           | 1,211,405  | 1,239,797  | 1,421,661  | 1,596,318  | 1,225,163  | 1,312,565  | 1,544,184  | 1,854,184  | 2,061,612  |
| Washington.....         | .....      | .....      | .....      | 11,594     | 23,955     | 75,116     | 349,390    | 518,103    | 1,241,090  |
| West Virginia.....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 424,014    | 618,457    | 752,704    | 958,800    | 1,221,119  |
| Wisconsin.....          | .....      | 30,945     | 305,391    | 775,881    | 1,064,670  | 1,315,497  | 1,686,880  | 2,069,042  | 2,333,860  |
| Wyoming.....            | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | 9,118      | 20,789     | 60,705     | 92,531     | 145,965    |
| Total.....              | 12,866,020 | 17,069,453 | 23,191,876 | 31,443,321 | 38,559,371 | 50,155,783 | 62,632,350 | 75,994,575 | 91,974,266 |

\* Indian Territory merged into Oklahoma.

† See also separate table of those states which took a State Census in 1915.

POPULATION: CENSUS OF 1790.—Connecticut, 237,946; Delaware, 59,096; Georgia, 82,548; Kentucky, 73,677; Maine, † 96,540; Maryland, 319,728; Massachusetts, 378,787; New Hampshire, 141,885; New Jersey, 184,139; New York, 340,120; North Carolina, 393,751; Pennsylvania, 434,373; Rhode Island, 68,825; South Carolina, 249,073; Tennessee, 38,691; Vermont, 85,425; Virginia, 747,610. Total U. S., 3,929,214.

POPULATION: CENSUS OF 1800.—Connecticut, 251,002; Delaware, 64,273; District of Columbia, 14,093; Georgia, 162,686; Indiana, 5,641; Kentucky, 220,965; Maine, † 151,719; Maryland, 341,548; Massachusetts, 422,845; Mississippi, 8,850; New Hampshire, 183,858; New Jersey, 211,149; New York, 589,051; North Carolina, 478,103; Ohio, 45,365; Pennsylvania, 602,365; Rhode Island, 69,122; South Carolina, 345,591; Tennessee, 105,662; Vermont, 164,465; Virginia, 880,200. Total U. S., 5,308,483.

POPULATION: CENSUS OF 1810.—Connecticut, 261,942; Delaware, 72,674; District of Columbia, 24,023; Georgia, 253,433; Illinois, 12,282; Indiana, 24,520; Kentucky, 406,511; Louisiana, 76,556; Maine, † 223,705; Maryland, 380,546; Massachusetts, 472,040; Michigan, 4,762; Mississippi, 40,352; Missouri, 20,845; New Hampshire, 214,450; New Jersey, 245,562; New York, 959,049; North Carolina, 555,500; Ohio, 230,760; Pennsylvania, 810,091; Rhode Island, 76,931; South Carolina, 415,115; Tennessee, 261,727; Vermont, 217,895; Virginia, 974,600. Total U. S., 7,239,981. † Maine a part of Massachusetts until admitted in 1820.

POPULATION: 1820.—Alabama, 127,901; Arkansas, 14,255; Connecticut, 275,148; Delaware, 72,749; District of Columbia, 32,039; Georgia, 340,985; Illinois, 55,162; Indiana, 147,173; Kentucky, 564,155; Louisiana, 152,923; Maine, 298,299; Maryland, 407,350; Massachusetts, 523,159; Michigan, 8,765; Mississippi, 75,448; Missouri, 66,557; New Hampshire, 244,022; New Jersey, 277,426; New York, 1,372,111; North Carolina, 638,829; Ohio, 551,295; Pennsylvania, 1,047,507; Rhode Island, 83,015; South Carolina, 502,741; Tennessee, 423,771; Vermont, 235,966; Virginia, 1,065,116. Total U. S., 9,639,453.



## INCORPORATED PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS.

(According to the 1910 Census.)

| ALABAMA.          |         | CONNECTICUT—Con.                                                     |         | ILLINOIS—Continued. |           | INDIANA—Continued. |         |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| Annlston.....     | 12,794  | Killingly.....                                                       | 6,564   | Charleston.....     | 5,584     | Logansport.....    | 19,060  |
| Bessemer.....     | 10,864  | Manchester.....                                                      | 13,641  | Chicago.....        | 2,185,283 | Madison.....       | 6,934   |
| Birmingham.....   | 132,655 | Meriden.....                                                         | 32,066  | Chicago H'ghts      | 14,525    | Marion.....        | 19,359  |
| Birmingham.....   | 7,016   | Middletown.....                                                      | 20,749  | Cicero.....         | 14,557    | Michigan.....      | 19,027  |
| Florence.....     | 6,689   | Naugatuck.....                                                       | 12,722  | Clinton.....        | 5,165     | Mishawaka.....     | 11,886  |
| Huntsville.....   | 10,557  | New Britain.....                                                     | 43,916  | Collinsville.....   | 7,478     | Mount Vernon.....  | 5,563   |
| Mobile.....       | 7,611   | New Haven.....                                                       | 133,605 | Danville.....       | 27,871    | Muncie.....        | 24,005  |
| Montgomery.....   | 38,136  | New Milford.....                                                     | 19,659  | Decatur.....        | 31,140    | New Albany.....    | 20,629  |
| New Decatur.....  | 6,118   | Norwalk.....                                                         | 5,010   | De Kalb.....        | 8,102     | New Castle.....    | 9,446   |
| Selma.....        | 13,649  | Norwich.....                                                         | 24,211  | Dixon.....          | 7,216     | Noblesville.....   | 5,073   |
| Talladega.....    | 5,854   | Orange.....                                                          | 28,219  | Duquoin.....        | 5,454     | Peru.....          | 10,910  |
| Tuscaloosa.....   | 8,407   | Plainfield.....                                                      | 11,272  | East St. Louis.     | 58,547    | Portland.....      | 5,130   |
| ARIZONA.          |         | Plymouth.....                                                        | 6,719   | Edwardsville.....   | 5,014     | Princeton.....     | 5,448   |
| Bisbee.....       | 9,019   | Putnam.....                                                          | 5,021   | Elgin.....          | 25,976    | Richmond.....      | 22,324  |
| Douglas.....      | 6,437   | Southampton.....                                                     | 7,220   | Forest Park.....    | 24,978    | Seymour.....       | 6,305   |
| Globe.....        | 7,083   | South Norwalk                                                        | 6,516   | Freeport.....       | 6,594     | Shelbyville.....   | 9,500   |
| Phoenix.....      | 11,034  | Stafford.....                                                        | 8,968   | Galesburg.....      | 17,567    | South Bend.....    | 53,684  |
| Prescott.....     | 5,092   | Stamford.....                                                        | 28,836  | Granite.....        | 22,089    | Terre Haute.....   | 58,157  |
| Tucson.....       | 13,193  | Stonington.....                                                      | 9,154   | Harrisburg.....     | 9,903     | Valparaiso.....    | 6,987   |
| ARKANSAS.         |         | Stratford.....                                                       | 5,712   | Harvey.....         | 5,309     | Vincennes.....     | 14,895  |
| Argenta.....      | 11,138  | Torrington.....                                                      | 16,840  | Herrin.....         | 7,227     | Wabash.....        | 7,867   |
| Fort Smith.....   | 23,975  | Vernon.....                                                          | 9,087   | Jacksonville.....   | 6,861     | Washington.....    | 8,684   |
| Helena.....       | 8,772   | Wallingford.....                                                     | 11,155  | Joliet.....         | 15,326    | Whiting.....       | 6,587   |
| Hot Springs.....  | 14,434  | Waterbury.....                                                       | 73,141  | Kankakee.....       | 13,966    | IOWA*.             |         |
| Jonesboro.....    | 7,123   | Williamantic.....                                                    | 11,230  | Kewanee.....        | 5,307     | Boone.....         | 10,347  |
| Little Rock.....  | 45,441  | Winsted.....                                                         | 7,754   | La Grange.....      | 9,807     | Burlington.....    | 24,324  |
| Paragould.....    | 5,248   | DELAWARE.                                                            |         | Lasalle.....        | 11,537    | Cedar Rapids.....  | 32,811  |
| Pine Bluff.....   | 15,102  | Wilmington.....                                                      | 87,411  | Lincoln.....        | 10,892    | Centerville.....   | 6,936   |
| Texarkana.....    | 5,655   | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.                                                |         | Litchfield.....     | 5,971     | Charles City.....  | 5,892   |
| CALIFORNIA.       |         | Washington.....                                                      | 331,069 | Macomb.....         | 5,774     | Clinton.....       | 25,577  |
| Alameda.....      | 23,833  | FLORIDA.                                                             |         | Madison.....        | 5,046     | Council Bluffs.    | 29,292  |
| Bakersfield.....  | 12,727  | Gainesville.....                                                     | 6,183   | Marion.....         | 7,093     | Creston.....       | 6,924   |
| Berkeley.....     | 40,434  | Jacksonville.....                                                    | 57,699  | Mattoon.....        | 11,456    | Davenport.....     | 43,028  |
| Bureka.....       | 11,845  | Key West.....                                                        | 19,943  | Maywood.....        | 8,033     | Des Moines.....    | 86,368  |
| Fresno.....       | 24,892  | Lake City.....                                                       | 5,032   | Moline.....         | 24,199    | Dubuque.....       | 38,949  |
| Long Beach.....   | 17,809  | Miami.....                                                           | 5,471   | Monmouth.....       | 6,128     | Fort Dodge.....    | 15,543  |
| Los Angeles.....  | 319,198 | Miamia.....                                                          | 5,471   | Mount Carmel.       | 9,934     | Fort Madison.....  | 8,900   |
| Marysville.....   | 5,430   | Pensacola.....                                                       | 22,982  | Mount Vernon.       | 8,007     | Grinnell.....      | 5,036   |
| Napa.....         | 5,791   | St. Augustine..                                                      | 5,494   | Murphysboro..       | 7,485     | Iowa City.....     | 10,091  |
| Oakland.....      | 150,174 | Tallahassee.....                                                     | 5,018   | Oak Park.....       | 19,444    | Keokuk.....        | 14,008  |
| Pasadena.....     | 30,291  | Tampa.....                                                           | 37,782  | Olney.....          | 5,011     | Marshalltown..     | 13,374  |
| Petaluma.....     | 5,880   | West Tampa.....                                                      | 8,258   | Ottawa.....         | 9,335     | Mason City.....    | 11,230  |
| Pomona.....       | 10,207  | GEORGIA.                                                             |         | Pana.....           | 6,055     | Muscatine.....     | 16,178  |
| Redlands.....     | 10,449  | Albany.....                                                          | 8,190   | Parls.....          | 7,664     | Oelwein.....       | 6,028   |
| Richmond.....     | 6,802   | Americus.....                                                        | 8,063   | Pekin.....          | 9,897     | Oskaloosa.....     | 9,466   |
| Riverside.....    | 15,212  | Athens.....                                                          | 14,913  | Peoria.....         | 6,950     | Ottumwa.....       | 22,012  |
| Sacramento.....   | 44,696  | Atlanta.....                                                         | 154,839 | Peru.....           | 7,988     | Sloux City.....    | 47,828  |
| San Bernardino    | 12,779  | Augusta.....                                                         | 41,040  | Pontiac.....        | 6,090     | Waterloo.....      | 26,693  |
| San Diego.....    | 39,578  | Brunswick.....                                                       | 10,182  | Quincy.....         | 36,587    | Webster City..     | 5,208   |
| San Francisco..   | 416,912 | Columbus.....                                                        | 20,554  | Rockford.....       | 45,401    | KANSAS.            |         |
| San Jose.....     | 28,946  | Cordoba.....                                                         | 5,883   | Rock Island.....    | 24,335    | Arkansas City.     | 7,508   |
| San Luis Obispo   | 5,573   | Dalton.....                                                          | 5,324   | Springfield.....    | 51,678    | Atchison.....      | 16,429  |
| San Rafael.....   | 5,934   | Dublin.....                                                          | 5,795   | Spring Valley..     | 7,035     | Coffeyville.....   | 12,687  |
| Santa Ana.....    | 8,429   | Elberon.....                                                         | 6,483   | Stanton.....        | 5,048     | Emporia.....       | 9,058   |
| Santa Barbara.    | 11,659  | Fitzgerald.....                                                      | 5,795   | Sterling.....       | 7,467     | Fort Scott.....    | 10,463  |
| Santa Cruz.....   | 11,146  | Gainesville.....                                                     | 5,925   | Streator.....       | 14,253    | Galena.....        | 6,096   |
| Santa Monica..    | 7,847   | Griffin.....                                                         | 7,478   | Taylorville.....    | 5,446     | Hutchinson.....    | 16,364  |
| Santa Rosa.....   | 7,817   | La Grange.....                                                       | 5,587   | Urbana.....         | 8,245     | Independence..     | 10,480  |
| Stockton.....     | 23,253  | Macon.....                                                           | 40,665  | Waukegan.....       | 16,069    | Iola.....          | 9,032   |
| Vallejo.....      | 11,340  | Marletta.....                                                        | 5,949   | INDIANA.            |           | Junction.....      | 5,598   |
| COLORADO.         |         | Newman.....                                                          | 5,548   | Alexandria.....     | 5,096     | Kansas City.....   | 82,331  |
| Boulder.....      | 9,539   | Rome.....                                                            | 12,009  | Anderson.....       | 22,476    | Lawrence.....      | 12,374  |
| Canon.....        | 5,162   | Savannah.....                                                        | 65,064  | Bedford.....        | 8,716     | Leavenworth..      | 19,363  |
| Colorado Sp'gs.   | 29,078  | Thomasville.....                                                     | 6,727   | Bloomington.....    | 8,838     | Manhattan.....     | 5,722   |
| Cripple Creek..   | 6,096   | Valdosta.....                                                        | 7,656   | Brazil.....         | 9,340     | Newton.....        | 7,862   |
| Denver.....       | 213,381 | Waycross.....                                                        | 14,485  | Clinton.....        | 6,229     | Ottawa.....        | 7,650   |
| Fort Collins..... | 8,210   | IDAHO.                                                               |         | Columbus.....       | 6,819     | Parsons.....       | 12,463  |
| Grand Junct'n.    | 7,754   | Boisé.....                                                           | 17,358  | Connorsville..      | 7,738     | Pittsburg.....     | 14,755  |
| Greely.....       | 8,179   | Coeur d'Alene..                                                      | 7,291   | Crawfordsville.     | 9,371     | Rosedale.....      | 5,960   |
| Leadville.....    | 7,508   | Lewiston.....                                                        | 6,043   | East Chicago..      | 19,098    | Salina.....        | 9,688   |
| Pueblo.....       | 44,395  | Pocatello.....                                                       | 9,110   | Elkhart.....        | 19,282    | Topeka.....        | 43,684  |
| Trinidad.....     | 10,204  | Twin Falls.....                                                      | 5,258   | Elwood.....         | 11,028    | Wellington.....    | 7,034   |
| CONNECTICUT.      |         | ILLINOIS.                                                            |         | Evansville.....     | 69,847    | Wichita.....       | 52,450  |
| Ansonia.....      | 15,152  | Alton.....                                                           | 17,528  | Fort Wayne.....     | 63,933    | Winfield.....      | 6,700   |
| Branford.....     | 6,047   | Aurora.....                                                          | 29,807  | Frankfort.....      | 8,634     | KENTUCKY.          |         |
| Bridgeport.....   | 102,054 | Beardstown.....                                                      | 6,107   | Gary.....           | 16,802    | Ashland.....       | 8,688   |
| Bristol.....      | 13,502  | Belleville.....                                                      | 21,122  | Goshen.....         | 8,514     | Bellevue.....      | 6,683   |
| Danbury.....      | 23,502  | Belvidere.....                                                       | 7,253   | Greensburg.....     | 5,420     | Bowling Green      | 9,173   |
| Derby.....        | 8,991   | Berwyn.....                                                          | 5,841   | Hammond.....        | 20,925    | Covington.....     | 53,270  |
| East Hartford..   | 8,138   | Bloomington.....                                                     | 25,768  | Hartford.....       | 6,187     | Danville.....      | 5,420   |
| Enfield.....      | 9,719   | Blue Island.....                                                     | 8,043   | Huntington.....     | 10,272    | Dayton.....        | 6,970   |
| Fairfield.....    | 6,134   | Calumet.....                                                         | 17,010  | Indianapolis..      | 233,650   | Frankfort.....     | 10,465  |
| Greenwich.....    | 16,463  | Canton.....                                                          | 10,453  | Jeffersonville..    | 10,412    | Henderson.....     | 11,452  |
| Groton.....       | 6,495   | Carbondale.....                                                      | 5,411   | Kokomo.....         | 17,010    | Hopkinsville..     | 9,419   |
| Hamden.....       | 5,850   | Centraha.....                                                        | 9,680   | Lafayette.....      | 20,081    | Lexington.....     | 35,099  |
| Hartford.....     | 98,915  | Champaign.....                                                       | 12,421  | Laporte.....        | 10,525    | Louisville.....    | 223,923 |
| Huntington.....   | 6,545   | * New State census of 1915 not available when ALMANAC went to press. |         | Lebanon.....        | 5,474     | Mayfield.....      | 5,916   |
|                   |         |                                                                      |         | Linton.....         | 5,906     | Marysville.....    | 6,141   |
|                   |         |                                                                      |         |                     |           | Middlesboro...     | 7,305   |

| KENTUCKY— <i>Con.</i> |         | MASSACHUSETTS— <i>Continued.</i> |         | MICHIGAN— <i>Con.</i> |         | MONTANA— <i>Con.</i> |         |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| Newport.....          | 30,309  | Hudson.....                      | 6,743   | Jackson.....          | 31,433  | Butte.....           | 39,165  |
| Owensboro.....        | 16,011  | Hyde Park.....                   | 15,507  | Kalamazoo.....        | 39,437  | Great Falls.....     | 13,948  |
| Paducah.....          | 22,760  | Iswich.....                      | 5,777   | Lansing.....          | 31,229  | Helena.....          | 12,515  |
| Paris.....            | 5,859   | Lawrence.....                    | 85,392  | Laurium.....          | 8,537   | Kalspell.....        | 5,549   |
| Richmond.....         | 5,340   | Leominster.....                  | 17,580  | Ludington.....        | 9,132   | Livingston.....      | 5,359   |
| Winchester.....       | 7,156   | Lowell.....                      | 106,294 | Manistee.....         | 12,331  | Missoula.....        | 12,869  |
| LOUISIANA.            |         | Lynn.....                        | 89,336  | NEBRASKA.             |         | Beatrice.....        | 9,356   |
| Alexandria.....       | 11,213  | Malden.....                      | 44,404  | Columbus.....         | 5,014   | Columbus.....        | 5,014   |
| Baton Rouge.....      | 14,397  | Mansfield.....                   | 5,183   | Fairbury.....         | 5,294   | Fairbury.....        | 5,294   |
| Crowley.....          | 5,099   | Marblehead.....                  | 7,338   | Freemont.....         | 8,718   | Freemont.....        | 8,718   |
| Houma.....            | 5,024   | Mariboro.....                    | 14,579  | Grand Island.....     | 10,326  | Grand Island.....    | 10,326  |
| Lafayette.....        | 6,394   | Maynard.....                     | 6,390   | Hastings.....         | 9,338   | Hastings.....        | 9,338   |
| Lake Charles.....     | 11,449  | Medford.....                     | 23,150  | Kearney.....          | 6,202   | Kearney.....         | 6,202   |
| Monroe.....           | 10,209  | Melrose.....                     | 15,715  | Lincoln.....          | 43,973  | Lincoln.....         | 43,973  |
| Morgan City.....      | 5,477   | Methuen.....                     | 11,443  | Nebraska City.....    | 5,488   | Nebraska City.....   | 5,488   |
| New Iberia.....       | 7,499   | Middleboro.....                  | 8,214   | Norfolk.....          | 6,025   | Norfolk.....         | 6,025   |
| New Orleans.....      | 339,075 | Milton.....                      | 7,924   | Omaha.....            | 124,096 | Omaha.....           | 124,096 |
| Shreveport.....       | 28,015  | Montague.....                    | 6,866   | South Omaha.....      | 26,259  | South Omaha.....     | 26,259  |
| MAINE.                |         | Natick.....                      | 9,866   | York.....             | 6,235   | York.....            | 6,235   |
| Auburn.....           | 15,064  | Needham.....                     | 9,866   | NEVADA.               |         | Reno.....            | 10,867  |
| Augusta.....          | 13,214  | New Bedford.....                 | 96,652  | NEW HAMPSHIRE.        |         | Asbury Park.....     | 10,150  |
| Bangor.....           | 2,803   | Newburyport.....                 | 14,949  | Berlin.....           | 11,780  | Atlantic City.....   | 46,150  |
| Bath.....             | 9,396   | Newton.....                      | 39,806  | Claremont.....        | 7,529   | Bayonne.....         | 55,545  |
| Biddeford.....        | 17,079  | North Adams.....                 | 22,019  | Concord.....          | 21,497  | Bloomfield.....      | 15,070  |
| Brewer.....           | 5,667   | North Andover.....               | 5,529   | Derry.....            | 5,123   | Bridgeton.....       | 14,209  |
| Brunswick.....        | 6,621   | N. Attleboro.....                | 9,562   | Dover.....            | 13,247  | Burlington.....      | 8,336   |
| Calais.....           | 6,116   | Northampton.....                 | 19,431  | Franklin.....         | 6,132   | Camden.....          | 94,538  |
| Caribou.....          | 5,377   | Northbridge.....                 | 8,807   | Keene.....            | 10,068  | Dover.....           | 7,468   |
| Gardiner.....         | 5,311   | Norwood.....                     | 8,014   | Laconia.....          | 10,183  | East Orange.....     | 34,371  |
| Houlton.....          | 5,845   | Orange.....                      | 5,282   | Lebanon.....          | 5,718   | Elizabeth.....       | 73,409  |
| Lewiston.....         | 26,247  | Palmer.....                      | 8,610   | Manchester.....       | 70,063  | Englewood.....       | 9,924   |
| Old Town.....         | 6,317   | Peabody.....                     | 15,721  | Nashua.....           | 26,005  | Garfield.....        | 10,213  |
| Piscataway.....       | 5,179   | Pittsfield.....                  | 32,121  | Portsmouth.....       | 11,269  | Glooucester.....     | 9,462   |
| Portland.....         | 58,571  | Plymouth.....                    | 12,141  | Rochester.....        | 8,868   | Guttenberg.....      | 5,647   |
| Rumford.....          | 8,174   | Quincy.....                      | 32,642  | Somersworth.....      | 6,704   | Hackensack.....      | 14,050  |
| Saco.....             | 6,583   | Reading.....                     | 5,818   | NEW JERSEY.           |         | Hammoncton.....      | 5,088   |
| Sanford.....          | 9,049   | Revere.....                      | 18,219  | Asbury Park.....      | 10,150  | Harrison.....        | 14,498  |
| Skowhegan.....        | 5,341   | Rockland.....                    | 6,928   | Atlantic City.....    | 46,150  | Hoboken.....         | 70,324  |
| South Portland.....   | 7,471   | Salem.....                       | 43,687  | Jersey City.....      | 267,779 | Irvington.....       | 11,877  |
| Waterville.....       | 11,458  | Somerville.....                  | 77,236  | Kearny.....           | 18,659  | Jersey City.....     | 267,779 |
| Westbrook.....        | 8,281   | Southbridge.....                 | 12,592  | Long Branch.....      | 13,298  | Millville.....       | 12,451  |
| MARYLAND.             |         | Spencer.....                     | 6,740   | Millville.....        | 12,451  | Montclair.....       | 21,550  |
| Annapolis.....        | 8,609   | Springfield.....                 | 88,926  | Morrisstown.....      | 12,507  | Morrisstown.....     | 12,507  |
| Baltimore.....        | 558,485 | Stoneham.....                    | 7,090   | Newark.....           | 347,469 | New Brunswick.....   | 23,388  |
| Cambridge.....        | 6,407   | Stoughton.....                   | 6,316   | N. Plainfield.....    | 6,117   | N. Plainfield.....   | 6,117   |
| Cumberland.....       | 21,839  | Swampscott.....                  | 6,204   | Nutley.....           | 6,009   | Orange.....          | 29,630  |
| Frederick.....        | 10,111  | Taunton.....                     | 34,259  | Orange.....           | 29,630  | Passaic.....         | 54,773  |
| Frostburg.....        | 6,028   | Wakefield.....                   | 11,404  | Paterson.....         | 125,600 | Perth Amboy.....     | 32,121  |
| Hagerstown.....       | 16,507  | Ware.....                        | 8,774   | Phillipsburg.....     | 13,903  | Phillipsburg.....    | 13,903  |
| Salisbury.....        | 6,690   | Watertown.....                   | 12,875  | Plainfield.....       | 20,550  | Plainfield.....      | 20,550  |
| MASSACHUSETTS.        |         | Webster.....                     | 11,509  | Rahway.....           | 9,337   | Rahway.....          | 9,337   |
| Abington.....         | 5,455   | Wellesley.....                   | 5,413   | Red Bank.....         | 7,398   | Red Bank.....        | 7,398   |
| Andover.....          | 7,301   | West Springfield.....            | 9,224   | Ridgewood.....        | 5,416   | Ridgewood.....       | 5,416   |
| Arlington.....        | 11,187  | Westford.....                    | 16,044  | Roosevelt.....        | 5,786   | Roosevelt.....       | 5,786   |
| Athol.....            | 8,536   | Weymouth.....                    | 12,895  | Rutherford.....       | 7,045   | Rutherford.....      | 7,045   |
| Attleboro.....        | 16,215  | Whitman.....                     | 7,292   | Salem.....            | 6,614   | Salem.....           | 6,614   |
| Belmont.....          | 5,542   | Winchendon.....                  | 5,678   | Somerville.....       | 5,060   | Somerville.....      | 5,060   |
| Beverly.....          | 18,650  | Winchester.....                  | 9,309   | South Amboy.....      | 7,007   | South Amboy.....     | 7,007   |
| Blackstone.....       | 5,648   | Winthrop.....                    | 10,132  | South Orange.....     | 6,014   | South Orange.....    | 6,014   |
| Boston.....           | 670,585 | Woburn.....                      | 15,308  | Summit.....           | 7,500   | Summit.....          | 7,500   |
| Brantree.....         | 8,066   | Worcester.....                   | 145,986 | Trenton.....          | 96,815  | Trenton.....         | 96,815  |
| Bridgewater.....      | 7,688   | MICHIGAN.                        |         | Union.....            | 21,023  | Union.....           | 21,023  |
| Brockton.....         | 56,878  | Adrian.....                      | 10,763  | Vineland.....         | 6,282   | Vineland.....        | 6,282   |
| Brookline.....        | 27,792  | Albion.....                      | 5,833   | Westfield.....        | 6,420   | Westfield.....       | 6,420   |
| Cambridge.....        | 104,839 | Alpena.....                      | 12,706  | West Hoboken.....     | 35,403  | West Hoboken.....    | 35,403  |
| Chelmsford.....       | 5,010   | Ann Arbor.....                   | 14,817  | West New York.....    | 18,560  | West New York.....   | 18,560  |
| Chelsea.....          | 32,452  | Battle Creek.....                | 25,267  | West Orange.....      | 10,980  | West Orange.....     | 10,980  |
| Chilcopee.....        | 25,401  | Bay City.....                    | 45,166  |                       |         |                      |         |
| Cilinton.....         | 13,075  | Benton Harbor.....               | 9,185   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Concord.....          | 6,421   | Boyer City.....                  | 5,218   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Danvers.....          | 9,407   | Cadillac.....                    | 8,375   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Dedham.....           | 9,284   | Chapoygan.....                   | 6,859   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Easthampton.....      | 8,524   | Coldwater.....                   | 5,966   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Easton.....           | 5,139   | Detroit.....                     | 465,766 |                       |         |                      |         |
| Everett.....          | 33,454  | Eastland.....                    | 5,088   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Fairhaven.....        | 5,122   | Escanaba.....                    | 13,194  |                       |         |                      |         |
| Fall River.....       | 119,295 | Flint.....                       | 38,550  |                       |         |                      |         |
| Fitchburg.....        | 37,826  | Grand Haven.....                 | 5,856   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Framingham.....       | 12,948  | Grand Rapids.....                | 112,571 |                       |         |                      |         |
| Franklin.....         | 5,641   | Hancock.....                     | 8,981   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Gardner.....          | 14,699  | Hillsdale.....                   | 5,001   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Glooucester.....      | 24,398  | Holland.....                     | 10,490  |                       |         |                      |         |
| Grafton.....          | 5,705   | Houghton.....                    | 5,113   |                       |         |                      |         |
| G't Barrington.....   | 5,926   | Ionia.....                       | 5,030   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Greenfield.....       | 10,427  | Iron Mountain.....               | 9,216   |                       |         |                      |         |
| Haverhill.....        | 44,115  | Ironwood.....                    | 12,821  |                       |         |                      |         |
| Holyoke.....          | 57,730  | Ishpeming.....                   | 12,448  |                       |         |                      |         |

† See separate table for State Census of 1915.

# 670 Incorporated Places of 5,000 or More Inhabitants—Cont'd.

| NEW MEXICO.     |           | NO. CAROLINA—Continued. |         | OHIO—Continued. |         | PENNA.—Continued. |           |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Albuquerque.    | 11,020    | Newbern.                | 9,961   | Washington      |         | Homestead.        | 18,713    |
| Roswell.        | 6,172     | Raleigh.                | 19,218  | Court House.    | 7,277   | Huntingdon.       | 6,861     |
| Santa Fé.       | 5,072     | Rocky Mount.            | 8,051   | Wellston.       | 6,875   | Indiana.          | 5,749     |
| NEW YORK.       |           | Salem.                  | 5,533   | Wellsville.     | 7,769   | Jeannette.        | 8,077     |
| Albany.         | 100,253   | Washington.             | 6,211   | Wooster.        | 6,136   | Jersey Shore.     | 5,381     |
| Albion.         | 5,016     | Wilmington.             | 25,748  | Xenia.          | 8,706   | Johnstown.        | 55,482    |
| Amsterdam.      | 31,267    | Wilson.                 | 6,717   | Youngstown.     | 79,066  | Junata.           | 5,285     |
| Auburn.         | 34,668    | Winston.                | 17,167  | Zanesville.     | 28,026  | Kane.             | 6,626     |
| Batavia.        | 11,613    | NORTH DAKOTA.           |         | OKLAHOMA.       |         | Kingston.         | 6,449     |
| Binghamton.     | 48,443    | Bismarck.               | 5,443   | Ardmore.        | 8,618   | Knoxville.        | 6,651     |
| Buffalo.        | 423,715   | Devil's Lake.           | 5,157   | Bartlesville.   | 6,181   | Lancaster.        | 47,297    |
| Canandaigua.    | 7,217     | Fargo.                  | 14,331  | Chickasha.      | 10,320  | Lansford.         | 8,321     |
| Catskill.       | 5,296     | Grand Forks.            | 12,478  | Durant.         | 5,330   | Larksville.       | 9,288     |
| Coboes.         | 24,709    | Minot.                  | 6,188   | El Reno.        | 7,879   | Laprobe.          | 8,777     |
| Corning.        | 13,730    | OHIO.                   |         | Enid.           | 13,009  | Lebanon.          | 19,240    |
| Cortland.       | 11,504    | Akron.                  | 69,067  | Guthrie.        | 11,654  | Lehighton.        | 5,316     |
| Dunkirk.        | 17,221    | Alliance.               | 15,083  | Lawton.         | 7,788   | Lewistown.        | 8,166     |
| Elmira.         | 37,176    | Ashland.                | 6,795   | McAlester.      | 12,954  | Luckhaven.        | 7,772     |
| Fredonia.       | 5,285     | Ashtabula.              | 18,266  | Muskogee.       | 25,278  | Luzeur.           | 5,426     |
| Fulton.         | 10,480    | Athens.                 | 5,463   | Oklahoma City.  | 64,205  | McKees Rocks.     | 14,702    |
| Geneva.         | 12,446    | Bartertown.             | 9,410   | Sapulpa.        | 8,283   | McKeesport.       | 42,694    |
| Glens Falls.    | 15,243    | Bellare.                | 12,946  | Shawnee.        | 12,474  | Mahanoy City.     | 15,936    |
| Gloversville.   | 20,642    | Bellevue.               | 8,238   | Tulsa.          | 18,182  | Meadville.        | 12,780    |
| Haverstraw.     | 5,669     | Bellefontaine.          | 8,238   | OREGON.         |         | Middletown.       | 5,374     |
| Herkimer.       | 7,520     | Bellevue.               | 5,209   | Ashland.        | 5,020   | Millvale.         | 7,861     |
| Hoosick Falls.  | 5,532     | Bowling Green.          | 5,222   | Astoria.        | 9,599   | Milton.           | 7,460     |
| Hornell.        | 13,617    | Bucyrus.                | 8,122   | Baker City.     | 6,742   | Minersville.      | 7,240     |
| Ithaca.         | 11,417    | Cambridge.              | 11,327  | Eugene.         | 9,009   | Monessen.         | 11,775    |
| Hudson Falls.   | 6,588     | Canal Dover.            | 6,621   | Medford.        | 8,840   | Monongahela.      | 7,598     |
| Illion.         | 6,588     | Canton.                 | 50,217  | Portland.       | 207,214 | Mount Carmel.     | 17,532    |
| Ithaca.         | 14,802    | Chillicothe.            | 50,217  | Salem.          | 14,094  | Mt. Pleasant.     | 5,812     |
| Jamestown.      | 31,297    | Cincinnati.             | 363,591 | PENNSYLVANIA.   |         | Munhall.          | 5,185     |
| Johnstown.      | 10,447    | Circleville.            | 6,744   | Allentown.      | 51,913  | Nanticoke.        | 18,877    |
| Kingston.       | 25,908    | Cleveland.              | 580,663 | Altouna.        | 52,127  | New Brighton.     | 8,325     |
| Lackawanna.     | 14,549    | Columbus.               | 181,511 | Ambridge.       | 5,205   | New Castle.       | 36,880    |
| Little Falls.   | 12,273    | Conneaut.               | 8,319   | Archbald.       | 7,194   | N. Kensington.    | 7,707     |
| Lockport.       | 17,467    | Coshocton.              | 9,603   | Ashland.        | 6,855   | Norristown.       | 27,875    |
| Malone.         | 5,699     | Dayton.                 | 116,577 | Ashley.         | 5,601   | N. Braddock.      | 11,824    |
| Mamaronock.     | 5,699     | Defiance.               | 7,327   | Bangor.         | 5,369   | Northern pton.    | 8,729     |
| Matteawan.      | 6,727     | Delaware.               | 9,076   | Beaver Falls.   | 12,191  | Oil City.         | 15,657    |
| Mechanicsville. | 6,634     | Delphos.                | 5,038   | Bellevue.       | 6,323   | Old Forge.        | 11,324    |
| Medina.         | 5,683     | East Cleveland.         | 9,179   | Berwick.        | 5,357   | Olyphant.         | 8,505     |
| Middletown.     | 15,313    | East Liverpool.         | 20,357  | Bethlehem.      | 12,837  | Philadelphia.     | 1,549,008 |
| Mount Vernon.   | 30,919    | Elyria.                 | 14,825  | Black.          | 5,345   | Phoenixville.     | 10,743    |
| New Rochelle.   | 28,867    | Findlay.                | 14,858  | Bloomsburg.     | 7,413   | Pittsburgh.       | 533,905   |
| New York.       | 4,766,833 | Forstoria.              | 9,597   | Bradford.       | 19,357  | Pittston.         | 16,267    |
| Newark.         | 6,227     | Freemont.               | 9,939   | Bradford.       | 14,544  | Plymouth.         | 16,996    |
| Newburgh.       | 27,805    | Gallion.                | 7,214   | Bristol.        | 9,256   | Pottsville.       | 20,236    |
| Niagara Falls.  | 39,443    | Gallipolis.             | 5,560   | Butler.         | 20,728  | Pottsville.       | 20,236    |
| N. Tarrytown.   | 5,421     | Greenville.             | 6,237   | Carbondale.     | 17,040  | Rankin.           | 6,042     |
| N. Tonawanda.   | 11,955    | Hamilton.               | 35,279  | Carlisle.       | 10,303  | Reading.          | 96,071    |
| Norwich.        | 7,422     | Ironton.                | 13,147  | Carnegie.       | 10,009  | Ridgway.          | 5,408     |
| Ogdensburg.     | 15,933    | Jackson.                | 5,468   | Carriack.       | 6,117   | Rochester.        | 5,903     |
| Olean.          | 14,743    | Kenton.                 | 7,185   | Charlataqua.    | 5,250   | St. Clair.        | 6,455     |
| Onelida.        | 8,317     | Lakewood.               | 17,181  | Chambersburg.   | 11,800  | St. Mary's.       | 6,346     |
| Oneonta.        | 9,491     | Lancaster.              | 13,093  | Charleroi.      | 9,615   | Sayre.            | 6,426     |
| Ossining.       | 11,480    | Lima.                   | 30,508  | Chester.        | 38,537  | Scottdale.        | 5,456     |
| Oswego.         | 23,368    | Lorain.                 | 28,383  | Clearfield.     | 6,851   | Shamokin.         | 129,877   |
| Peekskill.      | 15,245    | Madisonville.           | 5,193   | Coaldale.       | 5,154   | Sharon.           | 15,270    |
| Plattsburg.     | 11,138    | Mansfield.              | 20,768  | Coatesville.    | 11,084  | Sharpsburg.       | 8,153     |
| Port Chester.   | 12,809    | Marletta.               | 12,923  | Columbia.       | 11,454  | Shenandoah.       | 25,774    |
| Port Jervis.    | 9,564     | Marion.                 | 18,232  | Connellsville.  | 12,845  | S. Bethlehem.     | 19,973    |
| Poughkeepsie.   | 27,936    | Martins Ferry.          | 9,133   | Consohocken.    | 7,480   | South Sharon.     | 10,190    |
| Rensselaer.     | 10,711    | Massillon.              | 13,879  | Corrapiolis.    | 5,252   | Steeltown.        | 14,246    |
| Rochester.      | 218,149   | Middletown.             | 13,152  | Darby.          | 5,991   | Sunbury.          | 13,770    |
| Rome.           | 20,497    | Mount Vernon.           | 9,087   | Davey.          | 6,305   | Swissvale.        | 7,381     |
| Salamanca.      | 5,792     | Nelsonville.            | 6,082   | Dickson City.   | 9,331   | Swoyersville.     | 5,396     |
| Saratoga Sp'gs. | 12,693    | New Phila.              | 8,542   | Donora.         | 8,174   | Tananaqua.        | 9,462     |
| Schenectady.    | 72,826    | Newburg.                | 5,813   | Dubois.         | 12,623  | Tarentum.         | 7,414     |
| Seneca.         | 6,588     | Niles.                  | 8,361   | Dunmore.        | 17,615  | Taylor.           | 9,060     |
| Solvay.         | 5,139     | Norwalk.                | 7,858   | Duquesne.       | 15,727  | Throop.           | 13,633    |
| Sprague.        | 137,849   | Norwood.                | 16,185  | Duryea.         | 7,487   | Titusville.       | 8,533     |
| Tonawanda.      | 6,290     | Palmsville.             | 5,501   | E. Conemaugh.   | 5,046   | Tyone.            | 7,176     |
| Troy.           | 76,813    | Piqua.                  | 13,388  | E. Pittsburg.   | 5,615   | Uniontown.        | 13,344    |
| Utica.          | 74,419    | Portsmouth.             | 23,481  | Easton.         | 28,523  | Warren.           | 11,080    |
| Watertown.      | 26,730    | Portsmouth.             | 23,481  | Edwardsville.   | 8,407   | Washington.       | 18,778    |
| Watervliet.     | 15,074    | Ravenna.                | 5,810   | Erie.           | 66,552  | Waynesboro.       | 7,199     |
| White Plains.   | 15,949    | St. Bernard.            | 5,732   | Etna.           | 5,830   | West Berwick.     | 5,512     |
| Yonkers.        | 79,803    | Salem.                  | 8,943   | Forest City.    | 5,749   | West Chester.     | 11,767    |
| NORTH CAROLINA. |           | Sandusky.               | 19,989  | Franklin.       | 9,767   | West Pittston.    | 6,848     |
| Asheville.      | 18,762    | Sidney.                 | 6,607   | Freeland.       | 6,197   | Wilkes-Barre.     | 67,105    |
| Charlotte.      | 34,014    | Springfield.            | 46,921  | Gilberton.      | 5,401   | Wilksburg.        | 18,824    |
| Concord.        | 8,715     | Steubenville.           | 22,391  | Glassport.      | 5,540   | Williamsport.     | 31,860    |
| Durham.         | 18,241    | Tiffin.                 | 11,894  | G. r e a t e r  |         | Wilmerding.       | 6,133     |
| Elizabeth City. | 8,412     | Toledo.                 | 168,497 | Punxsutawney.   | 9,058   | Windber.          | 8,013     |
| Fayetteville.   | 7,045     | Troy.                   | 6,122   | Greensburg.     | 13,012  | Winton.           | 5,280     |
| Gastonia.       | 5,759     | Urbana.                 | 7,739   | Greenville.     | 5,909   | York.             | 44,750    |
| Greensboro.     | 15,895    | Van Wert.               | 7,157   | Hanover.        | 7,057   | RHODE ISLAND.     |           |
| Greensboro.     | 15,895    | Wapakoneta.             | 5,349   | Harrisburg.     | 64,186  | Bristol.          | 8,565     |
| High Point.     | 6,955     | Warren.                 | 11,081  | Hazleton.       | 25,452  | Burrillville.     | 7,878     |

† See separate table for State Census of 1915.



| RHODE ISLAND—<br>Continued. |         | TEXAS—Continued.        |        | VIRGINIA—Con.            |         | WISCONSIN—Con.                      |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Central Falls. . . . .      | 22,754  | Brownsville. . . . .    | 10,517 | Charlottesville. . . . . | 6,765   | La Crosse. . . . .                  | 30,417  |
| Coventry. . . . .           | 5,848   | Brownwood. . . . .      | 6,967  | Clifton Forge. . . . .   | 5,748   | Madison. . . . .                    | 15,531  |
| Cranston. . . . .           | 21,107  | Cleburne. . . . .       | 10,364 | Danville. . . . .        | 19,020  | Manitowoc. . . . .                  | 23,027  |
| Cumberland. . . . .         | 10,107  | Corpus Christi. . . . . | 8,222  | Fredericksburg. . . . .  | 5,874   | Marquette. . . . .                  | 14,610  |
| E. Providence. . . . .      | 15,808  | Corsicana. . . . .      | 8,222  | Hampton. . . . .         | 5,505   | Marsfield. . . . .                  | 5,783   |
| Johnston. . . . .           | 9,335   | Dallas. . . . .         | 92,104 | Lynchburg. . . . .       | 29,494  | Menasha. . . . .                    | 6,081   |
| Lincoln. . . . .            | 9,325   | El Paso. . . . .        | 39,279 | Newport News. . . . .    | 20,205  | Menomonie. . . . .                  | 5,036   |
| Newport. . . . .            | 27,149  | Ennis. . . . .          | 5,669  | Norfolk. . . . .         | 67,452  | Merrill. . . . .                    | 8,689   |
| N. Providence. . . . .      | 5,407   | Fort Worth. . . . .     | 73,312 | Petersburg. . . . .      | 24,127  | Milwaukee. . . . .                  | 373,857 |
| Pawtucket. . . . .          | 51,622  | Gainesville. . . . .    | 7,624  | Portsmouth. . . . .      | 33,310  | Neeah. . . . .                      | 5,734   |
| Providence. . . . .         | 224,326 | Galveston. . . . .      | 36,981 | Richmond. . . . .        | 127,628 | Oconto. . . . .                     | 5,629   |
| S. Kingstown. . . . .       | 5,176   | Greenville. . . . .     | 8,850  | Roanoke. . . . .         | 34,874  | Oskosh. . . . .                     | 33,062  |
| Warren. . . . .             | 6,585   | Hillsboro. . . . .      | 6,115  | Staunton. . . . .        | 10,604  | Portage. . . . .                    | 5,440   |
| Warwick. . . . .            | 26,629  | Houston. . . . .        | 78,800 | Suffolk. . . . .         | 7,008   | Racine. . . . .                     | 38,002  |
| Westerly. . . . .           | 8,696   | Houston H'gh's. . . . . | 6,984  | Winchester. . . . .      | 5,864   | Rhinelander. . . . .                | 5,637   |
| Woonsocket. . . . .         | 38,125  | Laredo. . . . .         | 14,855 | WASHINGTON.              |         | Sheboygan. . . . .                  | 26,398  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA.             |         | Longview. . . . .       | 15,155 | Aberdeen. . . . .        | 13,660  | S. Milwaukee. . . . .               | 6,092   |
| Anderson. . . . .           | 9,654   | Marshall. . . . .       | 11,452 | Bellingham. . . . .      | 24,298  | Stevens Point. . . . .              | 8,602   |
| Charleston. . . . .         | 58,933  | Orange. . . . .         | 5,527  | Centralla. . . . .       | 7,311   | Superior. . . . .                   | 40,384  |
| Columbia. . . . .           | 26,319  | Palestine. . . . .      | 10,482 | Everett. . . . .         | 24,814  | Watertown. . . . .                  | 8,829   |
| Florence. . . . .           | 7,537   | Paris. . . . .          | 11,269 | Hoquiam. . . . .         | 8,171   | Waukesha. . . . .                   | 8,740   |
| Georgetown. . . . .         | 5,050   | Port Arthur. . . . .    | 7,663  | North Yakima. . . . .    | 14,082  | Wausau. . . . .                     | 16,560  |
| Greenville. . . . .         | 15,741  | San Angelo. . . . .     | 10,321 | Olympia. . . . .         | 6,996   | West Allis. . . . .                 | 6,645   |
| Greenwood. . . . .          | 6,614   | San Antonio. . . . .    | 96,614 | Seattle. . . . .         | 237,194 | WYOMING.                            |         |
| Newberry. . . . .           | 5,028   | Sherman. . . . .        | 12,412 | Spokane. . . . .         | 104,402 | Cheyenne. . . . .                   | 11,320  |
| Orangeburg. . . . .         | 5,906   | Sulphur Sp'ngs. . . . . | 5,151  | Tacoma. . . . .          | 83,743  | Laramie. . . . .                    | 8,237   |
| Rock Hill. . . . .          | 7,216   | Taylor. . . . .         | 5,314  | Vancouver. . . . .       | 9,300   | Rock Springs. . . . .               | 5,778   |
| Spartanburg. . . . .        | 17,517  | Temple. . . . .         | 10,993 | Walla Walla. . . . .     | 19,364  | Sheridan. . . . .                   | 8,408   |
| Sumter. . . . .             | 8,109   | Terrell. . . . .        | 10,993 | WEST VIRGINIA.           |         | PORTO RICO.                         |         |
| Union. . . . .              | 5,623   | Texaskana. . . . .      | 7,050  | Bluefield. . . . .       | 11,188  | Aguadilla. . . . .                  | 6,135   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA.               |         | Tyler. . . . .          | 10,400 | Charleston. . . . .      | 22,996  | Arecibo. . . . .                    | 9,612   |
| Aberdeen. . . . .           | 17,553  | Waco. . . . .           | 26,425 | Clarksburg. . . . .      | 9,201   | Bayamon. . . . .                    | 5,272   |
| Huron. . . . .              | 5,791   | Waxahachie. . . . .     | 6,205  | Elkton. . . . .          | 5,260   | Caguas. . . . .                     | 10,354  |
| Lead. . . . .               | 8,392   | Weathersford. . . . .   | 5,074  | Farmount. . . . .        | 9,711   | Camaguey. . . . .                   | 8,681   |
| Mitchell. . . . .           | 6,515   | Wichita Falls. . . . .  | 8,200  | Grafton. . . . .         | 7,563   | Guayama. . . . .                    | 8,321   |
| Sioux Falls. . . . .        | 14,094  | UTAH.                   |        | Huntington. . . . .      | 31,161  | Huamacao. . . . .                   | 5,159   |
| Watertown. . . . .          | 7,010   | Logan. . . . .          | 7,522  | Martinsburg. . . . .     | 10,698  | Mayaguez. . . . .                   | 16,563  |
| TENNESSEE.                  |         | Ogden. . . . .          | 25,580 | Morgantown. . . . .      | 9,150   | Ponce. . . . .                      | 35,005  |
| Bristol. . . . .            | 7,148   | Provo. . . . .          | 8,925  | Moundsville. . . . .     | 8,918   | San Juan. . . . .                   | 48,716  |
| Chattanooga. . . . .        | 44,604  | Salt Lake City. . . . . | 92,777 | Parkersburg. . . . .     | 17,842  | Yauco. . . . .                      | 6,589   |
| Clarksville. . . . .        | 8,548   | VERMONT.                |        | Wheeling. . . . .        | 41,641  | HAWAII.                             |         |
| Cleveland. . . . .          | 5,549   | Barre. . . . .          | 10,734 | WISCONSIN.               |         | (District means election district.) |         |
| Columbia. . . . .           | 5,754   | Bennington. . . . .     | 8,698  | Antigo. . . . .          | 7,196   | Ewa District. . . . .               | 14,627  |
| Jackson. . . . .            | 15,779  | Brattleboro. . . . .    | 7,541  | Appleton. . . . .        | 16,773  | Hamakua Dist. . . . .               | 9,037   |
| Johnson City. . . . .       | 8,592   | Champlain. . . . .      | 20,468 | Ashland. . . . .         | 11,594  | Honolulu City. . . . .              | 52,183  |
| Knoxville. . . . .          | 36,346  | Colchester. . . . .     | 6,459  | Baraboo. . . . .         | 6,324   | Honolulu Dist. . . . .              | 5,789   |
| Memphis. . . . .            | 131,105 | Montpelier. . . . .     | 7,856  | Beloit. . . . .          | 15,125  | Maui Dist. . . . .                  | 8,655   |
| Nashville. . . . .          | 110,364 | Richmond. . . . .       | 6,207  | Chippewa F's. . . . .    | 8,893   | N. Hilo Dist. . . . .               | 12,941  |
| Park City. . . . .          | 5,126   | Rutland. . . . .        | 13,546 | Eau Claire. . . . .      | 18,310  | N. Kohala Dis. . . . .              | 5,398   |
| TEXAS.                      |         | St. Albans. . . . .     | 6,381  | Fond du Lac. . . . .     | 18,797  | Puna District. . . . .              | 6,834   |
| Ablene. . . . .             | 9,204   | St. Johnsburg. . . . .  | 8,098  | Grand Rapids. . . . .    | 6,521   | S. Hilo District. . . . .           | 9,604   |
| Amarillo. . . . .           | 9,957   | VIRGINIA.               |        | Green Bay. . . . .       | 25,236  | Waialua Dist. . . . .               | 6,770   |
| Austin. . . . .             | 29,860  | Alexandria. . . . .     | 15,329 | Janesville. . . . .      | 13,894  | Wailuku Dist. . . . .               | 11,742  |
| Beaumont. . . . .           | 20,640  | Bristol. . . . .        | 6,247  | Kenosha. . . . .         | 21,371  | Waimea Dist. . . . .                | 8,195   |

## ONE HUNDRED LARGEST CITIES.

| CITIES.                     | Populat'n. | CITIES.                     | Populat'n. | CITIES.                      | Populat'n. |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| New York, N. Y. . . . .     | 4,766,883  | New Haven, Ct. . . . .      | 133,605    | Houston, Tex. . . . .        | 78,800     |
| Chicago, Ill. . . . .       | 2,185,283  | Birmingham, Ala. . . . .    | 132,685    | Duluth, Minn. . . . .        | 78,466     |
| Philadelphia, Pa. . . . .   | 1,549,008  | Memphis, Tenn. . . . .      | 131,105    | St. Joseph, Mo. . . . .      | 77,403     |
| St. Louis, Mo. . . . .      | 687,029    | Scranton, Pa. . . . .       | 129,867    | Somerville, Mass. . . . .    | 77,236     |
| Boston, Mass. . . . .       | 670,585    | Richmond, Va. . . . .       | 127,628    | Troy, N. Y. . . . .          | 76,813     |
| Cleveland, Ohio. . . . .    | 560,663    | Paterson, N. J. . . . .     | 125,600    | Utica, N. Y. . . . .         | 74,419     |
| Baltimore, Md. . . . .      | 558,485    | Omaha, Neb. . . . .         | 124,096    | Elizabeth, N. J. . . . .     | 73,409     |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . .     | 533,905    | Fall River, Mass. . . . .   | 119,295    | Fort Worth, Tex. . . . .     | 73,312     |
| Detroit, Mich. . . . .      | 465,766    | Dayton, Ohio. . . . .       | 116,577    | Waterbury, Ct. . . . .       | 73,141     |
| Buffalo, N. Y. . . . .      | 423,715    | Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . . | 112,571    | Schenectady, N. Y. . . . .   | 72,526     |
| San Francisco, Cal. . . . . | 416,912    | Nashville, Tenn. . . . .    | 110,364    | Hoboken, N. J. . . . .       | 70,324     |
| Milwaukee, Wis. . . . .     | 373,857    | Lowell, Mass. . . . .       | 106,294    | Manchester, N. H. . . . .    | 70,063     |
| Cincinnati, Ohio. . . . .   | 364,463    | Cambridge, Mass. . . . .    | 104,839    | Evansville, Ind. . . . .     | 69,647     |
| Newark, N. J. . . . .       | 347,469    | Spokane, Wash. . . . .      | 104,402    | Akron, Ohio. . . . .         | 69,067     |
| New Orleans, La. . . . .    | 339,075    | Bridgeport, Ct. . . . .     | 102,054    | Norfolk, Va. . . . .         | 67,452     |
| Washington, D. C. . . . .   | 331,069    | Albany, N. Y. . . . .       | 100,253    | Wilkes-Barre, Pa. . . . .    | 67,105     |
| Los Angeles, Cal. . . . .   | 319,198    | Hartford, Ct. . . . .       | 98,915     | Peoria, Ill. . . . .         | 66,950     |
| Minneapolis, Minn. . . . .  | 301,408    | Trenton, N. J. . . . .      | 96,815     | Erie, Pa. . . . .            | 66,525     |
| Jersey City, N. J. . . . .  | 267,779    | New Bedford, Mass. . . . .  | 96,652     | Savannah, Ga. . . . .        | 65,064     |
| Kansas City, Mo. . . . .    | 248,381    | San Antonio, Tex. . . . .   | 96,614     | Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . | 64,205     |
| Seattle, Wash. . . . .      | 237,194    | Reading, Pa. . . . .        | 96,071     | Harrisburg, Pa. . . . .      | 64,186     |
| Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .  | 233,650    | Camden, N. J. . . . .       | 94,538     | Fort Wayne, Ind. . . . .     | 63,933     |
| Providence, R. I. . . . .   | 224,326    | Salt Lake, Utah. . . . .    | 92,777     | Charleston, S. C. . . . .    | 58,883     |
| Louisville, Ky. . . . .     | 223,928    | Dallas, Tex. . . . .        | 92,104     | Portland, Me. . . . .        | 58,571     |
| Rochester, N. Y. . . . .    | 218,149    | Lynn, Mass. . . . .         | 89,336     | East St. Louis, Ill. . . . . | 58,547     |
| St. Paul, Minn. . . . .     | 214,744    | Springfield, Mass. . . . .  | 88,926     | Terre Haute, Ind. . . . .    | 58,157     |
| Denver, Col. . . . .        | 213,381    | Wilmington, Del. . . . .    | 87,411     | Holyoke, Mass. . . . .       | 57,730     |
| Portland, Ore. . . . .      | 207,214    | Des Moines, Ia. . . . .     | 86,368     | Jacksonville, Fla. . . . .   | 57,699     |
| Columbus, Ohio. . . . .     | 181,548    | Lawrence, Mass. . . . .     | 85,892     | Brookton, Mass. . . . .      | 56,878     |
| Toledo, Ohio. . . . .       | 168,497    | Tacoma, Wash. . . . .       | 82,972     | Bayonne, N. J. . . . .       | 55,545     |
| Atlanta, Ga. . . . .        | 154,839    | Kansas City, Kan. . . . .   | 82,331     | Johnstown, Pa. . . . .       | 55,482     |
| Oakland, Cal. . . . .       | 150,174    | Yonkers, N. Y. . . . .      | 79,803     | Passaic, N. J. . . . .       | 54,773     |
| Worcester, Mass. . . . .    | 145,986    | Youngstown, Ohio. . . . .   | 79,066     | South Bend, Ind. . . . .     | 53,684     |
| Syracuse, N. Y. . . . .     | 137,249    |                             |            |                              |            |

§ For cities in States which took a State Census in 1915 see separate table.

## POPULATION OF TOWNS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(ACCORDING TO THE STATE CENSUS OF 1915.—See note at end of this table.)

| ALBANY COUNTY.      | CAT AUGUS CO.—Con. | CHENANGO CO.—Con. | DUTCHESS CO.—Con. | GREENE CO.—Con.     |       |                     |        |                    |           |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|
| Berne.....          | 1,638              | Otto.....         | 839               | Pitcher.....        | 656   | Pawling.....        | 2,203  | Hunter.....        | 2,944     |
| Bethlehem.....      | 5,590              | Perryburg.....    | 1,123             | Plymouth.....       | 959   | Pine Plains.....    | 1,387  | Jewett.....        | 1,014     |
| Coeysmans.....      | 4,581              | Persia.....       | 1,800             | Preston.....        | 640   | Pleas't Valley..... | 1,332  | Lexington.....     | 926       |
| Colony.....         | 9,989              | Portville.....    | 2,455             | Sherburne.....      | 2,808 | Poughkeepsie.....   | 6,048  | New Baltimore..... | 1,840     |
| Green Island.....   | 4,533              | Randolph.....     | 2,578             | Smithville.....     | 932   | Rod Hook.....       | 3,808  | Prattsville.....   | 887       |
| Guilderland.....    | 3,690              | Red House.....    | 700               | Smyrna.....         | 1,139 | Rhinebeck.....      | 3,485  | Windham.....       | 1,390     |
| Knox.....           | 1,101              | Salamanca.....    | 414               | CLINTON COUNTY.     |       | Stanford.....       | 1,382  | HAMILTON COUNTY.   |           |
| New Scotland.....   | 2,924              | South Valley..... | 497               | Albion.....         | 2,328 | Union Vale.....     | 1,149  | Arietta.....       | 319       |
| Rensselaer v'e..... | 1,619              | Yorshire.....     | 1,639             | Ausable.....        | 1,968 | Wappinger.....      | 4,155  | Benson.....        | 155       |
| Westerlo.....       | 1,263              | CATYUGA COUNTY.   |                   | Beekmant'n.....     | 1,862 | Washington.....     | 3,538  | Hope.....          | 250       |
| ALLEGANY COUNTY.    |                    | Aurelius.....     | 1,469             | Black Brook.....    | 1,962 | ESSEX COUNTY.       |        | Indian Lake.....   | 1,086     |
| Alfred.....         | 1,495              | Brutus.....       | 2,438             | Champlain.....      | 4,579 | Chesterfield.....   | 1,865  | Inlet.....         | 219       |
| Allen.....          | 627                | Cato.....         | 1,588             | Chazy.....          | 3,187 | Crown Point.....    | 1,605  | Lake Pleasant..... | 429       |
| Alma.....           | 752                | Conquest.....     | 1,225             | Clinton.....        | 1,386 | Elizabeth't'n.....  | 1,205  | Long Lake.....     | 1,068     |
| Almond.....         | 1,279              | Fleming.....      | 1,031             | Dannemora.....      | 4,532 | Essex.....          | 1,193  | Morehouse.....     | 133       |
| Amity.....          | 2,015              | Genoa.....        | 1,853             | Ellenburgh.....     | 2,965 | Jay.....            | 2,382  | Wells.....         | 842       |
| Andover.....        | 2,013              | Ira.....          | 1,467             | Moers.....          | 3,175 | Keene.....          | 1,138  | HERKIMER COUNTY.   |           |
| Angelica.....       | 1,718              | Ledyard.....      | 1,629             | Peru.....           | 2,356 | Lewis.....          | 844    | Columbia.....      | 1,090     |
| Belfast.....        | 1,477              | Locke.....        | 843               | Plattsburgh.....    | 2,380 | Minerva.....        | 707    | Danube.....        | 1,050     |
| Birdsall.....       | 564                | Mentz.....        | 1,991             | Saranac.....        | 3,114 | Moriah.....         | 6,005  | Fairfield.....     | 1,334     |
| Bolivar.....        | 2,180              | Montezuma.....    | 914               | Schuyler F'lis..... | 1,633 | Newcomb.....        | 511    | Frankfort.....     | 5,962     |
| Burns.....          | 1,289              | Moravia.....      | 2,239             | COLUMBIA COUNTY.    |       | North Elba.....     | 3,933  | German Flats.....  | 12,809    |
| Caneadea.....       | 1,250              | Niles.....        | 1,254             | Ancram.....         | 1,110 | N. Hudson.....      | 477    | Herkimer.....      | 11,030    |
| Centerville.....    | 813                | Owasco.....       | 1,503             | Austerlitz.....     | 889   | Schroon.....        | 967    | Litchfield.....    | 836       |
| Clarksville.....    | 743                | Scipio.....       | 1,417             | Canaan.....         | 1,057 | St. Armand.....     | 952    | Little Falls.....  | 627       |
| Cuba.....           | 2,376              | Sepronius.....    | 743               | Chatham.....        | 3,301 | Ticonderoga.....    | 4,746  | Manheim.....       | 3,885     |
| Friendship.....     | 2,050              | Sennett.....      | 1,481             | Claverack.....      | 4,403 | Westport.....       | 1,686  | Newport.....       | 1,707     |
| Genesee.....        | 1,061              | Springport.....   | 1,502             | Clermont.....       | 881   | Willisport.....     | 1,652  | Norway.....        | 597       |
| Granger.....        | 709                | Sterling.....     | 2,459             | Copake.....         | 1,368 | Wilmington.....     | 593    | Ohio.....          | 496       |
| Grove.....          | 752                | Summer Hill.....  | 604               | Gallatin.....       | 780   | FRANKLIN COUNTY.    |        | Russia.....        | 1,747     |
| Hume.....           | 1,915              | Throop.....       | 963               | Germantown.....     | 1,745 | Altamont.....       | 4,480  | Salisbury.....     | 1,643     |
| Independence.....   | 1,177              | Venice.....       | 1,402             | Ghent.....          | 3,118 | Bangor.....         | 2,179  | Schuyler.....      | 1,130     |
| New Hudson.....     | 762                | Victory.....      | 1,258             | Greenport.....      | 1,470 | Belmont.....        | 1,337  | Stark.....         | 906       |
| Rushford.....       | 1,326              | CHAUTAUQUA CO.    |                   | Hillsdale.....      | 1,313 | Bombay.....         | 1,337  | Warren.....        | 1,288     |
| Scio.....           | 1,064              | Arkwright.....    | 843               | Kinderhook.....     | 3,346 | Brandon.....        | 860    | Webb.....          | 1,274     |
| Ward.....           | 506                | Busti.....        | 2,351             | Livingston.....     | 1,522 | Brighton.....       | 1,835  | Wilmurt.....       | 227       |
| Wellsville.....     | 5,856              | Carroll.....      | 1,714             | New Lebanon.....    | 1,369 | Burke.....          | 1,735  | Winfield.....      | 1,435     |
| West Almond.....    | 462                | Charlotte.....    | 1,308             | Stockport.....      | 2,313 | Chateaugay.....     | 2,903  | JEFFERSON COUNTY.  |           |
| Willing.....        | 924                | Chauteaugua.....  | 3,902             | Stuyvesant.....     | 1,841 | Constable.....      | 1,514  | Adams.....         | 3,279     |
| Wirt.....           | 1,061              | Cherry Creek..... | 1,630             | Taghkanic.....      | 741   | Dickinson.....      | 255    | Alexandria.....    | 4,355     |
| BRONX COUNTY.       |                    | Clymer.....       | 1,341             | CORTLAND COUNTY.    |       | Duane.....          | 255    | Antwerp.....       | 2,762     |
| N. Y. City.....     |                    | Ellicy.....       | 1,876             | Cincinnati.....     | 958   | Fr. Covingt'n.....  | 2,045  | Brownsville.....   | 3,861     |
| Bronx Bor. 618,620  |                    | Ellicott.....     | 5,216             | Cortlandville.....  | 3,266 | Franklin.....       | 1,378  | Cape Vincent.....  | 2,514     |
| BROOME COUNTY.      |                    | Ellettsburg.....  | 1,317             | Culver.....         | 945   | Harriets't'n.....   | 4,716  | Champlain.....     | 3,970     |
| Barker.....         | 987                | French Creek..... | 941               | Freetown.....       | 511   | Malone.....         | 11,255 | Clayton.....       | 3,976     |
| Binghamton.....     | 731                | Gerry.....        | 1,194             | Harford.....        | 728   | Maira.....          | 2,413  | Ellicsburgh.....   | 3,487     |
| Chenango.....       | 1,273              | Hanover.....      | 6,465             | Homer.....          | 3,745 | Santa Clara.....    | 525    | Henderson.....     | 1,451     |
| Coldsville.....     | 2,525              | Harmony.....      | 3,072             | Lapeer.....         | 465   | St. Regis Ind.....  | 1,086  | Hounsfield.....    | 2,193     |
| Conklin.....        | 942                | Klanton.....      | 641               | Marathon.....       | 1,500 | Res.....            | 1,086  | Le Ray.....        | 2,540     |
| Dickinson.....      | 1,222              | Mina.....         | 1,021             | Preble.....         | 761   | Waverly.....        | 2,133  | Lorraine.....      | 993       |
| Fenton.....         | 1,240              | Poland.....       | 1,442             | Scott.....          | 683   | Westville.....      | 1,128  | Lyme.....          | 1,869     |
| Kirkwood.....       | 942                | Pomfret.....      | 7,335             | Solon.....          | 545   | FULTON COUNTY.      |        | Pamelia.....       | 980       |
| Lisle.....          | 1,477              | Portland.....     | 3,352             | Taylor.....         | 703   | Bleacher.....       | 2,030  | Pearsons.....      | 2,269     |
| Maine.....          | 1,339              | Ripley.....       | 2,482             | Truxton.....        | 1,089 | Broodabain.....     | 493    | Philadelphia.....  | 1,593     |
| Nanticoke.....      | 1,339              | Sheridan.....     | 2,077             | Virgil.....         | 1,201 | Caroga.....         | 516    | Rodman.....        | 1,167     |
| Sanford.....        | 2,805              | Sherman.....      | 1,732             | Willett.....        | 607   | Ephratah.....       | 1,288  | Rutland.....       | 1,764     |
| Triangle.....       | 1,633              | Stockton.....     | 1,830             | DELAWARE COUNTY.    |       | Johnstown.....      | 2,694  | Theresa.....       | 2,060     |
| Union.....          | 15,236             | Villanova.....    | 1,148             | Andes.....          | 2,084 | Mayfield.....       | 2,095  | Watertown.....     | 1,179     |
| Vestal.....         | 1,688              | Westfield.....    | 4,707             | Bovina.....         | 867   | Northampton.....    | 2,231  | Wilna.....         | 6,393     |
| Windsor.....        | 2,384              | CHEMUNG COUNTY.   |                   | Colchester.....     | 3,250 | Oppenheim.....      | 1,161  | Worth.....         | 579       |
| CATTARAUGUS CO.     |                    | Ashland.....      | 828               | Davenport.....      | 1,393 | Perth.....          | 713    | KINGS COUNTY.      |           |
| Allegany.....       | 3,356              | Baldwin.....      | 539               | Delhi.....          | 2,852 | Stratford.....      | 534    | Brooklyn.....      | 1,796,799 |
| Allegany Ind.       |                    | Big Flats.....    | 1,495             | Deposit.....        | 1,645 | GENESEE COUNTY.     |        | LEWIS COUNTY.      |           |
| Res.....            | 833                | Catlin.....       | 834               | Franklin.....       | 2,222 | Alabama.....        | 1,697  | Croghan.....       | 2,972     |
| Ashford.....        | 1,521              | Chemung.....      | 1,383             | Hamden.....         | 1,387 | Alexander.....      | 1,403  | Denmark.....       | 2,116     |
| Carrollton.....     | 1,260              | Elmira.....       | 1,971             | Hancock.....        | 4,908 | Batavia.....        | 2,062  | Diana.....         | 2,439     |
| Cold Spring.....    | 722                | Erin.....         | 840               | Harpersfield.....   | 1,223 | Bergen.....         | 1,394  | Greig.....         | 758       |
| Coneango.....       | 1,414              | Herscheads.....   | 6,032             | Hartlight.....      | 1,608 | Bethany.....        | 1,394  | Harrisburg.....    | 677       |
| Dayton.....         | 1,770              | Southport.....    | 2,320             | Masonville.....     | 988   | Byron.....          | 1,501  | Highmarket.....    | 390       |
| East Otto.....      | 1,062              | Van Etten.....    | 1,116             | Meredith.....       | 1,472 | Darien.....         | 2,013  | Lewis.....         | 733       |
| Elko.....           | 302                | Veteran.....      | 1,565             | Middletown.....     | 4,026 | Elba.....           | 1,754  | Leyden.....        | 1,663     |
| Ellicottville.....  | 1,844              | CHENANGO COUNTY.  |                   | Roxbury.....        | 2,318 | Le Roy.....         | 5,823  | Lowville.....      | 4,104     |
| Farmersville.....   | 976                | Afton.....        | 1,809             | Sidney.....         | 4,215 | Oakfield.....       | 2,257  | Lyonsdale.....     | 1,024     |
| Franklinville.....  | 3,174              | Bainbridge.....   | 2,004             | Stamford.....       | 2,343 | Pavilion.....       | 1,615  | Martinsburg.....   | 1,761     |
| Freedom.....        | 1,124              | Columbus.....     | 794               | Tompkins.....       | 1,919 | Pembroke.....       | 2,473  | Montague.....      | 489       |
| Great Valley.....   | 1,513              | Coventry.....     | 793               | Walton.....         | 5,275 | Stafford.....       | 1,259  | New Bremen.....    | 1,660     |
| Hinsdale.....       | 1,090              | German.....       | 412               | DUTCHESS COUNTY.    |       | Tonawanda.....      |        | Osceola.....       | 467       |
| Humphrey.....       | 625                | Greene.....       | 2,859             | Amenia.....         | 2,204 | Ind. Res.....       | 455    | Pinckney.....      | 804       |
| Ischua.....         | 775                | Gulford.....      | 1,963             | Beekman.....        | 951   | GREENE COUNTY.      |        | Turin.....         | 1,108     |
| Leon.....           | 925                | Lincklaen.....    | 532               | Clinton.....        | 1,333 | Ashland.....        | 658    | Watson.....        | 771       |
| Little Valley.....  | 1,836              | McDonough.....    | 825               | Dover.....          | 1,967 | Athens.....         | 2,725  | New Turin.....     | 2,011     |
| Lyndon.....         | 549                | New Berlin.....   | 2,442             | East Fishkill.....  | 2,173 | Cairo.....          | 1,967  | LIVINGSTON COUNTY. |           |
| Machias.....        | 1,575              | N. Norwich.....   | 699               | Fishkill.....       | 3,214 | Catskill.....       | 9,021  | Avon.....          | 3,862     |
| Mansfield.....      | 867                | Norwich.....      | 1,201             | Hyde Park.....      | 3,144 | Coxsackie.....      | 3,453  | Caledonia.....     | 2,102     |
| Napoli.....         | 783                | Otselle.....      | 967               | La Grange.....      | 1,326 | Durham.....         | 1,363  | Conesus.....       | 1,041     |
| New Albion.....     | 2,152              | Oxford.....       | 3,073             | Milan.....          | 824   | Greenville.....     | 1,550  | Genesee.....       | 3,348     |
| Olean.....          | 1,324              | Pharsalla.....    | 699               | Northeast.....      | 2,342 | Halcott.....        | 353    | Groveland.....     | 3,159     |

*Population of Towns in the State of New York.—Continued. 673*

POPULATION OF TOWNS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.—Continued.

|                           |                         |                          |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| LIV'GTON CO.— <i>Con.</i> | ONEIDA CO.— <i>Con.</i> | ORLEANS CO.— <i>Con.</i> | ST. LAW'CE CO.— <i>Con.</i> | SENECA CO.— <i>Con.</i>  |
| Leicester.....1,811       | Deerfield.....1,836     | Ridgeway.....6,721       | De Kalb.....2,795           | Waterloo.....4,764       |
| Lima.....2,118            | Florence.....970        | Shelby.....4,240         | De Peyster.....911          | STUBEN COUNTY.           |
| Livonia.....2,969         | Floyd.....702           | Yates.....2,288          | Edwards.....1,307           | Addison.....2,160        |
| Mt. Morris.....5,055      | Forestport.....4,751    | OSWEGO COUNTY.           | Fine.....1,579              | Avoca.....2,103          |
| N. Dansville.....4,290    | Kirkland.....1,731      | Albion.....1,510         | Fowler.....4,493            | Bath.....8,172           |
| Nunda.....2,289           | Lee.....1,313           | Amboy.....670            | Gouverneur.....6,016        | Bradford.....639         |
| Ossian.....666            | Marcy.....1,260         | Boylston.....578         | Hammond.....1,685           | Cameron.....957          |
| Portage.....962           | Marshall.....1,814      | Constantia.....2,123     | Herman.....1,595            | Campbell.....1,106       |
| Sparta.....894            | New Hartf'd.....7,864   | Granby.....1,928         | Hopkinton.....1,511         | Canisteo.....3,394       |
| Springwater.....1,689     | Paris.....3,018         | Hannibal.....2,334       | Lawrence.....1,782          | Caton.....1,053          |
| West Sparta.....800       | Remsen.....983          | Hastings.....2,361       | Lisbon.....3,120            | Cocheton.....3,103       |
| York.....2,802            | Sangerfield.....2,032   | Mexico.....3,149         | Louisville.....1,476        | Corning.....2,580        |
| MADISON COUNTY.           | Steuben.....839         | New Haven.....1,476      | Macomb.....1,204            | Dansville.....1,269      |
| Brookfield.....2,330      | Trenton.....2,671       | Orwell.....924           | Madrid.....1,471            | Erwin.....2,469          |
| Cazenovia.....3,837       | Vernon.....3,841        | Oswego.....3,090         | Massena.....7,090           | Fremont.....812          |
| De Ruyter.....1,267       | Verona.....3,752        | Palermo.....1,231        | Morristown.....1,783        | Greenwood.....1,142      |
| Easton.....2,561          | Vienna.....1,931        | Parish.....1,392         | Norfolk.....2,640           | Hartsylvania.....638     |
| Fenner.....336            | Western.....1,150       | Zedfield.....678         | Oswegatchie.....2,393       | Hornoy.....842           |
| Georgetown.....989        | Westmoreland.....2,115  | Richland.....3,920       | Parsipville.....1,678       | Hornellsville.....2,053  |
| Hamilton.....3,651        | Whitestown.....9,128    | Scriba Creek.....2,326   | Piercefille.....1,303       | Howard.....1,386         |
| Lebanon.....1,116         | ONONDAGA COUNTY.        | Scriba.....2,260         | Pierpoint.....1,579         | Jasper.....1,253         |
| Lenox.....5,517           | Camillus.....3,031      | Schroepel.....3,149      | Pitcairn.....755            | Lindley.....1,181        |
| Lincoln.....950           | Cicero.....2,689        | Volney.....2,420         | Potsdam.....9,098           | Prattsburg.....1,798     |
| Madison.....1,836         | Clay.....2,661          | West Monroe.....935      | Rossie.....932              | Pulteney.....1,335       |
| Nelson.....1,230          | De Witt.....8,806       | Williamstown.....861     | Russell.....1,806           | Rathbone.....869         |
| Smithfield.....904        | Elbridge.....3,039      | OTSEGO COUNTY.           | Stockholm.....2,555         | Thurston.....855         |
| Stockbridge.....1,544     | Fabius.....1,570        | Burlington.....1,145     | Waddington.....1,904        | Troupsburgh.....1,532    |
| Sullivan.....3,683        | Geddes.....6,739        | Butternut.....1,539      | SARATOGA COUNTY.            | Tuscarora.....955        |
| MONROE COUNTY.            | Lafayette.....1,447     | Cherry Vall'y.....1,544  | Ballston.....2,464          | Urbana.....3,096         |
| Brighton.....2,974        | Lysander.....4,630      | Decatur.....1,987        | Charlton.....1,180          | Valhalla.....3,089       |
| Canastota.....1,657       | Manlius.....1,632       | Decepcion.....967        | Chatham Park.....2,391      | Worme.....885            |
| Gates.....5,498           | Marcellus.....2,927     | Exeter.....1,943         | Corinth.....2,661           | West Union.....885       |
| Greece.....10,794         | Onondaga.....6,267      | Hartwick.....1,410       | Day.....541                 | Wheeler.....892          |
| Hamlin.....2,458          | Ind. Res.....587        | Laurens.....1,731        | Edinburgh.....785           | Woodhull.....1,510       |
| Henrietta.....2,083       | Otisco.....1,058        | Middlefield.....1,671    | Galway.....1,278            | SUFFOLK COUNTY.          |
| Irondequoit.....4,603     | Pompey.....2,344        | Milford.....1,843        | Greenfield.....1,642        | Babylon.....11,190       |
| Mendon.....2,896          | Salina.....3,958        | Morris.....1,367         | Hadley.....689              | Brookhaven.....19,591    |
| Ogden.....2,800           | Skaneateles.....4,619   | New Lisbon.....976       | Halfmoon.....6,559          | Easthampton.....5,164    |
| Parma.....3,268           | Spafford.....1,082      | Malta.....1,298          | Malta.....1,298             | Huntington.....15,244    |
| Penfield.....7,367        | Tully.....1,574         | Milton.....5,702         | Islip.....3,240             | Islip.....17,330         |
| Perinton.....7,338        | Van Buren.....3,370     | Moreau.....1,521         | Riverhead.....5,730         | Shelter Island.....1,155 |
| Pittsford.....4,703       | ONTARIO COUNTY.         | Northumb'd.....1,120     | Shelter Island.....1,155    | Smithtown.....5,136      |
| Riga.....1,840            | Bristol.....1,543       | Providence.....3,814     | Southampton.....13,453      | Southold.....11,740      |
| Richton.....1,578         | Canajoharie.....1,166   | Stillwater.....867       | Southold.....11,740         | SULLIVAN COUNTY.         |
| Sweden.....4,635          | Canandaigua.....2,140   | Waterford.....1,506      | Bethel.....2,308            | Bethel.....2,308         |
| Webster.....4,389         | E. Bloomfield.....1,975 | Springfield.....2,457    | Callicoon.....2,066         | Callicoon.....2,066      |
| Wheatland.....2,314       | Farmington.....1,585    | Unadilla.....773         | Cocheton.....1,141          | Cocheton.....1,141       |
| WHEATGOMERY CO. TY.       | Geneva.....1,386        | Westford.....2,416       | Duaneburg.....6,538         | Delaware.....4,915       |
| Amsterdam.....3,375       | Gorham.....2,114        | Worcester.....2,416      | Niskayuna.....2,607         | Forestburgh.....1,429    |
| Canajoharie.....4,023     | Hopewell.....1,416      | PUTNAM COUNTY.           | Princeton.....6,128         | Fallsburgh.....5,760     |
| Charleston.....898        | Manchester.....5,411    | Carmel.....2,737         | Rotterdam.....6,198         | Highland.....1,043       |
| Florida.....1,912         | Naples.....2,285        | Kent.....854             | SCHOHARIE COUNTY.           | Liberty.....1,639        |
| Glen.....2,065            | Phelps.....4,891        | Patterson.....1,451      | Blenheim.....530            | Lumberland.....1,306     |
| Madrid.....4,629          | Richmond.....1,208      | Phillipstown.....3,571   | Carlisle.....963            | Mamakating.....3,161     |
| Mohawk.....2,575          | Seneca.....3,611        | Putnam V'ley.....1,134   | Cobleskill.....3,870        | Neversink.....1,804      |
| Palatine.....2,449        | South Bristol.....964   | South East.....3,162     | Conesville.....681          | Rockland.....3,803       |
| Root.....1,327            | Victor.....2,617        | QUEENS COUNTY.           | Esperance.....970           | Thompson.....4,942       |
| St. Johnsville.....3,458  | W. Bloomf'd.....1,203   | Queens Boro.....396,194  | Fulton.....1,350            | Tusten.....901           |
| NASSAU COUNTY.            | ORANGE COUNTY.          | RENSSELAER CO.           | Gilboa.....1,420            | TOGA COUNTY.             |
| Hempstead.....63,291      | Blooming.....2,116      | Berlin.....1,480         | Jefferson.....1,181         | Barton.....6,682         |
| N. Hempst'd.....23,687    | Grove.....2,135         | Brunswick.....3,019      | Middleburg.....2,253        | Berkshire.....875        |
| Oyster Bay.....29,164     | Chester.....2,135       | E. Greenwich.....1,559   | Richmond v'le.....1,460     | Candor.....2,896         |
| NEW YORK COUNTY.          | Cornwall.....5,110      | Grafton.....948          | Schoharie.....2,438         | Newark Vall'y.....1,975  |
| N. Y. City.               | Crawford.....1,693      | Hoosick.....8,013        | Seward.....1,380            | Nichols.....1,533        |
| Manhattan.....2,103,206   | Deerpark.....1,753      | Nassau.....2,205         | Sharon.....1,781            | Richford.....913         |
| Borough.....2,103,206     | Goshen.....5,310        | N. Greenbush.....1,338   | Summit.....1,205            | Spencer.....1,205        |
| NIAGARA COUNTY.           | Greenville.....836      | Petersburgh.....2,837    | Wright.....926              | Tioga.....2,004          |
| Cambria.....1,892         | Hampton'b'g.....1,184   | Pittsford.....2,837      | SCHUYLER COUNTY.            | TOMPKINS COUNTY.         |
| Hartland.....2,783        | Highlands.....4,054     | Poestenkill.....1,134    | Catharine.....1,192         | Camoline.....1,676       |
| Lewiston.....3,276        | Minerva.....2,888       | Schaghticoke.....2,711   | Cayuta.....346              | Danby.....1,230          |
| Lockport.....2,077        | Montgomery.....8,017    | Schodack.....4,647       | Dix.....3,568               | Dryden.....3,556         |
| Newfane.....2,738         | Mt. Hope.....1,589      | Stephentown.....1,287    | Hector.....1,676            | Enfield.....1,057        |
| Pendleton.....1,323       | New Windsor.....2,745   | RICHMOND COUNTY.         | Orange.....982              | Groton.....3,501         |
| Porter.....2,504          | Newburgh.....4,807      | Richmond.....98,281      | Reading.....1,385           | Ithaca.....1,893         |
| Royalton.....5,006        | Tuxedo.....3,636        | Borough.....98,281       | Tyrone.....1,257            | Lansing.....2,612        |
| Somers.....2,420          | Walkill.....2,803       | ROCKLAND COUNTY.         | Seneca County.              | Newfield.....1,647       |
| Tuscarora.....394         | Warwick.....8,113       | Clarkstown.....7,941     | Covert.....1,863            | Ulysses.....2,613        |
| Ind. Res.....394          | Waywanda.....1,954      | Haverstraw.....9,266     | Fayette.....2,640           | ULSTER COUNTY.           |
| Wheatfield.....1,936      | Woodbury.....2,300      | Orangetown.....13,601    | Juneau.....1,399            | Deering.....531          |
| Wilson.....3,216          | ORLEANS COUNTY.         | Ramapo.....12,384        | Ovid.....1,744              | Esopus.....1,343         |
| ONEIDA COUNTY.            | Aiston.....7,253        | Stony Point.....3,721    | Romulus.....2,098           | Gardenbergh.....665      |
| Annsville.....1,450       | Barre.....1,875         | ST. LAWRENCE CO.         | Seneca Falls.....7,631      | Hurley.....1,189         |
| Augusta.....2,056         | Carlton.....2,289       | Bush.....2,270           | Tyre.....895                | Kinston.....26,354       |
| Ava.....659               | Clarendon.....1,981     | Canton.....6,777         | Varick.....1,273            | Lloyd.....2,865          |
| Boonville.....3,260       | Galena.....1,981        | Clare.....358            |                             |                          |
| Bridgewater.....862       | Kendall.....1,678       | Clifton.....1,423        |                             |                          |
| Camden.....3,359          | Murray.....4,221        | Colton.....1,362         |                             |                          |



## POPULATION OF TOWNS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK—Continued.

| ULSTER CO.—Con.      | WARREN CO.—Con.        | WASH'TON CO.—Con.    | WEST'ER CO.—Con.       | WYOMING CO.—Con.     |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Marbletown... 2,709  | Queensbury... 2,721    | Whitehall... 5,462   | Greenburg... 23,519    | Eagle... 1,189       |
| Marlborough... 4,308 | Stony Creek... 719     | Wayne County...      | Harrison... 5,081      | Gainesville... 2,475 |
| New Palts... 2,569   | Thurman... 807         | Arcadia... 9,014     | Lewisburg... 1,507     | Genesee Falls... 861 |
| Olive... 2,921       | Warrensburgh... 2,311  | Butler... 1,754      | Manaroneck... 7,830    | Java... 1,636        |
| Plattekill... 1,928  | Washington Co... 1,674 | Galen... 4,643       | Mt. Pleasant... 12,977 | Middlebury... 1,485  |
| Rochester... 2,715   | Argyle... 1,674        | Huron... 1,681       | New Castle... 4,401    | Orangeville... 905   |
| Rosendale... 2,886   | Cambridge... 1,651     | Lyons... 6,195       | North Castle... 2,482  | Perry... 5,841       |
| Saugerties... 9,856  | Dresden... 514         | Macedon... 2,483     | North Salem... 1,181   | Pike... 1,076        |
| Shandaken... 2,736   | Easton... 2,118        | Marion... 2,435      | Ossining... 12,181     | Sheldon... 1,752     |
| Shawangunk... 2,392  | Fort Ann... 2,280      | Ontario... 2,934     | Pelham... 3,685        | Warsaw... 4,545      |
| Ulster... 3,437      | Fort Edward... 5,731   | Palmyra... 4,197     | Poundridge... 643      | Wethersfield... 895  |
| Warwarsing... 7,507  | Granville... 6,381     | Rose... 2,243        | Rye... 24,136          | Yates County...      |
| Woodstock... 1,605   | Greenwich... 4,321     | Savannah... 1,639    | Scarsdale... 2,717     | Barrington... 1,017  |
| WARREN COUNTY.       | Hampton... 671         | Sodus... 5,757       | Somers... 1,173        | Benton... 2,083      |
| Bolton... 1,397      | Hartford... 1,171      | Walworth... 2,308    | Yorktown... 2,431      | Italy... 823         |
| Caldwell... 1,642    | Hebron... 1,356        | Williamson... 3,762  | WYOMING COUNTY.        | Jerusalem... 2,424   |
| Chester... 1,639     | Jackson... 98          | Wolcott... 3,261     | Arcade... 2,479        | Milo... 6,221        |
| Hague... 943         | Kingsbury... 7,288     | WESTCHESTER CO.      | Attica... 2,911        | Middlesex... 1,133   |
| Horicon... 1,066     | Putnam... 579          | Bedford... 5,806     | Bennington... 1,757    | Potter... 1,414      |
| Johnsburgh... 2,358  | Salem... 2,473         | Cortland... 22,790   | Castile... 2,440       | Starkey... 2,656     |
| Luzerne... 1,070     | White Creek... 2,275   | Eastchester... 7,558 | Covington... 981       | Torrey... 1,070      |

## NOTE—NEW YORK STATE ENUMERATION:

The Secretary of State of New York in 1915 made an enumeration of the population of the State. Primarily this enumeration was for the purpose of supplying census facts to the Constitutional Convention then in progress. As soon therefore as the enumeration was completed the statistics were submitted to the convention. It was known, however, that owing to the haste with which the figures were compiled there were errors of a minor nature in them which should be corrected before the Legislature of 1916 met, which would have the duty of reapportioning the Senate and Assembly Districts on the basis of these very figures.

This work of a careful re-examination and correction of the figures of the enumerators and compiling of final results has been in progress at the Enumeration Bureau of the Secretary of State in Albany for months past, and was still being pushed when this edition of the ALMANAC went to press, on December 15, 1915. Some of the cities, notably the city of New York, was not yet complete—the final

figures for New York and its boroughs, it was stated, would not be in their final form much, if at all, before the Legislature met in January, 1916.

In the mean time the Police Department of New York City has made a census. Upon December 2, 1915, the result of this census was stated to be as follows: Manhattan, 2,295,761; Brooklyn, 1,825,534; Bronx, 649,726; Richmond, 93,631; Queens, 389,233. Total, 5,253,885.

Contrasted with the announced result of the State enumeration made in June and July (figures which are still under correction, as stated above), the result was as follows:

Manhattan—Police census, 2,295,761; State, 2,103,206.

Brooklyn—Police census, 1,825,534; State, 1,803,191.

Bronx—Police census, 649,726; State, 612,493.

Richmond—Police census, 93,631; State, 94,571.

Queens—Police census, 389,233; State, 395,651.

## POPULATION OF CITIES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(According to 1915 State Census.)

|                   | 1910.   | 1915.   | Allens. |                      | 1910.     | 1915.     | Allens. |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Albany...         | 100,257 | 108,067 | 8,164   | Newburgh...          | 27,805    | 27,876    | 1,900   |
| Amsterdam...      | 31,263  | 34,319  | 7,447   | New Rochelle...      | 28,867    | 31,758    | 4,384   |
| Auburn...         | 34,668  | 32,468  | 3,288   | *New York (Greater)  | 4,766,883 | 5,006,484 |         |
| Batavia...        | 11,613  | 15,278  | 1,519   | Niagara Falls...     | 30,445    | 42,257    | 10,965  |
| Beacon...         | 11,040  | 10,825  | 1,198   | North Tonawanda...   | 11,955    | 13,498    | 2,387   |
| Binghamton...     | 48,443  | 53,668  | 5,240   | Norwich...           | 7,442     | 8,342     | 426     |
| *Buffalo...       | 7,217   | 461,887 | 359     | Ogdensburg...        | 15,933    | 14,338    | 1,030   |
| Canandaigua...    | 24,709  | 23,433  | 2,809   | Olean...             | 14,748    | 17,925    | 1,393   |
| Cohoes...         | 13,730  | 13,459  | 760     | Oneida...            | 8,313     | 9,461     | 554     |
| Corning...        | 11,504  | 12,367  | 963     | Oneonta...           | 9,497     | 10,474    | 507     |
| Dunkirk...        | 17,221  | 17,870  | 2,166   | Oswego...            | 23,361    | 25,426    | 2,517   |
| Elmira...         | 37,176  | 40,073  | 1,488   | Plattsburg...        | 11,138    | 10,134    | 246     |
| Fulton...         | 10,480  | 11,138  | 1,379   | Port Jervis...       | 9,564     | 9,413     | 584     |
| Geneva...         | 12,446  | 13,232  | 983     | Poughkeepsie...      | 27,936    | 32,714    | 2,372   |
| Glens Falls...    | 15,243  | 16,323  | 836     | Rensselaer...        | 10,711    | 11,210    | 355     |
| Gloryville...     | 20,642  | 21,178  | 1,987   | Rome...              | 20,497    | 21,926    | 3,375   |
| Hornell...        | 13,617  | 14,352  | 470     | Salamanca...         | 8,075     | 8,370     | 562     |
| Hudson...         | 11,417  | 11,544  | 1,517   | *Saratoga Springs... | 12,603    | 13,792    | 567     |
| Ithaca...         | 14,802  | 16,750  | 995     | Schenectady...       | 72,826    | 80,381    | 11,014  |
| Jamestown...      | 31,297  | 37,780  | 5,196   | Syracuse...          | 137,249   | 145,327   | 14,074  |
| Johnstown...      | 10,447  | 10,688  | 1,007   | *Troy...             | 74,419    | 80,589    | 13,462  |
| Kineston...       | 25,908  | 26,354  | 1,110   | Utica...             | 26,730    | 26,895    | 2,864   |
| *Lackawanna...    |         | 16,346  |         | Watertown...         | 15,949    | 19,287    | 2,699   |
| Little Falls...   | 12,273  | 13,022  | 2,974   | *White Plains...     | 15,074    | 14,990    | 800     |
| Lockport...       | 17,970  | 18,693  | 1,216   | Watervliet...        | 70,803    | 90,886    | 14,608  |
| †Mechanicville... | 6,634   | 8,208   | 867     | Yonkers...           | 218,149   | 248,465   | 32,958  |
| Middletown...     | 15,313  | 17,381  | 529     | Tonawanda...         | 8,290     | 9,154     | 689     |
| Mount Vernon...   | 30,919  | 37,583  | 4,534   |                      |           |           |         |

The above figures for 1915, in their total form, include allens. \* 1915 population figures for Buffalo, Lackawanna, New York (Greater) and Troy are approximate only, as the final computations were in process of tabulation at time ALMANAC went to press. † Mechanicville became a city on June 29, 1915; Saratoga Springs on June 22, 1915; White Plains, January 1, 1916.

## POPULATION OF NEW JERSEY.

|                     | 1910.  | 1915.   |                    | 1910.   | 1915.   |                    | 1910.  | 1915.   |  |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|---------|--|
| ATLANTIC COUNTY.    |        |         |                    |         |         |                    |        |         |  |
| Atlantic City       | 46,150 | 51,667  | Haddon             | 1,465   | 2,082   | Delaware           | 1,740  | 1,941   |  |
| Buena Vista         | 2,723  | 3,599   | Haddonfield        | 4,142   | 5,077   | East Amwell        | 1,203  | 1,251   |  |
| Egg Harbor City     | 2,181  | 2,416   | Haddon Heights     | 1,452   | 2,297   | Flemington         | 2,522  | 2,635   |  |
| Egg Harbor Towns p. | 1,110  | 1,856   | Merchantville      | 1,996   | 2,242   | Franklin           | 1,099  | 1,141   |  |
| Galloway            | 1,976  | 2,115   | Pennsauken         | 4,169   | 5,213   | High Bridge        | 1,545  | 1,700   |  |
| Hamilton            | 2,271  | 2,432   | Voorhees           | 1,174   | 1,330   | Holland            | 1,699  | 975     |  |
| Hammoncton          | 5,088  | 5,896   | Waterford          | 1,484   | 1,936   | Kingwood           | 1,265  | 1,241   |  |
| Pleasantville       | 4,390  | 4,863   | Winslow            | 2,919   | 3,531   | Lambertville       | 4,657  | 4,600   |  |
| Ventnor             | 491    | 1,676   | CAPE MAY CO.       |         |         | Lebanon            | 2,179  | 2,211   |  |
| BERGEN COUNTY.      |        |         |                    |         |         |                    |        |         |  |
| Allendale           | 937    | 1,121   | Cape May City      | 2,471   | 2,513   | Raritan            | 4,003  | 1,896   |  |
| Bergenfield         | 1,991  | 2,924   | Dennis             | 1,751   | 1,804   | Readington         | 2,569  | 2,648   |  |
| Bogota              | 1,125  | 2,341   | Lower Township     | 1,188   | 1,271   | Tewksbury          | 1,742  | 1,734   |  |
| Carlstadt           | 3,807  | 4,137   | Middle Township    | 2,974   | 3,383   | Union              | 930    | 1,054   |  |
| Chester             | 1,483  | 1,735   | North Wildwood     | 833     | 1,088   | MERCER COUNTY.     |        |         |  |
| Cliffside Park      | 3,394  | 4,778   | Ocean City         | 1,950   | 3,721   | Ewing              | 1,889  | 3,261   |  |
| Delford             | 1,005  | 1,244   | Upper Township     | 1,483   | 1,589   | Hamilton           | 7,899  | 11,143  |  |
| Dumont              | 1,783  | 2,278   | West Cape May      | 844     | 1,068   | Howell             | 1,073  | 1,341   |  |
| East Rutherford     | 4,275  | 4,576   | Wildwood City      | 898     | 8,858   | Hopewell Township  | 3,171  | 3,430   |  |
| Edgewater           | 2,855  | 3,150   | Woodbine           | 2,399   | 1,869   | Hightstown         | 1,879  | 2,592   |  |
| Englewood           | 9,924  | 11,071  | CUMBERLAND CO.     |         |         | Lawrence           | 2,522  | 3,339   |  |
| Fairview            | 2,441  | 4,016   | Bridgeton          | 14,209  | 13,611  | Princeton Borough  | 5,136  | 5,678   |  |
| Fort Lee            | 4,472  | 5,288   | Commercial         | 2,604   | 2,624   | Princeton Township | 1,178  | 1,414   |  |
| Franklin            | 1,954  | 2,238   | Deerfield          | 3,311   | 3,621   | Trenton            | 96,815 | 103,190 |  |
| Garfield            | 10,213 | 15,455  | Downe              | 1,519   | 1,570   | Washington         | 1,090  | 1,215   |  |
| Glen Rock           | 1,055  | 1,689   | Fairfield          | 1,629   | 1,621   | West Windsor       | 1,342  | 1,426   |  |
| Hasbrouck Heights   | 2,155  | 2,424   | Greenwich          | 1,145   | 1,147   | MIDDLESEX CO.      |        |         |  |
| Hillside            | 1,072  | 1,444   | Hopewell           | 1,818   | 1,807   | Cranbury           | 1,424  | 1,533   |  |
| Hobokus             | 1,966  | 2,428   | Landis             | 6,435   | 8,658   | Dunellen           | 1,990  | 2,877   |  |
| Leonia              | 1,466  | 2,132   | Lawrence           | 1,746   | 1,801   | East Brunswick     | 1,602  | 1,865   |  |
| Little Ferry        | 2,541  | 2,729   | Maurice River      | 2,124   | 2,221   | Highland Park      | 1,517  | 2,901   |  |
| Lodi                | 4,138  | 6,379   | Millville          | 12,451  | 13,307  | Jamesburg          | 2,075  | 1,865   |  |
| Maywood             | 889    | 1,309   | Vineland           | 5,232   | 6,531   | Madison            | 1,621  | 2,123   |  |
| Midland             | 1,480  | 1,884   | ESSEX COUNTY.      |         |         | Metuchen           | 2,138  | 2,692   |  |
| Midland Park        | 2,001  | 2,130   | Bellevue           | 9,891   | 11,996  | Middlesex          | 1,310  | 1,310   |  |
| New Barbadoes Tp.*  | 14,050 | 15,856  | Bloomfield         | 15,070  | 17,306  | Milltown           | 1,584  | 1,902   |  |
| North Arlington     | 437    | 1,079   | Caldwell           | 2,236   | 3,409   | Monroe             | 1,723  | 2,581   |  |
| Orvil               | 970    | 1,167   | Cedar Grove        | 2,409   | 2,979   | New Brunswick      | 23,388 | 30,019  |  |
| Overpeck            | 4,512  | 7,000   | East Orange        | 34,371  | 40,961  | North Brunswick    | 990    | 1,247   |  |
| Palisades           | 1,141  | 1,592   | Glen Ridge         | 3,260   | 4,153   | Perth Amboy        | 32,121 | 39,719  |  |
| Palisades Park      | 1,411  | 2,264   | Irvington          | 11,877  | 20,342  | Piscataway         | 3,523  | 3,624   |  |
| Park Ridge          | 1,401  | 1,843   | Livingston         | 1,025   | 1,202   | Raritan            | 2,707  | 3,412   |  |
| Ramsey              | 1,966  | 1,873   | Millburn           | 3,720   | 4,372   | Rosevelt           | 5,786  | 8,049   |  |
| Ridgeland           | 5,416  | 6,729   | Montclair          | 21,550  | 25,029  | Sayreville         | 5,783  | 6,312   |  |
| Ridgewood           | 7,045  | 8,347   | Newark             | 347,466 | 366,791 | South Amboy        | 7,007  | 7,432   |  |
| Rutherford          | 3,047  | 4,014   | Nutley             | 6,008   | 7,987   | South Brunswick    | 2,443  | 2,929   |  |
| Saddle River        | 2,082  | 3,254   | Orange             | 29,630  | 29,805  | South River        | 4,772  | 6,691   |  |
| Teaneck             | 2,756  | 2,999   | S. Orange Township | 2,979   | 4,676   | Woodbridge         | 8,948  | 12,133  |  |
| Tenafly             | 4,076  | 7,299   | S. Orange Village  | 6,014   | 5,866   | MONMOUTH CO.       |        |         |  |
| Union               | 3,448  | 4,071   | Verona             | 1,675   | 2,643   | Asbury Park        | 10,150 | 10,910  |  |
| Wallington          | 1,870  | 2,217   | West Orange        | 10,980  | 13,610  | Atlantic           | 1,205  | 1,200   |  |
| Westwood            | 1,043  | 1,500   | GLOUCESTER CO.     |         |         | Atlantic Highlands | 1,645  | 1,771   |  |
| Wood-Ridge          | 1,870  | 2,217   | Clayton            | 1,926   | 1,729   | Belmar             | 1,433  | 2,553   |  |
| BURLINGTON CO.      |        |         |                    |         |         |                    |        |         |  |
| Beverly City        | 2,140  | 2,450   | Deptford           | 2,524   | 1,800   | Bradley Beach      | 1,807  | 2,236   |  |
| Beverly Township    | 2,337  | 2,719   | East Greenwich     | 1,406   | 1,614   | Eatontown          | 2,076  | 2,164   |  |
| Bordentown          | 4,250  | 4,095   | Elk                | 1,022   | 1,042   | Fair Haven         | 1,490  | 1,490   |  |
| Burlington City     | 8,336  | 9,044   | Franklin           | 2,603   | 3,008   | Freehold Town      | 3,223  | 3,622   |  |
| Burlington Township | 1,220  | 1,424   | Glassboro          | 2,821   | 3,030   | Freehold Township  | 2,329  | 2,338   |  |
| Chester             | 5,069  | 6,061   | Greenwich          | 874     | 1,155   | Highlands          | 1,386  | 1,759   |  |
| Chesterfield        | 1,130  | 1,228   | Harrison           | 1,682   | 1,793   | Holmdel            | 1,058  | 1,315   |  |
| Cinnaminson         | 1,266  | 1,585   | Logan              | 1,523   | 1,521   | Howell             | 2,703  | 2,931   |  |
| Delran              | 1,031  | 1,409   | Mantua             | 1,529   | 1,849   | Keyport            | 3,554  | 4,019   |  |
| Evesham             | 1,408  | 1,396   | Monroe             | 3,015   | 3,490   | Long Branch        | 13,298 | 14,565  |  |
| Florence            | 4,731  | 6,240   | Paulsboro          | 2,121   | 2,876   | Manalapan          | 1,375  | 1,467   |  |
| Lumberton           | 7,761  | 8,540   | Pitman             | 1,950   | 2,577   | Manasquan          | 1,582  | 1,817   |  |
| Mansfield           | 1,526  | 1,597   | Swedesboro         | 1,477   | 1,738   | Matawan Borough    | 1,646  | 1,771   |  |
| Medford             | 1,903  | 1,978   | Washington         | 1,396   | 1,626   | Matawan Township   | 1,472  | 1,833   |  |
| Mount Laurel        | 1,573  | 1,736   | West Deptford      | 2,057   | 1,728   | Marlboro           | 1,754  | 1,842   |  |
| Northampton         | 5,632  | 5,657   | Westville          | 2,036   | 2,036   | Middletown         | 6,653  | 7,795   |  |
| Palmyra             | 2,081  | 3,295   | Woodbury           | 4,642   | 5,288   | Millstone          | 1,461  | 1,255   |  |
| Pemberton           | 1,679  | 1,865   | Woolwich           | 1,136   | 1,311   | Neptune            | 5,551  | 6,752   |  |
| Riverside           | 4,011  | 5,465   | HUDSON COUNTY.     |         |         | Ocean              | 1,377  | 1,405   |  |
| Riverton            | 1,788  | 2,141   | Bayonne            | 55,545  | 64,461  | Raritan            | 1,583  | 1,955   |  |
| Southampton         | 1,778  | 1,848   | East Newark        | 3,163   | 2,873   | Red Bank           | 7,398  | 8,631   |  |
| Springfield         | 1,278  | 1,329   | Guttenberg         | 6,647   | 6,322   | Rumson             | 1,419  | 1,583   |  |
| CAMDEN COUNTY.      |        |         |                    |         |         |                    |        |         |  |
| Audubon             | 1,343  | 3,009   | Harrison           | 14,498  | 14,520  | Sea Bright         | 1,220  | 1,317   |  |
| Berlin              | 1,611  | 2,076   | Hoboken            | 70,324  | 67,611  | Shrewsbury         | 3,238  | 2,315   |  |
| Camden              | 94,538 | 102,215 | Jersey City        | 267,779 | 270,903 | Spring Lake        | 853    | 1,393   |  |
| Centre              | 3,200  | 3,710   | Kearny             | 18,659  | 22,150  | Upper Freehold     | 2,053  | 2,064   |  |
| Clementon           | 2,794  | 2,605   | North Bergen       | 15,662  | 20,679  | Wall               | 3,317  | 3,438   |  |
| Collingswood        | 4,795  | 6,600   | Secaucus           | 4,740   | 4,906   | West Long Branch   | 879    | 1,065   |  |
| Delaware            | 1,706  | 2,227   | Town of Union      | 21,023  | 21,739  | MORRIS COUNTY.     |        |         |  |
| Gloucester City     | 9,462  | 10,554  | Weehawken          | 11,228  | 13,488  | Boonton            | 4,930  | 5,207   |  |
| Gloucester Township | 2,380  | 2,764   | West Hoboken       | 35,403  | 38,776  | Butler             | 2,265  | 2,534   |  |
|                     |        |         | West New York      | 13,560  | 22,943  | Chatham            | 1,574  | 2,207   |  |
|                     |        |         | HUNTERDON CO.      |         |         | Chester            | 1,251  | 1,257   |  |
|                     |        |         | Alexandria         | 1,045   | 1,093   | Deenville          | 1,012  | 1,012   |  |
|                     |        |         | Clinton            | 2,108   | 2,157   | Dover              | 7,468  | 8,971   |  |

## POPULATION OF NEW JERSEY—Continued.

|                      | 1910.   | 1915.   |                     | 1910. | 1915. |                     | 1910.  | 1915.  |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Hanover              | 6,228   | 8,121   | West Paterson       |       | 1,535 | Sussex              | 1,212  | 1,251  |
| Jefferson            | 1,303   | 1,186   | SALEM COUNTY.       |       |       | Vernon              | 1,675  | 1,604  |
| Madison              | 4,658   | 5,628   | Alloway             | 1,533 | 1,500 | Wantage             | 2,077  | 2,269  |
| Mendham              | 1,129   | 1,248   | Elmer               | 1,167 | 1,143 |                     |        |        |
| Montville            | 1,944   | 1,719   | Lower Alloway       | 1,252 | 1,259 | UNION COUNTY.       |        |        |
| Morris               | 3,161   | 3,034   | Lower Penns Neck    | 1,544 | 1,635 | Cranford            | 3,641  | 4,967  |
| Morristown           | 12,507  | 13,006  | Mannington          | 1,605 | 1,653 | Elizabeth           | 73,409 | 82,035 |
| Mount Olive          | 1,160   | 1,084   | Oldmans             | 1,364 | 1,324 | Fanwood             | 1,616  | 1,970  |
| Netcong              | 1,532   | 1,850   | Penns Grove         | 2,118 | 2,412 | Garwood             | 1,118  | 1,642  |
| Passaic              | 2,165   | 2,457   | Pittsgrove          | 1,786 | 1,763 | Hillside            |        | 2,773  |
| Pequanook            | 1,921   | 2,132   | Pittsgrove          | 2,394 | 2,169 | Linden Borough      | 610    | 1,150  |
| Randolph             | 2,307   | 2,545   | Quinton             | 1,091 | 999   | Linden Township     | 1,988  | 3,826  |
| Rockaway Borough     | 1,902   | 2,224   | Salem               | 6,614 | 6,953 | New Providence      | 873    | 1,132  |
| Rockaway Township    | 4,835   | 3,264   | Upper Penns Neck    | 744   | 1,559 | Plainfield          | 20,550 | 24,516 |
| Roxbury              | 2,414   | 2,514   | Upper Pittsgrove    | 1,754 | 1,984 | Rahway              | 9,337  | 9,586  |
| Washington           | 1,900   | 2,055   | Woodstown           | 1,613 | 1,507 | Roselle             | 2,725  | 3,823  |
| Wharton              | 2,983   | 2,591   |                     |       |       | Roselle Park        | 3,138  | 4,327  |
| OCEAN COUNTY.        |         |         | SOMERSET COUNTY     |       |       | Springfield         | 1,246  | 1,619  |
| Briek                | 2,177   | 2,308   | Bedminster          | 2,375 | 1,342 | Summit              | 7,500  | 9,136  |
| Dover                | 2,452   | 2,676   | Berndts             | 4,606 | 5,067 | Union               | 3,419  | 3,167  |
| Jackson              | 1,325   | 1,465   | Bound Brook         | 3,970 | 5,132 | Westfield           | 6,420  | 8,147  |
| Lakewood             | 5,119   | 4,662   | Branchburg          | 970   | 1,034 |                     |        |        |
| Manchester           | 1,112   | 998     | Bridgewater         | 1,742 | 2,039 | WARREN COUNTY.      |        |        |
| Plumstead            | 1,123   | 1,186   | Franklin            | 2,395 | 3,090 | Alpha               |        | 2,084  |
| Point Pleasant Beach | 1,003   | 1,204   | Hillsborough        | 2,313 | 3,183 | Belvidere           | 1,764  | 1,823  |
| Tuckerton            | 1,268   | 1,312   | Montgomery          | 1,637 | 1,961 | Blairtown           | 1,718  | 1,447  |
| PASSAIC COUNTY.      |         |         | North Plainfield    | 6,117 | 6,037 | Franklin            | 1,585  | 1,310  |
| Acquackanonk         | 11,869  | 20,322  | Peapack & Gladstone |       | 1,346 | Frelinghuysen       | 1,074  | 788    |
| Haiedon              | 2,560   | 2,890   | Raritan             | 3,672 | 4,028 | Greenwich           | 904    | 1,014  |
| Hawthorne            | 3,400   | 3,399   | Somerville          | 5,060 | 6,038 | Hackettstown        | 2,715  | 2,976  |
| Little Falls         | 3,750   | 2,928   | South Bound Brook   | 1,024 | 1,108 | Harmony             | 1,490  | 1,465  |
| Passaic              | 54,773  | 61,225  | Warren              | 1,036 | 1,099 | Hope                | 1,119  | 1,074  |
| Paterson             | 125,800 | 124,815 | SUSSEX COUNTY.      |       |       | Independence        | 867    | 1,151  |
| Pompton              | 4,044   | 6,068   | Byram               | 1,055 | 437   | Knowlton            | 1,556  | 1,192  |
| Pomton Lakes         | 1,060   | 1,400   | Frankford           | 1,004 | 1,096 | Mansfield           | 1,238  | 1,217  |
| Prospect Park        | 2,719   | 3,853   | Franklin            |       | 3,262 | Oxford              | 3,444  | 1,975  |
| Totowa               | 1,130   | 1,493   | Hardyston           | 5,210 | 2,030 | Phillipsburg        | 13,903 | 15,430 |
| Wayne                | 2,281   | 2,625   | Newtown             | 4,467 | 4,433 | Pohatcong           | 3,202  | 1,634  |
| West Milford         | 1,967   | 1,877   | Sparta              | 1,579 | 1,170 | Washington Borough  | 3,567  | 3,250  |
|                      |         |         | Stanhope            | 1,031 | 1,028 | Washington Township | 1,023  | 1,078  |
|                      |         |         |                     |       |       | White               |        | 1,237  |

\* New Barbadoes Township coextensive with Hackensack Town.

## POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES.

| STATE.         | POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE. |       |       | STATE.               | POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE. |         |         |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
|                | 1910.                       | 1900. | 1890. |                      | 1910.                       | 1900.   | 1890.   |
| United States  | 30.9                        | 25.6  | 21.2  | Mississippi          | 38.8                        | 33.5    | 27.8    |
| Rhode Island   | 508.5                       | 400.7 | 323.8 | Louisiana            | 36.5                        | 30.4    | 24.6    |
| Massachusetts  | 418.8                       | 349.0 | 278.5 | Arkansas             | 30.0                        | 25.0    | 21.5    |
| New Jersey     | 337.7                       | 250.7 | 192.3 | Minnesota            | 25.7                        | 21.7    | 16.2    |
| Connecticut    | 231.3                       | 138.5 | 154.8 | Maine                | 24.8                        | 23.2    | 22.1    |
| New York       | 191.2                       | 152.5 | 126.0 |                      |                             |         |         |
| Pennsylvania   | 171.0                       | 140.6 | 117.3 | Oklahoma             | 23.9                        | 11.4    | 3.7     |
| Maryland       | 130.3                       | 119.5 | 104.9 | Kansas               | 20.7                        | 18.0    | 17.5    |
| Ohio           | 117.0                       | 102.1 | 90.1  | Washington           | 17.1                        | 7.8     | 5.3     |
| Delaware       | 103.0                       | 94.0  | 85.8  | Nebraska             | 15.5                        | 13.9    | 13.8    |
| Illinois       | 100.6                       | 86.1  | 68.3  | California           | 15.3                        | 9.5     | 7.8     |
| Indiana        | 74.9                        | 70.1  | 61.1  | Texas                | 14.8                        | 11.6    | 8.5     |
| Kentucky       | 57.0                        | 53.4  | 46.3  | Florida              | 13.7                        | 9.6     | 7.1     |
| Tennessee      | 52.4                        | 48.5  | 42.4  | North Dakota         | 8.2                         | 4.5     | 2.7     |
| Virginia       | 51.2                        | 46.1  | 41.1  | Colorado             | 7.7                         | 5.2     | 4.0     |
| West Virginia  | 50.8                        | 39.9  | 31.8  | South Dakota         | 7.6                         | 5.2     | 4.5     |
| South Carolina | 49.7                        | 44.0  | 37.7  | Oregon               | 7.0                         | 4.3     | 3.3     |
| Michigan       | 48.9                        | 42.1  | 36.4  | Utah                 | 4.5                         | 3.4     | 2.6     |
| Missouri       | 47.9                        | 45.2  | 39.0  | Idaho                | 3.9                         | 1.9     | 1.1     |
| New Hampshire  | 47.7                        | 45.6  | 41.7  | New Mexico           | 2.7                         | 1.6     | 1.3     |
| North Carolina | 45.3                        | 38.9  | 33.2  |                      |                             |         |         |
| Georgia        | 44.4                        | 37.7  | 31.3  | Montana              | 2.6                         | 1.7     | 1.0     |
| Wisconsin      | 42.2                        | 37.4  | 30.6  | Arizona              | 1.8                         | 1.1     | 0.8     |
| Alabama        | 41.7                        | 35.7  | 29.5  | Wyoming              | 1.5                         | 0.9     | 0.6     |
| Iowa           | 40.0                        | 34.2  | 34.4  | Nevada               | 0.7                         | 0.4     | 0.4     |
| Vermont        | 39.0                        | 37.7  | 36.4  | District of Columbia | 5,517.8                     | 4,645.3 | 3,972.3 |



# POPULATION OF MASSACHUSETTS BY STATE CENSUS OF 1915:

| COUNTIES.       | State<br>Census,<br>1915. | Federal<br>Census,<br>1910. | COUNTIES.      | State<br>Census,<br>1915. | Federal<br>Census,<br>1910. | COUNTIES.      | State<br>Census,<br>1915. | Federal<br>Census,<br>1910. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Barnstable..... | 28,578                    | 27,542                      | Hampden.....   | 260,424                   | 231,369                     | Plymouth.....  | 155,804                   | 144,337                     |
| Berkshire.....  | 114,162                   | 105,259                     | Hampshire..... | 69,164                    | 63,327                      | Suffolk.....   | 806,205                   | 731,388                     |
| Bristol.....    | 345,541                   | 318,573                     | Middlesex..... | 724,974                   | 669,915                     | Worcester..... | 426,131                   | 399,657                     |
| Dukes.....      | 4,878                     | 4,504                       | Nantucket..... | 3,153                     | 2,962                       | Total.....     | 3,647,822                 | 3,366,416                   |
| Essex.....      | 459,868                   | 436,477                     | Norfolk.....   | 200,765                   | 187,506                     |                |                           |                             |
| Franklin.....   | 48,172                    | 43,600                      |                |                           |                             |                |                           |                             |

## POPULATION OF MASSACHUSETTS BY CITIES.

|                  |         |         |                 |        |        |                 |        |        |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Boston.....      | 725,823 | 670,585 | Somerville..... | 86,223 | 77,236 | Pittsfield..... | 39,301 | 32,121 |
| Worcester.....   | 160,117 | 145,986 | Brookton.....   | 61,944 | 56,878 | Everett.....    | 37,635 | 33,484 |
| Fall River.....  | 124,791 | 119,295 | Holyoke.....    | 58,789 | 57,730 | Salem.....      | 36,826 | 43,697 |
| New Bedford..... | 109,462 | 96,652  | Haverhill.....  | 49,234 | 44,115 | Taunton.....    | 35,430 | 34,259 |
| Cambridge.....   | 107,396 | 104,839 | Malden.....     | 48,500 | 44,404 | Brookline.....  | 32,577 | 27,792 |
| Lowell.....      | 107,304 | 96,294  | Celsea.....     | 43,121 | 32,452 | Medford.....    | 30,138 | 23,150 |
| Springfield..... | 102,103 | 88,926  | Newton.....     | 42,367 | 39,806 | Waltham.....    | 38,047 | 27,834 |
| Lynn.....        | 95,028  | 89,336  | Fitchburg.....  | 40,367 | 37,826 | Chicopee.....   | 29,909 | 25,401 |
| Lawrence.....    | 89,020  | 85,892  | Quincy.....     | 40,344 | 32,642 | Revere.....     | 25,097 | 18,219 |

## POPULATION OF RHODE ISLAND.

### BY STATE CENSUS OF 1915.

| COUNTIES, CITIES,<br>AND TOWNS. | POPULATION<br>1915. | 1905.   | COUNTIES, CITIES,<br>AND TOWNS. | POPULATION<br>1915. | 1905.   | COUNTIES, CITIES,<br>AND TOWNS. | POPULATION<br>1915. | 1905.   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| The State.....                  | 595,986             | 480,082 | Newport Co.— <i>Con.</i>        |                     |         | Providence Co.— <i>Con.</i>     |                     |         |
| Bristol County.....             | 20,525              | 15,048  | Newport.....                    | 30,472              | 25,039  | North Smithfield.....           | 2,805               | 2,496   |
| Barrington.....                 | 2,982               | 1,923   | New Shoreham.....               | 1,414               | 1,273   | Pawtucket.....                  | 55,335              | 43,381  |
| Bristol.....                    | 10,302              | 7,512   | Portsmouth.....                 | 2,678               | 2,371   | Providence.....                 | 247,660             | 198,635 |
| Warren.....                     | 7,241               | 5,613   | Tiverton.....                   | 4,409               | 3,240   | Scituate.....                   | 3,342               | 3,207   |
| Kent County.....                | 38,865              | 34,163  | Providence County.....          | 465,937             | 370,056 | Smithfield.....                 | 3,284               | 2,267   |
| Covenry.....                    | 5,669               | 5,698   | Burrillville.....               | 8,086               | 7,425   | Woonsocket.....                 | 40,075              | 32,196  |
| East Greenwich.....             | 3,604               | 3,218   | Central Falls.....              | 23,708              | 19,446  | Washington County.....          | 26,793              | 24,742  |
| Warwick.....                    | 13,302              | .....   | Cranston.....                   | 26,940              | 17,570  | Charlestown.....                | 901                 | 959     |
| West Warwick.....               | 15,782              | .....   | Cumberland.....                 | 9,929               | 9,378   | Exeter.....                     | 904                 | 789     |
| West Greenwich.....             | 509                 | 474     | East Providence.....            | 18,584              | 13,750  | Hopkinton.....                  | 2,496               | 2,453   |
| Newport County.....             | 43,865              | 36,073  | Foster.....                     | 1,076               | 1,160   | Narragansett.....               | 1,431               | 1,469   |
| Jamestown.....                  | 1,518               | 1,337   | Gloucester.....                 | 1,491               | 1,557   | North Kingstown.....            | 3,931               | 4,046   |
| Little Compton.....             | 1,382               | 1,232   | Johnston.....                   | 6,693               | 4,550   | Richmond.....                   | 1,458               | 1,421   |
| Middletown.....                 | 1,992               | 1,581   | Lincoln.....                    | 10,149              | 9,222   | South Kingstown.....            | 5,497               | 5,224   |
|                                 |                     |         | North Providence.....           | 6,780               | 3,816   | Westerly.....                   | 10,175              | 8,381   |

## MALES AND FEMALES IN THE UNITED STATES.

| TABLE NO. 1.<br>GENERAL NATIVITY AND<br>COLOR. | 1910.      |            |                              | 1900.      |            |                              |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|
|                                                | Males.     | Females.   | Males<br>per 100<br>Females. | Males.     | Females.   | Males<br>per 100<br>Females. |
| Total population.....                          | 47,332,122 | 44,640,144 | 106.0                        | 38,816,448 | 37,178,127 | 104.4                        |
| Native white:                                  |            |            |                              |            |            |                              |
| Native parents.....                            | 25,229,294 | 24,259,147 | 104.0                        | 20,849,847 | 20,099,515 | 103.7                        |
| Foreign parents.....                           | 9,427,053  | 9,473,610  | 99.5                         | 7,836,603  | 7,809,414  | 100.3                        |
| Foreign white.....                             | 7,522,445  | 5,821,138  | 129.2                        | 5,515,285  | 4,698,532  | 117.4                        |
| Negro.....                                     | 4,886,358  | 4,941,936  | 98.9                         | 4,386,547  | 4,447,447  | 98.6                         |
| All other.....                                 | 266,972    | 144,313    | 185.0                        | 228,166    | 123,219    | 185.2                        |

| TABLE NO. 2.<br>DIVISION. | 1910.      |            |                              | 1900.      |            |                              |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|
|                           | Males.     | Females.   | Males<br>per 100<br>Females. | Males.     | Females.   | Males<br>per 100<br>Females. |
| United States.....        | 47,332,122 | 44,640,144 | 106.0                        | 38,816,448 | 37,178,127 | 104.4                        |
| New England.....          | 3,265,137  | 3,287,544  | 99.3                         | 2,763,796  | 2,828,221  | 97.7                         |
| Middle Atlantic.....      | 9,813,181  | 9,502,711  | 103.3                        | 7,761,081  | 7,693,597  | 100.9                        |
| East North Central.....   | 9,392,792  | 8,857,829  | 106.0                        | 8,177,308  | 7,308,273  | 111.9                        |
| West North Central.....   | 6,092,869  | 5,645,052  | 109.9                        | 5,412,014  | 4,935,409  | 109.7                        |
| South Atlantic.....       | 6,134,600  | 6,060,295  | 101.2                        | 5,222,595  | 5,220,885  | 100.0                        |
| East South Central.....   | 4,245,170  | 4,164,731  | 101.9                        | 3,809,666  | 3,738,091  | 101.9                        |
| West South Central.....   | 4,544,485  | 4,240,049  | 107.2                        | 3,372,256  | 3,160,034  | 106.7                        |
| Mountain.....             | 1,478,010  | 1,155,507  | 127.9                        | 940,038    | 734,619    | 128.0                        |
| Pacific.....              | 2,365,878  | 1,826,426  | 129.5                        | 1,357,694  | 1,058,998  | 128.2                        |

| TABLE NO. 3.<br>DIVISION. | MALES PER 100 FEMALES.                 |                                         |                   |        |               | There are only six States, in-<br>cluding the District of Columbia,<br>in which at the present time females<br>are in the majority, as follows: |           |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                           | Native<br>White,<br>Native<br>Parents. | Native<br>White,<br>Foreign<br>Parents. | Foreign<br>White. | Negro. | All<br>Other. |                                                                                                                                                 |           |           |
| United States.....        | 104.0                                  | 99.5                                    | 129.2             | 98.9   | 185.0         | STATE.                                                                                                                                          | Males.    | Females.  |
| New England.....          | 98.1                                   | 96.0                                    | 104.8             | 97.7   | 403.5         | Mass.....                                                                                                                                       | 1,655,226 | 1,711,190 |
| Middle Atlantic.....      | 98.9                                   | 96.5                                    | 120.9             | 94.9   | 323.9         | Rhode Island.....                                                                                                                               | 270,359   | 272,251   |
| East North Central.....   | 102.9                                  | 98.7                                    | 131.2             | 108.3  | 147.5         | Maryland.....                                                                                                                                   | 644,225   | 651,121   |
| West North Central.....   | 106.6                                  | 103.3                                   | 141.3             | 108.1  | 112.2         | Dist. of Col.....                                                                                                                               | 158,650   | 173,019   |
| South Atlantic.....       | 102.1                                  | 97.6                                    | 146.9             | 97.5   | 135.1         | N. Car.....                                                                                                                                     | 1,098,471 | 1,107,816 |
| East South Central.....   | 103.5                                  | 94.5                                    | 139.3             | 98.4   | 137.1         | S. Car.....                                                                                                                                     | 751,842   | 763,553   |
| West South Central.....   | 108.2                                  | 105.1                                   | 138.9             | 100.4  | 145.5         |                                                                                                                                                 |           |           |
| Mountain.....             | 119.8                                  | 112.7                                   | 189.7             | 121.8  | 143.2         |                                                                                                                                                 |           |           |
| Pacific.....              | 117.4                                  | 106.8                                   | 181.9             | 120.6  | 395.4         |                                                                                                                                                 |           |           |

## STATISTICS OF CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

| CITIES.                  | Area in Square Miles. | Estimated Population, Jan. 1, 1916. | Net Public Debt.   | Assessed Valuation of All Taxable Property. | Per Cent. of Actual Val.* | Tax Rate† | Names of Mayors or Plan of Government.<br><br>For other cities governed by commission, see Index. | Terms Expire.  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Akron, Ohio.....         | 11½                   | 106,000                             | \$5,599,876        | \$136,540,000                               | 100                       | \$1.46    | Wm. J. Laub, R.....                                                                               | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Albany, N. Y.....        | 15½                   | 110,000                             | 5,005,465          | 109,857,471                                 | 87                        | 2.46      | Joseph W. Stevens, R....                                                                          | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Allentown, Pa.....       | 6                     | 63,000                              | 307,249            | 47,110,865                                  | 75                        | 1.59      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Altoona, Pa.....         | 3.43                  | 65,000                              | 1,449,584          | 27,240,143                                  | 50                        | 1.00      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Atlanta, Ga.....         | 26                    | 200,000                             | 4,796,600          | 181,948,105                                 | 60                        | 1.25      | Councilmanic.                                                                                     |                |
| Atlantic City, N. J..... | 5                     | 51,667                              | 5,368,395          | 93,061,800                                  | 80                        | 2.03      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Baltimore, Md.....       | 31½                   | 590,000                             | 59,613,962         | 818,102,313                                 | 100                       | 2.13      | James H. Preston, D....                                                                           | May, 1919      |
| Bayonne, N. J.....       | 4                     | 67,000                              | 3,665,831          | 60,591,967                                  | 100                       | 2.25      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Binghamton, N. Y. v.     | 10                    | 62,500                              | 1,573,597          | 33,346,101                                  | 100                       | 2.82      | Frank H. Truitt, Proh.                                                                            | Jan. 1, 1918   |
| Birmingham, Ala.....     | 50                    | 195,000                             | 6,500,000          | 95,000,000                                  | 60                        | 1.00      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Boston, Mass.....        | 47½                   | 732,027                             | 83,987,473         | 1,566,397,400                               | 100                       | 1.80      | James M. Curley, D....                                                                            | Feb. 4, 1918   |
| Bridgeport, Ct.....      | 13.4                  | 150,000                             | 2,603,426          | 115,154,912                                 | 100                       | 1.80      | Clifford B. Wilson, R....                                                                         | Nov. 5, 1917   |
| Brooklyn Boro., N. Y.    | See                   | New York City.                      |                    |                                             |                           |           |                                                                                                   |                |
| Buffalo, N. Y.....       | 42                    | 460,000                             | 37,769,917         | 381,667,500                                 | 80                        | 2.61      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Butte, Mont.....         | 5                     | 60,000                              | 757,000            | 25,395,145                                  | 60                        | 1.52      | Charles H. Lane, D....                                                                            | May 7, 1917    |
| Cambridge, Mass.....     | 6½                    | 112,000                             | 7,172,734          | 130,110,810                                 | 100                       | 2.30      | W. D. Rockwood, Ind....                                                                           | Jan. 3, 1918   |
| Camden, N. J.....        | 7¾                    | 105,000                             | 4,375,459          | 71,343,005                                  | 100                       | 2.00      | Charles H. Ellis, R....                                                                           | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Canton, Ohio.....        | 9.2                   | 65,000                              | 3,403,282          | 82,181,120                                  | 100                       | 1.27      | C. A. Stolberg, R....                                                                             | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Charleston, S. C.....    | 5                     | 72,000                              | 3,786,500          | 20,600,000                                  | 42                        | 3.65      | T. T. Hyde, D.....                                                                                | Dec. 13, 1917  |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.....   | 8.22                  | 90,000                              | 3,666,000          | 35,669,153                                  | 45                        | 1.65      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Chicago, Ill.....        | 198                   | 2,467,285                           | 25,814,932         | 1,000,797,060                               | 33½                       | 5.25      | Wm. H. Thompson, R....                                                                            | April 8, 1919  |
| Cincinnati, Ohio.....    | 72                    | 400,311                             | 59,091,907         | 598,925,400                                 | 100                       | 1.55      | Federal.                                                                                          |                |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....     | 52½                   | 720,000                             | 54,635,148         | 872,385,855                                 | 100                       | 1.53      | Federal.                                                                                          |                |
| Cohoes, N. Y.....        | 8                     | 25,000                              | 522,104            | 12,418,736                                  | 80                        | 2.31      | James S. Calkins, R....                                                                           | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Columbus, Ohio.....      | 22                    | 215,000                             | 14,000,000         | 275,800,720                                 | 100                       | 1.36      | Federal.                                                                                          |                |
| Council Bluffs, Iowa v.  | 16¾                   | 35,000                              | 712,853            | 4,903,444                                   | 25                        | 1.92      | M. B. Snyder, R.....                                                                              | Mar. 31, 1916  |
| Covington, Ky. v.....    | 5½                    | 58,000                              | 2,492,843          | 27,144,145                                  | 80                        | 2.65      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Dallas, Tex.....         | 18                    | 135,000                             | 5,734,076          | 118,611,950                                 | 60                        | 1.90      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Davenport, Iowa.....     | 9                     | 49,000                              | 585,500            | 50,048,980                                  | 50                        | 1.00      | Alfred C. Mueller, R....                                                                          | April 19, 1916 |
| Dayton, Ohio.....        | 16.4                  | 130,000                             | 5,989,280          | 169,920,000                                 | 100                       | 1.34      | Commission, City Mngr.                                                                            |                |
| Denver, Col.....         | 58¾                   | 250,000                             | 848,581            | 403,719,668                                 | 100                       | 1.23      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Des Moines, Iowa.....    | 54                    | 106,000                             | 1,866,224          | 127,144,242                                 | 80                        | 2.75      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Detroit, Mich.....       | 41¾                   | 673,000                             | 15,325,831         | 558,943,950                                 | 100                       | 2.36      | Oscar B. Marx, R.....                                                                             | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| District of Columbia.    | See                   | Washington, D. C.                   | on following page. |                                             |                           |           |                                                                                                   |                |
| Dubuque, Iowa v.....     | 13                    | 45,000                              | 828,773            | 36,500,000                                  | 2                         | 1.40      | James Saul, D.....                                                                                | April 6, 1916  |
| Duluth, Minn.....        | 85                    | 92,000                              | 2,146,000          | 72,272,262                                  | 100                       | 3.49      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Elizabeth, N. J.....     | 9½                    | 83,471                              | 3,216,790          | 68,012,021                                  | 100                       | 1.94      | Victor Mravlag, R.....                                                                            | Dec. 31, 1916  |
| Elmira, N. Y.....        | 7½                    | 42,000                              | 1,167,000          | 28,012,728                                  | 85                        | 2.69      | H. N. Hoffman, R.....                                                                             | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Erie, Pa.....            | 8                     | 85,000                              | 6,501,949          | 53,108,817                                  | 80                        | 2.00      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Evansville, Ind. v.....  | 9                     | 92,500                              | 1,623,000          | 41,515,250                                  | 60                        | 6.00      | Benj. Bosse, D.....                                                                               | Jan. 7, 1918   |
| Fall River, Mass.....    | 41                    | 130,000                             | 5,482,967          | 106,691,445                                 | 100                       | 2.30      | James H. Kay, R.....                                                                              | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Fort Wayne, Ind. v.....  | 11¼                   | 75,000                              | 386,000            | 38,838,810                                  | 50                        | 1.16      | W. J. Hoosey, D.....                                                                              | Jan. 1, 1918   |
| Fort Worth, Tex.....     | 16¾                   | 100,000                             | 5,416,740          | 67,046,941                                  | 70                        | 1.90      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Galveston, Tex.....      | 7                     | 50,000                              | 4,847,672          | 40,631,452                                  | 75                        | 1.48      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Grand Rapids, Mich.....  | 17½                   | 141,856                             | 4,752,400          | 163,026,822                                 | 100                       | 1.99      | George E. Ellis, Ind....                                                                          | May 1, 1916    |
| Harrisburg, Pa.....      | 7½                    | 80,000                              | 1,771,719          | 50,336,754                                  | 52½                       | 2.15      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Hartford, Ct.....        | 18                    | 145,000                             | 7,775,249          | 173,609,244                                 | 75                        | 2.25      | Jos. H. Lawler, D....                                                                             | April 18, 1916 |
| Haverhill, Mass.....     | 32                    | 49,234                              | 1,710,869          | 44,436,569                                  | 100                       | 2.02      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Hoboken, N. J.....       | 1½                    | 70,000                              | 3,004,578          | 71,187,118                                  | 100                       | 1.8       | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Holyoke, Mass.....       | 22¾                   | 58,789                              | 2,981,458          | 65,215,053                                  | 100                       | 1.88      | John J. White, Ind....                                                                            | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Houston, Tex.....        | 32¾                   | 148,000                             | 10,746,978         | 135,805,000                                 | 100                       | 1.80      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Indianapolis, Ind.....   | 35¾                   | 285,000                             | 4,503,500          | 240,453,610                                 | 50                        | 2.26      | Joseph E. Bell, D....                                                                             | Jan. 1, 1918   |
| Jacksonville, Fla.....   | 10                    | 92,160                              | 3,875,884          | 59,720,000                                  | 65                        | 1.23      | J. E. T. Bowden, D....                                                                            | June 22, 1917  |
| Jersey City, N. J.....   | 19                    | 290,000                             | 19,000,000         | 727,236,000                                 | 100                       | 2.11      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Kalamazoo, Mich.....     | 8½                    | 45,000                              | 1,035,741          | 47,036,695                                  | 100                       | 1.81      | Jas. B. Balch, D.....                                                                             | April 10, 1916 |
| Kansas City, Kan.....    | 18                    | 95,000                              | 2,102,495          | 93,022,345                                  | 100                       | 1.91      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Kansas City, Mo.....     | 60.8                  | 325,000                             | 3,808,031          | 206,730,055                                 | 40                        | 1.25      | Henry L. Jost, D.....                                                                             | April 18, 1916 |
| Lansing, Mich.....       | 8                     | 45,000                              | 275,000            | 38,000,000                                  | 100                       | 1.00      | J. G. Reutter, D.....                                                                             | May 1, 1916    |
| Lawrence, Mass.....      | 7½                    | 98,000                              | 3,433,849          | 82,695,620                                  | 100                       | 1.88      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Lincoln, Neb.....        | 8                     | 52,000                              | 967,000            | 10,637,223                                  | 75                        | 9.78      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Little Rock, Ark.....    | 19                    | 62,500                              | 437,546            | 33,504,953                                  | 40                        | 2.82      | Aldermanic.                                                                                       |                |
| Los Angeles, Cal.....    | 288                   | 550,000                             | 34,318,090         | 513,971,652                                 | 50                        | 7         | C. E. Sebastian, R.....                                                                           | July 6, 1917   |
| Louisville, Ky.....      | 26                    | 267,342                             | 10,383,837         | 212,178,222                                 | 100                       | 1.85      | J. H. Buschmeyer, D....                                                                           | Nov. 13, 1917  |
| Lowell, Mass.....        | 14                    | 111,000                             | 2,911,877          | 32,716,047                                  | 100                       | 2.19      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Lynn, Mass.....          | 11½                   | 97,000                              | 4,503,697          | 91,840,100                                  | 100                       | 2.18      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Manchester, N. H.....    | 34                    | 80,000                              | 797,140            | 75,398,164                                  | 100                       | 1.58      | H. W. Spaulding, R....                                                                            | Jan. 1, 1918   |
| Memphis, Tenn.....       | 19.3                  | 160,000                             | 7,001,000          | 124,130,336                                 | 60                        | 1.58      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Milwaukee, Wis.....      | 25.7                  | 430,000                             | 11,925,000         | 505,713,510                                 | 100                       | 1.83      | G. A. Bading, Ind....                                                                             | April 18, 1916 |
| Minneapolis, Minn.....   | 53½                   | 360,000                             | 19,867,000         | 201,434,284                                 | 8                         | 3.58      | Wallace G. Nye, Ind....                                                                           | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Mobile, Ala.....         | 17.5                  | 57,000                              | 3,763,500          | 33,225,593                                  | 60                        | 1.10      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Montgomery, Ala.....     | 6½                    | 60,000                              | 72,599,000         | 24,341,745                                  | 80                        | 1.13      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Mount Vernon, N. Y.      | 4                     | 38,000                              | 4,232,050          | 40,035,792                                  | 80                        | 2.49      | Edwin W. Fiske, D....                                                                             | Jan. 1, 1918   |
| Nashville, Tenn.....     | 18.2                  | 135,000                             | 78,760,000         | 85,342,000                                  | 65-70                     | 1.50      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Newark, N. J.....        | 23½                   | 405,000                             | 29,785,052         | 401,311,342                                 | 100                       | 2.28      | T. L. Raymond, R....                                                                              | Dec. 31, 1916  |
| New Bedford, Mass. v.    | 19½                   | 113,000                             | 2,249,186          | 108,032,232                                 | 100                       | 2.30      | Ed. R. Hathaway, R....                                                                            | Jan. 3, 1917   |
| New Brunswick, N. J.     | 4½                    | 30,000                              | 863,493            | 16,853,495                                  | 60                        | 2.30      | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| New Haven, Ct.....       | 22½                   | 150,000                             | 4,260,493          | 18,532,289                                  | 100                       | 1.95      | Frank J. Riee, R.....                                                                             | Jan. 1, 1918   |
| New Orleans, La.....     | 198                   | 375,000                             | 37,244,932         | 243,237,331                                 | 75                        | 83.12     | Commission.                                                                                       |                |
| Newport, R. I.....       | 7½                    | 30,500                              | 943,368            | 64,921,500                                  | 80                        | 1.56      | Patrick J. Boyle, D....                                                                           | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Newton, Mass.....        | 18                    | 42,000                              | 2,721,952          | 85,945,639                                  | 100                       | 1.85      | Ed. O. Childs, D....                                                                              | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| New York City†.....      | \$314¾                | 5,597,982                           | 1,015,808,363      | 8,460,812,542                               | 100                       | \$1.87    | John P. Mitchell, Ind....                                                                         | Dec. 31, 1917  |

| CITIES.               | Area in Square Miles. | Estimated Population, Jan. 1, 1916. | Net Public Debt. | Assessed Valuation of All Taxable Property. | Per Cent. of Actual Val.* | Tax Rate.† | Names of Mayors or Plan of Government. | Terms Expire.  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Oakland, Cal.         | 50                    | 200,000                             | \$8,589,285      | \$142,148,150                               | 50                        | \$1.85     | Commission.                            |                |
| Oklahoma City, Okla.  | 17½                   | 86,000                              | 3,708,500        | 64,300,000                                  | 75                        | 0.183      | Commission.                            |                |
| Omaha, Neb.           | 31¾                   | 215,000                             | 9,087,956        | 45,235,292                                  | 20                        | 1.04       | Commission.                            |                |
| Passaic, N. J.        | 3¾                    | 62,500                              | 42,382,474       | 47,906,952                                  | 100                       | 2.03       | Commission.                            |                |
| Paterson, N. J.       | 8½                    | 126,000                             | 44,964,256       | 108,008,745                                 | 100                       | 2.04       | Commission.                            |                |
| Pawtucket, R. I.      | 8¾                    | 56,000                              | 5,028,485        | 55,466,153                                  | 100                       | n          | G. W. Esterbrooke, D.                  | Dec. 31, 1916  |
| Peoria, Ill.          | 9.4                   | 80,000                              | 530,000          | 24,081,158                                  | 33½                       | 6.16       | E. N. Woodruff, R.                     | May 4, 1917    |
| Philadelphia, Pa.     | 129½                  | 1,725,000                           | 100,650,850      | 2,260,221,800                               | 85                        | s          | Thomas B. Smith, R.                    | Jan. 5, 1920   |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.       | 41                    | 571,984                             | 36,074,011       | 771,024,310                                 | 100                       | 3.14       | Councilmanic.                          |                |
| Portland, Me.         | 22                    | 65,000                              | 2,718,049        | 71,843,235                                  | 100                       | 2.28       | Wilford G. Chapman, R                  | Dec. 11, 1916  |
| Portland, Ore.        | 66½                   | 260,000                             | 15,467,470       | 315,119,240                                 | y                         | ....       | Commission.                            |                |
| Poughkeepsie, N. Y.   | 3                     | 32,281                              | 2,195,000        | 26,666,720                                  | 80                        | 1.85       | Dan, W. Wilbur, R.                     | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Providence, R. I.     | 18¾                   | 250,000                             | 14,093,528       | 349,375,720                                 | 100                       | m          | Jos. H. Gainer, D.                     | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Quincy, Ill.          | 5¾                    | 40,000                              | 243,000          | 10,958,555                                  | 33½                       | 1.80       | Adhermanic.                            |                |
| Reading, Pa.          | 6¾                    | 107,000                             | 1,743,423        | 61,853,102                                  | 70                        | 1.80       | Commission.                            |                |
| Richmond, Va.         | 27                    | 155,000                             | 11,167,635       | 156,403,604                                 | 66½                       | 1.40       | George Ainslie, D.                     | Sept. 1, 1916  |
| Rochester, N. Y.      | 27                    | 250,000                             | 19,530,104       | 226,679,460                                 | 80                        | 1.99       | H. H. Edgerton, R.                     | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Rockford, Ill.        | 9½                    | 60,000                              | 359,800          | 21,197,240                                  | 33½                       | 4.51       | W. W. Bennett, R.                      | May 1, 1917    |
| Sacramento, Cal.      | 27                    | 75,000                              | 2,020,165        | 69,420,580                                  | 72                        | r          | Commission.                            |                |
| Saginaw, Mich.        | 16                    | 63,000                              | 1,787,253        | 46,997,825                                  | 100                       | 3.01       | Commission.                            |                |
| Salt Lake City, Utah. | 50                    | 125,000                             | 4,948,000        | 71,719,308                                  | 40                        | 4.15       | Commission.                            |                |
| San Antonio, Tex.     | 36                    | 125,000                             | 5,488,000        | 105,566,755                                 | 70                        | 1.61       | Commission.                            |                |
| San Diego, Cal.       | 75¾                   | 100,000                             | 10,400,000       | 86,000,000                                  | 60                        | 1.79       | City Manager.                          |                |
| San Francisco, Cal.   | 46                    | 521,494                             | 42,802,700       | 656,333,229                                 | 50                        | 2.26       | James Rolph, Jr., R.                   | Jan. 8, 1920   |
| Savannah, Ga.         | 7½                    | 85,000                              | 2,616,000        | 57,007,336                                  | 75                        | 1.25       | Wallace J. Pierpont, D.                | Jan. 20, 1919  |
| Schenectady, N. Y.    | 8                     | 85,000                              | 6,372,948        | 58,131,477                                  | 85                        | 3.12       | George R. Lunn, Soc.                   | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Seranton, Pa.         | 21                    | 150,000                             | 1,640,224        | 34,405,075                                  | 80                        | 1.67       | Ed. B. Jermyn, Ind.                    | Jan. 5, 1918   |
| Seattle, Wash.        | 58¾                   | 335,000                             | 17,305,423       | 221,839,102                                 | 70                        | 4.19       | Hiram C. Gill, Ind.                    | Mar. 20, 1916  |
| Sioux City, Iowa.     | 44                    | 61,787                              | 1,160,000        | 55,699,937                                  | 70                        | 2.35       | Commission.                            |                |
| Somerville, Mass.     | 4¼                    | 86,223                              | 1,616,000        | 77,217,399                                  | 100                       | 2.17       | Zebadec E. Cliff, R.                   | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| South Bend, Ind.      | 14½                   | 67,500                              | 525,000          | 29,990,530                                  | 50                        | 3.38       | Fred. W. Keller, Ind.                  | Jan. 1, 1918   |
| Spokane, Wash.        | 39¼                   | 125,000                             | 8,956,000        | 88,913,470                                  | 50                        | 1.30       | Commission.                            |                |
| Springfield, Ill.     | 8½                    | 60,000                              | 725,000          | 15,583,515                                  | 20                        | 6.71       | Commission.                            |                |
| Springfield, Mass.    | 38¾                   | 102,103                             | 4,314,600        | 189,544,290                                 | 100                       | 1.82       | Frank E. Stacy, R.                     | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Springfield, Ohio.    | 11                    | 60,000                              | 1,637,735        | 59,469,690                                  | 100                       | 1.40       | Commission.                            |                |
| St. Joseph, Mo.       | 13¼                   | 101,800                             | 893,350          | 42,826,042                                  | 60                        | 1.30       | Elliot Marshall, R.                    | April 15, 1916 |
| St. Louis, Mo.        | 61¾                   | 760,000                             | 22,639,074       | 630,452,290                                 | 66½                       | 2.35       | Henry W. Kiel, R.                      | April 3, 1917  |
| St. Paul, Minn.       | 54¾                   | 276,141                             | 9,990,443        | 116,222,826                                 | 35                        | 3.28       | Commission.                            |                |
| Syracuse, N. Y.       | 20                    | 150,000                             | 10,023,487       | 144,111,656                                 | 100                       | 1.85       | Walter R. Stone, R.                    | Dec. 31, 1918  |
| Tacoma, Wash.         | 39½                   | 108,094                             | 5,805,891        | 61,807,357                                  | 50                        | o          | Commission.                            |                |
| Taunton, Mass.        | 40                    | 36,500                              | 1,478,971        | 26,804,541                                  | 100                       | 2.12       | Commission.                            |                |
| Toledo, Ohio.         | 48¾                   | 189,224                             | 9,365,351        | 249,785,310                                 | 100                       | 1.42       | Charter.                               |                |
| Topeka, Kan.          | 8                     | 50,000                              | 2,028,008        | 55,941,978                                  | 100                       | 1.90       | Commission.                            |                |
| Trenton, N. J.        | 7¼                    | 110,000                             | 8,109,951        | 82,135,698                                  | 80                        | 2.28       | Commission.                            |                |
| Troy, N. Y.           | 9¾                    | 77,000                              | 4,869,203        | 60,313,860                                  | z                         | 2.17       | Cornelius F. Burns, D.                 | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Utica, N. Y.          | 12                    | 85,835                              | 2,834,231        | 52,620,010                                  | 80                        | 2.22       | James D. Smith, D.                     | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Washington, D. C.     | 69¼                   | 359,000                             | 6,223,000        | 441,440,675                                 | 66½                       | 1.50       | For Government, see Index.             |                |
| Wheeling, W. Va.      | 3.2                   | 42,000                              | 965,482          | 60,111,850                                  | 100                       | 1.14       | H. L. Kirk, R.                         | July 1, 1917   |
| Williamsport, Pa.     | 7.9                   | 33,000                              | 289,500          | 15,718,100                                  | 66½                       | ....       | Commission.                            |                |
| Wilmington, Del.      | 10                    | 95,000                              | 5,032,600        | 78,604,459                                  | 96                        | 1.35       | Commission.                            |                |
| Worcester, Mass.      | 38¾                   | 170,000                             | 9,862,552        | 179,198,586                                 | 100                       | 2.05       | Geo. M. Wright, R.                     | Jan. 1, 1917   |
| Yonkers, N. Y.        | 21                    | 91,418                              | 10,511,011       | 117,294,587                                 | 80                        | 2.77       | James T. Lennon, D.                    | Dec. 31, 1917  |
| Youngstown, Ohio.     | 25                    | 118,000                             | 13,967,531       | 165,000,000                                 | 80                        | 1.30       | Carroll Thornton.                      | Jan. 1, 1918   |

D., Democrats; R., Republicans; Soc., Socialist; Ind., Independent; Prog., Progressive.

\* This is the percentage of assessment upon actual valuation. † Tax on each \$100 of assessed valuation for all purposes. ‡ Area in square miles—Manhattan, 21.9; Bronx, 40.6; Brooklyn, 77.6; Queens, 118.6; Richmond, 57.2. The Surveyor's Bureau gives the area as 326.83 square miles. § Tax rate—Manhattan, \$1.87; Bronx, \$1.94; Brooklyn, \$1.92; Queens, \$1.95; Richmond, \$2.24. (d) Old part of city, \$2.24; new part, \$2.17. (e) Including State and city. (f) Less \$28,853 property exempted. (h) Bonded debt. (k) Real, 40%; personal, 33½%. (m) Realty and tangible personal, \$1.75; intangible personal, 40 cents. (n) Real estate and tangible personal property, \$1.65, and intangible property, 40 cents. (o) \$3.51 to \$3.97. (q) Exclusive of school debt. (r) \$1.24 and \$1.13. (s) Realty, \$1.00; personalty, 40 cents. (t) \$1.19 to \$1.60. (v) Year 1914. (w) Saloon census. (z) Real estate, 90%; building, 75%. (y) 75% of cash value on land and 50% on buildings. (2) 90 to 100%.

| CITIES.               | REALTY.       | PERSONALTY.  | CITIES.            | REALTY.       | PERSONALTY.  |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Atlanta, Ga.          | \$129,205,080 | \$52,745,025 | Newark, N. J.      | \$351,444,882 | \$68,866,460 |
| Baltimore.            | 417,975,764   | 400,126,549  | New Haven, Ct.     | 127,737,431   | 20,682,521   |
| Boston.               | 1,261,954,390 | 304,443,100  | New Orleans.       | 173,166,197   | 70,071,134   |
| Buffalo.              | 344,357,830   | 37,309,670   | New York City.     | 8,108,760,787 | 352,051,755  |
| Chicago.              | 707,366,379   | 253,430,681  | Philadelphia.      | 1,685,221,800 | 575,000,000  |
| Cincinnati, O.        | 390,765,060   | 208,160,370  | Portland, Ore.     | 244,103,915   | 171,015,325  |
| Columbus, O.          | 200,000,000   | 75,045,160   | Providence.        | 216,132,380   | 133,243,340  |
| Cleveland.            | 564,245,260   | 308,140,595  | Rochester.         | 202,737,940   | 22,982,120   |
| Detroit.              | 392,335,600   | 166,608,350  | San Francisco.     | 526,927,767   | 29,405,462   |
| District of Columbia. | 390,098,849   | 51,341,826   | Seattle.           | 179,546,419   | 41,692,684   |
| Jersey City, N. J.    | 200,000,000   | m75,004,000  | Springfield, Mass. | 155,949,860   | 33,594,430   |
| Kansas City, Mo.      | 141,452,950   | 65,277,005   | Syracuse.          | 532,403,770   | 98,048,520   |
| Los Angeles.          | 364,744,600   | q119,227,052 | St. Louis.         | 132,216,038   | f118,595,618 |
| Milwaukee.            | 413,677,170   | 92,036,340   | Toledo.            | 169,425,190   | 80,360,120   |
| Minneapolis.          | 160,329,476   | 41,140,808   | Worcester, Mass.   | 139,751,950   | 39,446,636   |

e Including tangible and intangible personalty. f Including franchises. g Including operative. h Less exemptions. i Including railroads. k Including public service corporations. m Including second-class railroad property.



## CITIES UNDER COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

(From a Report of the Census Bureau of June 12, 1914.)

Washington, D. C., was the first city in the United States to be governed for any number of years by a commission, coming under that form of government by the terms of an act of Congress that became effective June 11, 1878. The application of this form of government to the Capital of the United States grew out of the relation of the National Government to this particular city, and the city of Washington was not considered as an example to other municipalities with reference to its form of government.

The great need of improvement in sanitary conditions of Memphis, Tenn., following a severe visitation of yellow fever in 1878, combined with the fact that at the time the city had incurred an indebtedness equal to its authority for borrowing money, led the Legislature of Tennessee in 1879 to put an end to the existence of the city as a municipal corporation and to create in its stead a taxing district whose affairs were conducted by a small body of officers having practically the authority of the Commissioners in the cities under the new or commission form of government. After the recovery of the city from the difficulties which made this form of government necessary, Memphis was reincorporated as a city, with its earlier form of government, and its experience was not deemed such as to encourage the substitution of this form of government for that of Mayor and council.

A destructive storm having overwhelmed Galveston, Tex., on September 1, 1900, and left the city prostrate financially, as Memphis had been in 1878, Galveston was placed under a government by a commission in 1901. The experience of Galveston under this form of government was such that in 1905 it was adopted by Houston, Tex. Two other cities, having 30,000 inhabitants, adopted it in 1907, two in 1908, eight in 1909, six in 1910, fifteen in 1911, nine in 1912, twenty-one in 1913, and three in 1914.

## THE CITY MANAGER PLAN.

An act of the Ohio Legislature, approved May 6, 1913, provided for a form of municipal government to be known as the "City Manager plan," the council to consist of five members in cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants, of seven members in cities of from 10,000 to 25,000 inhabitants, and of nine members in cities having over 25,000 inhabitants, the council being elected in all cases for a term of four years. This council is to constitute a governing body with power to pass ordinances, adopt regulations, appoint a chief administrative officer to be known as the "City Manager," fix his salary, approve all appointments made by him (except as otherwise provided), and appoint a Civil Service Commission and all boards or commissions created by ordinances.

The following list of cities under Commission form of Government revised to October 1, 1915.

|                  |                |                |                |                   |                |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| ALABAMA.         | ILL.—Cont.     | KAN.—Cont.     | MASS.—Cont.    | NEW JERSEY—Cont.  | OKLAHOMA.      |
| Birmingham.      | Clinton.       | Hiawatha.      | Salem.         | Atlantic City.    | Ada.           |
| Cordova.         | Coal City.     | Holton.        | Taunton.       | Bayonne.          | Ardmore.       |
| Florence.        | Decatur.       | Hutchinson.    | MICHIGAN.      | Belleville.       | Bartlesville.  |
| Hartselle.       | Dixon.         | Independence.  | Adrian.        | Beverly.          | *Collinsville. |
| Huntsville.      | Effingham.     | Iola.          | Alpena.        | Bordentown.       | Duncan.        |
| Mobile.          | Elgin.         | Junction City. | Battle Creek.  | Haddonfield.      | El Reno.       |
| Montgomery.      | Flora.         | Kansas City.   | *Big Rapids.   | Hawthorn.         | Enid.          |
| Sheffield.       | Forest Park.   | Kingman.       | *Cadillac.     | Hoboken.          | Guthrie.       |
| Talladega.       | Hamilton.      | Lawrence.      | Eaton Rapids.  | Irvine.           | Holdenville.   |
| Tuscaloosa.      | Harrisburg.    | Leavenworth.   | French.        | Jersey City.      | Lawton.        |
| ARIZONA.         | Harvey.        | Manhattan.     | Grand Haven.   | Long Branch.      | MacAlester.    |
| *Phoenix.        | Hillsboro.     | Marion.        | Harbor Beach.  | Millville.        | Miami.         |
| ARKANSAS.        | Jacksonville.  | McPherson.     | *Jackson.      | New Brunswick.    | Muskogee.      |
| Fort Smith.      | Joliet.        | Neodesha.      | *Manistee.     | Nutley.           | Oklahoma City. |
| CALIFORNIA.      | Kewance.       | Newton.        | Marquette.     | Ocean City.       | Okmulgee.      |
| *Bakersfield.    | Lincoln.       | Olathe.        | Monroe.        | Orange.           | Purcell.       |
| Berkeley.        | Marselles.     | Oswatomie.     | Owosso.        | Pasale.           | Sapulpa.       |
| Modesto.         | Murphysboro.   | Ottawa.        | Pontiac.       | Phillipsburg.     | Tulsa.         |
| Monterey.        | Moline.        | Parsons.       | Port Huron.    | Ridgefield Park.  | Wagoner.       |
| Napa.            | Ottawa.        | Pittsburg.     | Saginaw.       | Ridgewood.        | Weatherford.   |
| Oakland.         | Pekin.         | Pratt.         | Traverse City. | Trenton.          | OREGON.        |
| Pasadena.        | Rochelle.      | Topeka.        | Wyandotte.     | Vineland.         | Baker.         |
| Sacramento.      | Rock Island.   | Wellington.    | MINNESOTA.     | Wallington.       | *La Grande.    |
| San Diego.       | Springfield.   | Wichita.       | Duluth.        | New Mexico.       | Portland.      |
| San Luis Obispo. | Spring Valley. | KENTUCKY.      | Eveleth.       | Las Vegas.        | PENNSYLVANIA.  |
| San Mateo.       | Sterling.      | Covington.     | Faribault.     | NEW YORK.         | Allentown.     |
| Santa Barbara.   | Waukegan.      | Harrodsburg.   | Mankato.       | Beacon.           | Altosna.       |
| Santa Cruz.      | IOWA.          | Hopkinsville.  | Morris.        | Buffalo.          | Beaver Falls.  |
| Santa Monica.    | Burlington.    | Lexington.     | *St. Paul.     | Mechanicsville.   | Bradford.      |
| Stockton.        | Cedar Rapids.  | Middlesboro.   | MISSISSIPPI.   | *Newburgh.        | Carbondale.    |
| Vallejo.         | Des Moines.    | Newport.       | Clarksdale.    | *Niagara Falls.   | Chester.       |
| COLORADO.        | Fort Dodge.    | Paducah.       | Greenwood.     | Saratoga Springs. | Connellsville. |
| Colorado City.   | Keokuk.        | LOUISIANA.     | Gulftport.     | N. CAROLINA.      | Corry.         |
| Colorado Spgs.   | Marshalltown.  | Alexandria.    | Hattiesburg.   | Asheville.        | Easton.        |
| Denver.          | Mason City.    | Baton Rouge.   | Jackson.       | Greensboro.       | Erie.          |
| Durango.         | Ottumwa.       | Donaldsville.  | Laurel.        | *Hickory.         | Franklin.      |
| Fort Collins.    | Sioux City.    | Lafayette.     | Meridian.      | High Point.       | Harrisburg.    |
| Grand Junction.  | KANSAS.        | Natchitoches.  | Vicksburg.     | *Morganton.       | Hazleton.      |
| *Montrose.       | Abilene.       | Hammond.       | MISSOURI.      | Raleigh.          | Johnstown.     |
| FLORIDA.         | Anthony.       | Jennings.      | Aurora.        | Wilmington.       | Lancaster.     |
| *Lakeland.       | Arkansas City. | Lake Charles.  | Jonlin.        | NORTH DAKOTA.     | Lebanon.       |
| Orlando.         | Caldwell.      | New Iberia.    | Kirksville.    | Bismarck.         | Lock Haven.    |
| Pensacola.       | Chanute.       | New Orleans.   | Monette.       | Devil's Lake.     | McKeesport.    |
| *St. Augustine.  | Cherryvale.    | Shreveport.    | West Plains.   | Fargo.            | Meadville.     |
| St. Petersburg.  | Coffeyville.   | MAINE.         | MONTANA.       | Mandan.           | New Castle.    |
| GEORGIA.         | Council Grove. | Gardiner.      | Helena.        | Minot.            | Oil City.      |
| Cartersville.    | Dodge City.    | MARYLAND.      | Missoula.      | Williston.        | Pittston.      |
| IDAHO.           | Emporia.       | Cumberland.    | NEBRASKA.      | OHIO.             | Pottsville.    |
| Lewiston.        | Eureka.        | MASSACHUSETTS. | Beatrice.      | Ashtabula.        | S. Bethlehem.  |
| Boise.           | Fort Scott.    | Gloicester.    | Lincoln.       | *Dayton.          | *Middletown.   |
| ILLINOIS.        | Garden City.   | Haverhill.     | Nebraska City. | *Sandusky.        | *Springfield.  |
| Bloomington.     | Garnett.       | Lawrence.      | Omaha.         | NEW JERSEY.       |                |
| Calro.           | Girard.        | Lowell.        | Asbury Park.   |                   |                |
| Carbondale.      | Great Bend.    | Lynn.          |                |                   |                |

## CITIES UNDER COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT—Continued.

| S. CAROLINA. | S. DAK.—Cont. | TEXAS.          | TEXAS—Cont.     | WASHINGTON.    | WISCONSIN.   |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Columbia.    | Rapid City.   | *Amarillo.      | Marshall.       | Centralia.     | Antigo.      |
| Florence.    | Sioux Falls.  | Aranas Pass.    | McKinney.       | Chehalis.      | Appleton.    |
| Orangeburg.  | Vermillion.   | Austin.         | Palestine.      | Everett.       | Ashland.     |
| Spartanburg. | Watertown.    | Coleman.        | Port Arthur.    | Hogquiam.      | Eau Claire.  |
| *Sumter.     | Yankton.      | Corpus Christi. | Port Lavaca.    | North Yakima.  | Fond du Lac. |
|              |               | Dallas.         | San Angelo.     | Spokane.       | Janesville.  |
|              |               | Denison.        | San Antonio.    | Tacoma.        | Ladysmith.   |
|              |               | *Denton.        | *Sherman.       | Walla Walla.   | Menominee.   |
|              |               | Fort Worth.     | *Taylor.        | West Virginia. | Oshkosh.     |
|              |               | Galveston.      | *Tyler.         | Bluefield.     | Portage.     |
|              |               | Greenville.     | UTAH.           | Fairmount.     | Rice Lake.   |
|              |               | Houston.        | Logan.          | Grafton.       | Superior.    |
|              |               | Kennedy.        | Murray.         | Huntington.    | WYOMING.     |
|              |               | Marble Falls.   | Ogden.          | Parkersburg.   | Cheyenne.    |
|              |               |                 | Provo.          | *Wheeling.     | Sheridan.    |
|              |               |                 | Salt Lake City. |                |              |

\*City Manager Plan. †Modified.

In addition there are officers called managers in the following towns, which do not have commission-manager charters or lack some of the fundamental features of the plan: Staunton and Fredericksburg, Va.; Norwood, Mass.; Inglewood and San Diego, Cal.; Glencoe and River Forest, Ill.; Grove City and Titusville, Pa.; Morris, Minn.; Clarinda and Iowa Falls, Iowa; Clark, S. D.; Beaufort, S. C.; Tucson, Ariz., and Roswell, N. Mex.; Terrell, Tex.; Grand Haven, Mich.; Alhambra, Cal. In Canada: Port Arthur, Ontario, and Mallesonnewe, P. Q.

There are state-wide laws permitting cities to adopt this plan in Massachusetts, New York, Virginia, Ohio and Iowa.—(From Bulletin of National Short Ballot Organization).

## SALARIES OF MAYORS IN CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

|                               |                              |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Akron, Ohio, \$3,000;         | Albany, N. Y., \$4,000;      | New Bedford, Mass., \$5,000;  | New Haven, Ct., \$3,500;      |
| Baltimore, Md., \$6,000;      | Boston, Mass., \$10,000;     | Newport, R. I., \$1,800;      | Newton, Mass., \$2,500;       |
| Bridgeport, Ct., \$3,000;     | Butte, Mont., \$4,000;       | New York City, \$15,000;      | Pawtucket, R. I., \$1,500;    |
| Cambridge, Mass., \$3,500;    | Camden, N. J., \$4,500;      | Peoria, Ill., \$3,500;        | Philadelphia, Pa., \$12,500;  |
| Canton, Ohio, \$3,000;        | Charleston, S. C., \$3,500;  | Portland, Me., \$2,000;       | Poughkeepsie, N. Y., \$1,000; |
| Chicago, Ill., \$18,000;      | Cohoes, N. Y., \$2,000;      | Providence, R. I., \$5,000;   | Richmond, Va., \$5,000;       |
| Clinton, N. J., \$2,000;      | Detroit, Mich., \$5,000;     | Rochester, N. Y., \$5,000;    | Rockford, Ill., \$2,000;      |
| Elmira, N. Y., \$1,500;       | Fall River, Mass., \$3,000;  | San Francisco, Cal., \$6,000; | Savannah, Ga., \$6,000;       |
| Grand Rapids, Mich., \$2,000; | Hartford, Ct., \$3,600;      | Schenectady, N. Y., \$4,000;  | Scranton, Pa., \$5,000;       |
| Holyoke, Mass., \$2,000;      | Indianapolis, Ind., \$7,000; | Seattle, Wash., \$7,500;      | Somerville, Mass., \$2,500;   |
| Jacksonville, Fla., \$3,000;  | Kansas City, Mo., \$5,000;   | South Bend, Ind., \$3,000;    | Springfield, Mass., \$4,000;  |
| Lansing, Mich., \$2,000;      | Los Angeles, Cal., \$4,500;  | St. Joseph, Mo., \$3,600;     | St. Louis, Mo., \$5,000;      |
| Louisville, Ky., \$4,000;     | Manchester, N. H., \$3,000;  | Syracuse, N. Y., \$4,000;     | Troy, N. Y., \$4,000;         |
| Milwaukee, Wis., \$4,000;     | Minneapolis, Minn., \$6,000; | Utica, N. Y., \$4,000;        | Wheeling, W. Va., \$3,600;    |
| Mount Vernon, N. Y., \$5,000; | Newark, N. J., \$10,000;     | Worcester, Mass., \$4,000;    | Yonkers, N. Y., \$4,000.      |

## AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURES IN UNITED STATES.

FOLLOWING are the latest statistics on the distribution of motor vehicle factories at time ALMANAC went to press:

|                   |                 |                      |                      |                     |                     |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| California.....13 | Indiana.....45  | Maryland.....4       | New Jersey.....10    | Pennsylvania.....35 | Virginia.....1      |
| Colorado.....3    | Iowa.....6      | Massachusetts.....17 | New York.....60      | Rhode Island.....1  | Washington.....6    |
| Connecticut.....7 | Kansas.....3    | Michigan.....8       | North Carolina.....1 | South Dakota.....1  | West Virginia.....1 |
| Delaware.....2    | Kentucky.....3  | Minnesota.....16     | Ohio.....32          | Tennessee.....3     | Wisconsin.....14    |
| Georgia.....1     | Louisiana.....1 | Missouri.....16      | Oklahoma.....2       | Texas.....3         |                     |
| Illinois.....47   | Maine.....1     | Nebraska.....1       | Oregon.....2         | Utah.....1          | Total.....448       |

## LATEST AUTO STATISTICS FROM REPORTS BY THE NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN DECEMBER, 1915.

|                                                                  |               |                                                                                       |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Motor vehicles sold during fiscal year ended June 30, 1915.....  | 703,500       | Proportion motor vehicles to population of United States.....                         | 1 to 48       |
| Increase over preceding fiscal year.....                         | 198,400       | Mileage public roads in United States....                                             | 2,273,000     |
| Retail value of cars sold in last fiscal year.....               | \$625,000,000 | Proportion of motor vehicles to miles of road, nearly.....                            | 1 to 1        |
| Increase over preceding fiscal year.....                         | \$43,000,000  | Proportion of automobiles to area of United States (per square mile).....             | 1 to 1½       |
| Passenger cars sold in last fiscal year.....                     | 665,826       | Estimated total value motor vehicles exported during 12 months ended Dec., 1915.....  | \$100,000,000 |
| Retail value of passenger cars sold in last fiscal year.....     | \$540,000,000 | Increase over previous 12 months.....                                                 | 250%          |
| Average retail value of passenger automobiles in 1915.....       | \$811         | Estimated value exports of commercial vehicles during 12 months ended Dec., 1915..... | \$63,000,000  |
| Motor vehicles registered in the United States July 1, 1915..... | 2,070,900     | Increase over previous 12 months.....                                                 | 623%          |
| Registered in New York State at end of September, 1915.....      | 222,000       | Estimated value exports passenger cars during 12 months ended Dec., 1915.....         | \$37,000,000  |
| Registered in California at end of Oct., 1915.....               | 160,000       | Increase over previous 12 months.....                                                 | 90%           |
| Registered in leading ten grain States.....                      | 677,000       | Freight car loads automobiles shipped during first 10 months of 1915.....             | 142,983       |
| Motor vehicle fees collected in 27 out of 49 States.....         | \$13,259,000  | Miles travelled annually by motor vehicles.....                                       | 10 billion    |
| Passenger car manufacturers.....                                 | 236           | Gasoline consumed annually by automobiles (barrels).....                              | 13,000,000    |
| Commercial vehicle manufacturers.....                            | 212           | Lubricating oil consumed annually (gals.)..                                           | 20,000,000    |
| Total manufacturers of passenger and commercial cars.....        | 448           | Tires used annually on motor cars.....                                                | 8,000,000     |
| Dealers, garages, repair shops, and supply stores.....           | 27,700        | Wage earners employed by sixty Michigan automobile factories.....                     | 51,000        |
| States in which automobile factories are located.....            | 34            |                                                                                       |               |

## STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | GOVERNORS.                   |           |                    |               | LEGISLATURES.                |               |                   |                | Time of Next State or Territorial Election.† |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                         | Names.                       | Salaries. | L'gth Term, Years. | Terms Expire. | Next Regular Session Begins. | Ann. or Bien. | Limit of Session. |                |                                              |
| Alabama.....            | Charles Henderson, D.....    | \$7,500   | 4                  | Jan. —, 1919  | Jan. 7, 1919                 | Quad          | 50 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Alaska.....             | John F. A. Strong, D*.....   | 7,000     | 4                  | Oct. —, 1917  | Mar. 5, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Arizona.....            | George W. P. Hunt, D.....    | 4,000     | 2                  | Dec. —, 1916  | Jan. 8, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Arkansas.....           | George W. Hays, D.....       | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. —, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| California.....         | Hiram W. Johnson, Prog.      | 10,000    | 4                  | Jan. 1, 1919  | Jan. 8, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1918   |                                              |
| Colorado.....           | George A. Carlson, R.....    | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | 90 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Connecticut.....        | Marcus H. Holcomb, R.....    | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Delaware.....           | Charles R. Miller, R.....    | 4,000     | 4                  | Jan. 21, 1917 | Jan. 2, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Florida.....            | Park Trammell, D.....        | 6,000     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Apr. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Georgia.....            | Nat. E. Harris, D.....       | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | June 27, 1917                | Ann.          | 50 dys            | Nov. 13, 1917  |                                              |
| Hawaii.....             | Lucius E. Pinkham, D*.....   | 7,000     | 4                  | Nov. —, 1917  | Feb. 21, 1917                | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Idaho.....              | Moses Alexander, D.....      | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 2, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Illinois.....           | Edward F. Dunne, D.....      | 12,000    | 4                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Indiana.....            | Samuel M. Ralston, D.....    | 8,000     | 4                  | Jan. 11, 1917 | Jan. 4, 1917                 | Bien.         | 61 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Iowa.....               | George W. Clarke, R.....     | 5,000     | 2                  | Dec. —, 1916  | Jan. 8, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Kansas.....             | Arthur Capper, R.....        | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 9, 1917                 | Bien.         | 50 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Kentucky.....           | A. O. Stanley, D.....        | 6,500     | 4                  | Dec. —, 1919  | Jan. 4, 1916                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. —, 1909   |                                              |
| Louisiana.....          | Luther E. Hall, D.....       | 5,000     | 4                  | May —, 1916   | May 8, 1916                  | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Apr. 18, 1916  |                                              |
| Maine.....              | Oakley C. Curtis, D.....     | 3,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Sept. 11, 1916 |                                              |
| Maryland.....           | Emerson C. Harrington, D     | 4,500     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1920  | Jan. 5, 1916                 | Bien.         | 90 dys            | Nov. 6, 1917   |                                              |
| Massachusetts.....      | Samuel W. McCall, R.....     | 10,000    | 1                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 5, 1916                 | Ann.          | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Michigan.....           | Woodbridge N. Ferris, D..... | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Minnesota.....          | W. S. Hammond, D.....        | 7,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 2, 1917                 | Bien.         | 90 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Mississippi.....        | Theodore G. Bilbo, D.....    | 5,000     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1920  | Jan. 4, 1916                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 4, 1919   |                                              |
| Missouri.....           | Elliott W. Major, D.....     | 5,000     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | 70 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Montana.....            | Samuel V. Stewart, D.....    | 5,000     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 1, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Nebraska.....           | John H. Morehead, D.....     | 2,500     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 2, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Nevada.....             | Emmet D. Boyle, D.....       | 7,000     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1919  | Feb. —, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. —, 1918   |                                              |
| N. Hampshire.....       | Rolland H. Spaulding, R..... | 3,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| New Jersey.....         | James F. Fielder, D.....     | 10,000    | 3                  | Jan. 15, 1917 | Jan. 11, 1916                | Ann.          | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| New Mexico.....         | Wm. C. McDonald, D.....      | 5,000     | 5                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 9, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| New York.....           | Charles S. Whitman, R.....   | 10,000    | 2                  | Dec. 31, 1916 | Jan. 5, 1916                 | Ann.          | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| N. Carolina.....        | Locke Craig, D.....          | 5,000     | 4                  | Jan. 1, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| North Dakota.....       | L. B. Hanna, R.....          | 5,000     | 2                  | Dec. 31, 1916 | Jan. 4, 1916                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Ohio.....               | Frank B. Willis, R.....      | 10,000    | 2                  | Jan. 8, 1917  | Jan. 1, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Oklahoma.....           | R. L. Williams, D.....       | 4,500     | 4                  | Jan. 11, 1919 | Jan. 2, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 4, 1918   |                                              |
| Oregon.....             | James Withycombe, R.....     | 5,000     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1919  | Jan. 8, 1917                 | Bien.         | 40 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Pennsylvania.....       | M. G. Brumbaugh, R.....      | 10,000    | 4                  | Jan. —, 1919  | Jan. 2, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Porto Rico.....         | Arthur Yager, D*.....        | 8,000     | 4                  | Dec 16, 1917  | Feb. 14, 1916                | Ann.          | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Rhode Island.....       | R. Livingston Beekman, R     | 3,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 4, 1916                 | Ann.          | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| S. Carolina.....        | Richard I. Manning, D.....   | 3,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 11, 1916                | Ann.          | 40 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| South Dakota.....       | Frank M. Byrne, R.....       | 3,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 2, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Tennessee.....          | Tom C. Rye, D.....           | 4,000     | 2                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 1, 1917                 | Bien.         | 75 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Texas.....              | James E. Ferguson, D.....    | 4,000     | 2                  | Jan. 12, 1917 | Jan. 9, 1917                 | Bien.         | 90 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Utah.....               | William Spry, R.....         | 6,000     | 4                  | Jan. —, 1917  | Jan. 8, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Vermont.....            | Charles W. Gates, R.....     | 2,500     | 2                  | Jan. 6, 1917  | Jan. 3, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Virginia.....           | H. C. Stuart, D.....         | 5,000     | 4                  | Feb. 1, 1918  | Jan. 11, 1916                | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 6, 1917   |                                              |
| Washington.....         | Ernest Lister, D.....        | 6,000     | 4                  | Jan. 1, 1917  | Jan. 8, 1917                 | Bien.         | 60 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| West Virginia.....      | Henry D. Hatfield, R.....    | 5,000     | 4                  | Mar. 4, 1917  | Jan. 10, 1917                | Bien.         | 45 dys            | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Wisconsin.....          | E. L. Philipp, R.....        | 5,000     | 2                  | Jan. 1, 1917  | Jan. —, 1917                 | Bien.         | None.             | Nov. 7, 1916   |                                              |
| Wyoming.....            | John B. Kendrick, D.....     | 4,000     | 4                  | Jan. 1, 1919  | Jan. 9, 1917                 | Bien.         | 40 dys            | Nov. 5, 1918   |                                              |

D., Democrats. R., Republicans. Prog., Progressive. \* Territorial Governors are appointed by the President. † Next Presidential election November 7, 1916.

## PAY AND TERMS OF MEMBERS OF LEGISLATURES.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Salaries of Members, Annual or Per Diem, while in Session. | TERMS OF MEMBERS, YEARS. |                    | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Salaries of Members, Annual or Per Diem, while in Session. | TERMS OF MEMBERS, YEARS. |                    | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Salaries of Members, Annual or Per Diem, while in Session. | TERMS OF MEMBERS, YEARS. |   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|                         |                                                            | Sens-tors.               | Repre-sent-atives. |                         |                                                            | Sens-tors.               | Repre-sent-atives. |                         |                                                            |                          |   |
| Alabama.....            | \$4 per diem                                               | 4                        | 4                  | Louisiana.....          | \$5 per diem                                               | 4                        | 4                  | Ohio.....               | \$1,000 ann.                                               | 2                        | 2 |
| Alaska.....             | \$15 " "                                                   | 4                        | 2                  | Maine.....              | \$300 ann.                                                 | 2                        | 2                  | Oklah'ma.....           | \$6 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2 |
| Arizona.....            | \$7 " "                                                    | 2                        | 2                  | Maryland.....           | \$5 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2                  | Oregon.....             | \$3 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2 |
| Arkansas.....           | \$6 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2                  | Mass.....               | \$1,000 ann.                                               | 1                        | 1                  | Penna.....              | \$1,500 ses'n.                                             | 2                        | 2 |
| California.....         | \$1,000 term.                                              | 4                        | 2                  | Michigan.....           | \$800 ann.                                                 | 2                        | 2                  | Porto Rico.....         | \$5 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2 |
| Colorado.....           | \$1,000 " "                                                | 4                        | 2                  | Minn.....               | \$1,000 ses'n.                                             | 4                        | 2                  | R. Island.....          | \$5 " "                                                    | 2                        | 2 |
| Connec't.....           | \$300 term.                                                | 2                        | 2                  | Miss'sippi.....         | \$500 ses'n.                                               | 4                        | 4                  | S. Carol'a.....         | \$200 term..                                               | 4                        | 2 |
| Delaware.....           | \$5 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2                  | Missouri.....           | \$5 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2                  | S. Dakota.....          | \$5 per diem                                               | 2                        | 2 |
| Florida.....            | \$6 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2                  | Montana.....            | \$10 " "                                                   | 4                        | 2                  | Tenn.....               | \$5 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2 |
| Georgia.....            | \$4 " "                                                    | 2                        | 2                  | Nebraska.....           | \$10 ses'n.                                                | 2                        | 2                  | Texas.....              | \$4 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2 |
| Hawaii.....             | \$600 ses'n.                                               | 4                        | 2                  | Nevada.....             | \$600 term.                                                | 2-4                      | 2                  | Utah.....               | \$4 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2 |
| Idaho.....              | \$5 per diem                                               | 2                        | 2                  | N. Hamp.....            | \$200 term.                                                | 2                        | 2                  | Vermont.....            | \$4 " "                                                    | 2                        | 2 |
| Illinois.....           | \$3,500 ann.                                               | 4                        | 2                  | N. Jersey.....          | \$500 ann.                                                 | 3                        | 1                  | Virginia.....           | \$500 ses'n.                                               | 4                        | 2 |
| Indiana.....            | \$6 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2                  | N. Mexico.....          | \$5 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2                  | Wash'ton.....           | \$6 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2 |
| Iowa.....               | \$1,000 ses'n.                                             | 4                        | 2                  | N. York.....            | \$1,500 ann.                                               | 2                        | 1                  | W. Va.....              | \$4 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2 |
| Kansas.....             | \$3 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2                  | N. Caro'la.....         | \$4 per diem                                               | 2                        | 2                  | Wisc'nstn.....          | \$500 ann.                                                 | 4                        | 2 |
| Kentucky.....           | \$10 " "                                                   | 4                        | 2                  | N. Dak.....             | \$5 " "                                                    | 4                        | 2                  | Wyoming.....            | \$3 per diem                                               | 4                        | 2 |

All of the States and Territories pay mileage also, except New Jersey, but free transportation is accorded in New Jersey by all railroads to members by law.



**THE STATES AND THE UNION.**  
THE THIRTEEN ORIGINAL STATES.

| STATES. |                    | Ratified the Constitution. | STATES. |                     | Ratified the Constitution. |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | Delaware.....      | 1787, December 7.          | 8       | South Carolina..... | 1788, May 23.              |
| 2       | Pennsylvania.....  | 1787, December 12.         | 9       | New Hampshire.....  | 1788, June 21.             |
| 3       | New Jersey.....    | 1787, December 18.         | 10      | Virginia.....       | 1788, June 26.             |
| 4       | Georgia.....       | 1788, January 2.           | 11      | New York.....       | 1788, July 26.             |
| 5       | Connecticut.....   | 1788, January 9.           | 12      | North Carolina..... | 1789, November 21.         |
| 6       | Massachusetts..... | 1788, February 6.          | 13      | Rhode Island.....   | 1790, May 29.              |
| 7       | Maryland.....      | 1788, April 28.            |         |                     |                            |

**STATES ADMITTED TO THE UNION.**

| STATES. |                  | Admitted.*         | STATES. |                    | Admitted.*         |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1       | Vermont.....     | 1791, March 4.     | 19      | Minnesota.....     | 1858, May 11.      |
| 2       | Kentucky.....    | 1792, June 1.      | 20      | Oregon.....        | 1859, February 14. |
| 3       | Tennessee.....   | 1793, June 1.      | 21      | Kansas.....        | 1861, January 29.  |
| 4       | Ohio.....        | 1803, February 19. | 22      | West Virginia..... | 1863, June 19.     |
| 5       | Louisiana.....   | 1812, April 30.    | 23      | Nevada.....        | 1864, October 31.  |
| 6       | Indiana.....     | 1816, December 11. | 24      | Nebraska.....      | 1867, March 1.     |
| 7       | Mississippi..... | 1817, December 10. | 25      | Colorado.....      | 1876, August 1.    |
| 8       | Illinois.....    | 1818, December 3.  | 26      | North Dakota.....  | 1889, November 2.  |
| 9       | Alabama.....     | 1819, December 14. | 27      | South Dakota.....  | 1889, November 2.  |
| 10      | Maine.....       | 1820, March 15.    | 28      | Montana.....       | 1889, November 8.  |
| 11      | Missouri.....    | 1821, August 10.   | 29      | Washington.....    | 1889, November 11. |
| 12      | Arkansas.....    | 1836, June 15.     | 30      | Idaho.....         | 1890, July 3.      |
| 13      | Michigan.....    | 1837, January 26.  | 31      | Wyoming.....       | 1890, July 11.     |
| 14      | Florida.....     | 1845, March 3.     | 32      | Utah.....          | 1896, January 4.   |
| 15      | Texas.....       | 1845, December 29. | 33      | Oklahoma.....      | 1907, November 16. |
| 16      | Iowa.....        | 1846, December 28. | 34      | New Mexico.....    | 1912, January 6.   |
| 17      | Wisconsin.....   | 1848, May 29.      | 35      | Arizona.....       | 1912, February 14. |
| 18      | California.....  | 1850, September 9. |         |                    |                    |

**THE TERRITORIES.**

| TERRITORIES.            |  | Organized.                | TERRITORIES. |  | Organized.      |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| District of Columbia... |  | July 16, 1790—Mar. 3, '91 | Hawaii.....  |  | April 30, 1900. |
| Alaska.....             |  | July 27, 1868.            |              |  |                 |

\* Date when admission took effect is given from U. S. Census reports. In many instances the act of admission by Congress was passed on a previous date.

**NEW POSSESSIONS.**—A government for Porto Rico was established by the Fifty-sixth Congress. The Philippines are under a provisional civil government, Guam, Tutuila, and the Isthmian Canal Zone under Governors, all appointed by the President. Porto Rico is represented in the Congress of the United States by a Commissioner, and the Philippines by two Commissioners elected respectively by the people thereof.

**STATE AND TERRITORIAL STATISTICS.**

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Gross Area in Square Miles.* | Extreme Breadth, Miles.† | Extreme Length, Miles. | Capitals.     | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Gross Area in Square Miles.* | Extreme Breadth, Miles.† | Extreme Length, Miles. | Capitals.     |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Alabama.....            | 51,998                       | 200                      | 330                    | Montgomery    | Nebraska.....           | 77,520                       | 415                      | 205                    | Lincoln.      |
| Alaska Ter.....         | 590,884                      | 800                      | 1,100                  | Juneau.       | Nevada.....             | 110,690                      | 315                      | 485                    | Carson City.  |
| Arizona.....            | 113,956                      | 335                      | 390                    | Phoenix.      | New Hamp.....           | 9,341                        | 90                       | 185                    | Concord.      |
| Arkansas.....           | 53,335                       | 275                      | 240                    | Little Rock.  | New Jersey...           | 8,224                        | 70                       | 160                    | Trenton.      |
| California.....         | 158,297                      | 375                      | 770                    | Sacramento.   | New Mexico...           | 122,634                      | 350                      | 390                    | Santa Fé.     |
| Colorado.....           | 103,948                      | 390                      | 270                    | Denver.       | New York.....           | 49,204                       | 320                      | 310                    | Albany.       |
| Connecticut.....        | 4,965                        | 90                       | 75                     | Hartford.     | N. Carolina...          | 52,426                       | 520                      | 200                    | Raleigh.      |
| Delaware.....           | 2,376                        | 35                       | 110                    | Dover.        | N. Dakota....           | 70,837                       | 360                      | 210                    | Bismarck.     |
| Dist. of Col.....       | 70                           | 9                        | 10                     | Washington.   | Ohio.....               | 41,040                       | 280                      | 205                    | Columbus.     |
| Florida.....            | 58,666                       | 400                      | 460                    | Tallahassee.  | Oklahoma.....           | 70,057                       | 585                      | 210                    | Oklahoma C.   |
| Georgia.....            | 59,265                       | 250                      | 315                    | Atlanta.      | Oregon.....             | 96,695                       | 375                      | 290                    | Salem.        |
| Idaho.....              | 83,888                       | 305                      | 490                    | Boise.        | Pennsylvania..          | 45,128                       | 300                      | 180                    | Harrisburg.   |
| Illinois.....           | 58,665                       | 205                      | 380                    | Springfield.  | Rhode Island..          | 1,248                        | 25                       | 50                     | Providence.   |
| Indiana.....            | 36,364                       | 160                      | 265                    | Indianapolis. | S. Carolina...          | 30,989                       | 235                      | 215                    | Columbia.     |
| Iowa.....               | 56,147                       | 400                      | 210                    | Des Moines.   | S. Dakota....           | 77,615                       | 280                      | 245                    | Pierre.       |
| Kansas.....             | 82,158                       | 400                      | 200                    | Topeka.       | Tennessee.....          | 42,022                       | 420                      | 190                    | Nashville.    |
| Kentucky.....           | 40,588                       | 350                      | 175                    | Frankfort.    | Texas.....              | 265,896                      | 760                      | 620                    | Austin.       |
| Louisiana.....          | 48,506                       | 280                      | 275                    | Baton Rouge   | Utah.....               | 84,990                       | 275                      | 345                    | Salt Lake C'y |
| Maine.....              | 33,040                       | 205                      | 235                    | Augusta.      | Vermont.....            | 9,564                        | 90                       | 155                    | Montpelier.   |
| Maryland.....           | 12,327                       | 200                      | 120                    | Annapolis.    | Virginia.....           | 42,627                       | 425                      | 205                    | Richmond.     |
| Massachus'tts           | 8,766                        | 190                      | 110                    | Boston.       | Washington...           | 69,127                       | 340                      | 230                    | Olympia.      |
| Michigan.....           | 52,990                       | 310                      | 400                    | Lansing.      | W. Virginia...          | 24,170                       | 200                      | 225                    | Charleston.   |
| Minnesota.....          | 84,682                       | 350                      | 400                    | St. Paul.     | Wisconsin.....          | 56,066                       | 290                      | 300                    | Madison.      |
| Mississippi.....        | 46,865                       | 180                      | 340                    | Jackson.      | Wyoming.....            | 97,914                       | 365                      | 275                    | Cheyenne.     |
| Missouri.....           | 69,420                       | 300                      | 280                    | Jefferson C'y |                         |                              |                          |                        |               |
| Montana.....            | 146,997                      | 580                      | 315                    | Helena.       | Total U. S. . .         | 3,617,673                    | 12,720                   | 41,600                 |               |

Areas of the new possessions: Philippines, 115,026 square miles; Porto Rico, 3,435; Hawaii, 6,449; Samoa, 77; Guam, 210; Panama Canal Zone, 436. \*Gross area includes water as well as land surface. These areas are those published by the United States Census Office in 1910.

† Breadth is from east to west. Length is from north to south. ‡ Breadth from Quoddy Head, in Maine, to Cape Flattery, in Washington; length from the 49th parallel to Brownsville, on the Rio Grande. This is exclusive of Alaska.

## NEW YORK COUNTIES.

SHOWING POLITICAL AND JUDICIAL DIVISIONS OF WHICH THEY ARE UNITS.

| COUNTIES.           | Senatorial Districts. | Congressional Districts. | Supreme Court Districts. | Appellate Div. Supreme Court Departments. | COUNTIES.         | Senatorial Districts. | Congressional Districts. | Supreme Court Districts. | Appellate Div. Supreme Court Departments. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Albany.....         | 28                    | 28                       | 3                        | 3                                         | Oneida.....       | 36                    | 33                       | 5                        | 4                                         |
| Allegany.....       | 44                    | 43                       | 8                        | 4                                         | Onondaga.....     | 38                    | 35                       | 5                        | 4                                         |
| Bronx.....          | 21-22                 | 21-24                    | 1                        | 1                                         | Ontario.....      | 42                    | 36                       | 7                        | 4                                         |
| Broome.....         | 39                    | 34                       | 6                        | 3                                         | Orange.....       | 25                    | 26                       | 9                        | 2                                         |
| Cattaraugus.....    | 51                    | 43                       | 8                        | 4                                         | Orleans.....      | 47                    | 39                       | 8                        | 4                                         |
| Cayuga.....         | 40                    | 36                       | 7                        | 4                                         | Oswego.....       | 35                    | 32                       | 5                        | 4                                         |
| Chautauqua.....     | 51                    | 43                       | 8                        | 4                                         | Otsego.....       | 37                    | 34                       | 6                        | 3                                         |
| Chemung.....        | 41                    | 37                       | 6                        | 3                                         | Putnam.....       | 26                    | 26                       | 9                        | 2                                         |
| Chenango.....       | 37                    | 34                       | 6                        | 3                                         | Queens.....       | 2                     | 1, 2, 9                  | 2                        | 2                                         |
| Clinton.....        | 33                    | 31                       | 4                        | 3                                         | Rensselaer.....   | 29                    | 28, 29                   | 3                        | 3                                         |
| Columbia.....       | 26                    | 27                       | 3                        | 3                                         | Richmond.....     | 23                    | *11                      | 2                        | 2                                         |
| Cortland.....       | 40                    | 35                       | 6                        | 3                                         | Rockland.....     | 23                    | 25                       | 9                        | 2                                         |
| Delaware.....       | 39                    | 34                       | 6                        | 3                                         | St. Lawrence..... | 34                    | 31                       | 4                        | 4                                         |
| Dutchess.....       | 26                    | 26                       | 9                        | 2                                         | Saratoga.....     | 30                    | 29                       | 4                        | 3                                         |
| Erie.....           | 48, 49, 50            | 40, 41, 42               | 8                        | 4                                         | Schenectady.....  | 31                    | 30                       | 4                        | 3                                         |
| Essex.....          | 33                    | 31                       | 4                        | 3                                         | Schoharie.....    | 31                    | 27                       | 3                        | 3                                         |
| Franklin.....       | 34                    | 31                       | 4                        | 3                                         | Schuyler.....     | 41                    | 37                       | 6                        | 3                                         |
| Fulton and Hamilton | 32                    | 30                       | 4                        | 3                                         | Seneca.....       | 40                    | 36                       | 7                        | 4                                         |
| Genesee.....        | 44                    | 39                       | 8                        | 4                                         | Steuben.....      | 43                    | 37                       | 7                        | 4                                         |
| Greene.....         | 27                    | 27                       | 3                        | 3                                         | Suffolk.....      | 1                     | 1                        | 2                        | 2                                         |
| Herkimer.....       | 32                    | 33                       | 5                        | 4                                         | Sullivan.....     | 25                    | 27                       | 3                        | 3                                         |
| Jefferson.....      | 35                    | 32                       | 8                        | 4                                         | Tioga.....        | 41                    | 37                       | 6                        | 3                                         |
| Kings.....          | 3-10                  | 3-10                     | 2                        | 2                                         | Tompkins.....     | 41                    | 37                       | 6                        | 3                                         |
| Lewis.....          | 32                    | 32                       | 5                        | 4                                         | Ulster.....       | 27                    | 27                       | 3                        | 3                                         |
| Livingston.....     | 43                    | 39                       | 7                        | 4                                         | Warren.....       | 33                    | 29                       | 4                        | 3                                         |
| Madison.....        | 37                    | 32                       | 6                        | 3                                         | Washington.....   | 30                    | 29                       | 4                        | 3                                         |
| Monroe.....         | 45, 46                | 38, 39                   | 7                        | 4                                         | Wayne.....        | 42                    | 36                       | 7                        | 4                                         |
| Montgomery.....     | 31                    | 30                       | 4                        | 3                                         | Westchester.....  | 24                    | 24, 25                   | 9                        | 2                                         |
| Nassau.....         | 1                     | 1                        | 2                        | 2                                         | Wyoming.....      | 44                    | 39                       | 8                        | 4                                         |
| New York.....       | 11-20                 | 11-23                    | 1                        | 1                                         | Yates.....        | 42                    | 36                       | 7                        | 4                                         |
| Niagara.....        | 47                    | 40                       | 8                        | 4                                         |                   |                       |                          |                          |                                           |

\* Eleventh Congressional District also includes Governors Island, Bedloe's Island, Ellis Island, and portions of New York County. Blackwell's Island is in the Seventeenth Congressional District.

## COUNTIES IN THE ORDER OF THEIR CREATION.

| No. | COUNTY.       | Formed from     | Date of Creat'n. | No. | COUNTY.        | Formed from    | Date of Creat'n. |
|-----|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1   | Albany.....   | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 34  | Jefferson..... | Oneida.....    | March 28, 1805   |
| 2   | Dutchess..... | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 35  | Lewis.....     | Oneida.....    | March 28, 1805   |
| 3   | Kings.....    | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 36  | Madison.....   | Chenango.....  | March 21, 1806   |
| 4   | New York....  | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 37  | Broome.....    | Tioga.....     | March 28, 1806   |
| 5   | Orange.....   | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 38  | Allegany.....  | Genesee.....   | April 7, 1806    |
| 6   | Queens.....   | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 39  | Cattaraugus    | Genesee.....   | March 11, 1808   |
| 7   | Richmond....  | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 40  | Chautauqua..   | Genesee.....   | March 11, 1808   |
| 8   | Suffolk.....  | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 41  | Franklin.....  | Clinton.....   | March 11, 1808   |
| 9   | Ulster.....   | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 42  | Niagara.....   | Genesee.....   | March 11, 1808   |
| 10  | Westchester.. | (Original)..... | Nov. 1, 1683     | 43  | Cortland.....  | Onondaga.....  | April 8, 1808    |
| 11  | Montgomery*   | Albany.....     | March 12, 1772   | 44  | Schenectady..  | Albany.....    | March 7, 1809    |
| 12  | Washington..  | Albany.....     | March 12, 1772   | 45  | Sullivan.....  | Ulster.....    | March 27, 1809   |
| 13  | Columbia..... | Albany.....     | April 4, 1786    | 46  | Putnam.....    | Dutchess.....  | June 12, 1812    |
| 14  | Clinton.....  | Washington..    | March 7, 1788    | 47  | Warren.....    | Washington..   | March 12, 1813   |
| 15  | Ontario.....  | Montgomery..    | Jan. 27, 1789    | 48  | Oswego.....    | Oneida and ..  |                  |
| 16  | Rensselaer..  | Albany.....     | Feb. 7, 1791     |     |                | Onondaga.....  | March 1, 1816    |
| 17  | Saratoga..... | Albany.....     | Feb. 7, 1791     | 49  | Hamilton....   | Montgomery..   | April 12, 1816   |
| 18  | Herkimer..... | Montgomery..    | Feb. 16, 1791    | 50  | Tompkins....   | Cayuga and ..  |                  |
| 19  | Otsego.....   | Montgomery..    | Feb. 16, 1791    |     |                | Seneca.....    | April 7, 1817    |
| 20  | Tioga.....    | Montgomery..    | Feb. 16, 1791    | 51  | Livingston..   | Genesee and .. |                  |
| 21  | Onondaga....  | Herkimer.....   | March 5, 1794    |     |                | Ontario.....   | Feb. 23, 1821    |
| 22  | Schoharie...  | Albany and ..   |                  | 52  | Monroe.....    | Genesee and .. |                  |
|     |               | Otsego.....     | April 6, 1795    |     |                | Ontario.....   | Feb. 23, 1821    |
| 23  | Steuben.....  | Ontario.....    | March 18, 1796   | 53  | Erie.....      | Niagara.....   | April 2, 1821    |
| 24  | Delaware..... | Ulster and ..   |                  | 54  | Yates.....     | Ontario.....   | Feb. 5, 1823     |
|     |               | Otsego.....     | March 10, 1797   | 55  | Wayne.....     | Ontario and .. |                  |
| 25  | Rockland....  | Orange.....     | Feb. 23, 1798    |     |                | Seneca.....    | April 11, 1823   |
| 26  | Chenango....  | Tioga and ..    |                  | 56  | Orleans.....   | Genesee.....   | Nov. 12, 1824    |
|     |               | Herkimer....    | March 15, 1798   | 57  | Chemung.....   | Tioga.....     | March 29, 1836   |
| 27  | Oneida.....   | Herkimer....    | March 15, 1798   | 58  | Fulton.....    | Montgomery..   | April 18, 1838   |
| 28  | Essex.....    | Clinton.....    | March 1, 1799    | 59  | Wyoming....    | Genesee.....   | May 14, 1841     |
| 29  | Cayuga.....   | Onondaga....    | March 8, 1799    | 60  | Schuyler.....  | Chemung, ..    |                  |
| 30  | Greene.....   | Albany and ..   |                  |     |                | Steuben and .. |                  |
|     |               | Ulster.....     | March 25, 1800   |     |                | Tompkins....   | April 17, 1859   |
| 31  | St. Lawrence. | Clinton.....    | March 3, 1802    | 61  | Nassau.....    | Queens.....    | Jan. 1, 1899     |
| 32  | Genesee.....  | Ontario.....    | March 30, 1802   | 62  | Bronx.....     | New York + ..  | Jan. 1, 1914     |
| 33  | Seneca.....   | Cayuga.....     | March 24, 1804   |     |                |                |                  |

\* Formerly Tryon. † Formerly Charlotte. ‡ A portion of Westchester County was annexed to New York County in 1873 and 1895.

## NEW YORK STATE GOVERNMENT.

(JANUARY 1, 1916.)

Governor.....Charles Seymour Whitman...Term ex. Dec. 31, 1916..Salary, \$10,000 and mansion.  
 Lieutenant-Governor...Edward Schoeneck, Syracuse.. " " " " " " 5,000  
 Secretary to Governor..William A. Orr..... " " " " " " 4,000

Secretary of State.....Francis M. Hugo, Watertown.....Term ex. Dec. 31, 1916..Salary, \$6,000  
 Comptroller.....Eugene M. Travis, Brooklyn..... " " " " " " 1916. " 8,000  
 State Treasurer.....James L. Wells, New York..... " " " " " " 1916. " 6,000  
 Attorney-General.....Egbert E. Woodbury, Jamestown..... " " " " " " 1916. " 10,000  
 State Engineer and Surveyor..Frank M. Williams, Goshen..... " " " " " " 1916. " 8,000  
 Superintendent of Insurance..Jesse S. Phillips, Hornell..... " " July 1, 1918. " 10,000  
 Superintendent Banking Dept..Eugene Lamb Richards, New Brighton " " May 9, 1917. " 7,500  
 Superintendent State Prisons..John B. Riley, Plattsburg..... " " May 24, 1916. " 6,000  
 Superintendent Public Works..W. W. Wotherspoon..... " " Dec. 31, 1916. " 8,000  
 Commissioner of Education...John H. Finley, New York.....Term during the pleasure of the Board of Regents. Salary, \$10,000.

Deputy Secretary of State—A. D. Parker. Salary, \$4,500.

Deputy Comptrollers—James A. Wendell, William Boardman, Warren I. Lee, Fred C. Reusswig. Salaries, \$6,000 each.

## CANAL BOARD.

Lieutenant-Governor Edward Schoeneck.  
 Secretary of State Francis M. Hugo.  
 Comptroller Eugene M. Travis.  
 State Treasurer James L. Wells.  
 Attorney-General Egbert E. Woodbury.  
 State Engineer and Surveyor Frank M. Williams.  
 Superintendent of Public Works W. W. Wotherspoon.

## STATE ARCHITECT.

Lewis F. Pitcher, Brooklyn. Salary, \$10,000.

## COMMISSIONERS OF THE CANAL FUND.

Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary of State, Comptroller, State Treasurer, Attorney-General.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS.

Samuel H. Ordway, New York, *Chairman*.  
 Willard D. McKinstry, Watertown.  
 William Gorham Rice, Albany.  
 John C. Birdseye, *Secretary*.  
 Salaries of Commissioners, \$5,000 each.

## COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS.

Edwin Duffey, Cortland. Holds office during pleasure of Governor. Salary, \$10,000.

## CONSERVATION COMMISSIONER.

George D. Pratt, New York. Term ends Dec. 31, 1920. Salary, \$5,000 and expenses.

## FISCAL SUPERVISOR OF STATE CHARITIES.

William A. Mallery, Jr., Hillsdale. Term ends June 9, 1917. Salary, \$6,000.

## STATE COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE.

George E. Green, Binghamton. Term expires October 1, 1920. Salary, \$7,000 and expenses.

## STATE FISH CULTURIST.

Dr. Tarleton H. Bean. Salary, \$3,000.

## THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

*The Adjutant-General*, S. N. Y.—Louis W. Statesbury.  
*Military Secretary*—Capt. Lorillard Spencer.

*Aides-de-Camp*—Major Henry J. Cookinham, Jr., 1st Infantry; Major Reginald L. Foster, 12th Infantry; Major Francis L. V. Hoppin, Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade; Major James L. Kincaid; Lieut.-Commander Louis M. Josephthal, Naval Militia; Capt. Lyman P. Hubbell; Capt. Joseph J. Kingsbury; Capt. Walter F. Gibson, 74th Infantry; Capt. Theron R. Strong, Field Artillery; Capt. Henry E. Greene, 2d Infantry; Capt. Howard E. Crall; First Lieut. John F. Daniel, 7th Infantry; First Lieut. John W. Goff, Jr., 71st Infantry; Capt. Harold C. Woodward, Corps of Engineers; Capt. Alvan W. Perry, 1st Field Artillery; Capt. Thomas Fairservis, 23d Infantry; First Lieut. Maunsell S. Crosby, 10th Infantry.

## COURT OF CLAIMS.

Adolph J. Rodenbeck, Rochester; Fred. M. Ackerson, Niagara Falls; Thomas F. Fennell, Elmira. Additional judge, Charles R. Paris, Hudson Falls. Salary, \$8,000 and expenses.

## COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE.

Charles S. Wilson, Ithaca. Term expires March 31, 1918. Salary, \$8,000 and expenses.

## STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

William H. Storrs, Albany. Salary, \$5,000.

Deputy Supt. of Insurance (1st)—Henry D. Appleton. Salary, \$6,500.

Deputy Supt. of Insurance (2d)—James J. Hoey. Salary, \$6,000.

First Assistant Commissioner of Education—Augustus S. Downing.

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS.

First District—Oscar S. Straus, Feb. 1, 1918; George V. S. Williams, Feb. 1, 1917; John Sergeant Cram, Feb. 1, 1916; William Hayward, Feb. 1, 1920; Robert Colgate Wood, Feb. 1, 1919.  
 Second District—James O. Carr, Feb. 1, 1920; Frank Irvine, Feb. 1, 1916; Devoe P. Hodson, Feb. 1, 1917; William Temple Emmet, Feb. 1, 1919; Seymour Van Santvoord, Feb. 1, 1918.

## STATE COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH.

Hermann M. Biggs, M.D., New York. Salary, \$8,000 and expenses. Term expires Dec. 31, 1919.

## HEALTH OFFICER OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

Joseph J. O'Connell, M. D., Brooklyn. Salary, \$12,500. Term expires Feb. 19, 1916.

## STATE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

John Mitchell, Mt. Vernon, *Chairman*; James M. Lynch, Syracuse; William H. H. Rogers, Rochester; Edward B. Lyon, Brooklyn; Louis Ward, Batavia. Salary, \$8,000 each.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

John F. Farrell, Albany. Salary, \$3,500. Term ends March 27, 1919.

## STATE HOSPITAL COMMISSION.

James V. May, M. D., \$7,500; Andrew D. Morgan, \$5,000; Fred. H. Parker, \$5,000. Each \$1,200 expenses.

## STATE SUPERINTENDENTS OF ELECTIONS.

John R. Voorhis, New York; Wm. J. Hillery, Buffalo; John Pallace, Brockport. Salary, \$5,000 each.

## STATE RACING COMMISSION.

James W. Wadsworth, Genesee; John Sanford, Amsterdam; Henry K. Knapp, New York.

## REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

*Chancellor*—Vice-Chancellor, Fliny T. Sexton; Adelbert Moot, Albert Vander Veer, William Nottingham, Abram I. Elkus, Chester S. Lord, Francis M. Carpenter, Walter E. Kellogg, Charles B. Alexander, John Moore, Walter Guest Kellogg.

## STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

William Rhinelanders Stewart, New York; J. Richard Kevin, Brooklyn; Simon W. Rosendale, Albany; Frank F. Gook, Schuylerville; Clayton H. Lewis, Syracuse; Horace McGuire, Rochester; William H. Gratwick, Buffalo; Stephen Smith, M. D., New York; Thomas M. Mulry, New York; Henry Marquard, Mt. Kisco; Daniel Walter Burdick, Ithaca.

## STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION.

John Franey, Albany; Fred A. Wenck, New Rochelle; Frank Dwyer, Geneva. Term three years, except originals, which expire Jan. 1, 1916, 1917, 1918.

## STATE COMMISSION OF PRISONS.

Henry Solomon, New York; Richard M. Hurd, New York; Mrs. Sarah L. Davenport, Bath; James T. Murphy, Ogdensburg; Rudolph F. Diedling, M. D., Saugerties; Frank E. Wade, Buffalo; Leon C. Weinstein, New York City. Term four years; compensation, \$10 for each day's attendance at meetings of commission, not exceeding \$500 yearly.

## COMMISSIONER OF FOODS AND MARKETS.

John J. Dillon, New York. Term ends Nov. 21, 1920. Salary, \$6,000.



## LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SENATE 1916-17.

President, Lieutenant-Governor Edward Schoeneck, Rep., of Syracuse.

## Dist. Names of Senators. Politics. P. O. Address.

|    |                          |      |                   |
|----|--------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 1  | George L. Thompson       | Rep. | Kings Park.       |
| 2  | Bernard M. Patten*       | Dem. | Long Island City. |
| 3  | Thomas H. Cullen*        | Dem. | Brooklyn.         |
| 4  | Charles C. Lockwood      | Rep. | Brooklyn.         |
| 5  | William J. Heffernan*    | Dem. | Brooklyn.         |
| 6  | William B. Carswell*     | Dem. | Brooklyn.         |
| 7  | Daniel J. Carroll        | Dem. | Brooklyn.         |
| 8  | Alvah W. Burlingame, Jr. | Rep. | Brooklyn.         |
| 9  | Robert R. Lawson         | Rep. | Brooklyn.         |
| 10 | Alfred J. Ghelchrist     | Rep. | Brooklyn.         |
| 11 | Christopher D. Sullivan* | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 12 | Henry W. Doll            | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 13 | James J. Walker          | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 14 | James A. Foley*          | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 15 | John J. Boylan*          | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 16 | Robert F. Wagner*        | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 17 | Ogden L. Mills           | Rep. | New York City.    |
| 18 | William M. Bennett       | Rep. | New York City.    |
| 19 | George W. Simpson*       | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 20 | Irving I. Joseph         | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 21 | John J. Dunnigan         | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 22 | James A. Hamilton        | Dem. | New York City.    |
| 23 | George Cromwell          | Rep. | Dongan Hills.     |
| 24 | George A. Slater         | Rep. | Port Chester.     |
| 25 | John D. Stivers*         | Rep. | Middletown.       |
| 26 | James E. Townner*        | Rep. | Townners.         |
| 27 | Charles W. Walton        | Rep. | Kingston.         |
| 28 | Henry M. Sage*           | Rep. | Menands.          |
| 29 | George B. Wellington     | Rep. | Troy.             |

## Dist. Names of Senators. Politics. P. O. Address.

|    |                        |      |                 |
|----|------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 30 | George H. Whitney*     | Rep. | Mechanicsville. |
| 31 | Arden L. Norton        | Rep. | Cobleskill.     |
| 32 | Franklin W. Cristman   | Rep. | Herkimer.       |
| 33 | James A. Emerson*      | Rep. | Warrensburg.    |
| 34 | N. Monroe Marshall     | Rep. | Malone.         |
| 35 | Elon R. Brown*         | Rep. | Watertown.      |
| 36 | Charles W. Wicks       | Rep. | Sauquoit.       |
| 37 | Samuel A. Jones        | Rep. | Norwich.        |
| 38 | J. Henry Walters*      | Rep. | Syracuse.       |
| 39 | William H. Hill        | Rep. | Lestershire.    |
| 40 | Charles J. Hewitt*     | Rep. | Locke.          |
| 41 | Morris S. Halliday     | Rep. | Ithaca.         |
| 42 | Thomas B. Wilson*      | Rep. | Hall.           |
| 43 | Charles D. Newton      | Rep. | Geneseo.        |
| 44 | Archie D. Sanders      | Rep. | Stafford.       |
| 45 | George F. Argetsinger* | Rep. | Rochester.      |
| 46 | John B. Mullan         | Rep. | Rochester.      |
| 47 | George F. Thompson*    | Rep. | Middleport.     |
| 48 | Clinton T. Horton      | Rep. | Buffalo.        |
| 49 | Samuel J. Ramsperger*  | Dem. | Buffalo.        |
| 50 | William P. Greiner     | Dem. | Buffalo.        |
| 51 | George E. Spring       | Rep. | Franklinville.  |

## RECAPITULATION.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Republicans | 34 |
| Democrats   | 17 |
| Total       | 51 |

\* Members of the last Senate. † Elected vice Walter A. Wood, deceased. Senators are elected for two years. The terms of the above expire December 31, 1916. Salary, \$1,500 and mileage.

## ASSEMBLY.

## Dist. Names of Members. Politics. P. O. Address.

|             |                     |      |                  |
|-------------|---------------------|------|------------------|
| ALBANY.     |                     |      |                  |
| 1           | Clarence F. Welsh*  | Rep. | Albany.          |
| 2           | John G. Malone*     | Rep. | Albany.          |
| 3           | William C. Baxter*  | Rep. | Watervliet.      |
| ALLEGANY.   |                     |      |                  |
|             | William Duke, Jr.   | Rep. | Wellsville.      |
| BRONX.      |                     |      |                  |
| 32          | William L. Evans*   | Dem. | New York City.   |
| 33          | Earl H. Miller*     | Dem. | New York City.   |
| 34          | M. Maldwin Fertig*  | Dem. | New York City.   |
| 35          | Jos. M. Callahan*   | Dem. | New York City.   |
| BROOME.     |                     |      |                  |
|             | Simon P. Quick*     | Rep. | Windsor.         |
| CATARAUGUS. |                     |      |                  |
|             | De Hart Ames*       | Rep. | Franklinville.   |
| CAYUGA.     |                     |      |                  |
|             | William Whitman*    | Rep. | Venice.          |
| CHAUTAUQUA. |                     |      |                  |
| 1           | Leon L. Fancher     | Rep. | Jamestown.       |
| 2           | Joseph A. McGinnies | Rep. | Ripley.          |
| CHEMUNG.    |                     |      |                  |
|             | Robert P. Bush      | Dem. | Horseheads.      |
| CHENANGO.   |                     |      |                  |
|             | Bert Lord*          | Rep. | Afton.           |
| CLINTON.    |                     |      |                  |
|             | William R. Weaver   | Rep. | Peru.            |
| COLUMBIA.   |                     |      |                  |
|             | William W. Chace*   | Rep. | Hudson.          |
| CORTLAND.   |                     |      |                  |
|             | George H. Wiltse*   | Rep. | Cortland.        |
| DELAWARE.   |                     |      |                  |
|             | Edwin A. Mackey*    | Rep. | Franklin.        |
| DUTCHESS.   |                     |      |                  |
| 1           | James C. Allen*     | Rep. | Clinton Corners. |
| 2           | Frank L. Gardner    | Rep. | Poughkeepsie.    |
| ERIE.       |                     |      |                  |
| 1           | Alexander Taylor    | Rep. | Buffalo.         |
| 2           | Ross Graves*        | Rep. | Buffalo.         |
| 3           | Nicholas J. Miller* | Rep. | Buffalo.         |

## ERIE—Continued.

## Dist. Names of Members. Politics. P. O. Address.

|                  |                        |      |                |
|------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|
| 4                | James M. Mead*         | Dem. | Buffalo.       |
| 5                | John A. Lynch*         | Dem. | Buffalo.       |
| 6                | Peter C. Jerzewski*    | Rep. | Buffalo.       |
| 7                | Joseph J. Roemhild     | Rep. | Buffalo.       |
| 8                | Leonard W. Gibbs*      | Rep. | Buffalo.       |
| 9                | Nelson W. Cheney       | Rep. | Eden.          |
| ESSEX.           |                        |      |                |
|                  | Raymond T. Kenyon*     | Rep. | Ausable Forks. |
| FRANKLIN.        |                        |      |                |
|                  | Warren T. Thayer       | Rep. | Chateaugay.    |
| FULTON-HAMILTON. |                        |      |                |
|                  | Burt Z. Kasson*        | Rep. | Gloversville.  |
| GENESEEE.        |                        |      |                |
|                  | Lewis H. Wells*        | Rep. | Pavillion.     |
| GREENE.          |                        |      |                |
|                  | George H. Chase*       | Rep. | Jewett.        |
| HERKIMER.        |                        |      |                |
|                  | Selden C. Clobridge*   | Rep. | Herkimer.      |
| JEFFERSON.       |                        |      |                |
| 1                | Henry E. Machold*      | Rep. | Ellisburg.     |
| 2                | Willard S. Augsbury*   | Rep. | Antwerp.       |
| KINGS.           |                        |      |                |
| 1                | R. Hunter McQuiston*   | Rep. | Brooklyn.      |
| 2                | William J. Gillen*     | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 3                | Frank J. Taylor*       | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 4                | Peter A. McArdle*      | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 5                | Fred G. Milligan, Jr.* | Rep. | Brooklyn.      |
| 6                | Nathan Shapiro*        | Rep. | Brooklyn.      |
| 7                | Daniel F. Farrell*     | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 8                | John J. McKeon*        | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 9                | Fred S. Burr*          | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 10               | Fred M. Ahern*         | Rep. | Brooklyn.      |
| 11               | George R. Brennan*     | Rep. | Brooklyn.      |
| 12               | William T. Simpson*    | Rep. | Brooklyn.      |
| 13               | Herman Kramer*         | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 14               | John P. La Frenz*      | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 15               | Jeremiah F. Twomey     | Dem. | Brooklyn.      |
| 16               | Charles Joseph         | Dem. | P. Brooklyn.   |

## ASSEMBLY—Continued.

## KINGS—Continued.

Dist. Names of Members. Politics. P. O. Address.

- 17 Frederick A. Wells\* . . . Rep.. Brooklyn.  
 18 Frederick B. Maerke\* . . . Rep.. Brooklyn.  
 19 William A. Baehr\* . . . Dem.. Brooklyn.  
 20 August C. Flammen\* . . . Rep.. Brooklyn.  
 21 Isaac Mendelsohn\* . . . Dem.. Brooklyn.  
 22 Charles H. Duff\* . . . Rep.. Brooklyn.  
 23 Abraham I. Shiplocoff . . . Soc... Brooklyn.

## LEWIS.

- Henry L. Grant\* . . . Rep.. Copenhagen.

## LIVINGSTON.

- George F. Wheelock . . . Rep.. Leicester.

## MADISON.

- Morell E. Tallett\* . . . Rep.. De Ruyter.

## MONROE.

- 1 James A. Harris\* . . . Rep.. Penfield.  
 2 Simon L. Adler\* . . . Rep.. Rochester.  
 3 John R. Powers\* . . . Rep.. Rochester.  
 4 Frank Dobson\* . . . Rep.. Charlotte.  
 5 Franklin W. Judson\* . . . Rep.. Gates.

## MONTGOMERY.

- E. Corning Davis\* . . . Rep.. Fonda.

## NASSAU.

- Thomas A. McWhinney\* . . . Rep.. Lawrence.

## NEW YORK.

- 1 John J. Ryan\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 2 Peter J. Hamill . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 3 Caesar B. F. Barra . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 4 Henry S. Schimmel\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 5 Maurice McDonald\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 6 Nathan D. Perlman\* . . . Rep.. New York City.  
 7 Peter P. McElligott\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 8 Abraham Goodman . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 9 Charles D. Donohue\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 10 Leon Bleecker . . . Rep.. New York City.  
 11 James F. Mahoney . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 12 Joseph D. Kelly\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 13 James C. Campbell\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 14 Robert L. Tudor . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 15 Abram Ellenbogen\* . . . Rep.. New York City.  
 16 Martin G. McCue\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 17 Vincent Gilroy . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 18 Mark Goldberg\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 19 Perry M. Armstrong . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 20 Frank Aranow\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 21 Thomas T. Reilly . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 22 Maurice Block\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 23 Daniel C. Oliver\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 24 Owen M. Kiernan\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 25 Robert McC. Marsh . . . Rep.. New York City.  
 26 Meyer Levy . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 27 Hoffman Nickerson . . . Rep.. New York City.  
 28 Salvatore A. Cotillo\* . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 29 Alfred D. Bell . . . Rep.. New York City.  
 30 Timothy F. Gould . . . Dem.. New York City.  
 31 Jacob Goldstein . . . Dem.. New York City.

## NIAGARA.

- 1 William Bewley\* . . . Rep.. Lockport.  
 2 Alan N. Parker\* . . . Rep.. Niagara Falls.

## ONEIDA.

- 1 John J. Hess . . . Dem.. Utica.  
 2 Louis M. Martin . . . Rep.. Clinton.  
 3 George T. Davis . . . Rep.. Rome.

## ONONDAGA.

- 1 Edward Arnts\* . . . Rep.. Syracuse.  
 2 J. Leslie Kincaid\* . . . Rep.. Syracuse.  
 3 George Fearon . . . Rep.. Syracuse.

## ONTARIO.

- Heber E. Wheeler\* . . . Rep.. East Bloomfield.

## ORANGE.

- 1 William T. Snider . . . Rep.. Montgomery.  
 2 Charles A. Mead . . . Rep.. Middletown.

## SENATE.

- Republicans . . . 34  
 Democrats . . . 17  
 Total . . . 51

## ASSEMBLY.

- Republicans . . . 97  
 Democrats . . . 51  
 Progressive . . . 1  
 Socialist . . . 1  
 Total . . . 150

Dist. Names of Members. Politics. P. O. Address.

## ORLEANS.

- A. Allen Comstock\* . . . Rep.. Waterport.

## OSWEGO.

- Thaddeus C. Sweet\* . . . Rep.. Phoenix.

## OTSEGO.

- Allen J. Bloomfield . . . Rep.. Richfield Springs.

## PUTNAM.

- Hamilton Fish, Jr\* . . . Prog. Garrison.

## QUEENS.

- 1 Nicholas Nehrbauer, Jr.\* . . Dem.. Long Island City.  
 2 Peter J. McGarry\* . . . Dem.. Long Island City.  
 3 William H. O'Hare\* . . . Dem.. Long Island City.  
 4 George E. Polhemus\* . . . Dem.. Long Island City.

## RENSSELAER.

- 1 John F. Shannon\* . . . Dem.. Troy.  
 2 Arthur Cowee . . . Rep.. Berlin.

## RICHMOND.

- Stephen B. Stephens\* . . . Dem.. Port Richmond.

## ROCKLAND.

- William A. Serven . . . Rep.. Pearl River.

## ST. LAWRENCE.

- 1 Frank L. Seaker\* . . . Rep.. Gouverneur.  
 2 E. A. Everett\* . . . Rep.. Potsdam.

## SARATOGA.

- Gilbert T. Seelye . . . Rep.. Burnt Hills.

## SCHENECTADY.

- Walter H. McNab\* . . . Rep.. Schenectady.

## SCHOHARIE.

- Edward A. Dox\* . . . Dem.. Richmondville.

## SCHUYLER.

- H. J. Mitchell\* . . . Rep.. Watkins.

## SENECA.

- William J. Maier\* . . . Rep.. Seneca Falls.

## STEBEN.

- 1 Reuben B. Oldfield\* . . . Rep.. Bath.  
 2 Richard M. Frangen\* . . . Rep.. Hornell.

## SUFFOLK.

- 1 Dewitt C. Talmage\* . . . Rep.. East Hampton.  
 2 Henry A. Murphy\* . . . Rep.. Huntington.

## SULLIVAN.

- William B. Voorhees . . . Rep.. Roscoe.

## TIOGA.

- Daniel P. Witter . . . Rep.. Berkshire.

## TOMPKINS.

- Casper Fenner, Rep.. Haddens.

## ULSTER.

- 1 Henry R. Dewitt\* . . . Rep.. Kingston.  
 2 Abram P. Le Fevre\* . . . Rep.. New Paltz.

## WARREN.

- Henry E. H. Brereton\* . . . Rep.. Diamond Point.

## WASHINGTON.

- Charles O. Pratt\* . . . Rep.. Cambridge.

## WAYNE.

- Riley A. Wilson\* . . . Rep.. Savannah.

## WESTCHESTER.

- 1 George Blakely\* . . . Rep.. Yonkers.  
 2 William S. Coffey\* . . . Rep.. Mount Vernon.  
 3 Walter H. Law, Jr.\* . . . Rep.. Briarcliff Manor.  
 4 Floy D. Hopkins\* . . . Rep.. White Plains.

## WYOMING.

- John Knight\* . . . Rep.. Arcade.

## YATES.

- Howard S. Fullager . . . Rep.. Penn Yan.

## RECAPITULATION.

- Republicans . . . 97  
 Democrats . . . 51  
 Progressive . . . 1  
 Socialist . . . 1  
 Total . . . 150

## JOINT SESSION OF LEGISLATURE.

- Republicans . . . 131  
 Democrats . . . 68  
 Progressive . . . 1  
 Socialist . . . 1  
 Total . . . 201

\* Members of the last Assembly. Assemblymen are elected for one year. Salary, \$1,500 and mileage.

## JUDICIARY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

## JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEALS OF NEW YORK.

| JUDGES.                             | Residences.    | Counties.      | Salaries. | Politics. | Terms Expire. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Willard Bartlett, Chief Judge.....  | Brooklyn.....  | Kings.....     | \$14,200  | Dem.....  | Dec. 31, 1916 |
| Wm. H. Cuddeback, Associate Judge.. | Buffalo.....   | Erie.....      | 13,700    | Dem.....  | " 31, 1926    |
| John W. Hogan, .....                | Syracuse.....  | Onondaga ..... | 13,700    | Dem.....  | " 31, 1926    |
| Frederick Collin, .....             | Elmira.....    | Chemung.....   | 13,700    | Dem.....  | " 31, 1920    |
| William E. Werner, .....            | Rochester..... | Monroe.....    | 13,700    | Rep.....  | " 31, 1918    |
| Frank H. Hiscock, .....             | Syracuse.....  | Onondaga ..... | 13,700    | Rep.....  | " 31, 1926    |
| Samuel Seabury, .....               | New York.....  | New York ..... | 13,700    | I.L.P.D.  | " 31, 1928    |
| *Emory A. Chase, .....              | Catskill.....  | Greene.....    | 13,700    | Rep.....  | Temporary.    |
| *Cuthbert W. Pound, .....           | Lockport.....  | Niagara.....   | 13,700    | Rep.....  | Temporary.    |
| *Benjamin N. Cardozo, .....         | New York.....  | New York.....  | 13,700    | R. & Pg.  | Temporary.    |

\* Temporary designation to Court.

## JUDGES OF THE APPELLATE DIVISION OF THE SUPREME COURT.

| DEPARTMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Justices.                  | Residences.      | Politics. | Designations Expire. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1st. The county of New York.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | John Proctor Clarke.....   | New York.....    | Rep.....  | Dec. 31, 1929        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Victor J. Dowling.....     | ".....           | Dem.....  | " 31, 1918           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | George L. Ingraham.....    | ".....           | Dem.....  | " 31, 1917           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chester B. McLaughlin..... | Port Henry.....  | Rep.....  | " 31, 1919           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Frank C. Laughlin.....     | Buffalo.....     | Rep.....  | " 31, 1919           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Walter Lloyd Smith.....    | Elmira.....      | Rep.....  | " 31, 1916           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Francis M. Scott.....      | New York.....    | Dem.....  | " 31, 1916           |
| 2d. Kings, Queens, Nassau, Richmond, Suffolk, Rockland, Westchester, Putnam, Orange, Dutchess.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Luke D. Stapleton.....     | Brooklyn.....    | Dem.....  | Nov. 6, 1919         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Almet F. Jenks.....        | ".....           | Dem.....  | Dec. 31, 1923        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Isaac N. Mills.....        | Mt. Vernon.....  | Rep.....  | May 3, 1920          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Edward B. Thomas.....      | Brooklyn.....    | Rep.....  | Dec. 31, 1918        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Adelbert P. Rich.....      | Auburn.....      | Dem.....  | Temporary.           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | William J. Carr.....       | Brooklyn.....    | Dem.....  | Jan. 6, 1916         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Harrington Putnam.....     | ".....           | Dem.....  | Temporary.           |
| 3d. Sullivan, Ulster, Greene, Columbia, Schoharie, Albany, Rensselaer, Fulton, Schenectady, Montgomery, Saratoga, Washington, Warren, Hamilton, Essex, Clinton, Franklin, St. Lawrence, Delaware, Otsego, Broome, Chenango, Madison, Cortland, Tioga, Tompkins, Schuyler, Chemung. | A. V. S. Cochrane.....     | Hudson.....      | Rep.....  | Dec. 31, 1929        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | John M. Kellogg.....       | Ogdenburg.....   | Rep.....  | " 31, 1917           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | George F. Lyon.....        | Binghamton.....  | Rep.....  | Jan. 11, 1917        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Wesley O. Howard.....      | Troy.....        | Rep.....  | Dec. 31, 1916        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | John Woodward.....         | Buffalo.....     | Rep.....  | Feb. 28, 1918        |
| 4th. Herkimer, Oneida, Lewis, Jefferson, Oswego, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, Wayne, Ontario, Yates, Steuben, Livingston, Monroe, Allegany, Wyoming, Genesee, Orleans, Niagara, Erie, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua.                                                                        | John S. Lambert.....       | Fredonia.....    | Rep.....  | Nov. 7, 1917         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Nathaniel Foote.....       | Rochester.....   | Rep.....  | Dec. 31, 1916        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Frederick W. Kruse.....    | Olean.....       | Rep.....  | " 31, 1922           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | James A. Robson.....       | Canandaigua..... | Rep.....  | Jan. 7, 1917         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Edgar S. K. Merrelk.....   | Lowville.....    | Dem.....  | May 16, 1918         |

## JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The salaries of Justices of the Supreme Court are: First and Second Districts, \$17,500; remaining Districts, \$10,000; but non-resident Justices, sitting in the Appellate Divisions of the First and Second Departments, receive the same compensation as the Justices in those Departments; if assigned to duty in the First and Second Districts, other than in the Appellate Division, their additional compensation is \$10 per day.

| DISTRICTS.                            | Justices.                 | Residences.   | Politics. | Terms Expire  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1st. The city and county of New York. | Samuel Greenbaum.....     | New York..... | Dem.....  | Dec. 31, 1929 |
|                                       | George L. Ingraham.....   | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1917    |
|                                       | Francis M. Scott.....     | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1918    |
|                                       | Joseph E. Newburger.....  | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1919    |
|                                       | Vernon M. Davis.....      | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1916    |
|                                       | Philip H. Dugro.....      | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1928    |
|                                       | Victor J. Dowling.....    | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1918    |
|                                       | Benjamin N. Cardozo.....  | ".....        | R. & Pg.  | " 31, 1927    |
|                                       | Thomas F. Donnelly.....   | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1926    |
|                                       | Eugene A. Philbin.....    | ".....        | D. & Fus. | " 31, 1927    |
|                                       | Irving Lehman.....        | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1922    |
|                                       | Leonard A. Giegerich..... | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1920    |
|                                       | Alfred R. Page.....       | ".....        | Rep.....  | " 31, 1923    |
|                                       | Nathan Bijur.....         | ".....        | Rep.....  | " 31, 1923    |
|                                       | Edward J. Gavegan.....    | ".....        | Rep.....  | " 31, 1923    |
|                                       | John Proctor Clarke.....  | ".....        | Rep.....  | " 31, 1929    |
|                                       | John W. Goff.....         | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1918    |
|                                       | Bartow S. Weeks.....      | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1928    |
|                                       | Clarence J. Shearn.....   | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1929    |
|                                       | John M. Tierney.....      | ".....        | Dem.....  | " 31, 1929    |
|                                       | Edward R. Finch.....      | ".....        | Rep.....  | " 31, 1929    |



JUDICIARY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—Continued.

| DISTRICTS.                                                                                                                         | Justices.                   | Residences.       | Politics.     | Terms Expire. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1st. The city and county of New York—Continued.                                                                                    | Edward G. Whitaker          | New York.....     | Dem.....      | Dec. 31, 1926 |
|                                                                                                                                    | M. Warley Platzek.....      | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Peter A. Hendrick.....      | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | John Ford.....              | "                 | Ind. L.....   | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Mitchell L. Erlanger.....   | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Francis K. Pendleton.....   | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1921    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Daniel F. Cohalan.....      | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1925    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Henry D. Hotchkiss.....     | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1925    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Charles L. Gay.....         | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | John J. Brady.....          | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Francis B. Delahanty.....   | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1929    |
| 2d. Kings, Queens, Nassau, Richmond, and Suffolk.                                                                                  | Isaac M. Kappert.....       | Brooklyn.....     | Dem.....      | " 31, 1923    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Stephen Callaghan.....      | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1929    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Luke D. Stapleton.....      | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1921    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Harrington Putnam.....      | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1921    |
|                                                                                                                                    | David F. Manning.....       | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1926    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Alnet F. Jenks.....         | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1926    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Garret J. Garretson.....    | Elmhurst.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1917    |
|                                                                                                                                    | William J. Kelly.....       | Brooklyn.....     | Dem.....      | " 31, 1917    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Samuel T. Maddox.....       | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1923    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Edward B. Thomas.....       | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1918    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Walter H. Jaycox.....       | Patchogue.....    | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Joseph Aspinall.....        | Brooklyn.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Frederick E. Crane.....     | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Lester W. Clark.....        | New Brighton..... | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Abel E. Blackmar.....       | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1922    |
|                                                                                                                                    | William J. Carr.....        | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Townsend Scudder.....       | Glen Head.....    | Dem.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Russell Benedict.....       | Brooklyn.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1925    |
|                                                                                                                                    | James C. Van Sicken.....    | Jamaica.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1925    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Charles H. Kelby.....       | Brooklyn.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1925    |
| 3d. Columbia, Rensselaer, Sullivan, Ulster, Albany, Greene, and Schoharie counties.                                                | William P. Rudd.....        | Albany.....       | Rep.....      | " 31, 1921    |
|                                                                                                                                    | A. Wesley O. Howard.....    | Troy.....         | Rep.....      | " 31, 1916    |
|                                                                                                                                    | A. V. S. Cochran.....       | Hudson.....       | Rep.....      | " 31, 1929    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Alden Chester.....          | Albany.....       | Rep.....      | " 31, 1918    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Emory A. Chase.....         | Catskill.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1924    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Gilb't D. B. Hasbrouck..... | Kingsden.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1926    |
| 4th. Warren, Saratoga, St. Lawrence, Washington, Essex, Franklin, Clinton, Montgomery, Hamilton, Fulton, and Schenectady counties. | John M. Kellogg.....        | Adirondack.....   | Rep.....      | " 31, 1917    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Henry V. Borst.....         | Amsterdam.....    | Dem.....      | " 31, 1927    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Charles C. Van Kirk.....    | Whitehall.....    | Rep.....      | " 31, 1918    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Henry T. Kellogg.....       | Plattsburg.....   | Rep.....      | " 31, 1917    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Chester B. McLaughlin.....  | Port Henry.....   | Rep.....      | " 31, 1923    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Edward C. Whitmyer.....     | Schenectady.....  | Rep.....      | " 31, 1925    |
|                                                                                                                                    | William S. Andrews.....     | Syracuse.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1927    |
| 5th. Onondaga, Jefferson, Oneida, Oswego, Herkimer, and Lewis counties.                                                            | William M. Ross.....        | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1928    |
|                                                                                                                                    | P. C. J. DeAngels.....      | Utica.....        | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Irving L. Devendorf.....    | Herkimer.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1919    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Leonard C. Crouch.....      | Syracuse.....     | Dem.....      | " 31, 1927    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Edgar S. K. Merrell.....    | Lowville.....     | Dem.....      | " 31, 1923    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Irving G. Hubbs.....        | Pulaski.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1925    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Edgar C. Emerson.....       | Watertown.....    | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
| 6th. Otsego, Delaware, Madison, Chenango, Tompkins, Broome, Chemung, Schuyler, Tioga, and Cortland counties.                       | George McCann.....          | Elmira.....       | Rep.....      | " 31, 1927    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Albert H. Sewell.....       | Walton.....       | Rep.....      | " 31, 1927    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Rowland L. Davis.....       | Cortland.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1929    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Michael H. Kiley.....       | Cazenovia.....    | Rep.....      | " 31, 1926    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Walter Lloyd Smith.....     | Elmira.....       | Rep.....      | " 31, 1916    |
|                                                                                                                                    | George F. Lyon.....         | Binghamton.....   | Rep.....      | " 31, 1919    |
| 7th. Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Yates, Steuben, Seneca, Cayuga, and Monroe counties.                                              | James A. Robson.....        | Canandaigua.....  | Rep.....      | " 31, 1918    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Adelbert P. Rich.....       | Auburn.....       | Rep.....      | " 31, 1928    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Nathaniel Foote.....        | Rochester.....    | Rep.....      | " 31, 1919    |
|                                                                                                                                    | William W. Clark.....       | Wayland.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arthur E. Sutherland.....   | Rochester.....    | Rep.....      | " 31, 1919    |
|                                                                                                                                    | George A. Benton.....       | Spencerport.....  | Rep.....      | " 31, 1918    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Samuel N. Sawyer.....       | Palmyra.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1921    |
| 8th. Erie, Chautauqua, Cattaraugus, Orleans, Niagara, Genesee, Allegany, and Wyoming counties.                                     | John S. Lambert.....        | Fredonia.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1917    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Henry L. Taylor.....        | Buffalo.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1927    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Herbert P. Bissell.....     | "                 | Dem.....      | " 31, 1927    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Frank C. Laughlin.....      | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1923    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Charles A. Pooley.....      | "                 | Ind. Rep..... | " 31, 1924    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Frederick W. Kruse.....     | Olean.....        | Rep.....      | " 31, 1922    |
|                                                                                                                                    | John Woodward.....          | Jamestown.....    | Rep.....      | " 31, 1924    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Cuthbert W. Pound.....      | Lockport.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Edward K. Emery.....        | Buffalo.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Louis W. Marcus.....        | "                 | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Charles H. Brown.....       | Belmont.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Charles B. Wheeler.....     | Buffalo.....      | Rep.....      | " 31, 1921    |
| 9th. Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Orange and Rockland counties.                                                                  | Isaac N. Mills.....         | Mt. Vernon.....   | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | A. R. S. Tompkins.....      | Nyack.....        | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Joseph Morschauer.....      | Poughkeepsie..... | Rep.....      | " 31, 1920    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Michael H. Hirschberg.....  | Newburgh.....     | Rep.....      | " 31, 1917    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Martin J. Keogh.....        | New Rochelle..... | Dem.....      | " 31, 1922    |
|                                                                                                                                    | William P. Platt.....       | White Plains..... | Dem.....      | " 31, 1929    |
|                                                                                                                                    | J. Addison Young.....       | New Rochelle..... | Rep.....      | " 31, 1929    |

## GOVERNORS OF NEW YORK.

## COLONIAL.

| GOVERNORS.                              | Terms.    | GOVERNORS.                       | Terms.    | GOVERNORS.                         | Terms.    |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Adrian Joris.....                       | 1623-1624 | John Nauhan, Lt. Gov.....        | 1699-1700 | James De Lancey, Lt. Gov.....      | 1755      |
| Cornelius Jacobzen Mey.....             | 1624-1625 | Earl of Bellomont.....           | 1700-1701 | Sir Charles Hardy.....             | 1755-1757 |
| William Verhulst.....                   | 1625-1626 | Col. William Smith.....          | 1701      | James De Lancey, Lt. Gov.....      | 1757-1760 |
| Peter Minuit.....                       | 1626-1633 | Col. Abraham De Peyster.....     |           | Cadwallader Colden, President..... | 1760-1761 |
| Wouter Van Twiller.....                 | 1633-1638 | Col. Peter Schuyler.....         | 1701-1702 | Cadwallader Colden, Lt. Gov.....   | 1761      |
| William Kieft.....                      | 1638-1647 | John Nauhan, Lt. Gov.....        | 1702-1708 | Cadwallader Colden, Lt. Gov.....   | 1761-1762 |
| Petrus Stuyvesant.....                  | 1647-1664 | Lord Cornbury.....               | 1702-1708 | Robert Monckton.....               | 1762-1763 |
| Richard Nicolls.....                    | 1664-1668 | Lord Lovelace.....               | 1708-1709 | Cadwallader Colden, Lt. Gov.....   | 1763-1765 |
| Francis Lovelace.....                   | 1668-1673 | Peter Schuyler, Pres.....        | 1709      | Sir Henry Moore.....               | 1765-1769 |
| Anthony Colve.....                      | 1673-1674 | Richard Ingoldsby, Lt. Gov.....  | 1709      | Cadwallader Colden, Lt. Gov.....   | 1769-1770 |
| Edmond Andros.....                      | 1674-1677 | Peter Schuyler, Pres.....        | 1709      | Earl of Dunmore.....               | 1770-1771 |
| Anthony Brockholles, Com.-in-Chief..... | 1677-1678 | Richard Ingoldsby, Lt. Gov.....  | 1709      | William Tryon.....                 | 1771-1774 |
| Sir Edmond Andros.....                  | 1678-1681 | Gerardus Beekman, President..... | 1710-1719 | Cadwallader Colden, Lt. Gov.....   | 1774-1775 |
| Anthony Brockholles, Com.-in-Chief..... | 1681-1683 | Robert Hunter.....               | 1719-1720 | William Tryon.....                 | 1775-1780 |
| Thomas Dongan.....                      | 1683-1688 | Peter Schuyler, Pres.....        | 1720-1728 | James Robertson.....               | 1780-1783 |
| Sir Edmond Andros.....                  | 1688      | William Burnet.....              | 1728-1731 | Andrew Elliott, L. Gov.....        | 1783      |
| Francis Nicholson.....                  | 1688-1689 | Rip Van Dam, President.....      | 1731-1732 |                                    |           |
| Jacob Leisler.....                      | 1689-1691 | William Cosby.....               | 1732-1736 |                                    |           |
| Henry Sloughter.....                    | 1691      | George Clark, Lt. Gov.....       | 1736-1743 |                                    |           |
| Richard Ingoldsby, Com.-in-Chief.....   | 1691-1692 | George Clinton.....              | 1743-1753 |                                    |           |
| Benjamin Fletcher.....                  | 1692-1698 | Sir Danvers Osborne.....         | 1753-1755 |                                    |           |
| Earl of Bellomont.....                  | 1698-1699 |                                  |           |                                    |           |

## STATE.

|                           |           |                           |           |                               |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 George Clinton.....     | 1777-1795 | 16 Silas Wright.....      | 1845-1846 | 31 Grover Cleveland.....      | 1883-1884 |
| 2 John Jay.....           | 1795-1801 | 17 John Young.....        | 1847-1848 | 32 David B. Hill.....         | 1885-1891 |
| 3 George Clinton.....     | 1801-1804 | 18 Hamilton Fish.....     | 1849-1851 | 33 Roswell P. Flower.....     | 1892-1894 |
| 4 Morgan Lewis.....       | 1804-1807 | 19 Washington Hunt.....   | 1851-1852 | 34 Levi P. Morton.....        | 1895-1896 |
| 5 Daniel D. Tompkins..... | 1807-1817 | 20 Horatio Seymour.....   | 1853-1854 | 35 Frank S. Black.....        | 1897-1898 |
| 6 John Taylor.....        | 1817      | 21 Myron H. Clark.....    | 1855-1856 | 36 Theodore Roosevelt.....    | 1899-1900 |
| 7 De Witt Clinton.....    | 1817-1822 | 22 John A. King.....      | 1857-1858 | 37 Benjamin B. Odell, Jr..... | 1901-1904 |
| 8 Joseph C. Yates.....    | 1822-1824 | 23 Edwin D. Morgan.....   | 1859-1862 | 38 Francis W. Higgins.....    | 1905-1906 |
| 9 De Witt Clinton.....    | 1824-1826 | 24 Horatio Seymour.....   | 1863-1864 | 39 Charles F. Hughes.....     | 1907-1910 |
| 10 Nathaniel Pitcher..... | 1826      | 25 Reuben E. Fenton.....  | 1865-1868 | 40 Horace White.....          | 1910-1910 |
| 11 Martin Van Buren.....  | 1828-1829 | 26 John T. Hoffman.....   | 1869-1872 | 41 John Alden Dix.....        | 1911-1912 |
| 12 Enos T. Throop.....    | 1829-1832 | 27 John Adams Dix.....    | 1873-1874 | 42 William Sulzer.....        | 1913      |
| 13 William L. Marcy.....  | 1833-1839 | 28 Samuel J. Tilden.....  | 1875-1876 | 43 Martin H. Glynn.....       | 1913-1914 |
| 14 William H. Seward..... | 1839-1842 | 29 Lucius Robinson.....   | 1877-1880 | 44 Charles S. Whitman.....    | 1915-1916 |
| 15 William C. Bouck.....  | 1843-1844 | 30 Alonzo B. Cornell..... | 1880-1882 |                               |           |

\* Inspected and removed from office. † Became Governor by virtue of his office as Lieutenant-Governor, on removal of Governor Sulzer.

## MAYORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BEFORE the Revolution the Mayor was appointed by the Governor of the Province; and from 1784 to 1820 by the Appointing Board of the State of New York, of which the Governor was the chief member. From 1820 to the amendment of the Charter, in 1830, the Mayor was appointed by the Common Council. In 1898 the term of the first Mayor of Greater New York (Van Wyck) began.

| MAYORS.                       | Terms.    | MAYORS.                       | Terms.    | MAYORS.                         | Terms.    |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 Thomas Willett.....         | 1665      | 34 Johannes Jansen.....       | 1725-1726 | 66 Andrew H. Mickle.....        | 1846-1847 |
| 2 Thomas Delavall.....        | 1666      | 35 Robert Lutting.....        | 1726-1735 | 67 William V. Brady.....        | 1847-1848 |
| 3 Thomas Willett.....         | 1667      | 36 Paul Richard.....          | 1735-1739 | 68 Wm. F. Havemeyer.....        | 1848-1849 |
| 4 Cornelis Steenwyck.....     | 1668-1670 | 37 John Cruzer, Sr.....       | 1739-1744 | 69 Caleb S. Woodhull.....       | 1849-1851 |
| 5 Thomas Delavall.....        | 1671      | 38 Stephen Bayard.....        | 1744-1747 | 70 Ambrose C. Kingsland.....    | 1851-1853 |
| 6 Matthias Nicolls.....       | 1672      | 39 Edward Holland.....        | 1747-1757 | 71 Jacob A. Westervelt.....     | 1853-1855 |
| 7 John Lawrence.....          | 1673      | 40 John Cruzer, Jr.....       | 1757-1766 | 72 Fernando Wood.....           | 1855-1858 |
| 8 William Dervall.....        | 1675      | 41 Whitehead Hicks.....       | 1766-1776 | 73 Daniel F. Tiemann.....       | 1858-1860 |
| 9 Nicholas de Meyer.....      | 1676      | 42 David Matthews, Tory.....  | 1776-1784 | 74 Fernando Wood.....           | 1860-1862 |
| 10 S. van Cortlandt.....      | 1677      | 43 James Duane.....           | 1784-1789 | 75 George Opdyke.....           | 1862-1864 |
| 11 Thomas Delavall.....       | 1678      | 44 Richard Varick.....        | 1789-1801 | 76 C. Godfrey Gunther.....      | 1864-1866 |
| 12 Francis Rembouts.....      | 1679      | 45 Edward Livingston.....     | 1801-1809 | 77 John T. Hoffman.....         | 1866-1868 |
| 13 William Dyre.....          | 1680-1681 | 46 De Witt Clinton.....       | 1803-1807 | 78 T. Coman (Acting Mayor)..... | 1868      |
| 14 Cornelis Steenwyck.....    | 1682-1683 | 47 Marinus Willett.....       | 1807-1808 | 79 A. Oakley Hall.....          | 1869-1872 |
| 15 Gabriel Minville.....      | 1684      | 48 De Witt Clinton.....       | 1810-1810 | 80 Wm. F. Havemeyer.....        | 1873-1874 |
| 16 Nicholas Bayard.....       | 1685      | 49 Jacob Radcliff.....        | 1810-1811 | 81 S. B. H. Vance (Acting)..... | 1874-1876 |
| 17 S. van Cortlandt.....      | 1686-1687 | 50 De Witt Clinton.....       | 1811-1815 | 82 William H. Wickham.....      | 1876-1878 |
| 18 Peter Delano.....          | 1689-1690 | 51 John Ferguson.....         | 1815      | 83 Smith Ely.....               | 1877-1878 |
| 19 John Lawrence.....         | 1691      | 52 Jacob Radcliff.....        | 1815-1818 | 84 Edward Cooper.....           | 1879-1880 |
| 20 Abraham De Peyster.....    | 1692-1695 | 53 Cadwallader D. Colden..... | 1818-1821 | 85 William R. Grace.....        | 1881-1882 |
| 21 William Merritt.....       | 1695-1698 | 54 Stephen Allen.....         | 1821-1824 | 86 Franklin Edson.....          | 1883-1884 |
| 22 Johannes De Peyster.....   | 1698-1699 | 55 William Paulding.....      | 1825-1828 | 87 William R. Grace.....        | 1885-1886 |
| 23 David Provost.....         | 1699-1700 | 56 Philip Hone.....           | 1828-1827 | 88 Abram S. Hewitt.....         | 1887-1888 |
| 24 Isaac de Riemer.....       | 1700-1701 | 57 William Paulding.....      | 1827-1830 | 89 Hugh J. Grant.....           | 1889-1892 |
| 25 Thomas Noell.....          | 1701-1702 | 58 Walter Bowne.....          | 1829-1833 | 90 Thomas F. Gilroy.....        | 1893-1894 |
| 26 Philip French.....         | 1702-1703 | 59 Gideon Lee.....            | 1833-1834 | 91 William L. Strong.....       | 1895-1897 |
| 27 William Peartree.....      | 1703-1707 | 60 Cornelius W. Lawrence..... | 1834-1837 | 92 Robert A. Van Wyck.....      | 1898-1901 |
| 28 Ebenezer Wilson.....       | 1707-1710 | 61 Aaron Clark.....           | 1837-1839 | 93 Seth Low.....                | 1902-1903 |
| 29 Jacobus van Cortlandt..... | 1710-1711 | 62 Isaac L. Varian.....       | 1839-1841 | 94 George B. McClellan.....     | 1904-1909 |
| 30 Caleb Heathcote.....       | 1711-1714 | 63 Robert H. Morris.....      | 1841-1844 | 95 William J. Gaynor.....       | 1910-1913 |
| 31 John Johnson.....          | 1714-1719 | 64 Wm. F. Havemeyer.....      | 1844-1845 | 96 Adolph L. Kline.....         | 1913      |
| 32 Jacobus van Cortlandt..... | 1719-1720 | 65 Wm. F. Havemeyer.....      | 1845-1846 | 97 John Purroy Mitchell.....    | 1914-1917 |
| 33 Robert Walters.....        | 1720-1725 |                               |           |                                 |           |

† John Purroy Mitchell, President of the Board of Aldermen, had full power as Mayor during part of September and October 1910, while Mayor Gaynor was disabled by an attempted assassination. § Filled unexpired term of Mayor Gaynor, deceased.

# THE REJECTED CONSTITUTION OF NEW YORK.

The voters of New York State at the general election of 1915 rejected a Constitution submitted to them by the Constitutional Convention of that year. Below are given the chief amendments to the present Constitution suggested:

Article I., Section 6. That no person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime unless on presentment or indictment of a grand jury—except in cases of impeachment and in cases of militia when in actual service and the land and naval forces in time of war. This, however, was qualified by the statement that any person might waive indictment and trial by jury on a charge of felony punishable by not exceeding five years' imprisonment or of an indictable misdemeanor. Lastly, in any court the party accused in any criminal case should have the right to at least one appeal.

Article I., Section 7. Providing that when private property is taken for any public use the compensation to be made for it shall be ascertained by the Supreme Court or by one or more Supreme Court Commissions or within the Third and Fourth Judicial Departments and such part of the Second Judicial Department not within the city of New York by not less than three Commissioners appointed by a court of record. Also that where the proceedings are instituted by a civil division of the State compensation must be made before the property is taken, unless the Supreme Court, after hearing, because of public necessity, should otherwise direct. Finally, that the owners of swamp lands might construct dikes upon the lands of others to drain their lands, and that the Legislature might also authorize cities, in order to establish a uniform system of streets, to take real property within an abandoned street or highway and to sell and lease it.

Article I., Section 15. Abolished peacemakers' courts of the Tonawanda nation, the peacemakers' courts and surrogates' courts of the Seneca nation and all other agencies of the Indian tribes and nations in so far as they exercise judicial functions; and applied the general laws of the State to all Indians within the State.

Article I., Section 16. Continuing in force Colonial or State laws not repealed or altered.

Article I., Section 19. Declares that nothing contained in the Constitution should be construed to limit the power of the Legislature to enact laws for the payment either by employers, or by employers and employees, or otherwise, either directly or through a State or other system of insurance, or otherwise, of compensation for injuries to or occupational diseases of employees, or for death of employees resulting from such injuries or diseases without regard to fault as cause thereof.

Article II., Section 4. Provided that laws should be made for the regulation of elections and for ascertaining the electors who should be entitled to the right of suffrage and for their annual registration, which should be completed at least fifteen days before each general election; and declaring that in cities and villages having 5,000 inhabitants or more, according to the last preceding Federal or State census or enumeration, electors shall be registered upon personal application. Laws were authorized permitting travelling men to register five months in advance of the day of election.

Article II., Section 6. Provided for the equal representation of the two great political parties on boards charged with the duty of registering "electors" or of distributing ballots at the polls to electors.

Article III., Section 3. Declares that "the State shall be divided into fifty districts, to be called Senate districts, each of which shall choose one Senator.

Article III., Section 4. Provided that the Senate districts should be altered in 1916 upon the enumeration made in 1915. It was also provided that no county should have more than one-third of all the Senators, and no two counties or territory thereof as organized on January 1, 1895, "which are adjoining counties or which are separated only by public waters (as, for instance,

New York and Kings Counties) should have more than one-half of all the Senators." The provision was retained by which an enlargement of the Senate might be made, namely: "The ratio for apportioning Senators shall always be obtained by dividing the number of inhabitants, excluding aliens, by fifty, and the Senate shall always be composed of fifty members, except that if any county having three or more Senators at the time of any apportionment shall be entitled on such ratio to an additional Senator or Senators, such additional Senator or Senators shall be given to such county in addition to the fifty Senators and the whole number of Senators shall be increased to that extent."

Article III., Section 5. Provided for the apportionment of Assemblymen by the Legislature of 1916 and that the apportionment should be based upon the enumeration of 1915. The provision that every county in the State except the county of Hamilton should be entitled at least to one member was retained. It was also provided that each county should be divided up into Assembly districts by the various Boards of Supervisors or by the Board of Aldermen, basing such a division of districts upon the last preceding State, or if no State enumeration shall have been taken within a period of five years prior to such apportionment, then according to the preceding Federal census.

The proposed Constitution at this point omitted a present provision that no member of the Legislature should receive any civil appointment within the State or the Senate of the United States from the Governor, the Governor and Senate, or from the Legislature, or from any city government, during the time for which he shall have been elected.

Article III., Section 8. Increased to \$2,500 the annual salary of each member of the Legislature and also provided that the members of each house should "also receive the railroad fare actually paid in going to and returning from their place of meeting on the most usual route, but not oftener than once each week during any session of the Legislature."

Article III., Section 9. Provided that a majority of the members elected to each house should constitute a quorum to do business; and that if the Lieutenant-Governor become Governor the temporary President of the Senate should become Lieutenant-Governor for the remainder of the term; and that if the Speaker of the Assembly should be unable to perform the duties of the office or be Acting Governor the Assembly might choose a temporary Speaker.

Article III., Section 10. Authorizing the Legislature to convene on its own motion to take action in the matter of removal of a Judge of the Court of Appeals or Justice of the Supreme Court; and, secondly, that the Assembly of its own motion might convene for the purposes of impeachment.

Article III., Section 11. Omitted a provision of the present Constitution making ineligible for election to the Legislature any man who at the time of his election or within 100 days previous thereto has been a member of Congress, a civil or military officer under the United States or an officer under any city government.

Article III., Section 12. Providing for the publication of the proceedings of the Legislature from day to day.

Article III., Section 16. Omitting a provision of the present Constitution authorizing a Governor or Acting Governor to certify to the necessity of the immediate passage of a bill by the Legislature.

Article III., Section 19. Declaring that the Legislature shall not pass a private or local bill granting to any corporation, association or individual the right to prove a claim against the State or against any civil division thereof; or a bill authorizing any civil division of the State to allow or pay any claim or account.

Article III., Section 21. Declaring that no public moneys or property shall be appropriated for the construction or improvement of any build-



ing, bridge, highway, dike, canal feeder, waterway or other work until plans and estimates of the cost of such work shall have been filed with the Secretary of State by the Superintendent of Public Works, together with a certificate by him as to whether or not in his judgment the general interests of the State there require that such improvement be made at State expense. This provision was not to apply to grade-crossing, appropriations or to highway appropriations.

Article III., Section 22. Provided that no money should ever be paid out of the State Treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation by law; nor unless such payment be made "not later than three months after the close of the fiscal year next succeeding that in which such appropriation was made."

Article III., Section 25. Authorizing the Legislature by general laws to establish different forms of government for counties not wholly included in a city—when such form of government shall have been approved by its electors. This section also contained the following new provision: "No local or special law relating to a county or counties, except to a county or counties wholly included within a city, shall be enacted except upon request by resolution of the governing body of the county or counties to be affected."

Article III., Section 26. The Legislature was authorized to confer upon any elective or appointive county officer or officers any of the powers and duties now exercised by the towns of any county or the officer or officers thereof relating to highways, public safety and the care of the poor.

Article III., Section 27. Making unlawful to grant any extra compensation to any public officer.

Article III., Section 28. Declaring that no person imprisoned in a State prison, penitentiary, jail or reformatory should be allowed to work at any trade wherein his work should be sold to any person.

Article III., Section 29. Added a new provision as follows: "The Legislature shall have the power to regulate or prohibit manufacturing in tenement houses."

Article IV., "Increasing from \$10,000 annually to \$20,000 annually the salary of the Governor who will be next elected and who will enter upon his administration on January 1, 1917."

Article IV., Section 6. Declaring that if the office of Governor be vacant the Lieutenant-Governor shall become Governor, and that if the Governor be under impeachment or be unable to discharge the powers and duties of the office or be absent from the State the Lieutenant-Governor shall act as Governor during such inability, absence or the pendency of such impeachment.

Article IV., Section 7. Providing that if the office of Governor be vacant and there be no Lieutenant-Governor, the vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the term at the next general election happening not less than three months after the vacancy occurs; and in the interval the duties of Governor be executed by the temporary President of the Senate, or, if there should be none, by the Speaker of the Assembly, either of these officers to become Governor "until the first day of the political year next succeeding the election at which the office of Governor shall be filled." Secondly, that if the office of Governor should be vacant and the Lieutenant-Governor be under impeachment or unable to discharge the powers and duties of the office of Governor or be absent from the State the temporary President of the Senate should act as Governor during such inability, absence or the pendency of such impeachment. Lastly, that if the temporary President of the Senate should be unable to discharge the powers and duties of the office of Governor or be absent from the State the Speaker of the Assembly should act as Governor during such inability or absence.

Article V., Section 1. This provided for the preparation of a State budget by the Governor. The head of each department of the State Government, except the Legislature and the Judiciary, was to submit to him itemized estimates of their

needs for the approaching fiscal year. The Governor was to revise these estimates according to his judgment and submit to the Legislature, on or before the first day of February next succeeding, "a budget containing a complete plan of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues." Itemized estimates of the financial needs of the Legislature and of the Judiciary were to be included in the budget without revision, but with such recommendations as he might think proper. The Legislature might not alter an appropriation bill submitted by the Governor except to strike out or reduce items therein; but this provision did not apply to items for the Legislature or the Judiciary. It was further provided that neither house of the Legislature should consider further appropriations until the appropriation bills proposed by the Governor should have been finally acted on by both houses; nor should such further appropriations be then made except by separate bills, each for a single work or object, which bills should be subject to the Governor's approval.

Article VI., Section 1. Divided the civil departments into seventeen in number: law, finance, accounts, treasury, taxation, State, public works, health, agriculture, charities and correction, banking, insurance, labor and industry, education, public utilities, conservation and civil service; with as their heads the Attorney-General, the Comptroller, a Commissioner of Accounts, a Treasurer, a State Tax Commissioner, a Secretary of State, a Superintendent of Public Works, a Commissioner of Health, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Secretary of Charities and Correction, a Superintendent of Banks, a Superintendent of Insurance, an Industrial Commission or Commissioner, the University of the State of New York, Public Works Commissioners, a Conservation Commissioner and a Civil Service Commissioner. This section also provided for the election at a general State election of an Attorney-General and a Comptroller, and the appointment by the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, of an Industrial Commission or Commissioner, Public Service Commissioners and three Civil Service Commissioners.

Article VI., Section 4. It provided that the Governor should appoint the heads of all departments, unless otherwise provided in the Constitution, and might be removed by him in his discretion.

Article VI., Section 5. Provided that the Attorney-General and the Comptroller might be removed from office by impeachment.

Article VI., Section 6. Provided that all appointed heads of departments should be subject to impeachment or they might be removed by the Senate by a vote of two-thirds of all its members.

Article VI., Section 7. Constituting as the Canal Board the Commissioners of the Land Office and the Commissioners of the Canal Fund the following officials: Lieutenant-Governor, Speaker of the Assembly, Secretary of State, Attorney-General, Comptroller, Treasurer and Superintendent of Public Works.

Article VI., Section 8. Declaring that the article should not apply to military or naval affairs, nor to property from time to time devoted to military or naval purposes.

The article abolished the office of State Engineer and Surveyor.

Article VII., Section 1. Provided for the creation of a Department of Conservation, to consist of nine members, "to serve without compensation and to be appointed by the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Senate for terms" to expire in nine successive years, the first ending on January 1, 1917, and their successors to be appointed for terms of nine years. One Commissioner was to reside in each judicial district.

Article VII., Section 2. Authorized the Conservation Department to reforest lands in the Forest Preserve and to construct fire trails therefrom for purposes of reforestation and fire protection solely.

Article VII., Section 4. Authorized the Legislature to authorize the use by the city of New

York for its municipal water supply of lands now belonging to the State located in the towns of Hurley and Shandaken, in Ulster County, and in the town of Lexington, in the county of Greene, after paying just compensation.

Article VII., Section 5. Directing the Legislature to make provision annually for the purchase of real property within the Adirondack and Catskill parks, the reforestation of lands and the making of boundary and valuation surveys.

Article VIII., Section 1. Providing for the election of three additional Justices of the Supreme Court to take the places of those transferred to the Court of Appeals, of two additional Justices of the same court in the First Judicial District, together with such additional Justices as might be authorized by the Legislature.

Article VIII., Section 2. Providing that the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the First Department should consist of not less than ten nor more than twelve Justices of the Supreme Court, and the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Second Department, should have seven members; and that the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, First Department, might sit in two parts. Secondly, it was provided in this section that the other Justices of the Appellate Divisions of the Supreme Court should be designated from all the Justices elected to the Supreme Court. It was also provided that in case of the absence or inability to act of a Justice of any Appellate Division of the Supreme Court the Presiding Justice thereof might assign any of the Justices of the Supreme Court to sit in the Appellate Division during such absence or inability, but no Justice so designated should sit longer than four months in any year. It was further provided that whenever an Appellate Division became unable to dispose of its business within a reasonable time a majority of the Presiding Justices of the several departments might transfer such number of the pending appeals from the department affected to any other department for hearing and determination. Lastly, it was provided that on appeals from judgments of conviction in criminal cases the Appellate Division, or the Appellate Term, as the case might be, might reduce the sentence imposed by the trial court or Judge.

Article VIII., Section 3. Providing that there should be an Appellate Term of the Supreme Court in the First and in the Second Department consisting of not less than three nor more than five Justices of the Supreme Court; and that this Appellate Term should hear all appeals from judgments and orders in civil cases made by county courts within such departments and all appeals from judgments and orders made by the City Court of the city of New York, the Municipal Court of the city of New York and the Court of Special Sessions of the city of New York and by all other inferior courts, except courts held by Justices of the Peace, City Magistrates' Courts and Courts of Special Sessions held by one City Magistrate only.

Article VIII., Section 6. Making it the duty of the Legislature to act with all convenient speed upon the report of the Board of Statutory Consolidation transmitted to the Legislature on April 21, 1915, and to enact a brief and simple civil practice act and to adopt a separate body of civil practice rules for the regulation of procedure in the Court of Appeals, the Supreme Court and county courts. Secondly, at intervals of not less than five years the Legislature was authorized to appoint a commission to consider and report what changes, if any, there should be in the law and rules governing civil procedure. Further, the Legislature was forbidden to "enact any law prescribing, regulating or changing the civil procedure in the Court of Appeals, Supreme Court or county courts unless the Judges or Justices empowered to make and amend civil practice rules should certify that legislation was necessary. It was lastly stated that after the adoption of the civil practice rules by the Legislature the power to alter and amend such rules and to make, alter and amend civil practice rules should vest and remain in the courts of the State, to be exercised

by the Judges of the Court of Appeals and the Justices of the Appellate Divisions of the Supreme Court or by such Judges or Justices of the Court of Appeals, the Supreme Court and the county courts as the Legislature might provide.

Article VIII., Section 7. Continued the Court of Claims and made it a court of record.

Article VIII., Section 8. Authorizing the Appellate Divisions of the Supreme Court in the First and Second Departments to appoint Supreme Court Commissioners for each of the counties within the city of New York to determine the compensation to be paid whenever private property is taken for a public use when such compensation is not made by the State. These Commissioners might also be designated as referees and perform such other duties as might be devolved upon them by special order or rule of court by the Appellate Divisions or by the civil practice rules. The Legislature was also authorized to permit of the appointment of Supreme Court Commissioners in the Third and Fourth Judicial Departments and in the counties in the Second Department not within the city of New York. These Commissioners were not to practice as attorneys or counsellors in any court of this State or of the United States.

Article VIII., Section 9. Provided that the three Supreme Court Judges now serving as Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals by designation of the Governor should be Associate Judges until their terms as Supreme Court Judges expired; and that in case of the temporary absence or inability to act of any Judge of the Court of Appeals the court might designate any Justice of the Supreme Court to serve as Associate Judge of the Court of Appeals during such absence or inability to act, but for a period not exceeding four months in any year. Further it was provided that for the purpose of disposing with reasonable speed of the accumulation of causes now pending in the Court of Appeals the Court should on or before March 1, 1916, designate not less than four nor more than six Justices of the Supreme Court to serve as Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals until the causes pending on the calendar should be reduced to one hundred, but not later than December 31, 1917, when they should return to the Supreme Court. During such period the Court of Appeals should sit in two parts, each of which should consist of not more than seven Judges. Whenever also on January 1 later of any year after the present accumulation of causes had been disposed of there should be more than 500 causes pending and undisposed of, the Court should in like manner add Justices of the Supreme Court to its membership and sit in two parts, "but not later than until the expiration of one year from the date of such designations," when the Justices designated should return to the Supreme Court. It was also provided that the Court of Appeals might designate Justices of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court as Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals, and that in this case the Appellate Division might designate other Justices of the Supreme Court to sit in the Appellate Division during the absence of regularly assigned Justices of such division serving as Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals, "in case the business of the Appellate Division should render such action necessary."

Article VIII., Section 11. Provided that after December 31, 1915, the jurisdiction of the Court of Appeals, "except where the judgment is of death, or where the Appellate Division on reversing or modifying a judgment makes new findings of fact and renders judgment thereon," should be limited to the review of questions of law. It was further provided that appeals might be taken as of right to the Court of Appeals in the following cases only:

"1. Where the judgment is of death.

"2. From a judgment or order entered upon the decision of an Appellate Division of the Supreme Court which finally determines an action or special proceeding where is directly involved the construction of the Constitution of the State



or of the United States, or where one or more of the Justices who heard the case dissents from the decision of the court, or where the judgment of the trial court is reversed or modified.

"6. From an order of an Appellate Division of the Supreme Court granting a new trial where the appellant stipulates that upon affirmance judgment absolute shall be rendered against him." The Court of Appeals might also allow an appeal in any case where in its opinion a question of law was involved which ought to be reviewed. The Court of Appeals was authorized to determine the qualifications and prescribe the rules regulating the admission to practice of attorneys and counsellors in the courts of the State.

Article VIII., Section 14. Surrogates were added to the list of Judges who should not hold office after reaching 70 years of age. It was stated that each Justice of the Supreme Court should receive an annual salary of \$10,000; those assigned to the Appellate Divisions of the Third and Fourth Departments, \$12,000 each; the Justices of the First and Second Departments what they are now receiving, \$17,600; and Justices of the Third and Fourth Departments designated for duty in the First or the Second Judicial Departments \$20 a day for expenses. Except in the case of the consolidation of the offices of County Judge and Surrogate or to make the compensation of the Judges of the Court of Appeals equal to that of any Justice of the Supreme Court, it was provided that the compensation of a Judge or Justice of any court of record in the State should neither be increased nor decreased during the term of office for which he should be elected or appointed.

Article VIII., Section 15. Declared on the trial of an impeachment against the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor neither the Lieutenant-Governor nor the temporary President of the Senate should act as a member of the court.

Article VIII., Section 16. Abolished the County Judges in the counties of Kings, Queens, Richmond and Bronx and made the Judges of these courts until the end of their terms Judges of the Court of General Sessions.

Article VIII., Section 19. Provided that Justices of the Peace, City Magistrates and all other judicial officers whose election or appointment was not otherwise provided for might be elected in the several cities of the State or in any boroughs contained within a city or within districts created for that purpose or might be appointed by some local authorities of the several cities.

Article VIII., Section 20. Provided that after January 1, 1917, the Court of General Sessions of the City and County of New York should have the same jurisdiction and powers throughout the city of New York as it now possesses within the county of New York. It added to the present court the County Judges of the counties of Kings, Queens, Richmond and Bronx, and created a Court of General Sessions consisting of seven Judges residing in and elected by the electors within the county of New York, five Judges resident in and elected by the electors in the county of Kings, and one Judge resident in and elected by the electors in each of the counties of Queens, Richmond and Bronx.

Article VIII., Section 21. Continued the City Court of the City of New York and provided that it should have the same jurisdiction and power throughout the city of New York as it now possesses within the county of New York and the county of Bronx and original jurisdiction in actions for the recovery of money only in which the complaint demands judgment for a sum not exceeding \$3,000. It was also provided that there should be five additional Judges of this court, two to be elected in Kings County and one each in the counties of Bronx, Richmond and Queens.

Article VIII., Section 22. Authorized the Legislature to establish Children's Courts and Courts of Domestic Relations.

Article VIII., Section 25. The Legislature was directed to provide for the speedy publication of civil practice rules and rules of court and the collection, compilation and publication annually

of the civil and criminal judicial statistics of the State.

Article VIII., Section 28.—The Legislature was authorized to provide for the appointment of a Commissioner of Jurors in any county; in a county in the First and Second Judicial Districts by the respective Appellate Divisions of the Supreme Court and in a county in the other judicial districts by the Justices of the Supreme Court resident in the judicial district embracing such county.

Article IX., Section 2. Authorized the State to contract debts in anticipation of the receipt of taxes and revenues, direct and indirect, for the purposes and within the amounts of appropriations theretofore made. Bonds or other obligations for the money so borrowed should be issued and should, with the interest thereon, be paid from such taxes and revenues within one year from the date of issue.

Article IX., Section 4. Declared that except debts specified in sections 2 and 3 of the article (to contract debts in anticipation of taxes and revenues, and to repel invasion, suppress insurrection or defend the State in war) all debts contracted by the State after November 2, 1915, "pursuant to an authorization theretofore heretofore or hereafter made and each portion of any such debt from time to time so contracted, irrespective of the terms of such authorization, shall be paid in equal annual instalments, the first of which shall be payable not more than one year, and the last of which shall be payable not more than fifty years after such debt or portion thereof shall have been contracted." It was further provided that "if such debt hereafter authorized shall be contracted for a period longer than that of the probable life of the work or object for which the debt is to be contracted, to be determined by general laws, which determination shall be conclusive." Lastly, it was provided that "the Legislature may from time to time alter the rate of interest to be paid upon any State debt which has been or may be authorized pursuant to the provisions of this section or upon any part of such debt; provided, however, that the rate of interest shall not be altered upon any part of such debt or upon any bond or other evidence thereof which has been or shall be created or issued before such alteration."

Article IX., Section 5. Continued the Sinking Funds before contracted for the extinguishment of the principal and payment of the interest of the debts of the State. The additional provision was made, however, that the Comptroller should each year appraise the securities held for investment in each of the Sinking Funds at their fair market value "not exceeding par" and certify to the Legislature the amount of each of such funds and the amounts which, "if thereafter annually contributed to each such fund, would with the fund and with the accumulations thereon and upon the contributions thereto computed at the rate of three per centum per annum produce at the date of maturity the amount of the debt to retire which such fund was created." The Legislature should thereupon appropriate as the contribution to each such fund for such year at least the amount thus certified. The further declaration was made that "if the income of any such fund in any year is more than a sum which if annually added to such fund would with the fund and its accumulations as aforesaid retire the debt at maturity the excess income may be applied to the interest on the debt for which the fund was created;" and that "after any sinking fund shall equal in amount the debt for which it was created no further contribution shall be made thereto except to make good any losses ascertained at the annual appraisals above mentioned and the income thereof shall be applied to the payment of the interest on such debt." It was also stated that any excess in such income not required for the payment of interest might be applied to the general fund of the State. Finally, the Legislature was authorized by general laws to provide means and authority "whereby outstanding bonds of the State, for which sinking funds



are provided, may be exchanged at par for cancellation, for serial bonds of the form authorized under Section 4 of this article, upon such terms and conditions as to interest and otherwise as it may in its discretion authorize or determine, except that the debt as thus refunded shall finally mature no later and at no greater comparative cost to the State than the original debt; the determination of the Legislature as to such comparative cost shall be conclusive."

Article IX., Section 6. Provided that the Legislature should annually provide by appropriation for the payment of interest upon and instalments of the principal of all debts created on behalf of the State, except those contracted under Section 2 of the article, as the same should fall due, and for the contribution to all of the sinking funds before created by law of the amounts annually to be contributed under the provisions of Section 5 of the article. If at any time the Legislature should fail to make any such appropriation the Comptroller should set apart from the first revenues thereafter received applicable to the general fund of the State a sum sufficient to pay such interest, instalments of principal or contributions to such sinking fund, as the case might be, and should so apply the moneys thus set apart. The further declaration was made that the Comptroller might be required to set aside and apply such revenues "as aforesaid," at the suit of any holder of such bonds.

Article IX., Section 7. Provided that debts hereafter authorized for the improvement of highways should be created only in the manner provided in Section 4 of the article; and that no provision of the article should be deemed to impair or affect the validity of any debt of the State heretofore contracted or any right or obligation heretofore created between the State and any of its civil divisions.

Article IX., Section 8. Declared that the moneys authorized to be raised by the sale of highway bonds "pursuant to the law approved by vote of the people at the general election held" in 1912, "which have been apportioned to certain counties in excess of the sums to be determined by the Comptroller, which are or will be required to construct and improve the highways heretofore determined by general laws, to be constructed and improved in such counties," should be applied by the Superintendent of Public Works after appropriation by the Legislature to the construction and improvement of such State routes and portions thereof as were defined by law when such bonds were authorized and located outside of such counties as might be deemed expedient.

Article IX., Section 10. Forbade the Legislature from selling or leasing the canal terminals or to create any easement in or incumbrance on the canals or their terminals. It was also provided that the abandonment, sale or other disposition of canals or canal property should be under and pursuant to general laws only; and that the leasing of surplus waters of any of the State canals should hereafter be pursuant to general laws. Lastly, that each lease should be for a stated period, not exceeding 30 years.

Article X., Section 1. The declaration was made that the power of taxation should never be surrendered, suspended or contracted away, except as to the securities of the State or a civil division thereof; and that hereafter no exemption from taxation should be granted except by general laws and upon the affirmative vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house of the Legislature.

Article X., Section 2. The provision was made that taxes should be imposed by general laws and for public purposes only.

Article X., Section 3. The Legislature was directed to establish tax districts, none of which, unless it should be a city, should embrace more than one county "for the assessment of real property, heretofore locally assessed." In these districts the assessors should be elected by the electors of such districts or appointed by such authorities as might be designated by law. The Legislature might provide that the assessment roll of each larger district might serve for all the

lesser tax districts within its boundaries. No tax district larger than a town should be established until the law providing therefor should have been adopted by a vote of a majority of the electors voting thereon. In such proposed district at an election for which provision should be made by law, The Legislature might, however, provide for the assessment by State authorities of all the property of designated classes of public service corporations.

Article XI., Section 11. Making the provisions of the present Constitution relating to the debts that are to be excluded in ascertaining the power of a city to become indebted applicable to the cities of Buffalo and Rochester.

Article XI., Section 12. Declared that the Legislature should provide for the method and limitations under which debts might be contracted by the cities, counties, towns, villages and other civil divisions of the State, to the end that such debts "shall be payable in annual instalments, the last of which shall fall due and be paid within fifty years after such debt shall have been contracted and that no such debt shall be contracted for a period longer than the probable life of the work or object for which the debt is to be contracted."

Article XI., Section 13. Declared that the Legislature should provide for a State Commission in Lunacy in which should "remain the management and fiscal control of the State hospitals for the insane (not including institutions for criminals or convicts) except in so far as such management may now or hereafter be delegated by the Legislature to local boards of managers."

Article XIII., Section 2. Provided that all city, town and village officers whose election or appointment was not provided for by the Constitution should be elected by the electors of such cities, towns and villages, or of some division thereof, or be appointed by such authorities thereof "as shall be provided by law." Secondly, that all other officers whose election or appointment was not provided for by the Constitution and all officers whose offices might hereafter be created by law should be elected by the people or appointed as "may be provided by law."

Article XIV., Section 4. Providing that the Governor should appoint his aides-de-camp and military secretary "and the Adjutant-General of the State" and also that the Legislature might "prescribe the number and qualifications of major-generals and aides-de-camp."

Article XIV., Section 5. Declared that all other commissioned and non-commissioned officers should be chosen or appointed in such manner and should "have such qualifications" as the Legislature might deem most conducive to the improvement of the militia.

Article XV., Section 1. Made it the duty of the Legislature "by general laws" to provide for the organization of "new" cities "in such manner as shall secure to them the exercise of the powers granted to cities in this article." It was also provided that "except as to cities having more than 100,000 population" it should be the duty of the Legislature "to restrict the powers of taxation and assessment so as to prevent abuses in taxation and assessments by any city or incorporated village."

Article XV., Section 2. Declared that the Legislature might regulate and fix the wages "and except as otherwise provided" in the article "the salaries of persons employed by the State or by any county, city, town or village." In an abstract of the Constitution the statement was made that "this section is a part of Section 1 of Article XII. of the present Constitution and modifies it only to the extent of transferring from the Legislature to cities the right to fix the salaries mentioned in the ensuing provisions of the article."

Article XV., Section 3. Provided that every city should have exclusive power to manage, regulate and control its property, affairs and municipal government, subject to the provisions of the Constitution and "subject further to the provisions

of the general laws of the State, of laws applying to all the cities of the State without classification or distinction and of laws applying to a county not wholly included within a city establishing or affecting the relation between such a county and a city therein."

This power of the cities should be deemed, the Constitution said, to include among others:

(a) The power to organize and manage all departments and to regulate the powers, duties, qualifications, mode of selection, number, terms of office, compensation and method of removal of all city officers and employees, including all police and health officers and employees paid by the city and of all non-judicial officers and employees attached to courts not of record, and to regulate the compensation of all officers not chosen by the electors and of all employees of counties situated wholly within a city except assistants and employees of District-Attorneys and except officers and employees of courts of record.

(b) "The power to revise or enact amendments to its charter in relation to its property, affairs or municipal government and to enact amendments to any local or special law in relation thereto." Under this sub-division a city was authorized to adopt a revised charter or enact amendments to its charter or any existing special or local law in relation to any matter of State concern the management, regulation and control of which should have been delegated to the city by law, "until and unless the Legislature pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 of this article shall enact a law inconsistent therewith." The term "charter" was declared for the purposes of the article to include any general city law enacted for the cities of one class in so far as it applied to such city.

Under this section it was also provided that the legislative body of a city might enact amendments to its charter, subject to the approval of the Mayor and of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment if any there should be; provided, however, that in a city in which any of the members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment were not elected or in which no such body existed no such amendment of the charter should be enacted without the assent of two-thirds of all members elected to such legislative body. Every amendment which changed the framework of the government of a city or modified restrictions as to issuing bonds or contracting debts must be submitted to the Legislature in the year 1916 or before March 15 and in any year thereafter during the first week of its next regular session and should take effect as law 60 days after such submission, unless in the mean time the Legislature has disapproved the same by joint resolution. Every other such amendment should take effect upon its enactment without such submission to the Legislature.

It was also provided that at the general election in 1917 and unless its charter after one revision should otherwise provide, in every eighth year thereafter either at the general or at a special election, every city should submit to the electors the question: "Shall there be a commission to revise the charter of the city?" and might at the same time choose seven Commissioners to revise the city charter if the question should be answered in the affirmative; provided, however, that in the city of New York the number of such Commissioners should be sixteen, nine of whom should be chosen by the electors of the entire city, two by the electors of the borough of Manhattan, two by the electors of the borough of Brooklyn and one each by the electors of the boroughs of the Bronx, Queens and Richmond respectively. Such revision, when completed, should be filed in the office of the City Clerk and not less than 6 weeks after such filing should be submitted to the electors of the city at the next ensuing general election or at a special election to be called for that purpose. If such revision should be approved by a majority of the electors such revision should be submitted to the Legislature during the first week of its session in January of the year following and if not disapproved by the Legislature by joint resolution prior to the first day of July there-

after should thereupon take effect as law except as therein otherwise specified.

Article XV., Section 4. Classified all cities according to the latest Federal or State enumeration. The following declarations were then made: "The Legislature may delegate to cities for exercise within their respective local jurisdictions such of its powers of legislation as to matters of State concern as it may from time to time deem expedient. The Legislature shall pass no law relating to the property, affairs or municipal government of any city excepting such as is applicable to all the cities of the State without classification or distinction. The provisions of this article shall not be deemed to restrict the powers of the Legislature to pass laws regulating matters of State concern as distinguished from matters relating to the property, affairs or municipal government of cities. Laws affecting cities in relation to boundaries, water supply, sewerage and public improvements, involving the use of territory outside the boundaries of cities, and in relation to the government of cities in matters of State concern and applying to less than all the cities of the State without classification or distinction are defined for the purposes of this article as special city laws."

Copies of special city laws, after they were passed by the Legislature, it was provided, were to be sent to the Mayor of the city concerned for approval or disapproval within 15 days; and upon their return to the State Capitol were to be sent to the Governor for his action.

Article XV., Section 5. The present Constitution was amended to provide that all elections of city and county officers in the counties of New York, Kings, Queens, Richmond and Bronx, except to fill vacancies, should be held on the Tuesday succeeding the first Monday in November in an odd numbered year.

Article XVII., Section 1. Provided that any amendment or amendments to the Constitution might be proposed in the Senate and Assembly and if the same should be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses, "after consideration in joint session, as hereinafter provided and after the same shall have been printed and upon the desks of the members in its final form for at least five calendar legislative days prior to agreement thereon, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be entered on their journals and the yeas and nays taken thereon and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election of Senators and shall be published for three months previous to the time of making choice. On the first Tuesday following the adoption by either house of the Legislature of any proposed amendment to this Constitution the two houses shall convene in joint session for the consideration thereof and thereafter the proposal shall be considered and acted upon by the houses separately. If the Legislature so next chosen, as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to by a majority of all the members elected to each house and all the requirements for the original passage thereof shall be observed, then it shall be the duty of the Legislature to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people for approval at the general election in such manner as the Legislature shall prescribe, and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments by a majority of the electors voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of this Constitution from and after the first day of January next after such approval."

Article XVII., Section 2. This section opened with the following declaration: "The question 'Shall there be a convention to revise and amend the Constitution?' shall be submitted to the electors of the State at each general election next ensuing the lapse of twenty successive years since the last previous submission thereof, and shall be submitted at such other general elections as the Legislature may by law provide." It was further provided that "in case a majority of the electors voting thereon shall decide in favor of a convention for such purpose the electors of every Senate district of the State as then organized shall elect



THE REJECTED CONSTITUTION OF NEW YORK—Continued.

three delegates at the next ensuing general election at which members of the Assembly shall be chosen and the electors of the State voting at the same election shall elect fifteen delegates-at-large. The delegates so elected shall convene at the Capitol on the first Tuesday following the completion of the canvass of the votes cast for delegates-at-large at such election and shall continue their session until the business of such convention shall have been completed." It was further provided that any proposed Constitution or Constitutional amendment which should have been adopted by such a convention should be submitted to a vote of the electors of the State at a general election which should be held not less than 90 days after the adjournment of such convention.

Article XVII., Section 3. This provided that the validity of an election upon any amendment or proposed Constitution, or the question "Shall there be a convention to revise and amend the Constitution" or upon any other question submitted to the electors of the State "and the determination whether the proposed amendment, Constitution or question has received the number

of votes requisite for the adoption of such amendment or Constitution or the decision of such question" might be contested in the Supreme Court by any elector in an action in equity "brought within three months after such election against the Secretary of State and the judgment rendered shall be reviewable by the Court of Appeals."

Article XVII., Section 4. The abstract stated that provision was made in this section for embodying in the new Constitution the proposed Woman Suffrage amendment submitted by the Legislature if at the general election it was approved and ratified. Provision was also made, according to the abstract, that if the people should approve the Camal Referendum act, which was submitted to them for approval, the debt so authorized should be paid in equal annual instalments instead of through a sinking fund as provided by the act. "The purpose of this," it was stated, was "to conform to the new provision of the Constitution herewith submitted requiring serial bonds instead of sinking funds for all future debts of the State."

THE LINCOLN HIGHWAY.

The Lincoln Highway is the longest road in the world. It connects twelve States, and is laid out between New York and San Francisco, as directly as possible, consistent with the topography of the country. Its length is about 3,284 miles, and it is constantly being shortened by improvements and the elimination of curves.

The idea of an ocean-to-ocean highway was presented to the public in the early Fall of 1913, by a National proclamation issued by the Lincoln Highway Association, an organization incorporated with headquarters in Detroit, Mich. The originator of the idea was Carl G. Fisher of Indianapolis, now Vice-President of the Lincoln Highway Association. The object of the association was—

"The establishment of a continuous improved highway from the Atlantic to the Pacific, open to lawful traffic of all descriptions, without toll charges, and to be of concrete wherever practicable—this highway to be known in memory of Abraham Lincoln, as the "Lincoln Highway."

National interest has attached to the development of this great thoroughfare, and the effort of the public in the States through which it passes has been devoted to its rapid improvement and marking. In the two years since the establishment and dedication of the route, the road has been marked for practically its entire distance, and construction has progressed as rapidly as possible in every State.

The Lincoln Highway Association was not organized to construct the road, but to promote and aid in its construction by the local communities, counties and States through which it passes. In round figures \$3,780,000 have been spent in the improvement of the Lincoln Highway. The eastern section of the great road is almost completely hard-surfaced.

The Middle Western States have devoted every effort to the grading and maintenance of the route, and are progressing to hard-surfacing as fast as means will allow. Much work on the road has been done in the West, but it is there, particularly in the States of Utah and Nevada, that outside aid solicited by the association is particularly needed, due to the long mileages and sparse population, which makes the raising of sufficient funds from the regular road improvement sources impossible.

The following table indicates the amount spent on the Lincoln Highway during the eighteen months previous to the first of September, 1915, in each of the States crossed by the highway.

|                   |             | State Aid. |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| New Jersey.....   | \$259,000   | \$69,000   |
| Pennsylvania..... | 437,000     | 240,000    |
| Ohio.....         | 889,780     | 367,000    |
| Indiana.....      | 871,000     | None       |
| Illinois.....     | 331,500     | 76,000     |
| Iowa.....         | 397,000     | 20,000     |
| Nebraska.....     | 192,000     | 30,000     |
| Wyoming.....      | 271,000     | 5,000      |
| Utah.....         | 52,000      | 13,000     |
| Nevada.....       | 80,000      | 13,600     |
| Total.....        | \$3,780,280 | \$833,600  |

The efforts of the Lincoln Highway Association are directed toward the procuring of construction along the route, and one of the chief means used to interest the communities in road construction, and educate them to the advisability of hard-surfaced improvement, is the establishment of "seeding miles" of standard Lincoln Highway by the association, it being the theory that if the association provide sufficient cement for the construction of a standard section of concrete Lincoln Highway in every county, the people of the county, through observation and use, would learn of the value of such construction, and that future funds spent on the road would be utilized for further extensions of the hard-surfaced mile. Such "seeding miles" have been built in Indiana, Illinois, and Nebraska, and the association purposes to continue this policy until a standard section has been constructed in every county through which the Lincoln Highway passes, between the Indiana-Ohio line and the Wyoming-Nebraska line.

The development of the Lincoln Highway, and the National interest which has been aroused in it, have been responsible for a tremendous increase in the volume of transcontinental touring. This increase in the flow of through traffic, has amounted to over 300 per cent. in the two years since the Lincoln Highway was announced. The Automobile Club of California estimates that 25,000 cars drove into the State during the touring season of 1915, and advises that the majority of these tourists came over the Lincoln Highway. The officers of the Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco estimates even a greater number.

The Lincoln Highway stands as a foremost example of the most certain economic need of the United States—improved connecting highways, permanent in construction, and leading from a definite point to some other definite point. It was the thought of those men who founded the Lincoln Highway Association that the establishment of the Lincoln Highway would prove a great object lesson to the Nation as a whole, and eventually result in a Nation-wide system of like improved, permanent roads.

No conflicting element has ever entered into the constructing development of the Lincoln Highway and the Nation-wide support which the movement has received, particularly from the press, both daily and periodically, and from the motoring public and the American farmer, indicates that its ultimate success and rapid completion are assured.

The officers and directors of the Lincoln Highway Association are given below:

President—Henry B. Joy, Detroit, Mich. Vice-President—Carl G. Fisher, Indianapolis, Ind. Treasurer—Emory W. Clark, Detroit, Mich. Vice-President—Roy D. Chapin, Detroit, Mich. F. A. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio. Russell A. Alger, Detroit, Mich. Albert J. Beveridge, Indianapolis, Ind. A. Y. Gowen, Chicago, Ill. Paul H. Deming, Detroit, Mich. John N. Willys, Toledo, Ohio. Secretary—A. F. Bement, Detroit, Mich.



## THE GREAT WAR

THE WORLD was the first American newspaper—the first newspaper anywhere—to point out the true significance of the great war. On August 5, 1914, the day after England, in defence of Belgium, declared war on Germany, which had already attacked France and Russia, THE WORLD said: "The issue is now joined. Either German autocracy must be crushed or European democracy will be obliterated. There is no middle course. If the forces that the Kaiser has loosed are victorious, the map of European republicanism may as well be rolled up and the American people prepare to make the last grand stand for democracy." That is the fundamental issue of the war. The Kaiser, it is true, dreamed of a World-Empire, just as Alexander the Great and Caesar and Napoleon had dreamed before him; but his triumph would have been more than the triumph of one man or of one nation—it would have been the triumph of a system of government which for a thousand years has been slowly crumbling beneath the pressure of human rights and human liberty. Millions of men are giving their lives to-day to decide whether they and their children are to continue to exist merely as members of a state, or whether they as individuals have certain unalienable rights, of which no Government may deprive them but to secure which all government exists. Those who are resisting the Kaiser's effort to make Germany a World-Empire and impose Prussianism on mankind are fighting to fix the future of all generations yet to come; they are fighting for "a principle of human liberty upon which rests the development of the freedom of the world"; they are fighting for democracy against autocracy.

## GROWTH OF PRUSSIAN MILITARISM.

In 1701 Prussia became a kingdom, and the head of the House of Hohenzollern, who had ranked beneath the Electors of Saxony and Bavaria and had been a vassal of the Kings of Poland, was elevated to royal rank. From the first, the Kingdom of Prussia was based upon the autocracy of militarism, upon the existence of a sacrosanct caste superior to any other, and upon the subservience of civil to military authority. This was the system of Frederick the Great, who brought his Prussian army to such a state of perfection that he was able to withstand the rest of Europe, and it received further impetus in 1870, when the genius of Bismarck placed the sceptre of the German Empire in the hands of the Kings of Prussia. The Hohenzollerns never emancipated any one, even by accident, and the failure of the German revolution of 1848, one of the great tragedies of the human race, made autocracy and militarism more secure in Prussia than anywhere else. In 1864 Denmark was despoiled of Schleswig-Holstein, giving Germany full control of the Elbe and a large portion of the Baltic coast. Through the territory thus taken from her weaker neighbor the Kiel Canal runs to-day, linking the North Sea and the Baltic, one of the many monuments to German foresight and preparedness. Austria was next attacked, and the supremacy of the Hohenzollerns over the Hapsburgs established, and the latter forced to consent to a reorganization of Germany in which they had no participation. Hanover, Hesse-Cassel and Nassau were annexed to Prussia. Then came the war of 1870 and the foundation of the German Empire, with the Hohenzollerns dominating Central Europe. Alsace and Lorraine were wrested from France, and the Kingdoms of Bavaria and Württemberg and the Grand Duchy of Baden and the southern provinces of the Grand Duchy of Hesse were added to the North German Confederation. From that day all the German States which had survived the struggle of 1866, with the exception of Austria, the tiny Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and the Principality of Lichtenstein, were incorporated as a federated nation under the hereditary leadership of the Kings of Prussia, with the title of German Emperor. In 1870 Belgium narrowly escaped German domination, as only England's threat that she

would fight on the side of France if Belgium's neutrality were violated caused Bismarck to hesitate.

## GERMANY'S WONDERFUL PROGRESS.

During the next forty-four years—from 1870 to 1914—Germany's material progress was uninterrupted. Centralized authority, organization and scientific management brought about an extraordinary degree of national efficiency. Germany amassed vast wealth, her population increased to 67,000,000, her exports were approaching in volume those of England, she founded a colonial empire, her shipping grew a hundredfold, she built a great navy and organized an army that bewildered and filled with awe all those who saw it. There was no secret about her readiness for war. For forty years her philosophers had preached a doctrine of brute force as the basis of World-Empire, had preconized a policy of preparedness and had inculcated to the youth of the rising generation a belief that Germans were a race of supermen, destined to rule the earth. But the blessings that prolonged peace had brought to the German people were so great that mankind hesitated to believe war possible, and the nations of Europe continued to bear the burdens of armament without realizing that one man had the power to plunge humanity into the greatest of conflicts, to devastate continents and array forty million of his fellow-men in arms to shed each other's blood. Yet after the Balkan wars Germany's martial preparations were intensified: a war tax of staggering proportions had supplied the Kaiser with the gold for his crowning effort, for the realization of his ambition to dominate Europe and achieve World-Empire. Alone, of all the nations of Europe, Germany was ready for war. France had made some effort to keep pace with the preparedness of her ancient foe; Russia had increased her standing army; but, of all the powers, Germany alone had grasped the gigantic scale on which the great war was to be fought and had made ready for it. England was totally unprepared, and but for her grand fleet and her financial power was an almost negligible factor at the outbreak of hostilities. In the light of all the diplomatic documents published, there can be no doubt that Germany was seeking a favorable opportunity to strike, and that her plan was to throw down the gauntlet to Russia in that ill-founded hope that France might hesitate before joining in the fight. But in any case her statesmen appeared to be confident that the conflict could be restricted to a struggle for European supremacy in the first place between Germany and her allies on the one side and Russia and France on the other. The result Germany never doubted. After the Kaiser had made himself supreme in Europe and had wrested from France her colonies, Germany would be able to attack England, obtain the mastery of the seas and that World-Dominion which for more than a generation had been the dream of Prussia.

## PAN-GERMANISM AND PAN-SLAVISM.

When, after decades of jealous bickerings, the little Balkan states had agreed upon a concerted plan of action and had crumpled the Turk, Teuton influences were brought to bear to set them fighting among themselves. For Slavism had profited by the defeat of the Sultan, a thing Germany could not tolerate. In the Near East the influence of the Teuton had grown and that of the Slav had dwindled ever since. In 1908, Austria had annexed Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Russia had failed to take the stand hoped for by the southern Slavs, especially the Serbs, who had seen their national hopes for the reconstitution of ancient Serbia dashed forever by the growth of Pan-Germanism. On the very day before the Treaty of Bucharest was signed—it was August 9, 1913, a year before the war broke out—Austria had confided to Italy that "in common accord with Germany" she was about to deliver to Serbia an ultimatum of substantially the same tenor as that sent in July, 1914. Italy refused to consider such action as "defensive," or to be bound by its re-

sults, and she urged Germany to dissuade Austria from "so perilous an adventure." Germany was thus aware that she could not count upon Italian support, and so she pressed with feverish haste the rebuilding of the Kiel Canal and the completion of the strategic railways leading to the Belgian frontier. Jules Cambon, the French Ambassador in Berlin, reported to his Government in November, 1913, a change in the Kaiser's pacific attitude, and King Albert of Belgium was forewarned of the approaching struggle and given a solemn pledge that the neutrality of Belgium would never be violated.

#### HOW THE WAR BEGAN.

On June 28, 1914, Archduke Franz Ferdinand, heir apparent of Austria-Hungary, was assassinated with his consort, the Duchess of Hohenberg, by Bosnian conspirators at Sarajevo, the capital of Bosnia, where Pan-Slavic feeling ran high. On July 23 the Austro-Hungarian Minister at Belgrade presented to the Serbian Government a drastic ultimatum demanding punishment of the alleged Serbian instigators of the tragedy and imposing, along with many other humiliating demands, the condition that Serbia "accept the collaboration of Austrian officials in the suppression of" the Pan-Serbian movement, and giving her weaker neighbor forty-eight hours in which to comply. It was openly the aim of Austria "in accord with Germany" not only to deprive Serbia of its political independence but also to inflict a check to Russia. From then on events moved rapidly. Serbia, on July 25, gave way to all the Austrian demands, but denied the right of Austria to exercise judicial authority in Serbia. Italy, before the expiration of the ultimatum, made it known that she was not in sympathy with the Austro-Hungarian note to Serbia. At once diplomatic exchanges began between the various powers to avert the war that was impending; but, on July 27, Austria issued a note to the powers stating that Serbia's acquiescence to her demands was unsatisfactory and "filled with the spirit of dishonesty," and on the following day, July 28, Austria declared war on Serbia. Russia at once began to mobilize, and notified the powers that she would not permit the invasion of Serbia. The next day, Sir Edward Grey, British Secretary for Foreign Affairs, sent peace proposals for a Council of Europe to both the Kaiser and the Czar. His action was supported by France and Italy. The Kaiser's reply was a general order of mobilization and an ultimatum, with a twelve-hour limit, to Russia to stop mobilizing. Of France, Germany demanded to be informed of her attitude in case of a Russo-German war. This was on July 30, and on the same day Austria invaded Serbia. On July 31 military law was proclaimed throughout Germany, and Russia ordered a general mobilization. Personal messages were exchanged between the Czar and the Kaiser, to both of whom King George sent appeals for peace, but on August 1 Germany suddenly decided that "the sword had been forced into her hand" and declared war on Russia while Austria was still actually negotiating with the Czar. France at once ordered a general mobilization, and Italy formally declared her neutrality. It was plain that a general war was unavoidable. The Kaiser sent an ultimatum in Germany to King Albert of Belgium, on August 2, demanding free passage for his armies. The same day German forces crossed the frontiers of Luxembourg and France, and on August 3 Germany declared war on France. On the morning of August 4 the German army invaded Belgium, which had already appealed to England to preserve her neutrality, and the British Ambassador in Berlin demanded the immediate withdrawal of the Kaiser's forces from Belgium, and, unable to obtain satisfaction, England declared war on Germany the same evening, to the unaffected dismay of the German Chancellor, who could not believe that "just for a scrap of paper England was going to make war." At first the conflict assumed the aspect of a Russo-German war, with the allies of each as active participants. Civilization menaced by the Slav peril was the keynote of the early German propaganda.

#### PRESIDENT WILSON'S MEDIATION OFFER.

President Wilson, on August 5, tendered the friendly mediation of the United States to all the belligerent powers in the following message, which he addressed to the Emperors of Germany, Austria-Hungary and Russia, to the King of England and to the President of the French Republic: "As official head of one of the powers signatory to The Hague Convention, I feel it to be my privilege and my duty, under Article III, of that convention, to say to you in a spirit of earnest friendship that I should welcome an opportunity to act in the interest of European peace either now or at any other time that might be thought more suitable, as an occasion to serve you and all concerned in a way that would afford me lasting cause for gratitude and happiness." But this effort at mediation was unavailing, and the conflagration continued to spread. On August 6 Austria-Hungary declared war on Russia, and three days later Montenegro declared war on Austria-Hungary and Serbia gave the German Minister his passports. France formally declared war on Austria on August 10, followed two days later by Great Britain. Japan, as England's ally, assumed her treaty obligations in the Far East and declared war on Germany on August 23. "The war was further extended by the entry of Turkey on the side of the Central Empires, the Sultan's declaration of war against the Czar being made on October 30. On November 5 England in turn declared war against Turkey. Italy maintained her neutrality till May 23, 1915, when overwhelming public sentiment forced the King of Italy to declare war on his former ally, the Emperor of Austria, while retaining a peace status with Germany. She also declared war on Turkey on August 23. Bulgaria threw in her lot with the Kaiser on October 18, 1915, by invading Serbia, after an Austro-German army had taken the heights south of Belgrade."

#### GERMANY TRIES TO CRUSH FRANCE.

The German plan was to crush France before Russia could mobilize, and then to turn eastward and destroy the Czar's forces. Time was an essential element of this plan. The Franco-German frontier, with the Vosges Mountains and their spurs and the Moselle River, fortified by the Verdun-Toul and the Epinal-Belfort defenses, constituted an almost impregnable barrier, one which in any case could not easily be broken through. Besides, the selected point of concentration for the French mobilization was at Neufchâteau, directly opposite the Toul-Epinal gap. But the northern frontier of France lay almost open; it was weakly defended, and only peaceful and industrious Belgium stood in the way. So the Kaiser's forces were gathered for the steam-roller movement across the territory of that little country, the neutrality of which had been solemnly guaranteed by Germany and the other powers, and confirmed by the neutrality clause of The Hague Convention, to which the United States was a party. But King Albert never wavered, and with an army of less than 200,000 men he prepared to resist the onslaught of the greatest and most powerful war machine ever organized. He told his people: "I have faith in our destinies. A nation which defends itself commands the respect of all. Such a nation cannot perish. God will be with us in a just cause. Long live independent Belgium!" That was his reply to the "hack our way through" statement of von Bethmann-Hollweg, who in the Reichstag pleaded the law of necessity for "the wrong that we are committing."

The war actually began on Sunday, August 2, when Germany invaded both Luxembourg and France. At 6 o'clock in the morning German troops from Treves entered the neutral state of Luxembourg, which, under the treaty guaranteeing its neutrality and to which Germany was a party, therefore offered no resistance. By noon German cavalry patrols had entered France at Birschbois, near Chézy-sur-Vecouze, and at Long-la-Ville, near Longwy, and a party of uhlans advanced ten kilometres within French territory near Delle, despite the fact that war had not yet been declared. Al-



though the twelve-hour ultimatum sent by Germany to Belgium expired at 7 A. M. on Monday, August 3, the actual invasion of Belgium did not take place till 9 o'clock on Tuesday morning, August 4, when a large force of German troops in automobiles was thrown across the frontier and occupied Visé, just north of Liège. The invasion of Belgium—the first real act of war officially admitted by the German Government—was timed for exactly the hour, 9 A. M., and exactly the day, August the Fourth, on which German forces had crossed the French frontier at Wissenburg in 1870, forty-four years before.

#### BELGIUM FOILS KAISER'S PLAN.

The first resistance to the Kaiser's forces was offered at Liège, before which place the advance guard of the German army arrived soon after noon on August 4. While this was being held in check the Belgian army set about the wholesale destruction of bridges, culverts, railroads, &c. It was this quick and determined destruction of all means of transportation through Belgium that frustrated the Kaiser's plans, as a rapid advance by rail from Liège to the Charleroi frontier was an essential factor in the crushing blow that Germany aimed to deal at France. In the absence of railways the Teuton forces pressed on by horse and motor transportation and on foot, the Belgian army striving to retard their progress as much as possible without risking a pitched battle with the first line German troops. The Belgian plan was to hold Liège as long as possible, and then to fall back with their right wing resting on Namur, which was on the direct line to Paris. Liège offered a most heroic resistance, but as the Great German army advanced the defending forts were surrounded by a sea of gray-clad soldiers and, although the city itself fell to the invaders on August 6, the main forts held out till the 15th. But the German attack was so sudden and so overwhelming that from the start they made themselves masters of the Meuse, and the Belgian army had to fall back on the Gette. Unwilling to leave the Belgian army undestroyed in their rear, the Germans pressed the attack at Halene, Diest, Tirlemont, Aerschot and Louvain, the last two cities being sacked after a few days of German occupation and their inhabitants massacred by the hundreds on the pretext of their having violated the military regulations of the victors. King Albert was forced to abandon Brussels and was thrown back with his army to Malines and the defences of Antwerp. On August 21 the German army entered Brussels, and the same day their main forces arrived before Namur, which, to the surprise of military experts everywhere, was reduced within forty-eight hours by high explosive shells from the enormous 16-inch howitzers, which no fortifications could withstand and the existence of which Germany had kept a profound secret. From the very start Germany possessed a tremendous superiority over the allies in heavy artillery, as well as in every other kind of equipment, especially machine guns and ammunition. France, however, had the advantage in light field pieces, her 3-inch gun—the famous "soixante quinze"—proving far superior to the German 77mm.

#### FRENCH INVADE ALSACE-LORRAINE.

As Germany invaded Belgium, France began a counter offensive in Alsace and Lorraine, which, if successful, would have forced the Germans to defend the Rhine and abandon their attack from the north. France seized all the important passes of the Vosges Mountains, and on August 8 a French force, leaving Belfort, entered Alsace from the south and overcame German resistance first at Altkirch and then at Muelhausen, menacing the strong German defences at Neu Breisach, the uppermost of the Rhine forts, and at Colmar, the key to Strassburg from the south. Muelhausen changed hands several times, resting finally on August 25 with the Germans, as Joffre called back every available man to stem the Teuton tide advancing on Paris. The counter offensive in Lorraine was on a larger and more important scale, and on August 19 the Fifteenth French army reached

Saarburg, on the main railway line between Metz and Strassburg, and the great Metz-Thionville defence line was threatened. Germany, however, was fully prepared, and on August 20 the Crown Prince of Bavaria, at the head of a quarter of a million men, met the French invasion, and on August 21-22 the French were decisively defeated in the Battle of Metz and driven back across the frontier to their defensive positions known as the Grand Couronné de Nancy with heavy losses in men and guns. This victory, coincident with the sweeping aside of Belgian resistance at Namur, really marks the beginning of the great advance on Paris.

The Germans poured across the Sambre and the Meuse, overcoming desperate French resistance at Charleroi, where a very bloody battle was fought. The French night centre, which had scored an initial success at Neufchâteau (Belgium), was driven back, and forces which had been sent to the assistance of Longwy were withdrawn into the Argonne. But the crucial test was at Mons, on the extreme left, where the British expeditionary force which had been landed less than a week before was outnumbered five to one by von Kluck. With the French falling back on their right, their own flank exposed to an enveloping movement, there was nothing for them to do but retreat; but they retreated fighting steadily night and day for six days and holding in check an entire German army corps. An effort was made to gather French forces in the north to outflank the extreme German right, but the movement failed, and no effort was even made to hold Lille. The retreat of the allies carried them back more than 125 miles in twelve days, until September 4, when they reached the shelter of the Grand Morange, under the guns of the Paris forts.

#### THE MARCH ON PARIS.

The flower of the Kaiser's army had swept across northeastern France with irresistible force. The line of the Sambre and Meuse had been abandoned on August 24. At Cambrai and Le Cateau, on the 26th, the Germans had been victorious, and by the end of the following day had swept the allies back to the Somme. The advance of the German right wing was halted for a moment on the 28th by the heroic charges of the British Household Cavalry, and on August 28 the troops which Joffre had called back from Alsace successfully attacked the Prussian Guard and two German army corps at Guise, thus affording much needed relief to the British army at St. Quentin. Despite this, Joffre continued to retreat, because the hope of resuming the offensive at this moment was rendered vain by the rapidity of the march of the German right wing. On August 31 the small British force had been pushed back by sheer weight of numbers and had uncovered the French left flank. Despite successes on the French right, it was impossible for the allies to give battle under these conditions, as a defeat would have cut off the main French army from Paris and from their British allies. French and English continued to retreat in good order, straightening out their line as they fell back. On September 1 the British were successful in an engagement in the Forest of Compeigne and took some German cannon, and by the 3d they had reached a position south of the Marne, where they were prepared to make a stand, but at Joffre's request they fell back on to the Seine. The German army, having crossed the Oise, now threatened Paris, and the French Government, on September 3, was transferred to Bordeaux. The retreat ended on September 4, when the German army commanded by von Kluck made a sudden sweep to the southeast. The Germans have never officially explained this movement. Two courses of action were open to them. One was to attempt to force the French armies back into the entrenched camp of Paris and isolate the eastern defences of Verdun from the capital, the other was an attempt to envelop and destroy the French armies in the field before seizing the French capital. If successful, the latter would have offered the quickest solution, and, with France crushed, Germany could have turned on Russia, which had mobilized her forces far quicker



than Germany had expected and had overrun a large part of East Prussia. It was at this moment, when the outlook was blackest for France and the fall of Paris appeared certain, that the allies signed the famous agreement not to make a separate peace: "The British, French and Russian Governments mutually agree not to conclude peace separately during the present war. The three Governments agree that when the terms of peace come to be discussed no one of the allies will demand conditions of peace without the previous agreement of each of the other allies." This compact was also adhered to by both Japan and Italy after they had entered the war, and confirmed by the five powers in London in December, 1915.

#### THE BATTLE OF THE MARNE.

But von Kluck's movement exposed his right to the offensive movement of the allies' left, where fresh French forces had been brought up to extend the British lines; besides, a precious reserve of a quarter of a million men had been held in Paris. On September 5 General Joffre issued his famous order of the day: "The hour has come," he wrote, "to advance at all costs and to die where you stand rather than give way." The Battle of the Marne was on. The allies began a general attack on the Meaux-Sezanne-Vitry le Francois-Verdun front. Holding the Germans fast in the centre, the French left, with the troops of the Paris garrison and the British army, struck desperately toward Soissons, and on September 9 succeeded in flurrying the German invaders back across the Marne, which has given its name to the battle that lasted to the 12th of September. For a time von Kluck's army was in the greatest plight, but he extricated himself by forced marches. A desperate German counter attack on the French centre at Vitry le Francois was repulsed, and then General Foch struck what was perhaps the decisive blow by taking advantage of a weak spot between the lines of von Euelow and the Wuerttemberg army and throwing the Prussian Guard in great disorder into the marshes of St. Gond. This determined a retreat along the entire German front to a point behind the Soissons-Rheims line, and it was accentuated by a severe defeat administered to the Crown Prince's army in the Argonne, by which Verdun was definitely placed beyond the reach of the invaders. It seemed at one time as if French soil would be freed, but the French cavalry was utterly exhausted, and the fall of Maubeuge on September 7 had removed what would have constituted a grave menace to the German lines of communication. The rear guard actions fought by the retreating forces of the Kaiser assumed greater intensity till, on September 12 and 13, after abandoning Amiens, and on their extreme left Luneville and St. Die, the Germans dug themselves in to the positions on the range of hills north of the Aisne that Blucher once boasted he could hold against the world with 80,000 men. The lines were almost identical with those occupied to-day from Soissons, on the Aisne, to the Verdun front.

#### ON THE AISNE AND IN FLANDERS.

On September 13 the French troops, in the face of a deadly fire, crossed the Aisne near Soissons and there ensued a long series of attacks and counter attacks launched from the opposing trenches, which in many places were only a hundred yards apart. To the south, near Rheims, the Germans lost ground, and retaliated by the bombardment of the city and the partial destruction of its great cathedral, but without achieving any military object or advantage. The fighting to the west was of far more importance. The French threw every available man forward on their extreme left in an attempt to turn the German right and throw the invaders back over the Meuse; the Germans brought up fresh forces in an effort to turn the French left and threaten Paris from the north. At one time the German cavalry reached St. Omer, only twenty-five miles from Calais, but they were thrown back by the British forces which, at Field Marshal French's request, had been shifted to the extreme left and assigned the task of making a junction with the Belgian

army. After violent fighting near Arras on September 30 the turning movement developed into a race for the sea, and the allies struck due north. A long-drawn-out fight in Flanders continued the Battle of the Aisne, which in itself was only the prolongation of the Battle of the Marne. It was at this stage that the German commanders attempted to destroy the Belgian army, which still threatened their rear from the entrenched camp of Antwerp. Bringing up the big siege guns that had been used at Maubeuge, they invested Antwerp on September 26. By the 5th of October they had destroyed the outer forts and brought the city itself within range of their great guns. The next day King Albert withdrew with his army under cover of a British cavalry force which had been disembarked at Ostend and rushed to Ghent to cover the Belgian retreat. This was the famous Seventh Division, which afterward fought its way to Ypres and held there till the main British force joined it. King Albert and his army reached the Yser on October 15, taking up positions at Nieuport and Dixmude. On the 17th the Germans attacked in force, and Joffre sent word to King Albert to hold at all costs for twenty-four hours. With 70,000 Belgians, who had fought all the way from Liege to Antwerp and to the Yser, King Albert held the coast and some 25,000 English troops held the line at Ypres for five days against five German army corps. On the 22d of October the French came up, threw the Germans back beyond the Yser, and the Belgians on October 29 opened the dikes and flooded the country, destroying all possibility of the Germans reaching Calais by march along the coast. The trenches now stretched in one continuous line from the North Sea to Switzerland, and although the Kaiser in person directed desperate efforts and sacrificed 150,000 men to break the lines and force his way through to Calais, he was foiled in the attempt; he bent the line at Arras, but his crowning attempt, made at Ypres early in November with the Prussian Guards, was beaten off with huge losses by the thin khaki line of British soldiers, reinforced by part of the Tenth French Army. On top of this the Germans tried to drive a wedge between Verdun and Toul, and isolate the former fortress. They succeeded in crossing the Meuse at St. Mihiel on November 19, and their advance at this point forms the famous salient that has been described as "an arrow aimed at the heart of France." But they could get no further. This was the last attempt in force to shatter the allies' line on the west and marked the beginning of the existing deadlock and the end of the first period of the war.

#### THE TURNING POINT OF THE WAR.

The Battle of the Marne did more than save Paris; it sealed the fate of the Kaiser's bid for world empire. Germany, with its war machine at the highest point of efficiency after more than a generation of preparation, had failed to destroy France, which entered the conflict with inferior forces incompletely mobilized. By reason of its homogeneous organization, which has enabled it to shift its forces from east to west and from west to east at will, Germany with the aid of Austria has been able to make great territorial gains on every front except the west; but these gains have been made at an enormous cost in lives, and as the German line has lengthened, Germany's numerical and economic strength has weakened, while that of the allies has steadily grown. It has been in great part due to England's command of the seas which cut Germany off from the rest of the world while placing all the resources of the entire British Empire and all the productive power of neutral nations at the disposal of the allies. Contributing causes to the victory of the Marne, which was the turning point of the war, were the rapidity of the Russian mobilization and the invasion of East Prussia by the forces of the Czar, thus obliging the Germans to detach several army corps from the huge mass of men hurled upon Paris, and also two brilliant sorties from Antwerp, led by King Albert in person, which detached 160,000 troops from the armies that were pouring into France. The operations on the western front included the entrance of Russian forces into Galicia and the capture of Tarnopol on August 21.

that of Lemberg in September and the investment of Przemyśl, forcing the Austrians to pause in their attack on Poland, where they were making a successful demonstration before Lublin with the intention of threatening Warsaw. But it was the invasion of East Prussia that caused the most concern to the German General Staff. The Czar's troops swarmed over the frontier on August 17 and almost without opposition made themselves masters of Lyck, Insterburg, Gumbinnen, Oertelsburg and Marienburg. Allenstein and Koenigsburg were threatened, and five German army corps were hurriedly detached from the western front and hurled against the Russians. Von Hindenburg, a general whose life work in studying the region of the Mazurian Lakes had brought upon him much army ridicule, was called from retirement by the Kaiser, and, gathering reserves and adding what garrison troops he could to the first line forces from the west, he struck at the Russian invaders on August 27 at Tannenberg, just south of Allenstein, and in three days virtually annihilated 250,000 Russians, throwing them into the swamps, where he captured 100,000 prisoners and killed and drowned tens of thousands more. Following up his success, von Hindenburg threw General Rennenkampf back across the frontier behind the Kovno-Grodno line of forts. While these events were in progress Austria had launched against Serbia an attack that at first was successful. The Serbians, who in their first dash had obtained a foothold in Bosnia, were driven across the Drina River, and on December 2 the Austrians captured Belgrade, King Peter having already moved his capital to Nish. Outnumbered and beaten, the Serbians retreated into the mountains, while the victorious Austrians laid waste the fertile valleys and lowlands and converted the country around Belgrade into a land of corpse-strewn desolation. But neither victors nor vanquished had paid any attention to sanitation, and disease and plague broke out in both armies. The Serbians in the healthy mountain districts suffered least, and, gathering up all their forces, they fell upon the invaders with indescribable fury and virtually annihilated the Austrian army, driving it out of Belgrade by December 15 and taking more than 60,000 prisoners, of whom a less than 50 per cent, died of plague in the concentration camps. This broke the Austrian offensive, and for the time being Serbia ceased to figure in the war except as a plague spot where the American Red Cross was fighting typhus and the black death.

#### PROGRESS OF THE GREAT STRUGGLE.

Since the Battle of the Marne nothing has occurred which can be compared to it for strategic results or political importance. It settled one thing: Germany cannot win. The deadlock on the western front, it is true, has remained almost unbroken despite much desperate fighting and great loss of life, and Germany is still in possession of almost all of Belgium and of a goodly portion of the richest mining and industrial region of France, with at least 60 per cent. of France's much-needed supply of iron. But England has raised, trained and equipped an army of more than three million men, and is steadily increasing her forces, with the result that in the spring the allies will have an overwhelming superiority of men and guns and ammunition in France. On the eastern front Germany has inflicted severe reverses on Russia, and besides taking Warsaw is master of rich Russian and Polish provinces; but she has not destroyed the Russian armies, whose lack of equipment and whose ammunition is being rapidly remedied and whose supplies of men are inexhaustible. Russia moves her millions with the relentless certainty of a glacier. Attack her, and she retreats on Moscow. Leave her alone, and the deep, slow tide of her advance rolls forward again. In the Spring she will have six million men. As things stand today, Germany is not invaded, except for a tiny strip of territory in Alsace, and everywhere her armies are fighting on enemy soil. But Germany has lost virtually all of her colonies, and her flag has been swept from every sea but the Baltic. The German navy remains bottled up in the Kiel Canal and behind the mined defences of Heligoland, unable to cope with the crushing su-

periority of the British navy, and of no more use than if it was at the bottom of the sea. Japan, which entered the war as England's ally, seized Germany's foothold in Asia, the fortress of Tsing-tan, in conjunction with a detachment of England's Indian army. Germany's ally, Austria, has with the Kaiser's help managed to free her eastern territory, which at one time was deeply invaded by the Russian forces; but Italy has entered the war on the side of the allies and has obtained a strong grip on the Trentino and forced Austria to concentrate most of her best troops and heavy artillery among the mountains and passes of her southern frontier. Turkey, which threw in its lot with Germany and attacked Russia, has successfully resisted the combined attempts of England and France to force the Dardanelles, to carry much needed supplies to Russia and afford an outlet for her grain crop, which was one of the most abundant in years. In the Caucasus, after initial reverses, Turkey has withstood the Russian army, who were powerless to aid the Armenians, whom the Turks have set about to exterminate entirely. In Mesopotamia a British expedition which at one time menaced Bagdad, after a brilliant march from the Persian Gulf, has met with a reverse. England, early in the Fall of 1914, repulsed a Turkish attack on the Suez Canal and seized this opportunity to secure her hold on Egypt, over which she proclaimed a protectorate. In order to make a junction with the Turks, Germany recently struck a bold blow in the Balkans, where she scored her first diplomatic success of the war by inducing Bulgaria to fight on her side. As a result, Serbia was crushed, and a new field of battle has opened in the Balkans, the allies landing forces in Greece, but neither sufficiently soon nor in sufficient force to be able to save Serbia from the fate of Belgium. Other important phases of the world struggle have been Germany's attempted submarine blockade of Great Britain, which, after the torpedoing of the Lusitania, brought about a diplomatic crisis with the United States; the German Zeppelin raids on England, in which many innocent civilians and non-combatants have been killed, and the allies' attempt to starve out Germany and Austria, which, despite tremendous territorial gains, are as a matter of fact, besieged and surrounded by a ring of steel which will begin to close in upon them in the Spring. In the following pages each of these subjects is treated under its separate heading, and statistics are added showing the cost of the war in men and money to date.

#### WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT.

Trench warfare on the western front has been continuous ever since the deadlock began. All through the Winter of 1914-15 there was a constant bombardment all along the line from Switzerland to the North Sea, the intensity of which kept on increasing as the mobilization of the industrial forces of France and England progressed, thus continually augmenting the supply of ammunition at the front. Immediately after the Battle of the Marne the allies had faced a serious shortage of every kind of artillery and munitions, from heavy howitzer to rapid-fire machine guns, whereas the almost inexhaustible supplies of the Germans showed how long and thorough had been the Teuton preparations for the war. It was only in the Fall that the allies really began to accumulate a surplus over their immediate needs so as to supply the reserves of ammunition necessary for the intensive bombardment which must precede any attack in force. It will not be till the Spring of 1916, when the bulk of the enormous ammunition orders placed in the United States will be delivered, that the allies will have any marked advantage over the Germans, who have so thoroughly organized their industrial resources as to be able to turn out about 2,000,000 shells a week indefinitely. Disparity in the supply of ammunition, however, has not prevented many severe engagements taking place in Belgium, France and Alsace. Early in January the French launched a new offensive in Alsace, in which they made themselves masters of Steinbach. They also



made a successful attack north of Soissons, but the German counter offensive more than wiped out their gains, and a few miles to the east of where the French had attacked the Kaiser's forces took important positions and inflicted heavy losses by inundating part of the Aisne Valley. The first really serious attempt to smash through the German lines was made by the British, who took the offensive toward Lille and captured Neuve Chapelle, just north of La Bassée on March 10. Nearly the entire British force was employed in this great effort, which broke down almost in the moment of victory when it seemed certain the German lines would be broken because the attacking forces were decimated by the fire of their own artillery. But the British stuck to their gains, and despite every effort the Germans have not been able to dislodge them. Early in April there was fierce fighting in the St. Mihiel salient, where the Crown Prince had time and time again been foiled in his attempts to isolate Verdun. The French took the crest of the hill at Les Eparges, depriving the Germans of a position of great strategic importance which dominated the valley of the Woëvre. Fighting has raged almost continuously around the Hartmannswiller Kopf, which is said to have changed hands some seventy times since the war began and to have cost 100,000 lives. One slope of the mountain is now in the hands of the French and the other in the hands of the Germans. In the beginning of April marked activity was noticed back of the German lines, and on April 17 the British captured Hill 60 in an engagement which preceded the second great German attack on Ypres. This culminated on April 24, when asphyxiating gases were used for the first time with such terrible effect that the Germans gained nearly three miles. Their failure to break through was due in large measure to the splendid gallantry of the Canadian troops, whose crack regiment, the Princess Pat Light Infantry, was almost wiped out holding an advanced position. Since then the Germans have made no further attempt to break through to Calais. The French again took the offensive, and in May and June the chief fighting centred around Arras, with the French gradually creeping up toward Lens, a railway centre of great strategic value, the capture of which would have impeded German communications along the front and have forced a retirement. It was in this advance that the French captured the remarkable defensive work known as the Labyrinth, a veritable underground fortress with trenches and subterranean passages lined with steel and concrete, near Neuville St. Vaast. The Germans believed it to be absolutely impregnable. When finally occupied by the French on June 23 this underground stronghold was found to cover an area of more than two square miles. The French were also successful in fighting in the Vosges and in Alsace, but lost about a mile of their trenches in the Argonne. All through July and August fighting continued in the long line of trenches and increased in activity in the air, numerous raids being made by aviators on both sides, the advantage, however, resting with the allies. In September, after continuous German successes in the East, which had carried a large portion of the Teuton forces far into Russia, Joffre made his long expected effort to break the deadlock on the western front. The allied offensive developed into a stupendous but unsuccessful drive in Champagne, Artois and Belgium. Following the most terrific bombardment on record, in which the German trenches were literally wiped out by a storm of high explosive shell-fire, the French drove the Germans back nearly three miles in Champagne, and by September 27 had captured more than 20,000 prisoners and a large number of guns, ammunition and other war material; but they did not succeed in breaking through, although they sacrificed more than 100,000 men in the attempt. The British, striking at the same time, took five miles of German trenches south of La Bassée Canal, and both the French and the British successfully resisted the German counter offensive, to support which five German army

corps had been hurriedly transported from the eastern to the western front. Continuing to advance, the French pierced the German second-line defences and threatened the Crown Prince's communications in the Argonne, but their drive slackened in the beginning of October, after the capture of Tahure. They had retaken about fifty square miles of French territory. A few days later the Germans fiercely assailed the British lines in an effort to reconquer the positions they had lost at Loos, but they were beaten off and left 8,000 dead between the lines. They also failed in a series of attacks launched in the early part of November against the French in Champagne, despite a temporary success at Tahure, which changed hands several times. All through December there was a continuous artillery duel along the western front, but the year ends with the deadlock unbroken.

#### WAR ON THE EASTERN FRONT.

At the outbreak of the war the German plan on the eastern front was based on the belief that the Czar's forces would strike straight for Cracow, the gateway to Berlin and Vienna. This was what the Germans wanted; for if the Russians had thrown all their forces into the Polish salient Germany could have attacked their northern flank from East Prussia and Austria their southern flank from Galicia, cutting the Russian lines of communication and literally "bagging" the Czar's first-line armies. So, in order to attract this hoped-for Russian offensive, a few German divisions were thrown into Poland; but Grand Duke Nicholas was not to be caught in any such trap. Disregarding the demonstration in Poland, the Russian commander struck simultaneously at the Germans in East Prussia and at the Austrians in Galicia. Despite the defeat of the Russians at Tannenberg by von Hindenburg with forces transported in all haste from the western front, and which broke down the Russian offensive in East Prussia and threw General Rennenkampf back behind the Kovno-Grodno forts, the Czar's forces continued to advance in Galicia against the Austrians, whom they defeated at Rawa Ruska on September 3. Then they took Lemberg, won a battle near Lublin, and on September 22 took Jaroslaw and invested the great fortress of Przemyśl. With the Russians west of the San and the Austrian right wing flanked by hordes of Cossacks who were raiding well into the plains, and with the Carpathian passes falling into the hands of the invaders, Austria called upon Germany for immediate aid. Von Hindenburg was sent to the rescue. With four German army corps taken from East Prussia—thus making possible the Russian success at Augustowo on October 2—and other reinforcements drawn from the western front, the German general, instead of trying to stem the invasion of Hungary, struck straight at Warsaw and the Ivangorod fortress. This counter offensive was highly successful. With their right flank in great danger, the Russians had no alternative but to take their army back across the San. The Austrians followed, and drove the invaders from Hungary and the Carpathians, after raising the siege of Przemyśl. The German advance in Poland was pressed, and von Hindenburg's cavalry screen was within seven miles of Warsaw when the Russians, gathering all their available cavalry forces, hurled a body of more than 100,000 horsemen upon the advancing foe. This bent back the German left wing and compelled a hasty retreat to the frontier. This German reverse had serious consequences for the Austrians, against whom the Russians concentrated an enormous force, and the second invasion of Galicia began. The Austrians were routed at Jaroslaw on November 5 and their army cut in two, one half being forced back into the snow-laden Carpathian passes, the other driven toward the Cracow defences, the outer line of which was penetrated by the Russians on November 7. The Russians were also following up their victory over the Germans, who kept on retreating into Silesia and successfully drawing into the Polish bag great masses of the Czar's troops, who believed that



they were pursuing the main German army. But although the Russians had advanced far into Southern Poland the Germans were unable to carry out their original plan, because they no longer had the men in East Prussia to cut the Russian communications by an attack on the north flank, and on the south flank the Austrian base of operations was in the hands of the Russians. But just when the Russians in pursuit of the retreating Germans had taken Ploesken, in Germany, to the southeast of Posen, the Kaiser gathered his main eastern army at Thorn. On November 12 these forces, under General Mackensen, were suddenly launched forward, and had no difficulty in overwhelming the much smaller Russian forces which were guarding the flank of the Russian advance on Silesia. In ten days, by forced marches, Mackensen had reached Bresiny, some fifteen miles east of Lodz, where he narrowly escaped disaster; for the Russians, hurrying up from all sides, nearly cut off more than 100,000 of his advance guard. But the Germans, by a magnificent feat of arms, cut their way through, although there is little doubt that they would have been annihilated had it not been for Rennenkampf's delay in coming up. This, added to his defeat at Tannenberg, cost him his command. By this time the main German army had come up, and on December 6 it took Lodz and advanced northward to Lowitz, forcing the Russians to give up their offensive in the Cracow district. Again the Germans thrust at Warsaw, but the Russians took up positions on the Bzura and Rawka Rivers, where they made a great stand. The Russian line had been drawn back in the south to prepared positions behind the Nida and Dunajec Rivers and extending right up to their northern army. There the German advance was checked early in January, and a deadlock ensued which lasted till July. The Germans could make no headway in Poland, but Mackensen's drive had so far relieved the pressure in Galicia, that Austria attempted a fresh offensive movement against the weakened Russian lines. Reinforced with some German troops, and supported by a sortie of 100,000 men from Przemyśl, they came through the passes; but their movements were slow and the Russians had time to concentrate new armies which at Tarnow, on December 25, smashed the Austrians completely, establishing themselves on the Tarnow line, overran Bukovina, and seized the Carpathian passes, which they held until driven out by Mackensen in May and June. In February, Germany succeeded in dealing a great counter blow, the effect of which undoubtedly influenced the subsequent course of events on the eastern front. The Russians had been gradually gaining ground again in East Prussia, where heavy snowfalls had made anything like rapid movements of large bodies of troops appear out of the question. But they were suddenly attacked on both flanks. Von Hindenburg caught them again in the region of the Mazurian Lakes, crushed in their right wing at Gumbinnen and their left at Lyck, and then, converging on their centre, virtually destroyed the Russian East Prussian army on February 22, taking more than 100,000 prisoners and nearly all of their guns, ammunition and equipment. The way for the German advance into Courland was clear. The Russians were also running very short of ammunition and opposed but weak resistance to a German drive toward Ossowiec, the great fortress of North Poland, in which the invaders captured Pzysasmyz and threatened Nowogeorgiewsk. The Austrians also took heart from the Russian reverse and began to drive them out of Bukovina, but once again the tide turned in the Czar's favor with the surrender of the Austrian fortress of Przemyśl on March 22. Besides capturing 120,000 prisoners and vast stores of war material this released a Russian force of more than a quarter of a million men, all of whom were rushed into the Carpathians to beat back the Austrians who were attempting to burn their left wing in Bukovina, and penetrated more than twenty miles into Hungary after taking most of the important Carpathian passes. Again Austria was in sore

straits, and again she appealed to the Kaiser for help. Mackensen was sent to the rescue with large forces drawn from von Hindenburg's armies, thus again reducing operations in the north to a deadlock. Enormous forces of heavy artillery were transported from the western front, and the combined German and Austrian forces began a great counter offensive against the advancing Russians. After a terrible artillery bombardment of the Russian positions the drive was launched which drove Russia entirely out of Galicia and really sealed the fate of Warsaw. The Dunajec line was pierced early in May, and overwhelming all resistance, the Germans, on a front sixty miles wide, swept on toward Jaroslau and Przemyśl, which latter fortress they retook on June 3. On they went, breaking through the third Russian line of defence from Rawa Ruska to Grodek and the Dnieper, and, taking Lemberg on June 24, they cleared the Russians out of all their hard won positions. But although the Russian armies were driven back they were not destroyed, and the German victory was won solely by an overwhelming superiority in guns and ammunition. Archangel had been closed all the Winter, the trans-Siberian railroad blocked in many places, and despite all the efforts of the allies, especially Japan, to supply them, the Czar's forces were helpless for lack of cannon and shells and quick-firing guns and ammunition, without which her inexhaustible supply of men availed nothing. However, a few weeks earlier, the Germans had effected an entrance into Courland, and forces under von Buelow had actually landed in Northern Russia and, moving south from the Gulf of Riga, had effected a junction with von Hindenburg's army before Warsaw. Simultaneously, Mackensen, turning north from his Galician campaign, had forced the Russians back beyond the Pulin line and was almost in contact with the right wing of the forces attacking Warsaw. The Austrian forces, reinforced by German artillery, continued the line along the Bug and the Dnieper. In this manner it was virtually impossible for the Russians to outflank their opponents without first breaking their lines, and the lack of ammunition made any kind of offensive impossible. With the Czar's forces on the defensive, the Germans began to close in on Warsaw from all sides. Pultusk fell to the Teutons on July 25, and five days later the Russians began the evacuation of Warsaw, retreating toward a prepared line from Kovno through Grodno and south to Brest-Litovsk. Choin, an important fortress southeast of Ivangorod, was the next Russian stronghold to fall, and on August 6 Warsaw, the capital of Poland, was occupied by Bavarian troops under Prince Leopold. The victorious German campaign was completed by the fall of Ivangorod, Serock, Praga, Lomza and Siedlce, and finally, on August 19, Kovno, one of the greatest of Russian fortresses, was taken. Then Nowogeorgiewsk and Ossowiec fell, and the Germans began to close in on Brest-Litovsk, which surrendered on August 27. At the same time, renewing their drive to free Austria, the Teutons smashed the Russian line in Galicia, crossing the Zlota-Lipa River, and then began an advance along their entire 500-mile front, capturing Lipsk and Grodno and advancing on their left toward Riga. Still maintaining their progress, the Germans captured Vilna and threatened Dwinsk; but then the Kaiser's offensive in the east weakened owing to the withdrawal of five army corps sent to resist the French drive in Champagne, and this enabled the Russians to make some gains in Galicia, hold back the invaders in the Smorgon district, and stop the German advance on Dwinsk early in October, despite the fact that von Hindenburg had succeeded in crossing the Viliya, east of Vilna, and that Austro-German forces had forced back the Russians in Galicia to the eastern bank of the Sty. On October 21 the Russians reoccupied Czernowitz, the capital of Bukovina, and took the offensive at Mitau and before Dwinsk, and by November 1 had forced the German army attacking Riga to retreat over the Misa. The Winter has since made active operations increasingly difficult on the

eastern front, but although the Russians have been very sorely tried by a long succession of serious reverses they have managed to keep their armies intact. The German gains have been gains of territory, of less strategic value than would have been the annihilation of any of the Russian armies, not one of which has been destroyed. Nevertheless, the political effect of the German victories has been very great, especially in the Balkans. The Czar is now raising large numbers of fresh troops to fill his ranks, and gathering vast supplies of arms and ammunition to enable him to retake the offensive in the Spring with an army which, it is asserted, will exceed six million men.

#### THE NAVAL WAR.

In July, 1914, just before the war, the grand fleet of England, the most powerful naval force ever assembled, was passed in review by King George at Spithead. Two hundred and sixteen ships were in the line, and there can be little doubt that this imposing demonstration of England's naval strength at a time when portents of a European conflict were visible on every hand was intended to discourage any warlike plans other nations might entertain. Thanks to the foresight of Prince Louis of Battenberg, this grand fleet was never demobilized, and when war came it found England's men-of-war cleared for action and at their appointed battle stations in the North Sea and the British Channel. From the first day of the war the great German navy, on which the Kaiser lavished so many millions and so much care, has been virtually bottled up within the Kiel Canal and behind the mine fields of Heligoland and the guns of Cuxhaven and Wilhelmshaven, to all intents and purposes as useless for the protection of German shipping or for any offensive action against the allies as if it were at the bottom of the ocean. The British fleet, which at first was stationed in the North Sea, is now riding at anchor in British roadsteads, ready at any minute to sail forth, should the enemy venture out, prepared instantly to respond to the signal of any one of the 2,000 armed patrol boats, yachts, trawlers and fishing vessels which incessantly guard the coasts of the British Isles. Swift destroyers, torpedo boats, gunboats and submarines dash hither and thither in the Irish Sea and the British Channel, but for months their active operations have been limited to the sinking or capture of German submarines. The absence of any great sea fight has been one of the surprising features of the war. Not a single battleship has been engaged at sea, and the only two actions that merit to rank as naval battles were fought off the coast of South America. These, with two naval skirmishes in the North Sea, really constitute almost the sum total of sea fighting. Three weeks after the outbreak of the war, on August 24, Admiral Beatty, with a British squadron, made a spectacular raid on the German warships in the Bight of Heligoland. The British claim to have sunk at least two cruisers and two destroyers; the Germans maintain that their losses were only half as great. But on November 1 Admiral Cradock, in command of a British squadron in the Pacific, was surprised by a superior German force off Coronel, Chile, and his flagship, the *Monmouth*, was sunk, as well as the *Good Hope*, with all hands. The cruiser *Glasgow* escaped, badly damaged. The victorious German fleet was in turn destroyed by a British squadron which met them at the Falkland Islands on December 8, and sank Admiral von Spee's flagship, the *Scharnhorst*, as well as the *Gneisenau*, the *Leipzig* and the *Nueenberg*. Only the *Dresden* escaped and made her way to San Juan Fernandez Island, where she was found on March 22 by the *Glasgow* and the *Kent* and sunk in the territorial waters of Chile, an act for which England offered a full apology to the South American republic. Meanwhile, following raids on the English coast, in which German warships had bombarded defenceless towns, killing many non-combatants as at Scarborough, a British battle cruiser squadron intercepted other German ships engaged on a similar errand, and on January 24

the *Blücher*, a powerful armored cruiser, was sunk and several other German warships were damaged. In this engagement the Germans claimed to have destroyed the British battle cruiser *Tiger*, but this vessel, although badly damaged, reached its home port. There have been a number of naval skirmishes in the Baltic, in the Mediterranean, where at the beginning of the war the German cruisers *Goeben* and *Breslau* bombarded the coast of Algeria before making good their escape into the Dardanelles, and the French sank the German ship *Panther*. In the Adriatic French and Italian warships have been engaged with Austrian vessels. But submarine warfare has perhaps been the most important phase of naval activity; in any case, it has been the most spectacular. At the outbreak of the war the submarine was an unknown quantity, but in the last fifteen months it has more than justified all the wonderful things that had been claimed for it and has profoundly changed naval tactics. When the British fleet, at the beginning of hostilities, was patrolling the North Sea and the British Channel, the German submarines accounted for a number of ships. On September 6 the cruiser *Pathfinder* was sunk, and two weeks later the *U-9*, one of the smallest undersea boats, sank three big English men-of-war, the *Aboukir*, the *Cressy* and the *Hogue*. The *Hawke*, another British cruiser, was sunk by a German submarine in the North Sea on October 16, and on the 1st of January the battleship *Formidable*, which had just left the mouth of the Thames and gone to take up its position in the British Channel, was torpedoed in situ in the dead of night. A submarine actually penetrated the Downs and sank the British gunboat *Niger*, and the *Bulwark*, which was blown up in the Medway on November 26, is believed by many to have been torpedoed, though officially its loss is attributed to the explosion of ammunition which was being placed on board. The submarines have also been active in the Baltic and in the Mediterranean and near Eastern waters, but their use was confined to attacks on hostile warships until Germany attempted to carry out a "submarine blockade" of Great Britain in retaliation for the food blockade of Germany that had been established by England and France. On January 31 von Tirpitz, head of the German navy, began his attempt to starve England by sinking merchantmen and cargo carriers, three of which were torpedoed and sunk without warning by German submarines in the Irish Sea. This policy was continued till, on February 5, an announcement came from Berlin that after February 18 Germany would consider all the waters about the British Isles as a war zone and would destroy all enemy ships found there; at the same time warning was given to all neutral vessels to avoid these waters. This elicited a note from President Wilson warning Germany that she would be held to "a strict accountability" if American vessels were attacked or American lives lost. On February 18 Germany, despite the protests of neutrals, began sinking unarmed merchantmen in the so-called war zone, and in pursuance of this policy the steamship *Lusitania*, bound from New York to Liverpool, was sunk without warning on May 8 by a German submarine off Old Head of Kinsale, Ireland, with the loss of the lives of 1,150 non-combatants, many of whom were women and children. The death list included 114 Americans. This precipitated a crisis with the United States which has not yet passed. After the sinking of the *Arabic*, however, Germany stated that passenger ships would not be sunk without warning. Under this form of warfare Germany sunk more than 300 vessels belonging to the allies, with a loss of at least 2,000 lives and a property damage which has been variously assessed at between \$35,000,000 and \$60,000,000. However, within six months of Germany's submarine warfare the British navy has found means to counteract the new peril. It is known that airships, torpedo boats and fast destroyers have been used with great effect and that many submarines have been caught in nets and destroyed, but the British Government has refused to make public any details or to give out any information in connection



with the capture or destruction of undersea craft. It is known that at the outbreak of the war Germany had about thirty-five submarines, and it is believed that for the first six months she was launching new ones at the rate of one a week, increasing this output as the war progressed. This would give her a total of some 120 submarines since the war started. Of these it is currently reported that some four-score have either been captured or destroyed by the British navy. German submarines have penetrated the Straits of Gibraltar and have sunk vessels in the Adriatic; they have been active in the Baltic, and are even reported to have attacked cargo ships in the White Sea, but of late submarines have been much less active, partly because the heavy weather experienced in European waters for the past two months has been unfavorable to their operation, partly because the number accounted for by the British fleet has greatly lessened the number of officers and men available for this particular service. England is believed to have about 100 submarines and France at least fifty, but they have been employed exclusively as weapons of attack on enemy battleships, and on July 2 the Pomern, a powerful German ship of the line, was torpedoed in the Baltic, and six months later the Turkish battleship *Massudieh* was sunk in the Dardanelles. Apart from the exploits of the submarines, one of the most spectacular features of the naval warfare was the brief but active careers of the German sea raiders which pressed upon British and allied commerce in the Atlantic and Pacific in the early days of the war. The *Emden* was the most famous, and she was sunk by the Australian cruiser *Sydney*; the *Karlsruhe* ran ashore in the Caribbean and was blown up by her crew, and the others that were not destroyed took refuge in American ports.

#### GERMANY LOSES HER COLONIAL EMPIRE.

When the Kaiser declared war, on August 1, 1914, Germany had a colonial empire more than one-third the size of the United States, covering 1,134,240 square miles in Africa, Asia, and the islands of the Pacific, with a total population well in excess of 15,000,000. All of this, with the exception of a portion of her East African possessions, has been stripped from her, and everywhere in German West Africa, in German East Africa, in Kamerun, in Togoland, in the Province of Kiaochow in China and in the Pacific, German forces have been cut off from the rest of the world and forced to surrender. By far the strongest and most important German colony was in Southwest Africa, where some 12,000 regular German troops were stationed, besides which there were some 7,000 or 8,000 reservists who had been given land to colonize and settle there. The military strength of this colony and its proximity to the British Union of South Africa made it a matter of great importance that it should be at once subdued, and at the very beginning of the war orders were issued to the Union of South Africa to organize an expedition and invade the German colony. But for many years German agents had been active in British South Africa keeping alive whatever resentment remained against the English as the result of the Boer War. These intrigues were so far successful that when the order to attack the German colony was given, General Beyers, commander of the British South African forces, resigned, and with General de Wet, the famous Boer leader, started a revolt against the British. General Botha, who was Premier of the Union of South Africa, thereupon took the command of the British forces and stamped out the rebellion. Beyers was killed and de Wet captured and sentenced to only six years' imprisonment and a fine of \$10,000. Then General Botha led his forces against the Germans and, after a brilliant campaign, conquered the colony, the last German force surrendering to him unconditionally on July 8. Kamerun was also taken possession of by English and French forces about the same time, after considerable fighting which at the outset almost ended in the repulse of an English force, the native soldiers

getting out of hand in the face of the German machine-gun fire and retreating with a loss of nearly half their effectives. But this setback was retrieved, and in the Spring the British renewed their advance and finally took possession of the colony on June 28. Togoland offered virtually no resistance, falling to a force from the British Colony of the Gold Coast within two weeks of the declaration of war. The capture of the German settlement in Asia, with its strong fortress of Tsingtau, was achieved by the Japanese troops supported by some detachments of England's Indian army.

#### JAPAN AND THE WAR.

Japan entered the war as an ally of England after having, on August 16, addressed an ultimatum to Germany demanding the immediate withdrawal of all German warships in Japanese and Chinese waters or their disarmament and internment and the evacuation within thirty days of the Province of Kiaochow, the principal port of which, Tsingtau, had been strongly fortified by the Kaiser and formed the nucleus of the dominions that Germany sought to acquire in Asia. The Province of Kiaochow was held by Germany under a ninety-nine years' lease which Berlin had forced China to grant in 1897 as an indemnity for the murder of two German missionaries. Germany had strongly fortified the position with a chain of eight forts, the three most important of which were named Bismarck, Moltke and Itlis. No answer was sent by Berlin to the Japanese ultimatum, and so, on August 22, Japan announced that she was prepared to carry out the terms of her offensive and defensive alliance with England, and on the following day she declared war on Germany, which had at that time a force of about 8,000 men in Tsingtau. Against these the Mikado sent 24,000 well-equipped first-line troops. They were soon joined by detachments of England's Indian army, and the combined forces set about to reduce the Kaiser's Asiatic stronghold. An Anglo-Japanese fleet bombarded the forts on August 24 and 25, but the allied commanders decided that the harbor defences were too strong to be reduced by a sea attack and that it would be necessary to attack the fortress by land. On September 18 the Japanese made their first onslaught, and twelve days later they were in possession of the outer works and had seized two of the smaller forts. By this time some 40,000 Japanese troops had been brought up, but the German garrison held out with great gallantry in the face of a continuous bombardment from sea, land and sky. It was not till November 6 that the defenders succumbed to a combined sea and land attack. The stronghold finally surrendered unconditionally on November 10, its defenders, with their arms and ammunition and five transports, two gunboats and a destroyer falling into the hands of the allies. Before the fall of Tsingtau, China had protested against an alleged violation of her neutrality by Japan, and had made it known that she expected the provinces to be turned back to her in accordance with an implied promise made by the Japanese at the outbreak of the war, but there was a strong popular movement in Japan in favor of retaining the conquered territory, and formal announcement was made on November 7 by Baron China, the Japanese Ambassador in Washington, that England and Japan would occupy the Province of Kiaochow jointly until the end of the war, when a decision would be taken as to its final disposition. As a matter of fact, the port of Tsingtau has continued to be administered by Japanese officials. But the reduction of the Kaiser's Asiatic stronghold has not by any means been the limit of the services Japan has rendered to the allies during the war. From the very first all her factories have been working at full blast, turning out arms and ammunition, most of which was shipped to Russia, and when the situation on the eastern front in Europe became critical the Japanese went to the length of dismantling their own forts and shipped every available gun over the trans-Siberian railroad. In addition to this, numbers of Japanese engineers and railroad men and traffic experts have been



working to relieve the congestion on the trans-Siberian railroad so as to be able to keep Russian communications with the Pacific at the highest possible degree of efficiency. Further, virtually all of Japan's army is kept in a state of readiness in case any emergency might arise in Asia.

### TURKEY AND THE WAR.

Turkey's entrance into the war on the side of Germany may be directly traced to the activities of the Kaiser himself, as for a quarter of a century he had lost no opportunity of establishing cordial relations with the Sublime Porte. His first visit to Constantinople was in 1889, after his sister's marriage in Athens. In 1898 he returned, and in a series of personal conferences with Abdul Hamid, who had incurred the enmity of all Christian Europe by the Armenian massacres, he laid the basis for the extension of German influence in the East. When the war broke out, Turkey had two fine battleships building in British shipyards, and these England seized despite the Sultan's protest. While relations between England and the Sublime Porte were strained over this incident, two German cruisers, the Breslau and the Goeben, managed to elude the French and English fleets in the Mediterranean and make their way to the Dardanelles. Germany forthwith turned both of these vessels over to Turkey under pretext of a sale. This led to a protest by the allies, who demanded that all the German officers and men of the two boats should either be sent out of Turkey or interned for the duration of the war. This request was refused, and on October 29 two cruisers flying the Turkish flag sank a Russian gunboat in the Black Sea and fired upon a French steamship, two of whose passengers were killed by shell fire. This act of war was followed, on November 31, by the bombardment of Theodosia and Novorossich by a Turkish fleet under the command of the German Admiral von Souchon, who flew his flag from the Goeben. Two days later the Ambassadors of the allies demanded their passports and left Constantinople, and on November 5 the allies declared war on Turkey. Russia at once threw a strong force over the Caucasian frontier in an effort to take Erzerum and bring about a revolt of the Armenians against Turkey. On November 16, at the request of the Kaiser, the Sheikh-ul-Islam, head of the Mohammedans at Constantinople, proclaimed a holy war, but the only effect of this was to bring about a repudiation of the Sultan by the Mohammedan leaders in India, Egypt and North Africa. There were some naval engagements of minor importance in the Black Sea between Russian and Turkish warships, and an Anglo-French fleet made a hostile demonstration before the Dardanelles, the entrance to which they bombarded. The Turks at first fell back before the Russian forces in Armenia, but in the early part of November they inflicted a severe defeat and drove the Czar's troops over the frontier, pushing a strong counter offensive in the direction of Tiflis, the capital of the Caucasus; but the Turks were in turn beaten by the Russians, who had brought up strong reinforcements and annihilated one of the Sultan's army corps at Ardahan in the early part of January. The Turks took revenge by a wholesale slaughter of Armenians. Fighting has continued in this region, extending over a long strip of territory running through Russia in Asia, Turkey in Asia and the northern part of Persia as far as Tabriz, but although the losses have been heavy and many non-combatants have been put to the sword, no decisive advantage has been gained by either side. England also struck at Turkey by sending an expedition from India, which started from the Persian Gulf and, advancing north through the valley of the Tigris, carried the war into the Garden of Eden and menaced Mesopotamia. This also hit at Germany's great Asiatic enterprise, the Bagdad railroad. This British expedition met with continual success, and was within a few miles of Bagdad when, at the end of November, they suffered a reverse at the hands of an overwhelming force of Turks. The British advance guard had been lured by Arabs, who pre-

tended a great hatred of the Turks, as far as Ctesiphon, just south of Bagdad, but when they saw the British outnumbered they fell upon their flanks, and after severe losses the Anglo-Indian expedition was forced to fall back nearly a hundred miles to Kut-el-Amara. Egypt also was brought into the zone of active military operations by a spirited Turkish attack on the Suez Canal late in January and in early February. Led by German officers, large bodies of Turkish troops had been gathered in Palestine, and advanced over the Arabian desert; but on February 4 they were severely defeated by Anglo-Egyptian and Australian troops, and since then no attempt has been made on Egypt, although it is, in a way, the keystone of the British Empire. Far more important than any other operations, however, has been the attempt of England and France to force the passage of the Dardanelles, so as to take much needed supplies of arms and ammunition to Russia and in turn enable her to export the enormous stocks of wheat which have piled up at her Black Sea ports. Despite the misgivings of Lord Fisher, the First Sea Lord, and of high French military authorities, a combined English and French fleet attempted to force the passage of the Dardanelles, battering at the Turkish forts from February 21 to March 18, when they attempted to force the Narrows, but were repulsed, with the loss of the British battleships Irresistible and Ocean and the French battleships Bouvet and Gaulois, in addition to serious injury to a number of other warships engaged. A joint land and sea expedition was sent to accomplish what the fleets had failed to achieve. On April 25, in the face of incredible obstacles, 80,000 men were successfully landed. The Turks had laid barbed wire entanglements even under the surface of the water near shore, they had the exact range of every possible landing place, and an army of more than 100,000 men officered by Germans. The most desperate fighting has been going on there since the beginning of May. The allies have employed British and French regulars—the famous Foreign Legion of France, British colonials from Australia and New Zealand, and troops from Egypt, the Sudan and North Africa—but they have not yet succeeded in capturing the summits of the hills that command the Narrows and the great Turkish forts. The land forces have had the constant support of British and French fleets, which have engaged the defences at close range. On May 11 the British battleship Goliath was sunk, and two weeks later a German submarine made its way through the straits of Gibraltar, succeeded in torpedoing the British battleship Triumph and the Majestic and Agamemnon, British submarines also distinguished themselves, and several passed through the Narrows and sank a number of Turkish transports, causing a great shortage of ammunition among the defenders. Turkish troops are also reported to have taken part in the recent fighting in the Balkans, having made a junction with the Bulgarian forces.

### ITALY AND THE WAR.

Some of the fiercest fighting of the war has taken place on the Austro-Italian front, where close range artillery battles and desperate hand-to-hand fighting in mountain passes have entailed enormous loss of life. Italy entered the war on May 23, but for nearly six weeks her operations were mostly strategic movements of troops designed to prevent the Austrians from invading Lombardy. Until she had made certain that the defences of her frontier were reasonably safe from attack, Italy could not take the offensive. Then she had to concentrate large forces on the plains of Venetia to support attacks which were launched against the Trentino-Tyrol fortifications, so as to keep the Austrian garrisons bottled up there while the main offensive was directed against the Isonzo front. Austria made no attempt to defend the west bank of the Isonzo, but withdrew her forces immediately to the eastern bank of the river. On May 25, two days after the declaration of war, the Italians crossed the frontier and established themselves on the highways leading to Tolmino and Goeritz, which was the main Italian objective,

Then they struck at the Drave Valley and Istria, which offer a more promising road into Austria than the main range of the Tyrolean Alps that lead directly to Vienna. The obstacle offered by the Julian Alps was far less formidable, and the advance toward Trieste was pushed, despite the excellent fortifications that the Austrians had established on the other side of the Isonzo River. By the beginning of June the Italian forces had found a weak spot in the Austrian defences and had taken Monte Nero by assault. This height commands several important passes and is in the rear of the Isonzo line. This success enabled the Italians to throw their right wing forward on the coast and capture Monfalcone, one of Austria's naval stations on the Adriatic, with its big shipyards and docks. Already the Italians were in sight of Trieste, and their next success was the capture of Gradisca, on June 10, which permitted them to concentrate all their forces at this portion of the front for an attack on Goeritz, the main Austrian stronghold of the Isonzo line. A spirited attack by the Italians cut the Austrian line near Plava, and, with the aid of forces from Monte Nero, Tolmino was invested and its surrender forced early in July. Goeritz then became the target for which the Italian forces aimed, but its magnificent natural defences and elaborate intrenchments rendered it almost impregnable. Italy attacked on a threefold plan. She bombarded the approaches of the fortress, and reduced Podgora and the Monte Sabino, within less than four miles of Goeritz; she struck out from Plava with an infantry movement designed to envelop the fortress, and lastly she launched a general attack, preceded by the concentrated fire of hundreds of pieces of heavy artillery, followed by an infantry attack on the western edge of the Plateau of Carso, which lies immediately southeast of Goeritz and extends almost to the outskirts of Trieste. Fighting of the most desperate character ensued all along this front, and although at the beginning of December it seemed that Goeritz must finally fall, and that the Italian forces would be able to advance to cut off and capture Trieste, the Austrians have managed to prevent the actual capture of the city.

#### WAR IN THE BALKANS.

On Friday, August 13, news reached London that an Austro-German army of more than 300,000 men was massing at a point on the Serbian frontier, and it was asserted that the Kaiser was about to strike a blow at Serbia in order to improve Teuton prospects in the Balkans, where Roumania and Greece had been reported as waiting a favorable opportunity to join the allies. The great German victories in Russia, following the fall of Warsaw, had, however, caused the Balkan kingdoms to waver, and Bulgaria was said to have strong pro-German leanings. On August 16 the Austro-German army crossed the frontier and began a bombardment of Belgrade. This led to a crisis in the Greek Parliament, where the Venizelos party caused the downfall of the Cabinet, which supported the King's attitude of strict neutrality which he had promised his consort, who is the sister of the Kaiser, that he would maintain. On August 21 Serbia made it known that in accordance with the advice of the allies she was willing to grant the demands of Bulgaria for the return of territory taken in the last Balkan War, and for a time it seemed that Bulgaria would enter the war on the side of the allies. However, on September 19, inspired articles appeared in the

German papers saying that Bulgaria would be won over to the central empires and that Germany would establish an unbroken line of armies from the Baltic to the Bosphorus. Serbia was to be crushed as Belgium had been. On September 23 Bulgaria mobilized her forces, and two days later Greece took a similar step. German officers made their appearance in Sofia in uniform and began to take over command of the Bulgarian army. This led Russia, on October 4, to send an ultimatum to Bulgaria demanding the expulsion of the Germans from Bulgarian army commands within twenty-four hours, but King Ferdinand sent no reply. The next day, on the invitation of Premier Venizelos, the allies began landing troops at Salonica to go to the assistance of Serbia. Immediately the King of Greece dismissed Venizelos and protested to the allies against the landing of troops on Greek territory. Bulgaria sent an ultimatum to Serbia demanding compliance with her Macedonian pretension within twenty-four hours, and at the same time 400,000 Austro-German troops began pouring into Serbia from the north. They were momentarily checked, and a portion of their advance guard was annihilated before Belgrade by a spirited Serbian attack. On the 10th of October Belgrade was occupied by the invaders, and on October 13 three Bulgarian armies invaded Serbia. This led Great Britain to declare war on Bulgaria, and the landing of allied forces at Salonica was continued at the rate of 12,000 to 14,000 a day; but, despite all their efforts, they were too late to save Serbia, which was rapidly overrun by the invaders. On October 20 Italy declared war on Bulgaria, thus further reducing the possibility of maintaining the existing "peace" status with Germany. The situation in the Balkans was becoming a serious menace to the allies, and England offered to cede Cyprus to Greece if that country would fulfil its treaty obligations to defend Serbia, but this offer was rejected on October 23. The allied fleets which had been supporting the land operations at the Dardanelles bombarded the Bulgarian coast from the Aegean Sea. Some relief was afforded to the situation by the French effecting a junction with the Serbian forces and taking Strumitza, but on October 27 Lord Lansdowne announced in the House of Commons that Serbia could not hold out much longer, and on the following day the Austro-German and Bulgarian armies joined their forces and the Kaiser had made good his boast that his line would stretch unbroken from the Baltic to the Bosphorus. Serbia was overrun, nearly its entire army being destroyed or taken prisoners, and the allied forces on the spot by the middle of December did not exceed 150,000, and were outnumbered at least four to one by the Austro-German-Bulgarian contingents. Italy, however, is believed to have landed a large force in Albania, and the Czar is striking at Bulgaria from the east; but these movements are hidden behind a veil of strict censorship. If the combined Anglo-French-Russian and Italian forces succeed in cutting the Kaiser's extended line, Constantinople will fall and the iron ring around Germany will be closed tighter than ever. If the Kaiser resists their efforts, on the other hand, he will be able to throw perhaps a million men, including the German-officered Turkish armies, against Egypt, the very keystone of the British Empire.

#### THE BUTCHER'S BILL.

Experience has shown that nations organized on a military basis and resorting to conscription can place in the field a total fighting force—including active armies and reserves of all kinds—equal to one-tenth of the total population. As each year the number of males attaining a fighting age is approximately 2 per cent. of the population, it is not an exaggeration to say that in the case of nations such as Germany and France their total available fighting forces are equal to 12 per cent. of what their population was when the war broke out, less the losses so far incurred. This percentage, however, is too high in the case of some of the other nations at war, and in the following table an effort is made to arrive at the actual



## THE GREAT WAR—Continued.

number of men available on both sides in the great war:

|                                     | Population. | Basis. | Man-Power. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| Germany .....                       | 65,000,000  | 12%    | 7,800,000  |
| Austria-Hungary .....               | 50,000,000  | 10%    | 5,000,000  |
| Turkey .....                        | 20,000,000  | 8%     | 1,600,000  |
| Bulgaria .....                      | 5,000,000   | 8%     | 400,000    |
| Total man-power of Kaiser's forces. |             |        | 14,800,000 |
| France .....                        | 40,000,000  | 12%    | 4,800,000  |
| Russia .....                        | 165,000,000 | 8%     | 13,200,000 |
| England .....                       | 45,000,000  | 10%    | 4,500,000  |
| Canada-Australia .....              | 13,000,000  | 6%     | 750,000    |
| Italy .....                         | 35,000,000  | 10%    | 3,500,000  |
| Belgium .....                       | 7,500,000   | ....   | 250,000    |
| Serbia .....                        | 5,000,000   | ....   | 250,000    |
| Montenegro .....                    | 500,000     | ....   | 50,000     |
| Japan .....                         | 50,000,000  | ....   | 1,000,000  |
| Total man-power of the allies.....  |             |        | 28,300,000 |

Thus the total man-power of the combatants exceeds 40,000,000, with the allies almost twice as powerful as the central empires. But great as has been the theatre of the war, it has not been possible for any one of the powers to use all of their men in the field. Space, transportation, supplies, equipment and officers have been alike lacking for the handling of such vast numbers of men. Germany has probably never had more than 3,500,000 men in arms at one time, Austria may have had 2,000,000, Turkey about 700,000 and Bulgaria possibly as many as 300,000. This would give a total war footing for the central empires of about 6,500,000 and a reserve of 8,300,000, less losses. Now, actual experience in this war has shown that the losses of armies in the field are about 10 per cent. per month, but that some 40 per cent. of the total casualties finally return to the firing line when medical relief is as prompt as it has been on the western front. This makes the net wastage of armies in the field 6 per cent. per month. Germany's net losses, on the basis of seventeen months' fighting, would therefore be slightly in excess of 100 per cent. of her armies in the field, or 3,500,000 men; Austria's losses have certainly been heavier in proportion on account of the large number of prisoners taken by the Russians and the heavy losses on the Italian front, but they probably do not exceed 2,500,000; Turkey's losses for fourteen months' fighting would be a little less than 500,000, and it is known that in the last two months the Bulgarians have lost more than 50,000. On the 1st of January, therefore, Germany, with a field army of 3,500,000 men, will have 800,000 men in reserve; Austria, with a field army of 2,000,000, will have about 500,000 in reserve; Turkey, with a field army of 700,000,

will have 400,000 in reserve, and Bulgaria, with forces of 800,000, will not have more than 50,000 to fall back upon. This places the total man-power of the Kaiser's forces, counting Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey and Bulgaria, on the 1st of January, 1916, at an actual fighting force of 6,500,000 men, with 1,750,000 in reserve. If we apply the same calculations to the allies, leaving Japan out of consideration, we know that France has never had more than 2,000,000 in the field at any one time, Russia probably never had more than 2,500,000, England has but recently brought her field forces up to 1,000,000, and Italy is maintaining hers at about the same figure, making due allowance for troops that she may have landed within the past two weeks in the Balkans. Belgium had 250,000 under arms at the outset, as did Serbia. The total field armies of the allies have probably never at any one time exceeded 6,500,000, which is virtually the same field strength as the central empires; but deducting the casualties, there is an overwhelming surplus of reserves on the side of the allies. France must have lost at least 2,000,000 men to date, England's casualties are known to be 600,000, and Russia's have been much higher in proportion than those of the other nations, but they have not exceeded 4,000,000. Italy is credibly reported to have lost half a million men, and the Belgian and Serbian armies have been all but wiped out. The total losses of the allies have certainly not been inferior to 7,500,000. On this basis France, on the 1st of January, with a field army of 2,000,000 men, will have 800,000 in reserve, the same number as Germany. England, with 1,000,000 in the field, will have nearly 3,500,000 in reserve; Russia, if she maintains her army at a 2,500,000 strength, will still have 6,800,000 in reserve, and Italy with 1,000,000 in the field, will have 2,000,000 in reserve. This will give the allies a total field force of about 6,500,000, with more than 13,000,000 men in reserve. With the actual fighting forces in the field approximately equal—that is, allowing 6,500,000 for the central empires and Turkey and Bulgaria, and 6,500,000 for the allies—the former will have reserves of not more than 1,750,000, as against the latter's 13,000,000. At the present rate of slaughter, with a minimum wastage of 6 per cent. on 6,500,000 men, or nearly 400,000 men a month on each side, the central empires will have used up all of their reserves by the middle of May, 1916. But if England throws another million men into the field, and the Czar carries out the expectations of his allies and raises an army of five or six million men, the Spring of 1916 will find Germany hopelessly outnumbered as well as entirely destitute of reserves.

## LEAGUE OF FOREIGN-BORN CITIZENS.

President—Nathaniel Phillips. Secretary and Treasurer—Samuel W. Levine. 82 Second Avenue, New York City.

## LIST OF APPROPRIATIONS BY CONGRESS.

|                                                  | 1910.           | 1911.           | 1912.           | 1913.          | 1914.           | 1915.           | 1916.           |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deficiencies.....                                | \$18,913,555.88 | \$23,045,612.11 | \$10,028,526.84 | \$8,155,587.25 | \$27,080,512.29 | \$24,028,999.41 | \$11,399,025.69 |
| Legislative, Executive, and Judicial.....        | 32,007,049.00   | 34,158,767.00   | 37,378,149.55   | 34,245,356.75  | 35,172,434.50   | 37,630,781.37   | 36,904,799.75   |
| Sundry Civil.....                                | 117,842,109.36  | 106,015,192.82  | 135,241,935.34  | 102,538,924.40 | 106,749,532.01  | 103,080,275.74  | 122,910,750.79  |
| Support of the Army.....                         | 101,195,883.34  | 95,410,567.53   | 93,374,755.97   | 90,955,712.98  | 94,266,145.51   | 101,019,212.50  | 101,959,195.87  |
| Naval Service.....                               | 136,935,199.05  | 131,410,568.30  | 126,405,509.24  | 123,151,538.70 | 140,718,434.53  | 144,868,716.61  | 149,661,864.88  |
| Indian Service.....                              | 11,854,982.48   | 9,266,528.00    | 8,842,136.37    | 8,920,970.66   | 9,486,819.67    | 9,771,902.76    | 9,325,455.00    |
| Rivers and Harbors.....                          | 29,190,264.00   | 49,380,541.50   | 30,883,419.00   | 40,559,620.50  | 51,118,889.00   | 26,899,000.00   | 33,983,000.00   |
| Forts and Fortifications.....                    | 8,170,111.00    | 5,617,200.00    | 5,473,707.00    | 4,036,235.00   | 5,218,250.00    | 5,627,700.00    | 6,060,216.90    |
| Military Academy.....                            | 2,531,521.33    | 1,856,249.87    | 1,163,424.07    | 1,064,668.26   | 1,099,734.87    | 997,899.54      | 1,069,913.37    |
| Post-Office Department                           | Indefinite.     | Indefinite.     | Indefinite.     | Indefinite.    | Indefinite.     | Indefinite.     | Indefinite.     |
| Pensions.....                                    | 167,008,000.00  | 155,758,000.00  | 153,682,000.00  | 165,146,115.84 | 150,300,000.00  | 169,150,000.00  | 164,100,000.00  |
| Consular & Diplomatic.....                       | 3,613,861.67    | 4,116,811.41    | 3,988,516.41    | 3,833,047.41   | 3,730,642.66    | 4,309,856.66    | 4,049,446.66    |
| Agricultural Dept.....                           | 12,995,036.00   | 13,487,636.00   | 16,900,016.00   | 16,848,168.00  | 17,986,945.00   | 19,865,832.00   | 22,971,782.00   |
| District of Columbia.....                        | 10,699,531.49   | 10,608,045.99   | 12,056,786.50   | 10,675,833.50  | 11,383,739.00   | 12,171,457.28   | 11,859,384.45   |
| Reclamation Fund.....                            |                 | 20,020,000.00   |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |
| Reliefs & Miscellaneous.....                     | 1,334,571.66    | 3,544,798.29    | 1,130,678.81    | 7,642,359.03   | 445,197.22      | 14,985,991.29   | 2,402,923.34    |
| Totals by session acts (exclusive of Postal act) | 648,191,676.26  | 663,725,794.84  | 634,549,561.40  | 617,382,178.34 | 684,757,276.26  | 674,497,625.16  | 678,677,858.70  |

1916—Estimated permanent annual appropriations, including Sinking Fund requirement, \$800,245,065; for the Postal Service, payable from the postal revenues, \$313,364,667; for deficiencies in the Postal Service, payable from postal revenues, \$880,971; grand totals, including Sinking Fund requirement, \$1,114,900,704, less Sinking Fund requirement, \$60,723,000; grand totals, exclusive of Sinking Fund requirement, \$1,053,787,704.



## WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

In the United States women possess suffrage upon equal terms with men at all elections in Wyoming, established in 1869; in Colorado, in 1893; in Utah, in 1896; in Idaho, in 1896; in Washington, in 1910; in California, in 1911; in Arizona, Kansas, and Oregon, in 1912; and in Nevada and Montana, in 1914. During 1913 the Territorial Legislature of Alaska granted full suffrage to women, and the State Legislature of Illinois extended all the franchise rights within its power to bestow, namely, for all the offices not created by the State Constitution.

Women have school suffrage in Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Alaska. In Iowa women may vote at all school or municipal elections upon any proposition to vote bonds or increase the tax levies.

Abroad, women have full Parliamentary suffrage in Australia, New Zealand, the Isle of Man, Finland, Norway, Denmark, and Iceland. They have municipal suffrage on the same terms as men throughout the British Isles and in Sweden, and a certain measure of municipal franchise rights in nine of the provinces of Canada, and in the cities of Belize in British Honduras, Rangoon in Burma, and Baroda and DURING 1915 THE WOMAN SUFFRAGE

**January 12**—The proposed Constitutional Amendment giving nation-wide suffrage to women was rejected in the United States House of Representatives by a vote of 204 to 174.

**January 26**—The West Virginia Legislature voted by large majorities to submit a woman-suffrage amendment at the 1916 election.

**February 1**—The New Jersey Assembly passed the resolution proposing an amendment for suffrage by the unanimous vote of the 57 members present.

**February 3**—The resolution providing for the submission of the question to the electorate of New York went through the Assembly by a unanimous vote.

**February 4**—The New York Senate unanimously approved the amendment passed by the House.

**February 4**—The Massachusetts Senate adopted a suffrage measure on its second passage through the Legislature.

**February 4**—The North Carolina House rejected an amendment.

**February 5**—The Arkansas House adopted an amendment previously passed in the Senate.

**February 9**—The resolution to submit to the voters the amendment in Pennsylvania was passed finally in the House by a vote of 130 to 71.

**February 12**—The Vermont Senate passed without debate a bill extending the franchise to women at town and city elections and for Presidential Electors.

**February 12**—The Iowa Senate adopted the amendment.

**February 16**—The Judiciary General Committee of the Senate of Pennsylvania voted to postpone consideration of the suffrage resolution.

**February 16**—The amendment was passed in the Massachusetts House by a vote of 196 to 33.

**February 16**—By a vote of 24 to 28 the South Dakota Senate rejected the bill previously passed by the House granting women the right to vote on municipal issues and for State and county officers not named in the Constitution as "Constitutional Officers."

**February 16**—The New Jersey Senate adopted amendment to be submitted to the voters, 17 to 4.

**February 18**—The Secretary of the State of New York signed the joint resolution of the Senate and Assembly submitting the resolution to the voters.

**February 20**—Limited suffrage for women was approved by the Indiana Senate. The bill was made a party measure by the Democratic majority and was adopted under suspension of the rules within five minutes after it was reported out of committee.

**February 23**—A favorable committee report to the Delaware House and Senate was made.

**March 2**—By a vote of 8 to 7 the Pennsylvania Senate Judiciary General Committee reported out the amendment resolution.

The International Woman Suffrage Alliance is composed of National Woman Suffrage Associations comprising twenty-six nations. Its officers are: President, Carrie Chapman Catt, 2 West Eighth-sixth Street, New York City; Vice-President, Millicent Garrett Fawcett, London; Second Vice-President, Annie Furuhjelm, Finland; Treasurer, Mrs. Stanton Coit, London; Corresponding Secretaries—First, Mrs. Stanley McCormick, Boston, Mass.; Second, Rosika Schwimmer, Hungary. Headquarters, 7 Adam Street, Adelphi, London.

Bombay in British India. In certain districts of Austria, Germany, Hungary, and Russia women who own property are allowed to cast their votes on various communal matters either in their own persons or through proxies. In Belgium, Bulgaria, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Roumania, and Switzerland women have no political rights whatever, but are permitted to vote for certain administrative boards—educational, philanthropic, correctional or industrial.

The women who voted in Chicago at the primaries February 24, 1915, showed their party affiliations as follows: For Mayor, 93,965 Democrats, 59,734 Republicans, 824 Progressives, and 227 Socialists, a total of 154,750. This is a larger vote than was polled by the men at the primaries of the last three years. Of the total registered vote of 769,106 in April, 1915, 282,291 were women.

## QUESTION WAS ACTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

**March 6**—The Governor of Iowa signed the proposed amendment.

**March 6**—The proposed amendment was defeated in the Texas House by 90 to 32.

**March 9**—Both Houses of the Delaware Legislature killed separate bills. House voted 22 to 8; Senate 11 to 6.

**March 15**—The Pennsylvania Senate passed by a vote of 37 to 11 the joint resolution to submit the question to the voters.

**March 17**—Bill passed Maine Senate.

**March 23**—Bill failed to pass in the Maine House. The vote in favor was 88 to 59.

**March 24**—The Rhode Island House, by a vote of 65 to 31, sustained a committee's recommendation that action on a bill granting right to women to vote for Presidential Electors be postponed indefinitely.

**March 25**—Woman suffrage was killed in the Connecticut House by a unanimous vote.

**March 30**—Women watchers at the polls during the balloting on the amendment in New Jersey were permitted under the terms of a bill approved by the Governor.

**April 8**—Bill rejected in Connecticut House, 124 to 106.

**April 20**—The Lower House of Wisconsin rejected the Bradley resolution to submit the question to a vote of the people.

**April 22**—The Governor of New Jersey signed the bill providing for a special election on October 19 for the submission of the amendment to the voters.

**April 23**—The Danish Diet adopted an amendment to the Constitution giving the vote to women and conferring upon them the right of election to the Diet.

**April 26**—The Lower House of Florida rejected the resolution to submit the question to the voters in 1916.

**May 3**—The New Jersey Legislature passed a new bill ordering an election on the suffrage amendment and two similar amendments on October 19.

**June 5**—The Danish Parliament unanimously passed a new Constitution which conferred suffrage on women.

**June 19**—The King of Denmark signed a bill granting full suffrage to Iceland's women.

**July 2**—The Wisconsin Senate, by a vote of 17 to 14, refused to reconsider its vote in killing the Grell resolution.

**October 11**—Women voted for the first time in Norway.

**October 19**—Woman suffrage was defeated at the special election in New Jersey.

**November 2**—Woman suffrage was defeated in Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and New York.

WOMAN SUFFRAGE—Continued.

The officers of the National American Woman Suffrage Association are: —, President; Jane Addams, Hull House, Chicago, Ill.; First Vice-President; Mrs. Desha Breckinridge, Lexington, Ky.; Second Vice-President; Katharine B. Davis, New York; Third Vice-President; Mrs. Susan W. FitzGerald, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. Henry W. Rogers, New Haven, Ct.; Treasurer; Mrs. Helen G. Miller, Columbia, Mo.; First Auditor; Mrs. Medill McCormick, Chicago, Ill.; Second Auditor. National Headquarters, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The New York State Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage has its central office in New York City. Its officers are as follows: Miss Alice H. Chittenden, President; Mrs. Arthur M. Dodge, Mrs. Elihu Root, Mrs. Richard Watson Gilder, Mrs. Francis M. Scott, Miss Eleanor G. Hewitt, Mrs. George D. Miller, and Mrs. William P. Northrup, Vice-Presidents; Mrs. John A. Church, Treasurer; Mrs. M. E. Loomis, Secretary, Engineering Societies Building, 37 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. There are also organizations in Massachusetts, Iowa, Washington, D. C., Pennsylvania, Maryland, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Ohio, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Vermont, Virginia, Wisconsin, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Texas. These are founded with the object of testifying to legislative committees and through the medium of the public press that the opposition to woman suffrage is based upon what is claimed to be "intelligent conviction of the majority of representative women in all lines of social, industrial and domestic progress." Pamphlets with information as to the objects of the association may be had from the Secretary.

New York State Woman Suffrage Association, founded at Saratoga, N. Y., in 1869. President, Mrs. Raymond Brown, 294 West Ninety-second Street, New York City; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Nicolas Shaw Fraser, Genesee, N. Y.; Corresponding Secretary, Miss Marion May, 215 West 101st Street, New York City; Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Childs. The number of enrolled members of the association is 1,000,000, assembly district organizations, 150; campaign district Chairmen, 12. Headquarters, 303 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

MAN-SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION OPPOSED TO POLITICAL SUFFRAGE FOR WOMEN. Chairman, Everett P. Wheeler; Treasurer, Louis T. Romaine; Secretary, Franklin Carter, Jr. Headquarters, 27 William Street, New York City.

"This society organized in 1913 for the purpose of showing to legislative committees and the people generally that the giving of political suffrage to women generally would draw their interest and attention from home duties which they alone can discharge, would bring selfish and artful women to the front, attract them by political prizes, and tend to produce freak legislation. We call ourselves the Home Rule party."

MEN'S ANTI-SUFFRAGE LEAGUE OF NEW JERSEY.

President, Col. Wm. Libbey, Princeton, N. J.; Vice-President, Edward Q. Keasbey, Morristown, N. J.; Secretary, Walter C. Ellis, 25 Edgar Street, East Orange, N. J.; Treasurer, John C. Elsele, 191 Ballantine Parkway, Newark, N. J.

"The purpose in the minds of the men of this organization is to exempt the women of New Jersey from the burden of a political responsibility, which, on investigation, we find a vast majority do not desire. We are not opposed to women. We are for women, and in opposing the entrance of women in politics we know we are representing the interests and wishes of 80 per cent. of the women of this State."

NEW YORK STATE WOMAN SUFFRAGE PARTY.

Chairman, Mrs. Carrie Chapman Catt, 2 West Eighty-sixth Street.; Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Norman De R. Whitehouse.

STATE VOTES ON WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

|                    | For.    | Against |                   | For.    | Against |                   | For.    | Against |
|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Mass. (1915) . . . | 162,406 | 295,489 | New Jersey (1915) | 133,282 | 184,390 | N. Dakota (1914)  | 40,209  | 49,348  |
| Nebraska (1914) .  | 90,738  | 100,842 | New York (1915)   | 544,457 | 732,770 | Penna. (1915) . . | 284,538 | 337,560 |

WOMAN SUFFRAGE IN OTHER STATES.

|                           | Majority<br>Against. |                            | Majority<br>Against. |                               | Majority<br>Against. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Ohio (1912) . . . . .     | 87,455               | Michigan (1913) . . . . .  | 96,144               | Missouri (1914) . . . . .     | 140,206              |
| Ohio (1914) . . . . .     | 182,905              | Wisconsin (1912) . . . . . | 91,478               | South Dakota (1914) . . . . . | 11,914               |
| Michigan (1912) . . . . . | 760                  |                            |                      |                               |                      |

HOW NEW YORK CITY VOTED ON SUFFRAGE, 1915.

|           | Yes.   | No.     | Majority<br>Against. |            | Yes.   | No.     | Majority<br>Against. |         | Yes.    | No.     | Majority<br>Against. |
|-----------|--------|---------|----------------------|------------|--------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Manh'n.   | 87,762 | 118,318 | 30,556               | Brook'l'n  | 84,546 | 123,230 | 38,684               | Richm'd | 5,968   | 7,447   | 1,479                |
| Bronx . . | 34,394 | 41,007  | 6,613                | Queens . . | 21,173 | 33,213  | 12,040               | Totals. | 233,843 | 323,215 | 89,372               |

CONGRESSIONAL UNION FOR WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, 1420 F STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C. New York Headquarters, 13 East Forty-first Street, New York City.

THE Congressional Union supports only the Susan B. Anthony amendment, known in the Sixty-third Congress as the Bristow-Mondell resolution. It is an amendment to the United States Constitution, which demands that:

The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Executive Committee—Miss Alice Paul, N. J., Chairman; Miss Lucy Burns, N. Y., Vice-Chairman; Mrs. Donald R. Hooker, Md.; Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont, N. Y.; Mrs. Crystal Eastman Benedict, N. Y.; Mrs. Gilson Gardner, D. C.; Miss Elsie Hill, Ct.; Mrs. William Kent, Cal.; Mrs. Lawrence Lewis, Jr., Pa.

SANTA CLAUS ASSOCIATION.

Incorporated under the membership laws of the State of New York, March 10, 1914. Founded by John D. Gluck, December 1, 1913, and is the largest institution of its kind in the world. The association is supported by popular subscription and by volunteer labor. Its principal object is the purveying of the Christmas spirit in the homes of the poor. It collects all the letters from the Post-Office each December and sends those deemed worthy direct to donors, of which the association has 30,000. In this manner 36,000 poor children in Greater New York received a visit from Santa Claus in the month of December, 1914. President—John D. Gluck. Senior Vice-President—Martin H. Glynn. Secretary—Lester L. Mayer. Headquarters for the United States, Woolworth Building, New York City.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

| NAME.                        | Birthplace.           | Year. | Paternal Ancestry. | Religion. | Qualification. | Political. | Place of Death.      | Year. | Age at Death. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|
| 1 John Adams.....            | Quincy, Mass.         | 1735  | English.....       | Mass.     | 1789           | Fed..      | Quincy, Mass.        | 1826  | 90            |
| 2 Thomas Jefferson.....      | Shadwell, Va.         | 1743  | Welsh.....         | Va.       | 1797           | Rep..      | Monticello, Va.      | 1826  | 83            |
| 3 Aaron Burr.....            | Newark, N. J.         | 1756  | English.....       | N. Y.     | 1801           | Rep..      | Staten Island, N. Y. | 1836  | 80            |
| 4 George Clinton.....        | Ulster Co., N. Y.     | 1739  | English.....       | N. Y.     | 1805           | Rep..      | Washington, D. C.    | 1812  | 73            |
| 5 Elbridge Gerry.....        | Marblehead, Mass.     | 1744  | English.....       | Mass.     | 1813           | Rep..      | Washington, D. C.    | 1814  | 70            |
| 6 Daniel D. Tompkins.....    | Scarsdale, N. Y.      | 1774  | English.....       | N. Y.     | 1817           | Rep..      | Staten Island, N. Y. | 1825  | 51            |
| 7 John C. Calhoun.....       | Abbeville, S. C.      | 1782  | Scotch-Irish.....  | S. C.     | 1825           | Rep..      | Washington, D. C.    | 1850  | 68            |
| 8 Martin Van Buren.....      | Kinderhook, N. Y.     | 1782  | Dutch.....         | N. Y.     | 1833           | Dem..      | Kinderhook, N. Y.    | 1862  | 79            |
| 9 Richard M. Johnson.....    | Louisville, Ky.       | 1780  | English.....       | Ky.       | 1837           | Dem..      | Frankfort, Ky.       | 1850  | 70            |
| 10 John Tyler.....           | Greenway, Va.         | 1790  | English.....       | Va.       | 1841           | Dem..      | Richmond, Va.        | 1862  | 72            |
| 11 George M. Dallas.....     | Philadelphia, Pa.     | 1792  | English.....       | Pa.       | 1845           | Dem..      | Philadelphia, Pa.    | 1862  | 72            |
| 12 William R. King.....      | Savannah, Ga.         | 1800  | English.....       | Pa.       | 1849           | Whig.      | Buffalo, N. Y.       | 1874  | 74            |
| 13 Sam Houston.....          | Sampson Co., N. C.    | 1786  | English.....       | Ala.      | 1852           | Dem..      | Dallas Co., Ala.     | 1852  | 67            |
| 14 John C. Breckinridge..... | Lexington, Ky.        | 1821  | Scotch.....        | Ky.       | 1857           | Dem..      | Lexington, Ky.       | 1875  | 54            |
| 15 Hannibal Hamlin.....      | Paris, Me.            | 1809  | English.....       | Me.       | 1861           | Rep..      | Bangor, Me.          | 1891  | 81            |
| 16 Andrew Johnson.....       | Raleigh, N. C.        | 1808  | English.....       | Tenn.     | 1865           | Rep..      | Carter Co., Tenn.    | 1875  | 66            |
| 17 Schuyler Colfax.....      | New York City, N. Y.  | 1823  | English.....       | Ind.      | 1869           | Rep..      | Mankato, Minn.       | 1885  | 62            |
| 18 Henry Wilson.....         | Farmington, N. H.     | 1812  | English.....       | Mass.     | 1873           | Rep..      | Washington, D. C.    | 1875  | 63            |
| 19 William A. Wheeler.....   | Malone, N. Y.         | 1819  | English.....       | N. Y.     | 1877           | Rep..      | Malone, N. Y.        | 1887  | 68            |
| 20 Chester A. Arthur.....    | Fairfield, Vt.        | 1829  | Scotch-Irish.....  | N. Y.     | 1881           | Rep..      | New York City, N. Y. | 1886  | 56            |
| 21 Thos. A. Hendricks.....   | Muskegon Co., O.      | 1819  | Scotch-Irish.....  | Ind.      | 1885           | Dem..      | Indianapolis, Ind.   | 1885  | 66            |
| 22 Levi P. Morton.....       | Shoreham, Vt.         | 1824  | Scotch.....        | N. Y.     | 1889           | Rep..      | .....                | ..... | .....         |
| 23 Adlai E. Stevenson.....   | Christian Co., Ky.    | 1835  | Scotch-Irish.....  | Ill.      | 1893           | Dem..      | Chicago, Ill.        | 1914  | 78            |
| 24 Garret A. Hobart.....     | Long Branch, N. J.    | 1844  | English.....       | N. J.     | 1897           | Rep..      | Paterson, N. J.      | 1899  | 55            |
| 25 Theodore Roosevelt.....   | New York City, N. Y.  | 1858  | Dutch.....         | N. Y.     | 1901           | Rep..      | .....                | ..... | .....         |
| 26 Charles W. Fairbanks..... | Unionville Center, O. | 1852  | English.....       | Ind.      | 1905           | Rep..      | .....                | ..... | .....         |
| 27 James S. Sherman.....     | Uxva, N. Y.           | 1855  | English.....       | N. Y.     | 1909           | Rep..      | Utica, N. Y.         | 1912  | 57            |
| 28 Thomas R. Marshall.....   | No. Manchester, Ind.  | 1854  | English.....       | Ind.      | 1913           | Dem..      | .....                | ..... | .....         |

## PRESIDENTS PRO TEMPORE OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE.

| CONGRESS. | YEARS.    | NAME.                   | STATE. | BORN. | DIED. | CONGRESS. | YEARS.    | NAME.                    | STATE. | BORN. | DIED. |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1, 2      | 1789-92   | John Langdon.....       | N. H.  | 1739  | 1819  | 19, 20    | 1896-98   | Nathaniel Macon.....     | N. C.  | 1757  | 1837  |
| 2         | 1792      | Richard H. Lee.....     | Va.    | 1732  | 1814  | 20-29     | 1898-32   | Samuel Smith.....        | Md.    | 1752  | 1839  |
| 3, 4      | 1793-94   | John Langdon.....       | Va.    | 1739  | 1819  | 23        | 1832      | L. W. Tazewell.....      | Va.    | 1774  | 1860  |
| 3         | 1794-95   | Ralph Izard.....        | S. C.  | 1742  | 1804  | 25, 26    | 1832-34   | Hugh L. White.....       | Tenn.  | 1773  | 1840  |
| 3, 4      | 1795-96   | Henry Tazewell.....     | Va.    | 1753  | 1799  | 23        | 1834-35   | George Poindexter.....   | Miss.  | 1779  | 1853  |
| 4         | 1796-97   | Samuel Livermore.....   | N. H.  | 1732  | 1803  | 24        | 1835-36   | John Tyler.....          | Va.    | 1790  | 1862  |
| 4, 5      | 1797      | William Bingham.....    | Pa.    | 1751  | 1804  | 24-26     | 1836-41   | William R. King.....     | Ala.   | 1786  | 1853  |
| 5         | 1797      | William Bradford.....   | R. I.  | 1729  | 1808  | 26, 27    | 1841-42   | Saml. L. Southard.....   | N. J.  | 1787  | 1842  |
| 5         | 1797-98   | Jacob Read.....         | S. C.  | 1752  | 1816  | 27-29     | 1842-46   | W. P. Mangum.....        | N. C.  | 1782  | 1861  |
| 5         | 1798      | Theo. Sedgwick.....     | Mass.  | 1745  | 1812  | 29, 30    | 1846-49   | D. R. Atchison.....      | Mo.    | 1807  | 1866  |
| 5         | 1798-99   | John Laurens.....       | N. Y.  | 1750  | 1810  | 31, 32    | 1850-62   | William R. King.....     | Ala.   | 1786  | 1853  |
| 5         | 1799      | James Ross.....         | Pa.    | 1762  | 1847  | 32, 33    | 1852-54   | D. R. Atchison.....      | Mo.    | 1807  | 1866  |
| 6         | 1799-1800 | Samuel Livermore.....   | N. H.  | 1732  | 1803  | 33, 34    | 1854-57   | Jesse D. Bright.....     | Ind.   | 1812  | 1875  |
| 6         | 1800      | Uriah Tracy.....        | Ct.    | 1755  | 1807  | 34        | 1857      | James M. Mason.....      | Va.    | 1798  | 1871  |
| 6         | 1800-1801 | John E. Howard.....     | Md.    | 1752  | 1827  | 35, 36    | 1857-61   | Benj. Fitzpatrick.....   | Ala.   | 1802  | 1869  |
| 6         | 1801      | James Hillhouse.....    | Ct.    | 1754  | 1832  | 36-38     | 1861-64   | Solomon Foot.....        | Vt.    | 1802  | 1866  |
| 7         | 1801-02   | Abraham Baldwin.....    | Ga.    | 1754  | 1807  | 38        | 1864-65   | Daniel Clark.....        | N. H.  | 1809  | 1891  |
| 7         | 1802-03   | Stephen R. Bradley..... | Vt.    | 1753  | 1838  | 38        | 1865-67   | Lafayette S. Foster..... | Ct.    | 1806  | 1880  |
| 8         | 1803-04   | John Brown.....         | Ky.    | 1757  | 1837  | 40        | 1867-69   | Benjamin E. Wade.....    | Ohio   | 1800  | 1878  |
| 8         | 1804      | Jesse Franklin.....     | N. C.  | 1758  | 1828  | 41, 42    | 1869-73   | Henry B. Anthony.....    | R. I.  | 1815  | 1884  |
| 8         | 1805      | Joseph Anderson.....    | Tenn.  | 1767  | 1827  | 43        | 1873-75   | M. C. Carpenter.....     | Wis.   | 1804  | 1881  |
| 9, 10     | 1805-06   | Samuel Smith.....       | Md.    | 1752  | 1839  | 44, 45    | 1875-79   | Thomas W. Ferry.....     | Mich.  | 1827  | 1896  |
| 10        | 1806-09   | Stephen R. Bradley..... | Vt.    | 1754  | 1830  | 46        | 1879-81   | A. G. Thurman.....       | Ohio   | 1813  | 1895  |
| 10, 11    | 1809      | John Millidge.....      | Ga.    | 1757  | 1818  | 47        | 1881      | Thomas F. Bayard.....    | Del.   | 1828  | 1898  |
| 11        | 1809-10   | Andrew Gregg.....       | Pa.    | 1755  | 1835  | 47        | 1881-85   | David Davis.....         | Ill.   | 1815  | 1886  |
| 11        | 1810-11   | John Galliard.....      | S. C.  | 1765  | 1826  | 48        | 1885-85   | Geo. F. Edmunds.....     | Vt.    | 1828  | ..... |
| 11, 12    | 1811-12   | John Pope.....          | Ky.    | 1770  | 1845  | 49        | 1885-87   | John Sherman.....        | Ohio   | 1823  | 1900  |
| 12, 13    | 1812-13   | Wm. H. Crawford.....    | Ga.    | 1772  | 1834  | 49-51     | 1887-91   | John J. Ingalls.....     | Kan.   | 1833  | 1900  |
| 13        | 1813-14   | Joseph H. Varnum.....   | Mass.  | 1750  | 1821  | 52        | 1891-93   | C. F. Manderson.....     | Neb.   | 1837  | 1911  |
| 13-16     | 1814-18   | John Galliard.....      | S. C.  | 1765  | 1826  | 53        | 1893-95   | Isham G. Harris.....     | Tenn.  | 1818  | 1897  |
| 15, 16    | 1818-19   | James Barbours.....     | Va.    | 1775  | 1842  | 54-62     | 1895-1911 | William P. Frye.....     | Me.    | 1831  | 1911  |
| 16-19     | 1820-26   | John Galliard.....      | S. C.  | 1765  | 1826  | 63        | 1913      | James P. Clarke.....     | Ark.   | 1854  | ..... |

## SPEAKERS OF THE UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

| CONGRESS. | YEARS.    | NAME.                  | STATE. | BORN. | DIED. | CONGRESS. | YEARS.    | NAME.                   | STATE. | BORN. | DIED. |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1         | 1789-91   | F. A. Muhlenburg.....  | Pa.    | 1750  | 1801  | 29        | 1845-47   | John W. Davis.....      | Ind.   | 1799  | 1850  |
| 2         | 1791-93   | Jonathan Trumbull..... | Ct.    | 1740  | 1809  | 30        | 1847-49   | Robert C. Winthrop..... | Mass.  | 1809  | 1894  |
| 3         | 1793-95   | F. A. Muhlenburg.....  | Pa.    | 1750  | 1801  | 31        | 1849-51   | Howell Cobb.....        | Ga.    | 1815  | 1868  |
| 4, 5      | 1795-99   | Jonathan Dayton.....   | N. J.  | 1760  | 1824  | 32, 33    | 1851-55   | Linn Boyd.....          | Ky.    | 1800  | 1859  |
| 6         | 1799-1801 | Theo. Sedgwick.....    | Mass.  | 1746  | 1813  | 34        | 1855-57   | Nathaniel P. Banks..... | Mass.  | 1816  | 1894  |
| 7-9       | 1801-07   | Nathaniel Macon.....   | N. C.  | 1757  | 1837  | 35        | 1857-59   | James L. Orr.....       | S. C.  | 1822  | 1873  |
| 10, 11    | 1807-11   | Joseph B. Varnum.....  | Mass.  | 1750  | 1821  | 36        | 1859-61   | Wm. Pennington.....     | N. J.  | 1796  | 1862  |
| 12, 13    | 1811-14   | Henry Clay.....        | Ky.    | 1777  | 1852  | 37        | 1861-63   | Galusha A. Grow.....    | Pa.    | 1823  | 1907  |
| 14        | 1814-15   | Laurens Chesnut.....   | S. C.  | 1776  | 1857  | 38-40     | 1863-69   | Schuyler Colfax.....    | Ind.   | 1823  | 1885  |
| 15        | 1815-20   | Henry Clay.....        | Ky.    | 1777  | 1852  | 41, 43    | 1869-75   | James G. Blaine.....    | Me.    | 1830  | 1903  |
| 16        | 1820-21   | John W. Taylor.....    | N. Y.  | 1754  | 1854  | 44        | 1875-76   | Michael C. Kerr.....    | Ind.   | 1827  | 1876  |
| 17        | 1821-23   | Philip P. Barbour..... | Va.    | 1783  | 1841  | 44-45     | 1876-81   | Samuel J. Randall.....  | Pa.    | 1828  | 1890  |
| 18        | 1823-25   | Henry Clay.....        | Ky.    | 1777  | 1852  | 47        | 1881-83   | Joseph W. Keifer.....   | Ohio   | 1825  | 1890  |
| 19        | 1825-27   | John W. Taylor.....    | N. Y.  | 1754  | 1854  | 48-50     | 1883-89   | John G. Carlisle.....   | Ky.    | 1835  | 1910  |
| 20-23     | 1827-34   | Andrew Stevenson.....  | Va.    | 1784  | 1857  | 51        | 1889-91   | Thomas B. Reed.....     | Me.    | 1839  | 1902  |
| 24        | 1834-35   | John Bell.....         | Tenn.  | 1797  | 1869  | 52, 53    | 1891-95   | Charles F. Crisp.....   | Ga.    | 1845  | 1896  |
| 24, 25    | 1835-39   | James K. Polk.....     | Tenn.  | 1795  | 1849  | 54, 55    | 1895-99   | Thomas B. Reed.....     | Me.    | 1839  | 1902  |
| 26        | 1839-41   | R. M. T. Hunter.....   | Va.    | 1809  | 1887  | 56, 57    | 1899-1903 | David B. Henderson..... | La.    | 1840  | 1906  |
| 27        | 1841-43   | John White.....        | Ky.    | 1805  | 1845  | 58-61     | 1903-11   | Joseph G. Cannon.....   | Ill.   | 1836  | ..... |
| 28        | 1843-45   | John W. Jones.....     | Va.    | 1805  | 1848  | 62        | 1911-     | Champ Clark.....        | Mo.    | 1850  | ..... |

\*Succeeded Thos. J. Rusk, of Texas, elected March 14, 1857, as President pro tempore.



## DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL AND STATE COMMITTEES.

## DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE.\*

(Appointed by or subsequent to the Democratic National Convention at Baltimore, Md., July, 1912.)

|                            |                     |                  |                     |                    |                         |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Chairman</i> .....      | WM. F. McCOMBS.     | New York City.   | Missouri.....       | E. F. Goitra.      | St. Louis.              |
| <i>Vice-Chairman</i> ..... | H. S. Cummings.     | Stamford, Ct.    | Montana.....        | J. Bruce Kremer.   | Butte.                  |
| <i>Secretary</i> .....     | Thomas J. Pence.    | Washington, D.C. | Nebraska.....       | P. L. Hall.        | Lincoln.                |
| <i>Treasurer</i> .....     | Rolla Wells.        | St. Louis, Mo.   | Nevada.....         | W. J. Bell.        | Winnemucca.             |
| Alabama.....               | Wm. D. Jelks.       | Birmingham.      | N. Hampshire.       | Eugene E. Reed.    | Manchester.             |
| Alaska.....                | Z. R. Cheney.       | Juneau.          | New Jersey.....     | Rob't S. Hudspeth. | Jersey City.            |
| Arizona.....               | Reese M. Ling.      | Phoenix.         | New Mexico.....     | A. A. Jones.       | Las Vegas.              |
| Arkansas.....              | Vincent Miles.      | Little Rock.     | New York.....       | Norman E. Mack.    | Buffalo.                |
| California.....            | John B. Sanford.    | Ukiah.           | North Carolina..... | Josephus Daniels.  | Raleigh.                |
| Colorado.....              | John T. Barnett.    | Denver.          | North Dakota.....   | John Bruegger.     | Williston.              |
| Connecticut.....           | H. S. Cummings.     | Stamford.        | Ohio.....           | E. H. Moore.       | Columbus.               |
| Delaware.....              | Willard Saulsbury.  | Wilmington.      | Oklahoma.....       | Robert Galbreath.  | Tulsa.                  |
| Dist. of Col.....          | John F. Costello.   | Washington.      | Oregon.....         | Will R. King.      | Portland.               |
| Florida.....               | J. T. G. Crawford.  | Jacksonville.    | Pennsylvania.....   | A. M. Palmer.      | Stroudsburg.            |
| Georgia.....               | Clark Howell.       | Atlanta.         | Philippines.....    | Robert E. Manly.   | Naga, Ambos Ca-marines. |
| Hawaii.....                | John H. Wilson.     | Honolulu.        | Porto Rico.....     | Henry W. Dooley.   | San Juan.               |
| Idaho.....                 | R. H. Elder.        | Coeur d'Alene.   | Rhode Island.....   | G. W. Greene.      | Woonsocket.             |
| Illinois.....              | C. Boeschmann.      | Edwardsville.    | South Carolina..... | B. R. Tillman.     | Trenton.                |
| Indiana.....               | Thomas Taggart.     | French Lick.     | South Dakota.....   | Thomas Taubman.    | Plankinton.             |
| Iowa.....                  | W. W. Marsh.        | Waterloo.        | Tennessee.....      | Cordell Hull.      | Carthage.               |
| Kansas.....                | William F. Sapp.    | Galena.          | Texas.....          | Cato Sells.        | Cleburne.               |
| Kentucky.....              | Urey Woodson.       | Owensboro.       | Utah.....           | Wm. R. Wallace.    | Salt Lake City.         |
| Louisiana.....             | Robert Ewing.       | New Orleans.     | Vermont.....        | Thos. H. Browne.   | Rutland.                |
| Maine.....                 | Charles F. Johnson. | Waterville.      | Virginia.....       | J. Taylor Ellyson. | Richmond.               |
| Maryland.....              | J. F. C. Talbott.   | Lutherville.     | Washington.....     | John Pattison.     | Spokane.                |
| Massachusetts.....         | John W. Coughlin.   | Fall River.      | West Virginia.....  | John T. McGraw.    | Grafton.                |
| Michigan.....              | Edwin O. Wood.      | Flint.           | Wisconsin.....      | Jos. E. Davies.    | Madison.                |
| Minnesota.....             | F. B. Lynch.        | St. Paul.        | Wyoming.....        | J. E. Osborne.     | Rawlins.                |
| Mississippi.....           | Robert Powell.      | Jackson.         |                     |                    |                         |

## DEMOCRATIC STATE COMMITTEES.\*

| STATES.             | Chairmen.            | Post-Offices.   | Secretaries.          | Post-Offices.      |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Alabama.....        | Bibb Graves.         | Montgomery.     | Walter Sessions.      | Birmingham.        |
| Arizona.....        | George H. Olney.     | Phoenix.        | C. C. Thompson.       | Phoenix.           |
| Arkansas.....       | A. J. Walls.         | Little Rock.    | J. S. Maloney.        | Little Rock.       |
| California.....     | Fred H. Hall.        | Bakersfield.    | R. P. Troy.           | San Francisco.     |
| Colorado.....       | Wellington H. Gates. | Denver.         | Leo U. Guggenheim.    | Pueblo.            |
| Connecticut.....    | David E. FitzGerald. | New Haven.      | P. B. O'Sullivan.     | Derby.             |
| Delaware.....       | Thomas F. Bayard.    | Wilmington.     | James Lord.           | Dover.             |
| Florida.....        | George P. Haney.     | Tampa.          | St. Elmo Massengale.  | Atlanta.           |
| Georgia.....        | E. J. Reagan.        | McDonough.      | J. P. Pope.           | Boise.             |
| Idaho.....          | Joseph T. Pence.     | Boise.          | Isaac B. Craig.       | Mattoon.           |
| Illinois.....       | Arthur W. Charles.   | Carmi.          | Charles Salles.       | Indianapolis.      |
| Indiana.....        | Bernard Korbly.      | Indianapolis.   | W. I. Branagan.       | Emmetsburg.        |
| Iowa.....           | J. W. Reynolds.      | Creston.        | J. M. Lewis.          | Kinsley.           |
| Kansas.....         | E. E. Murphy.        | Leavenworth.    | John W. Woods.        | Ashtab.            |
| Kentucky.....       | S. W. Hager.         | Owensboro.      | A. W. Newlin.         | New Orleans.       |
| Louisiana.....      | Horace Willson.      | Port Allen.     | James B. Perkins.     | Boothbay Harbor.   |
| Maine.....          | Charles T. Read.     | Biddeford.      | Albert J. Almonney.   | Rockville.         |
| Maryland.....       | Murray Vandiver.     | Havre de Grace. | D. F. O'Connell.      | Fitchburg.         |
| Massachusetts.....  | Michael A. O'Leary.  | Boston.         | A. R. Canfield.       | Clare.             |
| Michigan.....       | Edmund C. Shields.   | Lansing.        | Robert W. Hargardine. | St. Paul.          |
| Minnesota.....      | A. L. Sorter.        | Minneapolis.    | Joseph E. Norwood.    | Magnolia.          |
| Mississippi.....    | J. M. McBeath.       | Meridian.       | George H. Middlekamp. | Hawk Point.        |
| Missouri.....       | D. C. McClung.       | Jefferson City. | Frank F. Steele.      | Helena.            |
| Montana.....        | Thomas Arthur.       | Billings.       | A. P. Sprague.        | Yorke.             |
| Nebraska.....       | W. H. Thompson.      | Grand Island.   | William McKnight.     | Carson City.       |
| Nevada.....         | S. M. Pickett.       | Reno.           | Robert C. Murchie.    | Concord.           |
| New Hampshire.....  | George E. Farrand.   | Concord.        | William L. Dill.      | Paterson.          |
| New Jersey.....     | Edward E. Grosseup.  | Wenonah.        | Thomas J. Guilford.   | Albuquerque.       |
| New Mexico.....     | J. H. Paxton.        | Santa Fe.       | G. Van Namee.         | New York City.     |
| New York.....       | William C. Osborn.   | New York City.  | J. R. Collie.         | Louisburg.         |
| North Carolina..... | Thomas D. Warren.    | New Bern.       | F. W. McLean.         | Fargo.             |
| North Dakota.....   | H. H. Perry.         | Ellendale.      | J. W. Beall.          | Lima.              |
| Ohio.....           | William W. Durbin.   | Kenton.         | S. A. Heatley.        | Mangum.            |
| Oklahoma.....       | W. R. Samuel.        | Vinita.         | William H. Hornbrook. | Albany.            |
| Oregon.....         | B. E. Haney.         | Portland.       | Warren Van Dyke.      | Harrisburg.        |
| Pennsylvania.....   | Roland S. Morris.    | Philadelphia.   | J. J. Cunningham.     | Providence.        |
| Rhode Island.....   | Francis E. Sullivan. | Providence.     | W. C. McGowan.        | Columbia.          |
| South Carolina..... | John Gary Evans.     | Spartanburg.    | Miss L. A. Pardou.    | Aberdeen.          |
| South Dakota.....   | Dr. H. J. Rock.      | Aberdeen.       | P. L. Harned.         | Clarksville.       |
| Tennessee.....      | L. D. Hill.          | Sparta.         | E. Kirk.              | Houston.           |
| Texas.....          | Paul Waples.         | Fort Worth.     | H. M. Stephens.       | Salt Lake City.    |
| Utah.....           | Samuel R. Thurman.   | Salt Lake City. | James E. Byrnes.      | Sellows Falls.     |
| Vermont.....        | James S. Kennedy.    | Williston.      | J. N. Brenaman.       | Richmond.          |
| Virginia.....       | J. Taylor Ellyson.   | Richmond.       | George E. Ryan.       | Seattle.           |
| Washington.....     | Hugh C. Todd.        | Seattle.        | Harry H. Byrer.       | Phillipi.          |
| West Virginia.....  | C. L. Shaver.        | Fairmont.       | J. S. Gindice.        | Schleisingerville. |
| Wisconsin.....      | Joseph Martin.       | Green Bay.      | Robert Connaghan.     | Riverton.          |
| Wyoming.....        | G. S. Hopkins.       | Cheyenne.       |                       |                    |

\* Political Committees subject to changes.

## REPUBLICAN NATIONAL AND STATE COMMITTEES.

## REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE.\*

Appointed by or subsequent to the Republican National Convention at Chicago, June, 1912

|                    |                       |                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Chairman.....      | CHAS. D. HILLES       | New York City.    |
| Secretary.....     | Jas. B. Reynolds.     | Washington, D. C. |
| Treasurer.....     | Geo. R. Sheldon.      | New York City.    |
| Alabama.....       | P. D. Barker.....     | Mobile.           |
| Alaska.....        | Wm. S. Bayliss.....   | Juneau.           |
| Arizona.....       | R. H. Cameron.....    | Grand Canyon.     |
| Arkansas.....      | H. L. Remmel.....     | Little Rock.      |
| California.....    | P. A. Stanton.....    | Los Angeles.      |
| Colorado.....      | Hubert Work.....      | Pueblo.           |
| Connecticut.....   | Wm. F. Henney.....    | Hartford.         |
| Delaware.....      | C. du Pont.....       | Wilmington.       |
| Dist. of Col.....  | Chapin Brown.....     | Washington.       |
| Florida.....       | Henry S. Chubb.....   | Gainesville.      |
| Georgia.....       | Henry S. Jackson..... | Atlanta.          |
| Hawaii.....        | Chas. A. Rice.....    | Honolulu.         |
| Idaho.....         | John W. Hart.....     | Manan.            |
| Illinois.....      | Roy O. West.....      | Chicago.          |
| Indiana.....       | Jas. P. Goodrich..... | Indianapolis.     |
| Iowa.....          | John T. Adams.....    | Dubuque.          |
| Kansas.....        | Fred Stanley.....     | Wichita.          |
| Kentucky.....      | J. W. McCulloch.....  | Owensboro.        |
| Louisiana.....     | Victor Lelsel.....    | New Orleans.      |
| Maine.....         | Frederick Hale.....   | Portland.         |
| Maryland.....      | Wm. P. Jackson.....   | Salisbury.        |
| Massachusetts..... | W. Murray Crane.....  | Boston.           |
| Michigan.....      | Chas. B. Warren.....  | Detroit.          |
| Minnesota.....     | E. B. Hawkins.....    | Duluth.           |
| Mississippi.....   | L. B. Moseley.....    | Jackson.          |

|                    |                         |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Missouri.....      | T. K. Neidringhaus..... | St. Louis.      |
| Montana.....       | T. A. Marlow.....       | Helena.         |
| Nebraska.....      | R. B. Howell.....       | Omaha.          |
| Nevada.....        | H. B. Maxson.....       | Reno.           |
| New Hampshire..... | F. W. Estabrook.....    | Nashua.         |
| New Jersey.....    | Franklin Murphy.....    | Newark.         |
| New Mexico.....    | Chas. A. Spiess.....    | East Las Vegas. |
| New York.....      | Wm. Barnes.....         | Albany.         |
| No. Carolina.....  | E. C. Duncan.....       | Raleigh.        |
| No. Dakota.....    | Thos. F. Marshall.....  | Oakes.          |
| Ohio.....          | Sherman Granger.....    | Zanesville.     |
| Oklahoma.....      | James A. Harris.....    | Wagoner.        |
| Oregon.....        | R. E. Williams.....     | Portland.       |
| Pennsylvania.....  | Henry C. Wason.....     | Pittsburgh.     |
| Philippines.....   | Henry B. McCoy.....     | Manila.         |
| Porto Rico.....    | S. Behn.....            | San Juan.       |
| Rhode Island.....  | Wm. P. Sheffield.....   | Newport.        |
| So. Carolina.....  | Jas. W. Tolbert.....    | Greenwood.      |
| So. Dakota.....    | Charles H. Purke.....   | Pierre.         |
| Tennessee.....     | Newell Sanders.....     | Chattanooga.    |
| Texas.....         | H. F. MacGregor.....    | Houston.        |
| Utah.....          | Reed Smoot.....         | Provo.          |
| Vermont.....       | Earle S. Kinsley.....   | Rutland.        |
| Virginia.....      | Alvah H. Martin.....    | Norfolk.        |
| Washington.....    | S. A. Perkins.....      | Tacoma.         |
| West Virginia..... | V. L. Highland.....     | Clarksburg.     |
| Wisconsin.....     | Alfred T. Rogers.....   | Madison.        |
| Wyoming.....       | Geo. E. Pexton.....     | Evanston.       |

## REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEES.\*

| STATES.             | Chairmen.                 | Post-Offices.      | Secretaries.              | Post-Offices.     |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Alabama.....        | Pope M. Long.....         | Cordova.....       | Chas. B. Kennamer.....    | Guntersville.     |
| Arizona.....        | Joseph L. Kibbey.....     | Phoenix.....       | Thomas Maddock.....       | Phoenix.          |
| Arkansas.....       | H. L. Remmel.....         | Little Rock.....   | George Mallory.....       | Little Rock.      |
| California.....     | W. R. Bacon.....          | San Francisco..... | R. M. Armstrong (Ass't)   | San Francisco.    |
| Colorado.....       | Philip B. Stewart.....    | Denver.....        | John F. Vivian.....       | Denver.           |
| Connecticut.....    | J. Henry Roraback.....    | Canaan.....        | Andrew G. Nystrom.....    | Hartford.         |
| Delaware.....       | Edmund Mitchell.....      | Wilmington.....    | Thos. S. Lewis.....       | Wilmington.       |
| Florida.....        | Henry S. Chubb.....       | Princeton.....     | Joseph E. Lee.....        | Jacksonville.     |
| Georgia.....        | W. H. Johnson.....        | Columbus.....      | S. C. Johnson.....        | Savannah.         |
| Idaho.....          | George A. Day.....        | Boise.....         | C. J. Doyle.....          | Springfield.      |
| Illinois.....       | G. De P. Kinney.....      | Sullivan.....      | C. W. Henley.....         | Indianapolis.     |
| Indiana.....        | Will H. Hays.....         | Des Moines.....    | L. B. Whitney.....        | Decorah.          |
| Iowa.....           | Chas. A. Rawson.....      | Topeka.....        | Guy Glascock.....         | Hutchinson.       |
| Kansas.....         | J. C. Gafford.....        | Owensboro.....     | Alvis S. Bennett.....     | Louisville.       |
| Kentucky.....       | E. T. Franks.....         | New Orleans.....   | A. C. Carpenter.....      | New Orleans.      |
| Louisiana.....      | C. S. Herbert.....        | Augusta.....       | H. H. Hastings.....       | Bethel.           |
| Maine.....          | Frank J. Ham.....         | Baltimore.....     | A. W. Woodstock.....      | Salisbury.        |
| Maryland.....       | Galen L. Tait.....        | Boston.....        | Benjamin F. Felt.....     | Boston.           |
| Massachusetts.....  | Edward A. Thurston.....   | Northport.....     | D. E. Alward.....         | Lansing.          |
| Michigan.....       | G. M. Dame.....           | Minnesota.....     | W. O. Clure.....          | Minneapolis.      |
| Minnesota.....      | G. B. Bjornson.....       | Mosier.....        | C. C. Granbery.....       | Raymond.          |
| Mississippi.....    | W. O. Ligon.....          | St. Louis.....     | William G. Kitchen.....   | St. Louis.        |
| Missouri.....       | Jacob L. Babler.....      | Dillon.....        | E. E. Esselstyn.....      | Butte.            |
| Montana.....        | E. O. Selway.....         | Omaha.....         | Charles E. Pierce.....    | University Place. |
| Nebraska.....       | Walter A. George.....     | Carson City.....   | Louis A. Speller.....     | Reno.             |
| Nevada.....         | George L. Sanford.....    | Dover.....         | George A. Wagner.....     | Manchester.       |
| New Hampshire.....  | Dwight Hall.....          | Trenton.....       | J. I. Blair Kelley.....   | Phillipsburg.     |
| New Jersey.....     | Newton A. Bugbee.....     | Santa Fé.....      | Jose D. Sena.....         | Santa Fé.         |
| New Mexico.....     | Ralph C. Ely.....         | New York City..... | Lafayette B. Gleason..... | New York City.    |
| New York.....       | Frederick C. Tanner.....  | Boone.....         | Gilliam Grissom.....      | Greensboro.       |
| North Carolina..... | Frank A. Linney.....      | Grafton.....       | J. M. Devine.....         | Mandan.           |
| North Dakota.....   | Frank Sprague.....        | Jackson.....       | E. M. Fullington.....     | Columbus.         |
| Ohio.....           | Edwin Jones.....          | Oklahoma City..... | Charles S. Olsie.....     | Cuthrie.          |
| Oklahoma.....       | Arthur L. Gahert.....     | Portland.....      | Edward D. Baldwin.....    | The Dalles.       |
| Oregon.....         | Chas. B. Moores.....      | Uniontown.....     | W. Harry Baker.....       | Harrisburg.       |
| Pennsylvania.....   | William E. Crow.....      | Providence.....    | Nathan M. Wright.....     | Providence.       |
| Rhode Island.....   | Joseph P. Burlingame..... | Greenwood.....     | H. H. Mobley.....         | Columbia.         |
| South Carolina..... | Jos. W. Tolbert.....      | Pierre.....        | C. B. Powers.....         | Chamberlain.      |
| South Dakota.....   | J. L. Lockhart.....       | Nashville.....     | Geo. F. Rockhold.....     | Dallas.           |
| Tennessee.....      | J. S. Beasley.....        | Paris.....         | H. L. Cummings.....       | Salt Lake City.   |
| Texas.....          | Phil E. Baer.....         | Provo.....         | J. R. Searles.....        | St. Johnsbury.    |
| Utah.....           | C. E. Loose.....          | Chelsea.....       | Geo. L. Hart.....         | Roanoke.          |
| Vermont.....        | Stanly Wilson.....        | Big Stone Gap..... | James A. Wood.....        | Seattle.          |
| Virginia.....       | C. B. Slem.....           | Seattle.....       | R. B. Bernheim.....       | Charleston.       |
| Washington.....     | Millard T. Hartson.....   | Wellburg.....      | W. Fraser.....            | Menominee Falls.  |
| West Virginia.....  | T. J. Sherrard.....       | Milwaukee.....     | Wm. R. Weeks.....         | Cheyenne.         |
| Wisconsin.....      | Alvin P. Kletzsch.....    | Caspar.....        |                           |                   |
| Wyoming.....        | Patrick Sullivan.....     |                    |                           |                   |

\* Political Committees subject to changes.

## NEW YORK COUNTY LAWYERS' ASSOCIATION.

President—Edgar M. Cullen. Vice-Presidents—Charles Strauss, Henry W. Taft. Secretary—John Caldwell Myers. 165 Broadway. Total membership, 3,300.

# PROGRESSIVE NATIONAL AND STATE COMMITTEES.

## PROGRESSIVE NATIONAL COMMITTEE.\*

Appointed by the Progressive Party National Convention at Chicago, August 7, 1912.

|                               |                    |                                |                 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Chatman, Victor MURDOCK       | Wichita, Kan.      | Missouri, I. R. Kirkwood       | Kansas City.    |
| Secretary, O. K. Davis        | Whittington, D. C. | Montana, Joseph M. Dixon       | Missoula.       |
| Treasurer, E. H. Hooker       | New York City.     | Nebraska, Nathan Merriam       | Omaha.          |
| Alabama, Joseph O. Thompson   | Birmingham.        | Nevada, P. L. Flanagan         | Reno.           |
| Arizona, J. F. Cleveland      | Phoenix.           | N. Hamp, William Savacool      | Manchester.     |
| Arkansas, H. M. Trieber       | Little Rock.       | N. Jersey, Irving K. Taylor    | Orange.         |
| California, Chester H. Rowell | Fresno.            | N. Mex., Miguel A. Otero       | Santa Fé.       |
| Colorado, Ira M. De Long      | Boulder.           | New York, George W. Perkins    | New York City.  |
| Connecticut, Joseph W. Alsop  | Avon.              | N. Car., J. N. Williamson, Jr. | Burlington.     |
| Delaware, Louis A. Drexler    | Bethany Beach.     | N. Dak., A. Y. More            | Fargo.          |
| Dist. of C., Frank J. Hogan   | Whittington, D. C. | Ohio, John J. Sullivan         | Cleveland.      |
| Florida, H. L. Anderson       | Jacksonville.      | Okla., Geo. C. Priestley       | Barlesville.    |
| Georgia, H. G. Hastings       | Atlanta.           | Oregon, Henry W. Coe           | Portland.       |
| Hawaii, A. L. C. Atkinson     | Honolulu.          | Penn., William Flinn           | Pittsburgh.     |
| Idaho, J. M. Ingersoll        | Pocatello.         | R. Island, Edwin F. Tuttle     | Woonsocket.     |
| Illinois, Medill McCormick    | Chicago.           | S. Car., T. H. Wannamaker      | Columbia.       |
| Indiana, Rudolph G. Leeds     | Richmond.          | S. Dak., George W. Wright      | Huron.          |
| Iowa, Carl Franke             | Mason City.        | Tenn., G. T. Taylor            | Memphis.        |
| Kansas, William Allen White   | Emporia.           | Texas, Cecil A. Lyon           | Sherman.        |
| Kentucky, Leslie Combs        | Lexington.         | Utah, Maroni Heiler            | Salt Lake City. |
| Louisiana, Pearl Wight        | New Orleans.       | Vermont, H. N. Jackson         | Burlington.     |
| Maine, Halbert P. Gardner     | Portland.          | Virginia, Lorenzo Dow          | Tacoma.         |
| Maryland, Hon. N. W. Williams | Baltimore.         | W. Va., William S. Edwards     | Charleston.     |
| Mass., Matthew Hale           | Boston.            | Wis., Henry F. Cochems         | Milwaukee.      |
| Michigan, Gustavus P. Pope    | Detroit.           | Wyoming, Robert D. Carey       | Careyhurst.     |
| Minnesota, Milton D. Purdy    | Minneapolis.       |                                |                 |
| Miss., B. F. Fridge           | Ellisville.        |                                |                 |

Members-at-Large—Miss Jane Addams, Chicago, Ill.; Miss Frances A. Kellor, New York City; Mrs. Catherine Hooker, San Francisco, Cal.

## PROGRESSIVE STATE COMMITTEES.\*

| STATES.       | Chairmen.            | Post-Office.     | Secretaries.        | Post-Office.    |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Alabama       | George S. Obear      | Birmingham       | George Stieplemeyer | Birmingham.     |
| Alaska        |                      |                  |                     |                 |
| Arizona       | George N. MacBean    | Phoenix          | Paul E. Fernald     | Tucson.         |
| Arkansas      | James A. Comer       | Little Rock      | A. I. Baker         | Little Rock.    |
| California    | Percy V. Long        | San Francisco    | Charles R. Detrick  | San Francisco.  |
| Colorado      | Clarence P. Dodge    | Colorado Springs |                     |                 |
| Connecticut   | J. W. Alsop          | Avon             | R. L. Chamberlain   | Greenwich.      |
| Delaware      | Robert G. Houston    | Georgetown       | James H. Anderson   | Dover.          |
| Florida       | M. G. Gibbons        | Tampa            | David S. Williams   | Ocala.          |
| Georgia       | Roger A. Dewar       | Atlanta          | Dean E. Rymann      | Atlanta.        |
| Hawaii        | A. L. C. Atkinson    | Honolulu         | Francis J. Green    | Honolulu.       |
| Idaho         | J. E. Gibson         | Caldwell         | Paul Davis          | Boise.          |
| Illinois      | Harold L. McKee      | Chicago          | W. P. Landon        | Rochelle.       |
| Indiana       | Jackson Boyd         | Greencastle      | C. Martin, pro tem  | Indianapolis.   |
| Iowa          | J. H. Wyllie         | Sioux City       | J. B. Wertz         | Spencer.        |
| Kansas        | U. S. Sartin         | Kansas City      |                     |                 |
| Kentucky      | Matt J. Holt         | Louisville       | Charles T. Gardner  | Louisville.     |
| Louisiana     | John M. Parker       | New Orleans      | E. J. Thilberger    | New Orleans.    |
| Maine         | Irving E. Vernon     | Portland         | W. C. Emmerson      | Portland.       |
| Maryland      | J. Stuart MacDonald  | Baltimore        | John H. Tomlinson   | Salisbury.      |
| Massachusetts | Matthew Hale         | Boston           | Joseph L. Larson    | Boston.         |
| Michigan      | John F. Smith        | Detroit          | Ernest G. Georhart  | Grand Rapids.   |
| Minnesota     | C. W. Halbert        | St. Paul         | K. P. Gregg         | Minneapolis.    |
| Mississippi   |                      |                  |                     |                 |
| Missouri      | George W. Schweer    | Windsor          | L. A. Ellis         | Kansas City.    |
| Montana       | Thomas W. Everett    | Helena           | C. H. P. Sholly     | Helena.         |
| Nebraska      | F. P. Torrick        | Lincoln          | Will S. Jay         | Lincoln.        |
| Nevada        | H. B. Lind           | Goldfield        | Howard Marine       | Goldfield.      |
| N. Hampshire  | William Savacool     | Manchester       |                     |                 |
| New Jersey    | J. A. H. Hopkins     | Morristown       | Clarke Millen       | Dover.          |
| New Mexico    | Bronson M. Cutting   | Santa Fé         |                     |                 |
| New York      | T. Douglas Robinson  | New York City    | Jacob Holtzmann     | Brooklyn.       |
| N. Carolina   | Zeb V. Walser        | Lexington        | R. H. Blessecker    | Lexington.      |
| North Dakota  | H. R. Turner         | Fargo            | C. G. Boier         | Fargo.          |
| Ohio          | Walter F. Brown      | Columbus         | Charles L. Thurber  | Columbus.       |
| Oklahoma      | John M. Hale         | Oklahoma City    |                     |                 |
| Oregon        | Thomas B. Neuhausen  | Portland         | E. O. Burdon        | Portland.       |
| Pennsylvania  | A. N. Derlich        | Chambersburg     | H. D. Lindermuth    | Auburn.         |
| Rhode Island  | Richard H. Woffenden | Providence       | Gilbert R. Bennett  | Providence.     |
| S. Carolina   | T. H. Wannamaker     | Columbia         |                     |                 |
| South Dakota  | G. O. Van Meter      | Murdo            | G. W. Wright        | Huron.          |
| Tennessee     | Harry B. Anderson    | Memphis          | William Barker      | Columbia.       |
| Texas         | Cecil A. Lyon        | Sherman          | Bart Marshall       | Sherman.        |
| Utah          | Wesley K. Walton     | Woodruff         | N. A. Robertson     | Salt Lake City. |
| Vermont       | H. Nelson Jackson    | Burlington       | Earnest L. Kelley   | Salisbury.      |
| Virginia      | Percy S. Stephenson  | Norfolk          |                     |                 |
| Washington    | L. Roy Slater        | Spokane          | R. A. B. Young      | Tacoma.         |
| West Virginia | Jos. Handlan         | Wheeling         | Charles N. Kimball  | Sistersville.   |
| Wisconsin     | Norman L. Baker      | Milwaukee        |                     |                 |
| Wyoming       | H. N. Gottlieb       | Sheridan         | H. C. Benham        | Sheridan.       |

\* Political Committees subject to changes.



# QUALIFICATIONS FOR VOTING IN EACH STATE OR TERRITORY.

(Cor. municated to THE WORLD ALMANAC and corrected to date by the Attorneys-General of the respective States.)

In all the States except Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming and the Territory of Alaska the right to vote at general elections is restricted to males of 21 years of age and upward. Women in Illinois, Iowa, and Michigan have a restricted vote and in several States are entitled to vote at school elections. (See article entitled "Woman Suffrage.")

| STATE OR TERRITORY.        | Requirements as to Citizenship in the United States.                                                  | PREVIOUS RESIDENCE REQUIRED. |                    |              |              | Persons Excluded from Suffrage.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |                                                                                                       | In State.                    | In County.         | In Town.     | In Precinct. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Alabama.                   | Citizen of United States or alien who has declared intention.                                         | 2 yrs.                       | 1 yr. . . .        | 3 mo. . . .  | 3 mo. . . .  | Convicted of treason or other felonies, idiots, vagrants, insane.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Alaska. . .                | Citizen of U. S., male or female.                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Aliens and Indians.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Arizona. . .               | Citizen of U. S., male or female.                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiot, insane, felon * (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Arkansas.                  | Citizen of United States or alien who has declared intention.                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiots, insane, convicted of felony, failure to pay poll tax.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| California.                | Citizen, male or female, by nativity, naturalization (90 days prior to election) (d).                 | 1 yr. . . .                  | 90 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiots, insane, embezzlers of public moneys, convicted of infamous crime*.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Colorado.                  | Citizen, native or naturalized, male or female.                                                       | 1 yr. . . .                  | 90 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 10 dys.      | Felons, insane.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Conn. . . .                | Citizen of United States. . . . .                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Convicted of heinous crime.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Delaware.                  | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 1 yr. . . .                  | 3 mo. . . .        | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Insane, paupers, felons*.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dis. of Col.               | See foot note on following page.                                                                      |                              |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Florida. . .               | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Idiots, duellists, felons.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Georgia. . .               | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 6 mo. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Felons, idiots, and insane.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Hawaii. . .                | Citizen of United States. . . . .                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 3 mo. . . .        | 3 mo. . . .  | 3 mo. . . .  | Idiots, insane, felons (f).                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Idaho. . . .               | Citizen of U. S., male or female.                                                                     | 6 mo. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiots, insane, felons, bigamists.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Illinois. . .              | Citizen of the United States (c).                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 90 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Convicted of crime.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Indiana. . .               | Citizen of U. S. or alien who has declared intention (g).                                             | 6 mo. . . .                  | 60 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Convicted of infamous crime (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Iowa. . . .                | Citizen of the United States (k).                                                                     | 6 mo. . . .                  | 60 dys.            | 10 dys.      | 10 dys.      | Idiots, insane, felons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kansas. . .                | Citizen of U. S., male or female, or alien who declared intention.                                    | 6 mo. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 10 dys.      | Convicted of treason or felony, insane.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kentucky.                  | Citizen of the United States (a).                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 60 dys.      | 60 dys.      | Felons, idiots and insane.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Louisiana.                 | Citizen of United States (c).                                                                         | 2 yrs. . . .                 | 1 yr. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Idiots, insane, felons, *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Maine. . . .               | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 3 mo. . . .                  | 3 mo. . . .        | 3 mo. . . .  | 3 mo. . . .  | Paupers, insane, Indians * †.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Maryland.                  | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 1 day.       | Felons, lunatics, bribers.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mass. . . .                | Citizen (g).                                                                                          | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Paupers *.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Michigan.                  | Citizen of U. S. or alien who declared intention 2 yrs. and 6 mos. prior to Nov. 8, 1894 (c).         | 6 mo. . . .                  | 20 dys.            | 20 dys.      | 20 dys.      | Indians with tribal relations.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Minn. . . .                | Citizen of United States (a).                                                                         | 6 mo. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Felons, insane, Indians †.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Miss. . . .                | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 2 yrs. . . .                 | 1 yr. . . .        | 1 yr. . . .  | 1 yr. . . .  | Insane, idiots, Indians not taxed, felons, bigamists *.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Missouri.                  | Citizen of United States or alien who has declared intention.                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 60 dys.            | 60 dys.      | 60 dys.      | Felons (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Montana.                   | Citizen of U. S., male or female.                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Felons, idiots, insane † (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Nebraska.                  | Citizen of United States or alien who declared intention (c).                                         | 6 mo. . . .                  | 40 dys.            | 10 dys.      | 10 dys.      | Felons, insane.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Nevada. . .                | Citizen of U. S., male or female.                                                                     | 6 mo. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiots, insane, felons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| N. Hamp. . .               | Citizen of the United States (a).                                                                     | 6 mo. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Paupers, insane, idiots, felons.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| N. Jersey. .               | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 1 yr. . . .                  | 5 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Idiots, paupers, insane, felons (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| N. Mexico .                | Citizen of the United States (a).                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 90 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiots, insane, felons †.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| N. York. . .               | Citizen who shall have been a citizen for ninety days prior to election.                              | 1 yr. . . .                  | 4 mo. . . .        | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Offenders against elective franchise rights, guilty of bribery, betting on elections, and persons convicted of a felony and not restored to citizenship by the Executive. Convicts in House of Refuge or Reformatory not disqualified. |
| Woman or town merty assess | herwise qualified, but for sex may be assessed upon the last preceding assess                         | vote sessment                | at villa ent if sh | ge ele cions | owns prop-   | persons convicted of a felony and not restored to citizenship by the Executive. Convicts in House of Refuge or Reformatory not disqualified.                                                                                           |
| N. Car. . .                | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 2 yrs. . . .                 | 6 mo. . . .        | 4 mo. . . .  | 4 mo. . . .  | Idiots, lunatics, felons.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| N. Dak. . . .              | Citizen of United States (a).                                                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 90 dys.      | 90 dys.      | Felons, insane, tribal Indians.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ohio. . . .                | Citizen of the United States (a).                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 20 dys.      | 20 dys.      | Idiots, insane, and felons (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Oklahoma.                  | Citizen of United States (a).                                                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Felons, idiots, insane * †.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Oregon. . .                | Citizen of U. S., male or female, or alien who declared intention more than 1 year prior to election. | 6 mo. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiots, insane, convicted of felony, U. S. soldiers and sailors.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Penna. . . .               | Citizen of the United States at least one month.                                                      | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 2 mo. . . .  | Felons, non-taxpayers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Porto Rico.                | Citizen of United States (f).                                                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 1 yr. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Felons, insane (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Rhode I. . .               | Citizen of the United States.                                                                         | 2 yrs. . . .                 | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Paupers, lunatics, felons.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| S. Car. . . .              | Citizen of the United States (b).                                                                     | 2 yrs. . . .                 | 1 yr. . . .        | 4 mo. . . .  | 4 mo. . . .  | Felons, insane, paupers.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| S. Dak. . . .              | Citizen of United States or alien who declared intention.                                             | 6 mo. . . .                  | 30 dys.            | 10 dys.      | 10 dys.      | Insane, felons, U. S. soldiers, seamen, and marines.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tenn. . . .                | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Felons, failure to pay poll tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Texas. . . .               | Citizen of United States or alien who has declared intention.                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 6 mo. . . .        | 6 mo. . . .  | 6 mo. . . .  | Idiots, lunatics, felons, U. S. soldiers, marines, and seamen                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Utah. . . .                | Citizen of U. S., male or female.                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 4 mo. . . .        | 60 dys.      | 60 dys.      | Idiots, insane, felons (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Vermont. . .               | Citizen of the United States. . . .                                                                   | 1 yr. . . .                  | 3 mo. . . .        | 3 mo. . . .  | 3 mo. . . .  | Those lacking approbation of local board of civil authority                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Virginia. . .              | Citizen of United States. . . . .                                                                     | 2 yrs. . . .                 | 1 yr. . . .        | 1 yr. . . .  | 30 dys.      | Idiots, lunatics, paupers (b) (f).                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wash'n. . .                | Citizen of U. S., male or female.                                                                     | 1 yr. . . .                  | 90 dys.            | 30 dys.      | 30 dys.      | Idiots, lunatics, felons †.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| W. Va. . . .               | Citizen of the United States.                                                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 60 dys.            | 60 dys.      | 60 dys.      | Idiots, lunatics, felons.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wis. . . . .               | Citizen of United States (a).                                                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 10 dys.            | 10 dys.      | 10 dys.      | Insane, felons, tribal Indians.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Wyom. . . .                | Citizen of the United States, male or female.                                                         | 1 yr. . . .                  | 60 dys.            | 10 dys.      | 10 dys.      | Idiots, insane, felons, unable to read State Constitution.                                                                                                                                                                             |

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR VOTING—Continued.

\* Or persons unable to read and write in English. † Or citizens of Mexico who desire to become citizens of Arizona under treaties of 1848 and 1854. ‡ Indians who have not severed tribal relations. (c) Women can vote in school elections. (d) Also soldiers, sailors, and marines in U. S. service. (e) Women taxpayers can vote on tax propositions. (f) Or by Queretaro treaty. (g) Women can vote in all elections except those pertaining to Constitutional officers or Constitutional propositions. (h) Males born in Porto Rico who formally renounced allegiance to a foreign power. (i) One year's residence in the United States prior to election is required. (j) Who has paid six months before election all taxes then due, and can read and write any section of the State Constitution, or can show that he owns and has paid all taxes due the previous year on property in the State assessed at \$300 or more. (k) Failure to pay poll tax. (l) Or those unable to speak, read and write the English or Hawaiian language. (m) Women can vote in school and city elections. Residents of the District of Columbia never had the right to vote therein for national officers, or on other matters of national concern, after the territory embraced in it was ceded to the United States and became the seat of the general Government.

## REQUIREMENTS REGARDING REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

The registration of voters is required in Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi (four months before election), Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania (in cities), South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming.

In Ohio it is required in cities of 11,800 to 100,000 population in Presidential years; annually in cities of 100,000 or over.

In Illinois registration of voters is required by law. In all incorporated cities, villages and towns, which have adopted the Election Commissioner act of the State, persons not registered are not entitled to vote; but elsewhere generally they can vote if not registered by swearing in their votes, and producing one witness, a householder and registered voter of the voting district, as to their qualifications as electors severally.

In Iowa in cities having 3,500 inhabitants. In Nebraska in cities of over 7,000 inhabitants.

In Kentucky in all cities of the first, second, third and fourth classes, in Kansas in cities of the first and second classes. In North Dakota in cities and villages of 800 inhabitants and over, in Ohio in cities of the first and second classes.

In Missouri it is required in cities of 100,000 inhabitants and over. In Oklahoma it is required in all cities of the first class. In Rhode Island non-taxpayers are required to register yearly before June 30. The registration of voters is not required in Arkansas or Texas.

In Washington registration of voters is required annually in all cities and towns, and in all voting precincts having a voting population of two hundred and fifty or more.

In Maine, in cities and towns of over 2,000 inhabitants.

## AMERICAN TRUTH SOCIETY.

This society was organized January 18, 1912, in New York City and incorporated February 9, 1912, under the laws of the State of New York.

The object of this society is: "To propagate a spirit of pure Americanism; to preserve the traditions of the United States inviolate; to oppose and resist by truth all attempts of corporations, societies and individuals to dominate the public opinion of the United States for the purpose of discriminating in the interests of any one race by means of legislation, literature, education or organized propaganda; to propagate the History of the United States and the States comprising the United States amongst the people of the United States, and to combat with truth all attempts to garble, falsify, misrepresent or suppress the History of the United States or the States comprising the United States, anywhere within the State of New York and the United States."

Headquarters, 1133 Broadway, New York City. President—Jeremiah A. O'Leary. Secretary—George W. Mead.

## NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC LEAGUE OF CLUBS.

PRESIDENT, Frank S. Clark, Indianapolis, Ind.; Secretary, William C. Liller, Indianapolis, Ind.; Treasurer, C. Arthur Haulenbeck, Jr., Manhattan, Kan.

The National Democratic League of Clubs is engaging actively in the work of adding to the Democratic vote in the nation. Its labors are purely a party work, aiming simply at the increase of Democratic strength. The league exists as a vote-getting auxiliary of the regular Democratic organizations, and its success depends upon the hearty co-operation of Democrats throughout the country. It is the aim and endeavor of the National Democratic League of Clubs to aid in work of organization and to help the regular organizations to achieve greater success.

The league is a union or federation of Democratic clubs and associations, in all parts of the country. It is now in its seventh year. At the bi-annual meeting held in Washington, D. C., December 3-4, 1912, thirty-three States of the Union were represented. Its management is intrusted to a board of directors composed of some of the foremost men in the party, who take an active interest in its success.

The National Democratic League of Clubs is not organized for the purpose of either advocating or opposing any Democrat before he shall have been chosen by the constituted bodies or of furthering the interests of any man or set of men, before being indorsed by the party, but for the attainment and preservation of unity, the upbuilding of the party, and the promotion of its principles and welfare. Nor is it intended that any club or the League of Clubs shall usurp the functions of the several State, county or district committees, but rather work in harmony and in co-operation with them.

The National Democratic League of Clubs aims:

To make loyal Democrats of young men who are about to cast their first votes.

To explain clearly to the foreign-born voters the practical helplessness and patriotic purposes of the Democratic party, and to enlist the new-made citizen in its ranks, thus making them good Democrats and therefore better Americans.

To confirm in the wavering an inclination toward Democracy and to make a habit of party zeal.

To preach early and late, day in and day out, the politics of Jefferson and Jackson.

To enlist voters, regardless of previous party affiliations, in the cause of Democracy, by every honorable means.

State Leagues or Federations of Democratic clubs, co-operating with the National League, have been organized in forty of the States and have a membership in excess of 875,000. Affiliated clubs have been organized in every State.

The league has headquarters in Indianapolis, Ind., and at Washington, D. C.

## POLITICAL NATIONAL CONVENTIONS.

(For Presidential Conventions prior to 1908, see 1912 ALMANAC.)

1908.

## DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The Democratic National Convention was held at Denver, Col., July 7-10. Nominations were made July 10. William J. Bryan, of Nebraska, was nominated on the first ballot, the vote being: Bryan, 892½; John A. Johnson, of Minnesota, 46.

## REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The Republican National Convention met at Chicago, Ill., June 16. One ballot was cast, July 19, as follows:

| CANDIDATES.                  | First Ballot. | CANDIDATES.                    | First Ballot. |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Total vote.....              | 979           | Joseph G. Cannon, Ill.....     | 58            |
| Necessary to a choice.....   | 490           | Charles W. Fairbanks, Ind..... | 40            |
| William H. Taft, Ohio.....   | 702           | Robert M. LaFollette, Wis..... | 25            |
| Philander C. Knox, Pa.....   | 68            | Joseph B. Foraker, Ohio.....   | 16            |
| Charles E. Hughes, N. Y..... | 67            | Theodore Roosevelt, N. Y.....  | 3             |

## PROHIBITION PARTY NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The Prohibition Party National Convention was held at Columbus, Ohio, July 15-16. Nominations were made July 16. Eugene W. Chafin, of Illinois, was nominated for President on the third ballot, receiving 636 votes, against 451 for William B. Palmore, of Missouri, and other candidates.

## OTHER NATIONAL CONVENTIONS.

The People's Party National Convention at St. Louis, April 2-3, unanimously nominated Thomas E. Watson, of Georgia, for President.

The Socialist Party National Convention, held at Chicago, May 10-17, nominated Eugene V. Debs, of Indiana, for President on the first ballot, the vote being: Eugene V. Debs, 152; James F. Carey, of Massachusetts, 17; Carl D. Thompson, of Wisconsin, 16; A. M. Simons, of Illinois, 2.

The Socialist Labor Party National Convention was held in the city of New York, July 4. Martin R. Preston, of Nevada, was nominated for President unanimously.

The Independence Party National Convention was held at Chicago, July 29. Thomas L. Hisgen, of Massachusetts, was nominated for President on the third ballot, the vote being: Thomas L. Hisgen, 831; Milford W. Howard, of Alabama, 38; John Temple Graves, of Georgia, 7; William R. Hearst, of New York, 2.

1912.

## DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The Democratic National Convention was held at Baltimore, Md., June 25-July 2. Balloting for a candidate for President began June 28 and a nomination was reached July 2. There were forty-six ballots taken. The first, tenth, twenty-fifth, forty-second and final ballots were as follows:

| CANDIDATES.                        | 1st Ballot. | 10th Ballot. | 25th Ballot. | 42d Ballot. | 46th Ballot. |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Total vote.....                    | 1,086       | 1,088        | 1,088        | 1,087 ½     | 1,086        |
| Necessary to a choice.....         | 724         | 725 ½        | 725 ½        | 725         | 724          |
| Champ Clark, Missouri.....         | 440 ½       | 556          | 469          | 430         | 84           |
| Woodrow Wilson, New Jersey.....    | 324         | 350 ½        | 405          | 494         | 990          |
| Judson Harmon, Ohio.....           | 143         | 31           | 29           | 97          | 12           |
| Oscar W. Underwood, Alabama.....   | 117 ½       | 117 ½        | 108          | 104         | ..           |
| Thomas R. Marshall, Indiana.....   | 31          | 31           | 30           | ..          | ..           |
| Simon E. Baldwin, Connecticut..... | 22          | ..           | ..           | ..          | ..           |
| Eugene N. Foss, Massachusetts..... | 1           | ..           | 43           | 23          | ..           |
| William J. Bryan, Nebraska.....    | 1           | 1            | 1            | ½           | ..           |
| William Sulzer, New York.....      | 2           | ..           | ..           | ..          | ..           |
| John W. Kern, Indiana.....         | ..          | 1            | ..           | 1           | ..           |
| William J. Gaynor, New York.....   | ..          | ..           | ..           | 1           | ..           |
| J. Hamilton Lewis, Illinois.....   | ..          | ..           | ..           | 1           | ..           |
| Ollie M. James, Kentucky.....      | ..          | ..           | 3            | 1           | ..           |

## REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The Republican National Convention was held at Chicago, Ill., June 18-22. One ballot for the candidate for President was cast June 22, as follows:

| CANDIDATES.                | First Ballot. | CANDIDATES.                       | First Ballot. |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Total vote.....            | 1,078         | Theodore Roosevelt, New York..... | 107           |
| Necessary to a choice..... | 540           | Robert M. La Follette, Wis.....   | 41            |
| Actual vote.....           | 728*          | Albert B. Cummins, Iowa.....      | 17            |
| William H. Taft, Ohio..... | 561           | Charles E. Hughes, New York.....  | 2             |

\* 344 delegates withheld their votes and 6 delegates were absent.

## PROGRESSIVE NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The National Convention of the Progressive party met at Chicago August 5 and on August 7 unanimously nominated Theodore Roosevelt for President on the first ballot.

## SOCIALIST NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The Socialist National Convention was held at Indianapolis May 17 and nominated Eugene V. Debs for President on the first ballot, the vote being: Eugene V. Debs, of Indiana, 165; Emil Seidel, of Wisconsin, 56; Charles Edward Russell, of New York, 54.

## PROHIBITION NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The Prohibition National Convention was held at Atlantic City, N. J., July 10-12, and nominated Eugene W. Chafin, of Arizona, for President without opposition.

## PEOPLE'S PARTY NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The National Convention of the People's Party was held at St. Louis, August 13; adopted a platform but made no nomination for President.



## DELEGATES TO THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, 1912.

| STATES.            | At Large. | From Districts. | Total. | STATES.            | At Large. | From Districts. | Total. |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| Alabama.....       | 12        | 18              | 30     | N. Hampshire..     | 4         | 4               | 8      |
| Arizona.....       | 6         | 6               | 12     | New Jersey.....    | 4         | 24              | 28     |
| Arkansas.....      | 8         | 16              | 24     | New Mexico.....    | 4         | 8               | 12     |
| California.....    | 8         | 26              | 34     | New York.....      | 8         | 86              | 94     |
| Colorado.....      | 4         | 10              | 14     | North Carolina..   | 9         | 40              | 49     |
| Connecticut.....   | 4         | 12              | 16     | North Dakota.....  | 10        | 10              | 20     |
| Delaware.....      | 6         | 6               | 12     | Ohio.....          | 12        | 42              | 54     |
| Florida.....       | 4         | 6               | 10     | Oklahoma.....      | 20        | 10              | 30     |
| Georgia.....       | 8         | 36              | 44     | Oregon.....        | 10        | 10              | 20     |
| Idaho.....         | 4         | 16              | 20     | Pennsylvania.....  | 12        | 64              | 76     |
| Illinois.....      | 16        | 50              | 66     | Rhode Island.....  | 4         | 10              | 14     |
| Indiana.....       | 4         | 26              | 30     | South Carolina.... | 4         | 14              | 18     |
| Iowa.....          | 8         | 24              | 32     | South Dakota.....  | 10        | 10              | 20     |
| Kansas.....        | 4         | 16              | 20     | Tennessee.....     | 8         | 24              | 32     |
| Kentucky.....      | 6         | 26              | 32     | Texas.....         | 8         | 32              | 40     |
| Louisiana.....     | 6         | 14              | 20     | Utah.....          | 4         | 16              | 20     |
| Maine.....         | 4         | 8               | 12     | Vermont.....       | 4         | 4               | 8      |
| Maryland.....      | 8         | 24              | 32     | Virginia.....      | 8         | 12              | 20     |
| Massachusetts..... | 8         | 28              | 36     | Washington.....    | 16        | 28              | 44     |
| Michigan.....      | 6         | 24              | 30     | W. Virginia.....   | 6         | 12              | 18     |
| Minnesota.....     | 6         | 18              | 24     | Wisconsin.....     | 4         | 22              | 26     |
| Mississippi.....   | 4         | 16              | 20     | Wyoming.....       | 2         | 6               | 8      |
| Missouri.....      | 8         | 32              | 40     | Alaska.....        | 2         | 6               | 8      |
| Montana.....       | 4         | 8               | 12     | Dist. of Col'bia.. | 12        | 12              | 24     |
| Nebraska.....      | 4         | 12              | 16     | Hawaii.....        | 6         | 6               | 12     |
| Nevada.....        | 6         | 6               | 12     | Porto Rico.....    | 12        | 12              | 24     |

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION 1912 TO BE HELD IN ST. LOUIS, MO., BEGINNING  
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14.

## DELEGATES TO THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

The basis of representation in the next National convention is very accurately described in the resolution adopted by the National Committee, which has since been ratified.

Each State shall be entitled in such convention to four Delegates-at-Large:

Two additional Delegates-at-Large for each Representative-at-Large in Congress elected from any State entitled to one or more additional Representatives in Congress under the apportionment made in accordance with the last census, but in which State no new Congressional district has been provided by law;

One delegate from each Congressional district;

An additional delegate for each Congressional district in which the vote for any Republican elector in 1908, or for the Republican nominee for Congress in 1914, shall have been not less than seven thousand five hundred (7,500);

Provided, however, that the total number of delegates to which any State is entitled, shall be

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE NUMBER OF DELEGATES BASED ON THE VOTE  
OF 1908.

|                      |                    |                   |                       |                       |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Alabama will lose. 8 | Louisiana..... 8   | Texas..... 16     | Philippine Islands. 2 | Tennessee will lose 3 |
| Arkansas..... 3      | Mississippi..... 3 | Virginia..... 8   | New York..... 2       |                       |
| Florida..... 4       | North Carolina.. 3 | Hawaii..... 4     | Total..... 84         |                       |
| Georgia..... 11      | South Carolina.. 7 | Porto Rico..... 2 | Total reduction. 89   |                       |

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION 1912 TO BE HELD IN CHICAGO, ILL., BEGINNING  
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT.

THE municipal government of the District of Columbia is vested by act of Congress approved June 11, 1878, in three Commissioners, two of whom are appointed by the President from citizens of the District having had three years' residence therein immediately preceding that appointment, and confirmed by the Senate. The other Commissioner is detailed by the President of the United States from the Corps of Engineers of the United States Army, and must have lineal rank senior to Captain, or be a Captain who has served at least fifteen years in the Corps of Engineers of the Army. The Commissioners appoint nearly all the subordinate official service of said government, except the Board of Education, which is appointed by the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Commissioners: Oliver P. Newman and Louis Brownlow (Democrats), whose terms expire July 19, 1916, and January 22, 1918, respectively, and Major Charles W. Kutz (non-partisan), Corps of Engineers, United States Army, detailed during the pleasure of the President of the United States; Secretary, Daniel J. Donovan, \$2,400 per annum; Auditor, Alonzo Tweedale, \$4,000; Collector of Taxes, Ben L. Prince, \$4,000; Assessor, Wm. P. Richards, \$4,000; Corporation Counsel, Conrad H. Syme, \$4,500; Superintendent of Schools, Ernest L. Thurston, \$6,000; Superintendent of Insurance, Chas. F. Nesbit, \$3,500; Health Officer, Wm. C. Woodward, \$4,000; Major and Superintendent of Police, Raymond Pullman, \$4,000; Chief of Fire Department, Frank J. Wagner, \$3,500. Offices of Commissioners. District Building, Washington, D. C.

The Judiciary—Court of Appeals: Chief Justice, Seth Shepard; Associate Justices, Charles H. Robb, J. A. van Orsdal. Supreme Court: Chief Justice, J. Harry Covington; Associate Justices, Thomas H. Anderson, Ashley M. Gould, Walter I. McCoy, Wendell P. Stafford, Frederick L. Siddons.

## THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION OF 1916.

The next Presidential election will take place on Tuesday, November 7, 1916.

The President and Vice-President of the United States are chosen by officials termed "Electors" in each State, who are, under existing State laws, chosen by the qualified voters thereof by ballot, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of November in every fourth year preceding the year in which the Presidential term expires.

The Constitution of the United States prescribes that each State shall "appoint," in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be an elector. The Constitution requires that the day when electors are chosen shall be the same throughout the United States. At the beginning of our Government most of the electors were chosen by the Legislatures of their respective States, the people having no direct participation in their choice; and one State, South Carolina, continued that practice down to the breaking out of the civil war. But in all the States now the electors are, under the direction of State laws, chosen by the people on a general State ticket.

The manner in which the chosen electors meet and ballot for a President and Vice-President of the United States is provided for in Article XII. of the Constitution, and is as follows:

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate.

The same article then prescribes the mode in which the Congress shall count the ballots of the electors, and announce the result thereof, which is as follows:

The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted: the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice.

The procedure of the two houses, in case the returns of the election of electors from any State are disputed, is provided in the "Electoral Count" act, passed by the Forty-ninth Congress. The act directs that the Presidential electors shall meet and give their votes on the second Monday in January next following their election. It fixes the time when Congress shall be in session to count the ballots as the second Wednesday in February succeeding the meeting of the electors.

The Constitution also defines who is eligible for President of the United States, as follows:

No person except a natural-born citizen or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this Constitution shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years.

The qualifications for Vice-President are the same.

## THE DETERMINATION OF THE RESULT OF THE 1912 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION WAS AS FOLLOWS:

Feb. 12, 1913, the two houses being assembled in the Hall of the House of Representatives for the count of the electoral vote, and the count having been duly made and certified to, and the announcement thereof made to the two houses assembled, the statement of the Tellers closed in these words:

"This announcement of the state of the vote by the President of the Senate shall be deemed a SUFFICIENT DECLARATION OF THE PERSONS ELECTED PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, each for the term beginning March 4, 1913, and shall be entered, together with a list of the votes, on the Journals of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

"The count of the electoral vote having been completed, and the result announced, the joint meeting of the two houses was dissolved, and

"The Senate returned to its Chamber."

## SALARY OF THE PRESIDENT.

The salary of the President of the United States was the cause of discussion in the First Congress, in view of the fact that the Constitution declared that the President should receive compensation for his services. Washington had notified his fellow citizens that he desired no salary. The limits suggested in Congress ranged from \$15,000 to \$70,000. The salary was finally placed at \$25,000 and this remained the compensation until President Grant's second term (March 3, 1873), when it was increased to \$50,000. Chapter 2918 of the Laws of the Second Session of the Fifty-ninth Congress, approved March 4, 1907, appropriated "for travelling expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended at his discretion and accounted for by his certificate solely, \$25,000." In the Second Session of the Sixtieth Congress the matter of increasing the President's salary was again considered, and it was decided that the President's salary be fixed at \$75,000 a year.

## REFERENCE NOTES TO THE TWO FOLLOWING PAGES.

\* The candidates starred were elected. (a) The first Republican Party is claimed by the present Democratic Party as its progenitor. (b) No candidate having a majority of the electoral vote, the House of Representatives elected Adams. (c) Candidate of the Anti-Masonic Party. (d) There being no choice, the Senate elected Johnson. (e) Eleven Southern States, being within the belligerent territory, did not vote. (f) Three Southern States disfranchised. (g) Horace Greeley died after the election, and Democratic electors scattered their votes. (h) There being a dispute over the electoral vote of Florida, Louisiana, Oregon, and South Carolina, they were referred by Congress to an electoral commission composed of eight Republicans and seven Democrats, which, by a strict party vote, awarded 185 electoral votes to Hayes and 184 to Tilden. (i) Free Democrat. (j) Free Silver Prohibition Party. (k) In Massachusetts. There was also a Native American ticket in that State, which received 184 votes. (m) Middle of the Road or Anti-Fusion People's Party. (n) United Christian Party. (o) Union Reform Party.

# Presidential Elections.

NOTE.—There is, properly speaking, no popular vote for President and Vice-President; the people vote for electors, and those chosen in each State meet therein and vote for the candidates for President and Vice-President. The record of any popular vote for electors prior to 1828 is so meagre and imperfect that a compilation would be useless. In most of the States, for more than a quarter century following the establishment of the Government, the State Legislatures "appointed" the Presidential electors, and the people therefore voted only indirectly for them, their choice being expressed by their votes for members of the Legislature. In this tabulation only the aggregate electoral votes for candidates for President and Vice-President in the first ten quadrennial elections appear.

## ELECTORAL VOTES.

1789. Previous to 1804, each elector voted for two candidates for President. The one who received the largest number of votes was declared President, and the one who received the next largest number of votes was declared Vice-President. The electoral votes for the first President of the United States were: George Washington, 69; John Adams, of Massachusetts, 34; John Jay, of New York, 9; R. H. Harrison, of Maryland, 6; John Rutledge, of South Carolina, 6; John Hancock, of Massachusetts, 4; George Clinton, of New York, 3; Samuel Huntington, of Connecticut, 2; John Milton, of Georgia, 2; James Armstrong, of Georgia; Benjamin Lincoln, of Massachusetts; and Edward Telfair, of Georgia, 1 vote each. Vacancies (votes not cast), 4. George Washington was chosen President and John Adams Vice-President.

1792. George Washington, Federalist, received 132 votes; John Adams, Federalist, 77; George Clinton, of New York, Republican (s), 50; Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia, Republican, 4; Aaron Burr, of New York, Republican, 1 vote. Vacancies, 2. George Washington was chosen President and John Adams Vice-President.

1796. John Adams, Federalist, 71; Thomas Jefferson, Republican, 68; Thomas Pinckney, of South Carolina, Federalist, 59; Aaron Burr, of New York, Republican, 30; Samuel Adams, of Massachusetts, Republican, 15; Oliver Ellsworth, of Connecticut, Independent, 11; George Clinton, of New York, Republican, 7; John Jay, of New York, Federalist, 5; James Iredell, of North Carolina, Federalist, 3; George Washington, of Virginia; John Henry, of Maryland, and S. Johnson, of North Carolina, all Federalists, 3 votes each; Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, of South Carolina, Federalist, 1 vote. John Adams was chosen President and Thomas Jefferson Vice-President.

1800. Thomas Jefferson, Republican, 73; Aaron Burr, Republican, 73; John Adams, Federalist, 65; Charles C. Pinckney, Federalist, 64; John Jay, Federalist, 1 vote. There being a tie vote for Jefferson and Burr, the choice devolved upon the House of Representatives. Jefferson received the votes of ten States, which, being the largest vote cast for a candidate, elected him President. Burr received the votes of four States, which, being the next largest vote, elected him Vice-President. There were 2 blank votes.

1804. The Constitution of the United States having been amended, the electors at this election voted for a President and a Vice-President, instead of for two candidates for President. The result was as follows: For President, Thomas Jefferson, Republican, 162; Charles C. Pinckney, Federalist, 14. For Vice-President, George Clinton, Republican, 16; Rufus King, of New York, Federalist, 14. Jefferson was chosen President and Clinton Vice-President.

1808. For President, James Madison, of Virginia, Republican, 122; Charles C. Pinckney, of South Carolina, Federalist, 47; George Clinton, of New York, Republican, 6. For Vice-President, George Clinton, Republican, 113; Rufus King, of New York, Federalist, 47; John Langdon, of New Hampshire, 9; James Madison, 3; James Monroe, 3. Vacancy, 1. Madison was chosen President and Clinton Vice-President.

1812. For President, James Madison, Republican, 128; De Witt Clinton, of New York, Federalist, 89. For Vice-President, Elbridge Gerry, of Massachusetts, 131; Jared Ingersoll, of Pennsylvania, Federalist, 86. Vacancy, 1. Madison was chosen President and Gerry Vice-President.

1816. For President, James Monroe, of Virginia, Republican, 183; Rufus King, of New York, Federalist, 34. For Vice-President, Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York, Republican, 183; John Eager Howard, of Maryland, Federalist, 32; James Ross, of Pennsylvania, 5; John Marshall, of Virginia, 4; Robert G. Harper, of Maryland, 3. Vacancies, 4. Monroe was chosen President and Tompkins Vice-President.

1820. For President, James Monroe, of Virginia, Republican, 231; John Q. Adams, of Massachusetts, Republican, 1. For Vice-President, Daniel D. Tompkins, Republican, 218; Richard Stockton, of New Jersey, 3; Daniel Rodney, of Delaware, 4; Robert G. Harper, of Maryland, and Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, 1 vote each. Vacancies, 3. James Monroe was chosen President and Daniel D. Tompkins Vice-President.

1824. For President, Andrew Jackson, of Tennessee, Republican, 99; John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, Republican, 84; Henry Clay, of Kentucky, Republican, 37; William H. Crawford, of Georgia, Republican, 41. No candidate having a majority of the electoral vote, John Quincy Adams was elected by the House of Representatives. For Vice-President, John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, Republican, 182; Nathan Sanford, of New York, Republican, 30; Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina, Republican, 24; Andrew Jackson, of Tennessee, Republican, 13; Martin Van Buren, of New York, Republican, 9; Henry Clay, of Kentucky, Republican, 3; Calhoun was chosen Vice-President.

## ELECTORAL AND POPULAR VOTES.

| YEAR OF ELECTION. | Candidates for President.       | States.  | Political Party. | Popular Vote. | Plurality. | Electoral Vote. | Candidates for Vice-President. | States.  | Political Party. | Electoral Vote. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1828 .....        | Andrew Jackson*.....            | Tenn.    | Dem ..           | 647,231       | 138,134    | 173             | John C. Calhoun*.....          | S. C.... | Dem ..           | 171             |
|                   | John Q. Adams.....              | Mass.    | Nat. H.          | 508,097       | ...        | 83              | Richard Rush.....              | Pa.....  | Nat. B.          | 83              |
|                   |                                 |          |                  |               |            |                 | William Smith.....             | S. C.... | Dem ..           | 7               |
| 1832 .....        | Andrew Jackson*.....            | Tenn.    | Dem ..           | 687,502       | 157,318    | 219             | M. Van Buren*.....             | N. Y.... | Dem ..           | 189             |
|                   | Henry Clay.....                 | Ky....   | Nat. R.          | 530,189       | ...        | 49              | John Sergeant.....             | Pa.....  | Nat. H.          | 49              |
|                   | John Floyd.....                 | Ga.....  | Ind....          | 33,108        | ...        | 7               | Henry Lee.....                 | Mass.    | Ind ..           | 11              |
|                   | William Wirt (c).....           | Md....   | Anti-M           | ...           | ...        | 7               | Amos Ellmaker (c).....         | Pa.....  | Anti-M           | 7               |
|                   |                                 |          |                  |               |            |                 | Wm. Wilkins.....               | Pa.....  | Dem ..           | 30              |
| 1836 .....        | Martin Van Buren* .....         | N. Y.... | Dem ..           | 761,549       | 24,893     | 170             | R. M. Johnson (d)* .....       | Ky....   | Dem ..           | 147             |
|                   | W. H. Harrison.....             | O.....   | Whig..           | ...           | ...        | 23              | Francis Granger.....           | N. Y.... | Whig..           | 77              |
|                   | Hugh L. White.....              | Tenn.    | Whig..           | ...           | ...        | 96              | John Tyler.....                | Va....   | Whig..           | 47              |
|                   | Daniel Webster.....             | Mass.    | Whig..           | 736,656       | ...        | 14              | William Smith.....             | Ala....  | Dem ..           | 23              |
|                   | Willie P. Mangum.....           | N. C.... | Whig..           | ...           | ...        | 11              |                                |          |                  |                 |
| 1840 .....        | W. H. Harrison* .....           | O.....   | Whig..           | 1,275,017     | 146,315    | 294             | John Tyler*.....               | Va....   | Whig..           | 234             |
|                   | Martin Van Buren .....          | N. Y.... | Dem ..           | 1,128,702     | ...        | 60              | R. M. Johnson.....             | Ky....   | Dem ..           | 48              |
|                   | James G. Birney.....            | N. Y.... | Lib ..           | 7,059         | ...        | ..              | L. W. Tazewell.....            | Va....   | Dem ..           | 11              |
|                   |                                 |          |                  |               |            |                 | James K. Polk.....             | Tenn.    | Dem ..           | 1               |
|                   |                                 |          |                  |               |            |                 | Thomas Earle.....              | Pa.....  | Lib....          | ..              |
| 1844 .....        | James K. Polk*.....             | Tenn.    | Dem ..           | 1,337,243     | 38,176     | 170             | George M. Dallas*.....         | Pa.....  | Dem ..           | 170             |
|                   | Henry Clay.....                 | Ky....   | Whig..           | 1,299,068     | ...        | 105             | T. Frelinghuysen.....          | N. J.... | Whig..           | 105             |
|                   | James G. Birney.....            | N. Y.... | Lib ..           | 62,300        | ...        | ..              | Thomas Morris.....             | O.....   | Lib....          | ..              |
| 1848 .....        | Zachary Taylor*.....            | La....   | Whig..           | 1,360,101     | 139,657    | 167             | Millard Fillmore*.....         | N. Y.... | Whig..           | 163             |
|                   | Wm. Cass.....                   | Mich.    | Dem ..           | 1,200,544     | ...        | 123             | William O. Butler.....         | Ky....   | Dem ..           | 127             |
|                   | Calhoun, of South Carolina..... | N. Y.... | F. Soil.         | 291,263       | ...        | 12              | Charles F. Adams.....          | Mass.    | F. Soil.         | ..              |
| 1852 .....        | Franklin Pierce*.....           | N. H.... | Dem ..           | 1,601,474     | 220,896    | 254             | William R. King*.....          | Ala....  | Dem ..           | 254             |
|                   | Winfield Scott.....             | N. J.... | Whig..           | 1,280,576     | ...        | 42              | William A. Graham.....         | N. C.... | Whig..           | 42              |
|                   | John P. Hale.....               | N. H.... | F.D. (I)         | 166,149       | ...        | ..              | George W. Julian.....          | Ind....  | F.D....          | ..              |
|                   | Daniel Webster (k).....         | Mass.    | Whig..           | 1,670         | ...        | ..              |                                |          |                  |                 |



## Presidential Elections:

| YEAR OF ELECTION. | Candidates for President.                                                                                                                                                                     | States                                                      | Political Party.                                                               | Popular Vote.                                                                     | Plu-rality. | Elec-toral Vote.               | Candidates for Vice-President.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | States.                                                                    | Political Party.                                                                 | Elec-toral Vote.                                          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1856</b> ..... | James Buchanan*.....<br>John C. Fremont.....<br>Millard Fillmore.....                                                                                                                         | Pa.<br>Cal.....<br>N. Y.....                                | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Amer.                                                          | 1,838,169<br>1,341,264<br>874,538                                                 | 496,905     | 174<br>114<br>8                | J. C. Breckinridge*.....<br>William L. Dayton.....<br>A. J. Donelson.....                                                                                                                                                          | Ky.....<br>N. J.....<br>Tenn.....                                          | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Amer.                                                            | 174<br>114<br>8                                           |
| <b>1860</b> ..... | Abraham Lincoln*.....<br>Stephen A. Douglas.....<br>J. C. Breckinridge.....<br>John Bell.....                                                                                                 | Ill.<br>Ky.<br>Ky.<br>Tenn.....                             | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Union.                                                         | 1,866,352<br>1,375,157<br>845,763<br>589,581                                      | 491,195     | 180<br>12<br>75<br>39          | Hannibal Hamlin*.....<br>F. V. Johnson.....<br>Joseph Lane.....<br>Edward Everett.....                                                                                                                                             | Me.....<br>Ga.....<br>Ore.....<br>Mass.....                                | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Dem.<br>Union.                                                   | 180<br>12<br>72<br>39                                     |
| <b>1864</b> ..... | Abraham Lincoln*.....<br>George B. McClellan.....                                                                                                                                             | Ill.<br>N. J.....                                           | Rep.<br>Dem.                                                                   | 2,216,067<br>1,808,725                                                            | 407,342     | e 212<br>21                    | Andrew Johnson*.....<br>George H. Pendleton.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tenn.....<br>O.....                                                        | Rep.<br>Dem.                                                                     | 212<br>21                                                 |
| <b>1868</b> ..... | Ulysses S. Grant*.....<br>Horatio Seymour.....                                                                                                                                                | Ill.<br>N. Y.....                                           | Rep.<br>Dem.                                                                   | 3,015,071<br>2,709,615                                                            | 305,456     | 214<br>80                      | Schuyler Colfax*.....<br>F. P. Blair, Jr.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ind.....<br>Mo.....                                                        | Rep.<br>Dem.                                                                     | 214<br>80                                                 |
| <b>1872</b> ..... | Ulysses S. Grant*.....<br>Horace Greeley.....<br>Charles O'Connor.....<br>James Black.....<br>Thomas A. Hendricks.....<br>B. Gratz Brown.....<br>Charles J. Jenkins.....<br>David Davis.....  | Ill.<br>N. Y.<br>N. Y.<br>Pa.<br>Ind.<br>Mo.<br>Ga.<br>Ill. | Rep.<br>D. & L.<br>Dem.<br>Temp.<br>Dem.<br>Dem.<br>Ind.                       | 3,597,070<br>2,834,079<br>29,408<br>5,609<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....     | 762,991     | 286<br>g<br>42<br>18<br>2<br>1 | Henry Wilson*.....<br>B. Gratz Brown.....<br>John Russell.....<br>George W. Julian.....<br>A. H. Colquitt.....<br>John M. Palmer.....<br>T. E. Bramlette.....<br>W. S. Groesbeck.....<br>Willis B. Machen.....<br>N. P. Banks..... | Mass.<br>Mo.<br>Mass.<br>Mich.<br>Ga.<br>Ill.<br>Ky.<br>O.<br>Ky.<br>Mass. | Rep.<br>D. & L.<br>Dem.<br>Temp.<br>Dem.<br>Dem.<br>Dem.<br>Dem.<br>Dem.<br>Lib. | 286<br>47<br>.....<br>.....<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1 |
| <b>1876</b> ..... | Samuel J. Tilden.....<br>Rutherford B. Hayes*.....<br>Peter Cooper.....<br>Green Clay Smith.....<br>James B. Walker.....                                                                      | N. Y.<br>O.<br>N. Y.<br>Ky.<br>Ill.                         | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Gre'ub<br>Proh.<br>Amer.                                       | 4,284,885<br>4,033,950<br>81,740<br>9,522<br>2,636                                | 250,935     | 184<br>h 185                   | T. A. Hendricks.....<br>William A. Wheeler*.....<br>Samuel F. Cary.....<br>Gideon T. Stewart.....<br>D. Kirkpatrick.....                                                                                                           | Ind.<br>N. Y.<br>O.<br>O.<br>N. Y.                                         | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Gre'ub<br>Proh.<br>Amer.                                         | 184<br>185<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....                     |
| <b>1880</b> ..... | James A. Garfield*.....<br>W. S. Hancock.....<br>James B. Weaver.....<br>Neal Dow.....<br>John W. Phelps.....                                                                                 | O.<br>Pa.<br>Iowa.<br>Me.<br>Vt.                            | Rep.<br>Rep.<br>Gre'ub<br>Proh.<br>Amer.                                       | 4,449,053<br>4,442,036<br>307,306<br>10,305<br>707                                | 7,018       | 214<br>155                     | Chester A. Arthur*.....<br>William H. English.....<br>B. J. Chambers.....<br>H. A. Thompson.....<br>S. C. Pomeroy.....                                                                                                             | N. Y.<br>Ill.<br>Tex.<br>O.<br>Kan.                                        | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Gre'ub<br>Proh.<br>Amer.                                         | 214<br>155<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....                     |
| <b>1884</b> ..... | Grover Cleveland*.....<br>James G. Blaine.....<br>John P. St. John.....<br>Benjamin F. Butler.....<br>P. D. Wigginton.....                                                                    | N. Y.<br>Me.<br>Kan.<br>Mass.<br>Cal.                       | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Proh.<br>Gre'ub<br>Amer.                                       | 4,911,017<br>4,548,334<br>151,809<br>133,825<br>.....                             | 69,683      | 219<br>182                     | T. A. Hendricks*.....<br>A. A. Wagan.....<br>William Daniel.....<br>A. M. West.....                                                                                                                                                | Ind.<br>Ill.<br>Md.<br>Miss.                                               | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Proh.<br>Gre'ub                                                  | 219<br>182<br>.....<br>.....                              |
| <b>1888</b> ..... | Grover Cleveland.....<br>Benjamin Harrison*.....<br>Clinton B. Fisk.....<br>Alson J. Streeter.....<br>R. H. Cowdry.....<br>James L. Curtis.....                                               | N. Y.<br>N. Y.<br>N. J.<br>Ill.<br>Ill.<br>N. Y.            | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Proh.<br>U. L.<br>U. L.<br>Amer.                               | 5,538,933<br>5,440,216<br>249,907<br>148,105<br>2,808<br>1,591                    | 98,017      | 168<br>233                     | Allen G. Thurman.....<br>Levi F. Morton*.....<br>John A. Brooks.....<br>C. E. Cunningham.....<br>W. H. T. Wakefield.....<br>James B. Greer.....                                                                                    | O.<br>N. Y.<br>Mo.<br>Ark.<br>Kan.<br>Tenn.                                | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Proh.<br>U. L.<br>U. L.<br>Amer.                                 | 168<br>233<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....                     |
| <b>1892</b> ..... | Grover Cleveland*.....<br>Benjamin Harrison.....<br>James B. Weaver.....<br>John Bidwell.....<br>Simon Wing.....                                                                              | N. Y.<br>Ind.<br>Iowa.<br>Cal.<br>Mass.                     | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Peop.<br>Proh.<br>Soc. L.                                      | 5,556,918<br>5,176,108<br>1,041,028<br>264,133<br>21,164                          | 380,810     | 277<br>145<br>22               | Adlai E. Stevenson*.....<br>Whitelaw Reid.....<br>James B. Field.....<br>James B. Cranfill.....<br>Charles H. Matchett.....                                                                                                        | Ill.<br>N. Y.<br>Va.<br>Tex.<br>N. Y.                                      | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Peop.<br>Proh.<br>Soc. L.                                        | 277<br>145<br>93<br>.....<br>.....                        |
| <b>1896</b> ..... | William McKinley*.....<br>William J. Bryan.....<br>William J. Bryan.....<br>Joshua Levering.....<br>John M. Palmer.....<br>Charles H. Matchett.....<br>Charles E. Bentley.....                | O.<br>Neb.<br>Neb.<br>Md.<br>N. Y.<br>Ill.<br>Neb.          | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Peop.<br>Proh.<br>N. Dem.<br>Soc. L.<br>Nat. G)                | 7,104,779<br>6,502,925<br>132,007<br>133,143<br>36,374<br>13,969                  | 601,854     | 271<br>176                     | Garret A. Hobart*.....<br>Arthur Sewall.....<br>Thomas E. Watson.....<br>Hale Johnson.....<br>Simon B. Buckner.....<br>Matthew Maguire.....<br>James H. Southgate.....                                                             | N. J.<br>Me.<br>Ga.<br>Ill.<br>Ky.<br>N. J.<br>N. C.                       | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Peop.<br>Proh.<br>N. Dem.<br>Soc. L.<br>Nat. G)                  | 271<br>149<br>27<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....               |
| <b>1900</b> ..... | William McKinley*.....<br>William J. Bryan.....<br>John G. Woolley.....<br>Wharton Barker.....<br>Eugene V. Debs.....<br>Jos. F. Malloney.....<br>J. P. R. Leonard.....<br>Seth H. Ellis..... | O.<br>Neb.<br>Ill.<br>Pa.<br>Ind.<br>Mass.<br>Ia.<br>O.     | Rep.<br>Dem. P<br>Proh.<br>MP(m)<br>Soc. D.<br>Soc. L.<br>U. C (n)<br>U. C (o) | 7,207,923<br>6,358,133<br>208,914<br>50,373<br>87,814<br>39,739<br>1,059<br>5,698 | 849,790     | 292<br>155                     | Theodore Roosevelt*.....<br>Adlai E. Stevenson.....<br>Henry B. Metcalf.....<br>Ignatius Donnelly.....<br>Job Harriman.....<br>Valentine Rummel.....<br>John G. Woolley.....<br>Samuel T. Nicholson.....                           | N. Y.<br>Ill.<br>O.<br>Minn.<br>Cal.<br>Soc. L.<br>Ill.<br>Pa.             | Rep.<br>Dem. P<br>Proh.<br>MP(m)<br>Soc. D.<br>Soc. L.<br>U. C (n)<br>U. C (o)   | 292<br>155<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....   |
| <b>1904</b> ..... | Theodore Roosevelt*.....<br>Alton B. Parker.....<br>Eugene V. Debs.....<br>Silas C. Swallow.....<br>Thomas E. Watson.....<br>Charles H. Corrigan.....                                         | N. Y.<br>N. Y.<br>Ind.<br>Pa.<br>Ga.<br>N. Y.               | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Soc.<br>Proh.<br>Peop.<br>Soc. L.                              | 7,653,486<br>5,077,911<br>402,283<br>258,536<br>117,183<br>31,249                 | 2,545,515   | 336<br>140                     | Charles W. Fairbanks*.....<br>Henry G. Davis.....<br>Benjamin Hanford.....<br>George W. Carroll.....<br>Thomas H. Tibbles.....<br>William W. Cox.....                                                                              | Ind.<br>W. Va.<br>N. Y.<br>Tex.<br>Neb.<br>Ill.                            | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Soc.<br>Proh.<br>Peop.<br>Soc. L.                                | 336<br>140<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....                     |
| <b>1908</b> ..... | William H. Taft*.....<br>William H. Taft.....<br>Eugene V. Debs.....<br>Eugene W. Chafin.....<br>Thos. E. Watson.....<br>August Gillhaus.....<br>Thos. L. Hisgen.....                         | O.<br>Neb.<br>Ind.<br>Ariz.<br>Ga.<br>N. Y.<br>Mass.        | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Soc.<br>Proh.<br>Peo<br>Soc. L.<br>Ind.                        | 7,678,908<br>6,409,104<br>420,793<br>325,540<br>29,100<br>13,823<br>82,872        | 1,269,804   | 321<br>162                     | James S. Sherman*.....<br>John W. Kern.....<br>Benjamin Hanford.....<br>Aaron S. Watkins.....<br>Samuel Williams.....<br>Donald L. Munro.....<br>John Temple Graves.....                                                           | N. Y.<br>Ind.<br>N. Y.<br>O.<br>Va.<br>Soc. L.<br>Ga.                      | Rep.<br>Dem.<br>Soc.<br>Proh.<br>Ind.<br>Soc. L.<br>Ind.                         | 321<br>162<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....                     |
| <b>1912</b> ..... | Woodrow Wilson*.....<br>William H. Taft.....<br>Theodore Roosevelt.....<br>Eugene V. Debs.....<br>Eugene W. Chafin.....<br>Arthur E. Reimer.....                                              | N. J.<br>O.<br>N. Y.<br>Ind.<br>Ariz.<br>Mass.              | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Prog.<br>Soc.<br>Proh.<br>Soc. L.                              | 6,293,019<br>3,484,956<br>4,119,507<br>901,873<br>207,928<br>29,259               | 2,173,612   | 435<br>88                      | Thomas R. Marshall*.....<br>Nicholas M. Butler.....<br>Hiram W. Johnson.....<br>Emil Seidel.....<br>Aaron S. Watkins.....<br>August Gillhaus.....                                                                                  | Ind.<br>N. Y.<br>Wis.<br>Wis.<br>O.<br>N. Y.                               | Dem.<br>Rep.<br>Prog.<br>Soc.<br>Proh.<br>Soc. L.                                | 435<br>88<br>88<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....                |

\*The candidates starred were elected.

## THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES—THEIR BIOGRAPHIES IN BRIEF.

(Compiled for THE WORLD ALMANAC from published memoirs, newspaper records, and personal correspondence with the families of the ex-Presidents. The references will be found on second following page.)

| PRESIDENT.           | (Time).             | BIRTH.                                    | (Place).                                      | VOCATION.          |                | College.             | Year of Grad. |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                      |                     |                                           |                                               | Father's Vocation. | Par. Vocation. |                      |               |
| 1. Washington.       | February 22, 1732.  | Near Bridges Creek, Westmoreland Co., Va. | Quincy, Norfolk County, Mass.                 | Surveyor.          | Planter.       | None.                | None.         |
| 2. J. Adams.         | October 30, 1735.   | Shadwell, Albemarle County, Va.           | Port Conway, King George County, Va.          | Teacher.           | Farmer.        | Harvard.             | 1755          |
| 3. Jefferson.        | April 13, 1743.     | Port Conway, King George County, Va.      | Head of Monroe's Creek, Westmoreland Co., Va. | Lawyer.            | Planter.       | William and Mary.    | 1762          |
| 4. Madison.          | March 16, 1751.     | Quincy, Norfolk County, Mass.             | Quincy, Norfolk County, Mass.                 | Lawyer.            | Planter.       | Princeton.           | 1771          |
| 5. Monroe.           | April 28, 1758.     | Quincy, Norfolk County, Mass.             | Near Cretion's Pond, Union County, N. C.      | Lawyer.            | Planter.       | William and Mary.    | 1776          |
| 6. J. Q. Adams.      | July 11, 1767.      | Near Cretion's Pond, Union County, N. C.  | Kinderhook, Columbia County, N. Y.            | Lawyer.            | Planter.       | Harvard.             | 1787          |
| 7. Jackson.          | March 15, 1767.     | Berkeley, Charles City County, Va.        | Greenway, Charles City County, Va.            | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 8. Van Buren.        | December 5, 1782.   | Near Pineville, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.    | Near Orange O. H., Orange County, Va.         | Soldier.           | Farmer.        | Hamden-Sydney.       | 1790          |
| 9. Harrison.         | February 9, 1773.   | Near Orange O. H., Orange County, Va.     | Summerhill, Cavara County, N. Y.              | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | William and Mary.    | 1807          |
| 10. Tyler.           | March 29, 1790.     | Summerhill, Cavara County, N. Y.          | Hillsborough, Hillsborough County, N. H.      | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | Uni. of N. Carolina. | 1818          |
| 11. Polk.            | November 2, 1796.   | Cove Gap, Franklin County, Pa.            | Near Hodgenville, Larnie County, Ky.          | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 12. Taylor.          | November 24, 1784.  | Near Hodgenville, Larnie County, Ky.      | Raleigh, Wake County, N. C.                   | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | Bowdoin.             | 1824          |
| 13. Fillmore.        | January 7, 1800.    | Point Pleasant, Clermont County, O.       | Delaware, Delaware County, O.                 | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | Dickinson.           | 1809          |
| 14. Buchanan.        | November 23, 1804.  | Orange Township, Cayahoga County, O.      | Fairfield, Franklin County, Vt.               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 15. Lincoln.         | February 12, 1809.  | Fairfield, Franklin County, Vt.           | Caldwell, Essex County, N. J.                 | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | West Point.          | 1833          |
| 16. Johnson.         | December 29, 1808.  | Caldwell, Essex County, N. J.             | Niles, Trumbull County, O.                    | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | Kenyon.              | 1843          |
| 17. Grant.           | April 27, 1822.     | Niles, Trumbull County, O.                | 23 E. 20th St., New York City, N. Y.          | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | Williams.            | 1842          |
| 18. Hayes.           | October 4, 1822.    | 23 E. 20th St., New York City, N. Y.      | Cincinnati, O.                                | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | Union.               | 1836          |
| 19. Garfield.        | November 19, 1831.  | Cincinnati, O.                            | Staunton, Va.                                 | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 20. Arthur.          | October 5, 1830.    | Staunton, Va.                             |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 21. B. Harrison.     | March 18, 1837.     |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 22. McKinley.        | August 20, 1837.    |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 23. T. A. Roosevelt. | January 29, 1858.   |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 24. Roosevelt.       | October 27, 1858.   |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 25. Taft.            | September 15, 1857. |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 26. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 27. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 28. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 29. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 30. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 31. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 32. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 33. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 34. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 35. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 36. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 37. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 38. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 39. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 40. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 41. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 42. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 43. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 44. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 45. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 46. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 47. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 48. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 49. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 50. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 51. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 52. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 53. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 54. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 55. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 56. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 57. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 58. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 59. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 60. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 61. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 62. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 63. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 64. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 65. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 66. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 67. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 68. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 69. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 70. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 71. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 72. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 73. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 74. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 75. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 76. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 77. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 78. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 79. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 80. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 81. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 82. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 83. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 84. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 85. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 86. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 87. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 88. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 89. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 90. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 91. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 92. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 93. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 94. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 95. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 96. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 97. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 98. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 99. Wilson.          | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |
| 100. Wilson.         | December 28, 1856.  |                                           |                                               | Lawyer.            | Farmer.        | None.                | None.         |

| No. | PRESIDENT.       | Married. | Wife's Name                    | Wife Born. | Wife Died. | Sons. | Dau. | Home When Elected. |
|-----|------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1.  | Washington.....  | 1759     | Martha (Dandridge) Custis      | 1732       | 1802       | 3     | 2    | Mount Vernon, Va.  |
| 2.  | J. Adams.....    | 1764     | Abigail Smith                  | 1744       | 1818       | 1     | 5    | Quincy, Mass.      |
| 3.  | Jefferson.....   | 1772     | Martha (Wayles) Skelton        | 1743       | 1782       | 1     | 5    | Monticello, Va.    |
| 4.  | Madison.....     | 1794     | Dolly (Payne) Todd             | 1772       | 1849       | ..    | 2    | Montpelier, Va.    |
| 5.  | Monroe.....      | 1786     | Eliza Kortwright               | 1768       | 1830       | ..    | 2    | Oak Hill, Va.      |
| 6.  | J. Q. Adams..... | 1797     | Louisa Catherine Johnson       | 1775       | 1828       | 3     | 1    | Quincy, Mass.      |
| 7.  | Jackson.....     | 1791     | Rachel (Donelson) Robards      | 1775       | 1819       | ..    | ..   | Hermitage, Tenn.   |
| 8.  | Van Buren.....   | 1805     | Hannah Hoes                    | 1783       | 1891       | 4     | ..   | Kinderhook, N. Y.  |
| 9.  | Harrison.....    | 1785     | Anna Symmes                    | 1775       | 1864       | 6     | 4    | North Bend, O.     |
| 10. | Tyler.....       | 1813     | Lettitia Christian             | 1790       | 1842       | 3     | 4    | Williamsburg, Va.  |
| 11. | Polk.....        | 1824     | Julia Gardiner                 | 1820       | 1889       | 5     | 2    | Nashville, Tenn.   |
| 12. | Taylor.....      | 1810     | Sarah Childress                | 1803       | 1891       | ..    | ..   | Baton Rouge, La.   |
| 13. | Fillmore.....    | 1826     | Margaret Smith                 | 1788       | 1852       | 1     | 5    | Buffalo, N. Y.     |
| 14. | Pierce.....      | 1834     | Abigail Powers                 | 1798       | 1853       | 1     | 1    | Concord, N. H.     |
| 15. | Buchanan.....    | 1834     | Caroline (Carmichael) McIntosh | 1813       | 1881       | 3     | ..   | Wheatland, Pa.     |
| 16. | Lincoln.....     | 1849     | Jane Means Appleton            | 1806       | 1863       | ..    | ..   | Springfield, Ill.  |
| 17. | Johnson.....     | 1827     | Mary Todd                      | 1818       | 1882       | 4     | 2    | Greenville, Tenn.  |
| 18. | Grant.....       | 1827     | Eliza McCordle                 | 1810       | 1876       | 3     | 2    | Washington, D. C.  |
| 19. | Hayes.....       | 1848     | Julia Dent                     | 1826       | 1902       | 3     | 1    | Fremont, O.        |
| 20. | Garfield.....    | 1852     | Lucy Ware Webb                 | 1831       | 1889       | 7     | 1    | Menton, O.         |
| 21. | Arthur.....      | 1858     | Lucretia Rudolph               | 1832       | 1909       | 4     | 1    | New York City.     |
| 22. | Cleveland.....   | 1859     | Ellen Lewis Herndon            | 1837       | 1860       | 1     | 1    | Buffalo, N. Y.     |
| 23. | B. Harrison..... | 1886     | Frances Folsom                 | 1864       | 1892       | 1     | 1    | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 24. | McKinley.....    | 1853     | Caroline Lavina Scott          | 1823       | 1892       | 1     | 1    | Canton, O.         |
| 25. | Roosevelt.....   | 1886     | Mary Scott (Lord) Dimmicks     | 1858       | 1881       | ..    | 2    | Oyster Bay, N. Y.  |
| 26. | Taft.....        | 1871     | Alice Lee                      | 1844       | 1907       | ..    | 2    | Cincinnati, O.     |
| 27. | Wilson.....      | 1883     | Edith Kermit Carow             | 1861       | 1884       | 4     | 1    | Princeton, N. J.   |
| 28. | Wilson.....      | 1886     | Helen Herron                   | 1861       | 1914       | 2     | 3    |                    |
| 29. | Wilson.....      | 1885     | Ellen Louise Axten             | 1860       | 1914       | ..    | ..   |                    |
| 30. | Wilson.....      | 1915     | Edith Bolling Galt             | 1872       | ..         | ..    | ..   |                    |

| No. | PRESIDENT.       | Politics.           | Inaug. | Age | Years Served.     | Religious Connection. | Time of Death.          | Age. |
|-----|------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1.  | Washington.....  | Federalist.....     | 1789   | 57  | 7 y. 10 mo. 4 d.  | Episcopalian.....     | December 14, 1799.      | 67   |
| 2.  | J. Adams.....    | Federalist.....     | 1797   | 61  | 4                 | Unitarian.....        | July 4, 1826.....       | 90   |
| 3.  | Jefferson.....   | Republican (a)..... | 1801   | 57  | 8                 | Liberal (c).....      | July 4, 1826.....       | 83   |
| 4.  | Madison.....     | Republican.....     | 1809   | 57  | 8                 | Episcopalian.....     | June 28, 1836.....      | 85   |
| 5.  | Monroe.....      | Republican.....     | 1817   | 58  | 8                 | Episcopalian.....     | July 4, 1831.....       | 73   |
| 6.  | J. Q. Adams..... | Republican (b)..... | 1825   | 67  | 4                 | Unitarian.....        | February 23, 1848.....  | 80   |
| 7.  | Jackson.....     | Democrat.....       | 1829   | 61  | 8                 | Presbyterian.....     | June 8, 1845.....       | 83   |
| 8.  | Van Buren.....   | Democrat.....       | 1837   | 54  | 4                 | Reformed Dutch.....   | July 24, 1862.....      | 78   |
| 9.  | Harrison.....    | Whig.....           | 1841   | 68  | 1 mo.             | Episcopalian.....     | April 4, 1841.....      | 69   |
| 10. | Tyler.....       | Democrat.....       | 1841   | 51  | 3 y. 11 mo.       | Episcopalian.....     | January 17, 1862.....   | 71   |
| 11. | Polk.....        | Democrat.....       | 1845   | 49  | 4                 | Presbyterian.....     | June 15, 1849.....      | 53   |
| 12. | Taylor.....      | Whig.....           | 1849   | 64  | 1 y. 4 mo. 5 d.   | Episcopalian.....     | July 9, 1850.....       | 65   |
| 13. | Fillmore.....    | Whig.....           | 1850   | 50  | 2 y. 7 mo. 26 d.  | Unitarian.....        | March 8, 1874.....      | 74   |
| 14. | Pierce.....      | Democrat.....       | 1853   | 48  | 4                 | Episcopalian.....     | October 8, 1869.....    | 74   |
| 15. | Buchanan.....    | Democrat.....       | 1857   | 65  | 4                 | Presbyterian.....     | June 1, 1868.....       | 67   |
| 16. | Lincoln.....     | Republican.....     | 1861   | 52  | 4 y. 1 mo. 11 d.  | Presbyterian.....     | April 15, 1865.....     | 56   |
| 17. | Johnson.....     | Republican.....     | 1865   | 56  | 3 y. 10 mo. 19 d. | Methodist (d).....    | July 31, 1875.....      | 66   |
| 18. | Grant.....       | Republican.....     | 1869   | 45  | 8                 | Methodist.....        | July 23, 1885.....      | 63   |
| 19. | Hayes.....       | Republican.....     | 1877   | 54  | 4                 | Methodist.....        | January 17, 1893.....   | 70   |
| 20. | Garfield.....    | Republican.....     | 1881   | 49  | 6 1/2 mo.         | Disciples.....        | September 19, 1881..... | 49   |
| 21. | Arthur.....      | Republican.....     | 1881   | 50  | 3 y. 5 1/2 mo.    | Episcopalian.....     | November 18, 1886.....  | 56   |
| 22. | Cleveland.....   | Democrat.....       | 1885   | 47  | 4                 | Presbyterian.....     | June 24, 1908.....      | 71   |
| 23. | B. Harrison..... | Republican.....     | 1889   | 55  | 4                 | Presbyterian.....     | March 13, 1901.....     | 67   |
| 24. | Cleveland.....   | Democrat.....       | 1893   | 55  | 4                 | Presbyterian.....     | June 24, 1908.....      | 71   |
| 25. | McKinley.....    | Republican.....     | 1897   | 54  | 4 y. 6 mo. 10 d.  | Methodist.....        | September 14, 1901..... | 53   |
| 26. | Roosevelt.....   | Republican.....     | 1901   | 42  | 7 y. 5 mo. 18 d.  | Reformed Dutch.....   | .....                   | ..   |
| 27. | Taft.....        | Republican.....     | 1909   | 51  | 4                 | Unitarian.....        | .....                   | ..   |
| 28. | Wilson.....      | Democrat.....       | 1913   | 56  | .....             | Presbyterian.....     | .....                   | ..   |

| No. | PRESIDENT.       | Cause of Death.              | Place of Death.           | Place of Burial.                           |
|-----|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1.  | Washington.....  | Pneumonia.....               | Mount Vernon, Va.....     | Mount Vernon, Va.                          |
| 2.  | J. Adams.....    | Debility.....                | Quincy, Mass.....         | First Congregational Church, Quincy, Mass. |
| 3.  | Jefferson.....   | Chronic Diarrhoea.....       | Monticello, Va.....       | Monticello, Albemarle Co., Va.             |
| 4.  | Madison.....     | Debility.....                | Montpelier, Va.....       | Montpelier, Orange Co., Va.                |
| 5.  | Monroe.....      | Debility.....                | New York City.....        | Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.          |
| 6.  | J. Q. Adams..... | Paralysis.....               | Washington, D. C.....     | First Congregational Church, Quincy, Mass. |
| 7.  | Jackson.....     | Consumption.....             | Hermitage, Tenn.....      | Hermitage, near Nashville, Tenn.           |
| 8.  | Van Buren.....   | Asmatic Catarrh.....         | Lindenwood, N. Y.....     | Cemetery, Kinderhook, N. Y.                |
| 9.  | Harrison.....    | Bilious Pleurisy.....        | Washington, D. C.....     | North Bend, Hamilton Co., O.               |
| 10. | Tyler.....       | Bilious Attack.....          | Richmond, Va.....         | Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.          |
| 11. | Polk.....        | Chronic Diarrhoea.....       | Nashville, Tenn.....      | Polk Place, Nashville, Tenn.               |
| 12. | Taylor.....      | Bilious Fever.....           | Washington, D. C.....     | Springfield, near Louisville, Ky.          |
| 13. | Fillmore.....    | Debility.....                | Buffalo, N. Y.....        | Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo, N. Y.       |
| 14. | Pierce.....      | Inflammation of Stomach..... | Concord, N. H.....        | Minot Lot, Old Cemetery, Concord, N. H.    |
| 15. | Buchanan.....    | Rheumatic Gout.....          | Wheatland, Pa.....        | Woodward Hill Cemetery, Lancaster, Pa.     |
| 16. | Lincoln.....     | Paralysis.....               | Washington, D. C.....     | Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Ill.      |
| 17. | Johnson.....     | Paralysis.....               | Carter's Depot, Tenn..... | Greenville, Greene Co., Tenn.              |
| 18. | Grant.....       | Cancer.....                  | Mt. McGregor, N. Y.....   | Riverside Park, New York City.             |
| 19. | Hayes.....       | Paralysis of the Heart.....  | Fremont, O.....           | Cemetery, Fremont, O.                      |
| 20. | Garfield.....    | Assassination.....           | Long Branch, N. J.....    | Lake View Cemetery, Cleveland, O.          |
| 21. | Arthur.....      | Bright's Disease.....        | New York City.....        | Rural Cemetery, Albany, N. Y.              |
| 22. | Cleveland.....   | Debility.....                | Princeton, N. J.....      | Cemetery, Princeton, N. J.                 |
| 23. | B. Harrison..... | Pneumonia.....               | Indianapolis, Ind.....    | Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Ind.    |
| 24. | McKinley.....    | Assassination.....           | Buffalo, N. Y.....        | Cemetery, Canton, O.                       |
| 25. | Roosevelt.....   | .....                        | .....                     | .....                                      |
| 26. | Taft.....        | .....                        | .....                     | .....                                      |
| 27. | Wilson.....      | .....                        | .....                     | .....                                      |
| 28. | Wilson.....      | .....                        | .....                     | .....                                      |



THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

NOTES TO THE TABLES OF THE PRESIDENTS, ON THE TWO PRECEDING PAGES.

\* Monroe abandoned the profession of law when a young man, and was afterward, and until his election, always holding public office. † Jackson called himself a South Carolinian, and his biographer, Kendall, recorded his birthplace in Lancaster Co., S. C.; but Parton has published documentary evidence to show that Jackson was born in Union Co., N. C., less than a quarter mile from the South Carolina line. ‡ Or of departure from college.

§ Widows. Their maiden names are in parentheses. ¶ She was the divorced wife of Captain Robards. (a) The Democratic party of to-day claims lineal descent from the first Republican party, and President Jefferson as its founder. (b) Political parties were disorganized at the time of the election of John Quincy Adams. He claimed to be a Republican, but his doctrines were decidedly Federalistic. The opposition to his Administration took the name of Democrats, and elected Jackson President.

(c) Randall, the biographer of Jefferson, declares that he was a believer in Christianity, although not a sectarian. (d) While President Johnson was not a church-member, he was a Christian believer. His wife was a Methodist.

Washington's first inauguration was in New York, and his second in Philadelphia. Adams was inaugurated in Philadelphia, and Jefferson and the Presidents following elected by the people, in the city of Washington. Arthur took the Presidential oath of office first in New York City. John Adams and Jefferson died on the same day, the Fourth of July, 1826, and Monroe died on the Fourth of July five years later. John Quincy Adams was a Representative and Andrew Johnson a Senator in Congress after the expiration of their Presidential terms, and both died while holding those offices. Tyler was a Representative in the Confederate Congress from Virginia, and died in office.

Lincoln, Garfield and McKinley were assassinated while in office. Lincoln at Ford's Theatre, Washington, D. C., April 14, 1865, from a pistol shot fired by John Wilkes Booth, who was killed near Fredericksburg, Va., April 26, 1865, by Sergeant Boston Corbett. Garfield was shot in the Pennsylvania Railroad Depot, Washington, D. C., July 2, 1881, and died at Elberon, Long Branch, N. J., September 19, 1881. The assassin was Charles Jules Guiteau, who was hanged at Washington, D. C., June 30, 1882. McKinley was shot twice September 6, 1901, while in the Temple of Music of the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., and died from his wounds at the home of John G. Milburn, Buffalo, September 14, 1901. The assassin was Louis Czolgosz, who was electrocuted at Auburn State Prison, New York, October 29, 1901.

Jackson was shot at in the Capitol at Washington, D. C., January 29, 1835, by a house painter named Richard Lawrence, escaping because the pistol of the assassin missed fire. Ex-President Roosevelt was shot and wounded by John Schrank, an insane man, at Milwaukee, Wis., October 14, 1912.

Cleveland after taking the oath as President, kissed the open bible, his lips touching Psalm CXII., verses 5-10, inclusive. Garfield's first act after taking the oath was to kiss his mother.

The sixth President was the son of the second President, and the twenty-third President was the grandson of the ninth President. William Henry Harrison was the eighth and Benjamin Harrison the tenth in descent from Pocahontas and John Rolfe. Lincoln was the first President wearing a full beard. Grant the first wearing a mustache. Buchanan and Cleveland were bachelors when they entered the White House as Presidents, but Cleveland surrendered during his first term. Washington, Monroe, Pierce and Hayes were born on Friday. J. Q. Adams, Pierce and Garfield were inaugurated on Friday. Tyler, Polk and Pierce died on Friday. Lincoln was assassinated on Friday.

There were remarkable coincidences in the lives of Abraham Lincoln and Jefferson Davis. Both were born in Kentucky; Lincoln in 1809, Davis in 1808. Both removed from their native State in childhood, Lincoln to the Northwest, Davis to the Southwest. Lincoln was a Captain of Volunteers and Davis a Second Lieutenant of Regulars in the Black Hawk War of 1832. They began their political careers the same year, 1844, Lincoln being a Presidential Elector for Clay, and Davis for Polk. They were elected to Congress about the same time, 1845 and 1846. They were called to preside over their respective governments the same year and within a few days; Davis, February 8, 1861, Lincoln, March 4, 1861.

Washington, Monroe, and Jackson were soldiers in the Revolutionary war; Jackson, W. H. Harrison, Tyler, Taylor, and Buchanan in the war of 1812-15; Lincoln in the Black Hawk war; Taylor, Pierce, and Grant in the Mexican war; Grant, Hayes, Garfield, Arthur, B. Harrison, and McKinley in the Civil War, and Roosevelt was in the war with Spain. Adams and Jefferson were signers of the Declaration of Independence, and Washington and Madison of the Constitution.

Grant was christened Hiram Ulysses and Cleveland, Stephen Grover. W. H. Harrison was the oldest man elected to the Presidency, and Roosevelt the youngest. Grant being the next youngest by six months. Cleveland was the only President married in the White House, and his second daughter the only President's child born therein. Monroe's daughter (Mrs. Gouverneur) Tyler's daughter (Mrs. Waller), Grant's daughter (Mrs. Sartoris), Roosevelt's daughter (Mrs. Longworth) and Wilson's daughters, Jessie (Mrs. Sayre) and Eleanor (Mrs. McAdoo) were the only children of Presidents married therein. Wives of Tyler and Benjamin Harrison died in the White House. W. H. Harrison was father of the largest family, six sons and four daughters. Eight Presidents: Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, W. H. Harrison, Tyler, Taylor and Wilson were Virginians by birth. Six Presidents: Grant, Hayes, Garfield, B. Harrison, McKinley and Taft were Ohioans by birth.

**PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE BEGINNING OF THE PRESIDENTIAL TERM.**

On November 26, 1913, a sub-committee of the Judiciary Committee of the Senate reported to the Committee the following joint resolution changing the time of the beginning of the terms of the President and Vice-President of the United States, from March 4 to the second Monday in January.

"The terms of the President and Vice-President of the United States shall commence on the second Monday in January following the election of Presidential and Vice-Presidential electors, and such electors shall assemble at the Capitols of their respective States and cast their votes for President and Vice-President on the first Monday in December following their election.

"The terms of Senators and Representatives shall commence on the first Monday in January following their election.

"There shall be held two regular sessions of each Congress, convening on the first Monday of January each year."

## THE STATES IN THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS, 1868-1912.

| STATES.             | 1868          | 1872  | 1876  | 1880           | 1884  | 1888  | 1892           | 1896           | 1900           | 1904           | 1908  | 1912           |
|---------------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| Alabama.....        | Rep.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Arizona.....        | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | .....          | .....          | .....          | .....          | ..... | .....          |
| Arkansas.....       | Rep.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| California.....     | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Split <i>g</i> | Rep.  | Rep.  | Split <i>h</i> | Split.         | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Split <i>n</i> |
| Colorado.....       | .....         | ..... | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Pop.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Connecticut.....    | Rep.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Rep.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Delaware.....       | Dem.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Florida.....        | Dem. <i>a</i> | Rep.  | Rep.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Georgia.....        | Dem.          | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Idaho.....          | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | Pop.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Illinois.....       | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Indiana.....        | Rep.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Rep.           | Dem.  | Rep.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Iowa.....           | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Kansas.....         | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Pop.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Kentucky.....       | Dem.          | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Split <i>b</i> | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Louisiana.....      | Dem.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Maine.....          | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Maryland.....       | Dem.          | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Split <i>j</i> | Split <i>k</i> | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Massachusetts.....  | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Michigan.....       | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Split <i>c</i> | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Prog.          |
| Minnesota.....      | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Prog.          |
| Mississippi.....    | No vote       | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Missouri.....       | Rep.          | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Montana.....        | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | Rep.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | .....          | ..... | Dem.           |
| Nebraska.....       | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Nevada.....         | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Dem.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Pop.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| New Hampshire.....  | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| New Jersey.....     | Dem.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| New Mexico.....     | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | .....          | .....          | .....          | .....          | ..... | Dem.           |
| New York.....       | Dem.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Rep.           | Dem.  | Rep.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| North Carolina..... | Rep.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| North Dakota.....   | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | Split <i>d</i> | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Ohio.....           | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Split <i>e</i> | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Oklahoma.....       | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | .....          | .....          | .....          | .....          | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Oregon.....         | Dem.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Split <i>f</i> | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Pennsylvania.....   | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Prog.          |
| Rhode Island.....   | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| South Carolina..... | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| South Dakota.....   | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | Rep.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Prog.          |
| Tennessee.....      | Rep.          | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Texas.....          | No vote       | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Utah.....           | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | .....          | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.           |
| Vermont.....        | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.           |
| Virginia.....       | No vote       | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.           |
| Washington.....     | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | Rep.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Prog.          |
| West Virginia.....  | Rep.          | Rep.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Dem.  | Dem.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Wisconsin.....      | Rep.          | Rep.  | Rep.  | Rep.           | Rep.  | Rep.  | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |
| Wyoming.....        | .....         | ..... | ..... | .....          | ..... | ..... | Rep.           | Dem.           | Rep.           | Rep.           | Rep.  | Dem.           |

*a* Electors chosen by the Legislature. *b* Rep., 12; Dem., 1. *c* Rep., 9; Dem., 5. *d* Rep., 1; Dem., 1. *e* Rep., 22; Dem., 1. *f* Rep., 3; People, 1. *g* Dem., 5; Rep., 1. *h* Dem., 8; Rep., 1. *i* Dem., 1; Rep., 8. *j* Dem., 7; Rep., 1. *k* Dem., 6; Rep., 2. *n* Dem., 2; Prog., 11.

## TITLE AND TERM OF THE PRESIDENT.

The address of the President is simply "The President of the United States." In the First Congress, there was debate over a title and it was proposed by some members that he be addressed as "His Excellency" and by others as "His Highness," but a committee reported that "it is not proper to annex any style or title other than that expressed in the Constitution." In the Constitutional Convention the first report fixed the term of office at seven years without eligibility to re-election. In debate various periods from "during good behavior" to twenty years were favored. The limit to four years was finally adopted in grand committee and ratified by the convention.

## THE PRESIDENTIAL SUCCESSION.

The Presidential succession is fixed by chapter 4 of the acts of the Forty-ninth Congress, first session. In case of the removal, death, resignation, or inability of both the President and Vice-President, then the Secretary of State shall act as President until the disability of the President or Vice-President is removed or a President is elected. If there be no Secretary of State, then the Secretary of the Treasury will act; and the remainder of the order of succession is as follows: The Secretary of War, Attorney-General, Postmaster-General, Secretary of the Navy, and Secretary of the Interior. The acting President must, upon taking office, convene Congress, if not at the time in session, in extraordinary session, giving twenty days' notice. This act applies only to such Cabinet officers as shall have been confirmed by the Senate and are eligible under the Constitution to the Presidency.

## POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 1912.

| STATES.             | POPULAR VOTE. |            |                  |            |               |                 |            | ELECTORAL VOTE. |            |                  |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
|                     | Wilson, Dem.  | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Debs, Soc. | Chafin, Proh. | Reimer, Soc. L. | Plurality. | Wilson, Dem.    | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. |
| Alabama.....        | 82,439        | 9,731      | 22,689           | 3,029      | ..            | ..              | 59,750 D   | 12              | ..         | ..               |
| Arizona.....        | 10,324        | 3,021      | 6,949            | 3,163      | 265           | ..              | 3,375 D    | 3               | ..         | ..               |
| Arkansas.....       | 68,838        | 24,297     | 21,873           | 8,153      | 898           | ..              | 44,541 D   | 9               | ..         | ..               |
| California.....     | 283,436       | 3,914      | 283,610          | 79,201     | 23,366        | ..              | 174 P      | 2               | ..         | 11               |
| Colorado.....       | 114,423       | 58,386     | 72,306           | 16,418     | 5,068         | 475             | 41,917 D   | 6               | ..         | ..               |
| Connecticut.....    | 74,561        | 68,324     | 34,129           | 10,056     | 2,068         | 1,260           | 6,237 D    | 7               | ..         | ..               |
| Delaware.....       | 22,631        | 15,998     | 8,886            | 556        | 623           | ..              | 6,631 D    | 3               | ..         | ..               |
| Florida.....        | 36,417        | 4,279      | 4,635            | 4,806      | 1,854         | ..              | 31,611 D   | 6               | ..         | ..               |
| Georgia.....        | 98,171        | 5,190      | 22,010           | 1,014      | 147           | ..              | 71,161 D   | 14              | ..         | ..               |
| Idaho.....          | 33,921        | 32,810     | 25,527           | 11,960     | 1,537         | ..              | 1,111 D    | 4               | ..         | ..               |
| Illinois.....       | 405,048       | 253,613    | 386,478          | 81,278     | 15,710        | 4,066           | 18,570 D   | 29              | ..         | ..               |
| Indiana.....        | 281,890       | 151,267    | 162,007          | 36,391     | 19,249        | 3,130           | 119,883 D  | 16              | ..         | ..               |
| Iowa.....           | 185,325       | 119,805    | 161,819          | 16,967     | 8,440         | ..              | 23,593 P   | 13              | ..         | ..               |
| Kansas.....         | 143,670       | 74,844     | 120,123          | 26,807     | ..            | ..              | 23,047 D   | 10              | ..         | ..               |
| Kentucky.....       | 219,584       | 115,512    | 102,766          | 11,647     | 3,233         | 956             | 104,072 D  | 13              | ..         | ..               |
| Louisiana.....      | 60,966        | 3,834      | 9,323            | 5,249      | ..            | ..              | 51,643 D   | 10              | ..         | ..               |
| Maine.....          | 51,113        | 26,545     | 48,493           | 2,541      | 945           | ..              | 2,620 D    | 6               | ..         | ..               |
| Maryland.....       | 112,674       | 54,956     | 57,786           | 3,996      | 2,244         | 322             | 54,888 D   | 8               | ..         | ..               |
| Massachusetts.....  | 173,408       | 155,948    | 142,228          | 12,616     | 2,754         | 1,102           | 17,460 D   | 18              | ..         | ..               |
| Michigan.....       | 150,751       | 152,244    | 214,584          | 23,211     | 8,934         | 1,252           | 62,340 P   | ..              | ..         | 15               |
| Minnesota.....      | 106,426       | 64,334     | 125,556          | 27,506     | 7,886         | 2,212           | 19,430 P   | ..              | ..         | 12               |
| Mississippi.....    | 57,164        | 1,511      | 3,627            | 2,017      | ..            | ..              | 53,537 D   | 10              | ..         | ..               |
| Missouri.....       | 330,746       | 207,821    | 124,371          | 28,466     | 5,380         | 1,778           | 122,925 D  | 18              | ..         | ..               |
| Montana.....        | 27,941        | 18,512     | 22,456           | 10,885     | 32            | ..              | 5,782 D    | 4               | ..         | ..               |
| Nebraska.....       | 109,038       | 54,216     | 72,689           | 10,185     | 3,383         | ..              | 36,319 D   | 8               | ..         | ..               |
| Nevada.....         | 7,886         | 5,196      | 5,620            | 3,313      | ..            | ..              | 2,566 D    | 3               | ..         | ..               |
| New Hampshire.....  | 34,724        | 32,927     | 17,794           | 1,981      | 535           | ..              | 2,097 D    | 4               | ..         | ..               |
| New Jersey.....     | 173,289       | 88,835     | 145,410          | 15,801     | 2,878         | 1,321           | 32,879 D   | 14              | ..         | ..               |
| New Mexico.....     | 20,437        | 17,733     | 8,347            | 2,859      | ..            | ..              | 2,704 D    | 3               | ..         | ..               |
| New York.....       | 655,475       | 455,428    | 390,031          | 63,381     | 19,427        | 4,251           | 200,047 D  | 45              | ..         | ..               |
| North Carolina..... | 144,507       | 29,139     | 69,130           | 1,035      | 117           | ..              | 75,377 D   | 12              | ..         | ..               |
| North Dakota.....   | 23,555        | 23,090     | 25,726           | 6,966      | 1,243         | ..              | 3,829 D    | 5               | ..         | ..               |
| Ohio.....           | 423,152       | 277,068    | 229,327          | 39,930     | 11,459        | 2,623           | 146,086 D  | 24              | ..         | ..               |
| Oklahoma.....       | 119,156       | 90,786     | 42,262           | 2,135      | ..            | ..              | 28,370 D   | 10              | ..         | ..               |
| Oregon.....         | 47,064        | 34,673     | 27,600           | 13,343     | 4,360         | ..              | 9,464 D    | 5               | ..         | ..               |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 395,619       | 273,305    | 447,426          | 33,164     | 19,533        | 704             | 51,807 P   | ..              | ..         | 8                |
| Rhode Island.....   | 30,142        | 27,703     | 16,878           | 2,049      | 616           | 236             | 2,709 D    | 5               | ..         | ..               |
| South Carolina..... | 48,555        | 535        | 1,293            | 164        | ..            | ..              | 47,062 D   | 9               | ..         | ..               |
| South Dakota.....   | 48,942        | ..         | 58,811           | 4,662      | 3,910         | ..              | 9,869 P    | ..              | ..         | 5                |
| Tennessee.....      | 130,335       | 59,444     | 53,725           | 3,492      | 825           | ..              | 70,891 D   | 12              | ..         | ..               |
| Texas.....          | 221,589       | 28,553     | 26,755           | 25,743     | 1,738         | 443             | 192,736 D  | 20              | ..         | ..               |
| Utah.....           | 36,579        | 42,100     | 24,174           | 9,023      | ..            | 509             | 5,521 R    | ..              | 4          | ..               |
| Vermont.....        | 15,350        | 23,305     | 22,970           | 928        | 1,154         | ..              | 1,235 R    | ..              | 4          | ..               |
| Virginia.....       | 90,332        | 23,288     | 21,777           | 820        | 709           | 50              | 67,044 D   | 12              | ..         | ..               |
| Washington.....     | 86,840        | 70,445     | 113,698          | 40,134     | 9,810         | 1,872           | 26,858 P   | ..              | ..         | 7                |
| West Virginia.....  | 113,197       | 56,754     | 79,112           | 15,248     | 4,517         | ..              | 34,085 D   | 8               | ..         | ..               |
| Wisconsin.....      | 164,409       | 130,878    | 58,661           | 34,168     | 8,467         | 698             | 33,531 D   | 13              | ..         | ..               |
| Wyoming.....        | 15,310        | 14,560     | 9,323            | 2,760      | 434           | ..              | 750 D      | 3               | ..         | ..               |
| Total.....          | 6,293,019     | 3,484,956  | 4,119,507        | 901,873    | 207,928       | 29,259          | ..         | 435             | 8          | 88               |

Popular Vote, Wilson over Roosevelt..... 2,173,512

Popular Vote, all others combined, over Wilson..... 2,450,504

Electoral Vote, Wilson over Taft and Roosevelt..... 339

Total Popular Vote, all candidates..... 15,036,542

The above was compiled from the highest vote received by the electors.

## TOTAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1908 AND 1912.

| STATES.          | 1912.     | 1908.     | STATES.             | 1912.     | 1908.     | STATES.             | 1912.     | 1908.     |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Alabama.....     | 117,888   | 103,809   | Maine.....          | 129,637   | 106,335   | Ohio.....           | 1,033,557 | 1,121,588 |
| Arizona.....     | 23,722    | ..        | Maryland.....       | 231,978   | 238,531   | Oklahoma.....       | 254,389   | 255,228   |
| Arkansas.....    | 123,859   | 152,126   | Massachusetts.....  | 483,056   | 456,926   | Oregon.....         | 137,400   | 110,889   |
| California.....  | 673,527   | 386,597   | Michigan.....       | 550,776   | 541,749   | Pennsylvania.....   | 1,220,201 | 1,267,443 |
| Colorado.....    | 286,871   | 263,877   | Minnesota.....      | 334,219   | 331,304   | Rhode Island.....   | 77,894    | 73,517    |
| Connecticut..... | 190,398   | 189,999   | Mississippi.....    | 64,319    | 66,904    | South Carolina..... | 50,348    | 66,393    |
| Delaware.....    | 48,694    | 48,024    | Missouri.....       | 698,452   | 715,874   | South Dakota.....   | 116,325   | 114,775   |
| Florida.....     | 51,891    | 49,360    | Montana.....        | 79,910    | 68,822    | Tennessee.....      | 247,621   | 257,515   |
| Georgia.....     | 121,533   | 132,794   | Nebraska.....       | 249,451   | 265,799   | Texas.....          | 305,120   | 293,559   |
| Idaho.....       | 105,755   | 97,288    | Nevada.....         | 20,115    | 24,526    | Utah.....           | 112,355   | 103,593   |
| Illinois.....    | 1,146,103 | 1,154,751 | N. Hampshire.....   | 87,961    | 59,592    | Vermont.....        | 62,807    | 52,651    |
| Indiana.....     | 654,474   | 721,126   | New Jersey.....     | 432,534   | 467,138   | Virginia.....       | 135,976   | 137,066   |
| Iowa.....        | 492,326   | 494,770   | New Mexico.....     | 49,376    | 63,250    | Washington.....     | 322,799   | 183,879   |
| Kansas.....      | 365,444   | 375,946   | New York.....       | 1,537,953 | 1,638,353 | West Virginia.....  | 268,628   | 258,151   |
| Kentucky.....    | 453,698   | 490,687   | North Carolina..... | 243,913   | 252,610   | Wisconsin.....      | 397,251   | 454,435   |
| Louisiana.....   | 79,372    | 75,146    | North Dakota.....   | 86,580    | 94,582    | Wyoming.....        | 42,296    | 37,609    |

Total vote, 1900, 13,961,566; 1904, 13,528,979; 1908, 14,888,442; 1912, 15,036,542.



## ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1892-1912.

| STATES.             | 1912.           |            |                   | 1908.           |            | 1904.           |                  | 1900.           |                | 1896.           |                | 1892.             |                  |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                     | ELECTORAL VOTE. |            |                   | ELECTORAL VOTE. |            | ELECTORAL VOTE. |                  | ELECTORAL VOTE. |                | ELECTORAL VOTE. |                | ELECTORAL VOTE. * |                  |
|                     | Wil-son, Dem.   | Taft, Rep. | Roose-velt, Prog. | Bryan Dem.      | Taft, Rep. | Par-ker, Dem.   | Roose-velt, Rep. | Bryan Dem.      | Mc-Kinley Rep. | Bryan Dem.      | Mc-Kinley Rep. | Cleve-land, Dem.  | Harris-son, Rep. |
| Alabama.....        | 12              | ..         | ..                | 11              | ..         | 11              | ..               | 11              | ..             | 11              | ..             | 11                | ..               |
| Arizona.....        | 3               | ..         | ..                | ..              | ..         | ..              | ..               | ..              | ..             | ..              | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| Arkansas.....       | 9               | ..         | ..                | 9               | ..         | 9               | ..               | 8               | ..             | 8               | ..             | 8                 | ..               |
| California.....     | 2               | ..         | 11                | ..              | 10         | ..              | 10               | 9               | ..             | 1               | 8              | 8                 | 1                |
| Colorado.....       | 6               | ..         | ..                | 5               | ..         | ..              | 5                | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| Connecticut.....    | 7               | ..         | ..                | ..              | 7          | ..              | 7                | 6               | ..             | 6               | ..             | 6                 | ..               |
| Delaware.....       | 3               | ..         | ..                | ..              | 3          | ..              | 3                | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | 3                 | ..               |
| Florida.....        | 6               | ..         | ..                | 5               | ..         | 5               | ..               | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | 4                 | ..               |
| Georgia.....        | 14              | ..         | ..                | 13              | ..         | 13              | ..               | 13              | ..             | 13              | ..             | 13                | ..               |
| Idaho.....          | 4               | ..         | ..                | ..              | 3          | ..              | 3                | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| Illinois.....       | 29              | ..         | ..                | ..              | 27         | ..              | 27               | 24              | ..             | 24              | ..             | 24                | ..               |
| Indiana.....        | 15              | ..         | ..                | ..              | 15         | ..              | 15               | 15              | ..             | 15              | ..             | 15                | ..               |
| Iowa.....           | 13              | ..         | ..                | ..              | 13         | ..              | 13               | 13              | ..             | 13              | ..             | ..                | 13               |
| Kansas.....         | 10              | ..         | ..                | ..              | 10         | ..              | 10               | 10              | ..             | 10              | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| Kentucky.....       | 13              | ..         | ..                | 13              | ..         | 13              | ..               | 13              | ..             | 1               | 12             | 13                | ..               |
| Louisiana.....      | 10              | ..         | ..                | 9               | ..         | 9               | ..               | 8               | ..             | 8               | ..             | 8                 | ..               |
| Maine.....          | 6               | ..         | ..                | 6               | ..         | 6               | ..               | 6               | ..             | 6               | ..             | 6                 | ..               |
| Maryland.....       | 8               | ..         | ..                | 6               | ..         | 7               | 1                | 8               | ..             | 8               | ..             | 8                 | ..               |
| Massachusetts.....  | 18              | ..         | ..                | 16              | ..         | 16              | ..               | 15              | ..             | 15              | ..             | 15                | ..               |
| Michigan.....       | ..              | 15         | ..                | 14              | ..         | 14              | ..               | 14              | ..             | 14              | ..             | 5                 | 9                |
| Minnesota.....      | ..              | 12         | ..                | 11              | ..         | 11              | ..               | 9               | ..             | 9               | ..             | 9                 | ..               |
| Mississippi.....    | 10              | ..         | ..                | 10              | ..         | 10              | ..               | 17              | ..             | 17              | ..             | 17                | ..               |
| Missouri.....       | 18              | ..         | ..                | 18              | ..         | 18              | ..               | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | 3                 | ..               |
| Montana.....        | 4               | ..         | ..                | 3               | ..         | 3               | ..               | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | 3                 | ..               |
| Nebraska.....       | 8               | ..         | ..                | 8               | ..         | 8               | ..               | 8               | ..             | 8               | ..             | 8                 | ..               |
| Nevada.....         | 3               | ..         | ..                | 3               | ..         | 3               | ..               | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| New Hampshire.....  | 4               | ..         | ..                | 4               | ..         | 4               | ..               | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | 4                 | ..               |
| New Jersey.....     | 14              | ..         | ..                | 12              | ..         | 12              | ..               | 10              | ..             | 10              | ..             | 10                | ..               |
| New Mexico.....     | 3               | ..         | ..                | ..              | ..         | ..              | ..               | ..              | ..             | ..              | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| New York.....       | 45              | ..         | ..                | 39              | ..         | 39              | ..               | 36              | ..             | 36              | ..             | 36                | ..               |
| North Carolina..... | 12              | ..         | ..                | 12              | ..         | 12              | ..               | 11              | ..             | 11              | ..             | 11                | ..               |
| North Dakota.....   | 5               | ..         | ..                | 4               | ..         | 4               | ..               | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | 1                 | 1                |
| Ohio.....           | 24              | ..         | ..                | 23              | ..         | 23              | ..               | 23              | ..             | 23              | ..             | 1                 | 22               |
| Oklahoma.....       | 10              | ..         | ..                | 7               | ..         | ..              | ..               | ..              | ..             | ..              | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| Oregon.....         | 5               | ..         | ..                | 4               | ..         | 4               | ..               | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | ..                | 3                |
| Pennsylvania.....   | ..              | 38         | ..                | 34              | ..         | 34              | ..               | 32              | ..             | 32              | ..             | 32                | ..               |
| Rhode Island.....   | 6               | ..         | ..                | 4               | ..         | 4               | ..               | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | 4                 | ..               |
| South Carolina..... | 9               | ..         | ..                | 9               | ..         | 9               | ..               | 9               | ..             | 9               | ..             | 9                 | ..               |
| South Dakota.....   | ..              | 5          | ..                | 4               | ..         | 4               | ..               | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | ..                | 4                |
| Tennessee.....      | 12              | ..         | ..                | 12              | ..         | 12              | ..               | 12              | ..             | 12              | ..             | 12                | ..               |
| Texas.....          | 20              | ..         | ..                | 18              | ..         | 18              | ..               | 15              | ..             | 15              | ..             | 15                | ..               |
| Utah.....           | 4               | ..         | ..                | 3               | ..         | 3               | ..               | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | ..                | ..               |
| Vermont.....        | 4               | ..         | ..                | 4               | ..         | 4               | ..               | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | 4                 | ..               |
| Virginia.....       | 12              | ..         | ..                | 12              | ..         | 12              | ..               | 12              | ..             | 12              | ..             | 12                | ..               |
| Washington.....     | ..              | 7          | ..                | 5               | ..         | 5               | ..               | 4               | ..             | 4               | ..             | ..                | 4                |
| West Virginia.....  | 8               | ..         | ..                | 7               | ..         | 7               | ..               | 6               | ..             | 6               | ..             | 6                 | ..               |
| Wisconsin.....      | 13              | ..         | ..                | 13              | ..         | 13              | ..               | 12              | ..             | 12              | ..             | 12                | ..               |
| Wyoming.....        | 3               | ..         | ..                | 3               | ..         | 3               | ..               | 3               | ..             | 3               | ..             | ..                | 3                |
| Total.....          | 435             | 8          | 88                | 162             | 321        | 140             | 336              | 155             | 292            | 176             | 271            | 277               | 145              |

\* Weaver, Pop., received 22 electoral votes in 1892.

## THE ELECTORAL VOTE.

The following is the electoral vote of the States for 1912 as based upon the Reapportionment act of 1911:

| STATES.          | Electoral Votes. | STATES.             | Electoral Votes. | STATES.             | Electoral Votes. |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Alabama.....     | 12               | Maryland.....       | 8                | Oregon.....         | 5                |
| Arizona.....     | 3                | Massachusetts.....  | 18               | Pennsylvania.....   | 38               |
| Arkansas.....    | 9                | Michigan.....       | 15               | Rhode Island.....   | 5                |
| California.....  | 13               | Minnesota.....      | 12               | South Carolina..... | 9                |
| Colorado.....    | 6                | Mississippi.....    | 10               | South Dakota.....   | 5                |
| Connecticut..... | 7                | Missouri.....       | 18               | Tennessee.....      | 12               |
| Delaware.....    | 3                | Montana.....        | 4                | Texas.....          | 20               |
| Florida.....     | 6                | Nebraska.....       | 8                | Utah.....           | 4                |
| Georgia.....     | 14               | Nevada.....         | 3                | Vermont.....        | 4                |
| Idaho.....       | 4                | New Hampshire.....  | 4                | Virginia.....       | 12               |
| Illinois.....    | 29               | New Jersey.....     | 14               | Washington.....     | 7                |
| Indiana.....     | 15               | New Mexico.....     | 3                | West Virginia.....  | 8                |
| Iowa.....        | 13               | New York.....       | 45               | Wisconsin.....      | 13               |
| Kansas.....      | 10               | North Carolina..... | 12               | Wyoming.....        | 3                |
| Kentucky.....    | 13               | North Dakota.....   | 5                | Total.....          | 531              |
| Louisiana.....   | 10               | Ohio.....           | 24               |                     |                  |
| Maine.....       | 6                | Oklahoma.....       | 10               |                     |                  |

Electoral votes necessary to a choice..... 266

## Election Returns

BY STATES, COUNTIES, AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS.

## ALABAMA.

ALABAMA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.<br>(67.) | PRESIDENT, 1912.      |               |                          |               | U.S. SENATOR,<br>1914.  |                |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                    | Will-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Under-<br>wood,<br>Dem. | Birch,<br>Rep. |
| Autauga            | 622                   | 43            | 130                      | 56            | 535                     | 15             |
| Baldwin            | 623                   | 37            | 141                      | 125           | 539                     | 27             |
| Barbour            | 1,155                 | 18            | 68                       | 17            | 707                     | 10             |
| Bibb               | 320                   | 40            | 178                      | 109           | 742                     | 18             |
| Blount             | 1,121                 | 567           | 530                      | 32            | 1,139                   | 1,062          |
| Calhoun            | 736                   | 4             | 2                        | 2             | 674                     | 9              |
| Butler             | 903                   | 86            | 80                       | 19            | 692                     | 9              |
| Calhoun            | 1,666                 | 238           | 423                      | 93            | 1,000                   | 35             |
| Chambers           | 1,486                 | 28            | 113                      | 9             | 1,679                   | 10             |
| Cherokee           | 814                   | 8             | 799                      | 47            | 803                     | 361            |
| Chilton            | 880                   | 140           | 1,154                    | 72            | 823                     | 108            |
| Choctaw            | 489                   | 7             | 66                       | 4             | 473                     | 3              |
| Clarke             | 1,024                 | 13            | 12                       | 25            | 763                     | 5              |
| Clay               | 1,109                 | 64            | 940                      | 2             | 1,100                   | 135            |
| Cleburne           | 691                   | 134           | 510                      | 2             | 626                     | 341            |
| Coffee             | 1,277                 | 68            | 395                      | 67            | 821                     | 56             |
| Colbert            | 946                   | 228           | 242                      | 79            | 687                     | 87             |
| Conecuh            | 802                   | 60            | 103                      | 26            | 503                     | 8              |
| Coosa              | 763                   | 109           | 317                      | 17            | 800                     | 139            |
| Covington          | 1,251                 | 110           | 147                      | 193           | 1,041                   | 40             |
| Crenshaw           | 986                   | 47            | 137                      | 7             | 797                     | 9              |
| Cullman            | 1,230                 | 264           | 1,374                    | 27            | 1,373                   | 961            |
| Dale               | 1,060                 | 99            | 443                      | 3             | 1,353                   | 283            |
| Dallas             | 1,461                 | 16            | 18                       | 16            | 860                     | 2              |
| De Kalb            | 1,379                 | 492           | 623                      | 31            | 1,352                   | 966            |
| Elmore             | 1,152                 | 81            | 167                      | 10            | 1,053                   | 26             |
| Escambia           | 829                   | 52            | 77                       | 13            | 681                     | 14             |
| Etowah             | 1,511                 | 354           | 887                      | 144           | 1,755                   | 655            |
| Fayette            | 762                   | 434           | 308                      | 20            | 852                     | 497            |
| Franklin           | 849                   | 309           | 570                      | 75            | 831                     | 846            |
| Geneva             | 891                   | 39            | 511                      | 37            | 696                     | 116            |
| Greene             | 418                   | 4             | 4                        | ..            | 296                     | 1              |
| Hale               | 720                   | 4             | 7                        | ..            | 505                     | ..             |
| Henry              | 711                   | 47            | 153                      | 26            | 506                     | 15             |
| Houston            | 1,160                 | 82            | 366                      | 45            | 1,736                   | 47             |
| Jackson            | 1,597                 | 229           | 406                      | 23            | 925                     | ..             |
| Jefferson          | 8,887                 | 706           | 2,054                    | 612           | 4,873                   | 255            |
| Lamar              | 816                   | 61            | 160                      | 10            | 741                     | 120            |
| Lauderdale         | 1,386                 | 263           | 287                      | 72            | 862                     | 130            |
| Lawrence           | 643                   | 198           | 261                      | 32            | 520                     | 138            |
| Lee                | 1,179                 | 43            | 43                       | 60            | 657                     | 5              |
| Limestone          | 1,012                 | 90            | 33                       | 34            | 513                     | 7              |
| Lowndes            | 583                   | 4             | 10                       | 4             | 421                     | 1              |
| Macon              | 647                   | 24            | 23                       | 4             | 697                     | 2              |
| Madison            | 2,146                 | 150           | 357                      | 91            | 1,234                   | 28             |
| Marengo            | 1,886                 | 9             | 20                       | 1             | 904                     | ..             |
| Marion             | 1,098                 | 378           | 205                      | 7             | 857                     | 456            |
| Marshall           | 1,457                 | 428           | 1,184                    | 24            | 1,340                   | 1,066          |
| Mobile             | 3,009                 | 140           | 445                      | 168           | 1,508                   | 9              |
| Monroe             | 878                   | 2             | 21                       | 3             | 628                     | 2              |
| Montgomery         | 2,047                 | 43            | 131                      | 17            | 1,576                   | 6              |
| Morgan             | 1,686                 | 241           | 362                      | 82            | 1,225                   | 147            |
| Perry              | 731                   | 3             | 31                       | 14            | 508                     | ..             |
| Pickens            | 815                   | 22            | 73                       | 16            | 639                     | 8              |
| Pike               | 1,293                 | 13            | 48                       | 5             | 1,088                   | 8              |
| Randolph           | 1,177                 | 268           | 366                      | ..            | 697                     | 220            |
| Russell            | 1,553                 | 4             | 35                       | 22            | 553                     | 1              |
| Shelby             | 1,181                 | 201           | 1,293                    | 42            | 1,202                   | 222            |
| St. Clair          | 787                   | 260           | 687                      | 75            | 784                     | 389            |
| Sumter             | 701                   | 9             | 2                        | 10            | 440                     | 1              |
| Talladega          | 1,312                 | 111           | 386                      | 1             | 925                     | 71             |
| Tallapoosa         | 1,586                 | 84            | 151                      | 22            | 1,142                   | 22             |
| Tuscaloosa         | 1,695                 | 87            | 158                      | 49            | 1,075                   | 41             |
| Walter             | 2,063                 | 881           | 504                      | 127           | 2,721                   | 1,150          |
| Washington         | 405                   | 14            | 18                       | 12            | 316                     | 2              |
| Wilcox             | 878                   | 7             | 7                        | 6             | 603                     | ..             |
| Winston            | 508                   | 292           | 893                      | 7             | 530                     | 909            |
| Total              | 32,439                | 9,731         | 22,639                   | 3,029         | 63,889                  | 12,320         |
| Plurality          | 59,750                | ..            | ..                       | ..            | 51,069                  | ..             |
| Per cent.          | 69.92                 | 8.26          | 19.26                    | 2.59          | 78.13                   | 15.19          |
| Scattering         | ..                    | 6             | ..                       | ..            | ..                      | ..             |
| Whole vote.        | 117,888               | ..            | ..                       | ..            | 81,131                  | ..             |

Vote for Governor in 1914: Charles Henderson, Dem., 64,275; John B. Shields, Rep., 13,695; E. H. Cross, Prog., 3,795; W. C. Swain, Soc., 1,196.

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Longshore, Prog., received 4,263 votes; Hinton, Soc., 1,159; scattering, 2.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Gray, Dem., 4,609; Bolton, Rep., 31; Doyle, Soc., 41. II.—Dent, Dem., 7,470. III.—Stegall, Dem., 7,950; scattering, 1. IV.—Blackmon, Dem., 5,441; scattering, 3. V.—Hefflin, Dem., 8,100. VI.—Oliver, Dem., 8,539; Stoddard, Rep., 2,179. VII.—Burnett, Dem., 8,905; Stephens, Rep., 6,922; Morton, Prog., 660; Jarrett, Soc., 294. VIII.—Almon, Dem., 6,101; Hotchkiss, Rep., 87; Beeglen, Prog., 126. IX.—Huddleston, Dem., 6,756; Fuellwelder, Rep., 1,316.

CONGRESSMAN-AT-LARGE.

John W. Abercrombie, Dem., 62,831; James I. Abercrombie, Rep., 12,832; Saylor, Prog., 3,742; Maxwell, Soc., 1,142.

STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Charles Henderson; Lieutenant-Governor, Thos. E. Kilby; Secretary of State, John Purifoy; Auditor, M. C. Allgood; Attorney-General, W. L. Martin; Adjutant-General, G. J. Hubbard; Treasurer, W. L. Lancaster; Superintendent of Education, W. F. Feagin; Commissioner of Agriculture, J. A. Wade; Commissioner of Insurance, C. B. Smith—all Democrats.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, John C. Anderson. Associate Justices, Thos. C. McClellan, J. J. Mayfield, A. D. Sayre, Ormond Sommerville, William H. Thomas, and L. D. Gardner; Clerk, Robert F. Ligon.

STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

|             |    |     |     |
|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| Democrats   | 34 | 104 | 138 |
| Republicans | 1  | 2   | 3   |

Democratic majority. 33 102 135

VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                  | Dem.   | Rep.   | Prog. | Proh. | Plu.   |
|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1900. President. | 97,131 | 55,612 | 4,178 | 2,762 | 41,619 |
| 1902. Governor.  | 67,763 | 24,421 | ..    | ..    | 43,342 |
| 1904. President. | 79,857 | 22,472 | 5,057 | 612   | 57,885 |
| 1906. Governor.  | 62,771 | 10,402 | ..    | ..    | 52,769 |
| 1908. President. | 74,374 | 25,305 | 1,565 | 665   | 49,066 |
| 1910. Governor.  | 77,684 | 19,260 | 887   | 1,042 | 58,434 |

## ARIZONA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(14.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.   |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                    | Will-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Hunt,<br>Dem.      | Cam-<br>eron,<br>Rep. |
| Apache             | 108                   | 56            | 79                       | 10            | 549                | 254                   |
| Cochise            | 1,978                 | 403           | 1,396                    | 819           | 4,700              | 2,371                 |
| Coconino           | 389                   | 237           | 178                      | 96            | 976                | 876                   |
| Gila               | 779                   | 210           | 542                      | 501           | 2,189              | 1,532                 |
| Graham             | 540                   | 103           | 243                      | 164           | 1,086              | 747                   |
| Greenlee           | 652                   | 109           | 287                      | 123           | 1,144              | 830                   |
| Maricopa           | 2,606                 | 642           | 1,818                    | 473           | 6,323              | 4,859                 |
| Mohave             | 320                   | 69            | 238                      | 184           | 947                | 753                   |
| Navajo             | 287                   | 163           | 233                      | 40            | 897                | 749                   |
| Pima               | 669                   | 353           | 615                      | 109           | 1,590              | 1,892                 |
| Pinal              | 352                   | 80            | 311                      | 61            | 850                | 695                   |
| Santa Cruz         | 250                   | 56            | 133                      | 38            | 608                | 439                   |
| Yavapai            | 1,001                 | 445           | 537                      | 358           | 2,137              | 1,889                 |
| Yuma               | 424                   | 90            | 359                      | 139           | 1,320              | 485                   |
| Total              | 10,324                | 3,021         | 6,949                    | 3,163         | 25,226             | 17,602                |
| Plurality          | 3,375                 | ..            | ..                       | ..            | 7,624              | ..                    |
| Per cent.          | 43.60                 | 12.74         | 29.29                    | 13.30         | 49.45              | 34.50                 |
| Whole vote.        | 23,722                | ..            | ..                       | ..            | 51,007             | ..                    |

## ARIZONA—Continued.

For Governor, 1914, Young, Prog., received 5,206 votes; Barnette, Soc., 2,973.

For President, 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 265 votes.

For Governor, 1911, Hunt, Dem., received 11,123 votes; Wells, Rep., 9,166.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Smith, Dem., received 25,800 votes; Hubbell, Rep., 9,183; Nelson, Prog., 2,608; Davis, Soc., 3,582; Chafin, Ind.-Proh., 7,293.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Hayden, Dem., 33,306; Eads, Rep., 7,586; Grill, Soc., 3,773.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, George W. P. Hunt; Secretary of State and Lieutenant-Governor, Sidney P. Osborn; Treasurer, Mitt Sims; Auditor, J. C. Callaghan; Adjutant-General, Charles W. Harris; Attorney-General, Wiley E. Jones; Superintendent of Education, C. O. Case; Commissioner of Insurance, C. C. Thompson—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Henry D. Ross; Associate Justices, D. L. Cunningham, Alfred Franklin; Clerk, Clay F. Leonard.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

Democrats..... 18 35 53  
Republicans..... 1 0 1

Democratic majority. 17 35 52

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE ADMISSION.

Dem. Rep. Soc. Proh. Plu.  
1911..Governor...11,123 9,166 1,247 79 1,957 D

## ARKANSAS.

| COUNTIES.<br>(75.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                      |                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Hays,<br>Dem.      | Ken-<br>ney,<br>Rep. | Ho-<br>gan,<br>Soc. |
| Arkansas.....      | 869                  | 249           | 305                      | 881                | 508                  | 56                  |
| Ashley.....        | 1,029                | 439           | 346                      | 889                | 257                  | 131                 |
| Baxter.....        | 536                  | 142           | 176                      | 725                | 222                  | 98                  |
| Benton.....        | 2,353                | 541           | 660                      | 2,590              | 947                  | 252                 |
| Boone.....         | 965                  | 280           | 279                      | 1,353              | 597                  | 2                   |
| Bradley.....       | 772                  | 137           | 147                      | 812                | 85                   | 79                  |
| Calhoun.....       | 435                  | 72            | 177                      | 607                | 40                   | 89                  |
| Carroll.....       | 915                  | 464           | 358                      | 1,325              | 827                  | 90                  |
| Chicot.....        | 1,051                | 89            | 308                      | 634                | 252                  | 12                  |
| Clark.....         | 1,051                | 376           | 283                      | 1,420              | 299                  | 45                  |
| Clay.....          | 1,299                | 622           | 358                      | 1,762              | 844                  | 389                 |
| Cleburne.....      | 517                  | 138           | 118                      | 986                | 236                  | 163                 |
| Cleveland.....     | 685                  | 275           | 98                       | 765                | 71                   | 21                  |
| Columbia.....      | 1,101                | 340           | 167                      | 1,098              | 220                  | 27                  |
| Conway.....        | 1,435                | 527           | 364                      | 1,097              | 245                  | 44                  |
| Craighead.....     | 1,259                | 269           | 229                      | 1,616              | 441                  | 227                 |
| Crawford.....      | 969                  | 407           | 423                      | 1,620              | 1,141                | 153                 |
| Crittenden.....    | 423                  | 89            | 285                      | 337                | 8                    | 6                   |
| Cross.....         | 491                  | 293           | 234                      | 581                | 88                   | 56                  |
| Dallas.....        | 654                  | 228           | 406                      | 660                | 205                  | 12                  |
| Desha.....         | 314                  | 52            | 161                      | 881                | 110                  | 26                  |
| Drew.....          | 882                  | 424           | 254                      | 948                | 291                  | 66                  |
| Faulkner.....      | 1,316                | 402           | 161                      | 1,340              | 412                  | 165                 |
| Franklin.....      | 1,113                | 253           | 194                      | 1,358              | 470                  | 146                 |
| Fulton.....        | 590                  | 453           | 235                      | 1,017              | 415                  | 78                  |
| Garland.....       | 1,046                | 300           | 533                      | 1,601              | 514                  | 189                 |
| Grant.....         | 440                  | 110           | 47                       | 663                | 97                   | 18                  |
| Greene.....        | 1,251                | 286           | 259                      | 1,569              | 403                  | 349                 |
| Hempstead.....     | 1,247                | 836           | 468                      | 1,980              | 821                  | 90                  |
| Hot Springs.....   | 668                  | 248           | 247                      | 1,230              | 254                  | 68                  |
| Howard.....        | 760                  | 321           | 137                      | 1,034              | 198                  | 103                 |
| Independence.....  | 1,225                | 412           | 395                      | 1,913              | 687                  | 360                 |
| Izard.....         | 746                  | 215           | 137                      | 1,278              | 318                  | 86                  |
| Jackson.....       | 837                  | 543           | 159                      | 1,029              | 245                  | 179                 |
| Jefferson.....     | 1,659                | 579           | 753                      | 1,739              | 464                  | 87                  |
| Johnson.....       | 927                  | 189           | 237                      | 1,527              | 370                  | 231                 |
| Lafayette.....     | 498                  | 208           | 155                      | 609                | 85                   | 19                  |
| Lawrence.....      | 929                  | 218           | 167                      | 1,095              | 167                  | 76                  |
| Lee.....           | 968                  | 665           | 194                      | 505                | 207                  | 22                  |
| Lincoln.....       | 890                  | 292           | 152                      | 1,236              | 177                  | 20                  |
| Little River.....  | 615                  | 232           | 87                       | 622                | 137                  | 88                  |
| Logan.....         | 1,319                | 333           | 765                      | 2,206              | 1,091                | 154                 |

## ARKANSAS—Continued.

| COUNTIES.        | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                      |                     |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                  | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Hays,<br>Dem.      | Ken-<br>ney,<br>Rep. | Ho-<br>gan,<br>Soc. |
| Lonoke.....      | 1,129                | 254           | 425                      | 1,379              | 855                  | 127                 |
| Madison.....     | 932                  | 286           | 231                      | 1,464              | 1,398                | 125                 |
| Marion.....      | 537                  | 160           | 145                      | 778                | 320                  | 213                 |
| Miller.....      | 846                  | 381           | 195                      | 1,255              | 331                  | 191                 |
| Mississippi..... | 767                  | 263           | 183                      | 1,024              | 190                  | 129                 |
| Monroe.....      | 537                  | 400           | 201                      | 618                | 280                  | 49                  |
| Montgomery.....  | 471                  | 221           | 202                      | 949                | 393                  | 298                 |
| Nevada.....      | 607                  | 322           | 268                      | 1,650              | 427                  | 269                 |
| Newton.....      | 290                  | 285           | 247                      | 574                | 764                  | 121                 |
| Ouachita.....    | 913                  | 793           | 131                      | 1,023              | 726                  | 41                  |
| Perry.....       | 522                  | 163           | 216                      | 976                | 860                  | 119                 |
| Phillips.....    | 926                  | 198           | 189                      | 1,542              | 260                  | 26                  |
| Pike.....        | 603                  | 351           | 158                      | 826                | 334                  | 47                  |
| Poinsett.....    | 593                  | 205           | 157                      | 1,213              | 193                  | 147                 |
| Polk.....        | 694                  | 162           | 409                      | 2,100              | 292                  | 290                 |
| Pope.....        | 1,517                | 334           | 556                      | 1,566              | 527                  | 121                 |
| Prairie.....     | 647                  | 376           | 103                      | 1,338              | 959                  | 135                 |
| Pulaski.....     | 3,369                | 1,044         | 1,547                    | 4,307              | 962                  | 687                 |
| Randolph.....    | 997                  | 264           | 178                      | 1,502              | 867                  | 147                 |
| Saline.....      | 814                  | 164           | 140                      | 1,088              | 402                  | 66                  |
| Scott.....       | 640                  | 206           | 225                      | 1,448              | 406                  | 203                 |
| Searcy.....      | 438                  | 514           | 180                      | 618                | 1,062                | 198                 |
| Sebastian.....   | 2,396                | 859           | 748                      | 3,967              | 995                  | 573                 |
| Sevier.....      | 681                  | 114           | 194                      | 1,121              | 251                  | 100                 |
| Sharp.....       | 563                  | 296           | 90                       | 1,142              | 427                  | 132                 |
| St. Francis..... | 337                  | 113           | 92                       | 605                | 283                  | 98                  |
| Union.....       | 1,090                | 152           | 135                      | 1,558              | 77                   | 96                  |
| Van Buren.....   | 674                  | 254           | 266                      | 915                | 499                  | 77                  |
| Washington.....  | 1,881                | 565           | 532                      | 2,110              | 967                  | 79                  |
| White.....       | 1,448                | 380           | 481                      | 2,807              | 587                  | 319                 |
| Woodruff.....    | 903                  | 473           | 258                      | 666                | 148                  | 89                  |
| Yell.....        | 1,401                | 436           | 438                      | 1,959              | 659                  | 214                 |
| Total.....       | 68,838               | 24,297        | 21,673                   | 94,096             | 30,987               | 10,434              |
| Plurality.....   | 44,541               |               |                          | 63,109             |                      |                     |
| Per cent.....    | 55.58                | 19.62         | 17.66                    | 69.43              | 22.87                | 7.70                |
| Whole vote.....  | 123,859              |               |                          | 135,517            |                      |                     |

For President, 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 998 votes; Debs, Soc., 8,153.

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.  
Clarke, Dem., received 33,449 votes; Meyers, Rep., 11,222.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Caraway, Dem., 4,806; no opposition.  
II.—Oldfield, Dem., 5,253; no opposition.  
III.—Tillman, Dem., 7,583; Ivy, Rep., 4,087; Putnam, Prog., 612.  
IV.—Wingo, Dem., 5,166; Packard, Prog., 1,169.  
V.—Jacaway, Dem., 5,586; no opposition.  
VI.—Taylor, Dem., 4,110; no opposition.  
VII.—Goodwin, Dem., 4,756; no opposition.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, George W. Hays; Secretary of State, Earle W. Hodges; Treasurer, Rufus G. McDaniel; Auditor and Insurance Commissioner, M. F. Dickinson; Attorney-General, Wallace Davis; Superintendent of Education, Geo. B. Cook; Commissioner of Agriculture, J. H. Page; Commissioner of Public Lands, W. B. Owen—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Edgar A. McCulloch; Justices, F. G. Smith, C. D. Wood, William F. Kirby, and Jesse C. Hart; Clerk of the Court, P. D. English.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

Democrats..... 35 97 132  
Republicans..... 0 3 3

Democratic majority. 35 94 129

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

Dem. Rep. Pop. Proh. Plu.  
1900. Pres... 81,142 44,800 972 .... 36,342 D  
1902. Gov.... 77,354 29,251 8,345 4,791 48,103 D  
1904. Pres... 64,434 46,860 2,318 1,816 17,574 D  
1906. Gov.... 102,749 40,965 2,169 3,274 61,784 D  
1908. Pres... 87,015 56,760 5,842 1,194 21,904 D  
1910. Gov.... 111,478 45,409 6,787 .... 59,282 D  
1910. Gov.... 101,646 39,570 9,196 .... 62,076 D  
1912. Gov.... 109,826 46,440 13,384 .... 63,386 D



## CALIFORNIA.

## CALIFORNIA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.<br>(58.)  | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.   |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                          |                        |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                     | Will-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Curti-<br>s, Dem.  | Freder-<br>icks,<br>Rep. | John-<br>son,<br>Prog. |
| Alameda.....        | 24,418                | ..            | 31,542                   | 7,968              | 25,612                   | 47,320                 |
| Alpine.....         | 34                    | 8             | 36                       | 17                 | 42                       | 51                     |
| Amador.....         | 1,622                 | 5             | 684                      | 929                | 1,041                    | 1,311                  |
| Butte.....          | 4,028                 | 10            | 3,865                    | 1,895              | 3,357                    | 6,209                  |
| Calaveras.....      | 1,869                 | 5             | 765                      | 935                | 990                      | 1,291                  |
| Colusa.....         | 1,760                 | 3             | 810                      | 1,208              | 866                      | 1,229                  |
| Contra Costa.....   | 3,290                 | 40            | 3,539                    | 1,657              | 3,050                    | 6,966                  |
| Del Norte.....      | 323                   | ..            | 376                      | 188                | 355                      | 493                    |
| El Dorado.....      | 1,613                 | 16            | 776                      | 743                | 992                      | 1,155                  |
| Fresno.....         | 8,891                 | 95            | 8,839                    | 5,566              | 4,464                    | 14,095                 |
| Glenn.....          | 1,325                 | 11            | 906                      | 633                | 1,080                    | 1,529                  |
| Humboldt.....       | 2,887                 | 93            | 3,609                    | 830                | 3,696                    | 6,202                  |
| Imperial.....       | 1,295                 | 13            | 1,420                    | 873                | 1,355                    | 3,461                  |
| Inyo.....           | 806                   | 8             | 431                      | 258                | 601                      | 876                    |
| Kern.....           | 5,569                 | 64            | 3,647                    | 3,178              | 3,807                    | 7,590                  |
| Kings.....          | 1,967                 | ..            | 1,419                    | 1,193              | 2,092                    | 1,862                  |
| Lake.....           | 1,118                 | ..            | 649                      | 587                | 900                      | 612                    |
| Lassen.....         | 644                   | 27            | 559                      | 400                | 602                      | 1,133                  |
| Los Angeles.....    | 55,105                | 1,857         | 75,593                   | 18,331             | 65,484                   | 119,824                |
| Madera.....         | 1,154                 | 1             | 943                      | 1,093              | 712                      | 1,358                  |
| Mariu.....          | 2,849                 | ..            | 2,750                    | 871                | 3,071                    | 4,065                  |
| Mariposa.....       | 689                   | 20            | 306                      | 557                | 229                      | 638                    |
| Mendocino.....      | 2,507                 | 11            | 2,237                    | 1,585              | 2,581                    | 3,087                  |
| Merced.....         | 1,978                 | 13            | 1,571                    | 1,470              | 1,402                    | 2,297                  |
| Modoc.....          | 941                   | 1             | 608                      | 609                | 523                      | 930                    |
| Mono.....           | 182                   | 3             | 106                      | 71                 | 123                      | 187                    |
| Monterey.....       | 3,392                 | ..            | 3,081                    | 1,313              | 2,697                    | 3,531                  |
| Napa.....           | 2,662                 | ..            | 2,432                    | 1,098              | 3,077                    | 3,234                  |
| Nevada.....         | 1,851                 | 23            | 1,881                    | 1,101              | 949                      | 2,830                  |
| Orange.....         | 4,406                 | 123           | 5,143                    | 2,184              | 6,096                    | 7,304                  |
| Placer.....         | 1,823                 | 15            | 1,913                    | 705                | 1,416                    | 3,846                  |
| Plumas.....         | 742                   | 11            | 762                      | 232                | 527                      | 1,042                  |
| Riverside.....      | 2,693                 | 124           | 5,146                    | 1,146              | 4,026                    | 6,337                  |
| Sacramento.....     | 9,869                 | 86            | 7,534                    | 2,284              | 8,661                    | 16,954                 |
| San Benito.....     | 1,253                 | 13            | 1,054                    | 454                | 1,184                    | 1,234                  |
| S. Bernardino.....  | 5,895                 | 171           | 6,202                    | 2,096              | 7,634                    | 6,787                  |
| San Diego.....      | 9,781                 | 63            | 7,922                    | 2,864              | 14,365                   | 14,152                 |
| San Francisco.....  | 48,955                | 65            | 38,610                   | 16,167             | 36,606                   | 72,257                 |
| San Joaquin.....    | 7,969                 | 35            | 4,514                    | 3,849              | 5,759                    | 8,898                  |
| S. Luis Obispo..... | 2,246                 | 13            | 2,373                    | 885                | 1,890                    | 3,303                  |
| San Mateo.....      | 2,246                 | 7             | 2,325                    | 1,002              | 2,395                    | 3,062                  |
| Santa Barbara.....  | 2,819                 | 66            | 3,396                    | 1,675              | 2,650                    | 3,952                  |
| Santa Clara.....    | 9,173                 | 174           | 10,868                   | 3,337              | 10,792                   | 14,267                 |
| Santa Cruz.....     | 2,876                 | 3             | 3,050                    | 1,417              | 2,814                    | 4,232                  |
| Shasta.....         | 2,040                 | 16            | 1,636                    | 811                | 1,567                    | 2,711                  |
| Sierra.....         | 616                   | 10            | 483                      | 149                | 410                      | 568                    |
| Siskiyou.....       | 2,465                 | 29            | 1,740                    | 1,342              | 1,747                    | 2,663                  |
| Solano.....         | 3,550                 | 41            | 3,353                    | 1,679              | 2,837                    | 5,487                  |
| Sonoma.....         | 6,500                 | 32            | 6,806                    | 2,967              | 6,945                    | 7,693                  |
| Stanislaus.....     | 3,127                 | 17            | 3,143                    | 2,530              | 2,201                    | 5,245                  |
| Sutter.....         | 1,063                 | 5             | 846                      | 397                | 1,463                    | 1,083                  |
| Tehama.....         | 1,595                 | 13            | 1,218                    | 1,084              | 1,229                    | 2,108                  |
| Trinity.....        | 461                   | 1             | 343                      | 267                | 399                      | 650                    |
| Tulare.....         | 4,293                 | 73            | 4,293                    | 3,349              | 3,479                    | 6,480                  |
| Tuolumne.....       | 1,459                 | 8             | 755                      | 1,309              | 490                      | 1,385                  |
| Ventura.....        | 2,108                 | 71            | 2,055                    | 824                | 2,649                    | 2,787                  |
| Yolo.....           | 2,239                 | 9             | 1,332                    | 1,353              | 1,913                    | 2,383                  |
| Yuba.....           | 1,242                 | 17            | 1,132                    | 587                | 1,033                    | 2,153                  |
| Total.....          | 239,426               | 3,914         | 238,610                  | 116,121            | 271,990                  | 460,495                |
| Plurality.....      | ..                    | ..            | 174                      | ..                 | 188,505                  | ..                     |
| Per cent.....       | 42.08                 | 0.58          | 42.10                    | 12.53              | 29.34                    | 49.69                  |
| Whole vote.....     | ..                    | 673,527       | ..                       | ..                 | 926,667                  | ..                     |

For Governor in 1914, Richardson, Soc., received 50,716 votes; Moore, Proh., 27,345.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 79,201 votes; Chafin, Proh., 23,366.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Phelan, Dem., received 279,896 votes; Knowland, Rep., 254,159; Heney, Prog., 255,232; Untermann, Soc., 56,805; Wheeler, Proh., 39,921.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

I. Meldon, Dem., 7,987; Hart, Rep., 28,166; Kent, Ind.-Prog. and Soc., 35,403; Stipp, Proh., 2,068.

II. Raker, Dem., 32,075; Matlock, Rep., Prog., 16,716; Fassett, Proh., 2,086.

- III. Curry, Dem., Rep., and Prog., 66,034; Ross Soc., 6,752; Van Vlear, Proh., 4,911.
- IV. Colombat, Dem., 13,550; Kahn, Rep., Prog., 41,044; Gifford, Soc., 3,928; Westenberg, Proh., 895.
- V. Nolan, Dem., Rep., Prog., 53,875; Christensen, Soc., 7,366; Head, Proh., 3,410.
- VI. Derrick, Rep., 30,704; Elston, Prog., 36,164; Caldwell, Soc., 11,355; Wolcott, Proh., 3,212.
- VII. Church, Dem., 39,389; Drew, Rep., 25,106; McKee, Soc., 7,797; Allen, Proh., 6,573.
- VIII. Bohnett, Dem., Prog., 33,706; Hayes, Rep., 36,499; Horton, Proh., 4,157.
- IX. Randall, Dem., Proh., 28,097; Roberts, Rep., 25,176; Bell, Prog., 27,560; Hart, Soc., 10,084.
- X. Newby, Dem., 17,810; Osborne, Rep., 33,172; Stephens, Prog., 44,141; Criswell, Soc., 14,900; H. Needham, Proh., 4,903.
- XI. Kettner, Dem., Prog., 47,165; J. Needham, Rep., 25,001; Bauer, Soc., 6,033; Edwards, Proh., 11,278.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Hiram W. Johnson; Lieutenant-Governor, John M. Eshleman; Secretary of State, Frank C. Jordan; Treasurer, Friend William Richardson; Comptroller, John S. Chambers; Adjutant-General, Charles W. Thomas; Attorney-General, U. S. Webb; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Edward Hyatt; Commissioner of Insurance, J. E. Phelps—all Progressives except F. C. Jordan, Rep., and Charles W. Thomas, Dem.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Frank M. Angellotti; Associate Justices, William P. Lawlor, Lucien Shaw, H. A. Melvin, F. W. Henshaw, M. C. Sloss, and William G. Lorigan; Clerk, B. Grant Taylor.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

|                   |    |    |    |
|-------------------|----|----|----|
| Republicans.....  | 20 | 33 | 53 |
| Democrats.....    | 10 | 17 | 27 |
| Progressives..... | 9  | 23 | 37 |
| Socialists.....   | .. | 2  | 2  |

Republican majority 1 .. ..

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                     | Dem.    | Rep.   | Soc.   | Proh. | Ind. | Plu.      |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------|
| 1900. Pres. 124,985 | 164,755 | 7,554  | 5,024  | ..    | ..   | 39,770 R  |
| 1902. Gov. 143,782  | 145,332 | 5,992  | 4,636  | ..    | ..   | 1,550 R   |
| 1904. Pres. 89,404  | 205,225 | 25,955 | 7,390  | ..    | ..   | 115,822 R |
| 1906. Gov. 117,590  | 125,889 | 16,030 | 8,141  | ..    | ..   | 8,299 R   |
| 1908. Pres. 127,492 | 214,395 | 28,659 | 11,770 | 4,278 | ..   | 8,906 R   |
| 1910. Gov. 154,835  | 177,191 | 47,819 | ..     | 5,807 | ..   | 22,556 R  |

## COLORADO.

| COUNTIES.<br>(63.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.   |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.      |                       |                         |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Will-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Patten-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Carl-<br>son,<br>Rep. | Costi-<br>gan,<br>Prog. |
| Adams.....         | 1,312                 | 398           | 942                      | 1,073                   | 1,058                 | 424                     |
| Alamosa.....       | ..                    | ..            | ..                       | 496                     | 814                   | 138                     |
| Arapahoe.....      | 1,379                 | 765           | 1,344                    | 996                     | 1,573                 | 890                     |
| Archuleta.....     | 609                   | 452           | 234                      | 362                     | 536                   | 47                      |
| Baca.....          | 430                   | 318           | 241                      | 438                     | 550                   | 58                      |
| Bent.....          | 730                   | 420           | 680                      | 580                     | 1,125                 | 120                     |
| Boulder.....       | 4,330                 | 2,445         | 2,469                    | 2,960                   | 5,575                 | 1,259                   |
| Chaffee.....       | 1,641                 | 723           | 693                      | 1,096                   | 1,429                 | 157                     |
| Cheyenne.....      | 507                   | 237           | 414                      | 269                     | 637                   | 56                      |
| Clear Creek.....   | 1,166                 | 469           | 243                      | 673                     | 860                   | 147                     |
| Conejos.....       | 2,147                 | 1,587         | 606                      | 563                     | 1,424                 | 31                      |
| Costilla.....      | 567                   | 1,072         | 204                      | 313                     | 772                   | 22                      |
| Crowley.....       | 719                   | 467           | 356                      | 545                     | 846                   | 63                      |
| Custer.....        | 510                   | 347           | 109                      | 367                     | 443                   | 46                      |
| Delta.....         | 1,808                 | 803           | 1,523                    | 1,085                   | 2,108                 | 845                     |
| Denver.....        | 26,680                | 8,155         | 21,657                   | 24,097                  | 29,979                | 12,607                  |
| Dolores.....       | 134                   | 46            | 28                       | 134                     | 55                    | 21                      |
| Douglas.....       | 619                   | 375           | 290                      | 402                     | 762                   | 74                      |
| Eagle.....         | 737                   | 387           | 234                      | 541                     | 650                   | 190                     |
| Elbert.....        | 757                   | 496           | 630                      | 319                     | 953                   | 162                     |
| El Paso.....       | 5,559                 | 2,816         | 5,332                    | 3,708                   | 6,335                 | 3,551                   |
| Fremont.....       | 2,823                 | 1,346         | 1,824                    | 2,010                   | 3,329                 | 405                     |
| Garfield.....      | 1,806                 | 824           | 880                      | 1,352                   | 1,732                 | 328                     |
| Gilpin.....        | 921                   | 443           | 222                      | 546                     | 604                   | 127                     |
| Grand.....         | 507                   | 248           | 178                      | 355                     | 454                   | 60                      |
| Gunnison.....      | 1,206                 | 553           | 357                      | 707                     | 1,077                 | 282                     |
| Hinsdale.....      | 157                   | 136           | 27                       | 98                      | 132                   | 12                      |

## COLORADO—Continued.

| COUNTIES.        | PRESIDENT, 1912. |             |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |               |                 |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                  | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, R.-P. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Patterson, Dem. | Carlson, Rep. | Costigan, Prog. |
| Huerfano.....    | 1,277            | 2,814       | 260              | 1,959           | 2,663         | 195             |
| Jackson.....     | 242              | 218         | 34               | 163             | 228           | 24              |
| Jefferson.....   | 2,309            | 1,011       | 1,650            | 1,745           | 2,274         | 858             |
| Kiowa.....       | 638              | 273         | 480              | 488             | 631           | 89              |
| Kit Carson.....  | 719              | 569         | 708              | 626             | 821           | 258             |
| Lake.....        | 1,933            | 966         | 864              | 2,099           | 1,542         | 441             |
| La Plata.....    | 1,775            | 692         | 647              | 1,551           | 1,479         | 199             |
| Larimer.....     | 2,597            | 1,932       | 1,661            | 2,499           | 3,023         | 1,160           |
| Las Animas.....  | 3,604            | 4,318       | 1,461            | 4,050           | 4,558         | 558             |
| Lincoln.....     | 796              | 554         | 785              | 758             | 1,136         | 107             |
| Logan.....       | 1,538            | 664         | 1,090            | 1,071           | 1,758         | 286             |
| Mesa.....        | 2,733            | 976         | 2,723            | 2,045           | 2,586         | 1,060           |
| Mineral.....     | 286              | 186         | 68               | 192             | 205           | 15              |
| Monte Vista..... | 409              | 294         | 188              | 288             | 457           | 52              |
| Montezuma.....   | 1,017            | 285         | 352              | 758             | 708           | 74              |
| Montrose.....    | 1,478            | 611         | 1,022            | 1,231           | 2,146         | 175             |
| Morgan.....      | 1,005            | 855         | 936              | 696             | 1,735         | 546             |
| Otero.....       | 2,885            | 1,293       | 1,582            | 2,117           | 3,636         | 228             |
| Ouray.....       | 710              | 273         | 298              | 500             | 722           | 116             |
| Park.....        | 529              | 298         | 110              | 412             | 479           | 40              |
| Phillips.....    | 448              | 266         | 393              | 280             | 682           | 131             |
| Pitkin.....      | 770              | 208         | 176              | 515             | 444           | 117             |
| Prowers.....     | 1,042            | 928         | 1,003            | 831             | 1,679         | 334             |
| Pueblo.....      | 7,643            | 3,050       | 3,818            | 5,181           | 9,675         | 535             |
| Rio Blanco.....  | 538              | 372         | 185              | 413             | 497           | 35              |
| Rio Grande.....  | 1,286            | 698         | 625              | 653             | 1,291         | 106             |
| Routt.....       | 1,408            | 738         | 395              | 927             | 1,219         | 136             |
| Saguache.....    | 859              | 730         | 273              | 733             | 825           | 82              |
| San Juan.....    | 555              | 231         | 89               | 378             | 355           | 85              |
| San Miguel.....  | 1,029            | 639         | 300              | 844             | 889           | 100             |
| Sedgwick.....    | 338              | 328         | 392              | 236             | 514           | 182             |
| Summit.....      | 600              | 179         | 152              | 455             | 347           | 52              |
| Teller.....      | 3,027            | 676         | 1,405            | 2,536           | 2,393         | 208             |
| Washington.....  | 765              | 361         | 719              | 602             | 949           | 227             |
| Weir.....        | 4,713            | 3,114       | 2,679            | 3,650           | 6,675         | 1,780           |
| Yuma.....        | 1,170            | 466         | 1,218            | 985             | 1,488         | 207             |
| Total.....       | 114,223          | 58,386      | 72,306           | 95,640          | 129,966       | 33,320          |
| Plurality.....   | 41,917           |             |                  | 33,456          |               |                 |
| Percent.....     | 142.79           | 21.87       | 27.09            | 25.33           | 47.72         | 12.31           |
| Whole vote       | 266,817          |             |                  | 270,629         |               |                 |

For Governor, 1914, Mariani, Soc., 10,516 votes; Hosman, Soc. Lab., 2,057.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., 16,418 votes.

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Thomas, Dem., received 102,037 votes; Work, Rep., 98,728; Griffith, Prog., 27,072; Griffiths, Soc., 13,943; Kindel, Soc. Lab., 11,433.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts.  
I. Hilliard, Dem., 26,169; Phelps, Rep., 21,569; Lee, Prog., 8,729; Blumenberg, Soc., 2,612; Rucker, Ind., 5,445.

II. Seldomridge, Dem., 28,289; Timberlake, Rep., 30,749; Fisher, Prog., 8,256.

III. Keating, Dem., 37,191; McLean, Rep. and Prog., 52,567.

IV. Taylor, Dem., 26,562; Baird, Rep. and Prog., 15,016; Kunkle, Soc., 4,353.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, George A. Carlson; Lieutenant-Governor, Moses E. Lewis; Secretary of State, John E. Ramer; Treasurer, Allison Stocker; Auditor, Harry E. Mulhaly; Adjutant-General, John Chase; Attorney-General, J. Fred Farrar; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mary C. C. Bradford; Commissioner of Insurance, E. R. Harper—all Republicans except Chase, Farrar and Bradford, Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Wm. H. Gabbert; Justices, S. H. White, W. A. Hill, M. S. Bailey, Tully Scott, James E. Garrigues, James H. Teller; Clerk, James R. Killian.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate. House. Joint Ballot.  
Republicans..... 18 86 54  
Democrats..... 17 29 46

Republican majority. 1 7 8

## COLORADO—Continued.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                          | Dem.    | Rep.   | Soc.  | Prog.    | Plu.     |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| 1900. President, 122,733 | 93,072  |        |       | 3,790    | 29,681 F |
| 1904. President, 101,103 | 104,687 | 4,304  | 3,438 | 33,584 R |          |
| 1906. Governor, 74,512   | 92,646  | 16,958 |       |          | 18,154 R |
| 1908. President, 126,644 | 123,700 | 7,974  | 5,559 | 2,944 D  |          |
| 1910. Governor, 115,627  | 97,648  |        |       |          | 17,759 D |

1912. Governor, 114,044 63,061 16,104 66,132 47,912 D

## CONNECTION.

| COUNTIES.<br>(8.) | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |              |               |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
|                   | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Tingler, Dem.   | Fisher, Rep. | Fisher, Prog. |
| Hartford.....     | 16,757           | 16,962     | 6,863            | 17,387          | 21,206       | 1,922         |
| New Haven.....    | 32,368           | 19,198     | 9,313            | 22,096          | 24,575       | 2,027         |
| New London.....   | 6,942            | 5,543      | 2,545            | 6,372           | 7,932        | 380           |
| Fairfield.....    | 15,668           | 13,148     | 9,862            | 16,158          | 20,454       | 1,309         |
| Windham.....      | 2,920            | 3,055      | 1,113            | 2,712           | 3,708        | 576           |
| Litchfield.....   | 4,261            | 5,518      | 2,435            | 4,829           | 6,898        | 594           |
| Middlesex.....    | 3,402            | 2,892      | 1,603            | 2,235           | 4,158        | 1,181         |
| Tolland.....      | 1,901            | 2,027      | 411              | 2,099           | 2,331        | 51            |
| Total.....        | 74,561           | 68,324     | 34,129           | 73,888          | 91,262       | 8,030         |
| Plurality.....    | 6,237            |            |                  |                 | 17,374       |               |
| Percent.....      | 39.15            | 35.88      | 16.87            | 40.80           | 50.39        | 4.43          |
| Whole vote.       | 190,398          |            |                  | 181,108         |              |               |

For Governor, 1914, Beardsley, Soc., received 5,914 votes; Griffin, Proh., 1,380; Wells, Soc. Lab., 633; scattering, 1.

For President, 1912, Chaffin, Proh., received 2,068 votes; Debs, Soc., 10,056; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 1,260.

For Governor, 1912, Bassette, Proh., 2,096.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Baldwin, Dem., received 76,081 votes; Brandegee, Rep., 89,983; Smith, Prog., 6,853; Spiess, Soc., 5,890; Platt, Proh., 1,356; Warner, Soc. Lab., 650.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Lonergan, Dem., 19,043; Oakley, Rep., 19,899; Duffy, Prog., 1,908; Connelly, Soc., 1,173; Bidwell, Proh., 400; Mohl, Soc. Lab., 162.  
II.—Mahan, Dem., 14,270; Freeman, Rep., 18,255; Daniels, Prog., 1,369; Boardman, Soc., 679; Barstow, Proh., 296; Flaherty, Soc. Lab., 1. III.—Reilly, Dem., 15,310; Tilson, Rep., 16,072; Henderson, Prog., 1,166; Plunkett, Soc., 1,577; Hulse, Proh., 271; Lagner, Soc. Lab., 164. IV.—Donovan, Dem., 16,610; Hill, Rep., 20,231; Shepard, Prog., 1,222; Turner, Soc., 1,328; Witler, Proh., 187; Pryor, Soc. Lab., 132. V.—Kennedy, Dem., 12,877; Glynn, Rep., 14,543; Wall, Prog., 1,069; Bull, Soc., 1,061; Peck, Proh., 179.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Marcus H. Holcomb; Lieutenant-Governor, Clifford B. Wilson; Secretary of State, Charles D. Barnes; Treasurer, Frederick S. Chamberlain; Comptroller, Morris C. Webster; Attorney-General, George E. Hinman; Adjutant-General, Brig.-Gen. George M. Cole; Commissioner of Insurance, Burton Mansfield—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Samuel O. Prentice; Associate Justices, George W. Wheeler, John M. Thayer, Alberto T. Koraback, John K. Beach; Clerk, Geo. A. Conant.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate. House. Joint Ballot.  
Republicans..... 30 197 227  
Democrats..... 5 60 65

Republican majority. 25 137 162

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                | Dem.   | Rep.    | Soc.   | Prog. | Plu.     |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|
| 1900. Pres.... | 73,997 | 102,567 | 1,029  | 1,617 | 28,570 F |
| 1902. Gov....  | 69,330 | 85,338  | 2,804  | 1,436 | 16,008 R |
| 1904. Pres.... | 72,909 | 111,089 | 4,543  | 1,506 | 38,180 R |
| 1906. Gov....  | 67,776 | 88,384  | 2,992  | 1,820 | 20,608 R |
| 1908. Pres.... | 68,255 | 112,915 | 5,113  | 2,380 | 44,660 R |
| 1908. Gov....  | 82,260 | 98,179  | 4,827  | 2,597 | 15,919 R |
| 1910. Gov....  | 77,385 | 3,495   | 10,812 | 1,811 | 3,890 D  |

1912. Gov.... 78,264 67,531 10,236 31,020 10,733 D

## DELAWARE.

| COUNTIES.<br>(3.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1912.    |                      |                       |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                   | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Mon-<br>aghan<br>Dem. | Mil-<br>ler,<br>Rep. | Hyn-<br>son,<br>Prog. |
| Kent.....         | 4,071                | 3,192         | 567                      | 3,937                 | 3,425                | 427                   |
| New Castle.....   | 13,009               | 8,340         | 7,090                    | 12,081                | 14,441               | 1,701                 |
| Sussex.....       | 5,551                | 4,466         | 1,229                    | 5,442                 | 4,379                | 391                   |
| Total.....        | 22,631               | 15,998        | 8,886                    | 21,460                | 22,745               | 3,019                 |
| Plurality.....    | 6,633                |               |                          |                       | 1,285                |                       |
| Per cent.....     | 46.48                | 32.85         | 18.25                    | 44.30                 | 46.95                | 6.23                  |
| Scattering.....   |                      | 1,179         |                          |                       | 1,217                |                       |
| Whole vote.....   |                      | 48,694        |                          |                       | 48,403               |                       |

For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 556 votes; Chafin, Proh., 623.

For Governor, 1912, John Heyd, Proh., received 623 votes; Rearick, Soc., 556.

For President, 1908, Debs, Soc., received 239 votes; Hilsen, Ind., 30.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Brocksom, Dem., 20,681; Miller, Rep., 22,922; Anderson, Proh. and Prog., 1,653; Conner, Soc., 463.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Charles R. Miller, Rep.; Secretary of State, George H. Hall, Rep.; Lieutenant-Governor, Colen Ferguson, Dem.; Attorney-General, Josiah O. Wolcott, Dem.; Banking and Insurance Commissioner, William R. McCabe, Dem.; State Treasurer, William J. Swain, Rep.; State Auditor of Accounts, Charles J. Luff, Rep.

## STATE JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chancellor, Chas. M. Curtis; Chief Justice, James Pennell; Associate Justices, Thomas B. Helsel, Herbert L. Rice, William H. Boyce, Henry C. Conrad; Clerk, Wilbur D. Wilds.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                  | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans..... | 9       | 19     | 28            |
| Democrats.....   | 8       | 16     | 24            |

Republican majority... 1 3 4

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc. | Proh. | Plu.    |
|----------------------|--------|--------|------|-------|---------|
| 1900. President..... | 18,858 | 22,529 | 57   | 538   | 3,671 R |
| 1902. Treasurer..... | 16,802 | 20,705 |      | 575   | 4,103 R |
| 1904. President..... | 19,360 | 23,714 |      | 607   | 4,354 R |
| 1908. President..... | 22,971 | 25,014 | 239  | 670   | 2,003 R |
| 1910. Treasurer..... | 21,107 | 21,686 |      |       | 579 R   |

## FLORIDA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(50.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U.S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                        |                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc.          | Flet-<br>cher,<br>Dem. | Scat-<br>tering |
| Alachua.....       | 1,356                | 221           | 75                       | 56                     |                        |                 |
| Baker.....         | 175                  | 37            | 93                       | 31                     | 150                    |                 |
| Bay.....           |                      | 95            | 40                       | 10                     | 538                    | 58              |
| Bradford.....      | 680                  |               |                          |                        | 502                    |                 |
| Brevard.....       | 368                  | 61            | 82                       | 82                     | 237                    |                 |
| Calhoun.....       | 346                  | 67            | 59                       | 152                    | 285                    |                 |
| Citrus.....        | 435                  | 11            | 44                       | 31                     | 249                    |                 |
| Clay.....          | 260                  | 26            | 21                       | 54                     | 246                    |                 |
| Columbia.....      | 587                  | 66            | 50                       | 23                     | 305                    |                 |
| Dade.....          | 1,147                | 99            | 291                      | 188                    | 1,073                  |                 |
| De Soto.....       | 886                  | 110           | 78                       | 135                    | 585                    |                 |
| Duval.....         | 3,359                | 243           | 485                      | 350                    | 2,298                  | 27              |
| Escambia.....      | 1,682                | 72            | 202                      | 158                    | 708                    |                 |
| Franklin.....      | 274                  | 58            | 23                       | 38                     | 139                    |                 |
| Gadsden.....       | 629                  | 75            | 54                       | 31                     | 263                    |                 |
| Hamilton.....      | 406                  | 46            | 24                       | 60                     | 215                    |                 |
| Hernando.....      | 273                  | 18            | 23                       | 42                     | 165                    |                 |
| Hillsborough.....  | 2,588                | 159           | 269                      | 672                    | 1,274                  |                 |
| Holmes.....        | 422                  | 52            | 110                      | 79                     | 427                    |                 |
| Jackson.....       | 1,213                | 163           | 68                       | 146                    | 689                    |                 |
| Jefferson.....     | 481                  | 47            | 89                       | 9                      | 247                    |                 |
| La Fayette.....    | 469                  | 73            | 11                       | 8                      | 236                    |                 |
| Lake.....          | 609                  | 92            | 63                       | 39                     | 520                    |                 |
| Lee.....           | 437                  | 38            | 97                       | 116                    | 305                    |                 |
| Leon.....          | 552                  | 56            | 46                       | 15                     | 320                    |                 |
| Levy.....          | 393                  | 74            | 24                       | 30                     | 264                    |                 |
| Liberty.....       | 220                  | 32            | 18                       | 7                      | 167                    |                 |
| Madison.....       | 486                  | 16            | 30                       | 19                     | 249                    |                 |
| Manatee.....       | 697                  | 55            | 108                      | 98                     | 508                    |                 |

## FLORIDA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U.S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                        |                 |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc.          | Flet-<br>cher,<br>Dem. | Scat-<br>tering |
| Marion.....     | 1,155                | 179           | 117                      | 124                    | 769                    |                 |
| Monroe.....     | 1,157                | 414           | 152                      | 221                    | 442                    |                 |
| Nassau.....     | 414                  | 38            | 17                       | 31                     | 324                    | 1               |
| Orange.....     | 1,275                | 223           | 134                      | 124                    | 466                    |                 |
| Osceola.....    | 504                  | 110           | 159                      | 64                     | 376                    |                 |
| Palm Beach..... | 439                  | 31            | 146                      | 77                     | 366                    |                 |
| Pasco.....      | 488                  | 60            | 74                       | 64                     | 379                    |                 |
| Pinellas.....   | 1,559                | 87            | 250                      | 189                    | 986                    |                 |
| Polk.....       | 1,504                | 106           | 141                      | 291                    | 606                    |                 |
| Putnam.....     | 767                  | 229           | 63                       | 67                     | 618                    |                 |
| Santa Rosa..... | 635                  | 70            | 48                       | 88                     | 335                    | 24              |
| St. John's..... | 798                  | 45            | 132                      | 116                    | 633                    |                 |
| St. Lucie.....  | 342                  | 45            | 36                       | 64                     | 276                    |                 |
| Seminole.....   |                      |               |                          |                        | 197                    |                 |
| Sumter.....     | 454                  | 22            | 71                       | 19                     | 272                    |                 |
| Suwanee.....    | 686                  | 54            | 29                       | 214                    | 402                    |                 |
| Taylor.....     | 254                  | 56            | 19                       | 9                      | 124                    |                 |
| Volusia.....    | 999                  | 162           | 72                       | 98                     | 517                    |                 |
| Wakulla.....    | 217                  | 26            | 15                       | 22                     | 156                    |                 |
| Walton.....     | 704                  | 74            | 296                      | 69                     | 419                    |                 |
| Washington..... | 676                  | 82            | 68                       | 186                    | 324                    |                 |
| Total.....      | 36,417               | 4,279         | 4,585                    | 4,806                  | 23,761                 | 110             |
| Plurality.....  | 31,611               |               |                          |                        | 22,651                 |                 |
| Percent.....    | 70.18                | 8.25          | 8.74                     | 9.27                   | 99.52                  | .48             |
| Whole vote..... |                      | 51,891        |                          |                        | 23,871                 |                 |

For President in 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 1,854 votes.

For Governor in 1912, Trammell, Dem., received 38,977 votes; O'Neal, Rep., 2,646; Hedges, Prog., 2,314; Cox, Soc., 3,467; Bingham, Proh., 1,061.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts.—I.—Sparkman, Dem., 5,956; scattering, 46. II.—Clark, Dem., 4,577; no opposition. III.—Wilson, Dem., 5,444; scattering, 65. IV.—Sears, Dem., 7,934; scattering, 14.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Park M. Trammell, Secretary of State, H. C. Crawford, Treasurer, J. C. Luning, Comptroller, W. V. Knott; Attorney-General, Thomas F. West; Auditor, Ernest Amos; Adjutant-General, J. C. R. Foster; Superintendent of Public Instruction, W. N. Sheats; Commissioner of Agriculture, W. A. McRea—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, R. F. Taylor; Justices, T. M. Shackelford, J. B. Whitfield, R. S. Cockrell, and W. H. Ellis; Clerk, G. T. Whitfield.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Both Houses Democratic.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                       | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.  | Proh. | Plu.     |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1900. Governor.....   | 29,251 | 6,238  | 631   |       | 25,013 D |
| 1900. President.....  | 28,007 | 7,314  | 1,070 | 1,089 | 20,693 D |
| 1902. Sec. State..... | 16,423 |        |       |       | 16,423 D |
| 1904. President.....  | 27,046 | 8,314  | 1,605 | 1,742 | 18,732 D |
| 1908. Governor.....   | 33,036 | 6,453  |       | 2,427 | 26,533 D |
| 1908. President.....  | 31,104 | 10,654 | 1,946 | 3,747 | 20,450 D |

## GEORGIA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(143.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>Dem. Primary, 1914. |               |               |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Harris                           | Hard-<br>man. | An-<br>derson |
| Appling.....        | 360                  | 90            | 149                      | 742                              | 118           | 733           |
| Baker.....          | 183                  |               | 5                        | 234                              | 92            | 47            |
| Baldwin.....        | 621                  | 24            | 47                       | 518                              | 259           | 61            |
| Banks.....          | 133                  | 9             | 83                       | 436                              | 798           | 116           |
| Bartow.....         | 963                  | 89            | 553                      | 911                              | 968           | 476           |
| Ben Hill.....       | 535                  | 34            | 263                      | 269                              | 432           | 416           |
| Berrien.....        | 709                  | 35            | 70                       | 992                              | 1,086         | 252           |
| Bibb.....           | 1,741                | 105           | 71                       | 2,337                            | 277           | 164           |
| Bleckley.....       |                      |               |                          | 549                              | 113           | 109           |
| Brooks.....         | 695                  | 37            | 42                       | 457                              | 709           | 163           |
| Bryan.....          | 400                  | 114           | 120                      | 60                               | 18            | 495           |
| Bulloch.....        | 932                  | 171           | 44                       | 1,520                            | 265           | 1,253         |



## GEORGIA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912. |               |                     | GOVERNOR,<br>Dem. Primary, 1914. |               |               |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                 | Wilson,<br>Dem.     | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | Harris                           | Hard-<br>man. | An-<br>derson |
| Burke.....      | 440                 | 22            | 22                  | 461                              | 84            | 237           |
| Butts.....      | 490                 | 27            | 46                  | 947                              | 210           | 361           |
| Chatham.....    | 300                 | 61            | 70                  | 191                              | 262           | 11            |
| Camden.....     | 228                 | 8             | 2                   | 476                              | 384           | 143           |
| Campbell.....   | 443                 | 6             | 104                 | 309                              | 36            | 122           |
| Carroll.....    | 1,192               | 81            | 451                 | 774                              | 2,264         | 124           |
| Catoosa.....    | 286                 | 63            | 113                 | 102                              | 309           | 17            |
| Charlton.....   | 150                 | 22            | 49                  | 123                              | 79            | 217           |
| Chattoah.....   | 3,864               | 238           | 332                 | 278                              | 113           | 5,417         |
| Chattahoo'chee  | 137                 | 1             | 11                  | 102                              | 13            | 27            |
| Chattooga.....  | 578                 | 69            | 220                 | 817                              | 567           | 184           |
| Cherokee.....   | 603                 | 710           | 21                  | 1,005                            | 574           | 350           |
| Clarke.....     | 966                 | 66            | 81                  | 716                              | 710           | 62            |
| Clay.....       | 389                 | 8             | 17                  | 252                              | 149           | 18            |
| Clayton.....    | 443                 | 8             | 113                 | 560                              | 507           | 91            |
| Clinch.....     | 283                 | 48            | 9                   | 293                              | 282           | 277           |
| Cobb.....       | 1,329               | 37            | 307                 | 1,470                            | 888           | 437           |
| Coffee.....     | 896                 | 28            | 85                  | 951                              | 486           | 862           |
| Colquitt.....   | 699                 | 8             | 507                 | 819                              | 1,222         | 151           |
| Columbia.....   | 234                 | 2             | 23                  | 235                              | 168           | 49            |
| Coweta.....     | 1,044               | 35            | 46                  | 788                              | 984           | 257           |
| Crawford.....   | 249                 | 1             | 3                   | 546                              | 30            | 20            |
| Crisp.....      | 644                 | 12            | 45                  | 281                              | 501           | 191           |
| Dade.....       | 287                 | 18            | 44                  | 222                              | 61            | 53            |
| Dawson.....     | 170                 | 23            | 161                 | 188                              | 259           | 88            |
| Decatur.....    | 500                 | 33            | 34                  | 892                              | 288           | 272           |
| De Kalb.....    | 1,888               | 48            | 431                 | 856                              | 1,076         | 728           |
| Dodge.....      | 684                 | 12            | 28                  | 705                              | 613           | 253           |
| Dooly.....      | 609                 | 5             | 33                  | 506                              | 646           | 75            |
| Dougherty.....  | 617                 | 21            | 18                  | 422                              | 82            | 250           |
| Douglas.....    | 266                 | 18            | 307                 | 614                              | 391           | 68            |
| Early.....      | 501                 | 7             | 27                  | 401                              | 616           | 178           |
| Echols.....     | 144                 | 4             | 7                   | 92                               | 207           | 160           |
| Effingham.....  | 375                 | 4             | 7                   | 346                              | 25            | 455           |
| Elbert.....     | 882                 | 13            | 238                 | 1,061                            | 704           | 38            |
| Emanuel.....    | 715                 | 22            | 124                 | 1,441                            | 233           | 521           |
| Fannin.....     | 451                 | 164           | 309                 | 531                              | 331           | 83            |
| Fayette.....    | 363                 | 12            | 87                  | 438                              | 586           | 64            |
| Floyd.....      | 1,338               | 63            | 374                 | 529                              | 1,406         | 1,291         |
| Forsyth.....    | 325                 | 15            | 163                 | 748                              | 633           | 176           |
| Franklin.....   | 694                 | 26            | 389                 | 901                              | 1,486         | 127           |
| Fulton.....     | 7,313               | 507           | 1,688               | 4,626                            | 2,928         | 3,055         |
| Gilmer.....     | 438                 | 52            | 116                 | 640                              | 14            | 4             |
| Glascock.....   | 109                 | 3             | 72                  | 192                              | 139           | 48            |
| Glynn.....      | 470                 | 13            | 16                  | 372                              | 86            | 176           |
| Gordon.....     | 663                 | 58            | 638                 | 523                              | 1,207         | 252           |
| Grady.....      | 452                 | 21            | 8                   | 274                              | 721           | 344           |
| Greene.....     | 525                 | 10            | 150                 | 525                              | 636           | 39            |
| Gwinnett.....   | 997                 | 55            | 590                 | 1,167                            | 2,366         | 302           |
| Habersham.....  | 485                 | 45            | 317                 | 624                              | 657           | 166           |
| Hall.....       | 1,145               | 116           | 275                 | 1,726                            | 1,632         | 128           |
| Hancock.....    | 549                 | 13            | 39                  | 424                              | 425           | 43            |
| Haralson.....   | 384                 | 19            | 701                 | 1,101                            | 607           | 38            |
| Harris.....     | 585                 | 4             | 28                  | 403                              | 280           | 167           |
| Hart.....       | 459                 | 11            | 259                 | 831                              | 81            | 48            |
| Heard.....      | 526                 | 11            | 65                  | 342                              | 509           | 170           |
| Henry.....      | 536                 | 15            | 122                 | 750                              | 623           | 50            |
| Houston.....    | 760                 | 24            | 16                  | 966                              | 144           | 33            |
| Irwin.....      | 428                 | 6             | 45                  | 266                              | 894           | 80            |
| Jackson.....    | 1,123               | 46            | 568                 | 868                              | 2,228         | 250           |
| Jasper.....     | 644                 | 12            | 8                   | 484                              | 544           | 51            |
| Jeff Davis..... | 268                 | 19            | 62                  | 186                              | 179           | 326           |
| Jefferson.....  | 899                 | 45            | 415                 | 869                              | 187           | 255           |
| Jenkins.....    | 272                 | 9             | 17                  | 372                              | 32            | 386           |
| Johnson.....    | 285                 | 23            | 92                  | 364                              | 175           | 270           |
| Jones.....      | 426                 | 27            | 3                   | 611                              | 104           | 16            |
| Laurens.....    | 1,197               | 24            | 92                  | 2,076                            | 293           | 273           |
| Lee.....        | 213                 | 7             | 5                   | 153                              | 207           | 14            |
| Liberty.....    | 251                 | 29            | 77                  | 245                              | 96            | 447           |
| Lincoln.....    | 264                 | 27            | 31                  | 317                              | 344           | 59            |
| Lowndes.....    | 847                 | 24            | 35                  | 231                              | 972           | 383           |
| Lumpkin.....    | 297                 | 29            | 119                 | 187                              | 354           | 317           |
| Macon.....      | 411                 | 19            | 65                  | 676                              | 82            | 92            |
| Madison.....    | 564                 | 13            | 146                 | 801                              | 963           | 111           |
| Marion.....     | 240                 | 15            | 41                  | 447                              | 116           | 62            |
| McDuffie.....   | 271                 | 9             | 106                 | 594                              | 145           | 86            |
| McIntosh.....   | 113                 | 2             | 8                   | 168                              | 2             | 81            |
| Meriwether..... | 862                 | 26            | 91                  | 730                              | 1,100         | 125           |
| Miller.....     | 150                 | 4             | 9                   | 508                              | 212           | 90            |
| Milton.....     | 387                 | 18            | 161                 | 542                              | 393           | 115           |
| Mitchell.....   | 1,046               | ..            | 150                 | 672                              | 483           | 108           |

## GEORGIA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912. |               |                     | GOVERNOR,<br>Dem. Primary, 1914. |               |               |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                 | Wilson,<br>Dem.     | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | Harris                           | Hard-<br>man. | An-<br>derson |
| Monroe.....     | 702                 | 18            | 50                  | 595                              | 791           | 35            |
| Montgomery..... | 854                 | 52            | 22                  | 720                              | 111           | 322           |
| Morgan.....     | 557                 | 24            | 37                  | 518                              | 539           | 41            |
| Murray.....     | 366                 | 68            | 307                 | 797                              | 325           | 144           |
| Muscogee.....   | 1,817               | 51            | 102                 | 948                              | 473           | 681           |
| Newton.....     | 840                 | 57            | 43                  | 394                              | 832           | 208           |
| Oconee.....     | 208                 | 1             | 180                 | 451                              | 387           | 75            |
| Oglethorpe..... | 400                 | 50            | 100                 | 523                              | 690           | 28            |
| Paulding.....   | 350                 | 25            | 500                 | 832                              | 662           | 254           |
| Pickens.....    | 317                 | 197           | 456                 | 428                              | 281           | 181           |
| Pierce.....     | 408                 | 63            | 104                 | 593                              | 204           | 497           |
| Pike.....       | 753                 | 34            | 133                 | 661                              | 674           | 51            |
| Polk.....       | 706                 | 36            | 539                 | 549                              | 816           | 504           |
| Pulaski.....    | 1,080               | 17            | 39                  | 420                              | 144           | 151           |
| Quitman.....    | 460                 | 4             | 7                   | 617                              | 146           | 51            |
| Rabun.....      | 322                 | 5             | 7                   | 105                              | 113           | 1             |
| Randolph.....   | 514                 | 55            | 44                  | 184                              | 568           | 66            |
| Richmond.....   | 1,871               | 177           | 234                 | 1,464                            | 484           | 1,665         |
| Rockdale.....   | 432                 | 11            | 51                  | 193                              | 544           | 310           |
| Schley.....     | 213                 | 3             | 19                  | 315                              | 55            | 35            |
| Screven.....    | 460                 | 21            | 138                 | 701                              | 103           | 349           |
| Spalding.....   | 736                 | 26            | 45                  | 644                              | 806           | 87            |
| Stephens.....   | 405                 | 14            | 57                  | 564                              | 631           | 92            |
| Stewart.....    | 452                 | 17            | 7                   | 144                              | 394           | 27            |
| Sumter.....     | 1,004               | 24            | 19                  | 434                              | 518           | 224           |
| Talbot.....     | 446                 | 8             | 87                  | 307                              | 189           | 94            |
| Taliaferro..... | 225                 | 20            | 35                  | 287                              | 175           | 15            |
| Tattnall.....   | 592                 | 18            | 243                 | 1,125                            | 93            | 950           |
| Taylor.....     | 342                 | 17            | 98                  | 705                              | 52            | 56            |
| Telfair.....    | 694                 | 20            | 19                  | 306                              | 773           | 349           |
| Terrell.....    | 509                 | 25            | 12                  | 555                              | 183           | 302           |
| Thomas.....     | 1,012               | 50            | 150                 | 49                               | 996           | 480           |
| Tift.....       | 365                 | ..            | 18                  | 493                              | 467           | 194           |
| Toombs.....     | 327                 | 20            | 75                  | 440                              | 159           | 497           |
| Townsend.....   | 230                 | 89            | 206                 | 137                              | 330           | 42            |
| Troup.....      | 1,434               | 24            | 78                  | 1,081                            | 589           | 82            |
| Turner.....     | 382                 | 32            | 54                  | 428                              | 538           | 74            |
| Twiggs.....     | 310                 | 13            | 8                   | 562                              | 21            | 12            |
| Union.....      | 319                 | 88            | 250                 | 150                              | 279           | 131           |
| Upson.....      | 445                 | 7             | 138                 | 764                              | 196           | 120           |
| Walker.....     | 71                  | 215           | 404                 | 733                              | 981           | 235           |
| Walton.....     | 885                 | 40            | 270                 | 1,153                            | 720           | 872           |
| Ware.....       | 972                 | 54            | 39                  | 265                              | 595           | 1,096         |
| Warren.....     | 266                 | 11            | 67                  | 444                              | 294           | 25            |
| Washington..... | 1,440               | 27            | 160                 | 1,255                            | 550           | 356           |
| Wayne.....      | 380                 | 25            | 30                  | 257                              | 383           | 647           |
| Webster.....    | 150                 | 2             | 193                 | 89                               | 229           | 30            |
| Wheeler.....    | ..                  | ..            | ..                  | 467                              | 174           | 198           |
| White.....      | 152                 | ..            | 110                 | 370                              | 417           | 110           |
| Whitfield.....  | 772                 | 102           | 443                 | 439                              | 1,268         | 416           |
| Wilcox.....     | 525                 | 15            | 29                  | 584                              | 330           | 61            |
| Wilkes.....     | 657                 | 8             | 66                  | 676                              | 373           | 50            |
| Wilkinson.....  | 365                 | 12            | 10                  | 752                              | 103           | 38            |
| Worth.....      | 500                 | 12            | 77                  | 515                              | 686           | 120           |
| Total.....      | 99,171              | 5,190         | 22,010              | 90,152                           | 72,593        | 41,054        |
| Plurality.....  | 71,161              | ..            | ..                  | 17,559                           | ..            | ..            |
| Per cent.....   | 76.67               | 4.27          | 16.14               | 44.23                            | 55.62         | 20.14         |
| Scattering..... | 1,161               | ..            | ..                  | ..                               | ..            | ..            |
| Whole vote..... | 121,533             | ..            | ..                  | 203,799                          | ..            | ..            |

At Democratic primary election for Governor, Aug. 21, 1912, Slaton received 110,222 votes; Alexander, 40,947; Hall, 24,316.

For President, 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 147 votes; Debs, Soc., 1,014.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

For long term, Smith received 61,107 votes; McClure, 28,420. For short term, Hardwick, 61,876; Hutchens, 25,163. All Democrats.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Edwards, Dem., 5,600. II.—Park, Dem., 3,633. III.—Crisp, Dem., 4,357. IV.—Adamson, Dem., 4,754. V.—Howard, Dem., 4,780. Dewar, Prog., 640. VI.—Wise, Dem., 7,100. VII.—Lee, Dem., 10,364. VIII.—Tribble, Dem., 7,673. IX.—Bell, Dem., 12,943. X.—Vinson, Dem., 5,333. XI.—Walker, Dem., 4,959. XII.—Hughes, Dem., 6,836.

## GEORGIA—Continued.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Nat. E. Harris; Secretary of State, Philip Cook; Treasurer, Wm. J. Speer; Comptroller and Commissioner of Insurance, W. A. Wright; Attorney-General, Clifford Walker; Adjutant-General, J. Van Holt Nash; Superintendent of Education, M. L. Brittain; Commissioner of Agriculture, J. D. Price—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Wm. H. Fish; Presiding Justice, Beverly D. Evans; Associate Justices, J. H. Lumpkin, M. W. Beck, Samuel C. Atkinson, and H. W. Hill; Clerk, Z. D. Harrison.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate. House. Joint Ballot.  
Democrats..... 43 180 223  
Republicans..... 1 6 7

Democratic majority. 42 174 216

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.  | Pop.   | Proh. | Plu.   |   |
|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---|
| 1900. Presid't | 81,700 | 35,035 | ....  | 4,584  | 1,396 | 46,665 | D |
| 1902. Gov'nor  | 81,548 | .....  | ..... | 5,566  | ..... | 75,982 | D |
| 1904. Presid't | 83,472 | 24,003 | ..... | 21,511 | ..... | 59,469 | D |
| 1906. Gov'nor  | 94,223 | .....  | 98    | .....  | ..... | 94,126 | D |
| 1908. Presid't | 72,413 | 41,692 | 584   | 16,969 | 1,059 | 30,721 | D |

## IDAHO.

| COUNTIES.<br>(33.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |                         | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Alex-<br>ander,<br>Dem. | Haynes<br>Rep.     | Mc-<br>Elroy,<br>Prog. |  |  |
| Ada.....           | 2,569                | 3,198         | 3,512                    | 4,410                   | 3,097              | 1,864                  |  |  |
| Adams.....         | 417                  | 598           | 292                      | 536                     | 681                | 66                     |  |  |
| Bannock.....       | 1,486                | 2,316         | 599                      | 2,132                   | 2,159              | 174                    |  |  |
| Bear Lake.....     | 916                  | 1,271         | 274                      | 1,009                   | 1,254              | 24                     |  |  |
| Bingham.....       | 916                  | 1,440         | 453                      | 1,362                   | 1,391              | 235                    |  |  |
| Blaine.....        | 996                  | 988           | 371                      | 1,309                   | 1,000              | 137                    |  |  |
| Boise.....         | 743                  | 651           | 504                      | 1,129                   | 535                | 237                    |  |  |
| Bonner.....        | 1,055                | 711           | 1,247                    | 1,211                   | 1,618              | 323                    |  |  |
| Ronneville.....    | 864                  | 1,176         | 628                      | 1,002                   | 1,345              | 151                    |  |  |
| Canyon.....        | 2,432                | 1,842         | 2,846                    | 3,628                   | 1,920              | 2,091                  |  |  |
| Cassia.....        | 846                  | 1,469         | 471                      | 1,105                   | 1,305              | 95                     |  |  |
| Clearwater.....    | 549                  | 373           | 345                      | 595                     | 810                | 33                     |  |  |
| Custer.....        | 501                  | 326           | 236                      | 784                     | 253                | 119                    |  |  |
| Elmore.....        | 536                  | 415           | 382                      | 936                     | 344                | 96                     |  |  |
| Franklin.....      | .....                | .....         | .....                    | 1,023                   | 1,233              | 16                     |  |  |
| Fremont.....       | 1,911                | 3,071         | 1,138                    | 1,308                   | 1,358              | 60                     |  |  |
| Gooding.....       | .....                | .....         | .....                    | 1,009                   | 873                | 329                    |  |  |
| Idaho.....         | 1,679                | 989           | 932                      | 2,167                   | 1,591              | 173                    |  |  |
| Jefferson.....     | .....                | .....         | .....                    | 747                     | 954                | 119                    |  |  |
| Kootenai.....      | 2,506                | 1,690         | 1,805                    | 2,987                   | 2,657              | 514                    |  |  |
| Latah.....         | 1,507                | 904           | 1,943                    | 1,955                   | 1,738              | 245                    |  |  |
| Lemhi.....         | 910                  | 669           | 216                      | 923                     | 635                | 78                     |  |  |
| Lewis.....         | 1,131                | 436           | 694                      | 896                     | 706                | 105                    |  |  |
| Lincoln.....       | 1,541                | 1,191         | 1,645                    | 924                     | 708                | 91                     |  |  |
| Nez Perce.....     | 1,619                | 1,011         | 1,064                    | 1,230                   | 1,155              | 1,249                  |  |  |
| Minidoka.....      | .....                | .....         | .....                    | 785                     | 580                | 369                    |  |  |
| Madison.....       | .....                | .....         | .....                    | 915                     | 1,421              | 60                     |  |  |
| Oneida.....        | 1,586                | 2,373         | .....                    | 862                     | 1,201              | 15                     |  |  |
| Owyhee.....        | 567                  | 515           | 333                      | 739                     | 460                | 131                    |  |  |
| Power.....         | .....                | .....         | .....                    | 579                     | 686                | 289                    |  |  |
| Shoshone.....      | 1,534                | 1,399         | 1,159                    | 2,743                   | 2,352              | 153                    |  |  |
| Twin Falls.....    | 1,741                | 1,074         | 1,650                    | 2,409                   | 1,295              | 620                    |  |  |
| Washington.....    | 1,065                | 724           | 798                      | 1,778                   | 846                | 327                    |  |  |
| Total.....         | 33,921               | 32,810        | 25,527                   | 47,618                  | 40,349             | 10,583                 |  |  |
| Plurality.....     | 1,111                | .....         | .....                    | 7,269                   | .....              | .....                  |  |  |
| Per cent.....      | 32.08                | 31.03         | 24.14                    | 44.12                   | 37.39              | 9.80                   |  |  |
| Whole vote.....    | 105,755              | .....         | .....                    | 107,913                 | .....              | .....                  |  |  |

For Governor, 1914, Coblenz, Soc., received 7,967 votes; Headley, Proh., 1,396.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 11,960 votes; Chafin, Proh., 1,537.

For Governor, 1912, Coblenz, Soc., received 11,094 votes; Nichols, Proh., 1,028.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Hayley, Dem., received 41,266 votes; Brady, Rep., 47,486; Clagstone, Prog., 10,321; Cooper, Soc., 7,882; Duthie, Proh., 1,239.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, 1914.

McCracken, Rep., 43,918, and Smith, Rep., 45,365, elected; Forney, Dem., 39,736; Miller, Dem., 37,000; Luck, Prog., 8,295; Rettig, Prog., 7,399; Beloit, Soc., 8,061; Clark, Soc., 8,093; Logan, Proh., 1,329; Pugh, Proh., 1,296.

## IDAHO—Continued.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Moses Alexander; Lieutenant-Governor, H. H. Taylor; Secretary of State, Geo. R. Barker; Treasurer, J. W. Eagleson; Auditor, Fred L. Huston; Attorney-General, J. H. Peterson; Superintendent of Education, Bernice McCoy—all Republicans except Governor, a Democrat.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Isaac N. Sullivan; Associate Justices, Alfred Budge and William M. Morgan; Clerk, I. W. Hart.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate. House. Joint Ballot.  
Republicans..... 19 32 51  
Democrats..... 11 28 39  
Progressives..... 2 1 3  
Socialists..... 1 0 1

Republican majority. 5 3 8

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1902.

|                 | Dem.   | Rep.   | Proh.  | Soc.   | Plu.   |   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 1902. Governor  | 26,021 | 31,874 | 636    | 1,737  | 5,853  | R |
| 1904. President | 18,480 | 47,783 | 1,013  | 4,949  | 29,303 | R |
| 1906. Governor  | 29,496 | 38,386 | 1,037  | 4,650  | 8,890  | R |
| 1908. President | 36,162 | 52,621 | 1,986  | 6,400  | 16,459 | R |
| 1910. Governor  | 40,856 | 39,961 | .....  | 5,342  | 895    | D |
| 1912. Governor  | 33,992 | 35,056 | 24,325 | 11,094 | 1,064  | R |

## ILLINOIS.

| COUNTIES.<br>(102.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                       |                 |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                     | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Sulli-<br>van,<br>Dem.  | Sher-<br>man,<br>Rep. | Robins<br>Prog. |
| Adams.....          | 6,952                | 2,733         | 780                      | 5,497                   | 4,008                 | 1,667           |
| Alexander.....      | 1,936                | 2,003         | 709                      | 1,778                   | 2,497                 | 236             |
| Bond.....           | 1,278                | 1,152         | 725                      | 854                     | 1,883                 | 554             |
| Boone.....          | 540                  | 1,361         | 1,624                    | 621                     | 1,987                 | 604             |
| Brown.....          | 1,358                | 381           | 524                      | 1,004                   | 545                   | 606             |
| Bureau.....         | 2,800                | 1,816         | 3,738                    | 1,845                   | 2,918                 | 1,400           |
| Calhoun.....        | 602                  | 373           | 154                      | 901                     | 614                   | 86              |
| Carroll.....        | 1,098                | 1,577         | 1,257                    | 591                     | 1,806                 | 427             |
| Cass.....           | 2,223                | 719           | 1,086                    | 1,416                   | 1,242                 | 846             |
| Champaign.....      | 4,454                | 3,220         | 4,481                    | 3,017                   | 5,282                 | 2,479           |
| Christian.....      | 3,821                | 1,994         | 1,464                    | 2,896                   | 2,968                 | 1,063           |
| Clark.....          | 2,517                | 1,897         | 943                      | 2,084                   | 2,314                 | 625             |
| Clay.....           | 1,926                | 1,622         | 624                      | 1,611                   | 2,174                 | 255             |
| Clinton.....        | 2,674                | 973           | 775                      | 2,933                   | 1,336                 | 431             |
| Coles.....          | 3,453                | 2,263         | 2,437                    | 2,719                   | 3,174                 | 1,478           |
| Cook.....           | 130,702              | 74,875        | 166,061                  | 159,372                 | 103,080               | 88,487          |
| Crawford.....       | 2,691                | 1,266         | 1,825                    | 2,065                   | 1,840                 | 943             |
| Cumberland.....     | 1,673                | 990           | 692                      | 1,283                   | 1,411                 | 309             |
| De Kalb.....        | 1,568                | 1,776         | 3,643                    | 1,013                   | 2,659                 | 2,508           |
| De Witt.....        | 1,880                | 1,346         | 1,206                    | 1,461                   | 2,061                 | 855             |
| Douglas.....        | 1,633                | 1,386         | 1,277                    | 1,194                   | 2,010                 | 991             |
| Du Page.....        | 2,236                | 1,136         | 4,169                    | 1,620                   | 2,131                 | 3,249           |
| Edgar.....          | 3,479                | 2,430         | 1,244                    | 3,321                   | 2,723                 | 1,241           |
| Edward.....         | 650                  | 817           | 818                      | 551                     | 1,447                 | 194             |
| Effingham.....      | 2,575                | 1,002         | 622                      | 2,080                   | 1,517                 | 387             |
| Fayette.....        | 2,782                | 1,481         | 1,558                    | 2,157                   | 2,641                 | 900             |
| Ford.....           | 1,035                | 832           | 1,729                    | 803                     | 1,276                 | 1,046           |
| Franklin.....       | 2,435                | 2,098         | 731                      | 2,111                   | 2,904                 | 621             |
| Fulton.....         | 3,902                | 2,263         | 3,334                    | 3,055                   | 3,867                 | 1,614           |
| Gallatin.....       | 1,697                | 1,051         | 203                      | 1,335                   | 923                   | 170             |
| Greene.....         | 2,801                | 1,064         | 831                      | 1,671                   | 1,009                 | 360             |
| Grundy.....         | 1,172                | 1,380         | 1,919                    | 737                     | 2,079                 | 941             |
| Hamilton.....       | 1,920                | 1,242         | 668                      | 1,509                   | 1,473                 | 597             |
| Hancock.....        | 3,692                | 1,577         | 1,937                    | 2,319                   | 2,798                 | 1,218           |
| Hardin.....         | 644                  | 691           | 153                      | 635                     | 876                   | 80              |
| Henderson.....      | 721                  | 648           | 871                      | 695                     | 1,087                 | 634             |
| Henry.....          | 2,219                | 1,869         | 4,505                    | 1,640                   | 2,861                 | 3,011           |
| Iroquois.....       | 2,474                | 1,866         | 2,959                    | 1,772                   | 3,350                 | 1,328           |
| Jackson.....        | 3,823                | 2,760         | 1,339                    | 2,637                   | 3,420                 | 1,173           |
| Jasper.....         | 2,042                | 1,237         | 545                      | 1,540                   | 1,823                 | 353             |
| Jefferson.....      | 3,237                | 1,834         | 1,294                    | 2,519                   | 2,826                 | 713             |
| Jersey.....         | 1,573                | 838           | 381                      | 1,611                   | 1,546                 | 137             |
| Jo Daviess.....     | 2,226                | 1,233         | 1,747                    | 1,693                   | 2,094                 | 804             |
| Johnson.....        | 952                  | 1,025         | 809                      | 635                     | 1,527                 | 423             |
| Kane.....           | 4,394                | 2,415         | 11,494                   | 3,744                   | 4,864                 | 6,689           |
| Kankakee.....       | 2,532                | 3,178         | 2,792                    | 4,047                   | 4,344                 | 1,818           |
| Kendall.....        | 531                  | 584           | 1,526                    | 250                     | 1,176                 | 655             |
| Knox.....           | 2,758                | 1,750         | 5,386                    | 1,972                   | 3,980                 | 2,065           |
| Lake.....           | 2,436                | 2,183         | 4,888                    | 1,912                   | 3,225                 | 1,770           |
| La Salle.....       | 7,036                | 4,858         | 6,918                    | 7,517                   | 7,104                 | 3,183           |
| Lawrence.....       | 2,560                | 1,617         | 774                      | 2,027                   | 2,500                 | 322             |
| Lee.....            | 1,995                | 1,482         | 2,747                    | 1,573                   | 2,944                 | 1,237           |

## ILLINOIS—Continued.

| COUNTIES.        | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                       |                 |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                  | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Sulli-<br>van,<br>Dem.  | Shee-<br>man,<br>Rep. | Robins<br>Prog. |
| Livingston ..    | 3,334                | 2,444         | 3,230                    | 2,762                   | 4,298                 | 1,565           |
| Logan .....      | 3,329                | 1,397         | 1,776                    | 2,175                   | 2,332                 | 1,336           |
| Macon .....      | 4,435                | 3,356         | 3,976                    | 3,075                   | 5,668                 | 1,892           |
| Macoupin ..      | 4,902                | 2,177         | 2,147                    | 3,599                   | 4,411                 | 1,055           |
| Madison .....    | 7,155                | 5,462         | 3,197                    | 5,714                   | 8,068                 | 1,491           |
| Marion .....     | 3,493                | 1,586         | 2,099                    | 1,964                   | 2,375                 | 2,137           |
| Marshall .....   | 1,685                | 790           | 1,180                    | 1,463                   | 1,578                 | 446             |
| Mason .....      | 2,173                | 948           | 859                      | 1,846                   | 1,546                 | 399             |
| Massac .....     | 599                  | 1,841         | 788                      | 367                     | 1,590                 | 270             |
| McDonough ..     | 2,959                | 1,876         | 1,785                    | 2,070                   | 3,646                 | 748             |
| McHenry .....    | 1,913                | 2,370         | 3,046                    | 1,359                   | 3,254                 | 1,135           |
| McLean .....     | 5,356                | 4,624         | 4,350                    | 4,262                   | 6,114                 | 1,906           |
| Menard .....     | 1,530                | 620           | 903                      | 1,251                   | 1,360                 | 317             |
| Mercer .....     | 1,602                | 959           | 2,093                    | 1,31                    | 2,274                 | 878             |
| Monroe .....     | 1,398                | 1,433         | 299                      | 1,360                   | 1,763                 | 188             |
| Montgomery ..    | 3,705                | 2,195         | 1,476                    | 2,670                   | 3,593                 | 853             |
| Morgan .....     | 3,648                | 1,466         | 2,090                    | 2,608                   | 3,503                 | 1,057           |
| Moultrie .....   | 1,501                | 747           | 853                      | 1,192                   | 1,307                 | 570             |
| Ogle .....       | 1,750                | 2,014         | 2,730                    | 927                     | 2,846                 | 1,245           |
| Peoria .....     | 8,364                | 2,594         | 9,339                    | 7,083                   | 7,478                 | 2,788           |
| Perry .....      | 2,107                | 1,341         | 894                      | 1,847                   | 1,939                 | 475             |
| Piatt .....      | 1,417                | 1,064         | 1,150                    | 944                     | 1,339                 | 832             |
| Pike .....       | 3,371                | 1,668         | 1,169                    | 2,570                   | 2,810                 | 456             |
| Pope .....       | 664                  | 1,099         | 587                      | 450                     | 1,344                 | 314             |
| Pulaski .....    | 978                  | 1,632         | 454                      | 727                     | 1,742                 | 181             |
| Putnam .....     | 424                  | 403           | 583                      | 398                     | 467                   | 379             |
| Randolph .....   | 3,217                | 1,548         | 1,169                    | 2,278                   | 2,254                 | 820             |
| Richland .....   | 1,800                | 862           | 811                      | 1,186                   | 1,295                 | 585             |
| Rock Island ..   | 3,997                | 2,294         | 6,506                    | 4,055                   | 6,480                 | 2,495           |
| Saline .....     | 3,599                | 2,254         | 1,468                    | 2,100                   | 2,951                 | 775             |
| Sangamon .....   | 8,406                | 3,994         | 6,196                    | 6,232                   | 10,793                | 2,008           |
| Schuyler .....   | 1,714                | 849           | 694                      | 1,424                   | 1,291                 | 345             |
| Scott .....      | 1,341                | 686           | 379                      | 876                     | 1,340                 | 246             |
| Shelby .....     | 3,467                | 1,629         | 1,431                    | 1,942                   | 2,390                 | 1,327           |
| Stark .....      | 669                  | 549           | 1,053                    | 593                     | 1,087                 | 383             |
| St. Clair .....  | 10,826               | 8,156         | 4,064                    | 8,428                   | 9,704                 | 2,794           |
| Stephenson ..    | 3,580                | 1,367         | 3,476                    | 2,776                   | 3,062                 | 2,214           |
| Tazewell .....   | 3,654                | 1,054         | 2,500                    | 2,739                   | 2,647                 | 941             |
| Union .....      | 2,648                | 1,194         | 458                      | 1,730                   | 1,275                 | 554             |
| Vermilion .....  | 5,576                | 5,655         | 4,984                    | 5,388                   | 7,783                 | 2,723           |
| Wabash .....     | 1,676                | 841           | 601                      | 1,224                   | 1,462                 | 292             |
| Warren .....     | 2,080                | 915           | 2,627                    | 1,772                   | 1,533                 | 1,572           |
| Washington ..    | 1,654                | 1,304         | 1,058                    | 1,332                   | 2,198                 | 367             |
| Wayne .....      | 2,378                | 1,586         | 1,418                    | 1,967                   | 2,832                 | 237             |
| White .....      | 2,708                | 1,692         | 591                      | 1,243                   | 2,143                 | 276             |
| Whiteside .....  | 1,966                | 1,437         | 3,904                    | 1,236                   | 2,976                 | 2,067           |
| Will .....       | 4,717                | 3,331         | 8,092                    | 4,868                   | 6,305                 | 4,819           |
| Williamson ..    | 3,258                | 3,209         | 1,765                    | 2,848                   | 4,081                 | 1,232           |
| Winnebago ..     | 2,276                | 2,537         | 7,089                    | 1,575                   | 4,371                 | 3,118           |
| Woodford .....   | 2,051                | 850           | 1,495                    | 1,826                   | 2,000                 | 694             |
| Total .....      | 405,048              | 253,613       | 386,478                  | 373,403                 | 390,661               | 203,027         |
| Plurality .....  | 18,570               |               |                          |                         | 17,258                |                 |
| Percent .....    | 35.34                | 22.12         | 33.72                    | 36.76                   | 38.45                 | 19.98           |
| Whole vote ..... | 1,146,193            |               |                          | 1,015,808               |                       |                 |

For President in 1912. Debs, Soc., received 81,278 votes; Chafin, Proh., 15,710; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 4,066.

For U. S. Senator in 1914. Germer, Soc., received 39,889 votes; Woolsey, Dem., 6,750; Francis, Soc. Lab., 2,078.

For Governor in 1912. Dunne, Dem., received 443,120 votes; Deneen, Rep., 318,469; Funk, Prog., 303,401; Kennedy, Soc., 78,679; Warrell, Proh., 15,231; Francis, Soc. Lab., 3,960.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Congressmen-at-Large: Williams, Dem., 375,465; Sullivan, Dem., 356,678; Chipcheld, Rep., 388,896; Davis, Rep., 373,682; Kreider, Prog., 105,083; Heer, Prog., 113,510; Thomas, Soc., 42,841; Stover, Soc., 41,949; Herrick, Proh., 7,644; Shields, Proh., 7,275; Blomsma, Soc. Lab., 2,060.

## Districts.

I. Quinlan, Dem., 9,060; Madden, Rep., 13,063; Ashton, Prog., 1,758; Leffler, Soc., 662.

II. O'Leary, Dem., 11,940; Mann, Rep., 21,612; Vaughan, Dem., 8,506; Costello, Soc., 2,532.

III. Prendergast, Dem., 16,614; Wilson, Rep., 18,511; Lewis, Prog., 4,001; Stone, Soc., 2,093.

## ILLINOIS—Continued.

- IV. McDermott, Dem., 13,131; Wilcox, Rep., 7,019; Finder, Prog., 1,125; Turner, Soc., 1,432.
- V. Sabath, Dem., 9,921; Harris, Rep., 4,390; Napieralski, Prog., 2,623; Danhoff, Soc., 1,364.
- VI. McAndrews, Dem., 23,103; Coyne, Rep., 17,328; Kolb, Prog., 6,161; Wood, Soc., 4,162.
- VII. Buchanan, Dem., 22,377; Juul, Rep., 20,143; Stewart, Prog., 6,724; Thompson, Soc., 7,663.
- VIII. Gallagher, Dem., 12,524; Williams, Rep., 3,553; Harmon, Prog., 783; Anielewski, Soc., 1,159.
- IX. Nelson, Dem., 8,242; Britten, Rep., 11,358; Crane, Prog., 6,365; Schifflersmith, Soc., 1,315.
- X. Waters, Dem., 13,096; Foss, Rep., 18,038; Thompson, Prog., 13,039; Work, Soc., 2,343.
- XI. Logan, Dem., 9,098; Copley, Prog., 18,371; Shepherd, Rep., 17,197; Nicodemus, Soc., 16,662.
- XII. Weeks, Dem., 8,726; Hinebaugh, Prog., 9,700; Fuller, Rep., 20,811; Taylor, Soc., 1,720.
- XIII. Goodwin, Dem., 8,735; Evans, Prog., 4,054; McKenzie, Rep., 18,143; Brooks, Soc., 409.
- XIV. Tavenner, Dem., 17,221; Burgess, Prog., 4,272; Abbey, Rep., 16,132; Owens, Soc., 1,465.
- XV. Allen, Dem., 14,537; Kespohl, Prog., 7,122; King, Rep., 16,217; Haxel, Soc., 1,426.
- XVI. Stone, Dem., 18,399; Wayne, Prog., 1,864; Zeller, Rep., 16,462; Bierman, Soc., 958.
- XVII. Fitz-Henry, Dem., 14,842; Stump, Prog., 2,757; Sterling, Rep., 16,720; Childers, Soc., 460.
- XVIII. O'Hair, Dem., 20,005; Cannon, Rep., 22,033; Kay, Prog., 4,112; Meyers, Soc., 591.
- XIX. Borchers, Dem., 19,931; Thomas, Prog., 4,083; McKinley, Rep., 25,676; Peebles, Soc., 592.
- XX. Rainey, Dem., 20,340; Aylesworth, Prog., 1,401; Du Bois, Rep., 12,885; Hoover, Soc., 433.
- XXI. Graham, Dem., 18,361; Paddock, Prog., 2,417; Wheeler, Rep., 20,800; Koelnkramer, Soc., 1,897.
- XXII. Blatz, Dem., 21,364; Stelzel, Prog., 2,799; Rodenberg, Rep., 23,362; Kirkpatrick, Soc., 2,772.
- XXIII. Foster, Dem., 24,414; Skipper, Prog., 2,659; Bundy, Rep., 18,036; Ely, Soc., 838.
- XXIV. Fowler, Dem., 17,369; Gibbons, Prog., 995; Williams, Rep., 18,311.
- XXV. Hill, Dem., 17,922; Dowell, Prog., 2,468; Denison, Rep., 20,271; Castle, Soc., 1,176.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Edward F. Dunne, Dem.; Lieutenant-Governor, Barratt O'Hara, Dem.; Secretary (1 State, L. G. Stevenson, Dem.; Treasurer, Andrew Russell, Rep.; Auditor, James J. Brady, Dem.; Attorney-General, P. J. Lucey, Dem.; Adjutant-General, Frank S. Dickson, Rep.; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Francis G. Blair, Rep.; Superintendent of Insurance, Rufus M. Potts, Dem.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, William F. Farmer; Associate Justices, James H. Cartwright, F. K. Dunn, Charles C. Craig, O. N. Carter, George A. Cook, W. W. Duncan; Clerk, Charles W. Vail.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                    | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans .....  | 25      | 78     | 103           |
| Democrats .....    | 25      | 70     | 95            |
| Progressives ..... | 1       | 2      | 3             |
| Socialists .....   | ..      | 2      | 2             |
| Majority .....     | ..      | 4 R    | 3 R           |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                   | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh.  | Plu.      |
|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1900. President.  | 503,061 | 597,985 | 9,687  | 17,623 | 94,924 R  |
| 1902. Treasurer.  | 360,925 | 450,695 | 20,167 | 18,434 | 89,770 R  |
| 1904. President.  | 327,606 | 632,645 | 69,225 | 34,770 | 306,039 R |
| 1906. Sec. State. | 271,984 | 417,544 | 42,002 | 88,393 | 145,506 R |
| 1908. Governor.   | 526,912 | 550,076 | 31,293 | 33,223 | 28,164 R  |
| 1908. President.  | 450,795 | 629,929 | 34,691 | 29,343 | 179,122 R |
| 1910. Treasurer.  | 376,046 | 436,484 | 49,687 | 20,113 | 60,458 R  |



## INDIANA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(32.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |                       | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                         |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Shiv-<br>ely,<br>Dem. | Miller,<br>Rep.         | Ber-<br>ridge,<br>Prog. |  |  |
| Adams.....         | 2,961                | 917           | 752                      | 2,907                 | 951                     | 590                     |  |  |
| Allen.....         | 3,654                | 3,423         | 4,246                    | 8,210                 | 5,553                   | 7,705                   |  |  |
| Bartholomew.       | 3,147                | 1,321         | 1,604                    | 2,888                 | 2,706                   | 851                     |  |  |
| Benton.....        | 1,425                | 1,030         | 796                      | 1,344                 | 1,425                   | 539                     |  |  |
| Blackford.....     | 1,651                | 299           | 1,163                    | 1,528                 | 605                     | 1,018                   |  |  |
| Boone.....         | 3,280                | 1,181         | 2,014                    | 3,020                 | 1,785                   | 1,663                   |  |  |
| Brown.....         | 904                  | 305           | 253                      | 885                   | 411                     | 98                      |  |  |
| Carroll.....       | 2,275                | 1,467         | 926                      | 2,248                 | 1,943                   | 533                     |  |  |
| Cass.....          | 4,421                | 1,573         | 3,094                    | 4,185                 | 3,159                   | 1,729                   |  |  |
| Clark.....         | 3,315                | 805           | 2,453                    | 3,727                 | 1,150                   | 1,701                   |  |  |
| Clay.....          | 3,297                | 1,494         | 1,614                    | 3,175                 | 2,109                   | 1,170                   |  |  |
| Clinton.....       | 3,255                | 2,182         | 1,281                    | 3,129                 | 2,889                   | 891                     |  |  |
| Crawford.....      | 1,159                | 663           | 542                      | 1,306                 | 1,092                   | 168                     |  |  |
| Daviess.....       | 2,755                | 2,005         | 1,061                    | 2,608                 | 2,894                   | 639                     |  |  |
| Dearborn.....      | 2,557                | 1,366         | 701                      | 2,723                 | 1,924                   | 61                      |  |  |
| Decatur.....       | 2,246                | 1,263         | 1,436                    | 2,147                 | 1,763                   | 1,132                   |  |  |
| De Kalb.....       | 2,766                | 1,125         | 1,733                    | 3,083                 | 1,960                   | 765                     |  |  |
| Delaware.....      | 4,313                | 2,018         | 4,059                    | 4,420                 | 4,001                   | 3,037                   |  |  |
| Dubois.....        | 3,059                | 666           | 605                      | 3,068                 | 1,085                   | 265                     |  |  |
| Elkhart.....       | 4,300                | 1,199         | 4,533                    | 4,318                 | 1,890                   | 3,825                   |  |  |
| Fayette.....       | 1,455                | 1,030         | 1,214                    | 1,562                 | 1,446                   | 980                     |  |  |
| Floyd.....         | 3,236                | 669           | 2,560                    | 3,541                 | 1,003                   | 1,808                   |  |  |
| Fountain.....      | 2,499                | 1,560         | 1,637                    | 2,197                 | 2,157                   | 550                     |  |  |
| Franklin.....      | 2,306                | 929           | 690                      | 2,113                 | 1,143                   | 449                     |  |  |
| Fulton.....        | 2,022                | 1,427         | 634                      | 1,935                 | 1,853                   | 535                     |  |  |
| Gibson.....        | 3,280                | 2,266         | 1,270                    | 3,121                 | 2,665                   | 1,124                   |  |  |
| Grant.....         | 4,390                | 3,939         | 2,180                    | 3,001                 | 4,444                   | 1,728                   |  |  |
| Greene.....        | 3,373                | 2,156         | 1,563                    | 3,329                 | 2,718                   | 1,317                   |  |  |
| Hamilton.....      | 2,463                | 2,247         | 1,894                    | 2,388                 | 2,786                   | 1,443                   |  |  |
| Hancock.....       | 2,584                | 788           | 1,375                    | 2,335                 | 1,226                   | 1,054                   |  |  |
| Harrison.....      | 2,106                | 900           | 1,219                    | 2,081                 | 1,336                   | 904                     |  |  |
| Hendricks.....     | 2,372                | 1,439         | 1,495                    | 2,105                 | 2,111                   | 1,155                   |  |  |
| Henry.....         | 2,657                | 2,478         | 1,550                    | 2,652                 | 2,067                   | 1,370                   |  |  |
| Howard.....        | 2,824                | 2,152         | 2,184                    | 2,590                 | 3,471                   | 1,118                   |  |  |
| Huntington.....    | 3,119                | 2,108         | 1,586                    | 3,103                 | 2,967                   | 1,121                   |  |  |
| Jackson.....       | 3,225                | 921           | 1,236                    | 2,603                 | 1,488                   | 552                     |  |  |
| Jasper.....        | 1,292                | 1,293         | 694                      | 1,230                 | 1,597                   | 606                     |  |  |
| Jay.....           | 2,756                | 1,262         | 1,696                    | 2,809                 | 1,937                   | 988                     |  |  |
| Jefferson.....     | 2,325                | 1,563         | 943                      | 2,264                 | 2,197                   | 476                     |  |  |
| Jennings.....      | 1,577                | 955           | 839                      | 1,594                 | 1,175                   | 647                     |  |  |
| Johnson.....       | 2,890                | 924           | 1,408                    | 2,509                 | 1,657                   | 827                     |  |  |
| Knox.....          | 4,448                | 2,805         | 1,316                    | 4,548                 | 3,707                   | 765                     |  |  |
| Kosciusko.....     | 23,117               | 1,767         | 2,096                    | 2,824                 | 3,039                   | 1,081                   |  |  |
| La Grange.....     | 1,253                | 758           | 1,402                    | 1,280                 | 1,357                   | 891                     |  |  |
| Lake.....          | 5,136                | 5,176         | 5,659                    | 4,938                 | 8,609                   | 4,021                   |  |  |
| Laporte.....       | 4,847                | 2,701         | 2,479                    | 4,696                 | 4,644                   | 585                     |  |  |
| Lawrence.....      | 2,579                | 1,633         | 2,106                    | 2,465                 | 2,909                   | 1,215                   |  |  |
| Madison.....       | 6,676                | 1,771         | 4,741                    | 6,201                 | 3,015                   | 4,526                   |  |  |
| Marion.....        | 29,805               | 12,290        | 18,396                   | 21,962                | 4,979                   | 1,142                   |  |  |
| Marshall.....      | 2,859                | 1,196         | 1,490                    | 2,844                 | 1,539                   | 1,158                   |  |  |
| Martin.....        | 1,440                | 975           | 555                      | 1,330                 | 1,203                   | 415                     |  |  |
| Miami.....         | 3,366                | 1,426         | 1,993                    | 3,280                 | 2,165                   | 1,422                   |  |  |
| Monroe.....        | 2,396                | 1,588         | 1,497                    | 2,298                 | 2,208                   | 987                     |  |  |
| Montgomery.....    | 3,821                | 2,747         | 1,246                    | 3,722                 | 3,314                   | 910                     |  |  |
| Morgan.....        | 2,608                | 1,353         | 1,236                    | 2,447                 | 2,092                   | 934                     |  |  |
| Newton.....        | 965                  | 892           | 633                      | 1,094                 | 1,138                   | 475                     |  |  |
| Noble.....         | 2,888                | 1,443         | 1,760                    | 2,734                 | 2,315                   | 878                     |  |  |
| Ohio.....          | 553                  | 406           | 120                      | 560                   | 516                     | 39                      |  |  |
| Orange.....        | 1,830                | 1,521         | 849                      | 1,951                 | 2,037                   | 499                     |  |  |
| Owen.....          | 1,621                | 711           | 784                      | 1,687                 | 867                     | 674                     |  |  |
| Parke.....         | 2,031                | 1,891         | 654                      | 2,095                 | 2,227                   | 530                     |  |  |
| Perry.....         | 1,931                | 520           | 1,130                    | 1,988                 | 688                     | 989                     |  |  |
| Pike.....          | 1,984                | 1,515         | 489                      | 2,087                 | 1,801                   | 298                     |  |  |
| Porter.....        | 1,832                | 1,510         | 1,241                    | 1,442                 | 2,178                   | 1,082                   |  |  |
| Posey.....         | 2,767                | 1,193         | 745                      | 2,604                 | 1,719                   | 473                     |  |  |
| Pulaski.....       | 1,250                | 729           | 586                      | 1,335                 | 1,966                   | 399                     |  |  |
| Putnam.....        | 2,922                | 1,354         | 1,079                    | 2,699                 | 1,593                   | 990                     |  |  |
| Randolph.....      | 2,158                | 1,985         | 2,471                    | 2,026                 | 2,590                   | 2,039                   |  |  |
| Ripley.....        | 2,431                | 1,492         | 884                      | 2,421                 | 2,004                   | 574                     |  |  |
| Rush.....          | 2,512                | 1,931         | 1,075                    | 2,186                 | 2,246                   | 979                     |  |  |
| Scott.....         | 1,033                | 527           | 531                      | 942                   | 507                     | 329                     |  |  |
| Shelby.....        | 3,432                | 1,254         | 1,969                    | 3,842                 | 1,974                   | 1,413                   |  |  |
| Spencer.....       | 2,428                | 1,268         | 1,132                    | 2,265                 | 1,875                   | 723                     |  |  |
| Starke.....        | 1,208                | 787           | 695                      | 1,261                 | 1,237                   | 395                     |  |  |
| Steuben.....       | 1,266                | 1,290         | 1,210                    | 1,177                 | 4,235                   | 2,766                   |  |  |
| St. Joseph.....    | 5,391                | 3,145         | 5,240                    | 2,114                 | 1,825                   | 538                     |  |  |
| Sullivan.....      | 3,707                | 1,406         | 1,068                    | 3,526                 | 1,891                   | 678                     |  |  |
| Switzerland.....   | 1,342                | 852           | 392                      | 1,336                 | 1,110                   | 96                      |  |  |
| Tipppecanoe.....   | 4,442                | 3,006         | 2,838                    | 4,277                 | 4,082                   | 1,782                   |  |  |
| Tipton.....        | 2,185                | 1,262         | 914                      | 2,126                 | 1,674                   | 647                     |  |  |

## INDIANA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.        | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |                       | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                          |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|                  | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Shiv-<br>ely,<br>Dem. | Miller,<br>Rep.         | Lever-<br>idge,<br>Prog. |  |  |
| Union.....       | 795                  | 643           | 342                      | 691                   | 771                     | 251                      |  |  |
| Vanderburgh..... | 7,219                | 4,839         | 2,738                    | 8,287                 | 7,039                   | 1,194                    |  |  |
| Vermillion.....  | 1,780                | 1,621         | 680                      | 1,817                 | 2,357                   | 373                      |  |  |
| Vigo.....        | 7,256                | 3,103         | 4,988                    | 9,346                 | 6,318                   | 2,420                    |  |  |
| Wabash.....      | 2,371                | 1,363         | 2,432                    | 2,394                 | 2,282                   | 1,668                    |  |  |
| Warren.....      | 872                  | 1,183         | 695                      | 839                   | 1,501                   | 426                      |  |  |
| Warrick.....     | 2,218                | 1,421         | 819                      | 2,107                 | 1,786                   | 738                      |  |  |
| Washington.....  | 2,233                | 712           | 1,113                    | 2,163                 | 1,012                   | 555                      |  |  |
| Wayne.....       | 5,806                | 1,851         | 4,457                    | 3,542                 | 2,920                   | 3,923                    |  |  |
| Wells.....       | 2,760                | 612           | 1,080                    | 2,496                 | 973                     | 827                      |  |  |
| White.....       | 2,059                | 1,813         | 822                      | 1,987                 | 1,903                   | 704                      |  |  |
| Whitley.....     | 2,206                | 1,082         | 990                      | 2,246                 | 1,633                   | 423                      |  |  |
| Totals.....      | 231,890              | 151,267       | 162,007                  | 272,249               | 237,766                 | 108,581                  |  |  |
| Plurality.....   | 119,883              |               |                          | 45,463                |                         |                          |  |  |
| Percent.....     | 43.07                | 23.11         | 24.77                    | 42.14                 | 35.09                   | 51.61                    |  |  |
| Whole vote.....  |                      | 654,474       |                          |                       | 646,059                 |                          |  |  |

For United States Senator, 1914, Haynes, Proh., received 13,860 votes; Matthews, Soc. Lab., 2,384; Reynolds, Soc., 2,179.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 36,931 votes; Chafin, Proh., 19,249; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 3,130.

For Governor in 1912, Ralston, Dem., received 275,275 votes; Durbin, Rep., 142,803; Beveridge, Prog., 166,054; Hickman, Proh., 18,454; Reynolds, Soc., 35,464; Matthews, Soc. Lab., 2,384.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

I. Lieb, Dem., 20,488; Cook, Rep., 17,661; Seller, Prog., 3,619; Legier, Proh., 717; Rainey, Soc., 1,619.

II. Cullop, Dem., 21,451; Bland, Rep., 19,145; Wilson, Prog., 5,087; Scruggs, Proh., 562; Trout, Soc., 2,225.

III. Cox, Dem., 23,679; Bush, Rep., 12,260; Mace, Prog., 5,344; Noblett, Proh., 412; scatterings, 303.

IV. Dixon, Dem., 22,795; Wilson, Rep., 16,856; Amlg, Prog., 4,619; Gaston, Proh., 651; Car michael, Soc., 444.

V. Moss, Dem., 21,785; Shattuck, Rep., 17,552; Guley, Prog., 5,254; Shause, Proh., 877; Neal, Soc., 1,982.

VI. Gray, Dem., 18,371; Lynch, Rep., 14,880; Russell, Prog., 9,443; Worth, Proh., 359; Van Vorhis, Soc., 788.

VII. Korby, Dem., 21,343; Moores, Rep., 26,451; Hibben, Prog., 10,530; Clark, Proh., 661; Henry, Soc., 4,002.

VIII. Adair, Dem., 21,841; Vestal, Rep., 13,160; Kitzelman, Prog., 10,785; Gibson, Proh., 1,390; Matthews, Soc., 1,955.

IX. Morrison, Dem., 21,992; Purnell, Rep., 21,035; Ford, Prog., 6,198; Jackman, Proh., 1,291; Rash, Soc., 927.

X. Peterson, Dem., 17,735; Wood, Rep., 22,318; Ade, Prog., 8,637; Bush, Proh., 516.

XI. Rauch, Dem., 20,666; Stricler, Rep., 16,999; Shively, Prog., 8,106; Ayers, Proh., 1,641; Malott, Soc., 2,124.

XII. Cline, Dem., 18,612; Lane, Rep., 15,052; Widney, Prog., 3,976; Wise, Proh., 789; Dibble, Soc., 1,266.

XIII. Barnhart, Dem., 25,134; Hickey, Rep., 19,771; Stephens, Prog., 8,542; Tuesburg, Proh., 1,331; Berry, Soc., 1,845.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Samuel M. Ralston; Lieutenant-Governor, Wm. P. O'Neill; Secretary of State, Homer L. Cook; Treasurer, Geo. F. Bittler; Auditor and Commissioner of Insurance, Dale Crittenden; Attorney-General, Richard Milburn; Adjutant-General, F. L. Bridges; Superintendent of Education, Chas. A. Greathouse; all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, John W. Spencer; Associate Justices, Moses B. Lairy, Richard K. Erwin,

## INDIANA—Continued.

Douglas Morris, and Charles E. Cox; Clerk, J. Fred France.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

|                          |    |    |     |
|--------------------------|----|----|-----|
| Democrats.....           | 41 | 60 | 101 |
| Republicans.....         | 1  | 3  | 47  |
| Progressives.....        | 1  | 3  | 2   |
| Democratic majority..... | 32 | 20 | 52  |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      |         |         |        |        |          |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
|                      | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh.  | Plu.     |
| 1900. President..... | 309,584 | 333,063 |        | 13,718 | 26,470 R |
| 1902 Sec. State..... | 263,265 | 298,519 | 7,134  | 17,765 | 35,554 R |
| 1904. President..... | 274,345 | 368,229 | 12,013 | 23,496 | 93,914 R |
| 1906. President..... | 333,262 | 348,993 | 13,476 | 18,445 | 10,731 R |
| 1908. Governor.....  | 348,493 | 334,040 | 11,948 | 15,926 | 14,453 D |
| 1910 Sec. State..... | 299,933 | 287,568 | 19,632 | 17,024 | 12,367 D |

## IOWA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(99.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | UNITED STATES<br>SENATOR, 1914. |                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Con-<br>nolly,<br>Dem.          | Cum-<br>mings,<br>Rep. |
| Adair.....         | 1,195                | 1,248         | 890                      | 31            | 1,251                           | 1,739                  |
| Adams.....         | 1,215                | 913           | 571                      | 32            | 1,269                           | 1,125                  |
| Allamakee.....     | 1,767                | 1,269         | 1,273                    | 39            | 1,510                           | 1,548                  |
| Appanoose.....     | 2,058                | 2,356         | 930                      | 346           | 1,909                           | 2,300                  |
| Audubon.....       | 963                  | 692           | 968                      | 10            | 945                             | 1,316                  |
| Benton.....        | 2,472                | 1,831         | 1,324                    | 199           | 2,011                           | 2,312                  |
| Blackhawk.....     | 3,702                | 1,821         | 4,227                    | 411           | 2,929                           | 3,968                  |
| Boone.....         | 1,601                | 862           | 2,535                    | 537           | 1,173                           | 2,373                  |
| Bremer.....        | 1,944                | 1,013         | 741                      | 24            | 1,397                           | 1,694                  |
| Buchanan.....      | 1,806                | 1,271         | 1,455                    | 23            | 7,524                           | 2,479                  |
| Buena Vista.....   | 924                  | 755           | 1,852                    | 61            | 751                             | 1,640                  |
| Butler.....        | 926                  | 903           | 1,553                    | 28            | 751                             | 2,087                  |
| Calhoun.....       | 1,182                | 968           | 1,324                    | 85            | 1,075                           | 2,059                  |
| Carroll.....       | 2,336                | 664           | 1,158                    | 53            | 2,402                           | 1,416                  |
| Cass.....          | 1,510                | 1,724         | 1,304                    | 103           | 1,341                           | 2,393                  |
| Cedar.....         | 1,938                | 1,026         | 1,364                    | 43            | 1,536                           | 1,971                  |
| Cerro Gordo.....   | 1,742                | 1,234         | 1,314                    | 212           | 978                             | 2,161                  |
| Cherokee.....      | 920                  | 381           | 1,680                    | 56            | 816                             | 1,542                  |
| Chickasaw.....     | 1,891                | 1,022         | 662                      | 35            | 1,623                           | 1,220                  |
| Clarke.....        | 810                  | 882           | 595                      | 21            | 973                             | 1,133                  |
| Clay.....          | 767                  | 679           | 1,347                    | 50            | 626                             | 1,332                  |
| Clayton.....       | 2,919                | 1,229         | 1,471                    | 142           | 2,162                           | 2,388                  |
| Clinton.....       | 3,633                | 1,890         | 3,184                    | 405           | 3,938                           | 3,917                  |
| Crawford.....      | 2,193                | 1,169         | 1,181                    | 66            | 3,249                           | 1,590                  |
| Dallas.....        | 1,718                | 1,858         | 1,361                    | 209           | 1,489                           | 2,144                  |
| Davis.....         | 1,453                | 1,184         | 355                      | 44            | 1,666                           | 1,198                  |
| Decatur.....       | 1,659                | 1,851         | 773                      | 90            | 1,794                           | 1,683                  |
| Delaware.....      | 1,399                | 1,394         | 1,145                    | 83            | 1,343                           | 1,735                  |
| Des Moines.....    | 3,169                | 2,136         | 2,090                    | 597           | 2,653                           | 2,210                  |
| Dickinson.....     | 502                  | 457           | 850                      | 38            | 555                             | 873                    |
| Dubique.....       | 6,237                | 1,820         | 3,421                    | 415           | 7,586                           | 2,591                  |
| Emmet.....         | 486                  | 602           | 738                      | 90            | 432                             | 1,196                  |
| Fayette.....       | 2,379                | 1,192         | 2,240                    | 250           | 1,574                           | 1,715                  |
| Floyd.....         | 1,244                | 1,216         | 1,265                    | 142           | 652                             | 1,473                  |
| Franklin.....      | 684                  | 773           | 1,405                    | 67            | 453                             | 1,463                  |
| Fremont.....       | 1,762                | 978           | 861                      | 65            | 1,570                           | 1,616                  |
| Greene.....        | 963                  | 1,324         | 1,166                    | 29            | 1,004                           | 1,778                  |
| Grundy.....        | 1,149                | 421           | 1,465                    | 12            | 826                             | 1,730                  |
| Guthrie.....       | 1,390                | 1,258         | 1,303                    | 74            | 1,255                           | 1,828                  |
| Hamilton.....      | 1,941                | 841           | 2,282                    | 68            | 755                             | 2,562                  |
| Hancock.....       | 710                  | 860           | 899                      | 8             | 608                             | 1,457                  |
| Hardin.....        | 1,072                | 722           | 2,362                    | 87            | 913                             | 2,246                  |
| Harrison.....      | 2,147                | 1,528         | 1,236                    | 226           | 2,072                           | 2,261                  |
| Henry.....         | 1,580                | 1,663         | 856                      | 47            | 1,648                           | 1,614                  |
| Howard.....        | 1,416                | 750           | 837                      | 69            | 1,245                           | 1,522                  |
| Humboldt.....      | 634                  | 447           | 1,377                    | 16            | 575                             | 1,254                  |
| Ida.....           | 1,087                | 530           | 1,144                    | 18            | 1,119                           | 1,226                  |
| Iowa.....          | 1,841                | 1,287         | 875                      | 24            | 1,568                           | 1,378                  |
| Jackson.....       | 2,259                | 1,174         | 1,003                    | 109           | 2,002                           | 1,697                  |
| Jasper.....        | 2,487                | 1,796         | 1,531                    | 397           | 2,567                           | 2,277                  |
| Jefferson.....     | 1,311                | 1,378         | 795                      | 72            | 1,547                           | 1,194                  |
| Johnson.....       | 3,327                | 1,645         | 763                      | 92            | 2,814                           | 2,265                  |
| Jones.....         | 2,189                | 1,632         | 689                      | 34            | 1,942                           | 2,029                  |
| Keokuk.....        | 2,434                | 1,361         | 1,222                    | 74            | 1,676                           | 1,758                  |
| Kossuth.....       | 1,813                | 857           | 1,860                    | 21            | 1,613                           | 2,239                  |
| Lee.....           | 3,891                | 2,016         | 2,299                    | 268           | 3,575                           | 2,976                  |
| Linn.....          | 5,422                | 4,325         | 3,038                    | 487           | 4,289                           | 5,782                  |
| Louisia.....       | 881                  | 1,070         | 891                      | 58            | 960                             | 1,451                  |
| Lucas.....         | 968                  | 989           | 855                      | 110           | 1,148                           | 1,344                  |
| Lyon.....          | 896                  | 412           | 1,361                    | 89            | 870                             | 1,155                  |
| Madison.....       | 1,185                | 1,274         | 1,121                    | 86            | 1,349                           | 1,390                  |

## IOWA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.          | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | UNITED STATES<br>SENATOR, 1914. |                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Con-<br>nolly,<br>Dem.          | Cum-<br>mings,<br>Rep. |
| Mahaska.....       | 2,576                | 1,682         | 1,705                    | 202           | 1,822                           | 2,533                  |
| Marion.....        | 2,276                | 1,191         | 1,419                    | 297           | 2,132                           | 2,270                  |
| Marshall.....      | 2,152                | 926           | 3,106                    | 324           | 1,629                           | 3,058                  |
| Mills.....         | 1,332                | 850           | 1,093                    | 57            | 1,075                           | 1,441                  |
| Mitchell.....      | 1,082                | 590           | 1,171                    | 29            | 850                             | 1,441                  |
| Monona.....        | 1,358                | 1,109         | 1,289                    | 36            | 1,335                           | 1,582                  |
| Monroe.....        | 1,485                | 1,385         | 1,495                    | 856           | 1,657                           | 1,970                  |
| Montgomery.....    | 1,205                | 917           | 1,713                    | 105           | 1,079                           | 1,437                  |
| Muscataine.....    | 2,679                | 789           | 2,796                    | 758           | 2,442                           | 3,141                  |
| O'Brien.....       | 1,506                | 620           | 1,669                    | 53            | 1,413                           | 1,547                  |
| Osceola.....       | 785                  | 520           | 609                      | 29            | 819                             | 999                    |
| Page.....          | 1,462                | 980           | 2,216                    | 197           | 1,176                           | 2,232                  |
| Palo Alto.....     | 1,325                | 959           | 718                      | 61            | 1,202                           | 1,478                  |
| Plymouth.....      | 2,038                | 325           | 2,005                    | 28            | 2,368                           | 2,298                  |
| Pocahontas.....    | 1,176                | 760           | 1,277                    | 69            | 1,294                           | 1,706                  |
| Polk.....          | 7,239                | 4,665         | 8,110                    | 1,655         | 5,173                           | 8,056                  |
| Pottawattomie..... | 4,993                | 1,753         | 4,738                    | 439           | 4,275                           | 4,692                  |
| Poweshiek.....     | 1,631                | 902           | 1,592                    | 107           | 1,188                           | 1,946                  |
| Ringgold.....      | 958                  | 916           | 939                      | 45            | 899                             | 1,583                  |
| Sac.....           | 1,124                | 622           | 1,819                    | 58            | 929                             | 1,564                  |
| Scott.....         | 5,632                | 1,368         | 4,977                    | 1,444         | 5,273                           | 5,743                  |
| Shelby.....        | 1,841                | 872           | 1,073                    | 38            | 1,648                           | 1,431                  |
| Sioux.....         | 1,453                | 575           | 2,566                    | 55            | 1,419                           | 2,218                  |
| Story.....         | 1,224                | 1,247         | 2,515                    | 76            | 780                             | 2,363                  |
| Tama.....          | 2,446                | 1,179         | 1,722                    | 95            | 2,156                           | 2,712                  |
| Taylor.....        | 1,372                | 1,364         | 999                      | 40            | 1,299                           | 1,621                  |
| Union.....         | 1,598                | 1,096         | 1,115                    | 75            | 1,587                           | 1,746                  |
| Van Buren.....     | 1,495                | 1,433         | 675                      | 52            | 1,483                           | 1,344                  |
| Wapello.....       | 3,102                | 2,755         | 1,835                    | 699           | 2,961                           | 3,532                  |
| Warren.....        | 1,396                | 1,556         | 1,102                    | 53            | 1,494                           | 1,718                  |
| Washington.....    | 2,003                | 1,264         | 1,390                    | 84            | 1,426                           | 1,790                  |
| Wayne.....         | 1,381                | 1,193         | 795                      | 88            | 1,561                           | 1,827                  |
| Webster.....       | 2,350                | 2,123         | 2,171                    | 316           | 2,207                           | 2,917                  |
| Winnebago.....     | 390                  | 512           | 1,035                    | 152           | 513                             | 1,268                  |
| Winneshiek.....    | 2,105                | 802           | 2,436                    | 61            | 1,819                           | 2,281                  |
| Woodbury.....      | 4,564                | 2,441         | 5,463                    | 439           | 5,150                           | 4,393                  |
| Worth.....         | 402                  | 354           | 1,117                    | 42            | 234                             | 1,178                  |
| Wright.....        | 765                  | 805           | 1,856                    | 54            | 606                             | 2,074                  |
| Total.....         | 158,525              | 118,805       | 161,819                  | 16,967        | 167,251                         | 205,582                |
| Plurality.....     | 23,506               |               |                          |               |                                 | 38,581                 |
| Per cent.....      | 37.64                | 24.33         | 32.87                    | 3.44          | 39.16                           | 43.19                  |
| Whole vote.....    |                      | 492,356       |                          |               | 427,102                         |                        |

For United States Senator, 1914, Schenk, Prog., received 15,058 votes; Spurgeon, Ind., 24,490; Christian, Proh., 6,009; McCrillis, Soc., 8,462.

For Governor, 1914, Clarke, Rep., received 214,851 votes; Hamilton, Dem., 183,990; White, Prog., 17,329; Smith, Proh., 7,094; Wilson, Soc., 8,977.

For President in 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 8,440 votes.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. Whitaker, Dem., 12,381; Kennedy, Rep., 14,866; Heller, Prog., 1,599; Jones, Ind., 332; Miller, Proh., 477; Hagerty, Soc., 581.
- II. McDonald, Dem., 16,940; Hill, Rep., 20,145; Cooper, Prog., 1,002; Burdick, Proh., 214; Holcomb, Soc., 1,321.
- III. Martz, Dem., 15,427; Sweet, Rep., 22,386; Beit, Prog., 818; Covert, Proh., 397; Cameron, Soc., 430.
- IV. Meyer, Dem., 13,653; Haugen, Rep., 20,091; Rugler, Prog., 898; Williams, Proh., 295; Gaskel, Soc., 428.
- V. Mekota, Dem., 14,497; Good, Rep., 20,752; Osborne, Prog., 689; Miller, Proh., 461; Witte, Soc., 560.
- VI. Hamilton, Dem., 12,310; Ramseyer, Rep., 14,026; Royner, Prog., 1,253; Mullin, Proh., 336; Waddell, Soc., 1,241.
- VII. Mulvaney, Dem., 10,371; Dowell, Rep., 17,255; Holmes, Prog., 2,193; Gordon, Proh., 807; Guy, Soc., 884.
- VIII. Valentine, Dem., 14,324; Townner, Rep., 19,817; Smith, Prog., 1,251; Orr, Proh., 569; Mercer, Soc., 474.
- IX. Mosher, Dem., 14,677; Green, Rep., 19,265; Adams, Prog., 1,213; Christie, Soc., 540.
- X. Kelleher, Dem., 13,424; Woods, Rep., 22,191; Quanton, Prog., 4,481; Brum, Proh., 327; Poison, Soc., 498.

## IOWA—Continued.

XI. Steele, Dem., 20,728; Scott, Rep., 16,768; Crane, Prog., 3,598; Artley, Proh., 287; Metcalf, Soc., 498.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, George W. Clarke, Rep.; Lieutenant-Governor, W. L. Harding, Rep.; Secretary of State, W. S. Allen, Rep.; Auditor, Frank S. Shaw, Rep.; Treasurer, W. C. Brown, Rep.; Attorney-General, George Cosson, Rep.; Superintendent of Education, A. M. Deyoe; Adjutant-General, Guy E. Logan, Rep.; Commissioner of Insurance, Emory H. English, Rep.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, William D. Evans; Judges, Horace E. Deemer, Frank R. Gaynor, Byron W. Preston, Silas M. Weaver, Scott M. Ladd, Benj. I. Salinger; Clerk, Burgess W. Garrett.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

|                   | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....  | 35      | 75     | 110           |
| Democrats.....    | 15      | 32     | 47            |
| Independents..... | 1       | 1      | 1             |

Republican majority..... 20 42 62

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh.  | Phu.      |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 209,466 | 307,785 | 2,778  | 9,479  | 98,606 R  |
| 1901. Gov.....  | 143,685 | 226,839 | 3,460  | 15,649 | 83,154 R  |
| 1903. Gov.....  | 159,708 | 238,798 | 6,479  | 12,378 | 79,090 R  |
| 1904. Pres..... | 149,141 | 307,907 | 14,847 | 11,601 | 158,766 R |
| 1906. Gov.....  | 196,143 | 215,968 | 7,992  | 8,901  | 20,835 R  |
| 1908. Pres..... | 200,771 | 275,210 | 8,287  | 9,837  | 74,439 R  |
| 1908. Gov.....  | 195,855 | 303,443 |        |        | 107,588 R |
| 1910. Gov.....  | 187,353 | 205,678 |        |        | 18,325 R  |
| 1912. Gov.....  | 182,441 | 184,151 | 14,882 | 7,741  | 1,710 R   |

\*Majority.

## KANSAS.

| COUNTIES.<br>(105.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                     | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc.      | Hodges<br>Dem. | Cap-<br>per,<br>Rep. |
| Allen.....          | 1,739                | 1,692         | 1,003                    | 391                | 2,370          | 3,106                |
| Anderson.....       | 1,365                | 618           | 934                      | 191                | 1,986          | 2,026                |
| Atchison.....       | 2,449                | 1,535         | 1,527                    | 91                 | 1,876          | 3,127                |
| Barber.....         | 883                  | 295           | 1,027                    | 112                | 1,243          | 920                  |
| Barton.....         | 2,054                | 692           | 1,113                    | 195                | 1,639          | 1,542                |
| Bourbon.....        | 2,209                | 1,449         | 991                      | 707                | 3,045          | 2,775                |
| Brown.....          | 1,775                | 1,512         | 1,435                    | 119                | 1,815          | 3,306                |
| Butler.....         | 2,005                | 971           | 2,096                    | 234                | 2,199          | 2,536                |
| Chase.....          | 812                  | 476           | 603                      | 82                 | 930            | 1,245                |
| Chautauqua.....     | 752                  | 818           | 762                      | 277                | 939            | 1,823                |
| Cherokee.....       | 2,641                | 1,994         | 872                      | 2,006              | 3,179          | 4,088                |
| Cheyenne.....       | 301                  | 140           | 302                      | 125                | 470            | 483                  |
| Clark.....          | 435                  | 162           | 412                      | 55                 | 498            | 436                  |
| Clay.....           | 1,373                | 843           | 1,250                    | 249                | 1,396          | 2,450                |
| Cloud.....          | 1,658                | 899           | 1,289                    | 280                | 1,806          | 2,118                |
| Coffey.....         | 1,581                | 681           | 1,130                    | 184                | 2,117          | 2,377                |
| Comanche.....       | 291                  | 150           | 537                      | 77                 | 368            | 682                  |
| Cowley.....         | 2,539                | 1,113         | 2,594                    | 820                | 2,861          | 4,070                |
| Crawford.....       | 2,781                | 2,676         | 1,427                    | 3,753              | 3,593          | 5,583                |
| Decatour.....       | 953                  | 356           | 388                      | 121                | 1,335          | 862                  |
| Dickinson.....      | 2,112                | 988           | 1,937                    | 288                | 2,264          | 2,614                |
| Doniphan.....       | 1,017                | 1,521         | 945                      | 92                 | 1,121          | 2,618                |
| Douglas.....        | 1,888                | 1,133         | 2,063                    | 129                | 2,213          | 2,964                |
| Edwards.....        | 764                  | 276           | 584                      | 96                 | 876            | 1,130                |
| Elk.....            | 971                  | 605           | 795                      | 200                | 1,261          | 1,772                |
| Ellis.....          | 1,381                | 179           | 535                      | 38                 | 1,135          | 905                  |
| Ellsworth.....      | 1,045                | 353           | 860                      | 45                 | 796            | 1,111                |
| Finnery.....        | 573                  | 288           | 586                      | 133                | 561            | 964                  |
| Ford.....           | 1,125                | 529           | 939                      | 165                | 1,344          | 1,819                |
| Franklin.....       | 1,970                | 672           | 1,871                    | 276                | 2,480          | 2,812                |
| Geary.....          | 890                  | 387           | 918                      | 121                | 895            | 1,261                |
| Gove.....           | 365                  | 170           | 356                      | 85                 | 400            | 673                  |
| Graham.....         | 636                  | 827           | 491                      | 169                | 991            | 1,162                |
| Grant.....          | 50                   | 56            | 111                      | 22                 | 118            | 202                  |
| Gray.....           | 248                  | 112           | 111                      | 22                 | 307            | 437                  |
| Greenlee.....       | 33                   | 95            | 106                      | 33                 | 47             | 361                  |
| Greenwood.....      | 1,331                | 954           | 1,120                    | 281                | 1,932          | 2,333                |
| Hamilton.....       | 283                  | 124           | 199                      | 33                 | 307            | 462                  |
| Harper.....         | 1,274                | 365           | 1,286                    | 208                | 1,309          | 1,708                |
| Harvey.....         | 1,499                | 703           | 1,590                    | 180                | 1,703          | 2,693                |
| Haskell.....        | 100                  | 61            | 58                       | 21                 | 136            | 210                  |

## KANSAS—Continued.

| COUNTIES.         | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                   | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc.      | Hodges<br>Dem. | Cap-<br>per,<br>Rep. |
| Hodgeman.....     | 302                  | 136           | 329                      | 35                 | 300            | 470                  |
| Jackson.....      | 1,565                | 1,927         | 1,286                    | 45                 | 1,422          | 2,923                |
| Jefferson.....    | 1,550                | 1,158         | 1,116                    | 74                 | 1,749          | 2,362                |
| Jewell.....       | 1,871                | 908           | 1,497                    | 143                | 2,469          | 3,305                |
| Johnson.....      | 1,837                | 884           | 1,562                    | 157                | 3,375          | 1,890                |
| Kearny.....       | 236                  | 113           | 232                      | 83                 | 258            | 360                  |
| Kingman.....      | 1,421                | 336           | 1,180                    | 149                | 1,586          | 1,290                |
| Kiowa.....        | 506                  | 276           | 549                      | 72                 | 597            | 1,052                |
| Labette.....      | 2,568                | 1,516         | 1,746                    | 1,107              | 3,230          | 4,059                |
| Lane.....         | 237                  | 158           | 155                      | 72                 | 324            | 378                  |
| Leavenworth.....  | 3,099                | 2,562         | 1,778                    | 314                | 2,029          | 3,153                |
| Lincoln.....      | 1,091                | 381           | 853                      | 103                | 1,311          | 1,542                |
| Linn.....         | 1,283                | 858           | 1,052                    | 389                | 1,699          | 2,278                |
| Logan.....        | 259                  | 166           | 315                      | 81                 | 363            | 575                  |
| Lyon.....         | 2,363                | 953           | 1,878                    | 322                | 3,138          | 2,910                |
| Marion.....       | 1,732                | 893           | 1,500                    | 217                | 1,705          | 2,483                |
| Marshall.....     | 2,378                | 1,492         | 1,381                    | 178                | 2,434          | 3,345                |
| McPherson.....    | 1,639                | 455           | 2,408                    | 147                | 2,043          | 2,419                |
| Meade.....        | 383                  | 204           | 418                      | 110                | 410            | 713                  |
| Miami.....        | 1,919                | 1,073         | 1,155                    | 339                | 2,269          | 2,483                |
| Michell.....      | 1,441                | 737           | 951                      | 312                | 1,769          | 1,684                |
| Montgomery.....   | 3,011                | 1,842         | 2,924                    | 1,194              | 4,011          | 4,284                |
| Morris.....       | 1,444                | 487           | 1,244                    | 79                 | 1,367          | 2,077                |
| Morton.....       | 1,144                | 120           | 64                       | 25                 | 235            | 262                  |
| Nemaha.....       | 1,936                | 961           | 1,393                    | 40                 | 2,521          | 2,522                |
| Neosho.....       | 1,993                | 1,580         | 1,190                    | 472                | 2,985          | 3,642                |
| Ness.....         | 458                  | 232           | 464                      | 126                | 599            | 770                  |
| Norton.....       | 1,081                | 598           | 674                      | 141                | 1,257          | 1,470                |
| Osage.....        | 1,969                | 850           | 1,588                    | 417                | 2,116          | 2,463                |
| Osborne.....      | 970                  | 733           | 915                      | 105                | 1,015          | 2,139                |
| Ottawa.....       | 1,264                | 517           | 899                      | 149                | 1,669          | 1,996                |
| Pawnee.....       | 1,050                | 366           | 759                      | 77                 | 1,226          | 1,073                |
| Phillips.....     | 1,257                | 594           | 1,181                    | 142                | 1,636          | 1,705                |
| Pottawatomie..... | 1,599                | 1,058         | 1,504                    | 55                 | 1,647          | 2,615                |
| Pratt.....        | 947                  | 372           | 984                      | 168                | 1,258          | 2,163                |
| Rawlins.....      | 568                  | 220           | 354                      | 181                | 765            | 674                  |
| Reno.....         | 3,331                | 1,666         | 2,520                    | 480                | 5,825          | 5,339                |
| Republic.....     | 1,816                | 895           | 1,278                    | 127                | 1,257          | 2,852                |
| Rice.....         | 1,314                | 697           | 1,186                    | 192                | 1,654          | 2,215                |
| Riley.....        | 1,170                | 425           | 2,047                    | 173                | 1,325          | 2,776                |
| Rooks.....        | 865                  | 545           | 715                      | 115                | 1,172          | 1,705                |
| Rush.....         | 810                  | 210           | 659                      | 92                 | 777            | 1,044                |
| Russell.....      | 983                  | 416           | 993                      | 65                 | 941            | 1,403                |
| Saline.....       | 2,263                | 534           | 1,773                    | 221                | 2,822          | 2,740                |
| Scott.....        | 241                  | 56            | 232                      | 71                 | 280            | 336                  |
| Sedgewick.....    | 5,733                | 1,416         | 6,546                    | 801                | 5,614          | 3,773                |
| Seward.....       | 394                  | 155           | 355                      | 131                | 636            | 698                  |
| Shawnee.....      | 5,094                | 3,592         | 4,057                    | 398                | 2,751          | 12,218               |
| Sheridan.....     | 509                  | 195           | 316                      | 52                 | 663            | 562                  |
| Sherman.....      | 465                  | 129           | 290                      | 100                | 579            | 667                  |
| Smith.....        | 1,534                | 970           | 1,032                    | 228                | 1,946          | 2,865                |
| Stafford.....     | 1,094                | 422           | 938                      | 160                | 1,253          | 1,363                |
| Stanton.....      | 114                  | 42            | 77                       | 81                 | 76             | 143                  |
| Stevens.....      | 237                  | 117           | 214                      | 37                 | 269            | 395                  |
| Sumner.....       | 2,657                | 781           | 2,615                    | 445                | 3,084          | 2,642                |
| Thomas.....       | 482                  | 127           | 259                      | 79                 | 687            | 533                  |
| Trego.....        | 449                  | 150           | 417                      | 90                 | 459            | 704                  |
| Wabaunsee.....    | 1,125                | 783           | 936                      | 73                 | 721            | 2,019                |
| Wallace.....      | 1,192                | 81            | 264                      | 37                 | 214            | 435                  |
| Washington.....   | 1,911                | 1,326         | 1,314                    | 113                | 1,543          | 3,178                |
| Wichita.....      | 1,35                 | 82            | 113                      | 41                 | 167            | 289                  |
| Wilson.....       | 1,304                | 848           | 1,415                    | 634                | 1,969          | 2,310                |
| Woodson.....      | 906                  | 694           | 608                      | 180                | 1,180          | 1,313                |
| Wyandotte.....    | 7,370                | 2,107         | 8,109                    | 1,202              | 6,286          | 5,019                |
| Total.....        | 148,770              | 74,844        | 120,213                  | 26,807             | 161,696        | 209,543              |
| Plurality.....    | 23,047               |               |                          |                    |                | 47,847               |
| Per cent.....     | 32.87                | 20.48         | 31.10                    | 7.54               | 30.50          | 39.52                |
| Whole vote.....   | 365,444              |               |                          |                    |                |                      |

For Governor, 1914, Allen, Prog., received 84,060 votes; Mitchell, Soc., 20,360; Bond, Proh., 7,346; Billard, Ind., 47,201.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Geo. A. Neeley, Dem., received 176,929 votes; Chas. Curtis, Rep., 180,823; Victor Murdock, Prog., 116,755; C. B. Hoffman, Soc., 24,502; Earle Delay, Proh., 9,855.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Chapman, Dem., 20,279; Anthony,



## KANSAS—Continued.

Rep., 31,589; Ingalls, Prog., 9,259. II.—Taggart, Dem., 28,412; Crider, Rep., 24,732; Brady, Prog., 12,271; Wallace, Proh., 2,718. III.—McGinley, Dem., 21,492; Campbell, Rep., 30,644; Berton, Prog., 7,871; Fuller, Soc., 11,370; Grover, Proh., 3,018. IV.—Dooley, Dem., 23,894; Marindale, Rep., 19,331; Welty, Prog., 6,626; Greene, Proh., 970. V.—Helvering, Dem., 25,142; Calderhead, Rep., 22,756; Trott, Prog., 7,083. VI.—Connelley, Dem., 27,359; Dykes, Rep., 21,353; Murphy, Prog., 6,847; Lovelace, Soc., 2,631. VII.—Shouse, Dem., 27,740; Simmons, Rep., 26,181; Dawson, Prog., 12,537; Ross, Proh., 3,393. VIII.—Ayres, Dem., 21,512; Branine, Rep., 11,520; Davidson, Prog., 11,907; Hanley, Proh., 1,246.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Arthur Capper; Lieutenant-Governor, W. Y. Morgan; Secretary of State, J. T. Botkin; Treasurer, Earl Akers; Auditor, W. E. Davis; Attorney-General, S. M. Brewster; Superintendent of Education, W. D. Ross; Superintendent of Insurance, C. J. Wilson—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Wm. A. Johnston; Associate Justices, Rousseau A. Burch, Henry F. Mason, John S. Dawson, Silas Porter, John Marshall and Judson S. West; Clerk, D. A. Valentine.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                   | Senate. |    | House. |    | Joint Ballot. |  |
|-------------------|---------|----|--------|----|---------------|--|
| Democrats.....    | 21      | 49 | 49     | 70 |               |  |
| Republicans.....  | 18      | 66 | 66     | 84 |               |  |
| Progressives..... | 1       | 9  | 10     | 10 |               |  |
| Socialists.....   | 0       | 1  | 1      | 1  |               |  |

Majority..... 2 D 7 R 3 R

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh. | Pln.      |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 1900. President..... | 162,601 | 185,935 | 1,258  | 3,605 | 23,354 R  |
| 1902. Governor.....  | 117,143 | 159,342 | 4,098  | 6,065 | 42,094 R  |
| 1904. President..... | 34,800  | 210,893 | 15,494 | 7,245 | 126,023 R |
| 1904. Governor.....  | 116,991 | 188,731 | 19,101 | 6,534 | 69,740 R  |
| 1906. Governor.....  | 150,024 | 152,147 | 4,463  | 7,621 | 9,123 R   |
| 1908. President..... | 161,209 | 197,216 | 19,420 | 5,033 | 36,007 R  |
| 1910. Governor.....  | 146,011 | 162,181 | 15,384 | 2,372 | 16,167 R  |
| 1912. Governor.....  | 167,540 | 187,519 | 24,804 |       | 31 D      |

## KENTUCKY.

| COUNTIES.<br>(120) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1915.    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Stan-<br>ley,<br>Dem. | Mur-<br>row,<br>Rep. |
| Adair.....         | 1,398                | 786           | 1,024                    | 9             | 1,367                 | 1,793                |
| Allen.....         | 1,366                | 1,135         | 757                      | 16            | 1,211                 | 1,338                |
| Anderson.....      | 1,361                | 579           | 419                      | 8             | 1,183                 | 1,057                |
| Ballard.....       | 1,706                | 555           | 119                      | 197           | 1,708                 | 641                  |
| Barren.....        | 2,993                | 1,363         | 721                      | 48            | 2,358                 | 2,100                |
| Bath.....          | 1,477                | 1,002         | 263                      | 15            | 1,289                 | 1,079                |
| Bell.....          | 970                  | 1,183         | 1,705                    | 120           | 821                   | 2,466                |
| Boone.....         | 1,738                | 371           | 112                      | 32            | 1,341                 | 894                  |
| Bourbon.....       | 2,362                | 1,744         | 429                      | 16            | 2,098                 | 2,056                |
| Boyd.....          | 1,772                | 1,271         | 1,236                    | 242           | 1,713                 | 2,614                |
| Boyle.....         | 1,798                | 501           | 726                      | 22            | 1,679                 | 1,469                |
| Bracken.....       | 1,315                | 693           | 278                      | 89            | 1,150                 | 905                  |
| Breathitt.....     | 1,682                | 910           | 396                      | 11            | 1,949                 | 1,712                |
| Breckinridge.....  | 1,967                | 1,163         | 1,292                    | 67            | 1,829                 | 2,281                |
| Bullitt.....       | 1,299                | 209           | 472                      | 15            | 1,084                 | 657                  |
| Butler.....        | 879                  | 1,070         | 988                      | 53            | 902                   | 2,191                |
| Caldwell.....      | 1,231                | 1,263         | 296                      | 174           | 1,442                 | 1,773                |
| Calloway.....      | 2,380                | 628           | 325                      | 258           | 2,125                 | 845                  |
| Campbell.....      | 4,687                | 2,276         | 2,630                    | 1,307         | 6,785                 | 6,349                |
| Carlisle.....      | 1,409                | 321           | 126                      | 76            | 1,208                 | 388                  |
| Carroll.....       | 1,573                | 317           | 208                      | 3             | 1,481                 | 547                  |
| Carter.....        | 1,506                | 1,174         | 1,340                    | 79            | 1,565                 | 2,620                |
| Casey.....         | 1,158                | 902           | 806                      | 22            | 1,068                 | 1,331                |
| Christian.....     | 2,784                | 3,520         | 717                      | 168           | 2,883                 | 4,921                |
| Clark.....         | 2,321                | 1,056         | 658                      | 15            | 2,064                 | 1,538                |
| Clay.....          | 625                  | 1,034         | 516                      | 78            | 539                   | 1,770                |
| Clinton.....       | 810                  | 828           | 112                      | 19            | 347                   | 1,030                |
| Crittenden.....    | 1,230                | 1,367         | 371                      | 55            | 1,183                 | 1,716                |
| Cumberland.....    | 577                  | 972           | 156                      | 8             | 503                   | 1,070                |
| Daviess.....       | 4,314                | 1,506         | 1,899                    | 89            | 4,305                 | 4,138                |
| Dawson.....        | 799                  | 736           | 519                      | 26            | 724                   | 1,295                |
| Elliot.....        | 1,006                | 896           | 136                      | 6             | 1,117                 | 686                  |
| Estill.....        | 875                  | 869           | 359                      | 12            | 1,040                 | 1,432                |

## KENTUCKY—Continued.

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1915.    |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                 | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Stan-<br>ley,<br>Dem. | Mur-<br>row,<br>Rep. |
| Fayette.....    | 5,268                | 4,060         | 1,337                    | 77            | 5,266                 | 5,765                |
| Fleming.....    | 1,915                | 1,400         | 471                      | 21            | 1,907                 | 1,660                |
| Floyd.....      | 1,553                | 961           | 465                      | 49            | 2,245                 | 1,850                |
| Franklin.....   | 2,880                | 738           | 604                      | 20            | 2,971                 | 1,402                |
| Fulton.....     | 1,609                | 520           | 92                       | 58            | 1,268                 | 380                  |
| Gallatin.....   | 906                  | 174           | 112                      | 2             | 791                   | 231                  |
| Garrard.....    | 1,232                | 481           | 1,055                    | 7             | 1,418                 | 1,360                |
| Grant.....      | 1,562                | 837           | 171                      | 11            | 1,411                 | 904                  |
| Graves.....     | 3,338                | 863           | 939                      | 18            | 3,423                 | 1,417                |
| Grayson.....    | 1,685                | 1,075         | 1,146                    | 53            | 1,616                 | 2,078                |
| Green.....      | 1,117                | 687           | 670                      | 9             | 1,040                 | 1,389                |
| Greenup.....    | 1,172                | 923           | 889                      | 243           | 1,272                 | 1,616                |
| Hancock.....    | 757                  | 268           | 677                      | 58            | 748                   | 914                  |
| Hardin.....     | 2,656                | 632           | 1,250                    | 30            | 2,258                 | 1,682                |
| Harlan.....     | 245                  | 612           | 824                      | 7             | 406                   | 1,964                |
| Harrison.....   | 2,514                | 1,133         | 245                      | 21            | 2,274                 | 1,328                |
| Hart.....       | 1,674                | 592           | 1,314                    | 117           | 1,671                 | 1,874                |
| Henderson.....  | 3,096                | 1,137         | 763                      | 362           | 2,407                 | 1,613                |
| Henry.....      | 2,274                | 805           | 484                      | 12            | 2,229                 | 1,336                |
| Hickman.....    | 1,540                | 365           | 134                      | 28            | 1,489                 | 286                  |
| Hopkins.....    | 3,147                | 1,357         | 1,616                    | 382           | 3,688                 | 3,684                |
| Jackson.....    | 216                  | 577           | 885                      | 13            | 1,501                 | 1,470                |
| Jefferson.....  | 24,100               | 3,519         | 23,516                   | 1,170         | 27,649                | 23,586               |
| Jessamine.....  | 1,506                | 895           | 409                      | 12            | 1,387                 | 1,183                |
| Johnson.....    | 1,034                | 998           | 1,264                    | 98            | 825                   | 2,182                |
| Kenton.....     | 7,761                | 2,512         | 2,272                    | 1,210         | 8,909                 | 6,414                |
| Knott.....      | 1,114                | 397           | 129                      |               | 1,400                 | 687                  |
| Knox.....       | 888                  | 1,241         | 1,231                    | 55            | 758                   | 2,450                |
| Larue.....      | 1,265                | 890           | 568                      | 22            | 1,093                 | 904                  |
| Laurel.....     | 1,054                | 1,085         | 1,020                    | 123           | 943                   | 2,067                |
| Lawrence.....   | 1,648                | 1,280         | 632                      | 48            | 1,609                 | 1,777                |
| Lee.....        | 728                  | 570           | 400                      | 10            | 784                   | 1,172                |
| Leslie.....     | 105                  | 606           | 431                      | 2             | 110                   | 1,369                |
| Letcher.....    | 611                  | 978           | 372                      | 8             | 812                   | 1,602                |
| Lewis.....      | 1,047                | 1,185         | 1,063                    | 168           | 907                   | 1,128                |
| Lincoln.....    | 1,863                | 842           | 1,001                    | 30            | 1,719                 | 1,694                |
| Livingston..... | 1,009                | 732           | 293                      | 51            | 1,175                 | 1,063                |
| Logan.....      | 2,697                | 1,632         | 551                      | 95            | 2,814                 | 2,173                |
| Lyon.....       | 996                  | 568           | 187                      | 25            | 983                   | 769                  |
| Madison.....    | 2,992                | 2,040         | 928                      | 25            | 2,779                 | 2,885                |
| Magoffin.....   | 891                  | 1,004         | 406                      | 7             | 1,299                 | 1,605                |
| Marion.....     | 1,848                | 735           | 742                      | 17            | 1,596                 | 1,315                |
| Marshall.....   | 1,675                | 634           | 393                      | 85            | 1,635                 | 1,074                |
| Martin.....     | 256                  | 655           | 287                      | 11            | 128                   | 520                  |
| Mason.....      | 2,475                | 1,558         | 542                      | 30            | 2,210                 | 2,081                |
| McCracken.....  | 2,946                | 1,308         | 1,085                    | 441           | 3,524                 | 3,084                |
| McCreary.....   | 225                  | 411           | 501                      | 95            | 253                   | 1,297                |
| McLean.....     | 1,904                | 622           | 381                      | 111           | 1,361                 | 1,309                |
| Meade.....      | 1,145                | 397           | 489                      | 61            | 973                   | 722                  |
| Menifee.....    | 643                  | 234           | 90                       | 43            | 899                   | 297                  |
| Mercer.....     | 1,792                | 899           | 606                      | 5             | 1,512                 | 1,340                |
| Metaline.....   | 887                  | 482           | 640                      | 9             | 943                   | 1,028                |
| Monroe.....     | 906                  | 1,073         | 680                      | 6             | 939                   | 1,608                |
| Montgomery..... | 1,615                | 758           | 410                      | 11            | 1,350                 | 1,095                |
| Morgan.....     | 800                  | 876           | 219                      | 81            | 2,020                 | 1,169                |
| Muhlenberg..... | 2,093                | 1,038         | 1,699                    | 766           | 2,272                 | 3,336                |
| Nelson.....     | 2,275                | 751           | 735                      | 23            | 1,851                 | 1,496                |
| Nicholas.....   | 1,611                | 700           | 276                      | 10            | 1,416                 | 808                  |
| Ohio.....       | 2,563                | 1,150         | 1,325                    | 361           | 2,559                 | 3,236                |
| Oldham.....     | 1,159                | 261           | 319                      | 15            | 899                   | 552                  |
| Owen.....       | 2,460                | 480           | 257                      | 21            | 2,379                 | 637                  |
| Owsley.....     | 221                  | 711           | 353                      | 5             | 209                   | 1,202                |
| Pendleton.....  | 1,310                | 746           | 365                      | 80            | 1,275                 | 950                  |
| Perry.....      | 560                  | 1,023         | 114                      | 1             | 693                   | 2,061                |
| Pike.....       | 2,583                | 2,777         | 785                      | 47            | 2,915                 | 3,379                |
| Powell.....     | 647                  | 381           | 163                      | 6             | 569                   | 573                  |
| Pulaski.....    | 1,980                | 1,731         | 1,786                    | 86            | 1,733                 | 4,181                |
| Rockcastle..... | 570                  | 158           | 262                      | 1             | 482                   | 379                  |
| Rockcastle..... | 859                  | 1,082         | 556                      | 10            | 917                   | 1,689                |
| Rowan.....      | 737                  | 417           | 253                      | 41            | 764                   | 836                  |
| Russell.....    | 713                  | 785           | 278                      | 41            | 618                   | 1,036                |
| Scott.....      | 2,361                | 1,047         | 480                      | 17            | 2,046                 | 1,377                |
| Shelby.....     | 2,487                | 1,129         | 607                      | 25            | 2,271                 | 1,668                |
| Simpson.....    | 1,639                | 547           | 413                      | 6             | 1,563                 | 743                  |
| Spencer.....    | 1,062                | 271           | 256                      | 6             | 813                   | 460                  |
| Taylor.....     | 1,150                | 468           | 842                      | 21            | 1,053                 | 1,269                |
| Todd.....       | 1,482                | 1,436         | 170                      | 79            | 1,694                 | 1,496                |
| Trigg.....      | 1,263                | 1,322         | 101                      | 162           | 1,384                 | 1,377                |
| Trimble.....    | 1,183                | 163           | 136                      | 5             | 966                   | 381                  |

## KENTUCKY—Continued.

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1915.    |                      |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                 | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Stan-<br>ley,<br>Dem. | Mor-<br>row,<br>Rep. |  |
| Union.....      | 2,168                | 642           | 808                      | 227           | 2,323                 | 910                  |  |
| Warren.....     | 3,447                | 1,842         | 1,770                    | 55            | 3,426                 | 3,029                |  |
| Washington...   | 1,329                | 1,170         | 812                      | 10            | 1,208                 | 1,488                |  |
| Wayne.....      | 2,168                | 1,096         | 524                      | 14            | 1,209                 | 1,652                |  |
| Webster.....    | 998                  | 905           | 2,036                    | 89            | 2,160                 | 1,757                |  |
| Whitley.....    | 1,388                | 723           | 912                      | 136           | 679                   | 2,894                |  |
| Wolfe.....      | 873                  | 395           | 250                      | 6             | 953                   | 717                  |  |
| Woodford....    | 1,561                | 779           | 446                      | 9             | 1,382                 | 1,154                |  |
| Total.....      | 219,584              | 115,512       | 102,766                  | 11,647        | 219,991               | 219,520              |  |
| Plurality.....  | 104,072              |               |                          |               | 471                   |                      |  |
| Per cent.....   | 48.40                | 25.46         | 22.64                    | 2.57          | 96.12                 | 95.93                |  |
| Scattering..... |                      |               | 3,323                    |               |                       |                      |  |
| Whole vote      |                      | 453,698       |                          |               | 223,870               |                      |  |

For President in 1912, Chaffin, Proh., received 3,233 votes; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 956.

For Governor, 1915, Drexler, Prog., 1,371; Dobbs, Soc., 3,307; Pickett, Proh., 4,201.

For United States Senator in 1914, Beckham, Dem., 176,605; Wilson, Rep., 144,758.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

| DISTRICTS. |                                                                                                                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I.         | Barkley, Dem., 18,407; Farley, Rep., 8,522; Hanberry, Prog., 315; Wasson, Soc., 687.                                               |
| II.        | Kincheloe, Dem., 15,019; Clark, Rep., 10,593; Chambers, Prog., 349; Cullen, Soc., 395.                                             |
| III.       | Thomas, Jr., Dem., 16,020; Taylor, Rep., 14,414; Belcher, Prog., 941; Clark, Soc., 893.                                            |
| IV.        | Johnson, Dem., 17,218; Ball, Rep., 11,496; Jones, Prog., 1,121; Cundiff, Soc., 405.                                                |
| V.         | Sherley, Dem., 23,765; Wilhoit, Rep., 6,611; Gardiner, Prog., 8,106; Dobbs, Soc., 505; Mathews, Proh., 150; Arnold, Soc. Lab., 71. |
| VI.        | Rouse, Dem., 18,018; Orr, Prog., 1,689; Streine, Soc., 786; scattering, Rouse 1, Wright 1.                                         |
| VII.       | Cantrill, Dem., 20,040; Bristow, Rep., 12,295; Beckner, Prog., 426; Nunnally, Soc., 4.                                             |
| VIII.      | Helm, Dem., 14,393; Spilman, Rep., 10,460; Holzclaw, Prog., 1,303.                                                                 |
| IX.        | Fields, Dem., 22,739; Ireland, Rep., 19,291; Cole, Prog., 461; Kern, Soc., 390.                                                    |
| X.         | Hatcher, Dem., 7,755; Langley, Rep., 13,150; Hoskins, Prog., 337; Morrison, Soc., 170.                                             |
| XI.        | Powers, Rep., 16,686; Wilson, Ind., 6,893; scattering, Bosworth 1, Hatcher 1.                                                      |

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, A. O. Stanley; Lieutenant-Governor, James D. Block; Secretary of State, Barksdale Hamlett; Treasurer, Sherman Goodpost; Auditor, Robert L. Greene; Adjutant-General, Attorney-General, M. M. Logan, Superintendent of Education, V. O. Gilbert; Commissioner of Agriculture, M. S. Cohen; Commissioner of Insurance, ; all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Court of Appeals, Chief Justice, Shackelford Miller; Justices, W. E. Settle, C. C. Turner, J. B. Hannah, John D. Carroll, C. S. Nunn, Rollin Hurt, Commissioner of Appeals, W. R. Clay; Clerk, Robt. L. Greene.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                      | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Democrats.....       | 27      | 63     | 90            |
| Republicans.....     | 11      | 37     | 48            |
| Democratic majority. | 16      | 26     | 42            |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Pop.  | Soc. Proh. | Plu.           |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|----------------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 235,103 | 227,128 | 1,861 | 3,780      | 7,975 D        |
| 1903. Gov.....  | 229,014 | 202,764 | 4,830 |            | 27,250 D       |
| 1904. Pres..... | 217,170 | 205,277 | 2,511 | 6,609      | 11,873 D       |
| 1907. Gov.....  | 196,428 | 214,481 |       | 6,352      | 18,053 R       |
| 1908. Pres..... | 244,092 | 235,711 | 333   | 4,060      | 8,381 D        |
| 1911. Gov.....  | 226,771 | 195,436 |       | 8,718      | 8,673 31,335 D |

## LOUISIANA.

| PARISHES.<br>(61.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1912. |                |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Hall,<br>Dem.      | Suthon<br>Rep. |
| Acadia.....        | 1,147                | 51            | 164                      | 166           | 654                | 90             |
| Ascension....      | 413                  | 64            | 135                      | 12            | 367                | 116            |
| Assumption....     | 423                  | 149           | 171                      | 1             | 316                | 216            |
| Avoyelles.....     | 949                  | 38            | 36                       | 116           | 588                | 63             |
| Baton R'ge, E.     | 1,067                | 45            | 96                       | 41            | 830                | 35             |
| Baton R'ge, W.     | 170                  | 19            | 15                       |               | 122                | 24             |
| Bienvenue.....     | 822                  | 8             | 34                       | 141           | 855                | 11             |
| Bossier.....       | 427                  | 6             | 11                       | 43            | 303                |                |
| Caddo.....         | 1,946                | 34            | 129                      | 91            | 727                | 11             |
| Calcasieu.....     | 2,144                | 171           | 362                      | 569           | 1,621              | 135            |
| Caldwell.....      | 366                  | 18            | 20                       | 100           | 282                | 1              |
| Cameron.....       | 119                  | 13            | 9                        |               | 184                | 3              |
| Carroll, E.....    | 161                  | 4             | 19                       | 3             |                    |                |
| Carroll, W.....    | 159                  | 1             | 14                       | 77            | 277                | 2              |
| Catahoula.....     | 275                  | 11            | 44                       | 42            | 254                | 3              |
| Claborn.....       | 785                  | 10            | 20                       | 36            | 647                | 5              |
| Concordia.....     | 205                  | 6             | 6                        | 8             | 102                |                |
| De Soto.....       | 815                  | 11            | 19                       | 74            | 640                | 5              |
| Evangeline.....    | 457                  | 31            | 15                       | 43            | 296                | 13             |
| Feliciana, E....   | 422                  | 1             | 12                       | 5             | 354                | 11             |
| Feliciana, W....   | 291                  | 3             | 30                       |               | 152                | 2              |
| Franklin.....      | 449                  | 8             | 39                       | 88            | 382                | 1              |
| Grant.....         | 446                  | 15            | 48                       | 208           | 635                | 12             |
| Iberia.....        | 666                  | 223           | 350                      | 56            | 391                | 266            |
| Iberville.....     | 487                  | 100           | 147                      | 3             | 335                | 91             |
| Jackson.....       | 561                  | 19            | 30                       | 107           | 557                | 4              |
| Jefferson.....     | 607                  | 7             | 97                       | 27            | 559                | 27             |
| Lafayette.....     | 646                  | 244           | 55                       | 76            | 380                | 97             |
| Lafourche.....     | 667                  | 315           | 175                      | 14            | 766                | 462            |
| La Salle.....      | 366                  | 7             | 31                       | 151           | 574                |                |
| Lincoln.....       | 644                  | 3             | 42                       | 73            | 804                | 4              |
| Livingston.....    | 379                  | 3             | 67                       | 24            | 631                | 3              |
| Madison.....       | 146                  |               | 7                        |               | 53                 |                |
| Morehouse.....     | 411                  | 8             | 9                        | 33            | 393                |                |
| Natchitoches...    | 759                  | 21            | 43                       | 188           | 814                | 14             |
| Orleans.....       | 26,433               | 904           | 4,965                    | 727           | 20,254             | 1,547          |
| Ouachita.....      | 902                  | 17            | 48                       | 108           | 586                | 10             |
| Plaquemines...     | 361                  | 41            | 29                       | 5             | 438                | 25             |
| Pointe Coupee...   | 304                  | 55            | 90                       | 6             | 183                | 44             |
| Rapides.....       | 1,334                | 46            | 110                      | 182           | 1,174              | 33             |
| Red River.....     | 357                  | 6             | 18                       | 85            | 448                | 5              |
| Richland.....      | 393                  | 2             | 20                       | 22            | 224                | 2              |
| Sabine.....        | 715                  | 23            | 37                       | 115           | 825                | 8              |
| St. Bernard....    | 221                  | 17            | 11                       | 1             | 216                | 8              |
| St. Charles....    | 157                  | 28            | 9                        | 16            | 199                | 34             |
| St. Helena.....    | 214                  | 13            | 10                       | 4             | 95                 | 10             |
| St. James.....     | 367                  | 228           | 77                       | 7             | 398                | 284            |
| St. John Bapt...   | 190                  | 74            | 8                        | 38            | 201                | 79             |
| St. Landry.....    | 938                  | 101           | 150                      | 26            | 648                | 62             |
| St. Martin.....    | 375                  | 63            | 115                      | 23            | 454                | 52             |
| St. Mary.....      | 652                  | 147           | 242                      | 17            | 501                | 387            |
| St. Tammany...     | 668                  | 30            | 70                       | 44            | 663                | 38             |
| Tangipahoa....     | 1,061                | 40            | 155                      | 70            | 1,017              | 36             |
| Terrebonne...      | 220                  | 1             | 19                       |               | 1                  |                |
| Union.....         | 455                  | 89            | 247                      | 31            | 544                | 314            |
| Vermilion.....     | 696                  | 11            | 26                       | 61            | 537                | 3              |
| Vernon.....        | 531                  | 124           | 119                      | 116           | 579                | 97             |
| Washington....     | 754                  | 44            | 50                       | 428           | 1,214              | 15             |
| Webster.....       | 491                  | 18            | 46                       | 36            | 435                | 12             |
| Winn.....          | 636                  | 9             | 13                       | 111           | 616                | 5              |
|                    | 600                  | 26            | 49                       | 364           | 983                | 18             |
| Total.....         | 60,966               | 3,894         | 9,323                    | 5,249         | 50,581             | 4,961          |
| Plurality.....     | 51,643               |               |                          |               | 45,630             |                |
| Per cent.....      | 76.42                | 4.85          | 11.75                    | 6.61          | 91.04              | 8.93           |
| Whole vote.        |                      | 79,372        |                          |               | 55,546             |                |

For Governor in 1912, J. R. Jones, Ind., received 984 votes.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts.—I.—Estopinal, Dem., 9,657; Burns, Prog., 907; scattering, 4. II.—Dupre, Dem., 8,641; Le Bourgols, Prog., 1,930; scattering, 2. III.—Guayden, Dem., 4,604; Martin, Prog., 6,930; scattering, 30. IV.—Watkins, Dem., 3,330; scattering, 124. V.—Wilson, Dem., 2,865; Chatham, scattering, 145; scattering, 4. VI.—Morgan, Dem., 3,190; scattering, 21. VII.—Lazaro, Dem., 3,792; Dietz, Soc., 615; scattering, 2. VIII.—Aswell, Dem., 4,466; Jones, Soc., 729; scattering, 2.

## LOUISIANA—Continued.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, L. E. Hall; Lieutenant-Governor, T. C. Barrett; Secretary of State, William F. Millsaps, Auditor, Paul Capdeville; Treasurer, L. E. Smith, Attorney-General, R. G. Pleasant; Adjutant-General, Oswald McNeese; Superintendent of Education, T. H. Harris; Commissioner of Agriculture, E. O. Bruner; Commissioner of Insurance, William F. Millsaps—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, F. A. Monroe; Associate Justices, O. O. Provosty, A. D. Land, W. B. Sommerville, Chas. A. O'Neill; Clerk, Paul E. Mortimer.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Both Houses Democratic except two Progressives.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.  | Plu.      |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 1900. President..... | 53,371 | 14,333 | ....  | †39,438 D |
| 1904. Governor.....  | 48,945 | 5,377  | ....  | †42,468 D |
| 1904. President..... | 47,708 | 5,205  | 995   | 42,503 D  |
| 1908. President..... | 63,568 | 8,958  | 2,538 | 54,610 D  |
| 1908. Governor.....  | 60,666 | 7,617  | 1,247 | 53,049 D  |

† Majority.

## MAINE.

| COUNTIES.<br>(16.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                |                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Curtis,<br>Dem.    | Haines<br>Rep. | Gard-<br>ner,<br>Prog. |
| Androscoggin.....  | 4,516                | 859           | 4,424                    | 6,685              | 2,192          | 2,183                  |
| Aroostook.....     | 1,924                | 896           | 4,799                    | 2,247              | 4,914          | 2,233                  |
| Cumberland.....    | 8,480                | 5,154         | 6,537                    | 11,183             | 9,874          | 1,081                  |
| Franklin.....      | 1,421                | 668           | 1,633                    | 1,627              | 1,435          | 1,034                  |
| Hancock.....       | 2,655                | 1,399         | 1,932                    | 3,095              | 3,201          | 613                    |
| Kennebec.....      | 4,297                | 1,782         | 5,195                    | 5,823              | 6,078          | 1,536                  |
| Knox.....          | 2,751                | 1,097         | 1,392                    | 2,863              | 2,116          | 456                    |
| Lincoln.....       | 1,638                | 457           | 1,527                    | 1,750              | 1,388          | 619                    |
| Oxford.....        | 2,941                | 1,234         | 3,068                    | 2,925              | 2,651          | 1,671                  |
| Penobscot.....     | 5,093                | 3,267         | 5,294                    | 6,905              | 5,317          | 2,315                  |
| Piscataquis.....   | 1,210                | 807           | 1,074                    | 1,565              | 1,597          | 798                    |
| Sagadahoc.....     | 1,331                | 885           | 1,129                    | 1,755              | 1,673          | 453                    |
| Somerset.....      | 2,817                | 1,235         | 2,479                    | 3,184              | 3,693          | 758                    |
| Waldo.....         | 2,145                | 881           | 1,636                    | 2,545              | 2,560          | 386                    |
| Washington.....    | 6,178                | 1,662         | 1,993                    | 3,560              | 3,885          | 664                    |
| York.....          | 5,121                | 3,960         | 3,751                    | 5,422              | 6,288          | 1,105                  |
| Total.....         | 51,113               | 26,545        | 48,493                   | 62,039             | 58,862         | 18,225                 |
| Plurality.....     | 2,620                |               |                          | 3,177              |                |                        |
| Per cent.....      | 39.44                | 20.48         | 37.41                    | 43.82              | 41.57          | 12.87                  |
| Whole vote.....    | 129,637              |               |                          | 141,562            |                |                        |

For President, 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 945 votes; Debs, Soc., 2,541.

For Governor, 1914, P. F. Morse, Soc., received 1,872 votes; F. A. Shepherd, Proh., 594.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. Scates, Dem., 16,035; Hinds, Rep., 16,602; Emerson, Prog., 2,276; Pinkham, Soc., 407.
- II. McGillicuddy, Dem., 16,503; Sewell, Rep., 11,335; Wheeler, Prog., 6,539; Larrabee, Soc., 676; Small, Proh., 133.
- III. Patangall, Dem., 18,085; Peters, Rep., 19,600; Thompson, Prog., 3,697; Plummer, Soc., 611; Emerson, Proh., 124.
- IV. Mullen, Dem., 10,055; Guernsey, Rep., 12,781; Merrill, Prog., 5,446; Ross, Soc., 136.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Oakley C. Curtis; Secretary of State, John E. Bunker; Treasurer, Elmer E. Newbert; Adjutant-General, George McL. Presson; Auditor, J. E. Sullivan; Attorney-General, Wm. R. Patangall; Superintendent of Public Schools, Payson Smith; Insurance Commissioner, Erastus J. Carter; Commissioner of Agriculture, W. T. Guphill—all Democrats except Smith Republican.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Judicial Court: Chief Justice, Albert R. Savage; Associate Justices, L. C. Cornish, Albert M. Spear, G. E. Bird, A. W. Kirg, Geo. F. Haley, Geo. M. Hanson, Warren C. Philbrook; Clerk, C. W. Jones.

## MAINE—Continued.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                   | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Democrats.....    | 14      | 78     | 92            |
| Republicans.....  | 17      | 69     | 86            |
| Progressives..... |         | 4      | 4             |

Majority..... 3 R 5 D

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.  | Proh. | Plu.     |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1900. President..... | 36,322 | 65,435 | 878   | 2,585 | 28,613 R |
| 1902. Governor.....  | 38,349 | 65,339 | 1,973 | 4,376 | 27,490 R |
| 1904. President..... | 27,630 | 64,437 | 2,103 | 1,510 | 36,807 R |
| 1906. Governor.....  | 61,477 | 69,315 | 1,553 | 1,139 | 7,838 R  |
| 1908. President..... | 35,403 | 66,987 | 1,758 | 1,487 | 30,584 R |
| 1908. Governor.....  | 66,075 | 73,728 | 1,430 | 1,425 | 7,653 R  |
| 1910. Governor.....  | 73,425 | 54,672 | 1,582 | 1,352 | 8,753 D  |
| 1912. Governor.....  | 67,748 | 71,043 | 2,110 | 1,204 | 3,295 R  |

## MARYLAND.

| COUNTIES.<br>(21.)   | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1915.       |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                      | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Har-<br>rington,<br>Dem. | Wel-<br>ler,<br>Rep. |
| Allegany.....        | 3,382                | 1,396         | 2,631                    | 1,036         | 3,937                    | 5,857                |
| Anne Arundel.....    | 3,049                | 2,222         | 794                      | 57            | 3,355                    | 3,286                |
| Baltimore City.....  | 48,030               | 15,587        | 33,679                   | 1,763         | 50,262                   | 45,436               |
| Baltimore Co.....    | 11,524               | 4,247         | 6,211                    | 215           | 11,978                   | 12,273               |
| Calvert.....         | 616                  | 1,035         | 83                       | 10            | 885                      | 1,021                |
| Carroll.....         | 1,882                | 1,445         | 198                      | 40            | 1,997                    | 1,983                |
| Carroll.....         | 3,616                | 2,546         | 923                      | 16            | 3,672                    | 3,764                |
| Cecil.....           | 2,491                | 1,509         | 646                      | 33            | 2,477                    | 2,023                |
| Charles.....         | 918                  | 1,573         | 113                      | 6             | 1,137                    | 1,655                |
| Dorchester.....      | 2,509                | 2,387         | 313                      | 51            | 3,242                    | 2,986                |
| Frederick.....       | 5,545                | 2,813         | 2,776                    | 127           | 5,407                    | 5,799                |
| Garrett.....         | 1,005                | 565           | 1,069                    | 108           | 827                      | 1,709                |
| Harford.....         | 3,064                | 1,737         | 804                      | 14            | 2,972                    | 2,698                |
| Howard.....          | 1,523                | 1,004         | 362                      | 7             | 1,641                    | 1,315                |
| Kent.....            | 1,816                | 1,021         | 463                      | 18            | 1,802                    | 1,955                |
| Montgomery.....      | 3,501                | 1,675         | 884                      | 47            | 3,376                    | 2,858                |
| Prince George's..... | 2,424                | 1,456         | 1,308                    | 47            | 2,758                    | 2,990                |
| Queen Anne's.....    | 1,311                | 119           | 32                       | 1             | 1,115                    | 1,469                |
| Somerset.....        | 1,617                | 528           | 370                      | 8             | 2,172                    | 2,288                |
| St. Mary's.....      | 843                  | 1,262         | 144                      | 8             | 1,259                    | 1,078                |
| Talbot.....          | 1,888                | 1,835         | 190                      | 8             | 2,148                    | 2,109                |
| Washington.....      | 4,589                | 1,967         | 2,606                    | 338           | 4,598                    | 5,256                |
| Wicomico.....        | 3,176                | 2,038         | 442                      | 7             | 3,083                    | 2,650                |
| Worcester.....       | 1,764                | 757           | 663                      | 3             | 2,090                    | 1,794                |
| Total.....           | 112,674              | 54,956        | 57,786                   | 3,996         | 119,317                  | 116,136              |
| Plurality.....       | 54,888               |               |                          |               | 3,181                    |                      |
| Per cent.....        | 48.57                | 23.69         | 25.00                    | 1.72          | 50.67                    | 49.32                |
| Whole vote.....      | 231,978              |               |                          |               | 235,453                  |                      |

For President, 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 2,244 votes; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 322.

For Governor, 1915, Gorsuch, Proh., 2,335; Devlin, Soc., 2,032; Stevens, Lab., 853.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

John Walter Smith, Dem., 110,204; Edward R. Carrington, Jr., Rep., 94,864; V. Milton Reichard, Prog., 3,697; Charles E. Devlin, Soc., 3,255; Richard H. Holme, Proh., 3,144; Robert W. Stevens, Lab., 969.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Price, Dem., 17,543; Duer, Rep., 17,146; Elderidge, Proh., 1,084; Price, Dem. (short term), 17,858; Hodson, Prog., 6,053. II.—Talbot, Dem., 23,124; Heaps, Rep., 17,956; Johnson, Prog., 5,055; Farmer, Soc., 319; Ebaugh, Proh., 883; Becker, Lab., 158. III.—Coady, Dem., 16,279; Janetske, Rep., 12,901; Avery, Prog., 568; Levy, Soc., 633; Johnson, Proh., 273; Merwitz, ...., 106. IV.—Linthicum, Dem., 19,791; Hammond, Rep., 12,595; Wiegand, Prog., 704; Taylor, Soc., 373; Magee, Proh., 396; Lange, Lab., 141. V.—Johnson, Dem., 15,179; Mudd, Rep., 16,236; Wilmer, Prog., 579; Kade, Soc., 393; Burdette, Proh., 479; Kileman, Lab., 341. VI.—Lewis, Dem., 19,494; Zihlman, Rep., 18,752; Kefauver, Prog., 362; Wright, Soc., 703; Furdum, Proh., 403.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Emerson C. Harrington, Dem.; Secretary of State, R. P. Graham, Rep.; Auditor, J. Enos Ray, Dem.; Comptroller, Hugh A. McMullen, Dem.; Treasurer, Murray Vandiver, Dem.; Adjutant-General, C. F. Macklin, Rep.; Attorney-General,



## MARYLAND—Continued.

Albert C. Ritchie, Dem.; Superintendent of Education, M. B. Stephens, Dem.; Commissioner of Insurance, W. Mason Shehan, Dem.

## JUDICIARY.

Court of Appeals: Chief Judge, Andrew H. Boyd; Associate Judges, N. Chas. Burke, William H. Thomas, John R. Pattison, Hammond Urner, John P. Briscoe, Henry Stockbridge, and Albert Constable; Clerk, Caleb C. Magruder.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                  | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Democrats.....   | 18      | 80     | 98            |
| Republicans..... | 9       | 22     | 31            |

Democratic majority..... 9 58 67

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                     | Dem.    | Rep.    | S. D. | Proh. | Phi.     |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1900-President..... | 122,271 | 136,212 | 908   | 4,582 | 13,941 R |
| 1903-Governor.....  | 108,548 | 95,923  | 1,302 | 2,913 | 12,625 D |
| 1904-President..... | 109,446 | 109,497 | 2,247 | 3,034 | 51 R     |
| 1907-Governor.....  | 102,051 | 94,300  | Soc.  | 3,776 | 7,751 D  |
| 1908-President..... | 115,908 | 116,513 | 2,323 | 3,302 | 605 R    |
| 1911-Governor.....  | 119,317 | 116,136 |       |       | 3,181 D  |

## MASSACHUSETTS.

| COUNTIES.<br>(14.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1915. |                      |                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Walsh<br>Dem.      | Mc-<br>Call,<br>Rep. | Clark,<br>Prog. |
| Barnstable.....    | 1,322                | 1,249         | 2,315                    | 1,296              | 2,655                | 104             |
| Berkshire.....     | 6,511                | 6,897         | 8,809                    | 7,769              | 8,638                | 242             |
| Bristol.....       | 12,420               | 13,279        | 10,630                   | 16,535             | 19,323               | 463             |
| Dukes.....         | 215                  | 269           | 278                      | 241                | 492                  | 1               |
| Essex.....         | 20,691               | 21,441        | 21,098                   | 28,352             | 32,119               | 1,078           |
| Franklin.....      | 2,046                | 2,656         | 2,081                    | 2,243              | 4,074                | 93              |
| Hamden.....        | 10,620               | 11,393        | 7,098                    | 15,290             | 14,725               | 490             |
| Hampshire.....     | 3,088                | 4,512         | 1,606                    | 4,488              | 5,320                | 90              |
| Middlesex.....     | 36,639               | 30,511        | 33,517                   | 45,315             | 53,578               | 1,748           |
| Nantucket.....     | 247                  | 123           | 194                      | 224                | 300                  | 11              |
| Norfolk.....       | 9,241                | 9,650         | 9,773                    | 11,730             | 16,636               | 543             |
| Plymouth.....      | 9,391                | 5,590         | 9,645                    | 9,356              | 11,834               | 452             |
| Suffolk.....       | 46,059               | 24,179        | 24,977                   | 59,806             | 37,131               | 966             |
| Worcester.....     | 17,563               | 24,719        | 15,013                   | 26,916             | 29,468               | 750             |
| Total.....         | 173,495              | 155,948       | 142,228                  | 229,550            | 235,863              | 6,969           |
| Plurality.....     | 17,460               |               |                          |                    | 6,313                |                 |
| Per cent.....      | 35.58                | 31.95         | 29.14                    | 45.71              | 46.97                | 1.10            |
| Whole vote.....    | 488,056              |               |                          | 502,146            |                      |                 |

For Governor, 1915: Hutchins, Soc., 8,740; O'Rourke, Soc. Lab., 1,456; Shaw, Proh., 19,567.  
For President, 1912: Debs, Soc., received 12,616 votes; Cahan, Proh., 2,754; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 1,102.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

- Districts.**  
I. Burdick, Dem., 10,695; Treadway, Rep., 15,556; Pettie, Prog., 903; Hutchins, Soc., 1,145.  
II. Gillett, Rep., 15,639; Lewis, Prog., Dem., 11,252; Loorem, Soc., 904.  
III. Hoban, Dem., 10,539; Paige, Rep., 16,838; Bemis, Prog., 1,925; all others, 2.  
IV. O'Rourke, Dem., 12,373; Winslow, Rep., 16,972.  
V. O'Connor, Dem., 9,136; Rogers, Rep., 17,249; Osgood, Prog., 1,404; all others, 1.  
VI. Schofield, Dem., 7,692; Gardner, Rep., 19,960; Wallis, Soc., 1,176.  
VII. Phelan, Dem., 13,962; Johnson, Rep., 15,530; Ranger, Prog., 1,350; Henry, Soc., 962.  
VIII. Delrick, Dem., 14,359; Dallinger, Prog. Rep., 15,227; Long, Prog. Nom. Paper, 1,045.  
IX. Collins, Dem., 9,773; Roberts, Rep., 16,087; Newton, Prog., 3,482.  
X. Tague, Dem., 12,409; Cochran, Rep., 3,018; Callahan, Prog., 1,407; all others, 1.  
XI. Horgan, Dem., 11,863; Tinkham, Rep., 13,510; Peters, Prog., 1,765; all others, 1.  
XII. Gallivan, Dem., 18,310; Robinson, Rep., 7,673; Lawrence, Prog., 1,678; all others, 1.  
XIII. Mitchell, Dem., 19,935; Carter, Rep., 17,978; Twombly, Prog., 1,697; all others, 1.  
XIV. Olney, Dem., 13,246; Howard, Rep., 12,556; Kincaide, Prog., 9,147; McCarthy, Soc., 1,337.  
XV. Morris, Dem., 7,495; Greene, Rep., 12,729; Weeks, Prog., 1,746.  
XVI. Thacher, Dem., 10,153; Walsh, Rep., 11,322; Thompson, Prog., 2,669; all others, 4.

## MASSACHUSETTS—Continued.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Samuel W. McCall, Rep.; Lieutenant-Governor, Calvin Coolidge, Rep.; Secretary of State, Albert P. Langtry, Rep.; Treasurer, Charles L. Burrill, Rep.; Auditor, Alonzo B. Cook, Rep.; Adjutant-General, Chas. H. Cole, Dem.; Attorney-General, Henry C. Atwill, Rep.; Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, Wilfrid Wheeler, Dem.; Commissioner of Insurance, Frank H. Hardison, Dem.; Commissioner of Education, David Snedden, Dem.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Judicial Court for the Commonwealth: Chief Justice, Arthur Prentice Rugg; Justices, Edward P. Pierce, William C. Loring, Henry K. Braley, James B. Carroll, Charles A. De Courcy, John C. Crosby.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                  | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot.* |
|------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Republicans..... | 34      | 165    | 199            |
| Democrats.....   | 6       | 73     | 79             |
| Socialists.....  | —       | 1      | 1              |

Republican majority 28 91 119

\* One vacancy.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.    | Rep.    | S. D.   | Proh.  | Phi.      |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 1900. President..... | 165,997 | 238,866 | 2,699   | 6,190  | 71,869 R  |
| 1901. Governor.....  | 114,362 | 185,809 | 8,898   | 4,780  | 71,447 R  |
| 1902. Governor.....  | 159,156 | 196,276 | 89,708  | 3,538  | 37,120 R  |
| 1903. Governor.....  | 163,700 | 199,684 | 25,251  | 3,278  | 35,984 R  |
| 1904. President..... | 165,746 | 257,822 | 13,604  | 4,379  | 29,076 R  |
| 1905. Governor.....  | 174,911 | 197,469 | 12,874  | 3,286  | 22,558 R  |
| 1907. Governor.....  | 84,379  | 188,068 | 7,621   | 3,810  | 103,689 R |
| 1908. President..... | 156,543 | 265,966 | 10,781  | 4,379  | 110,423 R |
| 1909. Governor.....  | 182,252 | 190,136 | 10,137  | 5,454  | 7,934 R   |
| 1911. Governor.....  | 214,897 | 206,795 | 13,355  | 3,461  | 8,102 D   |
| 1913. Governor.....  | 183,267 | 116,705 | 127,755 | 20,171 | 66,582 D  |
| 1914. Governor.....  | 210,442 | 198,627 | 32,145  | —      | 11,815 D  |

## MICHIGAN.

| COUNTIES.<br>(83.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                      |                          |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Ferris,<br>Dem.    | Os-<br>born,<br>Rep. | Pat-<br>tongill<br>Prog. |
| Alcona.....        | 145                  | 292           | 465                      | 224                | 339                  | 63                       |
| Alger.....         | 264                  | 294           | 471                      | 505                | 347                  | 196                      |
| Allegan.....       | 1,935                | 2,130         | 3,119                    | 2,412              | 2,816                | 407                      |
| Alpena.....        | 1,112                | 710           | 1,660                    | 1,481              | 1,769                | 165                      |
| Antrim.....        | 455                  | 601           | 1,234                    | 656                | 871                  | 414                      |
| Arenac.....        | 453                  | 423           | 959                      | 719                | 832                  | 244                      |
| Baraga.....        | 281                  | 297           | 511                      | 402                | 686                  | 169                      |
| Barry.....         | 1,806                | 1,590         | 1,889                    | 2,127              | 2,224                | 155                      |
| Bay.....           | 2,989                | 2,614         | 4,760                    | 3,777              | 3,452                | 1,511                    |
| Benzie.....        | 321                  | 665           | 649                      | 513                | 641                  | 86                       |
| Berrien.....       | 4,234                | 2,757         | 4,363                    | 5,904              | 4,225                | 523                      |
| Branch.....        | 2,183                | 1,879         | 1,839                    | 2,434              | 1,754                | 562                      |
| Calhoun.....       | 3,793                | 3,469         | 4,473                    | 3,859              | 2,508                | 1,300                    |
| Cass.....          | 2,081                | 1,472         | 1,442                    | 2,138              | 1,445                | 168                      |
| Charlevoix.....    | 568                  | 1,300         | 1,208                    | 997                | 1,242                | 98                       |
| Cheboygan.....     | 979                  | 900           | 1,178                    | 1,335              | 1,186                | 209                      |
| Chippewa.....      | 883                  | 890           | 1,605                    | 1,252              | 1,139                | 129                      |
| Clare.....         | 437                  | 561           | 662                      | 750                | 746                  | 157                      |
| Clinton.....       | 1,729                | 1,737         | 1,826                    | 2,146              | 2,090                | 340                      |
| Crawford.....      | 187                  | 261           | 250                      | 448                | 204                  | 76                       |
| Delta.....         | 1,061                | 1,114         | 1,922                    | 1,405              | 2,080                | 307                      |
| Dickinson.....     | 361                  | 1,884         | 1,358                    | 662                | 1,655                | 706                      |
| Paton.....         | 2,481                | 2,335         | 2,234                    | 2,945              | 2,622                | 315                      |
| Emmet.....         | 925                  | 835           | 1,104                    | 1,053              | 1,085                | 82                       |
| Genesee.....       | 3,016                | 8,447         | 5,948                    | 4,906              | 3,143                | 1,095                    |
| Gladwin.....       | 336                  | 639           | 563                      | 416                | 618                  | 215                      |
| Gogebic.....       | 572                  | 825           | 1,368                    | 861                | 1,528                | 485                      |
| Gr'd Traverse..... | 943                  | 910           | 1,697                    | 1,355              | 1,089                | 305                      |
| Gratiot.....       | 1,836                | 1,810         | 2,135                    | 2,349              | 2,250                | 294                      |
| Hillsdale.....     | 2,288                | 1,443         | 3,071                    | 2,254              | 1,950                | 900                      |
| Houghton.....      | 2,385                | 3,575         | 5,472                    | 4,832              | 3,808                | 1,500                    |
| Huron.....         | 1,238                | 1,831         | 3,188                    | 2,060              | 2,391                | 879                      |
| Ingham.....        | 3,927                | 3,519         | 4,810                    | 5,420              | 3,877                | 1,446                    |
| Ionia.....         | 2,766                | 2,045         | 2,599                    | 3,325              | 2,844                | 169                      |
| Iscosco.....       | 420                  | 519           | 814                      | 637                | 573                  | 404                      |
| Iron.....          | 221                  | 1,037         | 883                      | 418                | 1,507                | 138                      |

\* Total Democratic vote, including Independent Citizens, etc., 84,379.

## MICHIGAN—Continued.

| COUNTIES.         | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                      |                               |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                   | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Ferris,<br>Dem.    | Or-<br>born,<br>Rep. | Pat-<br>ten-<br>hill<br>Prog. |
| Isabella.....     | 1,403                | 1,424         | 1,777                    | 1,749              | 1,660                | 293                           |
| Jackson.....      | 4,290                | 2,465         | 5,841                    | 4,290              | 3,789                | 1,786                         |
| Kalamazoo.....    | 5,685                | 2,659         | 4,177                    | 5,414              | 3,070                | 630                           |
| Kalkaska.....     | 298                  | 449           | 179                      | 841                | 548                  | 50                            |
| Kent.....         | 9,437                | 6,538         | 13,617                   | 11,240             | 10,686               | 919                           |
| Keweenaw.....     | 60                   | 497           | 505                      | 291                | 585                  | 100                           |
| Lake.....         | 189                  | 230           | 480                      | 339                | 409                  | 67                            |
| Lapeer.....       | 1,208                | 1,735         | 2,322                    | 1,942              | 1,970                | 186                           |
| Leelanau.....     | 349                  | 624           | 687                      | 574                | 777                  | 58                            |
| Lenawee.....      | 4,247                | 2,299         | 4,157                    | 5,205              | 2,879                | 1,070                         |
| Livingston.....   | 1,463                | 1,407         | 1,457                    | 2,274              | 1,835                | 291                           |
| Luce.....         | 102                  | 294           | 271                      | 463                | 80                   | 25                            |
| Mackinac.....     | 733                  | 612           | 896                      | 1,101              | 690                  | 58                            |
| Macomb.....       | 2,838                | 2,519         | 1,808                    | 3,681              | 2,608                | 193                           |
| Manistee.....     | 1,804                | 1,237         | 1,316                    | 1,942              | 1,659                | 204                           |
| Marquette.....    | 1,000                | 2,617         | 3,625                    | 1,989              | 3,128                | 1,487                         |
| Mason.....        | 1,072                | 843           | 1,737                    | 1,080              | 1,658                | 414                           |
| Mecosta.....      | 971                  | 1,054         | 1,654                    | 1,323              | 1,292                | 118                           |
| Menominee.....    | 1,199                | 1,192         | 1,825                    | 1,790              | 2,066                | 111                           |
| Midland.....      | 671                  | 906           | 1,443                    | 1,102              | 1,052                | 417                           |
| Missaukee.....    | 346                  | 672           | 903                      | 629                | 791                  | 150                           |
| Monroe.....       | 2,933                | 2,251         | 1,890                    | 3,459              | 2,551                | 305                           |
| Montcalm.....     | 1,381                | 1,876         | 2,853                    | 1,591              | 2,328                | 150                           |
| M'nt'm'r' ncy.    | 163                  | 325           | 299                      | 252                | 199                  | 28                            |
| Muskegon.....     | 1,679                | 1,526         | 4,381                    | 1,800              | 2,863                | 1,397                         |
| Newaygo.....      | 778                  | 961           | 1,861                    | 825                | 1,487                | 190                           |
| Oakland.....      | 3,676                | 4,087         | 3,317                    | 5,768              | 3,134                | 716                           |
| Oceana.....       | 804                  | 856           | 1,847                    | 943                | 1,439                | 352                           |
| Ogemaw.....       | 317                  | 589           | 731                      | 461                | 570                  | 301                           |
| Ontonagon.....    | 359                  | 721           | 513                      | 848                | 791                  | 117                           |
| Oscoda.....       | 612                  | 1,328         | 1,417                    | 826                | 1,209                | 165                           |
| Oshtemo.....      | 68                   | 110           | 159                      | 111                | 166                  | 53                            |
| Osego.....        | 195                  | 449           | 351                      | 419                | 527                  | 111                           |
| Otsego.....       | 2,043                | 1,821         | 4,416                    | 2,373              | 3,178                | 581                           |
| Otsego.....       | 2,043                | 1,821         | 4,416                    | 2,373              | 3,178                | 581                           |
| Presque Isle..... | 283                  | 732           | 860                      | 609                | 965                  | 75                            |
| Rosecommon.....   | 150                  | 136           | 275                      | 213                | 197                  | 153                           |
| Saginaw.....      | 5,850                | 5,040         | 5,679                    | 7,430              | 4,933                | 561                           |
| Sanilac.....      | 1,172                | 2,170         | 3,227                    | 1,758              | 2,874                | 388                           |
| Schoolcraft.....  | 941                  | 506           | 575                      | 442                | 540                  | 53                            |
| Shiawassee.....   | 1,959                | 2,314         | 2,908                    | 2,704              | 2,284                | 470                           |
| St. Clair.....    | 3,011                | 2,974         | 4,428                    | 3,856              | 3,864                | 845                           |
| St. Joseph.....   | 2,396                | 1,224         | 2,399                    | 2,327              | 1,979                | 414                           |
| Tuscola.....      | 1,259                | 2,563         | 3,357                    | 1,921              | 2,026                | 454                           |
| Van Buren.....    | 2,006                | 2,112         | 2,828                    | 2,287              | 2,618                | 338                           |
| Washtenaw.....    | 4,164                | 2,495         | 3,642                    | 5,757              | 3,059                | 505                           |
| Wayne.....        | 22,916               | 27,034        | 35,170                   | 43,901             | 31,583               | 3,102                         |
| Wexford.....      | 820                  | 1,076         | 1,716                    | 1,137              | 1,791                | 174                           |
| Total.....        | 150,751              | 152,244       | 214,584                  | 212,065            | 176,254              | 36,747                        |
| Plurality.....    |                      |               | 62,340                   | 35,809             |                      |                               |
| Percent.....      | 27.37                | 27.64         | 38.96                    | 48.15              | 40.02                | 8.94                          |
| Whole vote.....   | 550,776              |               |                          | 440,448            |                      |                               |

For Governor, 1914, Hoogerhyde, Soc., received 11,056 votes; Eays, Proh., 3,830; Richter, Soc. Lab., 497; scattering, 1.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 23,211 votes; Chaffin, Proh., 8,934; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 1,252.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

- Districts.**
- I. Doremus, Dem., 19,197; McCarthy, Rep., 9,483; Pope, Nat. Prog., 1,030; Erb, Soc., 844; Brubaker, Proh., 104; Andzelewski, Soc. Lab., 44.
- II. Brakes, Dem., 18,085; Bacon, Rep., 17,876; Probert, Nat. Prog., 3,345; Frost, Soc., 357; Obbe, Proh., 307; Andzelewski, Soc. Lab., 35.
- III. Cornell, Dem., 13,245; Smith, Rep., 15,644; Dingley, Nat. Prog., 3,846; Hess, Soc., 1,007; White, Proh., 547.
- IV. Beebe, Dem., 13,452; Hamilton, Rep., 18,577; Harvey, Nat. Prog., 1,826; Ireland, Soc., 720; Feathers, Proh., 140; Feathers, —, 212.
- V. Taylor, Dem., 9,031; Mapes, Rep., 17,223; Ewing, Nat. Prog., 1,823; Harris, Soc., 915; Barry, Proh., 351.
- VI. Dodge, Dem., 15,013; Kelley, Rep., 19,154; Kellogg, Nat. Prog., 3,696; Ayres, Soc., 942; Andzelewski, Proh., 24; Evans, —, 1.

## MICHIGAN—Continued.

- VII. Murphy, Dem., 9,488; Cramton, Rep., 20,294; Brown, Nat. Prog., 3,342; Pagett, Soc., 297; Miller, Proh., 409; Fox, —, 2.
- VIII. Smith, Dem., 15,729; Fordney, Rep., 20,249; Dalley, Nat. Prog., 1,260; Seifferlein, Soc., 779; Leland, Proh., 423.
- IX. White, Dem., 6,602; McLaughlin, Rep., 16,148; Sears, Nat. Prog., 4,913; Crabtree, Soc., 1,109; Waters, Proh., 418; scattering, 1.
- X. Hitchcock, Dem., 7,564; Loud, Rep., 13,854; Woodruff, Nat. Prog., 8,167; Amrhein, Soc., 633; Leighton, Proh., 266.
- XI. McDonald, Dem., 9,977; Scott, Rep., 18,290; Baker, Nat. Prog., 3,246; Miller, Soc., 1,138; Taylor, Proh., 286.
- XII. Bowden, Dem., 4,962; James, Rep., 14,562; McDonald, Nat. Prog., 9,205; Anderson, Soc., 829.
- XIII. Entenza, Dem., 7,417; Nichols, Rep., 17,091; Ferris, Nat. Prog., 2,001; Witt, Soc., 607; Titus, Proh., 161; Andzelewski, Soc. Lab., 46.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Woodbridge N. Ferris; Lieutenant-Governor, Luren D. Dickinson; Secretary of State, Coleman C. Vaughan; Treasurer, John W. Haarer; Auditor, Oramel B. Fuller; Attorney-General, Grant Fellows; Adjutant-General, John S. Bersey; Superintendent of Public Instruction, F. L. Keeler; Commissioner of Insurance, John T. Winship—all Republicans except Ferris and Winship, Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, John W. Stone; Justices, Flavius L. Brooke, Franz C. Kuhn, Russell C. Ostrander, John E. Bird, Joseph B. Moore, Joseph H. Steere, Rollin H. Person; Clerk, Charles C. Hopkins.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                          | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....         | 29      | 95     | 124           |
| Democrats.....           | 3       | 5      | 8             |
| Republican majority..... | 26      | 90     | 116           |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.    | Proh.  | Plu.      |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 211,685 | 316,269 | 2,826   | 11,859 | 104,584 R |
| 1902. Gov.....  | 174,077 | 211,261 | 4,271   | 11,326 | 37,184 R  |
| 1904. Gov.....  | 134,151 | 361,866 | 8,941   | 13,308 | 237,715 R |
| 1906. Gov.....  | 129,963 | 227,557 | 5,926   | 9,140  | 97,594 R  |
| 1908. Gov.....  | 252,611 | 262,141 | —       | 16,092 | 9,530 R   |
| 1910. Pres..... | 175,771 | 335,580 | 11,586  | 16,974 | 159,809 R |
| 1912. Gov.....  | 194,017 | 169,963 | 165,372 | 21,398 | 24,058 D  |

## MINNESOTA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(86.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.    |              |                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Ham-<br>mond,<br>Dem. | Lee,<br>Rep. | Cal-<br>wood,<br>Proh. |
| Aitkin.....        | 413                  | 362           | 842                      | 635                   | 1,115        | 144                    |
| Anoka.....         | 591                  | 562           | 729                      | 581                   | 1,140        | 275                    |
| Becker.....        | 732                  | 509           | 1,350                    | 1,193                 | 1,372        | 236                    |
| Beltrami.....      | 790                  | 490           | 794                      | 1,066                 | 1,186        | 121                    |
| Benton.....        | 562                  | 468           | 728                      | 917                   | 863          | 88                     |
| Big Stone.....     | 677                  | 244           | 591                      | 788                   | 784          | 227                    |
| Blue Earth.....    | 2,025                | 1,344         | 1,579                    | 2,835                 | 2,660        | 200                    |
| Brown.....         | 1,359                | 472           | 943                      | 2,283                 | 1,451        | 46                     |
| Carlton.....       | 631                  | 283           | 1,115                    | 837                   | 807          | 264                    |
| Carver.....        | 1,008                | 742           | 993                      | 1,728                 | 1,320        | 84                     |
| Cass.....          | 565                  | 431           | 693                      | 931                   | 897          | 184                    |
| Chippewa.....      | 878                  | 412           | 1,133                    | 823                   | 1,380        | 285                    |
| Chisago.....       | 435                  | 346           | 1,649                    | 708                   | 1,472        | 121                    |
| Clay.....          | 942                  | 519           | 1,300                    | 2,283                 | 1,696        | 168                    |
| Clearwater.....    | 123                  | 125           | 566                      | 403                   | 489          | 81                     |
| Cook.....          | 65                   | 30            | 172                      | 85                    | 168          | 40                     |
| Cottonwood.....    | 511                  | 825           | 1,032                    | 911                   | 1,126        | 102                    |
| Crow Wing.....     | 709                  | 691           | 1,079                    | 1,185                 | 1,281        | 582                    |
| Dakota.....        | 1,777                | 609           | 1,608                    | 2,604                 | 1,608        | 183                    |
| Dodge.....         | 642                  | 470           | 897                      | 670                   | 1,575        | 168                    |
| Douglas.....       | 793                  | 455           | 1,379                    | 943                   | 1,346        | 393                    |
| Fairbault.....     | 119                  | 393           | 1,724                    | 1,432                 | 1,806        | 269                    |
| Fillmore.....      | 990                  | 1,169         | 1,883                    | 1,215                 | 2,266        | 417                    |
| Freeborn.....      | 880                  | 672           | 1,902                    | 1,381                 | 2,134        | 563                    |
| Goodhue.....       | 1,405                | 1,051         | 2,844                    | 2,152                 | 2,809        | 484                    |

## MINNESOTA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.          | PRESIDENT,<br>1912. |               |                     | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |              |                    |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                    | Wilson,<br>Dem.     | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | Hammond,<br>Dem.   | Lee,<br>Rep. | Cal-wood,<br>Proh. |
| Grant.....         | 381                 | 146           | 952                 | 558                | 895          | 106                |
| Hennepin.....      | 15,590              | 14,379        | 11,489              | 24,948             | 18,984       | 2,195              |
| Houston.....       | 762                 | 659           | 1,278               | 998                | 1,457        | 220                |
| Hubbard.....       | 450                 | 359           | 503                 | 345                | 702          | 89                 |
| Isanti.....        | 333                 | 314           | 10,025              | 480                | 882          | 204                |
| Itasca.....        | 699                 | 446           | 880                 | 1,247              | 1,007        | 156                |
| Jackson.....       | 913                 | 468           | 1,234               | 1,055              | 1,290        | 53                 |
| Kauabec.....       | 270                 | 218           | 498                 | 378                | 671          | 73                 |
| Kandiyohi.....     | 855                 | 484           | 1,668               | 1,337              | 1,561        | 476                |
| Kittson.....       | 362                 | 185           | 770                 | 628                | 883          | 162                |
| Koochiching.....   | 698                 | 239           | 622                 | 1,068              | 617          | 71                 |
| Lac Qui Parle..... | 608                 | 343           | 1,405               | 933                | 1,452        | 257                |
| Lake.....          | 195                 | 182           | 369                 | 373                | 330          | 123                |
| Le Sueur.....      | 1,488               | 886           | 952                 | 2,125              | 1,655        | 114                |
| Lincoln.....       | 548                 | 264           | 666                 | 761                | 839          | 130                |
| Lyon.....          | 1,068               | 460           | 1,167               | 1,107              | 1,472        | 130                |
| McLeod.....        | 1,225               | 655           | 891                 | 1,828              | 1,412        | 113                |
| Mahnomen.....      | 293                 | 65            | 154                 | 439                | 336          | 17                 |
| Marshall.....      | 567                 | 331           | 1,721               | 911                | 1,399        | 270                |
| Martin.....        | 1,141               | 575           | 1,247               | 1,493              | 1,401        | 189                |
| Meeker.....        | 1,099               | 660           | 1,458               | 1,420              | 1,685        | 153                |
| Mill Lake.....     | 449                 | 392           | 751                 | 737                | 920          | 131                |
| Morrison.....      | 1,341               | 699           | 1,327               | 1,782              | 1,582        | 196                |
| Mower.....         | 1,228               | 1,321         | 1,371               | 1,588              | 2,104        | 217                |
| Murray.....        | 775                 | 383           | 953                 | 927                | 908          | 96                 |
| Nicollet.....      | 929                 | 525           | 825                 | 1,324              | 1,002        | 118                |
| Nobles.....        | 994                 | 605           | 1,122               | 1,091              | 1,166        | 75                 |
| Norman.....        | 510                 | 329           | 963                 | 798                | 1,086        | 236                |
| Olmsted.....       | 1,542               | 720           | 1,467               | 1,850              | 2,178        | 199                |
| Otter Tail.....    | 1,739               | 755           | 3,168               | 2,055              | 3,178        | 406                |
| Pennington.....    | 423                 | 244           | 784                 | 683                | 1,031        | 156                |
| Pine.....          | 777                 | 513           | 1,281               | 1,025              | 1,090        | 226                |
| Pipestone.....     | 505                 | 301           | 675                 | 705                | 841          | 71                 |
| Polk.....          | 1,662               | 735           | 2,325               | 2,038              | 2,465        | 360                |
| Pope.....          | 443                 | 379           | 1,283               | 705                | 1,497        | 246                |
| Ramsey.....        | 12,431              | 4,109         | 12,426              | 20,113             | 7,569        | 765                |
| Red Lake.....      | 374                 | 259           | 226                 | 569                | 449          | 14                 |
| Redwood.....       | 1,126               | 542           | 1,291               | 1,230              | 1,621        | 74                 |
| Renville.....      | 1,310               | 703           | 1,712               | 1,566              | 2,430        | 151                |
| Rice.....          | 1,613               | 1,020         | 1,765               | 2,247              | 1,967        | 248                |
| Rock.....          | 466                 | 463           | 757                 | 726                | 824          | 73                 |
| Roseau.....        | 299                 | 278           | 559                 | 659                | 987          | 204                |
| St. Louis.....     | 5,124               | 3,881         | 8,480               | 9,144              | 7,087        | 1,119              |
| Scott.....         | 1,172               | 462           | 596                 | 1,942              | 720          | 58                 |
| Sherburne.....     | 360                 | 335           | 676                 | 619                | 918          | 172                |
| Sibley.....        | 890                 | 383           | 1,139               | 1,462              | 1,419        | 126                |
| Stearns.....       | 3,317               | 1,134         | 1,682               | 5,280              | 1,811        | 226                |
| Steele.....        | 1,294               | 651           | 1,105               | 1,285              | 1,473        | 144                |
| Stevens.....       | 640                 | 285           | 638                 | 826                | 798          | 104                |
| Swift.....         | 987                 | 442           | 1,038               | 1,081              | 1,285        | 219                |
| Todd.....          | 1,068               | 1,038         | 1,098               | 1,409              | 2,021        | 234                |
| Traverse.....      | 561                 | 131           | 541                 | 672                | 609          | 41                 |
| Wabasha.....       | 1,422               | 797           | 1,068               | 1,933              | 1,564        | 124                |
| Wadena.....        | 386                 | 275           | 515                 | 546                | 698          | 77                 |
| Waseca.....        | 1,062               | 553           | 940                 | 1,128              | 1,417        | 75                 |
| Washington.....    | 1,286               | 581           | 2,078               | 1,838              | 1,448        | 216                |
| Washburn.....      | 618                 | 254           | 1,139               | 1,177              | 844          | 63                 |
| Wilkin.....        | 586                 | 209           | 561                 | 691                | 805          | 63                 |
| Winona.....        | 3,004               | 1,042         | 1,876               | 3,340              | 2,648        | 75                 |
| Wright.....        | 1,333               | 837           | 1,917               | 2,108              | 2,214        | 331                |
| Yellow Med.....    | 737                 | 352           | 1,203               | 889                | 1,440        | 239                |
| Total.....         | 106,426             | 64,334        | 125,856             | 156,304            | 143,730      | 13,582             |
| Plurality.....     |                     |               | 19,430              | 12,574             |              |                    |
| Percent.....       | 31.84               | 19.25         | 37.62               | 45.64              | 41.84        | 5.41               |
| Whole vote.....    | 334                 | 219           |                     | 343,255            |              |                    |

For Governor, 1914, Lewis, Soc., received 17,225 votes; Halbert, Prog., 3,553; Johnson, Industrial-Lab., 3,861.

For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 27,505 votes; Chaun, Proh., 7,886; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 2,212.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Witherstine, Dem., 12,540; Anderson, Rep., 23,939. II.—Flittie, Dem., 10,760; Ellisworth, Rep., 18,888; Hollister, Soc., 1,326; Dehuel, Prog., 3,206. III.—Avery, Dem., 13,791; Davis, Rep., 21,151; Mackintosh, Prog., 1,890. IV.—Van Dyke, Dem., 16,988; Stevens, Rep., 11,058; Mahoney, Soc., 2,221; Learned, Prog., 519. V.—Long, Dem.,

## MINNESOTA—Continued.

4,423; Smith, Rep., 12,576; Van Lear, Soc., 10,312; Powers, Prog., 3,618. VI.—Du Bois, Dem., 11,409; Lindbergh, Rep., 15,364; Sharkey, Prog., 1,836; Thomason, Soc., 3,769. VII.—Volstead, Rep., 28,815; no opposition. VIII.—Nelson, Dem., 8,872; Miller, Rep., 14,135; Towne, Soc., 4,179; Higbee, Prog., 873. IX.—Steenerson, Rep., 24,173; Brattland, Soc., 7,489. X.—Swenson, Dem., 8,522; Jepson, Rep., 11,383; Schall, Prog., 12,786.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, W. S. Hammond; Lieutenant-Governor, J. A. A. Burnquist; Secretary of State, Julius A. Schmah; Auditor, J. A. O. Preus; Treasurer, Walter J. Smith; Attorney-General, L. A. Smith; Adjutant-General, Fred B. Wood; Superintendent of Education, C. G. Schultz; Commissioner of Insurance, S. D. Works—all Republicans except Hammond, Wood, Works, Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Calvin L. Brown; Associate Justices, Andrew Helt, G. L. Bunn, Albert Schaller, Oscar Hallam; Clerk, I. A. Caswell.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Legislature non-partisan.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh.  | Proh.     |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1900, Pres..... | 112,901 | 190,451 | 8,555  | 77,560 | R         |
| 1902, Gov.....  | 99,375  | 155,861 | 2,074  | 6,735  | 55,486 R  |
| 1904, Pres..... | 55,157  | 216,651 | 1,692  | 6,253  | 161,464 R |
| 1906, Gov.....  | 163,715 | 92,082  | 5,006  | 7,709  | 76,693 D  |
| 1908, Pres..... | 109,401 | 195,843 | 11,107 | 14,527 | 86,442 R  |
| 1910, Gov.....  | 175,036 | 147,084 | 6,516  | 7,024  | 28,002 D  |
| 1912, Gov.....  | 103,779 | 164,185 | 6,510  | 8,960  | 60,406 R  |
|                 | 99,659  | 129,688 | 33,455 | 29,876 | 30,023 R  |

## MISSISSIPPI.

| COUNTIES.<br>(SO.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912. |               |                     | GOVERNOR,<br>1915. |                |                 |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                    | Wilson,<br>Dem.     | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc.      | Bilbo,<br>Dem. | Lester,<br>Soc. |
| Adams.....         | 491                 | 31            | 232                 | 9                  | 200            | 21              |
| Alcorn.....        | 1,010               | 40            | 43                  | 20                 | 929            | 71              |
| Amite.....         | 666                 | 5             | 13                  | 2                  | 618            | 21              |
| Attala.....        | 1,060               | 49            | 38                  | 63                 | 1,231          | 107             |
| Benton.....        | 489                 | 18            | 22                  | 13                 | 783            | 45              |
| Bolivar.....       | 324                 | 10            | 14                  | 8                  | 349            | 14              |
| Calhoun.....       | 937                 | 17            | 15                  | 86                 | 1,279          | 82              |
| Carroll.....       | 653                 | 16            | 42                  | 54                 | 533            | 70              |
| Chickasaw.....     | 856                 | 19            | 49                  | 24                 | 614            | 41              |
| Choctaw.....       | 609                 | 24            | 39                  | 7                  | 845            | 35              |
| Claiborne.....     | 399                 | 5             | 1                   | 1                  | 182            | 7               |
| Clarke.....        | 638                 | 17            | 29                  | 59                 | 900            | 74              |
| Clay.....          | 628                 | 4             | 24                  | 16                 | 378            | 30              |
| Coahoma.....       | 336                 | 16            | 26                  | 2                  | 262            | 31              |
| Copiah.....        | 1,234               | 10            | 31                  | 27                 | 846            | 41              |
| Covington.....     | 570                 | 8             | 44                  | 62                 | 1,015          | 147             |
| De Soto.....       | 546                 | 10            | 19                  | 2                  | 451            | 34              |
| Forrest.....       | 856                 | 16            | 59                  | 112                | 598            | 143             |
| Franklin.....      | 301                 | 4             | 38                  | 21                 | 496            | 48              |
| George.....        | 231                 | 5             | 14                  | 41                 | 292            | 29              |
| Greene.....        | 268                 | 13            | 21                  | 9                  | 242            | 18              |
| Grenada.....       | 469                 | 3             | 21                  | 2                  | 185            | 17              |
| Hancock.....       | 365                 | 28            | 56                  | 3                  | 187            | 22              |
| Harrison.....      | 1,292               | 45            | 181                 | 78                 | 461            | 57              |
| Hinds.....         | 2,065               | 40            | 88                  | 30                 | 910            | 56              |
| Holmes.....        | 936                 | 5             | 20                  | 21                 | 474            | 15              |
| Issaquena.....     | 99                  | 3             | 8                   | 1                  | 106            | 8               |
| Itawamba.....      | 914                 | 24            | 67                  | 18                 | 777            | 48              |
| Jackson.....       | 514                 | 14            | 64                  | 21                 | 279            | 30              |
| Jasper.....        | 860                 | 12            | 31                  | 39                 | 677            | 33              |
| Jefferson.....     | 408                 | 2             | 20                  | 1                  | 223            | 4               |
| Jeff. Davis.....   | 542                 | 43            | 51                  | 13                 | 461            | 26              |
| Jones.....         | 1,058               | 84            | 145                 | 195                | 1,519          | 323             |
| Kemper.....        | 828                 | 20            | 44                  | 18                 | 1,099          | 59              |
| Lafayette.....     | 973                 | 28            | 46                  | 19                 | 659            | 37              |
| Lamar.....         | 399                 | 16            | 83                  | 7                  | 580            | 41              |
| Lauderdale.....    | 2,204               | 50            | 92                  | 94                 | 1,250          | 155             |
| Lawrence.....      | 332                 | 9             | 24                  | 6                  | 464            | 26              |
| Leake.....         | 910                 | 11            | 24                  | 102                | 1,302          | 52              |
| Lee.....           | 1,390               | 39            | 42                  | 16                 | 1,350          | 75              |
| Leflore.....       | 616                 | 12            | 35                  | 8                  | 154            | 24              |
| Lincoln.....       | 768                 | 41            | 102                 | 14                 | 743            | 114             |



## MISSISSIPPI—Continued.

| COUNTIES.         | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  |            | GOVERNOR, 1915. |              |  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
|                   | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Debs, Soc. | Bilbo, Dem.     | Lester, Soc. |  |
| Lowndes.....      | 872              | 12         | 15               | 11         | 459             | 19           |  |
| Madison.....      | 663              | 11         | 38               | 21         | 268             | 43           |  |
| Marion.....       | 438              | 12         | 21               | 8          | 636             | 41           |  |
| Marshall.....     | 779              | 9          | 48               | 0          | 560             | 51           |  |
| Monroe.....       | 1,377            | 25         | 24               | 12         | 845             | 54           |  |
| Montgomery.....   | 697              | 4          | 23               | 18         | 461             | 41           |  |
| Neshoba.....      | 806              | 22         | 33               | 45         | 1,391           | 147          |  |
| Newton.....       | 1,197            | 6          | 11               | 51         | 1,106           | 59           |  |
| Noxubee.....      | 646              | 5          | 12               | 3          | 279             | 34           |  |
| Oktibbeha.....    | 851              | 30         | 25               | 6          | 628             | 56           |  |
| Panola.....       | 760              | 13         | 68               | 11         | 575             | 18           |  |
| Pearl River.....  | 290              | 7          | 13               | 2          | 489             | 22           |  |
| Perry.....        | 257              | 4          | 22               | 31         | 210             | 12           |  |
| Pike.....         | 1,068            | 24         | 79               | 58         | 465             | 34           |  |
| Pontotoc.....     | 1,009            | 47         | 112              | 13         | 1,020           | 34           |  |
| Prentiss.....     | 859              | 85         | 141              | 33         | 1,024           | 131          |  |
| Quitman.....      | 195              | 4          | 15               | 5          | 100             | 9            |  |
| Rankin.....       | 718              | 7          | 15               | 25         | 625             | 13           |  |
| Scott.....        | 722              | 7          | 11               | 2          | 746             | 23           |  |
| Sharkey.....      | 157              | 3          | 8                | 0          | 290             | 93           |  |
| Simpson.....      | 606              | 19         | 32               | 25         | 1,050           | 99           |  |
| Smith.....        | 594              | 12         | 40               | 11         | 1,230           | 137          |  |
| Sundowner.....    | 452              | 9          | 23               | 6          | 300             | 26           |  |
| Tallahatchie..... | 695              | 16         | 28               | 8          | 539             | 39           |  |
| Tate.....         | 612              | 23         | 57               | 13         | 417             | 34           |  |
| Tippah.....       | 1,056            | 34         | 51               | 34         | 1,238           | 54           |  |
| Tishomingo.....   | 701              | 65         | 102              | 36         | 482             | 42           |  |
| Tunica.....       | 188              | 1          | 2                | 2          | 113             | 9            |  |
| Union.....        | 962              | 23         | 81               | 12         | 956             | 54           |  |
| Walthall.....     |                  |            |                  |            | 468             | 14           |  |
| Warren.....       | 1,135            | 55         | 125              | 24         | 321             | 27           |  |
| Washington.....   | 731              | 20         | 72               | 4          | 241             | 35           |  |
| Wayne.....        | 569              | 15         | 25               | 46         | 688             | 36           |  |
| Webster.....      | 655              | 32         | 102              | 55         | 848             | 96           |  |
| Wilkinson.....    | 379              | 8          | 10               | 20         | 411             | 31           |  |
| Winston.....      | 743              | 9          | 41               | 29         | 905             | 78           |  |
| Yalobusha.....    | 788              | 22         | 29               | 24         | 549             | 37           |  |
| Yazoo.....        | 887              | 7          | 30               | 10         | 715             | 27           |  |
| Total.....        | 57,164           | 1,511      | 3,627            | 2,017      | 50,541          | 4,046        |  |
| Plurality.....    | 53,587           |            |                  |            | 46,535          |              |  |
| Per cent.....     | 88.88            | 2.35       | 5.64             | 3.14       | 92.58           | 7.41         |  |
| Whole vote.....   | 64,319           |            |                  |            | 54,587          |              |  |

For Governor in 1911, Brewer, Dem., received 40,200 votes; Rose, Soc., 3,822.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts.—I.—Candler, Dem., 5,271; no opposition.  
 II.—Stephens, Dem., 5,169; no opposition. III.—  
 Humphreys, Dem., 2,125; McQuirter, Soc., 43.  
 IV.—Sisson, Dem., 6,684; Harbrough, Soc., 215.  
 V.—Witherspoon, Dem., 6,451; Smith, Soc., 501.  
 VI.—Harrison, Dem., 6,325; Scott, Soc., 295. VII.—  
 Quin, Dem., 3,702; no opposition. VIII.—Collier,  
 Dem., 2,333; Raymond, Soc., 71.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Theo. G. Bilbo; Lieutenant-Governor,  
 Lee M. Russell; Secretary of State, J. W. Power;  
 Treasurer, J. P. Taylor; Auditor, Robert E. Wilson;  
 Superintendent of Education, W. H. Smith; Attorney-  
 General, Ross A. Collins; Land Commissioner, M. A.  
 Brown; Commissioner of Agriculture, H. E. Blake;  
 Ice Commissioner of Insurance, T. M. Henry—all  
 Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, S. Smith; Associ-  
 ate Justices, S. C. Cook and J. Morgan Stevens;  
 Clerk, George C. Myers.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

The State Legislature is wholly Democratic.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                     | Dem.   | Rep.  | Proh. | Pop.  | Phi.   |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1900-President..... | 51,706 | 5,753 |       | 1,644 | 45,953 |
| 1904-President..... | 53,376 | 3,189 |       | 1,425 | 50,187 |
| 1908-President..... | 60,287 | 4,363 | 978   | 1,276 | 55,924 |
| 1911-Governor.....  | 40,200 | 3,822 |       |       | 36,378 |

## MISSOURI.

| COUNTIES.<br>(115.) | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | U. S. SENATOR, 1914. |             |              |  |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
|                     | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Stone, Dem.          | Akins, Rep. | Sayer, Prog. |  |
| Adair.....          | 1,784            | 1,427      | 1,200            | 1,948                | 2,046       | 207          |  |
| Andrew.....         | 1,750            | 1,534      | 432              | 1,627                | 1,906       | 37           |  |
| Atchison.....       | 1,534            | 1,138      | 525              | 1,516                | 1,416       | 53           |  |
| Audrain.....        | 2,332            | 1,350      | 377              | 2,830                | 1,165       | 54           |  |
| Barry.....          | 2,300            | 1,396      | 1,053            | 2,442                | 2,441       | 76           |  |
| Barton.....         | 1,791            | 1,010      | 639              | 1,829                | 1,398       | 55           |  |
| Bates.....          | 3,057            | 1,333      | 1,301            | 2,621                | 1,444       | 409          |  |
| Beaton.....         | 1,269            | 1,142      | 618              | 1,074                | 1,395       | 225          |  |
| Bollinger.....      | 1,512            | 1,100      | 348              | 1,418                | 1,367       | 88           |  |
| Boone.....          | 5,027            | 1,350      | 695              | 4,221                | 1,222       | 115          |  |
| Buchanan.....       | 8,869            | 4,412      | 2,539            | 8,053                | 5,096       | 271          |  |
| Butler.....         | 1,946            | 1,851      | 408              | 1,855                | 2,181       | 74           |  |
| Caldwell.....       | 1,433            | 1,187      | 965              | 1,488                | 1,620       | 389          |  |
| Callaway.....       | 3,544            | 1,525      | 284              | 3,381                | 1,234       | 39           |  |
| Camden.....         | 667              | 918        | 246              | 806                  | 1,237       | 19           |  |
| Cape Girardeau..... | 2,587            | 2,203      | 899              | 2,368                | 2,843       | 115          |  |
| Carroll.....        | 2,648            | 1,519      | 1,361            | 2,707                | 2,514       | 246          |  |
| Carter.....         | 458              | 256        | 116              | 554                  | 397         | 5            |  |
| Cass.....           | 2,247            | 1,034      | 1,178            | 2,482                | 1,048       | 298          |  |
| Cedar.....          | 1,392            | 1,242      | 623              | 1,341                | 1,511       | 221          |  |
| Chariton.....       | 3,112            | 1,528      | 745              | 2,651                | 719         | 135          |  |
| Christian.....      | 793              | 1,203      | 832              | 865                  | 1,801       | 61           |  |
| Clark.....          | 1,586            | 1,214      | 484              | 1,623                | 1,534       | 89           |  |
| Clay.....           | 3,417            | 592        | 679              | 2,005                | 329         | 166          |  |
| Clinton.....        | 1,968            | 777        | 679              | 1,630                | 697         | 306          |  |
| Cole.....           | 2,447            | 2,103      | 252              | 2,767                | 2,352       | 19           |  |
| Cooper.....         | 2,444            | 2,270      | 299              | 2,453                | 2,551       | 67           |  |
| Crawford.....       | 1,037            | 1,048      | 327              | 1,179                | 1,327       | 72           |  |
| Dade.....           | 1,313            | 1,195      | 776              | 1,436                | 1,616       | 218          |  |
| Dallas.....         | 870              | 1,051      | 480              | 844                  | 1,227       | 149          |  |
| Daviess.....        | 2,284            | 1,099      | 1,170            | 2,042                | 1,526       | 281          |  |
| De Kalb.....        | 1,652            | 1,090      | 499              | 1,423                | 1,339       | 51           |  |
| De Witt.....        | 1,280            | 959        | 153              | 1,439                | 1,175       | 12           |  |
| Douglas.....        | 566              | 855        | 1,092            | 512                  | 1,407       | 73           |  |
| Dunklin.....        | 2,723            | 987        | 494              | 2,200                | 898         | 37           |  |
| Franklin.....       | 2,239            | 2,424      | 671              | 2,049                | 2,774       | 161          |  |
| Gasconade.....      | 518              | 1,539      | 495              | 447                  | 1,733       | 120          |  |
| Gentry.....         | 2,268            | 1,268      | 524              | 2,046                | 1,659       | 29           |  |
| Greene.....         | 5,099            | 4,250      | 2,184            | 5,589                | 5,874       | 301          |  |
| Grundy.....         | 1,310            | 1,051      | 1,484            | 1,613                | 1,612       | 604          |  |
| Harrison.....       | 1,985            | 2,081      | 965              | 1,698                | 1,970       | 426          |  |
| Henry.....          | 3,336            | 1,162      | 1,500            | 2,749                | 1,121       | 513          |  |
| Hickory.....        | 421              | 735        | 375              | 456                  | 900         | 94           |  |
| Holt.....           | 1,519            | 1,522      | 583              | 1,293                | 1,807       | 118          |  |
| Howard.....         | 2,672            | 896        | 192              | 2,360                | 621         | 28           |  |
| Howell.....         | 1,565            | 1,465      | 836              | 1,609                | 1,908       | 185          |  |
| Iron.....           | 845              | 666        | 65               | 974                  | 774         | 6            |  |
| Jackson.....        | 32,209           | 5,618      | 23,152           | 34,650               | 5,555       | 11,064       |  |
| Jasper.....         | 6,789            | 4,571      | 3,309            | 6,386                | 6,190       | 465          |  |
| Jefferson.....      | 2,368            | 2,127      | 485              | 2,535                | 2,777       | 37           |  |
| Johnson.....        | 3,463            | 1,772      | 1,141            | 2,800                | 1,782       | 248          |  |
| Knox.....           | 1,666            | 1,092      | 297              | 1,632                | 1,220       | 30           |  |
| Laclede.....        | 1,634            | 1,478      | 463              | 1,638                | 1,922       | 39           |  |
| Lafayette.....      | 3,650            | 2,367      | 1,241            | 3,483                | 2,694       | 157          |  |
| Lawrence.....       | 2,384            | 1,312      | 1,536            | 2,482                | 2,493       | 315          |  |
| Lewis.....          | 2,340            | 1,004      | 334              | 1,906                | 749         | 42           |  |
| Lincoln.....        | 2,326            | 1,258      | 167              | 2,099                | 827         | 47           |  |
| Linn.....           | 2,890            | 1,482      | 1,434            | 2,928                | 2,180       | 331          |  |
| Livingston.....     | 2,314            | 1,855      | 1,502            | 2,444                | 2,046       | 135          |  |
| McDonald.....       | 1,326            | 916        | 442              | 1,408                | 1,293       | 36           |  |
| Macon.....          | 3,610            | 1,287      | 1,830            | 3,008                | 1,449       | 475          |  |
| Madison.....        | 1,136            | 827        | 171              | 994                  | 952         | 20           |  |
| Marion.....         | 1,096            | 448        | 128              | 1,201                | 548         | 14           |  |
| Maries.....         | 3,471            | 1,693      | 531              | 3,270                | 1,626       | 35           |  |
| Mercer.....         | 780              | 996        | 995              | 638                  | 1,032       | 575          |  |
| Miller.....         | 1,257            | 1,240      | 521              | 1,268                | 1,824       | 107          |  |
| Mississippi.....    | 1,338            | 1,050      | 78               | 1,309                | 960         | 11           |  |
| Moniteau.....       | 1,612            | 1,375      | 215              | 1,527                | 1,520       | 40           |  |
| Monroe.....         | 3,526            | 583        | 218              | 3,009                | 271         | 72           |  |
| Montgomery.....     | 1,883            | 1,697      | 219              | 1,919                | 1,876       | 52           |  |
| Morgan.....         | 1,163            | 1,239      | 282              | 1,243                | 1,473       | 36           |  |
| New Madrid.....     | 1,945            | 1,607      | 344              | 1,631                | 1,132       | 102          |  |
| Newton.....         | 2,421            | 1,170      | 1,033            | 2,501                | 2,232       | 184          |  |
| Nodaway.....        | 3,490            | 2,139      | 1,307            | 3,195                | 2,883       | 242          |  |
| Oregon.....         | 1,688            | 486        | 333              | 1,455                | 376         | 36           |  |
| Osage.....          | 1,394            | 981        | 485              | 1,451                | 1,464       | 23           |  |
| Ozark.....          | 575              | 695        | 787              | 544                  | 1,045       | 186          |  |
| Pemiscot.....       | 1,617            | 973        | 288              | 1,625                | 1,375       | 31           |  |
| Perry.....          | 1,564            | 1,735      | 86               | 1,485                | 1,776       | 10           |  |

## MISSOURI—Continued.

| COUNTIES.           | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                |                 |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                     | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Stone,<br>Dem.          | Akins,<br>Rep. | Sayer,<br>Prog. |
| Pettis.....         | 3,771                | 2,423         | 1,512                    | 3,673                   | 3,029          | 373             |
| Phelps.....         | 1,565                | 782           | 379                      | 1,731                   | 1,046          | 119             |
| Pike.....           | 2,720                | 1,901         | 176                      | 2,961                   | 1,565          | 97              |
| Platte.....         | 2,535                | 610           | 375                      | 1,943                   | 857            | 96              |
| Polk.....           | 1,935                | 1,802         | 754                      | 2,033                   | 2,164          | 232             |
| Pulaski.....        | 1,268                | 631           | 287                      | 1,221                   | 691            | 23              |
| Putnam.....         | 993                  | 1,859         | 420                      | 742                     | 1,580          | 81              |
| Ralls.....          | 1,734                | 591           | 240                      | 1,549                   | 379            | 40              |
| Randolph.....       | 4,186                | 1,126         | 641                      | 3,905                   | 710            | 67              |
| Ray.....            | 3,042                | 1,192         | 561                      | 2,759                   | 1,103          | 72              |
| Reynolds.....       | 1,030                | 367           | 169                      | 961                     | 413            | 4               |
| Ripley.....         | 1,239                | 651           | 333                      | 1,197                   | 892            | 15              |
| St. Charles.....    | 1,792                | 2,350         | 525                      | 1,549                   | 2,656          | 105             |
| St. Clair.....      | 1,710                | 1,046         | 727                      | 1,555                   | 1,163          | 188             |
| St. Francois.....   | 2,786                | 2,305         | 344                      | 2,583                   | 2,751          | 36              |
| Ste. Genevieve..... | 1,188                | 1,100         | 47                       | 1,182                   | 1,092          | 4               |
| St. Louis.....      | 5,409                | 6,177         | 2,854                    | 5,590                   | 9,559          | 341             |
| St. Louis City..... | 58,485               | 46,509        | 24,746                   | 50,787                  | 65,310         | 1,654           |
| Saline.....         | 3,929                | 1,443         | 1,413                    | 2,314                   | 1,230          | 180             |
| Schuyler.....       | 1,218                | 766           | 193                      | 1,266                   | 949            | 15              |
| Scotland.....       | 1,525                | 860           | 379                      | 1,353                   | 966            | 61              |
| Scott.....          | 1,945                | 1,235         | 308                      | 2,080                   | 1,283          | 21              |
| Shannon.....        | 1,110                | 385           | 376                      | 1,017                   | 588            | 54              |
| Shelby.....         | 2,460                | 859           | 331                      | 1,995                   | 529            | 51              |
| Stoddard.....       | 2,693                | 1,363         | 536                      | 2,146                   | 1,560          | 72              |
| Stone.....          | 506                  | 946           | 642                      | 607                     | 1,385          | 35              |
| Sullivan.....       | 2,226                | 1,819         | 576                      | 2,267                   | 2,229          | 161             |
| Taney.....          | 588                  | 852           | 259                      | 594                     | 992            | 19              |
| Texas.....          | 2,067                | 1,232         | 533                      | 2,062                   | 1,450          | 31              |
| Vernon.....         | 3,483                | 1,654         | 655                      | 2,828                   | 1,455          | 85              |
| Warren.....         | 431                  | 1,067         | 499                      | 403                     | 1,260          | 318             |
| Washington.....     | 1,121                | 1,059         | 307                      | 1,219                   | 1,577          | 21              |
| Wayne.....          | 1,432                | 1,052         | 804                      | 1,375                   | 1,289          | 20              |
| Webster.....        | 1,649                | 1,587         | 744                      | 1,753                   | 1,878          | 153             |
| Worth.....          | 973                  | 769           | 183                      | 990                     | 903            | 22              |
| Wright.....         | 1,356                | 1,163         | 895                      | 1,409                   | 1,904          | 175             |
| Total.....          | 330,746              | 207,821       | 124,371                  | 315,733                 | 257,656        | 27,614          |
| Plurality.....      | 122,925              |               |                          | 54,517                  |                |                 |
| Percent.....        | 47.34                | 29.75         | 17.80                    | 50.40                   | 41.59          | 4.46            |
| Scattering.....     | 47.34                | 35.624        |                          |                         |                |                 |
| Whole vote.....     | 698,562              |               |                          | 618,194                 |                |                 |

For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 28,466 votes; Chafin, Proh., 5,380; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 1,778. For Governor, 1912, Major, Dem., received 337,019 votes; McKinley, Rep., 217,817; Norton, Prog., 109,146; Ward, Soc., 28,145; Stokes, Proh., 5,220; Rogers, Soc. Lab., 1,861. Major's plurality, 119,200.

For United States Senator in 1914, Hill, Proh., received 3,847 votes; Green, Soc., 16,853; Molineux, Soc. Lab., 1,251.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. Lloyd, Dem., 18,712; Brown, Rep., 12,783; Sublette, Prog., 1,162; Smith, Soc., 630.  
 II. Rucker, Dem., 22,243; Isaacs, Soc., 300.  
 III. Alexander, Dem., 18,072; Morrow, Rep., 11,933; Courtney, Prog., 2,045; Hughes, Proh., 286; Mock, Soc., 143.  
 IV. Booher, Dem., 17,293; Otis, Rep., 13,907; Sisson, Prog., 756; Moser, Soc., 349.  
 V. Berland, Dem., 36,966; Orr, Rep., 5,387; Brown, Prog., 9,309; Grant, Soc., 747.  
 VI. Dickinson, Dem., 15,402; Young, Rep., 9,474; Theilman, Prog., 1,989; Harrison, Soc., 466.  
 VII. Hamlin, Dem., 21,953; Lovan, Rep., 18,025; Robbins, Prog., 1,436; Behrens, Soc., 827.  
 VIII. Shackleford, Dem., 15,546; Gentry, Rep., 13,918; Hertel, Soc., 305.  
 IX. Clark, Dem., 20,053; Brown, Rep., 14,733; Meier, Prog., 896; Lemon, Soc., 245; Kolkmeier, Soc. Lab., 26.  
 X. Curlee, Dem., 30,153; Meeker, Rep., 44,912; Vogt, Prog., 2,253; Brandt, Soc., 5,162; Cox, Soc. Lab., 355.  
 XI. Igoe, Dem., 17,163; Hamilton, Rep., 15,152; Clark, Prog., 267; Kunning, Soc., 965; Spalti, Soc. Lab., 76.

## MISSOURI—Continued.

- XII. Collins, Dem., 9,768; Dyer, Rep., 12,047; Mugan, Prog., 188; Herriman, Soc., 651.  
 XIII. Hensley, Dem., 15,776; Reppy, Rep., 14,852; Spiller, Soc., 819; Scheidler, Soc. Lab., 41.  
 XIV. Russell, Dem., 23,295; Brown, Rep., 22,266; Brewer, Prog., 901; Knecht, Soc., 3,150.  
 XV. Decker, Dem., 19,827; Manlove, Rep., 18,471; Sims, Prog., 810; Dalton, Proh., 316; Carpenter, Soc., 1,709; Holbrook, Soc. Lab., 109.  
 XVI. Rubey, Dem., 16,340; Difiederfer, Rep., 13,057; Bradford, Prog., 735; Fouty, Soc., 681.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Elliott W. Major; Lieutenant-Governor, W. R. Painter; Secretary of State, Cornelius Roach; Auditor, John P. Gordon; Treasurer, E. P. Deal; Attorney-General, John T. Barker; Adjutant-General John B. O'Meara; Superintendent of Education, Howard A. Gears—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Archelaus M. Woodson; Associate Justices, Walter W. Graves, Chas. G. Revelle, Henry W. Bond, Robert F. Walker, Charles B. Farris, James T. Blair; Clerk, Jacob D. Allen.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                  | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Democrats.....   | 26      | 76     | 102           |
| Republicans..... | 8       | 65     | 73            |
| Progressive..... | 0       | 1      | 1             |

Democratic majority . 18 10 28

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.    | Rep.    | Proh.   | Soc.   | Phu.      |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 1900. President..... | 351,922 | 314,092 | 5,695   | 6,139  | 37,830 D  |
| 1904. President..... | 296,312 | 321,449 | 7,191   | 13,009 | 25,137 R  |
| 1908. President..... | 346,574 | 347,203 | 4,281   | 15,431 | 1,026 R   |
|                      | Prog.   |         |         |        |           |
| 1912. Governor.....  | 337,019 | 217,817 | 109,146 | 28,145 | 119,202 D |

## MONTANA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(31.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1912.    |                      |                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Stew-<br>art,<br>Dem. | Wil-<br>son,<br>Rep. | Ed-<br>wards,<br>Prog. |
| Beaverhead...      | 713                  | 708           | 320                      | 755                   | 756                  | 214                    |
| Blaine.....        | 218                  | 204           | 507                      | 264                   | 258                  | 490                    |
| Broadwater....     | 451                  | 205           | 197                      | 357                   | 222                  | 203                    |
| Carbon.....        | 796                  | 646           | 766                      | 622                   | 1,072                | 394                    |
| Cascade.....       | 1,633                | 1,079         | 999                      | 1,390                 | 1,092                | 732                    |
| Choteau.....       | 402                  | 561           | 259                      | 350                   | 615                  | 229                    |
| Custer.....        | 1,068                | 695           | 1,192                    | 834                   | 1,186                | 966                    |
| Dawson.....        | 719                  | 678           | 1,165                    | 568                   | 932                  | 1,050                  |
| Deer Lodge....     | 1,197                | 1,090         | 464                      | 1,336                 | 1,008                | 360                    |
| Fergus.....        | 1,393                | 745           | 1,104                    | 1,346                 | 773                  | 995                    |
| Flathead.....      | 1,106                | 493           | 1,256                    | 1,038                 | 674                  | 1,343                  |
| Gallatin.....      | 1,407                | 683           | 929                      | 1,309                 | 926                  | 736                    |
| Granite.....       | 546                  | 195           | 256                      | 319                   | 210                  | 275                    |
| Hill.....          | 624                  | 536           | 545                      | 516                   | 706                  | 423                    |
| Jefferson.....     | 479                  | 239           | 299                      | 481                   | 284                  | 236                    |
| Lewis & Clarke     | 1,505                | 1,062         | 1,375                    | 1,221                 | 1,026                | 1,733                  |
| Lincoln.....       | 346                  | 218           | 206                      | 310                   | 273                  | 138                    |
| Madison.....       | 822                  | 506           | 457                      | 1,071                 | 490                  | 224                    |
| Meagher.....       | 473                  | 321           | 327                      | 423                   | 410                  | 265                    |
| Missoula.....      | 1,523                | 589           | 1,773                    | 1,276                 | 857                  | 1,595                  |
| Musselshell...     | 470                  | 483           | 400                      | 391                   | 672                  | 246                    |
| Park.....          | 666                  | 609           | 687                      | 768                   | 791                  | 562                    |
| Powell.....        | 545                  | 335           | 418                      | 499                   | 439                  | 323                    |
| Ravalli.....       | 858                  | 316           | 896                      | 716                   | 395                  | 845                    |
| Rosebud.....       | 313                  | 392           | 368                      | 245                   | 528                  | 280                    |
| Sanders.....       | 414                  | 257           | 375                      | 378                   | 337                  | 312                    |
| Silver Bow....     | 4,542                | 2,232         | 1,802                    | 4,504                 | 2,380                | 1,070                  |
| Sweet Grass...     | 277                  | 181           | 424                      | 247                   | 308                  | 312                    |
| Teton.....         | 646                  | 612           | 446                      | 568                   | 784                  | 292                    |
| Valley.....        | 696                  | 688           | 858                      | 541                   | 762                  | 904                    |
| Yellowstone...     | 1,193                | 1,004         | 1,386                    | 724                   | 1,805                | 1,124                  |
| Total.....         | 27,541               | 18,512        | 22,458                   | 25,621                | 22,950               | 18,881                 |
| Plurality.....     | 5,485                |               |                          | 2,431                 |                      |                        |
| Percent.....       | 35.00                | 23.19         | 28.13                    | 31.82                 | 28.76                | 25.67                  |
| Whole vote.....    | 79,826               |               |                          | 79,773                |                      |                        |

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 10,885 votes; Chafin, Proh., 32.

For Governor in 1912, Duncan, Soc., received 12,566 votes.

In 1912 Prohibitionists failed to file electoral ticket in time to get on ballot.

## MONTANA—Continued.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Evans, Dem., 37,012; Stout, Dem., 35,156; McCormick, Rep., 26,161; Maddox, Rep., 26,046; Rankin, Prog., 6,694; Brinson, Prog., 6,166; Duncan, Soc., 12,278; Kent, —, 9,430.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Sam. V. Stewart; Lieutenant-Governor, W. W. McDowell; Secretary of State, A. M. Alderson; Attorney-General, J. B. Poindexter; Adjutant-General, Phil. Greenan; Treasurer, W. C. Rae; Auditor, W. Keating; Superintendent Public Instruction, H. A. Davee—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Theo. Brantly; Justices, Sydney Sanner, Wm. L. Holloway; Clerk, J. T. Carroll.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate, House, Joint Ballot.

|                   |    |    |    |
|-------------------|----|----|----|
| Democrats.....    | 18 | 54 | 70 |
| Republicans.....  | 18 | 36 | 54 |
| Progressives..... | 4  | —  | 4  |
| Socialists.....   | 1  | 2  | 2  |
| Independents..... | —  | 1  | 2  |

Majority..... 15 D 8 D

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

## Dem. Rep. Soc. Prog. Plu.

|                      |        |        |       |     |          |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----|----------|
| 1900. President..... | 37,146 | 26,373 | 703   | 298 | 11,773 D |
| 1904. Governor.....  | 35,377 | 26,957 | 3,431 | —   | 8,420 D  |
| 1908. President..... | 29,326 | 32,333 | 5,855 | 827 | 3,007 R  |
| 1908. Governor.....  | 32,282 | 30,192 | 5,112 | —   | 1,490 D  |

## NEBRASKA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(93.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.     |                      |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | More-<br>head,<br>Dem. | How-<br>ell,<br>Rep. |  |  |
| Adams.....         | 2,117                | 801           | 943                      | 188           | 2,012                  | 1,989                |  |  |
| Antelope.....      | 1,238                | 877           | 947                      | 50            | 1,358                  | 1,473                |  |  |
| Arthur.....        | —                    | —             | —                        | —             | 137                    | 72                   |  |  |
| Banner.....        | 57                   | 53            | 128                      | 35            | 109                    | 141                  |  |  |
| Blaine.....        | 165                  | 126           | 107                      | 33            | 239                    | 192                  |  |  |
| Boone.....         | 1,360                | 670           | 942                      | 51            | 1,352                  | 1,416                |  |  |
| Box Butte.....     | 530                  | 229           | 424                      | 97            | 784                    | 470                  |  |  |
| Boyd.....          | 651                  | 281           | 653                      | 57            | 740                    | 699                  |  |  |
| Brown.....         | 483                  | 296           | 415                      | 92            | 529                    | 585                  |  |  |
| Buffalo.....       | 2,061                | 1,081         | 1,256                    | 261           | 1,948                  | 2,135                |  |  |
| Burt.....          | 1,040                | 865           | 1,005                    | 41            | 1,251                  | 1,275                |  |  |
| Butler.....        | 1,756                | 823           | 986                      | 40            | 1,933                  | 1,290                |  |  |
| Cass.....          | 2,009                | 967           | 1,132                    | 154           | 2,223                  | 1,871                |  |  |
| Cedar.....         | 1,515                | 722           | 1,045                    | 4             | 1,733                  | 1,243                |  |  |
| Chase.....         | 261                  | 216           | 265                      | 39            | 410                    | 391                  |  |  |
| Cuming.....        | 1,062                | 689           | 621                      | 229           | 1,013                  | 1,272                |  |  |
| Cherry.....        | 343                  | 232           | 281                      | 78            | 714                    | 414                  |  |  |
| Cheyenne.....      | 694                  | 557           | 1,292                    | 52            | 1,712                  | 1,670                |  |  |
| Clay.....          | 998                  | 620           | 390                      | 80            | 1,205                  | 735                  |  |  |
| Colfax.....        | 1,484                | 759           | 476                      | 30            | 1,61                   | 976                  |  |  |
| Custer.....        | 2,426                | 1,051         | 1,874                    | 353           | 2,312                  | 2,576                |  |  |
| Dakota.....        | 612                  | 409           | 357                      | 50            | 780                    | 566                  |  |  |
| Dawes.....         | 588                  | 298           | 610                      | 55            | 752                    | 732                  |  |  |
| Dawson.....        | 1,613                | 451           | 1,207                    | 76            | 1,303                  | 1,876                |  |  |
| Deuel.....         | 135                  | 64            | 157                      | 25            | 156                    | 227                  |  |  |
| Dixon.....         | 823                  | 582           | 955                      | 24            | 947                    | 994                  |  |  |
| Dodge.....         | 1,987                | 1,324         | 934                      | 209           | 2,264                  | 1,374                |  |  |
| Douglas.....       | 12,955               | 6,212         | 9,300                    | 2,154         | 13,710                 | 9,862                |  |  |
| Dundy.....         | 304                  | 148           | 347                      | 72            | 741                    | 336                  |  |  |
| Fillmore.....      | 1,736                | 972           | 787                      | 78            | 1,677                  | 1,710                |  |  |
| Franklin.....      | 1,148                | 334           | 779                      | 58            | 1,378                  | 869                  |  |  |
| Frontier.....      | 657                  | 293           | 582                      | 120           | 764                    | 663                  |  |  |
| Furnas.....        | 1,266                | 354           | 816                      | 83            | 1,178                  | 1,199                |  |  |
| Gage.....          | 2,593                | 1,336         | 2,159                    | 173           | 2,714                  | 1,427                |  |  |
| Garden.....        | 282                  | 156           | 369                      | 48            | 458                    | 387                  |  |  |
| Garfield.....      | 234                  | 192           | 245                      | 155           | 299                    | 313                  |  |  |
| Gosper.....        | 524                  | 129           | 283                      | 10            | 415                    | 487                  |  |  |
| Grant.....         | 98                   | 82            | 52                       | 7             | 179                    | 115                  |  |  |
| Greeley.....       | 913                  | 371           | 376                      | 65            | 1,158                  | 500                  |  |  |
| Hall.....          | 2,086                | 1,047         | 974                      | 249           | 1,963                  | 1,597                |  |  |
| Hamilton.....      | 1,433                | 450           | 1,054                    | 87            | 1,171                  | 1,488                |  |  |
| Harlan.....        | 922                  | 325           | 613                      | 142           | 1,000                  | 856                  |  |  |
| Hayes.....         | 139                  | 126           | 246                      | 41            | 293                    | 223                  |  |  |
| Hitchcock.....     | 471                  | 128           | 371                      | 59            | 634                    | 426                  |  |  |
| Holt.....          | 1,156                | 778           | 1,196                    | 130           | 1,786                  | 1,356                |  |  |
| Hooker.....        | 122                  | 103           | 57                       | 19            | 177                    | 108                  |  |  |
| Howard.....        | 1,115                | 481           | 544                      | 87            | 1,375                  | 782                  |  |  |
| Jefferson.....     | 1,399                | 655           | 1,208                    | 226           | 1,534                  | 1,434                |  |  |

## NEBRASKA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.          | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.     |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | More-<br>head,<br>Dem. | How-<br>ell,<br>Rep. |
| Johnson.....       | 890                  | 672           | 649                      | 27            | 1,148                  | 1,052                |
| Kearney.....       | 1,012                | 338           | 657                      | 44            | 1,012                  | 880                  |
| Keith.....         | 304                  | 188           | 236                      | 85            | 445                    | 358                  |
| Keya Paha.....     | 221                  | 258           | 246                      | 70            | 317                    | 353                  |
| Kimball.....       | 109                  | 73            | 208                      | 18            | 224                    | 285                  |
| Knox.....          | 1,864                | 1,038         | 930                      | 81            | 2,026                  | 1,414                |
| Lancaster.....     | 6,685                | 2,566         | 4,143                    | 445           | 6,275                  | 5,776                |
| Lincoln.....       | 1,129                | 690           | 910                      | 400           | 1,477                  | 1,492                |
| Logan.....         | 153                  | 97            | 110                      | 17            | 260                    | 160                  |
| Loop.....          | 114                  | 131           | 148                      | 59            | 156                    | 239                  |
| McPherson.....     | 180                  | 114           | 232                      | 45            | 123                    | 187                  |
| Madison.....       | 1,720                | 1,181         | 1,016                    | 56            | 1,690                  | 1,668                |
| Merrick.....       | 951                  | 526           | 695                      | 40            | 1,029                  | 1,173                |
| Morrill.....       | 392                  | 237           | 400                      | 75            | 481                    | 471                  |
| Nance.....         | 716                  | 630           | 536                      | 22            | 885                    | 1,036                |
| Nemaha.....        | 1,374                | 672           | 842                      | 58            | 1,588                  | 1,199                |
| Nuckolls.....      | 1,312                | 738           | 852                      | 78            | 1,557                  | 1,245                |
| Otoe.....          | 1,946                | 923           | 1,054                    | 71            | 2,199                  | 1,560                |
| Pawnee.....        | 958                  | 593           | 711                      | 53            | 1,118                  | 1,005                |
| Perkins.....       | 254                  | 101           | 190                      | 32            | 299                    | 262                  |
| Phelps.....        | 974                  | 254           | 1,072                    | 76            | 948                    | 1,029                |
| Pierce.....        | 948                  | 694           | 461                      | 15            | 1,212                  | 796                  |
| Platte.....        | 2,015                | 689           | 1,227                    | 45            | 2,013                  | 1,327                |
| Polk.....          | 996                  | 485           | 785                      | 89            | 1,051                  | 1,185                |
| Red Willow.....    | 927                  | 256           | 782                      | 191           | 855                    | 880                  |
| Richardson.....    | 1,980                | 965           | 1,350                    | 107           | 2,198                  | 2,059                |
| Rock.....          | 280                  | 231           | 289                      | 56            | 326                    | 417                  |
| Sadine.....        | 1,342                | 1,185         | 739                      | 55            | 2,234                  | 1,312                |
| Sarpy.....         | 857                  | 404           | 440                      | 71            | 1,196                  | 647                  |
| Saunders.....      | 2,080                | 864           | 1,510                    | 90            | 2,368                  | 1,822                |
| Scott's Bluff..... | 496                  | 314           | 657                      | 230           | 749                    | 842                  |
| Seward.....        | 1,575                | 788           | 968                      | 27            | 1,953                  | 1,409                |
| Sheridan.....      | 630                  | 377           | 512                      | 123           | 721                    | 731                  |
| Sherman.....       | 675                  | 455           | 595                      | 124           | 1,000                  | 696                  |
| Sioux.....         | 375                  | 151           | 396                      | 63            | 541                    | 308                  |
| Stanton.....       | 725                  | 471           | 297                      | 16            | 886                    | 579                  |
| Thayer.....        | 1,491                | 703           | 964                      | 87            | 1,755                  | 1,284                |
| Thomas.....        | 172                  | 85            | 104                      | 23            | 218                    | 160                  |
| Thurston.....      | 824                  | 482           | 492                      | 63            | 1,054                  | 693                  |
| Valley.....        | 789                  | 532           | 561                      | 121           | 1,007                  | 1,004                |
| Washington.....    | 1,183                | 599           | 906                      | 91            | 1,563                  | 1,003                |
| Wayne.....         | 808                  | 500           | 725                      | 20            | 980                    | 978                  |
| Webster.....       | 1,168                | 536           | 915                      | 79            | 1,262                  | 1,181                |
| Wheeler.....       | 194                  | 71            | 179                      | 38            | 235                    | 170                  |
| York.....          | 1,886                | 962           | 1,086                    | 86            | 1,617                  | 2,105                |
| Totals.....        | 109,008              | 54,216        | 72,589                   | 10,185        | 120,206                | 101,229              |
| Plurality.....     | 36,319               | —             | —                        | —             | 18,977                 | —                    |
| Per cent.....      | 43.74                | 21.73         | 29.01                    | 4.08          | 50.36                  | 42.41                |
| Whole vote.....    | —                    | 249,481       | —                        | —             | 238,697                | —                    |

For Governor, 1914, Sackett, Prog., received 8,655 votes; Porter, Soc., 5,734; Wilson, Proh., 2,873.

For President, 1912, Chaffin, Proh., received 3,383 votes.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. Maguire, Dem., 15,138; Reavis, Rep., 15,462; Lyford, Rep., 1,525.
- II. Lobeck, Dem., 16,773; Blackburn, Rep., 8,979; Merriam, Prog., 1,586; Warren, Soc., 1,314; Crowell, Rep., 193.
- III. Stephens, Dem., 26,325; Spillman, Rep. and Prog., 17,967; Woodcock, Soc., 766; Fitch, Proh., 629.
- IV. Rhodes, Dem., 16,921; Sloan, Rep. and Prog., 21,711; Milliken, Soc., 628.
- V. Shallenberger, Dem., 17,443; Barton, Rep. and Prog., 17,454; Birmingham, Soc. and Proh., 1,148.
- VI. Taylor, Dem., 20,086; Kinkaid, Rep., 29,626; Chase, Soc., 2,299; Stebbins, Proh., 404.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, John H. Morehead; Lieutenant-Governor, James Pearson; Secretary of State, C. W. Pool; Treasurer, G. E. Hall; Auditor, W. H. Smith; Attorney-General, W. C. Reed; Superintendent of Education, A. G. Thomas; Commissioner of Insurance, W. B. Eastham—all Democrats except Thomas, Republican.



## NEBRASKA—Continued.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, A. M. Morrissey; Justices, Chas. B. Letton, Francis G. Hamer, Jacob Fawcett, William B. Rose, John B. Barnes, and Samuel H. Sedgwick; Clerk, H. C. Lindsay.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

| Senate. House. Joint Ballot. |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Democrats.....               | 19 | 61 | 80 |
| Republicans.....             | 14 | 39 | 53 |
| Democratic majority.         | 5  | 22 | 27 |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.    | Pop.    | Rep.  | Soc.   | D. Proh. | Plu. |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|------|
| 1900. President..... | 114,013 | 121,835 | 833   | 3,655  | 7,822    | R    |
| 1902. Governor.....  | 91,116  | 96,471  | 8,457 | 3,297  | 5,355    | R    |
| 1904. President..... | 51,876  | 138,558 | 7,412 | 20,513 | 86,682   | R    |
| 1904. Governor.....  | 102,568 | 111,711 | 5,122 | 5,488  | 9,143    | R    |
| 1905. Governor.....  | 84,885  | 97,858  | 2,999 | 5,106  | 12,973   | R    |
| 1908. President..... | 131,099 | 126,997 | 3,524 | 5,179  | 4,102    | D    |
| 1908. Governor.....  | 132,960 | 131,076 | 3,069 | 4,464  | 11,884   | D    |
| 1910. Governor.....  | 107,529 | 123,883 | 6,268 |        | 15,361   | R    |
| 1912. Governor.....  | 123,997 | 114,075 | 9,964 | 3,642  | 9,922    | D    |

† Fusion.

## NEVADA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(16.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | New-<br>lands,<br>Dem.  | Platt,<br>Rep. |  |
| Churchill.....     | 349                  | 157           | 305                      | 211           | 406                     | 389            |  |
| Clark.....         | 358                  | 114           | 264                      | 108           | 447                     | 315            |  |
| Douglas.....       | 144                  | 80            | 173                      | 22            | 130                     | 246            |  |
| Elko.....          | 847                  | 395           | 513                      | 253           | 824                     | 848            |  |
| Esmeralda.....     | 718                  | 246           | 481                      | 379           | 594                     | 461            |  |
| Eureka.....        | 211                  | 69            | 123                      | 21            | 171                     | 249            |  |
| Humboldt.....      | 719                  | 207           | 535                      | 339           | 777                     | 652            |  |
| Lander.....        | 197                  | 69            | 200                      | 53            | 227                     | 211            |  |
| Lincoln.....       | 275                  | 99            | 145                      | 28            | 294                     | 184            |  |
| Lyon.....          | 436                  | 131           | 352                      | 239           | 317                     | 477            |  |
| Mineral.....       | 219                  | 59            | 145                      | 131           | 332                     | 277            |  |
| Nye.....           | 869                  | 349           | 427                      | 718           | 850                     | 633            |  |
| Ormsby.....        | 294                  | 150           | 164                      | 65            | 280                     | 343            |  |
| Storey.....        | 395                  | 162           | 209                      | 82            | 310                     | 340            |  |
| Washoe.....        | 1,449                | 644           | 1,150                    | 362           | 1,508                   | 1,744          |  |
| White Pine.....    | 515                  | 259           | 431                      | 302           | 611                     | 689            |  |
| Total.....         | 7,986                | 3,196         | 5,620                    | 3,313         | 8,078                   | 8,038          |  |
| Plurality.....     | 2,381                |               |                          |               | 40                      |                |  |
| Per cent.....      | 39.70                | 15.88         | 27.94                    | 16.47         | 37.45                   | 37.27          |  |
| Whole vote.....    | 20,115               |               |                          |               | 21,567                  |                |  |

For United States Senator, 1914, Miller, Soc., received 5,451 votes.

For Governor, 1914, Boyle, Dem., received 9,623 votes; Oddie, Rep., 8,530; Morgan, Soc., 3,391.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Fowler, Dem., 8,031; Roberts, Rep., 8,915; Scanlan, Soc., 4,294. Roberts's plurality, 884.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Emmet D. Boyle; Lieutenant-Governor and Adjutant-General, Maurice J. Sullivan; Secretary of State, George Brodigan; Treasurer, Ed. Malley; Auditor, Paul Gaston; Comptroller, George A. Cole; Superintendent of Public Instruction, John Edward Bray; Attorney-General, Geo. B. Thatcher—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Frank H. Norcross, Rep.; Justices, P. A. McCarran, Dem.; Ben W. Coleman, Dem.; Clerk, H. R. Mighels.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

| Senate. House. Joint Ballot. |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Republicans.....             | 10 | 24 | 34 |
| Democrats.....               | 8  | 25 | 33 |
| Independents.....            | 3  | 3  | 6  |
| Socialists.....              | 1  | 1  | 2  |

## NEVADA—Continued.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.   | Rep.   | Pop.  | Soc.  | Plu.    |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1900. President..... | 6,347  | 3,849  | ....  | 2,498 | D       |
| 1902. Governor.....  | 6,529  | 4,786  | ....  | 1,743 | D       |
| 1904. President..... | 3,982  | 6,867  | 844   | 925   | 2,885 R |
| 1906. Governor.....  | 8,686  | 5,338  | ....  | 815   | 3,348 D |
| 1908. President..... | 11,213 | 10,775 | 2,103 | 436   | 437 D   |
| 1910. Governor.....  | 8,798  | 10,435 | 1,393 | ....  | 1,637 R |

## NEW JERSEY.

| COUNTIES.<br>(21.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1913.    |                 |                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Field-<br>er,<br>Dem. | Stokes,<br>Rep. | Colby,<br>Prog. |
| Atlantic.....      | 4,885                | 4,422         | 4,245                    | 3,656                 | 7,496           | 828             |
| Bergen.....        | 9,978                | 5,078         | 8,594                    | 11,301                | 8,087           | 2,699           |
| Burlington.....    | 5,692                | 3,967         | 3,973                    | 5,054                 | 5,811           | 1,329           |
| Camden.....        | 10,812               | 7,911         | 8,718                    | 9,561                 | 13,184          | 2,376           |
| Cape May.....      | 2,124                | 909           | 1,847                    | 1,745                 | 1,947           | 480             |
| Cumberland.....    | 3,858                | 1,895         | 4,097                    | 3,567                 | 3,115           | 1,798           |
| Essex.....         | 26,250               | 16,994        | 33,627                   | 25,310                | 24,749          | 11,462          |
| Gloucester.....    | 3,364                | 1,856         | 3,108                    | 3,088                 | 3,089           | 1,199           |
| Hudson.....        | 40,517               | 8,763         | 24,156                   | 42,041                | 16,062          | 4,473           |
| Hunterdon.....     | 4,103                | 1,970         | 1,470                    | 3,736                 | 2,548           | 373             |
| Mercer.....        | 7,775                | 5,676         | 6,907                    | 7,211                 | 9,245           | 1,498           |
| Middlesex.....     | 8,186                | 4,743         | 5,061                    | 8,946                 | 6,492           | 1,220           |
| Monmouth.....      | 9,799                | 3,683         | 6,305                    | 8,969                 | 6,186           | 1,430           |
| Morris.....        | 5,628                | 3,329         | 4,440                    | 5,408                 | 4,568           | 1,773           |
| Ocean.....         | 1,553                | 919           | 2,055                    | 1,683                 | 1,752           | 907             |
| Passaic.....       | 10,810               | 5,349         | 11,701                   | 9,852                 | 10,367          | 2,035           |
| Salem.....         | 2,745                | 1,803         | 1,374                    | 2,505                 | 2,141           | 539             |
| Somerset.....      | 3,146                | 2,068         | 2,059                    | 2,928                 | 2,679           | 693             |
| Sussex.....        | 2,852                | 890           | 1,506                    | 2,638                 | 1,597           | 291             |
| Union.....         | 9,645                | 5,421         | 8,429                    | 9,938                 | 7,388           | 3,206           |
| Warren.....        | 4,663                | 1,411         | 2,007                    | 3,941                 | 1,976           | 533             |
| Total.....         | 178,889              | 88,835        | 145,110                  | 173,148               | 140,298         | 41,132          |
| Plurality.....     | 32,879               |               |                          | 32,850                |                 |                 |
| Per cent.....      | 41.22                | 20.54         | 33.62                    | 46.45                 | 37.38           | 10.95           |
| Whole vote.....    |                      | 432,594       |                          |                       | 375,317         |                 |

For Governor, 1913, Reilly, Soc., received 13,977 votes; Mason, Nat. Prog., 3,427; Butterworth, Soc. Lab., 2,460; Dwyer, Ind. 875.

For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 15,801 votes; Chaffin, Proh., 2,878; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 1,321.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

- Districts.*
- I. Nowroy, Dem., 13,271; Browning, Rep., 24,142; Chenoweth, Prog., 387; Day, Nat. Prog., 1,291; Hartmeyer, Soc., 1,469; Higgins, Roose. Prog., 735.
- II. Baker, Dem., 14,352; Bacharach, Rep., 21,448; Bright, Roose. Prog., 2,276; Chapman, Nat. Prog., 775; McKeen, Soc., 673.
- III. Scully, Dem., 21,338; Havens, Rep., 19,303; Easton, Nat. Prog., 948; Shupe, Soc., 536.
- IV. Walsh, Dem., 13,766; Hutchinson, Rep., 17,078; Thorn, Roose. Prog., 1,711; Barrett, Nat. Proh., 326; Alexander, Soc., 561; Phillips, Soc. Lab., 112.
- V. Tuttle, Jr., Dem., 15,718; Capstick, Rep., 16,951; Moy, Roose. Prog., 2,218; Smith, Nat. Prog., 363; Seeholzer, Soc., 1,854.
- VI. Hart, Dem., 16,286; McDermut, Ind. Dem., 388; Prince, Rep., 15,880; Zabriskie, Roose. Prog., 1,549; Reed, Nat. Prog., 632; Krafft, Soc. 921; Katz, Soc. Lab., 233.
- VII. Cabell, Dem., 6,944; Drukker, Rep., 12,664; Demarest, Soc., 3,370; Jager, Soc. Lab., 191.
- VIII. McDonald, Dem., 11,678; Duffy, Reg. Dem., 1,397; Gray, Rep., 13,438; Archibald, Roose. Prog., 2,232; Simms, Nat. Prog., 191; Morton, Soc., 963.
- IX. Gregory, Dem., 8,069; Seymour, Dem., 5,672; Parker, Rep., 9,482; Roper, Roose. Prog., 738; Roff, Nat. Prog., 118; Bohn, Soc., 1,342.
- X. Townsend, Dem., 12,278; Doyle, Jeff. Prin. Dem., 387; Lehlbach, Rep., 13,765; Ford, Roose. Prog., 1,425; Weigand, Nat. Proh., 154; Goebel, Soc., 970.

## NEW JERSEY—Continued.

- XI. Eagan, Dem., 17,551; Straus, Rep., 8,400; Reilly, Soc., 1,091.
- XII. Hamill, Dem., 16,260; Higginbotham, Jr., Rep., 7,379; Anderson, Roose. Prog., 1,313; Parker, Nat. Prog., 1,900; Power, Soc., 831.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, James F. Fielder, Dem.; Secretary of State, Thomas F. Martin, Dem.; Treasurer, Edward E. Groscup, Dem.; Comptroller, Edward I. Edwards, Dem.; Attorney-General, John W. Westcott, Dem.; Adjutant-General, Wilbur F. Sadler, Jr., Rep.; Commissioner of Education, Calvin N. Kendall, Dem.; Commissioner of Insurance, G. M. La Monte, Dem.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Wm. S. Gummere; Associate Justices, C. G. Garrison, F. J. Swayze, T. W. Trenchard, Charles W. Parker, James J. Bergen, J. F. Minturn, Samuel Kalisch, Chas. C. Black; Clerk, Wm. C. Gebhardt.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                      | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....     | 13      | 4      | 54            |
| Democrats.....       | 8       | 19     | 27            |
| Republican majority. | 5       | 22     | 27            |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                     | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh. | Plu.     |
|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|
| 1900-President..... | 164,808 | 221,707 | 4,609  | 7,183 | 56,899 R |
| 1901-Governor.....  | 166,681 | 183,814 | 3,489  | 5,365 | 17,133 R |
| 1904-President..... | 164,566 | 245,164 | 9,587  | 6,845 | 80,598 R |
| 1904-Governor.....  | 179,719 | 231,353 | 8,858  | 6,687 | 51,644 R |
| 1907-Governor.....  | 186,300 | 194,313 | 6,848  | 5,255 | 8,013 R  |
| 1908-President..... | 182,587 | 265,326 | 10,253 | 4,934 | 82,759 R |

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

| COUNTIES.<br>(10.) | WILSON,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | NOONE,<br>Dem. | SPaulding,<br>Rep. | ALLISON,<br>Prog. |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Belknap.....       | 1,862           | 1,741         | 944                 | 1,841          | 2,597              | 142               |
| Carroll.....       | 1,820           | 1,454         | 681                 | 1,613          | 2,393              | 67                |
| Cheshire.....      | 2,765           | 2,114         | 1,252               | 1,923          | 3,489              | 290               |
| Coos.....          | 2,229           | 1,988         | 1,103               | 2,404          | 3,150              | 120               |
| Grafton.....       | 3,752           | 3,590         | 2,165               | 3,211          | 4,611              | 343               |
| Hillsborough.....  | 8,909           | 8,007         | 4,586               | 9,080          | 10,831             | 794               |
| Merrimack.....     | 4,741           | 4,632         | 2,119               | 4,904          | 6,162              | 336               |
| Rockingham.....    | 4,306           | 4,231         | 2,465               | 3,936          | 6,185              | 245               |
| Strafford.....     | 3,468           | 2,962         | 1,365               | 3,820          | 4,788              | 116               |
| Sullivan.....      | 1,523           | 1,677         | 1,014               | 1,442          | 2,277              | 119               |
| Total.....         | 34,724          | 32,927        | 17,794              | 33,674         | 46,413             | 2,572             |
| Plurality.....     | 2,087           |               |                     |                | 12,739             |                   |
| Percent.....       | 39.59           | 37.50         | 20.28               | 40.04          | 55.13              | 3.06              |
| Scattering.....    |                 | 2,516         |                     |                | 96                 |                   |
| Whole vote.....    |                 | 87,961        |                     |                | 84,108             |                   |

For Governor, 1914, Burke, Soc., received 1,423 votes.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 1,981 votes; Chafin, Proh., 535.

For Governor in 1912, Morrill, Proh., received 496 votes; Wilkins, Soc., 1,674.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Stevens, Dem., received 36,382 votes; Gallinger, Rep., 42,113; Greer, Prog., 1,938; Wilkins, Soc., 1,089.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

- Districts.
- I. E. E. Reed, Dem., 19,140; Sulloway, Rep., 29,657; Shontell, Prog., 971; Mills, Soc., 561.
- II. French, Dem., 16,101; Wason, Rep., 21,793; Weaver, Prog., 1,409; Carrievau, Soc., 493.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, R. H. Spaulding, Rep.; Secretary of State, Edwin C. Bean, Rep.; Treasurer, John W. Plummer, Rep.; Adjutant-General, Charles W. Howard, Rep.; Attorney-General, J. P. Tuttle, Rep.; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Henry C. Morrison, Dem.; Commissioner of Insurance, R. J. Merrill, Prog.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Frank N. Parsons; Associate Justices, Reuben E. Walker, John E. Young, Robert J. Peaslee, William A. Plummer; Clerk, Arthur H. Chase.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                      | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....     | 17      | 250    | 267           |
| Democrats.....       | 6       | 150    | 156           |
| Progressives.....    | 1       | 5      | 6             |
| Republican majority. | 10      | 95     | 105           |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                     | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.   | Proh. | Plu.     |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
| 1900-President..... | 35,489 | 54,803 | 790    | 1,270 | 19,314 R |
| 1904-President..... | 33,992 | 54,177 | 1,690  | 749   | 20,185 R |
| 1906-Governor.....  | 37,672 | 40,581 | 1,011  | 2,212 | 2,909 R  |
| 1908-President..... | 33,655 | 53,149 | 1,299  | 905   | 19,494 R |
| 1908-Governor.....  | 41,386 | 44,630 | 1,086  | 895   | 3,244 R  |
| 1910-Governor.....  | 37,737 | 44,908 | 1,022  | 449   | 7,171 R  |
| 1912-Governor.....  | 34,203 | 82,504 | 14,401 | 1,674 | 1,699 D  |

\*Pop.

## NEW MEXICO.

| COUNTIES.<br>(26.) | WILSON,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | McDONALD,<br>Dem. | BURNHAM,<br>Rep. |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Bernalillo.....    | 1,199           | 1,002         | 1,394               | 670           | 3,052             | 1,826            |
| Chaves.....        | 1,239           | 1,465         | 398                 | 847           | 1,994             | 645              |
| Colfax.....        | 1,182           | 1,036         | 564                 | 77            | 1,940             | 1,601            |
| Curry.....         | 634             | 123           | 253                 | 194           | 988               | 339              |
| Dona Ana.....      | 895             | 912           | 241                 | 18            | 1,394             | 1,284            |
| Eddy.....          | 936             | 145           | 371                 | 166           | 1,460             | 380              |
| Grant.....         | 1,130           | 439           | 416                 | 184           | 1,535             | 1,095            |
| Guadalupe.....     | 761             | 651           | 154                 | 96            | 1,035             | 1,018            |
| Lincoln.....       | 461             | 452           | 109                 | 105           | 801               | 671              |
| Luna.....          | 461             | 81            | 194                 | 83            | 632               | 255              |
| McKinley.....      | 234             | 264           | 237                 | 7             | 409               | 465              |
| Mora.....          | 1,002           | 1,022         | 264                 | 44            | 1,269             | 1,449            |
| Otero.....         | 420             | 220           | 201                 | 165           | 692               | 513              |
| Quay.....          | 834             | 351           | 358                 | 285           | 1,167             | 816              |
| Rio Arriba.....    | 1,004           | 1,549         | 161                 | 5             | 1,189             | 1,941            |
| Roosevelt.....     | 599             | 107           | 259                 | 5             | 837               | 291              |
| Sandoval.....      | 126             | 211           | 683                 |               | 769               | 517              |
| San Juan.....      | 493             | 203           | 239                 | 141           | 823               | 433              |
| San Miguel.....    | 1,740           | 2,479         | 297                 | 27            | 2,153             | 2,919            |
| Santa Fe.....      | 1,012           | 1,432         | 390                 | 64            | 1,418             | 1,710            |
| Sierra.....        | 352             | 176           | 86                  | 11            | 576               | 516              |
| Socorro.....       | 1,078           | 960           | 269                 | 20            | 1,414             | 2,085            |
| Taos.....          | 765             | 855           | 277                 | 21            | 1,013             | 1,289            |
| Torrance.....      | 390             | 520           | 232                 | 174           | 814               | 883              |
| Union.....         | 1,119           | 815           | 449                 | 238           | 1,379             | 1,288            |
| Valencia.....      | 231             | 1,263         | 111                 | 30            | 303               | 1,775            |
| Total.....         | 20,437          | 17,733        | 8,347               | 2,859         | 31,036            | 28,019           |
| Plurality.....     | 2,704           |               |                     |               | 3,017             |                  |
| Percent.....       | 41.39           | 35.91         | 16.90               | 5.79          | 51.00             | 46.06            |
| Whole vote.....    |                 | 49,376        |                     |               | 60,846            |                  |

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Ferguson, Dem., 19,805; Hernandez, Rep., 23,812; Wilson, Prog., 1,695; Metcalf, Soc., 1,101.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, William C. McDonald, Dem.; Lieutenant-Governor, E. C. de Baca, Dem.; Secretary of State, Antonio Lucero, Dem.; Treasurer, O. N. Marron, Dem.; Auditor, Wm. G. Sargent, Rep.; Adjutant-General, Harry Herring, Dem.; Attorney-General, Frank W. Clancy, Rep.; Superintendent of Education, Alvan N. White, Dem.; Commissioner of Insurance, Jacobo Chavez, Rep.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Clarence J. Roberts; Associate Justices, Richard H. Hanna and Frank W. Parker; Clerk, Jose D. Sena.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                      | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....     | 15      | 29     | 44            |
| Democrats.....       | 7       | 18     | 25            |
| Progressives.....    | 2       | 1      | 3             |
| Socialists.....      | 0       | 1      | 1             |
| Republican majority. | 6       | 9      | 15            |

## NEW YORK.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## District.

- I. Counties of Suffolk, Nassau, and Queens (part). Brown, Dem., 17,722; Hicks, Rep., 17,726; Post, Prog., 1,266; Sinclair, Soc., 289; Horton, Proh., 276.
- II. County of Queens (part). Caldwell, Dem., 21,330; Honkins, Rep., 10,552; Moriarty, Prog., 1,117; Katz, Soc., 2,352; Ballow, Proh., 138; Gresser, Ind., 3,672.
- III. County of Kings (part). Flynn, Dem., 11,298; Serenbets, Rep., 8,368; Wicke, Prog., 782; Kleinn, Soc., 1,559; Irvine, Proh., 104; Hunter, Ind. L., 439.
- IV. County of Kings (part). Dale, Dem., 7,860; Kissel, Rep. and Ind. L., 5,496; Schaffer, Prog., 1,404; Lipos, Soc., 1,870; Hutchinson, Proh., 94.
- V. County of Kings (part). Maher, Dem., 11,754; Hobbey, Rep., 8,327; Gaynor, Prog. and Ind. L., 2,512; Vaughan, Soc., 1,058; Terry, Proh., 99.
- VI. County of Kings (part). Ross, Dem., 16,180; Rowe, Rep. and Ind. L., 22,262; Bacon, Prog., 1,771; Matchett, Soc., 919; Snyder, Proh., 219.
- VII. County of Kings (part). Fitzgerald, Dem. and Ind. L., 15,065; Wilcox, Rep., 6,659; Allen, Prog., 603; Fraser, Soc., 456; Brown, Proh., 89.
- VIII. County of Kings (part). Griffin, Dem. and Ind. L., 20,213; Clark, Rep., 9,935; Schomburg, Prog., 1,347; Wettergren, Soc., 950; Wilson, Proh., 142.
- IX. Counties of Queens (part) and Kings (part). O'Brien, Dem., 15,224; Swift, Rep. and Ind. L., 18,547; Lark, Prog., 1,748; Wright, Soc., 2,371; Hoopole, Proh., 212.
- X. County of Kings (part). Riley, Dem., 6,240; Haskell, Rep., Prog. and Ind. L., 8,213; Smith, Soc., 2,732; Smith, Proh., 107; Nelson, Ind., 84; Drescher, Anti-Boss, 2,884.
- XI. Counties of Richmond and New York (part). Riordan, Dem., 13,200; Schofield, Rep., 7,680; Mills, Prog., 928; Rochow, Soc., 366; Horton, Proh., 218.
- XII. County of New York (part). Goldfogle, Dem., American and Ind. L., 4,947; Borowsky, Rep. and Prog., 1,133; London, Soc., 5,969.
- XIII. County of New York (part). Loft, Dem., American and Ind. L., 5,934; Larch, Rep. and Prog., 3,081; White, Soc., 1,177.
- XIV. County of New York (part). Farley, Dem. and Ind. L., 7,310; La Guardia, Rep., 5,331; Golden, Prog., 1,456; Slobodin, Soc., 1,534; Gillespie, Proh., 82.
- XV. County of New York (part). Conry, Dem. and Ind. L., 13,846; Ehrhorn, Rep. and Prog., 6,698; Claessens, Soc., 644; Colvin, Proh., 90.
- XVI. County of New York (part). Dooling, Dem. and Ind. L., 12,874; Stowell, Rep., 6,012; Moran, Prog., 1,156; Fieldman, Soc., 486; Lindsay, Proh., 60.
- XVII. County of New York (part). Carew, Dem., 10,243; Bates, Rep., Prog. and Ind. L., 7,851; Wood, Soc., 919; Myers, Proh., 64.
- XVIII. County of New York (part). Patten, Dem. and Ind. L., 12,434; Francis, Rep. and Prog., 8,804; Ramm, Soc., 2,047; Shedd, Proh., 69.
- XIX. County of New York (part). Buttenweiser, Dem., 10,150; Ottinger, Rep., 9,588; Chandler, Prog. and Ind. L., 16,632; Ingerman, Soc., 873; Perry, Proh., 78.
- XX. County of New York (part). Cantor, Dem., 4,843; Siegel, Rep., Prog. and Ind. L., 4,923; Schmidt, Soc., 1,356; Oashing, Proh., 55.
- XXI. Counties of New York (part) and Bronx (part). Hubbert, Dem. and Ind. L., 11,575; Ansong, Rep., Amer. and Prog., 9,286; Lapollo, Soc., 1,106; Hull, Proh., 100.
- XXII. Counties of New York (part) and Bronx (part). Bruckner, Dem., 17,886; Kuerzi, Rep., Prog. and Ind. L., 8,900.

## NEW YORK—Continued.

## District.

- XXIII. Counties of New York (part) and Bronx (part). Goulden, Dem., 18,822; Niles, Rep. and Ind. L., 12,060, 1915—Bennet, Rep., 20,937; Healy, Dem., 20,230; Dobsevege, Soc., 3,893.
- XXIV. Counties of Bronx (part) and Westchester (part). Oglesby, Dem., 17,605; Foster, Rep., 16,554; Smith, Prog., 3,143; Benson, Soc., 2,238; Victor, Proh., 181; Fairchild, Ind. L., 497.
- XXV. Counties of Rockland and Westchester (part). Taylor, Dem., 14,369; Husted, Rep., 17,888; Mertz, Prog., 1,504; Kobbe, Soc., 527; Pew, Proh., 335.
- XXVI. Counties of Dutchess, Orange and Putnam. Albott, Dem., 14,412; Platt, Rep., 21,634; Schefer, Soc., 472; Peabody, Proh., 784.
- XXVII. Counties of Columbia, Greene, Schoharie, Sullivan, and Ulster. McClellan, Dem., 18,074; Ward, Rep., 22,505; Whedon, Soc., 424; Palmer, Proh., 1,432.
- XXVIII. Counties of Albany and Rensselaer (part). Ten Eyck, Dem., Prog. and Ind. L., 24,405; Sanford, Rep., 27,158; Dugan, Soc., 531; Ackert, Proh., 268.
- XXIX. Counties of Saratoga, Warren, Washington, and Rensselaer (part). Farrell, Dem. and Prog., 15,171; Parker, Rep., 29,454; Hall, Soc., 680; Cole, Proh., 973.
- XXX. Counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, and Schenectady. Willson, Dem., 9,950; Charles, Rep., 16,521; Akin, Prog., 5,105; Callery, Soc., 5,705; Brooks, Proh., 1,041.
- XXXI. Counties of Clinton, Essex, Franklin, and St. Lawrence. Cooney, Dem., 7,850; Merritt, Rep., 17,720, 1915—Snell, Rep., 21,934; Allen, Dem., 7,690; Hadley, Prog., 1,639.
- XXXII. Counties of Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, and Oswego. Fitzgibbons, Dem., 11,544; Mott, Rep. and Prog., 24,684; Chase, Soc., 716; Groat, Proh., 1,889.
- XXXIII. Counties of Herkimer and Oneida. Talcott, Dem., 15,035; Snyder, Rep., 21,144; Spitzli, Prog., 2,582; Endres, Soc., 638; Schofield, Proh., 791.
- XXXIV. Counties of Broome, Chenango, Delaware, and Otsego. West, Dem., 12,564; Fairchild, Rep., 22,786; Barnes, Prog., 4,552; Ammerman, Soc., 621; Barnes, Proh., 28.
- XXXV. Counties of Cortland and Onondaga. Clancy, Dem., 15,131; Magee, Rep., 23,075; Tilroe, Prog., 3,211; Dennis, Soc., 1,169; Durall, Proh., 1,138.
- XXXVI. Counties of Cayuga, Ontario, Seneca, Wayne, and Yates. Kelly, Dem., 10,970; Parne, Rep., 22,523, 1915—Gould, Rep., 28,748; Licht, Dem., 13,169.
- XXXVII. Counties of Chemung, Schuyler, Steuben, Tioga, and Tompkins. Seeley, Dem., 14,056; Pratt, Rep., 16,081; Van Duzer, Prog., 2,075; Arand, Soc., 721; Shanks, Proh., 8,438.
- XXXVIII. County of Monroe (part). Decker, Dem., 8,892; Dunn, Rep., 21,250; Arnold, Soc., 5,324; Bach, Proh., 1,439.
- XXXIX. Counties of Genesee, Livingston, Orleans, Wyoming, and Monroe (part). Bowen, Dem., 9,776; Danforth, Rep., 23,694; Anthony, Prog., 2,027; O'Rourke, Soc., 478; Ramsey, Proh., 1,178.
- XL. Counties of Niagara and Erie (part). Gittins, Dem., 12,857; Dempsey, Rep., 22,324; Ferguson, Prog., 2,395; Moffett, Soc., 846; Blighton, Proh., 375; Fisher, Ind. L., 73.
- XLI. County of Erie (part). Smith, Dem., 11,915; Eberle, Rep., 11,324; Meyer, Prog., 6,488; Barnard, Soc., 1,419; Mair, Proh., 246.
- XLII. County of Erie (part). Driscoll, Dem., 13,081; Ticknor, Rep., 12,633; Smith, Prog., 1,265; Schembs, Soc., 688; Kyser, Proh., 195.
- XLIII. Counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, and Chautauqua. Wyvell, Dem., 7,619; Hamilton, Rep., 20,726; Renwick, Prog., 2,119.



| COUNTIES.<br>(62.) | Population<br>by<br>1915<br>State<br>Census. | CHIEF JUDGE, COURT<br>OF APPEALS, 1914. |                |                       |                 | GOVERNOR, 1914.       |                 |                 | UNITED STATES<br>SENATOR, 1914. |                      | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.* |         |                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|
|                    |                                              | Sea-<br>bury,<br>Dem.                   | Chase,<br>Rep. | Bou-<br>doin,<br>Rep. | Glynn,<br>Dem.† | Whit-<br>man,<br>Rep. | Sulzer,<br>Am.† | Gerard,<br>Dem. | Wade-<br>worth,<br>Rep.         | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | 20,416               | 20,416  | Moore-<br>velt,<br>Prog. |
| Albany.....        | 183,830                                      | 14,934                                  | 26,042         | 431                   | 13,833          | 25,712                | 3,187           | 14,340          | 26,010                          | 17,235               | 26,416               | 4,487   |                          |
| Allegany.....      | 41,049                                       | 2,010                                   | 4,198          | 156                   | 1,437           | 4,401                 | 1,564           | 1,608           | 4,557                           | 2,777                | 3,668                | 2,664   |                          |
| Bronx.....         | 618,620                                      | 44,747                                  | 19,778         | 6,282                 | 36,132          | 29,865                | 4,465           | 40,083          | 21,567                          |                      |                      |         |                          |
| Broome.....        | 90,641                                       | 5,196                                   | 8,806          | 255                   | 5,199           | 6,858                 | 5,061           | 5,014           | 8,531                           | 6,530                | 7,949                | 2,586   |                          |
| Cattaraugus.....   | 72,755                                       | 3,615                                   | 6,292          | 404                   | 2,961           | 6,401                 | 1,932           | 3,034           | 6,672                           | 4,886                | 4,820                | 3,487   |                          |
| Cayuga.....        | 65,741                                       | 3,627                                   | 6,433          | 262                   | 3,427           | 6,819                 | 1,123           | 3,461           | 6,518                           | 4,891                | 5,788                | 2,428   |                          |
| Chautauqua.....    | 116,818                                      | 4,696                                   | 8,560          | 929                   | 2,685           | 10,586                | 2,770           | 2,971           | 10,205                          | 4,987                | 7,899                | 6,577   |                          |
| Chemung.....       | 59,017                                       | 5,843                                   | 4,014          | 157                   | 3,855           | 4,093                 | 3,794           | 4,561           | 5,112                           | 6,008                | 3,217                | 2,733   |                          |
| Chenango.....      | 36,648                                       | 2,285                                   | 3,995          | 76                    | 1,408           | 3,453                 | 2,746           | 1,932           | 4,026                           | 3,341                | 4,042                | 1,609   |                          |
| Clinton.....       | 47,561                                       | 2,486                                   | 3,857          | 57                    | 3,040           | 3,438                 | 488             | 2,512           | 3,813                           | 3,322                | 3,903                | 1,206   |                          |
| Columbia.....      | 44,111                                       | 3,876                                   | 4,789          | 43                    | 3,222           | 4,936                 | 1,191           | 3,739           | 4,753                           | 4,594                | 3,740                | 1,318   |                          |
| Cortland.....      | 39,074                                       | 1,639                                   | 3,548          | 61                    | 1,478           | 3,738                 | 806             | 1,515           | 3,558                           | 2,233                | 2,958                | 1,629   |                          |
| Delaware.....      | 49,985                                       | 2,692                                   | 4,726          | 151                   | 1,696           | 4,558                 | 2,954           | 2,929           | 4,718                           | 4,571                | 4,731                | 1,897   |                          |
| Dutchess.....      | 91,044                                       | 6,182                                   | 9,398          | 203                   | 5,649           | 9,838                 | 1,545           | 5,968           | 9,523                           | 8,365                | 8,910                | 2,126   |                          |
| Essex.....         | 57,924                                       | 47,047                                  | 29,689         | 2,564                 | 30,832          | 49,662                | 3,219           | 29,309          | 47,011                          | 33,518               | 19,182               | 26,363  |                          |
| Franklin.....      | 32,641                                       | 1,839                                   | 3,064          | 72                    | 1,526           | 3,127                 | 432             | 1,334           | 3,073                           | 2,070                | 3,126                | 1,720   |                          |
| Fulton.....        | 46,181                                       | 3,079                                   | 4,026          | 234                   | 2,359           | 4,119                 | 310             | 1,432           | 4,062                           | 2,706                | 3,930                | 1,363   |                          |
| Hamilton.....      | 45,625                                       | 3,176                                   | 4,384          | 911                   | 1,871           | 4,231                 | 1,009           | 2,029           | 4,426                           | 2,550                | 3,741                | 2,173   |                          |
| Genesee.....       | 40,707                                       | 1,850                                   | 4,089          | 52                    | 1,441           | 4,263                 | 634             | 1,555           | 4,293                           | 2,656                | 3,231                | 2,068   |                          |
| Greene.....        | 30,091                                       | 2,011                                   | 3,936          | 91                    | 1,911           | 3,334                 | 1,151           | 2,533           | 3,237                           | 3,647                | 2,711                | 818     |                          |
| Hamilton.....      | 4,491                                        | 507                                     | 421            | 7                     | 514             | 417                   | 89              | 461             | 429                             | 492                  | 454                  | 163     |                          |
| Herkimer.....      | 64,190                                       | 4,450                                   | 5,645          | 229                   | 3,868           | 5,716                 | 1,238           | 4,064           | 5,847                           | 5,120                | 4,665                | 3,128   |                          |
| Jefferson.....     | 81,149                                       | 4,339                                   | 8,163          | 297                   | 3,963           | 8,613                 | 1,517           | 3,904           | 6,366                           | 6,054                | 6,692                | 3,603   |                          |
| Kings.....         | 1,796,799                                    | 113,950                                 | 78,852         | 11,513                | 100,636         | 95,382                | 11,801          | 108,054         | 81,476                          | 109,748              | 51,239               | 71,173  |                          |
| Lewis.....         | 25,947                                       | 1,256                                   | 2,562          | 25                    | 1,709           | 2,559                 | 408             | 1,636           | 2,565                           | 2,338                | 2,064                | 1,512   |                          |
| Livingston.....    | 38,427                                       | 2,648                                   | 4,197          | 35                    | 2,202           | 4,335                 | 847             | 2,022           | 4,922                           | 3,201                | 3,726                | 1,786   |                          |
| Madison.....       | 41,742                                       | 2,481                                   | 4,612          | 234                   | 2,394           | 4,680                 | 893             | 2,277           | 4,820                           | 3,160                | 3,490                | 2,709   |                          |
| Monroe.....        | 319,310                                      | 20,618                                  | 26,280         | 1,668                 | 12,873          | 33,587                | 2,621           | 12,944          | 33,619                          | 17,863               | 16,876               | 14,919  |                          |
| Montgomery.....    | 61,030                                       | 4,008                                   | 6,089          | 348                   | 3,276           | 6,000                 | 1,536           | 3,778           | 6,168                           | 4,507                | 5,040                | 1,894   |                          |
| Nassau.....        | 116,835                                      | 7,062                                   | 7,401          | 130                   | 6,089           | 8,547                 | 962             | 6,352           | 7,524                           | 7,073                | 4,608                | 6,563   |                          |
| New York.....      | 2,140,107                                    | 135,690                                 | 63,966         | 12,074                | 119,378         | 85,478                | 11,641          | 123,182         | 67,842                          | 166,157              | 63,107               | 98,985  |                          |
| Niagara.....       | 108,550                                      | 8,189                                   | 7,637          | 332                   | 5,130           | 10,926                | 1,386           | 5,130           | 10,875                          | 7,647                | 5,654                | 4,266   |                          |
| Oneida.....        | 167,331                                      | 10,551                                  | 15,143         | 482                   | 9,958           | 14,565                | 2,620           | 10,370          | 14,557                          | 12,182               | 11,245               | 8,332   |                          |
| Orondaga.....      | 213,992                                      | 13,913                                  | 20,847         | 1,141                 | 13,567          | 21,427                | 2,684           | 12,568          | 21,167                          | 15,827               | 16,202               | 10,694  |                          |
| Ontario.....       | 54,628                                       | 3,529                                   | 5,727          | 70                    | 2,918           | 5,972                 | 1,174           | 3,024           | 5,905                           | 4,728                | 4,897                | 2,278   |                          |
| Orange.....        | 118,118                                      | 7,361                                   | 10,470         | 224                   | 5,281           | 10,734                | 2,245           | 5,864           | 10,527                          | 9,402                | 10,360               | 3,509   |                          |
| Orleans.....       | 33,919                                       | 1,702                                   | 3,570          | 41                    | 1,535           | 3,835                 | 559             | 1,473           | 3,775                           | 2,447                | 2,983                | 1,365   |                          |
| Oswego.....        | 75,923                                       | 4,413                                   | 7,247          | 77                    | 4,113           | 7,556                 | 1,749           | 3,888           | 7,643                           | 5,256                | 5,996                | 3,930   |                          |
| Putnam.....        | 48,534                                       | 3,627                                   | 5,123          | 129                   | 2,112           | 4,337                 | 3,612           | 3,232           | 5,120                           | 5,398                | 5,138                | 1,696   |                          |
| Queens.....        | 12,767                                       | 1,075                                   | 1,310          | 11                    | 979             | 1,265                 | 471             | 986             | 1,316                           | 1,321                | 1,267                | 593     |                          |
| Rensselaer.....    | 396,726                                      | 33,130                                  | 15,100         | 2,568                 | 28,331          | 22,403                | 2,072           | 31,267          | 15,922                          | 28,044               | 9,201                | 14,967  |                          |
| Rochester.....     | 1,145,454                                    | 13,140                                  | 13,839         | 358                   | 11,235          | 13,729                | 1,339           | 11,788          | 13,800                          | 11,663               | 10,853               | 3,735   |                          |
| Richmond.....      | 98,634                                       | 8,109                                   | 4,355          | 217                   | 7,621           | 5,477                 | 556             | 7,990           | 4,474                           | 8,407                | 3,035                | 3,771   |                          |
| Rockland.....      | 46,903                                       | 3,718                                   | 3,489          | 151                   | 2,525           | 3,790                 | 1,616           | 3,330           | 3,565                           | 4,241                | 2,217                | 2,302   |                          |
| St. Lawrence.....  | 90,291                                       | 4,084                                   | 7,143          | 127                   | 4,033           | 9,761                 | 989             | 3,533           | 8,896                           | 5,329                | 8,408                | 4,251   |                          |
| Saratoga.....      | 62,982                                       | 4,474                                   | 7,143          | 190                   | 4,439           | 7,191                 | 1,285           | 4,234           | 7,115                           | 5,392                | 3,98                 | 2,319   |                          |
| Schenectady.....   | 98,625                                       | 4,630                                   | 7,182          | 3,866                 | 3,617           | 7,013                 | 4,571           | 4,237           | 7,658                           | 5,345                | 5,229                | 2,540   |                          |
| Schoharie.....     | 23,005                                       | 2,699                                   | 2,337          | 48                    | 1,189           | 2,240                 | 2,124           | 2,124           | 2,363                           | 3,255                | 2,389                | 550     |                          |
| Schuyler.....      | 13,954                                       | 1,051                                   | 1,675          | 20                    | 585             | 1,340                 | 1,008           | 966             | 1,702                           | 1,416                | 1,649                | 526     |                          |
| Seneca.....        | 24,944                                       | 1,893                                   | 2,893          | 45                    | 1,609           | 2,946                 | 1,349           | 1,715           | 3,014                           | 2,573                | 2,336                | 1,081   |                          |
| Stenben.....       | 93,630                                       | 5,586                                   | 6,753          | 370                   | 4,046           | 5,620                 | 5,729           | 4,751           | 7,172                           | 7,396                | 5,833                | 4,109   |                          |
| Suffolk.....       | 104,503                                      | 6,753                                   | 8,546          | 196                   | 5,658           | 9,489                 | 1,749           | 6,319           | 8,541                           | 7,878                | 5,590                | 5,484   |                          |
| Sullivan.....      | 38,189                                       | 3,125                                   | 3,410          | 123                   | 2,642           | 3,243                 | 1,249           | 3,019           | 3,531                           | 3,864                | 3,037                | 961     |                          |
| Tioga.....         | 25,549                                       | 1,813                                   | 2,482          | 65                    | 1,209           | 2,204                 | 1,740           | 1,357           | 2,728                           | 2,400                | 2,642                | 1,052   |                          |
| Tompkins.....      | 36,535                                       | 2,905                                   | 3,333          | 117                   | 1,569           | 3,340                 | 1,453           | 1,976           | 3,406                           | 3,273                | 2,237                | 2,068   |                          |
| Ulster.....        | 85,367                                       | 5,553                                   | 9,093          | 125                   | 5,077           | 9,263                 | 2,086           | 5,425           | 9,044                           | 8,510                | 7,482                | 2,981   |                          |
| Warren.....        | 32,977                                       | 2,216                                   | 3,903          | 137                   | 2,015           | 4,085                 | 630             | 2,016           | 4,003                           | 3,802                | 3,153                | 1,608   |                          |
| Washington.....    | 46,935                                       | 3,055                                   | 5,820          | 126                   | 2,825           | 6,225                 | 731             | 2,659           | 6,006                           | 3,555                | 4,593                | 2,665   |                          |
| Wayne.....         | 53,476                                       | 3,699                                   | 5,336          | 70                    | 1,896           | 5,798                 | 1,066           | 2,149           | 5,478                           | 3,934                | 4,769                | 2,574   |                          |
| Westchester.....   | 321,579                                      | 21,277                                  | 24,560         | 1,010                 | 18,738          | 26,179                | 1,543           | 19,794          | 24,055                          | 21,160               | 15,838               | 15,051  |                          |
| Wyoming.....       | 33,028                                       | 1,906                                   | 3,489          | 42                    | 1,314           | 4,080                 | 852             | 1,378           | 3,998                           | 2,540                | 2,836                | 2,270   |                          |
| Yates.....         | 18,841                                       | 865                                     | 2,214          | 34                    | 715             | 2,179                 | 598             | 825             | 2,329                           | 1,456                | 1,798                | 905     |                          |
| Total.....         | 9,692,254                                    | 646,401                                 | 594,414        | 52,225                | 754,194         | 686,701               | 126,270         | 571,010         | 639,112                         | 655,475              | 455,428              | 390,021 |                          |
| Plurality.....     |                                              | 56,054                                  |                |                       |                 | 145,507               |                 |                 | 67,693                          | 200,047              |                      |         |                          |
| Percent.....       |                                              | 46.58                                   | 44.69          | 3.92                  | 37.69           | 47.69                 | 8.76            | 42.04           | 47.04                           | 41.28                | 28.68                | 24.5    |                          |
| Whole vote.....    |                                              |                                         | 1,530,498      |                       |                 | 1,439,894             |                 | 1,358,651       |                                 | 1,687,983            |                      |         |                          |

\* Debs, Soc., received 63,381.

† Including Independent League vote, 125,252 and No Party ticket, 3,764. † Including Prohibition vote, 54,189 and No Party ticket, 1,426.

For Governor, 1914, Davenport, Prog., received 45,586 votes; Strebel, Soc., 37,793; Hunter, Soc., 2,350.

For United States Senator on Independent League ticket, Gerard received 409 votes; Colby, Prog., 61,977; Russell, Soc., 55,266; Baldwin, Proh., 27,813; Archer, Soc. Lab., 3,064.

For Chief Justice Court of Appeals, Seabury on Prog., 3,646 votes and on Independent League 421; Hart, Proh., 28,337; Seidel, Soc. Lab., 5,054.

1913 vote—Chief Judge of Court of Appeals—Bartlett, Dem., 600,375; Werner, Rep., 597,357; Hand, N. P., 19,097; Slobodin, Soc., 61,586; Manierre, Proh., 17,279.

1912 vote—Governor—Sulzer, Dem., 649,559; Hedges, Rep., 444,105; Straus, Prog. and Ind. League, 333,133; Russell, Soc., 55,917.

STATEMENT OF THE WHOLE NUMBER OF VOTES CAST FOR AMENDMENTS PROPOSED  
BY THE NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE AND QUESTIONS PROPOSED BY  
THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION AT THE GENERAL  
ELECTION OF NOVEMBER 2, 1915.

| COUNTIES.        | AMENDMENTS BY LEGISLATURE.                |         |                                    |         |                                       |         | PROPOSED BY CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.         |         |                                           |         |                                 |         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
|                  | Amendment<br>No. 1.<br>Woman<br>Suffrage. |         | Amendment<br>No. 2.<br>State Debt. |         | Proposition<br>No. 1.<br>Barge Canal. |         | Question<br>No. 1.<br>Revised<br>Constitution. |         | Question<br>No. 2.<br>Apportion-<br>ment. |         | Question<br>No. 3.<br>Taxation. |         |
|                  | Yes.                                      | No.     | Yes.                               | No.     | Yes.                                  | No.     | Yes.                                           | No.     | Yes.                                      | No.     | Yes.                            | No.     |
| Albany.....      | 12,263                                    | 23,604  | 12,212                             | 19,417  | 20,960                                | 13,613  | 11,171                                         | 23,218  | 10,894                                    | 22,687  | 10,316                          | 23,330  |
| Allegany.....    | 3,851                                     | 4,372   | 1,948                              | 5,266   | 1,947                                 | 5,313   | 2,154                                          | 5,501   | 2,202                                     | 5,476   | 1,959                           | 5,827   |
| Bronx.....       | 84,307                                    | 40,991  | 25,515                             | 42,887  | 41,231                                | 30,044  | 11,796                                         | 60,330  | 11,824                                    | 58,193  | 12,317                          | 57,696  |
| Broome.....      | 8,022                                     | 7,607   | 4,465                              | 9,161   | 4,668                                 | 9,230   | 4,857                                          | 9,406   | 4,122                                     | 9,493   | 3,074                           | 10,641  |
| Cattaraugus..... | 5,319                                     | 6,338   | 3,202                              | 6,997   | 3,409                                 | 6,980   | 3,787                                          | 7,916   | 3,345                                     | 7,982   | 3,128                           | 8,365   |
| Cayuga.....      | 4,167                                     | 5,870   | 2,890                              | 5,904   | 3,265                                 | 5,388   | 4,053                                          | 7,502   | 3,606                                     | 7,268   | 3,298                           | 7,544   |
| Chautauqua.....  | 9,887                                     | 7,086   | 5,794                              | 7,539   | 5,583                                 | 7,106   | 7,661                                          | 9,226   | 6,767                                     | 8,943   | 6,387                           | 9,447   |
| Chemung.....     | 6,371                                     | 5,910   | 4,483                              | 6,794   | 4,234                                 | 7,222   | 4,620                                          | 6,834   | 4,199                                     | 7,116   | 3,834                           | 7,583   |
| Chenango.....    | 3,358                                     | 3,802   | 1,835                              | 4,597   | 2,065                                 | 4,546   | 2,007                                          | 4,664   | 1,770                                     | 4,636   | 1,353                           | 5,199   |
| Clinton.....     | 2,637                                     | 4,126   | 2,006                              | 3,699   | 2,754                                 | 3,248   | 2,046                                          | 4,027   | 1,939                                     | 3,764   | 1,846                           | 3,973   |
| Columbia.....    | 2,030                                     | 5,610   | 1,562                              | 5,508   | 1,846                                 | 5,252   | 1,659                                          | 6,418   | 1,509                                     | 6,313   | 1,413                           | 6,943   |
| Cortland.....    | 2,822                                     | 2,848   | 1,789                              | 3,234   | 1,870                                 | 3,324   | 2,101                                          | 3,150   | 1,918                                     | 3,236   | 1,087                           | 4,244   |
| Delaware.....    | 4,242                                     | 5,701   | 2,222                              | 6,227   | 2,423                                 | 6,716   | 2,055                                          | 7,051   | 1,791                                     | 7,090   | 1,352                           | 7,648   |
| Dutchess.....    | 6,839                                     | 10,220  | 5,265                              | 10,138  | 6,621                                 | 8,940   | 5,018                                          | 10,764  | 4,719                                     | 10,604  | 4,660                           | 10,754  |
| Essex.....       | 25,859                                    | 36,491  | 23,135                             | 28,311  | 33,772                                | 22,167  | 41,548                                         | 42,846  | 38,901                                    | 41,287  | 33,550                          | 47,802  |
| Franklin.....    | 2,853                                     | 3,433   | 2,374                              | 3,261   | 2,962                                 | 3,495   | 2,874                                          | 3,495   | 2,190                                     | 3,378   | 2,035                           | 3,651   |
| Fulton.....      | 2,113                                     | 3,136   | 1,370                              | 3,360   | 1,353                                 | 3,374   | 1,633                                          | 3,326   | 1,330                                     | 3,376   | 1,155                           | 3,634   |
| Genesee.....     | 3,145                                     | 3,561   | 2,109                              | 3,467   | 2,810                                 | 3,016   | 2,954                                          | 5,376   | 2,755                                     | 5,173   | 2,531                           | 5,426   |
| Greene.....      | 3,027                                     | 3,453   | 2,200                              | 3,574   | 2,170                                 | 3,762   | 2,745                                          | 3,849   | 2,511                                     | 3,820   | 2,146                           | 4,319   |
| Hamilton.....    | 2,264                                     | 3,999   | 1,684                              | 4,136   | 2,071                                 | 3,849   | 1,780                                          | 4,228   | 1,657                                     | 4,193   | 1,416                           | 4,506   |
| Herkimer.....    | 464                                       | 663     | 434                                | 572     | 505                                   | 530     | 499                                            | 548     | 474                                       | 536     | 368                             | 642     |
| Jefferson.....   | 3,819                                     | 5,182   | 2,783                              | 4,950   | 3,950                                 | 3,976   | 3,823                                          | 7,862   | 3,512                                     | 7,645   | 3,147                           | 8,127   |
| Kings.....       | 5,648                                     | 9,476   | 3,904                              | 9,420   | 4,735                                 | 8,942   | 2,936                                          | 9,681   | 3,801                                     | 9,350   | 3,232                           | 10,033  |
| Lewis.....       | 87,402                                    | 121,679 | 71,296                             | 119,748 | 107,658                               | 90,344  | 43,627                                         | 155,252 | 42,230                                    | 152,111 | 43,346                          | 150,627 |
| Livingston.....  | 1,604                                     | 3,768   | 1,104                              | 3,820   | 1,219                                 | 3,806   | 1,232                                          | 3,804   | 1,039                                     | 3,848   | 922                             | 4,107   |
| Madison.....     | 2,320                                     | 3,934   | 1,798                              | 3,811   | 1,984                                 | 3,676   | 2,344                                          | 3,845   | 2,066                                     | 3,879   | 1,724                           | 4,300   |
| Montgomery.....  | 3,776                                     | 5,158   | 2,885                              | 5,356   | 3,515                                 | 4,961   | 2,953                                          | 5,436   | 2,728                                     | 5,423   | 2,270                           | 6,031   |
| Nassau.....      | 18,287                                    | 24,843  | 15,802                             | 20,483  | 19,207                                | 12,929  | 25,592                                         | 27,808  | 21,857                                    | 28,273  | 10,803                          | 31,454  |
| New York.....    | 3,661                                     | 4,642   | 3,248                              | 4,387   | 4,059                                 | 3,621   | 4,041                                          | 6,113   | 3,842                                     | 5,979   | 3,774                           | 6,081   |
| Niagara.....     | 7,097                                     | 8,295   | 5,495                              | 8,275   | 7,397                                 | 6,567   | 4,588                                          | 10,634  | 4,415                                     | 10,323  | 4,273                           | 10,512  |
| Oneida*.....     | 88,886                                    | 117,610 | 73,575                             | 111,003 | 118,120                               | 76,285  | 47,095                                         | 150,576 | 44,287                                    | 146,016 | 46,027                          | 144,612 |
| Onondaga.....    | 6,832                                     | 9,214   | 4,977                              | 8,196   | 7,336                                 | 6,603   | 6,572                                          | 9,915   | 6,046                                     | 9,664   | 5,701                           | 10,219  |
| Orangetown.....  | 19,190                                    | 21,901  | 15,835                             | 20,319  | 22,128                                | 15,713  | 16,268                                         | 21,234  | 15,333                                    | 20,635  | 11,533                          | 24,588  |
| Orange.....      | 4,032                                     | 6,603   | 3,183                              | 6,010   | 3,750                                 | 5,822   | 4,171                                          | 6,185   | 3,753                                     | 6,254   | 3,364                           | 6,791   |
| Oswego.....      | 9,433                                     | 11,808  | 6,492                              | 12,925  | 7,492                                 | 11,792  | 5,981                                          | 13,968  | 5,440                                     | 13,820  | 4,742                           | 14,821  |
| Saratoga.....    | 2,301                                     | 3,201   | 1,777                              | 3,098   | 2,417                                 | 2,739   | 2,087                                          | 3,073   | 1,827                                     | 3,044   | 1,665                           | 3,349   |
| Schenectady..... | 5,915                                     | 6,358   | 4,317                              | 5,998   | 6,115                                 | 5,112   | 5,416                                          | 7,260   | 5,040                                     | 7,131   | 4,528                           | 7,880   |
| Schoharie.....   | 4,205                                     | 5,925   | 2,705                              | 6,531   | 3,108                                 | 6,323   | 2,724                                          | 6,939   | 2,516                                     | 6,688   | 2,147                           | 7,499   |
| Schoenher.....   | 1,062                                     | 1,441   | 829                                | 1,356   | 1,036                                 | 1,308   | 954                                            | 1,605   | 741                                       | 1,615   | 676                             | 1,692   |
| Schoharie.....   | 21,329                                    | 33,104  | 16,235                             | 34,066  | 29,757                                | 23,049  | 8,893                                          | 43,900  | 42,366                                    | 9,211   | 41,993                          | 47,962  |
| Schoharie.....   | 6,107                                     | 6,150   | 4,171                              | 10,582  | 6,528                                 | 8,761   | 16,127                                         | 8,287   | 15,635                                    | 7,876   | 15,962                          | 16,962  |
| Schoharie.....   | 6,108                                     | 7,469   | 4,453                              | 7,528   | 6,734                                 | 5,961   | 2,599                                          | 10,200  | 2,420                                     | 9,977   | 2,485                           | 9,865   |
| Schoharie.....   | 3,810                                     | 4,559   | 2,824                              | 4,734   | 3,603                                 | 4,227   | 2,357                                          | 5,498   | 2,217                                     | 5,402   | 2,099                           | 5,548   |
| Schoharie.....   | 5,599                                     | 7,300   | 3,630                              | 7,542   | 3,768                                 | 7,658   | 4,959                                          | 6,972   | 3,818                                     | 7,272   | 3,108                           | 8,282   |
| Schoharie.....   | 5,020                                     | 7,349   | 3,861                              | 7,491   | 6,124                                 | 5,770   | 3,121                                          | 8,543   | 3,016                                     | 8,379   | 2,904                           | 8,601   |
| Schoharie.....   | 7,351                                     | 6,006   | 4,759                              | 6,262   | 8,630                                 | 3,906   | 6,153                                          | 11,142  | 6,088                                     | 10,637  | 5,957                           | 10,683  |
| Schoharie.....   | 2,061                                     | 3,540   | 1,498                              | 3,721   | 1,762                                 | 3,549   | 1,472                                          | 3,826   | 1,400                                     | 3,814   | 1,313                           | 3,956   |
| Schoharie.....   | 1,413                                     | 1,918   | 946                                | 2,161   | 1,052                                 | 2,134   | 947                                            | 2,199   | 888                                       | 2,204   | 804                             | 2,319   |
| Schoharie.....   | 2,139                                     | 3,346   | 1,706                              | 3,196   | 2,557                                 | 2,606   | 2,012                                          | 3,393   | 1,872                                     | 3,363   | 1,626                           | 3,685   |
| Schoharie.....   | 7,226                                     | 9,740   | 4,067                              | 11,192  | 3,688                                 | 11,986  | 4,283                                          | 11,500  | 3,791                                     | 11,522  | 3,384                           | 12,132  |
| Schoharie.....   | 7,219                                     | 8,962   | 5,131                              | 8,605   | 7,404                                 | 7,207   | 4,955                                          | 10,279  | 4,410                                     | 10,199  | 4,022                           | 10,755  |
| Schoharie.....   | 2,415                                     | 1,992   | 1,487                              | 5,441   | 1,769                                 | 5,244   | 1,233                                          | 5,677   | 1,161                                     | 5,850   | 1,032                           | 5,865   |
| Schoharie.....   | 1,945                                     | 2,673   | 919                                | 3,387   | 2,371                                 | 3,865   | 973                                            | 3,721   | 859                                       | 3,256   | 872                             | 3,616   |
| Schoharie.....   | 3,268                                     | 3,157   | 2,058                              | 3,387   | 2,293                                 | 2,984   | 2,642                                          | 2,282   | 2,430                                     | 4,195   | 2,102                           | 4,624   |
| Schoharie.....   | 5,035                                     | 10,099  | 4,242                              | 9,414   | 6,238                                 | 7,999   | 4,336                                          | 9,957   | 4,111                                     | 9,362   | 3,474                           | 10,136  |
| Schoharie.....   | 2,297                                     | 4,369   | 1,697                              | 4,331   | 2,619                                 | 3,617   | 1,674                                          | 4,558   | 1,509                                     | 4,516   | 1,417                           | 4,064   |
| Schoharie.....   | 4,138                                     | 5,456   | 3,202                              | 5,408   | 4,366                                 | 4,625   | 3,400                                          | 5,692   | 3,102                                     | 5,555   | 2,950                           | 5,759   |
| Schoharie.....   | 3,508                                     | 6,700   | 2,726                              | 6,569   | 3,944                                 | 5,681   | 3,310                                          | 6,814   | 2,928                                     | 6,876   | 2,581                           | 7,437   |
| Schoharie.....   | 20,165                                    | 23,930  | 15,754                             | 22,904  | 20,597                                | 18,139  | 15,297                                         | 32,703  | 14,419                                    | 30,973  | 13,825                          | 31,741  |
| Schoharie.....   | 2,622                                     | 3,981   | 2,070                              | 3,906   | 2,084                                 | 3,958   | 2,500                                          | 3,850   | 2,277                                     | 3,852   | 2,074                           | 4,164   |
| Schoharie.....   | 1,410                                     | 2,671   | 978                                | 2,795   | 1,004                                 | 2,842   | 1,130                                          | 2,858   | 1,042                                     | 2,833   | 977                             | 2,934   |
| TOTAL.....       | 514,437                                   | 732,770 | 422,313                            | 713,763 | 615,147                               | 569,950 | 388,966                                        | 893,635 | 361,270                                   | 874,690 | 337,897                         | 906,373 |

\*Unofficial reports in newspapers gave the following figures for certain of the questions and amendments: Question No. 1, ayes, 9,757; nays, 14,711; Amendment No. 1, ayes, 9,120; nays, 15,274; Proposition No. 1, ayes, 10,035; nays, 10,404. Official count delayed on account of court proceedings.

### THE INTERCOLLEGIATE PROHIBITION ASSOCIATION.

This association was incorporated in 1901, is organized in 230 colleges and universities, and has an enrolled membership of 6,500. It conducts journalistic contests among colleges, preparing students to collect and write news related to the reform, to get into touch with the news organs, and to learn the value of publicity to this and other movements for social betterment. *President*—D. Leigh Colvin, New York City. *Secretary*—Harry S. Warner, 156 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill. *Treasurer*—Dr. Samuel Dickie, President of Albion College, Albion, Mich. The official organ is *The Intercollegiate Statesman*.

## VOTE OF CITY OF NEW YORK FOR PRESIDENT, 1912, AND GOVERNOR, 1914.

## M'HATTAN &amp; BRONX. MANHATTAN.

## BROOKLYN.

| PRESIDENT, 1912. |              |            |               | GOVERNOR, 1914. |              |                | PRESIDENT, 1912. |              |            |               | GOVERNOR, 1914. |              |                |  |
|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Dist.            | Wilson, Dem. | Taft, Rep. | R'velt, Prog. | Glynn, Dem.†    | Whit'n, Rep. | Sulzer, Amer.‡ | Dist.            | Wilson, Dem. | Taft, Rep. | R'velt, Prog. | Glynn, Dem.†    | Whit'n, Rep. | Sulzer, Amer.‡ |  |
| 1                | 3,599        | 1,234      | 1,291         | 3,308           | 1,449        | 86             | 1                | 4,077        | 2,003      | 2,161         | 3,320           | 3,099        | 168            |  |
| 2                | 3,411        | 764        | 1,625         | 3,549           | 1,198        | 503            | 2                | 4,091        | 774        | 1,433         | 3,697           | 1,270        | 101            |  |
| 3                | 4,941        | 709        | 1,712         | 4,705           | 1,256        | 389            | 3                | 4,493        | 861        | 1,082         | 4,049           | 1,254        | 84             |  |
| 4                | 2,879        | 735        | 1,389         | 3,051           | 1,065        | 1,025          | 4                | 4,056        | 2,077      | 2,370         | 3,598           | 3,219        | 570            |  |
| 5                | 5,044        | 1,181      | 1,304         | 4,654           | 1,397        | 92             | 5                | 4,582        | 2,950      | 3,830         | 3,824           | 5,721        | 403            |  |
| 6                | 1,860        | 1,704      | 1,870         | 1,771           | 2,652        | 1,001          | 6                | 3,049        | 1,902      | 2,847         | 2,646           | 3,395        | 952            |  |
| 7                | 4,410        | 1,180      | 1,607         | 3,782           | 1,816        | 111            | 7                | 4,301        | 1,377      | 1,831         | 4,294           | 2,186        | 174            |  |
| 8                | 2,211        | 686        | 2,313         | 2,627           | 1,657        | 1,012          | 8                | 4,247        | 1,164      | 1,572         | 4,113           | 1,725        | 130            |  |
| 9                | 3,998        | 966        | 1,393         | 3,174           | 1,402        | 86             | 9                | 7,765        | 2,782      | 5,156         | 7,502           | 6,242        | 606            |  |
| 10               | 2,128        | 1,229      | 2,138         | 2,425           | 1,810        | 996            | 10               | 4,771        | 2,348      | 2,910         | 4,095           | 4,069        | 167            |  |
| 11               | 5,132        | 1,170      | 1,482         | 4,603           | 1,843        | 101            | 11               | 4,559        | 2,454      | 2,902         | 3,998           | 4,246        | 220            |  |
| 12               | 4,643        | 915        | 1,257         | 3,869           | 1,195        | 348            | 12               | 5,489        | 3,080      | 3,597         | 5,210           | 5,335        | 321            |  |
| 13               | 4,092        | 1,042      | 1,698         | 2,638           | 1,478        | 75             | 13               | 3,823        | 1,546      | 1,783         | 3,353           | 2,266        | 402            |  |
| 14               | 4,609        | 1,690      | 1,229         | 4,756           | 1,878        | 117            | 14               | 3,908        | 1,110      | 1,614         | 3,309           | 1,616        | 471            |  |
| 15               | 5,090        | 3,380      | 3,214         | 4,035           | 4,904        | 161            | 15               | 4,529        | 1,664      | 1,745         | 4,294           | 2,485        | 230            |  |
| 16               | 4,047        | 1,200      | 1,439         | 3,880           | 1,806        | 154            | 16               | 7,972        | 3,440      | 6,078         | 8,382           | 8,217        | 877            |  |
| 17               | 4,893        | 2,645      | 3,219         | 4,050           | 4,685        | 231            | 17               | 8,877        | 2,677      | 3,480         | 3,103           | 4,950        | 288            |  |
| 18               | 3,958        | 1,374      | 1,121         | 3,749           | 2,132        | 219            | 18               | 7,355        | 4,921      | 6,453         | 7,276           | 10,111       | 459            |  |
| 19               | 7,051        | 3,181      | 4,790         | 5,960           | 5,860        | 337            | 19               | 8,476        | 1,503      | 1,862         | 2,881           | 2,613        | 466            |  |
| 20               | 4,090        | 1,068      | 1,596         | 3,674           | 1,959        | 297            | 20               | 4,094        | 2,218      | 2,884         | 3,408           | 4,512        | 376            |  |
| 21               | 4,486        | 2,460      | 4,806         | 4,251           | 5,294        | 295            | 21               | 2,107        | 1,015      | 1,711         | 1,777           | 1,597        | 728            |  |
| 22               | 4,001        | 1,074      | 1,914         | 3,932           | 2,288        | 262            | 22               | 8,150        | 4,794      | 6,848         | 7,364           | 10,072       | 1,220          |  |
| 23               | 11,249       | 5,135      | 8,910         | 10,618          | 11,377       | 771            | 23               | 4,926        | 2,675      | 5,084         | 6,313           | 6,000        | 2,378          |  |
| Total            | 109,748      | 51,238     | 71,173        | 100,636         | 95,382       | 11,801         |                  |              |            |               |                 |              |                |  |
| QUEENS.          |              |            |               |                 |              |                |                  |              |            |               |                 |              |                |  |
| 1                | 5,908        | 1,799      | 2,184         | 6,160           | 3,701        | 226            | 1                | 5,907        | 1,452      | 2,557         | 5,943           | 3,535        | 299            |  |
| 2                | 5,807        | 1,452      | 2,557         | 5,943           | 3,535        | 299            | 2                | 9,424        | 9,245      | 4,272         | 9,531           | 7,078        | 911            |  |
| 3                | 9,424        | 9,245      | 4,272         | 9,531           | 7,078        | 911            | 3                | 6,905        | 2,705      | 5,654         | 6,697           | 7,929        | 686            |  |
| 4                | 6,905        | 2,705      | 5,654         | 6,697           | 7,929        | 686            | 4                |              |            |               |                 |              |                |  |
| Total            | 26,044       | 9,201      | 14,967        | 28,331          | 22,043       | 2,072          |                  |              |            |               |                 |              |                |  |
| RICHMOND.        |              |            |               |                 |              |                |                  |              |            |               |                 |              |                |  |
| Total            | 8,437        | 3,035      | 3,771         | 7,621           | 5,477        | 556            |                  |              |            |               |                 |              |                |  |
| Gr'd Total       | 312,336      | 126,582    | 188,896       | 292,093         | 238,245      | 34,095         |                  |              |            |               |                 |              |                |  |

## QUEENS.

|       |        |       |        |        |        |       |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1     | 5,908  | 1,799 | 2,184  | 6,160  | 3,701  | 226   |
| 2     | 5,807  | 1,452 | 2,857  | 5,943  | 3,353  | 299   |
| 3     | 9,424  | 9,245 | 4,272  | 9,531  | 7,078  | 911   |
| 4     | 6,905  | 2,705 | 5,654  | 6,697  | 7,929  | 636   |
| Total | 25,044 | 9,201 | 14,967 | 28,331 | 22,043 | 2,072 |

## RICHMOND.

|       |         |         |         |         |         |        |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Total | 8,437   | 3,035   | 3,771   | 7,621   | 5,477   | 556    |
| Gr'd  |         |         |         |         |         |        |
| Total | 312,386 | 126,582 | 188,896 | 292,093 | 238,245 | 34,035 |

## VOTE OF CITY OF NEW YORK FOR MAYOR 1913.

## M'HATTAN &amp; BRONX.

## BROOKLYN.

| Dist. | McCall Dem. | Mitchel Fus. | Russell Soc. | Dist. | McCall Dem. | Mitchel Fus. | Russell Soc. | Dist. | McCall Dem. | Mitchel Fus. | Russell Soc. |
|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1     | 3,448       | 2,305        | 54           | 19    | 4,469       | 8,996        | 382          | 1     | 2,906       | 4,365        | 169          |
| 2     | 3,561       | 2,207        | 499          | 20    | 3,124       | 3,291        | 711          | 2     | 3,355       | 2,245        | 127          |
| 3     | 4,703       | 2,049        | 225          | 21    | 6,413       | 7,328        | 332          | 3     | 3,861       | 2,131        | 68           |
| 4     | 2,888       | 2,107        | 658          | 22    | 7,505       | 15,989       | 690          | 4     | 3,904       | 4,883        | 401          |
| 5     | 4,466       | 2,415        | 102          | 23    | 2,759       | 2,201        | 595          | 5     | 2,640       | 7,578        | 232          |
| 6     | 1,361       | 3,961        | 677          | 24    | 2,540       | 4,564        | 146          | 6     | 1,977       | 5,280        | 806          |
| 7     | 3,597       | 2,855        | 143          | 25    | 2,354       | 4,533        | 909          | 7     | 3,553       | 3,613        | 165          |
| 8     | 2,367       | 2,846        | 690          | 26    | 2,330       | 3,886        | 72           | 8     | 3,456       | 2,932        | 148          |
| 9     | 3,401       | 2,225        | 159          | 27    | 2,142       | 2,534        | 315          | 9     | 5,410       | 9,232        | 598          |
| 10    | 1,850       | 3,536        | 668          | 28    | 2,801       | 5,619        | 148          | 10    | 3,282       | 5,323        | 162          |
| 11    | 4,185       | 2,982        | 157          | 29    | 4,699       | 5,993        | 638          | 11    | 3,116       | 7,628        | 160          |
| 12    | 4,524       | 2,083        | 335          | 30    | 2,528       | 7,626        | 420          | 12    | 3,798       | 7,368        | 244          |
| 13    | 3,720       | 2,295        | 97           | 31    | 7,456       | 14,351       | 1,423        | 13    | 2,949       | 3,611        | 332          |
| 14    | 3,935       | 3,049        | 214          | 32    | 3,881       | 6,374        | 879          | 14    | 2,946       | 3,092        | 299          |
| 15    | 3,317       | 6,639        | 133          | 34    | 6,473       | 13,804       | 2,044        | 15    | 3,794       | 3,828        | 259          |
| 16    | 3,478       | 2,993        | 264          | 35    | 6,583       | 10,854       | 1,016        | 16    | 6,019       | 11,524       | 555          |
| 17    | 2,968       | 6,520        | 227          |       |             |              |              | 17    | 2,289       | 6,764        | 231          |
| 18    | 3,237       | 3,444        | 540          | Total | 129,115     | 178,224      | 17,383       | 18    | 5,114       | 12,557       | 397          |

## VOTE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SINCE 1896.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Gr.    | Prog.  | Plu.    |   | Dem.            | Rep.    | Prog.   | Soc.    | Plu.    |         |   |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| 1896. Pres. (a) | 551,369 | 819,838 | 17,567 | 16,552 | 268,469 | R | 1906. Gov.....  | 631,105 | 749,002 | 21,751  | 57,897  | R       |   |
| 1897. Ch. Jus.  | 554,680 | 493,781 | 20,834 | 19,533 | 60,889  | D | 1908. Gov.....  | 735,189 | 804,651 | 33,994  | 69,462  | R       |   |
| 1898. Gov.....  | 643,921 | 661,707 | 23,860 | 18,383 | 17,786  | R | 1908. Pres..... | 667,468 | 870,070 | 38,451  | 202,602 | R       |   |
| 1900. Gov.....  | 693,733 | 804,859 | 13,493 | 22,704 | 111,126 | R | 1910. Gov.....  | 689,700 | 622,299 | 48,529  | 67,401  | R       |   |
| 1900. Pres. (b) | 678,386 | 821,992 | 12,522 | 22,043 | 143,606 | R | 1912. Pres..... | 655,475 | 455,428 | 390,021 | 63,381  | 200,047 | R |
| 1902. Gov.....  | 656,347 | 665,150 | 15,856 | 20,490 | 8,803   | R | 1912. Gov.....  | 649,559 | 444,103 | 393,183 | 56,917  | 205,454 | D |
| 1904. Pres..... | 683,981 | 859,513 | 36,883 | 20,787 | 175,552 | R | 1914. Gov.....  | 541,194 | 686,701 | 45,586  | 37,793  | 145,507 | R |
| 1904. Gov.....  | 733,704 | 818,964 | 36,257 | 80,560 |         | R |                 |         |         |         |         |         |   |

\* Vote of Bronx County, 30th, 32d, 33d, 34th and 35th Districts respectively. † Glynn, in New York County (Manhattan), 90,666 Dem., Ind. League 27,095, No Party 1,612; Bronx County, 26,424 Dem., Ind. League 9,345, No Party 360; Kings County (Brooklyn), 73,584 Dem., Ind. League 26,009, No Party 1,043; Queens County, 21,808 Dem., Ind. League 6,349, No Party 74; Richmond County, 5,763 Dem., Ind. League 1,789, No Party 64. ‡ Sulzer, in New York County (Manhattan), Amer. 9,905, Proh. 1,333, No Party 303; Bronx County, Amer. 3,777, Proh. 548, No Party 140; Kings County (Brooklyn), Amer. 9,368, Proh. 1,924, No Party 509; Queens County, Amer. 538, Proh. 503, No Party 26; Richmond County, Amer. 376, Proh. 173, No Party 7. (a) National Democratic vote, 18,950. (b) Social Democratic vote, 12,869.



## VOTE FOR NEW YORK STATE SENATORS FOR 1915-1916 BY DISTRICTS.

|    | Democrat.             | Republican.           | Progressive.        | Socialist.          |                      |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Weed [a].....14,034   | Thompson.....16,137   |                     | Palme.....339       | Duryea, Proh.....423 |
| 2  | Patton.....36,558     | Willard.....16,323    | Knapp.....2,954     | Bauer.....2,460     | Harte.....4,461      |
| 3  | Cullen.....10,296     | Bowman.....5,205      | Moore.....493       | McGowan.....340     |                      |
| 4  | Wise.....9,293        | Lockwood.....12,818   | Forrester.....943   | Kahn.....1,687      |                      |
| 5  | Heffernan.....15,421  | Engel.....8,020       | Croun.....2,525     | Cavanaugh.....738   |                      |
| 6  | Carewell.....12,870   | Murphy.....12,852     | Neary.....1,270     | Crygier.....468     | Manson.....157       |
| 7  | Carroll.....9,912     | Ritchie.....6,311     | Ream.....704        | Indorf.....927      |                      |
| 8  | Fennelly.....18,750   | Burlingame.....21,738 | Colvin.....2,430    | Barrett.....1,997   |                      |
| 9  | Nova.....7,685        | Lawson.....8,402      | Bulck.....619       | Haffner.....2,168   |                      |
| 10 | Torborg.....12,290    | Gilchrist.....13,378  | Forrest.....2,102   | Harbers.....4,737   |                      |
| 11 | Sullivan.....8,221    | Widall.....5,859      |                     | Phillips.....2,513  |                      |
| 12 | Doll.....7,687        | Wise.....6,829        |                     | Gutman.....2,061    |                      |
| 13 | Walker.....10,790     | Klose.....4,156       | Canavan.....686     | Cross.....763       |                      |
| 14 | Foley.....10,952      | Doubleday.....4,666   | Mallaney.....643    | Deitze.....875      |                      |
| 15 | Boylan.....10,047     | Coughlin.....5,036    |                     | Mascher.....367     |                      |
| 16 | Wagner.....11,143     | Mahan.....5,804       |                     | Steinhart.....2,079 |                      |
| 17 | Herrick.....7,622     | Mills.....11,898      |                     | Pool.....401        |                      |
| 18 | Pollock.....13,323    | Bennett.....15,756    |                     | Heidemann.....740   |                      |
| 19 | Simmons.....7,119     | Higgins.....16,548    | Salant.....6,491    | Russell.....1,581   |                      |
| 20 | Joseph.....7,126      | Kelher.....6,642      |                     | Gala.....1,924      |                      |
| 21 | Dunigan.....15,248    | Schechter.....19,460  |                     | Lad.....2,234       |                      |
| 22 | Hamilton.....53,107   | Henschel.....19,469   |                     | Dobertage.....4,692 |                      |
| 23 | Rowland.....9,068     | Crowmell.....10,413   | Sickles.....1,151   | Veck.....290        |                      |
| 24 | Henley.....18,450     | Slater.....24,925     | Hobbs.....2,878     | Wessling.....974    |                      |
| 25 | Terwilliger.....9,979 | Stivers.....14,645    |                     | Lenord.....364      |                      |
| 26 | Harder.....11,339     | To wner.....15,684    |                     | Rothery.....301     |                      |
| 27 | Metzger.....7,398     | Walton.....12,504     | Palmer.....1,412    | Minkler.....203     | Duvery, Ind.Lg. 78   |
| 28 | Daring.....14,168     | Sage.....25,293       | McDonough.....1,785 | Swartwout.....451   | Long, Proh.....437   |
| 29 | McKnight.....11,930   | Wood.....13,847       | Toush.....1,446     | Corbin.....353      |                      |
| 30 | Paris.....7,454       | Walney.....13,632     |                     | Lyham.....301       |                      |
| 31 | White.....9,554       | Norton.....16,813     | Roe.....1,683       | Gage.....4,428      |                      |
| 32 | Lausing.....9,816     | Cristman.....13,292   |                     | Libau.....1,036     | Streeter, Proh. 899  |
| 33 | Pickett.....5,692     | Emerson.....10,710    | Richards.....1,331  | Sullivan.....196    |                      |
| 34 | Howard.....5,526      | Marshall.....13,166   | Austin.....1,216    | P. lmer.....691     |                      |
| 35 | Lawyer.....10,779     | Brown.....13,713      |                     | Manson.....449      |                      |
| 36 | Peckham.....10,608    | Wicks.....14,710      | Bachus.....1,937    | Fiske.....450       |                      |
| 37 | Richardson.....7,816  | Jones.....15,078      | Horton.....1,393    |                     |                      |
| 38 | Steingrebe.....12,572 | Walters.....20,684    | Clymer.....2,700    | Heck.....1,119      |                      |
| 39 | McClure.....6,724     | Hill [a].....14,725   |                     | Bonnefond.....471   | Hempfrey, Proh, 1917 |
| 40 | Holhan.....6,715      | Hewitt.....12,536     | Wilcox.....1,079    | Gunn.....347        |                      |
| 41 | Bush.....9,963        | Halliday.....13,990   | Purple.....850      | Clapp.....367       |                      |
| 42 | Warner.....7,439      | Wilson.....12,824     |                     | Bullock.....199     |                      |
| 43 | Brewster.....9,287    | Newton.....10,642     |                     | Myers.....383       |                      |
| 44 | Halsey.....4,693      | Sanders.....11,933    | Hogue.....2,143     | Minard.....213      |                      |
| 45 | Todd.....8,715        | Argstinger.....13,177 |                     | Darrow.....933      |                      |
| 46 | Gallup.....7,824      | Mullan.....15,644     |                     | Shedd.....789       |                      |
| 47 | Wright.....9,776      | Thompson.....11,630   |                     | Till.....401        |                      |
| 48 | Malone.....9,595      | Horton.....15,201     | Swift.....1,590     | Torrier.....720     |                      |
| 49 | Rumpferger.....10,406 | Frank.....15,550      | Hochesang.....1,329 | Stranahan.....892   |                      |
| 50 | Greiner.....15,833    | MacGregor.....12,723  |                     | Tuthill.....1,065   |                      |
| 51 | Piers.....7,787       | Spring.....15,205     |                     | Peterson.....1,470  |                      |

[a] Progressive vote included.

## VOTE FOR MAYOR OF GREATER NEW YORK.

In 1901, Shepard, D., received in Manhattan and Bronx, 156,631; Brooklyn, 88,858; Queens, 13,679; Richmond, 6,009; total, all boroughs, 265,177. Low, F., Manhattan and Bronx, 162,298; Brooklyn, 114,625; Queens, 13,118; Richmond, 6,772; total, all boroughs, 296,813. Manierre, P., in Manhattan and Bronx, 617; Brooklyn, 501; Queens, 74; Richmond, 72; total, all boroughs, 1,264. Keinard, S. L., Manhattan and Bronx, 4,323; Brooklyn, 1,633; Queens, 181; Richmond, 71; total, all boroughs, 6,213. Hanford, S. D., Manhattan and Bronx, 6,409; Brooklyn, 2,692; Queens, 613; Richmond, 120; total, all boroughs, 9,834. Grand total, 579,301.

1903.

|                  | Manhattan and Bronx. | Brooklyn. | Queens. | Richmond. | Total.  |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| McClellan, D.    | 188,681              | 102,569   | 17,074  | 6,458     | 314,782 |
| Low, F.          | 132,178              | 101,251   | 11,960  | 6,697     | 252,086 |
| Furman, S. D.    | 11,318               | 4,529     | 976     | 133       | 16,956  |
| Hunter, S. L.    | 3,540                | 1,411     | 178     | 76        | 5,205   |
| McKee, Proh.     | 376                  | 396       | 47      | 50        | 869     |
| Grand total..... |                      |           |         |           | 589,898 |

1909.

|                  | Manhattan and Bronx. | Brooklyn. | Queens. | Richmond. | Total.  |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Gaynor, D.       | 134,075              | 91,666    | 17,570  | 7,067     | 250,378 |
| Bannard, R. F.   | 86,497               | 73,560    | 11,907  | 5,040     | 177,304 |
| Hearst, C. A.    | 87,155               | 49,040    | 15,186  | 2,806     | 154,187 |
| Cassidy, S.      | 6,811                | 3,874     | 1,004   | 79        | 11,668  |
| Hunter, S. L.    | 813                  | 369       | 56      | 18        | 1,256   |
| Manierre, P. h   | 302                  | 363       | 112     | 89        | 866     |
| Grand total..... |                      |           |         |           | 595,159 |

1905.

|                  | Manhattan and Bronx. | Brooklyn. | Queens. | Richmond. | Total.  |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| McClellan, D.    | 140,264              | 68,798    | 13,228  | 6,127     | 228,407 |
| Ivins, R.        | 64,286               | 61,192    | 7,213   | 4,497     | 137,184 |
| Hearst, M. O. L. | 123,292              | 84,835    | 13,706  | 3,096     | 224,929 |
| Grand total..... |                      |           |         |           | 590,520 |

1913.

|                  | Manhattan and Bronx. | Brooklyn. | Queens. | Richmond. | Total.  |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Mitchel, F.      | 178,224              | 137,074   | 24,279  | 8,604     | 348,181 |
| McCall, Dem.     | 129,113              | 77,826    | 20,097  | 6,883     | 233,919 |
| Russell, S.      | 17,388               | 11,560    | 2,865   | 249       | 32,057  |
| Walters, S. I.   | 953                  | 538       | 129     | 28        | 1,647   |
| Raymond, P.      | 412                  | 587       | 118     | 96        | 1,213   |
| Grand total..... |                      |           |         |           | 627,017 |

## NEW YORK STATE PRIMARY VOTE, 1914.

| DEMOCRATIC.              |                   |         |                 | REPUBLICAN.             |                   |         |                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
| NAME.                    | Office.           | Vote.   | Plu-<br>rality. | NAME.                   | Office.           | Vote.   | Plu-<br>rality. |
| Glynn, Martin H. . . .   | Governor . . .    | 175,772 | 107,385         | Whitman, Charles S. .   | Governor . . .    | 120,073 | 58,121          |
| Hennessy, John A. . .    | Governor . . .    | 68,387  |                 | Hudman, Harvey D. .     | Governor . . .    | 61,952  |                 |
| Lockwood, Thomas B. .    | Lieut.-Gov. . .   | 158,159 | 100,864         | Ridges, Job E. . . .    | Governor . . .    | 43,012  |                 |
| Rice, William G. . . .   | Lieut.-Gov. . .   | 57,305  |                 | Schoeneck, Edward . .   | Lieut.-Gov. . .   | 78,536  | 10,233          |
| May, Mitchell . . . . .  | Sec. of State . . | 167,198 | 123,947         | Sidway, Frank S. . . .  | Lieut.-Gov. . .   | 57,348  |                 |
| Newborg, Sidney . . .    | Sec. of State . . | 43,251  |                 | Heacock, Seth G. . . .  | Lieut.-Gov. . .   | 68,303  |                 |
| Sohmer, William . . . .  | Comptroller . .   | 158,309 | 105,232         | Hugo, Francis M. . . .  | Sec. of State . . | 71,037  | 3,987           |
| Davidson, Geo. G., Jr. . | Comptroller . .   | 53,077  |                 | Cunningham, Wm. D. .    | Sec. of State . . | 67,050  |                 |
| Carp, Albert C. . . . .  | Treasurer . . .   | 147,443 | 92,388          | Porter, Eugene H. . . . | Sec. of State . . | 58,845  |                 |
| Sunderlin, Charles E. .  | Treasurer . . .   | 55,055  |                 | Travis, Eugene M. . . . | Comptroller . .   | 88,765  | 26,351          |
| Parsons, James A. . . .  | Atty.-Gen. . . .  | 151,122 | 94,026          | Hooker, James F. . . .  | Comptroller . .   | 62,414  |                 |
| Larkin, John . . . . .   | Atty.-Gen. . . .  | 57,096  |                 | Strasburger, Samuel .   | Comptroller . .   | 48,519  |                 |
| Bensel, John A. . . . .  | State Eng. . . .  | 146,533 | 88,048          | Wells, James L. . . .   | Treasurer . . .   | 184,043 |                 |
| Bennett, Raleigh H. . .  | State Eng. . . .  | 58,485  |                 | Woodbury, Egbert E. .   | Atty.-Gen. . . .  | 124,009 | 51,542          |
| Seabury, Samuel . . . .  | Asso. Judge . .   | 139,694 | 73,874          | O'Malley, Edward R. .   | Atty.-Gen. . . .  | 72,467  |                 |
| Carlisle, John N. . . .  | Ct. of Appls. .   | 135,820 |                 | Williams, Frank . . . . | State Eng. . . .  | 159,243 | 122,351         |
| Gerard, James W. . . .   | U. S. Sen. . . .  | 133,815 | 69,936          | O'Brien, Arthur . . . . | State Eng. . . .  | 36,892  |                 |
| Roosevelt, Franklin D. . | U. S. Sen. . . .  | 63,879  |                 | Wadsworth, Jas. W., Jr. | U. S. Sen. . . .  | 89,960  | 6,065           |
| McDonogh, James S. . .   | U. S. Sen. . . .  | 17,862  |                 | Calder, William M. . .  | U. S. Sen. . . .  | 82,895  |                 |
|                          |                   |         |                 | Hill, David Jayne . . . | U. S. Sen. . . .  | 37,102  |                 |

## PROGRESSIVE.

|                         |                |        |       |                         |                |        |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| Davenport, Fred. M. . . | Governor . . . | 18,643 | 4,277 | Sulzer, William . . . . | Governor . . . | 14,366 |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--|

## GREATER NEW YORK VOTE—PRESIDENT, 1912, AND GOVERNOR, 1914.

| President.           | Manhat-<br>tan, Bronx. | B'klyn.<br>[Kings] | Queens | Rich-<br>mond. | Total.  | Governor.       | Manhat-<br>tan, Bronx. | B'klyn.<br>[Kings] | Queens | Rich-<br>mond. | Total.  |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|---------|
| Wilson, Dem. . . . . | 166,157                | 109,748            | 28,044 | 8,437          | 312,386 | Glynn, Dem.†    | 155,505                | 100,638            | 28,321 | 7,621          | 292,093 |
| Taft, Rep. . . . .   | 63,107                 | 51,239             | 9,201  | 3,035          | 126,582 | Whitman, R.     | 113,343                | 95,382             | 22,043 | 5,477          | 236,245 |
| Roosevelt, Prog.     | 98,965                 | 71,173             | 14,987 | 3,771          | 188,896 | Davenport, P.   | 7,801                  | 4,760              | 983    | 255            | 13,499  |
| Debs, Soc. . . . .   | 18,124                 | 11,459             | 3,326  | 325            | 33,324  | Strebel, Soc. . | 13,714                 | 8,285              | 1,924  | 161            | 24,084  |

† Includes also votes of Ind. League and No Party.

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN 1914—VOTE OF ENTIRE STATE.

For Secretary of State—May, Dem. and Ind. L., 561,429; Hugo, Rep., 601,857; Stern, Prog., 72,371. For Comptroller—Sohmer, Dem. and Ind. L., 553,264; Travis, Rep., 657,373; Burnham, Prog., 68,111. For Treasurer—Carp, Dem., 526,025; Wells, Rep., 622,811; Call, Prog. and Ind. L., 117,628. For Attorney-General—Parsons, Dem., 529,045; Woodbury, Rep., 651,869; Elder, Prog., 77,940. For State Engineer—Bensel, Dem., 509,944; Williams, Rep., 677,393; Collis, Prog., 69,110.

## 1913.

Vote for Borough President, Manhattan—Marks (Fus.) 129,640, Darlington (Dem.) 103,801, Berkin (Soc.) 11,796. Bronx—Mathewson (Rep., Ind. L.) 34,856, Mitchell (Dem.) 26,021, Raldiris (Prog.) 10,867, Schlueter (Soc.) 5,619. Brooklyn—Pounds

(Fus.) 133,089, Mann (Dem.) 81,297, Riley (Soc.) 11,691. Queens—Connolly (Dem.) 33,177, Smith (Fus.) 21,539, Burkle (Soc.) 2,521. Richmond—McCormack (Dem.) 7,424, Cromwell (Rep., Ind. L.) 6,950, Mills (Prog.) 1,168.

## 1915.

For Supreme Court Justice, First District—Delehanty (Rep., Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Prog.) 229,079, Clarke (Rep., Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Proh.) 215,121, Greenbaum (Rep., Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Proh., Prog.) 210,509, Shearn (Rep., Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Prog.) 215,630, Finch (Rep., Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Proh.) 203,416, Tierney (Rep., Dem., Ind. L., Amer.) 204,200, Danehy (Proh.) 5,297, O'Connell (Prog.) 16,381, Wintner (Prog.) 11,425, Warshaw (Soc.) 23,593, Hillguitt (Soc.) 26,313, Malkiel (Soc.) 21,835, Alelnikoff (Soc.) 21,577, Ottenberg (Soc.) 22,254, Hennessee (Soc.) 20,964, Hunter (Soc. L.) 3,452, Seidel (Soc. L.) 2,557, Petersen (Soc. L.) 1,870, Glaser (Soc. L.) 2,019, Johnson (Soc. L.) 2,545.

Second District (Nassau, Suffolk, Kings, Queens, and Richmond Counties)—Callaghan (Rep., Proh., Prog.) 152,961, Fitzgerald (Dem., Ind. L.) 147,200, Bacon (Amer.) 5,481, Van der Porten (Soc.) 17,525.

For Sheriff, New York County—Bowers (Rep., Amer.) 72,590, Smith (Dem., Ind. L.) 118,791, Hull (Proh.) 735, Halpin (Prog.) 5,294, Kohn (Soc.) 13,525, Zahler (Soc. L.) 1,214. Kings County—Schnitzspan (Rep.) 93,434, Riegelmann (Dem., Ind. L., Amer.) 98,099, McKee (Proh.) 2,828, Schomburg (Prog.) 8,444, Ross (Soc.) 13,399, Andersen (Soc. L.) 1,086, Nelson (Ind. W.) 1,106. Queens County—McCardell 23,796, Stier (Dem., Ind. L., Prog.) 29,523, O'Connor (Amer.) 959, Gasz (Proh.) 310, Froelich (Soc.) 3,217. Richmond County—Buel (Rep.) 4,727, Pitou, Jr. (Dem., Ind. L., Amer.,

Prog.) 9,086, Knobel (Proh.) 278, Walsh (Soc.) 366. For District Attorney, New York County—Perkins (Rep.) 71,943, Swann (Dem., Ind. L.) 109,005, Moss (Amer., Prog.) 24,015, Hinds (Proh.) 357, Block (Soc.) 11,869, Alexander (Soc. L.) 800. Kings County—Crospey (Rep., Proh., Prog.) 116,839, Nash (Dem., Ind. L., Amer.) 87,645, Riley (Soc.) 12,598, Archer (Soc.) 1,646.

For Justice of the City Court—Zeller (Rep., Dem., Ind. L.) 218,756, Samuels (Amer., Prog.) 25,027, Manierre (Proh.) 3,757, Levine (Soc.) 22,311, Moskovitz (Soc. L.) 2,558.

For County Clerk, Kings County—Devoy (Rep., Prog.) 100,646, Kelly (Dem., Ind. L., Amer.) 103,459, Quail (Proh.) 1,479, Wright (Soc.) 12,490, Lightbourn (Soc. L.) 924. Queens County—Goetz (Rep.) 18,855, Dujat (Dem., Ind. L., Prog.) 33,372, Mager (Amer.) 1,467, Miller (Proh.) 430, Paul (Soc.) 3,189.

For President of the Borough of Richmond—Schofield (Rep.) 5,165, Van Name (Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Proh., Prog.) 9,398, Schenck (Soc.) 298.

For County Judges, Kings County—Frelief (Rep., Proh.) 80,332, Campbell (Rep.) 76,734, Lewis (Rep., Proh., Prog.) 86,612, May (Dem., Ind. L., Amer.) 94,998, Hylian (Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Prog., Ind. W.) 112,993, Roy (Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Prog., Ind. W.) 107,193, Smith (Proh.) 1,631, Boudin (Soc.) 12,199, Chugerman (Soc.) 11,274, Wolfman (Soc.) 11,280, Kihn (Soc. L.) 751, Aut (Soc. L.) 609, Solomon (Soc. L.) 782, McCloskey (Jeff.) 5,579. Queens County—Humphrey (Rep., Dem., Ind. L., Amer., Proh., Prog.) 48,860, Sinclair (Soc.) 4,212.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

| COUNTIES,<br>(100.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U.S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                        |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                     | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Over-<br>man,<br>Dem.  | White-<br>ner,<br>Rep. |  |
| Alamance.....       | 2,132                | 150           | 1,637                    | 1,943                  | 1,528                  |  |
| Alexander.....      | 852                  | 523           | 497                      | 930                    | 1,189                  |  |
| Alleghany.....      | 652                  | 208           | 256                      | 715                    | 503                    |  |
| Anson.....          | 1,487                | 126           | 118                      | 865                    | 94                     |  |
| Ashe.....           | 1,643                | 478           | 1,241                    | 1,817                  | 1,753                  |  |
| Avery.....          | 217                  | 138           | 950                      | 217                    | 919                    |  |
| Beaufort.....       | 1,605                | 296           | 548                      | 1,149                  | 584                    |  |
| Bertie.....         | 1,571                | 43            | 61                       | 744                    | 34                     |  |
| Bladen.....         | 1,140                | 53            | 511                      | 957                    | 614                    |  |
| Brunswick.....      | 777                  | 280           | 456                      | 757                    | 836                    |  |
| Buncombe.....       | 3,716                | 426           | 2,285                    | 3,751                  | 2,620                  |  |
| Burke.....          | 1,865                | 49            | 1,284                    | 1,836                  | 1,247                  |  |
| Cabarrus.....       | 1,738                | 359           | 1,564                    | 1,896                  | 2,039                  |  |
| Caldwell.....       | 1,627                | 432           | 1,167                    | 1,612                  | 1,461                  |  |
| Canden.....         | 323                  | 40            | 63                       | 340                    | 11                     |  |
| Curfret.....        | 1,153                | 218           | 537                      | 1,113                  | 582                    |  |
| Caswell.....        | 705                  | 154           | 45                       | 635                    | 115                    |  |
| Catawba.....        | 2,110                | 203           | 1,872                    | 2,188                  | 2,380                  |  |
| Chatham.....        | 1,062                | 70            | 1,343                    | 1,583                  | 1,173                  |  |
| Cherokee.....       | 906                  | 734           | 477                      | 887                    | 1,129                  |  |
| Chowan.....         | 663                  | 60            | 77                       | 329                    | 2                      |  |
| Clay.....           | 372                  | 17            | 387                      | 357                    | 406                    |  |
| Cleveland.....      | 2,351                | 81            | 943                      | 1,960                  | 1,064                  |  |
| Columbus.....       | 1,668                | 155           | 892                      | 1,592                  | 579                    |  |
| Craven.....         | 1,819                | 79            | 190                      | 839                    | 129                    |  |
| Cumberland.....     | 1,678                | 235           | 870                      | 1,298                  | 891                    |  |
| Currituck.....      | 623                  | 6             | 8                        | 687                    | 18                     |  |
| Dare.....           | 397                  | 238           | 80                       | 344                    | 288                    |  |
| Davidson.....       | 2,484                | 1,509         | 1,143                    | 2,271                  | 2,349                  |  |
| Davie.....          | 823                  | 810           | 845                      | 770                    | 1,086                  |  |
| Duplin.....         | 1,757                | 33            | 1,066                    | 1,403                  | 1,122                  |  |
| Durham.....         | 2,197                | 126           | 1,204                    | 1,455                  | 674                    |  |
| Edgecombe.....      | 1,851                | 101           | 77                       | 892                    | 53                     |  |
| Forsyth.....        | 3,042                | 1,690         | 1,262                    | 3,327                  | 2,977                  |  |
| Franklin.....       | 1,856                | 71            | 946                      | 953                    | 128                    |  |
| Gaston.....         | 2,333                | 244           | 1,297                    | 2,070                  | 1,605                  |  |
| Gates.....          | 618                  | 95            | 179                      | 598                    | 156                    |  |
| Graham.....         | 416                  | 261           | 223                      | 440                    | 897                    |  |
| Granville.....      | 1,561                | 192           | 343                      | 1,137                  | 183                    |  |
| Greene.....         | 894                  | 152           | 152                      | 622                    | 160                    |  |
| Guilford.....       | 3,830                | 460           | 1,979                    | 2,555                  | 1,461                  |  |
| Hallfax.....        | 2,300                | 42            | 136                      | 1,058                  | 26                     |  |
| Harnett.....        | 1,364                | 148           | 1,035                    | 1,391                  | 1,576                  |  |
| Haywood.....        | 2,068                | 357           | 861                      | 1,958                  | 1,174                  |  |
| Henderson.....      | 1,092                | 471           | 380                      | 1,002                  | 1,523                  |  |
| Hertford.....       | 742                  | 61            | 105                      | 418                    | 39                     |  |
| Hoke.....           | 628                  | 63            | 40                       | 444                    | 34                     |  |
| Hyde.....           | 638                  | 76            | 300                      | 233                    | 31                     |  |
| Iredell.....        | 2,528                | 392           | 1,047                    | 2,814                  | 1,643                  |  |
| Jackson.....        | 1,210                | 315           | 729                      | 1,159                  | 1,054                  |  |
| Johnston.....       | 2,757                | 1,335         | 1,083                    | 3,504                  | 2,242                  |  |
| Jones.....          | 635                  | 35            | 125                      | 333                    | 79                     |  |
| Lee.....            | 862                  | 451           | 60                       | 850                    | 560                    |  |
| Lenoir.....         | 1,568                | 140           | 847                      | 919                    | 320                    |  |
| Lincoln.....        | 1,280                | 122           | 1,066                    | 1,213                  | 1,134                  |  |
| Macon.....          | 1,020                | 49            | 841                      | 944                    | 930                    |  |
| Madison.....        | 897                  | 134           | 1,320                    | 832                    | 1,441                  |  |
| Martin.....         | 1,251                | 430           | 34                       | 779                    | 125                    |  |
| McDowell.....       | 1,037                | 229           | 773                      | 1,124                  | 1,003                  |  |
| Mecklenburg.....    | 3,967                | 348           | 533                      | 3,322                  | 1,044                  |  |
| Mitchell.....       | 385                  | 325           | 716                      | 419                    | 930                    |  |
| Montgomery.....     | 1,012                | 205           | 846                      | 1,149                  | 1,027                  |  |
| Moore.....          | 1,167                | 144           | 678                      | 1,209                  | 854                    |  |
| Nash.....           | 1,862                | 252           | 576                      | 1,010                  | 208                    |  |
| New Hanover.....    | 2,021                | 140           | 107                      | 808                    | 50                     |  |
| Northampton.....    | 1,625                | 67            | 53                       | 873                    | 15                     |  |
| Onslow.....         | 901                  | 66            | 550                      | 719                    | 390                    |  |
| Orange.....         | 1,997                | 172           | 821                      | 963                    | 850                    |  |
| Pamlico.....        | 694                  | 74            | 329                      | 414                    | 146                    |  |
| Pasquotank.....     | 972                  | 77            | 184                      | 450                    | 100                    |  |
| Pender.....         | 967                  | 19            | 268                      | 782                    | 232                    |  |
| Perquimans.....     | 647                  | 228           | 44                       | 586                    | 308                    |  |
| Person.....         | 820                  | 794           | 184                      | 871                    | 653                    |  |
| Pitt.....           | 2,303                | 847           | 433                      | 1,880                  | 242                    |  |
| Polk.....           | 675                  | 153           | 501                      | 648                    | 664                    |  |
| Randolph.....       | 2,665                | 370           | 1,809                    | 2,322                  | 2,183                  |  |
| Richmond.....       | 1,319                | 82            | 174                      | 1,202                  | 132                    |  |
| Robeson.....        | 2,706                | 156           | 1,604                    | 1,823                  | 527                    |  |
| Rockingham.....     | 1,939                | 694           | 778                      | 1,748                  | 1,206                  |  |
| Rowan.....          | 2,748                | 280           | 1,527                    | 2,265                  | 1,689                  |  |

## NORTH CAROLINA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.         | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U.S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                        |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                   | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Over-<br>man,<br>Dem.  | White-<br>ner,<br>Rep. |  |
| Rutherford.....   | 2,180                | 82            | 1,553                    | 1,928                  | 1,724                  |  |
| Sampson.....      | 1,265                | 84            | 2,520                    | 1,020                  | 2,688                  |  |
| Scotland.....     | 751                  | 9             | 75                       | 394                    | 32                     |  |
| Stanly.....       | 1,702                | 105           | 1,548                    | 1,691                  | 1,640                  |  |
| Stokes.....       | 1,144                | 1,450         | 210                      | 1,307                  | 2,163                  |  |
| Surry.....        | 1,919                | 2,277         | 608                      | 1,906                  | 2,618                  |  |
| Swain.....        | 765                  | 220           | 858                      | 701                    | 1,011                  |  |
| Transylvania..... | 651                  | 107           | 537                      | 693                    | 697                    |  |
| Tyrrell.....      | 297                  | 224           | 100                      | 356                    | 372                    |  |
| Union.....        | 1,786                | 92            | 457                      | 992                    | 322                    |  |
| Vance.....        | 1,204                | 168           | 234                      | 1,048                  | 214                    |  |
| Wake.....         | 3,496                | 232           | 1,517                    | 3,553                  | 980                    |  |
| Warren.....       | 987                  | 112           | 46                       | 1,161                  | 58                     |  |
| Washington.....   | 503                  | 384           | 149                      | 602                    | 461                    |  |
| Watauga.....      | 953                  | 420           | 819                      | 1,063                  | 1,150                  |  |
| Wayne.....        | 2,395                | 95            | 1,090                    | 1,876                  | 1,226                  |  |
| Wilkes.....       | 1,536                | 331           | 2,571                    | 1,634                  | 2,811                  |  |
| Wilson.....       | 1,741                | 82            | 561                      | 827                    | 2,676                  |  |
| Yadkin.....       | 713                  | 791           | 599                      | 699                    | 1,540                  |  |
| Yancey.....       | 1,112                | 60            | 1,056                    | 1,196                  | 1,006                  |  |
| Total.....        | 144,507              | 29,139        | 69,130                   | 131,342                | 87,101                 |  |
| Plurality.....    | 75,377               |               |                          | 34,241                 |                        |  |
| Percent.....      | 59.27                | 11.95         | 28.36                    | 58.21                  | 41.79                  |  |
| Whole vote.....   | 243,918              |               |                          | 208,443                |                        |  |

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 1,025 votes; Chaffin, Proh., 117.

For Governor in 1912, Craig, Dem., received 149,975 votes; Settle, Rep., 43,625; Mears, Prog., 49,930; Hodges, Soc., 944.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.  
Districts.—I.—Small, Dem., 8,940. II.—Kitchen, Dem., 6,964; Dixon, Rep., 879. III.—Hood, Dem., 8,620; Crumpler, Rep., 6,305. IV.—Pou, Dem., 11,141. V.—Stedman, Dem., 18,592; Benbow, Rep., 13,990. VI.—Godwin, Dem., 8,392; Davis, Rep., 4,521. VII.—Page, Dem., 14,739; McCrary, Rep., 12,863. VIII.—Doughton, Dem., 14,976; Linney, Rep., 13,160. IX.—Webb, Dem., 15,136; Newell, Rep., 12,777. X.—Gudger, Jr., Dem., 14,597; Britt, Rep., 15,347.

STATE GOVERNMENT.  
Governor, Locke Craig; Lieutenant-Governor, E. L. Daughtridge; Secretary of State, J. B. Grimes; Treasurer, B. R. Lacy; Auditor, W. P. Wood; Adjutant-General, Lawrence W. Young; Attorney-General, T. W. Bickett; Superintendent of Education, J. Y. Joyner; Commissioner of Agriculture, W. A. Graham; Commissioner of Insurance, J. R. Young—all Democrats.

JUDICIARY.  
Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Walter Clark; Justices, Geo. H. Brown, Wm. A. Hoke, Wm. R. Allen, P. D. Walker; Clerk, J. L. Seawell.

STATE LEGISLATURE.  
Senate. House. Joint Ballot.  
Democrats..... 47 104 151  
Republicans..... 1 6 7  
Progressives..... 2 10 12

Democratic majority. 44 88 132

VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.  
Dem. Rep. Soc. Proh. Plu.  
1900—President, 157,752 133,031 ..... 1,006 24,671 D  
1904—President, 124,121 82,442 ..... 361 41,679 D  
1904—Governor, 128,761 79,505 109 237 49,256 D  
1908—President, 136,995 114,937 ..... 360 22,058 D  
1908—Governor, 145,102 107,760 310 ..... 37,342 D

## NORTH DAKOTA.

| COUNTIES<br>(50.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.      |               |                        |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                   | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Hell-<br>strom,<br>Dem. | Hanna<br>Rep. | Will-<br>iams,<br>Soc. |
| Adams.....        | 249                  | 205           | 805                      | 268                     | 445           | 65                     |
| Barnes.....       | 940                  | 570           | 655                      | 888                     | 1,197         | 51                     |
| Benson.....       | 594                  | 515           | 716                      | 619                     | 840           | 96                     |
| Billings.....     | 547                  | 671           | 495                      | 254                     | 680           | 149                    |
| Bottineau.....    | 825                  | 700           | 625                      | 1,118                   | 997           | 269                    |



## NORTH DAKOTA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.          | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |             |                |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
|                    | Wil-son, Dem.    | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Hallstrom, Dem. | Hanna, Rep. | Williams, Soc. |
| Bowman.....        | 361              | 302        | 258              | 388             | 413         | 136            |
| Burke.....         | 308              | 264        | 207              | 285             | 532         | 270            |
| Burlingame.....    | 609              | 720        | 532              | 797             | 1,241       | 61             |
| Cass.....          | 1,814            | 1,316      | 1,039            | 1,697           | 2,665       | 85             |
| Cavalier.....      | 932              | 561        | 745              | 831             | 1,318       | 63             |
| Dickey.....        | 723              | 494        | 334              | 813             | 868         | 73             |
| Divide.....        | 725              | 404        | 459              | 385             | 510         | 119            |
| Dunn.....          | 246              | 285        | 247              | 376             | 849         | 30             |
| Eddy.....          | 376              | 199        | 290              | 291             | 375         | 28             |
| Emmons.....        | 524              | 410        | 374              | 553             | 730         | 20             |
| Foster.....        | 403              | 285        | 232              | 395             | 571         | 20             |
| Golden Valley..... |                  |            |                  | 440             | 638         | 217            |
| Grand Forks.....   | 1,492            | 955        | 1,327            | 1,777           | 1,963       | 139            |
| Griegs.....        | 434              | 144        | 314              | 543             | 358         | 38             |
| Hettinger.....     | 381              | 442        | 288              | 312             | 842         | 57             |
| Kidder.....        | 218              | 322        | 210              | 284             | 763         | 69             |
| La Moure.....      | 568              | 436        | 419              | 635             | 812         | 99             |
| Logan.....         | 146              | 289        | 225              | 359             | 524         | 30             |
| McHenry.....       | 959              | 589        | 672              | 1,070           | 1,221       | 222            |
| McIntosh.....      | 125              | 202        | 607              | 511             | 416         | 7              |
| McKenzie.....      | 293              | 285        | 228              | 343             | 713         | 266            |
| McLean.....        | 583              | 505        | 526              | 986             | 720         | 278            |
| Mercer.....        | 142              | 147        | 389              | 370             | 457         | 41             |
| Morton.....        | 1,017            | 1,011      | 1,262            | 1,220           | 2,243       | 232            |
| Mountrail.....     | 307              | 407        | 347              | 605             | 589         | 298            |
| Nelson.....        | 526              | 448        | 511              | 609             | 847         | 78             |
| Oliver.....        | 139              | 131        | 178              | 182             | 240         | 88             |
| Pembina.....       | 975              | 615        | 807              | 973             | 1,564       | 12             |
| Pierce.....        | 453              | 264        | 276              | 733             | 626         | 143            |
| Ramsey.....        | 917              | 739        | 472              | 887             | 1,013       | 83             |
| Ransom.....        | 490              | 495        | 540              | 694             | 977         | 37             |
| Renville.....      | 420              | 224        | 341              | 522             | 514         | 134            |
| Richland.....      | 1,380            | 1,034      | 743              | 1,554           | 1,659       | 32             |
| Rolette.....       | 896              | 339        | 322              | 688             | 898         | 149            |
| Sargent.....       | 641              | 605        | 277              | 573             | 958         | 44             |
| Sheridan.....      | 170              | 306        | 447              | 258             | 477         | 28             |
| Stark.....         | 678              | 387        | 597              | 606             | 1,065       | 34             |
| Steele.....        | 253              | 237        | 444              | 450             | 447         | 54             |
| Stutsman.....      | 1,100            | 757        | 706              | 1,082           | 1,377       | 74             |
| Towner.....        | 532              | 352        | 317              | 638             | 597         | 61             |
| Trail.....         | 507              | 365        | 755              | 703             | 763         | 46             |
| Walsh.....         | 1,206            | 586        | 868              | 1,210           | 1,376       | 96             |
| Ward.....          | 1,071            | 686        | 1,065            | 1,379           | 1,345       | 561            |
| Wells.....         | 494              | 356        | 611              | 539             | 708         | 32             |
| Williams.....      | 696              | 549        | 403              | 839             | 878         | 716            |
| Total.....         | 29,555           | 23,090     | 25,726           | 34,746          | 44,278      | 6,019          |
| Plurality.....     | 8,329            |            |                  |                 | 9,532       |                |
| Per cent.....      | 34.14            | 26.67      | 29.73            | 38.90           | 49.58       | 6.75           |
| Whole vote.....    | 86,580           |            |                  |                 | 89,306      |                |

For Governor, 1914, Aaker, Prog., received 4,263 votes.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 6,966 votes; Chafin, Proh., 1,243.

For Governor in 1912, Bowen, Soc., received 6,835 votes.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Purcell, Dem., received 29,640 votes; Gronna, Rep., 48,732; Serungard, Prog., 2,707; Brown, Soc., 6,231.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

*Districts.*  
I. Bartholomew, Dem., 12,217; Helgeson, Rep., 16,565.

II. Weeks, Dem., 7,073; Young, Rep., 18,680.

III. Halvorson, Dem., 7,394; Norton, Rep., 15,547.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, L. B. Hanna; Lieutenant-Governor, J. H. Fraine; Secretary of State, Thomas Hall; Treasurer, John Steen; Auditor, Carl O. Jorgenson; Adjutant-General, Thomas Tharaldson; Attorney-General, H. J. Linde; Superintendent of Education, E. J. Taylor; Commissioner of Agriculture, Robert F. Flint; Commissioner of Insurance, W. C. Taylor—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, R. F. Spalding; Justices, Chas. J. Flisk, E. T. Burke, E. B. Goss, A. A. Bruce; Clerk, R. D. Hoskins.

## NORTH DAKOTA—Continued.

|                               | STATE LEGISLATURE. |        |        |          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|
|                               | Senate.            |        | House. |          |
| Republicans.....              | 44                 | 106    | 150    |          |
| Democrats.....                | 5                  | 6      | 11     |          |
| Republican majority.....      | 39                 | 100    | 139    |          |
| VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900. |                    |        |        |          |
|                               | Fus. Rep.          | Dem.   | Proh.  | Plu.     |
| 1900. President.....          | 20,519             | 35,591 | 731    | 15,372 R |
| 1902. Governor.....           | 17,566             | 31,621 | 1,139  | 4,655 R  |
| 1904. President.....          | 14,273             | 52,595 | 2,005  | 8,322 R  |
| 1906. Governor.....           | 34,420             | 29,359 | 975    | 5,115 D  |
| 1908. President.....          | 32,885             | 57,690 | 2,421  | 24,795 R |
| 1910. Governor.....           | 47,003             | 45,050 |        | 1,983 D  |
| 1912 Governor.....            | 31,544             | 39,811 | 9,406  | 8,267 R  |

## OHIO.

| COUNTIES.<br>(88.) | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |              |                 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                    | Wil-son, Dem.    | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Cox, Dem.       | Willis, Rep. | Garfield, Prog. |
| Adams.....         | 2,279            | 1,863      | 563              | 1,807           | 2,903        | 147             |
| Allen.....         | 5,696            | 2,638      | 2,337            | 6,370           | 6,609        | 497             |
| Ashland.....       | 3,164            | 1,017      | 1,559            | 3,245           | 2,814        | 278             |
| Ashtabula.....     | 3,381            | 2,214      | 5,189            | 3,616           | 6,295        | 1,760           |
| Athens.....        | 2,393            | 3,090      | 2,811            | 4,037           | 5,659        | 544             |
| Auglaize.....      | 3,726            | 1,401      | 1,025            | 3,114           | 3,234        | 340             |
| Belmont.....       | 5,412            | 5,267      | 1,584            | 7,598           | 7,976        | 489             |
| Brown.....         | 3,451            | 1,650      | 569              | 3,065           | 2,535        | 152             |
| Butler.....        | 7,763            | 3,431      | 1,787            | 8,707           | 6,023        | 420             |
| Carroll.....       | 1,293            | 1,046      | 1,089            | 1,239           | 2,270        | 253             |
| Champaign.....     | 2,763            | 2,392      | 1,423            | 2,877           | 3,780        | 328             |
| Clark.....         | 5,217            | 6,036      | 3,239            | 7,462           | 8,504        | 818             |
| Clermont.....      | 3,670            | 2,543      | 1,115            | 3,689           | 3,700        | 136             |
| Clinton.....       | 2,010            | 2,916      | 841              | 2,010           | 3,657        | 320             |
| Columbiana.....    | 4,816            | 4,601      | 3,811            | 6,663           | 8,691        | 798             |
| Coshocton.....     | 3,465            | 1,984      | 968              | 2,736           | 4,121        | 252             |
| Crawford.....      | 4,733            | 1,432      | 1,176            | 4,872           | 3,428        | 385             |
| Cuyahoga.....      | 43,610           | 14,176     | 33,824           | 61,903          | 43,938       | 9,681           |
| Darke.....         | 6,027            | 3,107      | 1,175            | 4,053           | 5,741        | 481             |
| Deafiance.....     | 2,784            | 872        | 1,439            | 2,977           | 2,415        | 616             |
| Delaware.....      | 2,934            | 2,584      | 1,510            | 2,842           | 4,077        | 510             |
| Erie.....          | 3,594            | 2,695      | 1,675            | 4,443           | 3,392        | 313             |
| Fairfield.....     | 5,101            | 1,672      | 1,774            | 4,394           | 4,257        | 601             |
| Fayette.....       | 2,303            | 2,186      | 844              | 2,240           | 2,973        | 236             |
| Franklin.....      | 20,697           | 12,759     | 11,737           | 27,215          | 23,566       | 3,673           |
| Fulton.....        | 1,808            | 929        | 2,304            | 1,827           | 3,170        | 417             |
| Gallia.....        | 1,765            | 1,355      | 2,027            | 1,762           | 2,271        | 170             |
| Geauga.....        | 573              | 579        | 1,618            | 976             | 1,540        | 625             |
| Greene.....        | 2,107            | 3,242      | 992              | 2,269           | 4,578        | 234             |
| Guernsey.....      | 2,726            | 3,426      | 1,373            | 3,899           | 4,608        | 473             |
| Hamilton.....      | 42,909           | 42,119     | 16,828           | 52,950          | 54,064       | 1,895           |
| Hancock.....       | 4,309            | 2,241      | 1,757            | 4,238           | 4,978        | 414             |
| Hardin.....        | 3,912            | 2,775      | 1,236            | 3,706           | 4,812        | 79              |
| Harrison.....      | 1,714            | 1,950      | 704              | 1,511           | 2,775        | 287             |
| Henry.....         | 2,994            | 804        | 1,166            | 2,777           | 2,808        | 277             |
| Highland.....      | 3,314            | 2,757      | 1,116            | 3,134           | 3,996        | 354             |
| Hocking.....       | 2,245            | 1,354      | 935              | 2,318           | 2,762        | 215             |
| Holmes.....        | 2,429            | 465        | 581              | 2,142           | 1,440        | 120             |
| Huron.....         | 3,317            | 1,707      | 2,810            | 2,287           | 4,977        | 367             |
| Jackson.....       | 2,049            | 1,860      | 1,584            | 2,221           | 3,076        | 730             |
| Jefferson.....     | 3,171            | 4,777      | 2,042            | 4,920           | 6,688        | 482             |
| Knox.....          | 3,632            | 2,530      | 1,226            | 3,968           | 4,146        | 267             |
| Lake.....          | 1,429            | 1,155      | 2,115            | 1,649           | 2,397        | 849             |
| Lawrence.....      | 2,042            | 2,650      | 1,937            | 2,287           | 4,337        | 310             |
| Licking.....       | 4,438            | 3,385      | 1,203            | 6,623           | 6,733        | 716             |
| Logan.....         | 2,727            | 1,977      | 2,278            | 2,453           | 4,672        | 617             |
| Lorain.....        | 4,591            | 2,226      | 5,156            | 5,141           | 6,326        | 2,106           |
| Lucas.....         | 13,999           | 5,622      | 12,449           | 23,264          | 15,358       | 5,645           |
| Madison.....       | 2,172            | 2,771      | 681              | 2,412           | 2,907        | 165             |
| Mahoning.....      | 6,888            | 5,839      | 5,226            | 10,513          | 15,358       | 781             |
| Marion.....        | 4,024            | 3,218      | 934              | 4,060           | 4,925        | 272             |
| Medina.....        | 2,108            | 685        | 2,614            | 2,092           | 2,109        | 1,498           |
| Meigs.....         | 1,738            | 2,129      | 1,353            | 2,166           | 3,171        | 349             |
| Mercer.....        | 3,591            | 1,324      | 570              | 3,415           | 2,855        | 267             |
| Miami.....         | 4,310            | 3,615      | 2,055            | 4,009           | 6,659        | 473             |
| Monroe.....        | 3,199            | 1,055      | 380              | 2,480           | 1,146        | 100             |
| Montgomery.....    | 15,544           | 10,341     | 6,236            | 20,541          | 17,284       | 1,193           |
| Morgan.....        | 1,633            | 1,448      | 705              | 1,527           | 2,349        | 194             |
| Morrow.....        | 1,880            | 1,240      | 1,124            | 1,737           | 2,430        | 418             |

## OHIO—Continued.

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                 |                         |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                 | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Cox,<br>Dem.       | Willis,<br>Rep. | Gar-<br>field,<br>Prog. |
| Muskingum.....  | 5,376                | 4,124         | 3,207                    | 5,396              | 7,984           | 839                     |
| Noble.....      | 1,842                | 1,804         | 681                      | 1,789              | 2,483           | 225                     |
| Ottawa.....     | 2,728                | 1,991         | 957                      | 3,141              | 1,852           | 205                     |
| Paulding.....   | 2,296                | 1,542         | 1,223                    | 2,124              | 2,534           | 391                     |
| Perry.....      | 3,147                | 1,739         | 2,220                    | 3,283              | 4,375           | 390                     |
| Pickaway.....   | 3,311                | 2,282         | 569                      | 2,991              | 3,263           | 220                     |
| Pike.....       | 1,691                | 1,184         | 443                      | 1,746              | 1,626           | 82                      |
| Portage.....    | 2,855                | 1,162         | 2,583                    | 3,010              | 4,005           | 363                     |
| Preble.....     | 2,859                | 2,135         | 910                      | 2,885              | 2,971           | 405                     |
| Putnam.....     | 4,000                | 1,000         | 1,182                    | 3,684              | 2,834           | 318                     |
| Richland.....   | 5,201                | 2,389         | 2,058                    | 5,372              | 5,805           | 306                     |
| Ross.....       | 4,494                | 3,600         | 1,096                    | 4,320              | 4,869           | 282                     |
| Sandusky.....   | 4,333                | 3,576         | 2,103                    | 4,816              | 4,074           | 446                     |
| Scioto.....     | 3,508                | 3,069         | 2,012                    | 4,680              | 5,774           | 292                     |
| Seneca.....     | 5,082                | 2,362         | 2,062                    | 5,276              | 4,942           | 400                     |
| Shelby.....     | 3,305                | 1,613         | 678                      | 2,573              | 3,405           | 157                     |
| Stark.....      | 9,908                | 6,033         | 6,802                    | 10,798             | 15,124          | 1,154                   |
| Summit.....     | 7,786                | 3,902         | 7,473                    | 10,110             | 12,441          | 1,846                   |
| Trumbull.....   | 3,347                | 2,633         | 3,556                    | 3,916              | 6,376           | 688                     |
| Tuscarawas..... | 4,978                | 3,417         | 1,749                    | 5,090              | 6,919           | 374                     |
| Union.....      | 2,362                | 2,651         | 1,209                    | 2,153              | 3,484           | 371                     |
| Van Wert.....   | 3,287                | 1,940         | 1,050                    | 3,415              | 3,779           | 188                     |
| Vinton.....     | 1,228                | 962           | 581                      | 1,131              | 1,604           | 112                     |
| Warren.....     | 2,101                | 2,788         | 1,100                    | 2,511              | 3,637           | 264                     |
| Washington..... | 4,637                | 3,326         | 1,222                    | 4,124              | 4,691           | 846                     |
| Wayne.....      | 4,737                | 1,674         | 2,351                    | 4,671              | 4,357           | 449                     |
| Williams.....   | 2,875                | 1,145         | 2,061                    | 2,654              | 3,368           | 430                     |
| Wood.....       | 4,356                | 2,020         | 3,021                    | 4,420              | 5,526           | 925                     |
| Wyandot.....    | 2,848                | 1,409         | 854                      | 2,833              | 2,513           | 132                     |
| Total.....      | 423,152              | 277,066       | 229,327                  | 493,967            | 524,625         | 60,971                  |
| Plurality.....  | 146,086              |               |                          |                    | 31,258          |                         |
| Per cent.....   | 40.94                | 6.80          | 22.19                    | 43.63              | 46.40           | 5.39                    |
| Whole vote..... | 1,033,557            |               |                          | 1,130,651          |                 |                         |

For Governor in 1914, Wilkins, Soc., received 51,688 votes.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 29,930 votes; Chaflin, Proh., 11,459; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 2,623.

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.  
Hogan, Dem., received 423,742 votes; Harding, Rep., 526,115; Garford, Prog., 67,509; Hitchens, Soc., 58,803

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

- Districts.**  
I. Bowdle, Dem., 24,054; Longworth, Rep., 29,322; Madden, Prog., 926; Moore, Soc., 1,579.  
II. Allen Dem., 27,811; Strube, Rep., 26,656; Crozier, Prog., 615; Wolf, Soc., 2,278.  
III. Gard, Dem., 29,707; Brown, Rep., 23,535; Leopold, Prog., 2,674; Strickland, Soc., 8,859.  
IV. Cunningham, Dem., 24,114; Russell, Rep., 25,066; Hobord, Prog., 1,400; Newman, Soc., 1,737.  
V. Ansberry, Dem., 19,281; Matthews, Rep., 19,859; Baxter, Prog., 2,409.  
VI. Inman, Dem., 17,766; Kearnes, Rep., 19,466; Gilliland, Prog., 86; Landerman, Soc., 1,164.  
VII. Buroker, Dem., 22,544; Fess, Rep., 37,847; Taylor, Prog., 2,342; Dickson, Soc., 1,699.  
VIII. Akey, Dem., 22,490; Clark, Rep., 20,453; McMillin, Prog., 1,168; Hollenbaugh, Soc., 3; Long, Soc., 16.  
IX. Sherwood, Dem., 29,399; Cordill, Rep., 16,152; Whitman, Prog., 5,449; Hoskins, Soc., 3,200.  
X. Martzoff, Dem., 1,576; Switzer, Rep., 8,001; Irwin, Prog., 2,981.  
XI. Claypool, Dem., 17,698; Picketts, Rep., 17,708; Bock, Prog., 1,067; Colborn, Soc., 1,174.  
XII. Brumbaugh, Dem., 25,608; Westfall, Rep., 22,499; Hayden, Prog., 3,278; Zimpfer, Soc., 317.  
XIII. Overmeyer, Dem., 22,085; Hatfield, Rep., 22,011; Ward, Prog., 1,640; Maxwell, Soc., 1,443.  
XIV. Bathuck, Dem., 20,339; Williams, Rep., 21,717; Hazelbarger, Prog., 5,602; Sheplin, Soc., 4,079; Foltz, Proh., 438.  
XV. White, Dem., 21,446; Mooney, Rep., 21,145; Buker, Prog., 1,833; Davis, Soc., 2,145.  
XVI. Meyer, Dem., 20,658; McCullough, Rep., 28,609; Soners, Prog., 1,348; Kohr, Soc., 3,934.

## OHIO—Continued.

- XVII. Ashbrook, Dem., 29,404; Irvine, Rep., 21,375; Banks, Prog., 1,551.  
XVIII. Francis, Dem., 22,476; Hallingsworth, Rep., 23,650; Weaver, Prog., 1,076; White, Soc., 2,936; Schreiber, Proh., 1,341.  
XIX. King, Dem., 16,897; Cooper, Rep., 24,471; Harris, Prog., 1,363; Griner, Soc., 2,971.  
XX. Gorden, Dem., 23,541; Mathews, Rep., 14,215; Carpenter, Prog., 2,127; Ruthenberg, Soc., 2,418.  
XXI. Croiser, Dem., 18,962; Vall, Rep., 9,039; Miller, Prog., 1,054; Clifford, Soc., 1,979.  
XXII. Tuttle, Dem., 16,093; Emerson, Rep., 16,166; McQuise, Prog., 9,023; Heston, Soc., 1,581.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Frank B. Willis, Rep.; Lieutenant-Governor, John H. Arnold, Rep.; Secretary of State, Charles Q. Hildebrand, Rep.; Treasurer, Rudolph W. Archer, Rep.; Auditor, A. V. Donahue, Dem.; Attorney-General, Edward E. Turner, Dem.; Adjutant-General, Ben W. Hough, Rep.; Commissioner of Insurance, Frank Taggart, Rep.; Superintendent of Education, Frank W. Miller, Dem.; Secretary State Board of Agriculture, Renick W. Dunlap.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Hugh L. Nichols; Associate Justices, Thomas A. Jones, Edward S. Matthias, James G. Johnson, Maurice H. Donahue, O. W. Newman, R. M. Wanamaker; Clerk, Frank McKean.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                   | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....  | 20      | 72     | 92            |
| Democrats.....    | 13      | 50     | 63            |
| Progressives..... | 1       | 1      | 1             |

Republican majority. 7 21 28

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.       | Proh.  | Plu.      |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 474,882 | 434,918 |            | 10,203 | 69,086 R  |
| 1901. Gov.....  | 388,525 | 436,092 | 7,359      | 9,873  | 67,567 R  |
| 1903. Gov.....  | 361,748 | 475,560 | 13,495     | 13,592 | 113,812 R |
| 1904. Pres..... | 344,674 | 600,095 | 36,260     | 19,339 | 255,421 R |
| 1905. Gov.....  | 473,264 | 430,617 | 17,795     | 18,061 | 42,647 D  |
| 1908. Pres..... | 502,721 | 572,312 | 33,796     | 11,402 | 69,591 R  |
| 1908. Gov.....  | 552,569 | 533,197 | 28,573     | 7,665  | 19,372 D  |
| 1910. Gov.....  | 477,077 | 376,700 | 60,637     | 7,129  | 100,377 D |
|                 |         |         | Prog. Soc. |        |           |
| 1912. Gov.....  | 439,323 | 272,500 | 217,903    | 87,709 | 156,822 D |

## OKLAHOMA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(17.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |               |                 | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.     |                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Chafin<br>Proh. | Will-<br>iams,<br>Dem. | Fields,<br>Rep. |
| Adair.....         | 916                  | 850           | 147           | 11              | 1,182                  | 1,028           |
| Alfalfa.....       | 1,179                | 1,714         | 395           | 90              | 954                    | 1,239           |
| Atoka.....         | 1,100                | 669           | 567           | 11              | 1,135                  | 900             |
| Beaver.....        | 926                  | 1,070         | 433           | 74              | 791                    | 940             |
| Beckham.....       | 1,566                | 648           | 874           | 21              | 964                    | 719             |
| Blaine.....        | 744                  | 831           | 349           | 24              | 921                    | 1,260           |
| Bryan.....         | 2,278                | 711           | 842           | 14              | 2,429                  | 912             |
| Caddo.....         | 2,514                | 2,413         | 355           | 55              | 1,934                  | 2,447           |
| Canadian.....      | 2,047                | 1,794         | 339           | 42              | 1,594                  | 1,749           |
| Carter.....        | 1,860                | 652           | 698           | 11              | 1,998                  | 727             |
| Cherokee.....      | 1,094                | 962           | 138           | 9               | 1,424                  | 1,325           |
| Choctaw.....       | 1,392                | 692           | 705           | 20              | 1,465                  | 641             |
| Cimarron.....      | 342                  | 263           | 98            | 12              | 380                    | 255             |
| Cleveland.....     | 1,471                | 938           | 427           | 19              | 1,338                  | 1,167           |
| Coal.....          | 1,109                | 571           | 574           | 11              | 1,017                  | 769             |
| Comanche.....      | 1,931                | 1,320         | 599           | 26              | 1,307                  | 1,418           |
| Cotton.....        | 1,063                | 587           | 273           | 19              | 1,096                  | 866             |
| Craig.....         | 1,772                | 1,391         | 112           | 10              | 1,456                  | 1,545           |
| Creek.....         | 1,681                | 1,902         | 948           | 48              | 1,608                  | 2,179           |
| Custer.....        | 1,774                | 1,693         | 503           | 38              | 1,178                  | 1,815           |
| Delaware.....      | 983                  | 732           | 174           | 10              | 1,080                  | 783             |
| Dewey.....         | 1,075                | 1,086         | 769           | 23              | 739                    | 915             |
| Ellis.....         | 918                  | 1,273         | 465           | 37              | 659                    | 1,012           |
| Garfield.....      | 2,353                | 2,900         | 898           | 68              | 1,639                  | 2,969           |
| Garvin.....        | 2,114                | 740           | 1,053         | 15              | 1,886                  | 848             |
| Grady.....         | 2,577                | 1,121         | 753           | 19              | 1,855                  | 1,073           |
| Grant.....         | 1,559                | 1,729         | 270           | 103             | 1,214                  | 1,610           |
| Greer.....         | 1,334                | 351           | 385           | 19              | 946                    | 406             |
| Harmon.....        | 895                  | 197           | 278           | 12              | 629                    | 248             |

## OKLAHOMA—Continued.

## OKLAHOMA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.         | PRESIDENT, 1912. |             |            |                    | GOVERNOR, 1914. |             |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                   | Will-son, Dem.   | Taft, Rep.* | Debs, Soc. | Chas. Smith, Proh. | Williams, Dem.  | Field, Rep. |
| Harper.....       | 523              | 679         | 275        | 23                 | 443             | 612         |
| Haskell.....      | 1,388            | 902         | 672        | 13                 | 1,218           | 893         |
| Hughes.....       | 1,769            | 1,228       | 984        | 20                 | 1,396           | 1,074       |
| Jackson.....      | 1,819            | 588         | 650        | 35                 | 1,123           | 597         |
| Jefferson.....    | 1,118            | 361         | 665        | 13                 | 1,198           | 566         |
| Johnson.....      | 1,289            | 506         | 732        | 17                 | 1,154           | 591         |
| Kay.....          | 2,380            | 2,508       | 302        | 77                 | 1,857           | 2,238       |
| Kingfisher.....   | 1,235            | 1,527       | 325        | 36                 | 968             | 1,721       |
| Kiowa.....        | 1,831            | 1,167       | 921        | 30                 | 1,018           | 1,230       |
| Latimer.....      | 722              | 482         | 338        | 7                  | 759             | 570         |
| Le Flore.....     | 2,019            | 1,538       | 504        | 21                 | 1,646           | 1,220       |
| Lincoln.....      | 2,137            | 2,459       | 913        | 56                 | 1,488           | 2,557       |
| Logan.....        | 1,700            | 2,546       | 477        | 84                 | 1,026           | 2,567       |
| Love.....         | 750              | 199         | 404        | 5                  | 1,046           | 233         |
| McClain.....      | 1,273            | 583         | 408        | 17                 | 940             | 594         |
| McCurtain.....    | 1,059            | 704         | 821        | 17                 | 1,645           | 512         |
| McIntosh.....     | 1,325            | 970         | 530        | 12                 | 1,252           | 1,009       |
| Major.....        | 689              | 1,200       | 543        | 51                 | 474             | 671         |
| Marshall.....     | 958              | 315         | 682        | 13                 | 1,037           | 399         |
| Mayer.....        | 1,287            | 1,079       | 201        | 13                 | 1,332           | 1,186       |
| Murray.....       | 1,287            | 321         | 549        | 6                  | 890             | 459         |
| Muskogee.....     | 3,681            | 2,385       | 526        | 23                 | 2,866           | 2,736       |
| Noble.....        | 1,138            | 1,266       | 266        | 23                 | 958             | 1,352       |
| Nowata.....       | 1,012            | 1,087       | 146        | 26                 | 1,044           | 300         |
| Okfuskee.....     | 952              | 651         | 724        | 16                 | 990             | 810         |
| Oklahoma.....     | 6,963            | 5,706       | 827        | 82                 | 3,858           | 6,478       |
| Okmulgee.....     | 1,243            | 1,140       | 537        | 27                 | 1,559           | 1,101       |
| Osage.....        | 1,900            | 1,713       | 476        | 21                 | 1,771           | 1,555       |
| Ottawa.....       | 1,384            | 1,315       | 163        | 8                  | 1,369           | 1,435       |
| Pawnee.....       | 1,316            | 1,332       | 441        | 31                 | 1,134           | 1,512       |
| Payne.....        | 1,534            | 1,659       | 733        | 71                 | 1,367           | 1,391       |
| Pittsburg.....    | 2,767            | 1,574       | 1,438      | 35                 | 2,651           | 1,530       |
| Pontotoc.....     | 1,842            | 642         | 919        | 18                 | 1,636           | 720         |
| Pottawatomie..... | 3,082            | 2,107       | 1,013      | 41                 | 2,161           | 2,526       |
| Pushmataha.....   | 747              | 479         | 483        | 8                  | 874             | 524         |
| Roger Mills.....  | 902              | 716         | 543        | 17                 | 638             | 657         |
| Rogers.....       | 1,631            | 1,258       | 426        | 19                 | 1,525           | 1,344       |
| Seminole.....     | 1,172            | 715         | 741        | 17                 | 1,086           | 763         |
| Sequoyah.....     | 1,416            | 1,115       | 193        | 12                 | 1,519           | 1,177       |
| Stephens.....     | 1,735            | 598         | 896        | 19                 | 1,279           | 875         |
| Texas.....        | 764              | 683         | 234        | 41                 | 745             | 642         |
| Tillman.....      | 1,801            | 638         | 351        | 21                 | 1,325           | 616         |
| Tulsa.....        | 2,747            | 2,029       | 523        | 48                 | 2,432           | 3,217       |
| Wagoner.....      | 888              | 555         | 251        | 11                 | 953             | 714         |
| Washington.....   | 1,561            | 1,477       | 322        | 25                 | 1,427           | 1,922       |
| Washita.....      | 1,663            | 1,100       | 731        | 36                 | 1,187           | 1,161       |
| Woods.....        | 1,247            | 1,679       | 429        | 42                 | 1,030           | 1,531       |
| Woodward.....     | 1,083            | 1,403       | 565        | 28                 | 754             | 1,050       |
| Total.....        | 119,156          | 90,786      | 42,262     | 2,185              | 100,597         | 95,904      |
| Plurality.....    | 28,370           | ..          | ..         | 4,693              | ..              | ..          |
| Per cent.....     | 46.84            | 35.69       | 16.61      | ..                 | 39.65           | 37.81       |
| Whole vote.....   | 254,389          | ..          | ..         | ..                 | 253,692         | ..          |

\*Roosevelt vote included in Taft's; Roosevelt electors not on ballot.

For Governor, 1914, Hickam, Prog., received 4,139 votes; Holt, Soc., 52,703; Wilson, Ind., 84; Wood, Ind., 205.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Gore, Dem., received 119,443 votes; Burford, Rep., 73,292; Cromwell, Prog., 3,966; Nagle, Soc., 52,329.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts

I. Davenport, Dem., 15,489; Gill, Rep., 14,251; Owen, Prog., 357; Lafayette, Soc., 3,320.

II. Hastings, Dem., 12,722; Cook, Rep., 8,569; Reed, Prog., 156; Grain, Soc., 4,420; Ebersole, Proh., 42.

III. Carter, Dem., 17,274; Elting, Rep., 6,479; Buell, Prog., 191; Norman, Soc., 10,588.

IV. Murray, Dem., 13,753; Flynn, Rep., 9,415; Wright, Prog., 251; Hughes, Soc., 9,198.

V. Thompson, Dem., 14,040; Pope, Rep., 9,286; Rennie, Prog., 669; Lurry, Soc., 5,391; Brewer, Proh., 142.

VI. Ferris, Dem., 14,578; Campbell, Rep., 8,291; Persons, Prog., 630; Gumbie, Soc., 6,671; Allen, Proh., 115.

VII. McClintock, Dem., 11,861; Mills, Rep., 6,199; Vogle, Prog., 337; Stallard, Soc., 9,121.

VIII. Johnston, Dem., 12,439; Morgan, Rep., 13,294; Alexander, Prog., 1,645; Green, Soc., 4,231; Brown, Proh., 215.

For Congressmen at Large, Murray, Dem., 121,289; Weaver, Dem., 119,012; Thompson, Dem., 119,643.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, R. L. Williams; Lieutenant-Governor, M. E. Trapp; Secretary of State, J. L. Lyon; Treasurer, W. L. Alexander; Auditor, E. B. Howard; Adjutant-General, F. M. Canton; Attorney-General, S. P. Freeling; Commissioner of Insurance, A. L. Welch; Commissioner of Education, R. H. Wilson; Commissioner of Agriculture, F. M. Gault—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Matthew J. Kane; Associate Justices, John B. Turner, J. F. Sharp, Summers Hardy, and Charles M. Thacker; Clerk of the Court, William M. Franklin.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                  | Senate, House, Joint Ballot. |    |     |
|------------------|------------------------------|----|-----|
| Democrats.....   | 38                           | 77 | 115 |
| Republicans..... | 5                            | 17 | 22  |
| Socialists.....  | 1                            | 4  | 5   |

Democratic majority. 32 56 89

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1907.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Pop. | Ind.   | Plu.   |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| 1907. Gov.....  | 157,641 | 110,296 | 9,303  | ..   | 27,845 | D      |
| 1908. Pres..... | 122,363 | 110,474 | 21,734 | 412  | 245    | 11,869 |
| 1910. Gov.....  | 120,218 | 99,527  | ..     | ..   | 20,691 | D      |

## OREGON.

| COUNTIES.<br>(34.) | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  |            | GOVERNOR, 1914. |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                    | Will-son, Dem.   | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Proh. | Debs, Soc. | Smith, Dem.     | With-combe, Rep. |
| Baker.....         | 1,895            | 648        | 1,120            | 469        | 2,430           | 3,066            |
| Benton.....        | 986              | 715        | 588              | 123        | 1,719           | 3,293            |
| Clackamas.....     | 2,171            | 1,503      | 2,045            | 678        | 3,476           | 5,082            |
| Clatsop.....       | 728              | 722        | 729              | 446        | 1,371           | 2,627            |
| Columbia.....      | 607              | 574        | 611              | 295        | 1,082           | 1,622            |
| Coos.....          | 1,051            | 701        | 849              | 587        | 2,100           | 3,009            |
| Crook.....         | 1,060            | 770        | 608              | 229        | 2,844           | 1,324            |
| Curry.....         | 219              | 102        | 192              | 39         | 449             | 445              |
| Douglas.....       | 1,601            | 1,267      | 1,224            | 658        | 2,827           | 3,770            |
| Gilliam.....       | 310              | 848        | 150              | 35         | 528             | 822              |
| Grant.....         | 413              | 418        | 348              | 167        | 899             | 1,020            |
| Harney.....        | 538              | 377        | 169              | 140        | 917             | 930              |
| Hood River.....    | 519              | 396        | 491              | 121        | 981             | 1,236            |
| Jackson.....       | 2,072            | 847        | 1,620            | 548        | 4,834           | 2,665            |
| Josephine.....     | 702              | 305        | 794              | 397        | 1,340           | 1,459            |
| Klamath.....       | 815              | 493        | 592              | 163        | 1,204           | 1,576            |
| Lake.....          | 357              | 297        | 286              | 108        | 639             | 683              |
| Lane.....          | 2,596            | 1,986      | 1,815            | 773        | 5,009           | 6,733            |
| Lincoln.....       | 375              | 410        | 265              | 227        | 804             | 1,143            |
| Linn.....          | 2,134            | 1,301      | 1,229            | 412        | 4,237           | 4,217            |
| Malheur.....       | 666              | 648        | 418              | 155        | 1,688           | 2,271            |
| Marion.....        | 2,588            | 2,523      | 1,919            | 580        | 5,571           | 7,969            |
| Morrow.....        | 275              | 447        | 187              | 121        | 541             | 1,010            |
| Multnomah.....     | 13,894           | 9,212      | 12,523           | 3,578      | 27,127          | 39,003           |
| Polk.....          | 1,201            | 1,043      | 637              | 207        | 2,522           | 2,958            |
| Sherman.....       | 232              | 244        | 166              | 21         | 454             | 676              |
| Tillamook.....     | 411              | 496        | 369              | 157        | 989             | 1,368            |
| Umatilla.....      | 1,563            | 1,261      | 1,044            | 304        | 3,727           | 3,923            |
| Union.....         | 1,090            | 671        | 946              | 334        | 2,460           | 2,630            |
| Wallowa.....       | 610              | 353        | 600              | 214        | 1,141           | 1,391            |
| Wasco.....         | 929              | 775        | 587              | 212        | 1,747           | 2,215            |
| Washington.....    | 1,429            | 1,261      | 1,455            | 290        | 3,101           | 4,151            |
| Wheeler.....       | 292              | 307        | 129              | 14         | 398             | 624              |
| Yamhill.....       | 1,378            | 1,312      | 885              | 271        | 3,408           | 3,521            |
| Total.....         | 47,064           | 34,673     | 37,600           | 13,343     | 94,594          | 121,037          |
| Plurality.....     | 9,464            | ..         | ..               | ..         | ..              | 26,443           |
| Per cent.....      | 55.08            | 25.30      | 27.44            | 9.47       | 58.13           | 48.79            |
| Scattering.....    | ..               | ..         | ..               | ..         | ..              | ..               |
| Whole vote.....    | 137,040          | ..         | ..               | ..         | 248,052         | ..               |



## OREGON—Continued.

For Governor, 1914, U'Ren, Ind., received 10,493 votes; Purdy, non-partisan, 1,515; Gill, Prog., 6,129; Smith, Soc., 14,284.

For President in 1912, Chaffin, Prog., received 4,360 votes.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Geo. E. Chamberlain, Dem., received 111,748 votes; R. A. Booth, Rep., 88,297; William Hanley, Prog., 26,220; B. F. Ramp, Soc., 10,666; H. S. Stine, prob., 8,649.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

**Districts.**  
I. Hollister, Dem., 32,639; Hawley, Rep., 51,295; Coe, Prog., 16,465; Mears, Prog., 2,751; Richards, Soc., 7,415.  
II. Evans, Dem., 11,013; Sinnott, Rep.-Prog., 24,176; Cleaver, Prog., 15,685.  
III. Flegel, Dem., 23,697; McArthur, Rep., 26,636; Moulton, Prog.-Prog., 5,773; Laferty, Ind.-P. O., 16,649; Streiff, Soc., 2,181.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, James Wishcombe, Rep.; Auditor and Secretary of State, Ben W. Olcott, Rep.; State Treasurer, Thomas B. Kay, Rep.; Superintendent of Public Instruction, J. A. Churchill, Rep.; Adjutant-General George A. White; Attorney-General, Geo. M. Brown, Rep.; Commissioner of Insurance, Harvey Wells.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Frank A. Moore; Justices, Robert Eakin, Thomas A. McBride, Henry J. Bean, George H. Burnett, Lawrence T. Harris, and Henry L. Benson; Clerk, J. C. Moreland.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

|                      | Rep. | Dem. | Prog. | Ind. | Plu. |
|----------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| Republicans.....     | 28   | 56   | 84    |      |      |
| Democrats.....       | 2    | 4    | 6     |      |      |
| Republican majority. | 26   | 52   | 73    |      |      |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1907.

|             | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.   | Prog.  | Ind.   | Plu. |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1900. Pres. | 46,526 | 2,536  | 33,385 | 13,141 | R      |      |
| 1902. Gov.  | 41,557 | 41,581 | 3,483  | 3,771  | 276    | D    |
| 1904. Pres. | 17,521 | 60,455 | 7,619  | 3,860  | 42,934 | R    |
| 1906. Gov.  | 46,002 | 43,608 | 4,468  | 2,737  | 2,934  | D    |
| 1908. Pres. | 33,049 | 62,530 | 7,329  | 2,689  | 24,481 | R    |
| 1910. Gov.  | 54,683 | 48,761 | 8,059  | 6,027  | 6,102  | D    |

## PORTO RICO.

Governor, Arthur Yager; Secretary, Martin Travieso, Jr.; Treasurer, .....; Auditor, J. W. Bonner; Attorney-General, Howard L. Kern; Commissioner of Education, Paul G. Miller; Commissioner of the Interior, Manuel V. Domenech; Resident Commissioner of Territory at Washington, Louis Muñoz Rivera.

Judiciary—Chief Justice, José C. Hernandez; Justices, Emilio del Toro, Adolph G. Wolf, Pedro de Aldrey, and Harvey M. Hutchison; U. S. District Judge, Peter J. Hamilton; U. S. District-Attorney, Miles M. Martin.

The Insular Legislature consists of an upper and a lower house. The lower house is the elective branch and has 35 members, five from each of seven districts. Nineteen belong to the Unionist party and 16 to the Republican party. The Legislature sits for sixty days each year, the sessions beginning on the second Monday in February.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(67.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.      |                         |                          |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | McCor-<br>mick,<br>Dem. | Brum-<br>baugh,<br>Rep. | McCor-<br>mick,<br>Wash. |
| Adams.....         | 3,682                | 819           | 2,548                    | 8,322                   | 277                     | 400                      |
| Allegheny.....     | 31,365               | 23,822        | 50,017                   | 27,061                  | 63,987                  | 18,852                   |
| Armstrong.....     | 3,027                | 1,904         | 4,297                    | 2,689                   | 3,423                   | 1,448                    |
| Beaver.....        | 3,037                | 2,759         | 4,517                    | 2,675                   | 4,705                   | 2,412                    |
| Bedford.....       | 2,694                | 1,140         | 2,971                    | 2,318                   | 2,492                   | 1,079                    |
| Berks.....         | 16,430               | 3,032         | 11,264                   | 13,613                  | 8,884                   |                          |
| Blair.....         | 4,108                | 3,138         | 8,179                    | 3,663                   | 6,928                   | 2,566                    |
| Bradford.....      | 2,960                | 2,034         | 3,379                    | 2,412                   | 3,354                   | 2,655                    |
| Bucks.....         | 6,773                | 5,452         | 4,280                    | 5,853                   | 7,752                   | 1,411                    |
| Butler.....        | 4,022                | 1,273         | 4,327                    | 3,388                   | 3,217                   | 1,391                    |
| Cambria.....       | 7,282                | 3,252         | 10,066                   | 6,073                   | 6,566                   | 4,839                    |

## PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.           | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.      |                         |                          |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                     | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | McCor-<br>mick,<br>Dem. | Brum-<br>baugh,<br>Rep. | McCor-<br>mick,<br>Wash. |
| Cameron.....        | 291                  | 288           | 553                      | 245                     | 637                     | 227                      |
| Carbon.....         | 3,652                | 1,246         | 3,598                    | 2,590                   | 2,397                   | 1,387                    |
| Centre.....         | 3,145                | 1,507         | 2,612                    | 3,157                   | 3,434                   | 633                      |
| Chester.....        | 6,901                | 5,708         | 6,596                    | 4,955                   | 8,182                   | 2,714                    |
| Clarion.....        | 3,079                | 916           | 1,724                    | 2,792                   | 1,780                   | 367                      |
| Clearfield.....     | 4,670                | 1,523         | 4,902                    | 4,106                   | 3,628                   | 2,870                    |
| Clinton.....        | 2,200                | 1,314         | 1,926                    | 1,842                   | 1,836                   | 678                      |
| Columbia.....       | 4,905                | 889           | 2,697                    | 4,410                   | 1,715                   | 1,016                    |
| Crawford.....       | 3,908                | 2,497         | 4,139                    | 4,116                   | 3,627                   | 1,125                    |
| Cumberland.....     | 5,023                | 2,566         | 3,507                    | 4,908                   | 5,166                   | 789                      |
| Dauphin.....        | 7,470                | 6,012         | 10,676                   | 7,256                   | 13,644                  | 2,987                    |
| Delaware.....       | 6,001                | 8,418         | 8,272                    | 3,565                   | 13,724                  | 2,331                    |
| Elk.....            | 2,057                | 603           | 2,638                    | 591                     | 1,512                   | 934                      |
| Erie.....           | 5,633                | 4,958         | 5,019                    | 5,427                   | 6,466                   | 1,646                    |
| Fayette.....        | 7,363                | 4,168         | 4,257                    | 6,758                   | 9,468                   | 1,298                    |
| Forest.....         | 373                  | 240           | 588                      | 391                     | 394                     | 185                      |
| Franklin.....       | 4,505                | 2,710         | 3,787                    | 4,453                   | 4,085                   | 1,171                    |
| Fulton.....         | 1,080                | 317           | 622                      | 1,083                   | 567                     | 58                       |
| Greene.....         | 3,551                | 1,150         | 1,063                    | 3,186                   | 1,481                   | 148                      |
| Huntingdon.....     | 1,538                | 903           | 3,493                    | 1,602                   | 2,517                   | 974                      |
| Indiana.....        | 1,593                | 1,720         | 2,939                    | 1,430                   | 3,211                   | 1,410                    |
| Jefferson.....      | 2,510                | 1,608         | 3,501                    | 2,746                   | 2,736                   | 1,445                    |
| Juniata.....        | 1,138                | 374           | 1,184                    | 1,139                   | 921                     | 311                      |
| Lackawanna.....     | 12,423               | 3,799         | 15,199                   | 11,400                  | 12,855                  | 2,576                    |
| Lancaster.....      | 8,574                | 12,668        | 12,039                   | 6,151                   | 16,831                  | 4,153                    |
| Lawrence.....       | 1,976                | 2,128         | 3,348                    | 1,835                   | 3,400                   | 1,320                    |
| Lebanon.....        | 2,972                | 2,378         | 4,537                    | 2,555                   | 4,626                   | 1,538                    |
| Lehigh.....         | 10,834               | 2,722         | 7,580                    | 7,919                   | 7,452                   | 1,474                    |
| Luzerne.....        | 13,495               | 4,915         | 22,590                   | 12,641                  | 16,249                  | 3,112                    |
| Lycoming.....       | 6,039                | 1,631         | 5,208                    | 5,064                   | 3,351                   | 1,523                    |
| McKean.....         | 2,362                | 1,345         | 3,489                    | 1,856                   | 2,762                   | 1,436                    |
| Meeker.....         | 4,039                | 1,873         | 4,418                    | 3,885                   | 1,520                   | 932                      |
| Mifflin.....        | 1,400                | 654           | 844                      | 1,415                   | 1,520                   | 932                      |
| Monroe.....         | 3,107                | 836           | 441                      | 2,326                   | 820                     | 922                      |
| Montgomery.....     | 11,894               | 8,978         | 11,631                   | 8,738                   | 16,050                  | 2,826                    |
| Montour.....        | 1,492                | 308           | 937                      | 986                     | 1,001                   | 296                      |
| Northampton.....    | 10,825               | 3,893         | 6,502                    | 6,928                   | 6,461                   | 1,592                    |
| Northumberland..... | 6,802                | 2,731         | 7,064                    | 6,260                   | 6,217                   | 2,484                    |
| Perry.....          | 1,941                | 1,140         | 1,670                    | 2,314                   | 2,202                   |                          |
| Philadelphia.....   | 66,308               | 91,944        | 82,963                   | 33,829                  | 174,059                 | 29,551                   |
| Pike.....           | 995                  | 191           | 437                      | 736                     | 164                     | 216                      |
| Potter.....         | 1,445                | 850           | 1,907                    | 1,204                   | 1,265                   | 856                      |
| Schuylkill.....     | 11,812               | 3,557         | 13,568                   | 9,823                   | 13,689                  | 3,280                    |
| Snyder.....         | 991                  | 626           | 1,622                    | 830                     | 1,153                   | 569                      |
| Somerset.....       | 2,164                | 1,425         | 5,026                    | 1,552                   | 3,318                   | 2,162                    |
| Sullivan.....       | 912                  | 547           | 472                      | 873                     | 709                     | 137                      |
| Susquehanna.....    | 2,588                | 1,988         | 2,498                    | 2,317                   | 450                     | 976                      |
| Tioga.....          | 1,901                | 1,895         | 4,314                    | 1,630                   | 2,620                   | 1,572                    |
| Union.....          | 1,126                | 470           | 1,776                    | 1,053                   | 1,347                   | 444                      |
| Venango.....        | 2,507                | 1,660         | 3,111                    | 1,903                   | 2,311                   | 791                      |
| Warren.....         | 1,886                | 1,564         | 2,934                    | 1,488                   | 1,954                   | 1,346                    |
| Washington.....     | 5,563                | 4,297         | 6,396                    | 5,232                   | 7,677                   | 2,717                    |
| Wayne.....          | 1,924                | 659           | 2,594                    | 1,521                   | 1,374                   | 1,089                    |
| Westmoreland.....   | 9,262                | 4,299         | 10,193                   | 8,378                   | 7,738                   | 3,392                    |
| Wyoming.....        | 1,505                | 480           | 1,464                    | 1,291                   | 1,183                   | 347                      |
| York.....           | 14,979               | 5,251         | 8,007                    | 12,127                  | 9,938                   | 1,128                    |
| Total.....          | 395,619              | 273,305       | 447,426                  | 312,553                 | 534,898                 | 140,829                  |
| Plurality.....      |                      |               | 51,807                   |                         | 22,345                  |                          |
| Per cent.....       | 32.42                | 22.39         | 36.67                    | 28.10                   | 48.09                   | 12.61                    |
| Whole vote.....     |                      | 1,220,201     |                          |                         | 1,112,202               |                          |

For Governor, 1914, Brumbaugh on Keystone ticket also received 37,347 votes, on Personal Liberty ticket 17,956; Brumm, Bull Moose, 4,031; Lewis, Roosevelt Prog., 6,473; Allen, Soc., 40,115; Stevenson, Prog., 17,467; Harrison, Industrialist, 533.

For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 83,164 votes; Chaffin, Prog., 19,533; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 704.

For President, 1908, Debs, Soc., received 93,913.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Palmer, Dem., received 266,436 votes; Penrose, Rep. and Personal Liberty, 519,830; Pinchot, Wash., Bull Moose, and Roosevelt Prog., 269,175; Whiteside, Soc., 37,987; Larkin, Prog., 17,682; Landis, Industrial, 694.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

**Districts.**  
I. McCrossin, Dem., 4,220; Burt, Wash., Keystone and Prog., 4,491; Vore, Rep. and Roosevelt, Prog., 31,800; Santamarie, Soc., 472.

## PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

- II. Conway, Dem., Wash. and Roosevelt Prog., 6,582; Graham, Rep. and Keystone, 24,371; Birtwistle, Soc., 435; Briggs, Proh., 115.
- III. Fow, Dem., 3,303; Weinstock, Wash. and Roosevelt Prog., 2,642; Moore, Rep. and Keystone, 24,468; Wittenberg, Soc., 404; Allen, Pro, 43; Stearn, Liberal Sunday Law, 18.
- IV. Lynch, Dem., 4,853; Edmonds, Wash., Rep., Roosevelt Prog. and Keystone, 28,460; Ulrich, Soc., 737; Hay, Proh., 147.
- V. Donohoe, Dem., Wash., Keystone and Roosevelt Prog., 15,113; Costello, Rep., 26,352; Landberg, Soc., 1,456; Vail, Proh., 399.
- VI. Logue, Dem. and Keystone, 14,656; Drake, Wash., 13,854; Darrow, Rep., Bull Moose and Roosevelt Prog., 38,063; Miller, Soc., 1,049; Hucksins, Proh., 253.
- VII. Slack, Dem., 8,349; Tomlinson, Wash., 4,096; Butler, Rep., 23,239; Lodge, Soc., 394; Hendricks, Proh., 495.
- VIII. Crim, Dem., 15,766; Knight, Wash., 4,941; Watson, Rep., 22,691; Metz, Soc., 971; Leister, Proh., 288; scattering, 2.
- IX. Hetrick, Dem., Wash. and Bull Moose, 10,439; Griest, Rep., 17,410; Halligan, Soc., 415; Watts, Pro., 295.
- X. Loftus Dem. and Keystone, 12,043; Farr, Wash., Rep. and Roosevelt Prog., 16,474; Hopkins, Soc., 475; Peasnell, Proh., 1,134.
- XI. Casey, Dem. and Bull Moose, 22,762; Kniffen, Wash., Rep. and Roosevelt Prog., 16,011; Avery, Soc., 622; Argust, Proh., 438.
- XII. Lee, Dem., 12,416; Thorn, Wash., 1,619; Heaton, Rep., 17,213; Thomas, Soc., 816.
- XIII. Dewalt, Dem., 19,887; Stewart, Wash., 4,516; Stauffer, Rep., 14,850; Wilson, Jr., Soc., 4,138; Larkin, Proh., 362.
- XIV. Dean, Dem., 6,219; Stephens, Wash., 6,196; McFaden, Rep., 9,153; Schrimp, Jr., Soc., 243; Comstock, Proh., 899.
- XV. Readon, Dem., 8,118; Stokes, Wash. and Prog., 6,447; Kless, Rep., 11,525; Homler, Soc., 1,472; scattering, 1.
- XVI. Leshner, Dem., 12,982; Heffner, Wash., 4,719; Robins, Rep., 9,129; Renn, Soc., 1,403; Norton, Proh., 579; Herter, Independent, 479.
- XVII. Dershem, Dem. and Prog., 13,092; Johnson, Wash., 5,894; Focht, Rep., 14,176; Bowers, Soc., 1,051.
- XVIII. Kaufman, Dem., 13,159; Kreider, Rep., 23,789; Krieder, Wash., 6,378; Ibach, Soc., 1,384; Edelman, Proh., 792.
- XIX. Bailey, Dem. and Union, 14,993; Brua, Wash. and Prog., 10,246; Hartman, Rep., 14,503; Swanger, Soc., 1,730; Blake, Penn., Blacksmith, 427; scattering, 1.
- XX. Brodbeck, Dem., 13,483; Blair, Wash., 2,419; Beales, Rep., 14,225; Logeman, Soc., 775.
- XXI. Tobias, Dem., 9,339; Mayo, Wash., 4,574; Rowland, Rep., 10,403; Rittenhouse, Soc., 1,304; McLaren, Proh., 851.
- XXII. Hammond, Dem. and Wash., 14,802; Kester, Rep. and Personal Liberty, 15,214; Slack, Soc., 2,867; Hutchison, Proh., 1,961.
- XXIII. Carr, Dem., 11,801; Hood, Wash., 3,565; Hopwood, Rep., 14,308; Herd, Soc., 1,437; Sturgeon, Proh., 900.
- XXIV. Barnum, Dem., 7,051; Temple, Wash., 10,771; Brown, Rep., 14,694; Norman, Soc., 2,370; Pender, Proh., 958. 1915 vote—Temple, Rep., 21,307; Gibson, Dem., 9,295; Ramsey, Soc., 3,362; Hunter, Proh., 1,694.
- XXV. Liebel, Jr., Dem., 10,025; Lockwood, Wash. and Prog., 6,448; Shreve, Rep., 9,222; Weaver, Soc., 1,735.
- XXVI. Steele, Dem. and Personal Liberty, 15,118; Hart, Wash., 4,671; Hoffman, Rep., 8,306; Cargill, Soc., 668; Flagler, Proh., 718.
- XXVII. Matson, Dem., 8,822; Wolfe, Wash., 6,744; North, Rep., 10,560; Einstein, Soc., 1,125; Dible, Proh., 1,673; scattering, 1.
- XXVIII. McIntyre, Dem., 8,043; Hulings, Wash., 6,825; Miller, Rep., 9,379; McKay, Soc., 1,806; Ferguson, Proh., 4,420.
- XXIX. Henry, Dem., 3,972; Porter, Wash., Rep., Keystone, Roose. Prog., and Proh., 20,543; Peter, Soc., 1,379; Stadlander, Bull Moose, 608.

## PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

- XXX. Kelly, Dem., Wash., Bull Moose, Keystone, Roose. Prog., and Proh., 15,268; Coleman, Rep. and Personal Liberty, 16,620; Hunter, Soc., 2,232; Brought, Industrialist, 45.
- XXXI. Morin, Dem., Wash., Rep., Bull Moose, and Personal Liberty, 17,659; Moore, Roose. Prog., 593; Prosser, Soc. and Proh., 4,333.
- XXXII. Campbell, Dem., 6,626; Barchfeld, Rep., Keystone, and Personal Liberty, 15,109; Shrodes, Wash. Roose. Prog., and Proh., 7,958; Slayton, Soc., 2,464.

CONGRESSMEN—AT-LARGE.  
Crago, 514,270; Garland, 507,626; Lafane, 501,798; Scott, 513,676; all on Rep. and Personal Liberty tickets.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Martin G. Brumbaugh, Rep.; Lieutenant-Governor, Frank B. McClain, Rep.; Secretary of the Commonwealth, Cyrus E. Wood, Rep.; Treasurer, Robert K. Young, Prog.; Auditor-General, A. W. Powell, Prog.; Adjutant-General, Thomas J. Stewart, Rep.; Attorney-General, Francis S. Brown, Rep.; Superintendent of Public Instruction, N. C. Schaeffer, Dem.; Insurance Commissioner, Charles Johnson, Rep.; Commissioner of Agriculture, Charles E. Patten, Rep.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, J. Hay Brown; Associate Justices, Wm. P. Potter, John Stewart, Robert Von Moschizsker, S. L. Mestrezat, Robert S. Frazer, and one vacancy; Prothonotary, Eastern District (Philadelphia), ———; Prothonotary, Middle District, William Pearson (Harrisburg); Prothonotary, Western District, George Pearson (Pittsburgh).

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                      | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....     | 38      | 164    | 202           |
| Democrats.....       | 11      | 41     | 52            |
| Republican majority. | 27      | 123    | 150           |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh.   | Ph.       |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1900. Pres.... | 424,232 | 712,665 | 4,831  | 27,908  | 288,433 R |
| 1902. Gov....  | 436,447 | 692,867 | 21,910 | 23,327  | 156,410 R |
| 1904. Pres.... | 335,430 | 840,949 | 21,863 | 33,717  | 505,519 R |
| 1906. Gov....  | 457,957 | 506,392 | 15,169 | 24,793  | 48,435 R  |
| 1908. Pres.... | 448,778 | 745,779 | 33,913 | 36,694  | 297,001 R |
| 1910. Gov....  | 129,395 | 412,658 | 53,053 | 382,127 | 30,531 R  |

## Keystone

## RHODE ISLAND.

| COUNTIES.<br>(5.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                       |                        |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                   | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Quinn,<br>Dem.     | Beck-<br>man,<br>Rep. | Tomp-<br>son,<br>Prog. |
| Bristol.....      | 1,077                | 1,126         | 437                      | 953                | 1,557                 | 32                     |
| Kent.....         | 2,030                | 2,170         | 1,384                    | 2,233              | 3,719                 | 94                     |
| Newport.....      | 2,487                | 2,583         | 1,279                    | 2,236              | 4,257                 | 97                     |
| Providence...     | 23,127               | 19,695        | 13,090                   | 25,079             | 23,675                | 975                    |
| Washington        | 1,691                | 2,128         | 788                      | 1,691              | 2,817                 | 57                     |
| Total.....        | 30,412               | 27,708        | 16,878                   | 32,182             | 41,996                | 1,256                  |
| Plurality.....    | 2,709                |               |                          |                    | 9,814                 |                        |
| Per cent.....     | 39.05                | 35.58         | 21.68                    | 41.23              | 53.80                 | 1.65                   |
| Whole vote...     | 77,894               |               |                          | 78,023             |                       |                        |

For Governor 1914, Thelnert, Soc., received 1,691 votes; McDermott, Soc. Lab., 276; Merry, Proh., 623.

For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 2,049 votes; Chaflin, Proh., 616; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 236.

For Governor, 1912, White, Proh., 687; Herrick, Soc. Lab., 251.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.  
Districts—I.—O'Shaunessy, Dem., 12,983; Bur-  
chard, Rep., 12,080; Lindemuth, Prog., 401; Higgins,  
Soc., 393; Brightman, Proh., 215. II.—Gerry, Dem.,  
12,093; Stiness, Rep., 13,072; Ball, Prog., 604;  
Schmidt, Soc., 689; Matteson, Proh., 193. III.—  
Haven, Dem., 10,110; Kennedy, Rep., 13,849;  
Tuttle, Proh., 316; Fassel, Soc., 584; Dowler, Proh.,  
167.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, R. Livingston Beekman; Lieuten-  
ant-Governor, Emery J. San Souci; Secretary of  
State, J. Frederick Parker; Attorney-General,

## RHODE ISLAND—Continued.

Herbert A. Rice, Treasurer, Walter A. Read, Adjutant-General, Charles W. Abbott, Jr., Auditor, Charles C. Gray, Commissioner of Public Schools, Walter E. Ranger, Commissioner of Insurance, Charles C. Gray—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Clarke H. Johnson; Associate Justices, C. Frank Parkhurst, W. B. Vincent, William H. Sweetland, Darius Baker; Clerk, B. S. Blaisdell.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate, House, Joint Ballot

|                      |    |    |     |
|----------------------|----|----|-----|
| Republicans.....     | 36 | 70 | 106 |
| Democrats.....       | 3  | 30 | 33  |
| Republican majority. | 33 | 40 | 73  |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.  | Proh. | Phi.     |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1900. President..... | 19,812 | 33,784 | 1,423 | 1,529 | 13,972 R |
| 1902. Governor.....  | 32,279 | 24,641 | 1,283 | 1,889 | 7,738 D  |
| 1903. Governor.....  | 30,578 | 29,275 | 943   | 996   | 1,303 D  |
| 1904. President..... | 24,838 | 41,605 | ...   | 768   | 16,766 R |
| 1905. Governor.....  | 25,816 | 31,311 | 367   | 882   | 5,495 R  |
| 1906. Governor.....  | 33,155 | 31,877 | 395   | 714   | 1,318 D  |
| 1907. Governor.....  | 33,360 | 31,005 | ...   | 821   | 2,235 D  |
| 1908. President..... | 24,766 | 43,942 | 1,385 | 1,016 | 19,236 R |
| 1909. Governor.....  | 25,269 | 37,043 | 367   | 1,358 | 11,834 R |
| 1911. Governor.....  | 30,575 | 37,969 | 1,392 | 913   | 7,394 R  |
| 1912. Governor.....  | 32,725 | 34,133 | 1,913 | 8,457 | 1,408 R  |

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

## PRESIDENT, 1912.

## GOVERNOR, 1914.

| COUNTIES.<br>(44.) | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Mann-<br>ing,<br>Dem. | Brit-<br>ton,<br>Soc. |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbeville.....     | 1,095                | 9             | 4                        | ..            | 670                   | ..                    |
| Aiken.....         | 1,452                | 2             | 4                        | ..            | 1,037                 | ..                    |
| Anderson.....      | 2,188                | 25            | 66                       | 16            | 941                   | ..                    |
| Bamberg.....       | 616                  | 8             | 1                        | ..            | 562                   | ..                    |
| Barnwell.....      | 1,139                | 15            | 5                        | ..            | 747                   | ..                    |
| Beaufort.....      | 464                  | 50            | 62                       | ..            | 358                   | ..                    |
| Berkeley.....      | 322                  | 5             | 13                       | ..            | 386                   | ..                    |
| Calhoun.....       | 460                  | 15            | 68                       | ..            | 397                   | ..                    |
| Charleston.....    | 1,766                | 34            | 100                      | 54            | 955                   | 18                    |
| Cherokee.....      | 1,259                | 16            | 7                        | ..            | 1,409                 | ..                    |
| Chester.....       | 1,286                | ..            | 20                       | ..            | 658                   | ..                    |
| Chesterfield.....  | 1,178                | ..            | 4                        | ..            | 969                   | ..                    |
| Clarendon.....     | 982                  | ..            | 32                       | ..            | 586                   | ..                    |
| Colleton.....      | 797                  | 14            | 12                       | ..            | 595                   | ..                    |
| Darlington.....    | 883                  | ..            | 2                        | ..            | 496                   | ..                    |
| Dillon.....        | 680                  | 2             | 11                       | ..            | 468                   | ..                    |
| Dorchester.....    | 576                  | 18            | 13                       | ..            | 686                   | ..                    |
| Edgefield.....     | 779                  | 3             | 18                       | ..            | 698                   | ..                    |
| Fairfield.....     | 622                  | 3             | 8                        | ..            | 440                   | ..                    |
| Florence.....      | 1,496                | 6             | 65                       | 6             | 850                   | 2                     |
| Georgetown.....    | 405                  | 10            | 37                       | ..            | 907                   | 18                    |
| Greenville.....    | 3,140                | ..            | ..                       | ..            | 1,342                 | ..                    |
| Greenwood.....     | 1,307                | 17            | 11                       | 3             | 567                   | ..                    |
| Hampton.....       | 631                  | ..            | ..                       | ..            | 637                   | ..                    |
| Horry.....         | 863                  | 13            | 7                        | ..            | 126                   | ..                    |
| Jasper.....        | 198                  | ..            | 25                       | ..            | 601                   | ..                    |
| Kershaw.....       | 708                  | 7             | 5                        | ..            | 822                   | ..                    |
| Lancaster.....     | 1,140                | 6             | 17                       | 1             | 1,202                 | ..                    |
| Laurens.....       | 1,566                | 6             | 3                        | ..            | 452                   | ..                    |
| Lee.....           | 571                  | 3             | 30                       | 31            | 1,314                 | 23                    |
| Lexington.....     | 1,201                | 3             | 11                       | ..            | 581                   | ..                    |
| Marion.....        | 719                  | 3             | ..                       | ..            | 600                   | ..                    |
| Marlborough.....   | 1,206                | 6             | 12                       | 6             | 966                   | 2                     |
| Newberry.....      | 760                  | 58            | 69                       | ..            | 455                   | ..                    |
| Oconee.....        | 1,550                | 40            | 95                       | ..            | 1,730                 | ..                    |
| Orangeburg.....    | 815                  | 15            | 18                       | ..            | 570                   | ..                    |
| Pickens.....       | 1,555                | 23            | 161                      | 25            | 929                   | 19                    |
| Richland.....      | 850                  | ..            | 3                        | 14            | 832                   | ..                    |
| Saluda.....        | 3,615                | 37            | 185                      | 6             | 2,948                 | ..                    |
| Spartanburg.....   | 910                  | 31            | 52                       | ..            | 694                   | 2                     |
| Sumter.....        | 1,609                | 20            | 56                       | ..            | 1,019                 | ..                    |
| Union.....         | 729                  | 6             | 18                       | ..            | 526                   | ..                    |
| Williamsburg.....  | 1,641                | 12            | 12                       | ..            | 677                   | ..                    |
| York.....          | ..                   | ..            | ..                       | ..            | ..                    | ..                    |
| Total.....         | 48,855               | 596           | 1,293                    | 164           | 24,606                | 84                    |
| Plurality.....     | 47,062               | ..            | ..                       | ..            | 24,523                | ..                    |
| Per cent.....      | 96.02                | 1.07          | 2.57                     | 0.33          | 99.76                 | 0.24                  |
| Whole vote.....    | ..                   | 50,348        | ..                       | ..            | 84,689                | ..                    |

## SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued.

For Governor in 1912, Blease, Dem., received 44,122 votes; Britton, Soc., 208.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

E. D. Smith, Dem., received 32,950 votes; J. N. Roberts, Soc., 89.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.  
Districts—I.—Whaley, Dem., 3,018; Eberhard, Soc. 15; Prioleau, Rep., 20. II.—Byrnes, Dem., 4,688; no opposition. III.—Aiken, Dem., 4,521; no opposition. IV.—Johnson, Dem., 6,175; Sexton, Rep., 22; Ellenberg, Soc., 11. V.—Finley, Dem., 5,180; no opposition. VI.—Ragsdale, Dem., 4,263; no opposition. VII.—Lever, Dem., 5,232; Leevy, Rep., 224; Lee, Soc., 45.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, 1915.  
IV. Nichols, Dem., 9,351.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Richard L. Manning; Lieutenant-Governor, Andrew J. Bethea; Secretary of State, R. M. McCown; Attorney-General, Thos. H. Peoples; Treasurer, S. T. Carter; Comptroller, C. W. Sawyer; Superintendent of Education, John E. Swearingen; Adjutant-General, W. W. Moore; Commissioner of Agriculture, E. J. Watson; Commissioner of Insurance, F. H. McMaster—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Eugene B. Gary; Justices, D. E. Hydrick, R. C. Watts, Thos. B. Fraser, and Geo. W. Gage; Clerk, U. R. Brooks.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate, House, Joint Ballot.

|                |    |     |     |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|
| Democrats..... | 44 | 124 | 168 |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.   | Rep.           | Soc. | Proh. | Phi.     |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|------|-------|----------|
| 1900. President..... | 47,236 | 3,579          | ...  | ...   | 43,657 D |
| 1902. Governor.....  | 31,817 | No opposition. | ...  | ...   | ...      |
| 1904. President..... | 52,563 | 2,554          | ...  | ...   | 50,009 D |
| 1906. Governor.....  | 30,251 | 32             | ...  | ...   | 30,219 D |
| 1908. President..... | 62,288 | 3,963          | ...  | ...   | 58,325 D |
| 1908. Governor.....  | 61,060 | No opposition. | ...  | ...   | ...      |
| 1910. Governor.....  | 30,832 | 70             | ...  | ...   | 30,762 D |
| 1912. Governor.....  | 44,122 | 208            | ...  | ...   | 43,914 D |

## SOUTH DAKOTA.

| COUNTY.<br>(61.) | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Mc-<br>Carter,<br>Dem. | Byrne,<br>Rep. |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Aurora.....      | 801                  | ..            | 652                      | 42            | 688                    | 606            |
| Beadle.....      | 1,464                | ..            | 1,493                    | 166           | 652                    | 661            |
| Bennett.....     | 179                  | ..            | 68                       | 3             | 140                    | 58             |
| Bon Homme.....   | 1,059                | ..            | 1,238                    | 45            | 939                    | 1,079          |
| Brookings.....   | 740                  | ..            | 1,389                    | 58            | 535                    | 2,098          |
| Brown.....       | 2,488                | ..            | 1,746                    | 385           | 1,653                  | 995            |
| Brule.....       | 842                  | ..            | 644                      | 65            | 681                    | 590            |
| Buffalo.....     | 105                  | ..            | 83                       | 4             | 109                    | 75             |
| Butte.....       | 600                  | ..            | 647                      | 183           | 437                    | 510            |
| Campbell.....    | 150                  | ..            | 574                      | 10            | 80                     | 354            |
| Charles Mix..... | 1,625                | ..            | 1,817                    | 59            | 1,319                  | 1,356          |
| Clark.....       | 668                  | ..            | 949                      | 36            | 462                    | 749            |
| Clay.....        | 929                  | ..            | 1,262                    | 27            | 734                    | 955            |
| Coddington.....  | 1,111                | ..            | 1,195                    | 71            | 1,000                  | 1,024          |
| Corson.....      | 455                  | ..            | 508                      | 46            | 250                    | 371            |
| Custer.....      | 419                  | ..            | 395                      | 90            | 341                    | 350            |
| Davison.....     | 1,266                | ..            | 1,364                    | 68            | 911                    | 1,533          |
| Day.....         | 787                  | ..            | 1,209                    | 118           | 602                    | 661            |
| Deuel.....       | 441                  | ..            | 837                      | 14            | 334                    | 561            |
| Dewey.....       | 411                  | ..            | 765                      | 12            | 467                    | 600            |
| Douglas.....     | 714                  | ..            | 640                      | 27            | 561                    | 655            |
| Edmunds.....     | 729                  | ..            | 846                      | 100           | 633                    | 679            |
| Fall River.....  | 712                  | ..            | 568                      | 21            | 291                    | 672            |
| Faulk.....       | 614                  | ..            | 830                      | 55            | 471                    | 736            |
| Grant.....       | 619                  | ..            | 1,348                    | 96            | 763                    | 1,248          |
| Gregory.....     | 1,175                | ..            | 1,058                    | 17            | 428                    | 933            |
| Hamlin.....      | 474                  | ..            | 738                      | 45            | 596                    | 622            |
| Hand.....        | 326                  | ..            | 708                      | 21            | 558                    | 623            |
| Hanson.....      | 632                  | ..            | 600                      | 113           | 263                    | 520            |
| Harding.....     | 325                  | ..            | 447                      | 71            | 366                    | 595            |
| Hughes.....      | 544                  | ..            | ..                       | ..            | ..                     | ..             |



## SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued.

| COUNTIES.     | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |                 |             |
|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
|               | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Debs, Soc.      | Mc-Carter, Dem. | Byrne, Rep. |
| Hutchinson .. | 647              | 1,461      | 12               | 434             | 651             |             |
| Hyde ..       | 332              | 399        | 51               | 206             | 370             |             |
| Jerauld ..    | 436              | 545        | 11               | 360             | 496             |             |
| Kingsbury ..  | 747              | 1,153      | 113              | 527             | 992             |             |
| Lake ..       | 657              | 1,174      | 81               | 513             | 967             |             |
| Lawrence ..   | 2,413            | 1,692      | 326              | 1,117           | 2,410           |             |
| Lincoln ..    | 719              | 1,673      | 56               | 240             | 948             |             |
| Lyman ..      | 766              | 990        | 135              | 640             | 858             |             |
| Marshall ..   | 541              | 601        | 45               | 495             | 560             |             |
| McCook ..     | 961              | 1,063      | 56               | 758             | 832             |             |
| McPherson ..  | 327              | 949        | 6                | 169             | 659             |             |
| Meade ..      | 975              | 1,032      | 161              | 703             | 735             |             |
| Mellette ..   | 320              | 261        | 5                | 324             | 285             |             |
| Miner ..      | 721              | 851        | 39               | 452             | 691             |             |
| Minnehaha ..  | 2,676            | 3,051      | 256              | 1,595           | 2,586           |             |
| Moody ..      | 1,337            | 932        | 119              | 412             | 733             |             |
| Pennington .. | 1,139            | 1,073      | 117              | 829             | 1,048           |             |
| Perkins ..    | 832              | 1,052      | 177              | 565             | 633             |             |
| Potter ..     | 423              | 439        | 16               | 272             | 472             |             |
| Roberts ..    | 812              | 1,861      | 201              | 442             | 923             |             |
| Sanborn ..    | 577              | 880        | 19               | 438             | 638             |             |
| Spink ..      | 1,347            | 1,432      | 128              | 847             | 1,142           |             |
| Stanley ..    | 1,051            | 981        | 127              | 656             | 865             |             |
| Sully ..      | 242              | 292        | 19               | 143             | 304             |             |
| Tripp ..      | 982              | 1,153      | 82               | 827             | 1,040           |             |
| Turner ..     | 906              | 1,603      | 22               | 657             | 1,209           |             |
| Union ..      | 965              | 1,396      | 24               | 686             | 953             |             |
| Walworth ..   | 451              | 585        | 56               | 453             | 471             |             |
| Yankton ..    | 1,239            | 1,511      | 61               | 991             | 1,272           |             |
| Zieback ..    | 249              | 371        | 36               | 145             | 177             |             |
| Total ..      | 48,942           | *          | 58,811           | 4,663           | 34,542          | 49,138      |
| Plurality ..  | ..               | ..         | 9,869            | ..              | ..              | 14,596      |
| Per cent ..   | 42.08            | ..         | 50.66            | 4.00            | 35.20           | 50.07       |
| Whole vote .. | ..               | 116,325    | ..               | ..              | 98,141          | *           |

For Governor, 1914, Thompson, Proh., received 2,072 votes; Knapp, Soc., 2,684; Richards, Ind., 9,725.

\* Taft's name not on Republican ballot. Progressive list of electors printed thereon instead.

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.  
Johnson, Dem., received 48,076 votes; Burke, Rep., 44,244; Butterfield, Proh., 2,406; Johnson, Soc., 2,674; Loucks, Ind., 2,104.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

**Districts.**  
I. Bailey, Dem., 13,673; Dillon, Rep., 22,058; Stakke, Proh., 855; Bond, Soc., 794; Van Osdel, Ind., 745.  
II. King, Dem., 11,710; Johnson, Rep., 20,054; Jump, Proh., 995; Atwood, Soc., 1,033; Packard, Ind., 756.  
III. Gandy, Dem., 12,364; Rice, Rep., 10,732; Fairchild, Soc., 861.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

Governor, Frank M. Byrne; Lieutenant-Governor, Peter Norbeck; Secretary of State, Frank M. Rood; Treasurer, A. W. Ewert; Superintendent of Education, Chas. H. Lugg; Attorney-General, C. C. Caldwell; Adjutant-General, W. A. Morris; State Auditor, J. E. Handlin; Commissioner of Agriculture, C. N. McIlvaine; Commissioner of Insurance, M. H. O'Brien—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Presiding Judge, James H. McCoy; Justices, Charles S. Whiting, John Howard Gates, Samuel C. Polley, and E. G. Smith; Clerk, E. F. Swartz.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate, House, Joint Ballot.

|                        |    |    |     |
|------------------------|----|----|-----|
| Republicans ..         | 34 | 84 | 118 |
| Democrats ..           | 11 | 19 | 30  |
| Republican majority .. | 23 | 65 | 88  |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                    | Dem.   | Rep.   | Proh. | Plu.     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
| 1900. President .. | 39,544 | 54,530 | 1,542 | 14,986 R |
| 1902. Governor ..  | 21,395 | 48,196 | 2,245 | 26,800 R |
| 1904. President .. | 21,969 | 72,083 | 2,965 | 50,114 R |
|                    |        | Prog.  |       |          |
| 1912. Governor ..  | 53,850 | 57,160 | 3,339 | 3,310 P  |

## TENNESSEE.

| COUNTIES.     | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |           |              |
|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|
|               | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Debs, Soc.      | Rye, Dem. | Hooper, Rep. |
| Anderson ..   | 597              | 539        | 1,148            | 55              | 527       | 1,172        |
| Bedford ..    | 2,305            | 1,474      | 96               | 6               | 1,734     | 1,890        |
| Benton ..     | 1,085            | 652        | 229              | 30              | 1,421     | 1,083        |
| Bledsoe ..    | 464              | 379        | 401              | 10              | 434       | 591          |
| Blount ..     | 836              | 870        | 1,410            | ..              | 636       | 1,750        |
| Bradley ..    | 645              | 485        | 545              | ..              | 10        | 792          |
| Campbell ..   | 554              | 302        | 1,138            | 52              | 453       | 1,206        |
| Cannon ..     | 1,184            | 633        | 48               | 7               | 897       | 649          |
| Carroll ..    | 1,653            | 1,232      | 967              | 69              | 1,652     | 2,408        |
| Carter ..     | 473              | 1,243      | 1,926            | ..              | 693       | 2,337        |
| Cheatham ..   | 1,096            | 317        | 123              | 23              | 1,085     | 877          |
| Chester ..    | 636              | 312        | 358              | 38              | 657       | 726          |
| Claiborne ..  | 903              | 589        | 1,098            | 19              | 840       | 856          |
| Clay ..       | 718              | 440        | 83               | 12              | 680       | 563          |
| Cocke ..      | 597              | 757        | 549              | 10              | 788       | 1,680        |
| Coffee ..     | 1,705            | 521        | 63               | 28              | 1,524     | 887          |
| Crockett ..   | 1,297            | 852        | 509              | 27              | 1,473     | 1,572        |
| Cumberland .. | 489              | 372        | 434              | 11              | 448       | 878          |
| Davidson ..   | 9,517            | 1,428      | 1,330            | 205             | 9,019     | 5,324        |
| Decatur ..    | 758              | 405        | 491              | 15              | 923       | 878          |
| De Kalb ..    | 1,394            | 1,219      | 285              | 2               | 1,278     | 1,431        |
| Dickson ..    | 1,689            | 448        | 293              | 55              | 1,744     | 774          |
| Dyer ..       | 1,469            | 318        | 348              | 82              | 1,279     | 643          |
| Fayette ..    | 830              | 59         | 98               | 1               | 2,262     | 126          |
| Fentress ..   | 399              | 444        | 317              | 21              | 883       | 880          |
| Franklin ..   | 2,172            | 370        | 154              | 32              | 2,046     | 896          |
| Gibson ..     | 2,671            | 1,042      | 518              | 35              | 2,786     | 2,051        |
| Giles ..      | 3,081            | 1,996      | 419              | 2               | 2,316     | 2,523        |
| Grainger ..   | 841              | 741        | 900              | ..              | 822       | 1,287        |
| Greene ..     | 2,076            | 1,650      | 1,242            | 5               | 1,765     | 2,236        |
| Grundy ..     | 529              | 122        | 87               | 121             | 559       | 205          |
| Hamblen ..    | 722              | 427        | 325              | 18              | 672       | 711          |
| Hamilton ..   | 4,394            | 1,493      | 2,454            | 261             | 4,457     | 3,393        |
| Hancock ..    | 427              | 659        | 84               | 8               | 402       | 917          |
| Hardeman ..   | 1,523            | 329        | 264              | 32              | 1,371     | 856          |
| Hardin ..     | 73               | 955        | 592              | 32              | 733       | 1,353        |
| Hawkins ..    | 1,026            | 823        | 660              | 15              | 899       | 1,353        |
| Haywood ..    | 1,069            | 84         | 88               | 28              | 1,447     | 69           |
| Henderson ..  | 738              | 473        | 947              | 19              | 790       | 1,598        |
| Henry ..      | 2,526            | 941        | 282              | 111             | 2,659     | 1,725        |
| Hickman ..    | 1,288            | 868        | 111              | 13              | 1,552     | 1,095        |
| Houston ..    | 586              | 172        | 65               | 86              | 675       | 280          |
| Humphreys ..  | 1,283            | 343        | 189              | 30              | 1,252     | 621          |
| Jackson ..    | 1,344            | 743        | 251              | ..              | 1,225     | 930          |
| James ..      | 202              | 169        | 408              | ..              | 156       | 319          |
| Jefferson ..  | 514              | 540        | 940              | 9               | 587       | 1,642        |
| Johnson ..    | 256              | 933        | 1,025            | ..              | 317       | 1,488        |
| Knox ..       | 4,069            | 1,984      | 3,816            | 122             | 3,907     | 5,149        |
| Lake ..       | 499              | 122        | 31               | 13              | 253       | 40           |
| Lauderdale .. | 1,020            | 186        | 593              | 28              | 868       | 498          |
| Lawrence ..   | 1,504            | 878        | 783              | 48              | 1,508     | 1,681        |
| Lewis ..      | 370              | 126        | 144              | 6               | 400       | 343          |
| Lincoln ..    | 2,651            | 672        | 98               | 10              | 2,276     | 1,471        |
| Loudon ..     | 415              | 322        | 346              | 6               | 393       | 611          |
| Macon ..      | 787              | 1,251      | 183              | 11              | 803       | 1,277        |
| McMinn ..     | 912              | 667        | 557              | 17              | 784       | 1,211        |
| McNairy ..    | 1,155            | 616        | 1,001            | ..              | 1,175     | 1,557        |
| Madison ..    | ..               | ..         | ..               | ..              | 2,562     | 1,938        |
| Marion ..     | 810              | 463        | 442              | 74              | 888       | 1,041        |
| Marshall ..   | 1,551            | 376        | 87               | 11              | 1,505     | 1,055        |
| Maury ..      | 2,309            | 615        | 389              | 48              | 2,145     | 1,864        |
| Meigs ..      | 517              | 337        | 163              | 1               | 425       | 404          |
| Montgomery .. | 1,136            | 721        | 475              | 4               | 1,123     | 1,339        |
| Moore ..      | 1,638            | 614        | 199              | 82              | 1,535     | 1,110        |
| Morgan ..     | 466              | 312        | 841              | 1               | 545       | 175          |
| Obion ..      | 2,132            | 455        | 133              | 63              | 2,191     | 894          |
| Overton ..    | 1,531            | 743        | 181              | 66              | 1,362     | 1,192        |
| Perry ..      | 664              | 379        | 94               | 42              | 1,365     | 1,200        |
| Pickett ..    | 411              | 355        | 134              | ..              | 380       | 459          |
| Polk ..       | 867              | 533        | 622              | ..              | 756       | 945          |
| Putnam ..     | 1,867            | 923        | 386              | 5               | 1,831     | 1,529        |
| Rhea ..       | 692              | 253        | 552              | 23              | 682       | 909          |
| Roane ..      | 570              | 482        | 826              | 70              | 1,257     | 1,257        |
| Robertson ..  | 2,287            | 513        | 142              | 125             | 1,692     | 1,141        |
| Rutherford .. | 3,406            | 1,217      | 280              | 64              | 2,771     | 2,021        |
| Scott ..      | 160              | 123        | 1,234            | 125             | 193       | 1,020        |
| Sequitche ..  | 354              | 139        | 83               | 39              | 323       | 219          |
| Sevier ..     | 341              | 967        | 2,410            | 1               | 334       | 1,972        |
| Shelby ..     | 6,732            | 589        | 2,951            | 225             | 16,263    | 1,985        |
| Smith ..      | 1,863            | 915        | 184              | ..              | 1,981     | 1,315        |

## TENNESSEE—Continued.

## TEXAS.

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |              |                |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                 | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc.      | Rye,<br>Dem. | Hooper<br>Rep. |
| Stewart.....    | 1,312                | 485           | 54                       | 197                | 1,296        | 431            |
| Sullivan.....   | 2,413                | 538           | 1,265                    | 12                 | 2,151        | 1,388          |
| Sumner.....     | 2,477                | 769           | 89                       | 61                 | 2,164        | 1,141          |
| Tipton.....     | 987                  | 564           | 222                      | 12                 | 1,498        | 1,005          |
| Trousdale.....  | 544                  | 211           | 35                       |                    | 575          | 419            |
| Unicoi.....     | 170                  | 2-0           | 765                      | 11                 | 197          | 904            |
| Union.....      | 404                  | 307           | 1,192                    | 10                 | 339          | 855            |
| Van Buren.....  | 225                  | 106           | 30                       | 24                 | 269          | 132            |
| Warren.....     | 1,745                | 339           | 250                      | 16                 | 1,133        | 946            |
| Washington..... | 1,531                | 1,134         | 1,592                    | 9                  | 1,524        | 2,116          |
| Wayne.....      | 435                  | 971           | 390                      | 9                  | 412          | 1,210          |
| Weakley.....    | 2,810                | 1,265         | 350                      | 33                 | 2,776        | 2,307          |
| White.....      | 1,222                | 330           | 279                      | 57                 | 1,252        | 767            |
| Williamson..... | 2,305                | 797           | 62                       | 9                  | 2,115        | 1,163          |
| Wilson.....     | 2,325                | 682           | 292                      | 6                  | 2,018        | 1,518          |
| Total.....      | 130,335              | 59,444        | 53,725                   | 3,492              | 136,816      | 115,821        |
| Plurality.....  | 70,891               |               |                          |                    | 20,995       |                |
| Per cent.....   | 52.59                | 23.98         | 21.00                    | 1.41               | 53.80        | 45.54          |
| Whole vote..... |                      | 247,821       |                          |                    | 254,308      |                |

\* Vote for Madison County not available because of missing ballots.

For Governor in 1914, Lotspeich, Soc., received 1,671 votes.

For President in 1912, Chaffin, Proh., received 825 votes.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Districts—I.—Sells, Rep., 15,089; Cox, Prog. Rep., 2,282; Cambridge, 76. II.—Austin, Dem., 14,870; Hannah, Rep., 6,949; Miller, Soc., 383. III.—Moon, Dem., 19,407; James, Soc., 2,111. IV.—Hull, Dem., 19,152; Price, Soc., 143; White, Ind. Dem., 208. V.—Houston, Dem., 14,694; Watts, Ind. Dem., 5,810. VI.—Byrns, Dem., 18,221; Eakin, Soc., 42; Mooney, Ind. Dem., 340. VII.—Padgett, Dem., 18,227; Hughes, 3; Bevis, Soc., 502. VIII.—Sims, Dem., 14,421; De Ford, Soc., 1,190; Farmer, Soc., 166. IX.—Garrett, Dem., 15,532; Cochran, Rep., 1,662; Antlow, Soc., 87. X.—McKellar, Dem., 19,160; Davidson, Soc., 1,447; Booker, 18.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Thomas C. Rye; Secretary of State, R. R. Sneed; Treasurer, Porter Dunlap; Auditor, Hayes Flowers; Commissioner of Agriculture, H. K. Bryson; Superintendent of Education, S. W. Sherrill; Comptroller, John B. Thomason; Adjutant-General, Chas. B. Rogan; Attorney-General, Frank M. Thompson; Commissioner of Insurance, William F. Dunbar—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, M. C. Neff; Justices, A. S. Buchanan, Gratton Green, S. C. Williams, and D. Lansden; Clerk, Preston Vaughn.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate. House. Joint Ballot

|                          |    |    |    |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|
| Democrats.....           | 26 | 72 | 98 |
| Republicans.....         | 7  | 27 | 34 |
| Democratic majority..... | 19 | 45 | 64 |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.  | Prog. | Plu.     |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 144,751 | 121,194 |       |       | 23,557 D |
| 1902. Gov.....  | 98,954  | 59,002  |       | 2,193 | 39,552 D |
| 1904. Pres..... | 131,653 | 105,369 | 2,401 | 1,889 | 26,284 D |
|                 |         |         | Soc.  |       |          |
| 1906. Gov.....  | 101,766 | 92,804  | 1,169 |       | 8,962 D  |
| 1908. Pres..... | 135,608 | 118,324 | 1,870 | 300   | 17,284 D |
| 1908. Gov.....  | 133,913 | 113,953 | 1,422 |       | 20,880 D |
| 1910. Gov.....  | 121,674 | 133,999 | 1,704 |       | 12,325 R |
| 1912. Gov.....  | 114,369 | 123,828 | 4,464 | 2,702 | 9,469 R  |

| COUNTIES,<br>248.  | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.     |                |                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Fergu-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Philp,<br>Rep. | Meit-<br>zen,<br>Soc. |
| Anderson.....      | 1,745                | 446           | 104                      | 1,927                  | 231            | 331                   |
| Andrews.....       | 97                   | 1             | 4                        | 54                     | 1              | 2                     |
| Angelina.....      | 1,107                | 45            | 2                        | 1,099                  | 11             | 518                   |
| Araucaria.....     | 189                  | 7             | 29                       | 148                    | 4              | 6                     |
| Archer.....        | 460                  | 25            | 42                       | 395                    | 6              | 50                    |
| Armstrong.....     | 274                  | 32            | 31                       | 162                    | 2              | 3                     |
| Atascosa.....      | 647                  | 16            | 17                       | 476                    | 6              | 56                    |
| Austin.....        | 1,202                | 244           | 77                       | 1,183                  | 86             | 7                     |
| Bandera.....       | 414                  | 158           | 130                      | 504                    | 107            | 61                    |
| Bastrop.....       | 1,086                | 216           | 165                      | 904                    | 85             | 44                    |
| Baylor.....        | 553                  | 15            | 48                       | 360                    | 4              | 66                    |
| Bee.....           | 495                  | 30            | 64                       | 323                    | 8              | 39                    |
| Bell.....          | 3,038                | 125           | 42                       | 1,988                  | 33             | 16                    |
| Bexar.....         | 4,909                | 1,022         | 2,506                    | 5,355                  | 157            | 76                    |
| Brewster.....      | 449                  | 127           | 76                       | 696                    | 58             | 13                    |
| Brown.....         | 128                  |               |                          | 63                     |                | 1                     |
| Brown.....         | 1,225                | 65            | 87                       | 1,002                  | 25             | 132                   |
| Browne.....        | 1,542                | 317           | 218                      | 952                    | 57             | 391                   |
| Brazoria.....      | 748                  | 263           | 342                      | 743                    | 137            | 58                    |
| Brazos.....        | 768                  | 142           | 43                       | 544                    | 31             | 6                     |
| Brewster.....      | 333                  | 29            | 40                       | 199                    | 9              | 9                     |
| Briscoe.....       | 148                  | 2             | 5                        | 100                    | 2              | 2                     |
| Brooks.....        | 403                  | 21            | 164                      | 105                    |                |                       |
| Brown.....         | 1,468                | 115           | 120                      | 88                     | 33             | 126                   |
| Burleson.....      | 1,000                | 228           | 79                       | 727                    | 83             | 26                    |
| Burnet.....        | 627                  | 85            | 67                       | 448                    | 37             | 20                    |
| Caldwell.....      | 1,068                | 56            | 82                       | 847                    | 22             | 21                    |
| Calhoun.....       | 358                  | 36            | 61                       | 319                    | 4              | 51                    |
| Callahan.....      | 785                  | 45            | 46                       | 515                    | 20             | 62                    |
| Cameron.....       | 2,146                | 151           | 126                      | 1,937                  | 69             | 39                    |
| Camp.....          | 492                  | 155           | 61                       | 641                    | 190            | 32                    |
| Carson.....        | 201                  | 19            | 58                       | 121                    | 6              | 2                     |
| Cass.....          | 1,284                | 402           | 239                      | 1,174                  | 137            | 234                   |
| Castro.....        | 177                  | 18            | 19                       | 126                    | 6              | 4                     |
| Chambers.....      | 219                  | 80            | 30                       | 292                    | 46             | 3                     |
| Cherokee.....      | 1,686                | 145           | 61                       | 1,515                  | 65             | 410                   |
| Childress.....     | 723                  | 34            | 46                       | 281                    | 11             | 43                    |
| Clay.....          | 1,005                | 54            | 140                      | 633                    | 12             | 63                    |
| Coleman.....       | 302                  | 8             | 22                       | 283                    | 10             | 36                    |
| Coleman.....       | 1,284                | 52            | 59                       | 916                    | 26             | 212                   |
| Collin.....        | 3,197                | 342           | 223                      | 4,067                  | 120            | 282                   |
| Collingsworth..... | 414                  | 15            | 27                       | 418                    | 14             | 83                    |
| Colorado.....      | 1,024                | 106           | 140                      | 676                    | 38             | 52                    |
| Comal.....         | 602                  | 157           | 174                      | 672                    | 9              | 9                     |
| Comanche.....      | 1,661                | 69            | 183                      | 1,082                  | 45             | 454                   |
| Concho.....        | 345                  | 16            | 33                       | 305                    | 1              | 87                    |
| Cooke.....         | 1,780                | 206           | 143                      | 1,156                  | 63             | 82                    |
| Correll.....       | 1,270                | 70            | 67                       | 1,004                  | 22             | 86                    |
| Cottle.....        | 311                  | 8             | 18                       | 337                    | 2              | 122                   |
| Crane.....         |                      |               |                          |                        |                |                       |
| Crockett.....      | 53                   | 5             | 3                        | 37                     | 1              | 1                     |
| Crosby.....        | 247                  | 7             | 41                       | 299                    | 4              | 58                    |
| Culberson.....     | 145                  | 1             | 1                        | 39                     |                |                       |
| Dallam.....        | 247                  | 18            | 68                       | 165                    | 12             | 25                    |
| Dallas.....        | 7,925                | 591           | 1,260                    | 4,268                  | 280            | 179                   |
| Dawson.....        | 95                   | 7             | 4                        | 68                     | 2              | 9                     |
| Deaf Smith.....    | 221                  | 21            | 22                       | 148                    | 23             | 3                     |
| Delta.....         | 908                  | 51            | 35                       | 999                    | 26             | 255                   |
| Denton.....        | 2,293                | 190           | 113                      | 1,363                  | 94             | 203                   |
| De Witt.....       | 1,080                | 219           | 162                      | 957                    | 35             | 21                    |
| Dickens.....       | 279                  | 31            | 38                       | 145                    | 2              | 88                    |
| Dimmit.....        | 292                  | 134           | 36                       | 166                    | 27             | 4                     |
| Donley.....        | 338                  | 12            | 36                       | 363                    | 3              | 60                    |
| Duval.....         | 917                  | 80            | 31                       | 683                    | 3              |                       |
| Eastland.....      | 1,499                | 66            | 79                       | 1,072                  | 51             | 292                   |
| Ector.....         | 89                   | 4             | 4                        | 78                     |                |                       |
| Edwards.....       | 133                  | 114           | 75                       | 138                    | 37             | 8                     |
| Ellis.....         | 3,484                | 293           | 159                      | 2,867                  | 50             | 135                   |
| El Paso.....       | 2,914                | 291           | 799                      | 1,688                  | 15             | 19                    |
| Erath.....         | 1,569                | 156           | 161                      | 1,212                  | 40             | 366                   |
| Falls.....         | 1,663                | 353           | 190                      | 1,348                  | 123            | 346                   |
| Fannin.....        | 2,661                | 227           | 222                      | 1,872                  | 100            | 365                   |
| Fayette.....       | 2,016                | 461           | 214                      | 1,724                  | 166            | 46                    |
| Fisher.....        | 572                  | 11            | 21                       | 368                    | 3              | 194                   |
| Floyd.....         | 383                  | 21            | 41                       | 308                    | 10             | 68                    |
| Foard.....         | 431                  | 19            | 41                       | 232                    | 21             | 77                    |
| Fort Bend.....     | 681                  | 275           | 145                      | 589                    | 48             | 27                    |
| Franklin.....      | 474                  | 19            | 9                        | 355                    | 23             | 60                    |
| Freestone.....     | 1,306                | 475           | 29                       | 1,143                  | 374            | 217                   |
| Frio.....          | 418                  | 25            | 60                       | 255                    |                |                       |
| Gaines.....        | 68                   |               | 3                        | 37                     |                | 2                     |
| Galveston.....     | 2,601                | 459           | 472                      | 1,311                  | 61             | 47                    |
| Garza.....         | 147                  | 7             | 11                       | 97                     |                |                       |

## TEXAS—Continued.

| COUNTIES.   | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |             |               |
|-------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
|             | Will-son, Dem.   | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Ferguson, Dem.  | Philp, Rep. | Meltzer, Soc. |
| Gillespie   | 307              | 219        | 1,070            | 1,136           | 285         | 2             |
| Glasscock   | 53               | .....      | 76               | 630             | 344         | 3             |
| Goliad      | 500              | 414        | 76               | 1,002           | 79          | 64            |
| Gonzales    | 1,330            | 318        | 98               | 1,055           | 100         | 100           |
| Gray        | 272              | 13         | 65               | 252             | 4           | 45            |
| Grayson     | 3,937            | 510        | 444              | 2,666           | 210         | 419           |
| Gregg       | 605              | 126        | 32               | 391             | 23          | 33            |
| Grimes      | 939              | 39         | 51               | 1,135           | 12          | 72            |
| Guadalupe   | 1,140            | 1,072      | 538              | 1,877           | 673         | 5             |
| Hale        | 554              | 20         | 58               | 320             | 2           | 35            |
| Hall        | 775              | 24         | 46               | 359             | 4           | 95            |
| Hamilton    | 993              | 68         | 119              | 615             | 12          | 36            |
| Hansford    | 93               | 12         | 35               | 131             | 19          | 11            |
| Hardeman    | 861              | 36         | 62               | 460             | 14          | 127           |
| Hardin      | 989              | 114        | 101              | 749             | 17          | 107           |
| Harris      | 6,431            | 726        | 1,124            | 3,856           | 233         | 312           |
| Harrison    | 1,145            | 130        | 89               | 650             | 5           | 46            |
| Hartley     | 116              | 16         | 29               | 86              | .....       | 2             |
| Haskell     | 1,001            | 45         | 53               | 752             | 20          | 353           |
| Hays        | 939              | 60         | 52               | 555             | 10          | 8             |
| Hemphill    | 215              | 61         | 116              | 337             | 53          | 25            |
| Henderson   | 1,298            | 136        | 79               | 1,512           | 179         | 650           |
| Hidalgo     | 1,203            | 39         | 94               | 1,211           | 14          | 33            |
| Hill        | 2,680            | 129        | 144              | 1,579           | 65          | 88            |
| Hood        | 675              | 38         | 59               | 559             | 29          | 93            |
| Hopkins     | 1,999            | 146        | 80               | 1,685           | 215         | 324           |
| Houston     | 1,461            | 342        | 64               | 1,237           | 111         | 232           |
| Howard      | 1,331            | 21         | 32               | 378             | 5           | 99            |
| Hunt        | 4,040            | 225        | 213              | 2,492           | 113         | 302           |
| Hutchinson  | 91               | 16         | 6                | 128             | 10          | 7             |
| Irion       | 132              | .....      | 4                | 88              | .....       | 10            |
| Jack        | 762              | 86         | 96               | 559             | 54          | 164           |
| Jackson     | 326              | 35         | 88               | 243             | 19          | 116           |
| Jasper      | 628              | 40         | 44               | 745             | 23          | 138           |
| Jeff Davis  | 129              | 62         | 10               | 112             | 19          | 2             |
| Jefferson   | 1,726            | 183        | 320              | 792             | 22          | 125           |
| Jim Hogg    | .....            | .....      | .....            | 224             | .....       | .....         |
| Jim Wells   | 242              | 43         | 24               | 357             | 52          | 32            |
| Johnson     | 2,487            | 109        | 109              | 1,317           | 53          | 25            |
| Jones       | 1,301            | 63         | 55               | 694             | 15          | 179           |
| Karnes      | 710              | 66         | 49               | 806             | 3           | 3             |
| Kaufman     | 2,098            | 226        | 73               | 1,603           | 87          | 236           |
| Kendall     | 223              | 178        | 229              | 455             | 55          | 6             |
| Kent        | 135              | 7          | 19               | 151             | .....       | 14            |
| Kerr        | 578              | 127        | 146              | 714             | 79          | 14            |
| Kimble      | 133              | 19         | 19               | 144             | .....       | 2             |
| King        | 77               | 2          | .....            | 23              | .....       | .....         |
| Kinney      | 76               | 99         | 91               | 174             | 141         | 8             |
| Kleberg     | .....            | .....      | 42               | 428             | 9           | 77            |
| Knox        | 649              | 32         | 54               | 1,366           | 35          | 105           |
| Lamar       | 2,281            | 206        | 108              | 1,489           | 123         | 1             |
| Lamb        | 53               | 6          | 18               | 74              | 6           | 1             |
| Lampasas    | 517              | 66         | 66               | 422             | 55          | 36            |
| La Salle    | 339              | 21         | 35               | 273             | 5           | 6             |
| Lavaca      | 1,498            | 267        | 237              | 1,490           | 54          | 476           |
| Lee         | 688              | 134        | 65               | 641             | 60          | 107           |
| Leon        | 856              | 191        | 57               | 846             | 76          | 363           |
| Liberty     | 583              | 80         | 106              | 535             | 149         | 120           |
| Limestone   | 1,667            | 153        | 79               | 1,655           | 55          | 222           |
| Lipscomb    | 251              | 47         | 105              | 254             | 62          | 41            |
| Live Oak    | 308              | 26         | 42               | 415             | 5           | 30            |
| Llano       | 432              | 30         | 45               | 353             | 6           | 17            |
| Lubbock     | 266              | 16         | 27               | 208             | 3           | 13            |
| Lynn        | 122              | 6          | 3                | 87              | 1           | 1             |
| Madison     | 379              | 37         | 23               | 511             | 41          | 92            |
| Marion      | 339              | 85         | 36               | 219             | 12          | 5             |
| Martin      | 125              | 4          | 2                | 66              | 1           | 10            |
| Mason       | 473              | 152        | 172              | 206             | 10          | 20            |
| Matagorda   | 718              | 108        | 174              | 514             | 71          | 116           |
| Maverick    | 185              | 141        | 72               | 214             | 53          | 2             |
| McCulloch   | 593              | 41         | 61               | 536             | 11          | 142           |
| McLennan    | 3,836            | 296        | 310              | 1,679           | 43          | 102           |
| McMullen    | 50               | 9          | .....            | 99              | 3           | 1             |
| Medina      | 651              | 220        | 263              | 1,185           | 108         | 18            |
| Menard      | 109              | 17         | 39               | 73              | 3           | 28            |
| Midland     | 216              | 11         | 10               | 255             | 3           | 1             |
| Millam      | 1,939            | 244        | 110              | 1,604           | 28          | 432           |
| Mills       | 577              | 92         | 68               | 477             | 23          | 137           |
| Mitchell    | 573              | 18         | 32               | 228             | 5           | 56            |
| Montague    | 1,534            | 151        | 114              | 1,063           | 55          | 287           |
| Montgomery  | 616              | 120        | 113              | 727             | 88          | 177           |
| Moore       | 57               | 5          | 11               | 36              | .....       | .....         |
| Morris      | 608              | 89         | 48               | 467             | 16          | 32            |
| Motley      | 195              | 8          | 15               | 110             | 2           | 21            |
| Nacogdoches | 1,619            | 94         | 42               | 1,382           | 25          | 271           |

## TEXAS—Continued.

| COUNTIES.     | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | GOVERNOR, 1914. |             |               |
|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
|               | Will-son, Dem.   | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Ferguson, Dem.  | Philp, Rep. | Meltzer, Soc. |
| Navarro       | 2,590            | 165        | 128              | 1,840           | 67          | 240           |
| Newton        | 278              | 8          | 12               | 407             | 10          | 27            |
| Nolan         | 656              | 60         | 24               | 476             | 22          | 65            |
| Nueces        | 910              | 85         | 125              | 1,856           | 54          | 188           |
| Ochiltree     | 94               | 4          | 17               | 115             | 3           | 21            |
| Oldham        | 92               | 22         | 18               | 93              | 5           | 119           |
| Orange        | 556              | 25         | 44               | 435             | 7           | 42            |
| Palo Pinto    | 1,237            | 68         | 88               | 983             | 35          | 371           |
| Panola        | 1,213            | 82         | 59               | 890             | 82          | 153           |
| Parker        | 1,700            | 135        | 146              | 1,188           | 74          | 391           |
| Parmer        | 115              | 9          | 54               | 103             | 12          | 4             |
| Pecos         | 256              | 76         | 83               | 349             | 42          | 5             |
| Polk          | 615              | 41         | 42               | 475             | 3           | 52            |
| Potter        | 801              | 41         | 124              | 320             | 18          | 27            |
| Presidio      | 191              | 88         | 66               | 309             | 3           | 1             |
| Rains         | 441              | 67         | 20               | 136             | 36          | 327           |
| Randall       | 269              | 21         | 29               | 165             | 22          | 10            |
| Real          | .....            | .....      | .....            | 73              | .....       | .....         |
| Reagan        | 34               | .....      | .....            | 203             | 95          | 159           |
| Red River     | 1,497            | 255        | 203              | 1,425           | 3           | 188           |
| Reeves        | 270              | 8          | 43               | 188             | .....       | .....         |
| Refugio       | 207              | 118        | 34               | 364             | 136         | 63            |
| Roberts       | 182              | 16         | 31               | 79              | .....       | .....         |
| Robertson     | 1,053            | 153        | 63               | 855             | 13          | 114           |
| Rockwall      | 642              | 17         | 16               | 512             | 7           | 20            |
| Runkles       | 1,128            | 58         | 73               | 613             | 17          | 136           |
| Rusk          | 1,453            | 488        | 78               | 1,364           | 165         | 285           |
| Sabine        | 430              | 19         | 10               | 424             | 12          | 66            |
| San Augustine | 375              | 12         | 18               | 554             | 12          | 72            |
| San Jacinto   | 379              | 196        | 46               | 420             | 87          | 12            |
| San Patricio  | 558              | 174        | 72               | 510             | 30          | 52            |
| San Saba      | 662              | 39         | 35               | 413             | 25          | 137           |
| Schleicher    | 111              | 3          | 13               | 93              | 3           | .....         |
| Scurry        | 665              | 30         | 20               | 426             | 9           | 82            |
| Shakelford    | 246              | 18         | 23               | 229             | 6           | 52            |
| Shelby        | 1,509            | 76         | 20               | 1,395           | 22          | 330           |
| Sherman       | 97               | 22         | 24               | 93              | 3           | 3             |
| Smith         | 1,958            | 485        | 418              | 2,346           | 411         | 826           |
| Somervell     | 241              | 12         | 21               | 268             | 3           | 138           |
| Starr         | 674              | 262        | 2                | 645             | 1           | .....         |
| Stephens      | 463              | 11         | 4                | 218             | 3           | 90            |
| Sterling      | 165              | 4          | 9                | 156             | 1           | .....         |
| Stonewall     | 334              | 7          | 12               | 273             | 2           | 100           |
| Sutton        | 62               | 12         | 17               | 79              | 2           | 1             |
| Swisher       | 280              | 8          | 24               | 160             | 2           | 1             |
| Tarrant       | 7,219            | 533        | 1,112            | 5,961           | 131         | 394           |
| Taylor        | 1,536            | 59         | 90               | 848             | 11          | 94            |
| Terrell       | 118              | 36         | 39               | 143             | 16          | 2             |
| Terry         | 94               | 3          | 5                | 79              | .....       | .....         |
| Throckmorton  | 252              | 4          | 13               | 285             | 6           | 105           |
| Titus         | 943              | 70         | 87               | 1,081           | 62          | 148           |
| Tom Green     | 907              | 50         | 86               | 460             | 3           | 47            |
| Travis        | 2,734            | 466        | 452              | 1,925           | 135         | 72            |
| Trinity       | 661              | 92         | 44               | 610             | 67          | 127           |
| Tyler         | 539              | 32         | 11               | 471             | 7           | 40            |
| Upshur        | 895              | 168        | 61               | 791             | 45          | 150           |
| Upton         | 23               | .....      | 3                | 59              | .....       | .....         |
| Uvalde        | 601              | 53         | 73               | 354             | 12          | 37            |
| Val Verde     | 298              | 133        | 196              | 554             | 43          | 15            |
| Van Zandt     | 1,790            | 110        | 104              | 1,788           | 120         | 1,021         |
| Victoria      | 698              | 100        | 162              | 905             | 40          | 53            |
| Walker        | 633              | 323        | 39               | 649             | 191         | 58            |
| Waller        | 595              | 144        | 98               | 414             | 54          | 9             |
| Ward          | 147              | 6          | 34               | 115             | 4           | 7             |
| Washington    | 1,109            | 546        | 192              | 972             | 190         | 3             |
| Webb          | 654              | 892        | 31               | 772             | 8           | 3             |
| Wharton       | 794              | 109        | 195              | 508             | 61          | 176           |
| Wheeler       | 403              | 33         | 43               | 276             | 13          | 54            |
| Wichita       | 1,128            | 108        | 131              | 578             | 25          | 143           |
| Willbarger    | 994              | 44         | 71               | 567             | 6           | .....         |
| Willacy       | 105              | 4          | .....            | 90              | .....       | .....         |
| Williamson    | 2,056            | 246        | 192              | 1,532           | 27          | 91            |
| Wilson        | 799              | 109        | 115              | 572             | 16          | 31            |
| Winkler       | 26               | .....      | 24               | .....           | .....       | .....         |
| Wise          | 1,842            | 156        | 151              | 1,291           | 47          | 167           |
| Wood          | 1,449            | 147        | 74               | 1,455           | 88          | 535           |
| Yoakum        | 41               | 1          | 9                | 44              | .....       | .....         |
| Young         | 922              | 35         | 47               | 725             | 11          | 169           |
| Zapata        | 199              | 42         | 64               | 266             | 28          | 37            |
| Zavala        | 242              | 42         | 303              | .....           | .....       | .....         |
| Total         | 221,589          | 28,863     | 26,756           | 175,804         | 11,411      | 25,083        |
| Plurality     | 12,736           | .....      | .....            | 15,072          | .....       | .....         |
| Per cent.     | 72.62            | 9.46       | 8.77             | 81.88           | 5.81        | 11.68         |
| Whole vote.   | 305,120          |            |                  | 214,709         |             |               |



## TEXAS—Continued.

## UTAH—Continued.

For Governor, 1914, Etheridge, Prog., received 1,794 votes; Choate, Soc. Lab., 590; scattering, 27.  
For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 25,743 votes; Chafin, Proh., 1,738; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 442.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

**Districts.**  
I. Black, Dem., 10,711; Thompson, Soc., 1,498.  
II. Dies, Dem., 11,425; Chauson, Rep., 42; Langan, Soc., 2,132.  
III. Young, Dem., 11,584; Bryant, Soc., 3,818.  
IV. Rayburn, Dem., 9,762; Dodson, Rep., 278; Obenham, Soc., 1,449.  
V. Summers, Dem., 10,430; Nelson, Rep., 360; Goode, Soc., 428; Leonard, Prog., 128.  
VI. Hardy, Dem., 7,772; Wilson, Rep., 1,229.  
VII. Gregg, Dem., 7,001; Ellis, Rep., 2.  
VIII. Eagle, Dem., 10,078; Hain, Rep., 725; Miller, Soc., 1,090.  
IX. Burgess, Dem., 10,932; Kibbe, Rep., 272; Wright, Soc., 1,169.  
X. Buchanan, Dem., 6,348.  
XI. Henry, Dem., 6,677; Carick, Soc., 484.  
XII. Calloway, Dem., 11,997; Bronson, Rep., 2,693.  
XIII. Stephens, Dem., 15,630; Griffin, Rep., 2,335.  
XIV. Slayden, Dem., 13,896; Kingsbury, Rep., 487; Currie, Soc., 921.  
XV. Garner, Dem., 15,412; Maney, Rep., 2.  
XVI. Smith, Dem., 15,181; scattering, 12.  
Congressmen-at-Large—Davis, Dem., 172,267; McLemore, Dem., 173,177; Dicks, Rep., 10,492; Warnken, Rep., 10,605; Williams, Prog., 1,581; MacQuiston, Prog., 1,537; Andrews, Soc., 24,276; Hunt, Soc., 24,180.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, James E. Ferguson; Lieutenant-Governor, W. P. Hobby; Secretary of State, John G. McKay; Adjutant-General, Henry Hutchings; Attorney-General, Benj. F. Looney; State Treasurer, J. M. Edwards; Comptroller, H. B. Terrell; Superintendent of Public Instruction, W. F. Doughty; Land Commissioner, J. T. Robinson; Commissioner of Agriculture, Fred W. Davis; Commissioner of Insurance, John S. Patterson—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Nelson Phillips; Associate Justices, James E. Yantis and W. E. Hawkins; Clerk, F. T. Connerly.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                  | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Democrats.....   | 31      | 142    | 173           |
| Republicans..... |         | 1      | 1             |

|                      | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Democratic majority. | 31      | 141    | 172           |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.    | Rep.    | Prog.  | Proh. | Plu.      |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 267,337 | 121,173 | 20,976 | 2,644 | 146,164 D |
| 1904. Pres..... | 167,300 | 51,742  | 8,062  | 4,292 | 105,958 D |
| 1906. Gov.....  | 243,942 | 42,169  | ...    | 5,910 | 201,773 D |
| 1908. Pres..... | 217,302 | 65,666  | 972    | 1,634 | 151,636 D |
| 1910. Gov.....  | 218,966 | 73,305  | ...    | 148   | 145,651 D |
| 1912. Gov.....  | 173,993 | 26,107  | ...    | 6,052 | 147,896 D |

|                | Dem.    | Rep.   | Prog.  | Soc.   | Plu.      |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1912. Gov..... | 233,811 | 22,612 | 16,333 | 25,270 | 211,199 D |

## UTAH.

| COUNTIES.<br>(27.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                |                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Smoot,<br>Rep.          | Moyle,<br>Fus. | Par-<br>sons,<br>Soc. |
| Beaver.....        | 602                  | 674           | 323                      | 839                     | 850            | 80                    |
| Box Elder....      | 1,402                | 1,650         | 936                      | 2,245                   | 1,665          | 26                    |
| Caché.....         | 3,288                | 2,845         | 1,169                    | 3,525                   | 3,808          | 67                    |
| Carbon.....        | 503                  | 783           | 539                      | 1,286                   | 1,716          | 112                   |
| Davis.....         | 1,143                | 1,295         | 458                      | 1,680                   | 1,284          | 8                     |
| Emery.....         | 755                  | 762           | 336                      | 857                     | 1,011          | 129                   |
| Garfield.....      | 249                  | 673           | 128                      | 675                     | 298            | 22                    |
| Grand.....         | 215                  | 192           | 118                      | 227                     | 243            | 15                    |
| Iron.....          | 544                  | 695           | 64                       | 951                     | 513            | 80                    |
| Juab.....          | 985                  | 1,171         | 347                      | 1,290                   | 1,463          | 99                    |
| Kane.....          | 115                  | 429           | 90                       | 453                     | 127            | 10                    |
| Millard.....       | 865                  | 970           | 397                      | 1,174                   | 1,905          | 65                    |
| Morgan.....        | 264                  | 519           | 273                      | 560                     | 597            | 7                     |
| Piute.....         | 110                  | 326           | 146                      | 274                     | 224            | 77                    |
| Rich.....          | 237                  | 329           | 99                       | 381                     | 838            | ...                   |
| Salt Lake.....     | 10,469               | 12,691        | 8,999                    | 16,841                  | 17,917         | 2,010                 |
| San Juan....       | 145                  | 146           | 95                       | 234                     | 201            | 5                     |

| COUNTIES.       | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | U. S. SENATOR,<br>1914. |                |                       |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Smoot,<br>Rep.          | Moyle,<br>Fus. | Par-<br>sons,<br>Soc. |
| San Pete.....   | 1,976                | 2,489         | 1,272                    | 3,096                   | 2,780          | 86                    |
| Sevier.....     | 969                  | 1,451         | 758                      | 1,790                   | 1,439          | 116                   |
| Summit.....     | 993                  | 1,394         | 425                      | 1,478                   | 1,371          | 159                   |
| Tooele.....     | 647                  | 952           | 251                      | 1,110                   | 890            | 261                   |
| Uintah.....     | 566                  | 545           | 643                      | 698                     | 1,030          | 88                    |
| Utah.....       | 4,636                | 4,175         | 2,295                    | 6,632                   | 5,365          | 370                   |
| Wasatch.....    | 924                  | 1,216         | 433                      | 2,164                   | 1,426          | 554                   |
| Washington....  | 845                  | 712           | 72                       | 789                     | 779            | 3                     |
| Wayne.....      | 183                  | 283           | 24                       | 288                     | 247            | 26                    |
| Weber.....      | 2,991                | 3,171         | 3,608                    | 5,360                   | 3,980          | 792                   |
| Total.....      | 36,579               | 42,100        | 24,174                   | 56,281                  | 53,128         | 5,267                 |
| Plurality.....  |                      | 5,521         |                          | 3,153                   |                |                       |
| Per cent.....   | 32.70                | 37.63         | 21.60                    | 49.08                   | 46.33          | 4.59                  |
| Whole vote..... |                      | 112,385       |                          | 114,668                 |                |                       |

For President, 1912, Debs, Soc., received 9,023 votes; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 509.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

**Districts.**  
I. Howell, Rep., 29,841; Larson, Fus., 27,440; Jansen, Soc., 2,812.  
II. Leatherwood, Rep., 25,459; Mays, Fus., 25,617; Kempton, Soc., 2,861.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, William Spry; Secretary of State, D. Mattson; Treasurer, J. D. Jewkes; Auditor, L. G. Kelly; Attorney-General, A. R. Barnes; Adjutant-General, E. A. Wedgwood; Superintendent of Education, E. G. Gowans; Commissioner of Insurance, John James—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Daniel N. Straup; Justices, J. E. Frick and W. M. McCarty; Clerk, H. W. Griffith.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                      | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Republicans.....     | 11      | 23     | 34            |
| Democrats.....       | 4       | 9      | 13            |
| Progressives.....    | 2       | 13     | 15            |
| Socialists.....      | 0       | 1      | 1             |
| Republican majority. | 5       | 0      | 5             |

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc. Prog. | Plu.           |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 45,006 | 47,139 | 720        | 2,133 R        |
| 1904. Pres..... | 33,413 | 62,446 | 5,767      | 29,033 R       |
| 1908. Pres..... | 42,601 | 61,015 | 4,895      | 18,414 R       |
| 1908. Gov.....  | 43,375 | 52,913 | 4,096      | 9,538 R        |
| 1912. Gov.....  | 36,076 | 42,552 | 8,797      | 23,591 6,476 R |

## VERMONT.

| COUNTIES.<br>(14.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                |                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Howe,<br>Dem.      | Gates,<br>Rep. | Ald-<br>rich,<br>Prog. |
| Addison.....       | 621                  | 1,885         | 1,487                    | 601                | 2,737          | 552                    |
| Bennington....     | 1,057                | 1,644         | 1,380                    | 1,134              | 2,345          | 286                    |
| Caledonia.....     | 1,065                | 1,583         | 2,049                    | 1,646              | 2,052          | 729                    |
| Chittenden....     | 2,266                | 2,368         | 1,663                    | 2,183              | 3,669          | 429                    |
| Essex.....         | 348                  | 463           | 353                      | 469                | 731            | 130                    |
| Franklin.....      | 1,317                | 1,493         | 1,457                    | 1,516              | 2,933          | 358                    |
| Grand Isle....     | 210                  | 193           | 204                      | 235                | 532            | 27                     |
| Lamoille.....      | 43                   | 852           | 996                      | 521                | 1,378          | 282                    |
| Orange.....        | 956                  | 1,296         | 1,426                    | 909                | 2,176          | 428                    |
| Orleans.....       | 628                  | 1,475         | 1,891                    | 715                | 2,593          | 749                    |
| Rutland.....       | 2,075                | 3,001         | 2,928                    | 2,000              | 5,380          | 822                    |
| Washington....     | 1,743                | 2,797         | 1,670                    | 1,896              | 3,960          | 375                    |
| Windham.....       | 1,327                | 2,143         | 2,030                    | 1,652              | 2,520          | 854                    |
| Windsor.....       | 1,302                | 2,409         | 2,546                    | 1,320              | 3,583          | 908                    |
| Total.....         | 15,350               | 23,305        | 22,070                   | 16,191             | 36,972         | 6,929                  |
| Plurality.....     |                      | 1,235         |                          |                    | 28,781         |                        |
| Per cent.....      | 24.44                | 37.27         | 35.14                    | 26.08              | 59.54          | 11.16                  |
| Whole vote.....    |                      | 62,867        |                          | 62,092             |                |                        |

For Governor in 1914, Smith, Proh., received 1,074 votes; Rowland, Soc., 899; scattering, 27.

For President in 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 1,154 votes; Debs, Soc., 928.

## VERMONT—Continued.

For Governor in 1912, F. W. Sutor, Soc., received 1,210 votes.

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1914.

Dillingham, Rep., received 35,137 votes; Prouty, non-partisan (Prog., Dem., and Proh.), 26,776; Canfield, Soc., 772; scattering, 20.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. O'Sullivan, Dem., 6,817; Greene, Rep., 19,237; McFarland, Prog.-Proh., 4,064; Armstrong, Soc., 297; scattering, 170.
- II. Reardon, Dem., 6,868; Dale, Rep.-Proh., 17,743; Metzger, Prog., 5,481; Marsh, Soc., 776; scattering, 13.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Charles W. Gates; Lieutenant-Governor, Hale K. Darling; Secretary of State, Guy W. Bailey; Treasurer, Walter F. Scott; Auditor, Horace F. Graham; Adjutant-General, Lee S. Tillotson; Attorney-General, Herbert G. Barber; Commissioner of Education, U. S. Stone; Commissioner of Agriculture, E. S. Brigham; Commissioner of Insurance, State Treasurer, and Secretary of State—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Loveland Munson; Associate Justices, John H. Watson, William H. Taylor, Seneca Haselton, George M. Powers; Clerk, L. C. Moody.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

Senate. \*House. John Ballot.

|                   |    |     |     |
|-------------------|----|-----|-----|
| Republicans.....  | 30 | 175 | 205 |
| Democrats.....    | 30 | 30  | 30  |
| Progressives..... | 24 | 24  | 24  |

Republican majority. 30 121 151  
\* House also had 14 additional members. Political affiliations not stated.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.   | Rep.   | Soc.   | Proh. | Plu.   |   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---|
| 1900. Pres..... | 12,849 | 42,568 |        | 368   | 29,719 | R |
| 1902. Gov.....  | 7,864  | 31,864 |        | 2,498 | 24,600 | R |
| 1904. Pres..... | 9,777  | 40,459 | 859    | 792   | 30,682 | R |
| 1904. Gov.....  | 16,366 | 48,115 | 769    | 1,175 | 31,549 | R |
| 1906. Gov.....  | 26,912 | 42,332 | 512    | 733   | 15,420 | R |
| 1908. Pres..... | 11,496 | 39,552 |        | 799   | 28,056 | R |
| 1908. Gov.....  | 15,953 | 45,598 | 547    | 918   | 29,645 | R |
| 1910. Gov.....  | 17,425 | 35,263 | 1,055  | 1,044 | 17,838 | R |
| 1912. Gov.....  | 20,001 | 26,237 | 15,629 | 1,755 | 6,236  | R |

## VIRGINIA.

| COUNTIES<br>AND CITIES.<br>(120.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               |                 | GOVERNOR,<br>1913.     |    |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----|--|
|                                   | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Stuart,<br>Dem. | Camp-<br>bell,<br>Soc. |    |  |
| Accomac.....                      | 1,825                | 153           |                          | 110           | 1               | 615                    | 26 |  |
| Albemarle.....                    | 1,215                | 144           | 126                      | 15            | 629             | 12                     |    |  |
| Alexandria C.                     | 951                  | 132           | 104                      | 11            | 643             | 15                     |    |  |
| Alexandria Co.                    | 346                  | 86            | 153                      | 8             | 125             | 12                     |    |  |
| Alleghany.....                    | 394                  | 125           | 263                      | 10            | 175             | 13                     |    |  |
| Amelia.....                       | 325                  | 32            | 50                       |               | 129             | 3                      |    |  |
| Amherst.....                      | 765                  | 64            | 60                       | 8             | 355             | 10                     |    |  |
| Appomattox.....                   | 654                  | 28            | 51                       |               | 359             | 3                      |    |  |
| Augusta.....                      | 1,556                | 568           | 272                      | 11            | 1,242           | 146                    |    |  |
| Bath.....                         | 829                  | 159           | 39                       | 3             | 154             | 23                     |    |  |
| Bedford.....                      | 1,219                | 142           | 343                      | 9             | 778             | 54                     |    |  |
| Bland.....                        | 289                  | 206           | 118                      | 1             | 362             | 41                     |    |  |
| Botetourt.....                    | 889                  | 517           | 191                      | 2             | 761             | 52                     |    |  |
| Bristol City.....                 | 405                  | 86            | 54                       | 8             | 522             | 27                     |    |  |
| Brunswick.....                    | 643                  | 67            | 43                       | 5             | 342             | 15                     |    |  |
| Buchanan.....                     | 524                  | 223           | 359                      |               | 575             | 21                     |    |  |
| Buckingham.....                   | 603                  | 97            | 110                      |               | 282             | 8                      |    |  |
| Buena Vista C.                    | 155                  | 43            | 48                       | 8             | 197             | 10                     |    |  |
| Campbell.....                     | 810                  | 87            | 126                      | 11            | 739             | 122                    |    |  |
| Caroline.....                     | 590                  | 144           | 126                      |               | 355             | 21                     |    |  |
| Carroll.....                      | 765                  | 874           | 246                      |               | 725             | 72                     |    |  |
| Charles City.....                 | 131                  | 87            | 23                       |               | 49              | 5                      |    |  |
| Charlotte.....                    | 609                  | 175           | 123                      | 10            | 434             | 3                      |    |  |
| Charlottesville                   | 454                  | 39            | 24                       | 4             | 336             | 12                     |    |  |
| Chesterfield.....                 | 702                  | 61            | 75                       | 8             | 315             | 13                     |    |  |
| Clarke.....                       | 576                  | 39            | 14                       | 1             | 219             | 8                      |    |  |
| Clifton Forge C.                  | 293                  | 63            | 61                       | 34            | 424             | 48                     |    |  |
| Craig.....                        | 337                  | 62            | 150                      | 1             | 245             | 23                     |    |  |
| Culpeper.....                     | 752                  | 108           | 49                       | 1             | 362             | 2                      |    |  |
| Cumberland.....                   | 362                  | 10            | 31                       | 1             | 136             |                        |    |  |

## VIRGINIA—Continued.

| COUNTIES<br>AND CITIES. | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               |                 | GOVERNOR,<br>1913.     |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                         | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Stuart,<br>Dem. | Camp-<br>bell,<br>Soc. |  |  |
| Danville City.....      | 1,066                | 93            | 79                       | 11            | 423             | 35                     |  |  |
| Dickenson.....          | 529                  | 398           | 157                      | 5             | 534             | 26                     |  |  |
| Dinwiddie.....          | 512                  | 58            | 75                       | 1             | 365             | 17                     |  |  |
| Elizabeth C'y.          | 347                  | 43            | 56                       | 8             | 172             | 12                     |  |  |
| Essex.....              | 278                  | 72            | 11                       |               | 196             | 3                      |  |  |
| Fairfax.....            | 992                  | 187           | 150                      | 6             | 601             | 21                     |  |  |
| Fauquier.....           | 1,187                | 182           | 87                       | 2             | 421             | 3                      |  |  |
| Floyd.....              | 409                  | 222           | 712                      | 5             | 412             | 26                     |  |  |
| Fluvanna.....           | 409                  | 53            | 58                       | 5             | 357             | 10                     |  |  |
| Franklin.....           | 1,238                | 415           | 601                      | 5             | 1,178           | 21                     |  |  |
| Frederick.....          | 922                  | 181           | 112                      | 3             | 337             | 4                      |  |  |
| Fredericksb'g.          | 414                  | 51            | 100                      |               | 451             | 10                     |  |  |
| Giles.....              | 725                  | 267           | 247                      | 4             | 740             | 40                     |  |  |
| Gloucester.....         | 510                  | 74            | 56                       |               | 297             | 17                     |  |  |
| Goochland.....          | 322                  | 114           | 82                       | 6             | 213             | 31                     |  |  |
| Grayson.....            | 842                  | 832           | 290                      | 1             | 826             | 106                    |  |  |
| Greene.....             | 238                  | 141           | 95                       |               | 123             | 1                      |  |  |
| Greensville.....        | 294                  | 31            | 72                       | 1             | 150             | 12                     |  |  |
| Halifax.....            | 1,260                | 426           | 127                      | 15            | 605             | 16                     |  |  |
| Hampton C'y.            | 353                  | 13            | 31                       | 1             | 177             | 16                     |  |  |
| Hanover.....            | 608                  | 87            | 4                        |               | 260             | 10                     |  |  |
| Henrico.....            | 952                  | 93            | 105                      | 16            | 553             | 19                     |  |  |
| Henry.....              | 707                  | 216           | 369                      | 8             | 749             | 28                     |  |  |
| Highland.....           | 313                  | 221           | 84                       |               | 141             | 14                     |  |  |
| Isle of Wight.....      | 708                  | 75            | 101                      |               | 284             | 8                      |  |  |
| James City.....         | 128                  | 10            | 15                       | 1             | 67              | 6                      |  |  |
| King George.....        | 256                  | 48            | 103                      |               | 263             | 9                      |  |  |
| King and Q'n.....       | 246                  | 68            | 48                       |               | 202             | 1                      |  |  |
| King William.....       | 305                  | 69            | 63                       | 1             | 166             | 6                      |  |  |
| Laurens.....            | 479                  | 82            | 16                       |               | 157             | 4                      |  |  |
| Lee.....                | 1,023                | 699           | 677                      | 9             | 1,139           | 122                    |  |  |
| Loudoun.....            | 1,386                | 256           | 87                       | 4             | 586             | 24                     |  |  |
| Louisia.....            | 578                  | 91            | 141                      | 6             | 466             | 18                     |  |  |
| Lunenburg.....          | 508                  | 66            | 50                       | 4             | 235             | 6                      |  |  |
| Lynchburg C.            | 1,487                | 111           | 218                      | 19            | 663             | 45                     |  |  |
| Madison.....            | 402                  | 210           | 63                       | 1             | 217             | 5                      |  |  |
| Mathews.....            | 523                  | 45            | 34                       |               | 363             | 14                     |  |  |
| Mecklenburg.....        | 1,039                | 191           | 91                       | 1             | 479             | 14                     |  |  |
| Middlesex.....          | 374                  | 128           | 22                       |               | 274             | 12                     |  |  |
| Montgomery.....         | 684                  | 349           | 531                      | 2             | 756             | 27                     |  |  |
| Nansemond.....          | 544                  | 53            | 65                       | 2             | 229             |                        |  |  |
| Nelson.....             | 706                  | 163           | 95                       | 5             | 340             | 30                     |  |  |
| New Kent.....           | 160                  | 30            | 46                       |               | 100             | 2                      |  |  |
| Newport N'ws.           | 938                  | 100           | 231                      | 53            | 903             | 327                    |  |  |
| Norfolk City.....       | 5,339                | 195           | 451                      | 33            | 5,765           | 234                    |  |  |
| Norfolk Co.....         | 1,089                | 422           | 215                      | 11            | 1,582           | 36                     |  |  |
| Northampton.....        | 726                  | 83            | 76                       | 1             | 316             | 9                      |  |  |
| Northumberland          | 470                  | 102           | 52                       |               | 290             | 6                      |  |  |
| Nottoway.....           | 683                  | 72            | 70                       |               | 338             | 9                      |  |  |
| Orange.....             | 619                  | 87            | 57                       |               | 308             | 8                      |  |  |
| Page.....               | 703                  | 340           | 138                      | 10            | 457             | 22                     |  |  |
| Patrick.....            | 698                  | 434           | 350                      | 3             | 694             | 44                     |  |  |
| Petersburg City         | 1,122                | 75            | 44                       | 2             | 479             | 3                      |  |  |
| Pittsylvania.....       | 1,558                | 527           | 321                      | 15            | 881             | 39                     |  |  |
| Portsmouth C.           | 1,529                | 64            | 321                      | 16            | 1,053           | 26                     |  |  |
| Powhatan.....           | 230                  | 109           | 51                       | 11            | 123             | 12                     |  |  |
| Prince Edward.....      | 584                  | 72            | 46                       |               | 383             | 5                      |  |  |
| Prince George.....      | 204                  | 42            | 48                       |               | 179             | 1                      |  |  |
| Princess Anne.....      | 422                  | 40            | 62                       |               | 175             | 2                      |  |  |
| Prince William.....     | 814                  | 82            | 93                       | 5             | 272             | 19                     |  |  |
| Pulaski.....            | 781                  | 196           | 484                      | 13            | 631             | 17                     |  |  |
| Radford City.....       | 185                  | 36            | 95                       | 8             | 280             | 11                     |  |  |
| Rappahannock.....       | 356                  | 94            | 9                        | 13            | 199             | 5                      |  |  |
| Richmond City           | 5,632                | 405           | 483                      | 91            | 3,045           | 56                     |  |  |
| Richmond Co.....        | 422                  | 110           | 40                       |               | 232             | 8                      |  |  |
| Roanoke City.....       | 1,913                | 268           | 502                      | 39            | 1,533           | 63                     |  |  |
| Roanoke Co.....         | 696                  | 108           | 191                      | 9             | 379             | 8                      |  |  |
| Rockbridge.....         | 949                  | 423           | 212                      | 13            | 541             | 32                     |  |  |
| Rockingham.....         | 1,761                | 937           | 421                      | 25            | 1,759           | 239                    |  |  |
| Russell.....            | 1,298                | 588           | 623                      | 6             | 1,419           | 67                     |  |  |
| Scott.....              | 1,311                | 557           | 1,075                    | 12            | 1,332           | 61                     |  |  |
| Shenandoah.....         | 1,396                | 706           | 498                      | 7             | 874             | 116                    |  |  |
| Smyth.....              | 1,022                | 609           | 578                      | 6             | 1,174           | 110                    |  |  |
| Southampton.....        | 861                  | 85            | 49                       |               | 262             | 16                     |  |  |
| Stafford.....           | 390                  | 58            | 158                      |               | 525             | 25                     |  |  |
| Staunton City.....      | 347                  | 141           | 183                      | 2             | 327             | 11                     |  |  |
| Suffolk City.....       | 652                  | 65            | 287                      |               | 707             | 97                     |  |  |
| Surry.....              | 480                  | 71            | 65                       | 2             | 200             | 12                     |  |  |
| Sussex.....             | 360                  | 67            | 37                       | 6             | 179             | 13                     |  |  |
| Tazewell.....           | 435                  | 69            | 63                       |               | 231             | 3                      |  |  |
| Tazewell.....           | 979                  | 586           | 871                      | 19            | 955             | 58                     |  |  |

## VIRGINIA—Continued.

| COUNTIES AND CITIES. | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  |            | GOVERNOR, 1912. |                |  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
|                      | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Debs, Soc. | Stuart, Dem.    | Campbell, Soc. |  |
| Warren.....          | 571              | 123        | 39               | 2          | 396             | 17             |  |
| Warwick.....         | 123              | 17         | 20               | 1          | 65              | 12             |  |
| Washington.....      | 1,721            | 590        | 996              | 4          | 1,878           | 99             |  |
| Westmoreland.....    | 341              | 69         | 43               | 2          | 197             | 3              |  |
| Williamsburg C.....  | 118              | 11         | 14               |            | 93              | 7              |  |
| Winchester C.....    | 447              | 141        | 63               | 3          | 468             | 57             |  |
| Wise.....            | 1,279            | 551        | 573              | 84         | 1,276           | 85             |  |
| Wythe.....           | 1,110            | 638        | 650              | 5          | 673             | 9              |  |
| York.....            | 211              | 34         | 26               | 3          | 89              | 3              |  |
| Total.....           | 90,392           | 23,288     | 21,777           |            | 820,665         | 18,789         |  |
| Plurality.....       | 67,044           |            |                  |            | 82,729          |                |  |
| Percent.....         | 65.95            | 17.00      | 15.90            | 0.59       | 91.86           | 5.23           |  |
| Scattering.....      |                  |            | 769              |            |                 |                |  |
| Whole vote.....      |                  |            | 180,976          |            |                 | 72,417         |  |

For President, 1912, Reimer, Soc. Lab., received 50 votes; Chafin, Proh., 709.

For Governor, 1913, Downey, Soc. Lab., received 2,110 votes.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. Jones, Dem., 4,292; Coleman, Soc., 203; Kinder, Soc. Lab., 83.  
 II. Holland, Dem., 4,039; Everton, Soc., 406; Ford, Soc. Lab., 48.  
 III. Montague, Dem., 5,054; Weatherly, Soc., 161; Muller, Soc. Lab., 60.  
 IV. Watson, Dem., 2,887; Herzog, Soc., 115.  
 V. Saunders, Dem., 6,534; Heermans, Rep., 2,771; Keefe, Soc., 244; Fulton, Ind., 431.  
 VI. Glass, Dem., 3,823; Gintner, Soc., 391.  
 VII. Hay, Dem., 4,569; Garrison, Rep., 685; Crawford, Ind., 1.  
 VIII. Carlin, Dem., 5,864; Crupper, Rep., 1,753; Fling, Soc., 31; Johnston, Soc. Lab., 132.  
 IX. Irvine, Dem., 14,153; Slemper, Rep., 15,321; Rose, Prog., 210; Dutton, Soc., 106.  
 X. Flood, Dem., 7,105; Revercomb, Rep., 3,124; Parkins, Soc., 155.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

|                  | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Democrats.....   | 36      | 88     | 124           |
| Republicans..... | 4       | 12     | 16            |

Democratic majority. 32 76 108

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Henry C. Stuart; Lieutenant-Governor, J. T. Elyson; Secretary of Commonwealth, B. O. James; Auditor, C. Lee Moore; Treasurer, A. W. Harman, Jr.; Superintendent of Instruction, R. C. Stearnes; Attorney-General, J. Garland Pollard; Adjutant-General, W. W. Sale; Commissioner of Agriculture, George W. Kolner; Commissioner of Insurance, Joseph Butcher—all Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court of Appeals: Chief Justice, James Keith; Justices, S. G. Whittle, Joseph L. Kelly, George M. Harrison, and Richard H. Cardwell; Clerk, H. Stewart Jones.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                | Dem.    | Rep.    | Pop.  | Prog. | Plu.     |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1900. Pres.... | 146,080 | 115,865 | ....  | 2,150 | 30,215 D |
| 1901. Gov....  | 116,582 | 81,366  | ....  | 1,896 | 35,316 D |
| 1904. Pres.... | 80,648  | 47,880  | 359   | 1,383 | 32,768 D |
| 1905. Gov....  | 83,544  | 45,795  | Soc.  | ....  | 37,749 D |
| 1908. Pres.... | 82,946  | 52,573  | 255   | 1,111 | 30,373 D |
| 1909. Gov....  | 68,760  | 36,249  | 1,377 | ....  | 32,501 D |

† Socialist Labor.

## WASHINGTON.

| COUNTIES (39.) | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  |             | U. S. SENATOR, 1914. |               |  |
|----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
|                | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Black, Dem. | Jones, Rep.          | Hanson, Prog. |  |
| Adams.....     | 949              | 398        | 788              | 951         | 897                  | 842           |  |
| Asotin.....    | 551              | 579        | 513              | 608         | 803                  | 88            |  |
| Benton.....    | 1,238            | 728        | 1,373            | 639         | 1,423                | 587           |  |
| Chehalis.....  | 1,953            | 3,055      | 1,847            | 2,255       | 4,497                | 1,824         |  |
| Chelan.....    | 1,331            | 970        | 1,994            | 1,795       | 2,244                | 1,688         |  |

## WASHINGTON—Continued.

| COUNTIES.           | PRESIDENT, 1912. |            |                  | U. S. SENATOR, 1914. |             |               |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                     | Wilson, Dem.     | Taft, Rep. | Roosevelt, Prog. | Black, Dem.          | Jones, Rep. | Hanson, Prog. |
| Challam.....        | 464              | 727        | 686              | 535                  | 1,056       | 739           |
| Clarke.....         | 2,549            | 1,872      | 2,082            | 2,075                | 4,108       | 970           |
| Columbia.....       | 855              | 673        | 803              | 820                  | 1,126       | 223           |
| Cowlitz.....        | 919              | 1,348      | 1,096            | 696                  | 1,753       | 978           |
| Douglas.....        | 1,357            | 642        | 794              | 1,435                | 919         | 288           |
| Ferry.....          | 609              | 286        | 502              | 691                  | 476         | 165           |
| Franklin.....       | 612              | 293        | 525              | 499                  | 568         | 209           |
| Garfield.....       | 426              | 845        | 667              | 505                  | 501         | 296           |
| Grant.....          | 771              | 458        | 914              | 774                  | 867         | 841           |
| Island.....         | 310              | 332        | 503              | 375                  | 508         | 668           |
| Jefferson.....      | 642              | 636        | 741              | 512                  | 910         | 412           |
| King.....           | 20,088           | 15,579     | 26,887           | 18,409               | 29,209      | 25,372        |
| Kitsap.....         | 969              | 1,224      | 2,321            | 1,302                | 2,089       | 1,893         |
| Kittitas.....       | 1,407            | 1,157      | 1,902            | 1,447                | 1,746       | 1,647         |
| Klickitat.....      | 1,028            | 1,163      | 795              | 732                  | 1,738       | 228           |
| Lewis.....          | 2,471            | 3,206      | 2,032            | 2,097                | 4,217       | 1,060         |
| Lincoln.....        | 1,829            | 691        | 1,864            | 2,142                | 1,952       | 750           |
| Mason.....          | 523              | 439        | 464              | 520                  | 620         | 285           |
| Okanogan.....       | 1,461            | 804        | 1,088            | 1,533                | 1,979       | 609           |
| Pacific.....        | 971              | 1,375      | 1,251            | 1,018                | 2,751       | 443           |
| Pend d'Oreille..... | 747              | 505        | 716              | 618                  | 905         | 167           |
| Pierce.....         | 6,855            | 6,517      | 13,074           | 8,336                | 12,138      | 9,698         |
| San Juan.....       | 311              | 341        | 346              | 224                  | 467         | 279           |
| Skagit.....         | 1,963            | 2,599      | 2,530            | 2,204                | 3,287       | 3,887         |
| Skanania.....       | 262              | 237        | 218              | 260                  | 421         | 106           |
| Snohomish.....      | 3,846            | 3,007      | 7,347            | 5,646                | 4,852       | 5,668         |
| Spokane.....        | 10,845           | 4,205      | 16,657           | 13,557               | 12,005      | 10,659        |
| Stevens.....        | 1,979            | 810        | 1,977            | 2,062                | 2,112       | 979           |
| Thurston.....       | 1,456            | 1,937      | 1,471            | 1,332                | 2,607       | 737           |
| Wahkiakum.....      | 185              | 282        | 287              | 142                  | 366         | 128           |
| Walla Walla.....    | 2,507            | 1,937      | 2,727            | 2,767                | 3,499       | 1,464         |
| Whatcom.....        | 2,773            | 4,187      | 4,562            | 3,043                | 5,741       | 4,761         |
| Whitman.....        | 3,621            | 1,989      | 3,061            | 3,849                | 4,574       | 704           |
| Yakima.....         | 3,209            | 3,804      | 4,360            | 3,098                | 8,612       | 1,347         |
| Total.....          | 86,840           | 70,445     | 113,698          | 91,733               | 130,479     | 83,282        |
| Plurality.....      |                  |            | 26,858           |                      | 38,746      |               |
| Percent.....        | 26.90            | 21.82      | 35.22            | 26.57                | 37.79       | 24.12         |
| Whole vote.....     |                  |            | 322,799          |                      | 345,279     |               |

For United States Senator, 1914, Barth, Soc., received 30,234 votes; Caton, Proh., 9,551.

For President in 1912, Debs, Soc., received 40,134 votes; Chafin, Proh., 9,810; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 1,872.

For Governor, 1914, Stivers, Proh., received 3,163 votes; Brearcliff, Soc. Lab., 1,369.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. Moore, Dem., 18,336; Humphrey, Rep., 25,320; Griffin, Prog., 18,134; Hoover, Soc., 5,827; Morgan, Proh., 978.  
 II. Husted, Dem., 15,031; Hadley, Rep., 23,551; Campbell, Prog., 14,394; Boomer, Soc., 10,099; Murray, Proh., 2,698.  
 III. Drury, Dem., 21,978; Johnson, Rep., 33,556; Warburton, Prog., 11,677; Aller, Soc., 8,775; McDowell, Proh., 1,738; Harland, Ind.-Proh., 1,129.  
 IV. Drumbler, Dem., 16,896; La Follette, Rep., 25,541; Pascock, Prog., 9,952; Storiand, Soc., 3,309; Mohr, Proh., 2,548.  
 V. Dill, Dem., 24,410; Rosenhaupt, Rep., 20,033; Corkery, Prog., 15,509; Harkness, Soc., 4,502; Flanders, Proh., 2,270.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Ernest Lister; Lieutenant-Governor, Louis F. Hart; Secretary of State, I. M. Howell; Treasurer, Edw. Meath; Auditor, C. W. Clausen; Superintendent of Education, Mrs. Josephine Preston; Attorney-General, W. V. Tanner; Adjutant-General, Maurice Thompson; Commissioner of Agriculture, H. T. Graves; Commissioner of Insurance, H. O. Fishback—all Republicans except Governor, Adjutant-General, and Commissioner of Agriculture, who are Democrats.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, George E. Morris; Associate Justices, Frederick Bauman, O. G. Ellis, M. A. Fullerton, W. Mount, O. R. Holcomb, S. J. Chadwick, Emmett N. Parker, and J. F. Main; Clerk, C. S. Reinhart.



## WASHINGTON—Continued.

| STATE LEGISLATURE.<br>Senate. House. Joint Ballot. |    |    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----|
| Republicans.....                                   | 29 | 79 | 108 |
| Democrats.....                                     | 6  | 13 | 19  |
| Progressives.....                                  | 7  | 15 | 12  |

Republican majority. 16 61 71

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                 | Dem.   | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh. | Plu.     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|
| 1900. Pres..... | 44,833 | 57,456  | 2,006  | 2,363 | 12,623 R |
| 1904. Pres..... | 23,098 | 101,540 | 10,023 | 3,229 | 73,442 R |
| 1908. Pres..... | 58,691 | 106,062 | 14,177 | 4,700 | 47,371 R |
| 1908. Gov.....  | 58,126 | 110,190 | 4,311  | 3,514 | 52,064 R |

Proh. Soc. 5,514 52,064 R

1912. Gov..... 97,251 96,629 77,792 37,153 622 D

## WEST VIRGINIA.

| COUNTIES.<br>(55.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912. |               |                     |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1912. |                   |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                    | Wilson,<br>Dem.     | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Thompson,<br>Rep.  | Harfield,<br>Rep. |
| Barbour.....       | 1,561               | 607           | 1,424               | 99            | 1,595              | 2,003             |
| Berkeley.....      | 2,708               | 1,349         | 1,204               | 135           | 2,757              | 2,488             |
| Boone.....         | 1,119               | 416           | 627                 | 314           | 1,123              | 1,032             |
| Braxton.....       | 2,611               | 580           | 1,816               | 39            | 2,638              | 2,327             |
| Brooke.....        | 830                 | 972           | 453                 | 244           | 889                | 1,571             |
| Cabell.....        | 4,793               | 1,798         | 3,210               | 490           | 5,304              | 4,503             |
| Calhoun.....       | 1,349               | 575           | 476                 | 12            | 1,370              | 1,029             |
| Clay.....          | 932                 | 352           | 766                 | 55            | 982                | 1,070             |
| Doddridge.....     | 866                 | 622           | 1,192               | 44            | 879                | 1,775             |
| Fayette.....       | 3,757               | 2,697         | 3,140               | 1,428         | 4,262              | 5,290             |
| Gilmer.....        | 1,493               | 469           | 516                 | 22            | 1,505              | 942               |
| Grant.....         | 356                 | 349           | 1,025               | 13            | 348                | 1,368             |
| Greenbrier.....    | 2,707               | 622           | 1,797               | 84            | 2,776              | 2,344             |
| Hampshire.....     | 1,777               | 406           | 266                 | 4             | 1,807              | 645               |
| Hancock.....       | 634                 | 664           | 557                 | 125           | 657                | 1,171             |
| Hardy.....         | 1,209               | 344           | 314                 | 7             | 1,220              | 654               |
| Harrison.....      | 4,378               | 1,754         | 3,438               | 1,077         | 4,678              | 4,696             |
| Jefferson.....     | 1,935               | 1,199         | 1,355               | 45            | 2,042              | 2,430             |
| Jackson.....       | 2,626               | 993           | 162                 | 58            | 2,539              | 1,130             |
| Kanawha.....       | 6,558               | 1,780         | 6,360               | 3,071         | 7,129              | 7,403             |
| Lewis.....         | 1,925               | 1,329         | 1,146               | 146           | 1,872              | 2,085             |
| Lincoln.....       | 1,876               | 651           | 1,618               | 56            | 1,948              | 2,179             |
| Logan.....         | 1,404               | 518           | 642                 | 247           | 1,788              | 1,092             |
| Marion.....        | 4,535               | 1,625         | 2,447               | 826           | 4,707              | 3,912             |
| Marshall.....      | 2,405               | 1,610         | 1,842               | 521           | 2,521              | 3,309             |
| Mason.....         | 1,612               | 1,054         | 1,692               | 247           | 2,036              | 2,379             |
| Mercer.....        | 3,497               | 1,507         | 2,958               | 158           | 4,043              | 3,588             |
| Mineral.....       | 1,367               | 513           | 1,446               | 165           | 1,361              | 1,888             |
| Mingo.....         | 1,832               | 1,369         | 884                 | 72            | 1,861              | 2,448             |
| Monongalia.....    | 1,673               | 1,216         | 1,772               | 580           | 1,764              | 2,807             |
| Monroe.....        | 1,570               | 798           | 742                 | 17            | 1,684              | 1,418             |
| Morgan.....        | 549                 | 612           | 518                 | 75            | 566                | 1,136             |
| McDowell.....      | 2,497               | 4,341         | 2,425               | 64            | 3,156              | 6,158             |
| Nicholas.....      | 2,018               | 584           | 1,425               | 29            | 2,105              | 1,884             |
| Ohio.....          | 5,771               | 2,956         | 2,666               | 1,579         | 5,701              | 6,646             |
| Pendleton.....     | 1,162               | 475           | 434                 | 17            | 1,161              | 912               |
| Pleasants.....     | 796                 | 493           | 364                 | 22            | 791                | 867               |
| Pocahontas.....    | 1,428               | 589           | 1,066               | 94            | 1,457              | 1,650             |
| Preston.....       | 1,845               | 1,461         | 2,387               | 221           | 1,654              | 3,601             |
| Putnam.....        | 1,540               | 531           | 1,401               | 326           | 1,664              | 1,718             |
| Raleigh.....       | 2,343               | 897           | 2,854               | 434           | 3,850              | 3,056             |
| Randolph.....      | 2,563               | 756           | 1,411               | 371           | 2,629              | 2,085             |
| Ritchie.....       | 1,270               | 957           | 1,264               | 91            | 1,324              | 2,130             |
| Roane.....         | 2,045               | 708           | 1,670               | 52            | 2,102              | 2,336             |
| Summers.....       | 2,111               | 791           | 1,250               | 88            | 2,272              | 1,909             |
| Taylor.....        | 1,445               | 791           | 1,316               | 175           | 1,437              | 2,084             |
| Tucker.....        | 1,221               | 548           | 1,255               | 253           | 1,254              | 1,764             |
| Tyler.....         | 1,193               | 706           | 1,124               | 170           | 1,272              | 1,760             |
| Upshur.....        | 865                 | 838           | 1,706               | 61            | 922                | 2,132             |
| Wayne.....         | 2,634               | 1,465         | 797                 | 85            | 2,714              | 2,394             |
| Webster.....       | 1,330               | 307           | 524                 | 23            | 1,536              | 780               |
| Wetzel.....        | 2,710               | 1,092         | 763                 | 163           | 2,731              | 1,813             |
| Wirt.....          | 953                 | 213           | 763                 | 25            | 964                | 745               |
| Wood.....          | 3,784               | 2,509         | 1,823               | 428           | 3,798              | 4,327             |
| Wvoming.....       | 881                 | 569           | 620                 | 8             | 967                | 1,085             |
| Total.....         | 113,197             | 56,754        | 79,112              | 15,248        | 119,713            | 127,942           |
| Plurality.....     | 34,085              |               |                     |               | 8,769              |                   |
| Percent.....       | 42.10               | 21.11         | 29.43               | 5.69          | 44.49              | 47.67             |
| Whole vote.....    |                     | 268,828       |                     |               | 267,881            |                   |

For President, 1912, Chafln, Proh., received 4,517 votes.

## WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.

For Governor, 1912, Hilton, Soc., received 14,900 votes; Jackson, Proh., 5,816.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

| Districts:                                                                                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| I. Neely, Dem., 21,115; White, Rep., 20,652; Harmer, Proh., 2,131; Holt, Soc., 3,054; Withers, Proh., 604.      |  |
| II. Brown, Dem., 20,659; Bowers, Rep., 19,309; Kelm, Proh., 1,715; Smith, Soc., 1,545; Thompson, Proh., 277.    |  |
| III. Littlepage, Dem., 21,890; Avis, Rep., 21,457; Hughes, Proh., 1,968; Link, Soc., 4,802; Howard, Proh., 298. |  |
| IV. Hamilton, Dem., 17,829; Moss, Rep., 18,350; Elliott, Proh., 1,130; Benton, Soc., 349; Wernecke, Proh., 221. |  |
| V. Neal, Dem., 24,824; Cooper, Rep., 28,015; Leggett, Proh., 1,842; Gillespie, Soc., 1,670; Mysor, Proh., 192.  |  |

## CONGRESSMAN-AT-LARGE.

Hodges, Dem., 102,223; Sutherland, Rep., 111,387; Schuck, Proh., 8,605; Kintzer, Soc., 11,919; White, Proh., 1,801.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Henry D. Harfield; Secretary of State, Stuart F. Reed; Superintendent of Education, M. P. Shawkey; Auditor, John S. Darst; Commissioner of Agriculture, Howard E. Williams; Attorney-General, A. A. Lilly; Treasurer, E. L. Long; Adjutant-General, John C. Bond; Commissioner of Insurance, J. S. Darst, ex-officio—all Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court of Appeals: President, George Poffenbarger; Associate Judges, William N. Miller, L. Judson Williams, Charles W. Lynch, John W. Mason; Clerk, W. B. Matthews.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

| Senate. House. Joint Ballot. |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Republicans.....             | 21 | 57 | 78 |
| Democrats.....               | 9  | 29 | 33 |

Republican majority. 12 28 40

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                      | Dem.    | Rep.    | N. D. | Proh. | Plu.     |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1900. President..... | 98,807  | 119,829 |       | 1,692 | 21,023 R |
| 1904. President..... | 100,856 | 132,608 |       | 4,413 | 31,758 R |
| 1904. Governor.....  | 112,457 | 121,540 |       | 3,999 | 9,083 R  |
| 1908. President..... | 111,418 | 137,869 | 3,679 | 5,129 | 26,451 R |
| 1908. Governor.....  | 118,909 | 130,807 |       | 4,967 | 11,898 R |

## WISCONSIN.

| COUNTIES.<br>(71.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912. |               |                     |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1914. |                       |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                    | Wilson,<br>Dem.     | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roosevelt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Soc. | Karel,<br>Dem.     | Phil-<br>lip,<br>Rep. |
| Adams.....         | 460                 | 689           | 204                 | 22            | 219                | 431                   |
| Ashland.....       | 1,452               | 937           | 676                 | 315           | 1,123              | 1,384                 |
| Barron.....        | 1,065               | 1,414         | 968                 | 265           | 830                | 1,170                 |
| Bayfield.....      | 659                 | 508           | 664                 | 304           | 325                | 863                   |
| Brown.....         | 3,557               | 2,764         | 1,396               | 569           | 3,691              | 2,738                 |
| Buffalo.....       | 848                 | 1,239         | 373                 | 45            | 490                | 865                   |
| Burnett.....       | 305                 | 403           | 570                 | 172           | 228                | 744                   |
| Calumet.....       | 1,368               | 931           | 455                 | 86            | 1,526              | 1,027                 |
| Chippewa.....      | 2,029               | 1,739         | 1,133               | 108           | 1,990              | 1,881                 |
| Clark.....         | 1,528               | 2,035         | 644                 | 145           | 1,080              | 1,787                 |
| Columbia.....      | 2,473               | 2,463         | 584                 | 121           | 1,419              | 2,361                 |
| Crawford.....      | 1,513               | 1,406         | 322                 | 63            | 1,303              | 1,110                 |
| Dane.....          | 9,017               | 5,115         | 1,392               | 298           | 5,178              | 5,537                 |
| Dodge.....         | 5,245               | 2,559         | 705                 | 118           | 4,104              | 3,044                 |
| Door.....          | 769                 | 1,167         | 690                 | 77            | 726                | 1,271                 |
| Douglas.....       | 1,165               | 741           | 2,290               | 765           | 2,240              | 2,474                 |
| Dunn.....          | 833                 | 1,403         | 1,154               | 255           | 889                | 1,044                 |
| Eau Claire.....    | 1,728               | 3,014         | 895                 | 239           | 1,291              | 1,602                 |
| Florence.....      | 131                 | 262           | 133                 | 15            | 70                 | 347                   |
| Fond du Lac.....   | 4,838               | 3,014         | 1,236               | 348           | 4,061              | 3,208                 |
| Forest.....        | 3,615               | 3,283         | 213                 | 80            | 3,237              | 689                   |
| Grant.....         | 1,721               | 1,696         | 537                 | 48            | 1,733              | 2,470                 |
| Green.....         | 1,407               | 2,328         | 193                 | 89            | 903                | 1,155                 |
| Green Lake.....    | 2,163               | 1,886         | 450                 | 33            | 1,277              | 1,621                 |
| Iowa.....          | 347                 | 473           | 247                 | 73            | 177                | 672                   |
| Jackson.....       | 606                 | 1,398         | 477                 | 78            | 569                | 1,117                 |
| Jefferson.....     | 4,381               | 1,926         | 490                 | 100           | 2,728              | 2,385                 |
| Juneau.....        | 1,236               | 1,322         | 482                 | 150           | 901                | 1,549                 |
| Kenosha.....       | 2,215               | 1,669         | 1,649               | 492           | 2,351              | 2,460                 |

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

| COUNTIES.        | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.    |                       |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                  | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Sec. | Kear-<br>ney,<br>Dem. | Phil-<br>lip,<br>Rep. |  |  |
| Keweenaw.....    | 1,696                | 1,115         | 262                      | 22            | 1,855                 | 833                   |  |  |
| La Crosse.....   | 4,263                | 2,272         | 999                      | 337           | 2,112                 | 3,454                 |  |  |
| La Fayette.....  | 1,852                | 1,845         | 756                      | 28            | 1,339                 | 1,602                 |  |  |
| Langlade.....    | 1,387                | 710           | 810                      | 91            | 1,329                 | 1,189                 |  |  |
| Lincoln.....     | 1,758                | 712           | 611                      | 212           | 983                   | 1,538                 |  |  |
| Manitowoc.....   | 3,436                | 2,389         | 919                      | 890           | 3,779                 | 2,604                 |  |  |
| Marathon.....    | 4,043                | 3,033         | 1,274                    | 597           | 3,377                 | 3,642                 |  |  |
| Marquette.....   | 1,558                | 1,618         | 1,125                    | 276           | 1,211                 | 2,250                 |  |  |
| Marquette.....   | 923                  | 881           | 365                      | 22            | 601                   | 1,001                 |  |  |
| Milwaukee.....   | 27,807               | 18,231        | 5,739                    | 19,979        | 20,325                | 22,629                |  |  |
| Monroe.....      | 2,084                | 1,841         | 628                      | 125           | 995                   | 1,638                 |  |  |
| Oconto.....      | 1,523                | 1,988         | 554                      | 139           | 1,350                 | 1,752                 |  |  |
| Oneida.....      | 717                  | 777           | 429                      | 175           | 547                   | 923                   |  |  |
| Outagamie.....   | 4,139                | 2,854         | 1,401                    | 192           | 3,233                 | 3,317                 |  |  |
| Ozaukee.....     | 1,878                | 749           | 241                      | 77            | 1,585                 | 751                   |  |  |
| Pepin.....       | 410                  | 527           | 328                      | 27            | 429                   | 398                   |  |  |
| Pierce.....      | 985                  | 986           | 1,297                    | 102           | 332                   | 841                   |  |  |
| Polk.....        | 830                  | 848           | 1,075                    | 270           | 295                   | 798                   |  |  |
| Portage.....     | 2,297                | 1,852         | 890                      | 101           | 1,933                 | 1,736                 |  |  |
| Price.....       | 662                  | 708           | 662                      | 290           | 419                   | 896                   |  |  |
| Racine.....      | 3,309                | 2,606         | 1,440                    | 612           | 2,731                 | 2,862                 |  |  |
| Richland.....    | 1,492                | 1,022         | 355                      | 126           | 649                   | 1,040                 |  |  |
| Rock.....        | 5,031                | 4,277         | 2,042                    | 261           | 2,186                 | 3,856                 |  |  |
| Rusk.....        | 520                  | 577           | 342                      | 204           | 320                   | 767                   |  |  |
| St. Croix.....   | 1,806                | 1,738         | 833                      | 183           | 1,464                 | 1,679                 |  |  |
| Sauk.....        | 2,460                | 2,173         | 720                      | 87            | 1,073                 | 2,063                 |  |  |
| Sawyer.....      | 433                  | 295           | 144                      | 15            | 231                   | 460                   |  |  |
| Shawano.....     | 1,680                | 1,535         | 1,103                    | 100           | 876                   | 1,810                 |  |  |
| Sheboygan.....   | 3,969                | 2,693         | 1,628                    | 1,084         | 3,451                 | 4,029                 |  |  |
| Taylor.....      | 821                  | 773           | 379                      | 71            | 732                   | 845                   |  |  |
| Trimpealeau..... | 1,234                | 1,762         | 795                      | 49            | 835                   | 1,034                 |  |  |
| Vernon.....      | 1,253                | 2,664         | 463                      | 74            | 554                   | 1,429                 |  |  |
| Vilas.....       | 526                  | 304           | 212                      | 71            | 262                   | 254                   |  |  |
| Walworth.....    | 2,135                | 2,196         | 1,237                    | 78            | 1,284                 | 2,011                 |  |  |
| Washburn.....    | 398                  | 409           | 498                      | 143           | 297                   | 795                   |  |  |
| Washington.....  | 2,425                | 1,801         | 303                      | 159           | 2,069                 | 2,007                 |  |  |
| Waukesha.....    | 2,596                | 2,715         | 598                      | 196           | 2,421                 | 2,964                 |  |  |
| Waupaca.....     | 1,563                | 2,205         | 1,767                    | 131           | 898                   | 2,703                 |  |  |
| Wausara.....     | 774                  | 1,346         | 741                      | 93            | 227                   | 1,117                 |  |  |
| Winnebago.....   | 4,631                | 1,922         | 410                      | 473           | 3,407                 | 4,205                 |  |  |
| Wood.....        | 2,525                | 1,686         | 535                      | 368           | 1,883                 | 1,932                 |  |  |
| Total.....       | 164,409              | 130,878       | 58,661                   | 34,168        | 119,509               | 140,778               |  |  |
| Plurality.....   | 33,531               |               |                          |               |                       | 21,278                |  |  |
| Per cent.....    | 41.39                | 32.94         | 14.79                    | 8.60          | 36.72                 | 43.26                 |  |  |
| Scattering.....  |                      | 698           |                          |               |                       |                       |  |  |
| Whole vote.....  |                      | 388,814       |                          |               |                       | 325,430               |  |  |

For President, 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 8,467 votes; Reimer, Soc. Lab., 698.

For Governor, 1912, Thompson, Soc., received 34,468 votes; Hill, Soc. Lab., 9,433; Curtis, Proh., 2,757. For Governor in 1914, Blaine, Prog., received 32,560 votes; Ameringer, Soc. Dem., 25,917; Viethaler, Soc. Lab., 352; Emerson, Proh., 6,279.

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1913.

Husting, Dem., 134,925; McGovern, Rep., 133,966; Seldel, Soc. Dem., 29,774; Hill, Prog., 9,276. Hustling's plurality, 959.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, 1914.

## Districts.

- I. Stewart, Dem., 9,911; Cooper, Rep., 16,547; Parker, Proh., 902.
- II. Burke, Dem., 15,809; Voigt, Rep., 14,071; Mack, Proh., 386.
- III. Pierstorf, Dem., 13,216; Nelson, Rep., 17,511; Noyes, Proh., 1,225.
- IV. Cannon, Dem., 7,490; Cary, Rep., 9,111; Mott, Proh., 223; Gaylord, Soc. Dem., 9,546.
- V. McGreal, Dem., 5,988; Stafford, Rep., 15,620; Nethercut, Proh., 199; Berger, Soc. Dem., 11,674.
- VI. Reilly, Dem., 15,115; Davidson, Rep., 13,998; Weeks, Proh., 392; Georgenson, Soc. Dem., 1,005.
- VII. Cady, Dem., 7,558; Esch, Rep., 15,112; Larsen, Proh., 667; Noetzelmann, Soc. Dem., 456.
- VIII. Schmidt, Dem., 9,880; Browne, Rep., 13,863; Buckman, Proh., 442; Boorman, Soc. Dem., 797.
- IX. Konop, Dem., 15,462; Oliver, Soc. Dem., 1,157; Reynolds, Rep., 13,525.

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

- X. Sutherland, Dem., 7,326; Frear, Rep., 13,377; Waldal, Proh., 718; Haefner, Soc. Dem., 533.
- XI. Malone, Dem., 6,746; Lenroot, Rep., 15,834; Kerswill, Proh., 82; Eick, Soc. Dem., 1,596.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, E. L. Phillip; Lieutenant-Governor, E. F. Dithmar; Secretary of State, John S. Donald; Treasurer, Henry Johnson; Adjutant-General, Orlando Holway; Attorney-General, W. C. Owen; Superintendent of Education, C. P. Cary; Commissioner of Agriculture, C. P. Norgard; Commissioner of Insurance, M. J. Cleary—all Republicans except Cary, Ind.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, John B. Winslow; Associate Justices, Wm. H. Timlin, R. G. Siebeck, A. J. Vinje, Roule J. Marshall, J. C. Kerwin, John Barnes; Clerk, Arthur A. McLeod.

## STATE LEGISLATURE.

## Senate. House. Joint Ballot.

|                       |    |    |    |
|-----------------------|----|----|----|
| Republicans.....      | 21 | 63 | 84 |
| Democrats.....        | 11 | 28 | 39 |
| Social Democrats..... | 1  | 8  | 9  |
| Progressive.....      |    | 1  | 1  |

Republican majority..... 9 26 35

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                | Dem.    | Rep.    | Soc.   | Proh.  | Plu.      |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1900-Pres..... | 159,285 | 265,866 | 7,065  | 10,124 | 106,581 R |
| 1904-Pres..... | 124,107 | 230,164 | 28,220 | 9,770  | 156,057 R |
| 1904-Gov.....  | 175,263 | 226,995 | 24,116 | 11,920 | 51,732 R  |
| 1906-Gov.....  | 103,311 | 183,558 | 24,437 | 8,211  | 80,247 R  |
| 1908-Pres..... | 166,632 | 247,747 | 28,170 | 11,572 | 81,115 R  |
| 1908-Gov.....  | 165,977 | 242,935 | 28,583 | 11,760 | 76,958 R  |
| 1910-Gov.....  | 110,442 | 161,619 | 39,547 | 7,450  | 51,177 R  |
| 1912-Gov.....  | 167,316 | 179,360 | 34,468 | 2,757  | 12,044 R  |

## WYOMING.

| COUNTIES.<br>(21.) | PRESIDENT,<br>1912.  |               |                          |               | GOVERNOR,<br>1914.    |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                    | Wil-<br>son,<br>Dem. | Taft,<br>Rep. | Roose-<br>velt,<br>Prog. | Debs,<br>Sec. | Kear-<br>ney,<br>Dem. | Ridge-<br>way,<br>Rep. |  |  |
| Albany.....        | 1,044                | 882           | 531                      | 177           | 1,278                 | 1,407                  |  |  |
| Rig Horn.....      | 691                  | 794           | 594                      | 136           | 1,343                 | 948                    |  |  |
| Campbell.....      | 851                  | 186           | 183                      | 19            | 472                   | 383                    |  |  |
| Carbon.....        | 567                  | 1,066         | 489                      | 265           | 1,228                 | 1,451                  |  |  |
| Converse.....      | 436                  | 540           | 349                      | 40            | 801                   | 582                    |  |  |
| Crook.....         | 726                  | 505           | 461                      | 166           | 917                   | 732                    |  |  |
| Fremont.....       | 993                  | 811           | 511                      | 131           | 1,344                 | 1,421                  |  |  |
| Goshen.....        | 318                  | 299           | 235                      | 23            | 591                   | 489                    |  |  |
| Hot Springs.....   | 345                  | 273           | 298                      | 80            | 456                   | 514                    |  |  |
| Johnson.....       | 524                  | 522           | 327                      | 21            | 744                   | 597                    |  |  |
| Laramie.....       | 1,923                | 1,871         | 835                      | 131           | 1,925                 | 2,331                  |  |  |
| Lincoln.....       | 1,028                | 1,430         | 580                      | 324           | 1,563                 | 1,567                  |  |  |
| Natrona.....       | 447                  | 640           | 262                      | 52            | 907                   | 761                    |  |  |
| Niobrara.....      | 282                  | 500           | 142                      | 30            | 569                   | 479                    |  |  |
| Park.....          | 672                  | 534           | 470                      | 88            | 966                   | 842                    |  |  |
| Platte.....        | 785                  | 500           | 353                      | 87            | 908                   | 855                    |  |  |
| Sheridan.....      | 1,649                | 882           | 1,305                    | 398           | 3,113                 | 1,011                  |  |  |
| Sweetwater.....    | 916                  | 868           | 590                      | 279           | 1,166                 | 1,201                  |  |  |
| Unita.....         | 535                  | 717           | 463                      | 207           | 906                   | 1,069                  |  |  |
| Washakie.....      | 221                  | 258           | 168                      | 23            | 442                   | 236                    |  |  |
| Weston.....        | 459                  | 449           | 306                      | 80            | 738                   | 657                    |  |  |
| Total.....         | 15,310               | 14,560        | 9,232                    | 2,760         | 22,387                | 19,174                 |  |  |
| Plurality.....     | 750                  |               |                          |               |                       | 3,213                  |  |  |
| Per cent.....      | 36.20                | 34.45         | 21.33                    | 6.53          | 51.61                 | 44.20                  |  |  |
| Whole vote.....    |                      | 42,296        |                          |               |                       | 43,377                 |  |  |

For Governor in 1914, Paulson, Soc., received 1,816 votes.

For President in 1912, Chafin, Proh., received 434 votes.

## VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, 1914.

Preston, Dem., 17,246; Mondell, Rep., 21,362; Blume, Prog., 1,308; Carlson, Soc., 1,693.

## STATE GOVERNMENT.

Governor, John B. Kendrick; Secretary of State, Frank L. Houx; Treasurer, Herman B. Gates; Auditor and Commissioner of Insurance, Robert B. Forsyth; Adjutant-General, George M. Siney; Attorney-General, D. A. Preston; Superintendent of Education, Edith K. O. Clark; Kendrick, Houx, and Preston Democrats, others Republicans.

## JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court: Chief Justice, Chas. N. Potter; Associate Justices, Cyrus Beard, R. H. Scott; Clerk, W. H. Kelly.

## ELECTION RETURNS—Concluded.

## WYOMING—Continued.

| STATE LEGISLATURE.    |         |        |               |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|
|                       | Senate. | House. | Joint Ballot. |
| Republicans.....      | 18      | 42     | 60            |
| Democrats.....        | 9       | 15     | 24            |
| Republican majority.. | 9       | 27     | 36            |

## WYOMING—Continued.

## VOTE OF THE STATE SINCE 1900.

|                         | Dem.   | Rep.  | Soc.   | Prog. | Phi.     |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|----------|
| 1900. President..10,164 | 14,482 | ...   | ...    | ...   | 4,318 R  |
| 1902. Governor..10,017  | 14,483 | 552   | ...    | ...   | 4,466 R  |
| 1904. President..8,904  | 20,467 | 1,077 | ...    | ...   | 11,563 R |
| 1906. Governor..9,433   | 16,396 | 1,210 | ...    | ...   | 6,913 R  |
| 1908. President..14,918 | 20,846 | 1,715 | ...    | ...   | 5,928 R  |
| 1910. Governor.. .....  | 15,355 | ...   | 21,086 | ...   | 5,851 P  |

## ALASKA.

Governor, J. F. A. Strong; Secretary of Territory, Charles E. Davidson; Treasurer, Walstein G. Smith; Superintendent of Education, J. F. A. Strong, ex-officio.

Legislature consists of 24 members—8 in Senate and 16 in the House.

Alaska is divided into four judicial divisions, with a Judge and Clerk of Court at each division, to wit: First Division, Juneau, Alaska, Judge (District) Robert W. Jennings, Dem., appointed for four years from May 6, 1913; Second Division, Nome, John Randolph Tucker; Third Division, Valdez, Frederick M. Brown; Fourth Division, Fairbanks, Charles E. Brunnell.

The term of each Judge is 4 years.

## HAWAII.

At the Territorial election held in 1914 for Delegate to Congress, Lincoln L. McCandless, Dem., received 4,424 votes; J. K. Kalaniana'ole, Rep., 8,590; George R. Carter, Prog., 610.

Present Territorial Government: Governor, Lucius E. Pinkham; Secretary of the Territory, Wade W. Thayer; Attorney-General, I. M. Stainback; Auditor, J. H. Fisher; Treasurer, Charles J. McCarthy; Superintendent of Public Works, Charles R. Forbes; Commissioner of Public Lands, J. D. Tucker; President of the Board of Health, J. S. B. Pratt; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Henry W. Kinney.

Judiciary—Supreme Court: Alex. G. M. Robertson, Chief Justice; Associates, Ralph P. Quarles and Edward M. Watson; Clerk, James A. Thompson; Circuit Judges, Clarence W. Ashford, W. L. Whitney, Thomas B. Stuart, W. S. Edings, John A. Matthewman, Lyle A. Dickey, C. F. Parsons.

Present District officials: District Judges, Sanford B. Dole, Chas. F. Clemons; Clerk, A. E. Murphy; Marshal, J. J. Smiddy; Collector of Customs, Malcolm Franklin; Collector of Internal Revenue, John F. Haley; District-Attorney, Jeff. McCarn.

## SOBRIQUETS OR BY-NAMES OF CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

|                                               |                                                              |                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Albany—The Capital City.                      | Jacksonville—The Gateway City.                               | Portland, Ore.—The Rose City.                                    |
| Atlanta—The Gate City of the South.           | Kansas City, Mo.—The Heart of America.                       | Providence—The Gateway of Southern New England.                  |
| Baltimore—The Monumental City.                | Keokuk, Iowa—The Gate City.                                  | Reading—The Pretzel City.                                        |
| Birmingham—Birmingham the Beautiful.          | Little Rock—The City of Roses.                               | Rochester—The Flour City.                                        |
| Boston—The Hub, Bean Town, Athens of America. | Los Angeles—The Metropolis of the West.                      | St. Joseph—The City Worth While.                                 |
| Brooklyn—The City of Churches.                | Louisville—The Falls City.                                   | St. Louis—The Mound City.                                        |
| Buffalo—The Queen City of the Lake.           | Lowell—The City of Spindles.                                 | St. Paul, Minn.—The Sainly City and The Gem City.                |
| Charleston, S. C.—The Palmetto City.          | Lynn—The City of Shoes.                                      | Salt Lake City—The City of the Saints.                           |
| Chicago—The Windy City and Garden City.       | Madison, Wis.—The Lake City.                                 | Seranton—The Electric City.                                      |
| Cincinnati—The Queen City and Porkopolis.     | Memphis—The Bluff City.                                      | Savannah, Ga.—The Forest City of the South.                      |
| Cleveland—The Forest City.                    | Milwaukee—Milwaukee, the Bright Spot and The Cream City.     | San Francisco—The Golden Gate City.                              |
| Dallas—The City of the Hour.                  | Minneapolis—The Flour City.                                  | Seattle—The Queen City.                                          |
| Dayton—The Gem City.                          | Nashville—The City of Rocks.                                 | Springfield, Ill.—The Flower City.                               |
| Denver—The City of the Plains.                | Newark—Newark Knows How.                                     | Springfield, Mass.—The City of Homes.                            |
| Des Moines—The City of Certainities.          | New Bedford—The Whaling City.                                | Springfield, Ohio—The Flower City.                               |
| Detroit—The City of the Straits.              | New Haven—The City of Elms.                                  | Syracuse—The Salt City and the Central City of the Empire State. |
| Duluth—The Zenith City of the Unsalted Sea.   | New Orleans—The Crescent City.                               | Toledo—The Corn City.                                            |
| Galveston—The Oleander City.                  | New York—The Empire City, Gotham, The Metropolis.            | Troy—The Collar City.                                            |
| Hanibal, Mo.—The Bluff City.                  | Omaha—The Gate City of the West.                             | Washington—The City of Magnificent Distances.                    |
| Hartford—Insurance City and Charter Oak City. | Paterson—The Silk City and the Lyons of America.             | Worcester—The Heart of the Commonwealth.                         |
| Indianapolis—The Railroad City.               | Philadelphia—The City of Brotherly Love and The Quaker City. |                                                                  |
|                                               | Pittsburgh—The Iron City and The Smoky City.                 |                                                                  |
|                                               | Portland, Me.—The Forest City.                               |                                                                  |

## FIRE DEPARTMENT NEW YORK CITY.

Fire Commissioner Adamson in his annual report of 1914 gives some interesting figures on the size of New York City, the location of fires, and the causes of them. The total value of property protected by the department is stated as \$10,264,050,715 and the number of buildings in the city as 375,037, divided as follows:

|                              |         |                                                        |        |                              |        |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| Tenements.....               | 100,504 | Office buildings.....                                  | 1,169  | Theatres.....                | 229    |
| One-family houses.....       | 150,723 | Factory buildings.....                                 | 5,290  | Number of fires last year... | 14,425 |
| Two-family houses.....       | 75,195  | Stables and garages.....                               | 14,283 | Number in dwelling places... | 9,243  |
| Hotels and elevator aparts.. | 2,747   | Special structures, moving pictures, taxpayers, etc... | 15,115 | Number in other buildings... | 2,768  |
| Warehouses.....              | 9,782   |                                                        |        | Number outside of buildings  | 2,414  |

## Some causes of fires given by Fire Marshals:

|                                                              |             |                                              |             |                                               |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Carelessness with cigars, cigarettes, and smoking pipes..... | 1,342 fires | Children playing with matches or fire.....   | 755 fires   | Defective insulation.....                     | 472 fires   |
| Careless use of candles and tapers.....                      | 523 fires   | Careless use of matches.....                 | 1,248 fires | Hot ashes igniting wood-work.....             | 90 fires    |
|                                                              |             | Overheated stoves, boilers, ranges, etc..... | 958 fires   | Bonfires, brush fires, and rubbish fires..... | 1,491 fires |



## National Platforms of Political Parties in 1912.

## NATIONAL PLATFORM OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY ADOPTED AT BALTIMORE, MD., JULY 2, 1912.

We, the representatives of the Democratic party of the United States, in national convention assembled, reaffirm our devotion to the principles of Democratic government formulated by Thomas Jefferson and enforced by a long and illustrious line of Democratic Presidents.

**Tariff Reform.**—We declare it to be a fundamental principle of the Democratic party that the Federal Government, under the Constitution, has no right or power to impose or collect tariff duties except for the purpose of revenue, and we demand that the collection of such taxes shall be limited to the necessities of government, honestly and economically administered.

The high Republican tariff is the principal cause of the unequal distribution of wealth; it is a system of taxation which makes the rich richer and the poor poorer; under its operations the American farmer and the laboring man are the chief sufferers; it raises the cost of the necessities of life to them, but does not protect their product or wages. The farmer sells largely in free markets and buys almost entirely in the protected markets. In the most highly protected industries, such as cotton and wool, steel and iron, the wages of the laborers are the lowest paid in any of our industries. We denounce the Republican pretence on that subject and assert that American wages are established by competitive conditions and not by the tariff.

We favor the immediate downward revision of the existing high and, in many cases, prohibitive tariff duties, insisting that material reductions be speedily made upon the necessities of life. Articles entering into competition with trust-controlled products and articles of American manufacture which are sold abroad more cheaply than at home, should be put upon the free list.

We recognize that our system of tariff taxation is intimately connected with the business of the country, and we favor the ultimate attainment of the principles we advocate by legislation that will not injure or destroy legitimate industry.

We denounce the action of President Taft in vetoing the bills to reduce the tariff in the cotton, woolen, metals and chemical schedules and the farmers' free list bill, all of which were designed to give immediate relief to the masses from the exactions of the trusts.

The Republican party, while promising tariff revision, has shown by its tariff legislation that such revision is not to be in the people's interest, and, having been faithless to its pledges of 1908, it should no longer enjoy the confidence of the Nation. We appeal to the American people to support us in our demand for a tariff for revenue only.

**High Cost of Living.**—The high cost of living is a serious problem in every American home. The Republican party in its platform attempts to escape from responsibility for present conditions by denying that they are due to a protective tariff. We take issue with them on this subject and charge that excessive prices result in a large measure from the high tariff laws enacted and maintained by the Republican party and from trusts and commercial conspiracies fostered and encouraged by such laws, and we assert that no substantial relief can be secured for the people until import duties on the necessities of life are materially reduced and these criminal conspiracies broken up.

**Anti-Trust Law.**—A private monopoly is indefensible and intolerable. We therefore favor the vigorous enforcement of the criminal as well as the civil law against trusts and trust officials, and demand the enactment of such additional legislation as may be necessary to make it impossible for a private monopoly to exist in the United States.

We favor the declaration by law of the conditions upon which corporations shall be permitted to engage in interstate trade, including, among others, the prevention of holding companies, of interlocking directors, of stock watering, of discrimination in price, and the control by any one corporation of so large a proportion of any industry as to make it a menace to competitive conditions.

We condemn the action of the Republican Administration in compromising with the Standard Oil Company and the Tobacco Trust and its failure to invoke the criminal provisions of the anti-trust law against the officers of those corporations after the court had declared that, from the undisputed facts in the record, they had violated the criminal provisions of the law.

We regret that the Sherman Anti-Trust law has received a judicial construction depriving it of much of its efficacy, and we favor the enactment of legislation which will restore to the statute the strength of which it has been deprived by such interpretation.

**Rights of the States.**—We believe in the preservation and maintenance in their full strength and integrity of the three co-ordinate branches of the Federal Government—the executive, the legislative, and the judicial—each keeping within its own bounds, and not encroaching upon the just powers of either of the others.

Believing that the most efficient results under our system of government are to be attained by the full exercise by the States of their reserved sovereign powers, we denounce as usurpation the efforts of our opponents to deprive the States of any of the rights reserved to them, and to enlarge and magnify by indirection the powers of the Federal Government.

We insist upon the full exercise of all the powers of the Government, both State and National, to protect the people from injustice at the hands of those who seek to make the Government a private asset in business. There is no twilight zone between the Nation and the State in which exploiting interests can take refuge from both. It is as necessary that the Federal Government shall extend the powers reserved to them, but we insist that Federal remedies for the regulation of interstate commerce and for the prevention of private monopoly shall be added to, and not substituted for, State remedies.

**Income Tax and Popular Election of Senators.**—We congratulate the country upon the triumph of two important reforms demanded in the last National platform, namely, the amendment of the Federal Constitution authorizing an income tax and the amendment providing for the popular election of Senators, and we call upon the people of all the States to rally to the support of the pending propositions and secure their ratification.

**Publicity of Campaign Contributions.**—We note with gratification the unanimous sentiment in favor of publicity before the election of campaign contributions—a measure demanded in our National platform of 1908, and at that time opposed by the Republican party, and we commend the Democratic House of Representatives for extending the doctrine of publicity to recommendations, verbal and written, upon which Presidential appointments are made, to the ownership and control of newspapers and to the expenditures made by and in behalf of those who aspire to Presidential nominations, and we point for additional justification for this legislation to the enormous expenditures of money in behalf of the President and his predecessor in the recent Presidential contest for the Republican nomination for President.

**Presidential Primaries.**—The movement toward more popular government should be promoted, through legislation in each State which will permit the expression of the preference of the electors for National candidates at Presidential primaries.

We direct that the National Committee incorporate in the call for the next nominating convention a requirement that all expressions of preference for Presidential candidates shall be given and the selection of delegates and alternates made through a primary election conducted by the

party organization in each State where such expression and election are not provided for by State law. Committeemen who are hereafter to constitute the membership of the Democratic National Committee, and whose election is not provided for by law, shall be chosen in each State at such primary elections, and the service and authority of committeemen, however chosen, shall begin immediately upon the receipt of their credentials, respectively.

**Campaign Contributions**—We pledge the Democratic party to the enactment of a law prohibiting any corporation from contributing to a campaign fund and any individual from contributing any amount above a reasonable maximum.

**Term of President**—We favor a single Presidential term, and to that end urge the adoption of an amendment to the Constitution making the President of the United States ineligible for re-election, and we pledge the candidate of this convention to this principle.

**Record of the Democratic Congress**—At this time, when the Republican party after a generation of unlimited power in its control of the Federal Government, is rent into factions, it is opportune to point to the record of accomplishment of the Democratic House of Representatives in the Sixty-second Congress. We indorse its action and we challenge comparison of its record with that of any Congress which has been controlled by our opponents.

We call the attention of the patriotic citizens of our country to its record of efficiency, economy and constructive legislation.

It has, among other achievements, revised the rules of the House of Representatives so as to give to the representatives of the American people freedom of speech and of action in advocating, proposing, and perfecting remedial legislation. It has passed bills for the relief of the people and the development of our country; it has endeavored to revise the tariff taxes downward in the interest of the consuming masses and thus to reduce the high cost of living; it has proposed an amendment to the Federal Constitution providing for the election of United States Senators by the direct vote of the people; it has secured the admission of Arizona and New Mexico as two sovereign States; it has required the publicity of campaign expenses, both before and after election, and fixed a limit upon the election expenses of United States Senators and Representatives.

It has also passed a bill to prevent the abuse of the writ of injunction; it has passed a law establishing an eight-hour day for workmen on all National public works; it has passed a resolution which forced the President to take immediate steps to abrogate the Russian treaty, and it has passed the great supply bills which lessen waste and extravagance and which reduce the annual expenses of the Government by many millions of dollars.

We approve the measure reported by the Democratic leaders in the House of Representatives for the creation of Council of a National Defence which will determine a definite naval programme with a view to increasing efficiency and economy. The party that proclaimed and has always enforced the Monroe Doctrine and was sponsor for the new navy will continue faithfully to observe the constitutional requirements to provide and maintain an adequate and well-proportioned navy sufficient to defend American policies, protect our citizens, and uphold the honor and dignity of the Nation.

**Republican Extravagance**—We denounce the profligate waste of money wrung from the people by oppressive taxation through the lavish appropriations of recent Republican Congresses, which have kept taxes high and reduced the purchasing power of the people's toil. We demand a return to that simplicity and economy which befits a democratic government and a reduction in the number of useless offices, the salaries of which drain the substance of the people.

**Railroad, Express Companies, Telegraph and Telephone Lines**—We favor the efficient supervision and rate regulation of railroads, express companies, telegraph and telephone lines engaged in interstate commerce. To this end we recommend the valuation of railroads, express companies, telegraph and telephone lines by the Interstate Commerce Commission, such valuation to take into consideration the physical value of the property, the original cost, the cost or reproduction, and any element of value that will render the valuation fair and just.

We favor such legislation as will effectually prohibit the railroads, express, telegraph and telephone companies from engaging in business which brings them into competition with the shippers or patrons, also legislation preventing the overissue of stocks and bonds by interstate railroads, express companies, telegraph and telephone lines, and legislation which will assure such reduction in transportation rates as conditions will permit, care being taken to avoid reduction that would compel a reduction of wages, prevent adequate service, or do injustice to legitimate investments.

**Banking Legislation**—We oppose the so-called Aldrich bill, or the establishment of a Central bank, and we believe the people of the country will be largely freed from panics and consequent unemployment and business depression by such a systematic revision of our banking laws as will render temporary relief in localities where such relief is needed, with protection from control or domination by what is known as the Money Trust.

Banks exist for the accommodation of the public and not for the control of business. All legislation on the subject of banking and currency should have for its purpose the securing of these accommodations on terms of absolute security to the public and of complete protection from the misuse of the power that wealth gives to those who possess it.

We condemn the present methods of depositing Government funds in a few favored banks, largely situated in or controlled by Wall Street, in return for political favors, and we pledge our party to provide by law for their deposit by competitive bidding in the banking institutions of the country, National and State, without discrimination as to locality upon approved securities, and subject to call by the Government.

**Rural Credits**—Of equal importance with the question of currency reform is the question of rural credits or agricultural finance. Therefore we recommend that an investigation of agricultural credit societies in foreign countries be made, so that it may be ascertained whether a system of rural credits may be devised suitable to conditions in the United States, and we also favor legislation permitting National banks to loan a reasonable proportion of their funds on real estate security.

We recognize the value of vocational education, and urge Federal appropriations for such training and extension teaching in agricultural co-operation with the several States.

**Waterways**—We renew the declaration in our last platform relating to the conservation of our natural resources, and the development of our waterways. The present devastation of the lower Mississippi Valley accentuates the movement for the regulation of river flow by additional bank and levee protection below, and the diversion, storage, and control of the flood waters above, and their utilization for beneficial purposes in the reclamation of arid and swamp lands, and development of waterpower, instead of permitting the floods to continue as heretofore, agents of destruction.

We hold that the control of the Mississippi River is a National problem; the preservation of the depth of its waters for the purpose of navigation, the building of levees to maintain the integrity of its channel, and the prevention of the overflow of the land and its consequent devastation, resulting in the interruption of interstate commerce, the disorganization of the mail service and the enormous loss of life and property, impose an obligation which alone can be discharged by the general government.

To maintain an adequate depth of water the entire year, and thereby encourage water transportation, is a consummation worthy of legislative attention and presents an issue National in its



character. It calls for prompt action on the part of Congress, and the Democratic party pledges itself to the enactment of legislation leading to that end.

We favor the co-operation of the United States and the respective States in plans for the comprehensive treatment of all waterways, with a view of co-ordinating plans for channel improvement with plans for drainage of swamps and overflowed lands, and to this end we favor the appropriation by the Federal Government of sufficient funds to make surveys of such lands, to develop plans for drainage of such lands, and to supervise the work of construction.

We favor the adoption of a liberal and comprehensive plan for the development and improvement of our inland waterways, with economy and efficiency, so as to permit their navigation by vessels of standard draught.

**Post Roads.**—We favor National aid to State and local authorities in the construction and maintenance of post roads.

**Rights of Labor.**—We repeat our declarations of the platform of 1908, as follows:

"The courts of justice are the bulwarks of our liberties, and we yield to none in our purpose to maintain their dignity. Our party has given to the bench a long line of distinguished justices who have added to the respect and confidence in which this department must be jealously maintained. We resent the attempt of the Republican party to raise a false issue respecting the judiciary. It is an unjust reflection upon a great body of our citizens to assume that they lack respect for the courts.

"It is the function of the courts to interpret the laws which the people enact, and if the laws appear to work economical, social or political injustice, it is our duty to change them. The only basis upon which the integrity of our courts can stand is that of unswerving justice and protection of life, personal liberty and property. If judicial processes may be abused, we should guard them against abuse.

"Experience has proved the necessity of a modification of the present law relating to injunction, and we reiterate the pledges of our platforms of 1896 and 1904 in favor of a measure which passed the United States Senate in 1896, relating to contempt in Federal Courts and providing for trial by jury in cases of indirect contempt.

"Questions of judicial practice have arisen, especially in connection with industrial disputes. We believe that the parties to all judicial proceedings should be treated with rigid impartiality and that injunctions should not be issued in any case in which an injunction would not issue if no industrial dispute were involved.

"The expanding organization of industry makes it essential that there should be no abridgment of the right of the wage-earners and the producers to organize for the protection of wages and the improvement of labor conditions, to the end that such labor organizations and their members should not be regarded as illegal combinations in restraint of trade."

We pledge the Democratic party to the enactment of a law creating a Department of Labor, represented separately in the President's Cabinet, in which department shall be included the subject of mines and mining.

We pledge the Democratic party, so far as the Federal jurisdiction extends, to an employees' compensation law providing adequate indemnity for injury to body or loss of life.

**Conservation of National Resources.**—We believe in the conservation and the development, for the use of all the people, of the natural resources of the country. Our forests, our sources of water supply, our arable and our mineral lands, our navigable streams, and all the other material resources with which our country has been so lavishly endowed, constitute the foundation of our National wealth. Such additional legislation as may be necessary to prevent their being wasted or absorbed by special or privileged interests should be enacted and the policy of their conservation should be rigidly adhered to.

The public domain should be administered and disposed of with due regard to the general welfare. Reservations should be limited to the purposes which they purport to serve and not extended to include land wholly unsuited therefor. The unnecessary withdrawal from sale and settlement of enormous tracts of public land, upon which tree growth never existed and cannot be promoted, tends only to retard development, create discontent, and bring reproach upon the policy of conservation.

**The Public Lands.**—The public land laws should be administered in a spirit of the broadest liberality toward the settler exhibiting a bona fide purpose to comply therewith, to the end that the invitation of this Government to the landless should be as attractive as possible; and the plain provisions of the forest reserve act permitting homestead entries to be made within the National forests should not be nullified by administrative regulations which amount to a withdrawal of great areas of the same from settlement.

Immediate action should be taken by Congress to make available the vast and valuable coal deposits of Alaska under conditions that will be a perfect guaranty against their falling into the hands of monopoly, mining corporations, associations, or interests.

**Our Mineral Resources.**—We rejoice in the inheritance of mineral resources unequalled in extent, variety or value, and in the development of a mining industry unequalled in its magnitude and importance. We honor the men who, in their hazardous toil underground, daily risk their lives in extracting and preparing for our use the products of the mines, so essential to the industries, the commerce, and the comfort of the people of this country. And we pledge ourselves to the extension of the work of the Bureau of Mines in every way appropriate for National legislation, with a view of safeguarding the lives of the miners, lessening the waste of essential resources, and promoting the economic development of mining, which, along with agriculture, must in the future even more than in the past, serve as the very foundation of our National prosperity and welfare and our international commerce.

**Agriculture.**—We believe in encouraging the development of a modern system of agriculture and a systematic effort to improve the conditions of trade in farm products so as to benefit both the consumers and the producers. And as an efficient means to this end we favor the enactment by Congress of legislation that will suppress the pernicious practice of gambling in agricultural products by organized exchanges or others.

**Merchant Marine.**—We believe in fostering by constitutional regulation of commerce the growth of a merchant marine, which shall develop and strengthen the commercial ties which bind us to our sister republics to the South, but without imposing additional burdens upon the people and without bounties or subsidies from the public treasury.

We urge upon Congress the speedy enactment of laws for the greater security of life and property at sea, and favor the repeal of all laws and the abrogation of so much of our treaties with other nations as provide for the arrest and imprisonment of seamen charged with desertion or with violation of their contract of service. Such laws and treaties are un-American, and violate the spirit, if not the letter, of the Constitution of the United States.

**Panama Canal.**—We favor the exemption from tolls of American ships engaged in coastwise trade passing through the Panama Canal.

We also favor legislation forbidding the use of the Panama Canal by ships owned or controlled by railroad carriers engaged in transportation competitive with the canal.

**Pure Food and Public Health.**—We reaffirm our previous declarations advocating the



union and strengthening of the various governmental agencies relating to pure foods, quarantine, statistics and human health. Thus united and administered without partiality to or discrimination against any school of medicine or system of healing, they would constitute a single health service, not subordinated to any commercial or financial interest, but devoted exclusively to the conservation of human life and efficiency. Moreover, this health service should co-operate with the health agencies of our various States and cities without interference with their prerogatives, or with the freedom of individuals to employ such medical or hygienic aid as they may see fit.

**Civil Service Law.**—The law pertaining to the civil service should be honestly and rigidly enforced to the end that merit and ability should be the standard of appointment and promotion rather than service rendered to a political party; and we favor a reorganization of the civil service with adequate compensation commensurate with the class of work performed for all officers and employés; we also favor the extension to all classes of civil service employés of the benefits of the provisions of the Employers' Liability act; we also recognize the right of direct petition to Congress by employés for the redress of grievances.

**Law Reform.**—We recognize the urgent need of reform in the administration of civil and criminal law in the United States, and we recommend the enactment of such legislation and the promotion of such measures as will rid the present legal system of the delays, expense and uncertainties incident to the system as now administered.

**The Philippines.**—We reaffirm the position thrice announced by the Democracy in national convention assembled against a policy of imperialism and colonial exploitation in the Philippines or elsewhere. We condemn the experiment in imperialism as an inexcusable blunder which has involved us in enormous expense, brought us weakness instead of strength, and laid our Nation open to the charge of abandonment of the fundamental doctrine of self-government.

We favor an immediate declaration of the Nation's purpose to recognize the independence of the Philippine Islands as soon as a stable government can be established, such independence to be guaranteed by us until the neutralization of the islands can be secured by treaty with other powers. In recognizing the independence of the Philippines, our Government should retain such land as may be necessary for coaling stations and naval bases.

**Arizona and New Mexico.**—We welcome Arizona and New Mexico to the sisterhood of States, and heartily congratulate them upon their auspicious beginning of great and glorious careers.

**Alaska.**—We demand for the people of Alaska the full enjoyment of the rights and privileges of a territorial form of government, and we believe that the officials appointed to administer the Government of all our Territories and the District of Columbia should be qualified by previous bona fide residence.

**The Russian Treaty.**—We commend the patriotism of the Democratic members of the Senate and House of Representatives which compelled the termination of the Russian Treaty of 1832, and we pledge ourselves anew to preserve the sacred rights of American citizenship at home and abroad. No treaty should receive the sanction of our Government which does not recognize that equality of all of our citizens, irrespective of race or creed, and which does not expressly guarantee the fundamental right of expatriation.

The constitutional rights of American citizens should protect them on our borders and go with them throughout the world, and every American citizen residing or having property in any foreign country is entitled to and must be given the full protection of the United States Government, both for himself and his property.

**Parcel Post and Rural Delivery.**—We favor the establishment of a parcel post or postal express, and also the extension of the rural delivery system as rapidly as practicable.

**Panama Canal Exposition.**—We hereby express our deep interest in the great Panama Canal Exposition to be held in San Francisco in 1915, and favor such encouragement as can be properly given.

**Protection of National Uniform.**—We commend to the several States the adoption of a law making it an offence for the proprietors of places of public amusement and entertainment to discriminate against the uniform of the United States similar to the law passed by Congress applicable to the District of Columbia and the Territories in 1911.

**Pensions.**—We renew the declaration of our last platform relating to a generous pension policy.

**Rule of the People.**—We call attention to the fact that the Democratic party's demand for a return to the rule of the people, expressed in the National platform four years ago, has now become the accepted doctrine of a large majority of the electors. We again remind the country that only by the larger exercise of the reserved power of the people can they protect themselves from the misuse of delegated power and the usurpation of governmental instrumentalities by special interests. For this reason the National convention insisted on the overthrow of Cannonism and the inauguration of a system by which United States Senators could be elected by direct vote. The Democratic party offers itself to the country as an agency through which the complete overthrow and extirpation of corruption, fraud and machine rule in American politics can be effected.

Our platform is one of principles which we believe to be essential to our National welfare. Our pledges are made to be kept when in office as well as relied upon during the campaign, and we invite the co-operation of all citizens, regardless of party, who believe in maintaining unimpaired the institutions and traditions of our country.

## NATIONAL PLATFORM OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY ADOPTED AT CHICAGO, ILL., JUNE 22, 1912.

The Republican party assembled by its representatives in National convention, declares its unchanging faith in government of the people, by the people, for the people. We renew our allegiance to the principles of the Republican party and our devotion to the cause of Republican institutions established by the fathers.

It is appropriate that we should now recall with a sense of veneration and gratitude the name of our first great leader, who was nominated in this city, and whose lofty principles and superb devotion to his country are an inspiration to the party he honored.—Abraham Lincoln. In the present state of public affairs we should be inspired by his broad statesmanship and by his tolerant spirit toward men.

The Republican party looks back on its record with pride and satisfaction, and forward to its new responsibilities with hope and confidence. Its achievements in government constitute the most luminous pages in our history. Our greatest National advance has been made during the years of its ascendancy in public affairs. It has been genuinely and always a party of progress; it has never been either stationary or reactionary. It has gone from the fulfilment of one great pledge to the fulfilment of another in response to the public need and to the popular will.

**Government of Laws, Not of Men.**—We believe in our self-controlled representative democracy, which is a government of laws, not of men, and in which order is the prerequisite of progress.

The principles of constitutional government, which make provision for orderly and effective expression of the popular will for the protection of civil liberty and the rights of men, and for the

interpretation of the law by an untrammelled and independent judiciary, have proved themselves capable of sustaining the structure of a Government which, after more than a century of development, embraces 100,000,000 of people, scattered over a wide and diverse territory, but bound by common purpose, common ideals, and common affection to the Constitution of the United States.

Under the Constitution and the principles asserted and vitalized by it, the United States has grown to be one of the great civilized and civilizing powers of the earth. It offers a home and an opportunity to the ambitious and the industrious from other lands. Resting upon the broad basis of a people's confidence and a people's support, and managed by the people themselves, the Government of the United States will meet the problems of the future as satisfactorily as it has solved those of the past.

**The Party's Programme.**—The Republican party is now, as always, a party of advanced and constructive statesmanship. It is prepared to go forward with the solution of those new questions which social, economic, and political development have brought into the forefront of the Nation's interest. It will strive, not only in the Nation but in the several States, to enact the necessary legislation to safeguard the public health; to limit effectively the labor of women and children; to protect wage-earners engaged in dangerous occupations; to enact comprehensive and generous workman's compensation laws in place of the present wasteful and unjust system of employers' liability; and in all possible ways to satisfy the just demand of the people for the study and solution of the complex and constantly changing problems of social welfare.

In dealing with these questions it is important that the rights of every individual to the freest possible development of his own powers and resources and to the control of his own justly acquired property, so far as those are compatible with the rights of others, shall not be interfered with or destroyed. The social and political structure of the United States rests upon the civil liberty of the individual; and for the protection of that liberty the people have wisely, in the National and State institutions, put definite limitations upon themselves and upon their governmental officers and agencies. To enforce these limitations, to secure the orderly and coherent exercise of governmental powers, and to protect the rights of even the humblest and least favored individual are the function of independent courts of justice.

**To Upheld Courts.**—The Republican party reaffirms its intention to uphold at all times the authority and integrity of the courts, both State and Federal, and it will ever insist that their powers to enforce their process and to protect life, liberty and property shall be preserved inviolate. An orderly method is provided under our system of government by which the people may, when they choose, alter or amend the constitutional provisions which underlie that government. Until these constitutional provisions are so altered or amended, in orderly fashion, it is the duty of the courts to see to it that when challenged they are enforced.

That the courts, both Federal and State, may bear the heavy burden laid upon them to the complete satisfaction of public opinion, we favor legislation to prevent long delays and the tedious and costly appeals which have so often amounted to a denial of justice in civil cases and to a failure to protect the public at large in criminal cases.

Since the responsibility of the judiciary is so great the standards of judicial action must be always and everywhere above suspicion and reproach. While we regard the recall of judges as unnecessary and unwise, we favor such action as may be necessary to simplify the process by which any Judge who is found to be derelict in his duty may be removed from office.

Together with peaceful and orderly development at home, the Republican party earnestly favors all measures for the establishment and protection of the peace of the world and for the development of closer relations between the various nations of the earth. It believes most earnestly in the peaceful settlement of international disputes and in the reference of all justiciable controversies between nations to an international court of justice.

**Monopoly and Privilege.**—The Republican party is opposed to special privilege and to monopoly. It placed upon the statute book the Interstate Commerce act of 1887, and the important amendments thereto, and the Anti-Trust act of 1890, and it has consistently and successfully enforced the provisions of these laws. It will take no backward step to permit the re-establishment in any degree of conditions which were intolerable.

Experience makes it plain that the business of the country may be carried on without fear or without disturbance and at the same time without resort to practices which are abhorrent to the common sense of justice. The Republican party favors the enactment of legislation supplementary to the existing Anti-Trust act, which will define as criminal offences those specific acts that uniformly mark attempts to restrain and to monopolize trade, to the end that those who honestly intend to obey the law may have a guide for their action and that those who aim to violate the law may the more surely be punished.

The same certainty should be given to the law prohibiting combinations and monopolies that characterizes other provisions of commercial law, in order that no part of the field of business opportunity may be restricted by monopoly or combination, that business success honorably achieved may not be converted into crime, and that the right of every man to acquire commodities, and particularly the necessities of life, in an open market, uninfluenced by the manipulation of trust or combination, may be preserved.

**Federal Trade Commission.**—In the enforcement and administration of Federal laws governing interstate commerce and enterprises impressed with a public use engaged therein, there is much that may be committed to a Federal Trade Commission, thus placing in the hands of an administrative board many of the functions now necessarily exercised by the courts. This will promote promptness in the administration of the law and avoid delays and technicalities incident to court procedure.

**The Tariff.**—We reaffirm our belief in a protective tariff. The Republican tariff policy has been of the greatest benefit to the country, developing our resources, diversifying our industries, and protecting our workmen against competition with cheaper labor abroad, thus establishing for our wage-earners the American standard of living. The protective tariff is so woven into the fabric of our industrial and agricultural life that to substitute for it a tariff for revenue only would destroy many industries and throw millions of our people out of employment. The products of the farm and of the mine should receive the same measure of protection as other products of American labor.

We hold that the import duties should be high enough, while yielding a sufficient revenue, to protect adequately American industries and wages. Some of the existing import duties are too high and should be reduced. Readjustment should be made from time to time to conform to changing conditions and to reduce excessive rates, but without injury to any American industry. To accomplish this correct information is indispensable. This information can best be obtained by an expert commission, as the large volume of useful facts contained in the recent reports of the Tariff Board has demonstrated. The pronounced feature of modern industrial life is its enormous diversification. To apply tariff rates justly to these changing conditions requires closer study and more scientific methods than ever before. The Republican party has shown by its creation of a Tariff Board its recognition of this situation and its determination to be equal to it. We condemn the Democratic party for its failure either to provide funds for the continuance of this board or to make some other provision for securing the information requisite for intelligent tariff legislation.



We protest against the Democratic method of legislating on these vitally important subjects without careful investigation.

We condemn the Democratic tariff bills passed by the House of Representatives of the Sixty-second Congress as sectional, as injurious to the public credit, and as destructive of business enterprise.

**Cost of Living**—The steadily increasing cost of living has become a matter not only of National but of world-wide concern. The fact that it is not due to the protective tariff system is evidenced by the existence of similar conditions in countries which have a tariff policy different from our own, as well as by the fact that the cost of living has increased while rates of duty have remained stationary or been reduced. The Republican party will support a prompt scientific inquiry into the causes which are operative, both in the United States and elsewhere, to increase the cost of living. When the exact facts are known, it will take the necessary steps to remove any abuses that may be found to exist in order that the cost of the food, clothing, and shelter of the people may in no way be unduly or artificially increased.

**Banking and Currency**—The Republican party has always stood for a sound currency and for safe banking methods. It is responsible for the resumption of specie payments, and for the establishment of the gold standard. It is committed to the progressive development of our banking and currency systems. Our banking arrangements to-day need further revision to meet the requirements of current conditions. We need measures which will prevent the recurrence of money panics and financial disturbances and which will promote the prosperity of business and the welfare of labor by producing constant employment. We need better currency facilities for the movement of crops in the West and South. We need banking arrangements under American auspices for the encouragement and better conduct of our foreign trade. In attaining these ends the independence of individual banks, whether organized under National or State charters, must be carefully protected and our banking and currency system must be safeguarded from any possibility of domination by sectional, financial or political interests.

It is of great importance to the social and economic welfare of this country that its farmers have facilities for borrowing easily and cheaply the money they need to increase the productivity of their land. It is as important that financial machinery be provided to supply the demand of farmers for credit as it is that the banking and currency systems be reformed in the interests of general business. Therefore, we recommend and urge an authoritative investigation of agricultural credit societies and corporations in other countries, and the passage of State and Federal laws for the establishment and capable supervision of organizations having for their purpose the loaning of funds to farmers.

**The Civil Service**—We reaffirm our adherence to the principle of appointment to public office based on proved fitness, and tenure during good behavior and efficiency. The Republican party stands committed to the maintenance, extension, and enforcement of the Civil Service law, and it favors the passage of legislation empowering the President to extend the competitive service as far as possible, the equitable retirement of disabled and superannuated members of the civil service, in order that a higher order of efficiency may be maintained.

**Employers' Liability**—We favor the amendment of the Federal Employers' Liability law so as to extend its provisions to all Government employes, as well as to provide a more liberal scale of compensation for injury and death.

**Campaign Contributions**—We favor such additional legislation as may be necessary more effectually to prohibit corporations from contributing funds, directly or indirectly, to campaigns for the nomination or election of the President, the Vice-President, Senators and Representatives in Congress. We heartily approve the recent act of Congress requiring the fullest publicity in regard to all campaign contributions, whether made in connection with primaries, conventions or elections.

**Conservation of Natural Resources**—We rejoice in the success of the distinctive Republican policy of the conservation of our natural resources, for their use by the people without waste and without monopoly. We pledge ourselves to a continuance of such a policy.

**Acquisition of Public Lands**—We favor such fair and reasonable rules and regulations as will not discourage or interfere with actual bona fide homeseekers, prospectors, and miners in the acquisition of public lands under existing laws.

**Parcel Post**—In the interest of the general public, and particularly of the agricultural or rural communities, we favor legislation looking to the establishment, under proper regulations, of a parcel post, the postal rates to be graduated under a zone system in proportion to the length of carriage.

**Protection of American Citizens**—We approve the action taken by the President and the Congress to secure with Russia, as with other countries, a treaty that will recognize the absolute right of expatriation, and that will prevent all discrimination of whatever kind between American citizens, whether native born or alien, and regardless of race, religion, or previous political allegiance. The right of asylum is a precious possession of the people of the United States, and it is to be neither surrendered nor restricted.

**The Navy**—We believe in the maintenance of an adequate navy for the National defence, and we condemn the action of the Democratic House of Representatives in refusing to authorize the construction of new battleships.

**Merchant Marine**—We believe that one of the country's most urgent needs is a revived merchant marine. There should be American ships, and plenty of them, to make use of the great American interoceanic canal now nearing completion.

**Flood Prevention in the Mississippi Valley**—The Mississippi River is the Nation's drainage ditch. Its flood-waters, gathered from thirty-one States and the Dominion of Canada, constitute an overpowering force which breaks the levees and pours its torrents over many million acres of the richest land in the Union, stopping mails, impeding commerce, and causing great loss of life and property. These floods are National in scope, and the disasters they produce seriously affect the general welfare. The States unaided cannot cope with this giant problem; hence, we believe the Federal Government should assume a fair proportion of the burden of its control so as to prevent the disasters from recurring floods.

**Reclamation of Arid Lands**—We favor the continuance of the policy of the Government with regard to the reclamation of arid lands, and for the encouragement of the speedy settlement and improvement of such lands; we favor an amendment to the law that will reasonably extend the time within which the cost of any reclamation project may be repaid by the landowners under it.

**Rivers and Harbors**—We favor a liberal and systematic policy for the improvement of our rivers and harbors. Such improvements should be made upon expert information and after a careful comparison of cost and prospective benefits.

**Alaska**—We favor a liberal policy toward Alaska, to promote the development of the great resources of that district, with such safeguards as will prevent waste and monopoly. We favor the opening of the coal lands to development through a law leasing the lands on such terms as will invite development and provide fuel for the navy and the commerce of the Pacific Ocean, while retaining title in the United States to prevent monopoly.

**Porto Rico**—We ratify in all its particulars the platform of 1908 respecting citizenship for the people of Porto Rico.



**Philippine Policy**—The Philippine policy of the Republican party has been and is inspired by the belief that our duty toward the Filipino people is a National obligation which should remain entirely free from partisan politics.

**Immigration**—We pledge the Republican party to the enactment of appropriate laws to give relief from the constantly growing evil of induced or undesirable immigration, which is inimical to the progress and welfare of the people of the United States.

**Safety at Sea**—We favor the speedy enactment of laws to provide that seamen shall not be compelled to endure involuntary servitude and that life and property at sea shall be safeguarded by the ample equipment of vessels with life-saving appliances and with full complements of skilled, able-bodied seamen to operate them.

**Republican Accomplishment**—The approaching completion of the Panama Canal, the establishment of a Bureau of Mines, the institution of postal savings banks, the increased provision made in 1912 for the aged and infirm soldiers and sailors of the Republic and for their widows, and the vigorous administration of the laws relating to pure food and drugs all mark the successful progress of Republican administration and are additional evidence of its effectiveness.

**Economy and Efficiency**—We commend the earnest effort of the Republican Administration to secure greater economy and increased efficiency in the conduct of Government business; extravagant appropriations and the creation of unnecessary offices are an injustice to the taxpayer, and a bad example to the citizen.

**Civic Duty**—We call upon the people to quicken their interest in public affairs, to condemn and punish lynchings and other forms of lawlessness, and to strengthen in all possible ways a respect for law and the observance of it. Indifferent citizenship is an evil from which the law affords no adequate protection and for which legislation can provide no remedy.

**Arizona and New Mexico**—We congratulate the people of Arizona and New Mexico upon the admission of those States, thus merging in the Union in final and enduring form the last remaining portion of our continental territory.

**Republican Administration**—We challenge successful criticism of the sixteen years of Republican administration under Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft. We heartily reaffirm the indorsement of President McKinley contained in the platform of 1900 and of 1904 and that of President Roosevelt contained in the platform of 1904 and 1908.

We invite the intelligent judgment of the American people upon the Administration of William H. Taft. The country has prospered and been at peace under his Presidency. During the years in which he had the co-operation of a Republican Congress an unexampled amount of constructive legislation was framed and passed in the interest of the people and in obedience to their wish. That legislation is a record on which any Administration might appeal with confidence to the favorable judgment of history.

We appeal to the American electorate upon the record of the Republican party and upon this declaration of its principles and purposes. We are confident that under the leadership of the candidates here to be nominated our appeal will not be in vain; that the Republican party will meet every just expectation of the people whose servant it is; that under its administration and its laws our Nation will continue to advance; that peace and prosperity will abide with the people and that new glory will be added to the great Republic.

## NATIONAL PLATFORM OF THE PROGRESSIVE PARTY ADOPTED AT CHICAGO, ILL., AUGUST 7, 1912.

**Declaration of Principles**—The conscience of the people in a time of grave national problems has called into being a new party, born of the Nation's awakened sense of injustice.

We of the Progressive party here dedicate ourselves to the fulfillment of the duty laid upon us by our fathers to maintain that government of the people, by the people and for the people whose foundations they laid.

We hold with Thomas Jefferson and Abraham Lincoln that the people are the masters of their Constitution to fulfil its purposes and to safeguard it from those who, by perversion of its intent would convert it into an instrument of injustice. In accordance with the needs of each generation the people must use their sovereign powers to establish and maintain equal opportunity and industrial justice, to secure which this Government was founded and without which no republic can endure.

This country belongs to the people who inhabit it. Its resources, its business, its institutions and its laws should be utilized, maintained or altered in whatever manner will best promote the general interest. It is time to set the public welfare in the first place.

**The Old Parties**—Political parties exist to secure responsible government and to execute the will of the people. From these great tasks both the old parties have turned aside. Instead of instruments to promote the general welfare they have become the tools of corrupt interests, which use them impartially to serve their selfish purposes. Behind the ostensible government sits enthroned an invisible government, owing no allegiance and acknowledging no responsibility to the people. To destroy this invisible government, to dissolve the unholy alliance between corrupt business and corrupt politics is the first task of the statesmanship of the day.

The deliberate betrayal of its trust by the Republican party, the fatal incapacity of the Democratic party to deal with the new issues of the new time, have compelled the people to forge a new instrument of government through which to give effect to their will in laws and institutions.

Unhampered by tradition, uncorrupted by power, undismayed by the magnitude of the task, the new party offers itself as the instrument of the people to sweep away old abuses, to build a new and nobler commonwealth.

**Covenant With the People**—This declaration is our covenant with the people, and we hereby bind the party and its candidates in State and Nation to the pledges made herein.

**Rule of the People**—The Progressive party, committed to the principle of government by a self-controlled democracy expressing its will through representatives of the people, pledges itself to secure such alterations in the fundamental law of the several States and of the United States as shall insure the representative character of the Government. In particular the party declares for direct primaries for the nomination of State and National officers, for nation-wide preferential primaries for candidates for the Presidency, for the direct election of United States Senators by the people; and we urge on the States the policy of the short ballot, with responsibility to the people secured by the initiative, referendum and recall.

**Constitution Should Be Easily Amended**—The Progressive party, believing that a free people should have the power from time to time to amend their fundamental law so as to adapt

it progressively to the changing needs of the people, pledges itself to provide a more easy and expeditious method of amending the Federal Constitution.

**Nation and State**—Up to the limit of the Constitution, and later by amendment of the Constitution if found necessary, we advocate bringing under effective national jurisdiction those problems which have expanded beyond reach of the individual States.

It is as grotesque as it is intolerable that the several States should by unequal laws in matter of common concern become competing commercial agencies, barter the lives of their children, the health of their women and the safety and wellbeing of their working people for the benefit of their financial interests.

The extreme insistence on States' rights by the Democratic party in the Baltimore platform demonstrates anew its inability to understand the world into which it has survived or to administer the affairs of a union of States which have in all essential respects become one people.

**Social and Industrial Reform**—The supreme duty of the Nation is the conservation of human resources through an enlightened measure of social and industrial justice. We pledge ourselves to work unceasingly in State and Nation for:

Effective legislation looking to the prevention of industrial accidents, occupational diseases, overwork, involuntary unemployment, and other injurious effects incident to modern industry.

The fixing of minimum safety and health standards for the various occupations and the exercise of the public authority of State and Nation, including the Federal control over interstate commerce and the taxing power to maintain such standards.

The prohibition of child labor.

Minimum wage standards for working women to provide a "living scale" in all industrial occupations.

The prohibition of night work for women and the establishment of an eight-hour day for women and young persons.

One day's rest in seven for all wage-workers.

The eight-hour day in continuous twenty-four-hour industries.

The abolition of the convict contract labor system; substituting a system of prison production for governmental consumption only and the application of prisoners' earnings to the support of their dependent families.

Publicity as to wages, hours and conditions of labor; full reports upon industrial accidents and diseases and the opening to public inspection of all tallies, weights, measures and check systems on labor products.

Standards of compensation for death by industrial accident and injury and trade diseases, which will transfer the burden of lost earnings from the families of working people to the industry, and thus to the community.

The protection of home life against the hazards of sickness, irregular employment and old age through the adoption of a system of social insurance adapted to American use.

The development of the creative labor power of America, by lifting the last load of illiteracy from American youth and establishing continuation schools for industrial education under public control and encouraging agricultural education and demonstration in rural schools.

The establishment of industrial research laboratories to put the methods and discoveries of science at the service of American producers.

We favor the organization of the workers, men and women, as a means of protecting their interests and of promoting their progress.

**Regulation of Interstate Corporations**—We believe that true popular government, justice and prosperity go hand in hand, and so believing, it is our purpose to secure that large measure of general prosperity which is the fruit of legitimate and honest business, fostered by equal justice and by sound progressive laws.

We demand that the test of true prosperity shall be the benefits conferred thereby on all the citizens, not confined to individuals or classes, and that the test of corporate efficiency shall be the ability better to serve the public; that those who profit by control of business affairs shall justify that profit and that control by sharing with the public the fruits thereof.

We therefore demand a strong National regulation of interstate corporations. The corporation is an essential part of modern business. The concentration of modern business, in some degree, is both inevitable and necessary for National and international business efficiency. But the existing concentration of vast wealth under a corporate system, unguarded and uncontrolled by the Nation, has placed in the hands of a few men enormous secret, irresponsible power over the daily life of the citizen—a power unsufferable in a free government and certain of abuse.

This power has been abused in monopoly of National resources, in stock watering, in unfair competition and unfair privileges, and, finally, in sinister influences on the public agencies of State and Nation. We do not fear commercial power, but we insist that it shall be exercised openly, under publicity, supervision and regulation of the most efficient sort, which will preserve its good while eradicating and preventing its evils.

To that end we urge the establishment of a strong Federal Administrative Commission of high standing, which shall maintain permanent active supervision over industrial corporations engaged in interstate commerce, or such of them as are of public importance, doing for them what the Government now does for the National banks, and what is now done for the railroads by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Such a commission must enforce the complete publicity of those corporate transactions which are of public interest; must attack unfair competition, false capitalization and special privilege, and by continuous, trained watchfulness guard and keep open equally to all the highways of American commerce. Thus the business man will have certain knowledge of the law and will be able to conduct his business easily in conformity therewith, the investor will find security for his capital, dividends will be rendered more certain and the savings of the people will be drawn naturally and safely into the channels of trade.

Under such a system of constructive regulation, legitimate business, freed from confusion, uncertainty and fruitless litigation, will develop normally in response to the energy and enterprise of the American business man.

**Commercial Development**—The time has come when the Federal Government should co-operate with manufacturers and producers in extending our foreign commerce. To this end we demand adequate appropriations by Congress and the appointment of diplomatic and consular officers solely with a view to their special fitness and worth, and not in consideration of political expediency.

It is imperative to the welfare of our people that we enlarge and extend our foreign commerce. We are pre-eminently fitted to do this because as a people we have developed high skill in the art of manufacturing, our business men are strong executives, strong organizers. In every way possible our Federal Government should co-operate in this important matter.

Any one who has had opportunity to study and observe first hand Germany's course in this respect must realize that their policy of co-operation between Government and business has in comparatively few years made them a leading competitor for the commerce of the world. It should

be remembered that they are doing this on a National scale and with large units of business, while the Democrats would have us believe that we should do it with small units of business, which would be controlled, not by the National Government, but by forty-nine conflicting sovereignties. Such a policy is utterly out of keeping with the progress of the times and gives our great commercial rivals in Europe—hungry for international markets—golden opportunities of which they are rapidly taking advantage.

**The Tariff**—We believe in a protective tariff which shall equalize conditions of competition between the United States and foreign countries, both for the farmer and the manufacturer, and which will maintain for labor an adequate standard of living. Primarily the benefit of any tariff should be disclosed in the pay envelope of the laborer. We declare that no industry deserves protection which is unfair to labor or which is operating in violation of Federal law. We believe that the presumption is always in favor of the consuming public.

We demand tariff revision because the present tariff is unjust to the people of the United States. Fair dealing toward the people requires an immediate downward revision of those schedules wherein duties are shown to be unjust and excessive.

We pledge ourselves to the establishment of a non-partisan scientific Tariff Commission, reporting both to the President and to either branch of Congress, which shall report first, as to the costs of production, efficiency of labor, capitalization, industrial organization and efficiency, and the general competitive position in this country and abroad of industries seeking protection from Congress. Second, as to the revenue-producing power of the tariff and its relation to the resources of government; and, thirdly, as to the effect of the tariff on prices, operations of middlemen, and on the purchasing power of the consumer.

We believe that this commission should have plenary power to elicit information, and for this purpose to prescribe a uniform system of accounting for the great protected industries. The work of the commission should not prevent the immediate adoption of acts reducing those schedules generally recognized as excessive.

We condemn the Payne-Aldrich bill as unjust to the people. The Republican organization is in the hands of those who have broken and cannot again be trusted to keep the promise of necessary downward revision. The Democratic party is committed to the destruction of the protective system through a tariff for revenue only—a policy which would inevitably produce widespread industrial and commercial disaster.

**Reciprocity With Canada**—We demand the immediate repeal of the Canadian reciprocity act.

**High Cost of Living**—The high cost of living is due partly to world-wide and partly to local causes; partly to natural and partly to artificial causes. The measures proposed in this platform on various subjects, such as the tariff, the trusts and conservation, will of themselves remove the artificial causes. There will remain other elements such as the tendency to leave the country for the city, waste, extravagance, bad system of taxation, poor methods of raising crops and bad business methods in marketing crops. To remedy these conditions requires the fullest information and, based on this information, effective Government supervision and control to remove all the artificial causes. We pledge ourselves to such full and immediate inquiry and to immediate action to deal with every need such inquiry discloses.

**Improvement of the Currency**—We believe there exists imperative need for prompt legislation for the improvement of our national currency system. We believe the present method of issuing notes through private agencies is harmful and unscientific. The issue of currency is fundamentally a Government function and the system should have as basic principles soundness and elasticity. The control should be lodged with the Government and should be protected from domination or manipulation by Wall Street or any special interests.

We are opposed to the so-called Aldrich currency bill because its provisions would place our currency and credit system in private hands not subject to effective public control.

**Conservation of Natural Resources**—The natural resources of the Nation must be promptly developed and generously used to supply the people's needs, but we cannot safely allow them to be wasted, exploited, monopolized or controlled against the general good. We heartily favor the policy of conservation and we pledge our party to protect the National forests without hindering their legitimate use for the benefit of all the people. Agricultural lands in the National forests are, and should remain, open to the genuine settler. Conservation will not retard legitimate development. The honest settler must receive his patent promptly without hindrance, rules or delays.

We believe that the remaining forests, coal and oil lands, water powers and other natural resources still in State or National control (except agricultural lands) are more likely to be wisely conserved and utilized for the general welfare if held in the public hands.

In order that consumers and producers, managers and workmen, now and hereafter, need not pay toll to private monopolies of power and raw material, we demand that such resources shall be retained by the State or Nation and opened to immediate use under laws which will encourage development and make to the people a moderate return for benefits conferred.

In particular we pledge our party to require reasonable compensation to the public for water power rights hereafter granted by the public. We pledge legislation to lease the public grazing lands under equitable provisions now pending which will increase the production of food for the people and thoroughly safeguard the rights of the actual homemakers. Natural resources whose conservation is necessary for the National welfare should be owned and controlled by the Nation.

**Waterways**—The rivers of the United States are the natural arteries of this continent. We demand that they shall be opened to traffic as indispensable parts of a great nation-wide system of transportation in which the Panama Canal will be the central link, thus enabling the whole interior of the United States to share with the Atlantic and Pacific seaboard in the benefit derived from the canal.

It is a national obligation to develop our rivers and especially the Mississippi and its tributaries, without delay, under a comprehensive general plan covering each river system, from its source to its mouth, designed to secure its highest usefulness for navigation, irrigation, domestic supply, water power and the prevention of floods. We pledge our party to the immediate preparation of such a plan, which should be made and carried out in close and friendly co-operation between the Nation, the State, and the cities affected.

Under such a plan the destructive floods of the Mississippi and other streams, which represent a vast and needless loss to the Nation, would be controlled by forest conservation and water storage at the headwaters, and by levees below, land sufficient to support millions of people would be reclaimed from the deserts and swamps, water power enough to transform the industrial standing of whole States would be developed, adequate water terminals would be provided, transportation would revive, and the railroads would be compelled to co-operate as freely with the boat lines as with each other.

The equipment, organization and experience acquired in constructing the Panama Canal soon will be available for the lakes-to-the-gulf deep waterway and other portions of this great work, and should be utilized by the Nation in co-operation with the various States at the lowest net cost to the people.



**Panama Canal**—The Panama Canal, built and paid for by the American people, must be used primarily for their benefit. We demand that the canal shall be so operated as to break the transportation monopoly now held and misused by the transcontinental railroads by maintaining sea competition with them; that ships directly or indirectly owned or controlled by American railroad corporations shall not be permitted to use the canal, and that American ships engaged in coastwise trade shall pay no tolls.

The Progressive party will favor legislation having for its aim the development of friendship and commerce between the United States and Latin-American nations.

**Alaska**—The coal and other natural resources of Alaska should be opened to development at once. They are owned by the people of the United States and are safe from monopoly, waste or destruction only while so owned. We demand that they shall neither be sold nor given away except under the homestead law, but while held in Government ownership shall be open to use promptly upon liberal terms requiring immediate development.

Thus the benefit of cheap fuel will accrue to the Government of the United States and to the people of Alaska and the Pacific coast; the settlement of extensive agricultural lands will be hastened; the extermination of the salmon will be prevented, and the just and wise development of Alaskan resources will take the place of private extortion or monopoly.

We demand also that extortion or monopoly in transportation shall be prevented by the prompt acquisition, construction or improvement by the Government of such railroads, harbor, and other facilities for transportation as the welfare of the people may demand.

We promise the people of the Territory of Alaska the same measure of local self-government that was given to other American Territories, and that Federal officials appointed there shall be qualified by previous bona fide residence in the Territory.

**Woman Suffrage**—The Progressive party, believing that no people can justly claim to be a true democracy which denies political rights on account of sex, pledges itself to the task of securing equal suffrage to men and women alike.

**Corrupt Election Practices**—We pledge our party to legislation that will compel strict limitation of all campaign contributions and expenditures, and detailed publicity of both before as well as after primaries and elections.

**Publicity and Public Service**—We pledge our party to legislation compelling the registration of lobbyists; publicity of committee hearings, except on foreign affairs, and recording of all votes in committee; and forbidding Federal appointees from holding office in State or National political organizations or taking part as officers or delegates in political conventions for the nomination of elective State or National officials.

**Popular Review of Judicial Decisions**—The Progressive party demands such restriction of the power of the courts as shall leave to the people the ultimate authority to determine fundamental questions of social welfare and public policy. To secure this end, it pledges itself to provide:

First—That when an act passed under the police power of the State is held unconstitutional under the State Constitution by the courts, the people, after an ample interval for deliberation, shall have an opportunity to vote on the question whether they desire the act to become law, notwithstanding such decision.

Second—That every decision of the highest Appellate Court of a State declaring an act of the Legislature unconstitutional on the ground of its violation of the Federal Constitution shall be subject to the same review by the Supreme Court of the United States as is now accorded to decisions sustaining such legislation.

**Administration of Justice**—The Progressive party, in order to secure to the people a better administration of justice, and by that means to bring about a more general respect for the law and the courts, pledges itself to work unceasingly for the reform of legal procedure and judicial methods.

We believe that the issuance of injunctions in cases arising out of labor disputes should be prohibited when such injunctions would not apply when no labor disputes existed.

We also believe that a person cited for contempt in labor disputes, except when such contempt was committed in the actual presence of the court or so near thereto as to interfere with the proper administration of justice, should have a right to trial by jury.

**A Department of Labor**—We pledge our party to establish a department of labor, with a seat in the Cabinet, and with wide jurisdiction over matters affecting the conditions of labor and living.

**Country Life**—The development and prosperity of country life are as important to the people who live in the cities as they are to the farmers. Increase of prosperity on the farm will favorably affect the cost of living and promote the interests of all who dwell in the country and all who depend upon its products for clothing, shelter and food.

We pledge our party to foster the development of agricultural credit and co-operation, the teaching of agriculture in schools, agricultural college extension, the use of mechanical power on the farm and to re-establish the Country Life Commission, thus directly promoting the welfare of the farmers and bringing the benefits of better farming, better business and better living within their reach.

**National Health Service**—We favor the union of all the existing agencies of the Federal Government dealing with the public health into a single National Health Service, without discrimination against or for any one set of therapeutic methods, school of medicine or school of healing, with such additional powers as may be necessary to enable it to perform efficiently such duties in the protection of the public from preventable disease as may be properly undertaken by the Federal authorities, including the executing of existing laws regarding pure food; quarantine and cognate subjects; the promotion of appropriate action for the improvement of vital statistics and the extension of the registration area of such statistics, and co-operation with the health activities of the various States and cities of the Nation.

**Patents**—We pledge ourselves to the enactment of a patent law which will make it impossible for patents to be suppressed or used against the public welfare in the interest of injurious monopolies.

**Interstate Commerce Commission**—We pledge our party to secure to the Interstate Commerce Commission the power to value the physical property of railroads. In order that the power of the commission to protect the people may not be impaired or destroyed, we demand the abolition of the Commerce Court.

**Good Roads**—We recognize the vital importance of good roads, and we pledge our party to foster their extension in every proper way, and we favor the early construction of National highways. We also favor the extension of the rural free delivery service.

**Inheritance and Income Tax**—We believe in a graduated inheritance tax as a National means of equalizing the obligations of holders of property to Government, and we hereby pledge our party to enact such a Federal law as will tax large inheritances, returning to the States an equitable percentage of all amounts collected. We favor the ratification of the pending amendment to the Constitution giving the Government power to levy an income tax.

**Peace and National Defence**—The Progressive party deplores the survival in our civilization of the barbaric system of warfare among nations, with its enormous waste of resources even in time of peace, and the consequent impoverishment of the life of the toiling masses. We

pledge the party to use its best endeavors to substitute judicial and other peaceful means of settling international differences.

We favor an international agreement for the limitation of naval forces. Pending such an agreement, and as the best means of preserving peace, we pledge ourselves to maintain for the present the policy of building two battleships a year.

**Protection of American Citizens Abroad**—We pledge our party to protect the rights of American citizenship at home and abroad. No treaty should receive the sanction of our Government which discriminates between American citizens because of birthplace, race or religion, or that does not recognize the absolute right of expatriation.

**Immigration**—Through the establishment of industrial standards we propose to secure to the able-bodied immigrant and to his native fellow workers a larger share of American opportunity.

We denounce the fatal policy of indifference and neglect which has left our enormous immigrant population to become the prey of chance and cupidity. We favor Governmental action to encourage the distribution of immigrants away from the congested cities, to rigidly supervise all private agencies dealing with them and to promote their assimilation, education and advancement.

**Pensions**—We pledge ourselves to a wise and just policy of pensioning American soldiers and sailors and their widows and children by the Federal Government.

And we approve the policy of the Southern States in granting pensions to the ex-Confederate soldiers and sailors and their widows and children.

**Parcel Post**—We pledge our party to the immediate creation of a parcels post, with rates proportionate to distance and service.

**The Civil Service Law**—We condemn the violations of the Civil Service law under the present Administration, including the coercion and assessment of subordinate employes, and the President's refusal to punish such violation after a finding of guilty by his own commission; his distribution of patronage among subservient Congressmen, while withholding it from those who refuse support of administration measures; his withdrawal of nominations from the Senate until political support for himself was secured, and his open use of the offices to reward those who voted for his re-election.

To eradicate these abuses we demand not only the enforcement of the Civil Service act in letter and spirit, but also legislation which will bring under the competitive system postmasters, collectors, marshals and all other non-political officers, as well as the enactment of an equitable retirement law, and we also insist on continuous service during good behavior and efficiency.

**Government Business Organization**—We pledge our party to readjustment of the business methods of the National Government and a proper co-ordination of the Federal bureaus which will increase the economy and efficiency of the Government service, prevent duplications and secure better results to the taxpayers for every dollar expended.

**Supervision Over Investments**—The people of the United States are swindled out of many millions of dollars every year through worthless investments. The plain people, the wage-earners and the men and women with small savings have no way of knowing the merit of concerns sending out highly colored prospectuses offering stock for sale, prospectuses that make big returns seem certain and fortunes easily within grasp.

We hold it to be the duty of the Government to protect its people from this kind of piracy. We therefore demand wise, carefully thought-out legislation that will give us such Governmental supervision over this matter as will furnish to the people of the United States this much needed protection, and we pledge ourselves thereto.

**Conclusion**—On these principles and on the recognized desirability of uniting the progressive forces of the Nation into an organization which shall unequivocally represent the progressive spirit and policy, we appeal for the support of all American citizens, without regard to previous political affiliations.

## NATIONAL PLATFORM OF THE PROHIBITION PARTY ADOPTED AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., JULY 11, 1912.

The Prohibition party of the United States of America in convention at Atlantic City, N. J., July 11, 1912, recognizing God as the source of all governmental authority, makes the following declaration of principles:

The alcoholic drink traffic is wrong, the most serious drain upon the Nation's wealth and resources, detrimental to the general welfare, destructive of the inalienable rights of life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness, and, therefore, all laws taxing or licensing a traffic that produces crime, poverty and political corruption and spreads disease and death should be repealed. To destroy such a traffic there must be elected to power a political party which will administer the government from the standpoint that the alcoholic drink traffic is a crime and not a business, and we pledge that the manufacture, importation, exportation, transportation and sale of alcoholic beverages shall be prohibited.

We favor:

The election of United States Senators by direct vote of the people.

Presidential terms of six years, and one term only.

Uniform marriage and divorce laws.

The extermination of polygamy and the complete suppression of the traffic in girls.

Suffrage for women upon the same terms as to men.

Court review as to post-office and other departmental decisions and orders; the establishment of postal savings banks, the extension of the rural delivery and the establishment of an efficient parcels post, and add the following planks:

The protection of one day in seven as a day of rest.

The absolute protection of the rights of labor without impairment of the rights of capital.

The settlement of all international disputes by arbitration.

The initiative, referendum and recall.

The tariff is a commercial question and should be fixed on the basis of accurate knowledge secured by a permanent omnipartisan Tariff Commission with ample powers.

The abolition of child labor in the mines, workshops and factories, with the rigid enforcement of laws now flagrantly violated.

Equitable graduated income and inheritance taxes.

Conservation of our mineral and forest reserves, reclamation of arid and waste lands and we urge that all mineral and timber lands and water powers now owned by the Government to be held perpetually and leased for revenue purposes.

Clearly defined laws for the regulation and control of corporations transacting an interstate business.

Greater efficiency and economy in Government service.

To the fundamental principles the National Prohibition party renews its long allegiance and on these issues invite the co-operation of all citizens to the end that the true object of popular government may be attained; i. e., equal and exact justice to all.

## NATIONAL PLATFORM OF THE SOCIALIST PARTY ADOPTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND., MAY 16, 1912.

The representatives of the Socialist party in National Convention at Indianapolis declare that the capitalist system has outgrown its historical function, and has become utterly incapable of meeting the problems now confronting society. We denounce this outgrown system as incompetent and corrupt and the source of unspeakable misery and suffering to the whole working class.

Under this system the industrial equipment of the Nation has passed into the absolute control of a plutocracy which exacts an annual tribute of millions of dollars from the producers. Unafraid of any organized resistance, it stretches out its greedy hands over the still undeveloped resources of the Nation—the land, the mines, the forests and the water powers of every State in the Union.

In spite of the multiplication of labor-saving machines and improved methods in industry which cheapen the cost of production, the share of the producers grows ever less, and the prices of all the necessities of life steadily increase. The boasted prosperity of this Nation is for the owning class alone. To the rest it means only greater hardship and misery. The high cost of living is felt in every home. Millions of wage-workers have seen the purchasing power of their wages decrease until life has become a desperate battle for mere existence.

Millions of unemployed walk the streets of our cities or trudge from State to State awaiting the will of the masters to move the wheels of industry.

The farmers in every State are plundered by the increasing prices exacted for tools and machinery and by extortionate freight rates and storage charges.

**Capitalism Denounced**—Capitalist concentration is mercilessly crushing the class of small business men and driving its members into the ranks of propertyless wage-workers. The overwhelming majority of the people of America are being forced under a yoke of bondage by this soulless industrial despotism.

It is this capitalist system that is responsible for the increasing burden of armaments, poverty, slums, child labor, most of the insanity, crime and prostitution, and much of the disease that afflicts mankind.

Under this system the working class is exposed to poisonous conditions, to frightful and needless perils to life and limb, is walled around with court decisions, injunctions and unjust laws, and is preyed upon incessantly for the benefit of the controlling oligarchy of wealth. Under it also, the children of the working class are doomed to ignorance, drudging toil and darkened lives.

In the face of these evils, so manifest that all thoughtful observers are appalled at them, the legislative representatives of the Republican and Democratic parties remain the faithful servants of the oppressors. Measures designed to secure to the wage-earners of this Nation as humane and just treatment as is already enjoyed by the wage-earners of all other civilized nations have been smothered in committee without debate, and laws ostensibly designed to bring relief to the farmers and general consumers are juggled and transformed into instruments for the exaction of further tribute. The growing unrest under oppression has driven these two old parties to the enactment of a variety of regulative measures, none of which has limited in any appreciable degree the power of the plutocracy, and some of which have been perverted into means for increasing that power. Anti-trust laws, railroad restrictions and regulations, with the prosecutions, indictments and investigations based upon such legislation, have proved to be utterly futile and ridiculous.

Nor has this plutocracy been seriously restrained or even threatened by any Republican or Democratic Executive. It has continued to grow in power and insolence alike under the administrations of Cleveland, McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft.

In addition to this legislative juggling and this executive connivance, the courts of America have sanctioned and strengthened the hold of this plutocracy as the Dred Scott and other decisions strengthened the slave power before the civil war.

We declare, therefore, that the longer sufferance of these conditions is impossible, and we purpose to end them *a.l.* We declare them to be the product of the present system in which industry is carried on for private greed, instead of for the welfare of society. We declare, furthermore, that for these evils there will be and can be no remedy and no substantial relief except through socialism, under which industry will be carried on for the common good and every worker receive the full social value of the wealth he creates.

Society is divided into warring groups and classes, based upon material interests. Fundamentally, this struggle is a conflict between the two main classes, one of which, the capitalist class, owns the means of production, and the other, the working class, must use these means of production on terms dictated by the owners.

The capitalist class, though few in numbers, absolutely controls the Government—legislative, executive and judicial. This class owns the machinery of gathering and disseminating news through its organized press. It subsidizes seats of learning—the colleges and schools—and even religious and moral agencies. It has also the added prestige which established customs give to any order of society, right or wrong.

The working class, which includes all those who are forced to work for a living, whether by hand or brain, in shop, mine or on the soil, vastly outnumbers the capitalist class. Lacking effective organization and class solidarity, this class is unable to enforce its will. Given such class solidarity and effective organization, the workers will have the power to make all laws and control all industry in their own interest.

All political parties are the expression of economic class interests. All other parties than the Socialist party represent one or another group of the ruling capitalist class. Their political conflicts reflect merely superficial rivalries between competing capitalist groups. However they result, these conflicts have no issue of real value to the workers. Whether the Democrats or Republicans win politically, it is the capitalist class that is victorious economically.

**Socialism the Expression of the Workers**—The Socialist party is the political expression of the economic interests of the workers. Its defeats have been their defeats and its victories their victories. It is a party founded on the science and laws of social development. It proposes that, since all social necessities to-day are socially produced, the means of their production and distribution shall be socially owned and democratically controlled.

In the face of the economic and political aggressions of the capitalist class the only reliance left the workers is that of their economic organization and their political power. By the intelligent and class-conscious use of these, they may resist successfully the capitalist class, break the fetters of wage slavery, and fit themselves for the future society, which is to displace the capitalist system. The Socialist party appreciates the full significance of class organization and urges the wage-earners, the working farmers and all other useful workers everywhere to organize for economic and political action, and we pledge ourselves to support the toilers of the fields as well as those in the shops, factories and mines of the Nation in their struggles for economic justice.

In the defeat or victory of the working class party in this new struggle for freedom lies the defeat or triumph of the common people of all economic groups, as well as the failure or the triumph of popular government. Thus the Socialist party is the party of the present-day revolution, which marks the transition from economic individualism to socialism, from wage slavery to free co-operation, from capitalist oligarchy to industrial democracy.



**Working Programme**—As measures calculated to strengthen the working class in its fight for the realization of its ultimate aim, the Co-operative Commonwealth, and to increase its power of resistance against capitalist oppression, we advocate and pledge ourselves and our elected officers to the following programme:

**Collective Ownership**—First: The collective ownership and democratic management of railroads, wire and wireless telegraphs and telephones, express service, steamboat lines and all other social means of transportation and communication and of all large-scale industries.

Second: The immediate acquirement by the municipalities, the States or the Federal Government of all grain elevators, stock yards, storage warehouses, and other distributing agencies, in order to reduce the present extortionate cost of living.

Third: The extension of the public domain to include mines, quarries, oil wells, forests and water power.

Fourth: The further conservation and development of natural resources for the use and benefit of all the people.

(a) By scientific forestation and timber protection.

(b) By the reclamation of arid and swamp tracts.

(c) By the storage of flood waters and the utilization of water power.

(d) By the stoppage of the present extravagant waste of the soil and of the products of mines and oil wells.

(e) By the development of highway and waterway systems.

Fifth: The collective ownership of land wherever practicable, and in cases where such ownership is impracticable, the appropriation by taxation of the annual rental value of all land held for speculation or exploitation.

Sixth: The collective ownership and democratic management of the banking and currency system.

**Unemployment**—The immediate Government relief of the unemployed by the extension of all useful public works. All persons employed on such works to be engaged directly by the Government under a work day of not more than eight hours and at not less than the prevailing union wages. The Government also to establish employment bureaus; to lend money to States and municipalities, without interest, for the purpose of carrying on public works, and to take such other measures within its power as will lessen the widespread misery of the workers caused by the misrule of the capitalist class.

**Industrial Demands**—The conservation of human resources, particularly of the lives and well-being of the workers and their families.

First: By shortening the work day in keeping with the increased productiveness of machinery.

Second: By securing to every worker a rest period of not less than a day and a half in each week.

Third: By securing a more effective inspection of workshops, factories and mines.

Fourth: By forbidding the employment of children under sixteen years of age.

Fifth: By abolishing the brutal exploitation of convicts under the contract system and prohibiting the sale of goods so produced in competition with other labor.

Sixth: By forbidding the interstate transportation of the products of child labor, of convict labor and of all uninspected factories and mines.

Seventh: By abolishing the profit system in Government work, and substituting either the direct hire of labor or the awarding of contracts to co-operative groups of workers.

Eighth: By establishing minimum wage scales.

Ninth: By abolishing official charity and substituting a non-contributory system of old-age pensions, a general system of insurance by the State of all its members against unemployment and invalidism and a system of compulsory insurance by employers of their workers, without cost to the latter, against industrial diseases, accidents and death.

**Political Demands**—First: The absolute freedom of press, speech and assemblage.

Second: The adoption of a graduated income tax, the increase of the rates of the present corporation tax and the extension of inheritance taxes, graduated in proportion to the value of the estate and to nearness of kin—the proceeds of these taxes to be employed in the socialization of industry.

Third: The gradual reduction of all tariff duties, particularly those on the necessities of life. The Government to guarantee the re-employment of wage-earners who may be disemployed by reason of changes in tariff schedules.

Fourth: The abolition of the monopoly ownership of patents and the substitution of collective ownership, with direct rewards to inventors by premiums or royalties.

Fifth: Unrestricted and equal suffrage for men and women.

Sixth: The adoption of the initiative, referendum and recall and of proportional representation, nationally as well as locally.

Seventh: The abolition of the Senate and of the veto power of the President.

Eighth: The election of the President and Vice-President by direct vote of the people.

Ninth: The abolition of the power usurped by the Supreme Court of the United States to pass upon the constitutionality of the legislation enacted by Congress. National laws to be repealed only by act of Congress or by a referendum vote of the whole people.

Tenth: The abolition of the present restrictions upon the amendment of the Constitution, so that that instrument may be made amendable by a majority of the voters in a majority of the States.

Eleventh: The granting of the right of suffrage in the District of Columbia with representation in Congress and a democratic form of municipal government for purely local affairs.

Twelfth: The extension of democratic government to all United States territory.

Thirteenth: The enactment of further measures for general education and particularly for vocational education in useful pursuits. The Bureau of Education to be made a department.

Fourteenth: The enactment of further measures for the conservation of health. The creation of an independent Bureau of Health, with such restrictions as will secure full liberty to all schools of practice.

Fifteenth: The separation of the present Bureau of Labor from the Department of Commerce and Labor and its elevation to the rank of a department.

Sixteenth: Abolition of all Federal District Courts and the United States Circuit Courts of Appeals. State courts to have jurisdiction in all cases arising between citizens of the several States and foreign corporations. The election of all Judges for short terms.

Seventeenth: The immediate curbing of the power of the courts to issue injunctions.

Eighteenth: The free administration of justice.

Nineteenth: The calling of a convention for the revision of the Constitution of the United States.

Such measures of relief as we may be able to force from capitalism are but a preparation of the workers to seize the whole powers of government, in order that they may thereby lay hold of the whole system of socialized industry and thus come to their rightful inheritance.

## CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.

SENATE COMMITTEES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.  
STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.—Boies Penrose, Pa., Chairman; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; William J. Stone, Mo.; William Hughes, N. J.; James K. Vardaman, Miss.

ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—Thomas F. Gore, Okla., Chairman; George E. Chamberlain, Ore.; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Hoke Smith, Ga.; Morris Sheppard, Tex.; John F. Shafroth, Col.; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; William H. Thompson, Kan.; Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak.; Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; Carroll S. Page, Vt.; Asle J. Gronna, N. Dak.; James H. Brady, Idaho; George W. Norris, Neb.; William S. Kenyon, Ia.; James W. Wadsworth, Jr., N. Y.

ON APPROPRIATIONS.—Thomas S. Martin, Va., Chairman; Lee S. Overman, N. C.; Robert L. Owen, Okla.; John Walter Smith, Md.; George E. Chamberlain, Ore.; Luke Lea, Tenn.; Nathan P. Bryan, Fla.; John F. Shafroth, Col.; Benjamin R. Tillman, S. C.; Charles A. Culberson, Tex.; Oscar W. Underwood, Ala.; Joe T. Robinson, Ark.; Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; Jacob H. Gallinger, N. H.; Reed Smoot, Utah; George T. Oliver, Pa.; William P. Dillingham, Vt.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Charles E. Townsend, Mich.; Charles Curtis, Kan.

TO AUDIT AND CONTROL THE CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.—Luke Lea, Tenn., Chairman; John F. Shafroth, Col.; James A. Reed, Mo.; William P. Dillingham, Vt.; Reed Smoot, Utah.

ON BANKING AND CURRENCY.—Robert L. Owen, Okla., Chairman; Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Neb.; James A. Reed, Mo.; Atlee Pomerene, O.; John F. Shafroth, Col.; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.; Blair Lee, Md.; Paul O. Husting, Wis.; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; Knute Nelson, Minn.; George P. McLean, Conn.; John W. Weeks, Mass.; Carroll S. Page, Vt.; Asle J. Gronna, N. Dak.; George W. Norris, Neb.

ON CANADIAN RELATIONS.—John K. Shields, Tenn., Chairman; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; Thomas F. Gore, Okla.; John Walter Smith, Md.; Henry L. Myers, Mont.; George T. Oliver, Pa.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.; Charles Curtis, Kan.; James W. Wadsworth, Jr., N. Y.

ON THE CENSUS.—William E. Chilton, W. Va., Chairman; Morris Sheppard, Tex.; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; James E. Martine, N. J.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz.; Joe T. Robinson, Ark.; Robert M. La Follette, Wis.; Albert B. Cummins, Ia.; Henry A. du Pont, Del.; George P. McLean, Conn.; Charles E. Townsend, Mich.

ON CIVIL SERVICE AND RETIREMENT.—Atlee Pomerene, O., Chairman; Ollie M. James, Ky.; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.; John K. Shields, Tenn.; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; Blair Lee, Md.; Oscar W. Underwood, Ala.; Joe T. Robinson, Ark.; Albert B. Cummins, Ia.; Robert M. La Follette, Wis.; Reed Smoot, Utah; Le Baron B. Colt, R. I.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.

ON CLAIMS.—Nathan P. Bryan, Fla., Chairman; Charles F. Johnson, Me.; Harry Lane, Ore.; Blair Lee, Md.; Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ky.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.; Asle J. Gronna, N. Dak.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.; Warren G. Harding, O.; James W. Wadsworth, Jr., N. Y.

ON COAST AND INSULAR SURVEY.—Willard Saulsbury, Del., Chairman; Charles A. Culberson, Tex.; John H. Bankhead, Ala.; Key Pittman, Nev.; Blair Lee, Md.; Charles E. Townsend, Mich.; John D. Works, Cal.; James H. Brady, Idaho; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.

ON COAST DEFENCES.—Blair Lee, Md., Chairman; Charles F. Johnson, Me.; Furnifold McL. Simmons, N. C.; John Walter Smith, Md.; Harry Lane, Ore.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Henry A. du Pont, Del.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.;

John W. Weeks, Mass.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; Warren G. Harding, O.

ON COMMERCE.—James P. Clarke, Ark., Chairman; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; George E. Chamberlain, Ore.; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; Morris Sheppard, Tex.; James K. Vardaman, Miss.; John K. Shields, Tenn.; Thomas S. Martin, Va.; John H. Bankhead, Ala.; Furnifold McL. Simmons, N. C.; James A. Reed, Mo.; Knute Nelson, Minn.; William Alden Smith, Mich.; George T. Oliver, Pa.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.; William S. Kenyon, Ia.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.; Warren G. Harding, O.

ON CONSERVATION OF NATIONAL RESOURCES.—James K. Vardaman, Miss., Chairman; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Francis G. Newlands, Nev.; John H. Bankhead, Ala.; Marcus A. Smith, Ariz.; Blair Lee, Md.; Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak.; James E. Martine, N. J.; Clarence D. Clark, Wyo.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Asle J. Gronna, N. Dak.; James H. Brady, Idaho; Nathan Goff, W. Va.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.; John W. Weeks, Mass.

ON CORPORATIONS ORGANIZED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—Robert M. La Follette, Wis., Chairman; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.; William J. Stone, Mo.; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz.

ON CUBAN RELATIONS.—Oscar W. Underwood, Ala., Chairman; Paul O. Husting, Wis.; Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz.; William Alden Smith, Mich.; George Sutherland, Utah.

ON DISPOSITION OF USELESS PAPERS IN THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.—Wesley L. Jones, Wash., Chairman; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.; Harry Lane, Ore.; James E. Martin, N. J.; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.

ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—John Walter Smith, Md., Chairman; Atlee Pomerene, O.; Marcus A. Smith, Ariz.; John W. Kern, Ind.; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.; Ollie M. James, Ky.; Willard Saulsbury, Del.; Thomas S. Martin, Va.; William P. Dillingham, Vt.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; John D. Works, Cal.; William S. Kenyon, Ia.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.

ON EDUCATION AND LABOR.—Hoke Smith, Ga., Chairman; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; Claude A. Swanson, Va.; James E. Martine, N. J.; Charles F. Johnson, Me.; Oscar W. Underwood, Ala.; William E. Borah, Idaho; Boies Penrose, Pa.; Carroll S. Page, Vt.; George P. McLean, Conn.; William S. Kenyon, Ia.

ON ENGROSSED BILLS.—Francis E. Warren, Wyo., Chairman; F. M. Simmons, N. C.; Blair Lee, Md.

ON ENROLLED BILLS.—Henry F. Hollis, N. H., Chairman; Ollie M. James, Ky.; Charles Curtis, Kan.

TO EXAMINE THE SEVERAL BRANCHES OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.—William Alden Smith, Mich., Chairman; Frank B. Brandegee, Conn.; Charles Curtis, Kan.; Luke Lea, Tenn.; Charles A. Culberson, Tex.; Furnifold McL. Simmons, N. C.; John Walter Smith, Md.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Morris Sheppard, Tex., Chairman; Furnifold McL. Simmons, N. C.; Thomas P. Gore, Okla.; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.; James W. Wadsworth, Jr., N. Y.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.—William H. Thompson, Kan., Chairman; Thomas S. Martin, Va.; Oscar W. Underwood, Ala.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; James H. Brady, Idaho.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—George Sutherland, Thomas B. Catron, N. M.; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; Claude A. Swanson, Va.; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.; Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz.; James E. Martine, N. J.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPART-

MENT OF JUSTICE.—George Sutherland, Utah, Chairman; William E. Borah, Idaho; Henry A. du Pont, Del.; Key Pittman, Nev.; Joe T. Robinson, Ark.; Charles S. Thomas, Col.; Ollie M. James, Ky.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.—J. C. W. Beckham, Ky., Chairman; Harry Lane, Ore.; Paul O. Husting, Wis.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.—William Hughes, N. J., Chairman; Thomas S. Martin, Va.; Benjamin R. Tillman, S. C.; Asle J. Gronna, N. Dak.; William P. Dillingham, Vt.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—Thomas W. Hardwick, Ga., Chairman; Blair Lee, Md.; Harry Lane, Ore.; William Alden Smith, Mich.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—Hamilton Lewis, Ill., Chairman; William J. Stone, Mo.; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; Boies Penrose, Pa.; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—Joe T. Robinson, Ark., Chairman; John Walter Smith, Md.; Luke Lea, Tenn.; John D. Works, Cal.; Warren G. Harding, O.

ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT.—Henry A. du Pont, Del., Chairman; William S. Kenyon, Ia.; George W. Norris, Neb.; Harry Lane, Ore.; Charles S. Thomas, Ky.; John Sharp Williams, Miss.

ON FINANCE.—Furnifold McL. Simmons, N. C., Chairman; William J. Stone, Mo.; John Sharp Williams, Miss.; Charles F. Johnson, Me.; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; Hoke Smith, Ga.; Charles S. Thomas, Col.; Ollie M. James, Ky.; William Hughes, N. J.; Thomas P. Gore, Okla.; Boies Penrose, Pa.; Henry Cabot Lodge, Mass.; Porter J. McCumber, N. Dak.; Reed Smoot, Utah; Jacob H. Gallinger, N. H.; Clarence D. Clark, Wyo.; Robert M. La Follette, Wis.

ON FISHERIES.—Charles F. Johnson, Me., Chairman; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; Thomas S. Martin, Va.; Harry Lane, Ore.; Paul O. Husting, Wis.; John D. Works, Cal.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; Charles Curtis, Kan.

ON THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES OF INDIANS.—Knute Nelson, Minn., Chairman; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.; Benjamin R. Tillman, S. C.; James P. Clarke, Ark.; Francis G. Newlands, Nev.

ON FOREIGN RELATIONS.—William J. Stone, Mo., Chairman; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; James P. Clarke, Ark.; Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Neb.; James A. O'Gorman, N. Y.; John Sharp Williams, Miss.; Claude A. Swanson, Va.; Atlee Pomerene, O.; Marcus A. Smith, Ariz.; Willard Saulsbury, Del.; Henry Cabot Lodge, Mass.; William Alden Smith, Mich.; Porter J. McCumber, N. Dak.; George Sutherland, Utah; William E. Borah, Idaho; Frank B. Brandegee, Conn.; George T. Oliver, Pa.

ON FOREST RESERVATIONS AND THE PROTECTION OF GAME.—Harry Lane, Ore., Chairman; Benjamin R. Tillman, S. C.; Lee S. Overman, N. C.; Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Neb.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; George P. McLean, Conn.; George W. Norris, Neb.; John W. Weeks, Mass.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.

ON THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Clarence D. Clark, Wyo., Chairman; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; George W. Norris, Neb.; John W. Kern, Ind.; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Ollie M. James, Ky.; Marcus A. Smith, Ariz.

ON IMMIGRATION.—Ellison D. Smith, S. C., Chairman; John W. Kern, Ind.; James A. O'Gorman, N. Y.; Thomas P. Gore, Okla.; Thomas W. Hardwick, Ga.; Paul O. Husting, Wis.; Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak.; Henry Cabot Lodge, Mass.; William P. Dillingham, Vt.; Boies Penrose, Pa.; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.

ON INDIAN AFFAIRS.—Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz., Chairman; Henry L. Myers, Mont.; Key

Pittman, Nev.; Harry Lane, Ore.; Robert L. Owen, Okla.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; Paul O. Husting, Wis.; Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.; Moses E. Clapp, Minn.; Robert M. La Follette, Wis.; Carroll S. Page, Vt.; Asle J. Gronna, N. Dak.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; Charles Curtis, Kan.

ON INDIAN DEPREDACTIONS.—William E. Borah, Idaho, Chairman; Porter J. McCumber, N. Dak.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; John W. Weeks, Mass.; James W. Wadsworth Jr., N. Y.; Claude A. Swanson, Va.; Henry L. Myers, Mont.; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; Atlee Pomerene, O.; Francis G. Newlands, Nev.; Charles F. Johnson, Me.

ON INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITIONS.—James E. Martine, N. J., Chairman; Lee S. Overman, N. C.; Henry L. Myers, Mont.; Thomas W. Hardwick, Ga.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak.; Paul O. Husting, Wis.; George T. Oliver, Penn.; Asle J. Gronna, N. Dak.; John D. Works, Cal.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.; William Alden Smith, Mich.; George W. Norris, Neb.

ON INTEROCEANIC CANALS.—James A. O'Gorman, N. Y., Chairman; John K. Shields, Tenn.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.; Furnifold McL. Simmons, N. C.; William H. Thompson, Kan.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; Oscar W. Underwood, Ala.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Frank B. Brandegee, Conn.; William E. Borah, Idaho; Carroll S. Page, Vt.; Albert B. Cummins, Ia.; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.

ON INTERSTATE COMMERCE.—Francis G. Newlands, Nev., Chairman; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Atlee Pomerene, O.; Henry L. Myers, Mont.; Joe T. Robinson, Ark.; Willard Saulsbury, Del.; William H. Thompson, Kan.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; Thomas P. Gore, Okla.; Oscar W. Underwood, Ala.; Moses E. Clapp, Minn.; Albert B. Cummins, Ia.; George T. Oliver, Penn.; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.; Charles E. Townsend, Mich.; Robert M. La Follette, Wis.; Miles Poindexter, Wash.

TO INVESTIGATE TRESPASSERS UPON INDIAN LANDS.—Paul O. Husting, Wis., Chairman; Blair Lee, Md.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ky.; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; Warren G. Harding, O.

ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION OF ARID LANDS.—Marcus A. Smith, Ariz., Chairman; Harry Lane, Ore.; Key Pittman, Nev.; William H. Thompson, Kan.; Morris Sheppard, Tex.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; George Sutherland, Utah; William E. Borah, Idaho; John D. Works, Cal.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.

REVISION OF THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES (JOINT).—Paul O. Husting, Wis.; George E. Chamberlain, Ore.; Joe T. Robinson, Ark.; George Sutherland, Utah; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.

ON THE JUDICIARY.—Charles A. Culberson, Tex., Chairman; Lee S. Overman, N. C.; William E. Chilton, W. Va.; James A. O'Gorman, N. Y.; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; James A. Reed, Mo.; Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz.; John K. Shields, Tenn.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.; Hoke Smith, Ga.; Clarence D. Clark, Wyo.; Knute Nelson, Minn.; William P. Dillingham, Vt.; George Sutherland, Utah; Frank B. Brandegee, Conn.; William E. Borah, Idaho; Albert B. Cummins, Ia.; John D. Works, Cal.

ON THE LIBRARY.—John Sharp Williams, Miss., Chairman; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; Hoke Smith, Ga.; Francis G. Newlands, Nev.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ky.; Albert B. Cummins, Ia.; Jacob H. Gallinger, N. H.; Henry A. du Pont, Del.

ON MANUFACTURES.—James A. Reed, Mo., Chairman; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Atlee Pomerene, O.; James A. O'Gorman, N. Y.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; George T. Oliver, Penn.; Robert M. La Follette, Wis.; Albert B. Cummins, Ia.; George P. McLean, Conn.; Jacob H. Gallinger, N. H.

ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.—George E. Chamberlain, Ore., Chairman; Gilbert M. Hitchcock,



Neb.; Luke Lea, Tenn.; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; Henry L. Myers, Mont.; Charles S. Thomas, Col.; James P. Clarke, Ark.; Morris Sheppard, Tex.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ken.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; Henry A. du Pont, Del.; Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.; James H. Brady, Idaho; Nathan Goff, W. Va.; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.; John W. Weeks, Mass.

**ON MINES AND MINING.**—Thomas J. Walsh, Mont., Chairman; Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz.; Key Pittman, Nev.; John F. Shafer, Col.; William E. Chilton, W. Va.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.

**ON THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND ITS TRIBUTARIES.**—Albert B. Cummins, Ia., Chairman; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.; James W. Wadsworth, Jr., N. Y.; John Sharp Williams, Miss.; John K. Shields, Tenn.; William J. Stone, Mo.; Robert F. Broussard, La.

**ON NATIONAL BANKS.**—Robert F. Broussard, La., Chairman; James E. Martine, N. J.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; James H. Brady, Idaho; Clarence D. Clark, Wyo.

**ON NAVAL AFFAIRS.**—Benjamin R. Tillman, S. C., Chairman; Claude A. Swanson, Va.; Nathan P. Bryan, Fla.; Charles F. Johnson, Me.; William E. Chilton, W. Va.; James A. O'Gorman, N. Y.; John Walter Smith, Md.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Key Pittman, Nev.; Boies Penrose, Pa.; Moses E. Clapp, Minn.; Henry Cabot Lodge, Mass.; William Alden Smith, Mich.; Carroll S. Page, Vt.; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.

**ON PACIFIC ISLANDS AND PORTO RICO.**—John F. Shafer, Col., Chairman; John W. Kern, Ind.; Willard Saulsbury, Del.; James K. Vardaman, Miss.; Ollie M. James, Ken.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; Moses E. Clapp, Minn.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.

**ON PACIFIC RAILROADS.**—Frank B. Brandegee, Conn., Chairman; Jacob H. Gallinger, N. H.; Porter J. McCumber, N. Dak.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Charles E. Townsend, Mich.; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; James A. Reed, Mo.; William J. Stone, Mo.; Ed S. Johnson, S. Dak.; Joe T. Robinson, Ariz.; Charles S. Thomas, Col.

**ON PATENTS.**—Ollie M. James, Ken., Chairman; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Thomas P. Gore, Okla.; Frank B. Brandegee, Conn.; William S. Kenyon, Ia.; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.

**ON PENSIONS.**—Benjamin F. Shively, Ind., Chairman; Nathan P. Bryan, Fla.; Charles F. Johnson, Me.; William Hughes, N. J.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.; Ed S. Johnson, S. Dak.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Porter J. McCumber, N. Dak.; Reed Smoot, Utah; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.

**ON THE PHILIPPINES.**—Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Neb., Chairman; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; James A. Reed, Mo.; Harry Lane, Ore.; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; John F. Shafer, Col.; William H. Thompson, Kan.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ken.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; George P. McLean, Conn.; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.; William S. Kenyon, Ia.; Moses E. Clapp, Minn.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.

**ON POST OFFICES AND POST ROADS.**—John H. Bankhead, Ala.; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Claude A. Swanson, Va.; Nathan P. Bryan, Fla.; James E. Martine, N. J.; Luke Lea, Tenn.; James K. Vardaman, Miss.; Thomas W. Hardwick, Ga.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ky.; Boies Penrose, Pa.; Charles E. Townsend, Mich.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.; John W. Weeks, Mass.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.; George P. McLean, Conn.

**ON PRINTING.**—Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla., Chairman; William E. Chilton, W. Va.; John W. Kern, Ind.; Marcus A. Smith, Ariz.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; Reed Smoot, Utah; Jacob H. Gallinger, N. H.; Carroll S. Page, Vt.

**ON PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS.**—Henry Cabot Lodge, Mass., Chairman; William Alden Smith, Mich.; Asie J. Gronna, N. Dak.; Benjamin R.

Tillman, S. C.; Charles S. Thomas, Col.; Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Neb.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.

**ON PRIVILEGES AND ELECTIONS.**—John W. Kern, Ind., Chairman; Luke Lea, Tenn.; Atlee Pomerene, O.; James A. Reed, Mo.; Charles F. Johnson, Me.; James K. Vardaman, Miss.; William Hughes, N. J.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.; William H. Thompson, Kan.; William P. Dillingham, Vt.; Moses E. Clapp, Minn.; George Sutherland, Utah; William S. Kenyon, Ia.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.

**ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**—Claude A. Swanson, Va., Chairman; James E. Martine, N. J.; James A. Reed, Mo.; Henry F. Ashurst, Ariz.; Harry Lane, Ore.; Willard Saulsbury, Del.; Charles A. Culberson, Tex.; Thomas W. Hardwick, Ga.; Robert F. Broussard, La.; George Sutherland, Utah; Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; Miles Poindexter, Wash.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; James H. Brady, Idaho; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; James W. Wadsworth, Jr., N. Y.

**ON PUBLIC HEALTH AND NATIONAL QUARANTINE.**—Joseph E. Ransdell, La., Chairman; Duncan U. Fletcher, Fla.; Robert L. Owen, Okla.; Charles A. Culberson, Tex.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ky.; Oscar W. Underwood, Ala.; Reed Smoot, Utah; John D. Works, Cal.; James H. Brady, Idaho; John W. Weeks, Mass.; Charles E. Townsend, Mich.

**ON PUBLIC LANDS.**—Henry L. Myers, Mont., Chairman; Marcus A. Smith, Ariz.; Charles S. Thomas, Col.; William H. Thompson, Kan.; Key Pittman, Nev.; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; George E. Chamberlain, Ore.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Paul O. Hastings, Wis.; Reed Smoot, Utah; Clarence D. Clark, Wyo.; John D. Works, Cal.; Albert B. Fall, N. M.; George W. Norris, Neb.; Thomas Sterling, S. Dak.

**ON RAILROADS.**—James D. Phelan, Cal., Chairman; James A. Reed, Mo.; Marcus A. Smith, Ariz.; John Sharp Williams, Miss.; Ellison D. Smith, S. C.; Hamilton Lewis, Ill.; George T. Oliver, Penn.; George W. Norris, Neb.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.; Henry A. du Pont, Del.; Clarence D. Clark, Wyo.

**ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS.**—Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak., Chairman; Francis G. Newlands, Nev.; William E. Chilton, W. Va.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; Charles Curtis, Kan.

**ON RULES.**—Lee S. Overman, N. C., Chairman; John W. Kern, Ind.; James A. O'Gorman, N. Y.; John Sharp Williams, Miss.; Luke Lea, Tenn.; Hoke Smith, Ga.; Jacob H. Gallinger, N. H.; Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; Knute Nelson, Minn.; Albert B. Cummins, Iowa.

**ON STANDARDS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**—Moses E. Clapp, Minn., Chairman; Henry A. du Pont, Del.; John H. Bankhead, Ala.; John K. Shields, Tenn.; William Hughes, N. J.

**ON TERRITORIES.**—Key Pittman, Nev., Chairman; Benjamin F. Shively, Ind.; Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Neb.; Thomas J. Walsh, Mont.; Robert L. Owen, Okla.; Harry Lane, Ore.; James D. Phelan, Cal.; Knute Nelson, Minn.; George P. McLean, Conn.; Henry F. Lippitt, R. I.; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Warren G. Harding, Ohio.

**ON TRANSPORTATION ROUTES TO THE SEABOARD.**—Porter J. McCumber, N. Dak., Chairman; Henry Cabot Lodge, Mass.; Edwin C. Burleigh, Me.; Lawrence Y. Sherman, Ill.; Morris Sheppard, Tex.; John H. Bankhead, Ala.; James K. Vardaman, Miss.; William Hughes, N. J.; J. C. W. Beckham, Ky.

**ON TRANSPORTATION AND SALE OF MEAT PRODUCTS.**—Carroll S. Page, Vt., Chairman; Warren G. Harding, Ohio; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.; Fumfold McL. Simmons, N. C.; John F. Shafer, Col.

**ON THE UNIVERSITY OF THE UNITED STATES.**—William P. Dillingham, Vt., Chairman; Frank B. Brandegee, Conn.; Porter J. McCumber, N. Dak.; Nathan Goff, W. Va.; LeBaron B. Colt, R. I.; John Sharp Williams, Miss.; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.; Willard Saulsbury, Del.; John K. Shields, Tenn.; Ed. S. Johnson, S. Dak.; James E. Martine, N. J.

ON WOMAN SUFFRAGE.—Charles S. Thomas, Col., Chairman; Robert L. Owen, Okla.; Joseph E. Ransdell, La.; Henry F. Hollis, N. H.; Ed. S.

Johnson, S. Dak.; George Sutherland, Utah; Wesley L. Jones, Wash.; Moses E. Clapp, Minn.; Thomas B. Catron, N. M.

STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES, SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION.

ELECTIONS NO. 1.—1, Hubert D. Stephens, Chairman, Miss.; 2, Cyrus Cline, Ind.; 3, Claudius U. Stone, Ill.; 4, Michael E. Burke, Wis.; 5, Jeff. McLenore, Tex.; 6, Riley J. Wilson, La.; 7, Merrill Moore, Ind.; 8, Frederick W. Dallinger, Mass.; 9, Oscar W. Swift, N. Y.

ELECTIONS NO. 2.—1, James A. Hamill, Chairman, N. J.; 2, Joseph J. Russell, Mo.; 3, Woodson R. Oglesby, N. Y.; 4, J. Randall Walker, Ga.; 5, Jonett Shouse, Kan.; 6, John N. Tillman, Ark.; 7, John Jacob Rogers, Mass.; 8, C. William Ramseyer, La.; 9, Walter W. Magee, N. Y.

ELECTIONS NO. 3.—1, Lewis L. Morgan, Chairman, La.; 2, William R. Smith, Tex.; 3, Walter A. Watson, Va.; 4, Michael F. Phelan, Mass.; 5, Joseph V. Flynn, N. Y.; 6, William J. Sears, Fla.; 7, Cassius C. Dowell, La.; 8, James W. Husted, N. Y.; 9, Edwin D. Ricketts, O.

WAYS AND MEANS.—1, Claude Kitchin, Chairman, N. C.; 2, Henry T. Rainey, Ill.; 3, Lincoln Dixon, Ind.; 4, Cordell Hull, Tenn.; 5, John N. Garner, Tex.; 6, James W. Collier, Miss.; 7, Clement C. Dickinson, Mo.; 8, Michael F. Conry, N. Y.; 9, William A. Oldfield, Ark.; 10, Daniel J. McGillicuddy, Me.; 11, Alfred G. Allen, O.; 12, Charles R. Crisp, Ga.; 13, John J. Casey, Pa.; 14, Guy T. Helvering, Kan.; 15, Joseph W. Fordney, Mich.; 16, Augustus P. Gardner, Mass.; 17, J. Hampton Moore, Pa.; 18, William R. Green, Ia.; 19, Charles H. Sloan, Neb.; 20, Ebenezer J. Hill, Conn.; 21, Nicholas Longworth, O.; 22, George W. Fairchild, N. Y.

APPROPRIATIONS.—1, John J. Fitzgerald, Chairman, N. Y.; 2, Swagar Sherley, Ky.; 3, Robert N. Page, N. C.; 4, George W. Rausch, Ind.; 5, Joseph W. Byrns, Tenn.; 6, Thomas U. Sisson, Miss.; 7, William P. Borland, Mo.; 8, James McAndrews, Ill.; 9, William Schley Howard, Ga.; 10, John M. Evans, Mont.; 11, John J. Egan, N. J.; 12, James P. Buchanan, Tex.; 13, James A. Gallivan, Mass.; 14, Frederick H. Gillett, Mass.; 15, James W. Good, Ia.; 16, Frank W. Mondell, Wyo.; 17, Charles B. Davis, Minn.; 18, William S. Vare, Pa.; 19, Joseph G. Cannon, Ill.; 20, William H. Stafford, Wis.; 21, C. Bascom Slemo, Va.

JUDICIARY.—1, Edwin Y. Webb, Chairman, N. C.; 2, Charles C. Carlin, Va.; 3, Robert Y. Thomas, Jr., Ky.; 4, H. Garland Dupre, La.; 5, Joseph Taggart, Kan.; 6, William L. Igoe, Mo.; 7, Warren Gard, O.; 8, Wm. Eliza Williams, Ill.; 9, Richard S. Whaley, S. C.; 10, Harry H. Dale, N. Y.; 11, Thaddeus H. Caraway, Ark.; 12, M. M. Neely, W. Va.; 13, Henry J. Steele, Pa.; 14, Andrew J. Volstead, Minn.; 15, John M. Nelson, Wis.; 16, Dick T. Morgan, Okla.; 17, Henry G. Danforth, N. Y.; 18, George S. Graham, Pa.; 19, Walter M. Chandler, N. Y.; 20, Leonidas C. Dyer, Mo.; 21, Hunter H. Moss, W. Va.

BANKING AND CURRENCY.—1, Carter Glass, Chairman, Va.; 2, William G. Brown Jr., W. Va.; 3, Thomas G. Patten, N. Y.; 4, Claudius U. Stone, Ill.; 5, Michael F. Phelan, Mass.; 6, Joe H. Egan, Tex.; 7, Otis Wingo, Ark.; 8, Emmett Wilson, Fla.; 9, Ralph W. Moss, Ind.; 10, Thomas F. Knopf, Wis.; 11, William W. Hastings, Okla.; 12, Jonett Shouse, Kan.; 13, Henry B. Steagall, Ala.; 14, Everis A. Hayes, Cal.; 15, Frank E. Guernsey, Me.; 16, Frank P. Woods, Ia.; 17, Edmund Platt, N. Y.; 18, George R. Smith, Minn.; 19, Charles A. Lindbergh, Minn.; 20, Abraham L. Keister, Pa.; 21, Louis T. McFadden, Pa.

COINAGE, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—1, William A. Ashbrook, Chairman, O.; 2, James L. Shyden, Tex.; 3, Ladislav Lazaro, La.; 4, John W. Abercrombie, Ala.; 5, Wm. H. Murray, Okla.; 6, J. Charles Linthicum, Md.; 7, C. C. Dill, Wash.; 8, Benjamin C. Hilliard, Col.; 9, William

J. Sears, Fla.; 10, James H. Mays, Utah; 11, E. E. Roberts, Nev.; 12, Isaac Bacharach, N. J.; 13, Walter R. Suiness, R. I.; 14, Burton E. Sweet, Ia.; 15, Henry L. Emerson, O.; 16, James W. Husted, N. Y.; 17, Charles F. Reavis, Neb.; 18, J. Kuhio Kalanianaoale, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE.—1, William C. Adamson, Chairman, Ga.; 2, Thetus W. Sims, Tenn.; 3, William A. Cullop, Ind.; 4, Frank E. Doremus, Mich.; 5, George F. O'Shaunessy, R. I.; 6, Dan V. Stephens, Neb.; 7, Alben W. Barkley, Ky.; 8, Sam Rayburn, Tex.; 9, Andrew J. Montague, Va.; 10, Pri D. Decker, Mo.; 11, John F. Carew, N. Y.; 12, Charles P. Coady, Md.; 13, Arthur G. Dewalt, Pa.; 14, John J. Esch, Wis.; 15, Edward L. Hamilton, Mich.; 16, Richard Wayne Parker, N. J.; 17, John A. Sterling, Ill.; 18, Samuel E. Winslow, Mass.; 19, James S. Parker, N. Y.; 20, Howard Sutherland, W. Va.; 21, Charles H. Dillon, S. Dak.

RIVERS AND HARBORS.—1, Stephen M. Sparkman, Chairman, Fla.; 2, George F. Burgess, Tex.; 3, Benjamin G. Humphreys, Miss.; 4, Charles G. Edwards, Ga.; 5, John H. Small, N. C.; 6, Charles F. Bocher, Mo.; 7, Thomas Gallagher, Ill.; 8, Daniel A. Driscoll, N. Y.; 9, Thomas J. Scully, N. J.; 10, Charles Lieb, Ind.; 11, William Kettner, Cal.; 12, Samuel M. Taylor, Ark.; 13, Murray Hulbert, N. Y.; 14, William E. Humphrey, Wash.; 15, Charles A. Kennedy, Ia.; 16, Andrew J. Barcliff, Pa.; 17, Robert M. Switzer, O.; 18, Allen T. Treadway, Mass.; 19, James A. Frear, Wis.; 20, Dow H. Drukker, N. J.; 21, Peter E. Costello, Pa.

THE MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES.—1, Joshua W. Alexander, Chairman, Mo.; 2, Rufus Hardy, Tex.; 3, Michael E. Burke, Wis.; 4, Edward W. Saunders, Va.; 5, Peter J. Dooling, N. Y.; 6, Henry Bruckner, N. Y.; 7, Ladislav Lazaro, La.; 8, William S. Goodwin, Ark.; 9, James F. Byrnes, S. C.; 10, Jesse D. Price, Md.; 11, Carl C. Van Dyke, Minn.; 12, Oscar L. Gray, Ala.; 13, David H. Kincheloe, Ky.; 14, William S. Greene, Mass.; 15, Asher C. Hinds, Me.; 16, Charles F. Curry, Cal.; 17, George W. Edmonds, Pa.; 18, William A. Rodenberg, Ill.; 19, George A. Loud, Mich.; 20, Lindley H. Hadley, Wash.; 21, Frederick W. Rowe, N. Y.

AGRICULTURE.—1, Asbury F. Lever, Chairman, S. C.; 2, Gordon Lee, Ga.; 3, Ezekiel S. Candler, Jr., Miss.; 4, J. Thomas Heflin, Ala.; 5, Thomas L. Rubey, Mo.; 6, James Young, Tex.; 7, Henderson M. Jacoway, Ark.; 8, John V. Lusher, Pa.; 9, Michael K. Reilly, Wis.; 10, Dudley Doolittle, Kan.; 11, James T. McDermott, Ill.; 12, Arthur W. Gormver, O.; 13, Thomas J. Steele, Ia.; 14, Gilbert N. Haugen, Ia.; 15, James C. McLaughlin, Mich.; 16, Willis C. Hawley, Ore.; 17, Joseph Howell, Utah; 18, Henry T. Helgeson, N. Dak.; 19, Sydney Anderson, Minn.; 20, William W. Wilson, Ill.; 21, Charles B. Ward, N. Y.; 22, J. Kuhio Kalanianaoale, Hawaii.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS.—1, Henry D. Flood, Chairman, Va.; 2, Cyrus Cline, Ind.; 3, J. Charles Linthicum, Md.; 4, William S. Goodwin, Ark.; 5, Charles M. Stedman, N. C.; 6, Byron P. Harrison, Miss.; 7, Charles B. Smith, N. Y.; 8, J. Randall Walker, Ga.; 9, Dorsey W. Shackelford, Mo.; 10, Adolph J. Sabath, Ill.; 11, J. Willard Ragsdale, S. C.; 12, George W. Loft, N. Y.; 13, George Huddleston, Ala.; 14, Henry A. Cooper, Wis.; 15, Stephen G. Porter, Pa.; 16, John Jacob Rogers, Mass.; 17, Henry W. Temple, Pa.; 18, George Edmund Foss, Ill.; 19, Clarence B. Miller, Minn.; 20, Luther W. Mott, N. Y.; 21, Ambrose Kennedy, R. I.

MILITARY AFFAIRS.—1, James Hay, Chairman, Va.; 2, S. Hubert Dent, Jr., Ala.; 3, William



J. Fields, Ky.; 4, Kenneth D. McKellar, Tenn.; 5, Percy E. Quin, Miss.; 6, William Gordon, O.; 7, Adam B. Littlepage, W. Va.; 8, A. C. Shallenberger, Neb.; 9, Michael F. Farley, N. Y.; 10, Charles Pope Caldwell, N. Y.; 11, James W. Wise, Ga.; 12, Richard Olney, 2d, Mass.; 13, Samuel J. Nicholas, S. C.; 14, Julius Kahn, Cal.; 15, Daniel B. Anthony, Jr., Kan.; 16, John C. McKenzie, Ill.; 17, Frank L. Greene, Vt.; 18, John M. Morin, Pa.; 19, John Q. Tilson, Conn.; 20, Thomas S. Crago, Pa.; 21, Harry E. Hull, Ia.; James Wickersham, Alaska.

**NAVAL AFFAIRS.**—1, Lemuel P. Padgett, Chairman, Tenn.; 2, Joshua F. C. Talbot, Md.; 3, Albert Estopinal, La.; 4, Daniel J. Riordan, N. Y.; 5, Samuel J. Tribble, Ga.; 6, Walter L. Hensley, Mo.; 7, Frank Buchanan, Ill.; 8, Finly H. Gray, Ind.; 9, Oscar Callaway, Tex.; 10, John R. Connelly, Kan.; 11, Archibald C. Hart, N. J.; 12, William B. Oliver, Ala.; 13, Michael Liebel, Jr., Pa.; 14, Thomas S. Butler, Pa.; 15, Ernest W. Roberts, Mass.; 16, William J. Browning, N. J.; 17, John R. Farr, Pa.; 18, Fred A. Britten, Ill.; 19, Patrick H. Kelley, Mich.; 20, William D. Stephens, Cal.; 21, Sydney B. Mudd, Md.

**POST OFFICE AND POST ROADS.**—1, John A. Moon, Chairman, Tenn.; 2, David E. Finley, S. C.; 3, Thomas M. Bell, Ga.; 4, William E. Cox, Ind.; 5, Arthur B. Rouse, Ky.; 6, Frederick L. Blackmon, Ala.; 7, Edward E. Holland, Va.; 8, Samuel W. Beakes, Mich.; 9, Daniel J. Griffin, N. Y.; 10, Peter F. Tague, Mass.; 11, Eugene Black, Tex.; 12, William A. Ayres, Kan.; 13, Charles H. Randall, Cal.; 14, Halvor Steenerson, Minn.; 15, Martin B. Madden, Ill.; 16, William W. Griest, Pa.; 17, Ira C. Copley, Ill.; 18, Charles M. Hamilton, N. Y.; 19, Daniel F. Lafean, Pa.; 20, Calvin De Witt Paige, Mass.; 21, James J. Britt, N. C.; J. Kuhio Kalaniana'ole, Hawaii.

**THE PUBLIC LANDS.**—1, Scott Ferris, Chairman, Okla.; 2, Edward T. Taylor, Col.; 3, John E. Raker, Cal.; 4, Carl Hayden, Ariz.; 5, Tom Stout, Mont.; 6, Denver S. Church, Cal.; 7, C. C. Dill, Wash.; 8, James H. Mays, Utah; 9, John N. Tillman, Ark.; 10, Harry L. Gandy, S. Dak.; 11, Jeff. McLemore, Tex.; 12, James V. McClintic, Okla.; 13, ———; 14, Irvine L. Lemrott, Wis.; 15, William L. La Follette, Wash.; 16, William Kent, Cal.; 17, Nicholas J. Sinnott, Ore.; 18, Addison T. Smith, Idaho; 19, Louis C. Cramton, Mich.; 20, Charles B. Timberlake, Col.; 21, Richard P. Freeman, Conn.; James Wickersham, Alaska.

**INDIAN AFFAIRS.**—1, John H. Stephens, Chairman, Tex.; 2, Charles D. Carter, Okla.; 3, Thomas F. Knop, Wis.; 4, Carl Hayden, Ariz.; 5, Lewis L. Morgan, La.; 6, Wm. H. Murray, Okla.; 7, Denver S. Church, Cal.; 8, Charles M. Stedman, N. C.; 9, William J. Sears, Fla.; 10, C. C. Dill, Wash.; 11, John N. Tillman, Ark.; 12, Harry L. Gandy, S. Dak.; 13, ———; 14, Philip P. Campbell, Kan.; 15, Patrick D. Norton, N. Dak.; 16, Samuel H. Miller, Pa.; 17, Stephen Wallace Demsey, N. Y.; 18, Homer P. Snyder, N. Y.; 19, Royal C. Johnson, S. Dak.; 20, Franklin F. Ellsworth, Minn.; 21, Benigno C. Hernandez, N. M.; James Wickersham, Alaska.

**THE TERRITORIES.**—1, William C. Houston, Chairman, Tenn.; 2, James S. Davenport, Okla.; 3, John T. Watkins, La.; 4, Scott Ferris, Okla.; 5, Woodson R. Oglesby, N. Y.; 6, Walter A. Watson, Va.; 7, Clement Brumbaugh, O.; 8, Courtney W. Hamlin, Mo.; 9, Joseph V. Flynn, N. Y.; 10, Jeff. McLemore, Tex.; 11, Frank E. Guernsey, Me.; 12, Albert Johnson, Wash.; 13, Charles F. Curry, Cal.; 14, Cassius C. Dowell, Ia.; 15, S. Taylor North, Pa.; 16, Charles C. Kearns, O.; J. Kuhio Kalaniana'ole, Hawaii; James Wickersham, Alaska.

**INSULAR AFFAIRS.**—1, William A. Jones, Chairman, Va.; 2, Finis J. Garrett, Tenn.; 3, Harvey Helm, Ky.; 4, Martin A. Morrison, Ind.; 5, James S. Davenport, Okla.; 6, Joseph J. Russell, Mo.; 7, Warren Worth Bailey, Pa.; 8, Clement Brumbaugh, O.; 9, Peter J. Dooling,

N. Y.; 10, Joseph B. Thompson, Okla.; 11, George W. Loft, N. Y.; 12, Oscar L. Gray, Ala.; 13, James H. Davis, Tex.; 14, Horace M. Townner, Ia.; 15, Clarence B. Miller, Minn.; 16, Simeon D. Fess, O.; 17, George M. Young, N. Dak.; 18, John A. Peters, Me.; 19, Charles E. Fuller, Ill.; 20, Richard W. Austin, Tenn.; 21, Clifton N. McArthur, Ore.; Luis Munoz Rivera, Porto Rico.

**RAILWAYS AND CANALS.**—1, Martin Dies, Chairman, Tex.; 2, Henry Bruckner, N. Y.; 3, William G. Brown Jr., W. Va.; 4, Clement Brumbaugh, O.; 5, James H. Mays, Utah; 6, Oscar L. Gray, Ala.; 7, Harry L. Gandy, S. Dak.; 8, ———; 9, William L. La Follette, Wash.; 10, Bertrand H. Snell, N. Y.; 11, William H. Carter, Mass.; 12, Seward H. Williams, O.; 13, Loren E. Wheeler, Ill.; 14, Edward N. Gray, N. J.

**MINES AND MINING.**—1, Martin D. Foster, Chairman, Ill.; 2, Edward T. Taylor, Col.; 3, Courtney W. Hamlin, Mo.; 4, Ralph W. Moss, Ind.; 5, William G. Brown Jr., W. Va.; 6, Emmett Wilson, Fla.; 7, Carl C. Van Dyke, Minn.; 8, Meyer London, N. Y.; 9, Mahlon M. Garland, Pa.; 10, Edward E. Denison, Ill.; 11, Edward Cooper, W. Va.; 12, W. Frank James, Mich.; 13, William H. Coleman, Pa.; 14, Edwin D. Ricketts, O.; James Wickersham, Alaska.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**—1, Frank Clark, Chairman, Fla.; 2, John L. Burnett, Ala.; 3, James C. Cantrell, Ky.; 4, William A. Ashbrook, O.; 5, Hatton W. Sumners, Tex.; 6, Frank Park, Ga.; 7, William W. Rucker, Mo.; 8, Henry A. Barnhart, Ind.; 9, Michael F. Phelan, Mass.; 10, Henry Bruckner, N. Y.; 11, George E. Hood, N. C.; 12, Richard W. Austin, Tenn.; 13, John W. Langley, Ky.; 14, J. M. C. Smith, Mich.; 15, Thomas B. Dunn, N. Y.; 16, Aaron S. Kreider, Pa.; 17, William C. Mooney, O.; 18, Whitmel P. Martin, La.; 19, John A. Elston, Cal.

**EDUCATION.**—1, Dudley M. Hughes, Chairman, Ga.; 2, William W. Rucker, Mo.; 3, Robert L. Doughton, N. C.; 4, John W. Abercrombie, Ala.; 5, Claudius U. Stone, Ill.; 6, John A. Key, O.; 7, William J. Sears, Fla.; 8, Benjamin C. Hilliard, Col.; 9, Caleb Powers, Ky.; 10, Horace M. Townner, Ia.; 11, Edmund Platt, N. Y.; 12, Simeon D. Fess, O.; 13, Frederick W. Dallinger, Mass.; 14, S. Taylor North, Pa.; 15, Robert M. McCracken, Idaho.

**LABOR.**—1, David J. Lewis, Chairman, Md.; 2, James P. Maher, N. Y.; 3, Walter A. Watson, Va.; 4, Edward Keating, Col.; 5, William C. Houston, Tenn.; 6, Hatton W. Sumners, Tex.; 7, Edward B. Almon, Ala.; 8, Carl C. Van Dyke, Minn.; 9, J. M. C. Smith, Mich.; 10, Edward E. Browne, Wis.; 11, John I. Nolan, Cal.; 12, John G. Cooper, O.; 13, Edward E. Denison, Ill.; 14, Meyer London, N. Y.

**PATENTS.**—1, Martin A. Morrison, Chairman, Ind.; 2, Joshua W. Alexander, Me.; 3, Woodson R. Oglesby, N. Y.; 4, Charles B. Smith, N. Y.; 5, Joe H. Eagle, Tex.; 6, Robert Crosser, O.; 7, James V. McClintic, Okla.; 8, Henry B. Steagall, Ala.; 9, John I. Nolan, Cal.; 10, William H. Carter, Mass.; 11, Henry W. Watson, Pa.; 12, James P. Glynn, Conn.; 13, William B. Charles, N. Y.; 14, C. William Beales, Pa.

**INVALID PENSIONS.**—1, Isaac R. Sherwood, Chairman, O.; 2, John A. M. Adair, Ind.; 3, Joseph J. Russell, Mo.; 4, Michael E. Burke, Wis.; 5, Edward W. Saunders, Va.; 6, William A. Ashbrook, O.; 7, Woodson R. Oglesby, N. Y.; 8, Jonett Shouse, Kan.; 9, ———; 10, John W. Langley, Ky.; 11, Moses P. Kinkaid, Neb.; 12, Cyrus A. Sulloway, N. H.; 13, Charles E. Fuller, Ill.; 14, David A. Hollingsworth, O.; 15, C. William Ramseyer, Ia.; 16, Reuben L. Haskell, Cal.

**PENSIONS.**—1, John A. Key, Chairman, O.; 2, Wm. H. Murray, Okla.; 3, Edward Keating, Col.; 4, Carl Vinson, Ga.; 5, J. Charles Linthicum, Md.; 6, James B. Aswell, La.; 7, John N. Tillman, Ark.; 8, George Huddleston, Ala.; 9, Sam R. Sells, Tenn.; 10, Edgar R. Kiess, Pa.; 11, Isaac Bacharach, N. J.; 12, W. Frank James, Mich.; 13, Charles C. Kearns, O.; 14,



Clifton N. McArthur, Ore.; 15, Thomas D. Schall, Minn.

CLAIMS.—1, Edward W. Pou, Chairman, N. C.; 2, Martin Dies, Tex.; 3, Hubert D. Stephens, Miss.; 4, Jesse D. Price, Md.; 5, Isaac R. Soperwood, O.; 6, Martin D. Foster, Ill.; 7, William S. Goodwin, Ark.; 8, Henry B. Steagall, Ala.; 9, Joseph V. Flynn, N. Y.; 10, George W. Edmonds, Pa.; 11, George M. Young, N. Dak.; 12, John A. Peters, Me.; 13, Oscar W. Swift, N. Y.; 14, Thomas W. Miller, Del.; 15, J. Edward Russell, O.; 16, John H. Capstick, N. J.

WAR CLAIMS.—1, Alexander W. Gregg, Chairman, Tex.; 2, James F. Byrnes, S. C.; 3, William C. Houston, Tenn.; 4, Charles O. Lobeck, Neb.; 5, David J. Lewis, Md.; 6, Frank Clark, Fla.; 7, John T. Watkins, La.; 8, James P. Maher, N. Y.; 9, Jouett Shouse, Kan.; 10, Benjamin K. Focht, Pa.; 11, Charles F. Reavis, Neb.; 12, Bertrand H. Snell, N. Y.; 13, Isaac Siegel, N. Y.; 14, Edward Cooper, W. Va.; 15, Robert F. Hopwood, Pa.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—1, Ben Johnson, Chairman, Ky.; 2, Wyatt Aiken, S. C.; 3, Robert Crosser, O.; 4, James T. Lloyd, Mo.; 5, James A. Hamill, N. J.; 6, Charles O. Lobeck, Neb.; 7, Joe H. Eagle, Tex.; 8, J. Willard Ragsdale, S. C.; 9, Carl Vinson, Ga.; 10, Peter J. Dooling, N. Y.; 11, Warren Worth Bailey, Pa.; 12, Emmett Wilson, Fla.; 13, Benjamin C. Hilliard, Col.; 14, William J. Cary, Wis.; 15, Carl E. Mapes, Mich.; 16, Benjamin K. Focht, Pa.; 17, Loren E. Wheeler, Ill.; 18, George P. Darrow, Pa.; 19, P. Davis Oakey, Conn.; 20, Norman J. Gould, N. Y.; 21, George Holden Tinkham, Mass.

REVISION OF THE LAWS.—1, John T. Watkins, Chairman, La.; 2, Martin A. Morrison, Ind.; 3, Robert L. Henry, Tex.; 4, James T. Lloyd, Mo.; 5, Frank Park, Ga.; 6, Robert Crosser, O.; 7, James H. Mays, Utah; 8, Edward B. Almon, Ala.; 9, Merrill Moores, Ind.; 10, Walter W. Magee, N. Y.; 11, Robert F. Hopwood, Pa.; 12, Frank D. Scott, Mich.; 13, Walter R. Stines, R. I.

REFORM IN THE CIVIL SERVICE.—1, Hannibal L. Godwin, Chairman, N. C.; 2, Charles D. Carter, Okla.; 3, Martin Dies, Tex.; 4, Lewis L. Morgan, La.; 5, Denver S. Church, Cal.; 6, James A. Hamill, N. J.; 7, Hubert D. Stephens, Miss.; 8, —, 9, William B. McKinley, Ill.; 10, Frederick R. Lehlbach, N. J.; 11, Porter H. Dale, Vt.; 12, Robert D. Heaton, Pa.; 13, Roscoe C. McCulloch, O.

ELECTION OF PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT, ETC.—1, William W. Rucker, Chairman, Mo.; 2, Alexander W. Gregg, Tex.; 3, Dudley M. Hughes, Ga.; 4, Tom Stout, Mont.; 5, John W. Abercrombie, Ala.; 6, Wm. H. Murray, Okla.; 7, David H. Kincheloe, Ky.; 8, —, 9, Carl E. Mapes, Mich.; 10, Edward H. Wason, N. H.; 11, Rollin B. Sanford, N. Y.; 12, Edward J. King, Ill.; 13, Seward H. Williams, O.

ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR TRAFFIC.—1, Adolph J. Sabath, Chairman, Ill.; 2, John L. Burnett, Ala.; 3, Frank Clark, Fla.; 4, Hannibal L. Godwin, N. C.; 5, John A. Key, O.; 6, Denver S. Church, Cal.; 7, James H. Davis, Tex.; 8, Addison T. Smith, Idaho; 9, Patrick D. Norton, N. Dak.; 10, Frederick R. Lehlbach, N. J.; 11, —, 12, —, 13, —, 14, —, 15, —, 16, —, 17, —, 18, —, 19, —, 20, —, 21, —, 22, —, 23, —, 24, —, 25, —, 26, —, 27, —, 28, —, 29, —, 30, —, 31, —, 32, —, 33, —, 34, —, 35, —, 36, —, 37, —, 38, —, 39, —, 40, —, 41, —, 42, —, 43, —, 44, —, 45, —, 46, —, 47, —, 48, —, 49, —, 50, —, 51, —, 52, —, 53, —, 54, —, 55, —, 56, —, 57, —, 58, —, 59, —, 60, —, 61, —, 62, —, 63, —, 64, —, 65, —, 66, —, 67, —, 68, —, 69, —, 70, —, 71, —, 72, —, 73, —, 74, —, 75, —, 76, —, 77, —, 78, —, 79, —, 80, —, 81, —, 82, —, 83, —, 84, —, 85, —, 86, —, 87, —, 88, —, 89, —, 90, —, 91, —, 92, —, 93, —, 94, —, 95, —, 96, —, 97, —, 98, —, 99, —, 100, —.

IRRIGATION OF ARID LANDS.—1, William R. Smith, Chairman, Tex.; 2, Edward T. Taylor, Col.; 3, John E. Raker, Cal.; 4, Carl Hayden, Ariz.; 5, William W. Rucker, Mo.; 6, Tom Stout, Mont.; 7, Harry L. Gandy, S. Dak.; 8, C. C. Dill, Wash.; 9, Moses P. Kinkaid, Neb.; 10, E. E. Roberts, Nev.; 11, Nicholas J. Sinitz, Ore.; 12, Porter H. Dale, Vt.; 13, Elijah C. Hutchinson, N. J.; 14, Benigno C. Hernandez, N. M.; 15, Robert M. McCracken, Idaho.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION.—1, John L. Burnett, Chairman, Ala.; 2, Adolph J. Sabath, Ill.; 3, John A. M. Adair, Ind.; 4, James L. Slayden, Tex.; 5, John E. Raker, Cal.; 6, John A. Key, O.; 7, Joseph V. Flynn, N. Y.; 8, Riley J. Wilson, La.; 9, George E. Hood, N. O.; 10, Everis A. Hayes, Cal.; 11, Albert

Johnson, Wash.; 12, Caleb Powers, Ky.; 13, Jacob E. Meeker, Mo.; 14, Isaac Siegel, N. Y.; 15, Thomas D. Schall, Minn.

EXPENDITURES IN THE STATE DEPARTMENT.—1, Courtney W. Hamlin, Chairman, Mo.; 2, Clement Brumbaugh, O.; 3, Joseph B. Thompson, Okla.; 4, —, 5, George Holden Tinkham, Mass.; 6, Edward H. Wason, N. H.; 7, Charles A. Nichols, Mich.

EXPENDITURES IN THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—1, Charles O. Lobeck, Chairman, Neb.; 2, Charles D. Carter, Okla.; 3, Michael E. Burke, Wis.; 4, Jesse D. Price, Md.; 5, Henry W. Temple, Pa.; 6, Mahlon M. Gariand, Pa.; 7, —, 8, —, 9, —, 10, —, 11, —, 12, —, 13, —, 14, —, 15, —, 16, —, 17, —, 18, —, 19, —, 20, —, 21, —, 22, —, 23, —, 24, —, 25, —, 26, —, 27, —, 28, —, 29, —, 30, —, 31, —, 32, —, 33, —, 34, —, 35, —, 36, —, 37, —, 38, —, 39, —, 40, —, 41, —, 42, —, 43, —, 44, —, 45, —, 46, —, 47, —, 48, —, 49, —, 50, —, 51, —, 52, —, 53, —, 54, —, 55, —, 56, —, 57, —, 58, —, 59, —, 60, —, 61, —, 62, —, 63, —, 64, —, 65, —, 66, —, 67, —, 68, —, 69, —, 70, —, 71, —, 72, —, 73, —, 74, —, 75, —, 76, —, 77, —, 78, —, 79, —, 80, —, 81, —, 82, —, 83, —, 84, —, 85, —, 86, —, 87, —, 88, —, 89, —, 90, —, 91, —, 92, —, 93, —, 94, —, 95, —, 96, —, 97, —, 98, —, 99, —, 100, —.

EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT.—1, John A. M. Adair, Chairman, Ind.; 2, Hannibal L. Godwin, N. C.; 3, Peter J. Dooling, N. Y.; 4, Otis Wingo, Ark.; 5, Luther W. Mott, N. Y.; 6, C. William Beales, Pa.; 7, Jacob E. Meeker, Mo.

EXPENDITURES IN THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.—1, Rufus Hardy, Chairman, Tex.; 2, Wyatt Aiken, S. C.; 3, Lewis L. Morgan, La.; 4, J. Randall Walker, Ga.; 5, George Edmund Foss, Ill.; 6, George A. Loud, Mich.; 7, Reuben L. Haskell, N. Y.

EXPENDITURES IN THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—1, Clyde H. Tavenner, Chairman, Ill.; 2, Joseph J. Russell, Mo.; 3, Edward Keating, Col.; 4, George Huddleston, Ala.; 5, Harry H. Pratt, N. Y.; 6, Henry I. Emerson, O.; 7, Robert F. Hopwood, Pa.

EXPENDITURES IN THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.—1, Tom Stout, Chairman, Mont.; 2, Dudley M. Hughes, Ga.; 3, James H. Davis, Tex.; 4, William W. Hastings, Okla.; 5, Aaron S. Kreider, Pa.; 6, Burton E. Sweet, Ia.; 7, Frederick R. Lehlbach, N. J.

EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—1, Warren Worth Bailey, Chairman, Pa.; 2, John E. Raker, Cal.; 3, Riley J. Wilson, La.; 4, Jeff. McLeomore, Tex.; 5, Stephen G. Porter, Pa.; 6, Louis C. Cramton, Mich.; 7, David A. Hollingsworth, O.

EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—1, Robert L. Doughton, Chairman, N. C.; 2, James B. Aswell, La.; 3, Ralph W. Moss, Ind.; 4, David H. Kincheloe, Ky.; 5, Edward J. King, Ill.; 6, Elijah C. Hutchinson, N. J.; 7, Charles F. Reavis, Neb.

EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.—1, Charles B. Smith, Chairman, N. Y.; 2, John H. Stephens, Tex.; 3, John T. Watkins, La.; 4, —, 5, Thomas S. Williams, Ill.; 6, John H. Capstick, N. J.; 7, Norman J. Gould, N. Y.

EXPENDITURES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.—1, James P. Maher, Chairman, N. Y.; 2, Scott Ferris, Okla.; 3, David J. Lewis, Md.; 4, Meyer London, N. Y.; 5, John G. Cooper, O.; 6, William H. Coleman, Pa.; 7, William B. Charles, N. Y.

EXPENDITURES ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—1, Thomas F. Konop, Chairman, Wis.; 2, Finis J. Garrett, Tenn.; 3, Adolph J. Sabath, Ill.; 4, James V. McClintic, Okla.; 5, William A. Rodenberg, Ill.; 6, Nelson E. Matthews, O.; 7, George P. Darrow, Pa.

RULES.—1, Robert L. Henry, Chairman, Tex.; 2, Edward W. Pou, N. C.; 3, Finis J. Garrett, Tenn.; 4, Martin D. Foster, Ill.; 5, James C. Cantrill, Ky.; 6, Byron P. Harrison, Miss.; 7, Thomas G. Patten, N. Y.; 8, Philip P. Campbell, Kan.; 9, Irvine L. Lenroot, Wis.; 10, William S. Bennet, N. Y.; 11, Burnett M. Chipfield, Ill.

ACCOUNTS.—1, James T. Lloyd, Chairman, Mo.; 2, J. W. Abercrombie, Ala.; 3, George W. Loft, N. Y.; 4, Frank Park, Ga.; 5, Ben Johnson, Ky.; 6, Thomas F. Konop, Wis.; 7, William W. Hastings, Okla.; 8, Thomas W. Miller, Del.; 9, Rollin B. Sanford, N. Y.; 10, Robert D. Heaton, Pa.; 11, —, 12, —, 13, —, 14, —, 15, —, 16, —, 17, —, 18, —, 19, —, 20, —, 21, —, 22, —, 23, —, 24, —, 25, —, 26, —, 27, —, 28, —, 29, —, 30, —, 31, —, 32, —, 33, —, 34, —, 35, —, 36, —, 37, —, 38, —, 39, —, 40, —, 41, —, 42, —, 43, —, 44, —, 45, —, 46, —, 47, —, 48, —, 49, —, 50, —, 51, —, 52, —, 53, —, 54, —, 55, —, 56, —, 57, —, 58, —, 59, —, 60, —, 61, —, 62, —, 63, —, 64, —, 65, —, 66, —, 67, —, 68, —, 69, —, 70, —, 71, —, 72, —, 73, —, 74, —, 75, —, 76, —, 77, —, 78, —, 79, —, 80, —, 81, —, 82, —, 83, —, 84, —, 85, —, 86, —, 87, —, 88, —, 89, —, 90, —, 91, —, 92, —, 93, —, 94, —, 95, —, 96, —, 97, —, 98, —, 99, —, 100, —.

MILEAGE.—1, James F. Byrnes, Chairman, S. C.; 2, Warren Worth Bailey, Pa.; 3, James P. Maher, N. Y.; 4, Burnett M. Chipfield, Ill.; 5, John A. Elston, Cal.

## CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Continued.

THE CENSUS.—1, Harvey Helm, Chairman, Ky.; 2, William C. Houston, Tenn.; 3, H. W. Summers, Tex.; 4, James B. Aswell, La.; 5, Wyatt Aiken, S. C.; 6, Joshua W. Alexander, Mo.; 7, Cyrus Cline, Ind.; 8, George E. Hood, N. C.; 9, Carl C. Van Dyke, Minn.; 10, Asher C. Hinds, Me.; 11, George R. Smith, Minn.; 12, Charles A. Nichols, Mich.; 13, Roscoe C. McCulloch, O.; 14, John R. K. Scott, Pa.; 15, Bertrand H. Snell, N. Y.; 16, James P. Glynn, Conn.

THE LIBRARY.—1, James L. Slayden, Chairman, Tex.; 2, Frank Clark, Fla.; 3, Thomas G. Patten, N. Y.; 4, William B. McKinley, Ill.; 5, Edward W. Gray, N. J.

PRINTING.—1, Henry A. Barnhart, Chairman, Ind.; 2, Clyde H. Tavenner, Ill.; 3, Edgar R. Kiess, Pa.

ENROLLED BILLS.—1, Ladislav Lazaro, Chairman, La.; 2, Otis Wingo, Ark.; 3, Robert Crosser, O.; 4, Benjamin C. Hilliard, Col.; 5, William R. Wood, Ind.; 6, J. Edward Russell, O.; 7, P. Davis Oakey, Conn.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS AND EXPOSITIONS.—1, James C. Cantrill, Chairman, Ky.; 2, William A. Jones, Va.; 3, Courtney W. Hamlin, Mo.; 4, Isaac R. Sherwood, O.; 5, Edward T. Taylor, Col.; 6, J. Willard Ragsdale, S. C.; 7, James H. Davis, Tex.; 8, \_\_\_\_\_; 9, \_\_\_\_\_; 10, Frank P. Woods, Ia.; 11, William Kent, Cal.; 12, John R. K. Scott, Pa.; 13, Harry H. Pratt, N. Y.; 14, Nelson E. Matthews, O.; 15, Henry W. Watson, Pa.; 16, Charles A. Nichols, Mich.

ROADS.—1, Dorsey W. Shackelford, Chairman, Mo.; 2, Edward W. Saunders, Va.; 3, Henry A. Barnhart, Ind.; 4, James S. Davenport, Okla.; 5, James F. Byrnes, S. C.; 6, Hubert D. Stephens, Miss.; 7, Robert L. Doughton, N. C.; 8, Edward Keating, Col.; 9, Clyde H. Tavenner, Ill.; 10, James B. Aswell, La.; 11, Charles B. Smith, N. Y.; 12, Frank Park, Ga.; 13, Edward B. Almon, Ala.; 14, Thomas B. Dunn, N. Y.; 15, Edward E. Browne, Wis.; 16, Sam R. Sells, Tenn.; 17, William R. Wood, Ind.; 18, Thomas S. Williams, Ill.; 19, Frank D. Scott, Mich.; 20, Joseph Walsh, Mass.; 21, Charles H. Rowland, Pa.

## NEW YORK STATE ELECTION EXPENDITURES IN 1914.

## SPENT BY CANDIDATES.

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| State offices .....                   | \$56,448.50 |
| Constitutional Convention .....       | 73,327.80   |
| United States Senate .....            | 31,404.15   |
| Congress .....                        | 138,566.88  |
| State Senate .....                    | 52,172.82   |
| Assembly .....                        | 62,868.10   |
| County offices .....                  | 70,468.83   |
| Supreme Court .....                   | 12,716.18   |
| New York City judiciary offices ..... | 5,059.21    |

## SPENT BY COMMITTEES.

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| County Committees .....  | \$590,915.29 |
| State Committees .....   | 276,132.42   |
| Special Committees ..... | 135,964.95   |

## SPENT FROM PUBLIC PURSE.

|                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| By State for American Party enrolment .....  | 50,000.00      |
| By State and county election officials ..... | 2,774,492.53   |
| Total .....                                  | \$4,330,537.65 |
| Less estimated duplications .....            | 251,866.23     |
| Net total .....                              | \$4,079,171.42 |

## EXPENSES OF CANDIDATES FOR STATE OFFICES AND UNITED STATES SENATE.

## DEMOCRATIC.

|                                                          | Receipts.  | Expenditures. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Martin H. Glynn, Governor .....                          |            | \$3,690.39    |
| Thomas B. Lockwood, Lieutenant-Governor .....            |            | 4,600.00      |
| Mitchell May, Secretary of State .....                   | \$90.00    | 940.20        |
| William Sohmer, Comptroller .....                        | 450.00     | 3,500.00      |
| Albert C. Carp, Treasurer .....                          |            | 778.00        |
| James A. Parsons, Attorney-General .....                 | 450.00     | 1,058.31      |
| John A. Bensch, State Engineer and Surveyor .....        | 1,600.00   | 3,097.90      |
| *Samuel Seabury, Associate Judge, Court of Appeals ..... |            |               |
| Total .....                                              | \$2,590.00 | \$22,664.80   |

## REPUBLICAN.

|                                                         | Receipts.   | Expenditures. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| *Charles S. Whitman, Gov. (through campaign com.) ..... | \$14,920.38 | \$14,799.83   |
| *Edward Schoeneck, Lieutenant-Governor .....            | 1,140.00    | 2,321.10      |
| *Francis M. Hugo, Secretary of State .....              |             | 632.68        |
| *Eugene M. Travis, Comptroller .....                    |             | 1,000.00      |
| *James L. Wells, Treasurer .....                        |             | 1,966.92      |
| *Egbert E. Woodbury, Attorney-General .....             |             | 1,161.18      |
| *Frank W. Williams, State Engineer and Surveyor .....   |             | 620.96        |
| Emory A. Chase, Associate Judge, Court of Appeals ..... |             | 1,336.76      |
| Total .....                                             | \$16,060.38 | \$23,779.48   |

## PROGRESSIVE.

|                                                          | Receipts.  | Expenditures. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Fredrick N. Davenport, Governor .....                    |            | \$85.00       |
| Chauncey J. Hamlin, Lieutenant-Governor .....            | \$1,000.00 | 1,680.00      |
| Sidney W. Stern, Secretary of State .....                |            | 240.00        |
| John B. Burnham, Comptroller .....                       | 15.00      | 496.65        |
| Tomer D. Call, Treasurer .....                           |            | 292.25        |
| Robert H. Elder, Attorney-General .....                  |            | 1,225.00      |
| Lloyd Collis, State Engineer and Surveyor .....          |            | 873.70        |
| *Samuel Seabury, Associate Judge, Court of Appeals ..... |            |               |
| Total .....                                              | \$1,015.00 | \$4,892.61    |

## EXPENSES OF CANDIDATES FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.

|                                                                                 | Receipts.   | Expenditures. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| James W. Gerard, Democrat .....                                                 |             | \$8,900.00    |
| *James W. Wadsworth, Jr., Republican .....                                      | \$11,497.98 | 21,632.78     |
| Bainbridge Colby, Prog. .....                                                   |             | 1,675.18      |
| Charles E. Russell, Socialist .....                                             |             | 94.19         |
| Francis E. Baldwin, Prohibition .....                                           |             |               |
| James W. Gerard, Independence League .....                                      |             |               |
| Erwin A. Archer, Socialist-Labor .....                                          |             | 2.00          |
| Total amount spent in New York in the election of a United States Senator ..... |             | \$31,404.15   |

\*Elected. Congress—Democratic, \$57,437.44; Republican, \$71,279.77; Progressive, \$8,205.58.

BOROUGH PRESIDENTS AND COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS IN NEW YORK CITY.

The Presidents of the five boroughs are elected at the same time as the Mayor, for a period of four years, their present terms expiring December 31, 1917. The Borough Presidents, within their respective boroughs, have charge of highway, sewer, and topographical work; of the care of public buildings and offices, and of the enforcement of the building code; the Presidents of the Boroughs of Queens and Richmond also have charge of street cleaning. Each Borough President is a member of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, which controls the city's finances, and in which board their votes have the following value: Manhattan, 2; Brooklyn, 2; Bronx, Queens, and Richmond, each 1, totalling 7. The total vote of the board is 16; the remaining 9 votes are divided equally among the Mayor, Comptroller, and the President of the Board of Aldermen. The President of each borough is also a member of the Board of Aldermen, and is Chairman of the several local improvement boards, composed of the Aldermen in his borough. The Secretary of the borough is Secretary of the local boards.

The Borough President has power to appoint a Commissioner of Public Works for his borough, who acts as his deputy, and has supervision over all bureaus except the Building Bureau. The President of

the borough has cognizance and control over all matters relating to the improvement and repair of public buildings in his borough, except buildings of the Departments of Police, Fire, Charities, Correction, Education, and Bellevue and allied hospitals, and is responsible for the maintenance of those public offices which the city leases. He is also empowered to exercise the supervision vested in the city over the construction and erection of new buildings, and the alteration of existing buildings in his borough, except such powers as are directly vested in the Tenement House Department and for this purpose he is authorized to appoint a Superintendent of Buildings.

Among the miscellaneous powers of the Borough President are the following:

Licensing of sub-surface vault spaces.

Removal of encumbrances upon the sidewalks and highways.

Control over projecting signs.

Granting permission to use and open streets for any purpose.

Construction and maintenance of all bridges and tunnels, except those crossing navigable streams.

Care of public baths, comfort stations and the placing of street signs. (See City Charter.)

ANALYSIS OF INCREASE OF URBAN POPULATION, 1900-1910.

CITIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR POPULATION IN 1910.

(From American Statistical Association Quarterly.)

|                                                             | CITIES HAVING IN 1910 A POPULATION OF: |                  |                    |                     |                   |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                                             | 2,500 to 10,000.                       | 0,000 to 25,000. | 25,000 to 100,000. | 100,000 to 500,000. | 500,000 and Over. | Totals.    |
| Population, 1910.....                                       | 8,470,000                              | 5,609,000        | 8,242,000          | 8,790,000           | 11,512,000        | 42,693,000 |
| Population of same territory, 1900.....                     | 6,195,000                              | 4,153,000        | 5,977,000          | 6,354,000           | 8,931,000         | 31,610,000 |
| Gain for decade.....                                        | 2,275,000                              | 1,456,000        | 2,265,000          | 2,436,000           | 2,581,000         | 11,013,000 |
| Gain by foreign immigrants and their offspring.....         | 622,000                                | 476,000          | 865,000            | 910,000             | 1,993,000         | 4,866,000  |
| Per cent. of gain.....                                      | 27.3                                   | 32.7             | 38.2               | 37.4                | 77.1              | 44.2       |
| Loss by foreign immigration, including offspring.....       | -40,400                                | -27,100          | -38,900            | -41,500             | -58,100           | -206,000   |
| Per cent. of loss.....                                      | 1.8                                    | 1.9              | 1.7                | 1.7                 | 2.2               | 1.9        |
| Gain by natural increase of population.....                 | 543,000                                | 365,000          | 527,000            | 560,000             | 787,000           | 2,782,000  |
| Per cent. of gain.....                                      | 23.9                                   | 25.1             | 23.2               | 23.0                | 30.5              | 25.3       |
| Balance, migration from rural regions, or other cities..... | 1,150,000                              | 642,700          | 911,900            | 10,075              | -140,900*         | 357,100    |
| Per cent. of gain.....                                      | 50.6                                   | 44.1             | 40.3               | 41.3                | *5.4              | 32.4       |

\* Loss.

CONSTANCY OF EMPLOYMENT OF WAGE-EARNERS.

THE Census Bureau on November 24, 1911, issued a statement showing greatest variation in the number employed by the leading industries in the United States. The average number of wage-earners employed in all these industries during 1909 was 6,615,046; the largest number, 7,006,853, was employed in November, and the smallest number, 6,210,063, in January, equal to 88.6 per cent. of the maximum. The statistics are embraced in the following tables:

INDUSTRIES IN WHICH LARGEST NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS ARE EMPLOYED.

| INDUSTRIES.                                                                     | Average Number of Wage-Earners. | MAXIMUM MONTH. |                         | MINIMUM MONTH. |                         |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                 |                                 | Month.         | Number of Wage-Earners. | Month.         | Number of Wage-Earners. | Per Cent. of Maximum. |
| Boots and shoes, including cut stock and findings.....                          | 198,297                         | Dec....        | 207,452                 | May....        | 190,382                 | 91.8                  |
| Bread and other bakery products.....                                            | 100,216                         | Oct....        | 102,770                 | Jan....        | 96,639                  | 94.0                  |
| Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam railroad companies..... | 282,174                         | Dec....        | 301,538                 | May....        | 268,700                 | 89.1                  |
| Clothing, men's, including shirts.....                                          | 239,696                         | Dec....        | 251,349                 | Jan....        | 230,650                 | 91.8                  |
| Clothing, women's.....                                                          | 153,743                         | Oct....        | 167,525                 | July....       | 135,034                 | 80.6                  |
| Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....                                 | 378,880                         | Dec....        | 383,529                 | Jan....        | 374,433                 | 97.6                  |
| Furniture, including refrigerators.....                                         | 531,011                         | Dec....        | 597,234                 | Jan....        | 482,080                 | 80.7                  |
| Hosiery and knit goods.....                                                     | 128,452                         | Nov....        | 136,615                 | Jan....        | 120,524                 | 88.2                  |
| Iron and steel, steel works and rolling mills.....                              | 129,275                         | Nov....        | 134,540                 | Jan....        | 123,308                 | 91.7                  |
| Lumber and timber products.....                                                 | 240,076                         | Dec....        | 283,629                 | Mar....        | 215,076                 | 75.8                  |
| Printing and publishing.....                                                    | 695,019                         | Nov....        | 739,160                 | Jan....        | 649,239                 | 87.8                  |
| Tobacco manufactures.....                                                       | 258,434                         | Dec....        | 269,884                 | July....       | 251,757                 | 95.3                  |
| Woolen, worsted, felt goods, and wool hats.....                                 | 166,810                         | Dec....        | 176,369                 | Jan....        | 161,563                 | 91.6                  |
|                                                                                 | 168,722                         | Nov....        | 173,943                 | Jan....        | 158,318                 | 91.0                  |

IMPORTANT INDUSTRIES SHOWING LARGE VARIATIONS IN NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS.

|                               |        |          |         |          |        |      |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|------|
| Brick and tile.....           | 76,528 | July.... | 104,930 | Jan....  | 38,312 | 36.5 |
| Canning and preserving.....   | 59,968 | Sept.... | 154,800 | Jan....  | 19,998 | 12.9 |
| Ice, manufactured.....        | 16,114 | July.... | 22,872  | Jan....  | 9,547  | 43.1 |
| Oil, cottonseed and cake..... | 17,071 | Nov....  | 29,334  | July.... | 5,174  | 17.6 |



## GOVERNMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

OFFICIALS AND SALARIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. IN MANHATTAN THE CITY OFFICES ARE IN THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE STATED.

**Mayor**—(City Hall) John Purroy Mitchel (\$15,000).  
**Executive Secretary**—Bertram de N. Cruger.

**Borough Presidents.**

**Manhattan**—Marcus M. Marks (\$7,500); J. W. Adams, **Secretary of Borough** (\$5,000).

**Bronx**—Douglas Mathewson (\$7,500), 3d Ave. and 177th St.; Richard W. Hill, **Secretary** (\$4,000).

**Brooklyn**—Lewis H. Pounds (\$7,500), Borough Hall; Mark Reardon, Jr., **Borough Secretary** (\$3,500).

**Queens**—Maurice E. Connolly (\$5,000), L. I. City; Joseph Flanagan, **Borough Secretary** (\$4,000).

**Richmond**—Calvin D. Van Name (\$5,000), Mariner's Harbor; Frank O. Driscoll, **Secretary** (\$3,000).

**Aldermen**—(City Hall).

**President**—Frank L. Dowling (\$5,000). **Vice-Chairman**—Frank L. Dowling (\$4,000). **Chairman of Committee on Finance**—(4,000).

**City Clerk and Clerk of Board of Aldermen**—P. J. Scully (\$7,000). **First Deputy**—Frank J. Goodwin (\$5,000). Aldermen receive \$2,000 salary per year.

**BOROUGHS AND DISTRICTS.**

**Dem.**, 32; **Rep. (and Fusion)**, 39; **Prog.**, 2.  
**Manhattan**—1, Bernard E. Donnelly, D.; 2, Michael Stapleton, D.; 3, Patrick H. Sullivan, D.; 4, Wm. H. Burns, D.; 5, J. M. Hannan, D.; 6, E. I. Silberstein, D.; 7, F. L. Dowling, D.; 8, Moritz Polk, D.; 9, J. F. McCourt, D.; 10, Frank Dostal, Jr., R.; 11, L. Wendel, Jr., D.; 12, W. P. Kenneally, D.; 13, John McCann, D.; 14, Wm. T. Collins, D.; 15, Wm. F. Quinn, R.; 16, J. T. Eagan, D.; 17, Thos. A. Williams, D.; 18, Thos. M. Farley, D.; 19, Michael J. Shields, D.; 20, Edward Cassidy, D.; 21, Augustus M. Wise, D.; 22, Edw. V. Gilmore, D.; 23, Sidney C. Crane, R.; 24, Frank Mullen, D.; 25, Chas. Delaney, D.; 26, H. H. Curran, R.; 27, Isaac Gutman, R.; 28, L. F. Cardani, R.; 29, Fred. Trau, R.; 30, Lauren Carroll, R.; 31, John McKee, D.; 32, Charles J. McGillick, D.; 33, S. Friedlander, D.

**Bronx**—34, Edward W. Curley, D.; 35, Peter Schweikert, D.; 36, Rob. L. Moran, D.; 37, James J. Ferguson, D.; 38, Harry J. Bitzke, D.; 39, William J. Daly, D.; 40, Clarence Y. Palitz, D.; 41, Philip J. Barry, D.

**Brooklyn**—42, Michael J. Hogan, R.; 43, James J. Browne, R.; 44, F. Cunningham, D.; 45, J. S. Gaynor, R.; 46, John Wirth, R.; 47, John Diemer, R.; 48, J. J. Molen, D.; 49, F. P. Kenney, D.; 50, Chas. W. Dunn, D.; 51, August Ferrand, R.; 52, William W. Colne, R.; 53, F. H. Stevenson, R.; 54, Alex. Bassett, D.; 55, F. T. Dixon, D.; 56, W. P. McGarry, D.; 57, John J. Ryan, D.; 58, Fred. Smith, R.; 59, Arnon L. Squiers, R.; 60, Geo. H. Hukemeier, D.; 61, Francis P. Bent, D.; 62, Harry Hayman, D.; 63, Chas. H. Haubert, D.; 64, Chas. J. Moore, R.; 65, Alex. S. Dresches, D.

**Queens**—66, Sam. J. Burden, D.; 67, Edw. W. Cox, D.; 68, Frank J. Schmitz, D.; 69, Charles A. Post, R.; 70, John Kochendorfer, R.

**Richmond**—71, William K. Walsh, D.; 72, J. J. O'Rourke, D.; 73, Chas. P. Cole, D.

**Coroners.**

**Manhattan**—Israel L. Feinberg, Timothy Healy, Patrick D. Riordan, Herman Hellenstein (\$6,000 each). **Chief Clerk**, Antonio Pallessandro (\$2,580).

**Bronx**—Wm. J. Flynn and Jerome F. Healy (\$6,000 each). **Chief Clerk**, W. T. Austin (\$2,580). **Brooklyn**—Ernest Wagner and Frank S. Senior (\$6,000 each). **Chief Clerk**, Phillip Coffey. **Queens**—Carl Voegel and Dan. M. Ebert (\$4,000 each). **Clerk**, Albert Humm (\$2,580). **Richmond**—James L. Vail (\$4,000). **Clerk**, Thomas J. McGinley (\$1,500).

**Department of Finance.**

**Comptroller**—William A. Prendergast (\$15,000). **Deputies**—Alexander Brough, E. D. Fisher, Charles S. Hervey (\$7,500). **Assistant Deputy**—Hubert L. Smith (\$6,000). **Secretary**—Shepard A. Morgan (\$6,000). **Chief Auditor of Accounts**—David E. Kemle (\$6,000). **Chief Accountant**—Duncan MacInnes (\$6,000). **Chief Clerk**—Walter S. Wolfe (\$3,150). **Receiver of Taxes**—F. H. E. Ebstein (\$6,000). **Collector of City Revenue and Superintendent of Markets**—Sidney Goodacre (\$4,000).

**City Paymaster**—John H. Timmerman (\$6,000). **Collector of Assessments and Arrears**—Daniel Moynahan (\$4,500). **Deputy, Bronx**—Geo. W. Wamaker (\$3,500). **Deputy, Brooklyn**—Theo. G. Christmas (\$4,000). **Queens**—Ferdinand M. Becker (\$2,250). **Richmond**—T. A. Braniff (\$2,000).

**Bureau of Municipal Investigation and Statistics**—Robert B. McIntyre (\$6,000).

**Chamberlain**—Henry Bruere (\$12,000). **Deputy**—George L. Bergen (\$5,000).

**Public Works and Other Departments.**

**Commissioner Public Works, Manhattan**—Ralph Folks (\$7,200); **Assistant**, John Boschen (\$6,000). **Bronx**—John G. Borgstede (\$5,500). **Brooklyn**—Edmund W. Voorhies (\$6,000). **Queens**—James A. Dayton (\$4,000). **Richmond**—Henry P. Morrison (\$5,000).

**Bureau Public Buildings and Offices, Manhattan**—Col. Frank H. Hilles, **Supt.** (\$5,000). **Bronx**—Arthur J. Lary, **Supt.** (\$4,000). **Brooklyn**—Howard L. Woody, **Supt.** (\$5,000). **Queens**—Joseph Sullivan, **Supt.** (\$3,000). **Richmond**—J. Timlin, **Supt.** (\$3,000).

**Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity**—William Williams (\$7,500). **Deputy**—Delos F. Wilcox (\$6,000). **Bronx**—John E. McGeehan (\$4,000). **Brooklyn**—A. W. Booraem (\$5,500). **Queens**—Thos. F. Dwyer (\$4,000). **Richmond**—William R. Hillyer (\$3,000).

**Commissioner of Bridges**—F. J. H. Kracke (\$7,500). **Deputy**—Joseph J. Holwell (\$4,500). **Chief Engineer**—Edward A. Byrne (\$7,200). **Secretary**—Ernest J. Cuozzo (\$4,000).

**Commissioner of Street Cleaning**—John T. Fetherston (\$7,500). **Manhattan, Deputy**—Charles B. Lary (\$5,000). **Bronx, Deputy**—Andrew E. Kalbach (\$5,000). **Brooklyn, Deputy**—Charles Mauro (\$5,000).

**Tenement-House Department, Manhattan and Richmond**. **Commissioner**—John J. Murphy (\$7,500). **Deputy**—William H. Abbott (\$4,000). **Brooklyn and Queens**—503 Fulton Street. **Second Deputy Commissioner**—Thomas F. Hickey (\$4,000). **Bronx**—391 East 149th Street. **Superintendent**—James F. Meehan (\$3,000).

**Department of Police.**

**Police Headquarters**, 240 Centre Street.

**Commissioner**—Arthur Woods (\$7,500).

**Secretary to the Commissioner**—Henry Jay Case (\$3,000). **Chief Clerk**—William H. Kipp (\$5,000). **Deputy Commissioners**—**First**, Leon G. Godley; **Second**, Frank L. Lord; **Third**, Lawrence B. Dunham; **Fourth**, Edgar V. O'Daniel; **Fifth**, Guy H. Scull (\$6,000 each).

**Inspectors**—Max F. Schmittberger, **Chief Inspector**; James E. Dillon, **Borough Inspector Brooklyn and Queens**; Cornelius F. Caballero, Frank J. Morris, Thomas T. Ryan, John Daly, Thomas H. Murphy, J. F. Dwyer, John J. Farrell, Henry Cohen, T. J. Kelly, Thomas Myers, John O'Brien, James S. Bolan, Edward L. Walsh, Frank A. Tierney, Samuel A. McElroy (\$3,500 each). **Detective Bureau, Inspectors**—Joseph A. Faurot and John J. Cray (\$3,500 each).

**Department of Health.**

**Walker and Centre Streets.**

**President and Commissioner**—Haven Emerson, M. D. (\$7,500). **Secretary**—Eugene W. Scheffer (\$5,000). **Sanitary Supt.**—**Assistants**—**Manhattan**—Alonzo Blauvelt (\$3,500). **Bronx**—Marion M. McMillan, **Director of Bureau of Food Inspection** (\$5,000). **Brooklyn**—T. R. Maxfield (\$3,500). **Queens**—John H. Barry (\$3,500). **Richmond**—John T. Sprague (\$3,500).

**Law Department.**

**Corporation Counsel**—Lamar Hardy (\$15,000). **Secretary**—F. Stuart Crawford (\$3,500). **Chief Clerk**—J. H. Greener (\$5,000). **Assistant, Brooklyn**—Thos. F. Magner (\$10,000). **Bureau of Street Openings**—Joel J. Squier (\$7,500). **Bureau for Collection of Arrears of Personal Taxes**—Geo. O. Reilly (\$5,000). **Bureau for Recovery of Penalties**—William J. Millard (\$6,000). **Tenement-House Bureau**—John P. O'Brien (\$7,500).

# Department of Fire.

**Commissioner**—Robert Adamson (\$7,500).  
**Chief**—John Kenlon (\$10,000). **Deputy**—W. H. Weeks (\$5,000). *Brooklyn and Queens*—Richard H. Laibbeer, Jr. (\$5,000). **Deputy Chief**—Thomas Lally (\$7,500) (Brooklyn and Queens).  
*Fire Marshals*—John P. Prial (\$3,600) (Manhattan, Bronx, and Richmond); Thomas P. Brophy (\$3,000) (Brooklyn and Queens).  
**Secretary**—Clarence H. Fay (\$4,800).

# Department of Parks.

**President of Park Board and Commissioner of Parks, Manhattan and Richmond**—Cabot Ward (\$5,000). *Brooklyn, Litchfield Mansion, Prospect Park*—Raymond V. Ingersoll (\$5,000). *Bronx*—Thomas W. Whittle (\$5,000). *Queens*—John E. Weier (\$5,000). **Secretary Park Board**—Louis W. Fehr (\$4,000). **Landscape Architect**—Carl F. Pilat (\$4,000).

# Bureau of Buildings.

**Superintendent, Manhattan**—Alfred Ludwig (\$6,000). **Assistant**—Robert B. Insley (\$4,000). **Chief Inspectors**—Frederick H. Dewey and Charles N. Kent (\$4,000).  
*Bronx*—3d Ave. & 177th St., Robt. J. Moorehead, Supt. (\$5,000). *Brooklyn*—Borough Hall, P. J. Carlin, Supt. (\$5,000). *Queens*—Borough Hall, John W. Moore, Supt. (\$3,500). *Richmond*—Borough Hall, St. George, S. A., William J. McDermott, Supt. (\$3,000).

# Department of Taxes and Assessments.

**President**—Lawson Purdy (\$8,000); **Commissioners**, Chas. T. White, Collin H. Woodward, Ardolph L. Kline, John J. Halleran, Frederic B. Shipley (\$7,000 each). **Secretary**—C. R. Tyng (\$4,500).

# Department of Charities.

**Commissioner**—John A. Kingsbury (\$7,500).  
**Secretary**—Stanley H. Howe (\$3,500). **1st Deputy**—Henry C. Wright (\$5,000). **2d Deputy** (327 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn)—William J. Coherty (\$5,000). **3d Deputy**—George C. Thomson (\$5,000).

**Commissioner of Jurors**—280 Broadway. Thomas Allison (County of New York) (\$6,000).

# Commissioner of Accounts.

Leonard M. Wallstein (\$5,000).

# Municipal Civil Service Commissioners.

Henry Moskowitz, **President** (\$6,000); Alexander Keogh, Darwin R. James, Jr., **Commissioners** (\$5,000). **Secretary**—Robert W. Belcher (\$5,000). **Chief Examiner**—Frederick G. Ireland (\$4,200). **Chief Clerk**—George H. Eberle (\$3,000).

# Public Administrator—119 Nassau Street.

W. M. Hoos (\$10,000). F. W. Arnold, **Assistant** (\$5,000). **Chief Clerk**—John J. Connell (\$2,700).

# Department of Correction.

**Commissioner**—Katharine B. Davis (\$7,500).

**Deputy**—Burdette G. Lewis (\$5,000).

**Secretary**—F. F. C. Rippon (\$3,000).

# Department Docks and Ferries—Pier A, N. R.

**Commissioner**—R. A. C. Smith (\$7,500).  
**Deputies**—Rich. C. Harrison and John E. Eastwood (\$5,000). **Secretary**—William C. Malone (\$4,000). **Chief Engineer**—Chas. W. Staniford (\$10,000). **Supt. Docks**—Chas. A. Manly (\$5,000). **Acting Supt. Ferries**—L. V. Hanlon (\$3,500).

# Department of Education—Park Av. and 59th St.

**President**—Thos. W. Churchill. **Vice-President**—Arthur S. Somers. **Secretary**—A. E. Palmer (\$5,500). **Assistant Secretary**—F. H. Johnson (\$4,000).

**Chief Clerk**—Thos. A. Dillon (\$3,800). **Supt. of School Buildings**—C. B. J. Snyder (\$10,000). **Supt. of School Supplies**—Patrick Jones (\$7,500). **City Supt. of Schools**—Wm. H. Maxwell (\$10,000). **Associate City Superintendent** (\$6,500 each)—Andrew W. Edison, John H. Haaren, William McGowan, Clarence E. Meloney, Wm. L. Ettinger, Edward E. Shallow, Gustave Straubmuller, John H. Walsh. **District Superintendents**—(\$5,000 each). **Examiners** (\$6,000 each)—James C. Byrnes, Walter L. Hervey, J. A. O'Connell, George J. Smith. **Director of Reference and Research**—Albert Shiels (\$6,500). **Director of Attendance**—John W. Davis (\$6,000).

# Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

**Members**—The Mayor, **Chairman** (3 votes); the Comptroller (3 votes), the President of the Board of Aldermen (3 votes), the President of Manhattan and Brooklyn Boroughs (2 votes each), Bronx, Queens, and Richmond (1 vote each); total, 16 votes. **Secretary**—Josepha Haag (\$7,500).

**Chief Engineer**—Nelson P. Lewis (\$12,000). **Bureau of Franchises**—H. P. Nichols, **Engineer** (\$7,500). **Bureau of Standards**—George L. Tirrell, **Director** (\$3,000). **Bureau of Contract Supervision**—Hilden Adamson, **Director** (\$6,000).

# Commissioner of Licenses—49 Lafayette St.

George H. Bell (\$7,500).

# Commissioners of Sinking Fund.

**Members**—The Mayor, **Chairman**; the Comptroller, the Chamberlain, the President of Board of Aldermen, and Chairman Finance Committee of Board of Aldermen. **Secretary**—John Korb, Jr.

# Board of Water Supply.

Chas. Strauss, **President**; Chas. N. Chadwick, John F. Galvin (\$12,000 each). **Chief Engineer**—J. Waldo Smith (\$16,000). **Secretary**—George Feath-erstone (\$5,000).

# City Record.

**Supervisor**—David Ferguson (\$5,000).

# Board of Assessors.

Alfred P. W. Seaman, Jacob J. Lesser, Wm. C. Ormond (\$5,000 each). **Secretary**—St. George B. Tucker (\$5,000).

# Board of Elections.

Edward F. Boyle, **President**; Moses M. McKee, **Secretary**.

# COUNTY OFFICERS.

**County Clerk** (Court House)—Wm. F. Schneider (\$15,000). **Deputy**—William B. Selden (\$6,000). **Kings County Clerk** (Hall of Records, Brooklyn)—William E. Kelly (\$12,000). **Deputy**—John Feitner (\$5,000). **Bronx County Clerk**—James V. Ganly. **Deputy**—Stephen A. Nugent. **Queens County Clerk**—Alexander Dujat. **Sheriff New York County** (49 Chambers St.)—Alfred E. Smith (\$12,000). **Under Sheriff**—F. K. Bowers (\$6,000). **Deputies** receive \$2,500 each. **Warden**—Thomas Rock (\$3,000). **Sheriff Kings County** (50 Court St., Brooklyn)—Edward Riegelman (\$15,000). **Under Sheriff**—Richard Wright (\$6,000). **Deputies** receive \$2,200. **Warden**—William J. Maxwell (\$3,000). **Sheriff Queens County** (Long Island City)—Paul Stier. (\$10,000). **Under Sheriff**—Samuel J. Mitchell (\$2,500). **Sheriff Richmond County** (Richmond, S. I.)—Spire Pitou, Jr. (\$6,000). **Under Sheriff**—Peter J. Finn (\$1,800). **Register** (Hall of Records)—John J. Hopper (\$12,000). **Deputy**—Wm. Halpin (\$3,000). **Register Kings County** (Hall of Records, Brooklyn)—Edward F. O'Loughlin (\$12,000). **Deputy**—Alfred T. Hobbey (\$5,000). **Register Bronx County** (Arthur Ave., cor. Tremont Ave.)—Edward Polak (\$10,000). **Deputy**—Thos. A. Maher (\$4,000).

# STATE OFFICERS.

**EXCISE DEPARTMENT**—1451 Broadway  
**Special Deputy Commissioners**—John T. McNeill (Manhattan and Bronx) (\$5,000); D. H. Raiston (Brooklyn) (\$3,750); Joseph P. Thompson (Richmond) (\$2,000); Theodore P. Wilsnack (Queens) (\$2,500).

**HEALTH OFFICER** (of the Port of New York)—Quarantine Station, Rosebank, S. I., N. Y. Harbor, Joseph J. O'Connell. Term expires Feb. 21, 1916. Salary, \$12,500.

# PILOT COMMISSIONERS—17 State Street.

**Commissioners**—W. I. Comes, **President**; Geo. L. Norton, M. H. Tracy, H. M. Randall, J. W. Miller. **Secretary**—Capt. H. O. Appleby.

# PORT WARDENS—1 Broadway.

**Clerk**—John Regan. **Secretary**—A. W. Dodge.

# Public Service Commission—154 Nassau St.

Oscar S. Straus, **Chairman**; George V. S. Williams, William Hayward, J. Sergeant Cram, Robert C. Wood, **Commissioners** (\$15,000). Travis H. Whitney, **Secretary** (\$6,000).

## LAW COURTS IN NEW YORK CITY—SUPREME COURT.

PART I—TRIAL TERM (the Criminal Term of the Court for the trial of indictments), held by a Justice of the Supreme Court in the Criminal Courts Building, Centre and Franklin Streets.

GENERAL SESSIONS (Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6)—in the Criminal Courts Building.

| JUDGES OF SESSIONS.  | Term Expires. | JUDGES OF SESSIONS. | Term Expires. | JUDGES OF SESSIONS.  | Term Expires. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Thos. C. T. Crain... | Dec. 31, 1920 | Jas. T. Malone...   | Dec. 31, 1921 | Otto A. Rosalsky...  | Dec. 31, 1920 |
| Jos. F. Mulqueen...  | Dec. 31, 1921 | Wm. H. Wadhams...   | Dec. 31, 1927 | Chas. C. Nott, Jr... | Dec. 31, 1927 |

Clerk of Part I, Trial Term, Supreme Court, and of the Court of General Sessions (office in the Criminal Courts Building)—Edward R. Carroll. Judges of General Sessions receive annual salary of \$17,500 each.

## COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS.

| JUSTICE.                                           | Salary.  | Term Expires. | JUSTICE.               | Salary. | Term Expires. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| Isaac Franklin Russell, <i>Chief Justice</i> ..... | \$10,000 | July 1, 1916  | Joseph F. Moss.....    | \$9,000 | July 1, 1920  |
| Frederic Kernochan.....                            | 9,000    | 1, 1923       | George J. O'Keefe..... | 9,000   | Dec. 31, 1917 |
| John Fleming.....                                  | 9,000    | Dec. 31, 1915 | Arthur C. Salmon.....  | 9,000   | July 1, 1918  |
| Edwin L. Garvin.....                               | 9,000    | Dec. 31, 1919 | Moses Herrmann.....    | 9,000   | July 1, 1921  |
| James J. McInerney.....                            | 9,000    | Dec. 31, 1921 | John J. Freschi.....   | 9,000   | July 1, 1925  |
|                                                    |          |               | Henry W. Herbert.....  | 9,000   | July 9, 1925  |

Court is open daily, except Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays, at 10 A.M.

Frank W. Smith, *Chief Clerk*; salary, \$6,000; office 32 Franklin Street.  
 PART I—Criminal Courts Building, Borough of Manhattan. Part II—171 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn; Part III—Town Hall, Jamaica, Queens. This court is held on Tuesdays. Part IV—Borough Hall, St. George, S. I. This court is held on Wednesdays. Part V—Bronx County Court House, 161st Street and Third Avenue, Bronx. This court is held on Thursdays. Part VI—(Circuit Court)—Held in such counties, and at such times, as the stress of business requires and the Chief Justice shall direct.

## CHILDREN'S COURT.

Justices Franklin C. Hoyt (presiding), John B. Mayo, Robert J. Wilkin, Morgan M. L. Ryan, and Cornelius F. Collins. Court opens at 10.00 A.M. daily, except Sundays and legal holidays.

New York County—No. 137 East 22d Street, Manhattan; Dennis A. Lambert, *Clerk*. Kings County—No. 102 Court Street, Brooklyn; William C. McKee, *Clerk*. Queens County—No. 19 Flushing Avenue, Borough of Queens. This court is held on Mondays and Thursdays; Sydney Ollendorf, *Clerk*. Richmond County—Corn Exchange Bank Building, St. George, S. I. This court is held on Tuesdays; William J. Brown, *Clerk*. Bronx County—355 East 137th Street. This court is held on Wednesdays and Fridays; Michael Murray, *Clerk*.

## CITY MAGISTRATES. (Salary, \$7,000; Chief Magistrate, \$10,000.)

| MAGISTRATE.                      | Term Expires. | MAGISTRATE.             | Term Expires. | MAGISTRATE.                                      | Term Expires.   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Wm. McAdoo, * <i>Chief</i> ..... | June 30, 1925 | Peter T. Barlow.....    | Apr. 30, 1923 | Robt. C. Ten Eyck.....                           | Apr. 30, 1917   |
| Frederick B. House.....          | June 30, 1919 | Joseph M. Deuel.....    | Apr. 30, 1917 | E. V. Frothingham.....                           | June 27, 1925   |
| Matthew P. Breen.....            | June 30, 1922 | Samuel D. Levy.....     | June 30, 1922 | Morris Koenig.....                               | June 27, 1925   |
| Paul Krotel.....                 | June 30, 1919 | Norman J. Marsh.....    | July 14, 1917 | W. Bruce Cobb.....                               | July 8, 1925    |
| Chas. W. Apoleton.....           | July 1, 1921  | Joseph E. Corrigan..... | July 14, 1917 | <i>Chief Clerk</i> , Adolphus Ragan, Acting..... | (Sal., \$5,000) |
| Robert C. Cornell.....           | Apr. 30, 1923 | Francis X. McQuade..... | June 30, 1922 |                                                  |                 |
| Chas. N. Harris.....             | Apr. 30, 1917 | Thomas J. Nolan.....    | July 1, 1921  |                                                  |                 |
| Daniel F. Murohy.....            | June 30, 1920 | Charles E. Simms.....   | July 1, 1923  |                                                  |                 |

## MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

1st District—Criminal Courts Building, Centre and Franklin Streets. 2d District—125 Sixth Ave. (Jefferson Market). 3d District—Second Ave. and 1st Street. 4th District—151 East 57th Street. 5th District—170 East 121st Street. 6th District—East 162d Street, corner Brook Avenue. 7th District—314 West 54th Street. 8th District—181st Street and Boston Road. 9th District—(Night Court for Women)—125 Sixth Avenue (Jefferson Market). 10th District—(Night Court for Men)—151 East 57th Street. 11th District (Domestic Relations Court)—151 East 57th Street. 12th District—1130 St. Nicholas Avenue. 13th District (Domestic Relations Court, Bronx)—1014 East 181st Street. Office of Chief Probation Officer, 300 Mulberry Street. \* Office of the Chief City Magistrate, 300 Mulberry Street. Office of Chief Clerk, 300 Mulberry Street.

## DISTRICT-ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

Criminal Courts Building, Centre and Franklin Streets. The salary of the District-Attorney is \$15,000 per annum; Assistants, \$7,500; Deputy Assistants' salaries vary from \$5,000 to \$1,500.

District-Attorney, Edward Swann; Assistants, George N. Brothers, Charles F. Postwick, Robert S. Johnstone, James O'Malley, James A. Delehanty, William Dean Embree, R. C. Marley, Royal H. Weller, and Robert C. Taylor; Deputy Assistants, George A. Lavelle, James E. Smith, John M. Minton, Jr., James E. MacDonald, Nelson Olcott, Fred J. Sullivan, A. W. Wellman, Floyd Wilmot, and A. J. Conlon. (List subject to change.)

## APPELLATE DIVISION OF THE SUPREME COURT.

FIRST JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, MADISON AVENUE AND TWENTY-FIFTH STREET.

|                                          |                      |                     |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chester B. McLaughlin,<br>Pres. Justice. | John Proctor Clarke. | Victor J. Dowling.  |
| Frank C. Laughlin.                       | Francis M. Scott.    | Walter Lloyd Smith. |

Court opens at 2 P.M. Motion Days 1st and 3d Fridays, when court opens at 10.00 A.M. Clerk—Alfred Wagstaff. Deputy Clerk—William Lamb. AN APPELLATE TERM to hear appeals from the City and Municipal Courts will sit in the County Court House.

## SUPREME COURT—APPELLATE, SPECIAL AND TRIAL TERMS.

| JUSTICE.              | JUSTICE.              | JUSTICE.              | JUSTICE.              |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Samuel Greenbaum.     | Leonard A. Giegerich. | John Ford.            | Edw. G. Whitaker.     |
| John M. Tierney.      | Alfred R. Page.       | John J. Brady.        | Eugene A. Philbin.    |
| Nathan Bijur.         | Philip H. Dugro.      | Mitchell L. Erlanger. | Edward R. Finch.      |
| Edward J. Gavegan.    | Joseph E. Newburger.  | Charles L. Guy.       | Barlow S. Weeks.      |
| Vernon M. Davis.      | Peter A. Hendrick.    | Irving Lehman.        | Clarence J. Shearn.   |
| Francis K. Pendleton. | John W. Goff.         | Daniel F. Cohalan.    | Francis B. Delehanty. |
| Thomas F. Donnelly.   | M. Warley Platzeck.   | Benjamin N. Cardozo.* | Henry D. Hotchkiss.   |

Clerk—County Clerk William F. Schneider, *ex-officio*. Salary of Supreme Court Justices, \$17,500.

\* Temporary designation to Court of Appeals.



**CITY COURT—32 CHAMBERS STREET.**

The Judges are elected for a term of ten years at an annual salary of \$12,000.

| Judges.               | Term Expires. | Judges.               | Term Expires. | Judges.              | Term Expires. |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Edward F. O'Dwyer..   | Dec. 31, 1917 | Lorenz Zeller.....    | Dec. 31, 1921 | John V. McAvoy....   | Dec. 31, 1917 |
| Edward B. La Fetra..  | " 31, 1918    | Wm. L. Ransom.....    | " 31, 1923    | Peter Schmuck.....   | " 31, 1917    |
| James A. Allen.....   | " 31, 1923    | Alexander Felittle... | " 31, 1917    | Richard H. Smith.... | " 31, 1920    |
| Richard T. Lynch..... | " 31, 1918    |                       |               |                      |               |

Clerk.—Thos. F. Smith (\$6,000). Deputy.—Edward H. Piepenbring (\$8,000).

**SURROGATES.**

Manhattan (Hall of Records)—Robert L. Fowler and John P. Cohalan. Terms expire December 31, 1919, and December 31, 1922, respectively (\$15,000 each). Clerk.—Daniel J. Dowdney (\$4,500).

Bronx (161st St. and Third Avenue)—George M. S. Schulz (\$10,000).

Brooklyn (Hall of Records)—Herbert T. Ketcham (\$15,000). Clerk.—John H. McCooney (\$9,000).

Queens (364 Fulton St., Jamaica)—Daniel Noble (\$10,000).

Richmond (Court House)—J. H. Tiernan (\$7,500).

**DISTRICT-ATTORNEYS.**

Bronx (161st St. and Third Avenue)—Francis Martin (\$10,000).

**DISTRICT-ATTORNEYS—Continued.**

Kings (Livingston and Court Streets)—James C. Croysey (\$10,000).

Queens (Court House, L. I. City)—Denis O'Leary (\$8,000).

Richmond (Borough Hall, St. George, S. I.)—Albert C. Fach (\$5,000).

**COUNTY COURTS.**

Bronx—Judge L. D. Gibbs (\$10,000).

Kings—Judges Norman S. Pike, Lewis L. Fawcett, John F. Hylan, Robert H. Roy and Mitchell May (\$12,500 each).

Queens—Judge B. J. Humphreys (\$12,500).

Richmond—Judge J. H. Tiernan (combined salary as Judge and Surrogate \$10,000).

**COMMITTEE ON ARBITRATION**OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,  
65 LIBERTY STREET.

A method of arbitration established by the Chamber of Commerce for the adjustment, without litigation, of differences arising between individuals, firms or corporations. This method can be availed of by either members or non-members. Charles T. Gwynne, Secretary.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.**

The Justices are elected for a term of ten years at an annual salary of \$8,000. The Clerks are appointed by the Justices for six years, and receive annual salaries of \$3,000.

| Courts.          | Location.                   | Justices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Clerks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st District.... | 54-56 Lafayette St.....     | Wanhope Lynn.....<br>William F. Moore.....<br>John Hoyer.....<br>Benjamin Hoffman.....<br>Aaron J. Levy.....<br>Gustave Hartman.....<br>Leonard A. Smitkin.....<br>Thomas E. Murray.....<br>Thomas F. Noonan.....<br>Michael F. Blake.....<br>William J. Boyhan.....<br>Chas. W. Coleman.....<br>William Young.....<br>Frederick Spiegelberg... | Thomas O'Connell.<br>Patrick J. Whelan, Deputy.<br><br>James J. Devlin.<br>Michael H. Looney, Deputy.<br><br>Michael Skelly.<br>Patrick H. Bird, Deputy.<br>James Foley.<br><br>John H. Servis.<br>Harry W. Baldwin, Deputy.<br>John J. Dietz.<br>Charles J. Dunn, Deputy.<br>John P. Burns.<br>B. F. Plunkett, Deputy.<br>Hugh H. Moore.<br>Patrick J. Ryan, Deputy.<br>Frank Bulkley.<br>Elijah T. Keehn, Deputy. |
| 2d District....  | 264 Madison St.....         | Jacob Marks.....<br>Solomon Oppenheimer..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3d District....  | 314 W. 54th St.....         | Philip J. Sinnott.....<br>David L. Weil.....<br>John R. Davies.....<br>Leopold Prince.....<br>John F. Cowan.....<br>Edgar J. Lauer.....<br>Fred De Witt Wells.....<br>Frank D. Sturges.....<br>William C. Wilson.....                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4th District.... | 207 E. 32d St.....          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5th District.... | 96th St. and Broadway....   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6th District.... | 155-157 East 88th St.....   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7th District.... | 70 Manhattan St.....        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8th District.... | Sylvan Place and 121st St.. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9th District.... | 59th St. and Madison Ave..  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| BRONX.           |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1st District.... | 1400 Williamsbridge Rd..... | Peter A. Sheil.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Stephen Collins.<br>Philip A. Ryan, Deputy.<br>Martin J. Burke.<br>John McNaghau, Deputy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2d District....  | E. 162d St. and Wash'n Ave. | William E. Morris.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**UNITED STATES COURTS IN MANHATTAN.**

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS (2d Circuit).—Downtown Post-Office Building. Judges.—E. Henry Lacombe, Alfred C. Cox, Henry G. Ward and Henry Wade Rogers; salary, \$7,000 each. Clerk.—William Parkin; salary, \$3,500. Term.—First Monday in October.

The Judges of the Federal Courts are appointed by the President, and confirmed by the United States Senate.

Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court Assigned to the Second Circuit.—Charles E. Hughes; salary, \$14,500.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT (Southern District of New York).—Post-Office Building.

United States District Judges.—Chas. M. Hough, Learned Hand, Julius M. Mayer, Augustus N. Hand; salaries, \$6,000 each.

Clerk.—Alex. Gilchrist, Jr. Deputy.—Wm. Taliman. Stated Term.—First Tuesday in every month.

Motion Calendars.—Bankruptcy, Monday; General Motions, Friday.

United States District - Attorney. — H. Snowden Marshall; salary, \$10,000.

Special Assistant to Attorney-General.—Henry N. Arnold.

Marshal.—Thomas D. McCarthy; salary, \$5,000.

Commissioners.—Clarence S. Houghton, Samuel R. Betts, Samuel M. Hitchcock, Ed. L. Owen, Henry W. Goodrich, Herbert Green, Daniel B. Deyo, Edward J. Collins, Edward T. McEnany, Mortimer B. Patterson.

## AMUSEMENT PLACES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

SEATING capacity is given from information furnished by the owners or managers of the theatres, but as some houses are able to add extra seats during important engagements the figures, in a few cases, are likely to vary slightly. On December 12, 1911, the Board of Aldermen adopted a charter amendment permitting standees in theatres. The amendment provides that "any number of persons or rows of persons" may stand in the aisles back of the seats on the orchestra floor, provided that a space six feet wide be kept clear when the aisles are sixteen feet wide or under, and that ten feet shall be kept clear when the aisles are more than sixteen feet in width. Only one row of standees is permitted in the galleries.

| THEATRES, ETC.                | Location.                          | Proprietors or Managers.                 | Seating Capacity |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Academy of Music              | E. 14th St. and Irving Place       | William Fox                              | 3,300            |
| Adelphi                       | 89th St. and Broadway              | Trio Amusement Co., Inc.                 | 1,200            |
| Adler's People's              | 201 Bowery                         | Abe Adler                                | 1,660            |
| Aeolian Hall                  | 29 W. 42d St.                      |                                          |                  |
| Alhambra*                     | 7th Ave. and 126th St.             | B. F. Keith                              | 1,376            |
| American*                     | 8th Ave. and 42d St.               | Marcus Loew                              | 1,750            |
| American Music Hall           | 8th Ave. and 42d St.               | Marcus Loew                              | 1,150            |
| Astor                         | Broadway and 45th St.              | Cohan & Harris                           | 1,133            |
| Audubon*                      | Broadway and 165th St.             | William Fox                              | 3,200            |
| Bandbox                       | 205 E. 57th St., near 3d Ave.      | Washington Sq. Players                   | 200              |
| Belasco                       | 44th St., near Broadway            | David Belasco                            | 984              |
| Berkeley                      | 44th St., near 5th Ave.            | Robert Campbell, Mgr.                    | 440              |
| Booth                         | 222 W. 45th St.                    | Winthrop Ames                            | 698              |
| Broadway                      | 41st St. and Broadway              | Leon D. Langsfeld, Mgr.                  | 1,600            |
| Bronx Opera House             | 149th St., east of 3d Ave.         | Cohan & Harris and A. H. Wood            | 1,881            |
| Candler                       | 226 W. 42d St.                     | Candler Theatrical Corp.                 | 1,055            |
| Carnegie Hall                 | W. 57th St., near 7th Ave.         | C. C. Smith, Mgr.                        | 2,800            |
| Carnegie Lyceum               | 7th Ave. and 57th St.              |                                          |                  |
| Casino                        | Broadway and 39th St.              | Sam. S. & Lee Shubert                    | 1,500            |
| Century                       | 62d St. and Central Park West      | New Theatre Co.                          | 2,906            |
| Chas. Edison's Little Thimble | 10 5th Ave.                        | Guido Bruno, Mgr.                        | 146              |
| City*                         | East 14th St. and Irving Place     | William Fox                              | 2,200            |
| Claremont                     | 135th St. and Broadway             | Fred. J. Dollinger, Mgr.                 | 1,100            |
| Colonial*                     | Broadway and 62d St.               | B. F. Keith                              | 1,435            |
| Columbia                      | 7th Ave. and 47th St.              | Columbia Amusement Co.                   | 1,331            |
| Comedy                        | W. 41st St., near 6th Ave.         | Sam. S. & Lee Shubert                    | 696              |
| Cort.                         | 48th St., east of Broadway         | John Cort                                | 1,029            |
| Crotona*                      | Tremont Ave., near Park Ave.       | William Fox                              | 2,500            |
| David Kessler                 | 2d Ave. and 2d St.                 | Max R. Wilner, Mgr.                      | 2,000            |
| Eltinge                       | 236-42 W. 42d St.                  | A. H. Woods Theatre Co.                  | 898              |
| Empire                        | Broadway and 40th St.              | Charles Frohman Co.                      | 1,100            |
| Forty-eighth St.              | 48th St., east of Broadway         | W. A. Brady, Mgr.                        | 961              |
| Forty-fourth St.              | 44th St., west of Broadway         | Carl W. Hunt, Mgr.                       | 1,500            |
| Francis                       | 19 W. 44th St.                     | Lucien L. Bonheur, Director              | 440              |
| Fourteenth St.                | W. 14th St., near 6th Ave.         | J. Wesley Rosenquest                     | 1,500            |
| Fulton                        | 46th St., west of Broadway         | Henry B. Harris's Estate                 | 924              |
| Gaiety                        | Broadway and 46th St.              | Klaw & Erlanger                          | 806              |
| Garriokt                      | 35th St., near 6th Ave.            |                                          | 844              |
| Garden                        | Madison Ave. and 27th St.          | F. & D. Co.                              | 1,116            |
| George M. Cohan               | Broadway and 43d St.               | Klaw & Erlanger, Mgrs.                   | 1,088            |
| Globe                         | Broadway and 46th St.              | Charles Dillingham                       | 1,200            |
| Grand                         | Grand St., cor. Chrystie St.       | Uneeda Amusement Co.                     | 2,000            |
| Grand Central Palace          | 46th & 47th Sts. & Lexington Av.   | Grand Central Palace Co.                 | 1,200            |
| Grand Opera House             | W. 23d St. and 8th Ave.            | Beck Amusement Co.                       | 2,086            |
| Hamilton                      | Broadway and 146th St.             | B. S. Moss                               | 2,036            |
| Harlem Opera House*           | W. 125th St., near 7th Ave.        | T. T. Swift                              | 1,600            |
| Harris                        | 42d St., near 8th Ave.             | Selwyn & Co.                             | 770              |
| Hippodrome                    | 6th Ave. and 14th St.              | Charles Dillingham, Mgr.                 | 5,200            |
| Hudson                        | 44th St., near 6th Ave.            | Estate of Henry B. Harris                | 1,177            |
| Hurtig & Seamon's             | W. 125th St. and 7th Ave.          | Hurtig & Seamon's Theatrical Enterprises | 1,832            |
| Irving Place                  | E. 15th St. and Irving Place       | M. Baumfeld                              | 1,200            |
| Jefferson                     | 214 E. 14th St.                    | Moss & Brill                             | 2,300            |
| Keith's Bronx*                | 150th St. and Melrose Ave.         | B. F. Keith                              | 1,680            |
| Keith's Royal*                | Westchester Ave., cor. Bergen Ave. | C. C. Egan, Mgr.                         | 2,200            |
| Keith's Union Sq.*            | E. 14th St., near Broadway         | B. F. Keith                              | 1,034            |
| Knickerbocker                 | Broadway and 38th St.              | Triangle Film Corp.                      | 1,352            |
| Lafayette*                    | 2227 7th Ave.                      | Walton & Morganstern                     | 1,226            |
| Liberty                       | 234 W. 42d St.                     | Klaw & Erlanger                          | 1,200            |
| Lexington                     | 51st St. and Lexington Ave.        | John Cort and Albert Weiss               | 2,550            |
| Lincoln Sq.*                  | Broadway and 66th St.              | Chas. Ferguson, Mgr.                     | 1,553            |
| Little                        | 44th St., west of Broadway         | Winthrop Ames, Director                  | 399              |
| Loew's Seventh Ave.*          | 124th St. and 7th Ave.             | Chas. E. Sowards, Mgr.                   | 2,350            |
| Longacre                      | 220 W. 48th St., near Broadway     | L. A. T. Carp.                           | 1,005            |
| Lyceum                        | 45th St., near Broadway            | Chas. Frohman Co.                        | 957              |
| Lyric                         | 213 W. 42d St.                     | Sam. S. & Lee Shubert                    | 1,372            |
| Madison Square Garden         | Madison Ave. and 26th St.          |                                          | 12,137           |
| Manhattan Opera House         | 34th St., near 8th Ave.            | Comstock & Gest                          | 3,200            |
| Maxine Elliott                | 39th St., near Broadway            | Sam S. & Lee Shubert                     | 938              |
| McKinley Sq.                  | 16th St. and Boston Road           | Earle W. Rossman, Mgr.                   | 1,428            |
| Metropolitan Opera House      | Broadway, 39th and 40th Sts.       | Metropolitan Opera House Co.             | 3,366            |
| Miner's Bronx                 | 3d Ave. and 155th St.              | Edwin D. Miner, Mgr.                     | 1,772            |
| Mount Morris                  | 116th St. and 5th Ave.             | Isidor Edelstein                         | 1,500            |
| Murray Hill                   | Lexington Ave. and 42d St.         | Columbia Amusement Co.                   | 1,300            |
| New Amsterdam                 | 42d St., west of Broadway          | Klaw & Erlanger, Mgrs.                   | 1,702            |
| Neighborhood Playhouse        | 466 Grand St.                      | Henry St. Settlement                     | 410              |
| New York*                     | Broadway and 45th St.              | Wm. Morris                               | 1,495            |
| Olympic                       | E. 14th St., near 3d Ave.          | Samuel Kraus, Mgr.                       | 760              |

AMUSEMENT PLACES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX—Continued.

| THEATRES, ETC.          | Location.                         | Proprietors or Managers. | Seating Capacity |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Palace*                 | Broadway and 47th St.             | Elmer F. Rogers, Mgr.    | 1,800            |
| Park                    | 59th St. & Columbus Circle.       | Lawrence J. Anhalt, Mgr. | 1,509            |
| Playhouse               | 141 W. 48th St.                   | Wm. A. Brady             | 874              |
| Plaza*                  | Madison Ave. and 59th St.         | M. Fischer, Mgr.         | 1,600            |
| Princess                | 39th St., near 6th Ave.           | C. G. Stewart            | 299              |
| Proctor*                | 125th St. and Lexington Ave.      | F. F. Proctor            | 1,800            |
| Proctor's Fifth Avenue* | Broadway and 28th St.             | W. H. Quid, Mgr.         | 1,406            |
| Prospect                | Prospect Ave. & Westchester Ave.  | B. S. Moss               | 1,500            |
| Punch and Judy          | 49th St., east of 7th Ave.        | Charles Hopkins          | 299              |
| Republc                 | 42d St. and Broadway              | Al. H. Woods             | 1,800            |
| Riverside*              | Broadway and 96th St.             | William Fox              | 1,800            |
| Shubert                 | 225 W. 44th St.                   | Shubert Theatrical Co.   | 1,400            |
| Standard                | 90th St. and Broadway             | Harry L. Cort            | 1,493            |
| Strand†                 | Broadway and 47th St.             | Mark Strand Theatre Co.  | 2,750            |
| Third Avenue            | 31st St. and 3d Ave.              | F. J. McLaughlin         | 1,100            |
| Thirty-ninth St.        | 39th St., east of Broadway        | Sam S. & Lee Shubert     | 673              |
| Vitagraph†              | Broadway and 44th St.             | Frank H. Loomis, Mgr.    | 823              |
| Wadsworth               | 181st St., near Broadway          | Edward Ornstein, Mgr.    | 1,090            |
| Webers†                 | Broadway and 29th St.             | Joseph Weber             | 900              |
| West End†               | 125th St., near St. Nicholas Ave. | Marcus Loew              | 1,700            |
| Winter Garden           | Broadway and 50th St.             | Sam. S. & Lee Shubert    | 2,000            |

\* Vaudeville and moving pictures. † Moving pictures.

The hour for beginning theatrical performances in New York varies, being dictated by the length of the plays. Curtains rise between 8 and 8.30 P. M.; doors at all theatres open at 7.30 P. M. Saturday matinees are given at all theatres; mid-week matinees are given on Tuesdays, Wednesdays or Thursdays, the days varying at different theatres and attractions. A few popular-price theatres and all-vaudeville houses give daily matinees. Such afternoon performances begin about 2 P. M.

The standard price for the best seats in New York theatres of the first class is \$2, and in some houses \$2.50, the scale grading down to fifty cents, according to location.

The standard price for the best seats at the so-called popular-price theatres is \$1, the scale grading down to twenty-five cents, according to location. At these theatres matinee seats are usually sold at reduced rates. A number of large theatres in New York are being used as mixed moving-picture and vaudeville houses. Among such theatres are the Savoy, Lincoln Square, Third Avenue, New Star, Grand Street Theatre, Proctor's 23d and 58th Street Theatres, Circle, Herald Square, American Roof, Bijou, Broadway, Miner's Eighth Ave., The Nemo, the Greeley Square at 6th Ave. and 30th St.; Delancey Street, Delancey and Suffolk Sts.; Avenue B, 5th St. and Ave. B; 86th Street Theatre, 86th St., near 3d Ave.; National, Bergen and Westchester Aves.; Boulevard, So. Boulevard, near Westchester Ave.; Eighty-first Street, 81st St. and Broadway; Gotham, 125th St. and 3d Ave.; Miner's Bowery (Royal), Bowery, near Delancey St.; Stanley, 536 7th Ave.; Peoples, 199 Bowery. The prices of admission vary at these houses when used for moving-picture entertainments, some as low as ten cents.

The standard price for the best seats at the Metropolitan Opera House is \$6, the scale grading down to \$1, according to location. At this house seats and boxes are sold by annual subscription also. Some of the boxes are leased or owned outright; such boxes are valued as high as \$100,000.

In the number, beauty and convenience of its theatres New York now leads all other cities of the world. Architecturally and in art treasures, however, some of the municipal and State endowed theatres of Continental Europe still excel. The New York Hippodrome, seating 5,200 people, is the largest and finest place of amusement of its kind in the world.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES.

IN MANHATTAN AND BROOKLYN.

THE Metropolitan Museum of Art (Robert W. de Forest, President; Edward Robinson, Director) in Central Park, main entrance on Fifth Ave. at 82d St. Open daily, including Sundays. Free, except on Mondays and Fridays, when an admission of 25 cents is charged. Paintings (including the Altman, Morgan, Hearn, Marquand, Vanderbilt and Wolfe collections) and sculpture of ancient and modern schools, American and foreign; casts, antiquities, arms and armor, porcelains, musical instruments, tapestries, laces, metal work, furniture, and decorative arts.

Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences (A. Augustus Healy, President; William H. Goodyear, Curator of Art Department), Eastern Parkway and Washington Ave., Brooklyn. Open daily, including Sundays. Free, except on Mondays and Tuesdays, when an admission fee of 25 cents is charged. Paintings by American and foreign artists, Sargeant's water colors, Tissot's New Testament series, casts and sculptures, Lawrence collection of Barye bronzes, Avery collection of Chinese Cloisonnés, Professor Goodyear's architectural photographs.

New York Historical Society, 76th St. and Central Park West. Paintings by old and modern masters (including 200 American portraits), Audubon's original water colors for natural history plates, Peter Marié collection of miniatures.

New York Public Library, Fifth Ave., 40th-42d St. Gallery of paintings, print collection, and special exhibits, all free.

Fine Arts Building, 215 West 57th St., headquarters of Architectural League and Art Students' League. The semi-annual exhibitions of the National Academy of Design and the Water Color Society are held here.

Municipal Art Galleries, Washington Irving High School, Irving Place and 16th St. Free loan exhibitions of paintings, sculpture, and handicraft work.

National Arts Club, 14 Gramercy Park. Entrance to exhibition galleries, 119 E. 19th St.

The American Museum of Natural History (incorporated 1869), Central Park West, 77th St. and Columbus Ave. A museum and library of natural history to provide for the public a means of popular instruction on natural history and kindred subjects. Supported by subscriptions, city and endowment funds. Henry Fairfield Osborn, President; Cleveland H. Dodge, 1st Vice-President; J. Pierpont Morgan, 2d Vice-President; Charles Lanier, Treasurer; Archer M. Huntington, Secretary, Dr. Frederic A. Lucas, Director. The exhibition halls are open free to the public every day in the year. Hours: Week-days and legal holidays, from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Sundays, from 1 to 5 P. M. Collections of animals, woods, minerals, gems and material illustrating the customs of various races. Courses of lectures are delivered to the pupils of the public schools. Free lectures to the public are also given on Tuesday and Saturday evenings under the auspices of the Board of Education. Public lectures are delivered on holidays, and several courses of lectures are given to members of the museum during the year. The library contains over 6,000 volumes.

Zoological Gardens, Central Park, entrance Fifth Ave. and 64th St., and at Bronx Park, 182d St. and Southern Boulevard. Admission free, except on Mondays and Thursdays, when 25 cents is charged.

Botanical Gardens (Bronx Park). Open daily from 10 A. M. to 4.30 P. M. Free.

Aquarium, Castle Garden, Battery Park. Admission free.



## BANKS IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

THE Clearing-House is at 77 Cedar Street, Manhattan Borough. Wm. Sherer is Manager, Wm. J. Gilpin, Assistant Manager. Forty-five banks and fifteen trust companies are associated for the purpose of exchanging the checks and bills they hold against one another. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Ass't Treasurer of the United States at New York also clear. Other banks, not members of the association, clear through members. The representatives of the members appear at the Clearing-House at 10 o'clock every business day, with the checks and bills to be exchanged. The resulting balances are ascertained in about an hour, and before 1.30 o'clock those indebted pay their balances, and after that hour the other banks receive the amounts due them. The Clearing-House has been in operation since 1853.

Following are extracts from the Manager's annual report for year ended September 30, 1915: The Clearing-House transactions for the year have been as follows: Exchanges, \$90,842,707.723; balances, \$5,340,846,740; total transactions, \$96,183,554,464. The average daily transactions: Exchanges, \$299,819,916; balances, \$17,626,556; total, \$317,447,473. Total transactions since organization of Clearing-House (62 years): Exchanges, \$2,599,876,748,777; balances, \$123,137,986,997; total, \$2,723,014,735,775.

Banks are open from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M., and on Saturdays from 10 A. M. to 12 noon. Commercial paper, except sight or demand bills, falling due on Saturday is payable on the following business day.

## NATIONAL BANKS.

| NAME.                | Location.              | Capital.    | Surplus & Undivided Profits. | President.          | Cashier.          |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| American Exchange.   | Broadway, cor. Cedar   | \$5,000,000 | \$5,089,869                  | Lewis L. Clarke.    | Arthur P. Lee.    |
| Atlantic*.           | 257 Broadway.          | 1,000,000   | 770,000                      | P. C. Lounsbury.    | Frank E. Andrus.  |
| Bank of Commerce.    | 31 Nassau St.          | 25,000,000  | 17,264,804                   | James S. Alexander. | Faris R. Russell. |
| Bank of New York.    | 16 Wall St.            | 2,000,000   | 4,695,400                    | Herbert L. Griggs.  | Joseph Andrews.   |
| Bakery Park.         | 2 Broadway.            | 200,000     | 150,491                      | E. A. De Lima.      | E. B. Day.        |
| Bronx.               | 369 E. 149th St.       | 200,000     | 264,496                      | F. A. Wurbach.      | Harry Kolbe.      |
| Butchers & Drovers.  | 683 Broadway.          | 300,000     | 173,903                      | D. H. Rowland.      | William H. Chase. |
| Chase.               | 57 Broadway.           | 5,000,000   | 9,694,000                    | A. H. Wiggin.       | A. C. Andrews.    |
| Chatham & Phenix(c). | 192 Broadway.          | 3,500,000   | 1,818,902                    | Louis G. Kaufman.   | Bert. L. Haskins. |
| Chemical.            | 270 Broadway.          | 3,000,000   | 7,956,626                    | J. B. Martindale.   | Francis Halpin.   |
| Citizens' Central.   | 320 Broadway.          | 2,550,000   | 2,604,572                    | Edwin S. Schenck.   | A. K. Chapman.    |
| City.                | 55 Wall St.            | 25,000,000  | \$37,942,329                 | F. A. Vanderlip.    | G. E. Gregory.    |
| Coal and Iron.       | Liberty and West Sts.  | 1,000,000   | 680,000                      | John T. Sproull.    | Addison H. Day.   |
| East River.          | 680 Broadway.          | 250,000     | 65,000                       | Vincent Loefer.     | Geo. E. Hoyer.    |
| Federal Reserve.     | 62 Cedar St.           | 16,986,700  | 401,000                      | B. Strong Jr., Gov. | L. F. Sailer.     |
| Fifth National.      | Lex. Ave. & 23d St.    | 250,000     | 21,272,505                   | E. E. Watts.        | W. S. Beckley.    |
| First National.      | 2 Wall St.             | 10,000,000  | 1,278,747                    | Francis L. Hine.    | Samuel A. Weidon. |
| Garfield.            | 5th Ave., cor. 23d St. | 1,000,000   | 152,375                      | R. W. Poor.         | A. W. Snow.       |
| Gotham.              | 1819 Broadway.         | 200,000     | 137,375                      | Henry H. Blazion.   | Thos. C. Fry.     |
| Hanover.             | Nassau St., cor. Pine  | 3,000,000   | 15,453,801                   | William Woodward.   | E. E. Whitaker.   |
| Harriman.            | 5th Ave. and 44th St.  | 500,000     | 1,021,031                    | Jos. W. Harriman.   | John A. Noble.    |
| Importers & Traders. | 247 Broadway.          | 1,500,000   | 7,530,000                    | Edward Townsend.    | H. H. Powell.     |
| Irving National.     | Woolworth Bldg.        | 4,000,000   | 3,849,842                    | R. P. Grant.        | J. F. Bouker.     |
| Liberty.             | 120 Broadway.          | 1,000,000   | 2,955,983                    | Thos. Cochran.      | Chas. W. Riecks.  |
| Lincoln.             | 50-70 E. 42d St.       | 1,000,000   | 1,875,000                    | Chas. E. Warren.    | David C. Grant.   |
| Market and Fulton.   | 31 Fulton St.          | 1,000,000   | 1,980,855                    | Alex. Gilbert.      | Jehn H. Carr.     |
| Mechanics' & Metals. | 20 Nassau St.          | 6,000,000   | 9,155,800                    | G. W. McGarrath.    | Joseph S. House.  |
| Merchants'.          | 42 Wall St.            | 2,000,000   | 2,180,830                    | E. M. Galloway.     | Joseph Byrne.     |
| National Park.       | 214 Broadway.          | 5,000,000   | 15,590,000                   | Richard Delafield.  | Maurice H. Ewer.  |
| New York County.     | 77-79 8th Ave.         | 500,000     | 1,333,642                    | Francis L. Leland.  | Thos. A. Painter. |
| Seaboard.            | 18 Broadway.           | 1,000,000   | 2,846,000                    | Samuel G. Bayne.    | W. K. Cleverley.  |
| Second National.     | 5th Ave., cor. 28th.   | 1,000,000   | 3,226,877                    | Wm. A. Simonson.    | William Pabst.    |
| Sherman.             | 33d St. & Astor Court. | 200,000     | 103,249                      | E. C. Smith.        | G. C. Marshall.   |
| Union Exchange.      | 21st St. and 5th Ave.  | 1,000,000   | 1,004,922                    | H. Herman.          | David Nevius.     |

## STATE BANKS.

|                        |                        |             |             |                     |                    |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Bank of America.       | 44 Wall St.            | \$1,500,000 | \$6,118,705 | William H. Perkins. | W. M. Bennet.      |
| Bank of Europe.        | 1429 1st Ave.          | 150,000     | 27,842      | Thos. Capek.        | F. A. Sovak.       |
| Bank of Metropolis.    | 31 Union Square.       | 1,000,000   | 2,154,000   | Stephen Baker.      | Edwin S. Laffey.   |
| Bowery.                | 124 Bowery.            | 250,000     | 765,688     | J. Stanley Foster.  | Charles Essig.     |
| Broadway Central.      | 2574 B'way at 97th St. | 100,000     | 40,000      | Frank Williams.     | Francis Crave.     |
| Bronx Borough Bank.    | 140 E. Tremont Av. (a) | 150,000     | 59,050      | C. A. Becker.       | Wm. S. Germain.    |
| Bryant Park.           | 220 W. 42d St.         | 200,000     | 440,000     | W. W. Warner.       | E. F. Gliese.      |
| Chelsea Exchange (a)   | 286 W. 34th St.        | 400,000     | 170,000     | A. E. Stilger.      | William A. Lobb.   |
| Colonial.              | 441 Columbus Ave.      | 400,000     | 827,000     | Alexander Walker.   | Geo. S. Carr.      |
| Columbia.              | 307 5th Ave.           | 300,000     | 53,000      | Joseph Fox.         | E. S. Griffith.    |
| Corn Exchange.         | 13 William St.         | 3,500,000   | 6,736,900   | Walter E. Frew.     | Edward S. Malmor.  |
| Cosmopolitan.          | 803 Prospect Ave.      | 100,000     | 21,010      | Geo. B. Williams.   | Wm. F. McLaughlin. |
| Fidelity.              | Mad. Ave. and 75th.    | 200,000     | 187,571     | Edward H. Peaslee.  | E. W. Dutton.      |
| 5th Ave. Bank of N. Y. | 530 5th Ave.           | 100,000     | 2,254,017   | A. S. Frissell.     | W. G. Gaston.      |

\*Formerly Merchants' Exchange Bank. †Branches at Broadway, cor. 66th St., 79th St. and 102d St.; Columbus Ave., cor. 92d St. and 105th St.; 116th St., cor. 7th Ave. ‡Branches, Astor Place and 8th St.; Broadway and Spring St.; 57th St. and 8th Ave.; Norfolk and Grand Sts.; 125 E. 86th St.; Ave. D and 10th St.; 203 W. 42d St.; 4th Ave. and 29th St.; 7 E. 42d St.; 125th St. and Lenox Ave.; Columbus Ave. and 72d St.; St. Nicholas Ave. and W. 181st St.; 7th Ave. and 33d St.; Broadway and 28th St.; 31 Union Square East; Broadway and 113th St.; Lexington Ave. and 60th St.; 125th St. and Park Ave.; Broadway and Murray St.; Amsterdam Ave. and 143d St.; 207th St. and Post Ave. Tremont and Arthur Aves. Brooklyn Branches—Court and Joralemon Sts.; 19 Flatbush Ave.; Greenpoint and Manhattan Aves.; Myrtle Ave. and Broadway; Summit St. and Hamilton Ave. Queens—75 Fulton Ave.; Astoria; 116 Main St.; Flushing; Bridge Plaza and Academy St.; Jackson Ave. and 4th St. New Brighton, S. I. ††Branch 407 Broadway. (a) Branch at 135th St. and 7th Ave. (b) Capital set aside for foreign branches, \$3,000,000. (c) Branches at Greenwich and Warren Sts.; Bowery and Grand St.; 345 Grand St.; 5th Ave. and 14th St.; 9th Ave. and 14th St.; 5th Ave. and 20th St.; 2 W. 33d St.; 57th St. and 3d Ave.; 86th St. and 2d Ave.; Broadway and 104th St.; Lenox Ave. and 116th St.; 125th St. and Lexington Ave. (d) Also Williamsburg Br. and White Plains Rd.

## STATE BANKS—Continued.

| NAME.               | Location.                | Capital.  | Surplus.  | President.          | Cashier.                                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|
| German-American...  | 23 Broad St.             | \$750,000 | \$700,000 | Albert Tag.         | J. F. Frederichs.                        |
| German Exchange (c) | 330 Bowery               | 200,000   | 800,000   | Jos. M. Adria.      | George Kern.                             |
| Greenwich (b)       | 190 Bowery               | 200,000   | 1,037,000 | Edward C. Schaefer. | Loftin Love.                             |
| Greenwich           | 402 Hudson St.†          | 500,000   | 1,193,912 | Wm. C. Duncan.      | Robert P. Ward.                          |
| International.      | 60 Wall St.              | 500,000   | 135,742   | John Hubbard.       | A. J. McGrath.                           |
| Manhattan Company   | 40 Wall St.              | 2,050,000 | 4,750,000 | Stephen Baker.      | D. H. Pierson.                           |
| Metropolitan.       | 4th Ave. & 23d St. (c)   | 2,000,000 | 1,935,119 | Henry Ollesheimer.  | August C. Corby.                         |
| Mutual.             | 49-51 W. 33d St.         | 200,000   | 492,000   | Charles A. Sackett. | Hugh N. Kirkland,<br>and Vice-President. |
| New Netherland.     | 41 W. 34th St.           | 200,000   | 266,000   | J. Adams Brown.     | Curtis J. Beard.                         |
| N. Y. Produce Exch. | 10 Broadway              | 1,000,000 | 956,361   | Forrest H. Parker.  | John R. Wood.                            |
| Pacific.            | 470 Broadway (b)         | 500,000   | 1,000,000 | O. H. Cheney.       | Sam. C. Merwin.                          |
| Security.           | In Liquidation.          |           |           |                     |                                          |
| People's.           | 395 Canal St.            | 200,000   | 446,000   | William Milne.      | John B. Forsyth.                         |
| Public.             | 89 Delancey St. (n)      | 750,000   | 349,368   | Edw. P. Rothchild.  | C. H. Baldwin.                           |
| State.              | 376 Grand St.†           | 1,500,000 | 767,822   | O. L. Richard.      | A. I. Voorhis.                           |
| Twenty-third Ward.  | 135th St. & 3d Ave. §§   | 200,000   | 115,000   | Charles W. Bogart.  | Charles P. Bogart.                       |
| Washington Heights. | 1915 Amsterdam Ave.      | 100,000   | 470,000   | John Whalen.        | William Clark.                           |
| Westchester Ave.    | 1050 So. Boulevard.      | 100,000   | 25,400    | John Tatlock.       | Russell B. Smith.                        |
| West Side.          | 481 8th Ave.             | 200,000   | 690,762   | C. F. Tietjen.      | Nat. Mills.                              |
| Yorkville.          | 1511 3d Ave. at 85th St. | 100,000   | 610,133   | August Zinsner, Jr. | Ernest Wolkwitz.                         |

§ Also 651 Madison Ave., near 60th St.; cor. Columbus Ave. and 93d St.; 88th St. and 7th Ave.; cor. 116th St. and 3d Ave.; cor. 103d St. and 1st Ave.; Broadway and 86th St.; Manhattan St. and Amsterdam Ave.; 14th St. and 2d Ave. † Also at 260 W. Broadway; 874 and 1531 Broadway; 596 6th Ave., cor. 35th St.; 135 William St. ‡ Also 158 Livingston St.; 5th Ave. and W. 115th St.; 7 W. 26th St.; Westchester Ave. and 158th St.; also Pitkin and Stone Aves.; Graham Ave. and Varet St., Brooklyn. §§ Also 960 Boston Road and 2803 3d Ave. (c) Also 100 William St., 271 and 565 Broadway. (d) Also Madison Ave. and 28th St. (n) Also Madison Ave. and 116th St.; Broadway and 26th St.; Claremont Parkway and Bathgate Ave., and Pitkin Ave., cor. Watkins St., Brooklyn. (e) Also Broadway and 29th St. (b) Also 1480 1st Ave.; 3d Ave. and 155th St.

## BANKS FOR SAVINGS IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

| NAME.            | Location.                | President.        | No. of Depositors. | Deposits.   | Rate Int.† | Surplus.   | Business Hours.<br>[Unless otherwise stated banks close at 12 noon on Saturdays.] |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| American.        | 115 W. 42d St.           | W. M. Campbell    | 8,624              | \$3,028,109 | 3 1/2      | \$150,728  | 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. (a)                                                            |
| Bank for Savings | 280 4th Ave.             | Walter Trimble.   | 147,618            | \$3,056,466 | 3 1/2      | 12,780,260 | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.                                  |
| Bowery.          | 128 Bowery               | H. A. Schenck.    | 142,583            | 102,754,899 | 3 1/2      | 14,119,956 | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Broadway         | 5 Park Place.            | H. F. Hutch'son   | 15,200             | 10,407,297  | 4          | 790,000    | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Bronx.           | 429 Tremont Av.          | Wm. B. Aitken.    | 6,300              | 1,270,000   | 3 1/2      | 30,000     | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Mon. to 8 P. M.                                               |
| Citizens.        | 56 Bowery                | Henry Hasler.     | 27,148             | 16,276,495  | 3 1/2      | 2,289,839  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Commonwealth.    | 2007 Amst' am Av         | J. H. Boschen.    | 4,199              | 720,517     | 4          | 18,342     | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. (a)                                                            |
| Dollar.          | 2808 3d Ave.             | G. E. Edwards.    | 43,699             | 12,027,342  | 3 1/2      | 760,366    | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. (d)                                                           |
| Dry Dock.        | 741 Bowery.              | Andrew Mills.     | 78,118             | 44,156,951  | 3 1/2      | 3,512,744  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| East River.      | 291 Broadway.            | D. S. Ramsay.     | 31,505             | 33,894,455  | 4          | 4,363,618  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Emigrant Indus.  | 51 Chambers St.          | T. M. Mulry.      | 162,040            | 144,211,102 | 4          | 9,942,909  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Empire City.     | 231 W. 125th St.         | John Beaver.      | 2,440              | 4,428,775   | 3 1/2      | 229,349    | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. (a)                                                            |
| Excelsior.       | 23d St. & 6th Av.        | Wm. J. Roome.     | 27,947             | 14,975,135  | 4          | 879,813    | 10 A. M. to 7 P. M.; Mon., Sat., 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.                              |
| Franklin.        | 8th Av., c. 42 St.       | W. G. Conklin.    | 54,105             | 23,400,000  | 3 1/2      | 1,648,097  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| German.          | 4th Av., c. 14th St.     | Alfred Roelker.   | 153,505            | 92,754,489  | 4          | 7,085,796  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.                                  |
| Greenwich.       | 6th Av. & 16th St.       | James Quinlan.    | 102,292            | 70,809,000  | -4         | 6,711,000  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Harlem.          | 125th St. & Lex. Av.     | W. E. Trotter.    | 58,000             | 25,500,000  | 3 1/2      | 1,890,000  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. (a)                                                           |
| Irving.          | 115 Chambers St.         | H. E. Tener.      | 23,571             | 19,252,147  | 4          | 1,426,700  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. (a)                                                           |
| Italian.         | 64 Spring St.            | J. N. Francolini. | 16,158             | 4,483,664   | 3 1/2      | 234,570    | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Mon. and Sat., 5 to 8 P. M.                                  |
| Maiden Lane.     | 170 Broadway.            | F. A. Ringler.    | 5,500              | 1,500,000   | 4          | 40,000     | 9.30 A. M. to 5.30 P. M.                                                          |
| Manhattan.       | 544 Broadway.            | Joseph Bird.      | 21,263             | 11,807,581  | 3 1/2      | 1,155,390  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Metropolitan.    | 1 3d Ave. (b)            | J. B. Curry.      | 16,246             | 112,318,250 | 4          | 1,143,909  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| New York.        | 8th Av. c. 14th St.      | Wm. Felsinger.    | 49,797             | 39,543,295  | 4          | 3,677,611  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. (a)                                                           |
| North River.     | 31 W. 34th St.           | A. H. Fischer.    | 18,682             | 8,757,359   | 3 1/2      | 509,904    | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Mon. to 7 P. M.                                              |
| North Side.      | 3230 3d Ave.             | J. G. Borgstede.  | 6,300              | 1,461,000   | 3 1/2      | 35,000     | 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.                                                                |
| Seamen's.        | 74 Wall St.              | Daniel Barnes.    | 101,000            | 77,007,000  | 4          | 8,536,000  | 10 A. M. to 2 P. M.                                                               |
| Union Dime.      | 6th Av. & 40th St.       | A. P. W. Kinnar.  | 118,000            | 40,000,000  | 3 1/2      | 4,183,000  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                               |
| Union Square.    | 20 Union Sq. E.          | W. H. Rockwood    | 15,586             | 10,363,617  | 3 1/2      | 1,233,545  | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Mon., 10 A. M. to 7 P. M.                                    |
| United States.   | 606 Madison Av.          | C. N. Taintor.    | 13,347             | 5,070,664   | 3 1/2      | 147,596    | 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. (a)                                                           |
| West Side.       | 110 6th Ave., c. 9th St. | C. O. Bigelow.    | 11,357             | 3,393,284   | 3 1/2      | 265,645    | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Sat. and Mon., 6 to 8 P. M. (b)                               |

† Subject to change. (a) Open Monday nights also. (d) Open Mondays from 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. (f) Except June, July, August and September. (h) Not open Saturday evenings June, July and August. (b) Also 59-61 Cooper Square.

## NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS IN BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

| NAME.                | Location.         | Capital.  | Surplus & Undivided Profits. | President.     | Cashier.           |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Bank of Flatbush.    | 885 Flatbush Ave. | \$100,000 | \$52,286                     | W. D. Buckner. | Chas. Straub.      |
| Bank of Long Island. | Jamaica §§        | 900,000   | 575,000                      | S. R. Smith.   | George S. Downing. |
| Coney Island.        | Surf Ave., C. I.  | 100,000   | 55,187                       | W. J. Ward.    | G. H. Malley.      |

## NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS IN BROOKLYN AND QUEENS—Continued.

| NAME.                  | Location.             | Capital.  | Surplus & Undivided Profits. | President.          | Cashier.              |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| First Nat'l of Corona  | 18 Grand Av., Corona  | \$100,000 | \$850,000                    | Wm. J. Hamilton     | G. G. Alexander.      |
| First Nat'l of Jamaica | Jamaica               | 100,000   | 15,397                       | Starr Brinkerhoff   | Richard Van Sielen.   |
| First Nat. Ozone Pk.   | Ozone Park            | 50,000    | 33,400                       | John B. Reimer      | W. L. Hopkins.        |
| First National         | B'way & Havemeyer     | 300,000   | 679,000                      | Joseph Huber        | William S. Irish.     |
| Greenpoint Nat'l       | 140 Greenpoint Ave.   | 200,000   | 158,426                      | D. E. Freudenberger | Walter Wilmurt.       |
| Hillside               | 3302 Jamaica, R. H.   | 100,000   | 33,000                       | Joel Fowler         | Fred'k Boschen.       |
| Homestead              | 141 Penn'slvania Ave. | 200,000   | 52,000                       | E. L. Rockefeller   | George L. Porter.     |
| Mechanics's            | Court & Montague      | 1,600,000 | 910,900                      | Chas. G. Balmanno   | Wilton C. Donn.       |
| Montauk                | 5th Ave. & Union St.  | 100,000   | 39,208                       | Henry M. Randall    | Thos. M. Halsey.      |
| Nassau National        | 46 Court St.          | 1,000,000 | 1,119,320                    | Dan. V. B. Hegeman  | G. Foster Smith.      |
| National City          | 350 Fulton St.        | 300,000   | 597,508                      | Henry M. Wells      | B. T. V. Benthuyssen. |
| Nat. Far Rockaway      | Far Rockaway          | 50,000    | 49,590                       | H. G. Heyson        | J. L. Stanley.        |
| North Side (a)         | 225 Havemeyer St.     | 200,000   | 194,674                      | Paul E. Bonner      | Henry Billman.        |
| People's National      | 1336 Broadway         | 200,000   | 145,000                      | George W. Spence    | J. B. Kornoderfer.    |
| Ridgewood National     | Myrtle & Cyp's Aves.  | 100,000   | 55,000                       | Louis Berzer        | C. V. Gunther.        |

§ Branches at 3d Ave. and 51st St.; Broadway, near Gates Ave.; 5th Ave. and 9th St.; 356 Fulton St.; Broadway and Bedford Ave.; Schermerhorn St. and 3d Ave.; Atlantic and Georgia Aves. § Also Ridgewood, Flushing, Far Rockaway, Rockaway Beach, Richmond Hill, Elmhurst, College Point, Long Island City, Sea Side, Woodhaven. † Also 577 Broadway. (j) Also 774 Broadway, corner Sumner Ave.; Myrtle Ave., cor. Bleeker St. (a) Branches at 33 and 710 Grand St.

## BANKS FOR SAVINGS IN BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

| NAME.                | Location.                        | President.      | No. of Depositors. | Deposits.   | Rate Int.* | Surplus.  | Business Hours. [Unless otherwise stated banks close at 12 noon on Saturdays.] |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brevoort             | Nostrand Ave. & Macon St.        | H. M. Smith     | 15,772             | \$4,312,000 | 4          | \$239,000 | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; also Monday, 7 to 9 P. M.                                  |
| Brooklyn (f)         | Clinton & Pierpont Sts.          | C. Hadden       | 71,000             | 35,500,000  | 4          | 6,500,000 | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 5 to 7 P. M.                                      |
| Bushwick             | Grand St. & C. E. Brown          | J. E. Brown     | 13,997             | 6,071,224   | 4          | 441,069   | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 4 to 7 P. M. also.                                |
| City                 | Cor. Flatbush & La Fayette Aves. | R. Rushmore     | 8,962              | 3,211,508   | 4          | 200,000   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 6 to 8 P. M. also.                                 |
| College Point        | 5th St. & 2d Av.                 | Fred. W. Grell  | 3,387              | 11,497,922  | 4          | 167,166   | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Wed. & Sat., 6 to 8 P. M.                                 |
| Dime                 | College Point & De Kalb Ave.     | J. L. Marcellus | 97,478             | 42,780,188  | 3 1/2      | 4,214,779 | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 5 to 7 P. M. also.                                 |
| Dime of Williamsburg | So. 5th St., cor. Havemeyer      | W. P. Sturgis   | 15,400             | 10,500,000  | 4          | 575,000   | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 5 to 7 P. M. also.                                |
| E. Brooklyn          | 643 Myrtle Ave.                  | E. F. Barnes    | 16,002             | 7,500,000   | 4          | 705,000   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                             |
| E. District          | Brooklyn and Gates Ave.          | L. B. Meeker    | 23,287             | 7,590,633   | 4          | 312,804   | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, & Sat. 6 to 8 P. M. also.                         |
| E. New York          | Atlantic & Penna. Aves.          | F. Middendorf   | 9,156              | 3,698,943   | 4          | 383,754   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 6 to 8 P. M. also.                                 |
| German               | 131 Broadway                     | Charles roeb    | 42,194             | 18,439,313  | 4          | 1,376,466 | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. (b)                                                        |
| Germania             | 375 Fulton St.                   | Adolph Goepel   | 20,095             | 11,646,021  | 4          | 912,572   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 5 to 7 P. M. also.                                 |
| Greater N. Y.        | 498 5th Ave.                     | C. J. Obermayer | 16,345             | 3,822,000   | 4          | 183,000   | 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. (a)                                                         |
| Greenpoint           | 307 Manh'n Ave.                  | E. A. Walker    | 18,332             | 8,592,133   | 4          | 902,176   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. (b)                                                         |
| Hamburg              | 1451 Myrtle Ave.                 | David Engel     | 6,503              | 1,683,393   | 4          | 45,732    | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. (d) (d)                                                     |
| Home                 | 804 Manh'n Ave.                  | M. W. Gleason   | 2,325              | 540,389     | 4          | 14,700    | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. (e)                                                         |
| Jamaica              | 360 Fulton St.                   | W. A. Warnock   | 10,777             | 5,264,921   | 4          | 484,954   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.                                                             |
| Kings County         | Brooklyn and Bedford Ave.        | H. G. Taylor    | 14,228             | 12,750,684  | 4          | 1,081,852 | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 4 to 7 P. M. also.                                 |
| L. I. City           | Bridge Plaza                     | W. J. Burnett   | 21,459             | 7,689,989   | 4          | 746,042   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.                                 |
| Prudential           | Brooklyn and Vernon Ave.         | D. W. Kaatze    | 11,000             | 2,260,000   | 4          | 60,000    | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 7 to 9 P. M.                                       |
| Queens Co.           | 80 Main St.                      | W. T. James     | 8,987              | 3,643,665   | 4          | 303,509   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. (f)                                                         |
| S. Brooklyn          | 160 Atlantic Av.                 | W. J. Coombs    | 35,744             | 23,223,520  | 4          | 2,767,428 | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 6 to 8 P. M. also.                                 |
| Sumner               | 12 Graham Ave.                   | A. S. Somers    | 2,700              | 783,362     | 4          | 142,286   | 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. (a)                                                         |
| Williamsburg         | 175 Broadway                     | A. D. Baird     | 109,246            | 72,784,366  | 4          | 9,906,410 | 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Monday, 4 to 7 P. M.                                      |

\*Subject to change. (†) Thursday, 6.30 to 8 P. M. (a) Mondays, 6 to 8 P. M. (b) Mondays, 5 to 8 P. M. (c) Mondays to 7 P. M. (d) Saturdays, 6 to 9 P. M. (e) Mondays and Saturdays, 5 to 8 P. M. (f) Also 300 Fulton St.

## TRUST COMPANIES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

| NAME.      | Location.             | Capital.    | Surplus & Undivided Profits. | President.      | Secretary.        |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Astor      | 8th Ave. and 36th St. | \$1,250,000 | \$1,339,630                  | E. C. Converse  | J. R. Trowbridge. |
| Bankers'   | 16 Wall St.           | 10,000,000  | 13,594,172                   | Seward Prosser  | G. G. Thomson.    |
| Brooklyn   | 233 Broadway (b)      | 1,500,000   | 912,198                      | Frederic G. Lee | J. W. H. Bergen.  |
| Central    | 54 Wall St. (c)       | 3,000,000   | 16,326,366                   | J. N. Wallace   | Milton Ferguson.  |
| Columbia   | 60 Broadway (f)       | 2,000,000   | 409,317                      | Willard V. King | L. W. Wiggin.     |
| Commercial | 1451 Broadway         | 2,000,000   | 131,000                      | R. R. Moore     | J. G. Hemerlich.  |
| Empire     | 120 Broadway (†)      | 1,500,000   | 1,373,890                    | L. W. Baldwin   | M. J. Brown.      |
| Equitable  | 37 Wall St. (j)       | 3,000,000   | 9,322,804                    | A. W. Krech     | R. R. Hunter.     |



## TRUST COMPANIES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX—Continued.

| NAME.                                | Location.                        | Capital.    | Surplus & Undivided Profits. | President.              | Secretary.         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Farmers' Loan and Trust Co.....      | 22 William St., 475 5th Ave. (i) | \$1,000,000 | \$6,674,965                  | E. S. Marston.....      | A. V. Heely.       |
| Fidelity.....                        | Chambers St. & B'way             | 1,000,000   | 1,008,032                    | S. S. Conover.....      | A. H. Mars.        |
| Fulton.....                          | 149 Broadway.....                | 500,000     | 661,982                      | H. C. Swords.....       | C. M. Van Kleeck.  |
| Guaranty.....                        | 140 Broadway (d).....            | 20,000,000  | 22,385,874                   | Charles H. Sabin.....   | E. C. Hebbard.     |
| Hudson.....                          | 1411 Broadway.....               | 500,000     | 1,617,000                    | Frank V. Baldwin.....   | R. A. Purdy.       |
| Lawyers' Title & Trust Co.....       | 160 Broadway (h).....            | 4,000,000   | 5,090,223                    | L. V. Bright.....       | W. N. Vail.        |
| Lincoln.....                         | 204 Fifth Ave. (j).....          | 1,000,000   | 541,429                      | Alex. S. Webb.....      | Frederic P. Davis. |
| Metropolitan.....                    | 49 Wall St.....                  | 2,000,000   | 6,293,874                    | G. C. Van Tuyl, Jr..... | G. N. Hartmann.    |
| Mutual Alliance.....                 | In Liquidation.                  |             |                              |                         |                    |
| N. Y. Life Insurance & Trust Co..... | 52 Wall St.....                  | 1,000,000   | 3,820,346                    | Walter Kerr.....        | Irving L. Roe.     |
| New York.....                        | 26 Broad St.....                 | 3,000,000   | 11,148,249                   | O. T. Bannard.....      | Herbert W. Morse.  |
| Title Guarantee & Trust Co.....      | 176 Broadway (m).....            | 5,000,000   | 12,045,486                   | C. H. Kelsey.....       | J. W. Cleveland.   |
| Transatlantic.....                   | 67 William St.....               | 700,000     | 433,428                      | Julius Plirntzer.....   | H. L. Servoss.     |
| Union.....                           | 80 Broadway†.....                | 3,000,000   | 4,744,952                    | Edwin G. Merrill.....   | Henry M. Myrick.   |
| U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co.....       | 55 Cedar St. §§.....             | 2,000,000   | 4,219,451                    | J. W. Platten.....      | Alex. Phillips.    |
| United States.....                   | 45 Wall St.....                  | 2,000,000   | 14,448,017                   | W. Sheldon.....         | W. J. Worcester.   |

\* Also at 266 Grand Street and Lenox Avenue and 116th Street. † Branch at 222 Broadway, 618 Fifth Avenue. § Branch 222 Broadway. †† Also 425 and 786 Fifth Avenue. †† 580 Fifth Avenue. §§ Also 125th Street and Eighth Avenue, Broadway and 73d Street. (a) Also Broadway and Lispenard Street and Broadway and 72d Street. (b) 60 Broadway, also 100 W. 125th Street and 2810 Third Avenue. (d) Branch Fifth Avenue and 43d Street, and London, England. (e) And 42d Street and Madison Avenue. (h) Also 381 E. 19th Street, and 44 Court Street, Brooklyn. (i) Also 358 Fifth Avenue, 100 W. 125th Street, 148th Street and Third Avenue. (j) Also 346 Broadway, and Broadway and 72d Street. (k) Also corner Broadway and 8th Street, West Broadway and Chambers Street, 839 Flatbush Avenue, and New Utrecht Avenue and 5th Street, Brooklyn, and Bridge Plaza, L. I. City. (l) Also 475 Fifth Avenue. (m) Also 137 W. 125th Street, and 372 E. 149th Street.

## TRUST COMPANIES IN BROOKLYN.

| NAME.                             | Location.                              | Capital.           | Surplus & Undivided Profits. | President.           | Secretary.       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| † Brooklyn.....                   | 177 Montague St. (n).....              | \$1,500,000        | \$3,605,640                  | E. P. Maynard.....   | F. T. Aldridge.  |
| Franklin.....                     | 166 Montague St.†.....                 | 1,000,000          | 1,120,948                    | Arthur K. Wood.....  | C. W. Ludlum.    |
| Hamilton.....                     | 191 Montague St.....                   | 500,000            | 1,000,988                    | W. E. Edmister.....  | Geo. Hadden.     |
| Home.....                         | In Liquidation.                        |                    |                              |                      |                  |
| Kings County.....                 | 342 Fulton St.....                     | 500,000            | 2,551,005                    | J. D. Fairchild..... | Thos. Blake.     |
| Manufacturers' (m).....           | 174 Broadway.....                      | 1,000,000          | 317,732                      | Nathan S. Jonas..... | James H. Conroy. |
| Nassau.....                       | Merged with Mechanics' Bank, Brooklyn. |                    |                              |                      |                  |
| † People's.....                   | 181 Montague St.....                   | 1,000,000          | 1,438,035                    | C. A. Boody.....     | C. L. Schenck.   |
| † Title Guarantee & Trust Co..... | 175 Remsen St.....                     | (See table above.) |                              |                      |                  |

† Branches at Nostrand Avenue and Herkimer Street, 43 Flatbush Avenue, Clinton and Myrtle Avenues, and Fifth Avenue and 54th Street. † Branches at Fulton Street, corner Bedford Avenue; Manhattan Branch, Broadway, corner Wall Street. § Branches at 350 Fulton Street, Jamaica, I. I., and 67 Jackson Avenue, Long Island City. 196 Montague Street, and 176 Broadway, New York City. (m) Branches at 84 Broadway and Myrtle Avenue corner Bleeker Street, Brooklyn. (n) Bedford Branch, 1205 Fulton Street.

## THEATRES AND OTHER PLACES OF AMUSEMENT IN BROOKLYN.

|                                                                                             |                                              |                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Academy of Music, Lafayette Ave., St. Felix St. and Ashland Pl.                             | *Fulton, Fulton, near Nostrand Ave.          | New Brighton, Brighton Beach, Coney Island.                  |
| *Amphion, Bedford Ave., near S. 10th St.                                                    | Gavety, B'way and Throop Ave.                | Novelty, 782 Driggs Ave.                                     |
| Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Eastern Parkway and Flatbush Ave.; office, Lafayette Ave. | Gotham, Fulton St. and Alabama Ave.          | Olympic, Adams St., bet. Fulton St. and Myrtle Ave.          |
| Bushwick, Broadway and Howard Ave.                                                          | Grand Opera House, Elm Pl., near Fulton St.  | Orpheum, Fulton St. and Rockwell Pl.                         |
| Casino, Flatbush Ave. and State St.                                                         | Greenpoint, 825 Manhattan Ave.               | *Oxford, State St., near Flatbush Ave.                       |
| Columbia, Washington and Tillary Sts.                                                       | Halsey, Halsey St., near B'way.              | Payton's, 31 Lee Ave.                                        |
| DeKalb, DeKalb Ave. and Broadway.                                                           | Historical Hall, Pierrepont and Clinton Sts. | Phillips Lyceum, Montrose Ave. and Leonard St.               |
| Empire, Broadway and Ralph Ave.                                                             | *Keeney's, Livingston St., near Hanover Pl.  | Prospect, 9th St., near Fifth Ave.                           |
| *Fifth Ave., 5th Ave. and 4th St.                                                           | Liberty, Liberty Ave. and Watkins St.        | *Putnam, Fulton St. and Grand Ave.                           |
| *Fox's Folly, Graham Ave. and Debevoise St.                                                 | Loew's Bijou, Smith and Livingston Sts.      | Royal, Pearl and Willoughby Sts. Star, Jay St., near Fulton. |
|                                                                                             | Majestic, Fulton St., near Rockwell Pl.      | Teller's Shubert, Broadway and Howard Ave.                   |
|                                                                                             | Montauk, Livingston St. and Hanover Pl.      | Triangle, Flatbush Ave. and Fulton St.                       |

\* Vaudeville. † Moving pictures.

**HEALTH LAWS REGULATION IN NEW YORK CITY.**

(From a pamphlet entitled "Your Rights and Duties Under the Health Laws of New York City," issued by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and indorsed by the Department of Health.)

The health laws of your city have been made to protect you from disease and from early death. They are to make you live long. They are the result of long experience. They are to protect you and your family.

The city officials are your representatives. When they direct you to do certain things and not to do certain other things, it means that you and the people who live next door and the people who live on the next street have made certain rules and regulations through them. Your representatives have made these in order to protect you; they have made them because such rules are necessary. Naturally you will want to live up to them.

If health laws are really to make more healthful conditions you should do your share. You should do what the law says. You should urge your friends to do so as well.

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.**

Contagious diseases are diseases that are "catching." They may spread quickly from the person who is sick to other people. Then these people also get sick from the disease. You should send to the Health Department the names and addresses of all persons either in your own family or in any other who may have any of the following illnesses:

|                                    |                     |                          |                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Diphtheria (croup)                 | Infantile paralysis | Tuberculosis             | Smallpox       |
| Chicken-pox                        | Measles             | Rubella (German measles) | Typhoid fever  |
| Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis | Mumps               | Scarlet fever            | Whooping-cough |

If you do this the Department of Health may be able to prevent the disease from spreading to other people. In addition to this, the Department of Health offers to help your family doctor recognize and treat the disease.

**SIGNS**—In a few of the common "catching" diseases the Department of Health puts a warning sign on the front door of the home in which the disease occurs. This is a sign that says that there is a contagious disease in the house. It may seem unpleasant to have a sign on the front door, but this is only to protect you. If your neighbor does not have such a sign on his door when there is a contagious disease in his home, you may not know that the disease is there and you will not be able to keep your children from playing with those who have it. It is very dangerous to allow children to play with those who have a contagious disease.

**BOOKLETS**—The company issues many circulars on these contagious diseases. You can get these free of charge from your agent.

**VACCINATION**—This is a slight scratching on the arm by a physician. Vaccine is then rubbed in and allowed to dry. You should be vaccinated. By doing this you will probably avoid having smallpox. This horrible disease often leaves pock marks on the face and body. In those who have not been vaccinated it often causes death. You can also protect yourself against typhoid fever by another kind of vaccination. This disease, as you know, is very common in this country. Get vaccinated, have your family vaccinated, encourage your neighbors to be vaccinated. If you do this you will be protected, and smallpox and typhoid fever will be stamped out.

**FOOD.**

The law says: You are entitled to clean, fresh, and wholesome food.

Be sure that your food dealer keeps his shop clean. If he does not keep the store clean do not hesitate to speak to him about it. If he does not even then clean up his store, notify the Department of Health.

**DIRTY FOOD**—The law says: You are entitled to have the food that is offered you in stores and on stands protected from dust, dirt, and flies. This does not, however, apply to food that is peeled and cooked before it is eaten. Be sure that the food that you buy is not soiled by dirt or flies. You will in this way avoid much disease.

**MILK**—The law says: You are entitled to clean milk which has not been changed in any way by having water or any other substance added to it. Milk, in order to be good, must be kept in a cool place. Be sure that the milk you buy has been cooled and that it has been carefully protected from dirt, flies, or anything else that would make it dangerous. The law says: Your milk dealer must have a permit issued by the Board of Health allowing him to sell milk. If he does not have one, call up or write to the Department of Health.

If your baby cannot be nursed at the breast, do not feed it any milk that is not marked "Grade A." Wash all your milk bottles when they are empty. Do not send back dirty milk bottles that may bring disease or even death to some one else's baby.

**LABELS**—The law says: You are entitled to receive just the foods for which you pay. It requires all foods to be truthfully labelled. Be sure, therefore, to read the labels carefully. Do not overlook the fine print!

**COLD STORAGE**—The law says: Every store that sells food that has been kept in cold storage must hang up a sign telling you that such is the case. If a dealer is selling food that has been in cold storage and does not tell you that it has been so kept, he is violating the law. Write to the Department of Health or call up 6280 Franklin about it.

**ANIMALS.**

**KEEPING ANIMALS**—You are not allowed to keep chickens, geese, ducks, pigeons, or other fowl within the city limits unless you have a permit from the Board of Health. You are not allowed to keep any animals in a tenement house.

No dogs, cats, or birds may be sold or kept for sale without a permit from the Board of Health.

**MUZZLING DOGS**—All dogs at large in New York City must wear muzzles. This is the only sure way to stamp out rabies (hydrophobia), a disease which is very common among animals in this city, and one that is very dangerous to persons who catch it by being bitten by rabid (mad) dogs. Such persons almost always die.

**NOISY ANIMALS**—You must not disturb your neighbors by keeping any birds, dogs, or other animals which, by making noises, annoy any person who lives near you. If your neighbors are keeping animals that disturb your rest, complain to the Department of Health. You and your family need wholesome refreshing sleep every night. Your neighbors have no right to disturb your rest.

**DEAD ANIMALS**—Report dead or dying animals that you see in the street, or in any other public place, to the Department of Health or to a police officer, who will see that the animals are promptly taken away.

**DRAINAGE AND GARBAGE.**

It is unhealthful to allow stagnant (standing) water to remain in the streets or in vacant lots. Mosquitoes breed in it. Vile odors come from it. Allow no water from a building to run across the sidewalk. By so doing you may cause some one, especially a child, to walk in the street where he may be run over. In the winter the water may freeze and be the cause of a broken leg. This does not mean, however, that the janitor shall not wash the pavement during the hours prescribed by law.

**GARBAGE CANS**—The law says: The owner of a tenement must provide a can in which the people who live in the house can put their garbage, and a separate can in which to put ashes. Keep your garbage and ashes separate. You must not fill garbage and ash cans within four inches of the top. If you do so they may overflow.

Keep your garbage can covered. This is especially necessary if it is placed outside the building for collection. If you do not do this flies will come, and flies bring disease. In order that garbage may not

HEALTH LAW REGULATIONS IN NEW YORK CITY—Continued.

be spilled or thrown around, the law says that no person except the proper city collectors shall touch it. If your ashes and garbage are not regularly collected, notify the Department of Street Cleaning.

**PAPERS**—The Street Cleaning Department will give the janitor a bag for paper. This should hang in the basement. Before you place out, for the collector, papers and other articles that may be blown around, tie them in bundles.

**SMOKE, CINDERS, OFFENSIVE ODORS.**

The law says: You have the right to have pure, fresh air to breathe. If there is much dense smoke in your neighborhood, or if there are offensive or disagreeable odors, telephone 6280 Franklin, or write to the Department of Health.

**REPORTING OF BIRTHS.**

You should have your baby's birth registered at the Department of Health. The record will be very helpful in later years. It will admit the child to school, enable the child to obtain working papers, and later to vote. Birth certificates are necessary for many different purposes. Be sure that your baby's birth is recorded. A record of each birth must be sent to the Department of Health not more than ten days after the child is born. Ask your physician or midwife to do it for you. See that it is filled out and mailed.

**MIDWIVES**—The law says: Your midwife must be registered and licensed. Be sure that your midwife is registered. If a midwife is not registered and licensed by the Board of Health, she does not know her business and is not allowed to practise in this city. Protect yourself by having only such persons as have obeyed the law. A licensed midwife has the certificate of the Board of Health in her office.

**POISONS.**

The law says: Distinct poison labels must be on all boxes or bottles that contain a deadly substance. Be sure that such a label is on boxes or bottles, so that neither you nor your family will take poison by mistake. Many deaths occur each year because bottles of poison have not been labelled. If you keep any poisons in your home, put them on a high shelf so that the children cannot get at them.

Certain poisons can only be sold if ordered by a physician. Do not ask your druggist to sell you these without a prescription; he is not allowed to do so.

Wood alcohol is a very dangerous poison, and must never be used either for rubbing or for medicine. It often causes blindness. Be sure to keep wood alcohol away from the children.

**SPITTING.**

Do not spit. A single drop of sputum may contain thousands of deadly germs. Spitting is a filthy habit. Do not encourage it. Keep your children from starting it. If you must spit, use a handkerchief. You may be arrested and fined if you spit on a sidewalk or in a public place. If you see persons spitting in a car, on a ferry boat, or in a public place, speak to the conductor or public officer about it.

**DRINKING CUPS.**

Do not use a common drinking cup. You do not know the kind of person who used it last. It may contain dangerous disease germs. If you see a common cup in a public place, notify the Department of Health. The use of a common drinking cup in public places is forbidden by law. Be careful in your home. Do not use a cup or glass that has been used by some one else without washing it.

**TOWELS.**

Do not use a towel that has been used by some one else. It is dangerous to use such towels. You do not know what disease you may get. The law says: Public washrooms must not supply common roller towels. If they do so they are disobeying the law. Insist on individual towels. Paper towels are cheap and sanitary.

**PAPERING OF ROOMS IN APARTMENT HOUSES.**

No paper shall be placed upon a wall or ceiling of any tenement house unless all wall paper shall be first removed therefrom and said wall and ceiling thoroughly cleaned.

**CONCLUSION.**

Follow these suggestions and you will avoid much illness. You will be healthier and your life will be pleasant. Encourage your neighbors to follow these rules for their own sake and for yours. Speak to them about it. If any of these regulations are not followed, mention the fact to the person who is violating the law. If he does not follow it after you have told him, wait a little while and then notify your policeman or the Department of Health.

**CLINICS, HOSPITALS, AND INFANTS' HEALTH STATIONS.**

The Department of Health is maintained for your benefit. It is ready to help you if you will call on it. There are many clinics where you may be examined free of charge by experts to see if you have tuberculosis. If you think that you may have tuberculosis go to the nearest clinic and get a thorough examination. If you do not know where the clinics are, call up the Department of Health.

At many health stations in different parts of the city you can obtain expert medical advice in the care of your baby. If you have any trouble at all in bringing up your baby, go at once to your doctor, or if you cannot afford a private physician, go to one of the infants' health stations. The Board of Health will be glad to tell you which is the nearest.

The Department of Health has eleven clinics for the treatment of school children. If the school doctor sends word that the child's eyes are weak or diseased, or that the child's tonsils and adenoids need removal, or if the child's teeth need attention, be sure to follow the school doctor's advice and have the matter promptly attended to. If you cannot afford a private physician or dentist, you can get free treatment by experts at the clinics of the Department of Health. Or you can ask the school nurse, who will direct you.

**HOSPITALS**—If you cannot afford a physician, call up and ask the Department of Health as to the nearest hospital where you may receive free treatment.

**HEIGHT OF PROMINENT POINTS IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.**

|                                               | Feet Above<br>Sea Level. |                                           | Feet Above<br>Sea Level. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Battery.....                                  | 5                        | Reservoir, Central Park (water level).... | 112                      |
| City Hall.....                                | 36                       | Morningside Park.....                     | 132                      |
| Fifth Ave. and 23d St.....                    | 38                       | Broadway and 118th St.....                | 135                      |
| Central Park Plaza, 59th St. and 5th Ave..... | 47.5                     | Kingsbridge Road and 175th St.....        | 200                      |
| Central Park Circle.....                      | 76.5                     | Washington Bridge Road and 184th St....   | 250                      |
| Mount Morris.....                             | 100                      |                                           |                          |

**MONTENEGRO RELIEF COMMITTEE OF NEW YORK.**

A. A. Anderson, George Arents, Jr.; Royal Phelps Copeland, M. D.; Owen Brainerd, James S. Cushman, F. M. Dearborn, M. D.; Erza Fitch, H. W. Goddard, John C. Gulick, A. Howard Hopping, Frank C. Hollister, M. D.; Graeme M. Hammond, M. D.; Edward Simmons Hall, William Tod Helmuth, M. D.; M. Gelting, Luka Marovitch, P. R. Radosavljevich, M. D.; Nikola Tesla, A. Tvrdi, Em. N. Voska, Henry A. Wise Wood, J. Adams Brown. *Secretary*—Rufus George Shirley, 105 West Fortieth Street, New York City.



## UNITED STATES EXPORT TRADE IN AUTOMOBILES.\*

| EXPORTED TO                | COMMERCIAL CARS. |        |              | PASSENGER CARS. |        |              | AUTO. PARTS. |             |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                            | Number.          | Value. |              | Number.         | Value. |              | Value.       |             |
|                            | 1914.            | 1915.  |              | 1914.           | 1915.  |              | 1914.        | 1915.       |
| Total                      | 784              | 13,996 | \$39,141,000 | 28,306          | 23,880 | \$21,114,000 | \$6,624,000  | \$7,853,000 |
| England                    | 243              | 5,306  | \$14,042,000 | 6,992           | 8,321  | \$6,849,000  | \$1,282,000  | \$3,283,000 |
| France                     | 2                | 4,990  | 13,514,000   | 1,427           | 451    | 253,000      | 179,000      | 481,000     |
| Russia (European)          | 2                | 2,251  | 7,667,000    | 926             | 907    | 1,528,000    | 14,000       | 124,000     |
| Greece                     | 1                | 142    | 427,000      | 25              | 36     | 28,000       |              | 2,000       |
| Belgium                    |                  | 100    | 365,000      | 244             | 12     | 15,000       | 21,000       |             |
| Denmark                    |                  | 44     | 25,000       | 263             | 219    | 156,000      | 9,000        | 14,000      |
| Italy                      | 1                | 1      | 8,000        | 342             | 114    | 70,000       | 51,000       | 66,000      |
| Norway                     | 2                | 3      | 5,000        | 145             | 125    | 89,000       | 2,000        | 16,000      |
| Sweden                     | 1                | 10     | 18,000       | 324             | 137    | 102,000      | 6,000        | 4,000       |
| Austria-Hungary            | 3                |        |              | 314             |        | 2,000        | 5,000        | 1,000       |
| Germany                    | 24               | 4      | 3,000        | 1,411           | 16     | 17,000       | 213,000      | 14,000      |
| Finland                    |                  |        |              | 106             | 17     | 9,000        | 3,000        | 1,000       |
| Scotland                   |                  | 4      | 11,000       | 25              | 143    | 83,000       | 23,000       | 29,000      |
| Ireland                    |                  | 1      | 7,000        | 2               | 159    | 157,000      |              |             |
| Netherlands                | 1                | 9      | 19,000       | 141             | 96     | 132,000      | 8,000        | 3,000       |
| Portugal                   | 8                | 5      | 10,000       | 59              | 14     | 18,000       | 2,000        | 3,000       |
| Serbia and Montenegro      |                  | 10     | 6,000        | 4               | 2      | 3,000        |              |             |
| Spain                      |                  | 1      | 2,000        | 83              | 71     | 60,000       | 6,000        | 7,000       |
| Switzerland                |                  |        |              | 79              | 2      | 1,000        | 1,000        |             |
| Turkey (European)          | 1                | 2      | 8,000        | 35              |        |              |              |             |
| Gibraltar                  |                  |        |              | 64              | 9      | 6,000        |              |             |
| Azores and Madeira         |                  |        |              | 20              | 18     | 10,000       |              |             |
| Iceland                    |                  |        |              | 43              |        |              |              |             |
| Canada                     | 247              | 306    | 705,000      | 4,377           | 4,127  | 3,723,000    | 3,664,000    | 2,741,000   |
| British Honduras           |                  |        |              | 4               | 1      | 1,000        |              | 1,000       |
| Central American Republics | 13               | 14     | 29,000       | 118             | 176    | 131,000      | 28,000       | 41,000      |
| Mexico                     | 12               | 8      | 14,000       | 155             | 70     | 67,000       | 42,000       | 31,000      |
| Newfoundland               | 1                | 1      | 1,000        | 5               | 17     | 12,000       |              | 4,000       |
| WEST INDIES:               |                  |        |              |                 |        |              |              |             |
| Cuba                       | 19               | 21     | 35,000       | 297             | 1,359  | 746,000      | 48,000       | 101,000     |
| Danish                     |                  |        |              | 3               | 3      | 1,000        |              | 1,000       |
| British                    | 4                | 3      | 7,000        | 140             | 196    | 129,000      | 44,000       | 52,000      |
| French                     |                  | 2      | 4,000        | 65              | 54     | 35,000       | 8,000        | 7,000       |
| Dutch                      | 1                | 1      | 1,000        | 13              | 24     | 17,000       |              | 5,000       |
| Hayti                      |                  |        |              | 2               |        |              |              |             |
| Dominican Republic         | 1                | 2      | 3,000        | 11              | 28     | 15,000       |              | 4,000       |
| Argentina                  | 48               | 3      | 3,000        | 940             | 626    | 294,000      | 93,000       | 50,000      |
| Bolivia                    |                  |        |              | 4               | 10     | 5,000        | 1,000        | 3,000       |
| Brazil                     | 13               | 3      | 3,000        | 297             | 81     | 53,000       | 85,000       | 29,000      |
| Chile                      | 2                |        |              | 195             | 86     | 51,000       | 22,000       | 27,000      |
| Colombia                   |                  | 1      | 1,000        | 71              | 39     | 35,000       | 20,000       | 10,000      |
| Ecuador                    |                  |        |              | 21              | 20     | 11,000       | 6,000        | 4,000       |
| British Guiana             |                  | 1      | 1,000        | 16              | 45     | 24,000       | 5,000        | 5,000       |
| Dutch Guiana               |                  |        |              | 7               | 9      | 4,000        | 1,000        | 2,000       |
| Paraguay                   |                  |        |              | 7               | 5      | 2,000        |              | 1,000       |
| Peru                       | 3                | 2      | 3,000        | 36              | 24     | 21,000       | 6,000        | 5,000       |
| Uruguay                    |                  |        |              | 183             | 45     | 26,000       | 21,000       | 14,000      |
| Venezuela                  | 12               | 3      | 7,000        | 126             | 227    | 143,000      | 36,000       | 29,000      |
| Aden                       |                  |        |              | 28              | 9      | 7,000        | 2,000        |             |
| China                      | 7                |        |              | 144             | 103    | 104,000      | 6,000        | 21,000      |
| French China               |                  | 1      | 2,000        |                 |        |              |              |             |
| Korea (Chosen)             | 7                | 7      | 9,000        | 2               | 2      | 2,000        | 3,000        |             |
| India                      |                  | 596    | 1,903,000    | 437             | 315    | 275,000      | 48,000       | 45,000      |
| Russia (Asiatic)           |                  |        |              | 12              | 551    | 1,478,000    |              | 107,000     |
| Straits Settlements        | 7                | 1      |              | 262             | 77     | 70,000       | 25,000       | 20,000      |
| Other British East Indies  |                  |        | 3,000        | 82              | 25     | 20,000       | 4,000        | 4,000       |
| Dutch East Indies          | 7                | 11     | 10,000       | 290             | 105    | 87,000       | 15,000       | 15,000      |
| Hongkong                   |                  | 1      | 1,000        | 11              | 2      | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000       |
| Japan                      | 1                | 1      | 3,000        | 96              | 28     | 28,000       | 36,000       | 26,000      |
| Siam                       |                  |        |              | 37              | 13     | 10,000       | 5,000        | 2,000       |
| Turkey (Asiatic)           | 1                | 5      | 26,000       | 7               | 1      | 1,000        |              |             |
| Australia and Tasmania     | 32               | 57     | 84,000       | 3,099           | 2,159  | 1,768,000    | 202,000      | 199,000     |
| New Zealand                | 39               | 20     | 32,000       | 1,065           | 938    | 784,000      | 54,000       | 48,000      |
| Philippine Islands         | 38               | 27     | 62,000       | 614             | 407    | 425,000      | 70,000       | 40,000      |
| French Oceania             | 4                |        |              | 46              | 8      | 7,000        | 8,000        | 5,000       |
| British Oceania            |                  |        |              | 9               | 2      | 2,000        | 1,000        |             |
| British South Africa       | 12               | 15     | 40,000       | 1,618           | 695    | 731,000      | 15,000       | 100,000     |
| British East Africa        |                  |        |              | 49              | 120    | 75,000       | 3,000        | 4,000       |
| British West Africa        | 1                |        |              | 32              | 42     | 21,000       | 6,000        | 7,000       |
| Egypt                      |                  |        |              | 22              | 1      | 1,000        |              | 1,000       |
| Morocco                    |                  |        |              | 63              | 25     | 11,000       |              | 3,000       |
| Other Africa               | 2                |        |              | 77              | 40     | 24,000       | 5,000        | 6,000       |
| German Oceania             |                  |        |              |                 | 1      | 5,000        |              |             |

NOTE.—The shipments to American Territories included: Hawaii, 864 automobiles, valued at \$972,000; Porto Rico, 548, valued at \$433,000; Alaska, 59, valued at \$80,000, in fiscal year 1915.

## TOTAL EXPORT TRADE FOR THE LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS.

| KINDS.                 | 1914.       | 1915.        | KINDS.                             | 1914.        | 1915.        |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Commercial automobiles | \$1,181,611 | \$39,140,682 | Automobile parts                   | \$6,624,232  | \$7,853,183  |
| Passenger automobiles  | 25,392,963  | 21,113,953   |                                    |              |              |
| Automobile tires       | 3,505,267   | 4,963,270    | Total exports to foreign countries | \$38,095,966 | \$74,476,422 |
| Automobile engines     | 1,391,893   | 1,405,334    |                                    |              |              |

\*Prepared by the Department of Commerce. Exports in 1904, about \$2,000,000; in 1902 (first year of record), about \$1,000,000.

**HOTELS**

- \* Albert, University Place and 11th Street.
- \* Ansonia, Broadway and 73d Street.
- \* Astor, Broadway, 44th and 45th Streets.
- \* Belleclaire, 2173 Broadway.
- \* Belmont, 42d Street and Park Avenue.
- \* Beresford, 1 West 81st Street.
- \* Biltmore, 43d Street and Madison Avenue.
- \* Breslin, Broadway and 29th Street.
- \* Brevoort, 5th Avenue and 8th Street.
- † Broadway Central, 673 Broadway.
- \* Buckingham, 5th Avenue and 50th Street.
- \* Chelsea, West 23d Street.
- \* Claridge, Broadway and 44th Street.
- \* Empire, Broadway and 63d Street.
- † Endicott, Columbus Avenue and 81st Street.
- \* Flanders, 135 West 47th Street.
- † Gotham, 5th Avenue and 55th Street.
- \* Grand, Broadway and 31st Street.
- \* Great Northern, 118 West 57th Street.
- \* Hermitage, 7th Avenue and 42d Street.
- \* Holland House, 5th Avenue and 30th Street.
- \* Imperial, Broadway and 32d Street.
- † Junior League House, 541 E. 78th Street.
- \* Knickerbocker, Broadway and 42d Street.
- \* Latham, 4 East 28th Street.
- \* Longacre, 157 West 47th Street.
- \* Majestic, 4 West 72d Street.
- \* Manhattan, 42d Street and Madison Avenue.

- \* Marie Antoinette, Broadway and 66th Street.
- \* Marlborough, 1355 Broadway.
- \* Marselle, Broadway and 103d Street.
- \* Martha Washington, 4th Avenue and 29th Street.
- \* Martinique, Broadway and 32d Street.
- \* McAlpin, Broadway and 33d Street.
- \* Mills, Bleecker and Thompson Streets.
- \* Mills, Rivington and Chrystie Streets.
- \* Mills, 7th Avenue and 36th Street.
- \* Murray Hill, Park Avenue and 40th Street.
- \* Navarre, 510 7th Avenue.
- \* Netherlands, corner 5th Avenue and 59th Street.
- \* Park Avenue, Park Avenue and 32d Street.
- \* Plaza, 5th Avenue and 59th Street.
- \* Prince George, 14 E. 28th Street.
- \* Ritz-Carlton, Madison Avenue and 46th Street.
- \* St. Lorenz, 72d Street and Lexington Avenue.
- \* St. Regis, 5th Avenue and 55th Street.
- \* San Remo, Central Park West and 74th Street.
- \* Savoy, 5th Avenue and 59th Street.
- \* Seville, corner 29th Street and Madison Avenue.
- \* Sherman Square, Broadway and W. 71st Street.
- \* Union Square, 15th Street and Union Square.
- \* Vanderbilt, 34th Street and Park Avenue.
- \* Waldorf-Astoria, 5th Avenue, 33d to 34th Street.
- \* Wallick, Broadway and 43d Street.
- \* Wellington, 7th Avenue and 55th Street.
- \* Wolcott, West 31st Street, near 5th Avenue.
- \* Woodstock, 135 West 43d Street.
- \* York, 7th Avenue and 36th Street.

u and European Plans.

To Astoria.—From ft. E. 92d St.  
 " Bedloe's Isl. (Liberty Island).—From Battery.  
 " Blackwell's Island.—From ft. 26th St., ft. 53d  
 St., ft. 70th St., E. R.  
 " Brooklyn Borough.—From ft. E. 23d St. to  
 B'way, Brooklyn Boro.  
 " " " " From ft. E. Houston St. to  
 Grand St., B'klyn Boro.  
 " " " " From ft. Fulton St. to Ful-  
 ton St., Brooklyn Boro.  
 " " " " From ft. Roosevelt St. to  
 Broadway, B'klyn Boro.  
 " " " " From ft. Whitehall St. to  
 Atlantic and Hamilton  
 Aves., Brooklyn Boro.  
 " " " " From ft. Whitehall St. to  
 39th St., Brooklyn Boro.  
 " College Point (Queens Borough).—From ft. E.  
 99th St. and E. 134th St.  
 " Edgewater.—From W. 130th St.  
 " Ellis Island.—From Barge Office, White-  
 hall St.  
 " Englewood (Palisades).—From ft. Dyckman St.  
 " Farm Colony, Staten Island.—E. 26th St., North  
 2d St., Brooklyn.  
 " Governor's Island.—From Battery, ft. White-  
 hall St.  
 " Greenpoint.—From E. 10th St. and E. 23d St.  
 " Hart's Island.—From ft. 26th St., E. R. and  
 from Fordham Ave.,  
 City Island.

To Hoboken.—From ft. Barclay, Christopher and W. 23d Sts. to Newark and Ferry Sts., Hoboken.

“ “ “ From ft. W. 23d St. to 14th St., Hoboken.

“ Jersey City.—From ft. Chambers and W. 23d Sts. to Pavonia Ave. Jersey City, (Eric Northern of New Jersey, and N. J. & N. Y. R. R.).

“ “ “ From ft. Cortlandt and Desbrosses Sts. to Montgomery St. Jersey City, (Pennsylvania R. R., Lehigh Valley R. R., and New York, Susquehanna & Western R. R.)

“ “ “ From ft. Liberty and W. 23d Sts. to Communipaw, Jersey City, (Central R. R. of New Jersey.)

“ North Brother Island.—From ft. E. 132d St.

“ Queens Borough (Long Island City).—From ft. E. 34th St. to Borden Ave., Long Island City (L. I. R. R.).

“ Randall’s Island.—From ft. E. 26th, E. 120th and E. 125th Sts.

“ Richmond Borough (Staten Island).—From ft. Whitehall St. to St. George, Staten Island. Also from Bay Ridge (69th St.).

“ Riker’s Island.—From ft. E. 26th St.

“ Ward’s Island.—From ft. E. 116th St.

“ Weehawken.—From ft. Cortlandt and ft. W. 42d St. (to R. R. Slip).

“ West New York.—From ft. W. 42d St.

### IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND BULLION.

| IMPORTS. |               |               |                     |                | EXPORTS. |                   |                  |                     |                |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| YEARS    | Dutiable.     | Free Goods.   | Specie and Bullion. | Total Imports. | YEARS    | Domestic Exports. | Foreign Exports. | Specie and Bullion. | Total Exports. |
| 1902...  | \$348,747,880 | \$242,496,808 | \$10,842,054        | \$602,086,742  | 1902...  | \$479,634,582     | \$12,096,879     | \$185,411,581       | \$557,143,042  |
| 1903...  | 339,052,370   | 259,129,840   | 29,652,689          | 627,834,899    | 1903...  | 500,495,265       | 12,532,984       | 69,860,849          | 581,889,098    |
| 1904...  | 343,684,492   | 286,168,372   | 14,101,394          | 643,954,262    | 1904...  | 490,914,304       | 13,312,853       | 44,017,993          | 648,251,150    |
| 1905...  | 409,767,035   | 304,166,382   | 22,672,875          | 736,506,380    | 1905...  | 485,917,437       | 13,000,000       | 37,922,034          | 536,839,471    |
| 1906...  | 456,240,684   | 333,366,206   | 29,389,034          | 885,995,918    | 1906...  | 511,082,425       | 11,389,037       | 56,352,355          | 678,733,817    |
| 1907...  | 486,413,136   | 343,321,431   | 108,913,641         | 938,558,268    | 1907...  | 670,725,511       | 12,400,018       | 87,380,626          | 770,506,155    |
| 1908...  | 470,377,190   | 321,194,602   | 127,367,241         | 977,569,033    | 1908...  | 624,839,288       | 11,973,904       | 97,766,673          | 734,569,865    |
| 1909...  | 486,381,430   | 405,327,548   | 179,873,909         | 1,066,605,851  | 1909...  | 615,182,660       | 12,579,181       | 140,206,442         | 767,968,283    |
| 1910...  | 481,002,058   | 438,373,237   | 32,135,692          | 951,510,979    | 1910...  | 686,289,717       | 11,771,917       | 89,574,130          | 774,635,764    |
| 1911...  | 449,479,078   | 446,621,726   | 26,978,532          | 923,079,336    | 1911...  | 786,700,775       | 14,351,076       | 64,262,097          | 865,313,948    |
| 1912...  | 576,971,406   | 491,324,924   | 48,693,499          | 1,116,989,829  | 1912...  | 849,102,494       | 17,200,612       | 95,946,327          | 960,249,433    |
| 1913...  | 494,882,684   | 515,610,860   | 45,419,901          | 1,055,913,445  | 1913...  | 907,482,931       | 18,431,037       | 115,483,405         | 1,041,397,373  |
| 1914...  | 501,768,736   | 538,597,022   | 37,914,458          | 1,078,280,216  | 1914...  | 844,514,789       | 19,202,232       | 137,534,375         | 1,001,251,695  |
| 1915...  | 442,939,132   | 488,033,696   | 44,834,791          | 1,975,807,621  | 1915...  | 1,161,688,419     | 32,316,826       | 166,228,558         | 1,280,233,663  |

(Temporary changes in location of some statues are being made owing to subway construction.)

ARTHUR, CHESTER A., Madison Square.  
 BARTHOLDI STATUE, see "Liberty."  
 BEETHOVEN, bronze bust, on a granite pedestal, 15 ft. high, Central Park, on the Mall; unveiled 1884.  
 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, Bryant Park, W. 42d St. and 6th Ave.  
 BURNS, bronze statue, Central Park, on the Mall; unveiled 1890.  
 CERVANTES, bust of Cervantes, author of "Don Quixote," in Central Park.  
 COLUMBUS, marble statue, in Central Park; unveiled 1892.  
 COMMERCE, bronze figure, Central Park, near the 8th Ave. and 59th St. entrance; unveiled 1865.  
 CONKLING, bronze statue, Madison Square Park, cor. Madison Ave. and 23d St.  
 COOPER, PETER, statue opposite Cooper Union.  
 COX, bronze statue of the statesman S. S. Cox, erected by the letter-carriers, Astor Place.  
 DE PEYSTER, ABRAHAM, statue in Bowling Green.  
 DODGE, bronze statue of William E. Dodge, at Broadway, 6th Ave., and 26th St.; unveiled 1885.  
 ERICSSON, statue of the inventor, on the Battery.  
 FARRAGUT, bronze statue, Madison Square Park, near 5th Ave. and 26th St.  
 FREEMAN'S MEMORIAL MONUMENT, 100th St. and Riverside Drive.  
 FRANKLIN, bronze statue, Printing House Square; unveiled 1872.  
 GARIBALDI, bronze statue, Washington Square; unveiled 1888.  
 GRANT, ULYSSES S., tomb, Riverside Drive and 129d St.; 160 feet high; dedicated April 27, 1897.  
 GREELEY, bronze statue, at the front entrance of the *Tribune* Office; unveiled 1890.  
 GREELEY, Greeley Square, 33d St. and Broadway.  
 HALE, bronze statue of Nathan Hale, martyr spy of the Revolution; City Hall Park, near Broadway and Mall St. Temporarily in City Hall Plaza.  
 HALLACK, bronze statue Central Park, on the Mall; unveiled 1877.  
 HAMILTON, granite statue of Alexander Hamilton, Central Park, on the East Drive.  
 HANCOCK, in Hancock Square, St. Nicholas Ave. and W. 124th St.  
 HEINE, poet, Lorelei Fountain, Mott Ave. and 161st St.  
 HOLLEY, bronze bust of Alexander Holley, Washington Square; unveiled 1890.  
 HUDSON, HENRY, 100 foot shaft, Spuyten Duyvil.  
 HUMBOLDT, bronze bust, Central Park, near the 5th Ave. and 59th St. entrance.  
 HUNT, RICHARD M., Memorial, 5th Ave., opposite Lenox Library.  
 INDIAN HUNTER, bronze figure, Central Park, near lower entrance to the Mall.  
 IRVING, bronze bust, Bryant Park, on W. 40th St.; unveiled 1866.  
 JACK PHILIPS TITANIC MEMORIAL, U. S. Barge Office.  
 JEFFERSON, THOMAS, in front of the Pulitzer School of Journalism, Columbia University.  
 JOAN OF ARC, Riverside Drive and 93d St.  
 LAFAYETTE, bronze statue, Union Square, lower end of Park; unveiled 1876.

LIBERTY ENLIGHTENING THE WORLD, on Liberty Island, in the Harbor.  
 LINCOLN, bronze statue, Union Square, southwest corner; unveiled 1868.  
 MAINE, U. S. S., MEMORIAL, National, Columbus Circle.  
 MARTYRS' MONUMENT, Trinity Churchyard, in memory of the American soldiers and sailors who died in the British prison ships in the Revolutionary War.  
 MAZZINI, bronze bust, Central Park, on the West Drive.  
 MOORE, bronze bust of Thomas Moore, the poet, Central Park, near the Pond and 5th Ave. entrance; unveiled 1880.  
 MORSE, bronze statue of the inventor of the telegraph, Central Park, near 5th Ave. and 72d St.  
 ORELIK, Central Park, near the Metropolitan Museum of Art; brought from Egypt, and erected 1881; granite, 70 feet long, and weighs 200 tons.  
 PULITZER FOUNTAIN, 5th Ave. and 59th St.  
 SCHILLER, bronze bust, Central Park, in the Ramble; unveiled 1859.  
 SCHURZ, CARL, statue, 16th St. and Morningside Drive.  
 SCOTT, bronze statue of Sir Walter Scott, Central Park, on the Mall; unveiled 1872.  
 SEVENTH REGIMENT, bronze figure of a soldier of this regiment, to commemorate its dead in the Civil War, Central Park, on the West Drive.  
 SEWARD, bronze statue, southwest corner of Madison Square Park; unveiled 1876.  
 SHAKESPEARE, bronze statue, Central Park, at the lower end of the Mall; unveiled 1872.  
 SHERMAN, GENERAL, equestrian statue, 5th Ave. and 59th St.  
 SIEG, FRANZ, bronze monument, 106th St. and Riverside Drive; unveiled in October, 1907.  
 SIMS, bronze statue of Dr. Marion Sims, Bryant Park, north side.  
 SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' MONUMENT, Riverside Drive.  
 STRAUS MEMORIAL, Broadway and 106th St.  
 STUYVESANT, marble effigy of Gov. Peter Stuyvesant, in the outer wall of St. Mark's Church.  
 THE PILGRIM, bronze statue, Central Park, near E. 72d St. entrance.  
 THORWALDSEN, bronze statue, 59th St., facing 6th Ave.  
 VERDI, statue, Sherman Square.  
 VERRAZANO, statue, Battery Park.  
 WASHINGTON and LAFAYETTE, bronze statue, W. 114th St., Morningside and Manhattan Aves.  
 WASHINGTON, bronze equestrian statue, Union Square, southeast side.  
 WASHINGTON, bronze statue, at the entrance to the Sub-Treasury Building, Wall St.; unveiled 1883.  
 WASHINGTON MARBLE ARCH, Washington Square, at the foot of 5th Ave.  
 WATER GATE, foot W. 110th St., where Henry Hudson landed.  
 WEBSTER, bronze statue, Central Park, on the West Drive, near 72d St.  
 WORTH, granite shaft in honor of Major-General Worth, U. S. A., at Broadway and 25th St.

#### RAILROAD PASSENGER STATIONS IN MANHATTAN.

Baltimore & Ohio, ft. W. 23d and Liberty Sts.  
 Central of New Jersey, foot of W. 23d and Liberty Streets; Sandy Hook Route (in Summer), foot of W. 42d and Cedar Streets, also.  
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, foot of Barclay, Christopher and W. 23d Streets.  
 Erie, foot of Chambers and West 23d Streets.  
 Hudson Terminal, Cortlandt, Dey, Church and Fulton Streets, Hudson and Manhattan R. R., Newark and Jersey City to Morton St., N. Y., to Christopher St., to 6th Ave., along 6th Ave. to 33d St.  
 Lehigh Valley, foot of West 23d and Liberty Streets.  
 Long Island, 7th Ave. and 33d St., foot E. 34th St.  
 Atlantic Avenue Branch, junction of Flatbush and Atlantic Avenues, Brooklyn.  
 New Jersey & New York, foot of Chambers and West 23d Streets.  
 New York & Long Branch, foot Liberty, Cortlandt, Desbrosses, West 23d Streets and 7th Ave. and

32d Street. In Summer, foot W. 42d and Cedar Streets, also.  
 New York Central & Hudson River, 42d St. and 4th Ave.; Harlem, 125th St.; Harlem Division, 4th Ave. and 42d St.; 125th; Putnam Division, 155th Street and Eighth Ave.  
 New York, New Haven & Hartford, 4th Avenue and 42d Street.  
 New York, Ontario & Western, foot of Cortlandt, and West 42d Streets.  
 New York, Susquehanna & Western, foot of Chambers and W. 23d Streets.  
 Northern of New Jersey, foot of Chambers and West 23d Streets.  
 Pennsylvania, foot of Cortlandt and Desbrosses Streets, 7th Avenue, 31st to 33d Street and Hudson Terminal.  
 Philadelphia & Reading, foot of W. 23d and Liberty Streets.  
 Staten Island, foot of Whitehall Street.  
 West Shore, foot Cortlandt and West 42d Streets



# LIBRARIES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

Academy of Medicine, 17 W. 43d St.—Open 9 A. M. to 2 P. M.  
 Aguilar.—See "N. Y. Public Library."  
 American Geographical Society, Broadway and W. 156th St.—Open from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.  
 American Institute, 322 W. 23d St.—Open 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.  
 American Law, 27 Cedar St.—Open 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.  
 American Museum of Natural History, Central Park W., cor. W. 77th St.  
 American Numismatic Society, W. 156th St. and Broadway.  
 A. R. F. Peoples', 124 E. 27th St.  
 Bar Ass'n, 42 W. 44th St.—Open 8 A. M. to 12 P. M.  
 Benjamin and Townsend, Bellevue Hospital.  
 Bethany, 400 E. 67th St.  
 Blind.—See "N. Y. Public Library."  
 Booklovers', 43 W. 27th St.  
 Boy Scouts of America, 50 Madison Ave.  
 Bryson, W. 120th St., near Broadway.  
 Chemists' Club, 52 E. 41st St.  
 City, 10 City Hall, free.—Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.  
 City Court, 32 Chambers St.  
 City Island, 528 City Island Ave.  
 Colonial Dames, 105 W. 40th St.  
 Columbia Univ., W. 116th St. and Amsterdam Av.  
 Cooper Union, Cooper Sq., cor. 7th St.—Open 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.  
 Corporation Counsel, Hall of Records.  
 County Lawyers', 165 Broadway.  
 De Witt, 286 Irvington St.—Open daily, except Sunday from 3 to 7 P. M.  
 Directory, 91 Third Ave.  
 Dobbs House, 512 E. 87th St.  
 Equal Franchise Soc'y, 8 E. 37th St.  
 Five Points' Mission, 129 Worth St.  
 Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Ave.  
 Friends (Quakeran), 221 E. 15th St.—Open Mondays and Wednesdays, mornings, and Friday afternoon.  
 Genealogical and Bibliographical, 226 W. 58th St.—Open 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.: Mondays, 8 to 10 P. M.  
 Hispanic Society, W. 156th St., near Broadway.  
 Historical Society, 170 Central Park W.—Open 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., except during August and on holidays.  
 Hudson Guild, 436 W. 27th St.  
 Huntington Free, Westchester Sq.  
 Institute of Musical Art, 120 Claremont Ave.  
 Italian, 395 Broome St.  
 Law, 42 W. 44th St.—For members only.  
 Lawyers', 2 Rector St.—Open 9 A. M. to 5.30 P. M.  
 Lenox Hill Settlement, 446 E. 72d St.

Loan Libraries for Ships, 507 West St.  
 Masonic, 50 W. 24th St.—Open 7 to 10.30 P. M.  
 Mechanics and Tradesmen's Soc., 20 W. 44th St.  
 Mercantile, 13 Astor Place, 141 Broadway.—Open 8.30 A. M. to 6 P. M. Rates: Clerks, \$4 per annum; others, \$5.  
 Methodist, 150 Fifth Ave.—Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82d St.—Open daily, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.  
 Missionary Research, 25 Madison Ave.  
 Morehouse, 104 E. 20th St.  
 New Fiction, 17 W. 42d St.  
 New York Homeopathic, Avenue A & E. 63d St.  
 N. Y. Law Institute, 425 Post-Office Building.  
 N. Y. Mercantile Exchange, 6 Harrison St.  
 N. Y. Port Society, 166 Eleventh Ave.—Open 10 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.  
 New York Public Library.—See Index.  
 N. Y. School of Philanthropy, 130 E. 22d St.  
 New York Society, 109 University Place.—Open 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.  
 New York University, University Heights; Law, 32 Waverly Place.  
 Olivet Memorial, 63 Second St.  
 Railroad Men's, 309 Park Ave.  
 Riverdale, 253d St. near Riverdale Ave.—Open Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, 8 to 10 P. M.  
 St. Alphonsus's, 4 Thompson St.  
 St. Rose's, 257 E. 71st St.  
 Seamen's, 341 West St., free.—Open 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.  
 Sixty Wall St. (Law), 60 Wall St.  
 Squirrel Inn, 131 Bowery.  
 Typhothetae, 147 Fourth Ave.  
 Union Settlement, 241 E. 104th St.  
 Union Th. Sem., Broadway, cor. 120th St.—Open 8.45 A. M. to 5 P. M. Closed Aug. 15 to Sept. 15.  
 United Engineering Society, 33 W. 39th St.—Open daily, except Sunday, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.  
 Vedanta, 135 W. 80th St.  
 Vincent Building Law, 302 Broadway.  
 Washington Heights, 922 St. Nicholas Ave.  
 Woman's, 9 E. 8th St.  
 Xavier, Free for the Blind, 801 W. 181st St.  
 Young Men's Benevolent Ass'n, 311 E. Broadway.  
 Young Men's Christian Ass'n, 5 W. 125th St.  
 531 W. 55th St., 318 W. 57th St., 153 E. 86th St., 549 W. 149th St., 153 and 222 Bowery, E. 50th St., cor. Spencer Place, 129 Lexington Ave., 309 Park Ave., Pennsylvania R. R. Station, 252 W. 53d St., 109 W. 54th St., 215 W. 23d St.—Open 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays 2 to 10 P. M.  
 Young Women's Christian Ass'n, 7 E. 15th St., 460 W. 44th St.—Open 9 A. M. to 9.15 P. M. Sundays excepted.

# SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES IN MANHATTAN.

Astor, 389 Fifth Ave.  
 Atlantic, 49 Wall St.  
 Bankers, 4 Wall St.  
 Broadway, 23d St. and Fourth Ave.  
 Bronx, East Tremont Ave., cor. Park Ave.  
 Central Park, 58th St. and Seventh Ave.  
 Commercial, Broadway and 41st St.  
 Empire, 580 Fifth Ave., also 120 Broadway.  
 Empire City, 100 Fifth Ave.  
 Equitable, 43 Exchange Place, 220 Broadway, 618 Fifth Ave.  
 Farmers', Fifth Ave. and 41st St.  
 Federal, 253 Broadway.  
 Fifth Avenue, 250 Fifth Ave.  
 Garfield, 200 Fifth Ave.  
 Greenwich, 135 William St., 260 W. Broadway, 874 Broadway, 596 Sixth Ave.  
 Guaranty, Fifth Ave. and 43d St.  
 Hanover, 5 Nassau St.  
 Hudson, 1411 Broadway.

NOTE.—In addition to above list, many of the New York Banks and Trust Companies have safe deposit vaults.

Kleckerbocker, 60 Broadway, 358 Fifth Ave., 100 W. 125th St., Third Ave. and 148th St.  
 Lincoln, 60 E. 42d St.  
 Madison, 204 Fifth Ave., 413 and 2079 Broadway, Maiden Lane, 170 Broadway.  
 Manhattan Storage and Warehouse Co., Lexington Ave., cor. E. 42d St. and Seventh Ave., cor. W. 52d St.  
 Mercantile, 115 Broadway.  
 Metropolitan, 3 E. 14th St.  
 New York Stock Exchange, 10 Broad St.  
 Produce Exchange, 2 Broadway.  
 Safe Deposit Co. of New York, 149 Broadway.  
 Standard, 25 Broad St.  
 Thirty-fourth Street, 41 W. Thirty-fourth St.  
 United States, 32 Liberty St., 2109 Broadway and 275 W. 125th St.  
 Wall Street, 45 Wall St.  
 Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway.

# SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES IN BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

Brooklyn City, 177 Montague St.  
 Brooklyn Warehouse and Storage Company, 335 Schermerhorn St.  
 Eagle Warehouse and Storage Company, 28 Fulton St.

Franklin, 166 Montague St.  
 Long Island, 196 Montague St.  
 Long Island Storage and Safe Deposit, Nostrand and Gates Aves.  
 Pioneer, 37 Flatbush Ave.  
 Security, De Kalb Ave. and Fulton St.

**HOSPITALS IN MANHATTAN, BRONX AND RICHMOND BOROUGHS.**

- Abraham Jacobi Children's Hospital, E. 77th St. and Park Ave.  
 American Vet. (N. Y. University), 141 W. 54th St.  
 Babies', 135 E. 55th St.  
 Bellevue, First Ave. and 26th St.  
 Beth David, 1822 Lexington Ave.  
 Beth Israel, Jefferson and Cherry Sts.  
 Bide-a-Wee Home for Animals, 410 E. 38th St.  
 Blackwell's Island, foot E. 26th St.  
 Bloomingdale Clinic, 225 W. 99th St.  
 Broad Street, 109 Broad St.  
 Bronx, 1385 Fulton Ave.  
 Bronx Eye and Ear Infirmary, 459 E. 141st St.  
 Bronx Jewish Maternity, 1525 Washington Ave.  
 Bronx Maternity, 1668 Bathgate Ave.  
 Calvary Church, Free, 211 W. 129th St.  
 Central Islip State Hospital, office 1 Madison Ave.  
 City, Blackwell's Island, office foot E. 26th St.  
 Columbus, 226 E. 20th St.  
 Cornell University Medical College, 1st Ave., corner 27th St.  
 Demilt Dispensary, 245 E. 23d St.  
 Dental Infirmary, 205 E. 23d St.  
 Dispensary for Women and Children, 237 E. 86th St.  
 Eclectic, Free, 239 E. 14th St.  
 Emergency, 70 E. 45th St.  
 Field Hospital Corps, 56 W. 66th St.  
 Flower, Avenue A, cor. E. 63d St.  
 Fordham, S. Boulevard, cor. Crotona Ave.  
 Free Hospital and Dispensary for Animals, 350 Lafayette St.  
 French, 450 W. 34th St.  
 General Memorial, 2 W. 106th St.  
 German, E. 77th St., cor. Park Ave.  
 Gouverneur, Gouverneur Slip, cor. Front St.  
 Grace, 414 E. 14th St.  
 Hahnemann, Park Ave., near E. 67th St.  
 Harlem, Lenox Ave., cor. W. 136th St.  
 Harlem Eye, Ear & Throat Inf., 2099 Lexington Ave.  
 Harlem Italian Sanitarium, 281 Pleasant Ave.  
 Har Moriah, 138 2d St.  
 Heme, 522 E. 78th St.  
 Hospital for Consumptive Children, W. 236th St., near Spuyten Duyvil Parkway.  
 Hospital for Consumptives, office 59 E. 59th St.  
 Hospital for Consumptives, Blackwell's Island.  
 Hospital for Contag. Eye Diseases, 341 Pleasant Av.  
 Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases, 1919 Madison Ave. Dispensary, 41 E. 123d St.  
 Hospital for Nervous Diseases, 151 E. 67th St.  
 Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, 321 E. 42d St.  
 Hospital of Hope, Mott Ave. and 158th St.  
 Hospital of the N. Y. Am. Vet. Col., 337 E. 57th St.  
 House of Calvary (cancer), 174th St. and Feather-bed Lane.  
 House of Nazareth, Spuyten Duyvil Parkway.  
 House of Relief, 67 Hudson St.  
 Hudson Street, 67 Hudson St.  
 Italian, 83d St. and East River.  
 Jewish Maternity, 270 E. Broadway.  
 King's Park State, office 1 Madison Ave.  
 Knapp Memorial Eye, 57th St. and 10th Ave.  
 Knickerbocker, W. 131st St., cor. Amsterdam Ave.  
 Laura Franklin, Free for Children, 19 E. 111th St.  
 Lebanon, Westchester Ave., near Cauldwell Ave.  
 Lincoln, 320 Concord Ave.  
 Lutheran, 502 Canal St.  
 Lying-In Hospital, 2d Ave. and 17th St. and 314 Broome St.  
 MacMillan, Mary, 125 E. 56th St.  
 Maluk, H. J., 41 E. 78th St.  
 Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat, 64th St., nr. 3d Av.  
 Manhattan Maternity, 327 E. 60th St.  
 Manhattan State Hospital, Ward's Island.  
 Marine, New Barge Office.  
 Melrose Veterinary, 453 E. 142d St.  
 Metropolitan, Blackwell's Island.  
 Metropolitan Throat, 351 W. 34th St.  
 Minturn, foot of E. 16th St.  
 Misericordia, 531 E. 86th St.  
 Modern, 42 W. 39th St.  
 Montefiore, Gun Hill Road, near Jerome Ave.  
 Mt. Sinai, 5th Ave., cor. E. 100th St.  
 Neurological, Blackwell's Island.  
 New Amsterdam Eye and Ear, 230 W. 38th St.  
 New York, 8 W. 16th St.  
 New York City Children's, Randall's Island, office foot E. 26th St.  
 New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, 218 Second Ave.  
 New York Foundling, 175 E. 68th St.  
 New York Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Eastern Boulevard, near 63d St.  
 New York Infirmary for Women and Children, Irving Pl. and E. 15th St.  
 New York Medical College and Hospital for Women, 19 W. 101st St.  
 New York Neurological Institute, 149 E. 67th St.  
 New York Ophthalmic, 201 E. 23d St.  
 New York Orthopedic, 126 E. 59th St. (building at 420 E. 59th St.).  
 New York Physicians and Surgeons', 123 W. 83d St.  
 New York Polyclinic, 345 W. 50th St.  
 New York Post-Graduate, 303 E. 20th St.  
 New York Skin and Cancer, 301 E. 19th St.  
 New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled, 321 E. 42d St.  
 New York Throat, Nose and Lung, 229 E. 57th St.  
 New York Veterinary, 117 W. 25th St.  
 New York Women's League for Animals, 325 Lafayette St.  
 Nursery and Child's, 161 W. 61st St.  
 Osteopathic Infirmary, 120 E. 34th St.  
 Our Lady of Grace, 221 E. 79th St.  
 Pasteur Institute, 361 W. 23d St.  
 Peoples, 203 Second Ave.  
 Philanthropin, 2076 Fifth Ave.  
 Presbyterian, E. 70th St., near Park Ave.  
 Reception, foot E. 16th St.  
 Red Cross, Central Park W. and 100th St.  
 Riverside, North Brothers Island.  
 Rockefeller Institute, Avenue A and 66th St.  
 Roosevelt, W. 59th St., near 9th Ave.  
 St. Andrew's Convalescent Hospital for Women and Children, 237 E. 17th St.  
 St. Ann's Maternity, 130 E. 69th St.  
 St. Elizabeth's, 415 W. 51st St.  
 St. Francis's, E. 142d St., cor. Brook Ave.  
 St. John's, Sedgwick Ave. and Kingsbridge Road.  
 St. John's, 3d Ave. and 69th St.  
 St. John's Guild Floating Hospital, 103 Park Ave.  
 St. Joseph's, E. 143d St., cor. Brook Ave.  
 St. Joseph's Infirmary, E. 82d St., near Madison Av.  
 St. Lawrence's, 457 W. 163d St.  
 St. Luke's, Morningside Ave., cor. W. 113th St.  
 St. Mark's, 177 Second Ave.  
 St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, 405 W. 34th St.  
 St. Rose's Free Home for Incurable Cancer, 71 Jackson St.  
 St. Vincent's, 7th Ave. and 11th St.  
 St. Vincent's, cor. Bard and Castleton Aves., Livingston, S. I.  
 Sanitarium for Hebrew Children, office 356 Second Ave.  
 Seaside of St. John's Guild, office 103 Park Ave.  
 Sea View, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, office foot E. 26th St.  
 Seton (for Consumptives), Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, Spuyten Duyvil.  
 Sheltering Arms, 109 Lawrence St.  
 Sherwood, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Sanatorium, 2064 Fifth Ave.  
 Sloane Maternity, Amsterdam Ave. and 59th St.  
 S. R. Smith Infirmary, Castleton Ave., near Cebra, Staten Island.  
 Stern, 365 West End Ave.  
 Sydenham, 347 E. 116th St.  
 Towns's, 293 Central Park W.  
 Trachoma, 341 Pleasant Ave.  
 Tuberculosis Clinic, Bellevue Hospital.  
 Tuberculosis Infirmary, Blackwell's Island, office foot E. 26th St.  
 Union, Valentine Ave. and E. 188th St.  
 United States Marine, Clifton, S. I., office 109 Broad St.  
 Vanderbilt Clinic, 60th St. and Amsterdam Ave.  
 Volunteer, Beekman and Water Sts.  
 Washington Heights, 552 W. 156th St.  
 Washington Square, 31 Washington Sq. W.  
 West Side German, 328 W. 42d St.  
 Willard Parker, foot E. 16th St.  
 Woman's, 110th St., near Amsterdam Ave.

# HOSPITALS IN BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

Bay Ridge, 60th St. and 2d Ave.  
 Bedford, 343 Ralph Ave.  
 Bethany, Deaconesses' Home and Hospital, 237 St. Nicholas Ave.  
 Bradford St., 113 Bradford St., East New York, Brooklyn E. D., 108 S. 3d St.  
 Brooklyn Eye and Ear, 94 Livingston St.  
 Brooklyn Home for Consumptives, Kingston Ave. and St. John's Pl.  
 Brooklyn, Raymond St., near De Kalb Ave.  
 Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital, 396 Herkimer St.  
 Brownsville and East New York, Rockaway Parkway and Avenue A.  
 Bushwick, Howard Ave. and Monroe St.  
 Caledonian, St. Paul's Pl. and Woodruff Ave.  
 Coney Island, Ocean Parkway, near Avenue Z.  
 Cumberland St. Hospital and Training School for Nurses, 105 Cumberland St.  
 Faith Home for Incurables, 546 Park Pl.  
 Flushing, Parsons and Forest Ave., Flushing.  
 German, St. Nicholas Ave. and Stanhope St.  
 Harbor, 704 Fourth Ave.  
 Holy Family, 155 Dean St.  
 Jamaica, New York Ave., Jamaica.  
 Jewish, Prospect, Classon and St. Mark's Ave.  
 Kings County, Clarkson Ave., near Albany Ave.  
 Kingston Ave., Kingston Ave. and Fenimore St.  
 Long Island College Hospital, Henry St., near Pacific St.

Lutheran, East New York Ave. and Junius St.  
 Mary Immaculate, Shelton Ave., Jamaica.  
 Memorial for Women and Children, 827 Sterling Pl.  
 Methodist Episcopal (Seney Hospital), 7th Ave., cor. 6th St.  
 Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses' Home and Hospital, 46th St., cor. 4th Ave.  
 Polhemus Memorial Clinic, Amity St., corner Henry St.  
 Prospect Heights and Brooklyn Maternity, corner Washington Ave. and St. John's Pl.  
 Rockaway Beach, Hammels, L. I.  
 Samaritan, Fourth Ave., cor. 17th St.  
 Sea Breeze, Surf Ave., Coney Island.  
 Seaside, Telawanna Park, Rockaway.  
 St. Catherine's, Bushwick Ave., near Ten Eyck St.  
 St. Christopher's Hospital for Babies, 281 Hicks St.  
 St. John's (Church Charity Foundation), Atlantic Ave., cor. Albany Ave.  
 St. John's, 12th St. and Jackson Ave., L. I. City.  
 St. Joseph's, Central Ave., Far Rockaway.  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Buffalo and St. Mark's Aves., Sisters of Charity.  
 St. Peter's, Henry St., cor. Congress St., Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.  
 Swedish, Sterling Pl. and Rogers Ave.  
 Trinity, 1835 E. New York Ave.  
 U. S. (Naval, Flushing Ave., opposite Ryerson St.  
 Williamsburg, Bedford Ave., cor. 3d St.

## THE HEALTH OF NEW YORK CITY DURING 1914.

(From Department of Health Bulletin.)

THE year 1914 marked the lowest death rate ever attained in the city of New York, and definitely placed this city among the most healthful of the large cities of the world. The number of deaths reported during the year was 74,803, with a rate of 13.40 per 1,000 of the population, as against 73,902 deaths and a rate of 13.76 for the year 1913. Thus there has been a decrease in the death rate of .36 of a point, which is equivalent to saying that if the death rate of 1913 had prevailed during 1914 2,010 more deaths would have been recorded than actually took place.

The most noteworthy feature of the decreased mortality was the splendid record in infant mortality, only 95 infants dying out of every 1,000 born. This is the lowest infant death rate attained in the city of New York, the infant death rate in 1913 having been 102 per 1,000 births.

The following causes of death showed a considerable decrease in mortality: Typhoid fever, measles, scarlet fever, all forms of acute respiratory diseases and diarrheal diseases under five years of age. There were 10,286 deaths reported from all forms of tuberculosis, as against 10,031 deaths in 1913, an increase in the absolute figures of 255 deaths, the rate per 1,000 of the population being 1.84 during 1914, as against 1.87 in 1913, a slight decrease in the rate. There were 16,804 deaths reported from the combined causes of organic heart, kidney and brain diseases, as against 16,194 in 1913, an increase of 610 deaths; the number of deaths reported from cancer was 4,463, an increase of 240 over the figure of 1813; 4,516 infants died from congenital causes, such as malformations, marasmus, prematurity, etc., and 4,982 met with violent deaths. The death rate from purely accidental deaths decreased somewhat, while that from suicides increased considerably, there having been 915 deaths reported from this cause, 13,312 children died before the completion of the first year of life, 19,518 children died under the age of five years. There were 41,235 deaths reported of males as against 33,563 deaths of females; 30,825 deaths were reported from institutions; 29,561 from tenements; 11,819 from dwellings; 746 persons died in hotels, and 1,852 died in rivers, streets, etc.

The year 1914 also witnessed the greatest number of births that ever occurred in the history of the city of New York, there having been 149,647 children born during that year, an increase of 5,513 births over 1913. The number of marriages reported during the year was 53,052, as against 51,268 in 1913, an increase of 1,784.

## CAPACITY OF MUNICIPAL HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

(From Department of Health Bulletin, statistics compiled March 1, 1915.)

THE following table shows the present capacity of the institutions, the number of beds available when buildings under construction are finished, and those which will be available when buildings authorized, but not yet begun, are finished:

| HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM. | Present Capacity. | Available. | Available. | Total. | HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM. | Present Capacity. | Available. | Available. | Total. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------|
|                         |                   | \$         | †          |        |                         |                   | \$         | †          |        |
| Dept. of Charities:     |                   |            |            |        | Harlem Hospital....     | 208               | 200        | .....      | 408    |
| Bradford St. Hospital   | 8                 | .....      | .....      | 8      | Gouverneur Hospital.    | 186               | .....      | .....      | 186    |
| Cumberland St. Hos.     | 183               | .....      | .....      | 183    | Bellevue Hospital....   | 1,379             | 727        | .....      | 2,106  |
| Coney Island Hos.       | 100               | .....      | .....      | 100    |                         |                   |            |            |        |
| Kings County Hos.       | 1,210             | .....      | .....      | 1,210  |                         | 2,016             | 927        | .....      | 2,943  |
| Metropolitan Hos.       | 1,590             | .....      | .....      | 1,590  | Department of Health:   |                   |            |            |        |
| City Hospital.          | 863               | .....      | .....      | 863    | Willard Parker Hos.     | 938               | .....      | .....      | 938    |
| Children's Hospital*    | 450               | .....      | .....      | 450    | Kingston Ave. Hos.      | 730               | .....      | 80         | 810    |
| Sea View Hospital.      | 1,000             | .....      | 1,000      | 2,000  | Riverside Hospital.     | 634               | .....      | 200        | 834    |
| Greenpoint Hospital.    | .....             | 200        | .....      | 200    | Otisville Sanatorium.   | 599               | .....      | 40         | 639    |
| Emergency Hospital.     | .....             | .....      | 100        | 100    | Jamaica Hospital....    | .....             | 125        | .....      | 125    |
| Neurological Hos.†      | 684               | .....      | .....      | 684    | The Bronx Hospital..    | .....             | .....      | 125        | 125    |
|                         | 6,088             | 200        | 1,100      | 7,388  |                         | 2,901             | 125        | 445        | 3,471  |
| Bellevue & Allied Hos.  | .....             | .....      | .....      | .....  | Grand total.....        | 11,005            | 1,252      | 1,545      | 13,802 |
| Fordham Hospital.       | 243               | .....      | .....      | 243    |                         |                   |            |            |        |

\* Randall's Island. † East New York. ‡ In the City Home on Blackwell's Island. § When buildings under construction are finished. ¶ When buildings authorized, but not building, are erected.



## STEAMSHIPS FROM NEW YORK CITY.

THIS table gives the destination of the steamer, then the street from the foot of which the steamships sail, and the location of the office of the agent in Manhattan. Sailings are liable to be changed from those here shown.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aden, Arabia, Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.; Am. & Indian Line, 8 Bridge St.; Norton, Lilly & Co., Produce Exchange.                                                                                                                    | Cienfuegos, Cuba, N. Y. & Cuba Mail Co., Pier 14, E. R.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Alexandria, Egypt, America-Levant Line, Produce Exchange.                                                                                                                                                                             | Colon, foot W. 27th St., Panama R. R. Steamship Line, 24 State St.; United Fruit Co. (Pier 16, E. R.), 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Algiers, Fabre Line, 17 State St.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Copenhagen, 17th St., Hoboken, Scandinavian-American Line, 10 Bridge St. and 1 Broadway; Intercean Transport Co., 44 Whitehall St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Antigua, W. 10th St., Quebec S. S. Co., 32 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Costa Rica, Pier 16, E. R., United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Antilla, Cuba, Munson Line, 82 Beaver St. and Pier 9, E. R.                                                                                                                                                                           | Curacao, see "La Guayra."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Archangel, Russia, Russian-American Line, 37 Broadway; Russian Transport Line, 8 Bridge St.; Caribbean & Southern Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                 | Dalny, Manchuria, U. S. & China-Japan Line, 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Auckland, New Zealand, Pier 33, Brooklyn; U. S. & Australasia Co., 8 Bridge St.; Commonwealth & Dom. Line, 8 Bridge St.; Am. & Australian Line, Produce Exchange.                                                                     | Demerara, Pier 24, Brooklyn, Trinidad Line, 29 Broadway; W. 10th St., Quebec S. S. Co., 32 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Australia, Am. & Australian S. S. Co., Produce Exchange; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.; Commonwealth & Dominion Line, 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                      | Dominica, W. 10th St., Quebec S. S. Co., 32 B'way.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Azores, Fabre Line, 17 State St.; American and White Star Lines, 9 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                          | East San Pedro, Cal., Luckenbach Line, 42 Whitehall St.; Atlantic-Pacific Co., 104 Pearl St.; Oregon-California Ship Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Bahia Blanca, Arg. Merchants' Line, 104 Pearl St.; Houlder, Weir & Boyd, 24 State St.                                                                                                                                                 | Falmouth, Eng., Holland-Am. Line, 24 State St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Baltimore, Md., New York and Baltimore Trans. Co., Pier 10, E. R.                                                                                                                                                                     | Galveston, Pier 45, N. R., Mallory Line, Pier 45, N. R., and 290 Broadway; W. 11th St., Morgan Line, 366 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Banes, Cuba, Munson Line, 82 Beaver St. and Pier 9, E. R.                                                                                                                                                                             | Genoa and Gibraltar, W. 21st St., American and White Star Lines, 9 Broadway; Cunard Line, 24 State St.; Lloyd Sabaud, 32 Broadway; La Vela and Nav. Gen. It., 44 Whitehall St.; Lloyd Ital., 33 Broadway; Intercean Transport Co., 44 Whitehall St.; American-Levant Line, Produce Exchange; Anchor Line, 24 State St.; Transatlantica Italia, 2 Battery Pl.; Sicula-Americana, 17 Battery Pl.; Ocean Transport Co., 25 Beaver St.; Fabre Line, 17 State St. |
| Barbados, Martin Stores, Brooklyn, Booth S. S. Co., 17 Battery Pl.; W. 10th St., Quebec S. S. Co., 32 Broadway.                                                                                                                       | Glasgow, W. 24th St., Anchor Line, 24 State St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Barcelona, Pier 8, E. R., Compania Transatlantica, 8 E. R.; J. W. Elwell & Co., 17 State St.; American-Levant Line, Produce Exchange; Ocean Transport Co., 25 Beaver St.                                                              | Gothenberg, Sweden, Swedish-America-Mexico Line, 32 Broadway; Caribbean & Southern Co., 17 Battery Pl.; Intercean Transport Co., 44 Whitehall St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Batavia, Java, Funch, Edye & Co., 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Guayaquil, Ecuador, Merchants' Line, 104 Pearl St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Belize, British Honduras, United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                            | Halifax, Pier 32, Brooklyn, Red Cross Line, 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Bergen, Norway, Bush Docks, Norwegian-American Line, 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                     | Havana, Wall St., New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co., Pier 14, E. R.; Pier 8, E. R., Compania Transatlantica, on pier; American and Cuba S. S. Line, 27 William St.; United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Bermuda, 10th St., Quebec S. S. Co., 32 B'way.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hayre, Barber & Co., 17 Battery Pl.; Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 19 State St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Bocas del Toro, Pan. United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Hayti, Bush Docks, Royal Dutch Line, 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Bombay, India, Am. & Indian Line, 8 Bridge St.; Norton, Lilly & Co., Produce Exchange.                                                                                                                                                | Hongkong, see "China."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Bordeaux, France, Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 8 Pearl St.; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.; Norton, Lilly & Co., Produce Exchange.                                                                                                | Honolulu, Amer.-Hawaiian Co., 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Brazil, Booth S. S. Co., 17 Battery Pl.; "see Rio de Janeiro."                                                                                                                                                                        | Houston, Tex., Southern Steamship Co., Pier 44, N. R.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Brisbane, Queensland, Commonwealth & Dom. Line, 8 Bridge St.; Am. & Australian Line, Produce Exchange; U. S. & Australasia, 8 Bridge St.; Barber & Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                | Hull, 7th St., Hoboken, Wilson Line, 26 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Bristol, Eng., foot W. 29th St., Bristol City Line, 25 Whitehall St.                                                                                                                                                                  | Jacksonville, Pier 36, N. R., Clyde Line, Pier 36, N. R., and 290 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Brunswick, Ga., Mallory Line, Pier 36, N. R.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Jamaica Outposts, United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Buenos Ayres, Roberts Stores, Brooklyn, Lamport & Holt Line, Produce Exchange; Norton Line, Produce Exchange; Prince Line, 8 Bridge St.; Houston Line, 17 Battery Pl.; Barber & Co., 17 Battery Pl.; Am.-Rio Plata Line, 24 State St. | Japan, Barber & Co., 17 Battery Pl.; Am. & Manchurian Line, Produce Exchange; Wm. H. Twedell & Co., 68 Broad St.; Houlder, Weir & Boyd, 24 State St.; Funch, Edye & Co., 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Cadiz, Spain, Compania Transatlantica, 8 E. R.; Ocean Transport Co., 25 Beaver St.                                                                                                                                                    | Karachi, India, Am. & Indian Line, 8 Bridge St.; Norton, Lilly & Co., Produce Exchange.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Calcutta, American & Indian Line, 8 Bridge St.; Norton, Lilly & Co., Produce Exchange; Houlder, Weir & Boyd, 24 State St.                                                                                                             | Key West, Pier 45, N. R., Mallory Line, Pier 45, N. R., and 290 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Callao, Merchants' Line, 104 Pearl St.; West Coast Line, 25 Broad St.; New York & South American Line, 11 Broadway.                                                                                                                   | Kingston, Pier 16, E. R.; Pier 1, N. R., United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Canary Islands, Daniel Bacon, Produce Exchange.                                                                                                                                                                                       | La Guayra, Pier 11, Brooklyn, Red "D" Line, 82 Wall St.; Bush Docks, Royal Dutch Line, 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Capo Town, Norton, Lilly & Co., Produce Exchange; Prince Line, 8 Bridge St.; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.; Funch, Edye & Co., 8 Bridge St.                                                                                             | La Plata, Arg., see "Buenos Ayres."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Cardiff, Wales, Furness, Withy & Co., 32 B'way.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Leghorn, Anchor Line, 17 Broadway; Intercean Transport Co., 44 Whitehall St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Carupano, Venez., Royal Dutch Line, 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Lisbon, Portugal, Fabre Line, 17 State St.; Gans Steamship Line, 12 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cartagena, see "Savannah."                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liverpool, W. 14th St., Cunard Line, 21 State St.; W. 19th St., White Star Line, 9 Broadway; American Line, 9 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ceara, Brazil, Booth Line, 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                                                                             | London, W. 16th St., Atlantic Transport Line, 9 Broadway; Cunard Line, 24 State St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Charleston, S. C., Pier 36, N. R., Clyde Line, Pier 36, N. R., and 290 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                      | Los Angeles Harbor, Am.-Hawaiian Co., 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| China, Barber & Co., 17 Battery Pl.; Funch, Edye & Co., 8 Bridge St.; Am. & Asiatic Co., 12 Broadway; Am. & Manchurian Line, Produce Exchange; Am. & Oriental Line, 24 State St.                                                      | Lyttleton, N. Zealand, Am. & Australian Line, Produce Exchange.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Christiania, 17th St., Hoboken, Scandinavian-American Line, 10 Bridge St. and 1 Broadway; Norwegian-America Line, 8 Bridge St.; Intercean Transport Co., 44 Whitehall St.                                                             | Malaga, Spain, Gans Steamship Line, 12 Broadway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

STEAMSHIPS FROM NEW YORK CITY—Continued.

Manchester, Roberts Stores, Brooklyn, Lamport & Holt Line, Produce Exchange; White Star Line, 17 Battery Pl.

Manila, Am. & Oriental Line, 24 State St.; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.; Am.-Asiatic Co., 12 Broadway; Am. & Manchurian Line, Produce Exchange.

Marseilles, Fabre Line, 17 State St.; Intercean Transport Co., 44 Whitehall St.

Martinique, W. 10th St., Quebec S. S. Co., 32 B'way.

Mayaguez, P. R., N. Y. & Porto Rico S. Co., 11 Broadway; Bull Insular Line, 8 Bridge St.; Red "D" Line, 82 Wall St.

Melbourne, American and Australian Line, Produce Exchange; United States and Australia Co., 8 Bridge St.; Commonwealth & Dominion Line, 8 Bridge St.; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.

Mobile, Ala., Mallory Co., Pier 45, N. R., and 290 Broadway.

Montevideo, lines shown at "Buenos Ayres" call at Montevideo.

Naples, Anchor Line, Fabre Line, American and White Star Lines, La Veloce, Navig. Gen. Ital., Lloyd Sabaudo, Cunard Line, Transatlantica Italiana, Intercean Transport Co., Sicula Am., Italia Line, Lloyd Italiano, all call at Naples.

Nassau, New York & Cuban Mail S. S. Co., 14 E. R. New Orleans, W. 11th St., Southern Pacific Co., 366 Broadway.

Newport News, Norfolk, and Old Point Comfort, No. Moore St., Old Dominion S. S. Co., on pier.

New Zealand, see "Auckland."

Palermo, Sicily, Peirce Brothers, 17 Battery Pl.; Lloyd Italiano Co., Anchor Line, Simpson, Spence & Young, 11 Broadway; White Star Line; Transatlantica Italiana; Hartfield, Solari & Co., 44 Whitehall St.; Lloyd Sabaudo; Cunard Line; Fabre Line.

Panama, see "Colon" and "San Francisco."

Para, Martin Stores, Brooklyn; Booth Line, 17 Battery Pl.

Paramaribo, Royal Dutch Line, 8 Bridge St.; Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., 29 Broadway.

Patras, Greece, National Steam Nav. Co., 20 Pearl St.

Pernambuco, Lloyd Brasileiro, 17 State St., and Prince Line, 8 Bridge St.; Booth Line, 17 Battery Pl.

Philadelphia, Pier 45, N. R., Clyde Line, on pier.

Philippine Islands, see "Manila."

Piraeus, Greece, National Steam Nav. Co., 20 Pearl St.

Ponce, P. R., see "Porto Rico."

Port-au-Prince, see "Hayti."

Portland, Me., Pier 19, N. R., Maine S. S. Line, 290 Broadway, and on pier.

Portland, Ore., Am.-Hawaiian Co., 8 Bridge St.; Atlantic & Pacific Co., 104 Pearl St.; Oregon-Cal. Co., 17 Battery Pl.

Port Limon, Costa Rica, Pier 16, E. R., United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.

Porto Rico, New York & Porto Rico S. S. Line, 11 Broadway; Bull-Insular Line, 8 Bridge St.

Progreso, New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co., Pier 14, N. R.

Puerto Cabello, Pier 11, Brooklyn, Red "D" Line, 82 Wall St.; Royal Dutch Line, 8 Bridge St.

Rio de Janeiro, Roberts Stores, Brooklyn, Lamport & Holt Line, Prince Line, Lloyd Brasileiro, Funch, Edye & Co., 8 Bridge St.; United States & Brazil Line, 27 William St.

Rotterdam, 5th St., Hoboken, Holland-America Line, 24 State St.; Federal Forwarding Co., 73 Broad St.; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.

San Diego, Cal., Amer.-Hawaiian Line, 8 Bridge St., Luckenbach Co., 44 Whitehall St.

San Francisco, Oregon-Cal. Co., 17 Battery Pl.; Atlantic-Pacific Co., 104 Pearl St.; Panama Pacific Line, 11 Broadway. See "San Diego."

San Juan, see "Porto Rico."

Santiago de Cuba, New York and Cuba Mail Line, Pier 14, E. R.; United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.

Santos, Brazil, see "Rio de Janeiro."

Savannah, Spring St., Savannah Line, on pier and 501 Fifth Ave.

Savannah, Pier 16, E. R., United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl.

St. John's, N. F., Pier 32, Brooklyn, Red Cross Line, 17 Battery Pl.

Seattle, Wash., Atlantic & Pacific Co., 104 Pearl St.; Amer.-Hawaiian Line, 8 Bridge St.

Seville, Spain, Gans Steamship Line, 12 Broadway.

Swansea, Wales, Bristol Line, 25 Whitehall St.

Sydney, N. S. W., Am. & Australian Line, Produce Exchange; Commonwealth & Dom. Line, 8 Bridge St.; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.

Tacoma, Wash., see "Seattle."

Tampa, Fla., Mallory Line, Pier 45, N. R., and 290 Broadway.

Tampico, New York & Cuba Mail Line, Pier 14, E. R.

Trinidad, Royal Dutch Line, 8 Bridge St.; Trinidad Line, 29 Broadway.

Valparaiso, W. R. Grace & Co., 104 Pearl St.; N. Y. & S. America Line, 11 Broadway; West Coast Line, 25 Broad St.

Velasco, Tex., Seaboard & Gulf Co., Pier 32, E. R.

Venezuela, Pier 11, Brooklyn, Red "D" Line, 82 Wall St.

Vera Cruz, N. Y. & Cuba Mail Line, Pier 14, E. R.; Compania Transatlantica, Pier 8, E. R.

Vladivostok, Russia, Am. & Manchurian Line, Produce Exchange; Funch, Edye & Co., 8 Bridge St.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha, 17 Battery Pl.; Barber Line, 17 Battery Pl.

Wellington, N. Zealand, see "Auckland."

Wilmington, N. C., Clyde Line, Pier 36, N. R., and 290 Broadway.

Yokohama, Shewan Tomes & Co., 12 Broadway; Nippon Yusen Kaisha, 17 Battery Pl. See "Japan."

THE ANCIENT AND MYSTICAL ORDER ROSAE CRUCIS.

The American Order of the Rose Crucis was established in New York City in February of 1915 after nine years' preparation. The American Supreme Council operates under a duly signed and sealed charter with the Ancient Constitution as its law. The order was originally established in Egypt in 1350 B. C., and is the oldest secret and fraternal order in the world to-day, with many millions of members in every country. Its teachings embrace all that is mystical, occult, scientific, philosophical, and helpful to one's health, happiness, and success. Branch lodges are being established in all the principal cities of the United States. Membership limited to men and women of good morals, over 21 professing a belief in a Supreme Being. The order is non-sectarian. Officers for America: Most Worshipful Grand Master and Imperator—H. Spencer Lewis, Commandant of the American Commandery, Knights of the Rose Crucis. Secretary-General—Hon. Thor. Kiimalehto, 80 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Meetings twice monthly in all temples.

SOCIALIST PARTY NATIONAL COMMITTEE.

WALTER LANFERSER, Executive Secretary, 803 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill. This organization known nationally as the Socialist Party, is officially known as the Public Ownership Party in Minnesota, to conform to the election laws in that State. The National Executive Committee is composed of five members, elected by the referendum of the membership. The Executive Secretary is elected in like manner. The term of office is two years. The following are the Executive Committee: Emil Seidel, Milwaukee, Wis.; Arthur L. Sauer, Minot, N. Dak.; James H. Maurer, Reading, Pa.; Adolph Germer, Springfield, Ill.; George H. Goebel, Newark, N. J. The National Committee is composed of representatives from each organized State or Territory, of which there are 65. Representation is as follows: The National Committee consists of the State Secretaries of all organized States and Territories, or such other persons as the members of the party in the State elect by referendum vote, with one additional member from each State or Territory for every three thousand members in good standing in such State or Territory. For the purpose of determining the representation to which each State or Territory may be entitled, the National Secretary computes the beginning of each calendar year the average dues-paying membership of such State or Territory for the preceding year. Three years' consecutive membership in the party is necessary to qualify for membership in the National Committee.



## ASYLUMS AND HOMES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

- Alliance Employment Bureau, 64 Madison Ave.  
 Amer. Female Guardian Soc., 936 Woodcrest Ave.  
 Anthony Home for Young Women, 119 E. 29th St.  
 Apostolic Faith Home and Mission Hall, 217 Madison St.  
 Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls, 136 Second Ave.  
 Association of Day Nurseries, 105 E. 22d St.  
 Association for Improving Condition of the Poor, 105 E. 22d St.  
 Association for Relief of Respectable Aged Indigent Females, 891 Amsterdam Ave.  
 Austrian Emigrant Home, 84 Broad St.  
 Baptist Home for Aged, E. 68th St. and Park Ave.  
 Bedford Reformatory for Women, Bedford, N. Y.  
 Berkeley School Home, 216 W. 72d St.  
 Bethlehem Day Nursery, 249 E. 30th St.  
 Bide-a-Wee Home (for Animals), 410 E. 38th St.  
 Bloomingdale Day Nursery, 154 W. 99th St.  
 Bloomingdale Insane Asylum, White Plains, N. Y. Office, 8 W. 16th St.  
 Bronx House, 1637 Washington Ave.  
 Catholic Centre for the Blind, 253 West End Ave.  
 Catholic Home Bureau for Dependent Children, 105 E. 22d St.  
 Catholic Institute for the Blind, University Ave., cor. Montgomery St.  
 Catholic Protectory, Walker Ave. and Unionport Road. Office, 415 Broome St.  
 Charity Organization Society, 105 E. 22d St.  
 Charles St. House Home for Working Girls, 5 Charles St.  
 Children's Aid Society, executive office, 105 E. 22d St.; Harlem Boys' Home, 136 E. 127th St.; West Side for Boys, 225 W. 35th St.; 247 E. 44th St. (for boys); Shelter for Women and Children, 311 E. 12th St.; Harlem Boys' Hotel, 2100 Lexington Ave.  
 Christian Home for Girls, 217 E. 62d St.  
 Christian League Industrial Home, 5 E. 12th St.  
 Christian Missionary Alliance Home, 690 9th Ave.  
 Christian Walters' Home, 427 E. 51st St.  
 Christian Workers' Home, 7 Gramercy Park.  
 Christodora House, 145 Ave. B.  
 Church of God Missionary Home, 2132 Grand Ave.  
 Colored Orphan Asylum, W. 259th St., near Riverdale Ave.  
 Colored Working Girls' Home, 132 W. 131st St.  
 Co-operative Home, 444 W. 23d St.  
 Darrach Home for Crippled Children, 118 W. 104th St.  
 Daughters of Israel, 32 E. 119th St.  
 Dominican Convent Our Lady of Rosary (Home for Destitute Children), 329 E. 63d St.  
 Dominican Sisters' Working Girls' Home, 207 E. 71st St.  
 Door of Hope, Office, 122 W. 14th St.  
 Downtown Day Nursery, 120 Cedar St.  
 Downtown Relief Bureau, 209 Fulton St.  
 East Side Neighborhood House, 184 Eldridge St.  
 Edgewater Creche, 105 E. 22d St.  
 Elizabeth Home for Girls, 307 E. 12th St.  
 Emeline Tyndall York Home, 58 E. 102d St.  
 Erlanger Orphan Home for Children, 141 W. 61st St.  
 Fellowship House, 32 W. 115th St.  
 Finnish Women's Co-operative Home, 241 Lenox Ave.  
 Five Points House of Industry, office, 442 W. 23d St.  
 Florence Crittendon League, 427 W. 21st St.  
 Foundling Asylum, 175 E. 68th St., near 3d Ave.  
 Free Home for Young Girls, 23 E. 11th St.  
 Free Industrial School for Crippled Children, 471 W. 57th St.  
 French Evangelical Home for Young Women, 341 W. 30th St.  
 German Governesses' Home Assn., 235 E. 60th St.  
 German Lutheran Emigrant Home, 21 Pearl St.  
 Girls' Friendly Lodge, 155 E. 54th St.  
 Grace Institute, 149 W. 60th St.  
 Greenwich House, 26 Jones St.  
 Guild of the Infant Saviour, 105 E. 22d St.  
 Half-Orphan Asylum, 110 Manhattan Ave.  
 Harlem Home Daughters of Israel, 32 E. 119th St.  
 Heartsease Home for Friendless Women, 413 E. 51st St.  
 Hebrew Infant Asylum, 100 W. Kingsbridge Road.  
 Hebrew Kindergarten and Day Nursery, 35 Montgomery St.  
 Hebrew National Orphan House, 57 7th St.  
 Hebrew Orphan Asylum, Amsterdam Ave., near W. 137th St.  
 Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society, 229 E. Broadway.  
 Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Orphan Asylum (Pleasantville, N. Y.), office, 470 W. 145th St.  
 Hebrew Sheltering Society of Harlem, 69 E. 107th St.  
 Hedding Home for Working Girls, 335 E. 17th St.  
 Hirsch, Clara de, Home for Working Girls, 225 E. 63d St.; for Immigrant Girls, 320 Second Ave.  
 Holy Family Day Nursery, 252 E. 112th St.  
 Home for Aged of Church of Holy Communion, office, 49 W. 20th St.  
 Home for Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island.  
 Home for Aged and Infirm Hebrews, 121 W. 105th St.  
 Home for Christian Hungarian S. and B. Soc., 239 E. 62d St.  
 Home for Crippled and Incurable Children, 3740 Broadway.  
 Home of Daughters of Jacob, 302 E. Broadway.  
 Home for Homeless Boys, 443 E. 123d St.  
 Home for Incurables, 3d Ave., cor. E. 182d St.  
 Home for Irish Immigrant Girls, 7 State St.  
 Home for Italian Immigrant Girls, 8 Charlton St.  
 Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, 1060 Amsterdam Ave.  
 Home for Relief of Destitute Blind, 896 Amsterdam Ave.  
 Home for the Aged (Little Sisters of the Poor), 213 E. 70th St.; 149 W. 105th St., and E. 183d St., cor. Belmont Ave.  
 Home of the Sons and Daughters of Israel, 232 E. 10th St.  
 Hopper, Isaac T., Home, 110 Second Ave.  
 House of Annunciation for Crippled and Incurable Children, 155th St. and Broadway.  
 House of Aquila, 130 Stanton St.  
 House of Calvary (Incurable Cancer, Females), 180 Wooster St.  
 House of the Good Shepherd, foot E. 90th St.  
 House of Holy Comforter for Incurables, foot W. 139th St.  
 House of the Holy Family, 136 Second Ave.  
 House of Refuge, Randall's Island.  
 Howard Mission and Home for Little Wanderers, 225 E. 11th St.  
 Huguenot Home, 237 W. 24th St.  
 Hungarian Home, 239 E. 62d St.  
 Hungarian Immigrants' Home, 32 Pearl St.  
 Immigrant Girls' Home, 9 State St.  
 Infant Asylum, Ward's Island.  
 Insane Asylum, Ward's Island, office, foot E. 116th St. and 1 Madison Ave.  
 Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, Lexington Ave. and 68th St.  
 Institution for the Blind, 9th Ave. and 34th St.  
 Institution of Mercy, 1075 Madison Ave.  
 International Institute for Young Women, 113 E. 34th St.  
 Isabella Helmath, Amsterdam Ave. and W. 190th St.  
 Israel Orphan Asylum, 295 2d St.  
 Italian Benevolent Institute, 617 E. 83d St.  
 Italian Emigrant Home, 129 Broad St.  
 Japanese Young Men's Home, 798 Lexington Ave.  
 Jeanne d'Arc Home for French Girls, 253 W. 24th St.  
 Jewish Protectory (Hawthorne, N. Y.), office, 356 Second Ave.  
 Junior League House for Working Women, 541 E. 75th St.  
 Juvenile Asylum, office, 103 Park Ave.  
 Katherine Home for Young Women, 118 W. 13th St.  
 Kindergarten and Day Nursery, 35 Montgomery St.  
 Ladies' Christian Union Home, 118 W. 13th St.; 49 W. 12th St.; 153 E. 62d St.; 308 Second Ave.; 24 W. 12th St.  
 Leake and Watts Orphan House, Hawthorne Ave., near City Line (Yonkers, P. O.).  
 Leo House for German Catholic Immigrants, 6 State St.  
 Lincoln Home for Nurses, 186 W. 135th St.  
 Lincoln Hospital and Home, E. 141st St. and Concord Ave.  
 Lincoln House, 202 W. 63d St.  
 Loeb, Solomon and Betty, Memorial Home for Convalescents, 356 2d Ave.  
 Lutheran Pilger Haus, 8 State St.  
 Magdalen Home, River Rd. and Dyckman St.  
 Margaret Louisa Home of Young Women's Christian Association, 14 E. 16th St.



ASYLUMS AND HOMES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX—Continued.

- Masterson Burke Foundation Home for Convalescents, White Plains Office, 325 E. 57th St.  
 Messiah Home for Children, Andrews Ave., cor. W. Tremont Ave.  
 Methodist Episcopal Home for Old People, Amsterdam Ave., cor. W. 92d St.  
 Mission of Our Lady of the Rosary for the Protection of Irish Immigrant Girls, 7 State St.  
 Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, 375 Lafayette St.  
 Montefiore Home, Gun Hill Road, near Jerome Ave.  
 Montessori Children's Home, 532 W. 187th St.  
 National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, office, 346 Broadway.  
 Newsboys' Lodging House, 14 New Chambers St.  
 New York—Asylums and Homes bearing prefix "New York" will be, as a rule, found in this list minus the prefix.  
 New York Deaconess Home and Training School of M. E. Church, 1175 Madison Ave.  
 New York Institution for Instruction of Deaf and Dumb, 163d St. and Ft. Washington Ave.  
 New York Orphan Asylum, Hastings. Office, 105 E. 22d St.  
 New York State Reformatory at Elmira. Office, 135 E. 15th St.  
 New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford Hills, N. Y.  
 Night Refuge for Homeless Women, 144 W. 15th St.  
 Norwegian Immigrants' Home, 45 Whitehall St.  
 Old Ladies' Home, 891 Amsterdam Ave.  
 Orphan Asylum and Home of P. E. Church, cor. Convent Ave. and W. 135th St.  
 Peabody Home for Aged and Indigent Women, 2064 Boston Road.  
 People's Home Church Settlement Day Nursery, 543 E. 11th St.  
 Polish National Alliance Immigrant Home, 180 2d Ave.  
 Polish National Home, 404 E. 15th St.  
 Presbyterian Home for Aged Women, 49 E. 73d St.  
 Presentation Day Nursery, 230 E. 32d St.  
 Protestant Episcopal Orphan Home, W. 135th St., cor. Convent Ave.  
 Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum, 110 Manhattan Ave.  
 Regina Angelorum Home for Business Women, 112 E. 106th St.  
 Riverside Day Nursery, 149 W. 63d St.  
 Robertson, Gilbert A. Home, 45 Bible House.  
 Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Sedgwick Ave., cor. Kingsbridge Rd. Office, 24 E. 52d St.  
 Rosemary Home, 24 W. 12th St.  
 Russian Immigrant, 347 E. 14th St.  
 Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Fort Washington Ave., cor. W. 190th St.  
 Sailors' Home and Institute for Seamen, 507 West St.  
 Sailors' Snug Harbor, S. I. Office, 61 Broadway.  
 St. Ann's Home for Children, 504 E. 90th St.  
 St. Ann's Day Nursery, 240 E. 90th St.  
 St. Barnabas's House, 304 Mulberry St.  
 St. Benedict's Home for Destitute Colored Children, Receiving Office, 375 Lafayette St.  
 St. Faith's House, 419 W. 110th St.  
 St. Francis's Home for Aged, 609 5th St.  
 St. John Baptist House, 300 E. 4th St.  
 St. John's Guild, 103 Park Ave.  
 St. John's House for Boys, 39 W. 131st St.  
 St. John's Day Nursery, 223 E. 67th St.  
 St. Joseph's Home for the Aged, 209 W. 15th St.  
 St. Joseph's Home for Destitute Children, House of Reception, 12 W. 129th St.  
 St. Joseph's Home for Girls, 15 W. 128th St.  
 St. Joseph's Home for Working Girls, 117 Broad St.  
 St. Joseph's Industrial Home for Boys, 375 Lafayette St.  
 St. Joseph's Institution of Mercy, 65 E. 81st St.  
 St. Joseph's Institute for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, Westchester, N. Y.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, 89th St., cor. Ave. A.  
 St. Joseph's Patronage for Working Girls, 523 W. 142d St.  
 St. Luke's Home for Aged Women, 2914 Broadway.  
 St. Margaret's Home for Working Girls, 603 Walton Ave.  
 St. Mary's Home for Respectable Girls Seeking Employment, 143 W. 14th St.  
 St. Michael's Home, Office, 424 W. 34th St.  
 St. Philip's Home, Broadway, cor. W. 218th St.  
 St. Raphael's Home, 10 Charlton St.  
 St. Rita's Home, 307 W. 136th St.  
 St. Rose's Free Home for Incurable Cancer, 71 Jackson St.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, 215 W. 39th St.  
 St. Vincent Nurses' Home, 147 W. 11th St.  
 St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women, 221 E. 79th St.  
 Salvation Army Rescue Home, 316 E. 15th St.; In-Salvation Army, 229 E. 120th St., 533 W. 48th St.; Nursery, 94 Cherry St.  
 Samaritan Home for the Aged, 414 W. 22d St.  
 Sanitarium for Hebrew Children, Office, 356 2d Ave.  
 Scandinavian Immigrant Home, 22 Greenwich St.  
 Seaside Home for Crippled Children, 170 W. 74th St.  
 Seamen's Church Institute, 25 South St.  
 Seventy-ninth St. Neighborhood House, 232 E. 79th St.  
 Sevilla Home for Children, Lafayette Ave., near Manida St.  
 Shelter for Respectable Girls, 212 E. 46th St.  
 Shelter for Women with Children, 311 E. 12th St.  
 Sheltering Arms, 504 W. 129th St.  
 Sisters of the Divine Compassion, 136 2d Ave.  
 Slavonic Immigrant Society, 436 W. 23d St.  
 Slovak National Home, 316 E. 63d St.  
 Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 297 4th Ave.  
 Society for Relief of Half-Orphan and Destitute Children, Manhattan Ave. and 104th St.  
 Strachan, Margaret, Home, 103 W. 27th St.  
 Swedish Lutheran Immigrant Home, 5 Water St.  
 Swiss Home, 35 W. 67th St.  
 Switzer, Margaret and Sarah, Home for Girls, 27 Christopher St.  
 Trinity Chapel Home for Old Folks, 1666 Bussing Ave.  
 Trinity Mission House, 211 Fulton St.  
 United Hebrew Charities, 356 2d Ave.  
 University Settlement, 184 Eldridge St.  
 Warren Goddard House, 246 E. 34th St.  
 Washington Heights Day Nursery, 350 W. 145th St.  
 Washington Sq. Home for Friendless Girls, 9 W. 8th St.  
 Wayverley House for Wayward Girls, 38 W. 10th St.  
 Webb's Home for Shipbuilders, Sedgwick Ave., cor. W. 188th St.  
 West Side Boys' Hotel, 225 W. 35th St.  
 Women's Animal League, 350 Lafayette St.  
 Working Girls' Home, Direction of Dominican Sisters, 205 E. 71st St.  
 Young Women's Home, 49 W. 9th St.

NEW YORK CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOARD.

Headquarters, 23 East Fifty-first Street, New York City. *President*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Joseph F. Mooney, V. G. *Secretary*—Rev. Thomas A. Thornton. *Superintendents*—Revs. Joseph F. Smith and Michael J. Larkin. This board gives the following report of Catholic schools: In 1915 there were in the Archdiocese of New York 182 Catholic Elementary Schools with a registration of 89,500 scholars. The valuation of land and buildings for school purposes in Manhattan was \$9,769,500; Bronx, \$1,362,000; Richmond, \$216,000, and the city of Yonkers, \$345,000. In 1915 there were 185 Catholic Elementary Schools in Greater New York, at which the enrolled attendance of pupils was 135,000.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

Cardinals, 3; archbishops, 14; bishops, 102; archabbots, 2; abbots, 16; clergy, 18,994; churches, 14,961; seminaries, 85; students, 6,770; colleges for boys, 229; academies for girls, 680; parishes with schools, 5,448; attendance, 1,456,206; orphan asylums, 284; orphans, 45,742; homes for aged, 115. Total Roman Catholic population, 16,309,310. (Report from Kennedy's Official Catholic Directory.)

# PROMINENT SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

(IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX BOROUGHES.)

- Actors' Society, 1416 Broadway.  
 Actuarial Society, Robert Henderson, Sec., 346 Broadway.  
 Albany Medical Col. Association, 742 Prospect Ave., F. W. Loughran, Pres.  
 Albany Society, 68 Bible House, Marshall L. Emery, Sec.  
 Alliance Against Accident Fraud, 21 Park Row, Frank L. Arnold, Sec.  
 Amateur Athletic Union of U. S., 21 Warren St., Frederick W. Ruben, Sec.  
 Am. Anti-Boycott Association, 27 William St. Herman F. Lee, Sec.  
 Am. Automobile Association, 437 5th Ave. H. A. Bonnell, Treas.  
 Am. Bankers' Association, 5 Nassau St. Fred. E. Farnsworth, Sec.  
 Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 23 E. 26th St.  
 Am. Bison Society, Zoological Park, Bronx. Wm. P. Wharton, Sec.  
 Am. Booksellers' Association, 27 E. 22d St. Mrs. E. D. Martin, Sec.  
 Am. Bureau of Shipping, 66 Beaver St. J. W. Cantillon, Sec.  
 Am. Church Missionary Society, 281 4th Ave. Wm. J. Schieffelin, Pres.  
 Am. Copyright League, Robert U. Johnson, Sec., 7 W. 42d St.  
 Am. Electric Railway Ass'n, 29 W. 39th St. E. B. Burrett, Sec.  
 Am. Embassy Association, 505 5th Ave.  
 Am. Game Protection and Propagation Society, 233 Broadway.  
 Am. Institute, 322 W. 23d St. Chas. E. Schaffner, Sec.  
 Am. Institute of Banking, H. S. Schultz, Sec., 138 E. 35th St.  
 Am. Life Saving Society, 253 Broadway.  
 Am. Missionary Association, 287 4th Ave. H. P. Douglas and Chas. J. Ryder, Secs.  
 Am. Newspaper Pub. Association, 63 Park Row, John S. Bryan, Sec.  
 Am. Philharmonic Society, 190 Lexington Ave.  
 Am. Posture League, 30 Church St.  
 Am. Protective Tariff League, 339 Broadway. Francis C. Leland, Pres.  
 Am. Railway Guild, 30 Vesey St. Wm. F. Allen, Sec.  
 Am. Red Cross, 130 E. 22d St.  
 Am. Seamen's Friend Society, 76 Wall St. G. S. Webster, Sec.  
 Am. Socialist Society, 140 E. 19th St. Algernon Lee, Sec.  
 Am. Sunday School Union, 233 Broadway.  
 Am. Sunshine Association, 147 W. 22d St. Louisa F. Knauer, Sec.  
 Am. Vigilance League, 156 5th Ave.  
 Am. Water-Color Society, 215 W. 67th St. Ed. Penfield, Sec.  
 Apothecaries' Association, 563 Lenox Ave.  
 Aquarium Society, N. Y. Custom House.  
 Army and Navy Young Men's Hebrew Association, 81 Delancey St.  
 Army Relief Society, Cornelius R. Agnew, Treas., 22 William St.  
 Art Students' League, 215 W. 57th St. Miss K. G. Jenkins.  
 Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls, 136 2d Ave.  
 Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 105 E. 22d St.  
 Association for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, 904 Lexington Ave.  
 Association for New York, 55 Liberty St.  
 Association of National Advertising Managers, Fifth Ave. Bldg.  
 Audubon Society, Central Park West, cor. W. 77th St. F. A. Lucas, Acting Sec.  
 Austrian Society of N. Y., 84 Broad St. Jos. Rems, Sec.  
 Blind Men's Improvement Club, 111 E. 59th St. D. C. Williams, Sec.  
 Board of Foreign Missions, 156 5th Ave. Stanley White, Sec.  
 Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Ch., 150 5th Ave.  
 Board of Domestic Missions, Ref. Ch., 25 E. 22d St.  
 Board of Missions, P. E. C., 4th Ave. and 22d St.  
 Boys' Club Organization and Aid Soc., 489 5th Ave. Jas. L. Dudley, Sec.  
 Broadway Association, 56 W. 33d St.  
 California Society, Chas. J. Brooks, Sec. 45 Cedar St.  
 Canadian Society, W. C. Margeson, Sec., 115 Broadway.  
 Catholic Converts' League, 117 W. 61st St.  
 Charity Organization Society, 105 E. 22d St. E. T. Devine, Gen. Sec.  
 Chattel Loan Society of N. Y., 50 Union Sq. Arthur Ham, Sec.  
 Chelsea Neighborhood Association, 209 W. 23d St. E. H. Pfeiffer, Sec.  
 Children's Aid Society, 105 E. 22d St. C. L. Brace, Sec. Boys' Home, 136 E. 127th St.  
 Citizens' Union, 41 Park Row.  
 E. W. Jonker, Sec.  
 City Vigilance League, E. Matthew Beattie, Pres., 238 W. 51st St.  
 Civil Service Reform Association, 79 Wall St. R. W. Belcher, Sec.  
 Commercial Society, 2 Stone St. Ernst Korn, Pres.  
 Consumers' League, 106 E. 19th St.  
 Co-operative Social Settlement Society, 26 Jones St.  
 Currency Association, 77 Cedar St.  
 Dental Aid Society, 96 2d Ave.  
 Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the P. F. Church, 281 4th Ave. John W. Wood, Sec.  
 Emma Willard Association, Mrs. Lucius E. Wilson, Sec., 67 W. 11th St.  
 Empire City Racing Association, 2030 Broadway. James Butler, Pres.  
 Equal Franchise Society, 8 E. 37th St. Miss Florence M. King, Sec.  
 Fifth Ave. Association, 542 5th Ave. Louis H. Hosmer, Sec.  
 Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, 22 Vesey St. John F. Joyce, Sec.  
 Georgia Society, P. C. Magnus, Sec., 257 Pearl St.  
 German Society, 147 4th Ave. A. Behrens, Sec.  
 Helping Hand Association, 416 W. 54th St. Mrs. T. J. Harris, Sec.  
 Holland Society, 90 West St.  
 Home and Foreign Missionary Society of A. M. E. Church, 61 Bible House. J. W. Rankin, Sec.  
 Horticultural Society. Geo. V. Nash, Sec., Botanical Gardens, Bronx Park.  
 Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, 105 E. 22d St. Frederick D. Greene, Sec.  
 Illinois Society. Wm. J. Filbert, Sec., 71 Broadway.  
 Indiana Society, 38 Park Row.  
 H. B. Hord, Sec.  
 Irish Emigrant Society, 51 Chambers St. Thos. V. Brady, Sec.  
 Irish Ind. League of America, 20 Vesey St. John Quinn, Sec.  
 Japan Society, 165 Broadway.  
 Jewish Big Brother Association. Alex. H. Kaminsky, Sec., 356 2d Ave.  
 Jewish Protectory and Aid Society. Office, 356 2d Ave.  
 Jewish Uplift Society, 93 Nassau St.  
 Kansas Society. W. R. Wilson, Sec., 156 5th Ave.  
 Kips Bay Neighborhood Association. Sara C. Clapp, Sec., 303 E. 36th St.  
 Latin-American Consular Association, Hotel McAlpin. Willis Browne, Sec.  
 Legal Aid Society, 239 Broadway, 253 W. 58th St., 51 E. 125th St., 89 Delancey St., 2022 Lexington Ave.  
 Cornellus P. Kitchel, Sec.  
 Little Mothers' Aid Association, 236 2d Ave., 66 Greenwich St., 798 10th Ave., 365 E. 141st St. Mrs. Emilie Van Bie, Sec.  
 Maryland Society, 141 Broadway. Albert Ritchie, Pres.  
 Merchants' Association, Woolworth Building. S. C. Mead, Sec.  
 Michigan Society. W. W. Waime, Sec., 5 Nassau St.  
 Minnesota Society. Henry G. Ingersoll, Sec., 76 William St.  
 Missouri Society. Bainbridge Colby, Pres., 32 Nassau St.  
 Municipal Art Society, 119 E. 19th St.  
 Musical Art Society, 1 W. 34th St.  
 Nat'l Association of Credit Men, 41 Park Row. J. H. Tregoe, Sec.  
 Nat'l Christian League for Promotion of Purity, 5 E. 12th St. Mrs. Charlotte Woolley, Sec.  
 New England Society, 43 Cedar St.  
 N. Y. Academy of Sciences, Central Park West, cor. W. 77th St.  
 N. Y. Association of Working Girls' Societies, 35 E. 30th St. Mrs. Vernon C. Brown, Sec.  
 N. Y. Bible Society, 66 Bible House. Geo. W. Carter, Sec.  
 N. Y. Browning Society. Mrs. Thos. J. Vivian, Sec., 407 W. 123d St.  
 N. Y. City Federation of Women's Clubs, 407 W. 123d St. Thos. J. Vivian, Sec.  
 N. Y. City Mission and Tract Society, 105 E. 22d St. A. E. Schaffer, Pres.  
 N. Y. City Sunday School Association, 1 Madison Ave. Herbert L. Hill, Sec.  
 N. Y. City Teacher's Association, 63 W. 56th St. Florence Mofitt, Sec.  
 N. Y. Flower and Fruit Mission, 104 E. 20th St. Miss F. L. Russell, Sec.  
 N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 W. 58th St.  
 N. Y. Historical Society, 170 Central Park West. Faucher Nicoll, Sec.

PROMINENT SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS—Continued.

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N. Y. Kindergarten Association, 524 W. 42d St.                                                 | Professional Woman's League, 1999 Broadway. Miss Alice Brown, Sec.                                                        | Symphony Society of New York, 33 W. 42d St. Richard Weiling, Sec.                       |
| N. Y. Law Institute, 118 P.-O. Building. Alfred E. Heinrichs, Sec.                             | Public Education Association, 38 W. 32d St.                                                                               | Tennessee Society. G. A. Washington, Sec., 27 William St.                               |
| N. Y. Port Society, 106 11th Ave. James Yereance, Pres.                                        | Russian Symphony Society, 60 E. 96th St.                                                                                  | Tree Planting Association, American Museum of Natural History. Dr. Stephen Smith, Pres. |
| N. Y. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 297 4th Ave. Geo. G. Haven, Jr., Sec. | St. Andrew's Society, 105 E. 22d St.                                                                                      | University Settlement Society, 184 Eldridge St. Robt. G. Mead, Sec.                     |
| N. Y. Society for the Suppression of Vice, 140 Nassau St.                                      | St. David's Society, 289 4th Ave.                                                                                         | Veteran Firemen's Association, 132 Nassau St.                                           |
| N. Y. Society of Pedagogy, 400 E. 86th St. John W. Davis, Sec.                                 | St. George's Society, 108 Broad St. F. H. Tabor, Sec.                                                                     | Virginians, The. Stuart G. Gibboney, Sec., 165 Broadway.                                |
| N. Y. Southern Society, 34 Pine St. Stephen L. Snowden, Sec.                                   | St. Nicholas Society, 1328 Broadway. C. Storm, Sec.                                                                       | West Side Taxpayers' Association, 267 W. 34th St.                                       |
| N. Y. Zoological Society, 11 Wall St. and E. 183d St., cor. Southern Boulevard. M. Grant, Sec. | Societe Francaise de Bienfaisance, 450 W. 34th St. R. D. Kohn, Sec.                                                       | West Virginia Society. H. F. Harrison, Sec., 200 5th Ave.                               |
| Nippon Jin Kai, 161 W. 93d St. Dr. Jokiichi Takamine, Pres.                                    | Society for Ethical Culture, Central Park West and 63d St.                                                                | Woman's Trade Union League, 43 E. 22d St. Miss Alice Veau, Sec.                         |
| Ohio Society, Walford-Astoria Hotel. M. P. Jackson, Sec.                                       | Society for Instruction in First Aid to the Injured, 105 E. 22d St. L. F. Bishop, Sec.                                    | Women's Political Union, 25 W. 45th St.                                                 |
| Old Guard, 229 W. 51st St.                                                                     | Society for the Prevention of Crime, 50 Union Square East. T. D. Kenneson, Sec.                                           | Women's Prison Association, 110 2d Ave. Melinda Scott, Sec.                             |
| Oratorio Society, 883 7th Ave. W. B. Tubbill, Sec.                                             | Society for the Relief of Half-Orphans and Destitute Children, Manhattan Ave., near W. 104th St. Mrs. J. R. Wheeler, Sec. | Writers' Press Association, 30 E. 42d St.                                               |
| Pan-American Society of U. S., 15 Broad St.                                                    | Society of Beaux Arts Architects, 126 E. 75th St.                                                                         | Young Men's Hebrew Association, Lexington Ave. and E. 92d St. E. H. Paul, Sec.          |
| Pennsylvania Society. Barr Ferree, Sec., 249 W. 13th St.                                       | Society of Louisiana. Oscar Yennl, Sec., 25 Broad St.                                                                     | Young Women's Hebrew Association, 110th S. and 5th Ave.                                 |
| Philharmonic Society of New York, Carnegie Hall. Felix F. Lefels, Sec.                         |                                                                                                                           | Young Men's Symphony Orchestra, 52 E. 41st St.                                          |
| Prison Association, 135 E. 15th St. O. F. Lewis, Sec.                                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |

PUBLIC MARKETS IN NEW YORK CITY.

The present public markets of the city are West Washington, Gansevoort, Washington, Jefferson, and Delancey in Manhattan, and Wallabout in Brooklyn.

**Washington Market**—Located at Fulton and West Streets. It covers an area of about 175 x 203 feet, and was established in 1812. It is a jobbing and retail market. Meat, fish and game, butter, eggs, cheese, fruits, and vegetables are sold there. The city charges for space in this market by the square foot.

**Jefferson Market**—Located at the corner of Greenwich Avenue and Sixth Avenue, and occupies about 36,000 square feet. This is a retail market. Space is rented by the city to dealers by the square foot.

**West Washington Market**—Established in 1889 at Gansevoort and West Streets. It covers an area of about 369 x 400 feet. There are ten buildings—two-story structures built in blocks of twenty stands each, with marketing space on the first floor and offices on the second. It is strictly a wholesale market in which meat, garden produce, and live poultry are sold. The stalls in this market are leased by the square foot.

**Gansevoort Market**—An open market square bounded by West, Little West Twelfth, Washington and Gansevoort Streets. It has no buildings of any kind. It is by legislation restricted to the use of farmers and gardeners for the sale of products they themselves have grown. Each farmer is charged a fee of 25 cents daily for space occupied by his wagon. It is mostly a wholesale market for dealers to purchase from farmers.

**Delancey Street Market**—A pushcart market located under the approach to Williamsburg Bridge at Pitt and Willett Streets, where fish, vegetables and fruits, and miscellaneous dry goods are sold. It occupies a space 400 x 100 feet. In the fish market places rent for from \$1.00 to \$2.00 a week, according to location. In the rest of the market a fee of 25 cents a day is charged for each cart.

**Wallabout Market**—Located in Brooklyn, and has an area of about thirty-six acres of irregular shape. It extends from Clinton Avenue to East Avenue, to Wallabout Basin. In this market the city owns the land and the ground is leased out to individuals on ten-year leases, with a renewal of ten years at the expiration of that time after appraisal. A great many farmers use this market to sell their produce to dealers, and pay 25 cents a day for each wagon space in the market. Mostly all the purchases are wholesale in this market.

The city of New York also has four open markets, which were opened on September 1, 1914, under the direction and supervision of Borough President Marcus M. Marks of Manhattan, as follows:

**Manhattan Bridge Open Market**—Located under the Manhattan Bridge at East Broadway and Market Street. Wholesale and retail business may be carried on in this market. All kinds of foodstuffs are on sale at very low prices. It is estimated that 10,000 purchasers use this market daily.

**Queensboro Bridge Open Market**—Located under the Queensboro Bridge at Fifty-ninth Street and First Avenue. Wholesale and retail business is carried on at this market. All kinds of foodstuffs are on sale at very low prices. Fresh farm produce may be obtained by the consumer direct from the farmer at considerable saving to the purchaser. Delivery service may be had at this market at very reasonable rates. It is estimated that 10,000 purchasers use this market daily.

**Harlem Bridge Open Market**—Located under the Harlem Bridge at 129th Street and Third Avenue. Wholesale and retail business is carried on at this market. All kinds of food supply are on sale at very low prices. Fresh farm produce may be obtained by the consumer direct from the farmer at a considerable saving to the purchaser. Delivery service may be had at this market at very reasonable rates. It is estimated that 15,000 purchasers use this market daily.



## BRIDGES IN AND ABOUT THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

## BROOKLYN BRIDGE.

The bridge connecting Manhattan and Brooklyn over the East River from Park Row, Manhattan, to Sands and Washington Streets, Brooklyn, was begun January 3, 1870, and opened to traffic May 24, 1883. Total cost of the bridge to date about \$23,200,000.

The tolls are: For foot passengers, free; railway fare, 3 cents, or 2 tickets for 5 cents. Roadway tolls for vehicles abolished July 18, 1911. On August 23, 1897, the bridge railway was leased to the elevated railroad companies (now operated by the Brooklyn Rapid Transit), paying therefor 10 cents per car; trolley cars, 5 cents per round trip. About 125,000 surface cars cross the bridge each month.

The following are the statistics of the structure: Width of bridge, 86 feet. Length of river span, 1,595 feet 6 inches. Length of each land span, 930 feet. Length of Brooklyn approach, 998 feet. Length of New York approach, 1,562 feet 6 inches. Total length of carriageway, 6,016 feet. Total length of the bridge, with extensions, 7,580 feet.

Size of Manhattan caisson, 172 x 102 feet. Size of Brooklyn caisson, 168 x 102 feet. Timber and iron in caisson, 5,253 cubic yards. Concrete in well holes, chambers, etc., 5,669 cubic feet. Weight of Manhattan caisson, about 7,000 tons. Weight of concrete filling, about 8,000 tons.

Manhattan tower contains 46,945 cubic yards masonry. Brooklyn tower contains 38,214 cubic yards masonry. Depth of tower foundation below high water, Brooklyn, 45 feet. Depth of tower foundation below high water, Manhattan, 78 feet. Size of towers at high water line, 140 x 59 feet. Size of towers at roof course, 136 x 53 feet. Total height of towers above high water, 272 feet.

Clear height of bridge in centre of river span above high water at 90° F., 135 feet. Height of floor at towers above high water, 119 feet 3 inches.

Grade of roadway, 34 feet in 100 feet. Height of towers above roadway, 153 feet. Size of anchorage at base, 129 x 119 feet. Size of anchorage at top, 117 x 104 feet. Height of anchorages, 89 feet front, 85 feet rear. Weight of each anchor plate, 23 tons.

Number of cables, 4. Diameter of each cable, 15½ inches. Length of each single wire in cables, 3,578 feet. Ultimate strength of each cable, 12,000 tons. Weight of wire, 11 feet per pound. Each cable contains 5,296 parallel (not twisted) galvanized steel, oil-coated wires, closely wrapped to a solid cylinder, 15½ inches in diameter. Permanent weight suspended from cables, 14,680 tons.

## MANHATTAN BRIDGE.

Manhattan terminal, Bowery and Canal St.; Brooklyn terminal, Nassau, near Bridge St. Estimated cost, \$29,900,000; of which \$15,660,000 is for structure and \$14,240,000 for land.

Width of bridge, 122 ft. 6 in. Length of river span, 1,470 ft. Length of each land span, 725 ft. Length of Manhattan approach 2,067 ft. Length of Brooklyn approach, 1,868 ft. Total length of roadway, 6,855 ft. Bridge is of double-deck design, first deck to have one 35-foot roadway in centre and two subway tracks on each side and one 11-foot footwalk on each side, top deck to have four trolley tracks. Approximately 40,000 cubic yards excavation for each anchor pier; approximately 115,000 cubic yards masonry and concrete in each anchor pier.

Height of cables at top of tower above mean high water mark, 322 ft. 6 in. Height of roadway at centre of bridge above mean high water mark, 149 ft. Grade of roadway 3¼ ft. in 100 ft. Number of cables four, 37 strands in each cable; 256 wires in each strand; 9,472 wires in each cable; 37,888 wires in four cables. Size of wire 0.192 inches in diameter. Size of cable completed 21¼ inches in diameter. Length of each wire 3,223 ft. 6 in. (anchor to anchor). Ultimate strength of each cable, 30,000 tons.

Weight of steel cables and suspenders, 8,000 tons. Weight of each tower, 6,300 tons. Weight of main span, 9,000 tons. Weight of each side span, 5,000 tons. Weight of steel in each anchorage, 1,300 tons. Weight of Manhattan approach, 8,500 tons. Weight of Brooklyn approach, 8,000 tons.

Work of construction of tower foundation in Brooklyn commenced October 1, 1901. Roadway opened for traffic December 31, 1909. East footwalk opened to pedestrians July 18, 1910. West footwalk opened May 11, 1911.

## WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE.

The tower foundations for the bridge in Manhattan are at the foot of Delancey Street, and in Brooklyn at a point between South Fifth and South Sixth Streets. The bridge ends at Clinton Street in Manhattan, and at Havemeyer Street in Brooklyn. Construction commenced November 7, 1896. Size of Manhattan caissons (2), 76 x 60 feet; Brooklyn caissons (2), 79 x 63 feet. Depth of tower foundations in Manhattan, north caisson 55 feet, south caisson 66 feet below mean high water; in Brooklyn, north caisson 107 feet 5 inches, south caisson 91 feet 9 inches below mean high water. Height of masonry in Manhattan and Brooklyn towers, 23 feet above mean high water. Total height of towers above mean high water, 332 feet 9 inches. Size of both anchorages at top, 149 feet x 127 feet 5 inches. Length of main span, 1,600 feet; each side span, 596 feet 6 inches; Manhattan approach, 2,650 feet; Brooklyn approach, 1,865 feet. Total length from Clinton Street, Manhattan, to New Street, Brooklyn, 7,308 feet. Width over all, 118 feet. Two roadways, each 20 feet wide, two footwalks, each 17 feet 8 inches wide. Height of roadways at towers, 125 feet 8 inches above mean high water. Height of roadways at centre of bridge, 145 feet 6 inches above mean high water. Clear height of bridge for channel width of 400 feet, 135 feet above mean high water. Number of supporting cables, 4. Diameter of each cable, 18¾ inches. Length of each single wire in cables, 2,985 feet. Total length of wire in four cables, 17,404 miles. Weight of four cables, including suspenders, 4,900 tons. Weight of structural steel and iron in main bridge, 28,800 tons; in approaches, 16,600 tons; total, 45,400 tons. Bridge opened for pedestrians and vehicles December 19, 1903. Surface railway for Brooklyn lines began operation November 3, 1904. Surface railway for Manhattan lines began operation February 9, 1905. Elevated railway began operation September 16, 1908. Cost of construction, including station in Manhattan, \$14,200,000. Cost of land, \$9,100,000.

## QUEENSBORO BRIDGE.

Plans approved by the War Department, February 23, 1901. Main bridge is a continuous cantilever. Bridge, with approaches, extends from Second Avenue, between Fifth-ninth and Sixtieth Streets, Manhattan, to Crescent Street, Queens. Construction commenced June, 1901. Height of highest masonry piers, 124 feet above mean high water. Length of Manhattan approach, 1,052 feet; west channel span, 1,182 feet; island span, 630 feet; east channel span, 984 feet; length of Queens approach, 2,672 feet; 6 inches. Total length from Second Avenue to Crescent Street, 7,449 feet. In addition, the Queens plaza has a length of 1,152 feet, extending from Crescent Street to Jackson Avenue. Width over all, 89 feet 6 inches. Width of roadway, 68 feet. Two sidewalks, each 16 feet wide. Height of

BRIDGES IN AND ABOUT THE CITY OF NEW YORK—Continued.

roadway in central portion of bridge, 143 feet above mean high water. Height of foot-walks in central portion of bridge, 165 feet above mean high water. Height of lower balconies on towers on Blackwell's Island, 202 feet 6 inches above mean high water. Height of upper balconies on towers on Blackwell's Island, 333 feet above mean high water. Clear height of bridge for channel width of 400 feet for both east and west channels, 135 feet above mean high water. Weight of steel and iron in main bridge 54,200 tons; in approaches, 20,300 tons. Total, 74,500 tons. Bridge opened for pedestrians and vehicles, March 30, 1909. Surface railway began operation, September 19, 1909. Cost of bridge construction, \$13,500,000; cost of land, \$4,700,000; total, \$18,200,000.

HELL GATE ARCH BRIDGE.

The bridge spans the East River at Hell Gate, between Ward's Island and Astoria, Long Island. Designed and built by Gustav Lindenthal for the New York Connecting Railroad to connect the Pennsylvania and New York, New Haven systems, at a cost, including approaches, of \$25,000,000. It is the longest arch in the world. The span is 1,016 feet 10 inches between tower faces. The upper chord of the arch is 300 feet above mean high water at the centre and 180 feet at the ends of the span; the lower chord is 260 feet above mean high water at the centre and 40 feet at the ends; the roadway is 140 feet above mean high water.

The arch carries four railway tracks (two passenger and two freight) on a solid concrete deck. It is the heaviest bridge in the world, weighing 52,000 pounds per lineal foot and carrying a loading of 24,000 pounds per lineal foot, making a total carrying capacity of 76,000 pounds per lineal foot. The steel work weighs 19,000 tons and the flooring and track weigh 7,000 tons. The heaviest single member weighs 185 tons and has a cross section of 1,384 square inches. The width of the bridge is 93 feet between railings and 60 feet between centres of trusses.

The Long Island tower is 104 by 140 feet at the base and is founded on rock in open cut at 20 feet depth. The Ward's Island tower is 119 by 140 feet at the base and rests on 21 pneumatic concrete caissons, founded on rock varying from 58 to 120 feet below the ground surface. Height of towers, 240 feet. Total concrete in towers, 110,000 cubic yards. Total concrete in bridge towers and approaches, 500,000 cubic yards.

Construction of arch commenced November, 1914. Arch was erected by cantilevering out from the towers, each half being held by connection to temporary backstays built behind the towers. The two halves were joined October 1, 1915. Entire steel work completed January, 1916. Will be opened to traffic about January, 1917.

THE SAFETY FIRST FEDERATION OF AMERICA.

Organized February 26, 1915. This society has for its objects uniform laws for control of automobile traffic and improvement of street traffic conditions throughout the country by a standard system of supervision. *President*—Darwin P. Kinsley. *Vice-Presidents*—Police Commissioner Harold W. Newman of New Orleans; Charles M. Talbert, Director of Streets, St. Louis; Police Commissioner John Gillespie, Detroit; J. H. Lippincott, New Jersey Traffic Commission. *Treasurer*—Charles L. Bernheimer. *Executive Secretary*—Frederick H. Elliott, New York. Headquarters, 6 East Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

Safety First Society of New York: *President*—Charles L. Bernheimer. *Vice-Presidents*—Jefferson De Mont Thompson, Magistrate McAdoo, Thomas W. Churchill, Police Commissioner Woods, Fire Commissioner Adamson, and William R. Wilcox. *Secretary*—Frederick H. Elliott. Headquarters, 6 East Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

HACK AND CAB FARES IN MANHATTAN BOROUGH.

THE legal rate of fare, of which an official copy shall be furnished by the Bureau of Licenses, and carried by every licensed hackman, shall be as follows:

Mileage rates charged for general driving.

Maximum rates of fare shall be as follows:

*Motor Vehicles (Except Sight-Seeing Cars)*—For not more than two passengers: For the first half-mile, or any fraction thereof, 30 cents; for each succeeding one-quarter mile, or any fraction thereof, 10 cents. For three or more passengers: For the first half-mile, or any fraction thereof, 40 cents; for each succeeding one-sixth mile, or any fraction thereof, 10 cents. *Sight-Seeing Cars*—No rates are hereby established for sight-seeing cars, but a schedule of the rates charged for each trip shall, before the trip, be prominently displayed upon the car, and a charge greater, or attempted to charge any passenger a sum greater than that set forth in said schedule shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

*Horse-Drawn Vehicles*—For cabs: For the first mile, or any fraction thereof, 50 cents; for each succeeding one-half mile, or any fraction thereof, 20 cents. For coaches: For the first mile, or any fraction thereof, 70 cents; for each succeeding one-half mile, or any fraction thereof, 30 cents. Hourly rates (applying only to horse-drawn vehicles when shopping or calling, and not including park or road driving, nor driving more than five miles from starting point): For the first hour, or any part thereof, \$1.50; for each additional one-half hour, 50 cents. In case of public hacks on which taximeters are not a fixed, when driving on the numbered streets or numbered and lettered avenues in the Borough of Manhattan, twenty blocks north and south, and seven blocks between the numbered and lettered avenues constitute a mile for the purpose of this ordinance. The rate card, as provided for hereafter, shall state the number of blocks constituting a mile in the Borough of Manhattan.

Applying Both to Motor-Driven and Horse-Drawn Vehicles: For waiting time at the rate of \$1.50 per hour. For each piece of luggage carried outside, 20 cents. No charge shall, however, be made for hand bags and suit cases. Ferriage and tolls in all cases to be paid by the party using the vehicle.

Any violation of the provisions of this article, or any charge or any attempt to charge any passenger a greater rate of fare than that to which the public hack is entitled under the provisions of this article, shall render the offender liable, upon conviction thereof before any City Magistrate, to a fine of not exceeding \$10, or in default of payment thereof to imprisonment in the City Prison for a period not exceeding ten days.

Every driver of a public hack, immediately after the termination of any hiring or employment, must carefully search such hack for any property lost or left therein, and any such property, unless sooner claimed or delivered to the owner, must be taken to the nearest police station and deposited with the officer in charge within twenty-four hours after the finding thereof, and the Captain of the precinct to which such report shall be made shall forward a written notice to the Bureau of Licenses with brief particulars and description of the property.

Every driver of a public hack shall have the right to demand payment of the legal fare in advance, and may refuse employment unless so prepaid, but no driver of a public hack shall otherwise refuse or neglect to convey any orderly person or persons upon request anywhere in the city, unless previously engaged or unable to do so. No driver of a licensed hack shall carry any other person than the passenger first employing a hack without the consent of said passenger.

All disputes as to the lawful rate of fare shall be determined by the police officer in charge of the police station nearest to the place where such dispute is had; failure to comply with such determination shall subject the offending party to a charge of disorderly conduct, punishable by a fine of not exceeding \$10, or in default thereof, imprisonment for not more than ten days.



**PARKS IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.**

The following is a list of the important parks.

**HEADQUARTERS FOR MANHATTAN, MUNICIPAL BUILDING.**

Battery, foot of Broadway. 21 acres.  
 Bryant, 6th Ave. and W. 42d St. 4¼ acres.  
 Carl Schurz, between Avenue B and East River, E. 84th St. to E. 89th St. 12½ acres.  
 Chelsea, 27th St. and 9th Ave. 3 acres.  
 City Hall Park, Broadway, Park Row, and Chambers St. 8 acres.  
 Colonial, 145th to 155th St., Bradhurst Ave. to Edgecombe Ave. 12¾ acres.  
 Columbus, Mulberry and Bayard Sts. 2¾ acres.  
 Corlears Hook Park, Corlears and South Sts. 8 acres.  
 De Witt Clinton, 52d to 54th St., North River. 7 acres.  
 Fort Washington, Ft. Washington Point, Hudson River. 40¾ acres.  
 Hamilton Fish Park, Houston and Willett Sts. 8½ acres.  
 Highbridge Park, 155th St. to Washington Bridge, west of Driveway. 75½ acres.  
 Isham, 213th St. and Broadway to Harlem Ship Canal. 8 acres.  
 John Jay, 76th to 78th St., East River. 3 acres.  
 Madison Square, Broadway and 23d St. 6¼ acres.

Manhattan Square, Central Park W., 77th to 81st St. 17½ acres.  
 Morningside, between Columbus and Amsterdam Aves. and W. 110th and W. 123d Sts. 31¼ acres.  
 Mount Morris, between Madison and Mt. Morris Aves. and 120th and 124th Sts. 20 acres.  
 Park Ave., 34th St. to 43d St.; 56th to 96th St., 8 acres.  
 Riverside Park, between Riverside Drive and the N. Y. C. R. and W. 72d and W. 129th Sts. 140 acres; and from 135th St. to 158th St. 24 acres.  
 St. Gabriel's Park, 1st Ave. and 35th St. 3 acres.  
 St. Nicholas, 130th to 141st St., St. Nicholas Ave. to St. Nicholas Terrace. 19½ acres; and west of St. Nicholas Terrace and the extension at 130th and 141st Sts. 7½ acres.  
 Seward, Canal and Jefferson Sts. 2 acres.  
 Straus, 106th St. and Broadway.  
 Stuyvesant, Rutherford Pl. and E. 16th St. 4 acres.  
 Thomas Jefferson, 11th St., 1st Ave., 114th St. and Harlem River. 15½ acres.  
 Tompkins Square, Avenue A and 7th St. 10½ acres.  
 Union Square, Broadway and 14th St. 8½ acres.  
 Washington Square, 5th Ave. and Waverley Pl. 8 acres.

**CENTRAL PARK.**

The great park of New York extends from 59th St. to 110th St., being over 2½ miles long, and from 5th Ave. to 8th Ave., being over half a mile wide. It covers 843 acres, of which 185 are in lakes and reservoirs and 400 in forest, wherein over half a million trees and shrubs have been planted. There are 10¼ miles of roads, 5½ of bridge paths, and 31 of walks. The landscape architects of the Park were Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux. Work was begun on the Park in 1857. The following fanciful names have been officially applied to the several entrances to the Park: 5th Ave. and 59th St., Scholar's Gate; 6th Ave. and 59th St., Artist's Gate; 7th Ave. and 59th St., Artisan's Gate; 8th Ave. and 59th St., Merchant's Gate; 8th Ave. and 72d St., Woman's Gate; 8th Ave. and 81st St., Hunter's Gate; 8th Ave. and 85th St., Mariner's Gate; 8th Ave. and 96th St., Gate of All Saints; 8th Ave. and 100th St., Boy's Gate; 8th Ave. and 110th St., Stranger's Gate; 5th Ave. and 67th St., Student's Gate; 5th Ave. and 72d St., Children's Gate; 5th Ave. and 79th St., Miner's Gate; 5th Ave. and 90th St., Engineer's Gate; 5th Ave. and 96th St., Woodman's Gate; 5th Ave. and 102d St., Girl's Gate; 5th Ave. and 110th St., Pioneer's Gate; 6th Ave. and 110th St., Farmer's Gate; 7th Ave. and 110th St., Warrior's Gate.

**PARKS IN BOROUGH OF BRONX.**—Bronx, north of E. 182d St. and White Plains Road; 719½ acres. Claremont, Belmont St., Clay Ave. and 170th St. 38 acres. Crotona, Fulton, 3d, and Arthur Aves.; 154½ acres. De Voë, Sedgwick Ave. and 188th St.; 5¼ acres. Echo; 4 acres. Franz Sigel, Walton Ave., and 158th St. and Mott Ave.; 17½ acres. Macomb's Dam, Jerome Ave. and 162d St.; 27 acres. Pelham Bay, on Long Island Sound and East Chester Bay; 1,756 acres. Poe; 2½ acres. St. James, Jerome Ave., Creston Ave. & E. 191st St.; 11¼ acres. St. Mary's, 149th St., St. Ann's and Robbins Aves.; 34¼ acres. University; 2¼ acres. Van Cortlandt, northern boundary of city; 1,132¼ acres. Washington Bridge, Sedgwick Ave., Harlem River; 8½ acres.

On August 26, 1911, the City Record published a report of the Department of Taxes and Assessments, placing a value on the parks in the Bronx at \$56,627,000. The Borough of the Bronx contains 26,017 acres, of which nearly 4,200 acres, or about 15.2 per cent is devoted to park purposes, giving one acre of park land to each 150 of the people living in the Borough.

**FACTS ABOUT PUBLIC PARKS.**

Union Square was purchased by the city in 1833 for \$116,051; Madison Square, in 1847, for \$65,952; Tompkins Square, in 1834, for \$93,358; Washington Square, in 1827, for \$77,970, and Manhattan Square, in 1839, for \$54,557. The latter is assessed as a part of Central Park. The other four are assessed at over \$16,000,000, and are easily worth \$20,000,000, while their original cost to the city was only \$553,331. Prospect Park, Brooklyn, contains 526 1-6 acres. In woodland, 110 acres; in lakes and watercourses, 77 acres; in meadows, 70 acres; in plantations, 259 1-6 acres; in drives, 9 miles; in bridge roads, 3 1-10 miles; in walks, 12 miles. Ocean Parkway is 5 1-2 miles long and 210 feet wide. Eastern Parkway is 2 1-2 miles long and 210 feet wide. London has 271 public parks, containing 17,876 acres of ground. The largest European city park is in Denmark; it contains 4,200 acres. The great forest of Northern New York covers an area of 3,688,803 acres.

**PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS.**

59th to 60th Street, west of Amsterdam Avenue; 180-184 Cherry Street; south side of 101st Street, between 2d and 3d Avenues; west of Sutton Place, 59th to 60th Street; additional land at park, between 151 and 152d Streets, Amsterdam Avenue; corner Worth and Baxter Streets.

**NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SOCIETY.**

*President*—Elmer A. Sperry, 126 Nassau Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Secretary*—George H. Guy, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. *Treasurer*—Thomas F. Honahan, 85 Liberty Street, New York City. Membership, 792.

The object of the society is: "The dissemination of the knowledge of theoretical and applied electricity—to be accomplished by periodical meetings for the reading and discussion of relevant topics, by collective visits to places of interest; the study of scientific advance in general, and the promotion of social intercourse among its members." Headquarters, Engineering Societies Building, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

STATIONED IN AND NEAR THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Eastern Department—Headquarters, Governor's Island, New York Harbor.

Major-General Leonard Wood, U. S. Army, Commanding.

Aides-de-Camp—Capt. H. Dorey, 4th Infantry; Capt. G. Johnson, 11th Cavalry.

DEPARTMENT STAFF:

Chief of Staff—Col. E. F. Glenn.

Adjutant-General—Col. W. A. Simpson.

Inspector-General—Col. J. L. Chamberlain.

Quartermaster—J. B. Bellinger.

Surgeon—Col. H. P. Birmingham.

Engineer—Col. W. M. Black.

Ordinance Officer—Col. O. B. Mitcham.

Signal Officer—Major C. F. Hartmann.

Officer in Charge of Militia Affairs—Col. C. R. Noyes.

Chief Clerk—D. A. Watt.

NORTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT—Headquarters, Fort Totten, Willet's Point, Whitestone, N. Y.; Brig.-Gen. H. F. Hodges, U. S. Army, commanding.

DISTRICT STAFF—Adjutant—Major E. O. Sarraff. Material Officer—Capt. J. S. Proctor.

Army Building—No. 39 Whitehall Street, Manhattan, New York City. Quartermasters' Depot—

Col. A. L. Smith, Col. J. M. Carson, Lieut.-Col. T. C. Goodman, Capt. W. B. Baker, and Capt. W. P. Kitts.

Corps of Engineers—Col. W. M. Black, Col. F. V. Abbot, Lieut.-Col. C. H. McKinstry, Capt. T. M.

Robins, Capt. E. D. Ardery, and Capt. R. T. Coiner. Medical Corps—Capt. P. W. Huntington. Medical

Supply Depot (543 Greenwich Street, New York City)—Col. L. Brechemin. New York Arsenal—Governor's

Island, N. Y.; Col. O. B. Mitcham.

POSTS IN AND NEAR NEW YORK CITY.

| Posts.                         | Location.                     | Commanding Officers.                            | Troops.                                                                      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fort Jay.....                  | Governor's Island, N. Y.      | Capt. C. L. Fisher, Coast Artillery Corps.....  | 113th and 165th Cos. Coast Artillery Corps.                                  |
| Fort Hamilton.....             | Brooklyn, N. Y.               | Col. S. E. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps.....    | 5th Band, 3d, 84th, 98th 122d, 123d Cos. Coast Artillery Corps.              |
| Fort Hancock.....              | Sandy Hook, N. J.             | Col. D. Skerrett, Coast Artillery Corps.....    | 48th, 56th, 76th, 113th, 136th, 137th Cos. Coast Artillery Corps.            |
| Sandy Hook Proving Ground..... | Sandy Hook, N. J.             | Major W. J. Hawkins, Ord. Dept.                 |                                                                              |
| Fort Totten.....               | Willet's Point, N. Y.         | Lieut.-Col. W. G. Haan, Coast Artillery Corps.. | 12th Band, 82d, 87th, 101st, 135th, 165th, 167th Cos. Coast Artillery Corps. |
| Fort Wadsworth.....            | Narrows, Staten Island, N. Y. | Lieut.-Col. T. B. Lamoreux, Coast Ar. Corps     | 53d, 54th and 114th Cos. Coast Artillery Corps.                              |
| Fort Wood.....                 | Bedloes Island, N. Y.         | Capt. A. T. Clifton, Signal Corps.....          | Co. G, Signal Corps.                                                         |

FOREIGN CONSULS IN NEW YORK CITY.

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Argentina—Ernesto C. Perez, C. G.; Manuel A. Molina, Asst. C. G.; 80 Wall St.                                                                                                           | Honduras—R. Camilo Diaz, C. G.; 31 Broadway.                                                              |
| Austria-Hungary—Alexander von Nuber, C. G.; Dr. Karl Winer, V. C.; Dr. Fritz Fischerauer, V. C.; Dr. Ludwig von Kleinwachter, V. C.; Eugene von Rozwadowski, V. C., 24 State St.        | Hungary—See Austria-Hungary.                                                                              |
| Belgium—Pierre Mall, C. G.; J. Van Rickstal, V. C.; F. Jansen, V. C.; 25 Madison Ave.                                                                                                   | Italy—G. Fara Forni, C. G.; L. Sillitti, V. C.; G. Buti, V. C.; L. Mariani, V. C., 226 Lafayette St.      |
| Bolivia—Adolfo Ballivian, C. G., 4 Stone St.                                                                                                                                            | Japan—Takashi Nakamura, C. G.; Sukeyuki Akamatsu, V. C., 60 Wall St.                                      |
| Brazil—Henrique Carlos, C. G.; James Philip Mee, Chancellor, 17 State St.                                                                                                               | Liberia—Edward G. Merrill, C. G., 10 Stone St.; E. B. Merrill, V. C., 25 Beaver St.                       |
| Bulgaria—Clayton Rockhill, C. G., 22 Cliff St.                                                                                                                                          | Mexico—Office, 17 Battery Pl.                                                                             |
| Chile—Ricardo Sanchez-Cruz, C. G., 2 Rector St.                                                                                                                                         | Monaco—Stanislas d'Halewyn, C. G., 10 Bridge St.                                                          |
| China—Yang Yu Ying, C. G.; Li Kai-Siang, V. C. (abroad), 18 Broadway.                                                                                                                   | Montenegro—Capt. A. V. Seferovitch, C. G.; 105 West 40th St.                                              |
| Colombia—Jorge Moya Vasquez, C. G., 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                                                      | Netherlands—A. Van de Sande Bakhuyzen, C. G., 11 Broadway.                                                |
| Costa Rica—Francisco Montero, C. G.; A. Monestel, V. C., 2 Rector St.                                                                                                                   | Nicaragua—E. Solórzano Diaz, C. G., 66 Beaver St.                                                         |
| Cuba—Leopoldo Doltz, C. G.; F. Toboada, Asst. C. G., 82 Beaver St.                                                                                                                      | Norway—C. Rayn, C. G., 17 State St.                                                                       |
| Denmark—George Bech, C. G., 8 Bridge St.                                                                                                                                                | Panama—Manuel Quintero, V. C. G., 11 Broadway.                                                            |
| Dominican Republic—M. de J. Camacho, C. G.; Anibal Duluc, Chancellor, 17 Battery Pl.                                                                                                    | Paraguay—Wm. Wallace White, C. G., Woolworth Building, Park Pl.                                           |
| Ecuador—Enrique Gallardo, C. G., 11 Broadway.                                                                                                                                           | Persia—H. H. Topakyan, C. G., 225 5th Ave.                                                                |
| Egypt—See "Turkey."                                                                                                                                                                     | Peru—Eduardo Higginson, C. G., 25 Broad St.                                                               |
| France—G. B. d'Anglade, C. G.; Henri Goiran, C.; Stanislas d'Halewyn, V. C., 10 Bridge St.                                                                                              | Portugal—Carlos Rangel de Sampaolo, C. G.; Carlos Olavo, V. C., 8 Bridge St.                              |
| German Empire—Erich Hossenfelder, Acting C. G.; Freiherr Hans von Ungelter, V. C.; Dr. Erich Kraske, V. C.; Dr. Gustav Heuser, V. C., 11 Broadway.                                      | Russia—Mikhael M. Oustinoff, C. G.; Peter de Routskey, C.; Baron Oscar Korff, V. C., 22 N. Washington Sq. |
| Great Britain—Charles Clive Bayley, C. G.; Hugh Alex. Ford, V. C.; R. L. Nosworthy, V. C.; M. M. Richardson, V. C., 17 State St., and C. K. Ledger, V. C. Shipping branch, 25 South St. | Salvador—Gregorio Arbizú, C., 42 Broadway.                                                                |
| Greece—D. N. Botassi, C. G., 35 S. William St.                                                                                                                                          | Santo Domingo—See "Dominican Republic."                                                                   |
| Guatemala—Dr. Ramon Bengochea, C. G., 12 Broadway.                                                                                                                                      | Spain—F. Javier Salas, C. G., 18 Broadway.                                                                |
| Haiti—Dr. Victor Boyer, C. G.; Ernest Bastien, V. C., 31-33 Broadway.                                                                                                                   | Sweden—M. Clarholm, C. G.; S. Lagerberg, V. C., 17 State St.                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | Switzerland—Louis H. Junod, C.; Henry Escher, Jr., V. C., 100 Fifth Ave.                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | Turkey—Djelal Munif Bey, C. G.; Aram Mourad Shah-Mir Effendi, V. C. G., 59 Pearl St.                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | Uruguay—Mario L. Gil, C. G.; Alfredo Metz Green, C., 17 Battery Pl.                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | Venezuela—Pedro R. Rincones, C. G.; N. Veloz, V. C., 80 Wall St.                                          |

NATIONAL FORWARD-TO-THE-LAND LEAGUE.

INAUGURATES A NEW EPOCH IN FARM LIFE TO HELP MEN TO HELP THEMSELVES.

Labor Temple, Fourteenth Street and Second Avenue, New York City. Secretary—Haviland H. Lund. Treasurer—W. J. Hoggson. Director in Rural Organization—Dr. James Bale Marman, Kensington, Md.

## ASSOCIATION OF THE BAR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

(Bar Association Building, No. 42 West Forty-fourth Street, New York City.)

President—Geo. W. Wickersham.  
 Vice-Pres.—Frederic R. Coudert.  
 " F. W. M. Cutcheon.

Vice-Pres.—George C. Holt.  
 " John W. Simpson.  
 " Nelson S. Stencer.

Rec. Secretary—S. B. Brownell.  
 Cor. Sec'y—Herbert J. Bickford.  
 Treasurer—S. Sidney Smith.

At the time of the last report of the Executive Committee there were 2,137 members of the association. It was instituted in 1869, and its Presidents have been as follows: 1870 to 1879, William M. Evarts; 1880 and 1881, Stephen P. Nash; 1882 and 1883, Francis N. Bangs; 1884 and 1885, James C. Carter; 1886 and 1887, William Allen Butler; 1888 and 1889, Joseph H. Choate; 1890 and 1891, Frederic R. Coudert; 1892 to 1894, Wheeler H. Peckham; 1895 and 1896, Joseph Larocque; 1897 to 1899, James C. Carter; 1900 and 1901, John F. Parsons; 1902 and 1903, Wm. G. Cnoute; 1904 and 1905, Elihu Root; 1906 and 1907, John L. Cadwalader; 1908 and 1909, Edmund Wetmore; 1910 and 1911, Francis Lynde Stetson; 1912, Lewis Cass Ledyard; 1913 and 1914, William B. Hornblower; 1914 and 1915, George W. Wickersham. The admission fee is \$100, and the annual dues from resident members of more than six years' and less than twenty years' standing, \$55, and of more than twenty years' standing, \$60, and from members having offices in New York City and residing elsewhere of less than twenty years' standing, \$30, and of more than twenty years' standing, \$35; from members of less than six years' standing, \$25; from members neither residing nor having offices in New York City, \$10.

THE LAWYERS' CLUB—115 Broadway, New York City. President—Wm. Allen Butler, Jr. Secretary—R. G. Babbage. Treasurer—Byron M. Fellows. Total membership, 50. Membership is not restricted to lawyers. The entrance fee for resident members is \$100, annual dues, \$100; the entrance fee for non-resident members is \$50, annual dues, \$25. Resident membership limited to 1,000.

## FEDERAL OFFICERS IN NEW YORK CITY.

## CUSTOM-HOUSE—Bowling Green.

Collector—Dudley Field Malone (\$12,000).  
 Solicitor to Collector—Mark E. Andrews (\$5,000).  
 Chief Clerk of Customs and Special Deputy Collector—Henry C. Stuart (\$6,000).  
 Private Secretary and Special Deputy Collector—Minton Fluhner (\$3,500).  
 Deputy Collectors—Jesse C. Grant (\$4,000); John C. Williams, Charles A. King, Elbert J. Allendorf, John J. C. Barrett (\$3,500 each); Stephen W. Hamilton, Henry L. Swords (\$3,000 each).  
 Cashier—Wm. T. Black (\$5,000).  
 Acting Disbursing Agent—Geo. W. Brinck (\$3,000).  
 Auditor—Josiah S. Knapp (\$4,500).  
 Naval Officer—Otto Wittpenn (\$8,000).  
 Special Deputy Naval Officer—Thomas J. Skuse (\$4,000).  
 Surveyor—Thomas E. Rush (\$8,000).  
 Special Deputy Surveyor—Geo. J. Smyth (\$4,000).  
 Deputy Surveyors—Alex. McKeon (\$3,000); John J. Raczkiewicz (\$3,500); Richard Parr (\$3,000); Wm. Tierney (\$2,700).  
 Appraiser—John K. Segue (\$8,000).  
 Deputy Appraisers—George W. Wolf, Christopher C. Keenan, Charles W. Bunn (\$4,000 each).  
 Assistant Appraisers—Daniel E. Finn, Frank S. Terry, Frederick Kuenzli, James Fay, Nathaniel G. Schlamm (\$3,500 each).

## BOARD OF U. S. GENERAL APPRAISERS—641 Washington Street.

J. B. Sullivan, President. W. B. Howell, I. F. Fischer, B. S. Waite, E. G. Hay, C. P. McIsland, S. B. Cooper, G. S. Brown (\$4,000 each).  
 SUB-TREASURY—Wall, corner Nassau Street.  
 Assistant Treasurer—Martin Vogel (\$3,000).  
 Acting Assistant Treasurer and Cashier—Edward W. Hale (\$4,200).  
 Deputy Assistant Treasurer—Ulysses S. Grant (\$3,600).

## POST-OFFICE—Eighth Avenue and 32d Street.

Downtown—B'way and Park Row. See Index.  
 NATIONAL BANK EXAMINER—Custom House.  
 Chief Examiner—Charles Starek.

## UNITED STATES NAVY YARD, BROOKLYN N. Y.

UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION; ENTRANCE, FOOT SANDS STREET, BROOKLYN.

Commandant—Rear-Admiral Nathaniel R. Usher. Senior Aide to the Commandant—Commander F. B. Upham. Junior Aide to the Commandant—Lieut.-Commander R. P. Craft.  
 Industrial Manager—Capt. G. E. Burd.  
 Commanding Officer, Receiving Ship, U. S. S. Maine—Capt. E. L. Beach.  
 Captain of the Yard—W. L. Howard.  
 Inspection Officer—Lieut.-Com. K. M. Bennett.  
 Engineer Officer—Lieut.-Com. E. P. Jessop.  
 Pay Officer—Pay Inspector W. J. Littell.  
 Provisions and Clothing Depot—Pay Director C. S. Williams.  
 Public Works Officer—Civil Engineer L. N. Cox.  
 Construction Officer—Naval Constructor G. H. Rock.  
 Naval Hospital—Medical Director Philip Leach.  
 Application to visit the ships in the yard must be made to the executive officers on board.

\*Also at 234 Market Street, Newark, N. J., and 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## U. S. ASSAY OFFICE—23 Pine Street

Superintendent—Verne M. Boyle (\$5,000).  
 Assayer—Geo. R. Comings (\$3,000).  
 Melting and Refining Dept. Supt.—Benjo P. Wirth (\$3,000).

## INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS.

(Compensation of Collectors not to exceed \$4,500 a year for each district.)

Second District—1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 15th, and parts of the 14th and 16th Wards, and Porto Rico. John Z. Lowe, Jr., Collector, Custom-House.

Third District—7th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, and parts of the 14th and 16th Wards, Blackwell's, Randall's, and Ward's Islands. Mark Eisner, Collector, 1150 Broadway.

The 7th Division of 14th District of New York is the County of the Bronx—Roscoe Irwin, Collector, Albany, N. Y. Thomas E. Leahy, Deputy Collector, 391 East 149th Street.

Brooklyn Borough—First District—Embracing all of Brooklyn, Long Island, and Richmond Borough (Staten Island). Henry P. Keith, Collector, Post-Office Building, Brooklyn Borough.

## COM'P. OF IMMIGRATION—Ellis Island.

Commissioner—Frederic C. Howe (\$6,500).  
 Assistant Commissioner—Byron H. Uhl (\$4,500).

## U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER—Barge Office.

Commissioner—Patrick H. Quinn (\$5,000).  
 Deputy—Theodore S. Price (\$1,800).

## SUPERVISING CHIEF ENGINEER U. S. PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Custom-House.

Chief Engineer—Alfred Brooks Fry.  
 Assistant Chief Engineer—Frank A. Lang.  
 Chief Clerk—Joseph M. Morgan.

## LAW COURTS—See Index.

## WEATHER BUREAU—17 Battery Pl.

## Distr'd Forecaster—James H. Scarr.

## STEAM VESSELS INSPECTOR'S—Custom-House.

Supervising Inspector—Henry M. Seeley (\$3,000).  
 Local Inspectors—G. T. Charlton and J. L. Crone (\$2,500 each).

## U. S. COAST GUARD—Storehouse, 507 Hudson St.

**SCHOOLS IN MANHATTAN.**  
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

| No. | Location.                                            | No. | Location.                                                    | No. | Location.                                                           |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Henry, Catharine and Oliver Sts.                     | 59  | 226 E. 57th St                                               | 121 | 102d St., bet. 2d and 3d Aves.                                      |
| 2   | 116 Henry St                                         | 60  | 197 E. Broadway. (Annex to P. S. 75.)                        | 122 | 9th St. and 1st Ave.                                                |
| 3   | Hudson and Grove Sts.                                | 61  | E. 12th St., near Ave. B.                                    | 124 | 29 Horatio St.                                                      |
| 4   | Rivington and Pitt Sts.                              | 62  | Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.                               | 126 | 536 E. 12th St.                                                     |
| 5   | 41st St. and Edgecombe Ave.                          | 63  | 3d and 4th Sts., e. of 1st Ave.                              | 127 | 515 W. 37th St.                                                     |
| 6   | Madison Ave. and 86th St.                            | 64  | 9th and 10th Sts., e. of Ave. B.                             | 130 | 143 Baxter St.                                                      |
| 7   | Hester and Chrvtie Sts.                              | 65  | Eldridge and Forsyth, near Hester St.                        | 131 | 272 E. 2d St.                                                       |
| 8   | 29 King St.                                          | 66  | 88th St., near 1st Ave.                                      | 132 | 182d St. & Wadsworth Ave.                                           |
| 9   | West End Ave. and 82d St.                            | 67  | 114-124 W. 46th St.                                          | 134 | 68 Pearl St.                                                        |
| 10  | 117th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.                      | 68  | 116 W. 128th St.                                             | 135 | 51st St. and 1st Ave.                                               |
| 11  | 314 W. 17th St.                                      | 69  | 126 W. 54th St.                                              | 137 | Grand and Essex Sts.                                                |
| 12  | Madison and Jackson Sts.                             | 70  | 207 E. 75th St.                                              | 140 | 116 Norfolk St.                                                     |
| 13  | 239 E. Houston St.                                   | 71  | 188-192 7th St.                                              | 141 | 468 W. 55th St.                                                     |
| 14  | 235 E. 27th St.                                      | 72  | Lexington Ave. and 105th St.                                 | 144 | Allen and Hester Sts. (Annex to P. S. 55.)                          |
| 15  | 728 5th St.                                          | 73  | 220 E. 46th St.                                              | 147 | Henry and Gouverneur Sts.                                           |
| 16  | 208 W. 13th St.                                      | 74  | 220 E. 63d St.                                               | 150 | 95th & 96th Sts., e. of 2d Ave.                                     |
| 17  | 47th & 48th Sts., W. of 8th Ave.                     | 75  | 25 Norfolk St.                                               | 151 | 91st St. and 1st Ave.                                               |
| 18  | 121 E. 51st St.                                      | 76  | Lexington Ave. and 68th St.                                  | 157 | St. Nicholas Ave. & 127th St.                                       |
| 19  | 344 E. 14th St.                                      | 77  | 1st Ave. and 86th St.                                        | 158 | Ave. A., 77th and 78th Sts.                                         |
| 20  | Rivington and Forsyth Sts.                           | 78  | Pleasant Ave. and 119th St.                                  | 159 | 119th St., bet. 2d and 3d Aves.                                     |
| 21  | Mott and Elizabeth Sts., bet. Spring and Prince Sts. | 79  | 38 1st St.                                                   | 160 | Rivington and Suffolk Sts.                                          |
| 22  | Stanton and Sheriff Sts.                             | 81  | 119th and 120th Sts., near 7th Ave. (New York Model School.) | 161 | 105 Ludlow St.                                                      |
| 23  | Mulberry and Bayard Sts.                             | 82  | 1st Ave. and 70th St.                                        | 162 | 36 City Hall Place. (Annex to P. S. 23.)                            |
| 24  | 128th St., nr. Madison Ave.                          | 83  | 16 E. 110th St.                                              | 165 | 108th and 109th Sts., bet. Amsterdam Ave. and B'way.                |
| 25  | 330 5th St.                                          | 84  | 430 W. 60th St.                                              | 166 | 89th St., bet. Amsterdam and Columbus Aves.                         |
| 26  | 124 W. 32d St.                                       | 85  | 1st Ave. and 117th St.                                       | 168 | 104th and 105th Sts., bet. 1st and 2d Aves.                         |
| 27  | 41st & 42d Sts., E. of 3d Ave.                       | 86  | Lexington Ave. and 96th St.                                  | 169 | Audubon Ave., 168th and 169th Sts.                                  |
| 28  | 257 W. 40th St.                                      | 87  | Amsterdam Ave. & 77th St.                                    | 170 | 111th St., bet. 5th & Lenox Aves.                                   |
| 29  | Albany, Washington and Carlisle Sts.                 | 88  | 300 Rivington St.                                            | 171 | 103d and 104th Sts., bet. 5th and Madison Aves.                     |
| 30  | 88th St., bet. 2d and 3d Aves.                       | 89  | Lenox Ave. and 134th St.                                     | 172 | 108th and 109th Sts., bet. 1st and 2d Aves.                         |
| 31  | 200 Monroe St.                                       | 90  | 147th and 148th Sts., w. of 7th Ave.                         | 174 | Attorney, near Rivington St.                                        |
| 32  | 357 W. 35th St.                                      | 91  | Stanton and Forsyth Sts.                                     | 177 | Market and Monroe Sts.                                              |
| 33  | 418 W. 28th St.                                      | 92  | Broome and Ridge Sts.                                        | 179 | 101st and 102d Sts., bet. Columbus & Amsterdam Aves.                |
| 34  | 108 Broome St.                                       | 93  | Amsterdam Ave. & 93d St.                                     | 183 | 66th and 67th Sts., east of 1st Ave.                                |
| 35  | 160 Chrystie St.                                     | 94  | 68th St. and Amsterdam Ave.                                  | 184 | 116th and 117th Sts., east of Lenox Ave.                            |
| 36  | 710 E. 9th St.                                       | 95  | West Houston St., near Varick St.                            | 186 | 145th and 146th Sts., near Amsterdam Ave.                           |
| 37  | 118 E. 87th St.                                      | 96  | Ave. A. and 81st St.                                         | 188 | Manhattan, East Houston, Lewis and E. 3d Sts.                       |
| 38  | Clarke, Dominick & Broome Sts.                       | 97  | Maughn St., n. Stanton St.                                   | 190 | 32d St., bet. 1st and 2d Aves.                                      |
| 39  | 235 E. 125th St.                                     | 99  | 138th St., w. of 5th Ave.                                    | 192 | 136th St. and A'ster'd'm Ave.                                       |
| 40  | 320 E. 20th St.                                      | 100 | 111th St., w. of Lexington Ave.                              | 193 | Vocational School for Boys, 138th St., w. of 5th Ave. (P. S. 100)   |
| 41  | 36 Greenwich Ave.                                    | 102 | 113th St., east of 2d Ave.                                   | 194 | Murray Hill Vocational School, 37th St. west of 2d Ave. (P. S. 49.) |
| 42  | Hester, Orchard and Ludlow Sts.                      | 103 | 119th St. and Madison Ave.                                   | 195 | Manhattan Trade School for Girls, 209 East 23d St.                  |
| 43  | Amsterdam Ave. & 129th St.                           | 104 | 413 E. 16th St.                                              | 196 | Truant 215 E. 21st St.                                              |
| 44  | Hubert and Collister Sts.                            | 105 | 269 E. 4th St.                                               |     |                                                                     |
| 45  | 225 W. 24th St.                                      | 106 | Lafayette St., n'r Spring St.                                |     |                                                                     |
| 46  | St. Nicholas Ave. & W. 156th St.                     | 107 | 274 W. 10th St.                                              |     |                                                                     |
| 47  | 225 E. 23d St. (School for the Deaf.)                | 108 | 60 Mott St.                                                  |     |                                                                     |
| 48  | 124 W. 28th St.                                      | 109 | 99th & 100th Sts., e. of 3d Ave.                             |     |                                                                     |
| 49  | 237 E. 37th St.                                      | 110 | 28 Cannon St.                                                |     |                                                                     |
| 50  | 211 E. 20th St.                                      | 112 | 83 Roosevelt St.                                             |     |                                                                     |
| 51  | 523 W. 44th St.                                      | 114 | Oak, Oliver and James Sts.                                   |     |                                                                     |
| 52  | Broadway and Academy St.                             | 115 | 176th and 177th Sts., east of St. Nicholas Ave.              |     |                                                                     |
| 53  | 207 E. 79th St.                                      | 116 | 215 E. 32d St.                                               |     |                                                                     |
| 54  | Amsterdam Ave. & 104th St.                           | 117 | 170 E. 77th St. (Annex to Julia Richman High.)               |     |                                                                     |
| 55  | 351 W. 18th St.                                      | 119 | 133d & 134th Sts., near 8th Ave.                             |     |                                                                     |
| 56  | 176 E. 115th St.                                     | 120 | 187 Broome St.                                               |     |                                                                     |
| 58  | 317 W. 52d St.                                       |     |                                                              |     |                                                                     |

**HIGH SCHOOLS.**--De Witt Clinton, 10th Ave., 58th and 59th Sts.; Wadleigh, 114th and 115th Sts., W. of 7th Ave.; Washington Irving, Irving Pl., 16th & 17th Sts.; Commerce, 65th & 66th Sts., W. of B'way; Stuyvesant, 15th and 16th Sts., near 1st Ave.; Julia Richman, 60 W. 13th St. Training School for Teachers, 119th St., near 7th Ave.

**THE BRONX.**  
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

|    |                                             |    |                                                  |    |                                                            |
|----|---------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | College Ave. and 145th St                   | 12 | Overing St., Benson & Frisby Aves., Westchester. | 21 | 225th & 226th Sts., near White Plains Av., Williamsbridge. |
| 2  | 3d Ave., near 170th St.                     | 13 | 216th St. and Willett Ave., Williamsbridge.      | 22 | 599 E. 140th St. (Annex to P. S. 30.)                      |
| 3  | 157th St., e. of Courtlandt Ave.            | 14 | Eastern Boulevard, Throgs Neck.                  | 23 | 165th St. and Union Ave.                                   |
| 4  | Fulton Av. and 173d St.                     | 16 | Carpenter Ave., Wakefield.                       | 24 | Kappock St., Spuyten Duyvil. (Annex to P. S. 7.)           |
| 5  | 2436 Webster Ave.                           | 17 | Fordham Ave., City Island.                       | 25 | Union Ave. & 149th St.                                     |
| 6  | Tremont, Bryant and Vyse Aves., West Farms. | 18 | Courtlandt Ave., near 148th St.                  | 26 | Andrews and Burnside Aves.                                 |
| 7  | Kingsbridge Ave. and 232d St.               | 19 | 234th & 235th Sts., Woodlawn.                    | 27 | St. Ann's Ave., 147th and 148th Sts.                       |
| 8  | Moshulu Parkway, Bedford Park               | 20 | Fox, Simpson, and 167th Sts.                     | 28 | Tremont & Anthony Aves.; Annex, 1787 Weeks Ave.            |
| 9  | 486 E. 138th St.                            |    |                                                  |    |                                                            |
| 10 | Eagle Ave. and 163d St.                     |    |                                                  |    |                                                            |
| 11 | Ogden Ave., Highbridge.                     |    |                                                  |    |                                                            |



| No. | Location.                                                 | No. | Location.                                                       | No. | Location.                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 29  | Cypress Ave. and 136th St.                                | 38  | 157th St. and 3d Ave.                                           | 46  | 196th St., Bainbridge and Briggs Aves.                    |
| 30  | 141st St. and Brook Ave.                                  | 39  | Longwood Ave., Kelly and Beck Sts.                              | 47  | Randolph, St. Lawrence and Beach Aves.                    |
| 31  | Mott and Walton Aves., 144th and 146th Sts.               | 40  | Prospect Ave., Jennings St. & Ritter Pl.                        | 48  | Spoilford Ave., Coster and Faile Sts. (Annex to P.S. 39.) |
| 32  | 132d St. and Beaumont Ave. Annex, Boston R'd, Bronx-dale. | 41  | Olinville Ave. and Magenta St., Olinville. (Annex to P. S. 13.) | 49  | 261st St., Riverdale.                                     |
| 33  | Jerome and Walton Aves., north of 184th St.               | 42  | Claremont Parkway and Washington Ave.                           | 50  | Bryant and Vyse Aves., north of 172d St.                  |
| 34  | Amethyst and Victor Sts., Van Nest.                       | 43  | Brown Pl., 135th and 136th Sts.                                 | 51  | 158th St., Jackson & Trinity Aves.                        |
| 35  | 163d St., Grant & Morris Aves.                            | 44  | Prospect Ave. and 176th St.                                     | 52  | Kelly St., east of Ave. St. John.                         |
| 36  | Blackrock Ave., Unionport.                                | 45  | 189th and Hoffman Sts. and Lorillard Pl.                        | 53  | 168th St., Findlay & Teller Aves.                         |
| 37  | 145th and 146th Sts., east of Willis Ave.                 |     |                                                                 |     |                                                           |

HIGH SCHOOLS—Morris, 166th St., Boston Rd., Jackson Ave.; Evander Childs, Randolph St. Lawrence and Beach Aves.

#### EVENING HIGH AND TRADE SCHOOLS, MANHATTAN.

|    |                                                    |     |                                                                       |  |                                                                    |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 | Rivington and Forsyth Sts. (men).                  | 184 | 116th St. near Lenox Ave. (men).                                      |  | Harlem Even'g Trade, 138th and 139th Sts., west of 5th Ave. (men). |
|    | De Witt Clinton H. S., 59th St. & 16th Ave. (men). |     | Wadleigh, 114th St., near 7th Ave. (women).                           |  | Murray Hill Evening Trade, 232 E. 88th St. (men).                  |
| 40 | Prospect Ave. and Jennings St. (women).            |     | Morris, Jackson Ave., Boston Rd. & 166th St. (men).                   |  | Washington Irving, Irving Pl., 16th and 17th Sts. (women).         |
| 62 | Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts. (women).            |     | Stuyvesant Evening Trade, 15th and 16th Sts., west of 1st Ave. (men). |  |                                                                    |

#### EVENING SCHOOLS FOR MALES, MANHATTAN.

|    |                                    |    |                            |     |                            |
|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 2  | 116 Henry St.                      | 40 | 330 E. 20th St.            | 79  | 42 1st St.                 |
| 8  | 29 King St.                        | 43 | 129th St. & Amsterdam Ave. | 83  | 216 E. 110th St.           |
| 16 | 208 W. 13th St.                    | 49 | 237 E. 37th St.            | 103 | 119th St. and Madison Ave. |
| 22 | Stanton and Sheriff Sts.           | 58 | 52d St., near 8th Ave.     | 109 | 99th St., near 3d Ave.     |
| 25 | 4th and 5th Sts., west of 1st Ave. | 65 | Eldridge, near Hester St.  | 147 | Henry and Gouverneur Sts.  |
| 32 | 357 W. 35th St.                    | 70 | 207 E. 75th St.            | 160 | Rivington and Suffolk Sts. |
|    |                                    | 77 | 85th St. and 1st Ave.      |     |                            |

#### FOR MEN AND BOYS, WOMEN AND GIRLS, MANHATTAN.

|    |                                  |    |                          |     |                            |
|----|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 21 | Elizabeth St., n. Spring St.     | 67 | 120 W. 46th St.          | 114 | Oak, Oliver and James Sts. |
| 29 | Albany, Wash'n and Carlisle Sts. | 89 | Lenox Ave. and 134th St. |     |                            |

#### EVENING SCHOOLS FOR FEMALES, MANHATTAN.

|    |                                |    |                                    |     |                                 |
|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 4  | 203 Rivington St.              | 42 | Hester, Orchard and Ludlow Sts.    | 92  | Amsterdam Ave. and 93d St.      |
| 13 | 239 E. Houston St.             | 45 | 24th St., near 8th Ave.            | 93  | 154 Broome St.                  |
| 14 | 225 E. 27th St.                | 59 | E. 57th St., near 3d Ave.          | 96  | Ave. A and 81st St.             |
| 17 | 335 W. 47th St.                | 71 | 190 7th St.                        | 157 | St. Nicholas Ave. and 127th St. |
| 19 | 14th St., near 1st Ave.        | 72 | Lexington Ave., 105th & 106th Sts. | 177 | Market and Monroe Sts.          |
| 38 | Clarke, Dominick & Broome Sts. |    |                                    |     |                                 |

#### HUNTER COLLEGE,

PARK AVE., CORNER EAST SIXTY-EIGHTH ST.

#### NEW YORK UNIVERSITY,

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS AND 32 WAVERLEY PLACE.

#### COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

AMSTERDAM AVE. AND 138TH STREET.

#### COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,

WEST 116TH ST., NEAR AMSTERDAM AVE.

FOR CORPORATE SCHOOLS, SEE INDEX FOR "ASYLUMS" AND "SOCIETIES."

### BOARD OF EDUCATION IN CITY OF NEW YORK.\*

President, Thomas W. Churchill.

#### MANHATTAN MEMBERS.

Until Jan. 1, 1916—Robt. L. Harrison, John Whalen, Martha L. Draper, Henry J. Bigham.  
Until Jan. 1, 1917—Dennis J. McDonald, Cornelius J. Sullivan, I. M. Levy, Morton Stein.  
Until Jan. 1, 1918—George J. Gillespie, Francis P. Cunnion, M. Samuel Stern, Antonio Pisani, M.D., Ernest F. Eilert.  
Until Jan. 1, 1919—Thomas W. Churchill, Mrs. Reba C. Bamberger, Abraham Flexner, M.D., Olivia Leventritt, Ira S. Wile.  
Until Jan. 1, 1920—Franklin H. Giddings, Raymond B. Fossdick, Egerton L. Winthrop Jr.

#### BROOKLYN MEMBERS.

Until Jan. 1, 1916—Joseph E. Cosgrove, Louis Newman, Mrs. Christine Towns.  
Until Jan. 1, 1917—Thomas M. De Laney, Joseph Barondess.  
Until Jan. 1, 1918—John Greene, Alexander Ferris, Arthur S. Somers.  
Until Jan. 1, 1919—George W. Wingate, Wm. Harkness, John J. Keller.  
Until Jan. 1, 1920—Louis H. Pink, Mary E. Dreier, Walter H. Bennett.

BRONX MEMBERS.  
Until Jan. 1, 1916—Peter J. Lavelle

Until Jan. 1, 1917—Frank D. Wilsey.  
Until Jan. 1, 1918—A. G. Miller.  
Until Jan. 1, 1920—Helen S. Mullan.

#### QUEENS.

Until Jan. 1, 1916—A. H. Man.  
Until Jan. 1, 1917—Rupert B. Thomas.  
Until Jan. 1, 1918—B. Suydam.  
Until Jan. 1, 1920—Joseph P. Benson.

#### RICHMOND.

Until Jan. 1, 1917—John Martin.  
Until Jan. 1, 1919—William G. Willcox.

New members not announced by Mayor when ALMANAC went to press.

SCHOOLS IN BROOKLYN.  
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

| No. | Location.                       | No. | Location.                        | No. | Location.                        |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 1   | Adams and Concord sts.          | 71  | Heyward, near Lee ave.           | 134 | 18th av., n. Ocean Parkway.      |
| 2   | 47th st., near 3d ave.          | 72  | New Lots rd., cor. Schenck st.   | 135 | Church ave. and E. 48th st.      |
| 3   | Hancock, near Bedford ave.      | 73  | McDougall, c. Rockaway ave.      | 136 | 4th ave., 40th & 41st sts.       |
| 4   | Berkeley pl., near 5th ave.     | 74  | Kosciusko st., n'r Broadway      | 137 | Saratoga av. & Bainbridge st.    |
| 5   | Tillary, Bridge & Law'r ests.   | 75  | Evergreen av., cor. Ralph st.    | 138 | Prospect pl., w. of No. 1'd ave. |
| 6   | Warren, near Smith st.          | 76  | Wyona, near Fulton st.           |     | (Brooklyn Model School.)         |
| 7   | York, near Bridge st.           | 77  | 2d st., near 6th ave.            | 139 | Ave. C, E. 13th and 14th sts.    |
| 8   | Hicks, Midlagh & Poplar sts.    | 78  | Pacific st., near Court st.      | 140 | 60th st., west of 4th ave.       |
| 9   | Sterling pl. & Vanderbilt av.   | 79  | Kosciusko, n'r Sumner ave.       | 141 | Leonard, McKibbin and            |
| 10  | 7th ave. and 17th st.           |     | (Annex to P. S. 25.)             |     | Boerum sts.                      |
| 11  | Washington, near Greene av.     | 80  | W. 17th and W. 19th sts.,        | 142 | Henry and Rapelye sts.           |
| 12  | Adelphi, near Myrtle ave.       |     | near Neptune ave.                | 143 | Havemeyer, N. 6th & 7th sts.     |
| 13  | Degraw, near Hicks st.          | 81  | Harway ave. and Stryker st.      | 144 | Howard ave., Prospect pl.        |
| 14  | Navy and Concord sts.           | 82  | 4th ave., cor. 36th st.          |     | and St. Mark's ave.              |
| 15  | 3d ave. and State st.           | 83  | Bergen, cor. Schenectady av.     | 145 | Central ave. and Nollst.         |
| 16  | Wilson, near Bedford ave.       | 84  | Glenmore, cor. Stone ave.        | 146 | 18th and 19th sts., bet. 6th     |
| 17  | Driggs ave., cor. N. 5th st.    | 85  | Evergreen ave., cor. Cov't st.   |     | and 7th aves.                    |
| 18  | Maujer, near Leonard st.        | 86  | Irving ave., cor. Harman st.     | 147 | Bushwick ave., Seigel & Mc-      |
| 19  | S. 2d, cor. Keap st.            | 87  | Herkimer, cor. Radde pl.         |     | Kibbin sts.                      |
| 20  | Union ave. and Keap st.         | 88  | Thames st., c. Vanderv'rt pl.    | 148 | Ellery and Hopkins sts., near    |
| 21  | McKibbin, near Manhat. av.      | 89  | Newkirk ave., cor. E. 31st st.   |     | Delmonico pl.                    |
| 22  | Java, near Manhattan ave.       | 90  | Bedford and Church aves.         | 149 | Sutter ave., Vermont and         |
| 23  | Conselyea & Humboldt sts.       | 91  | E. New York & Albany aves.       |     | Wyona sts.                       |
| 24  | Arion pl., cor. Beaver st.      | 92  | Rogers ave. & Robinson st.       | 150 | Christopher ave. & Sackman       |
| 25  | Lafayette, near Sumner av.      | 93  | New York av. & Herkimer st.      |     | st., near Belmont ave.           |
| 26  | Quincy, near Ralph ave.         | 94  | 6th ave., 50th and 51st sts.     | 151 | Knickerbocker ave., Halsey       |
| 27  | Nelson, cor. Hicks st.          | 95  | Van Siclen, near Neckrd.         |     | and Weirfield sts.               |
| 28  | Herkimer, near Ralph ave.       | 96  | Ocean ave., and Ave. U.          | 152 | Ave. G, E. 23d and 24th sts.     |
| 29  | Columbia, cor. Amity st.        |     | (Annex to P. S. 153.)            | 153 | Ave. T & E. 12th st., Home st    |
| 30  | Conover, Sullivan & Wolcott     | 97  | Benson, cor. 25th ave.           | 154 | 11th ave., Windsor pl. & Sher-   |
| 31  | Dupont, n'r Manhattan ave.      | 98  | Ave. Z, cor. E. 26th st.         |     | man st.                          |
| 32  | Hoyt, cor. President st.        | 99  | Coney Island & Elm aves.         | 155 | E'n Parkway & Herkimer st.       |
| 33  | Heyward, near Broadway.         | 100 | W. 3d, between Park pl. and      | 156 | Sutter ave., Barrett & Grat-     |
| 34  | Norman ave. and Eckford st.     |     | Sheepshead ave.                  |     | ton sts.                         |
| 35  | Decatur, cor. Lewis ave.        | 101 | 56th st., near 18th ave. (New    | 157 | Kent ave., near Myrtle ave.      |
| 36  | Stagg, near Bushwick ave.       |     | Utrecht H. S.)                   | 158 | Belmont ave., Ashford and        |
| 37  | S. 4th, near Berry st.          | 102 | 71st st. and 2d ave.             |     | Warwick sts.                     |
| 38  | N. 7th, near Bedford ave.       | 103 | 14th ave., 53d & 54th sts.       | 159 | Pitkin ave., Hemlock and         |
| 39  | 6th ave., cor. 8th st.          | 104 | 92d st., cor. 5th ave.           |     | Crescent sts.                    |
| 40  | 15th st., near 4th ave.         | 105 | Ft. Hamilton av., 58th & 59th.   | 160 | Ft. Ham. ave., 51st & 52d sts.   |
| 41  | Dean, cor. New York ave.        | 106 | Hamburg and Putnam aves.         | 162 | St. Nicholas and Willoughby      |
| 42  | St. Mark's and Classon aves.    |     | and Cornella st.                 |     | aves. and Suydam st.             |
| 43  | Boerum, near Manhat. ave.       | 107 | 8th ave. and 13th st.            | 163 | Benson and 17th aves. and        |
| 44  | Throop, cor. Putnam ave.        | 108 | Linwood, cor. Arlington ave.     |     | Bay 14th st.                     |
| 45  | Lafayette, near Classon ave.    | 109 | Dumont ave., Powell and          | 164 | 14th ave., 42d and 43d sts.      |
| 46  | Union, near Henry st.           |     | Sackman sts.                     | 165 | Lott and Hopkinson aves.         |
| 47  | Pacific & Dean sts., n'r 3d av. | 110 | Monitor st. and Driggs ave.      |     | and Amboy st.                    |
| 48  | 18th ave. and 67th st.          | 111 | Sterling pl., c. Vanderbilt av.  | 166 | S. 4th st., near Havemeyer,      |
| 49  | Maujer, near Graham ave.        |     | (Annex to P. S. 9.)              | 167 | Schen'dy ave. & East P' way.     |
| 50  | S. 3d st. and Driggs ave.       | 112 | 15th ave., 71st and 72d sts.     | 168 | Throop ave., Bartlett and        |
| 51  | Meeker av., cor. Humboldt st.   | 113 | Evergreen ave. & Moffat st.      |     | Whipple sts.                     |
| 52  | Ellery, near Broadway.          | 114 | Remsen ave., cor. Ave. F.        | 169 | 7th ave., 43d and 44th sts.      |
| 53  | Troutman, near Central ave.     | 115 | E. 92d st., near Ave. M.         | 170 | 6th and Stewart aves., 71st      |
| 54  | Walworth, near Myrtle ave.      | 116 | Knickerb' r ave., c. Grove st.   |     | and 72d sts.                     |
| 55  | Floyd, near Tompkins ave.       | 117 | Stagg st. and Bushwick ave.      | 171 | Ridgewood, Lincoln and           |
| 56  | Bushwick av., cor. Mad'n st.    | 118 | 59th st. and 4th ave.            |     | Nichols aves.                    |
| 57  | Reld ave., cor. Van Buren st.   | 119 | Ave. K and E. 58th st.           | 172 | 4th ave., 29th & 30th sts.       |
| 58  | Degraw, near Smith st.          | 120 | Barren Island.                   | 173 | Pennsylvania ave. bet. Liber-    |
| 59  | Leonard, near Nassau ave.       | 121 | E. 55th st. and Ave. C.          |     | ty and Glenmore aves.            |
| 60  | 4th ave., cor. 20th st.         | 122 | Irving ave. & Heyward st.        | 174 | Dumont, Alabama and Will-        |
| 61  | Fulton st. and N. Jersey ave.   | 123 | Irving ave. and Suydam st.       |     | iams aves.                       |
|     | (Probationary School.)          | 124 | 4th ave. and 13th st.            | 175 | Blake & Hopkinson aves. &        |
| 62  | Bradford, near Liberty ave.     | 125 | Blake and Thatford aves.         |     | Bristol st.                      |
| 63  | Hinsdale, n'r Glenmore ave.     | 126 | Meserole ave. & Guernsey st.     | 176 | 12th & Bay R'e aves. & 68th st.  |
| 64  | Berriman and Belmont aves.      | 127 | 7th ave., 76th and 79th sts.     | 177 | Ave. P and West ave.             |
| 65  | Richmond, n'r Ridgewood av.     | 128 | 21st ave., 83d & 84th sts.       | 179 | Ave. C, East 2d and 3d sts.      |
| 66  | Osborn, near Sutter ave.        | 129 | Quincy st., near Stuyvesant.     | 180 | 18th ave. and 67th st.           |
| 67  | N. Elliott pl., near Park ave.  | 130 | Port Hamilton av. & E. 5th st.   |     | Truant, Jamaica ave., opp.       |
| 68  | Bushwick av., c. Kosciuskost.   | 131 | Ft. Hamilton av., 43d & 44th.    |     | Enfield st.                      |
| 69  | Ryerson st., near Myrtle av.    | 132 | Manhattan and Met. aves.         |     | Vocational, Jay and Nassau       |
| 70  | Patchen ave., cor. Macon st.    | 133 | Butler st., bet. 4th & 5th aves. |     | sts.                             |

## HIGH SCHOOLS.

|                         |                                      |                                                               |                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Girls' High School,.... | Nostrand ave., cor. Halsey st.       | Erasmus Hall,.....                                            | Flatbush ave., near Church ave.  |
| Boys' High School,..... | Putnam, cor. Marcy ave.              | Eastern District,.....                                        | Marcy av., Rodney and Keap st.   |
| Manual Training,.....   | 5th ave., 4th and 5th sts.           | Commercial,.....                                              | Albany av., Bergen and Dean sts. |
| Bushwick,.....          | Irving ave., Madison & Woodbine sts. | New Utrecht,.....                                             | 86th st., near 18th ave.         |
| Bay Ridge,.....         | 86th st., near 18th ave.             | Training School for Teachers, Park pl., west of Nostrand ave. |                                  |

**EVENING SCHOOLS.**—Night sessions are held for men and boys at Schools Nos. 13, 17, 43, 45, 84, 106, 109, 145. For women and girls, Nos. 15, 18, 26, 58, 123, 141, 150. For men and boys, women and girls, Nos. 5, 40, 92, 112, 120, 126, 136, 144, 148, 156, 158, 164. Eastern Evening High School for men held in P. S. No. 129; Brooklyn Evening High School for men, held in Commercial High School Building; Central Evening High School for women, held in Girls' High School Building; Williamsburg Evening High School for women, held in Eastern District High School; Evening Technical and Trade School, held in Manual Training High School; South Brooklyn Evening High School for men, held in Public School No. 94; New Lots Evening High School, held in Public School No. 149; Bay Ridge Evening High School for women, held in P. S. 140; Bushwick Evening Trade School for men and boys, women and girls, 400 Irving ave.

## SCHOOLS IN QUEENS BOROUGH.

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

| No. | Location.                                               | No. | Location.                                                      | No. | Location.                                                |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 9th st. and Van Alst av., L. I. City.                   | 35  | Palatina and Prospect av., Hollis.                             | 66  | Union pl. and Tulp st., Brooklyn Hills. (B'klyn P. O.)   |
| 2   | Huist st., and Nott av., L. I. City.                    | 36  | Everett st. and Central av., St. Albans.                       | 68  | Bergen and Rathjen av., Evergreen.                       |
| 3   | Colonial av. and Euclid st., Forest Hills.              | 37  | Higbie av. and Springfield rd., Springfield.                   | 71  | Forest av., East Williamsburg.                           |
| 4   | Prospect and Crescent sts., near Beebe av., L. I. City. | 38  | Foster's Meadow rd., Rosedale.                                 | 72  | Aspeth av., Maspeth.                                     |
| 5   | Academy st., near Grand av., L. I. City.                | 39  | State st. and Roanoke av., Far Rockaway.                       | 73  | Lexington av., Maspeth.                                  |
| 6   | Steinway av., near Jamaica av., L. I. City.             | 40  | Pacific and Union Hall sts., Jamaica.                          | 74  | Woodward av. and Starr st., Metropolitan. (B'klyn P. O.) |
| 7   | Van Alst av., near Flushing av., L. I. City.            | 42  | Boulevard and Vernam av., Rockaway Beach.                      | 75  | Bleecker st. and Covert av., Ridgewood.                  |
| 8   | Steinway av., near Ditmars av., L. I. City.             | 43  | Washington av., Rockaway Park.                                 | 76  | Montgomery & Congress av., Laurel Hill.                  |
| 9   | Munson st., near Fulton av., L. I. City.                | 44  | Boulevard and Academy av., Rockaway Beach.                     | 77  | Covert av., Centre and George sts., Ridgewood Park.      |
| 10  | Flushing av., Bowers Bay.                               | 45  | Three-mile rd., Jamaica South.                                 | 78  | Maurice av. and Carroll pl., Winfield.                   |
| 11  | Woodside av., Woodside.                                 | 46  | Old South rd., Aqueduct.                                       | 79  | 7th av. & 14th st., Whitestone.                          |
| 12  | Prospect st., Winfield.                                 | 47  | Annex, Glen Morris.                                            | 80  | Av., L. I. City.                                         |
| 13  | Irving pl., Elmhurst.                                   | 48  | South and Church sts., Jamaica.                                | 81  | Cypress av., Ralph and Bleecker sts., Evergreen.         |
| 14  | Junction av., Corona.                                   | 49  | Brenton av., Jamaica.                                          | 82  | Kaplan av., Hammond and Horton sts., Jamaica.            |
| 15  | Sycamore av., Corona.                                   | 50  | Wyckoff st., Talfourd Lawn, Jamaica.                           | 83  | Vernon av., bet. Pierce and Graham av., L. I. City.      |
| 16  | Myrtle av., Corona.                                     | 51  | Johnson av., Richmond Hill.                                    | 84  | Albert and Theodore sts., near Ditmars av., L. I. City.  |
| 17  | Corona av., Corona.                                     | 53  | Elm st., near Atlantic av., Richmond Hill.                     | 85  | DeBoeise av., near Woolsey av., L. I. City.              |
| 20  | Sanford av. and Union st., Flushing.                    | 54  | Hillside av. and Sherman st., Richmond Hill.                   | 86  | Old Flushing av., near Grand st., Maspeth.               |
| 21  | Washington and Union sts., Flushing.                    | 55  | Maure av. and Beaufort st., Richmond Hill.                     | 87  | Washington av. and Pulaski st., Middle Village.          |
| 22  | Sanford av. and Murray st., Flushing.                   | 56  | Orchard av. and Elm st., Richmond Hill.                        | 88  | Elm av. and Fresh Pond rd., Ridgewood Heights.           |
| 23  | Whitestone av. and State st., Flushing.                 | 57  | Curtis av., near Broadway, Morris Park.                        | 89  | Orchard av., 5th and 6th sts., Elmhurst.                 |
| 24  | Queens and Robinson av., Flushing.                      | 58  | Walker and Grafton av., Woodhaven.                             | 90  | Washington av., near Jamaica av., Richmond Hill.         |
| 25  | Jamaica av., head of Vlegh. Flushing.                   | 59  | University pl. and Rockaway rd., Woodhaven.                    | 91  | Central, Folsom and Fosdick av., Glenale.                |
| 26  | Fresh Meadow and Black Stump rds., Flushing.            | 60  | 2d st., near Shaw av., Woodhaven.                              | 92  | Hayes av., 42d and 43d sts., North Corona.               |
| 27  | 13th st. & 1st av., College Point.                      | 61  | Elm st., near Union pl., Brooklyn Hills. (Richmond Hill P. O.) | 94  | Old House, Landing rd., Little Neck.                     |
| 28  | 6th st., bet. 1st and 2d av., College Point.            | 62  | Washington av., near Broadway, Chester Park, Woodhaven.        | 95  | Larremore, Harvard and Yale av., Jamaica.                |
| 29  | 16th st. and 6th av., College Point.                    | 63  | Old South rd., near Woodhaven rd., Woodhaven.                  | 96  | Rockaway rd. and Lincoln av., South Ozone Park.          |
| 30  | 11th av. and 19th st., Whitestone.                      | 64  | Broadway, near Spruce st., Woodhaven.                          | 99  | Kew Gardens.                                             |
| 31  | Bell av., Bayside.                                      | 65  | Snedeker av. and 2d st., South Woodhaven.                      | 100 | Glen Morris.                                             |
| 32  | Lakeville rd., Little Neck.                             |     |                                                                |     | Parental Schools, Jamaica rd., Flushing.                 |
| 33  | Madison av. and Cedar st., Creedmoor.                   |     |                                                                |     |                                                          |
| 34  | Springfield rd. and Hollis av., Queens.                 |     |                                                                |     |                                                          |

## HIGH SCHOOLS.

|               |                                     |                    |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Training..... | Flushing and Highland av., Jamaica. | Newtown.....       | Elmhurst.               |
| Bryant.....   | Academy and Radde sts., L. I. City. | Flushing.....      | Broadway, Flushing.     |
| Jamaica.....  | Hillside av., Jamaica               | Far Rockaway.....  | Far Rockaway.           |
|               |                                     | Richmond Hill..... | Elm st., Richmond Hill. |

## SCHOOLS IN RICHMOND BOROUGH.

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

| No. | Location.                                        | No. | Location.                                                     | No. | Location.                                          |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Academy pl., Tottenville.                        | 16  | Madison av., Tompkinsville.                                   | 27  | Richmond av., New Springville.                     |
| 2   | Wiener st., Richmond Valley. (Prince Bay, P. O.) | 17  | Prospect av., New Brighton.                                   | 28  | Centre st., Richmond.                              |
| 3   | School st., Prince Bay.                          | 18  | Broadway, W. New Brighton.                                    | 29  | Manor rd., W. New Brighton.                        |
| 4   | Fresh Kill rd., Krichscherville.                 | 19  | Greenleaf av., West New Brighton.                             | 30  | Fisk av., W. New Brighton.                         |
| 5   | Amboy rd., Huguenot.                             | 20  | Heberton av., Port Richmond.                                  | 31  | Pleasant av., Bogardus Corners. (Prince Bay P. O.) |
| 6   | Rossville av., Rossville.                        | 21  | Sherman st., Port Richmond.                                   | 32  | Osgood av., Stapleton.                             |
| 7   | Fresh Kill rd., Green Ridge.                     | 22  | Richmond av., Grantville. (Port Richmond P. O.)               | 33  | Washington av., Grant City. (Midland P. O.)        |
| 8   | Lindenwood av., Great Kills.                     | 23  | Andros av., Mariners' Harbor.                                 | 34  | Fingerboard rd., Rosebank.                         |
| 9   | Knight av., New Dorp.                            | 24  | Washington av., Summerville. (P. O., Port Richmond; R. F. D.) |     |                                                    |
| 10  | Richmond rd., New Dorp.                          | 25  | Chelsea rd., Bloomfield. (P. O., Port Richmond; R. F. D.)     |     |                                                    |
| 11  | Jefferson st., Dongan Hills.                     | 26  | Richmond turnpike, Lincolnville.                              |     |                                                    |
| 12  | Steuben st., Stapleton.                          |     |                                                               |     |                                                    |
| 13  | Pennsylvania av., Rosebank.                      |     |                                                               |     |                                                    |
| 14  | Broad and Brook sts., Stapleton.                 |     |                                                               |     |                                                    |
| 15  | Grant st., Tompkinsville.                        |     |                                                               |     |                                                    |

## HIGH SCHOOL.

|                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Curtis — Hamilton av. and St. Mark's pl., New Brighton. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|



## THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF NEW YORK CITY.

PUBLIC education in New York City began with the founding of the Free School Society (after 1826 the Public School Society) in 1805. The society started in a small way, depending upon private subscriptions, but soon received aid from the city. It gradually expanded, and until 1842 had control of the moneys supplied for educational purposes by the city and the common school fund of the State. This condition of affairs was unique. The society, being under the direction of high-minded citizens, enjoyed a large degree of public confidence. So anomalous a system could not last, however, and by an act of the Legislature, passed in 1842, the Board of Education was established. The Public School Society continued to conduct its schools until 1853, when, by mutual consent, they were all taken over by the board. The society at that time had more than a hundred schools; the value of the property it transferred to the city was estimated at \$450,000, and during its existence it educated some 600,000 children. The Board of Education was an elective body from 1842 to 1871, the members being chosen first by wards, and from 1863 by school districts; since 1871 they have been appointed by the Mayor. In Brooklyn a Board of Education was created in 1843; the members were chosen by the Common Council until 1862, in which year the appointing power was vested in the Mayor. When consolidation took effect, in 1898, separate school boards were provided for the several boroughs (Manhattan and the Bronx being united), with a central Board of Education (composed of delegates from the four school boards, 19 in all) having charge of the finances, the erection and repair of buildings, the acquiring of sites, the purchase and distribution of supplies, etc. This system was dropped on the revision of the Charter in 1901, and since 1902 there has been one Board of Education for the city. It consists of forty-six members—twenty-two for Manhattan, fourteen for Brooklyn, four each for the Bronx and Queens, and two for Richmond. Their term of office is five years.

The Board of Superintendents, consisting of the city superintendent of schools and eight associate superintendents, has large powers in the nomination, promotion, and transfer of teachers, the recommendation of text-books and scholastic supplies, the determination of courses of study, the fixing of qualifications for teachers' licenses, etc. Its important acts require the approval of the Board of Education. There are twenty-six district superintendents, whose duties are to visit schools and observe the work of teachers. The Board of Examiners (consisting of the city superintendent and four examiners) conducts all examinations for would-be teachers, and prepares eligible lists. The school superintendents and examiners, as well as the supervisor of free lectures, the superintendent of school buildings, the superintendent of school supplies, and the director of attendance (whose duties are indicated by their titles), have terms of six years each. The Board of Education appoints all these officials and also a secretary, an auditor, and a director of reference and research, having no fixed term. Principals and teachers are appointed by the Board of Education on the nomination of the Board of Superintendents. The merit system is in full operation, and teachers are appointed in order of standing. Beginners are on probation for three years, their licenses being renewable from year to year; when permanently licensed, their tenure is assured, and they cannot be removed except on charges. New teachers are appointed only after pursuing a training school course.

The regular school day is five hours in length, but in September, 1913, it was decided that four hours should be considered full time for classes of the first-year grades; the kindergarten session is three hours in length.

The budget appropriation of the Department of Education for 1915 was \$39,840,349.90, of which \$32,609,695.92 constituted the general school fund (for teachers' salaries). For 1916 the appropriation is \$35,865,981, the general school fund being \$33,555,641. Under the so-called Equal Pay law (Chapter 902, laws of 1911) teachers (men and women) in elementary schools serve three years at \$720, then ten advance, with yearly increments of \$60, to \$1,500. This applies to the great majority. In the upper grades the maximum salaries are \$1,820 and \$2,260. Assistants to principals (heads of departments) receive \$2,400, and principals \$3,500. In high schools salaries range from \$900 to \$3,150, in training schools, from \$1,000 to \$3,250. Principals of high schools and training schools are paid \$5,000, and \$5,000 is the salary of district superintendents. Examiners and the director of attendance receive \$6,000. Associate superintendents and the director of reference and research receive \$6,500. The salary of the city superintendent is \$10,000. The number of elementary schools and annexes is 610—210 in Manhattan, 200 in Brooklyn, 72 in the Bronx, 92 in Queens, and 36 in Richmond. The number of high schools is 24. There are also three training schools for teachers, four vocational schools and three truant schools. In the elementary schools there are 1,370 men and 16,654 women teachers; in the high schools 1,068 men and 1,131 women. In the evening schools (high and elementary) there are 2,685 teachers. One hundred and fifty-five attendance officers enforce the Compulsory Education law. The latest available figures show the average attendance as follows:

| Elementary Schools.                             |         |        | Elementary Schools.                             |         |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| (Kindergarten, Primary, High Schools, Grammar.) |         |        | (Kindergarten, Primary, High Schools, Grammar.) |         |        |
| Manhattan.....                                  | 231,023 | 19,170 | Richmond.....                                   | 14,669  | 1,343  |
| Brooklyn.....                                   | 242,308 | 22,809 |                                                 |         |        |
| The Bronx.....                                  | 86,821  | 5,772  | Totals.....                                     | 632,349 | 54,934 |
| Queens.....                                     | 57,528  | 5,830  |                                                 |         |        |

### Number on part time, elementary schools:

|                |        |               |        |
|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Manhattan..... | 1,863  | Richmond..... | 35     |
| Brooklyn.....  | 17,092 |               |        |
| The Bronx..... | 16,064 | Total.....    | 39,160 |
| Queens.....    | 4,106  |               |        |

Capacity, as per rule adopted by the Board of Education, May 24, 1911, pursuant to Section 451 of the State Education law:

|                |         | Element'y Schools. | Element'y Schools. |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Manhattan..... | 233,632 | Richmond.....      | 19,121             |
| Brooklyn.....  | 228,778 |                    |                    |
| The Bronx..... | 77,708  | Total.....         | 628,394            |
| Queens.....    | 69,155  |                    |                    |

The increase in capacity since September, 1913, has been 20,329, and the increase in the number of part-time pupils has been 3,797.

Teachers incapacitated after thirty years' service are retired on pensions (half pay); the number of retired teachers November 1, 1915, was 1,495.

School buildings and sites are paid for with the proceeds of city bonds (corporate stock); the amount issued since consolidation has been \$110,356,098, computed to July 1, 1915.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.

Table showing number of firemen in active service in New York, and salaries they receive:

| MANHATTAN, BRONX AND RICHMOND. |                                   | Salary.  | BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.                     |                             | Salary. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1                              | Chief of Department.....          | \$10,000 | 1                                        | Deputy Chief in Charge..... | \$7,500 |
| 10                             | Deputy Chiefs of Department....   | 4,200    | 4                                        | Deputy Chiefs.....          | 4,200   |
| 1                              | Chief of Construction and Repairs |          | 24                                       | Chiefs of Battalion.....    | 3,300   |
|                                | to Apparatus.....                 | 3,300    | 134                                      | Captains.....               | 2,500   |
| 23                             | Chiefs of Battalion.....          | 3,300    | 169                                      | Lieutenants.....            | 2,100   |
| 164                            | Captains.....                     | 2,500    | 217                                      | Engineers of Steamers.....  | 1,600   |
| 242                            | Lieutenants.....                  | 2,100    | 1,165                                    | Firemen 1st Grade.....      | 1,400   |
| 277                            | Engineers of Steamers.....        | 1,600    | 274                                      | " 2d ".....                 | 1,200   |
| 1,472                          | Firemen 1st Grade.....            | 1,400    | 108                                      | " 3d ".....                 | 1,000   |
| 353                            | " 2d ".....                       | 1,200    | 30                                       | " 4th ".....                | 1,000   |
| 166                            | " 3d ".....                       | 1,000    | 4                                        | Medical Officers.....       | 3,300   |
| 70                             | " 4th ".....                      | 1,000    | 6                                        | Pilots.....                 | 1,500   |
| 1                              | Chief Medical Officer.....        | 4,200    | 1                                        | Marine Engineer.....        | 1,600   |
| 5                              | Medical Officers.....             | 3,300    | Making a total uniformed force of 4,943. |                             |         |
| 16                             | Pilots.....                       | 1,500    |                                          |                             |         |
| 5                              | Marine Engineers.....             | 1,600    |                                          |                             |         |

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 790, Greater New York Charter, all uniformed members of the Fire Department are entitled to retire at the expiration of twenty years' continuous service on a pension equal to not less than one-half of the salary they may be receiving at the time of their application. The Fire Commissioner also has the power to retire members of the department who, from any cause, are found to be unable to perform active duty in the department. If the disability occurs from injuries while in the discharge of duty, the pension must equal one-half of the salary; if from natural causes, the Fire Commissioner can decide upon the amount of the pension.

FIRE ENGINE COMPANIES, MANHATTAN AND BRONX.  
(Headquarters, Municipal Building.)

|                       |                        |                         |                            |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1-165 W. 29th St.     | 27-173 Franklin St.    | 52-Riverdale Ave., near | 72-22 E. 12th St.          |
| 2-530 W. 43d St.      | 28-604 E. 11th St.     | Spuytten Duyvil         | 73-655 Prospect Ave.       |
| 3-417 W. 17th St.     | 29-180 Chambers St.    | Parkway.                | 74-207 W. 77th St.         |
| 4-119 Malden Lane.    | 30-280 Spring St.      |                         | 75-2085 Jerome Ave.        |
| 5-340 E. 14th St.     | 31-87 Lafayette St.    |                         | 76-106 W. 102d St.         |
| 6-113 Liberty St.     | (Water Tower No. 1).   |                         | 77-Ft. Beekman St., E.R.   |
| 7-100-102 Duane St.   | 32-49 Beekman St.      |                         | 78-Foot 93th St. and       |
| 8-165 E. 51st St.     | 33-42 Great Jones St.  |                         | Harlem River.              |
| 9-55 E. Broadway.     | 34-440 W. 33d St.      |                         | 79-2928 Briggs Ave.        |
| 10-8 Stone St.        | 35-223 E. 119th St.    |                         | 80-608 W. 139th St.        |
| 11-437 E. Houston St. | 36-1849 Park Ave.      |                         | 81-3045 Albany Road.       |
| 12-261 William St.    | 37-83 Lawrence St.     |                         | 82-1215 Intervale Ave.     |
| 13-99 Wooster St.     | 38-1907 Amsterdam Ave. |                         | 83-618 East 138th St.      |
| 14-14 E. 18th St.     | 39-157 E. 67th St.     |                         | 84-513 W. 161st St.        |
| 15-269 Henry St.      | 40-153 W. 68th St.     |                         | 85-Foot W. 35th St. (Boat) |
| 16-223 E. 25th St.    | 41-330 E. 150th St.    |                         | 86-Foot of Bloomfield      |
| 17-91 Ludlow St.      | 42-1781 Mt. Hope Ave.  |                         | St. (Boat).                |
| 18-132 W. 10th St.    | 43-Sedgwick Ave., opp. |                         | 87-Foot of 135th St., Har- |
| 19-335 W. 25th St.    | Burnside Ave.          |                         | lem River (Boat).          |
| 20-243 Lafayette St.  | 44-221 E. 75th St.     |                         | 88-2225 Belmont Ave.       |
| (Searchlight No. 1).  | 45-925 E. 177th St.    |                         | 89-1799 First Ave.         |
| 21-216 E. 40th St.    | 46-451 E. 176th St.    |                         | 90-1841 White Plains Av.   |
| 22-159 E. 85th St.    | 47-502 W. 113th St.    |                         | 91-244 E. 111th St.        |
| 23-215 W. 58th St.    | 48-2504 Webster Ave.   |                         | 92-1259 Morris Ave.        |
| 24-78 Morton St.      | 49-Blackwell's Island  |                         | 93-513 W. 181st St.        |
| 25-342 5th St.        | 50-491 E. 166th St.    |                         | 94-1228 Seneca Ave.        |
| 26-220 W. 37th St.    |                        |                         | 95-29 Vermilye Ave.        |

## HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES, MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

|                          |                          |                         |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1-104 Duane St.          | 14-120 E. 125th St.      | 25-205 W. 77th St.      | 38-2223 Belmont Ave.     |
| 2-126 E. 50th St.        | 15-Old Slip, bet. Water  | 26-52 E. 114th St.      | 39-1799 First Ave.       |
| 3-108 E. 13th St. (Water | and Front Sts.           | 27-453 E. 176th St.     | 40-6 Hancock Place       |
| Tower No. 2)             |                          | 28-260 W. 143d St.      | 41-1843 White Plains Av. |
| 4-788 8th Ave.           | 16-159 E. 67th St.       | 29-620 E. 138th St.     | 42-657 Prospect Ave.     |
| 5-107 Charles St.        | 17-341 E. 143d St.       | 30-104 West 135th St.   | 43-340 East 111th St.    |
| 6-77 Canal St.           | 18-84 Attorney St.       | 31-1213 Intervale Ave.  | 44-1261 Morris Ave.      |
| 7-217 E. 28th St.        | 19-886 Forest Ave.       | 32-489 East 166th St.   | 45-513 West 181st St.    |
| 8-14-16 N. Moore St.     | 20-157 Mercer St.        | 33-2083 Jerome Ave.     | 46-3027 Bailey Ave.      |
| 9-209 Elizabeth St.      | 21-432 W. 36th St.       | 34-515 West 161st St.   | 47-1220 Castle Hill Ave. |
| 10-191 Fulton St.        | 22-766 Amsterdam Ave.    | 35-142-144 West 63d St. | 48-1226 Seneca Ave.      |
| 11-742 5th St.           | 23-504 W. 140th St.      | 36-29 Vermilye Ave.     | 49-1079 Nelson Ave.      |
| 12-243 W. 20th St.       | 24-113 W. 33d St. (Water | 37-2930 Briggs Ave.     |                          |
| 13-159 E. 37th St.       | Tower No. 3 and          |                         |                          |
|                          | Searchlight No. 2).      |                         |                          |

## EXCHANGES IN MANHATTAN.

Building Material Exchange, 233 Broadway.  
Coffee Exchange, 113 Pearl St., and 66 Beaver St.  
Consolidated Stock Exchange, 63 Broad St.  
Cotton Exchange, Beaver and William Sts.  
Crockery Board of Trade, 149 Church St.  
Iron and Steel Board of Trade, 233 Broadway.  
Lager Beer Brewers' Board of Trade, 109 E. 15th St.  
Maritime Exchange, 78 Broad St.  
National Hardware Exchange, 253 Broadway.  
National Jewellers' Board of Trade, 15 Maiden Lane.

New York Fire Ins. Exchange, 123 William St.  
New York Fruit, 202 Franklin St.  
New York Furniture Exchange, 430 Lexington Ave.  
New York Mercantile Exchange, 6 Harrison St.  
New York Metal Exchange, 111 Broadway.  
New York Produce Exchange, Broadway and Beaver St.  
New York Stock Exchange, 10 Broad St.  
Real Estate Exchange, 14 Vesey St.

# Post-Office—New York, N. Y.

(31st to 33rd Street and 8th Avenue.)

Postmaster—EDWARD M. MORGAN.

Assistant Postmaster—THOMAS F. MURPHY.

Hours—Postmaster, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Other departments 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. unless otherwise stated.

## SECOND FLOOR.

Postmaster—Room 218.  
 Assistant Postmaster—Room 224.  
 Superintendent of Delivery—Room 201.  
 Superintendent of Mails—Room 230.  
 Superintendent of Money Order—Room 203.  
 Superintendent of Registry—Room 205.  
 Auditor—Room 217.  
 Cashier—Rooms 219-223.  
 Superintendent, Second Class Matter—Room 224.

Inquiry Department for Missing Mail, etc.—Room 240.  
 U.S. Customs Bureau—Room 239. Hours, 9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M. Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Closed on Sundays and holidays.  
 Assistant Custodian—Room 202. Hours, 9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M. An officer of the Treasury Department in charge of the building and watch.

## THIRD FLOOR.

Order Department of Instruction—Room 335. (9 A. M. to 4 P. M.)  
 Printing Department—Room 353. (9 A. M. to 4 P. M.)  
 Supply Department—Room 358. (9 A. M. to 5 P. M.)

Post-Office Inspectors—Room 332. (9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M.)  
 Railway Mail Service, Superintendent—Room 324. (9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M.)  
 Chief Clerk in Charge of Second-Class Matter—Room 314. (9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M.)

Redemption and Special Request Envelope Department—Room M-11, Mezzanine Floor. Hours, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Closed on Sundays and Holidays.

On general holidays, viz., January 1, February 12, 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, October 12, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, December 25, and such days as the President of the United States, or the laws, or Governor of the State may designate as holidays, fast, and thanksgiving days, all mails are closed as on other days of the week, but only such carrier deliveries are made as may have been previously announced.

## POST-OFFICE, BROADWAY AND PARK ROW. OPEN AT ALL HOURS.

**General Delivery** (Park Row side).—Men's Window, secs. 5 and 7; Advertised Letter Window, sec. 1; Ladies' Window, sec. 11. **Foreign Supplementary Mail**.—Sec. 27, Park Row side.

**Bank Window**.—Sec. 17, Park Row side.

Registry business is transacted from 8 A. M. to 12 P. M. Holidays, 8 A. M. to 10 A. M. No Registry business is transacted on Sundays.

Money Order business is transacted from 9 A. M. to 12 P. M. No Money Order business is transacted on Sundays or holidays.

## CARRIER STATIONS IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

A—Cor. Prince and Greene Sts.  
 B—45 Suffolk St.  
 C—West 13th St. and Ninth Ave.  
 D—103-105 East 12th St.  
 E—149-155 East 34th St., bet. Lex'n and Third Aves.  
 F—217-225 West 51st St., near Broadway.  
 H—178-180 West 102d St.  
 I—232-234 West 116th St.  
 J—309 West 125th St.  
 K—202-204 East 88th St., near Third Ave.  
 L—147 East 125th St., cor. Lexington Ave.  
 M—2088 Amsterdam Ave.  
 N—Broadway, cor. 69th St.  
 O—112-116 West 18th St.  
 P—Custom House Building.  
 R—378-380 East 149th St., bet. Third and Courtlandt Aves.  
 S—N. W. cor. Howard & Lafayette Sts.  
 T—507-509 East 165th St., bet. Third and Washington Aves.  
 U—Third Ave., cor. 103d St.  
 V—North-west cor. West Broadway and Beach St.  
 W—160-162 West 83d St.  
 X—373-377 East 138th St., near Willis Ave.  
 Y—1160-1162 Third Ave., near 68th St.  
**City Island**—329 City Island Ave., cor. Bay St.  
**College**—305-307 West 140th St., near Eighth Ave.  
**Fordham**—2619 Webster Ave., nr. Fordham Rd.

**Branch Offices**—Pelham Branch, Pelham, N. Y.; Pelham Manor Branch, Pelham Manor, N. Y. Grand Central and Madison Square Stations are open on week days from 7 A. M. to 12 P. M.; for the transaction of money order business from 8 A. M. to 8 P. M.

Hudson Terminal Station is open on all days of the year from 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. No money order business is transacted on Sundays or holidays. Registry business is transacted from 7 A. M. to 10 A. M. on holidays; no registry business is transacted on Sundays.

All other carriers' stations are open on week days from 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. for the transaction of money order business from 8 A. M. to 8 P. M.

On Sundays carriers' stations are open from 9 A. M. to 11 A. M.; on holidays from 7 A. M. to 10 A. M., excepting High Bridge, which is open on Sundays from 4 P. M. to 6.30 P. M., and Morris Heights from 4.30 P. M. to 6.30 P. M. No money order business is transacted on Sundays or holidays.

A. carriers' stations registry business is transacted on holidays from 7 A. M. to 10 A. M.; no registry business is transacted on Sundays.

**Foreign**—West St., cor. Morton St.  
**Fox St.**—Fox St., bet. 167th and 169th Sts.  
**Grand Central Station**—110 East 45th St., bet. Lexington Ave. and Depew Place.  
**Hamilton Grange**—521-523 West 146th St.  
**High Bridge**—West 155th St., bet. Lind and Summit Aves.  
**Hudson Terminal Station**—Courtlandt Building, 30 Church St., bet. Courtlandt and Dey Sts.  
**Kingsbridge**—5233 B' way, bet. 225th & 227th Sts.  
**Madison Square**—310-316 Fourth Ave., bet. 23d and 24th Sts.  
**Morris Heights**—West 177th St., near Cedar Ave.  
**Pennsylvania Terminal**.—Post-Office Station, W. 31st and 33d Sts. and 8th Ave.  
**Times Square**—231-241 West 39th St.  
**Tompkins Square**—12th St. and Ave. B.  
**Tremont**—1931 Washington Ave., between 177th and 178th Sts.  
**Wall St.**—Pine and Pearl Sts.  
**Washington Bridge**—Amsterdam Ave., near 180th St.  
**Westchester**—1471 Williamsbridge Road, near East Chester Road.  
**West Farms Station**—1054 Tremont Ave., near Boston Road.  
**Williamsbridge**—3455 White Plains Ave., near Gun Hill Road.



## LETTER CARRIERS IN NEW YORK CITY.

TABLE showing number of letter carriers employed in the different boroughs, and the salaries they receive.

| BOROUGH.                 | Number of Carriers. | BOROUGH.               | Number of Carriers. |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Manhattan and Bronx..... | 2,733               | Richmond:              |                     |
| Brooklyn.....            | 1,091               | Port Richmond.....     | 9                   |
| Queens:                  |                     | West New Brighton..... | 11                  |
| Flushing.....            | 81                  | New Brighton.....      | 9                   |
| Jamaica.....             | 64                  | Rosebank.....          | 7                   |
| Long Island City.....    | 39                  | Stapleton.....         | 10                  |
| Queens.....              | 4                   | Tompkinsville.....     | 6*                  |

\* Also two auxiliary carriers.

The salaries of letter carriers are graded by law as follows: In Manhattan and Bronx, carriers are originally appointed as substitutes and receive pay at rate of 35 cents per hour for auxiliary or vacation service, 40 cents for substitute service and 8 cents for each special delivery letter they deliver: when appointed as regular carriers they receive the first year, \$800; second year, \$900; third year, \$1,000; fourth year, \$1,100; fifth year, \$1,200; 2,220 receive \$1,200 each; 82, \$1,100 each; 282, \$1,000 each; 116, \$900 each; 33, \$800 each.

In Brooklyn 909 carriers receive \$1,200; 18, \$1,100 each; 66, \$1,000 each; 75, \$900 each, and 23 receive \$800 each. In Long Island City carriers receive \$1,200 each. In Flushing carriers receive from \$800 to \$1,200 per year. In Jamaica carriers receive from \$800 to \$1,200 per year. In Queens two carriers receive \$1,200; one \$900 and one \$800. In Rosebank six carriers receive \$1,100 and one \$1,000. In Tompkinsville six carriers receive \$1,100 each. In West New Brighton nine carriers receive \$1,100, one \$1,000. In New Brighton eight carriers receive \$1,100, one \$600. In Stapleton eight receive \$1,200 each, two \$1,100. In Port Richmond eight carriers receive \$1,100 each and one \$900.

There is no retirement pay for any of the civil service employees of the United States Government.

## POST-OFFICE—BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

**Postmaster**—Room 214. Office hours, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. **Assistant Postmaster**—Room 102. Office hours, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. **Cashier**—Room 104. Office hours, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. **City Delivery**—Section Room 111. Office hours, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. **Superintendent of Mails**—Washington St. Annex. Office hours, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. **Inquiry Dept.**—Room 113. Office hours, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. **Money-Order Dept.**—Room 106. Office hours, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. **Night Window for Money Orders**—Room 106 until 9 P. M. **Registry Dept.**—Room 109. Hours, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. **Night Window for Registry**—Washington Street Corridor. Hours 9 P. M. to 3 A. M. Stamps in amount of \$10 or over Wholesale Stamp Window, Washington Street Corridor. **Postal Savings Bank**—Room 107. Office hours, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. **Withdrawals**—9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

## BRANCH POST-OFFICES.

A—661 Broadway.  
B—1266-1268 Fulton Street.  
C—5316-5318 Fifth Avenue.  
D—1915-1917 Fulton Street.  
E—2581-2585 Atlantic Avenue.  
Flatbush—961-965 Flatbush Avenue.  
G—746 Manhattan Avenue.  
Bath Beach—1843 Bath Ave., cor. Bay 20th Street.  
Ridgewood—1600 Myrtle Avenue.  
Blythebourne—15th Avenue and 55th Street.  
L—Flatbush Avenue, L. R. E. Depot.  
Coney Island—Surf Avenue opp. West 17th St.  
Fort Hamilton—9110 5th Avenue.  
Sheepshead Bay—1780 Shore Road.

P—1731 Pitkin Avenue.  
Vanderveer—Flatbush Ave., near Nostrand Ave.  
S—1262-1264 Broadway.  
T—157 Hamilton Avenue.  
V—303-309 8th Street.  
W—Broadway and South 8th Street.  
Y—S. W. cor. 47th Street and Gravesend Avenue.  
Kensington—375-307 Church Avenue.  
New Lots—946-948 Glenmore Ave.  
Pratt—Willoughby Avenue and Steuben St.  
St. John's Place—1234 St. John's Place.  
Bush Terminal—34th Street, bet. 2d and 3d Aves.  
Main Street—Charles William Stores.

## THE SURROGATE'S COURT IN NEW YORK COUNTY.

To one court tribunal, it has been said, every one in New York comes sooner or later—the Surrogate's or Widows and Orphans' Court. Some come to it as heirs, next of kin; some as creditors or debtors; some as witnesses; some as representatives of institutions of education or charity benefited by bequests, and some, not very many, as contestants of wills which they seek to alter or to overturn.

In the Surrogate's Court in New York County (it is a county court) there are approximately 6,000 cases requiring decisions in a year, there being about 2,500 wills offered for probate and about 2,000 cases of those dying intestate in which letters of administration are granted on application of relatives. The number of contested wills is about 600, and of the oaths administered to executors, administrators or witnesses about 10,000. Approximately 3,000 "accountings" have to be examined, about 2,000 guardians for those under age appointed, and about 5,000 bonds approved.

Two Surrogates are almost continuously at work, alternating at "Chambers," where the routine is transacted, and "in Court," where motions or contests are heard. The amount of routine work done is extensive; the value of the funds accounted for and distributed is incalculable. Every will when offered must be copied fully and exactly, and this part of the work is voluminous, amounting to 275,000

folios in a year. The Surrogates must sign about 29,000 "orders" in a year, and the number of bundles handled in the record room of the court is about 80,000 a year.

The Surrogate's Court is one of the oldest tribunals in New York State. Under the first Constitution Surrogates were chosen for an unlimited period by the Council of Appointment, and an appeal from their decisions was to the Judge of the Court of Probate. Under the second Constitution, they were appointed by the Governor and Senate for four years; appeals lay to the Chancellor. The Constitution of 1846, except in counties where the population exceeded 40,000, abolished the office of Surrogate and devolved its duties on a county Judge. The first New York Surrogate took office in 1787. Of the present Surrogates, the older in years, in service at the bar and in extent of term is Robert Ludlow Fowler, to whom fell last year decisions in cases involving over \$100,000,000.

Nearly 4,000 witnesses appear at the Surrogate's office in a year to make deposition as to wills they have seen signed, and there are about 5,000 applications for appointment as administrators. Seven thousand reports of guardians are received in a year and 6,750 motions of various kinds are heard by the Surrogates. The office is open from 9 A. M. until 4 P. M., except Saturdays, when it closes at noon.

### PAWNBROKERS' REGULATIONS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Pawnbrokers in New York City are regulated by statute. The rate of interest fixed by law is 3 per cent. a month or any fraction of a month for the first six months, and 2 per cent. per month for each succeeding month upon any loan not exceeding \$100, and 2 per cent. a month for the first six months and 1 per cent. a month for each succeeding month on any loan exceeding \$100. Pledges cannot be sold until after they have been kept one year, and then at public auction by a licensed auctioneer, after publication of at least six days in two daily newspapers designated by the Mayor. Pawnbrokers pay a yearly license fee of \$500 to the city, and are under the control of the Mayor. The license is issued through the Department of Licenses, and their books must be kept open to the Mayor, Criminal Courts, Magistrates, Police and Department of Licenses.

### PROVIDENT LOAN SOCIETY.

(Executive office, 346 Fourth Ave., cor. 25th St.) Loaning offices: 346 Fourth Ave., 186 Eldridge St., 180 E. 72d St., cor. E. Houston and Essex Sts., 736 Seventh Ave., 124th St. and Lexington Ave., 409 Grand St.; Bronx, Courtlandt Ave. at 148th St.; Brooklyn, 24 Graham Ave., Pitkin and Rockaway Aves., Smith and Livingston Sts.

Office hours: 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturday to 6 P. M. Ticket good for one year only. Loans may be paid by instalments, in sums not less than \$1. Rates of interest: One per cent. per month, or any fraction thereof. Only one-half month interest charged on all loans redeemed within two weeks after date of pledge. Condition of loan agreed to by the holder of the ticket in consideration of interest being charged at less than the rate allowed by law. The Provident Loan Society of New York shall not be liable for loss or damage by fire, breakage, dampness, theft, or moths; nor shall it be liable in any event for more than 25 per cent. in addition to the amount loaned. James Speyer, President; Frank Tucker, Vice-President; Otto T. Bannard, Treasurer; Mortimer L. Schiff, Secretary.

When making payment by instalment, the full amount of interest due on the sum loaned must be included, and the ticket must be returned. The interest due on the loan cannot be paid by instalment. The society has thus far limited the classes of personal property on which it has made loans to clothing and so-called "jewelry," including under that designation all articles of gold or silver, precious stones, opera-glasses, eye-glasses, also men's clothing in good condition, and ladies' and men's furs.

### PIERS IN MANHATTAN.

| NORTH RIVER.               |                        | NORTH RIVER.      |             |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Pier No.                   | Street.                | Pier No.          | Street.     |
| A & 1 Battery Place.       | 38 King.               | 77 W. 37th.       | 85 W. 45th. |
| 2 & 3 { Battery Pl.        | 39 W. Houston.         | 78 W. 38th.       | 86 W. 46th. |
| 4 Morris.                  | 40 Clarkson.           | 79 W. 39th.       | 87 W. 47th. |
| 5-7 { Morris &             | 41 Leroy.              | 80 W. 40th.       | 88 W. 48th. |
| 8 Rector.                  | 42 Morton.             | 81 W. 41st.       | 89 W. 49th. |
| 9 Rector.                  | 43 Barrow.             | 82 W. 42d.        | 90 W. 50th. |
| 10 (old) { Rector &        | 44 Christopher.        | 83 W. 43d.        | 91 W. 51st. |
| 11 (old) { Carlisle        | 45 W. 10th.            |                   |             |
| 12 (new) Albany.           | 46 Charles.            |                   |             |
| 13 (old) Carlisle.         | 47 Perry.              |                   |             |
| 14 (new) Cedar.            | 48 W. 11th.            |                   |             |
| 15 { Courtlandt &          | 49 Bank.               |                   |             |
| 16 { DeV.                  | 50 { Bethune & W.      |                   |             |
| 17 Vesey & Barclay         | 51 12th.               |                   |             |
| 18 Barclay & Barclay       | 51 Jane.               |                   |             |
| 19 Park Pl.                | 52 Gansevoort.         |                   |             |
| 20 Park Pl.                | 53 Bloomfield.         |                   |             |
| 21 Park Pl.                | 54 W. 13th.            |                   |             |
| 22 Murray.                 | 55 W. 14th.            |                   |             |
| 23 Warren.                 | 56 W. 15th.            |                   |             |
| 24 Chambers.               | 57 W. 16th.            |                   |             |
| 25 Duane.                  | 58 W. 17th.            |                   |             |
| 26 Jay.                    | 59 W. 18th.            |                   |             |
| 27 Harrison.               | 60 W. 19th.            |                   |             |
| 28 Franklin.               | 61 W. 21st.            |                   |             |
| 29 North Moore.            | 62 W. 22d.             |                   |             |
| 30 Beach.                  | 64 W. 24th.            |                   |             |
| 31 Hubert.                 | 65 W. 25th.            |                   |             |
| 32 Laight.                 | 66 W. 26th.            |                   |             |
| 33 Vestry.                 | 67 W. 27th.            |                   |             |
| 34 Vestry.                 | 68 W. 28th.            |                   |             |
| 35 Watts.                  | 69 W. 29th.            |                   |             |
| 36 Spring & Charl-         | 70 W. 30th.            |                   |             |
| 37 Charlton.               | 71 W. 31st.            |                   |             |
|                            | 72 W. 32d.             |                   |             |
|                            | 73 W. 33d.             |                   |             |
|                            | 74 W. 34th.            |                   |             |
|                            | 75 W. 35th.            |                   |             |
|                            | 76 W. 36th.            |                   |             |
| EAST RIVER.                |                        | EAST RIVER.       |             |
| Pier No.                   | Street.                | Pier No.          | Street.     |
| 4 Broad.                   | 33 Pike & Rutgers.     |                   |             |
| 5, 6, 7, 8, Coenties Slip. | 34 Rutgers.            |                   |             |
| 9 { Coenties &             | 36 Jefferson.          |                   |             |
| 10 Old Slip.               | 37 Clinton.            |                   |             |
| 11 Gouverneur Lane.        | 38 { Clinton & Mont-   |                   |             |
| 12-13 Wall.                | 39-40 Montgomery.      |                   |             |
| 14 Maiden Lane.            | 41-42 Gouverneur.      |                   |             |
| 15 Burling Slip.           | 43 { Rutgers & Jeffer- |                   |             |
| 16 Burling Slip.           | 44 son.                |                   |             |
| 17 Fulton.                 | 46 Jefferson.          |                   |             |
| 18 Beekman.                | 47 { Clinton & Mont-   |                   |             |
| 19 & 20 Peck Slip.         | 48 gomery.             |                   |             |
| 21 Dover.                  | 53-54 Jackson.         |                   |             |
| 22 James Slip.             | 55 Cherry.             |                   |             |
| 26 & 27 Catharine.         | 60 Rivington.          |                   |             |
| 28 (old) { Dover &         | 61 { Rivington &       |                   |             |
| 29 (new) { Roosevelt.      | 62 Stanton.            |                   |             |
| 30 Cath'line &             | 66 E. 18th.            |                   |             |
| 31 Market.                 | 67 E. 19th.            |                   |             |
| 32 Pike & Market.          | 70 E. 22d.             |                   |             |
| 31, 32 Pike.               |                        |                   |             |
| RECREATION PIERS.          |                        | RECREATION PIERS. |             |
| Foot of Market.            | Foot of W. 50th.       |                   |             |
| Foot of E. 3d.             | Foot of W. 129th.      |                   |             |
| Foot of E. 24th.           | Foot of Whitehall.     |                   |             |
| Foot of E. 112th.          | 39th St. Ferry House.  |                   |             |
| Foot of Barrow.            | Foot of Albany.        |                   |             |

### THE MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

The Merchants' Association of New York is a commercial and civic organization whose object it is "to foster the trade and welfare of New York," to develop its industries, and to protect and promote its interests. The association was founded in 1897. Headquarters, Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway. It has about 3,500 members, representing every trade, industry, and profession, doing business in all the five boroughs of the city. President—William Fellows Morgan. Secretary—S. C. Mead.

The organization includes a Research Bureau, a Traffic Bureau, an Industrial Bureau, a Convention Bureau, a Publicity Bureau, and a Membership Bureau. It is a membership corporation, governed by a board of twenty-four directors elected by the membership. The association has thirty-three standing committees, who make recommendations to the directors. The annual dues are \$50.

## HEIGHT OF PROMINENT BUILDINGS IN MANHATTAN.

| NAME AND LOCATION.                                    | No. of Stories. | Height.                     | NAME AND LOCATION.                          | No. of Stories. | Height.                                        | NAME AND LOCATION.                                          | No. of Stories. | Height.              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Adams, 61 Broadway.                                   | 32              | 424 ft.                     | Eighty Maiden Lane.                         | 25              | 315 ft.                                        | Park Row, 13-21 Park Row.                                   | 29              | To roof top, 309 ft. |
| Aeolian Hall, 27 W. 43d St.                           | 17              | 263 ft.                     | Empire, B'way and Rector St.                | 50              | 993 ft.                                        | Pulitzer Building, Park Row.                                | 22              | Extreme, 375½ ft.    |
| Amer. Bank Note.                                      | 35              | 374 ft.                     | Equitable, Broadway, Pine and Nassau Sts.   | 37              | 485 ft. 9 in.                                  | Pullman, 17 Madison Ave.                                    | 15              | 178 ft.              |
| Amer. Exchange Bank, B'way and Cedar St.              | 16              | 232 ft.                     | Flatiron (F. Miller).                       | 20              | 288 ft.                                        | Queens Insurance Co., Singer Mfg. Co., B'way n. Liberty St. | 15              | 195 ft.              |
| American Surety Co., B'way, cor Pine St.              | 23              | 306 ft. 1 in.               | Germania Life Insurance.                    | 20              | 281 ft.                                        | St. James, Broadway, cor 26th St.                           | 41              | 612 ft. 1 in.        |
| Ansonia Hot., B'way, 73d and 74th Sts.                | 16              | 180 ft.                     | Heidelberg, Broadway and 42d St.            | 30              | 410 ft.                                        | St. Paul Bldg., Ann St. and Broadway.                       | 16              | 204 ft.              |
| Ashland, Fourth Ave. and 24th St.                     | 20              | 266 ft.                     | Home Life Insurance Co., 256 Broadway.      | 16              | To roof top, 219 ft.                           | Standard Oil Building, 24-30 Broadway.                      | 26              | 308 ft.              |
| Atlantic Mutual Insurance, Wall and William Sts.      | 18              | 242 ft.                     | Hotel McAlpin, Broadway, 334 to 34th St.    | 26              | 307 ft. 5 in.                                  | Sun, Nassau, corner Spruce St.                              | 15              | 263 ft.              |
| Bankers' Trust Co., Wall and Nassau Sts.              | 39              | 539 ft.                     | Hotel Neithard, cor. 59th St. & Fifth Ave.  | 17              | To roof top, 220 ft.                           | Times, Broadway and 42d St.                                 | 23              | 306 ft.              |
| Bank of Commerce, Bowling Green Bldg., 5-11 Broadway. | 20              | 270 ft.                     | Hudson Realty Co., 32-34 Broadway.          | 16              | 206 ft. 6 in.                                  | Ten E. 27th St.                                             | 28              | 419 ft. 9 in.        |
| Brevort, 2 W. 45th St.                                | 19              | 272 ft. 6 in.               | Hyde, Madison Ave. and 25th St.             | 20              | 288 ft. 3 in.                                  | Twenty, 111 B'way.                                          | 20              | 273 ft.              |
| Brooklyn Exchange Bldg., Broadway Chambers.           | 16              | 202 ft.                     | Johnston Building, 30-36 Broad St.          | 15              | 205 ft.                                        | Twenty Five, 23d St.                                        | 21              | 280 ft. 6 in.        |
| Brogan, Fourth Ave. and 20th St.                      | 18              | 225 ft.                     | Liberty Tower, Nassau and Liberty Sts.      | 32              | 400 ft.                                        | Twenty Eight, Fifth Ave.                                    | 16              | 198 ft.              |
| Browning, 141 W. 36th St.                             | 18              | 216 ft.                     | Loft, cor. 5th Ave and 12th St.             | 18              | 242 ft.                                        | Underwood.                                                  | 21              | 269 ft.              |
| City Investing, 165 Broadway.                         | 22              | 259 ft. 3 in.               | Manhattan Life Insurance Co.                | 17              | To roof top, 246 ft.; to top of tower, 348 ft. | United States Rubber Co.                                    | 18              | 238 ft.              |
| Clarendon, Fourth Ave. and 18th St.                   | 83              | 486 ft. 6 in.               | Masonic.                                    | 19              | 291 ft. 10½ ft.                                | United Underwriters, John and Dutch Sts.                    | 20              | 272 ft. 8½ in.       |
| Claridge Hotel, B'way and 44th St.                    | 50              | 700 ft.                     | Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.             | 16              | 200 ft. 3 in.                                  | Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.                                      | 16              | 197 ft.              |
| Commercial Cable, 20-22 Broad St.                     | 21              | 255 ft., exclusive of dome. | Municipal, Centre St. and Park Row.         | 50              | 790 ft. 3 in.                                  | Washington Life Ins. W. 2nd St. Bldg.                       | 16              | 214 ft.              |
| Dun (R. G. Dun), 290-294 Broadway.                    | 24              | 293 ft.                     | Mutual Life Ins. Co., Nassau & Liberty Sts. | 24              | 560 ft. 1 in.                                  | Western Union Tel. Co., B'way & Dey St.                     | 28              | 404 ft.              |
| East River Savings Bank.                              | 15              | 223 ft.                     | New York Realty Co., 9-13 Maiden Lane.      | 15              | To roof top, 210 ft.; to roof garden, 230 ft.  | Woolworth, Broadway, bet. Park Pl. and Barclay St.          | 51              | 403 ft. 6 in.        |
|                                                       | 19              | 352 ft.                     |                                             | 16              | 203 ft. 6 in.                                  |                                                             | 51              | 750 ft.              |

Wanamaker's, B'way, 8th and 9th Streets, 14 stories, 217 ft. 6 in. high; 65 Exchange Place, 16 stories, 211 ft. 6½ in. high; Trinity Place, cor. Rector St., 23 stories, 308 ft. high; Fifth Ave., 56th and 59th Sts. (Plaza Hotel), 18 stories, 251 ft. 11 in. high; Cedar and West Sts., 28 stories, 404 ft. high; B'way and Cedar St., 21 stories, 292 ft. high; 37 Wall St., 25 stories, 318 ft. high; 1 Wall St., 18 stories, 217 ft. high; Cortlandt and Church Sts., 22 stories, 275 ft. 9 in. high; Church and Dey Sts., 22 stories, 275 ft. 9 in. high; Maiden Lane and Liberty St., 20 stories, 250 ft. high; 15 Maiden Lane, 264 ft. 5 in. high; 50 Broadway, 22 stories, 306 ft. 3 in. high; 47 Broadway, 32 stories, 424 ft. high; 7-11 W. 45th St., 16 stories, 200 ft. high; 42-43 Franklin St., 17 stories, 254 ft. high; 6-8 W. 32d St., 17 stories, 212 ft. 5 in. high; 2-10 E. 31st St., 20 stories, 292 ft. 7 in. high; 44th St. and Vanderbilt Ave., 20 stories, 263 ft. high; 42-43 Whitehall St., 22 stories, 308 ft. high.

## HIGH BUILDINGS FOR WHICH PLANS WERE FILED FROM OCT. 20, 1913, TO DEC. 4, 1915.

| LOCATION.                       | No. of Stories. | Height. | LOCATION.                       | No. of Stories. | Height. | LOCATION.           | No. of Stories. | Height. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|
| City Hall Pl. and Pearl St.     | 17              | 202 ft. | Vanderbilt Ave. and E. 45th St. | 19              | 260 ft. | 6-10 W. 40th St.    | 20              | 271 ft. |
| 8th Ave., Broadway and 57th St. | 51              | 594 ft. | 30-33 E. 33d St.                | 16              | 215 ft. | 1364-70 Broadway.   | 21              | 276 ft. |
| 6-8 E. 37th St.                 | 16              | 203 ft. | 406-26 W. 31st St.              | 16              | 209 ft. | 1140-46 Broadway.   | 16              | 206 ft. |
| 86-16 E. 31st St.               | 20              | 248 ft. | Malison Ave. and 28th St.       | 16              | 215 ft. | 461-475 Eighth Ave. | 21              | 340 ft. |
| 63-65 Broadway.                 | 32              | 416 ft. | 61st St. and Broadway           | 25              | 341 ft. | 4-9 Hanover Square  | 20              | 270 ft. |
|                                 |                 |         |                                 |                 |         | 44-54 E. 42d St.    | 20              | 270 ft. |
|                                 |                 |         |                                 |                 |         | 1-3 W. 34th St.     | 16              | 215 ft. |

## NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ORGANIZED April 5, 1768. Incorporated by George III. March 13, 1770. Reincorporated by the State of New York April 13, 1784. Its object is indicated in the following words of the original charter: "Sensible that numberless inestimable benefits have accrued to mankind from commerce; that they are, in proportion to their greater or lesser application to it, more or less opulent and potent in all countries; and that the enlargement of trade will vastly increase the value of real estates as well as the general opulence of our said colony," and "to carry into execution, encourage, and promote, by just and lawful ways and means, such measures as will tend to promote and extend just and lawful commerce."

During the decade 1760-1770, according to Lord Sheffield's *Observations*, the average yearly value of American Colonial imports from Great Britain was £1,763,409, and of exports to the same country £1,044,591. Up to the evacuation of the city by the British and its occupation by the Americans, on the 25th of November, 1783, the New York Chamber of Commerce had had seven Presidents, thirteen Vice-Presidents, eight Treasurers, one Secretary, and 135 members. In May, 1763, the Sandy Hook Lighthouse was lighted up for the first time. In 1786 the Chamber of Commerce first suggested the construction of the Erie Canal, and in 1784 petitioned the New York Legislature (which so ordered) that duties should be levied under a specific instead of an *ad valorem* tariff.

As a society the Chamber of Commerce is limited to fifteen hundred resident and two hundred and fifty non-resident members. Initiation fee, \$50. Annual dues, \$50 per annum. Non-resident members, \$25 per annum.

The building of the Chamber is at 65 Liberty Street, New York. Officers: *President*—Seth Low; *Secretary*—; *Assistant Secretary*—Chas. T. Gwynne; *Treasurer*—William H. Porter.



## CLUBS IN MANHATTAN.

PRINCIPAL CLUBS AND CLUBHOUSES. SEE ALSO "SOCIETIES."

| CLUB, LOCATION, AND SECRETARY.                                       | Organ-<br>ized. | MEMBER-<br>SHIP. |                        | INITIATION<br>FEE. |                        | ANNUAL<br>DUES. |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                                                                      |                 | Resi-<br>dent.   | Non-<br>Resi-<br>dent. | Resi-<br>dent.     | Non-<br>Resi-<br>dent. | Resi-<br>dent.  | Non-<br>Resi-<br>dent. |
| Aero of America, 297 Madison Ave., Howard Huntington.                | 1905            | 285              | 231                    | \$50.00            | \$25.00                | \$25.00         | \$10.00                |
| Aldine, 200 Fifth Ave., James E. West.                               | 1889            | 468              | 153                    | 50.00              | None                   | 75.00           | 25.00                  |
| Alpha Delta Phi, 136 W. 44th St., S. D. Insole.                      | 1890            | 400              | 800                    | 30.00              | 10.00                  | 40.00           | 10.00                  |
| American Kennel, 1 Liberty St., A. P. Vredenburg.                    | 1884            |                  |                        | 25.00              |                        | 10.00           |                        |
| American Yacht, Milton Point, Rye, N. Y., Nelson Macy                | 1883            | 300              | None                   | 75.00              |                        | 75.00           |                        |
| Andiron, 132 W. 72d St., J. W. H. Crim.                              | 1913            | 200              |                        | 50.00              |                        | 50.00           |                        |
| Arion, Park Ave. and 59th St., Dr. F. W. Stechmann.                  | 1854            | 700              |                        | None               | None                   | 60.00           | 30.00                  |
| Arkwright, 320 Broadway, H. F. Orr.                                  | 1893            | 700              | 200                    | 50.00              | 25.00                  | 50.00           | 20.00                  |
| Army and Navy, 107 W. 43d St., Edwin W. Dayton.                      | 1889            | 230              | 2,000                  | 10.00              | 10.00                  | 40.00           | 20 & 5                 |
| Authors', 7th Ave., cor. W. 56th St., Ernest Ingersoll.              | 1882            | 135              | 105                    | 25.00              | 25.00                  | 20.00           | 10.00                  |
| Automobile, 54th St., west of Broadway, Elmer Thompson.              | 1899            | 1,682            | 452                    | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 25.00           | 50.00                  |
| Baltrusol Golf, Baltrusol, N. J., L. Keller, 29 Broadway.            | 1895            | 750              |                        | 75.00              |                        | 75.00           | 50.00                  |
| Bankers', 120 Broadway, Franklin A. Plummer.                         | 1915            | 1,400            | 500                    | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 100.00          | *                      |
| Barnard, Carnegie Building, Edward L. Parris.                        | 1893            | 454              | 44                     | 25.00              | 15.00                  | (a)             | (b)                    |
| Calumet, 12 W. 56th St., S. F. Barry.                                | 1879            |                  |                        |                    |                        |                 |                        |
| Camera, 121 W. 68th St., M. W. Tingley.                              | 1896            | 150              | 50                     | None               | None                   | 40.00           | 10.00                  |
| Catholic, 120 Central Park South, Percy J. King.                     | 1871            | 600              | 300                    | 50.00              | 15.00                  | 60.00           | 15.00                  |
| Century, 7 W. 43d St., H. O. Taylor.                                 | 1847            | 965              | 280                    | 150.00             | 100.00                 | 70.00           | 35.00                  |
| Chemists', 52 E. 41st St., Reston Stevenson, Ph. D.                  | 1898            | 533              | 686                    | 25.00              | 5.00                   | 50.00           | 12.50                  |
| City, 55 W. 44th St., R. S. Binkerd.                                 | 1892            | 1,000            | 300                    | 50.00              | 15.00                  | 60.00           | 15.00                  |
| City Athletic, 50 W. 54th St., Edwin D. Hays.                        | 1897            | 800              | 100                    | 100.00             | 25.00                  | 100.00          | 25.00                  |
| City Historic, 200 W. 40th St., M. Carr Van Auda.                    | 1891            | 1,500            | None                   | None               | (c)                    |                 |                        |
| Clergy, Fifth Ave. Building, Alice B. orn, Librarian.                | 1915            | 400              |                        | 15.00              | 5.00                   |                 | 5.00                   |
| Cokony, Park Ave. and 62d St., Ruth V. Twombly.                      | 1903            | 1,200            | 300                    | 250.00             | 250.00                 | 100.00          | 50.00                  |
| Columbia University, 18 Gramercy Park, Frederick W. Kobbe.           | 1901            | 1,008            | 227                    | 10.00              | 5.00                   | 20.00           | 10.00                  |
| Columbia Yacht, foot W. 86th St., George R. Branson.                 | 1867            | 451              |                        | 50.00              |                        | 30.00           |                        |
| Cornell University, 65 Park Ave., Fred H. Potter, Jr.                | 1889            | 439              | 328                    | 10.00              | 10.00                  | (c)             | 10.00                  |
| Delta Tau Delta, 122 E. 36th St., F. Rogers.                         | 1898            | 186              | 108                    | None               | None                   | 20.00           | 10.00                  |
| Deutscher Liederkranz, 111 E. 58th St., L. L. Breitwieser.           | 1847            | 996              |                        | 20.00              |                        | 40.00           | 20.00                  |
| Deutscher Press, 21 City Hall Place, Ernst Schmitz.                  | 1885            | 530              |                        |                    |                        | 20.00           | 12.00                  |
| Downtown Association, 60 Pine St., Geo. G. Haven.                    | 1860            | 1,000            | 115                    | 200.00             | 105.00                 | 100.00          | 50.00                  |
| Drug and Chemical, 109 William St., C. O. Pate.                      | 1894            | 490              | 285                    | 50.00              | 5.00                   | 50.00           | 10.00                  |
| Engineers', 32 W. 40th St., Jos. Struthers.                          | 1888            | 1,200            | 950                    | 100.00             | 100.00                 | 75.00           | 37.50                  |
| Explorers', 345 Amsterdam Ave., F. Dellenbough.                      | (c) 143         |                  |                        | 10.00              | 5.00                   | 15.00           | 5.00                   |
| Freundschaft Society, 105-107 W. 57th St., Eugene W. Kahn.           | 1905            | 540              | 45                     | 10.00              | 25.00                  | 125.00          | 25.00                  |
| Gars', 106 W. 48th St., John J. Gleason.                             | 1904            | 485              | 214                    | 40.50              | 20.00                  | 40.00           | 20.00                  |
| Green Room, 139 W. 47th St., Phil Lang.                              | 1902            | 400              |                        | 50.00              |                        |                 |                        |
| Groller, 29 E. 32d St., Walter Cillis.                               | 1884            | 250              | 125                    | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 30.00           | 15.00                  |
| Hardware, 253 Broadway, George A. Graham.                            | 1892            | 600              | 175                    | 50.00              | 50.00                  | 50.00           | 25.00                  |
| Harlem Republican, 23 W. 124th St., Wm. F. Velten.                   | 1887            | 100              | 15                     | 10.00              | 10.00                  | 30.00           | 15.00                  |
| Harmonie, 4 E. 60th St., N. S. Goldberger.                           | 1852            | 900              | None                   | 200.00             | None                   | 125.00          | None                   |
| Harvard, 27 W. 44th St., L. P. Marvin.                               | 1865            | 1,901            | 2,100                  | 10.00              | 10.00                  | (f)             | 15.00                  |
| Jockey, 18 E. 41st St., H. K. Knapp.                                 | 1894            | (c) 47           |                        | 100.00             |                        | 100.00          |                        |
| Knickerbocker, Fifth Ave. and 62d St., Ernest Iselin.                | 1871            | 600              | None                   | 300.00             |                        | 150.00          |                        |
| Lambs', 130 W. 44th St., Geo. V. Hobart.                             | 1874            | (f) 850          | (e) 300                | 100.00             |                        | 75.00           | 50.00                  |
| Lawyers', 115 Broadway, R. G. Babbage.                               | 1887            | 689              | 245                    | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 100.00          | 25.00                  |
| Lotos, 110 W. 57th St., Charles W. Price.                            | 1870            | 590              | 381                    | 100.00             | 25.00                  | 100.00          | 40.00                  |
| Machlurey, 50 Church St., Fred Stadelman.                            | 1907            | 870              | 360                    | 50.00              | 20.00                  | 50.00           | 20.00                  |
| Manhattan, 32 E. 26th St., Frederic Kernochan.                       | 1865            | 850              | 490                    | 200.00             | 125.00                 | 100.00          | 25.00                  |
| Manhattan Chess, Carnegie Hall, John L. Clark, Rec. Sec.             | 1883            | 140              | 25                     | None               | None                   | 25.00           | 12.50                  |
| Manhattan Single Tax, 47 W. 42d St., E. H. Underhill.                | 1887            | 600              | 200                    | None               | None                   | (x)             |                        |
| Masonic, 46 W. 24th St. (2), W. M. Thompson.                         | 1894            | 600              | 1,000                  | None               | None                   | 15.00           | 5.00                   |
| Men's, Washington Heights, 555 W. 182d St., H. E. Hanes.             | 1906            | 111              | 6                      | 5.00               | 5.00                   | 12.00           | 3.00                   |
| Merchants', 108 Leonard St., George M. Gray.                         | 1871            | 370              | 85                     | 100.00             | 75.00                  | 75.00           | 50.00                  |
| Metropolitan, 1 E. 60th St., P. R. Pyne.                             | 1891            | 1,130            | 250                    | 300.00             | 300.00                 | 125.00          | 75.00                  |
| National Arts, 15 Gramercy Park, Frederick S. Lamb.                  | 1898            | 350              | 600                    | 50.00              | 25.00                  | 60.00           | 30.00                  |
| National Democratic, 617 Fifth Ave., William H. Jasper.              | 1876            | 700              | 150                    | 100.00             | 25.00                  | 56.00           | 20.00                  |
| New York, 20 W. 40th St., C. L. Despard.                             | 1845            | 500              | 250                    | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 100.00          | 50.00                  |
| New York Athletic, Central Park South (y), Fred R. Fortmeyer.        | 1868            | 3,500            | 800                    | 200.00             | 100.00                 | 60.00           | 30.00                  |
| New York Caledonian, 346 Seventh Ave., John McGilvray.               | 1856            | 365              |                        | 5.00               |                        | 6.00            |                        |
| N. Y. Numismatic, 33d St. & Park Ave., Moritz Wormser, 95 Fifth Ave. | 1908            | 93               |                        |                    |                        | 2.00            |                        |
| New York Press, 21 Spruce St., Caleb H. Redfern.                     | 1872            | 800              | 200                    |                    | 5.00                   | 2.00            | 8.00                   |
| New York Railroad, 95 Liberty St., (z) H. D. Vought.                 | 1872            | 2,293            | 1,072                  | 5.00               |                        | 2.00            |                        |
| New York Yacht, 37 W. 44th St., G. A. Cormack.                       | 1844            | 2,300            |                        | 200.00             |                        | 75.00           |                        |
| Phi Gamma Delta, 34 W. 44th St., R. H. Cunningham.                   | 1908            | 275              | 375                    | 20.00              | 10.00                  | 30.00           | 10.00                  |
| Players', 16 Gramercy Park, Harry R. Shelley.                        | 1888            | 469              | 588                    | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 50.00           | 25.00                  |
| Princeton, 121 E. 21st St., Samuel J. Reid, Jr.                      | 1899            | 743              | 660                    | 10.00              | 10.00                  | 40.00           | 20.00                  |
| Progress, 1 W. 88th St., Moses Hochster.                             | 1870            | 500              | 50                     | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 100.00          | 50.00                  |
| Racquet and Tennis, 27 W. 43d St., Sherman Day.                      | 1875            | 1,100            | 400                    | 200.00             | 200.00                 | 125.00          | 62.50                  |
| Reform, 9 S. William St., Bert Hanson.                               | 1888            | 400              | 300                    |                    |                        | 50.00           | 10.00                  |
| Republican, 54 W. 40th St., H. W. Goddard.                           | 1879            | 750              | 800                    | 50.00              | 25.00                  | 50.00           | 25.00                  |
| Rocky Mountain, 65 W. 44th St., Thomas B. Hardin.                    | 1907            | 150              | 450                    | 25.00              | 15.00                  | 50.00           | 10 & 25                |
| Rotary, Hotel Imperial, Charles A. Pearson.                          | 1909            | 355              |                        | 20.00              |                        | 30.00           |                        |
| Rubenstein, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Mary J. Baker.                    | 1887            | 350              | 25                     | 25.00              | None                   | (b)             | 5.00                   |
| Saint Nicholas, 7 W. 44th St., De Forest Hicks.                      | 1875            | 200              | 45                     | 100.00             | 50.00                  | 75.00           | 37.50                  |
| Salmagundi, 14 W. 12th St., Howard Giles.                            | 1819            | 450              | 200                    | 50.00              | 25.00                  | 35.00           | 15.00                  |
| Screen, 165 W. 47th St., Robert E. Welsch.                           | 1912            | 500              | 25                     | 30.00              | 30.00                  | 12.00           | 6.00                   |
| Shimomasters', 8 Bridge St., Capt. W. Harvey.                        | 1913            | 85               | 9                      | 15.00              | 10.00                  | 5.00            |                        |
| Stock Exchange Luncheon, 13 Wall St., A. C. Lindley.                 | 1904            | 730              |                        | 50.00              |                        | 50.00           |                        |
| Three Arts, 340 W. 85th St., Mrs. J. H. Hammond, President.          | 1903            | 88               | 669                    | 1.00               | 1.00                   | 1.00            | 1.00                   |
| Transportation, 42d St. and Madison Ave., George A. Harwood.         | 1895            | 450              | 380                    | 25.00              | 25.00                  | 50.00           | 25.00                  |

## CLUBS IN MANHATTAN—Continued.

| CLUB, LOCATION, AND SECRETARY.                                     | Organ-ized. | MEMBER-SHIP. |                 | INITIATION FEE. |                 | ANNUAL DUES. |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                                                    |             | Resi- dent.  | Non-Resi- dent. | Resi- dent.     | Non-Resi- dent. | Resi- dent.  | Non-Resi- dent. |
| Turf and Field, 18 E. 41st St. (m), John G. Livingston.....        | 1895        | 356          | .....           | .....           | .....           | \$50.00      | .....           |
| Underwriters', 16 Liberty St., Charles J. Nourse.....              | 1898        | 500          | 25              | .....           | .....           | 25.00        | \$10.00         |
| Union, Fifth Ave. and 51st St., Chas. K. Beekman.....              | 1836        | .....        | .....           | 300.00          | .....           | 125.00       | .....           |
| Union League, Fifth Ave., corner E. 39th St., Henry C. Quinby..... | 1863        | 1,800        | .....           | 300.00          | .....           | 100.00       | .....           |
| University, 1 W. 54th St., Samuel Sloan.....                       | 1865        | 2,000        | 1,500           | 200.00          | 100.00          | 90.00        | 45.00           |
| Wool, 260 West Broadway, F. B. Shipley.....                        | 1894        | 300          | 60              | None            | None            | 60.00        | 20.00           |
| Women's University, 106 E. 52d St., Mrs. Thos. Loudon.....         | 1891        | 783          | 379             | 20.00           | 15.00           | 20.00        | 15.00           |
| Yale, 50 Vanderbilt Ave., J. McL. Walton.....                      | 1897        | 1,840        | 1,678           | 30.00           | 15.00           | 50.00        | 25.00           |

(a) Class A \$25.00, B \$15.00. (b) Social, \$15.00, Choral \$10.00. (c) Junior (under 25 years), \$25.00. (d) Women, 500. (e) Army and Navy members \$150 dues. (f) Professional and non-professional. (g) Country House, Travlers Island, Pelham Manor, N. Y. (h) Women \$50.00. (i) \$10, \$30, and \$40. (k) Resident and non-resident. (m) And Belmont Park, Queens. (n) \$2 to \$100. (o) Single \$10, man and wife, \$15. (p) Single \$5, man and wife \$7.50. (x) \$1 to \$25. (y) No clubhouse; meets at this address. (z) Also at 71 W. 23d St. \* Class A \$50, B \$25.

## NEW YORK PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS.

FIRST DISTRICT—Office, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

Oscar S. Straus, Chairman, Manhattan, New York; holds office until February 1, 1918.  
 George V. S. Williams, Brooklyn, New York; holds office until February 1, 1917.  
 J. Sergeant Cram, Manhattan, New York; holds office until February 1, 1916.  
 William R. Hayward, Manhattan, New York; holds office until February 1, 1920.  
 Robert C. Wood, The Bronx, New York; holds office until February 1, 1919.  
 Secretary—Travis H. Whitney; holds office at the pleasure of the commission.

SECOND DISTRICT—Office, The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

William Temple Emmet, South Salem; holds office until February 1, 1919.  
 Seymour Van Santvoord, Chairman, Troy; holds office until February 1, 1918.  
 Devoe P. Hodson, Buffalo; holds office until February 1, 1917.  
 Frank Irvine, Ithaca; holds office until February 1, 1916.  
 James O. Carr, Schenectady; holds office until February 1, 1920.  
 Secretary—Francis X. Disney, Elmira; holds office at the pleasure of the commission.

The jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission of the First District extends to railroad and street railroads lying exclusively within that district, to any common carrier operating exclusively within that district, and to the manufacture, sale and distribution of gas and electricity for light, heat and power in that district. In addition the Commission of the First District is to exercise the powers heretofore conferred upon the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. All jurisdiction not specifically granted to the Public Service Commission of the First District is granted to the Public Service Commission of the Second District. The annual salary of each Public Service Commissioner is \$15,000; of their Secretary, \$6,000, and of their counsel, \$10,000.

## JURY DUTY IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

To be qualified to serve a person must be not less than 21 nor more than 70 years of age, and he must be a male citizen of the United States, and a resident of the county of New York; and he is a resident within the meaning of the jury law if he dwells or lodges here the greater part of the time between the first day of October and the last day of June. He must be the owner, in his own right, of real or personal property of the value of \$250; or the husband of a woman who is the owner, in her own right, of real or personal property of that value. He must also be in the possession of his natural faculties, and not be infirm or decrepit; intelligent, of good character, and able to read and write the English language understandingly.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION.

A clergyman, minister of any religion officiating as such, and not following any other calling. A practicing physician, surgeon, surgeon-dentist, or veterinary surgeon not following any other calling, and a licensed pharmacist or pharmacist, or a duly licensed embalmer, while actually engaged in his profession as a means of livelihood. An attorney or counsellor-at-law regularly engaged in the practice of law as a means of livelihood. A professor or teacher in a college, academy, or public school, not following any other calling. Editor, editorial writer, or reporter of a daily newspaper or press association regularly employed as such, and not following any other vocation. The holder of an office under the United States, or the State, or city or county of New York, whose official duties, at the time, prevent his attendance as a juror. A consul of a foreign nation. A captain, engineer, or other officer actually employed upon a vessel making regular trips; a licensed pilot, actually following that calling. A superintendent, conductor, or engineer employed by a railroad company other than a street railroad company, or a telegraph operator employed by a press association or telegraph company who is actually doing duty in an office, or along the railroad or telegraph line of the company or association by which he is employed. Honorably discharged firemen. Active and honorably discharged militiamen and active members of the Old Guard. A duly licensed engineer of steam boilers actually employed as such. Inspectors, poll clerks, and ballot clerks, or a person who is physically incapable. Grand, Sheriff's, Special, and Municipal Court Jurors.

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTES IN NEW YORK CITY.

|                                                                               |                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Collegiate School, 241 West Seventy-seventh Street.                           | New York Law Institute, Post Office Building.                             |
| Columbia Religious and Industrial School for Jewish Girls, 86 Orchard Street. | Pascal Institute, 576 Lexington Avenue.                                   |
| Grace Institute, 149 West Sixtieth Street.                                    | People's University Extension Society, 105 East Seventeenth Street.       |
| Hebrew Technical Institute, 36 Suyvesant Street.                              | Printers' Apprentices, Hudson Guild, 436 West Twenty-seventh Street.      |
| Manhattan Trade School for Girls, 209 East Twenty-third Street.               | St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, Bathgate Avenue and East 189th Street. |
| Mechanics' Institute School, 16 West Forty-fourth Street.                     | Poppenhausen Institute, Second Avenue and Fifth Street.                   |
| New York Cooking School, 105 E. Twenty-second Street.                         | Wilson Industrial School for Girls, 239 West Sixty-ninth Street.          |
| New York Trade School, First Avenue and Sixty-seventh Street.                 |                                                                           |

POLICE FORCE OF NEW YORK CITY.

December 1, 1915.

1 Chief Inspector, 18 Inspectors, 24 Surgeons (one of that number designated as Chief Surgeon), 1 Superintendent of Telegraph, 1 Assistant Superintendent of Telegraph, 1 Chief Lineman, 4 Linemen, 2 Boiler Inspectors.

| BOROUGHS.      | Captains. | Lieutenants. | Sergeants. | Patrolmen. | Matrons. | Total. |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|
| Manhattan..... | 39        | 310          | 353        | 5,041      | 29       | 5,772  |
| The Bronx..... | 10        | 40           | 74         | 773        | 6        | 903    |
| Brooklyn.....  | 32        | 150          | 186        | 2,602      | 22       | 2,992  |
| Queens.....    | 10        | 41           | 57         | 715        | 6        | 229    |
| Richmond.....  | 4         | 17           | 14         | 140        | 3        | 178    |
| Total.....     | 95        | 558          | 684        | *9,271     | 66       | 10,674 |

\* Including Probationary Patrolmen. Rank of Doorman abolished by act of Legislature, April 16, 1912.

SALARIES—Chief Inspector, \$5,000; 18 Inspectors, \$3,500 each; 24 Surgeons, \$3,500 each.

Superintendent of Telegraph, \$4,000; Assistant Superintendent of Telegraph, \$3,000; Chief Lineman, \$1,752; Linemen, \$1,200 each; Boiler Inspectors, \$1,300 each.

Captains, \$2,750 each; Lieutenants, \$2,250 each; Sergeants, \$1,750 each.

Patrolmen, First Grade, five years' service, \$1,400 each.

Patrolmen, Second Grade, less than five years and more than four years and six months, \$1,350 each.

Patrolmen, Third Grade, less than four years and more than four years, \$1,250 each.

Patrolmen, Fourth Grade, less than three years and more than three years, \$1,150 each.

Patrolmen, Fifth Grade, less than three years and more than two years, \$1,000 each.

Patrolmen, Sixth Grade, less than two years and more than one year, \$1,000 each.

Patrolmen, Seventh Grade, less than one year, \$1,000 each.

Members of the police force may be retired on one-half rate of compensation after service of twenty-five years, having reached the age of fifty-five years, or after twenty years' service upon certificate of police surgeons of permanent disability, or after twenty years' service if a veteran of Civil War. Members of the police force may also be retired upon pension upon certificate of police surgeons of permanent disability or disease contracted without misconduct on the part of the officer, and by reason of the performance of duty, at not to exceed one-half of rate of compensation.

POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT OF 1914.

Police Commissioner Woods in his annual report of 1914 stated that the expense of conducting the department for the year, exclusive of corporate stock expenditures and interest charges on permanent capital investments, was \$17,996,038.90.

The total number of persons arrested or summoned for all causes was 190,134, as compared with 182,011 in 1913; 180,491 cases were disposed of during the year. Of these 134,577 were convicted.

101,348 sick and injured persons were aided, and 103 rescued from drowning.

Missing persons reported from outside the city, 1,831; of these 786 were located; persons living in the city missing, 4,035; of these 3,240 were located.

In the Bureau of Unidentified Dead 501 cases were reported to the bureau, and identification was made in 367 cases.

78 members of the force were retired during the year on account of disability, and 40 were retired on their own applications, having completed the period of required service and being 55 years of age or over. In 1913 302 were retired for disability and 88 for service.

Pensions were also granted to 106 widows of police officers and to 18 children. Pensions previously granted to four children were increased.

The annual liability of the fund was increased during the year \$11,054.76, as compared with \$270,963.33 the previous year.

POLICE STATION-HOUSES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

(Headquarters, corner Centre and Broome Streets.)

PRECINCT AND LOCATION.

1st. Old Slip.  
2d. 156 Greenwich St.  
4th. 16-20 Beach St.  
5th. 9 Oak St.  
6th. 17 and 19 Elizabeth St.  
7th. 247 Madison St.  
10th. 24 Macdougall St.  
12th. 205 Mulberry St.  
13th. 118-120 Clinton St.  
14th. 135 Charles St.  
15th. 321 Fifth St.  
16th. 253 Mercer St.  
17th. 130 Sheriff St.  
18th. 230 W. 20th St.  
21st. 327 E. 22d St.  
22d. 434 W. 37th St.  
23d. 138 W. 30th St.  
25th. 160 E. 35th St.  
26th. 345 and 347 W. 47th St.

PRECINCT AND LOCATION.

28th. 150 W. 68th St.  
29th. 163 E. 51st St.  
31st. 153 E. Beach St.  
32d. 134 W. 100th St.  
33d. The Arsenal, Central Park.  
35th. 432 E. 88th St.  
36th. 438 W. 125th St.  
37th. 229 W. 123d St.  
38th. 239 W. 135th St.  
39th. 177 E. 104th St.  
40th. 1854 Amsterdam Ave.  
42d. 177th St. and Haven Ave.  
43d. 148 E. 126th St.  
Traffic A, City Hall.  
Traffic B, 36 E. 9th St.  
Traffic C, 138 W. 30th St.  
Traffic E, 229 W. 123d St.  
Harbor—Station A, Pier A, North River.

PRECINCT AND LOCATION.

Harbor—Station B, 120th St. and East River.  
61st. Walton Ave. and 146th St.  
62d. 1086 Simpson St.  
63d. 160th St., 3d and Washington Aves.  
65th. 1925 Bathgate Ave.  
66th. Sedgwick Ave. and Wolf St.  
High Bridge.  
68th. Webster Ave. and Moshulu Parkway.  
69th. Main St., Westchester.  
74th. Kingsbridge Terrace and Perot St., Kingsbridge.  
77th. City Island, 570 City Island Ave.  
79th. 229th St. and White Plains Ave., Wakefield.

Detective Bureau—Main Office, 240 Centre St.; 147 E. 37th St., 219 E. 116th St., 342 W. 123d St., 462 E. 158th St.

POLICE STATION-HOUSES IN BROOKLYN.

(Headquarters, 72 Poplar Street, Brooklyn.)

PRECINCT AND LOCATION.

Bridge A, 179 Washington St.  
143d. 4th Ave. and 43d St.  
144th. 5th Ave. and 16th St.  
145th. Richards and Rapelje Sts.  
146th. 6th Ave. and Bergen St.  
147th. 17 Butler St.  
148th. Emmett and Amity Sts.  
149th. 318 Adams St.  
150th. 72 Poplar St.  
151st. Grand Ave. and Park Pl.  
152d. Atlantic & Schnectady Aves.  
153d. Miller and Liberty Aves.  
154th. Ralph Ave. and Quincy St.  
155th. Gates and Throop Aves.  
156th. DeKalb and Classon Aves.

PRECINCT AND LOCATION.

157th. Flushing and Clermont Aves.  
158th. Tomkins and Vernon Aves.  
159th. Lee Ave. and Clymer St.  
160th. Bedford Ave. and N. 1st St.  
161st. Manhattan and Greenpoint Aves.  
162d. Humboldt and Herbert Sts.  
163d. Stagg St. and Bushwick Aves.  
164th. Hamburg and DeKalb Aves.  
165th. Liberty and E. N. Y. Aves.  
166th. E. 95th St. and Ave. G.  
167th. 35 Snyder Ave., Flatbush.  
168th. Ave. U and E. 15th St.

PRECINCT AND LOCATION.

169th. W. 8th St., near Surf Ave.  
170th. Bay 22d St. and Bath Ave.  
171st. 86th St. and 5th Ave.  
172d. Lawrence Ave. and Ocean Parkway.  
173d. Prospect Park.  
174th. 1116 E. 35th St.  
Traffic D, 298 Classon Ave.  
Branch Bureaus: 6th Branch Detective Bureau, 72 Poplar St.; 7th Branch Detective Bureau, 829 Willoughby Ave. Information and Property Clerk, 72 Poplar St.



**SUBWAY SYSTEMS IN NEW YORK CITY.**

For Tunnels in and about New York City, see Index.

**EXISTING SUBWAYS.**

THE subway operated by the Interborough Rapid Transit Company comprises:

A four-track trunk line from City Hall Park through Lafayette Street, Fourth Avenue, Forty-second Street and Broadway to Ninety-sixth Street.

A two-track southern extension from City Hall, down Broadway to the Battery, there connected by the Rapid Transit Tunnel under the East River to the Brooklyn subway, which extends along Joralemon and Fulton Streets to Atlantic Avenue.

Two northern branches from Ninety-sixth Street, viz. (a) the Broadway and (b) the Lenox Avenue.

(a) The Broadway or West Side branch extends along Broadway, St. Nicholas and Amsterdam Avenues, and Broadway to 242d Street (Van Cortlandt Park). It has three tracks from Ninety-sixth Street to 137th Street and two beyond. Part of it is an elevated structure.

(b) The Lenox Avenue branch has two tracks (portions of which are carried on an elevated structure) with a terminal at Bronx Park. The Lenox Avenue branch leaves the trunk line at about 103d Street, runs eastwardly to and under the northwest corner of Central Park, thence north through Lenox Avenue to about 141st Street, where it branches off to the eastward and runs through various streets to Westchester Avenue, through Westchester Avenue to Southern Boulevard, and through Southern Boulevard to the terminus of the line at Bronx Park, or 180th Street.

Total length of all the above routes, 26.3 miles, having 85.2 miles of track. Standard four-track cross section (two for express trains and two for local) 54 feet 8½ inches wide over all and 13 feet 7 inches high, with roof supported by steel columns. 97,500 tons of structural steel and 725,000 cubic yards of concrete used. The contract for the subway in New York north of City Hall was awarded January 15, 1900, to John B. McDonald and completed by him October 27, 1904, as far as 145th Street. The Bronx extensions were not completed until some time later. The contract for subways south of City Hall and in Brooklyn were awarded after the one in New York to the Rapid Transit Subway Construction Company, and were completed in 1908. Total cost about \$75,000,000, of which \$50,000,000 was expended on the construction of the subway, and \$25,000,000 on the equipment, viz., power house, rolling stock, signals, etc.

The Hudson and Manhattan Railroad operates a system of subways popularly known as the McAdoo Tunnels. These tunnels connect the business section of New York with the Pennsylvania Railroad, the Lehigh Valley Railroad, the New York, Susquehanna and Western Railroad, the Erie Railroad, and the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad terminals on the New Jersey side, and in addition operate to a station at Summit Avenue, Jersey City, and thence over the tracks of the Pennsylvania Railroad to Manhattan Transfer and to Park Place, Newark. There are two sets of tunnels under the Hudson River. On the New York side the downtown tunnel terminates in the Hudson Terminal Building at Church and Fulton Streets. The uptown tunnel terminates at Sixth Avenue and Thirty-third Street. It is planned to extend this line to the Grand Central Station at Forty-second Street. The total length of the system is 7.91 miles, of which 3.16 miles are in New York and 4.75 miles in New Jersey.

**SUBWAYS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.**

The Public Service Commission for the First District, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the city of New York, the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, and the New York Municipal Railway Corporation (Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company) concluded their negotiations for the construction and operation of new rapid transit lines in New York City. These lines comprise what is known as the Dual System, so called because two companies already engaged in city transportation, viz., the Interborough Rapid Transit Company and the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, obtained leases for the operation of the new system. The contracts were signed March 19, 1913.

The new contracts call for the construction of 44.55 miles of new subway, 53.19 miles of new elevated road, and 19.8 miles of third track and other additional tracks on the existing elevated railroads. A portion of the work is under contract, and some of it is already completed. The completed portions embrace the Fourth Avenue subway in Brooklyn, comprising four miles of four-track road running from the Manhattan Bridge to Fourth Avenue and Forty-third Street, Brooklyn; the Centre Street Loop, a four-track subway a mile and a half long, running from Park Row and Chambers Street to Manhattan and Williamsburg Bridges; and the Belmont Tunnel (Steinway Tunnel) under the East River from Forty-second Street, Manhattan, to Long Island City.

Other work under contract consists principally of the construction of the Lexington Avenue subway contracts having been let from Forty-second Street north through Lexington Avenue, under the Harlem River and out Jerome Avenue as far as Woodlawn Road, the terminus of that branch; also in 138th Street and Southern Boulevard from Alexander Avenue to Whitlock Avenue. The contract for the elevated section of this latter branch from Whitlock Avenue out Westchester Avenue to Pelham Bay Park has not yet been awarded. Work is also in progress on two sections of the Southern Boulevard extension of the Lexington Avenue subway in 138th Street and Southern Boulevard between Alexander Avenue and Whitlock Avenue. These two subways are a part of the lines to be operated by the Interborough Rapid Transit Company.

On the lines to be operated by the New York Municipal Railway Corporation (Brooklyn Rapid Transit), work is going on for the entire length of the Broadway subway from Whitehall Street to Fifty-ninth Street, Manhattan. Contracts have been let for 10 miles of elevated railroads in the Borough of Queens. These lines will be operated jointly by the Interborough and Brooklyn companies. All extensions of the subway system, whether underground or elevated, will be owned by the city of New York, although both companies contribute toward the cost of their construction.

The Dual System plans call for the extension of the existing subway from Forty-second Street up Lexington Avenue, with branches in the Bronx, and an extension down Seventh Avenue to the lower part of Manhattan, with a tunnel to Brooklyn and an extension out Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, for operation by the Interborough Company; and the tying in of existing elevated railroads in Brooklyn, owned by the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, with the Fourth Avenue subway in Brooklyn and the Centre Street Loop in Manhattan, both owned by the city, the extension of the Fourth Avenue subway down Fourth Avenue from Forty-third Street to Eighty-ninth Street, and the third tracking and extension of the principal Brooklyn elevated railroads.

Contracts have been awarded for the construction of the East River tunnels and other parts of

SUBWAY SYSTEMS IN NEW YORK CITY—Continued.

the Dual System. The proposed tunnel from Brooklyn to Staten Island, while provided for in the Dual System, is left for future construction. The Centre Street Loop subway has been in operation for more than two years. The two westerly tracks in that subway were placed in operation by the New York Consolidated Railway Company August 4, 1913. The other two tracks have also been placed in operation. The Fourth Avenue subway in Brooklyn, from the Manhattan Bridge to Thirty-sixth Street and Fourth Avenue, was placed in operation in June, 1915, in connection with the Sea Beach Line, with through trains running to Coney Island Avenue.

The Dual System will be completed, it is expected, by January 1, 1917. When in full operation, the Brooklyn Rapid Transit trains will be able to enter Manhattan by means of four bridges across and two tunnels under the East River, and can be operated northward through Broadway and Seventh Avenue to Fifty-ninth Street, and eastward through Fifty-ninth Street and over the Queensboro Bridge to Astoria and Corona in Queens. On the Brooklyn side the system will include the lines to Coney Island and other remote parts of the borough. Over the whole Brooklyn part of the system the fare will be five cents and transfers will be freely given, so that it will be possible for a passenger to take a train at Corona, near Flushing, ride through to Manhattan at Fifty-ninth Street, south to Canal Street, and then across the Manhattan Bridge and through the Fourth Avenue subway and its connections to Coney Island for a single fare. As soon as the South Brooklyn elevated railroads are rebuilt and it is possible for the Brooklyn company to operate continuous trains from Manhattan to Coney Island, the five-cent fare to Coney Island will be an assured fact.

On that part of the system to be operated by the Interborough Company, the length of the five-cent fare will be greatly extended. A passenger will be able to ride from Pelham Bay Park, through the Bronx into Manhattan, down the whole length of Manhattan, under the East River, to Brooklyn and out Eastern Parkway and Livonia Avenue to New Lots Road for a single five-cent fare. Transfers will be given upon all parts of the Interborough system, except that there will be no further transfers than are at present allowed between the elevated railroads and the subway.

In the Dual System the rapid transit lines now operated by both the Interborough and Brooklyn companies will be linked with the new lines built and to be built by the city and by the companies, so that old and new in each company's territory may be operated as one system. Toward the new system allotted to the Interborough Company, the city contributes the existing subway, and the company the existing elevated lines in Manhattan and the Bronx. Toward the new system for the Brooklyn lines the city contributes the Broadway, the Fourth Avenue, Fourteenth Street and Centre Street Loop subways, with 110 miles of track, and the company contributes the existing elevated railroads in Brooklyn, with 105 miles of single track. The elevated railroads in each case are owned by private companies, but the existing subway is owned by the city of New York, although under lease to the Interborough Rapid Transit Company.

The city is to furnish most of the money for the building of the new lines under the operating contracts, but each company is to contribute toward the cost of construction and is to bear the entire cost of the equipment. The equipment is to become the property of the city of New York when placed in operation, and the cost of it is to be amortized out of earnings. The cost of construction and equipment of the entire system will be about \$330,000,000, of which the city of New York will pay about \$164,000,000, the Interborough Rapid Transit Company \$105,000,000, and the New York Municipal Railway Corporation \$61,000,000. Of the amounts to be paid by the companies, \$58,000,000 of the Interborough's total and \$13,500,000 of the New York Municipal Railway's total will be expended upon the construction of lines to be owned by the city of New York. The balance of the money will be spent for equipment, which, at the end of the lease, will also become the property of the city.

SUBWAY STATIONS IN NEW YORK CITY.

FARE, five cents. Children under 5 years of age, free

Trains will run daily between City Hall, Atlantic Ave. (B'klyn), South Ferry, Brooklyn Bridge, 137th St., Dyckman and 242d Sts. and Broadway, and 145th St. and Lenox Ave., and 180th St. and Boston Rd. Trains from the East and West Branches meet at 96th St. junction, making the interval between that station and Brooklyn Bridge as follows: Local trains, 12 midnight to 8.30 A. M., 7½ to 1.42 minutes, and from 8.30 A. M. to 12 midnight, 1.42 to 4 minutes. Express trains from 5.48 A. M. to 9.24 A. M., 3 to 1.42 minutes, and from 9.24 A. M. to 1.10 A. M., 1.42 to 4 minutes. Running time, local trains: 137th St. and Broadway to City Hall, 34 minutes; 145th St. and Lenox Ave. to City Hall, 38 minutes. Running time, express trains: 242d St. to South Ferry, 47 minutes; Dyckman St. to South Ferry, 38½ minutes; 180th St. to South Ferry, 44 minutes; 180th St. to Atlantic Ave., 60 minutes; Brooklyn Bridge to 242d St. and Broadway, 14.19 miles; Brooklyn Bridge to 145th St. and Lenox Ave., 9.48 miles; Brooklyn Bridge to 180th St. and Boston Rd., 13.60 miles.

MAIN LINE.

South Ferry.  
Bowling Green.  
Wall Street.  
Fulton Street.  
City Hall Loop.  
Brooklyn Bridge.  
Worth and Laf' y' tte Sts.  
Canal and Laf' y' tte Sts.  
Spring and Laf' y' tte Sts.  
Bleecker and Laf' tte Sts.  
Astor Pl. and 4th Ave.  
14th St. and 4th Ave.  
13th St. and 4th Ave.  
23d St. and 4th Ave.  
28th St. and 4th Ave.  
33d St. and 4th Ave.  
42d St. and Park Ave.  
Times Sq. Station (42d St. and Broadway).  
50th St. and Broadway.  
Columbus Circle (59th Street).

66th St. and Broadway.  
72d St. and Broadway.  
79th St. and Broadway.  
86th St. and Broadway.  
91st St. and Broadway.  
96th St. and Broadway.

BROADWAY LINE.

103d St. and Broadway.  
110th St. and Broadway.  
116th St. and Broadway.  
Manhattan St. & B' way.  
137th St. and Broadway.  
145th St. and Broadway.  
157th St. and Broadway.  
168th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.  
181st St. and St. Nicholas Ave.  
191st St. and St. Nicholas Ave. (By tunnel to Broadway, 2 blocks distant.

Dyckman St. and Nagle Ave.

207th St. and Amsterdam Ave.  
215th St. and Amsterdam Ave.  
225th St. and Broadway.  
231st St. and Broadway.  
238th St. and Broadway.  
242d St. and Broadway.  
Van Cortlandt Park.

LENOX AVE. AND WEST FARMS LINE.

110th St. and Lenox Ave.  
116th St. and Lenox Ave.  
125th St. and Lenox Ave.  
135th St. and Lenox Ave.  
145th St. and Lenox Ave.  
Mott Ave. and 149th St.  
149th St. and 3d Ave.  
(Free transfer here with Elevated R. R. in same direction.)

Jackson and Westchester Aves.

Prospect and Westchester Aves.

Intervale and Westchester Aves.

Simpson St. and Westchester Ave.

Freeman St. and Southern Boulevard.

174th St. and Boston Rd.

177th St. and Boston Rd.

181st St. and Boston Rd.

(Southeastern entrance to Bronx Park and Zoological Park).

BROOKLYN BRANCH

Atlantic Ave.

Nevins St.

Hoyt St.

Borough Hall.

## SUBWAY STATIONS ON NEW RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM.

As approved by the Public Service Commission for the new rapid transit system. The locations are subject to change only on the petition of property owners:

## NASSAU STREET LINE, MANHATTAN.

Broad St. Fulton St. 4

## CANAL STREET LINE, MANHATTAN.

Broadway.

## BROADWAY-FIFTY-NINTH STREET LINE,

MANHATTAN.

|               |            |                |
|---------------|------------|----------------|
| Whitehall St. | 8th St.    | 42d St.†       |
| Rector St.    | Union Sq.† | 49th St.       |
| Cortlandt St. | 23d St.    | 57th St.†      |
| City Hall.†   | 28th St.   | 5th Ave.       |
| Canal St.     | 34th St.†  | Lexington Ave. |
| Prince St.    |            |                |

St. Felix St., FLATBUSH AVE. LINE, BROOKLYN.

Atlantic Ave. 17th Ave.

## MONTAGUE STREET LINE, BROOKLYN.

Court St.—Proposed entrance; at Myrtle Ave., Court, Montague, and Fulton Sts.

## 14TH STREET, EASTERN DISTRICT LINE,

MANHATTAN.

6th Ave. Union Sq. 13d Ave. 1st Ave.

## BROOKLYN.

|              |               |              |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Bedford Ave. | Montrose St.  | Ridgewood.   |
| Lorimer St.  | Morgan Ave.   | Baisey St.   |
| Graham Ave.  | Flushing Ave. | Central Ave. |
| Grand St.    | De Kalb Ave.  | Broadway.    |

JAMAICA AVE. LINE, BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.  
 Cypress Hills. Freedon Ave. Queens Boulev'd.  
 Elderts Lane. Greenwood Ave. Sutphin Ave.  
 Forest Parkw'y. Spruce St. Newark Ave.  
 Woodh'ea Ave. Met P'tan Ave. Cliffside Ave.

## LIBERTY AVENUE LINE.

Hudson St. Rockaway Bvd. Gr'nwood Ave.  
 Boyd Ave. Oxford Ave. Lefferts Ave.

## LUTHERAN CEMETERY LINE.

Seneca Ave. Fresh Pond Rd. Met P'tan Ave.  
 Forest Ave. (Present Sta.)

## SEA BEACH LINE.

|                 |                 |             |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 8th Ave.        | 20th Ave.       | Avenue U.   |
| Fort Ham. Ave.  | 22d Ave.        | 86th St.    |
| N'w Utre't Ave. | Kings High w'y. | Surf. Ave.† |
| 18th Ave.       |                 |             |

## LEXINGTON AVENUE LINE, MANHATTAN.

|                 |           |            |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| Grand Central.† | 77th St.  | 110th St.  |
| 51st St.        | 86th St.† | 116th St.  |
| 59th St.        | 96th St.  | 125th St.† |
| 68th St.        | 103d St.  |            |

## RIVER AND JEROME AVENUE BRANCH, BRONX.

|             |                |                 |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Mott Haven. | Belmont St.    | Kingsbridge Rd. |
| 149th St.†  | 176th St.      | Bedford Pk.     |
| 161st St.   | Burnside Ave.† | Boulevard.      |
| 167th St.   | 183d St.       | Moshulu P'way.  |
| 170th St.   | Fordham Rd.    | Woodlawn.†      |

## FLATBUSH AVE. AND EASTERN PARKWAY LINE, BROOKLYN.

|                  |                |               |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Bergen St.       | Franklin Ave.† | Kingston Ave. |
| Prospect Pk Plz. | Nstrand Ave.   | Utica Ave.†   |
| Institute Park.  |                |               |

## NOSTRAND AVENUE LINE, BROOKLYN.

|               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| President St. | Church Ave.   | Newkirk Ave.  |
| Sterling St.  | Beverly Road. | Flatbush Ave. |
| Winthrop St.  |               |               |

## LIVONIA AVENUE LINE, BROOKLYN.

|               |            |                 |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| Sitter Ave.   | Junius St. | VanSicklen Ave. |
| Saratoga Ave. | Penn. Ave. | New Lots Ave.   |
| Rockaway Ave. |            |                 |

## STEINWAY TUNNEL LINE, MANHATTAN.

Times Square. 15th Ave. Grand Central.

## QUEENS.

Vernon-Jackson Avenue. Hunter's Pt. Av. Qu'nsboro Plz.†  
 11th St.

## ASTORIA LINE, QUEENS.

|            |            |              |
|------------|------------|--------------|
| Beebe Ave. | Broadway.  | Hoyt Ave.†   |
| Wash. Ave. | Grand Ave. | Ditmars Ave. |

## WOODSIDE-CORONA LINE, QUEENS.

|              |            |                |
|--------------|------------|----------------|
| Rawson St.   | Woodside†  | Elmhurst Ave.  |
| Lowery St.   | Fiske Ave. | Junction Ave.† |
| Bliss St.    | Broadway.  | Alburtis Ave.  |
| Lincoln Ave. | 25th St.   |                |

## WHITE PLAINS ROAD LINE, BRONX.

|                 |               |               |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| East 180th St.† | Burke Ave.    | E. 233d St.   |
| Bronx Pk., East | Gun Hill Rd.† | Nereid Ave.   |
| Pelham P'kway   | E. 219th St.  | E. 241st St.† |
| Albion Ave.     | E. 225th St.  |               |

## SOUTHERN BOULEVARD-WESTCHESTER AVENUE EXTENSION, BRONX.

|               |                   |                  |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Third Ave.†   | Hunt's Pt. Rd.†   | Castle Hill Ave. |
| Brook Ave.    | Whitlock Ave.     | Zerega Ave.      |
| Cypress Ave.  | Elder St.         | Westchester Sq.  |
| E. 143d St.   | Clason Pt. Rd.    | Middleton Rd.    |
| E. 149th St.  | St. Lawrence Ave. | Buhrs Ave.       |
| Longwood Ave. | E. 177th St.†     | Pel'am B'y P'k.† |

## SEVENTH AVENUE LINE AND BROOKLYN BRANCH.

Borough Hall. B'klyn Heights.]

## MANHATTAN.

|               |                 |            |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| Wall St.      | Chambers St.†   | 18th St.   |
| Fulton St.    | Franklin St.    | 23d St.    |
| Park Pl.      | Canal St.       | 28th St.   |
| South Ferry.  | Houston St.     | Penn. St.† |
| Rector St.    | Christopher St. | Tires Sq.† |
| Cortlandt St. | 14th St.†       |            |

## CENTRE STREET LOOP LINE, MANHATTAN.

Chambers St.† Canal St.† B'wery.†

## FOURTH AVENUE SUBWAY, BROOKLYN.

|               |               |                |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Gold St.      | Prospect Ave. | 59th St.†      |
| De Kalb Ave.† | 25th St.      | Bay Ridge Ave. |
| Pacific St.†  | 36th St.†     | 77th St.       |
| Union St.     | 45th St.      | 86th St.†      |
| 9th St.       | 53d St.       |                |

## NEW UTRECHT AVE. LINE, BROOKLYN.

|                        |           |              |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 9th Ave.†              | 62d St.†  | Bay Parkway† |
| Fort Hamilton Parkway. | 71st St.  | 25th Ave.    |
| 50th St.               | 79th St.  | Bay 50th St. |
| 55th St.               | 18th Ave. | Surf Ave.†   |
|                        | 20th Ave. |              |

## GRAVESEND AVENUE LINE, BROOKLYN.

|                 |               |             |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Ft. Ham. P'k'y. | 22d Ave.      | Avenue U.   |
| 13th Ave.       | Avenue N.     | Avenue X.*  |
| Ditmas Ave.     | Avenue P.     | Van Sicken. |
| 18th Ave.†      | Kings H'way.† | Surf Ave.†* |
| Avenue I.       |               |             |

## ELEVATED EXTENSIONS.

EIGHTH AVE. AND 162d STREET CONNECTION—LOCAL STATIONS—BRONX.

Sedgwick Ave. Anderson and Jerome Aves.

WEBSTER AVE. LINE—LOCAL STATIONS—BRONX.

200th St. Gun Hill Rd. &  
 204th St. W'te Pl'ns Rd.

## ELEVATED THIRD-TRACKING—EXPRESS STATIONS.

## SECOND AVENUE LINE, MANHATTAN.

|             |          |                  |
|-------------|----------|------------------|
| City Hall.  | 42d St.  | 125th St. (127th |
| Chatham Sq. | 86th St. | St. station re-  |
| 14th St.    |          | moved).          |

## THIRD AVENUE LINE, MANHATTAN.

|             |             |           |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| City Hall.  | Houston St. | 42d St.   |
| Chatham Sq. | 9th St.     | 106th St. |
| Canal St.   | 23d St.     | 125th St. |
| Grand St.   |             |           |

## BRONX.

133d St. 138th St. 143d St. 149th St.

## NINTH AVENUE LINE, MANHATTAN.

|                 |           |           |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cortlandt St.   | 14th St.  | 125th St. |
| Warren St.      | 34th St.  | 145th St. |
| Desbrosses St.  | 66th St.  | 155th St. |
| Christopher St. | 116th St. |           |

† Express stations.

\* It is provided in the contract that construction of any part south of Ave. X may be suspended.



# ELEVATED RAILROADS IN MANHATTAN.

Fare, five cents. Children under five years of age, free.

## SECOND AVENUE LINE.

TRAINS will run between South Ferry and 129th Street daily and Sunday at intervals of 2 to 6 minutes from 4.37 A.M. to 12.43 A.M. Time, 35 minutes. Transfer to and from Third Avenue line at 129th Street and Chatham Square. Through trains between Canal and Freeman Streets 6.22 and 8.24 A.M. and 4.51 and 6.21 P.M. South Ferry to 129th Street, 8.74 miles.

### STATIONS.

|                          |                               |                      |                            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| South Ferry.             | 1st St. and 1st Ave.          | 50th St. and 2d Ave. | 105th St. and 2d Ave.      |
| Hanover Square.          | 8th St. and 1st Ave.          | 57th St. and 2d Ave. | 111th St. and 2d Ave.      |
| Fulton and Pearl Sts.    | 14th St. and 1st Ave.         | 65th St. and 2d Ave. | 117th St. and 2d Ave.      |
| Franklin Square.         | 19th St. and 1st Ave.         | 72d St. and 2d Ave.  | 121st St. and 2d Ave.      |
| Chatham Square.          | 23d St. bet. 1st and 2d Aves. | 80th St. and 2d Ave. | 125th St. and 2d Ave.      |
| Canal and Allen Sts.     | 34th St. & 2d Ave., branch    | 86th St. and 2d Ave. | 129th St. (see stations on |
| Grand and Allen Sts.     | to 34th St. Ferry, E. R.      | 92d St. and 2d Ave.  | 3d Ave. and Subway         |
| Rivington and Allen Sts. | 42d St. and 2d Ave.           | 99th St. and 2d Ave. | Div. north of 129th St.)   |

## THIRD AVENUE LINE.

Trains will run daily and Sunday between City Hall and Bronx Park at intervals of 50 seconds to 6 minutes from 5.34 A.M. to 12.45 A.M., then every 20 minutes to 5.40 A.M. Trains will run daily and Sunday between South Ferry and 129th Street at intervals of 3 to 8 minutes from 5.19 A.M. to 12 midnight, then every 20 minutes to 5.14 A.M. After midnight up to 5.14 A.M., South Ferry trains run through to Bronx Park making 10 minutes headway between Bronx Park and Chatham Square. Branch to Grand Central Depot every few minutes from 6 A.M. to 12 midnight daily. Branch to 34th Street Ferry every few minutes from 5.30 A.M. to 12 midnight daily. Time between City Hall and Bronx Park, 51 minutes; Chatham Square to 129th Street, 28½ minutes; South Ferry to 129th Street, 34 minutes. Transfer to and from Second Avenue line at Chatham Square and 129th Street. Also City Hall shuttle service between City Hall and Chatham Square on a 20-minute interval, from 1.17 A.M. to 5.17 A.M.

Express trains leave Bronx Park for City Hall 6.32 to 8.32 A.M., and from City Hall 4.52 to 6.23 P.M. South Ferry to 129th Street and Third Avenue, 8.52 miles, and to Bronx Park, 13.69 miles; City Hall to 129th Street and Third Avenue, 7.62 miles, and to Bronx Park 12.79 miles.

### STATIONS.

|                       |                             |                           |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| South Ferry.          | 23d St. and 3d Ave.         | 89th St. and 3d Ave.      | 161st St. and 3d Ave. |
| Hanover Square.       | 28th St. and 3d Ave.        | 99th St. and 3d Ave.      | 166th St. and 3d Ave. |
| Fulton and Pearl Sts. | 34th St. & 3d Ave., branch  | 106th St. and 3d Ave.     | 169th St. and 3d Ave. |
| Franklin Square.      | to 34th St. Ferry, E. R.    | 116th St. and 3d Ave.     | Claremont Parkway.    |
| City Hall.            | 42d St. and 3d Ave., branch | 125th St. and 3d Ave.     | 174th St. and 3d Ave. |
| Chatham Square.       | to Grand Central Depot.     | 129th St. and 3d Ave.     | 177th St. and 3d Ave. |
| Canal and Bowery.     | 47th St. and 3d Ave.        | 133d St. } between Willis | (Tremont.)            |
| Grand and Bowery.     | 53d St. and 3d Ave.         | 138th St. } and Alexander | 180th St. and 3d Ave. |
| Houston and Bowery.   | 59th St. and 3d Ave.        | 143d St. } Aves.          | 183d St. and 3d Ave.  |
| 9th St. and 3d Ave.   | 67th St. and 3d Ave.        | 149th St. and 3d Ave.     | Fordham Road (Ford-   |
| 14th St. and 3d Ave.  | 76th St. and 3d Ave.        | 156th St. and 3d Ave.     | ham).                 |
| 18th St. and 3d Ave.  | 84th St. and 3d Ave.        |                           | Bronx Park.           |

## SIXTH AVENUE LINE.

Trains will run daily and Sunday between South Ferry and 155th Street at intervals of 1¼ to 6 minutes from 6.02 A.M. to 12 midnight to 155th Street, and from 12 midnight to 6.02 A.M. every 10 minutes to 155th Street; Rector Street to 58th Street from 8.08 A.M. to 10.32 A.M., 6 minutes interval, and 3.56 to 6.20 P.M. The 58th Street station closes at midnight. A shuttle train is run between 58th Street and 50th Street station 5.55 to 8.19 A.M., 10.15 A.M. to 4.06 P.M., 6.05 P.M. to 12 midnight, all main line trains after 6.20 P.M. from South Ferry going to 155th Street. The through time from Rector Street to 58th Street is 19½ minutes; to 155th Street, 40½ minutes. Passengers transferred at 59th Street to Ninth Avenue line without extra charge. Crosstown (surface) cars run from Grand Central to 42d Street station.

South Ferry to 155th Street and Eighth Avenue, 10.62 miles; Rector Street to 58th Street and Sixth Avenue, 4.67 miles.

### STATIONS.

|                         |                       |                           |                                              |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| South Ferry.            | 14th St. and 6th Ave. | 59th St. and 9th Ave.     | 116th St. and 8th Ave.                       |
| Battery Place.          | 18th St. and 6th Ave. | 66th St. & Columbus Ave.  | 125th St. and 8th Ave.                       |
| Rector & N. Church Sts. | 23d St. and 6th Ave.  | 72d St. and Columbus Ave. | 130th St. and 8th Ave.                       |
| Cortlandt & N. Church.  | 28th St. and 6th Ave. | 81st St. & Columbus Ave.  | 135th St. and 8th Ave.                       |
| Park Pl. & Church St.   | 33d St. and 6th Ave.  | 86th St. & Columbus Ave.  | 140th St. and 8th Ave.                       |
| Chambers & W. Broadway  | 38th St. and 6th Ave. | 93d St. and Columbus Ave. | 145th St. and 8th Ave.                       |
| Franklin & W. Broadway  | 42d St. and 6th Ave.  | 99th St. & Columbus Ave.  | 155th St. & 8th Ave., connects with New York |
| Grand & W. Broadway.    | 50th St. and 6th Ave. | 104th St. & Columbus Ave. | & Putnam Railway.                            |
| Bleecker & W. Broadway. | 58th St. and 6th Ave. | 110th St. between 8th and |                                              |
| 8th St. and 6th Ave.    | 53d St. and 8th Ave.  | Columbus Aves.            |                                              |

## NINTH AVENUE LINE.

Trains will run daily and Sunday from South Ferry to 135th Street every 4 to 6 minutes, and from 135th Street to South Ferry every 4 to 6 minutes between 5.04 A.M. and 11.55 P.M.; 11.55 P.M. to 5.04 A.M., every 10 minutes. Time, 36 minutes to 135th Street.

Passengers transferred at 59th Street to Sixth Avenue line without extra charge.

Express trains leave 155th Street for Rector Street 6.44 to 9.08 A.M., and Rector Street for 155th Street 3.22 to 6.35 P.M.

South Ferry to 155th Street and Eighth Avenue, 10.00 miles; South Ferry to 59th Street and Ninth Avenue, 5.08 miles. South Ferry to 135th Street 9.00 miles.

### STATIONS.

|                           |                            |                          |                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| South Ferry.              | Warren & Greenwich Sts.    | Christopher & Greenwich. | 34th St. and 9th Ave. |
| Battery Place.            | Franklin & Greenwich Sts.  | 14th St. and 9th Ave.    | 42d St. and 9th Ave.  |
| Rector & Greenwich Sts.   | Desbrosses & Gr'nwich Sts. | 23d St. and 9th Ave.     | 50th St. and 9th Ave. |
| Cortlandt & Gr'nwich Sts. | Houston & Greenwich Sts.   | 30th St. and 9th Ave.    | 59th St. and 9th Ave. |
| Barclay & Greenwich Sts.  |                            |                          |                       |

**EXPRESS**  
 Adams—Principal office, 53 Broadway. Other  
 offices, 154 W. 26th St. (all night office), 49th  
 St., and Lexington Ave. (Depot, never closed).  
 8 W. 45th St., 308 W. 124th St. (never closed).  
 151 Bowery, 257 Mercer St., 300 Canal St., 324  
 Lafayette St., 27 Seventh Ave., 515 Courtlandt  
 Ave., 19 E. 17th St., 1 E. 22d St., 91 Maiden  
 Lane, 1679 3d Ave., 11 Wooster St., 132d St.  
 and Willis Ave. (never closed), 180th St. and  
 Morris Park Ave., Williamsburg Rd. and Poplar  
 St., 242 W. 47th St., P. R. R. Terminal (7th  
 Ave. and 32d St.), Park Pl. and Greenwich St.,  
 78 Duane St., New York and Boston Despatch  
 (17th St.), 146 W. 36th St., 204 W. 75th St.  
 in Brooklyn, 38 Hanson Pl. (Depot, never closed),  
 in Atlantic City, 100 S. Snyder Ave., Bush Termi-  
 nal, Atlantic and Vesta Aves., 107 Broadway, in  
 Long Island City, Front and 4th Sts. (never  
 closed); in Jersey City, 2 Exchange Pl. and Pier  
 D (never closed); Weehawken (never closed); 71  
 Ferry St., Hoboken, N. J. (never closed).

American—Principal office, 65 Broadway. Other offices, 142 W. Broadway, 302 Canal St., 18 Astor Pl., 18 Chatham Sq., 922 Broadway, 33d St. and 10th Ave., 118 W. 39th St., 1251 3d Ave., 1 W. 125th St., 138th St. and Park Ave., Lexington Ave. and 46th St., 105 Bleecker St., 134 W. 25th St., 247 W. 57th St., 316 Amsterdam Ave. in Brooklyn, 2566 Atlantic Ave., Dock and Front Sts., 33 Bond St., Third Ave. and 41st St., 327 Jackson Ave., Long Island City; in New York City, Central R. R. of N. J. Station, and 26 Newark Ave.; West Shore R. R. Depot, Weehawken.

Cuban & Pan-American (Foreign)—42 Broad-  
way, and Havana, Cuba.

Davies, Turner & Co. (Foreign)—39 Pearl St.  
and 28 Bridge St.

New York Transfer Co., Dodds Express—Principal office, 1354 Broadway. Other offices, 170, 379, 958, 2174 Broadway, 7 Cortlandt St., 263, 501 Fifth Ave., 4 W. 125th St., 153 W. 125th St., 60 W. 133d St., Liberty, Cortlandt, and C. R. R. of N. J. West 23d St. Ferries, Fall River

Line; Providence Line, foot of Fulton St., Metropolitan S. S. Line; Maine S. S. Line, foot of Warren St., Citizens' Line; People's Line, foot of Canal St., New Bedford Line; New London Line, foot of W. Houston St. and E. 22d St.; Hudson River Day Line, foot of Desbrosses St. and W. 42d St.; Catskill Evening Line, foot of Christopher St.; Savannah Line, Pier 35, N. R.; Pennsylvania Station, 32d St. and 7th Ave.; in Brooklyn, 52 Nassau St., 336 Fulton St., 4 Court St., 479 Nostrand Ave., Flatbush Ave. Terminal.

Downings's Foreign Express—45 Pearl St.  
Long Island Express—Office, Long Island City.  
Morris's European Express—53 Broadway.  
National—Same offices as the American Ex-  
press.

New York and Boston Despatch—Main office,  
19 E. 17th St.; 257 Mercer St.

Pitt & Scott, Ltd. (Foreign)—60 Pearl St.

Wells Fargo & Co. (Foreign)—51 Broadway.

Wells Fargo & Co. (Foreign)—51 Broadway.  
Wells Fargo & Co.—Principal office, 60 Broadway.  
Western Union Office—613 Broadway.  
W. 23d St., 376 Columbus Ave. 60 E. 28th  
St., 100 Warren St. foot of W. 23d St., 850  
W. 26th St., 501 Fifth Ave., 29 E. 14th St.,  
45 W. 125th St., 128 Division St., 22 W. 15th  
St., 315 W. 43d St., 257 W. 67th St., 235 E.  
128th St. in Brooklyn, 312 Livingston St. 1  
Raymond St. in Jersey City, 29 E. 29th Ave.  
and at Ferry foot of Pavonia Ave., 292 Jackson  
Ave. Long Island City.

W. Westcott—Principal office, 219 E. 42d St.  
 Other offices, 84, 149, 287, 387, 399, 922, 1183,  
 1216, 1278, 1465 Broadway, 316 Amsterdam Ave.,  
 foot of Barclay St., foot of Chambers St., foot of  
 Cortlandt St., 18 Astor Pl., foot of W. 23d St.,  
 foot of Christopher St., foot of W. 42d St.,  
 Grand Central Station, 251 9d Ave., 1 W. 125th  
 St., 7th Ave., 125th St., 14th Ave., 14th  
 1989 Park Ave., in Brooklyn, 383, 505, 726 Pul-  
 ton St., 22 Court St., 15 Bergen St., 954  
 Broadway.

| YEAR.      | Manhattan. | Bronx.  | Brooklyn. | Richmond. | Queens. | Totals.   |
|------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| *1915..... | 2,295,761  | 649,726 | 1,825,524 | 93,631    | 389,233 | 5,253,885 |
| 1910.....  | 2,331,542  | 430,980 | 1,634,351 | 85,969    | 284,041 | 4,766,883 |
| 1900.....  | 1,850,093  | 200,507 | 1,166,582 | 67,021    | 152,999 | 3,437,202 |
| 1890.....  | 1,441,216  | 88,903  | 838,547   | 51,693    | 87,050  | 2,507,414 |
| 1880.....  | 1,164,673  | 51,980  | 599,495   | 38,991    | 56,559  | 1,911,698 |
| 1870.....  | 942,292    | 37,393  | 419,921   | 33,029    | 45,468  | 1,478,103 |
| 1860.....  | 813,669    | 23,593  | 279,122   | 25,492    | 32,903  | 1,174,779 |
| 1850.....  | 515,547    | 8,032   | 138,882   | 15,061    | 18,593  | 696,115   |
| 1840.....  | 312,734    | 5,445   | 47,613    | 10,615    | 14,450  | 381,144   |
| 1830.....  | 202,589    | 3,023   | 20,535    | 1,082     | 9,049   | 242,278   |
| 1820.....  | 123,706    | 2,822   | 10,187    | 6,135     | 8,246   | 152,056   |
| 1810.....  | 96,373     | 2,267   | 8,303     | 5,347     | 7,444   | 119,734   |
| 1800.....  | 60,515     | 1,755   | 5,740     | 4,564     | 6,642   | 79,216    |

The population of the city of New York (all boroughs), by sex, for the year 1913, was as follows: males, 2,666,269; females, 2,706,714. Total, 5,372,983. \*Estimate by the Police Department as of date, December, 1915.

(DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES, 49 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK.)

|                           |                   |                             |                     |                               |           |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Hoist, General.....       | \$25. 00          | Am't, Com'ted               | \$150. 00-\$450. 00 | Pawnbroker.....               | \$500. 00 |
| "    Special.....         | 1. 00             | "    Richmond.....          | 100. 00             | Second-hand Dealer.....       | 25. 00    |
| Peddler, Horse & Wagon..  | 8. 00             | "    Comm'ted.....          | 50. 00              | Junk Shop.....                | 20. 00    |
| "    Push Cart.....       | 4. 00             | Employment Agency.....      | 25. 00              | Public Taxicab.....           | 10. 00    |
| "    Basket.....          | 2. 00             | "    "    "    in.....      |                     | Little Taxicab.....           | 5. 00     |
| Express.....              | 5. 00             | "    Lodging Houses.....    | 25. 00              | Public Coach.....             | 5. 00     |
| Public Cart (Horse).....  | 2. 00             | Common Show.....            | 25. 00              | "    Cab.....                 | 5. 00     |
| "    Motor.....           | 5. 00             | Motion Picture Theatre..... | 100. 00             | "    Hack Driver.....         | 1. 00     |
| Dirt Cart.....            | 1. 00             | Open Air Picture.....       | 50. 00              | Stand, Newspaper.....         | 5. 00     |
| Express Driver.....       | 1. 00             | Shooting Gallery.....       | 5. 00               | "    Fruit.....               | 10. 00    |
| Stand, Elevated R. R..... | 10. 00            | Bowling Alley.....          | 5. 00               | "    Newspaper and Fruit..... | 15. 00    |
| Theatrical.....           | 500. 00           | Billiard Table.....         | 3. 00               | "    Bootblack, Chair..       | 5. 00     |
| "    Commuted.....        | 250. 00           | Public Porter.....          | 1. 00               | Stage Coach.....              | 20. 00    |
| Concert.....              | 500. 00           | "    renewal.....           | . 25                | Surface Railroad Car.....     | 20. 00    |
| "    Comm'ted.....        | 150. 00-\$450. 00 | Sight-Seeing Car.....       | 10. 00              | Public Dance Hall.....        | 50. 00    |

517 West 57th Street, for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. (The hack and hack driver licenses are issued at the same address for all five boroughs.)

## NEW YORK WATER SUPPLY.

NEW YORK CITY has grown so rapidly in the past ten years that the water system, which when first planned was considered ample for many years, has been taxed to its limit, and there is at present an urgent need for the new system, which is being built, for bringing the water from the Catskill Mountains. The city consumes every day about 550,000,000 gallons of water, and, assuming a population of 5,800,000, then every man, woman and child uses nearly 100 gallons a day. The new Catskill Aqueduct will have a capacity of 500,000,000 gallons a day, and the largest reservoir in the system (the Ashokan), once filled, could supply the city for eight months at the present rate of consumption, without any water flowing into it.

### THE PRESENT SYSTEM.

The water supply of the city of New York is divided by boroughs, those of Manhattan and Bronx being taken together, as they are practically supplied from the same sources. In the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx the supply is by means of gravity, the water being pumped to the higher parts of the boroughs. In the lower part of Manhattan and certain business districts of Brooklyn an independent system, known as the high pressure fire service, is used exclusively for fire protection purposes. The high pressure fire service system is connected up with the regular distribution mains; in case of emergency provision has been made so that salt water can be used.

### DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

The Boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx are supplied from both the Croton and the Bronx and Byram watersheds. The Croton covers an area of 360 square miles, and from various reservoirs water is brought through more than 30 miles of masonry conduit to distributing reservoirs in the boroughs. The Bronx and Byram watershed covers about 22 square miles.

In Manhattan, Croton water is used entirely, but in the Bronx about three-quarters of the population is supplied with Croton water, the other quarter being supplied from the Bronx and Byram Rivers. Approximately 350,000,000 gallons are used every day in Manhattan and the Bronx.

In Brooklyn about 80 per cent. of the water comes from wells, and the remainder from small streams, the watersheds having an area of nearly 170 square miles. All the water is pumped and about 150,000,000 gallons are consumed daily from municipal and private sources. Flatbush and Borough Park are supplied by private companies from wells.

The city supplies only the first and third wards in the Borough of Queens, while the other wards are supplied by private companies. The water is taken from wells and the consumption averages about 36,000,000 gallons daily.

In Richmond, the city owns the wells which furnish about 11 500,000 gallons daily.

### HIGH PRESSURE FIRE SERVICE SYSTEM.

The high pressure fire service system in Manhattan is bounded by Thirty-fourth Street, Madison Avenue, Twenty-fourth Street, Lexington Avenue, Fourteenth Street, Third Avenue, Bowery, Houston Street, East River, Battery, North River, and covers an area of 5.8 square miles.

There are two pumping stations, one located at Gansevoort and West Streets, and the other at Oliver and South Streets. Each station has six electrically driven centrifugal pumps that are connected to the Croton Supply (see above), the Gansevoort and West Street station being also connected to the North River, and the Oliver and South Street station to the East River. Thus, either fresh or salt water may be used, the latter, however, only being used in emergencies. Each pump can deliver 3,000 gallons a minute against a head of 300 pounds at the station. The combined capacity of the two stations is equal to about 50 fire engines delivering two good sized streams. The pumping stations respond to every alarm with a pressure of 125 pounds per square inch.

The distributing system consists of 128 miles of mains, 8 to 24 inches in diameter, and about 2,750 four-nozzle hydrants are connected to the distributing system.

The pressure at any point can be increased or decreased by telephoning to the pumping stations. For this purpose there are approximately 696 telephone boxes, besides telephones communicating with the Fire Headquarters and with the main and subsidiary stations of the New York Edison Company.

The present system cost about \$6,762,000 for stations, land, mains, and appurtenances.

In Brooklyn there are two high pressure fire service systems, one protecting the business and manufacturing districts, and the other the amusement section of Coney Island.

The one for the business and manufacturing districts is bounded by the upper New York Bay, Hudson Avenue, Tillary Street, St. Edward's Street, St. Felix Street, Fort Greene Place, Fifth Avenue, Twenty-fourth Street, Thirtieth Street to the water front, and covers an area of 4.8 square miles.

The supply is furnished by two stations, the main one being located at the foot of Joralemon Street, and the reserve one at Willoughby and St. Edward's Streets. Both draw their supply from the Ridgewood mains, the main station being also connected to the East River.

The pumps are electrically operated in both stations, and have a combined rated capacity of 24,000 gallons per minute against a pressure of 300 pounds per square inch.

The distributing system consists of about 34 miles of mains, 8 to 20 inches in diameter, with the usual hydrants.

The Coney Island high pressure system protects an area of 470 acres. The pumping station is located at West Twelfth Street and Coney Island Creek. Gas engines driving pumps are installed, the total capacity being 4,500 gallons per minute pumping against a pressure of 150 pounds per square inch. The water is distributed through 6 miles of mains, 8 to 16 inches in diameter, having hydrants where necessary.

### THE CATSKILL MOUNTAIN SYSTEM.

The new water supply system, which is nearing completion, consists of the following reservoirs, viz.: Ashokan for impounding the water, Kensico for storage, Hill View for equalizing and distributing, and Silver Lake for distributing and serving as a terminal reservoir, and besides these reservoirs the Catskill Aqueduct for conveying the water. In New York City the system will be inter-connected with existing works after some changes have been made in the present pipe lines. However, the city pumping plants in Manhattan and the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens, and Richmond, which pumped during the year 1914 over 440,000,000 gallons daily, and the various private plants, which during the year 1914 supplied about 37,000,000 gallons daily, may in part be dispensed with as the water brought by the new Catskill system will have in general sufficient pressure to reach the twentieth floor of a building situated at tide level.

### ASHOKAN RESERVOIR.

The main supply will be impounded or collected in the Ashokan Reservoir, which is 13 miles west of Kingston, N. Y., from its tributary watersheds, the Esopus, now being developed, 255 square miles in extent, with the Schoharie, 228 square miles, and the Catskill Creek, 163 square miles, available for development in the future. The reservoir, formed by the building of the Olive Bridge Dam and a number of dikes, is approximately 12 miles long by one mile wide, with a maximum depth of 190 feet. When full, the surface of the water is 590 feet above sea level. Although in a series of dry years the Esopus watershed cannot be depended upon to supply more than 250,000,000 gallons each day, the Catskill Aqueduct has, for economic reasons, been constructed for 500,000,000 gallons daily capacity.



Investigations by borings are being made in the vicinity of Prattsville of proposed dam sites across Schoharie Creek, the watershed of which is to be developed next in the plan of utilizing the full capacity of the Catskill Aqueduct.

#### CATSKILL AQUEDUCT.

Leading from the Ashokan Reservoir is the Catskill Aqueduct, into which, through future development, may also empty the Lackawack Reservoir (supplied by the Rondout watershed, having an area of 131 square miles), the aqueduct bringing the water to Storm King, four miles above West Point, then under the Hudson River in a tunnel to Breakneck Mountain, from Breakneck Mountain to Kensico Reservoir, and from the latter to Hill View Reservoir in Yonkers, just north of the city line.

The type of construction depends entirely on the nature of the country the aqueduct crosses. Wherever possible it is built in the open—that is, in cut and cover—but in many cases tunnels and siphons are required. The cut and cover portion is of concrete, having a horseshoe shaped cross section 17 feet high and 17 feet 6 inches wide, with the flat part resting on the ground. The dimensions of the tunnels range from approximately those just given to a circular section 14 feet 6 inches in diameter. The entire waterway is concrete lined.

The most difficult tunnel to bore was the one under the Hudson River between Storm King and Breakneck Mountains. Here it was necessary to cut through solid rock at a distance 1,100 feet below the surface of the river. From Breakneck Mountain to Kensico Reservoir (east of Tarrytown, N. Y.) cut and cover construction, with an occasional tunnel or siphon, is followed; similarly the Kensico Reservoir is connected to the Hill View Reservoir, and from the latter is the tunnel for supplying New York. The Catskill Aqueduct from the Ashokan Reservoir to the city line at Yonkers is about 92 miles long, 55 miles being cut and cover, 31 miles tunnels and 6 miles of steel pipes.

#### CITY TUNNEL OF CATSKILL AQUEDUCT.

The tunnel from Hill View Reservoir passes under the Borough of Bronx, the Harlem River, the Borough of Manhattan, the East River, and terminates in Brooklyn, a distance of 18 miles. At the Brooklyn terminal pipes extend to Queens and to Richmond, the pipes to the latter being of cast iron, crossing the Narrows and discharging into an equalizing reservoir at Silver Lake, 225 feet above sea level.

The tunnel is circular in section, reducing from 15 feet to 11 feet in diameter, lined with concrete, and varying from 200 to 750 feet deep in solid rock. It thus passes far below all subways and building foundations. About every 4,000 feet connections will be made to the present distributing system, through controlling valves set to furnish the water at any lower pressure than that in the tunnel, which existing conditions may require.

The tunnel is capable of delivering 500,000,000 gallons daily, the water rising at the Brooklyn end to nearly 240 feet above tide water, a height sufficient to supply without pumping the highest sections of the borough. The estimated cost of the tunnel and pipes within the city and the reservoir on Staten Island is \$25,000,000.

The total cost of the entire system as projected, including the development of the Catskill Mountain watersheds as needed by the growth of the City of New York, the necessary reservoirs, Catskill Aqueduct and all appurtenances, will be about \$177,000,000. It is estimated that the work now under contract will be almost wholly completed in 1916.

Construction operations have been in progress about eight years, and nearly \$100,000,000 worth of contracts have been awarded. The development of the Esopus watershed is completed, from which a daily yield of 250,000,000 gallons is obtainable. The aqueduct to deliver this water to the five boroughs of the city is finished with the exception of contract tests of the city tunnel, a few minor items of construction and equipment, operating tests of the entire work and final preparations for service. Ashokan impounding reservoir was, in September, 1915, storing 80,000,000,000 gallons of water, over 60 per cent. of its capacity. Its appurtenant structures are nearing completion. Kensico storage reservoir, through record-breaking progress in the construction of Kensico dam, is so nearly completed as to permit beginning the storage of water. Hill View equalizing reservoir is finished, while Silver Lake terminal reservoir, commenced in August, 1913, is over three-quarters done. None of the three last-mentioned reservoirs is immediately essential to the temporary operation of the aqueduct.

### DISTRICT LEADERS IN NEW YORK CITY.

#### DEMOCRATIC LEADERS AND EXECUTIVE MEMBERS IN NEW YORK COUNTY.

|                         |                          |                                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ass'y Dist.             | Ass'y Dist.              | William F. Grell.               |
| 1—D. E. Finn.           | 17—Rosswell D. Williams. | George E. Best.                 |
| 2—Thomas F. Foley.      | 18—John V. Coggey.       |                                 |
| 3—Harry Perry.          | 19—James J. Hines.       | Chairman—Thomas F. McAvoy.      |
| 4—John F. Ahearn.       | 20—William N. Shannon.   | Secretaries { Thomas E. Rush.   |
| P. J. Scully.           | 21—John H. O'Connell.    | { Thomas F. Smith.              |
| 5—C. W. Culkin.         | 22—William H. Sinnott.   | Treasurer—Philip F. Donohue.    |
| 6—David Lazarus.        | 23—Thomas F. McAvoy.     |                                 |
| 7—Frank J. Goodwin.     | 24—J. J. Dietz.          |                                 |
| 8—C. D. Sullivan.       | 25—George W. Olvany.     | <b>BRONX COUNTY.</b>            |
| 9—P. J. Dooling.        | 26—J. J. Frawley.        | Ass'y Dist.                     |
| William Dalton.         | 27—George Donellan.      | 32 S.—Edward J. O'Brien.        |
| 10—Solomon Goldenkranz. | 28—Nicholas J. Hayes.    | 32 N.—Martin J. Burke.          |
| 11—T. J. McManus.       | 29—Thomas E. Rush.       | 33—Michael J. Garvin.           |
| 12—C. F. Murphy.        | 30—P. E. Nagle.          | 34—Stephen A. Nugent.           |
| 13—John F. Curry.       | 31—Samuel Marx.          | 35—Ellsworth J. Healy.          |
| 14—M. J. Cruise.        | James A. Foley.          |                                 |
| 15—James J. Hagan.      | Lewis Nixon.             | President—Cornelius S. Pinkney. |
| 16—Edward F. Boyle.     | Antonio Zucca.           | Secretary—Eugene Fay.           |
|                         |                          | Treasurer—Thomas J. Shelley.    |

#### REPUBLICAN LEADERS AND EXECUTIVE MEMBERS IN NEW YORK COUNTY.

|                       |                          |                                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ass'y Dist.           | Ass'y Dist.              | Ass'y Dist.                       |
| 1—William G. Rose.    | 16—Charles K. Lexow.     | 31—John J. Lyons.                 |
| 2—Joseph Levenson.    | 17—                      | President—Samuel S. Koenig.       |
| 3—James E. March.     | 18—Joseph E. Nejedly.    | Secretary—Benjamin Bulmer.        |
| 4—Alexander Wolf.     | 19—William D. Brush.     | Treasurer—Orden L. Mills.         |
| 5—John H. O'Connell.  | 20—William C. Hecht.     |                                   |
| 6—Samuel S. Koenig.   | 21—Moses M. McKee.       | <b>BRONX COUNTY.</b>              |
| 7—Benjamin F. Fox.    | 22—Ambrose O. Neal.      | 30—Samuel T. Cool.                |
| 8—Louis Jacobson.     | 23—Collin H. Woodward.   | 32 N.—John Knewitz.               |
| 9—Michael H. Blake.   | 24—Morris Levy.          | 32 S.—William H. Ten Eyck.        |
| 10—Jacob Samuel.      | 25—Clarence H. Fay.      | 33—Alfred B. Simmonds.            |
| 11—Herman W. Beyer.   | 26—Samuel Krulewitch.    | 34—Ernest W. Bradbury.            |
| 12—William Henkel.    | 27—Beverley R. Robinson. | 35—Thomas W. Whittle.             |
| 13—Anthony P. Ludden. | 28—Frederick Trau.       | President—John Knewitz.           |
| 14—John S. Shea.      | 29—Thomas F. Gleason.    | Secretary—Charles L. Halberstadt. |
| 15—Albert J. Berwin.  | 30—Frank K. Bowers.      | Treasurer—Richard W. Lawrence.    |

## FOOTBALL, INTERCOLLEGIATE SEASON, 1915.

## RECORDS OF MOST IMPORTANT TEAMS.

| YALE.                  |    | HARVARD—Cont.           |    | W. AND J.              |    | BROWN—Cont.           |    |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| 87—Maine.....          | 0  | 10—Princeton.....       | 6  | 6—Geneva.....          | 0  | 33—Williams.....      | 0  |
| 0—Virginia.....        | 10 | 16—Brown.....           | 7  | 6—West Virginia.....   | 6  | 0—Syracuse.....       | 6  |
| 7—Lehigh.....          | 64 | 1—Yale.....             | 0  | 17—Lafayette.....      | 0  | 46—Vermont.....       | 0  |
| 19—Springfield.....    | 0  | PENNSYLVANIA.           |    | 34—Westminster.....    | 0  | 3—Yale.....           | 0  |
| 0—W. and J.....        | 16 | 7—West Virginia.....    | 0  | 16—Yale.....           | 0  | 7—Harvard.....        | 16 |
| 0—Colgate.....         | 15 | 63—Albright.....        | 0  | 4—Muskingum.....       | 19 | 39—Carlisle.....      | 3  |
| 0—Brown.....           | 3  | 10—P. and M.....        | 6  | 0—Pittsburgh.....      | 0  | RUTGERS.              |    |
| 13—Princeton.....      | 7  | 3—Penn. State.....      | 13 | 7—West Virginia.....   | 0  | 53—Albright.....      | 0  |
| 0—Harvard.....         | 41 | 7—Annapolis.....        | 59 | 59—Bethany.....        | 3  | 0—Princeton.....      | 10 |
| PRINCETON.             |    | 7—Pittsburgh.....       | 14 | 27—Lehigh.....         | 0  | 93—Rensselaer.....    | 0  |
| 13—Georgetown.....     | 0  | 0—Lafayette.....        | 17 | SYRACUSE.              |    | 0—Muhlenberg.....     | 0  |
| 10—Rutgers.....        | 0  | 3—Dartmouth.....        | 7  | 43—East Syracuse.....  | 0  | 44—Springfield.....   | 13 |
| 3—Syracuse.....        | 0  | 0—Michigan.....         | 0  | 6—Bucknell.....        | 0  | 328—All Stars.....    | 7  |
| 40—Lafayette.....      | 3  | 9—Cornell.....          | 24 | 0—Princeton.....       | 82 | 39—Stevens.....       | 3  |
| 30—Dartmouth.....      | 7  | CORNELL.                |    | 0—Rochester.....       | 0  | 70—N. Y. Univ.....    | 0  |
| 27—Williams.....       | 0  | 13—Gettysburg.....      | 0  | 6—Brown.....           | 7  | PITTSBURGH.           |    |
| 6—Harvard.....         | 10 | 34—Oberlin.....         | 7  | 14—Michigan.....       | 0  | 32—Westminster.....   | 0  |
| 7—Yale.....            | 13 | 16—Williams.....        | 0  | 673—Mt. Union.....     | 0  | 47—Annapolis.....     | 12 |
| WEST POINT (Army).     |    | 41—Bucknell.....        | 0  | 0—Colgate.....         | 0  | 45—Indians.....       | 0  |
| 14—Holy Cross.....     | 12 | 10—Harvard.....         | 0  | 0—Dartmouth.....       | 0  | 14—Pennsylvania.....  | 7  |
| 22—Gettysburg.....     | 0  | 45—Virginia P. I.....   | 0  | PENN. STATE.           |    | 0—Allegheny.....      | 7  |
| 0—Colgate.....         | 13 | 34—Michigan.....        | 7  | 26—Westminster.....    | 0  | 19—W. and J.....      | 0  |
| 10—Georgetown.....     | 0  | 40—W. and L.....        | 21 | 14—Lebanon Valley..... | 0  | 3—Carnegie Tech.....  | 0  |
| 13—Villanova.....      | 1  | 24—Pennsylvania.....    | 9  | 27—Gettysburg.....     | 12 | 20—Penn. State.....   | 0  |
| 0—Notre Dame.....      | 7  | DARTMOUTH.              |    | 23—West Virginia.....  | 13 | COLGATE.              |    |
| 24—Maine.....          | 0  | 13—Mass. Aggies.....    | 0  | 0—Harvard.....         | 13 | 44—Susquehanna.....   | 0  |
| 17—Springfield.....    | 7  | 34—Maine.....           | 0  | 7—Lehigh.....          | 0  | 44—Rochester.....     | 0  |
| 14—Annapolis.....      | 0  | 20—Tufts.....           | 7  | 33—Lafayette.....      | 20 | 13—West Point.....    | 0  |
| ANNAPOLIS (Navy).      |    | 30—Vermont.....         | 0  | 3—Pittsburgh.....      | 20 | 7—Rensselaer.....     | 0  |
| 0—Georgetown.....      | 9  | 7—Princeton.....        | 30 | LAFAYETTE.             |    | 15—Yale.....          | 0  |
| 12—Pittsburgh.....     | 47 | 26—Amherst.....         | 0  | 314—Muhlenberg.....    | 7  | 0—Syracuse.....       | 38 |
| 7—Pennsylvania.....    | 7  | 7—Pennsylvania.....     | 0  | 13—Ursinus.....        | 2  | CARLISLE.             |    |
| 20—Virginia P. I.....  | 0  | 29—Bates.....           | 0  | 0—W. and J.....        | 17 | 21—Albright.....      | 7  |
| 12—N. Carolina Ag..... | 14 | 0—Syracuse.....         | 0  | 3—Princeton.....       | 40 | 0—Lebanon Valley..... | 0  |
| 13—Bucknell.....       | 3  | LEHIGH.                 |    | 046—Albright.....      | 0  | 0—Lehigh.....         | 14 |
| 28—Colby.....          | 14 | 21—Ursinus.....         | 0  | 017—Pennsylvania.....  | 0  | 7—Harvard.....        | 29 |
| 7—Ursinus.....         | 10 | 14—Carlisle.....        | 0  | 717—Swarthmore.....    | 33 | 0—Princeton.....      | 45 |
| 0—West Point.....      | 14 | 6—Yale.....             | 0  | 3—Penn. State.....     | 8  | 0—Bucknell.....       | 0  |
| HARVARD.               |    | 620—Muhlenberg.....     | 0  | 035—Lehigh.....        | 7  | 0—West Virginia.....  | 14 |
| 39—Colby.....          | 7  | 029—Gettysburg.....     | 0  | 027—Dickinson.....     | 23 | 23—Holy Cross.....    | 21 |
| 7—Mass. Aggies.....    | 0  | 7—Penn. State.....      | 7  | BROWN.                 |    | 020—Dickinson.....    | 14 |
| 29—Carlisle.....       | 0  | 030—Lebanon Valley..... | 9  | 938—Rhode Island.....  | 0  | 10—Fordham.....       | 14 |
| 9—Virginia.....        | 0  | 8—Lafayette.....        | 35 | 0—Trinity.....         | 7  | 3—Brown.....          | 39 |
| 0—Cornell.....         | 10 | 3—W. and J.....         | 27 | 0—Amherst.....         | 7  |                       |    |
| 13—Penn State.....     | 0  |                         |    |                        |    |                       |    |

## RECORDS OF PREVIOUS GAMES.

| HARVARD-YALE.                                         |  | HARVARD-PRINCETON.                                                                                                                               |  | YALE-PRINCETON—Cont.              |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1875—Harvard, 4 goals; Yale, 0.                       |  | 1880—Harvard, 1 touchdown, 1 goal; Princeton, 2 touchdowns, 2 goals.                                                                             |  | 1896—Princeton, 24; Yale, 6.      |  |
| 1876—Yale, 1 goal; Harvard, 0.                        |  | 1881—Harvard, 1 safety; Princeton, 1 safety. Draw.                                                                                               |  | 1897—Yale, 6; Princeton, 0.       |  |
| 1878—Yale, 1 goal; Harvard, 0.                        |  | 1882—Harvard, 1 touchdown, 1 field goal; Princeton, 1 touchdown, 1 goal-touchdown. Winner, Harvard.*                                             |  | 1893—Princeton, 6; Yale, 0.       |  |
| 1879—Yale, 0; Harvard, 0.                             |  | 1883—Harvard, 7; Princeton, 26.                                                                                                                  |  | 1899—Princeton, 11; Yale, 10.     |  |
| 1880—Yale, 1 goal; 1 touchdown, Harvard, 0.           |  | 1884—Harvard, 6; Princeton, 34.                                                                                                                  |  | 1900—Yale, 29; Princeton, 5.      |  |
| 1881—Harvard, 4 safeties; Yale, 0.                    |  | *No game.                                                                                                                                        |  | 1901—Yale, 12; Princeton, 0.      |  |
| 1882—Yale, 1 goal, 4 touchdowns; Harvard, 2 safeties. |  | 1885—Harvard, 0; Princeton, 12.                                                                                                                  |  | 1902—Yale, 12, Princeton, 5.      |  |
| 1883—Yale, 23; Harvard, 2.                            |  | 1887—Harvard, 12; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                  |  | 1903—Princeton, 11; Yale, 6.      |  |
| 1884—Yale, 48; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1888—Harvard, 6; Princeton, 18.                                                                                                                  |  | 1904—Yale, 12; Princeton, 0.      |  |
| 1886—Yale, 29; Harvard, 4.                            |  | 1889—Harvard, 15; Princeton, 41.                                                                                                                 |  | 1905—Yale, 23; Princeton, 4.      |  |
| 1887—Yale, 17; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1890-1894—No games.                                                                                                                              |  | 1906—Yale, 0; Princeton, 0.       |  |
| 1889—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.                             |  | 1895—Harvard, 4; Princeton, 12.                                                                                                                  |  | 1907—Yale, 12; Princeton, 10.     |  |
| 1890—Harvard, 12; Yale, 6.                            |  | 1896—Harvard, 0; Princeton, 12.                                                                                                                  |  | 1908—Yale, 11; Princeton, 5.      |  |
| 1891—Yale, 10; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1897-1910—No games.                                                                                                                              |  | 1909—Yale, 17; Princeton, 0.      |  |
| 1892—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.                             |  | 1911—Harvard, 6; Princeton, 8.                                                                                                                   |  | 1910—Yale, 5; Princeton, 3.       |  |
| 1893—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.                             |  | 1912—Harvard, 16; Princeton, 6.                                                                                                                  |  | 1911—Princeton, 6; Yale, 3.       |  |
| 1894—Yale, 12; Harvard, 4.                            |  | 1913—Harvard, 3; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                   |  | 1912—Yale, 6; Princeton, 6.       |  |
| 1897—Yale, 0; Harvard, 0.                             |  | 1914—Harvard, 20; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                  |  | 1913—Yale, 3; Princeton, 3.       |  |
| 1898—Harvard, 17; Yale, 0.                            |  | *Harvard's goal in this game was from the field; Princeton's goal was a place-kick following touchdown. The referee awarded the game to Harvard. |  | 1914—Yale, 19; Princeton, 14.     |  |
| 1899—Harvard, 0; Yale, 0.                             |  | YALE-PRINCETON.                                                                                                                                  |  | WEST POINT-ANNAPOLIS.             |  |
| 1900—Yale, 28; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1887—Yale, 12; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                     |  | 1890—Annapolis, 24; W. Point, 0.  |  |
| 1901—Harvard, 22; Yale, 0.                            |  | 1888—Yale, 10; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                     |  | 1891—W. Point, 32; Annapolis, 16. |  |
| 1902—Yale, 23; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1889—Princeton, 10; Yale, 0.                                                                                                                     |  | 1892—Annapolis, 12; W. Point, 4.  |  |
| 1903—Yale, 16; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1890—Yale, 32; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                     |  | 1893—Annapolis, 6; W. Point, 4.   |  |
| 1904—Yale, 12; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1891—Yale, 19; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                     |  | 1899—W. Point, 17; Annapolis, 5.  |  |
| 1905—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.                             |  | 1892—Yale, 12; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                     |  | 1900—Annapolis, 11; W. Point, 7.  |  |
| 1906—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.                             |  | 1893—Princeton, 6; Yale, 0.                                                                                                                      |  | 1901—W. Point, 11; Annapolis, 5.  |  |
| 1907—Yale, 12; Harvard, 0.                            |  | 1894—Yale, 24; Princeton, 0.                                                                                                                     |  | 1902—W. Point, 22; Annapolis, 8.  |  |
| 1908—Harvard, 4; Yale, 0.                             |  | 1895—Yale, 20; Princeton, 10.                                                                                                                    |  | 1903—W. Point, 40; Annapolis, 5.  |  |
| 1909—Yale, 8; Harvard, 0.                             |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1904—W. Point, 11; Annapolis, 0.  |  |
| 1910—Harvard, 0; Yale, 0.                             |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1905—W. Point, 6; Annapolis, 6.   |  |
| 1911—Harvard, 0; Yale, 0.                             |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1906—Annapolis, 10; W. Point, 0.  |  |
| 1912—Harvard, 20; Yale, 0.                            |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1907—Annapolis, 6; W. Point, 0.   |  |
| 1913—Harvard, 15; Yale, 5.                            |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1908—W. Point, 4; Annapolis, 0.   |  |
| 1914—Harvard, 36; Yale, 0.                            |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1910—Annapolis, 3; W. Point, 0.   |  |
|                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1911—Annapolis, 3; W. Point, 0.   |  |
|                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1912—Annapolis, 6; W. Point, 0.   |  |
|                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1913—W. Point, 22; Annapolis, 9.  |  |
|                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1914—W. Point, 20; Annapolis, 0.  |  |

## FATALITIES IN MANHATTAN.

TRAGIC DEATH LIST FOR THE PAST SIX YEARS, SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND THE CAUSES THEREOF.

(From a report compiled and furnished by George P. Le Brun, Clerk, Board of Coroners, Manhattan.)

## TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS REPORTED AS CORONERS' CASES.

| 1908  | 1909  | 1910  | 1911  | 1912  | 1913  | 1914  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5,443 | 5,222 | 5,408 | 5,701 | 5,697 | 5,750 | 5,913 |

## HOMICIDES.

| TABLE A.         | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | TABLE A.               | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Shooting.....    | 60   | 108  | 93   | 114  | 111  | 75   | Malpractice.....       | 14   | 11   | 16   | 10   | 12   | 16   |
| Assault.....     | 14   | 36   | 37   | 28   | 33   | 35   | Stabbing.....          | 31   | 23   | 24   | 27   |      |      |
| Infanticide..... | 6    | 4    | 15   | 17   | 12   | 5    | Illuminating gas.....  | 1    | 5    | 1    | 1    |      |      |
| Poisoning.....   | 8    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 2    | Explosion of bomb..... |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |

## SUICIDES.

| TABLE B.           | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | TABLE B.             | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Shooting.....      | 127  | 133  | 105  | 89   | 86   | 80   | Illuminating gas.... | 137  | 142  | 152  | 183  | 173  | 199  |
| Stabbing.....      | 19   | 24   | 23   | 28   |      |      | Hanging.....         | 23   | 36   | 30   | 52   | 47   | 48   |
| Poisons.....       | 62   | 28   | 81   | 67   | 65   | 49   | Jumped from win-     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Leaped in front of |      |      |      |      |      |      | dows and roofs.....  | 28   | 50   | 32   | 38   | 47   | 64   |
| moving trains..... | 39   | 5    | 7    | 15   | 4    | 11   | Strangulation.....   |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |
| Submersion.....    | 7    | 9    | 9    | 2    | 5    | 10   | Cutting.....         |      |      |      | 26   | 29   |      |

## ACCIDENTAL DEATHS BY SHOOTING, POISONS, ILLUMINATING GAS, AND CUTTING.

| TABLE C.      | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | TABLE C.             | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Shooting..... | 6    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 5    | 12   | Illuminating gas.... | 119  | 127  | 100  | 127  | 125  | 117  |
| Poisons.....  | 28   | 42   | 50   | 52   | 61   | 64   | Cutting.....         |      |      | 2    | 4    | 7    | 7    |

## DEATHS CAUSED BY ELEVATOR ACCIDENTS.

| TABLE D.       | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Elevators..... | 47   | 49   | 68   | 82   | 55   | 50   |

## DEATHS DUE TO FALLS FROM BUILDINGS, SCAFFOLDS, LADDERS, STAIRS, FIRE-ESCAPES AND WINDOWS.

| TABLE E.   | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Falls..... | 637  | 707  | 720  | 724  | 790  | 681  |

## DEATHS CAUSED BY SUBMERSION AND (BENDS) CAISSON DIS'E.

| TABLE F.        | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | TABLE F.              | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Submersion..... | 203  | 232  | 219  | 229  | 215  | 168  | Caissou dis'e (bends) | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |

## LIVES LOST IN CONFLAGRATIONS.

| TABLE G. | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|          | 43   | 40   | 165  | 59   | 52   | 65   |

## DEATHS CAUSED BY ACCIDENTAL BURNS.

| TABLE H.                  | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | TABLE H.         | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Contact in the stove..... | 25   | 35   | 1127 | 1142 | 722  | 1135 | Lighted lamp.... | 0    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Lighted match.....        | 12   | 21   | 34   | 24   | 14   | 32   | Bonfire.....     | 0    | 6    | 3    | 5    | 0    | 10   |
| Lighted candle.....       | 0    | 0    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 3    | Hot water.....   | 13   | 53   | 9    | 69   | 9    | 61   |

## FATAL VEHICULAR ACCIDENTS.

| TABLE I.         | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | TABLE I.        | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Automobiles....  | 20   | 23   | 37   | 25   | 60   | 46   | Motorcycles.... | 3    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| Trolley cars.... | 46   | 22   | 50   | 12   | 51   | 47   | Bicycles.....   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| Horse vehicles.. | 44   | 41   | 47   | 53   | 70   | 55   |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |

a Adults. c Children under 12 years.

## FATAL ELEVATED RAILWAY, SUBWAY AND NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R. ACCIDENTS.

| TABLE J.            | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | TABLE J.                        | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Elevated railway... | 11   | 17   | 10   | 6    | 10   | 12   | *New York Central Railroad..... | 22   | 14   | 15   | 9    | 13   | 13   |
| Subway railway....  | 13   | 24   | 19   | 14   | 16   | 13   |                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |

\* Includes Eleventh Avenue, New York City. The above figures comprise a list of fatalities, 50 per cent. of which are preventable.

The table of homicides indicates that pistols are the cause of the majority of murders. The law in the State of New York regulating the sale and carrying of pistols is beginning to show its efficaciousness, as the figures for 1914 show a marked decrease of homicides and suicides by shooting. The law is now in its third year of operation. A uniform law in every State restricting and regulating the sale of pistols would probably decrease murders and suicides in the United States 50 per cent. Better regulations governing the sale of poisons would show a decrease in deaths from this cause, as shown in Tables B and C. Deaths caused by elevators could be reduced to a minimum if a law was passed compelling the installation of a device that would prevent the car from moving while the door leading to the elevator car is open. Eighty per cent. of the fatalities, as shown in Table D, happen at the door entrance. The number of deaths of young children, as shown in Table H, would be decreased if parents were more careful in seeing that matches were not left lying around the house where young children can handle them.

Deaths by vehicular accidents, as shown in Table I, particularly by automobiles, could be decreased if the proper preventive measures were taken by the authorities, namely, the rigid enforcement of the traffic ordinances, licensing of all operators and revocation of license for cause and suitable punishment of reckless drivers. In comparison with the trolley cars it is worthy of note that deaths caused by the latter have decreased over 50 per cent. since 1907, showing what can be done to prevent these street fatalities.

GEORGE P. LE BRUN.



**CITY OF NEW YORK, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.**  
**COMPARATIVE TABLE SHOWING THE TAX RATE IN EACH BOROUGH COM-**  
**PRISING THE GREATER CITY OF NEW YORK, TOGETHER WITH**  
**THE STATE TAX RATE AS LEVIED BY THE CITY.**

This table also shows the total amount of State Taxes which were levied against and paid by the city of New York to the State from January 1, 1900 to 1907, inclusive; also the amount of State Taxes levied against the city for 1912, 1913, and 1914, respectively.

| YEAR.     | BOROUGHs.                |            |           |         |           | State Tax Rate as Levied by the City. | Amount of State Tax as Levied and Paid by the City. |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|           | Manhattan and The Bronx. | The Bronx. | Brooklyn. | Queens. | Richmond. |                                       |                                                     |
|           | Cents.                   | Cents.     | Cents.    | Cents.  | Cents.    | Mills.                                |                                                     |
| 1901..... | 2.31733                  | .....      | 2.35853   | 2.35702 | 2.35191   | 1.20                                  | \$6,959,037.12                                      |
| 1902..... | 2.27344                  | .....      | 2.35353   | 2.31873 | 2.33653   | .13                                   | 4,515,509.29                                        |
| 1903..... | 1.41367                  | .....      | 1.43945   | 1.47508 | 1.49675   | .13                                   | 550,157.28                                          |
| 1904..... | 1.51342                  | .....      | 1.57296   | 1.57228 | 1.59281   | .13                                   | 556,542.03                                          |
| 1905..... | 1.49051                  | .....      | 1.56262   | 1.55523 | 1.55821   | .09                                   | 717,024.49                                          |
| 1906..... | 1.47890                  | .....      | 1.53769   | 1.55484 | 1.55422   | .011495                               | 903,632.69                                          |
| 1907..... | 1.48499                  | .....      | 1.55408   | 1.53393 | 1.56884   | .008642                               | 75,704.13                                           |
| 1908..... | 1.61407                  | .....      | 1.67021   | 1.66031 | 1.71115   | .....                                 | NIL.                                                |
| 1909..... | 1.67804                  | .....      | 1.73780   | 1.72536 | 1.77522   | .....                                 | NIL.                                                |
| 1910..... | 1.75790                  | .....      | 1.81499   | 1.81079 | 1.87501   | .....                                 | NIL.                                                |
| 1911..... | 1.72248                  | .....      | 1.75502   | 1.73645 | 1.81657   | .....                                 | NIL.                                                |
| 1912..... | 1.83                     | .....      | 1.87      | 1.84    | 1.92      | .6                                    | 4,301,345.65                                        |
| 1913..... | *1.81                    | .....      | 1.85      | 1.85    | 1.92      | .99255                                | 7,947,031.96                                        |
| 1914..... | *1.78                    | 1.77       | 1.84      | 1.80    | 1.90      | .5805                                 | 4,576,303.43                                        |
| 1915..... | *1.87                    | 1.94       | 1.92      | 1.95    | 2.24      | .....                                 | .....                                               |

\* The Bronx shown separately.

**COMPARATIVE TABLE—YEARS 1899-1915, BOTH INCLUSIVE—SETTING FORTH**  
**THE ASSESSED VALUATIONS OF TAXABLE REAL AND PERSONAL**  
**PROPERTY, AND THE TOTALS THEREOF.**

| YEAR.     | ASSESSED VALUATIONS OF             |                              |                     | TOTALS OF       |                    | Grand Totals.   |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|           | Real Estate (Lands and Buildings). | Real Estate of Corporations. | Special Franchises. | Real Estate.    | Personal Property. |                 |
| 1899..... | \$2,837,461,039                    | \$94,984,425                 | .....               | \$2,932,445,464 | \$545,906,565      | \$3,478,352,029 |
| 1900..... | 2,918,986,004                      | 29,892,345                   | \$219,679,351       | 3,168,557,700   | 485,574,495        | 3,654,132,193   |
| 1901..... | 2,995,580,622                      | 30,863,445                   | 211,334,194         | 3,237,778,261   | 550,192,612        | 3,787,970,873   |
| 1902..... | 3,079,351,079                      | 30,676,345                   | 220,620,155         | 3,330,647,579   | 526,400,139        | 3,857,047,718   |
| 1903..... | 4,437,399,006                      | 28,967,495                   | 235,134,325         | 4,751,550,826   | 650,866,092        | 5,432,416,918   |
| 1904..... | 4,731,771,724                      | 32,170,605                   | 251,521,450         | 5,015,463,779   | 625,078,878        | 5,640,542,657   |
| 1905..... | 4,886,924,891                      | 32,463,860                   | 302,193,550         | 5,221,582,301   | 690,561,926        | 5,912,144,227   |
| 1906..... | 5,326,413,110                      | 50,594,835                   | 361,479,300         | 5,738,487,245   | 967,306,940        | 6,305,794,185   |
| 1907..... | 5,704,009,652                      | 69,615,950                   | 466,855,000         | 6,240,480,602   | 554,861,313        | 6,795,341,915   |
| 1908..... | 6,141,500,119                      | 88,425,200                   | 492,490,470         | 6,722,415,789   | 635,774,611        | 7,158,190,400   |
| 1909..... | 6,267,352,379                      | 75,825,425                   | 474,001,900         | 6,807,179,704   | 443,320,855        | 7,250,500,559   |
| 1910..... | 6,491,335,999                      | 87,447,075                   | 465,409,600         | 7,044,192,674   | 772,644,825        | 7,416,837,499   |
| 1911..... | 7,211,325,769                      | 166,496,295                  | 481,018,100         | 7,858,840,164   | 357,923,123        | 8,216,763,287   |
| 1912..... | 7,279,579,651                      | 169,170,440                  | 413,148,799         | 7,861,898,890   | 342,963,540        | 8,204,862,430   |
| 1913..... | 7,387,237,104                      | 180,549,176                  | 438,861,581         | 8,006,647,861   | 325,418,440        | 8,332,066,301   |
| 1914..... | 7,455,784,625                      | 186,654,956                  | 404,420,311         | 8,049,859,912   | 340,295,560        | 8,390,155,472   |
| 1915..... | 7,527,890,627                      | 200,897,090                  | 379,973,070         | 8,108,760,787   | 352,051,755        | 8,460,815,992   |

**NEW YORK STATE TAX.†**

(Section 174, Ch. 62, Laws 1909, and Ch. 868, Laws 1911.)

| COUNTY.                                    | 1913.          | 1914.          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| New York County (Manhattan and Bronx)..... | \$5,736,005.10 | \$3,308,080.34 |
| Kings County.....                          | 1,684,598.71   | 959,311.91     |
| Queens County.....                         | 445,609.98     | 263,332.56     |
| Richmond County.....                       | 80,818.17      | 45,578.62      |
| Total.....                                 | \$7,947,031.96 | \$4,576,303.43 |

† No direct State tax in 1915 Budget.

**REAL ESTATE EXEMPTED FROM TAXATION IN NEW YORK CITY.**  
**THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT—EXEMPTED BY SUBDIVISION 1, SECTION 4**  
**TAX LAW.**

|                                       | 1912.        | 1913.        | 1914.        | 1915.        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Forts.....                            | \$13,591,000 | \$13,591,000 | \$12,831,000 | \$13,081,000 |
| Navy Yard.....                        | 26,951,000   | 15,131,000   | 15,153,000   | 15,153,000   |
| Post-Office.....                      | 14,622,500   | 16,037,100   | 16,840,700   | 17,298,000   |
| Custom House.....                     | 8,176,500    | 8,176,000    | 8,176,000    | 8,176,000    |
| Public places.....                    | 139,500      | 139,500      | 149,500      | 149,500      |
| Lighthouses.....                      | 564,800      | 686,800      | 685,700      | 691,900      |
| Barge Office.....                     | 500,000      | 550,000      | 850,000      | 850,000      |
| Army Building.....                    | 810,000      | 810,000      | 810,000      | 810,000      |
| Assay Office.....                     | 2,500,000    | 2,500,000    | 2,500,000    | 2,500,000    |
| Treasury Building.....                | 5,525,000    | 5,750,000    | 5,750,000    | 5,750,000    |
| Coast Survey.....                     | .....        | .....        | .....        | .....        |
| United States Appraisers' Stores..... | 1,400,000    | 1,400,000    | 1,400,000    | 1,400,000    |
| Government land under water.....      | 106,000      | 106,000      | 126,000      | 126,000      |
| Cemeteries.....                       | 1,055,000    | 1,060,000    | 1,060,000    | 1,145,000    |
| Total.....                            | \$75,941,300 | \$65,957,400 | \$66,331,900 | \$67,130,400 |

## AUTOMOBILE RACES AND RECORDS.

OFFICIAL RECORDS ACKNOWLEDGED BY THE CONTEST BOARD OF THE AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION:

STRAIGHTAWAY FREE-FOR-ALL RECORDS, REGARDLESS OF CLASS.

| DATE.           | Place.        | Car.          | Driver.      | Distance.    | Time.      |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| April 23, 1911. | Daytona.      | Blitzen Benz. | Burman.      | 1 kilo.      | 15.88      |
| April 23, 1911. | Daytona.      | Blitzen Benz. | Burman.      | 1 mile.      | 25.40      |
| April 23, 1911. | Daytona.      | Blitzen Benz. | Burman.      | 2 miles.     | 51.28      |
| Jan. 24, 1906.  | Daytona.      | Barracq.      | Homery.      | 5 miles.     | 2 34       |
| Mar. 24, 1909.  | Daytona.      | Benz.         | Bruce-Brown. | 10 miles.    | 5 14.40    |
| Jan. 29, 1906.  | Daytona.      | Flat.         | Lancia.      | 15 miles.    | 10         |
| Mar. 30, 1911.  | Jacksonville. | Buick Bug.    | Burman.      | 20 miles.    | 13 11.92   |
| Mar. 28, 1911.  | Jacksonville. | Buick Bug.    | Burman.      | 50 miles.    | 35 52.31   |
| Mar. 6, 1908.   | Daytona.      | Renault.      | Bernin.      | 100 miles.   | 1 12 45.20 |
| Mar. 31, 1911.  | Jacksonville. | Special.      | Disbrow.     | 150 miles.   | 1 55 18    |
| Mar. 31, 1911.  | Jacksonville. | Special.      | Disbrow.     | 200 miles.   | 2 34 12    |
| Mar. 31, 1911.  | Jacksonville. | Special.      | Disbrow.     | 250 miles.   | 3 14 55    |
| Mar. 31, 1911.  | Jacksonville. | Special.      | Disbrow.     | 300 miles.   | 3 53 33.50 |
| Mar. 28, 1911.  | Jacksonville. | Special.      | Disbrow.     | 81.65 miles. | One Hour.  |

(STANDING START.)

| DATE.          | Place.   | Car.  | Driver.   | Distance. | Time. |
|----------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Mar. 16, 1910. | Daytona. | Benz. | Oldfield. | 1 mile.   | 40.53 |

SPEEDWAY RECORDS, REGARDLESS OF CLASS.

| DATE.           | Place.        | Car.          | Driver.      | Distance.           | Time.      |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| May 29, 1911.   | Indianapolis. | Blitzen Benz. | Burman.      | $\frac{1}{2}$ mile. | 8.16       |
| May 29, 1911.   | Indianapolis. | Blitzen Benz. | Burman.      | $\frac{1}{2}$ mile. | 16.80      |
| May 29, 1911.   | Indianapolis. | Blitzen Benz. | Burman.      | 1 kilo.             | 21.40      |
| May 29, 1911.   | Indianapolis. | Blitzen Benz. | Burman.      | 1 mile.             | 35.35      |
| April 13, 1910. | Los Angeles.  | Flat.         | Bragg.       | 2 miles.            | 1 15.96    |
| May 5, 1912.    | Los Angeles.  | Flat.         | Bragg.       | 3 miles.            | 1 54.53    |
| May 5, 1912.    | Los Angeles.  | Flat.         | Bragg.       | 2 miles.            | 2 33.97    |
| May 5, 1912.    | Los Angeles.  | Flat.         | Bragg.       | 3 miles.            | 3 11.76    |
| April 9, 1910.  | Los Angeles.  | Simplex.      | Robertson.   | 5 miles.            | 6 35.62    |
| July 4, 1910.   | Indianapolis. | Benz.         | Herne.       | 10 miles.           | 10 25.17   |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Stutz.        | Oldfield.    | 20 miles.           | 13 58.14   |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Stutz.        | Oldfield.    | 25 miles.           | 17 30.40   |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Excelsior.    | Christiaens. | 50 miles.           | 33 45.32   |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Excelsior.    | Christiaens. | 75 miles.           | 50 21.24   |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Peugeot.      | Duray.       | 100 miles.          | 1 10 46.50 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Peugeot.      | Duray.       | 150 miles.          | 1 46 20.00 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Peugeot.      | Duray.       | 200 miles.          | 2 25 11.00 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Delage.       | Thomas.      | 250 miles.          | 3 00 58.48 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Delage.       | Thomas.      | 300 miles.          | 3 38 29.59 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Peugeot.      | Boillot.     | 350 miles.          | 4 15 22.69 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Delage.       | Thomas.      | 400 miles.          | 4 52 02.10 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Delage.       | Thomas.      | 450 miles.          | 5 27 33.50 |
| May 30, 1914.   | Indianapolis. | Delage.       | Thomas.      | 500 miles.          | 6 03 45.94 |

(HOUR RECORDS.)

| DATE.           | Place.       | Car.    | Driver.  | Distance.  | Time. |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|
| April 16, 1910. | Los Angeles. | Marmon. | Harroun. | 74 miles.  | 1     |
| April 16, 1910. | Los Angeles. | Marmon. | Harroun. | 148 miles. | 2     |

ONE-MILE CIRCULAR DIRT TRACK RECORDS.

| DATE.           | Place.            | Car.           | Driver.  | Distance.  | Time.      |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Aug. 8, 1914.   | St. Louis, Mo.    | Simplex.       | Disbrow. | 1 mile.    | 46.20      |
| Aug. 8, 1914.   | St. Louis, Mo.    | Simplex.       | Disbrow. | 2 miles.   | 1 32.60    |
| Sept. 14, 1912. | Cleveland, O.     | Simplex.       | Disbrow. | 3 miles.   | 2 27.81    |
| Sept. 14, 1912. | Cleveland, O.     | Simplex.       | Disbrow. | 4 miles.   | 3 17.02    |
| Sept. 14, 1912. | Cleveland, O.     | Simplex.       | Disbrow. | 5 miles.   | 4 06.58    |
| Sept. 14, 1912. | Cleveland, O.     | Simplex.       | Disbrow. | 10 miles.  | 8 17.02    |
| Sept. 12, 1914. | Peoria, Ill.      | Peugeot.       | Burman.  | 15 miles.  | 12 47.00   |
| Sept. 19, 1914. | Springfield, Ill. | Peugeot.       | Burman.  | 20 miles.  | 17 10.60   |
| Sept. 19, 1914. | Springfield, Ill. | Peugeot.       | Burman.  | 25 miles.  | 21 37.60   |
| Sept. 29, 1912. | Detroit, Mich.    | Simplex.       | Disbrow. | 50 miles.  | 45 32.00   |
| Oct. 22, 1914.  | Galesburg, Ill.   | Peugeot.       | Burman.  | 75 miles.  | 1 08 56.00 |
| Oct. 24, 1914.  | Hamline, Minn.    | Dusenbery.     | Alley.   | 100 miles. | 1 31 30.00 |
| Aug. 25, 1912.  | Columbus, O.      | Mercer.        | Wishart. | 150 miles. | 2 30 51.00 |
| July 4, 1913.   | Columbus, O.      | Mason Special. | Mulford. | 200 miles. | 3 21 48.00 |

24-HOUR TRACK RACES.

| DATE.             | Place.         | Car.                     | Driver.             | Distance.    |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| October 15, 1909. | Brighton B'ch. | Stock Chassis Lozler.    | Patschke & Mulford. | 1,196 miles. |
| October 19, 1910. | Brighton B'ch. | Class "C" Stearns.       | Poole & Patschke.   | 1,253 miles. |
| April 8, 1911.    | Los Angeles.   | Class "C" Sp'dway, Flat. | Verbeck & Hirsh.    | 1,491 miles. |

RECORDS MADE IN 1915.

Subject to recognition by the Contest Board; Speedway, regardless of class.

May 31, Indianapolis, Ind.—Resta in Peugeot, 100 miles in 1h. 7m. 30.14s.; 150 miles, 1h. 40m. 38.15s.;  
 Ralph de Palma in Mercedes, 200 miles in 2h. 14m. 29.59s.; 250 miles in 2h. 47m. 6.45s.; 300 miles in 3h. 19m. 32.17s.; 500 miles in 5h. 33m. 55.51s.

June 27, Chicago, Ill.—Porporato in Sunbeam, 100 miles, 1h. 28.03s.; Resta in Peugeot, 200 miles,

2h. 2m. 17.67s.; Resta in Peugeot, 300 miles, 3h. 3m. 19.17s.; Resta in Peugeot, 400 miles, 4h. 4m. 49.96s.; Resta in Peugeot, 500 miles, 5h. 7m. 26s.

July 3, Tacoma, Wash.—Barney Oldfield,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in 16.36s. and 1 mile in 35.35s. (car not given).

August 7, Chicago, Ill.—D. Resta in Peugeot, 50 miles in 28m. 8.6s. and 100 miles in 58m. 54s.

September 18, New York City, Sheephead Bay Motordrome—D. Resta in Peugeot, 10 miles in 5m. 32.4-5m.

October 9, New York City, Sheephead Bay Motordrome—G. Anderson in Stutz, 200 miles in 1h. 57m. 21s.; 300 miles in 2h. 55m. 32s.; 350 miles in 3h. 24m. 42s.

November 3, New York City, Sheephead Bay Motordrome—Dario Resta in Peugeot, 20 miles in 11m. 24.50s.; 30 miles in 17m. 4.55s.; 40 miles in 22m. 40.25s.; 50 miles in 28m. 24.55s.; 60 miles in 34m. 11.25s.; 70 miles in 39m. 50.60s.; 80 miles in 45m. 29.07s.; 90 miles in 51m. 9.35s.; 100 miles in 56m. 55.71s.

ONE-MILE CIRCULAR DIRT TRACK.

August 1, Cleveland, Ohio—Barney Oldfield, 3 miles in 2m. 25.2-5s.; 4 miles in 3m. 13.3-5s.; 5 miles in 4m. 3.1-5s.

ONE-MILE CIRCULAR CONCRETE TRACK.

September 18, Providence, R. I.—Bob Burman, 1 mile in 45.73s.; Eddie Rickenbacher, 100 miles in 1h. 29m. 24.74s.

BIG AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE RACES.  
VANDERBILT CUP.

| DATE.  | Starters. | Car.            | Driver.        | Place.             | Miles.  | Average. |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|----------|
| 1904.  | 18        | Panhard.....    | Heath.....     | Long Island.....   | 284.4   | 52.2     |
| 1905.  | 19        | Darracq.....    | Hemery.....    | Long Island.....   | 283.3   | 61.4     |
| 1906.  | 17        | Darracq.....    | Wagner.....    | Long Island.....   | 297.1   | 60.8     |
| 1908.  | 18        | Locomobile..... | Robertson..... | Long Island.....   | 258.6   | 64.3     |
| 1909.  | 16        | Alco.....       | Grant.....     | Long Island.....   | 278.08  | 62.8     |
| 1910.  | 30        | Alco.....       | Grant.....     | Long Island.....   | 278.08  | 65.18    |
| 1911.  | 14        | Lozier.....     | Mulford.....   | Savannah.....      | 291.38  | 74.07    |
| 1912.  | 9         | Mercedes.....   | De Palma.....  | Milwaukee.....     | 299.54  | 68.97    |
| 1914.  | 15        | Mercedes.....   | De Palma.....  | Santa Monica.....  | 284.035 | 75.60    |
| 1915*. | 31        | Peugeot.....    | Resta.....     | San Francisco..... | 300.78  | 66.29    |

\* Decided over specially constructed road inside Panama-Pacific Exposition Grounds measuring 3.905 miles or 77 laps, and built of dirt and wood.

GRAND PRIZE.

| DATE.  | Starters. | Car.         | Driver.          | Place.             | Miles. | Average. |
|--------|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| 1908.  | 20        | Fiat.....    | Wagner.....      | Savannah.....      | 402.08 | 65.1     |
| 1910.  | 15        | Benz.....    | Bruce-Brown..... | Savannah.....      | 415.2  | 70.55    |
| 1911.  | 16        | Fiat.....    | Bruce-Brown..... | Savannah.....      | 411.36 | 74.45    |
| 1912.  | 14        | Fiat.....    | Bragg.....       | Milwaukee.....     | 409.9  | 68.4     |
| 1914.  | 19        | Mercer.....  | Pullen.....      | Santa Monica.....  | 403.24 | 77.22    |
| 1915*. | 30        | Peugeot..... | Resta.....       | San Francisco..... | 402.75 | 56.78    |

\* Decided over specially constructed road inside San Francisco Fair Grounds.

ELGIN NATIONAL.

| DATE. | Starters. | Car.          | Driver.        | Place.       | Miles. | Average. |
|-------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| 1909. | 11        | Bulck.....    | Chevrolet..... | Chicago..... | 395.65 | 49.33    |
| 1910. | 9         | Lozier.....   | Mulford.....   | Chicago..... | 305    | 62.05    |
| 1911. | 10        | National..... | Zengel.....    | Chicago..... | 302.5  | 66.38    |
| 1912. | 11        | Mercedes..... | De Palma.....  | Chicago..... | 302.5  | 68.9     |
| 1913. | 12        | Stutz.....    | Anderson.....  | Chicago..... | 301.16 | 71.05    |
| 1914. | 28        | Mercedes..... | De Palma.....  | Chicago..... | 401.19 | 73.05    |
| 1915. | 12        | Stutz.....    | Anderson.....  | Chicago..... | 301.44 | 77.256   |

LOS ANGELES-PHOENIX DESERT.

| DATE. | Starters. | Car.            | Driver.          | Place.                   | Miles. | Average. |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| 1908. | 12        | White.....      | Col. Tenner..... | Los Angeles—Phoenix..... | 418    | 17.6     |
| 1909. | 13        | Bulck.....      | Joe Nikrent..... | Los Angeles—Phoenix..... | 418    | 21.02    |
| 1910. | 15        | Kissel.....     | Herrick.....     | Los Angeles—Phoenix..... | 418    | 26.41    |
| 1911. | 16        | National.....   | Herrick.....     | Los Angeles—Phoenix..... | 551    | 27.03    |
| 1912. | 19        | Franklin.....   | Hamlin.....      | Los Angeles—Phoenix..... | 511    | 28.02    |
| 1913. | 23        | Locomobile..... | Davis.....       | Los Angeles—Phoenix..... | 574    | 30.47    |
| 1914. | 20        | Stutz.....      | Oldfield.....    | Los Angeles—Phoenix..... | 671    | 29.02    |

SANTA MONICA.

| DATE. | Starters. | Car.          | Driver.       | Place.            | Miles. | Average. |
|-------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1910. | 11        | Lozier.....   | Tetzlaff..... | Santa Monica..... | 202    | 71.31    |
| 1911. | 12        | National..... | Herrick.....  | Santa Monica..... | 202    | 74.62    |
| 1912. | 11        | Fiat.....     | Tetzlaff..... | Santa Monica..... | 303    | 78.7     |
| 1913. | 13        | Stutz.....    | Cooper.....   | Santa Monica..... | 445.2  | 73.77    |

OTHER IMPORTANT SPEEDWAY RACES, 1915.

| MILES. | Size of Track.   | Starters. | Car.            | Driver.           | Place.             | Time.      | Average. |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| 500.   | *2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 24        | Mercedes.....   | De Palma.....     | Indianapolis.....  | 5 33 55.51 | 89.84    |
| 500.   | 2                | 21        | Peugeot.....    | Resta.....        | Chicago.....       | 5 07 26    | 97.58    |
| 300.   | 2                | 15        | Maxwell.....    | Rickenbacher..... | Sloux City.....    | 4 00 54    | 74.7     |
| 300.   | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  | 8         | Maxwell.....    | Rickenbacher..... | Omaha.....         | 3 17 39.20 | 91.27    |
| 250.   | 2                | 11        | Mercer.....     | Ruckstell.....    | Tacoma.....        | 2 57 00    | 84.74    |
| 300.   | 2                | 14        | Dusenbergl..... | Mulford.....      | Des Moines.....    | 3 27 05.33 | 86.91    |
| 500.   | 2                | 14        | Stutz.....      | Cooper.....       | Twin City.....     | 5 47 29    | 86.33    |
| 100.   | 1                | 14        | Maxwell.....    | Rickenbacher..... | Providence.....    | 1 29 24.75 | 67.11    |
| 100.   | 2                | 4         | Peugeot.....    | Stutz.....        | Chicago.....       | 0 38 54    | 101.86   |
| 350.   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 20        | Peugeot.....    | G. Anderson.....  | New York City..... | 3 24 42    | 102.60   |
| 100.   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 8         | Peugeot.....    | Resta.....        | New York City..... | 0 56 55.71 | 105.39   |

\* Miles.

Chicago to New York, 1,025 miles, in 35h. 43m. by E. C. Patterson in Packard 5-48 car, July 13, 1915.



## CHURCHES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX.

## BAPTIST.

*Baptist Ministers' Conference meets every Monday at 11 A. M., at East 51st St., cor. Madison Ave.*  
 Abyssinian, 242 W. 40th St.  
 Alexander Ave., cor. E. 141st St.  
 Amity, meets in Y. M. C. A., W. 57th St.  
 Ascension, 160th St., bet. Morris and 4th Aves.  
 Baptist House Prayer, 2143 5th Ave.  
 Baptist Temple, 159 W. 122d St.  
 Bethesda (Col.), 229 W. 61st St.  
 Calvary, W. 57th St., bet. 6th and 7th Aves. Chapel, 219 W. 69th St.  
 Central, Amsterdam Ave., cor. W. 92d St.  
 Central Park, E. 83d St., bet. 2d and 3d Aves.  
 Church of God, Saints of Christ, 247 W. 61st St.  
 Collegiate Baptist of the Covenant, 327 W. 33d St.  
 Creston Ave., E. 188th St., cor. Creston Ave.  
 Day Star (Col.), 501 W. 157th St.  
 Eagle Ave., Eagle Ave., near 162d St.  
 Ebenezer (Primitive), (Col.), Intervale Ave., cor. Home St.  
 Emmanuel, E. 216th St., cor. White Plains Ave.  
 Fifth Ave., 8 W. 46th St.  
 First, W. 79th St., cor. Broadway.  
 First German, 336 E. 14th St.  
 First German, 220 E. 118th St.  
 First Italian, cor. Oliver and Henry Sts.  
 First Mariner's, 1 Henry St.  
 First Slovak, 164 2d Ave.  
 First Swedish, E. 55th St., bet. 3d and Lexington Aves.  
 Fordham (Italian Mission), 627 Crescent Ave.  
 Fort Washington, 600 W. 181st St.  
 Grace, Prospect Ave. and Ritter Pl.  
 Harlem, 219 E. 123d St.  
 Hope, cor. 104th St. and Broadway.  
 Hungarian, E. 82d St., near 2d Ave.  
 Immanuel (German), 411 E. 75th St.  
 Macedonia, 25 Minetta Lane.  
 Madison Ave., cor. Madison Ave. and E. 31st St.  
 Mariner's Temple, 12 Oliver St.  
 Memorial, Washington Sq. S., cor. Thompson St.  
 Mount Gilead (Col.), 39 E. 132d St.  
 Mount Moriah, 46 W. 133d St.  
 Mount Morris, 5th Ave., near W. 127th St.  
 Mount Olivet (Col.), 161 W. 53d St.  
 Mount Pleasant, Boston Rd., near Vyse Ave.  
 North, 234 W. 11th St.  
 Pilgrim, 258 W. 133d St.  
 Second Ave., 166 2d Ave.  
 Second German, 407 W. 43d St.  
 Sharon, 137 E. 163d St.  
 Shiloh, 237 W. 124th St.  
 Sixteenth, 257 W. 16th St.  
 St. John's, 351 W. 37th St.  
 St. Paul, 352 W. 35th St.  
 Tabernacle, E. 158th St., near Melrose Ave.  
 Tabernacle, 148 W. 133d St.  
 Third German, 1127 Fulton Ave.  
 Tremont, E. Tremont Ave., cor. Rye Ave.  
 Trinity (Col.), E. 224th St., near Barnes Ave.  
 Union, 204 W. 63d St.  
 Unity (Col.), 19 W. 99th St.  
 Washington Heights, 145th St. and Convent Ave.  
 Zion (Col.), 2143 5th Ave.

## CONGREGATIONAL.

Armenian Evangelical, 207 E. 30th St.

## CONGREGATIONAL—Continued.

Bedford Park, Bainbridge Ave. E., cor. E. 201st St.  
 Bethany, 455 10th Ave.  
 Broadway Tabernacle, Broadway and 56th St.  
 Christ, Concourse, cor. E. 175th St.  
 Claremont Park, 167th St., cor. Teller Ave.  
 First Morrisania, E. 166th St. and Forest Ave.  
 Harlem, 22 E. 131st St.  
 Manhattan, W. 76th St. and B'way.  
 North New York, E. 143d St., near Willis Ave.  
 Swedish Evangelical Bethesda, 138 E. 50th St.  
 Swedish Evangelical Immanuel, 303 W. 139th St.  
 Trinity, Washington Ave., cor. E. 176th St.  
 Welsh, 206 E. 11th St.

## DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.

Central, 142 W. 81st St.  
 Lenox Ave. Union, 74 W. 126th St.  
 Russian, 63 2d St.  
 Second, 595 E. 169th St.  
 EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.  
 Church of God, 230 W. 67th St.  
 Dingeldein Memorial (German), 429 E. 77th St.  
 Evang. Luth. Church of Atone-ment, Edgecombe Ave., cor. W. 140th St.  
 First Church of the Evangelical Association, 424 W. 55th St.  
 Manhattan Gospel Hall, 101 Man-hattan St.  
 Second, 429 E. 77th St.  
 St. Thomas's English, Topping Ave., cor. E. 175th St.  
 Zion German, Stebbins Ave., near Chisholm St.

## FRIENDS.

Meeting House, 221 E. 15th St.  
 Twentieth St., 144 E. 20th St.  
 GREEK ORTHODOX.  
 Annunciation (Greek), 310 W. 5th St.  
 Hellenic Easterner, 153 E. 72d St.  
 St. Nicholas Cathedral (Russian), 19 E. 97th St.

## JEWISH.

Agudath Jeshorim, 115 E. 86th St.  
 Ahavath Chesed, 652 Lex. Ave.  
 Anshe Chesed, W. 114th St., cor. 7th Ave.  
 Atereth Israel, 323 E. 82d St.  
 Ateris Zwie, E. 121st St., near 1st Ave.  
 Beth-El, 5th Ave., cor. E. 76th St.  
 Beth Hamedrash Hagadol, 64 Nor-folk St.  
 Beth Hamedrash Hagadol Desfar-aim, 8 W. 113th St.  
 Beth Israel Bikur Cholim, 72d St. and Lexington Ave.  
 B'nai Israel, Hoshovim, 86 For-syth St.  
 B'nai Jeshurun, 65th St. and Mad-ison Ave.  
 Congregation Ben Israel, 64 Pitt St.  
 Congregation Orach Chaim, Lex-ington Ave. and 95th St.  
 Congregation Pincus Elijah, 116 W. 95th St.  
 First Galizo Duckler Mugen Abra-ham, 87 Attorney St.  
 First Hungarian Cong. Oheb Zedek, 18 W. 116th St.  
 First Roumanian Am. Congrega-tion, 91 Rivington St.  
 Free Synagogue, Carnegie Hall.  
 Isaiah Temple, West End Ave. and 106th St.  
 Kehillath Jeshurun, 117 E. 85th St.  
 Kol Israel Anshe Chared, 22 For-syth St.

## JEWISH—Continued.

Machzikel Torah Anshar Sineer, 292 Madison St.  
 Nachath Zevi, 58 E. 109th St.  
 New Synagogue, Aeolian Hall.  
 Rodoph Sholom, 63d St. and Lex-ington Ave.  
 Shaari Tephilla, W. 82d St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 Shaari Zedek, 25 W. 118th St.  
 Shearith E'nai Israel, 22 E. 113th St.  
 Shearith Israel, 100 Central Park West, cor. 70th St.  
 Temple Emanu-El, 5th Ave. and 43d St.  
 Temple Israel, Lenox Ave., cor. 120th St.  
 Tifereth Israel, 126 Allen St.  
 West End, 156 W. 82d St.  
 Zichron Ephraim, 67th St., near Lexington Ave.

## LUTHERAN.

*Synod of New York of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Julius B. Remensnyder, President, 900 Mad-ison Ave.*  
 Advent, Broadway and 93d St.  
 Atone-ment, Edgecombe Ave. and 140th St.  
 Bethany, 582 Teasdale Pl.  
 Bethlehem (Swedish-Finnish), 632 E. 135th St.  
 Christ, 406 E. 19th St.  
 Church of Holy Comforter, 1060 Woodcrest Ave., Bronx.  
 Concordia, Oak Ter. and Crimmins Ave.  
 Deaf, Mission for, Broome and Elizabeth Sts.  
 Emanuel, Brown Pl., cor. E. 137th.  
 Emigrant House Chapel, 4 State St.  
 Epiphany, 72 E. 125th St.  
 Finnish Evangelical Mission, 83 Christopher St.  
 German, 406 E. 19th St.  
 Grace, 123 W. 71st St.  
 Grace, Valentine Ave., near 199th St.  
 Gustavus Adolphus, 151 E. 22d St.  
 Harlem Swedish, 171 E. 121st St.  
 Harlem Finnish, 72 E. 128th St.  
 Hellands, 2430 Walton Ave.  
 Holy Trinity, Central Park West and W. 65th St.  
 Holy Trinity, E. 167th St., near Kelly St.  
 Holy Trinity (Slovak), 332 E. 20th.  
 Immanuel, 98th St., cor. Lexington Ave.  
 Immanuel (Scand.), 1410 Vyse Ave.  
 Immigrant Mission, 8 State St.  
 Messiah, 412 Brook Ave.  
 Our Saviour (English), 179th St. and Audubon Ave.  
 Our Saviour (Norwegian), 237 E. 123d St.  
 Redeemer, 424 W. 44th St.  
 St. James's, Madison Ave., cor. E. 73d St.  
 St. John's, 81 Christopher St.  
 St. John's, 217 E. 119th St.  
 St. John's, 1343 Fulton Ave.  
 St. Luke's, 1724 Adams St., Van Nest.  
 St. Luke's, 233 W. 42d St.  
 St. Mark's, 323 6th St.  
 St. Mark's, 427 E. 240th St.  
 St. Matthew's, Broome St., cor. Elizabeth.  
 St. Matthew's (Lettish), E. 156th St., near Courtlandt Ave.  
 St. Matthew's (Esthonian), E. 83d St., near 3d Ave.  
 St. Paul's, E. 178th St., cor. La-fontaine Ave.  
 St. Paul's, 313 W. 22d St.  
 St. Paul's, 149 W. 123d St.  
 St. Paul's, 794 E. 156th St.  
 St. Peter's, E. 219th St., near White Plains Rd.

CHURCHES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX—Continued.

LUTHERAN—Continued.

St. Peter's, Lexington Ave. and 54th St.  
St. Peter's, 439 E. 140th St.  
St. Stephen's, Union Ave., near 165th St.  
St. Thomas's (English), E. 175th St., cor. Toppling Ave.  
Saviours, 2430 Walton Ave.  
Slovak Evangelical Cong., 332 E. 20th St.  
Swedish, Randall Ave., near Muddock Ave.  
Trinity, 9th St. and Ave. B.  
Trinity, 164 W. 100th St.  
Trinity (Danish), Hoe Ave., cor. Home St.  
Washington Heights, W. 153d St., near Broadway.  
Zion, 339 E. 84th St.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL.  
Denominational Headquarters, 150 5th Ave.

Battery Swedish, 127 W. 89th St.  
Bedford St., 28 Morton St.  
Beekman Hill, 319 E. 50th St.  
Bethel Swedish, 1163 Fox St., Bronx.  
Blinn Memorial (German), 103d St. and Lexington Ave.  
Boston Road, Boston Rd., cor. Suburban Pl.  
Butler Memorial, 719 E. 223d St.  
Calvary, 129th St. and 7th Ave.  
Centenary, cor. Washington Ave. and E. 166th St.  
Chelsea, Fort Washington Ave., cor. W. 178th St.  
Chinese Mission, 42 Mott St.  
Church of the People, Centre and Worth Sts.  
Church of the Saviour, E. 111th St., cor. Lexington Ave.  
Cornell Memorial, E. 76th St., near 2d Ave.  
Duane, 294 Hudson St.  
East Side Parish, 9 2d Ave.  
Eighteenth St., 307 W. 18th St.  
Eleventh St., 543 E. 11th St.  
First German, 48 St. Mark's Pl.  
Fordham, 2539 Marion Ave.  
Forty-fourth St., 461 W. 44th St.  
German, Elton Ave., cor. E. 158th St.  
Good Shepherd (Italian), 261 E. 149th St.  
Grace, White Plains Road, Wakefield.  
Grace, 131 W. 104th St.  
Hadley Rescue Hall, 293 Bowery.  
Hedding, 337 E. 17th St.  
Italian, 409 E. 114th St.  
Jane St., 13 Jane St.  
James, 461 W. 44th St.  
Japanese Mission, W. 104th St., near Columbus Ave.  
Jefferson Park (Italian), 407 E. 114th St.  
John St., 44 John St.  
Madison Ave., Madison Ave., cor. 60th St.  
Metropolitan Temple, 58 7th Ave.  
Morris Heights, 1788 Sedgwick Ave.  
Mott Ave., Mott Ave., cor. E. 150th St.  
Mount Hope, E. 177th St., cor. Concourse.  
Norwegian, 1078 Kelly St.  
Park Ave. Park Ave., cor. 86th St.  
People's Home Church and Settlement, 545 E. 11th St.  
Prospect Ave., Prospect Ave., cor. Macy Pl.  
St. Andrew's, 126 W. 76th St.  
St. James's, Madison Ave. and 126th St.  
St. John's Chapel, 2536 7th Ave.  
St. Mark's, W. 53d St. and 8th Ave.  
St. Paul's, 86th St. and West End Ave.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL—Continued.

St. Paul's (German), 308 E. 55th St.  
St. Stanislaus's, Rectory, 109 7th St.  
St. Stephen's, Marble Hill Ave., cor. W. 228th St.  
Salem, 102 W. 133d St.  
Second German, 346 W. 40th St.  
Seventh St., 24 7th St.  
Sixty-first St., 229 E. 61st St.  
Swedish, Lexington Ave., cor. E. 52d St.  
Thirty-fifth St., 460 W. 35th St.  
Tremont, Washington Ave., cor. E. 178th St.  
Tremont (German), 1841 Bathgate Ave.  
Tremont Ave., E. Tremont Ave., cor. Bryant St.  
Trinity, City Island Ave.  
Trinity, 323 E. 118th St.  
Union, W. 48th St., near Broadway.  
Universal Spiritualist, 165 W. 131st St.  
Van Nest, cor. Morris Park and Cruger Aves.  
Washington Heights, Amsterdam Ave., cor. 153d St.  
Washington Sq., 137 W. 4th St.  
Wesleyan, 33 W. 132d St.  
Westchester, 2547 Walker Ave.  
Willis Ave., cor. E. 141st St.  
Woodlawn Heights, E. 237th St., near Katonah Ave.  
Woodycrest, 1074 Ogden Ave.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AFRICAN).

Bethel Chapel, 62d St., near 11th Ave.  
Harlem, 58 W. 138th St.  
Metropolitan, 112 W. 133d St.  
Union, 109 W. 131st St.  
Zion, W. 136th St., near 7th Ave

MORAVIAN.

First, Lexington Ave. and 30th St.  
Second, Wilkins Ave. and Jennings St.  
Third, 224 W. 63d St.  
Fourth, Beth-Tphillah, 63 W. 134th St.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Denominational Headquarters, 156 5th Ave.  
Adams Memorial, 207 E. 30th St.  
Amer. International, 2d Ave. and 14th St.  
Ascension, 340 E. 106th St.  
Beck Memorial, 980 E. 130th St.  
Bedford Park, Bedford Park Boulevard, cor. Bainbridge Ave.  
Bethany, E. 137th St., near Willis Ave.  
Bethlehem Chapel, 196 Bleecker St.  
Bohemian Bret'n, 539 E. 165th St.  
Bohemian (John Huss), 349 E. 74th St.  
Brick, 5th Ave., cor. 37th St.  
Broadway, Broadway and 114th St.  
Central, Madison Ave. and 57th St.  
Chinese, 223 E. 31st St.  
Christ, 336 W. 36th St.  
Church of the Puritans, 15 W. 130th St.  
Covenant, 310 E. 42d St.  
East Harlem, 233 E. 116th St.  
Edgehill, Spuyten Duyvil.  
Emmanuel Chapel, 735 E. 6th St.  
Faith, 359 W. 48th St.  
Fifth Ave., 6th Ave., cor. 55th St.  
Memorial Chapel, E. 62d St., near 1st Ave.  
Chinese Mission, 233 E. 31st St.  
First, Fort Schuyler Rd., Throggs Neck.  
First, 5th Ave., cor. W. 12th St.  
First Magyar, 233 E. 116th St.

PRESBYTERIAN—Continued.

First, 730 E. 225th St.  
Fourth, 637 West End Ave.  
Fourteenth St., 14th St., cor. 2d Ave.  
French Evangelical, 126 W. 16th St.  
Good Shepherd, 152 W. 66th St.  
Greenwich, 145 W. 13th St.  
Harlem-New York, 122d St. and Mt. Morris Park West; also 7th Ave. and 128th St.  
Home St., Home St. and West Farms Rd.  
Hunt's Point, Spofford Ave., cor. Coster St.  
Lee Memorial Chapel, 556 W. 141st St.  
Madison Ave., Madison Ave., cor. 73d St.  
Madison Square, 9 Madison Ave.  
Madison Sq. Church House, 436 3d Ave.  
Mizpah Chapel, 420 W. 57th St.  
Morningside, Morningside Ave. and W. 122d St.  
Morrisania, 1197 Washington Ave.  
Mount Washington, Broadway, cor. Dyckman St.  
North, 625 W. 155th St.  
Northminster, W. 115th St., near St. Nicholas Ave.  
Oliver Memorial, 59 2d Ave.  
Olmstead Ave., Olmstead and Newbold Aves.  
Riverdale, Riverdale Ave., Bronx.  
Rutgers, Broadway and W. 73d St.  
St. James's, 357 W. 51st St.  
St. Nicholas Ave., 141st St. and St. Nicholas Ave.  
Scotch, 96th St. and Central Pk. W.  
Sea and Land, 61 Henry St.  
Seventh, cor. Broome and Ridge Sts.  
Spring St., Spring St., nr. Varick St.  
Tremont, Grand Boulevard and 178th St.  
University Heights, University Ave., cor. Hall of Fame Ter.  
University Pl., University Pl. and E. 10th St.  
Van Nest, Barnes Ave., cor. Morris Park Ave.  
West End, 105th St. and Amsterdam Ave.  
Westminster, 208-W. 23d St.  
West-Park, W. 86th St., cor. Amsterdam Ave.  
West Twenty-third St., W. 24th St., near 9th Ave.  
Woodlawn Heights, 240th St. and Martha Ave.  
Woodstock, E. 165th St. and Prospect Ave.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL.

Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette St.  
Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, Bishop.  
Amsterdam Ave. and 110th St.; Rt. Rev. Chas. S. Burch, Suffragan Bishop, Layman's House, 49 E. 25th St.  
All Angels', 31st St., cor. West End Ave.  
All Saints', 286 Henry St.  
All Souls', 86 St. Nicholas Ave.  
Ascension, 36 5th Ave., cor. 10th St.  
Ascension Memorial, 253 W. 43d St.  
Beloved Disciple, 89th St., near Madison Ave.  
Calvary, 273 4th Ave.  
Cathedral of St. John the Divine, W. 113th St., between Amsterdam and Morningside Aves.  
Chapel of Atonement, Beach Ave., near Westchester Ave.  
Chapel of Christ the Consoler, foot E. 26th St. (Bellevue Hospital).  
Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurian, Governor's Island.  
Chapel of Holy Spirit, Westchester Ave. and E. 167th St.

## CHURCHES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX—Continued.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL—  
Continued.

Chapel of the Comforter, 10 Horatio St.  
 Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Wakefield, Bronx  
 Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island  
 Chapel of the Good Shepherd (General Theological Seminary), 175 9th Ave.  
 Chapel of the Intercession, Broadway and 155th St.  
 Chapel of the Messiah, 206 E. 95th St.  
 Chapel of the Redeemer, Seamen Ave. and Isham St.  
 Christ, Broadway and W. 71st St.  
 Christ, Riverdale  
 Church of the Advocate, Washington Ave., near E. 180th St.  
 Church of the Redeemer, 153 W. 136th St.  
 Church of the Resurrection, E. 74th St., near Park Ave.  
 Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel, 221 W. 69th St.  
 Emmanuel, 770 Courtlandt Ave., Bronx  
 Epiphany, 259 Lexington Ave.  
 God's Providence House, 330 Broome St.  
 Grace, 800 Broadway  
 Grace, City Island Ave., cor. Pilot St., City Island  
 Grace, West Farms, Vyse Ave., near Tremont Ave.  
 Grace Chapel, 414 E. 14th St.  
 Grace Emmanuel, 212 E. 116th St.  
 Heavenly Rest, 551 5th Ave.  
 Holy Comforter, 343 W. Houston St.  
 Holy Communion, 324 6th Ave.  
 Holy Cross, 43 Ave. C.  
 Holy Faith, 694 E. 166th St.  
 Holy Nativity, Bainbridge Ave., cor. E. 204th St.  
 Holyrood, Fort Washington Ave., cor. W. 179th St.  
 Holy Spirit, Westchester Ave., cor. E. 167th St.  
 Holy Trinity (St. James's Parish), 316 E. 88th St.  
 Holy Trinity, W. 122d St. and Lenox Ave.  
 Incarnation, 205 Madison Ave.  
 Chapel, 242 E. 31st St.  
 Intercession, 158th St. and B'way.  
 "Little Church Around the Corner" (Transfiguration), 5 E. 29th St.  
 Mediator, Kingsbridge Ave., near W. 231st St.  
 Our Saviour, 25 South St.  
 St. Agnes's Chapel, 92d St., near Columbus Ave.  
 St. Alban's, 981 Summit Ave.  
 St. Ambrose (Italian), 236 E. 111th St.  
 St. Andrew's, 127th St., near 5th Ave.  
 St. Ann's, St. Ann's Ave., near E. 140th St.  
 St. Ann's (Deaf Mutes), W. 148th St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 St. Augustine's Chapel (Trinity Parish), 107 E. Houston St.  
 St. Barnabas's Chapel, 306 Mulberry St.  
 St. Bartholomew's, 348 Madison Ave., Chapel, 209 E. 42d St.  
 Swedish Chapel, 121 E. 127th St.  
 Chinese Guild, 20 Chatham Sq.  
 St. Chrysostom's Chapel (Trinity Parish), 201 W. 39th St.  
 St. Clement's, 136 W. 3d St.  
 St. Cornelius's, 423 W. 46th St.  
 St. Cornelius's Chapel, Governor's Island.  
 St. Cyprian's Chapel, 171 W. 63d St.  
 St. David's, 382 E. 160th St.  
 St. Edmund's, 177th St., near Morris Ave.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL—  
Continued.

St. Edward the Martyr, 109th St., near 5th Ave.  
 St. Esprit's, 45 E. 27th St.  
 St. George's, E. 219th St., Williamsbridge.  
 St. George's, 7 Rutherford Pl.  
 St. Ignatius's, West End Ave. and W. 87th St.  
 St. James's, 71st St., cor. Madison Ave.  
 St. James's, Fordham, Jerome Ave., cor. E. 190th St.  
 St. John the Divine Cathedral, W. 113th St., between Amsterdam and Morningside Aves.  
 St. John the Evangelist, 222 W. 11th St.  
 St. Jude's Mission, 19 W. 99th St.  
 St. Luke's, Convent Ave., cor. W. 141st St.  
 St. Luke's (Trinity Parish), Hudson St., opp. Grove St.  
 St. Luke's Hospital Chapel, W. 113th St. and Amsterdam Ave.  
 St. Margaret's, E. 156th St., cor. Leggett Ave.  
 St. Mark's, 2d Ave. and 10th St.  
 St. Martha's Chapel, 1858 Cruger Ave.  
 St. Mary's, Alexander Ave., cor. 142d St.  
 St. Mary's, Lawrence St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 St. Mary the Virgin, W. 46th St. and 6th Ave.  
 St. Matthew's, W. 84th St., near Central Park West.  
 St. Michael's, Amsterdam Ave., cor. W. 99th St.  
 St. Paul's, Washington Ave., cor. St. Paul's Pl.  
 St. Paul's (Trinity Parish), Broadway and Vesey St.  
 St. Peter's, 342 W. 20th St.  
 St. Peter's, Westchester Ave.  
 St. Philip's, W. 134th St., near 7th Ave.  
 St. Simeon's, E. 164th St., cor. Sheridan Ave.  
 St. Stephen's, 124 W. 69th St.  
 St. Stephen's, E. 238th St., cor. Vreco Ave.  
 St. Thomas's, 5th Ave., cor. 53d St.  
 St. Thomas's Chapel, 230 E. 60th St.  
 San Salvatore (Italian), 359 Broome St.  
 Transfiguration ("Little Church Around the Corner"), 5 E. 29th St.  
 Trinity, Broadway and Rector St.  
 Trinity, E. 164th St., near Boston Road.  
 Trinity Chapel, 15 W. 25th St.  
 Zion and St. Timothy, 332 W. 57th St.

REFORMED CHURCH IN  
AMERICA.

Denominational Headquarters, Reformed Church Bldg., 26 E. 22d St.  
 Anderson Memorial, cor. E. 183d St. and Cambreling Ave.  
 Bethany Memorial, 67th St., cor. 1st Ave.  
 Bloomingdale, West End Ave., near 106th St.  
 Church of the Comforter, 279 E. 162d St.  
 Elmdorf Chapel, 169 E. 121st St.  
 Fordham Manor, Kingsbridge Rd., cor. Clafin Terrace.  
 Fort Washington, W. 181st St., near Fort Washington Ave.  
 Fourth German, 412 W. 45th St.  
 German Evang., Ave. B and 5th St.  
 German Reformed, 353 E. 68th St.

REFORMED CHURCH IN  
AMERICA—Continued.

Grace, 845 7th Ave.  
 Hamilton Grange, W. 149th St. and Convent Ave.  
 Manor, 343 W. 26th St.  
 Melrose, Elton Ave., cor. E. 156th St.  
 St. Mott Haven, 3d Ave., cor. 146th St.  
 New York Collegiate:  
 Knox Memorial, 405 W. 41st St.  
 Marble, 5th Ave. and 29th St.  
 Middle, 2d Ave. and 7th St.  
 North, 113 Fulton St.  
 St. Nicholas, 5th Ave., cor. 48th St.  
 Thirty-fourth St., 307 W. 34th St.  
 Vermilye Chapel, 416 W. 54th St.  
 West End, 77th St. and West End Ave.  
 Reformed, 267 Lenox Ave.  
 Sixty-eighth St., 355 E. 68th St.  
 Sunshine Chapel, 550 W. 40th St.  
 Union, Ogden Ave., near 169th St.  
 West Farms, Fairmount Pl., near Prospect Ave.  
 Zion, Stebbins Ave., cor. Chisholm St.

REFORMED CHURCH IN THE  
U. S.

Bethany, 235 E. 109th St.  
 Harbor Mission, Ellis Island.  
 Martha Memorial, 419 W. 52d St.  
 St. Paul's, 608 E. 141st St.

## REFORMED EPISCOPAL.

First, Madison Ave., cor. 55th St.  
 St. Paul's, 236th St. and Vreco Ave.  
 REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN.  
 Second, 304 W. 122d St.  
 Third, 238 W. 23d St.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Hls Eminence, John Cardinal Farley, 452 Madison Ave.  
 All Saints', Madison Ave., cor. 129th St.  
 Annunciation, B. V. M., Convent Ave., cor. 131st St.  
 Ascension, 107th St., near B'way.  
 Assumption, 427 W. 49th St.  
 Blessed Sacrament, W. 71st St., near Broadway.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Hart's Island.  
 Corpus Christi, 535 W. 121st St.  
 Epiphany, 373 2d Ave.  
 Good Shepherd, 207th St. & B'way.  
 Guardian Angel, 511 W. 23d St.  
 Holy Cross, 335 W. 42d St.  
 Holy Family, Castle Hill Ave., cor., Watson Ave.  
 Holy Innocents, 126 W. 37th St.  
 Holy Name Mission, 319 Bowery.  
 Holy Name of Jesus, Amsterdam Ave. and 96th St.  
 Holy Rosary, 442 E. 119th St.  
 Holy Spirit, Burnside Ave., cor. Aqueduct Ave.  
 Holy Trinity, 205 W. 82d St.  
 Immaculate Conception, 505 E. 14th St.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), 385 E. 150th St.  
 Immaculate Conception, E. Gun Hill Rd., cor. Holland Ave.  
 Incarnation, 175th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.  
 Mary, Help of Christians, 438 E. 12th St.  
 Mary, Star of the Sea, Governor's Island.  
 Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, 375 Lafayette St.  
 Most Holy Redeemer, 165 E. 3d St.  
 Most Precious Blood, 115 Baxter St.  
 Nativity, 58 2d Ave.  
 Notre Dame, Morningside Ave. and 114th St.



CHURCHES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX—Continued.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.**  
 Our Lady of Angels, 228 E. 113th St.  
 Our Lady of Esperanza, 156th St., near Riverside Drive.  
 Our Lady of Good Counsel, 236 E. 90th St.  
 Our Lady of Grace, 14 Stanton St.  
 Our Lady of Guadalupe, 229 W. 14th St.  
 Our Lady of Hope, 156th St., near Broadway.  
 Our Lady of Loretto, 303 Elizabeth St.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, Convent Ave. and W. 142d St.  
 Our Lady of Mercy, 2504 Marion Ave.  
 Our Lady of Mercy Chapel, 70 Washington Sq. S.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 453 E. 115th St.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, E. 187th St., cor. Belmont Ave.  
 Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 321 E. 61st St.  
 Our Lady of Pity, E. 151st St., near Morris Ave.  
 Our Lady of Pompeii, 214 Bleeker St.  
 Our Lady of Solace, White Plains Rd. and Van Nest Ave.  
 Our Lady of Sorrows, 105 Pitt St.  
 Our Lady of the Rosary, 7 State St.  
 Our Lady of the Scapular of Mount Carmel, 341 E. 28th St.  
 Our Lady of Victory, 171st St. and W. 10th Ave.  
 Our Lady of Vilna, 570 Broome St.  
 Our Lady Queen of Angels, 228 E. 113th St.  
 Our Saviour, 183d St. and Washington Ave.  
 Resurrection, 282 W. 151st St.  
 Sacred Heart, Shakespeare Ave., near W. 169th St.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, 447 W. 51st St.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, E. 33d St., near 3d Ave.  
 St. Adalbert's, 424 E. 156th St.  
 St. Agnes's, 143 E. 43d St.  
 St. Aloysius's, 215 W. 132d St.  
 St. Alphonsus's, 312 W. Broadway.  
 St. Ambrose's, 539 W. 54th St.  
 St. Andrew's, Duane St., cor. City Hall Pl.  
 St. Angela's, Morris Ave. and 163d St.  
 St. Ann's, 112 E. 12th St.  
 St. Ann's, 308 E. 110th St.  
 St. Anselm's, 677 Tinton Ave.  
 St. Anthony's, 826 E. 166th St.  
 St. Anthony of Padua, 153 Sullivan St.  
 St. Anthony's Commonwealth Ave., cor. Mansion Ave.  
 St. Athanasius's, Tiffany, cor. Fox St.  
 St. Augustine's, E. 167th St., cor. Fulton Ave.  
 St. Barnabas's, 321 E. 241st St.  
 St. Benedict the Moor, 342 W. 53d St.  
 St. Bernard's, 332 W. 14th St.  
 St. Boniface's, 882 2d Ave.  
 St. Brendan's, Perry Ave., cor. E. 207th St.  
 St. Brigid's, 123 Ave. B.  
 St. Catherine of Genoa, W. 153d St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 St. Catherine of Siena, 420 E. 69th St.  
 St. Cecilia's, 120 E. 106th St.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's, W. 141st St., near 7th Ave.  
 St. Clare's, 436 W. 36th St.  
 St. Clement's, 406 W. 40th St.  
 St. Columba's, 339 W. 25th St.  
 SS. Cyril and Methodius (for Croations), 552 W. 50th St.  
 St. Elizabeth's, W. 187th St., cor. Broadway.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.**  
 St. Elizabeth of Hungary, 345 E. 4th St.  
 St. Frances of Rome, Richardson Ave., Wakefield.  
 St. Francis de Sales's, 139 E. 96th St.  
 St. Francis of Assisi, 139 W. 31st St.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, 36 W. 16th St.  
 St. Gabriel's, 312 E. 37th St.  
 St. George's, 25 E. 7th St.  
 St. Gregory the Great, 90th St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 St. Ignatius Loyola's, Park Ave., cor. E. 84th St.  
 St. James's, 32 James St.  
 St. Jean Baptiste's, 76th St. and Lexington Ave.  
 St. Jerome's, Alexander Ave., cor. 138th St.  
 St. Joachim's, 24 Roosevelt St.  
 St. John Baptist's, 209 W. 30th St.  
 St. John Chrysostom's, 167th St. and Hoe Ave.  
 St. John Evangelist's, 355 E. 55th St.  
 St. John Nepomuk's, 350 E. 57th St.  
 St. John's, 2911 Kingsbridge Ave.  
 St. John the Martyr's, 254 E. 72d St.  
 St. Joseph's, 59 6th Ave.  
 St. Joseph's, 64 Catharine St.  
 St. Joseph's, 1943 Bathgate Ave.  
 St. Joseph's (German), 408 E. 87th St.  
 St. Joseph's, 125th St., cor. Morningside Ave.  
 St. Joseph's, 46 Washington St.  
 St. Leo's, 11 E. 28th St.  
 St. Mary's, 344 E. 104th St.  
 St. Luke's, E. 138th St., near Cypress Ave.  
 St. Malachy's, 243 W. 49th St.  
 St. Margaret's, Riverdale.  
 St. Mark, Evangelist's, 63 W. 138th St.  
 St. Martin of Tours, E. 182d St., cor. Grote.  
 St. Mary Magdalen's, 529 E. 17th St.  
 St. Mary's, 438 Grand St.  
 St. Mary's, E. 215th St., cor. White Plains Rd.  
 St. Mary's Star of the Sea, 596 City Island Ave., City Island.  
 St. Matthew's, W. 67th St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 St. Michael's, 418 W. 34th St.  
 St. Monica's, 409 E. 79th St.  
 St. Nicholas of Tolentine, Andrews Ave., cor. W. Fordham Rd.  
 St. Nicholas's, 125 2d St.  
 St. Patrick's, Mott St., cor. Prince St.  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral, cor. 5th Ave. and 50th St.  
 St. Paul the Apostle's, Columbus Ave. and W. 60th St.  
 St. Peter's, 20 Barclay St.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, 159th St. and St. Ann's Ave.  
 St. Philip Neri's, Grand Boulevard and Concourse, opp. E. 202d St.  
 St. Plus's, 416 E. 145th St.  
 St. Raphael's, W. 41st St., bet. 10th and 11th Aves.  
 St. Raymond's, Walker Ave., cor. Castle Hill Ave.  
 St. Rita of Cascia, 442 College Ave.  
 St. Rocco's, 18 Catharine Slp.  
 St. Roch's, 734 E. 150th St.  
 St. Rose's, Cannon St., near Broome.  
 St. Rose of Lima, W. 165th St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 St. Stanislaus's (Polish), 107 7th St.  
 St. Stephen's, 149 E. 28th St.  
 St. Stephen of Hungary, 420 E. 14th St.  
 St. Teresa's, Rutgers, cor. Henry St.  
 St. Thomas the Apostle's, W. 118th St., near St. Nicholas Ave.  
 St. Thomas Aquinas's, E. Tremont Ave., near Daly Ave.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.**  
 St. Valentine's, E. 221st St., Williamsbridge.  
 St. Veronica's, Christopher St., near Greenwich.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, 127 W. 23d St.  
 St. Vincent Ferrer's, E. 67th St., near Lexington Ave.  
 Transfiguration, 25 Mott St.  
**RUSSIAN-ORTHODOX.**  
 Holy Resurrection, 121 E. 7th St.  
 St. Mary's, 347 E. 14th St.  
 St. Nicholas's, 15 E. 97th St.  
**SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS.**  
*Conference, 32 Union Square East.*  
 Bronx English, 169th St. and Boston Rd.  
 Bronx German, 769½ Courtlandt Ave.  
 Bronx Swedish, E. 137th St., near Willis Ave.  
 English, 145th St. and Convent Ave.  
 German, 334 E. 86th St.  
 Harlem (Col.), 184 W. 135th St.  
 Hungarian, 510 E. 6th St.  
**UNITARIAN.**  
*Denominational Headquarters, 104 E. 20th St.*  
 All Souls', 4th Ave. and 20th St.  
 Lenox Ave., Lenox Ave., cor. 121st St.  
 Messiah, E. 34th St., cor. Park Ave.  
**UNITED PRESBYTERIAN.**  
 Charles St., 41 Charles St.  
 East 187th St., E. 187th St. and Lorillard Pl.  
 First, 16 W. 108th St.  
 Second, 123 W. 12th St.  
 Seventh Ave., 29 7th Ave.  
 Washington Heights, 172d St. and Audubon Ave.  
 West 44th St., 434 W. 44th St.  
**UNIVERSALIST.**  
 Fourth (Divine Paternity), Central Park West and 76th St.  
**MISCELLANEOUS.**  
 All Night Mission, 8 Bowery.  
 Arabian Mission, 25 E. 22d St.  
 Beacon Light Rescue Mission, 2372 3d Ave.  
 Beulah Wesleyan Methodist, 33 W. 132d St.  
 Bowery Mission, 227 Bowery.  
 Broome Street Tabernacle, 395 Broome St.  
 Calvary Chapel, 346 E. 23d St.  
 Catharine Mission, 24 Catharine Slp.  
 Catholic Apostolic—Central, 417 W. 57th St.; Harlem (German), 202 W. 114th St.  
 Christian Israelites' Sanctuary, 108 1st St.  
 Christian Mission, 45 W. 133d St.  
 Christ Mission, 331 W. 57th St.  
 Church of Christ (Scientist)—First, Central Park West, cor. W. 96th St.; Second, Central Park West, cor. W. 68th St.; Third, 35 E. 125th St.; Fourth, 600 W. 151st St.; Fifth, Aeolian Bldg., W. 42d St.; Sixth, 1931 Washington Ave.  
 Church of Healing Christ, 47 W. 72d St. (New Thought).  
 Church of Son of Man, 227 E. 104th St.  
 Church of the Strangers, W. 57th St. and 8th Ave.  
 De Witt Memorial, 280 Rivington St.  
 Doyers St. Mission, 17 Doyers St.  
 Eighth Ave., 290 8th Ave.  
 Ethical Culture Soc., Central Park West and 64th St.

## CHURCHES IN MANHATTAN AND BRONX—Continued.

**MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.**

Faith Mission, 241 West 60th St.  
 Five Points Mission, 129 Worth St.  
 Galilee Mission, 346 E. 23d St.  
 Glad Tidings, 434 W. 42d St.  
 Gospel Tabernacle, 44th St. and 8th Ave.  
 Gospel Mission, 346 W. 45th St.  
 Hebrew Christian Mission, 28 Rivington St.  
 Holy Church of God, 225 E. 73d St.  
 Holy Church New Covenant (Col.), 2161 Madison Ave.  
 Japanese Mission, 330 E. 57th St.  
 Labor Temple, 225 2d Ave.  
 Manhattan Gospel Hall, 101 Manhattan St.  
 Mariners', 166 11th Ave.  
 McAuley's Cremorne Mission, 216 W. 35th St.  
 McAuley's Water St. Mission, 316 Water St.  
 Missione Cristiano, 300 W. 69th St.

**MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.**

Mission of the Living Waters, 291 3d Ave.  
 Morning Star Chinese Mission, 11 Doyers St.  
 Mount Peniel Church of the Living God, 338 W. 41st St.  
 New Apostolic, 207 E. 120th St.  
 New Church (Swedenborgian), 35th St., near Park Ave.  
 New Thought, 32 W. 43d St.  
 Olivet Memorial, 63 2d St.  
 Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, 254 8th Ave.  
 People's Tabernacle, 52 E. 102d St.  
 Redeemer's Mission, 239 W. 145th St.  
 Salvation Army (see Index)  
 Seamen's Christian Association, 399 West St.  
 Seventh Day Christian, 151 W. 125th St.  
 Seventh St. Jewish Mission, 152 7th St.

**MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.**

Society for Ethical Culture, 33 Central Park West.  
 Spanish Evang., 9 Madison Ave.  
 Spiritual and Ethical Society, 142 W. 125th St.  
 Strachan, Margaret, Chapel, 105 W. 27th St.  
 Sunshine Chapel, 550 W. 40th St.  
 Temple of International Bible Students, 22 W. 63d St.  
 Tremont Temple, Grand Boulevard, near E. Bunside Ave.  
 True Reformed Protestant Dutch, 21 Bank St.  
 Union Pilgrim Rescue Mission, 231 E. 127th St.  
 Volunteers of America (see Index).  
 West Farms Mission, 1833 West Farms Rd.  
 West Side Gospel Mission, 269 W. 47th St.

**BAPTIST.**

Antioch, 163 Prince St.  
 Baptist Temple, 3d Ave., cor. Schermerhorn St.  
 Bay Ridge (Swedish), 257 Bay Ridge Ave.  
 Bedford Heights, Bergen St., cor. Rogers Ave.  
 Berean (Col.), Bergen St., near Rochester Ave.  
 Bergen St., 697 Bergen St.  
 Bethany (Col.), Clermont and Atlantic Aves.  
 Bethel (Col.), 3d Ave. and Warren St.  
 Borough Park, 48th St. and 13th Ave.  
 Bushwick Ave., Bushwick Ave., cor. Weirfield St.  
 Calvary, 14th St., near 4th Ave.  
 Central, Adelphi St., near Myrtle Ave.  
 Concord (Col.), Duffield St., near Myrtle Ave.  
 East End, Van Sicklen Ave., near Glenmore Ave.  
 Emmanuel, Lafayette Ave., cor. St. James's Pl.  
 Euclid Ave., Euclid Ave., cor. Hill St.  
 First, 11th St. and Ely Ave., L. I. City.  
 First in Williamsburg, Lee Ave., cor. Keap St.  
 First, Canarsie, Remsen Ave., Canarsie.  
 First in East New York, Hendrix St., near Fulton St.  
 First (Col.), E. 15th St., Sheepshead Bay.  
 First German, E. D., Montrose, near Union Ave.  
 First German, Prospect Ave., near 6th Ave.  
 First in Pierrepont, 3d Ave., cor. Schermerhorn St.  
 First Italian, 16 Jackson St.  
 First Nor. Danish, 4th Ave., near 32d St.  
 First Swedish, 6th Ave. and 53d St.  
 Grace, 4th Ave. and 55th St.  
 Greene Ave., Greene Ave., near Lewis Ave.  
 Greenwood, 7th Ave. and 6th St.  
 Hanson Place, Hanson Pl., cor. S. Portland Ave.  
 Holy Trinity (Col.), 595 Classon Ave.  
 Kenilworth, 40 Kenilworth Pl.  
 Lefferts Park, 76th St. and 14th Ave.  
 Lenox Road, Nostrand Ave., cor. Lenox Rd.  
 McDonough St., Patchen Ave., cor. McDonough St.  
 Marcy Ave., Marcy Ave., cor. Putnam Ave.

**CHURCHES IN BROOKLYN.****BAPTIST—Continued.**

Memorial, 8th Ave. and 16th St.  
 Mount Lebanon, 291 Howard Ave.  
 Prospect Park, Ave. C and E. 4th St.  
 Redeemer, cor. Cortelyou Rd. and E. 18th St.  
 Salem, Albemarle Rd., near Bedford Ave.  
 Second German, Evergreen Ave., cor. Woodbine.  
 Sheepshead Bay (Col.), Sheepshead Bay.  
 Sixth Ave., 6th Ave. and Lincoln Pl.  
 Strong Place, Strong Pl., cor. Degraw St.  
 Sumner Ave., Sumner Ave., cor. Decatur St.  
 Swedish Ebenezer, Herkimer St. and Schenectady Ave.  
 Tabernacle, Clinton St., cor. 3d Pl.  
 Trinity, Greene Ave., cor. Patchen Union, Noble, near Manhattan Ave.  
 Washington Ave., Washington Ave., cor. Gates Ave.

**CONGREGATIONAL.**

Beecher Memorial, Herkimer St., near Rockaway Ave.  
 Borough Park, 49th St., near Fort Hamilton Ave.  
 Bushwick Ave., Bushwick Ave., cor. Cornelia St.  
 Central, Hancock St., near Franklin Ave.  
 Christ, Coney Island Ave. and Ave. I.  
 Clinton Ave., Clinton Ave., cor. Lafayette Ave.; Atlantic Ave. Chapel, Atlantic and Grand Aves.  
 Dyker Heights, 12th Ave., near 83d St.  
 Evangel, Bedford Ave. and Hawthorne St.  
 Flatbush, Dorchester Rd., cor. E. 18th St.  
 Kings Highway, Ocean Ave. and Ave. P.  
 Lewis Ave., Lewis Ave., cor. Madison St.  
 Mapleton Park, 65th St., near 18th Ave.  
 Nazarene, 412 Herkimer St.  
 Ocean Ave., Ocean Ave. and Ave. I.  
 Park Slope, 8th Ave., cor. 2d St.  
 Parkville, 13th Ave. and E. 5th St.  
 Pilgrim (Swedish), 413 Atlantic Ave.  
 Pilgrims, Henry St., cor. Remsen.  
 Plymouth, Orange St., near Hicks; branch, Johnson and Lawrence Sts.  
 Redeemer (Italian), 158 Carroll St.  
 Rockaway Ave., Rockaway Ave., near Blake Ave.  
 Rugby, 49th St. and Church Ave.

**CONGREGATIONAL—Continued.**

South, President St., cor. Court St.  
 St. Mark's, Decatur St., near Ralph Ave.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, New York Ave. and Sterling Pl.  
 Swedish-Finnish, 740 41st St.  
 Tabernacle, 326 55th St.  
 Tompkins Ave., Tompkins Ave., cor. McDonough St.; Park Ave. Branch, Park Ave., cor. Marcy.

**DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.**

Borough Park, 12th Ave. and 45th St.  
 First, Sterling Pl. and 7th Ave.  
 Flatbush, Dorchester Rd. and Marlborough.

**EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.**

Church of Peace, Ridgewood St. and Nicholas Ave.  
 Emanuel, 400 Melrose St.  
 Harrison Ave., 121 Harrison Ave.  
 St. John's, 1737 Linden St.  
 Salem's, 1200 Jefferson Ave.  
 St. Paul's, 541 Leonard St.  
 Zion's, Liberty Ave., near Wyona St.

**FRIENDS.**

Friends (Hicksite), 110 Schermerhorn St.  
 Soc. Friends (Orthodox), Lafayette and Washington Aves.

**GERMAN EVANG. SYNOD.**

Bethlehem, Cortelyou Rd., at Ocean Parkway and E. 7th St.

**JEWISH.**

Ahawath Achim, 710 Quincy St.  
 Ahawath Chesed, 742 Jefferson Ave.  
 Ahawath Israel, 108 Noble St.  
 Ahawath Shalom, Beth Aron, 98 Scholes St.  
 Anshe Emes, 136 Stanhope St.  
 Asifas Israel, 420 Wallabout St.  
 Beth El, 110 Noble St., Greenpoint.  
 Beth Elohim, 274 Keap St.  
 Beth Israel, Harrison St., near Court St.  
 Beth Jacob, S. 3d St., near Marcy Ave.  
 Beth Jehudah, 904 Bedford Ave.  
 Bikur Cholim, Wyona, near Fulton St.  
 B'nai Jacob, 136 Prospect Ave.  
 Emanuel Temple, 14th Ave. and 49th St.  
 Israel, Bedford and Lafayette Aves.  
 Lovers of Peace, Leonard St., cor. Stagg.  
 Mount Sinai, State and Hoyt Sts.  
 Oheb Zedek, Howard Ave., near Herkimer St.

CHURCHES IN BROOKLYN—Continued.

JEWISH—Continued.

Petach Tikveh, Lincoln Pl. and Rochester Ave.  
Shaare Zedek, Putnam Ave., near Reld Ave.  
Sons of Israel, Bay 22d St., near Benson Ave.  
Wyona St. Temple, 2836 Atlantic Ave.  
Zemach Zedek, 125 Moore St.

LUTHERAN.

Advent, E. 12th St. and Ave. P.  
Ascension, 13th Ave. and 51st St.  
Bethany (Norwegian), 12th Ave. and 60th St.  
Bethlehem, 6th Ave. and 51st St.  
Bethlehem (German), Marion St., near Reld Ave.  
Bethlehem, 3d Ave. and Pacific St.  
Bethlehem (Norwegian), Russell St., near Nassau Ave.  
Calvary, Rochester Ave., near Herkimer St.  
Christ, 1084 Lafayette Ave.  
Church of Covenant, 218 Elm Ave.  
Church of the Epiphany, 831 Sterling Pl.  
Church of Good Shepherd, 1192 Nostrand Ave.  
Church of Messiah, 129 Russell St.  
Church of Redeemer, 1345 Sterling Pl.  
City Line Mission, Magenta St.  
Emanuel, 7th St., near 6th Ave.  
Epiphany, 841 Sterling Pl.  
Finnish Seamen's Mission, 529 Clinton St.  
Finnish, 44th St., near 7th Ave.  
First Scan.-Nor., 194 Kent St.  
German Evangelical, Schermerhorn St., near Court St.  
Good Shepherd, 4th Ave. and 75th St.  
Good Shepherd, 315 Fenimore St.  
Grace, Bushwick Ave. and Weirfield St.  
Immanuel, S. 9th St., near Driggs Ave.  
Immanuel (Swedish), 521 Leonard St.  
Incarnation, 54th St. and 4th Ave.  
Mediator, 68th St. and Bay Parkway.  
Messiah, 129 Russell St.  
Norwegian Seamen's, 111 Pioneer St.  
Our Saviour (Danish), 193 9th St.  
Our Saviour (Eng.), 21 Covert St.  
Our Saviour (Norwegian), Henry St., near 4th Pl.  
Redeemer, Bedford Ave., cor. Hewes St.  
Redeemer (G. S.), Troy Ave. and Park Pl.  
Reformation, Barbey St., near Arlington Ave.  
Salem's Danish, 130 Prospect Ave.  
Salem's Swedish, 46th St., near 4th Ave.  
St. Andrew's, St. Nicholas Ave. and Harman St.  
St. Barnabas's, Lenox Rd., near Flatbush Ave.  
St. Jacob's, 4th Ave., near 55th St.  
St. John's, 193 Mauler St.  
St. John's, 84th St. and 16th Ave.  
St. John's, New Jersey Ave., near Liberty St.  
St. John's, Williamsburg.  
St. John's, Prospect Ave., near 5th Ave.  
St. John's, E. D., Milton St., near Manhattan Ave.  
St. Luke's, Washington Ave., near De Kalb Ave.  
St. Mark's, Bushwick Ave., opp. Jefferson St.  
St. Mark's, 26 E. 5th St.

LUTHERAN—Continued.

St. Matthew's, E. 92d St., near Flatlands Ave.  
St. Matthew's (German), N. 5th St., near Driggs Ave.  
St. Matthew's, 6th Ave., cor. 2d St.  
St. Paul's, Knickerbocker Ave., cor. Palmetto St.  
St. Paul's, Henry St., near 3d Pl.  
St. Paul's Coney Island, W. 5th St.  
St. Paul's, S. 5th St., cor. Rodney St.  
St. Paul's (Swedish), 392 McDonough St.  
St. Peter's, Bedford Ave., near De Kalb Ave.  
St. Peter's, 94 Hale Ave.  
St. Stephen's, Newkirk Ave., cor. E. 28th St.  
Tabor (Swedish), Ashford St., near Glenmore Ave.  
Trinity, 249 Degraw St.  
Trinity (Norwegian), 4th Ave. and 46th St.  
Wartburg Chapel, Georgia Ave. and Fulton St.  
Zion, Henry St., near Clark St.  
Zion, Bedford, near Church Ave.  
Zion (Swed.), 59th St. and 11th Ave.  
Zion (Norwegian), 4th Ave. and 63d St.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Andrew's, Richmond St., near Etna Ave.  
Bethany (Swedish), Troy Ave. and Herkimer St.  
Bethel Ship (Norwegian), 297 Carroll St.  
Borough Park, 50th St. and 14th Av.  
Buffalo Ave., Buffalo Ave., cor. Bergen St.  
Bushwick Ave., Bushwick Ave., cor. Madison St.  
Cropsey Ave., Cropsey Ave., near Bay 35th St.  
De Kalb Ave., De Kalb Ave., near Franklin Ave.  
Ebenezer Wesleyan, 118 Myrtle Ave.  
Eighteenth St., 18th St., near 5th Ave.  
Embury, Decatur St., cor. Lewis Ave.  
Fenimore St., Fenimore St., near Rogers Ave.  
First (Sands St.), Henry, cor. Clark St.  
First Pl., 1st Pl., cor. Henry St.  
Flatlands, Flatlands Ave. and E. 40th St.  
Fleet St., 43 Fleet St.  
Fourth Ave., 4th Ave., cor. 47th St.  
Goodsell, Sheridan Ave., cor. McKinley Ave.  
Grace, 7th Ave., cor. St. John's Pl.  
Grace, 4th and Ovington Aves.  
Gravesend, Neck Rd. and Van Sicklen St.  
Greene Ave. (German), 1171 Greene Ave.  
Greenpoint, Manhattan Ave. and Noble St.  
Hanson Pl., Hanson Pl., cor. St. Felix St.  
Herkimer St., Russell Pl. and Herkimer St.  
Immanuel (Swedish), 426 Dean St.  
James, Reld Ave., cor. Monroe St.  
Knickerbocker Ave., Knickerbocker Ave., cor. Menahan St.  
New York Ave., New York Ave., cor. Dean St.  
Norwegian, St. Paul, Bethel Ship Mission, Richard and Sullivan Sts.  
Nostrand Ave., Nostrand Ave., cor. Quincy St.  
Ocean Parkway, Ocean Parkway, near Foster Ave.  
Prospect Ave., Greenwood and Prospect Aves.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL—Continued.

Salem (German), Vanderveer Park, E. 38th St. and Ave. D.  
Sands Street Memorial  
Sheepshead Bay, Voorhies Ave., cor. Ocean Ave.  
Simpson, Clermont Ave., cor. Willoughby Ave.  
Sixth Ave., 8th St., near 6th Ave.  
South Second, 191 S. 2d St.  
South Third St., S. 3d St., near Hewes St.  
St. James's, 84th St., near 20th Ave.  
St. John's, Bedford Ave., cor. Wilson St.  
St. Mark's, Ocean Ave., cor. Beverly Rd.  
St. Paul's (German), Marcy Ave., cor. Penn St.  
Summerfield, Washington Ave., cor. Greene Ave.  
Sumner Ave., Sumner Ave., cor. Van Buren St.  
Swedish Bethany, Troy Ave., cor. Herkimer St.  
Swedish Elm, 48th St. and 7th Ave.  
Union Leonard, cor. Conselyea St.  
Vanderveer Park, E. 31st St. and Glenwood Rd.  
Warren St., Warren, nr. Smith St.  
Wesley, Glenmore Ave., cor. Atkins.  
Williams Ave., Williams Ave., near Atlantic Ave.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AFRICAN).

Bethel, Schenectady Ave., cor. Dean St.  
Bridge St., 313 Bridge St.  
Grace, 332 Classon Ave.  
St. John's, Howard and Atlantic Aves.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AFRICAN, ZION).

Fleet St., Bridge St., near Myrtle Ave.  
First, W. 3d St., Coney Island.  
Jones, Bergen St., near Classon Ave.  
Union, Ralph Ave., near Bergen St.

METHODIST, FREE.

First, 124 16th St.  
Hooper St., 76 Hooper St.

METHODIST, PRIMITIVE.

First, Park Pl., near Nostrand Ave.  
Orchard, 49 Oakland St.

METHODIST, PROTESTANT.

Grace, E. 92d St. and Church Lane.

MORAVIAN.

First, Jay St., near Myrtle Ave.

PENTECOSTAL.

Atlantic, 568 Atlantic Ave., near 4th Ave.  
Bedford, Ainslie St. and Manhattan Ave.  
John Wesley, Saratoga Ave. and Sumpter St.  
Nazarene, Utica Ave., bet. Dean and Bergen Sts.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Ainslie St., near Manhattan Ave.  
Arlington Ave., cor. Elton St.  
Bay Ridge, 81st St., cor. Ridge Boulevard; Fort Hamilton Branch, 94th St. and 4th Ave.  
Bedford, Dean St., cor. Nostrand Ave.  
Bethany, McDonough St., near Howard Ave.  
Borough Park, 46th St. and 15th Ave.  
Bushwick Ave., Bushwick Ave. and Menahan St.  
Central, Marcy Ave., cor. Jefferson Ave.



## CHURCHES IN BROOKLYN—Continued.

## PRESBYTERIAN—Continued.

Classon Ave., Classon Ave., cor. Monroe St.  
Cuyler, 358 Pacific St.  
Duryea, Sterling Pl. and Underhill Ave.  
Ebenezer, Stockholm St., near St. Nicholas Ave.  
Fifth German, Halsey St., near Central Ave.  
First, Henry St., near Clark St.  
First of Bensonhurst, 23d Ave. and 83d St.  
Flatbush, E. 23d St., near Foster Ave.  
Franklin Ave., 165 Franklin Ave.  
Friedens' Kirche, Willoughby Ave., near Broadway.  
Glenmore Ave., Glenmore Ave., cor. Doscher St.  
Grace, Stuyvesant Ave., cor. Jefferson Ave.  
Greene Ave., Greene Ave., near Reid Ave.  
Home Crest, cor. Ave. T and E. 15th St.  
Irving Square, Weirfield St. and Hamburg Ave.  
Lafayette Ave., Lafayette Ave., cor. S. Oxford St.  
Lefferts Park, 15th Ave. and 72d St.  
Memorial, 7th Ave., cor. St. John's Pl.  
Mount Olivet, Evergreen Ave., cor. Troutman St.  
Noble St., Noble St., cor. Lorimer St.  
Olivet, Bergen St., near 6th Ave.  
Prospect Heights, 8th Ave., cor. 10th St.  
Spencer Memorial, Clinton St., cor. Remsen St.  
Siloam (Col.), 406 Lafayette Ave.  
South, 24th St., near 4th Ave.  
South Third St., S. 3d St., cor. Driggs Ave.  
Throop Ave., Throop Ave. and Mead St.  
Wells Memorial, Glenwood and Argyle Rds.  
Westminster, Clinton St., cor. 1st Pl.  
Wyckoff Heights, Harman St., near St. Nicholas Ave.

## UNITED PRESBYTERIAN.

E. Brooklyn, Enfield and Etna Sts.  
Knox, 6th Ave. and 48th St.  
Second, Atlantic Ave., cor. Bond St.  
South, 75th St., near 6th Ave.  
Westminster, Bainbridge St. and Hopkinson Ave.

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL.

Frederick Burgess, Bishop, Garden City, L. I.  
Advent, 75th St. and 17th Ave.  
All Saints', 7th Ave., cor. 7th St.  
Annunziazione (Italian), 1412 67th St.  
Ascension, Kent St., near Manhattan Ave.  
Atonement, 17th St., near 5th Ave.  
Calvary, 966 Bushwick Ave.  
Christ, E. D., Bedford Ave., near Division Ave.  
Christ, Clinton St., cor. Harrison St.  
Christ Chapel, Wolcott St. near Van Brunt St.  
Christ, Ridge Boulevard and 73d St.  
Emmanuel, E. 23d St., Sheephead Bay.  
Epiphany, Ave. R and E. 17th St.  
Good Shepherd, McDonough St., near Lewis Ave.  
Grace, E. D., Conselyea St., near Lorimer St.  
Grace, Hicks St., cor. Grace Court.  
Holy Apostles, Greenwood Ave., cor. Prospect.  
Holy Comforter Chapel, 44 Debevoise St.

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL—Continued.

Holy Cross Mission, 176 St. Nicholas Ave.  
Holy Spirit, Bay Parkway, cor. 82d St.  
Holy Trinity, Clinton St., cor. Montague St.  
Incarnation, Gates Ave., near Classon Ave.  
Messiah, Greene Ave., cor. Clermont Ave.  
Nativity, Ocean Ave. and Ave. F.  
Redeemer, Pacific St., cor. 4th Ave.  
St. Alban's, Ave. F, cor., E. 94th St.  
St. Andrew's, 50th St. and 4th Ave.  
St. Ann's, Clinton, cor. Livingston St.  
St. Augustine's, St. Edward's St., near Myrtle Ave.  
St. Barnabas's (Col.), Belmont Ave. and Elton St.  
St. Bartholomew's, Pacific St., cor. Bedford Ave.  
St. Clement's, Pennsylvania Ave., cor. Liberty.  
St. Gabriel's, Hawthorne St., near Nostrand Ave.  
St. George's, Marcy Ave., cor. Gates St.  
St. James's, St. James Pl., cor. Lafayette Ave.  
St. John the Baptist's, Webster Ave. and Ocean Parkway.  
St. John's, St. John's Pl., cor. 7th St.  
St. John's, 99th St., cor. Fort Hamilton Ave.  
St. John's Hos. Chapel, Atlantic Ave., cor. Albany.  
St. Jude's, 55th St., cor. 14th Ave.  
St. Luke's, Clinton Ave., near Fulton St.  
St. Lydia's, Glenmore Ave. and Crystal St.  
St. Margaret's Chapel, 42d St., near Fort Hamilton Ave.  
St. Mark's, Adelphi St., near De Kalb Ave.  
St. Mark's, Brooklyn Ave. and Eastern Parkway.  
St. Martin's, President St., cor. Smith.  
St. Mary's, Classon, near Willoughby Ave.  
St. Matthew's, McDonough St. and Tompkins Ave.  
St. Michael's, High St., near Gold St.  
St. Paul's, Clinton St. cor., Carroll St.  
St. Paul's, Church Ave., cor. St. Paul's Pl.  
St. Peter's Mission, State St., near Bond St.  
St. Philip's, 11th Ave., cor. 80th St.  
St. Philip's, Dean St., near Troy Ave.  
St. Simon's, Ave. K and E. 12th St.  
St. Stephen's, Patchen Ave., cor. Jefferson Ave.  
St. Thomas's, Cooper St., cor. Bushwick Ave.  
St. Timothy's, Howard Ave., near Fulton St.  
Transfiguration, Ridgewood and Railroad Aves.  
Trinity, Arlington Ave., near Schenck Ave.

## REFORMED EPISCOPAL.

Grace, Herkimer St., near Saratoga Ave.  
People's, Onderdonk Ave. and Grove St.  
Reconciliation, Jefferson Ave., cor. Nostrand Ave.  
Reformer, Woodhaven Ave., Woodhaven.  
Redemption, Leonard St., near Nqrman Ave.

## REFORMED.

Bay Ridge, Ridge Boulevard and 80th St.  
Bethany Reformed, Clermont Ave., near Willoughby Ave.  
Church of Jesus, 64 Menahan St.  
Dutch Evang., Conklin Ave., Canarsie.  
Edgewood, 53d St. and 14th Ave.  
First, 7th Ave., cor. Carroll St.  
First Church of Williamsburg, Bedford Ave. and Clymer St.  
Flatbush (First), Flatbush Ave., cor. Church Ave.  
Flatbush (Second), Church Ave., cor. Bedford Ave.  
Flatlands, Kouwenhoven Pl., near E. 40th St.  
Grace, Lincoln Rd., cor. Bedford Ave.  
Gravesend, 115 Neck Rd.  
Greenwood, 7th Ave., cor. 45th St.  
Heights Church on the, Pierrepont St., near Henry.  
Kent St., Kent St., near Manhattan Ave.; Children's Mission, 125 Eagle St.  
New Brooklyn, Herkimer St., cor. Dewey Pl.  
New Lots, New Lots Rd., cor. Schenck Ave.  
New Utrecht, 18th Ave., near 83d St.  
Ocean Hill, Herkimer St., cor. Hopkinson St.  
Old Bushwick, Conselyea and Humboldt Sts.  
South, 4th Ave. and 55th St.  
St. Petri, Union Ave., cor. Scholes St.  
S. Bushwick, Bushwick Ave. and Himrod St.  
Twelfth St., 12th St., near 5th Ave.  
Williamsburg, Bedford Ave., cor. Clymer St.  
Woodlawn, Ave. M and E. 9th St.

## REFORMED IN U. S.

Christ Evang., 54 Wyona St.  
Evang. Reformed, cor. Grove St. and Onderdonk Ave., Ridgewood.  
German Emanuel, 410 Graham Ave.  
Redeemer, Jamaica and Woodhaven Aves.  
St. Luke's, 53 Sutton St.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

C. E. McDonnell, Bishop.  
All Saints' (German), Throop Ave., cor. Thornton St.  
Annunciation of the B. V. M. (German), N. 5th St., cor. Havemeyer St.  
Assumption of the B. V. M., Cranberry St.  
Blessed Sacrament, Fulton St., cor. Euclid Ave.  
Chapel of St. John's Home, St. Mark's Ave., cor. Albany Ave.  
Chapel of St. Mary's Female Hospital, 155 Dean St.  
Chapel of St. Mary's General Hospital, Rochester and St. Mark's Aves.  
Chapel of St. Peter's Hospital, Henry St., cor. Congress St.  
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Hopkinson Ave., cor. Pacific St.  
Chapel of the Precious Blood, Fort Hamilton Ave.  
Chapel of the Visitation Convent, 89th St. and 2d Ave.  
Epiphany, 100-104 S. 9th St.  
Fourteen Holy Martyrs, Central Ave., cor. Covert St.  
Guardian Angel, Ocean Parkway, near Neptune Ave.  
Holy Cross, Church Ave., near Rogers.  
Holy Family (Slovak), Nassau Ave., near 15th St.

CHURCHES IN BROOKLYN—Continued.

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

Holy Family, Rockaway Ave. and 98th St.  
 Holy Family (German), 13th St., cor. 4th Ave.  
 Holy Innocents, E. 17th St. and Beverly Rd.  
 Holy Name of Jesus, Prospect Park West and Prospect Ave.  
 Holy Rosary, Chauncey St., Reid Ave.  
 Immaculate Conception, Leonard St., cor. Moller.  
 Immaculate Conception of Mary, Fort Hamilton Ave., cor. E. 4th St.  
 Most Holy Trinity (German), 132 Montrose Ave.  
 Nativity, Classon Ave., cor. Madison St.  
 Our Lady of Angels, 4th Ave., cor. 74th St.  
 Our Lady of Charity, Dean St. and Schenectady Ave.  
 Our Lady of Consolation (Polish) Metropolitan Ave. and Berry St.  
 Our Lady of Czestohowa (Polish), 25th St., near 4th Ave.  
 Our Lady of Good Counsel, Putnam, near Ralph Ave.  
 Our Lady of Guadalupe, 73d St. and 15th Ave.  
 Our Lady of Lebanon (Maronite), Hicks St., near State St.  
 Our Lady of Loretto (Italian), Pacific St., cor. Sackman St.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, De Sales Pl., near Broadway.  
 Our Lady of Mercy, Schermerhorn St., near Bond.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, N. 8th St. and Union Ave.  
 Our Lady of Peace (Italian), 526 Carroll St.  
 Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 5th Ave., near 59th St.  
 Our Lady of the Rosary of Pompeii, Seigel St.  
 Our Lady of the Presentation, Rockaway Ave., cor. St. Mark's Ave.  
 Our Lady of Refuge, Ocean and Foster Aves.  
 Our Lady of Solace, W. 17th St. and Mermald Ave.  
 Our Lady of Sorrows, Morgan Ave. and Harrison Pl.  
 Our Lady of Victory, Throop Ave., cor. McDonough St.  
 Queen of All Saints, Lafayette and Vanderbilt Aves.  
 Sacred Heart, Barren Island.  
 Sacred Heart, Clermont Ave., near Park Ave.  
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Degraw and Hicks Sts.  
 Spanish Mission, 38 Front St.  
 St. Agatha's, 56th St., near 7th Ave.  
 St. Agnes's, Hoyt St., cor. Sackett St.  
 St. Aloysius, Onderdonk Ave. and Stanhope St.  
 St. Alphonsus's, 177 Kent Ave.  
 St. Ambrose's, Tompkins Ave., cor. De Kalb Ave.  
 St. Anne's, Front St., cor. Gold St.  
 St. Anthony of Padua's, Manhattan Ave. and Milton St.  
 St. Athanasius's, 22d Ave. and Ocean Boulevard.  
 St. Augustine's, 6th Ave. and Sterling Pl.  
 St. Barbara's, Central Ave., cor. Bleeker St.  
 St. Benedict's (German), Fulton St., near Ralph Ave.  
 St. Bernard's (German), Rapelye St., cor. Hicks.  
 St. Blaise's, Kingston Ave. and Maple St.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Duffield St., near Willoughby St.

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

St. Brendan's Ave. O and E. 12th St.  
 St. Brigid's, Linden St., cor. St. Nicholas Ave.  
 St. Casimir's (Polish), 40 Greene Ave.  
 St. Catherine of Alexandria, 41st St. and Fort Hamilton Parkway.  
 St. Catherine of Genoa, 124 E. 40th St.  
 St. Cecilia's, N. Henry St., cor. Herbert St.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's, Sidney Pl., cor. Livingston St.  
 St. Columbkille's, 140-146 Dupont St.  
 St. Edward's, St. Edward's St., cor. Leo Pl.  
 St. Elias's (Ruthenian), Leonard St., near Greenpoint Ave.  
 St. Finbar's, Bay 20th St. and Bath Ave.  
 St. Francis de Chantal's, 57th St., near 13th Ave.  
 St. Francis of Assisi, Lincoln Rd. and Nostrand Ave.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Carroll St., cor. 6th Ave.  
 St. Gabriel's, New Lots Rd. and Linwood St.  
 St. George's (Lithuanian), 225 High St.  
 St. Gregory's, Brooklyn Ave. and St. John's Pl.  
 St. Ignatius's, Nostrand Ave. and Carroll St.  
 St. James's Pro-Cathedral, Jay St., cor. Chapel St.  
 St. Jerome's, cor. Newkirk and Nostrand Aves.  
 St. John Cantius's (Polish), Blake and New Jersey Aves.  
 St. John the Baptist's, Willoughby Ave., near Lewis Ave.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, 21st St., near 5th Ave.  
 St. John's Chapel, Clermont Ave., near Greene Ave.  
 St. Joseph's, Pacific St., near Vanderbilt Ave.  
 St. Leonard of Port Maurice's (German), Hamburg Ave., cor. Jefferson St.  
 St. Louis's (French), Ellery St., near Nostrand Ave.  
 St. Lucy's (Italian), Kent Ave., near Park Ave.  
 St. Malachy's, Van Sicklen Ave., near Atlantic Ave.  
 St. Mark's, E. 14th St. and Shore Rd.  
 St. Martin of Tours's, Knickerbocker Ave. and Hancock St.  
 St. Mary, Mother of Jesus, 55th St., cor. 23d Ave.  
 St. Mary, Queen of Angels (Lithuanian), S. 4th and Roebling Sts.  
 St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Court St., cor. Luquer.  
 St. Mary the Virgin (Greek Melchite), 84 State St.  
 St. Matthew's, Utica Ave., cor. Lincoln Pl.  
 St. Matthias's, Elm Ave., near Woodward.  
 St. Michael's, 4th Ave., cor. 42d St.  
 St. Michael's Archangel (Italian), 37a Lawrence St.  
 St. Michael's (German), Jerome St., near Liberty Ave.  
 St. Nicholas's (German), Devoe St., cor. Olive St.  
 St. Patrick's, Kent Ave., cor. Willoughby Ave.  
 St. Patrick's, 95th St., cor. 4th Ave.  
 St. Paul's, Court St., cor. Congress St.  
 St. Peter's, Hicks St., cor. Warren St.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Wythe Ave., near S. 2d St.

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

St. Rita, Essex St., near Atlantic Ave.  
 St. Rocco (Italian), 27th St., near 4th Ave.  
 St. Roch (Italian), 22d St., near 3d Ave.  
 St. Rosalia's (Italian), 62d St. and 14th Ave.  
 St. Rose of Lima's, Lawrence Ave., Parkville.  
 St. Saviour's, 6th St. and 8th Ave.  
 SS. Simon and Jude, Ave. T and Van Sicklen St.  
 St. Stanislaus's (Scandinavian), 14th St., near 6th Ave.  
 St. Stanislaus's (Polish), Driggs Ave., near Humboldt St.  
 St. Stephen's, Summit St., cor. Hicks St.  
 St. Teresa's, Classon Ave., cor. Sterling Pl.  
 St. Thomas Aquinas's, 4th Ave., cor. 9th St.  
 St. Thomas Aquinas's, Flatbush and Flatlands Aves.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, N. 6th St., near Driggs Ave.  
 Transfiguration, Hooper St., cor. Marcy Ave.  
 Visitation of the B. V. M., Verona St., cor. Richards St.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS.

Danish-Norwegian, 675 Hicks St.  
 German, 1831 Gates Ave.  
 No. 2 (Colored), 1661 Dean St.  
 Seventh Ave. (Swedish), 7th Ave. and 45th St.

SWEDENBORGIAN.

Church of New Jerusalem, Monroe Pl. and Clark St.  
 First (German), Jefferson and Knickerbocker Aves.  
 Second (German), Gates Ave. and Broadway.

UNITARIAN.

Fourth, E. 19th St., cor. Beverly Rd.  
 Saviour, Pierrepont St., cor. Monroe Pl.  
 Willow Place Chapel.  
 Second, Clinton St., cor. Congress St.  
 Unity Third, Gates Ave., cor. Irving Pl.

UNIVERSALIST.

All Souls' Church, Ditmas and Ocean Aves.  
 Church of Our Father, Grand Ave., cor. Lefferts Pl.  
 Church of the Good Tidings, Madison St., cor. Stuyvesant Ave.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brethren, 354 60th St.  
 Brooklyn Spiritual Soc., 28 Irving Pl.  
 Brooklyn Tabernacle, 17 Hicks St.  
 Christian Church of the Evangel, 678 Leonard St.  
 Christian Missionary Alliance, 44 Nevins St.  
 Christian Scientist—First Church, Dean St. and New York Ave.  
 Second, 86th St. and Fort Hamilton Ave.  
 Church of Divine Light, Quincy St., near Reid Ave.  
 Church of God and Followers of Christ (Colored), 163 Prince St.  
 Church of the Second Advent, Greene Ave., near Tompkins Ave.  
 Ethical Culture Soc., Academy of Music.  
 First Free Baptist, Keap St., cor. Marcy Ave.  
 Grace Gospel, Bainbridge St., near Saratoga Ave.

## CHURCHES IN BROOKLYN—Continued.

**MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.**

Higher Life Fellowship, 76 Hanson Pl.  
 Latter-Day Saints, Park Pl. and Schenectady Ave.  
 Lighthouse, Myrtle Ave. and Hart St.  
 Meserole, 128 Meserole Ave.

**MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.**

Moravian, Jay St., near Myrtle Ave.  
 Norwegian Evan. Free, 15th St. and 4th Ave.  
 People's, 77 Sutton St.  
 Reformed Presbyterian, 452 Monroe St.

**MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.**

South Brooklyn Gospel, 4th Ave., cor. 56th St.  
 St. Nicholas's, Greek Orthodox, 301 Pacific St.  
 Vanderveer Park, New York Ave. and Ave. D.

## CHURCHES IN QUEENS.

**BAPTIST.**

Ebenezer (Col.), S. Prince St., Flushing.  
 Elmhurst, Whitney Ave., cor. Judge St.  
 First, 11th St., near Ely Ave., L. I. City.  
 First, Flushing, Stanford Ave. and Union St.  
 First, Grove St., near Flushing Ave., Jamaica.  
 First, Woodside Ave. and 5th St., Woodside.  
 First, 389 Hancock St., Ravenswood.  
 Richmond Hill, Fulton Ave., cor. Stoothoff Ave.  
 St. Stephen's (Col.), 133 Camella St., Astoria.  
 Shiloh (Col.), 100 Douglas St., Jamaica.  
 Union Course, 1st St. and Shaw Ave., Union Course.  
 Wyckoff Ave., Wyckoff Ave., Evergreen.

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.**

First Church of Christ, Jamaica and Jefferson Aves., Richmond Hill.  
 First Church of Christ, Amity, near Main St., Flushing.

**CONGREGATIONAL.**

Broadway, 22d St., Flushing.  
 Christ, Columbia Ave. and Ferris St., Woodhaven.  
 Church in the Gardens, Forest Hills Gardens.  
 First, Van Wyck Ave., Dunton.  
 First, Bowne Ave. and Lincoln St., Flushing.  
 First, Rockaway Beach, Boulevard and 9th St.  
 First, Walker and Grafton Aves., Woodhaven.  
 Forest, Parkview, Glendale.  
 Pilgrim, Ridgewood and Oxford Sts., Richmond Hill.  
 Union, Oak and Orchard Sts., Richmond Hill.

**DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.**

Forest Ave., Forest and Linden Aves.

**EVANGELICAL.**

Emmanuel (German), Bigelow and Jerome Aves., Woodhaven.  
 Union, 45 Grand Ave., Corona.

**JEWISH.**

Anawath Israel, N. Washington and Fulton Sts., Jamaica.  
 Derech Emenah, Vernon and Ocean Aves.  
 Shaarey Zadek, Arverne.  
 Independent Israel, Corona.  
 Rockaway Beach, Boulevard and Dodges St.  
 Temple Israel, 10 S. Fairview Ave., Rockaway Beach.  
 Temple Israel, Roanoke St., Far Rockaway.

**LUTHERAN.**

Christ, 144 5th St., Woodside.  
 Christ, Rosedale.  
 Christ, Jerome Ave., Woodhaven.  
 Covenant, Elm and Buchanan Aves., Ridgewood.

**LUTHERAN—Continued.**

Emanuel, Darraile St., cor. Alburtils Ave., Corona.  
 Emmans, Dasher Ave. and Jefferson St., Glendale.  
 Good Shepherd, Ashby and Horan Aves., South Ozone Park.  
 Holy Trinity, Hollis.  
 Immanuel, 21st St., near 8th Ave., Whitestone.  
 Redeemer, Cooper and Fosdick Aves., Glendale.  
 St. Jacobus's, Winfield, Grove and Prospect Sts.  
 St. John's, 6th Ave. and 14th St., College Point.  
 St. John's, 184 Percy St., Flushing.  
 St. John's, Stoothoff Ave., Richmond Hill.  
 St. Luke's, Yarmouth and Downing Sts., Woodhaven.  
 St. Mark's, New York Ave., near South St., Jamaica.  
 St. Paul's, Elm St., Richmond Hill.  
 Salem (Swedish), Potter Ave., L. I. City.  
 Trinity, Middle Village.  
 Trinity, 8th Ave., near Jamaica Ave., L. I. City.  
 Trinity, cor. Andrew and Pacific Sts., Maspeth.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL.**

Bayside, Palace Ave. and West St., Bayside.  
 Corona Italian Mission, 52 Moore St.  
 Elmhurst, Medina Pl. and Grove St.  
 Epworth, 8th Ave. and 20th St., Whitestone.  
 First, Amity St., Flushing.  
 First, Locust St. and Sycamore Ave., Corona.  
 First, Temple and Crescent Sts., Astoria.  
 First, Kimball Ave., cor. Hatch Ave., Ozone Park.  
 First, Minnetonka Ave., Hollis.  
 First, Johnson Ave. and Beaufort St., Morris Park.  
 First, German, 80 Academy St., L. I. City.  
 First, Italian, Van Alst Ave. and Lincoln St., Astoria.  
 Glendale, Tesla Pl.  
 Jamaica, 430 Fulton St., Jamaica.  
 Jamaica, Italian.  
 Maspeth, Columbia St., Maspeth.  
 Middle Village, Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village.  
 Ridgewood Heights (German), Woodward Ave. and Grove St.  
 Shaw Ave., Union Course.  
 Springfield Gardens, Farmers Ave. and Merrick Rd., Springfield.  
 Trinity, Brandon and Gulon Aves., Richmond Hill.  
 Van Alst Ave., 192 Van Alst Ave., L. I. City.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL****(AFRICAN).**

Allen Chapel, Washington and South Sts., Jamaica.  
 Douglaston, Douglaston.  
 First, 147 Broadway, Astoria.  
 Macedonia, 159 Lincoln St., Flushing.  
 St. Mark's, Elmhurst.

**METHODIST PROTESTANT.**

Centreville Ave., Aqueduct, L. I. First, Springfield Gardens.

**PRESBYTERIAN.**

Astoria, 954 Boulevard, Astoria.  
 Church of Peace, Hillside.  
 First, 23 Prospect Ave., E. Williamsburg.  
 First, Barclay and Murray Sts., Flushing.  
 First, Greenwood Ave., near Atlantic St., Richmond Hill.  
 First, Fulton St. and Clinton Ave., Jamaica.  
 First (German), Forest Ave., Evergreen.  
 French Evangelical, 4176 University Pl., Woodhaven.  
 First of Newtown, Hoffman Boulevard, Elmhurst.  
 Hillside, Fulton and Harvard Sts., Jamaica.  
 Ravenswood, Boulevard and Webster Ave., Ravenswood.  
 Russell Sage Memorial, Far Rockaway.  
 Springfield, Springfield Ave. and Broadway.  
 Woodhaven First, Broadway and Walker St., Woodhaven.

**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL.**

All Saints, Montauk Ave., Bayside.  
 All Saints, Lefferts Ave., Morris Park.  
 Annunciation, Cooper St., near Webster Ave., Glendale.  
 Epiphany, McCormick and Kimball Aves., Ozone Park.  
 Grace, 41st St., Corona.  
 Grace, 314 Fulton St., Jamaica.  
 Grace, 11th Ave. and 18th St., Whitestone.  
 Redeemer, Crescent and Temple Sts., Astoria.  
 St. Andrew's Mission, 126 Newton Rd., Astoria.  
 Resurrection, Church St., Richmond Hill.  
 St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Belle Harbor.  
 St. Gabriel's, Fulton St., Hollis.  
 St. George's, Franklin St., Astoria.  
 St. George's, Main St., Flushing.  
 St. James's, Broadway and Corona Ave., Elmhurst.  
 St. John's, Mott Ave., Far Rockaway.  
 St. John's, Van Alst Ave. and 10th St., L. I. City.  
 St. John's, Sanford Ave. and Wilson St., Flushing.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Ave., Queens.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, Laurel Hill.  
 St. Mary's, Van Wyck Ave., Dunton.  
 St. Matthew's, Woodhaven.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, 13th St. and 1st Ave., College Point.  
 St. Paul's Striker Ave. and 8th St., Woodside.  
 St. Saviour's, Maspeth.  
 St. Stephen's, Grand and N. 1st Sts., Jamaica.  
 St. Thomas's, Vernon Ave., Ravenswood.  
 Zion, Douglaston.



CHURCHES IN QUEENS—Continued.

REFORMED.

First, 1st Ave. and 10th St., College Point.

First German, Far Rockaway.

First, 100 Academy St., L. I. City.

First, Newton, Broadway and Union Ave., Elmhurst.

Forest Park, Hillside Ave. and Perry St., Woodhaven.

Flushing, Bowne Ave. and Amity St., Flushing.

German Evangelical, Woodhaven and Ridgeway Aves., Woodhaven.

German Second, 526 2d Ave., Astoria.

Jamaica Dutch, Fulton and Ray Sts., Jamaica.

Queens, Jericho Rd. and Creed Ave.

Reformed Church of Astoria, Remsen St., Astoria.

Ridgewood (Dutch), Evergreen, St. Paul's, Herriman and Hillside Aves., Jamaica.

Steinway, Ditmas and 11th Aves.

Sunnyside, 310 Buckley St., L. I. City.

Winfield, Thomson and Lee Aves.

Zion (German), Horton St., Elmhurst.

REFORMED EPISCOPAL.

Christ, South Ozone Park.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bethel Union, Hawtree Creek Rd., Woodhaven.

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

Forest Hills Free Church, Forest Hills.

Friends' Meeting, Broadway, Flushing.

Gospel Mission Church (Ind.), 4th Ave. and 14th St., College Point.

Grace Ch'l Soc., 40 Crescent St., L. I. City.

L. I. City.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

B. V. M. Help of Christians, Winfield Junction.

B. V. M. Mt. Carmel, Newton Ave., Astoria.

Gate of Heaven, Ozone Park.

Holy Child Jesus, Richmond Hill.

Holy Cross (Polish), Maspeth.

Nativity (Italian), Woodhaven.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Shell Rd., Corona.

Sacred Heart, Bayside.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), Elmhurst.

St. Bartholomew's, 4th St., Elmhurst.

St. Benedict Joseph's, Morris Park.

St. Camillus's, Seaside.

St. Clement's, South Ozone Park.

St. Elizabeth's, Atlantic Ave. and 3d St., Woodhaven.

St. Fidelis's, High and 15th Sts., College Point.

St. Frances de Sales's, Belle Harbor.

St. Gerard Magella, Hollis.

St. Gertrude's, Edgemere.

Sts. Joachim and Anne, Hollis Aves., Queens.

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

St. Josephat's (Polish), Bay Side.

St. Joseph's (German), L. I. City.

St. Joseph's (Polish), Rockaway Rd., Jamaica.

St. Leo's (Italian), Sycamore Ave. and Elm St., Corona.

St. Luke's, 11th Ave., Whitestone.

St. Margaret's, Middle Village.

St. Mary's, Hunter's Point, L. I. City.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Springfield.

St. Mary's (German), Flushing and Shelton Sts., Jamaica.

St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Far Rockaway.

St. Michael's, Union and Madison Sts., Flushing.

St. Monica's, Washington St., Jamaica.

St. Pancras's, Glendale.

St. Patrick's, Dutch Kills, L. I. City.

St. Pius V., Jamaica.

St. Raphael's, Blissville, L. I. City.

St. Rita's, Boulevard, near Webster Ave.

St. Rose of Lima's, South St., Fairview Ave. and Cedar Pl.

St. Sebastian's, Woodside.

St. Stanislaus's, Maspeth.

St. Thomas's, Benedict Ave., Woodhaven.

Transfiguration, Hull Ave., Maspeth.

CHURCHES IN RICHMOND.

BAPTIST.

First, Hamilton and Westervelt Aves., New Brighton.

Mariners' Harbor, Union Ave., Mariners' Harbor.

New Dorp, New Dorp.

Park, Broadway and Vreeland St., Port Richmond.

St. Philip's (Col.), Elm St., Port Richmond.

South, Main St., Tottenville.

CONGREGATIONAL.

Norwegian Free Evang., West New Brighton.

EVANGELICAL.

West, Bapt., Shore Rd., Krieseher-ville.

JEWISH.

B'nai Jeshurun, Richmond Turnpike, Tompkinsville.

Emanuel, Post Ave., Port Richmond.

LUTHERAN.

German, New Brighton.

German Evang., 106 Beach St., Stapleton.

German Evan. Luth. Emanuel, New Springville.

Our Saviour's, Port Richmond.

Scand. Lutheran Zion, Port Richmond.

Scand. Lutheran, New Brighton.

Scand. Lutheran, Port Richmond.

St. John's, Port Richmond.

St. Paul's Ger. Eng., Caroline and Cary Aves., West New Brighton.

Swedish Lutheran, Port Richmond.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Asbury, Richmond Ave., New Springville.

Bethel, Amboy Rd. and Church, Tottenville.

Dickinson, Linoleumville.

Grace, 213 Heberton Ave., Port Richmond.

Graniteville, Graniteville.

Kingsley, Stapleton.

St. James's, Rosebank.

St. John's, Rossville.

St. Mark's, Pleasant Plains.

St. Paul's, Amboy Ave., Tottenville.

Summerfield, Mariners' Harbor.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL—

Continued.

Trinity, Prospect and Elizabeth, West New Brighton.

Wandell, Concord.

Woodrow, Rossville.

MORAVIAN.

Castleton Corners, Richmond Turnpike, Castleton Corners.

First, Osgood Ave., Stapleton.

Great Kills, Hillside Ave.

New Dorp, Richmond Rd., New Dorp.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Calvary, Bement and Castleton Aves., West New Brighton.

First, cor. Brownell and Tompkins Aves., Stapleton.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL.

All Saints', Central Ave., Mariners' Harbor.

Ascension, West New Brighton.

Christ, Franklin Ave. and 2d St., New Brighton.

Holy Comforter, Eltingville.

Italian Mission, Port Richmond.

St. Andrew's, Church and Mill Rds., Richmond.

St. John's, New York Ave., Clifton.

St. Luke's, Shore Rd. and St. Luke's Ave., Rossville.

St. Mary's, Davis Ave., West New Brighton.

St. Paul's Memorial, 93 St. Paul's Ave., Tompkinsville.

St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.

St. Stephen's, Bentley Manor, Tottenville.

Trinity, 3d St., New Dorp.

REFORMED.

Brighton Heights, St. George.

Dutch, Port Richmond.

Huguenot, Huguenot Park.

Mariners' Harbor, Mariners' Harbor.

St. Peter's, Krieseherville.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Blessed Sacrament, West New Brighton.

Immaculate Conception, Targee St., Stapleton.

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

Our Lady of the Assumption Chapel, Webster Ave., New Brighton.

Our Lady of Consolation, Tompkinsville.

Our Lady of Good Counsel, Tompkinsville.

Our Lady Help of Christians, Tottenville.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Castleton Ave., West New Brighton.

Our Lady of Pity Chapel, Port Richmond.

Our Lady of the Rosary, South Beach.

Sacred Heart, West New Brighton.

St. Adalbert's, John St., Port Richmond.

St. Anthony's, Decker Ave., Linoleumville (burned).

St. Clement's, Mariners' Harbor.

St. Joachim and St. Ann Chapel, Mt. Loretto.

St. John Baptist de la Salle, Stapleton.

St. Joseph's, Washington Ave., Rossville.

St. Joseph's (Italian), 94 St. Mary Ave., Rosebank.

Our Lady of the Rosary Chapel, Sand Lane, Rosebank.

St. Mary's, New York Ave., Rosebank.

St. Mary of the Assumption, Port Richmond.

St. Michael's Chapel, Van Pelt Ave., Mariners' Harbor.

St. Patrick's, 45 Garretson Ave., Richmond.

St. Peter's, St. Mark's Pl., New Brighton.

UNITARIAN.

Church of Redeemer, Clinton Ave., New Brighton.

MISCELLANEOUS.

First Church of Christ Scientist, 67 Stuyvesant Pl., New Brighton.

Immanuel Union (Ind.), Westerleigh.

## BROOKLYN MAGISTRATES AND EXPIRATION OF TERMS.

Geo. H. Folwell, Dec. 31, 1917; Alex. H. Geismar, Dec. 31, 1917; A. V. B. Voorhees, Dec. 31, 1919; Howard P. Nash, July 1, 1919; O. Grant Esterbrook, June 30, 1920; Edward J. Dooley, May 1, 1921; John Naumer, May 1, 1921; John J. Walsh, May 1, 1921; Charles J. Dodd, May 1, 1921; John C. McGuire, May 1, 1921; Alfred E. Steers, July 2, 1923; Louis H. Reynolds, May 1, 1921. William F. Delaney, Deputy Chief Clerk; salary, \$5,000.

MAGISTRATES' COURTS—1st District, 318 Adams St.; 2d District, 2 Butler St.; 5th District, 261 Bedford Ave.; 6th District, 495 Gates Ave.; 7th District, 31 Snyder Ave.; 8th District, West 8th St., C. 1.; 9th District, 5th Ave. and 23d St.; 10th District, 133 New Jersey Ave.; Domestic Relations, Myrtle and Vanderbilt Aves. Office of Deputy Chief Clerk, 44 Court Street.

## QUEENS MAGISTRATES AND EXPIRATION OF TERMS.

John A. Leach, Dec. 31, 1915; James J. Conway, July 17, 1917; Joseph Fitch, Jan. 1, 1918; Harry Miller, Jan. 1, 1918.

MAGISTRATES' COURTS—1st District, 115 5th St., L. 1. City; 2d District, Flushing, L. 1.; 3d District, Far Rockaway, L. 1.; 4th District, Jamaica, L. 1.

## RICHMOND MAGISTRATES AND EXPIRATION OF TERMS.

Nathaniel Marsh, Dec. 31, 1915; Jos. B. Handy, July 31, 1917.

MAGISTRATES' COURTS—1st District, New Brighton, S. 1.; 2d District, Stapleton, S. 1.

## PARKS IN BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

## PARKS IN BROOKLYN.

THE total acreage of parks in Brooklyn is 1,046  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; playgrounds, 48  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; parkways and streets, 33  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; combined parks and playgrounds, 46.

Amersfort, 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Ave. J and E. 38th St., value \$100,000.

Bedford, 4 acres, Brooklyn and Kingston Aves., Park Pl. and Prospect Pl., value \$175,000.

Bonsenhurst Beach, 13 acres, Bay Parkway, Gravesend Bay, 21st and Cropsey Aves., value \$88,000.

Brooklyn Heights, 5 parks, comprising 1 acre, Columbia Heights, fronting on Furman St., value \$200,000.

Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 69 acres, Eastern Parkway, Washington and Flatbush Aves., value \$3,000,000.

Borough Hall, 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Joralemon, Court and Fulton Sts., value \$100,000.

Bushwick, 7 acres, Knickerbocker and Irving Aves., Starr and Suydam Sts., value \$150,000.

Canarsie, 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Skidmore, Seaview and Denton Aves. and Jamaica Bay, value \$105,000.

Carroll, 2 acres, President, Court, Carroll and Smith Sts., value \$390,000.

City, 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, St. Edward's and Navy Sts., Park and Flushing Aves., value \$325,000.

Coney Island Concourse (exclusive of Seaside Park), 59  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, West 5th St., Sea Breeze Ave. and Atlantic Ocean, value \$1,705,000.

Cooper, 6 acres, Maspeth and Morgan Aves., Sharon and Olive Sts., value \$100,000.

Dreamland, 14  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Coney Island.

Dyker Beach, 140 acres, 7th Ave., New York Bay, Bay 5th St., Cropsey and 14th Aves., and Gravesend Bay, value \$300,000.

Fort Greene, 29 acres, De Kalb Ave., Washington Park, Willoughby St., St. Edward's St. and Myrtle Ave., value \$1,890,000.

Fort Hamilton, 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 4th Ave., Fort Hamilton Ave. and Shore Road, value \$150,000.

Fulton, 2 acres, Chauncey and Fulton Sts., Stuyvesant Ave.

Highland, terminus of Eastern Parkway Extension and Jamaica Ave., 42  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, value \$1,000,000.

Irving Sq., 3 acres, Hamburg and Knickerbocker Aves., Halsey and Weirfield Sts., value \$70,000.

Lincoln Terrace, 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Eastern Parkway, Buffalo Ave., President St. and Rochester Ave., value \$120,000.

Linton, 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Bradford St., Blake, Dumont and Miller Aves., value \$75,000.

McCarren, 38  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Berry, Lorimer, Leonard, Bayard and 12th Sts., value \$2,000,000.

McKinley, 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Fort Hamilton and 7th Aves. and 73d St., value \$124,000.

McLaughlin, 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Bridge, Tillary and Jay Sts., value \$130,000.

## PARKS IN

College Point, 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres. Jacob A. Rills, 262  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Flushing, 1 acre. Kings, Jamaica, 11  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Forest, Richmond Hill, 536 acres. Kissena Lake, Flushing, 88 acres.

Prospect, 526 acres, Prospect Park West, 15th St., Coney Island, Parkside, Ocean and Flatbush Aves., and 15th St., value \$27,735,000.

Red Hook, 5  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Richards, Dwight, Verona and Pioneer Sts., value \$150,000.

Saratoga Sq., 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Saratoga and Howard Aves., Halsey and Macon Sts., value \$121,000.

Seaside, 10  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Ocean Parkway, Concourse, W. 5th St. and Sea Breeze Ave.

Sunset, 24  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 41st to 45th St., 5th to 7th Ave., value \$200,000.

Tompkins, 7  $\frac{3}{4}$  acres, Tompkins, Greene, Marcy and Lafayette Aves., value \$400,000.

Winthrop, 9 acres, Nassau and Driggs Aves., Monitor and Russell Sts., value \$325,000.

Williamsburg Bridge, 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Bedford and Kent Aves.

## PARKWAYS.

Bay Parkway, 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles (formerly 22d Ave.), Ocean Parkway to Bensenhurst Beach, value \$1,000,000.

Bay Ridge Parkway (Shore Drive), 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, Fort Hamilton Ave., bet. 66th and 67th Sts., to Shore Road, value \$3,500,000.

Eastern Parkway, 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, Prospect Park to Ralph Ave., value \$3,000,000.

Eastern Parkway Extension, 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, Ralph Ave., bet. Union St. and Lincoln Pl., value \$1,300,000.

Fort Hamilton Parkway, 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, Ocean Parkway to Fort Hamilton, value \$1,000,000.

Glenmore Ave., 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Rockaway Ave., bet. Pitkin and Liberty Aves.

Highland Boulevard,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, Bushwick Ave. to Highland Park.

Ocean Parkway, 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, Prospect Park to Coney Island, value \$4,000,000.

Pennsylvania Ave., 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Jamaica Ave. to Jamaica Bay.

Rockaway Parkway, 3 acres, Buffalo Ave. and E. New York.

Shore Road, 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 1st Ave. to Fort Hamilton.

## PLAYGROUNDS.

Bushwick, 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Putnam Ave., bet. Knickerbocker and Irving Aves.

McKibbin, 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Seigel, White and McKibbin Sts.

New Lots, 2  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Sackman St., Riverdale, Newport and Christopher Aves.

Parade Ground, 39  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Coney Island, Parkside and Cato Aves.

Red Hook, 2  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres, Richards, King, Dwight and Pioneer Sts.

## QUEENS.

Leavett, Flushing, 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  frontage and streets), 17  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres.

Linden, Corona, 3 acres. Upland, Jamaica, 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres.

Rainey, L. 1. City, 5 acres. Wayanda, 2 acres.

Rockaway Park (beach

ACREAGE OF PARKS IN NEW YORK CITY BY BOROUGH—Manhattan, 1,483 acres; Richmond, 63 acres; The Bronx, 4,148 acres; Brooklyn, 1,046  $\frac{3}{4}$  acres; Queens, 1,057 acres.

# Guaranteed Low Cost Life Insurance

Our Guaranteed Low Cost Life Insurance Policies guarantee every figure and eliminate all uncertainties. They provide from 15% to 25% more life insurance from the beginning in place of so-called dividend policies.

They contain a disability clause by which in event of permanent total disability before age sixty the policy immediately matures for the full value by the payment of a guaranteed income to the disabled insured.

That the merits of this form of life insurance appeal to business men is evidenced by the fact that in the percentage of increase during the last five years The Travelers stood second among all the leading life insurance companies in the country.

## Accident Insurance

The Travelers accident policies are the standard of what such policies should be, insuring against temporary disability as well as against loss of life, limb and sight. Business men will be interested particularly in The Travelers Maximum Policy, which covers all accidents but pays a maximum of \$40,000 for accidents of travel at a cost of \$35.

## Our Compensation and Liability Contracts

provide the most complete coverage and the most efficient service for the prevention of accidents. In 1914 it made over 162,000 inspections for the improvement of working conditions. In this line as well as in accident insurance The Travelers is the leading company of the world.

The Company also issues automobile, elevator, teams and public liability policies.

---

# The Travelers Insurance Company

## Hartford, Conn.



# STUDY LAW

High-Grade  
Instruction by  
Correspondence

Established in 1892

## Oldest, Largest and Best

The only school using standard text-books. University methods, endorsed by bench and bar, prepares you for the bar at your home. Also Business Law and Bar Examination Review Course. One student writes:

"I was one of 125 applicants who took the bar examination, and I made third highest grade."

Write to-day for Free Catalog and Rules for admission to the bar of the several States.

**CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE  
SCHOOL OF LAW**

516 A, Reaper Block, CHICAGO



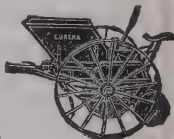
# Eureka

Send for  
Catalog—  
FREE

## Potato Planter

Profitable for the large or small grower. Plants potatoes at lowest possible cost. One man operates it. Opens the furrow—drops the seed any distance or depth required—puts on fertilizer (if wanted)—covers up—marks the next row. Accurate, automatic and dependable. Sold with or without Fertilizer Attachment.

Here's why you should select the Eureka Potato Planter: Furrow Opening Plow is directly under the axle—that means uniform depth at all times. The seed drops in sight of driver. Steel and malleable construction makes long life and few repairs. Made in three sizes—for one or two rows.



# Eureka

Write for Free  
Catalog

## Mulcher and Seeder

A mulcher, smoothing harrow, cultivator, weeder and seeder—all in one. Forms dust mulch—a blanket of loose soil—preventing soil hardening and moisture escaping. Increases yield of corn, potatoes, oats, wheat, etc. Kills weeds. Has flat teeth, especially adapted to form mulch. Lever and pressure spring control depth of teeth. Sold with or without seeding boxes for grass seed, alfalfa, oats, etc. Teeth cover the seed. Adapted for a large variety of work. Three sizes, 8, 10 and 12 feet. Shipment from branch near you.



# Eureka

Write for Free  
Catalog

## Mower

This machine has the one right cutting principle—centre draft. Cutter bar is directly in front of wheels—mows back and forth on one side of field in any direction. No side draft. Cut crop is left in standing position and cures rapidly. One-third saving in time and labor. The Eureka Mower abolishes tending and tramping of cut crop. It's the ideal mower for orchard and working between rows. Will cut weeds in pastures and brush that no other mower will handle. 5 sizes for one or two horses. 46 years on the market. Machines bought 30 years ago, and used every year, still in use. Prompt shipments. Write to-day.



**EUREKA  
MOWER CO.,  
Box 710,  
UTICA, N. Y.**

## 21 RUBY JEWEL WATCHES, \$2.75

Just What You Have Been Looking For for Your Premiums and Sale Schemes Business

**\$2.75 Think Of It!**

Genuine 21-Jewel Movement, fitted in an Electro Gold Plated Case, either Open Face or Hunting,

for only \$2.75 complete Also in Gold Filled Case, stamped 20-year

guaranteed, at \$3.65.

SOME TALKING POINTS,

SOME FLASH!

Order sample to-day. Sent upon receipt

of price and 15 cents for postage. We

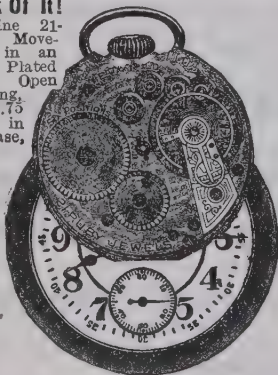
are headquarters for

Watches, Diamonds, Jewellery,

Silverware, Clocks, Cut Glass, Pocket Knives,

Gillette Razors at \$2.95. Auctioneers' and Streetmen's Supplies, Etc. Write for our Catalog of

Sales Board and Premium Suggestions to-day. It's free to dealers only.



**JOS. HAGN & CO.**

Dept. W.A. Wholesale Jewelers.

300-306 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

# SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months in study, as was formerly necessary. The Boyd Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple, Practical, Speedy, Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading, as in other systems. No long list of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. This system is now widely used by stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use through home study. A perfect shorthand system for any purpose—and does not require continual daily practice. Our graduates hold high-grade positions in all sections of the country. Send to-day for free booklet, testimonials, offer, etc.

**CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
882 Unity Building, Chicago, Ill.

## You've Got to FIGHT For Success—

*and Speech Is Your Greatest Weapon*



I don't care what business or profession you're in, you've got to get up and fight for everything you get in this life; not with your hands, but with your brains, and speech is your weapon.

**Don't Stand Still—  
Move On!**

If you can speak convincingly—if you have the ability to express your ideas, your chance of success is doubled. For it is not only **what** you say that counts—it's **how** you say it. The best ideas on earth haven't a chance if you can't "put them over" in speech—if you can't make others see them as you do.

### Let Me Teach You

Give me fifteen minutes a day and I will teach you how to address board meetings, make political speeches, propose and respond to toasts, make after-dinner speeches, tell stories, sell more goods, develop power and personality, improve your memory, increase your vocabulary, speak and write English correctly, earn more—achieve more.

### Send for Facts Free

Let me send you complete information—let me explain how easy it is—show you letters from hundreds of enthusiastic graduates—tell you how my course will help you individually. I'll send this by mail. No salesman will call. Write to-day—a postal will do.

Grenville Kleiser, FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Dept. 412, New York.

# NEW JERSEY FARMS

**COMP'S FARM AGENCY**

**SELLS FARMS :: :: WRITE FOR PRINTED LIST**  
**147 EAST STATE STREET - TRENTON, N. J.**



USE CUT GLASS  
for Premiums.  
Individual Salts at  
\$15.00 Per Gross.  
We are headquarters for  
Premiums of all kinds.  
Write for catalog of  
Funcheon and Premium  
Suggestions (free to  
dealers only).

**JOS. HAGN & CO., Dept. WA**  
306 W. Madison St., Chicago.

1916 **R. R. SPECIAL BOLD**  
**MODEL R. R. SPECIAL BOLD**  
Send no money. To advertise and introduce  
our bargains in genuine 21 Ruby Jewel  
watches. We will send at our risk by parcel  
post C. O. D. to you F. O. this elegant thin  
model locomotive engraved, or plain polished,  
silver or gold finished, stem wind and set  
watch, fully guaranteed for 5 years, a wonderful  
timekeeper; also our profit sharing  
plan which enables you to earn easy money  
introducing our watches among your friends.  
Pay postmaster 98c and postage when you  
receive watch and it is yours. Write now.  
Mutual Sales Co., Dept. M 16 Chicago, Ill.



# BIG MONEY IN OUR SOAP FOR AGENTS

You are looking for more long green. You get it in big bunches handling our stunning combinations of soaps and toilet articles. They sure have the flash, and now is the time to throw your hat in the ring. Great Crew Managers' propositions. Good for \$50.00 to \$100.00 profit weekly. Our new colored circular tells why our six-story building is required to keep up with the tremendous demand.

**E. M. DAVIS SOAP COMPANY**  
987 DAVIS BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

## AGENTS \$60 A WEEK **STEADY INCOME**



Outdoor Lamp and Safety Lantern. Burns Kerosene. Can't Explode. Can't set fire to anything. Burns in all kinds of weather. Rain proof. Wind proof. Bug proof. For Farmers, Teamsters, Hucksters, Plumbers, Dairymen, Campers—Everybody needs it.

### BIG SPARE TIME MONEY MAKER

Night time best time to demonstrate. Jennings sold 5 first evening. Hott made \$21.50 in three days. Shoop made \$64 in one week. Big demand. Sells like wildfire. Your territory open. Write quick for terms and free sample to workers.

**THOMAS LANTERN CO., 1490 East St., Dayton, O.**

## NEW INVENTION

### BRAND NEW SELF-HEATING IRON

Makes and contains its own heat. Works while it's heating—heats while it's working. SAVES MILES OF STEPS. Economical—SAFE—Convenient. Used anywhere, any room, on porch or under shade tree. Clothes ironed better in half the time.



No waiting, stopping to change irons. Right Size, Right Shape, Right Weight. Neat, durable, compact. No tanks, no fittings standing out at back or side to bother. No wires or hose. Unlike any other. Cheap Fuel—1c. Does Ordinary Ironing. Price low. Sent anywhere. Write to-day for 30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL offer. Not sold in stores. Guaranteed.

Send no money—only your name and address.

## AGENTS MAKE MONEY

Quick—Sure—Easy. All year business. Sells itself. Experience unnecessary. Every home a prospect. All can afford. Even 2 or 3 sales a day gives \$27 to \$40 a week profit. Easy to sell six to dozen a day. Write TO-DAY for description, money-making plans and how to get FREE Sample.



**C. Brown Mfg. Co., 4798 Brown Bldg., Cincinnati, O.**

## AGENTS \$6 A DAY

Should be easily made selling our Concentrated Non-Alcoholic Food Flavors, Soaps, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations. Over 100 kinds, put up in collapsible tubes. Ten times the strength of bottle extracts. Every home in city or country is a possible customer. Entirely new. Quick sellers. Good repeaters. Not sold in stores. No competition. 100 per cent. profit to agents. Little or no capital required. Elegant sample case for workers. Start now while it's new. Write to-day—a post card will do—for full particulars.



**FREE**  
American Products Co., 4085 3d St., Cincinnati, O.

### HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO MAKE UP TO \$50 MONTHLY

on an investment of not more than 20 cents per month? I can show you how to do this, right in your own room at home, and the simple and easy work necessary can be done by devoting only ten minutes each day to the work. No one need know what you are doing and no experience or capital is required. For years I have been in the mail order business and to-day I am one of the largest operators in the U. S. Now I want partners in every territory; act quickly and send me your name and address. I will pay all expenses. All I want is your name and address so that we can work together. I will not only show you how to make up to \$50 monthly on a capital of 20c., but will tell you how you can start a mail order business in your own room at home that should make you independent. Send no money—the booklet and particulars are free. **FRANK C. VOORHIES, 501 Patterson Block, Omaha, Nebraska.**



# BIG CHANCE FOR AGENTS



**Make Big Money  
Be Your Own Boss**

**YOU NEED NO EXPERIENCE. OUR LINE SELLS ITSELF.**

We have the most complete, fully guaranteed line of knives, razors, strops and cutlery specialties. **Golden Rule Knives are hand forged, made of genuine English razor steel.** We will put any photo or lodge emblem on one side of the transparent handle and name and address on the other. Write for catalog and terms—exclusive territory.

**GOLDEN RULE CUTLERY CO., 554 W. Lake Street, Dept. 999, Chicago, Ill.**

## WORK FOR US



**\$50 TO \$75**

**EVERY WEEK**



Experience not necessary. Honesty and willingness to work is all we ask. We will give you an appointment worth \$5000 a year. You can be independent, always have money in abundance and pleasant position selling great labor saving invention. **LISTEN:** One man's orders \$2600 in one month—profit \$1650. Mere boy in Pa. made \$9.00 in 2 1/2 hours. A. E. Martin, Mich., says: "Called at 20 homes, made 19 sales." G. W. Handy, N. Y., says: "Sold 131 in 2 days."

**No Talking Necessary—practically sells itself.** Show—Sale's made. We want Agents, General Agents, Managers in every county. **150 per cent. profit.** No investment required. Sample free with first order. Valuable booklet free. Write to-day.  
**U. S. MOP CO., 315 Main St., Toledo, Ohio**



**Think  
Of It**

**A Self Wringing Mop.** Two turns of the crank wrings out every drop of water. Mopping is now a pleasure.

## READ!

### NEED BRANCH MANAGERS

for my world-wide mail-order business. Operate from your home. Spare time. You should make \$30 weekly. Experience unnecessary.  
**C. A. BUTLER, 551 Factories, TOLEDO, OHIO**

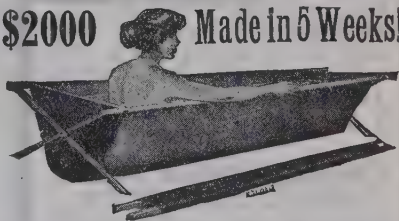
## READ!

### ARE YOU INTERESTED IN

Earning \$30 to \$60 every week taking orders for our "18 in 1" **Handi-Tool.** An Automatic Lifting and Pulling Jack, Fence Stretcher, Splicer and Mender, Post and Stump Puller, Tire Tool, Press, Vise, Hoist, Cable Maker, Wrench, etc. Saves cost of \$160 worth of tools. Control this new business in your locality. Spare time or permanent work. **Demonstrator Free.** Credit given. Ask for Factory Agency Offer. W A-2

**CHAS. E. BENEFIEL CO.**  
**Industrial Building, Indianapolis, Ind.**

**\$2000 Made in 5 Weeks!**



By one Robinson salesman. You can positively make \$60 and expenses every week. I want men, anxious to make money, who are willing to work with me. I want you to advertise, sell, and appoint local agents for the **biggest, most sensational seller in 50 years—the ROBINSON FOLDING BATH TUB.** Absolutely new invention—taken the country by storm. Nothing like it. Gives every home a modern, up-to-date bathroom in any part of the house. No plumbing, no water-works needed. Folds in small roll, handy as an umbrella. Self emptying and positively unbreakable. Absolutely guaranteed for 10 years. Badly wanted, eagerly bought, remember, **fully 70 per cent. of homes have no bath rooms.** Immense profits for you. Rev. Otto Schultze, Mo., got \$1600. Burkholder, Mont., orders \$1072 in 17 days. Hamilton, Wyo., made \$60 first 2 days. Hundreds like that. Pleasant, permanent, fascinating work.

This is not idle talk. Make me prove it. Write a postcard. Let me write you a long letter. Then decide. No experience needed, no capital. Your credit is good if you mean business. But you must be ambitious, you must want to make money. That's all. Write now, I want to pay you \$60 every week.  
**H. S. ROBINSON, President**  
**1344 Factories Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.**

*Talking  
To Win*

*Dale Carnegie*

Get  
Your  
FREE

Copy of

## "Talking to Win"

An address  
by Dale Car-  
nagey, the  
well-known  
public speak-  
ing instruc-  
tor. The en-  
tire speech,  
"Talking to  
Win," will be

sent you without charge. Just  
send us the coupon giving your  
name and address. Mr. Carnegie,  
in charge of



## The Home Correspondence School PUBLIC SPEAKING COURSE

can train you to make strong  
addresses in both social and busi-  
ness life. By developing the ability  
to speak in public you will forge  
ahead socially, politically, profes-  
sionally or in business. Mr.  
Carnegie can develop your per-  
sonality, self-confidence, self-con-  
trol and increase your earning  
capacity.

Fill out the coupon and send to-  
day. Get a copy of his inspiring  
speech, "Talking to Win," also  
full details of course. Address

**The Home Correspondence School  
Dept. 48, Springfield, Mass.**

Gentlemen:—Without charge, send me  
copy of Mr. Carnegie's speech, "Talking  
to Win," also full details of course.

Name.....

Address.....

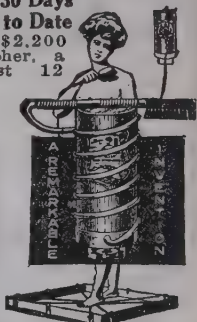
# \$1,200 IN COLD CASH

Made, Paid, Banked, in 30 Days  
By Stoneman—\$15,000 to Date

Korstad, a farmer, did \$2,200  
in 14 days. Schleicher, a  
minister, \$195 first 12  
hours after appoint-  
ment. Join our fa-  
mous \$1,000 class,  
which absolutely in-  
sures

**\$1,000 per Man, per County**

Ten inexperienced  
men divided \$40,000  
within 18 months.  
Strange invention  
startles world. Agents  
amazed. Think what  
this invention does:  
Gives every home a  
bath system with hot  
and cold running  
water for \$6.50. Abolishes plumbing,  
water-works. Self-heating. No wonder  
Hart sold 16 in 3 hours—\$5,000 alto-  
gether. Lodewick 17 first day. Credit  
given—Investigate. Postal will do. Ex-  
clusive sale—requires quick action, but  
means \$1,000 and more for you.



**THE ALLEN MFG. CO.**

4232 Allen Building, TOLEDO, OHIO

## Durable Easy-fit Elastic Appliances

are a wonderful comfort. Knit-to-shape guarantees  
perfect fit. Antiseptic, soft, cool, washable, ventilated  
Leonard Weave insures strength and longer wear. A  
proven product.

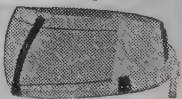
### True-form Elastic

**Belt** Perfect support of  
the abdomen relieves that  
dragged down sensation.

Live active lifting pressure

gives a feeling of buoyancy **IMPROVES THE FORM**

**STRENGTH BY PROPERLY APPLIED PRESSURE**  
**ENDORSED BY PHYSICIANS FOR HEALTH, CLEANLINESS**



### Seamless Surgical

**Hosiery** All lengths. Lighter, cooler,  
smoother. No seams to chafe. Stronger  
and more durable. For varicose veins,  
swollen, bruised and strained limbs.

### The Only Correct

**Arch Support—Adjustable**

Ease your tired aching  
feet. Comfort, fit and  
durability guaranteed.



The patent key regulates spring  
arch to one-one-thousandth of an inch.  
Easy to adjust.

Send for Money-Saving Catalog

LEONARD CO., 304 S. GOODMAN ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

**Representatives and  
Agents wanted**

Wonderful opportunity on  
these and other special-  
ties used in every house-  
hold. High grade, profitable, permanent. Write to-day.



# CREDIT to ALL DIAMONDS and WATCHES

**39.50** SPECIAL! Genuine  
Diamond Ring,  
Wonderful Value, 14K  
Gold. Credit terms,  
\$5 down, \$4.50 a month.

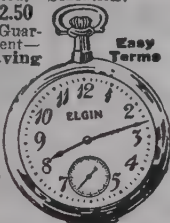
Lowest prices, greatest time-payment offer in U. S. on all famous Alfred Ware Guaranteed Diamond Rings. All Styles. Brilliant, perfect-cut Diamonds. Money back 30 days if wanted. Sensational!

**17 Jewel ELGIN, \$12.50**

Regular \$18 value. Guaranteed Elgin Movement—25-year Case. Engraving

**FREE.** World's greatest watch bargain. **FREE Catalog—64 pages—** astounding jewelry, silverware bargains on **FREE TRIAL.** Address:

Alfred Ware Company  
Dept. 444  
St. Louis, Mo.



## \$3000<sup>00</sup> IN ONE YEAR

Make it repairing automobile tires.

Punctures and blowouts are common. Tires need retreading and vulcanizing.

### Each Auto Sold Means More Tires to Mend

Auto tire repair field a hundred times bigger and better than old bicycle days. Johnson, Tex., writes: "I made

as high as \$18 profit in one day." Investigate to-day. Ask for free catalog.



**HAYWOOD TIRE AND EQUIPMENT CO.**  
842 Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

# This Man



## Has the World's Master Memory

HE can give the population of any place in America of over 5,000—

HE can give every important date in world-history—

HE has 300,000 Facts and Figures stored away in his brain.

William Berol is this man's name, and a few years ago his memory was distressingly poor.

His amazing efficiency was developed through his own simple, practical method.

He is now teaching his system with great success to large classes at leading educational institutions in New York City. He desires to impart his method to YOU.

## He Can Build YOUR Memory So That It Need Never Fail

His simple system will aid average men and women to remember names, faces, dates, telephone and street numbers; it will enable you clearly to remember the facts in what you read or study; in public speaking you will get a firm grip on what you want to say; it will strengthen your faculties of observation, concentration, will power, and develop you into a clear, logical thinker.

### Give Him a Few Spare Minutes Daily, at Home

He makes no promise to you that he can not substantiate in his own person.

Write to-day for full, free particulars of this man's wonderful memory and our offer to YOU.

**FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY**

Dept. 413, New York.



# Let the Cornish Profit-Sharing Plan Pay for Your Choice of Any **Cornish Piano or Organ** In Whole or in Part

You buy this beautiful, sweet-toned Cornish Piano or any Cornish instrument you select and pay for it either wholly or in part out of our bonus profits.

That's the new feature of the world-famous Cornish Plan, which has set music lovers wild all over this world.

Now there can be no excuse for your failing to have a beautiful, high grade, Cornish Instrument in your home at once.

## No Money in Advance

The new Cornish Plan provides, as always, for **30 Days' Free Use** in your home. It provides that you shall buy at lowest **Factory Price** direct from the factory, saving you one-third to one-half. It gives you **All the Credit Needed**—terms of your own choice, the privilege of returning the instrument any time within one year if unsatisfactory; and a **guarantee for life**. We pay the freight if desired. And now in addition comes this great **Profit Sharing Bonus Plan**—you now share too in our profits. Let our money help you pay. Send to-day for this new **Cornish Book** telling how we do without dealers. Our reference of 5,000 Recent Purchasers and full particulars of the greatest Piano and Organ Plan ever offered—our new **Profit-Sharing Plan**. Send for these to-day.

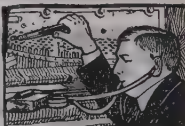


**Cornish Co.,** Dept. "W. A.," Washington, N.J.  
Established Over Fifty Years.

## LEARN PIANO TUNING BY MAIL

A lucrative profession easily acquired

by spare-hour study. Clear instructions. No doubt or guesswork. Anyone can learn. Our patented **TUNE-A-PHONE** method makes success more certain than best oral instruction. Guaranteed. Diploma to graduates. Write for Free Booklet, telling how our students make Big Money. Mr. Daniels of Kansas made \$53 for his first week's work.



**Niles Bryant School of Piano Tuning, 240 Inst. Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.**

# Lincoln Freie Presse, Lincoln, Neb.

THE GREAT NATIONAL GERMAN WEEKLY.

Everywhere there are Germans, and everywhere you will find the Lincoln Freie Presse. Our biggest circulation is in the prosperous agricultural States of the Middle West—Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Texas, Illinois, Kansas, etc., ranking in the order named. In these States we go to nearly every post-office and cover the rural settlements thoroughly. Our circulation during the last twelve months has averaged over

**125,000**

**Flat Rate 35 Cents Per Line.**

Our Advertising Clients Say It Is a Business Bringer. Try It!

**Address PRESS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
**Lincoln, Nebraska**

**1916 MODEL—25-YEAR GUARANTEED \$25 GOLD WATCH \$2.98.**

**\$2.98**



**25-Year Guarantee**

watch is yours. Write NOW

Here's the watch you always wanted, sent at our risk—you send no money, not even a deposit. Write if you prefer Ladies' or Gents' size, gold sunburst or fancy dial, open face, plain polished or beautifully engraved hunting case with white enameled dial, and we send this **elegant 25-year guaranteed** thin model, stem wind and set watch, C. O. D. to your P. O. or for Free Examination and test at your Express Office. If pleased with it and sure it equals a 17 Jewel \$25 Gold Watch, pay us our Special Sale Price only \$2.98 and

**LIGHT WATCH CO., Dept. W. A., Chicago.**

# Stop Forgetting!



**Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal Dickson School of Memory.**

## Don't Be Chained to a Poor Memory

Forgetfulness is the chief cause of inefficiency. A perfect memory is the key to success. Your most valuable possession is a perfectly trained memory. In business or social life it is absolutely essential, if you are ambitious to rise above the ranks of the merely mediocre. Ability to concentrate at will—to think quickly, accurately—to speak readily and confidently—to recall instantly and naturally names, faces, facts, figures, etc.—are stepping stones to preferment. And you can easily acquire these invaluable possessions if you will. Good memory is not a special gift peculiar to a select few. It is a result of training. It is for any one who will accept.

### The Dickson Method of Memory Training Makes You "FORGET-PROOF!"

Ten minutes a day of your spare time will give you this training and will not interfere with your work in any way whatever.

My course is not a theory, but a purely and absolutely scientific method of easy practical home lessons which any one can readily understand and master. It is the result of many years of personal contact with thousands of students as their instructor in leading schools and colleges, searching their developing minds for means of strengthening their memories. My

method of memory training enables you to classify impressions, ideas, names, facts and arguments without effort—trains you to think on your feet—to overcome self-consciousness and bashfulness. My system of memory training has transformed thousands of failures into successes—it will make you "forget-proof."

### HOW TO GET A FREE COPY OF THIS VALUABLE BOOK

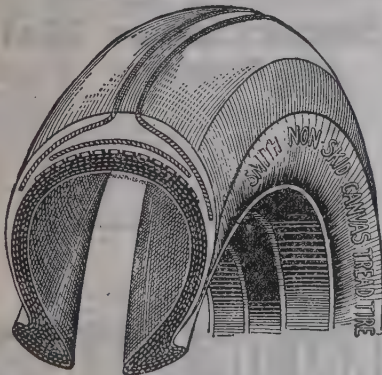
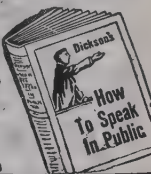
"How to Speak in Public" De Luxe edition, handsomely illustrated, richly bound. Exactly suited to meet the needs of the man or woman who desires to be a successful public speaker. The price of this 1916 De Luxe edition is \$2.00. Write and learn how to obtain free copy.

### De Luxe Book of Facts "HOW TO REMEMBER" Absolutely Free

It explains clearly the course that has raised thousands of men from failure to successes. My free book is the first step. Don't delay. Age, education, vocation or place of residence make no difference.

### Mail Letter or Postal To-Day.

**Prof. HENRY DICKSON, Principal**  
**Dickson School of Memory 620 Hearst Bldg., Chicago**



Smith's Non-Skid Canvas Tread Tire improvement over former way of building the tread is shown in this illustration. Notice the two strips of rubberized canvas extending from the interior of the tread to the surface, which binds the tread to the air carcass, preventing the tread from splitting, peeling off, also prevents skidding and stone bruising the air carcass, which is the ruin of all tires. BLOWOUTS are impossible. Free booklet telling many other advantages and Arent's proposition.

**Smith's Canvas Tread Tire Co.**  
**69 Genesee Street, UTICA, N. Y.**

## TELLS HOW FAR YOU WALK

# THE AMERICAN PEDOMETER

Regulates to Step and Registers Exact Distances; Simple, Accurate, Durable.



Illustration 1/2 size.

Indispensable to every lover of outdoor sport, and especially to those who love WALKING. Instructive because of value in determining distances; a necessary adjunct to compass and as useful to SPORTSMEN. It furnishes the true solution of many a disputed question of how far it is to or from various points. Best of all, it is a wonderful health promoter because its interesting notations afford real incentive for WALKING. Whether you walk for health, business or pleasure—anywhere, everywhere, the AMERICAN Pedometer tells the whole story of just how far you have travelled.

### FULLY GUARANTEED.

**One Hundred Mile Pedometer, \$1.50.**  
**Sold by Dealers or Direct**

**AMERICAN PEDOMETER CO.**  
**902W CHAPEL ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.**



# HYPNOTISM



**Be a Hypnotist and Make Fun and Money!**

It takes but a few hours to learn. The study is both easy and fascinating. Hypnotism is an endless source of fun and wonder. If you know how to hypnotize you can perform some of the most marvellous things imaginable. You can do a hundred amazing things that other people cannot do. You can surprise your friends and make yourself popular. You can place others under this strange and mystic spell. You can compel them to think, act and feel just as you wish. If you want to **make money** you can do so by giving entertainments, treating diseases or teaching the art to others. Why work for others when you may master this money-making profession so easily? Investigate



**now!** You may learn at your own home. I will send you my **free treatise** for the asking. It tells you about Hypnotism and how you may easily learn it. It is profusely illustrated and is written in a simple style easily understood by all. Anybody may learn from it of how the hypnotic spell sways the will of its subjects, heals the sick, reforms the degraded, overcomes bashfulness, helps to trade or position, amuses an audience for profit, and gains for the operator himself courage, will-power and a means to health, wealth and happiness. It also treats fully on Personal Magnetism and kindred subjects. Remember, this treatise is **absolutely free**. Simply write for it, and it will be sent by next mail, all charges paid. Don't send any money or stamps, but send your name and address to-day. Address:

**M. D. BETTS, Dept. 620, Jackson, Mich.**

## GET ON THE STAGE VAUDEVILLE

I tell you how! Fascinating profession for either sex. Big salaries. Experience unnecessary. Splendid engagements always waiting. Opportunity for travel. Theatrical agents and authorities endorse my methods. Thirty years' experience as manager and performer. Illustrated book "All About Vaudeville," sent **FREE**.



**Frederick La Delle**  
Sta. 162 - JACKSON, MICH.



**RIDER AGENTS WANTED** in each town to ride and show a new 1916 model "RANGER" bicycle. Write for our liberal terms on a sample to introduce. **DELIVERED FREE** on approval and 30 days' trial. Send for big **FREE** catalog and particulars of most marvellous offer ever made on a bicycle. You will be astonished at our **LOW PRICES** and remarkable terms. **FACTORY CLEARING SALE**—a limited number of old models of various makes, \$7 to \$12. A few good second-hand wheels, taken in trade by our Chicago retail stores, \$5 to \$8. If you want a bargain write at once. **TIRES, lamps, wheels, sundries, parts, motorcycle supplies** of all kinds at half usual prices. **DO NOT BUY** until you get our catalog and offers. **WRITE NOW.**  
**MEAD CYCLE CO., Dept. S-255, CHICAGO.**

## Get This Catalog FREE



Full of valuable information to every boat owner on Row-Boat Motors, Racing Propeller Wheels, Reverse Gears, Steering Wheels and a complete line of marine accessories.

Large catalog **FREE.** Send to-day.



**MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.**

1157 Monroe Avenue  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., U. S. A.

## Superfluous Hair Remover Free!



An Indian discovery. "SEE-HAIR-GO," positively removes any hairy growth instantly! Even toughest, most wiry hair imaginable. Unlike any other preparation. Removes completely. Germicidal and antiseptic; won't injure or irritate tenderest skin. **Guaranteed** to do

as claimed. Delicately perfumed; pleasant to use. Free trial bottle, in plain wrapper, to prove its merit. Write for it; send 2c postage.

**MARY LOUISE WRIGHT**  
Dept. 79 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

## KILL THE HAIR ROOT

My method simplifies the removal of **SUPERFLUOUS HAIR**, prevents its growing again, and is not injurious to the skin. The real, true beauty of the face is brought out upon the first application. Moles and warts can be permanently removed without marking the skin. Write for illustrated book and treatise; both sent **FREE**. It will pay you well to look into this method. Inclose 2c stamp.

**D. J. MAHLER**

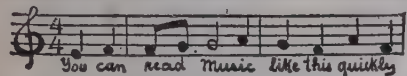
8500 Mahler Park, Providence, R. I.



# MUSIC TAUGHT FREE

In Your Home

By the Oldest and Most Reliable School of Music in America—Established 1895  
Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, Etc



Beginners or advanced players. One lesson weekly. Illustrations make everything plain. Only expense about 2c per day to cover cost of postage and music used. Write for Free booklet which explains everything in full.

American School of Music, 81 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.

## BABY CHICKS

BEST QUALITY

S. C. White Leghorns

and Barred

Plymouth

Rocks



WHY EXPERIMENT IN HATCHING when you can buy strong, healthy chicks, delivered in prime condition, at less expense and with no trouble?

THE BEST EVIDENCE of the superior quality of Kerr's Chicks is the immense demand for them. This has come about solely because of the splendid satisfaction given customers. MY BOOK-LET TO YOU will prove the advantage in buying chicks. Write for it now. It is Free.

**RICHARD A. KERR**  
FRENCHTOWN, N. J.

The **Chicago-Now Only \$2**



DOWN—Think of it! This standard machine does everything any \$100 typewriter will do—and more. 75,000 in use. Saves you \$65. Guaranteed 10 years. Price only \$35 on

**Easy Monthly Payments**

\$2 down, balance \$3 per month. 10 days' free trial. If not all we claim return at our expense. Send \$2 and we will ship one for trial. (Money back if not satisfied.) Catalog on request. **GALESBURG WRITING MACHINE CO., Dept. 827, Galesburg, Ill.**



## Don't Grope for Words

Give Grenville Kleiser, famous speech specialist, 15 minutes daily and **He Will Give You a Mastery of Words.**

No old-fashioned wearisome rules of grammar to memorize; you absorb and immediately apply the fruits of years of teaching experience compressed into twenty intimate home lessons.

Devote 15 minutes daily to this original Course and quickly and surely learn to

**Enlarge Your Stock of Words—**

**Use the Right Word in the Right Place—**

**Write Tactful, Forceful Letters, Advertisements, Stories, Sermons, Treatises, etc.—**

**Become an Engaging Conversation-alist—**

**Enter Good Society—**

**Be a Man of Culture, Power and Influence in Your Community.**

**JOHN BURROUGHS**, famous Naturalist and Writer: "I see valuable and helpful hints in these lessons. Any young man or woman who has an undeveloped literary talent ought to profit greatly by this Course."

"Good English is good business"—and it will pay you better than any other accomplishment.

Send for full particulars of this great Course. This does not obligate you in any way.

**Sign and Mail This Coupon Now.**

Funk & Wagnall's Company, Dept. 411, N. Y.  
Please send full information regarding Grenville Kleiser's Correspondence Course in Good English and Mental Efficiency.

Name.....

Local Address.....

Street and No. or R. F. D.

Post-Office.....

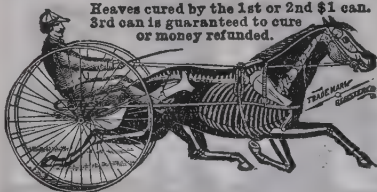
Date..... State.....

# DEATH TO HEAVES

## NEWTON'S

Heave, Cough, Distemper  
and Indigestion Cure.

Heaves cured by the 1st or 2nd \$1 can. The  
3rd can is guaranteed to cure  
or money refunded.



The original and the up-to-date  
STANDARD VETERINARY REMEDY  
FOR HEAVES; other offerings are im-  
itators or followers. Thirty-four years'  
sale and veterinary use.

Cures Heaves by Correcting Cause—

## INDIGESTION

It's a Grand Conditioner  
and Worm Expeller

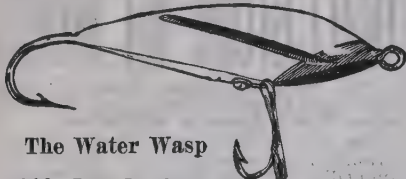
Safe. Most economical. Excellent for  
Cattle and Hogs. \$1.00 per can at  
dealers, at same price by parcel post.

THE NEWTON REMEDY CO.

Dept. 6

Toledo, Ohio

## All of Lockhart's Baits Float, Dive and Swim, but—



The Water Wasp

This Water Wasp is 5 baits in one.  
It floats, it swims, it dives, you have  
either an open water bait or a weed-  
less. Of course it has Lockhart's Pa-  
tented Hook Fasteners, which permits  
of removing or renewing the hook by  
the aid of your Jack-knife. We also  
make the famous Wagtail Witch,  
Water Wizard, Pollywog and the Jersey  
Skeeter (our new bait a five in one).

Five baits for the price of one—One  
Dollar. Post Paid: Patents Nov. 21.

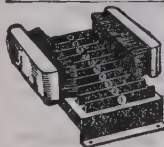
Infringers of Our Claims Vigorously

1909; June 2, 1911; other patents pending.  
Prosecuted. Ask for book of Cuts No. 21.

E. J. LOCKHART

Railroad and Pearl Streets

GALESBURG  
MICHIGAN



## \$1,000,000 Winner! 1,000,000 sold and sale just started.

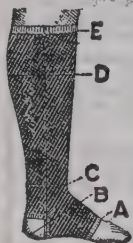
Agents coining money—Walters, \$50 first day; O'Connell, \$40.  
Everybody wants new, scientific shoe scraper on doorstep. Works  
like magic. Automatically removes mud, dust, snow. Rotates for  
sweeping. Can't clog. Saves drudgery, carpets, shoes. Inventive  
wonder. 7 patents, 10 blades, 10 dirt outlets, adjustable brushes on  
compound springs. Write quick for territory, catalog—great  
\$1,000 offer—ALL FREE!

SECURITY MFG. CO., Dept. 198, TOLEDO, O.

## KISYDE for GOITRE

It has cured myself, my brother and many others, and will do so for you. No  
salve, no bandage, pleasant internal remedy. Money refund guarantee. Send self  
addressed stamped envelope for free information on Goitre or enlarged neck to  
J. A. GALLAGHER, 517 Hyppodrome Bldg., Cleveland, O., Dept. W1.

## VARICOSE VEINS VS. OBESITY



Perfect fitting  
Elastic Hosiery gives  
sure relief in Vari-  
cose conditions.  
Those afflicted  
should obtain expert  
advice in this direc-  
tion. Your physi-  
cian's opinion in  
time will save much  
trouble. Support the  
Varicose Veins by  
wearing Elastic  
Stockings, Knee  
Caps, Anklets, etc.  
Elastic Stockings  
from \$2.00. I give  
you the benefit of my long experience  
in the fitting of Elastic Hosiery.

For honest  
truss fitting  
or in Scro-  
tum Sup-  
ports, such  
as Suspen-  
sories, Ath-  
letic or Jock-  
Straps, see  
me. Hours  
9 to 5.

Corpulent people find  
relief in our true-fitting  
Abdominal Belts,  
which reduce the abdo-  
men and keep down the  
formation of superfluous  
flesh. Also support the  
walls of the abdomen  
and relieve the strain on  
the surrounding muscles  
— prevent Backache,  
Hernia, etc. Avoid Anti-fat medicines to re-  
duce. See your physician before experimenting.  
Attention given to special supports for stage  
purposes. Also Riding Belts, etc.



OBESITY BELTS FROM \$3.00.

A. PARKS BLACK, G. M.

Expert in Elastic Hosiery, Abdominal Belts, Etc.,  
523 6th Ave., near 31st St., New York, N. Y., U. S. A.  
870



## YOUR HORSE

How to Tell the Age.  
How to Feed.  
How to Locate Lameness.

How to Diagnose the Different Ills.  
How to Care for When Sick or Well.

BOOK ABOUT HORSES  
BOOK ABOUT COWS  
BOOK ABOUT DOGS  
BOOK ABOUT CATS

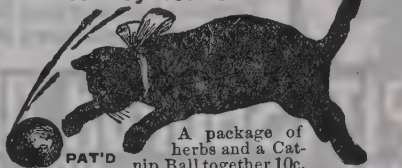
Any or all sent  
**FREE**

Enclose a 2 cent stamp to pay postage on each book.  
When writing mention the World Almanac.

Address DR. A. C. DANIELS, Inc.  
172 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.



**"CATNIP BALL"**  
A Toy for Cats



**CATNIP BALL**  
At most any drug or bird store.  
If your dealer does not furnish it write

DR. A. C. DANIELS, Inc.,  
172 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

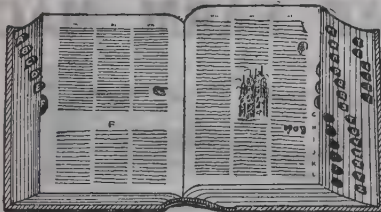
When writing mention the World Almanac.

A package of herbs and a Catnip Ball together 10c.  
Drug, Bird and Toy Stores, or direct.

## CATALOGUE INDEXING

Make your next catalogue more effective by indexing it.

LET US ESTIMATE  
ON IT



**THUMB OR FLAT  
INDEXING**

We index any and all kinds of books. Dictionaries and Technical Books, etc., our specialty.

D. T. S. DENISON, 152 1/2 E. 23d St., N. Y. Tel. 150 Gramercy

## OLD COINS WANTED



We pay CASH premiums on hundreds of U. S. and Foreign Coins. All U. S. Large Copper Cents, 1/2 cents, 2c. Pieces, 3c. Pieces, 20c. Pieces and Gold Dollars are at a premium. Some coins dated as late as 1894 are at a large premium. It will pay you to keep all money dated before 1895 until you see copy of our New Illustrated Coin Value Book, size 4x7, which shows prices we guarantee to pay for coins, sent postpaid for 10 cents. Get posted; it may mean your fortune.

C. F. CLARKE & CO., Coin

Dealers, Box 24, Le Roy, N. Y.

## FARMS

Over 100 of the best farms in Northern New Jersey: within two hours of New York City, three hours of Philadelphia. Many of these excellent farms, fully stocked and cropped, that can be sold for prices within the reach of the average person.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. Address

HARRY CHRISTINE, WASHINGTON, N. J.



## LAME PEOPLE

No person need suffer or call attention to any physical defect by wearing an antiquated apparatus.

Modern orthopedic appliances entirely hide the deficiency and give to the feet of the wearer a uniform appearance. Braces of our construction instantly relieve and eventually cure painful callouses.

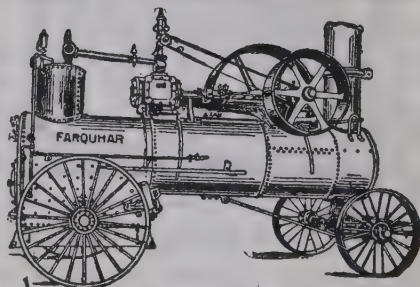
Our Extension Shoe for shortened limbs is the most unique appliance of its kind on the market.

**Consult Us—Largest Makers of Deformity Appliances in the World**

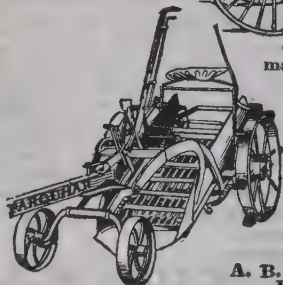
**PITTSBURGH ORTHOPEDIC CO.**  
**635 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.**

## FARQUHAR FARM MACHINERY

Engines  
 Boilers  
 Saw Mills  
 Threshers  
 Steam and Gas  
 Tractors  
 Hydraulic Cider  
 Presses

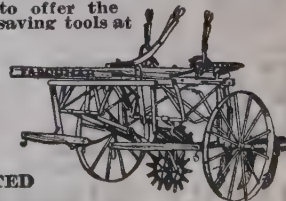


Potato Diggers  
 Grain Drills  
 Cultivators  
 Corn Planters  
 and Shellers  
 Harrows  
 Feed Grinders



The Farquhar line for 1916 is the result of 60 years' manufacturing progress. Expert designers, coupled with efficient mechanics and modern shop equipment, enable us to offer the latest improved labor saving tools at most attractive prices.

Write and tell us your requirements for the coming season and we will send, free of all charge, instructive new Catalogue giving full particulars of the Farquhar machines.



**A. B. FARQUHAR CO. LIMITED**  
 Box 711, York, Penna.



# DON'T BE BASHFUL

## Timidity and Self-Consciousness

### Now Easily Overcome by New Method

An authority has solved the mystery and mastery of Bashfulness, Confusion, Self-Consciousness, Blushing, Timidity, Lack of Nerve and Aggressiveness. His method applies to all—young or old—and the means whereby any shy or timid person may become bold, reliant, courageous and self-possessed are fully dealt with in our **BIG ILLUSTRATED FREE TREATISE** entitled, "The Mastery of Bashfulness." If you are bashful and realize that you are thus handicapped in all love, social or business matters—if you blush or become confused easily—if you suffer from self-consciousness or lack of nerve, you will do well to send for this new free Treatise at once. Don't let your timidity keep you from sending for this grand Free Book. Just send us your name and address and the Treatise, together with other valuable and interesting information, will be sent you by return mail, all prepaid.

## M. DeBETTS

Sta. 82      -      -      -      -      Jackson, Mich.

## New York Camera Exchange

J. H. ANDREWS, Proprietor

**Our Business** is buying, selling and exchanging Cameras and Lenses.



**Your Business** to know where you can **SAVE MONEY**, get what you need in the Photographic Supply line at **LOWEST** prices. We save you from 10 to 50 per cent. on prices of other dealers on **NEW GOODS**. Send 2-cent stamp for Bargain List, and mention "World Almanac." Telephone 2387 Beekman, Dept. A. **111 FULTON STREET**

## Do Your Own Printing



Cards, circulars, labels, price cards, menus, programs, book, newspaper, &c. **PRESS \$5.** larger size \$18. Foot power press \$60. Great money savers. You can cut your printing bills in half. Big profit printing for others during spare time. Everyone needs printing. Type setting easy. Complete instructions with every press. Write to factory for catalog of presses, **TYPE**, cards, paper, samples, &c. **THE PRESS CO. Meriden, Connecticut**

**141  
BROADWAY**

## E. E. SLOCUM

### FARM SELLING SPECIALIST

**NEW  
YORK**

Oldest Established Agency  
in **NEW YORK CITY**  
for the Sale of

## FARMS

in New York, New  
Jersey, Penna. and the  
New England States.

**64  
PAGE**

# BOOK ON PATENTS---FREE

Thirty years' active practice has brought satisfaction and wealth to our clients. Careful, honest work guaranteed in every case with a view to securing a good, strong patent. Write for Booklet.

**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Patent Lawyers**

814 F STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## A Book That Every Married Couple Should Own

### "THE SCIENCE OF A NEW LIFE"

By JOHN COWAN, M. D.



Contains information that is worth hundreds of dollars to any married couple or those contemplating marriage. Endorsed and recommended by the leading medical and religious critics throughout the United States. Unfolds the secrets of a happy married life, which are in many cases learned too late. Note a few of the chapters:

**PART I. Marriage and Its Advantages. Age at Which to Marry. The Law of Choice. Love Analyzed. Qualities the Man Should Avoid in Choosing. Qualities the Woman Should Avoid in Choosing. The Anatomy and Physiology of Generation in Woman. The Anatomy and Physiology of Generation in Man. Amateness: Its Use and Abuse. The Law of Continence. Children: Their Desirability. The Law of Genius.**

**PART II. The Conception of a New Life. The Physiology of Inter-Uterine Growth. Period of Gestative Influence. Pregnancy: Its Signs and Duration. Disorders of Pregnancy. Confinement. Twilight Sleep. Management of Mother and Child after Delivery. Period of Nursing Influence. Diseases Peculiar to Women. Diseases Peculiar to Men. Sterility and Imbecility. SUBJECTS ON WHICH MORE MIGHT BE SAID. A Happy Married Life; how Secured.**

This book is 8 1/4 x 6 inches in size, 1 1/4 inches thick, and contains 400 pages fully illustrated. Price \$3.00, postpaid. Eight-page descriptive circular giving full and complete table of contents, sent free to any address.

#### SPECIAL OFFER

The regular price of "Science of New Life" is \$3.00. In order to introduce this work among the readers of THE WORLD ALMANAC we will, for a limited time, send one copy only to any address, postage prepaid, upon receipt of \$2.00. Furthermore, we will agree to refund your money if, within 10 days of the receipt of the book, you find it is not worth many times what you paid for it.

Take advantage of this offer to-day, this minute, and you will never regret doing so.

**J. S. OGILVIE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 37 ROSE ST., NEW YORK**

Write for Catalogue of Useful and Popular Books.

Mailed Free to Any Address.

## NO HAIR- NO PAY RESORBINE

### JACKSON'S INFLUX HAIR GROWER



Trade Mark

Absolutely guaranteed to grow hair on bald heads. Will relieve all cases of Dandruff, Eczema, Itching Scalps, and stop hair from falling out. Will produce eyebrows or mustache.

**E. B. JACKSON & CO.**  
Dept. 313-W - Kalamazoo, Mich.



Will Cure Spavin, Ring Bone, Splints or any Bony Growth on your Horse—Will not Blister or Blemish.

ALL DEALERS OR

**\$2.00 Per Jar—Post Paid**

Use our Hog Cholera Preventive and Cure.

Write for Free Booklet on all Animal and Poultry Diseases.

**THE CAL-SINO COMPANY, INC.,**  
BALTIMORE, MD.



# Magic Fortune Teller

Napoleon's  
Adviser,

Price 25c

WILL ANSWER ANY QUESTION. WILL ALSO ADVISE.

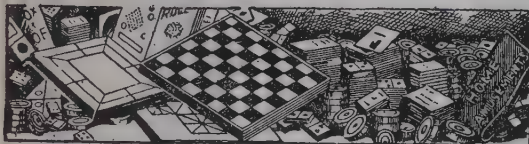
Here is a wonderful machine and the most accurate Fortune Teller ever known. This machine is over 10 inches in circumference, highly nickel plated. Has a horn to ask the questions into. They are accurately made by skilled mechanics and will not get out of order. We send with it a 32-section chart for forecasting Fortunes. With this chart and Fortune Telling Machine you can tell fortunes as well as any Medium can; in fact, many of them use this machine and chart. You can do the same and make money. We will send this machine and chart complete by mail for 25c. or five for \$1.

**DIRECTIONS**—Place the Fortune Teller flat on the table and ask your question in the horn of the instrument, wait one minute and the answer will appear in the window. The chart will explain how to forecast your fortune.

MAGIC NOVELTY COMPANY, East Norwalk, Conn.



## Big New Combination Package of Games



Contains Checker Board and Men, Chess Board and Men, Nine Men Morris Board and Men, Fox and Geese Board and Men, one Cribbage Board, one complete pack of Pinochle Cards (48 cards), one game of Authors (48 cards), the Great North Pole Game (size 18 by 11 inches) and

Men; also 13 other Parlor Games, 21 Lessons in Magic, 27 Autograph Verses, 19 Great Money Making Secrets, 12 Wonderful Chemical Experiments, the Language of Flowers, Morse Telegraph Alphabet, 25 Pictures of Beautiful Women, and three new Puzzles. All the above by Parcel Post for 10 Cents.

ROYAL GAME CO., Box 54, South Norwalk, Conn.

## How to Make Love



(NEW BOOK) Tells how to Get Acquainted; How to Begin Courtship; How to Court a Bashful Girl; to Woo a Widow; to Win an Heiress; how to catch a Rich Bachelor; how to manage your beau to make him propose; how to make your fellow or girl love you; what to do before and after the wedding. Tells other things necessary for Lovers to know. Sample copy by mail, 10 cents.

ROYAL BOOK COMPANY.

Box 10, South Norwalk, Conn.

## GYPSY

### Fortune Teller and Dream Book



Know thy future. Will you be successful in Love, Marriage, Health, Wealth and Business? Tells fortunes by all methods, cards, palmistry, teacup, Zodiacology, &c. Gives lucky and unlucky days. Interprets dreams. A large book by mail for TEN CENTS.

Earn money telling fortunes,

Royal Pub. Co., Dept. 5, So. Norwalk, Conn.

## Japanese Rose Bushes Five for 10 Cts.

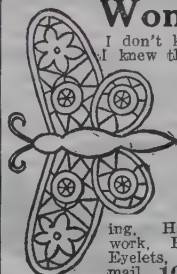


The Wonder of the World Rose Bushes with roses on them in 8 weeks from the time the seed was planted. It may not seem possible, but we Guarantee it to be so. They will BLOOM EVERY TEN WEEKS, Winter or Summer, and when 3 years old will have 5 or 6 hundred roses on each bush. Will grow in the house in the Winter as well as in the ground in summer. Roses All the Year Around. Package of seed with our guarantee by mail, only 10 Cents. JAPAN SEED CO., Box 107, South Norwalk, Conn.

the house in the Winter as well as in the ground in summer. Roses All the Year Around. Package of seed with our guarantee by mail, only 10 Cents. JAPAN SEED CO., Box 107, South Norwalk, Conn.

## Women Will Say

I don't know that stitch and I wish I knew this stitch. Our new book



**ART NEEDLEWORK** with over 100 illustrations teaches you master every known Embroidery and Crochet stitch. A child can learn them by self instruction as we picture all difficult stitches. The lessons in nine parts include all kinds of Embroidery, Stamping, Lace Making, Crochet, ing, Handpainting, Crazy patch work, Punch work, Cross stitch, Eyelets, etc. Complete book by mail, 10 cents.

ART. PUB. CO., Desk O, South Norwalk, Conn.

# CROOKED SPINES—STRAIGHTENED

Cure Yourself or Your Child at Home, Without Pain or Inconvenience, of any Spinal Deformity, with the Wonderful SHELTON APPLIANCE.

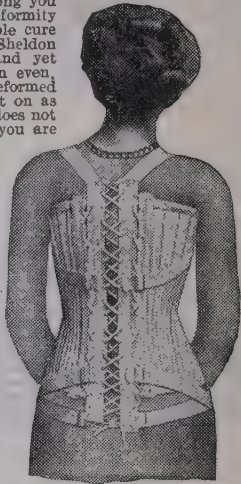
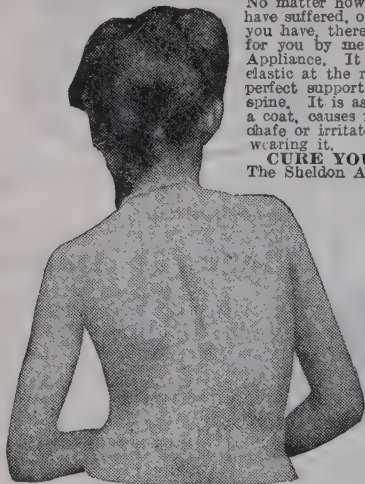
No matter how old you are, or how long you have suffered, or what kind of spinal deformity you have, there is benefit and a possible cure for you by means of the wonderful Sheldon Appliance. It is as firm as steel, and yet elastic at the right places. It gives an even, perfect support to the weakened or deformed spine. It is as easy to take off or put on as a coat, causes no inconvenience, and does not chafe or irritate. No one can notice you are wearing it.

## CURE YOURSELF AT HOME

The Sheldon Appliance is made to order to fit each individual perfectly. It weighs ounces, where other supports weigh pounds. The price is within the reach of all. Hundreds of doctors recommend it.

## We Guarantee Satisfaction and Let You use it 30 Days.

If you or your child are suffering from spinal trouble of any nature, write at once for our new book with full information and references. If you will describe the case it will aid us in giving you definite information at once.



PHILO BURT MFG. CO.

227 16th St., Jamestown, N. Y.

## FLINT'S LESSONS IN HYPNOTISM



# THIS BOOK IS FREE

This illustration represents the cover page of Flint's marvelous book on hypnotism. Flint has hypnotized more subjects and taught more pupils personally than any other man in the world. He has given public performances for the last 35 years. 10,000 of these books will be given, absolutely free, to advertise Flint's College of Hypnotism. This book tells how to cure diseases and bad habits, to win and hold the love and affection of others, to succeed in business and social affairs, to gain absolute mastery of yourself and thus improve your opportunities for success. The book is yours for the asking, while the present edition lasts. Write for it to-day. Send no money; it is given absolutely free. The Flint College Co., Dept. WB1, Cleveland, Ohio.

## TRINIDAD RUBBER ROOFING—Excellent for All Kinds of Buildings

1 Ply, 85 cents

2 Ply, \$1.20

3 Ply, \$1.45 Roll

Rolls contain 108 Square Feet, including Nails and Cement.

## RED AND GREEN ASPHALT SLATE SHINGLES

\$4.90 Square—Sufficient to Cover 100 Square Feet.

Telephone  
Cortlandt 4929.

THE RUBBER ROOFING MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
5 Cortlandt St., New York City, N. Y.

\$1.50



5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

## SAMPLE WATCH FREE

Genuine full standard size railroad style watch with locomotive on dial and locomotive handsomely engraved on back. Full nickel plated case, extra dust proof, Arabic numerals on dial, heavy R. R. style figures. Genuine American make, stem wind and set, fully **Guaranteed for 5 Years**. To advertise our business and introduce this wonderful watch and our great catalogue of Elgin, Waltham and Hampden watches we will send this beautiful watch to any address by mail, postpaid, for **Only \$1.50** and if you sell two of these watches we will give you the **Sample Watch Free** for your trouble. Send this advertisement with \$1.50 and watch will be sent by mail, postpaid, or send \$3.00 for two and we will send **One Extra Watch** Free. Order to-day as this offer may not appear again. Address

R. E. CHALMERS & CO., 538 So. Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.



# "GAINS 22 POUNDS IN 23 DAYS"

**Remarkable Experience Told by F.  
Gagnon—A Simple Way by Which  
Thin Men and Women Have  
Put on Healthy Flesh.**

"I was all run down to the very bottom," writes F. Gagnon. "I had to quit work, I was so weak. Now, thanks to Sargol, I look like a new man. I gained 22 pounds in 23 days." And N. D. Sanderson adds, "When I started Sargol I weighed 147 lbs. and now I weigh 160 lbs. Everybody is telling me how fat you have got in the last month."

When hundreds of men and women—and there are hundreds, with more coming every day—living in every nook and corner of this broad land, have voluntarily reported to weight increases ranging all the way from 10 to 35 pounds, given them by Sargol, you must admit, Mr. and Mrs. and Miss Thin Reader, that there must be something in this Sargol method of flesh building after all.

Sargol has put pounds of healthy "stay there" flesh on hundreds who doubted, and in spite of their doubts. You don't have to believe in Sargol to grow plump from its use. You just try it and see if your weight don't pile up, hollows vanish and your figure round out to pleasing and normal proportions. You weigh yourself when you begin and again when you finish and you let the scales tell the story.

Sargol is just a tiny concentrated tablet. You take one with every meal. It mixes with the food you eat for the purpose of separating all of its flesh producing ingredients. It prepares these fat making elements in an easily assimilated form, which the blood can readily absorb and carry all over your body. Plump, well-developed persons don't need Sargol to produce this result. Their assimilative machinery performs its functions without aid. But thin folks' assimilative organs usually do not. This fatty portion of their food now goes to waste through their bodies like unburned coal through an open grate. A few days' test of Sargol in your case should surely prove whether or not this is true of you. Isn't it worth trying?

## 50c BOX FREE

To enable any thin reader to easily make this test we will give a 50c box of Sargol absolutely free. Send for this Free Test Package to-day, enclosing 10c in silver or stamps to help pay distribution expense, etc., and a full size 50c package will be sent by return mail free of charge. Mail this coupon with your letter to the Sargol Co., 300-N Herald Building, Binghamton, N. Y.



This picture intends only to represent a plump, well-developed man and woman who would attract attention anywhere.

### Come Eat With Us at Our Expense

#### FREE COUPON.

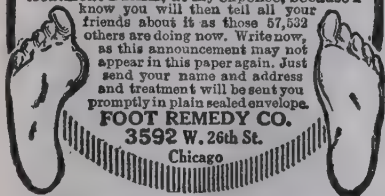
This coupon entitles any person to one 50c package of Sargol, the concentrated Flesh Builder (provided you have never tried it and that 10 cents is enclosed to cover postage, packing, etc.). Address: The Sargol Company, 300-N. Herald Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y. Write your name and address plainly and **PLN THIS COUPON TO YOUR LETTER.**



## Your Bunion Can Be Cured Instant Relief Prove It At My Expense

Don't send me one cent—just let me prove it to you as I have done for 57,532 others in the last six months. I claim to have the only successful cure for bunions ever made and I want you to let me send you a treatment FREE, entirely at my expense. I don't care how many so-called cures, or shields or pads you ever tried without success—I don't care how disgusted you feel with them all—you have not tried my cure and I have such absolute confidence in it that I am going to send you a treatment absolutely FREE. It is a wonderful yet simple home treatment which relieves you almost instantly of all pain; it removes the cause of the bunion and thus the ugly deformity disappears—all this while you are wearing tighter shoes than ever. I know it will do all this and I want you to send for a treatment FREE, at my expense, because I

know you will then tell all your friends about it as those 57,532 others are doing now. Write now, as this announcement may not appear in this paper again. Just send your name and address and treatment will be sent you promptly in plain sealed envelope.  
**FOOT REMEDY CO.**  
3592 W. 26th St.  
Chicago



## DRINK HABIT

For the good of those who are victims, directly or indirectly, of the drink habit, I have written and published a very interesting illustrated book which describes how I was freed completely from the craving, and for several years I have not had any desire to touch a drop of anything alcoholic. My book contains information, by following which thousands of drinkers have admittedly been saved.

Many men who do not want to be freed of drink curse have been secretly saved by wives, mothers or sisters. They did not realize what was happening until they found all desire had left them—they couldn't drink any more whisky or beer—then they rejoiced at having been saved. My book has been proven many times worth its weight in gold to a multitude of families. Praised by physicians, judges, editors, clergymen and legions of others. Simply write Edward J. Woods, 657-L, Station E, New York, N. Y., and you will soon receive the FREE book of valuable information in plain wrapper, and happiness may soon be yours. Correspondence confidential.

## A Thousand Deaf People

A thousand people become deaf each year we are informed, because of neglecting to overcome catarrh of the nostril passages and throat. Always when one is getting over a cold in the head, Pretzinger's Catarrh Balm should be used. It costs but fifty cents of any good druggist, and may save many dollars and your hearing sense too. Perhaps the reader's hearing is not so acute, perhaps the ears itch and thump away inside where one cannot see—well, its catarrhal deafness coming on and the way to absolutely stop it is by using this wonderful healing curative balm—Pretzinger's Catarrh Balm. It is guaranteed satisfactory by dealers and a Free sample may be had by addressing, enclosing 2c stamp to cover cost of mailing, Pretzinger's Catarrh Balm Co., 50 Patterson Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

## MEN, WHEN IN CHICAGO, COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELVES



The Dr. Lorenz Electro Body Battery is the greatest self-cure for weakness and debility the world has ever known. No drugs, no medicine, no dieting, no unusual demand of any sort; just cease all dissipation and this invention will do the work. It sends a stream of vital life into your nerves, organs and blood during the time you are asleep. For the treatment of rheumatism, weak back, nervousness, stomach, liver and kidney dry orders, it is incomparable. Dr. Lorenz Dry Cell Storage Battery is a high-grade battery, requires no charging with vinegar or acids, is 300 per cent. easier applied, gives 400 per cent. greater service, and is sold at a low price without added cost for fancy books.

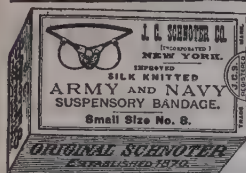
A booklet with full particulars and factory prices by mail FREE.

**W. A. N. LORENZ ELECTRIC WORKS.**

2240 Lincoln Ave.,

Chicago, Ill.

# A TRUE FRIEND TO MANKIND Will Assist You Always and Tend to Add Years to Your Life



A SCHNOTER'S SUSPENSORY is the only safeguard against VARICOCELE, RUPTURE, &c. In use by all prominent ATHLETES, PROFESSIONAL MEN, BUSINESS MEN, POLICEMEN, FIREMEN, LETTER CARRIERS, and used in the UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY.

Indorsed by prominent physicians and surgeons since 1870. Also by Authorities on Hygiene and Physical Culture.

We are specialists in SUSPENSORY making and we will cheerfully give you any information regarding VARICOCELE and RUPTURE.

Ask your druggist for the "GENUINE SCHNOTER'S SUSPENSORY BANDAGES." (Look for the above trade mark.) If he has not our make in stock, and refuses to get it for you, send direct to us and we will mail to you in plain wrapper on receipt of price. Plain

style, COTTON, 30c and 40c; LINEN, 50c; SILK, 60c and 75c; A and N STYLE, no elastic, 80c; ARMY AND NAVY STYLE, with lisle elastic belt and straps, COTTON, 65c; LINEN, 75c; BEST SILK, \$1. By the Pioneers in Suspensory Making. See Pages 886-888-890. Guaranteed and manufactured solely by the J. C. SCHNOTER CO. (Headquarters) 523 6th Ave., near 31st St., New York, U. S. A.

## Bronchial Coughs Quickly Cured

Describe ailment. Get BRONCHO ON TRUST. Cures Acute Attacks like Magic. Marvellous relief in Chronic Cases. EXTERNAL USE. ABSOLUTELY HARMLESS. When relieved send 50 Cents. FREE BOOKLET. Dr. G. EGGERS, Pitkin, Ark., says: BRONCHO gave me and my patients wonderful relief. It is far more effective for curing Bronchial Troubles than any other remedy I know. It is a great BOON.

BRONCHO COMPANY, Laboratory Dept. A-129 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## KISYDE for GOITRE

It has cured myself, my brother and many others, and will do so for you. No salve, no bandage, pleasant internal remedy. Money refund guarantee. Send self addressed stamped envelope for free information on Goitre or enlarged neck to J. A. GALLAGHER, 517 Hypodrome Bldg., Cleveland, O., Dept. W1.

## ELASTIC STOCKINGS AND ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

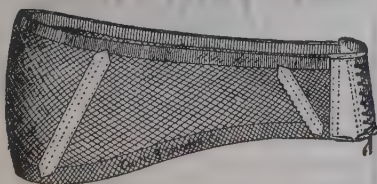
We knit to order and correctly fit every need of elastic appliances.

### Trusses, Spinal Braces, &c.

No matter what your experience with other makes permit us to fit you with our perfect-fitting plan, which guarantees comfort and satisfaction.

### Our FREE Catalog

will help you to save money and buy the best goods made. It shows our complete line. Send for it to-day.



We Send Our Goods Everywhere.



## Curtis & Spindell Co.

202 Oxford St., Lynn, Mass.

If You  
Have

# PILES

Sign and mail this coupon TO-DAY to  
Dr. Van Vleck Co., Dept. WA16, Jack-  
son, Mich.

Name .....

Address .....

Return mail will bring you Dr. Van  
Vleck's Regular \$1.00 3-Fold Absorp-  
tion Remedy, TO TRY FREE, and our  
FREE NEW FILE BOOK. See below.  
**Cut Off Here**

Attend to Piles NOW if you would  
avoid cruel pain and possible Cancer.  
Fill out and mail this Coupon or give  
us your name on a postal, if you have



rectal irritation  
of any kind. Re-  
turn post will  
bring you a DOL-  
LAR PACKAGE  
of Dr. VAN  
VLECK'S 3-fold  
A bsorption  
Treatment for  
Piles, Ulcers,  
Fissures, Tu-  
mors, Fistula  
and other Rec-  
tal Troubles TO  
TRY FREE, to-

gether with our valuable FREE NEW  
PILE BOOK, illustrated with color plates.  
We mean just what we say. We will send  
you the Dollar Package and Pile Book BY  
RETURN MAIL exactly as we agree.  
Then, after you have used the treatment,  
if you are fully satisfied with the benefit  
received, you can send us One Dollar. If  
not, YOU PAY NOTHING AT ALL. You  
are the one to decide. Dr. Van Vleck, ex-  
surgeon U. S. Army, spent forty years per-  
fecting his now world famous ABSORP-  
TION METHOD. No knife, no pain, no  
doctor bills—just a simple home remedy  
that can be tried by any one, WITHOUT  
COST. We don't know how we could show  
more unbounded faith in our remedy. It is  
relieving every stage and condition of this  
most painful disease, even after whole  
lifetimes of misery. We have received  
hundreds of letters telling of cures by this  
remarkably effective system after every-  
thing else, including costly and dangerous  
operations, had failed, even after 30 and  
40 years of suffering. The milder cases  
are USUALLY CONTROLLED IN A SIN-  
GLE DAY. Won't you try it at our ex-  
pense? Address DR. VAN VLECK CO.,  
Dept. WA16, Jackson, Mich. Send no  
money, just the coupon. Send to-day.

## Sleep All Night, Don't Get Up Once!

Bladder Weakness Quickly Corrected  
by Recent Scientific Discovery  
In Old and Young.

Send for FREE 50c Package.

You who have to get up at least once,  
and maybe six or eight times every  
night because of bladder weakness, and  
who have almost forgotten what the  
restfulness and luxury of an unbroken  
night of untroubled sleep is like, should  
surely welcome the wonderful, scientific  
discovery incorporated in Kellogg's  
Brown Tablets.



"Oh-hi-hum! It's Tough to Have to Get  
Up This Way Every Night!"

Of this agent, a noted physician and  
scientist of Washington, D. C., said, in  
an address before the American Thera-  
peutic Society: "That the aged sufferer  
passes his nights like in the days of his  
prime \* \* \* is the reason of the  
claim for a symptomatic cure."

Send coupon to-day, with six cents in  
stamps to help pay postage and pack-  
ing, for a free 50c trial box of Kellogg's  
Brown Tablets, to Frank J. Kellogg, 120  
Hoffmaster Block, Battle Creek, Mich.

### FREE TRIAL COUPON

FRANK J. KELLOGG.  
120 Hoffmaster Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

Kindly send me, Free, a 50c box of  
Kellogg's Brown Tablets. I enclose 6c  
in stamps to help pay postage and  
packing.

Name .....

Street.....

City ..... State.....



# You Are a Dope Fiend!

If this accusation were made against you, the probabilities are that you would wax indignant, and either lay violent hands on the accuser, or seek legal redress. Yet the fact remains that too many of us daily "dope" ourselves with pills and fake medicines, whose habit-forming ingredients too often result in the victim's finally becoming the slave of an insidious drug that is deadly in its effects.

## YOU CAN'T GET HEALTH AND STRENGTH FROM A SPOON!

When you make a clearing house of your stomach for pills, physics, patent "dope," &c., you are merely exchanging one undesirable condition for another that is equally, if not more, undesirable. When your watch runs down, do you pour acid on the spring, or do you wind it up? Your body is worth more than your watch. Yet you "eat up" your vitality with drugs more deadly in their effect on the human system than would be nitric acid on the spring of your watch.

**Do away with the fancied necessity for drugs.** Nature intended the body to be a thing of beauty, not a pitiable frame-work over which to stretch a covering that would hold harmful drugs.

If your body was built by Strongfort there would be no necessity for the use of drugs. The temporary stimulation that is afforded by the use of pills, &c., is called for only by the weak, ill-nourished physique. A strong, healthy body is its own stimulant, and a stimulant that is Nature's perpetual gift.

**You can become as strong and healthy as you wish,** and you can enjoy the vitality and energy that go hand in hand with success in any walk of life. It is not the weak, scraggy, scare-crow sort of man that is the leader in any sphere. It is the strong, virile, health-exuding MAN who carries off the prizes that are worth winning.

## WOULD YOU PUT YOUR HEAD IN A LION'S MOUTH?

No! But you daily place yourself in a far more precarious position by trying to "swallow" health and energy.

Look at the picture to the left of this page. Do you suppose for a minute that the wonderful development shown there was attained by the use of drugs? Do you think that a pill could build that chest, or a spoonful of "dope" those legs or arms? You know they couldn't; so that if you are looking for strength and health such as I possess, make use of the methods by which I obtained them. In that way only can it be acquired. **YOU CAN GET** the results achieved by me. **STRONGFORT** pupils throughout the world are a living, happy, enthusiastic testimonial to the efficacy of my methods. I do not recognize the word **FAILURE!**

I don't care what your ailment, or of how long standing it is. Whether it is simple indigestion, or whether you are now reaping the fruits of the seeds sown by Youthful Folly. Put a cross opposite your ailment or ailments in the coupon attached; mail it to me, and it will bring you a MESSAGE OF RELIEF. You can tell me things you would hesitate to tell a physician, and I will respect your confidence and earn your eternal gratitude.

My book, **"Intelligence in Physical and Health Culture"** will open your eyes to many things, and bring to your hands a method whereby the **HEALTH, STRENGTH, ENERGY** and **HAPPINESS** that are rightfully yours may be attained. Send that coupon to-day. The sooner you learn more of **STRONGFORTISM** the sooner will you be on the high-road to **HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.**

### LIONEL STRONGFORT Health and Strength Institute

925 Boardwalk, Dept. T-6. Atlantic City, N. J.

Dear Strongfort:—Please send me your book **"Intelligence in Physical and Health Culture,"** for postage of which I enclose 4c. and a personal and confidential letter of advice regarding the subject before which I have marked X. I also enclose 10c. in stamps for each subject for expenses.

- |                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| .. Thinness         | .. Chronic Headache         |
| .. Obesity          | .. Rupture                  |
| .. Nervousness      | .. Skin Disorders           |
| .. Insomnia         | .. Youthful Errors          |
| .. Indigestion      | .. Devitalizing Losses      |
| .. Constipation     | .. Despondency              |
| .. Short Wind       | .. Poor Memory              |
| .. Flat Chest       | .. General Health           |
| .. Catarrh          | .. Increased Height         |
| .. Lung Trouble     | .. Muscular Development     |
| .. Poor Circulation | .. Great Strength           |
| .. Rheumatism       | .. Resident Instruction     |
| .. Heart Weakness   | .. Personal                 |
| .. Round Shoulders  | .. Instruction at Institute |

Name.....

Street.....

City—State.....

### LIONEL STRONGFORT

The world's strongest and most perfect athlete, whose unaccepted challenge of competition to the greatest living "strong men" still stands.

LIONEL STRONGFORT, Dept. T-6. 925 BOARDWALK, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

# Goitre Goes---Without Knife, Pain

or any ill effect—without leaving home—without loss of time. You can prove it **at our risk.** "GOITRENE" offers by far the surest, quickest, safest, most natural and scientific goitre treatment ever originated. It has a most remarkable record of cures—cures of men, women, children, who before had tried various other methods without avail—cures of the most obstinate cases of many years' standing, of outward goitre and inward goitre, of hard tumors and soft ones—genuine, honest,

## PERMANENT CURES

*Read this as a sample:*



"I had been troubled with a goitre for a number of years. At times it troubled me considerably. Sometimes I felt distracted and could hardly breathe. Sometimes I could hardly eat or drink. Then, again, I spent sleepless nights. But when I began to use **Goitrene** it did not take long before I felt a change coming over me. It seemed as if I was another person. I am very glad to state the goitre has entirely disappeared."—Mrs. J. KOBES, Holland, Mich.



**"GOITRENE" IS GUARANTEED.** Money positively refunded if it doesn't do as agreed. Write at once for Free Booklet and most convincing testimonials you've ever read. Address, **THE GOITRENE CO., Dept. W.** 915 W. 63d Street, Chicago, Ill.

## "Any Symptom!!"

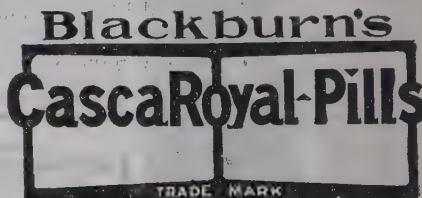
Any symptom or disease, the result of Constipation—so many are—will yield readily to the valuable medicines contained in **Blackburn's Casca-Royal-Pills.**

Constipation first, then Nausea, Biliousness, with Weakness, Headache, Backache, Languor, Malaria, Kidney and Liver Disorders, Womanly Derangements, Boils, Pimples, Mental Sluggishness, Nervousness and Sleeplessness.

Get well! You certainly will if you take these sweet, little **Casca-Royal-Pills.**

All Druggists—10c, 25c.

The Blackburn Products Co.,  
Dayton, Ohio.



OVERCOME CONSTIPATION.

## THERE IS A DISEASE

The name is not often printed. However, everybody knows what it is and those who have that disease use Mercury, Potash, "606" "914" or go to Hot Springs for treatment. Have you that disease? If so, write for our 100-page book **FREE**, explaining how to obtain a quick and perfect cure without danger and at little cost.

## SALVAR COMPANY

Room 61, 1622 PINE STREET

ST. LOUIS, MO.

# PILES Cured in 6 to 14 Days

Your druggist will refund money if Pazo Ointment fails to cure any case of Itching, Blind, Bleeding or Protruding Piles in 6 to 14 days, 50c; If druggist hasn't it, will be sent postpaid on receipt of price by

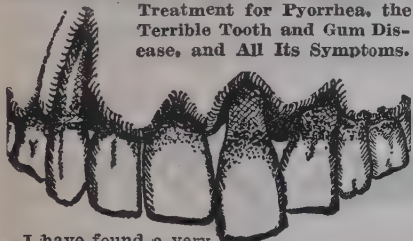
**PARIS MEDICINE CO., 2624 PINE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.**



# Loose Teeth Sore Gums

(PYORRHEA)

I am a Dentist of 25 Years' Experience. I Have Perfected a Most Successful Home Treatment for Pyorrhea, the Terrible Tooth and Gum Disease, and All Its Symptoms.



I have found a very successful home treatment for that terrible disease called Pyorrhea or Riggs Disease of the gums. Most dentists tell their patients there is no cure for it, that there is no cure for loose teeth, bleeding, spongy, shrinking gums and dropping out of teeth; but many who have used my home treatment say there is, AND PROVE IT.

Don't have those teeth pulled. You may save every one of them—make them good, firm, healthy, sound teeth again.

Hundreds of patients say Dr. Willard's home treatment stops the teeth from being loose or wobbly and that it has done so in cases where the patient could almost pull his teeth out with his fingers, where the gums were soft and spongy, bleeding and shrinking away from the teeth. You may make these conditions positively and absolutely disappear and end your Pyorrhea. There is no pain, no fussing, no waste of time.

The letters I will send you from people in all parts of the country will tell you that the torture and expense of dentist's work—all its grinding, whirring, jamming and nerve-touching agony are gone forever. No more plates and bridges. They enjoy good teeth, good chewing and a good stomach once more. If you have any of the symptoms mentioned, then Pyorrhea, sometimes called Riggs Disease, is on the way—you are bound to lose your teeth, and have to wear those awful false teeth. If you don't find a cure for it now. Simply send your name and address on coupon below and I will tell you all about this dreadful disease and why my simple home treatment may save your teeth without pain or expense of the dental chair.

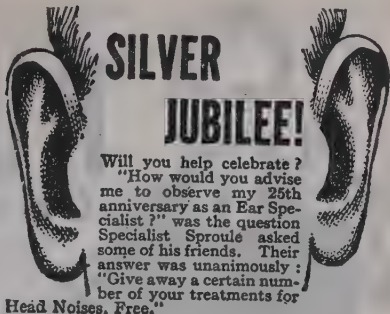
My Illustrated Book **FREE**  
and Full Information

Dr. F. W. WILLARD,  
825 Powers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your illustrated free book on tooth and gum diseases, with information about your successful home treatment for Pyorrhea.

Name .....

Address .....



## SILVER JUBILEE!

Will you help celebrate?  
"How would you advise me to observe my 25th anniversary as an Ear Specialist?" was the question Specialist Sproule asked some of his friends. Their answer was unanimously: "Give away a certain number of your treatments for

Head Noises. Free."

After careful consideration, the Specialist has decided to do this, and now he wants every sufferer from Head Noises to help him celebrate by sending for a Free Treatment.

Just 25 years ago he began curing this trouble and he has kept right on doing it for a quarter of a century. Hundreds and hundreds of people who never thought to be free from those incessant, terrible noises have secured a blessed quietness by the use of his treatment.

Moreover, every Head Noises sufferer's heart confirms the medical truth that his trouble is only too surely a red lantern of warning to tell of coming Deafness. Whether the ear-sounds are constant or occasional—whether the hearing is still acute or impaired to a greater or lesser extent, Deafness will come. What more pitiful affliction? To be starving for love, yet unable to hear a word of sympathy, shut out from friends and companionship—to be only a burden and annoyance to others!

## FREE HEAD NOISES TREATMENT

To celebrate his Silver Jubilee, Specialist Sproule offers Free Treatment for a short time to every Head Noises sufferer who reads these lines.

He does this in response to the requests of people just like you, who suffered from Head Noises and approaching Deafness, and who have been entirely cured by his treatment.

Don't miss this Silver opportunity. Just sit down and write a note to Specialist Sproule asking for a "Jubilee Free Treatment," or write "Jubilee Free Treatment" on a post card, sign your full name and address, and the treatment will come to you as quickly as the mails can bring it.

You can then see this Method for yourself. It won't cost you a cent. Don't delay and don't hesitate. Get in line to have a Jubilee yourself by getting rid of those terrible noises. Think how happy you would be to be free from them!

Write right NOW. Send for a Jubilee Free Head Noises Treatment and share in the Jubilee.

Deafness Specialist Sproule  
200 Trade Building, Boston, Mass.

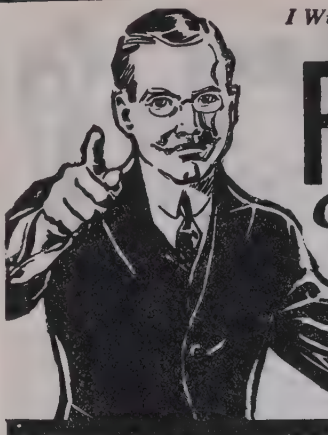


*I Will Prove to You by Signed Statements and Letters from Scores of Former Sufferers That*

# RUPTURE

## Can Be CURED!

No old-style Truss, Steel Springs, Elastic Bands or Leg Straps; No Knife, No Operation, No Discomfort, No Loss of Time, Enjoy Grand, Glorious Comfort while your Rupture heals.



**This Book  
Tells How.  
I Will Send  
It to You**

Here's a book that EVERY ruptured person ought to read. It contains valuable information about rupture. Describes and pictures various kinds of rupture and rupture supports. Tells how to hold and control rupture and how to avoid serious consequences, such as strangulation, etc. It has shown hundreds the way to better health and happiness. Send for it.

# FREE!

### You Can Be Free from Truss Slavery and Rupture Misery

Are you going about harnessed like an over-burdened truck horse with an ill-fitting truss or makeshift contraption gouging into your flesh or slipping out of place, causing you endless misery?

I've proved to a multitude of rupture sufferers that PERFECT support and COMFORT are possible. Let me show YOU Free how YOUR rupture can be held and held with PERFECT, GLORIOUS comfort.

### Here Is Proof!

Mr. John T. Custard, Lamar, Mo., says:—"It has really cured me," Mr. Broadus Willoughby, Crosby, Ala., says:—"The Schuiling Rupture Lock is the best I ever used. It has cured me," Mr. Louis Fitting, Kooskia, Idaho, says:—"I wore the Schuiling Lock five months and can say I am cured."

These are samples of scores of letters we have on file. I will send copies of dozens like them.

I offer STILL STRONGER PROOF. I will send you a SCHUILING RUPTURE LOCK if you wish and let you

### Test It at Our Risk

Our Trial Offer plan enables you to put on a SCHUILING RUPTURE LOCK and run, jump, pull, tug, twist, squirm, strain, cough, sneeze and do anything else you like to prove to yourself that IT HOLDS and holds COMFORTABLY under ALL conditions. Once one of these Locks is adjusted to fit you, we are willing for you to give it the severest test that you or anybody else can think of. Write today for our book and particulars of trial offer Free.

### The Schuiling Rupture Lock

Is a very different kind of support. It conforms perfectly with the shape of the body. It has no steel springs, no rubber or elastic bands, no plasters or leg straps. Yet, when once adjusted to your needs you simply CANNOT displace it by any action of the body. You can put it on or take it off as easy as snapping your finger. This wonderful rupture support will really LOCK your rupture so it CAN'T come down.

It holds the rupture with wonderful firmness, yet with all the comfort that could be obtained by gentle pressure of the hand.

If you wear a properly fitted SCHUILING RUPTURE LOCK your rupture can't come down; bear that in mind—your rupture CAN'T come down no matter what position you get into. Think of it, a rupture support that holds your rupture so it CAN'T come down and at the same time holds with REAL COMFORT.

Isn't such a rupture support worth spending a penny or two to find out about? Isn't it worth INVESTIGATING? Doesn't your own good judgment tell you as you read these lines that there MUST be something remarkable about a rupture support that will do this?

Fill out the following coupon and send it to me right to-day—right off, right now, while you are thinking of it and have address before you. Or write a postcard or letter if you prefer, but write it and send it AT ONCE.

**Your Name Here May Mean Your CURE** **Send This Now**

Director, SCHUILING RUPTURE INSTITUTE,

512 Murphy Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Please send me FREE in plain wrapper, your book on Rupture and full particulars of your Trial Offer plan.

Name.....

City..... State.....

Street..... R. F. D..... Box No.....

# GALL STONES

**BAD STOMACH**

or any Liver Trouble. Home Remedy.

(No Oil.)

Biliousness, Constipation, Colic, Sick Headaches, Bowel Trouble, Gaseous Pains, Backache, Blues, Bad Color, are danger signs of a Bad Liver or Gallstones. Don't doctor the symptoms—cure your trouble at the source. Send to-day for our Home Treatment Medical Book.

Gallstone Remedy Co., Dept.

B-21, S. Dearborn St., Chicago

## FREE

## Cancer Free Treatise

The Leach Sanatorium, Indianapolis, Indiana, has published a booklet which gives interesting facts about the cause of Cancer, also tells what to do for pain, bleeding, odor, etc. Write for a copy of it to-day, mentioning this publication.

## FREE TO ASTHMA SUFFERERS

**A New Home Cure That Anyone Can Use Without Discomfort or Loss of Time.**

We have a New Method that cures Asthma, and we want you to try it at our expense. No matter whether your case is of long standing or recent development, whether it is present as occasional or chronic Asthma, you should send for a free trial of our method. No matter in what climate you live, no matter what your age or occupation, if you are troubled with asthma our method should relieve you promptly.

We especially want to send it to those apparently hopeless cases where all forms of inhalers, douches, opium preparations, lumes, "patent smokes," etc., have failed. We want to show everyone at our own expense that this new method is designed to end all difficult breathing, all wheezing, and all those terrible paroxysms at once and for all time.

This free offer is too important to neglect a single day. Write now and then begin the method at once. Send no money. Simply mail coupon below. Do It To-day.

### FREE ASTHMA COUPON

FRONTIER ASTHMA CO., Room 717-M,  
Niagara and Hudson Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Send free trial of your method to:

.....  
.....  
.....

# GOITRE

Send this **FREE**

**Coupon**  
**Today**

**\$2.50 TEST TREATMENT FREE**  
This coupon when filled out and mailed to Dr. W. T. Bobo, Minty Block, Battle Creek, Mich., is good for one \$2.50 Test Treatment **FREE** by mail in plain package.

Age?.....How old is Goitre?.....yrs.  
Nervous?.....Hands Tremble?.....  
Do eyes bulge?.....Does heart beat too rapidly?.....  
Name.....  
Address.....

## Removed at Home Without Operation or Danger

This simple, safe home treatment removes Goitre without inconvenience or danger. Hundreds of difficult cases that would not yield to any other treatment have reported **immediate results.**

Mrs. W. A. Pease, Creston, B. C., writes: "A friend in Alberta got your treatment, and was entirely cured. I concluded to try the same, and after using the treatment my Goitre disappeared entirely." Another convincing letter is that from Mrs. H. Rebecca Thompson, Linville Depot, Va., who says: "There is no sign of Goitre on my neck now, and I took only one treatment." And this one from Mrs. C. W. Hohn of North Jackson, O.: "My Goitre is cured, neck normal and am feeling fine. I improved before taking medicine a week." Mrs. Martha Jensen, Atlantic, Ia., writes: "My neck is normal in size, and there is absolutely no sign of Goitre or any growth now."



Quickly stops choking and other disagreeable symptoms. Does not interfere with work. You may try one **\$2.50 Treatment** of my remarkable discovery **FREE** at my expense. Convince yourself without pay or obligation. Just send above coupon. **MAIL IT TODAY.**

**DR. W. T. BOBO**

764 Minty Blk., Battle Creek, Mich.

# More Vital Energy for You



**MAGNETIC SHIELDS** fill the system with **MAGNETIC FORCE**, which does what all the medicine on earth cannot do. It gives life, energy and tone to the blood and nerves, **MAKING THE BLOOD CIRCULATE VIGOROUSLY**, overcoming congestion, soreness and pain.

## WE PROVE IT TO YOU POSITIVELY

Not in one case, or a dozen cases, but in multitudes of cases, where people say they have been cured of Paralysis, Rheumatism, Lung Trouble, Kidney, Liver, Stomach and Bowel Trouble, Nervousness and most every other form of disease after medicine failed. Our **MAGNETIC ABDOMINAL AND KIDNEY VITALIZER** for ladies and gentlemen, here illustrated, is only one of the many shields we make. **It is a wonderful invention**, scientifically constructed and floods the system with magnetism, supplying **Life, Strength and Vigor** to the **Back, Kidneys, Stomach, Liver, Bowels and Bladder**, giving that buoyancy, tone and renewed vitality to the system that Magnetic force alone can supply.



**JUST WHAT YOUR WEAK SYSTEM NEEDS.**

## READ THE FOLLOWING INDISPUTABLE EVIDENCE

from those who have worn Magnetic Shields and been cured. Send for more evidence, as we have hundreds of grateful letters showing the wonderful power of magnetism in restoring lost vitality.

"I put the belt on and in one night the pain had left my back."—C. E. Murden, Wilmington, Del. "My once more being able to walk is an astonishment to my friends and neighbors."—C. D. Smith, Rome, N. Y. "I cannot describe the sensation I felt in less than three hours. From that time I began to improve. I have never had any trouble with a cough since."—Mrs. A. R. Kinne, Johnstown, N. Y. "I had catarrh of stomach fifteen years; to-day I am as well and sound as ever."—J. V. Keck, Pottstown, Pa. "Two eminent physicians from Chicago in consultation with my home doctor all agreed it was a hopeless case of Bright's disease. Dr. Thacher, after an examination, fitted me with their shields, and told me to go home to my work, which I did. I haven't lost a day since or been troubled with my kidneys."—J. G. Black, Thornton, Ill.

Write to-day for full information and free book, "**PLAIN ROAD TO HEALTH.**" by F. J. Thacher, M. D. Describe your case fully, we advise you free how to apply **MAGNETISM** for treating any form of weakness or disease and restoring lost vitality to the nerves.

**THACHER MAGNETIC SHIELD CO., Inc.**

**Suite 812, 110 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

# HEALTHY LUNGS FOR ALL

## SCNOTER'S RIBBON SHOULDER BRACE

(Patented.)

Corrects **Round Shoulders**, develops chest and lungs and allows for deep breathing.

Keeps one straight and makes life a pleasure. Ask for

**Schnoter's Ribbon Shoulder Brace.**

Avoid imitations; look for our Trade Mark, J. C. S.

**PRICE 75C.**



Made for either sex.

At all Druggists'. If not obtainable, remit P. O. Money Order or Express M. Order direct, give measurements around chest, then the brace will be sent to you prepaid.

**J. C. Schnoter Co.** Makers of Good Shoulder Braces.

523 Sixth Ave. New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Estab. 1870. Tel. Con. See pages 879-888-890

## SHOULDER BRACE AND SUSPENDER COMBINED

This brace will tend to rectify the habit of stooping shoulders, will also expand and strengthen the chest and back.

Keeps the Shoulders back and is a constant reminder.

**Round Shoulders** lead to Lung and Chest diseases.

**PRICE \$1.00.**



## ROSE PINK SKY BLUE

# WATER LILIES



These beautifully shaded Zanzibar Water Lilies can be readily grown from seed, and are a perfect delight to all. Plant seeds in a shallow dish of water, partly filled with soil, and place in a warm, sunny window. Transplant to tubs or barrels in the open air after trees are well out in leaf. Packet of seed, both colors, 10 cents.

**CLARENCE B. FARGO**

**Desk WA**

**Frenchtown, N. J.**



# TOBACCO HABIT



## Easily Conquered in 3 Days

Picture No. 1—Shows how tobacco has nearly wrecked a man's career. He has become nervous, dyspeptic and irritable; he cannot sleep well, has lost his energy and ambition. No. 2—The doctor says: "I'm giving you this medicine but it will do very little good, unless you stop killing yourself with tobacco." No. 3—Still a slave; another collapse. No. 4—Wife reads advertisement of Mr. Woods. No. 5—Writes for Woods' FREE BOOK. No. 6—Being convinced by multitude of proofs, he has ordered remedy which is in box postman is now delivering. No. 7—Has begun to overcome tobacco craving. Already is feeling much better; vigor and ambition returning. No. 8—Surprising improvement; all craving gone, filled with new courage and backed by good health. No. 9—Beginning anew. No. 10—Succeeding in business. No. 11—No trouble to resist temptation of tobacco in any form. No. 12—By clear headedness, good health and energy, he has now become prosperous.

Would You Like to Quit Tobacco Quickly and Easily and Enjoy Yourself a Thousand Times Better While in Robust Health?

### STOP RUINING YOUR LIFE

Why continue to commit slow suicide when you can live a really contented life, if you only get your body and nerves right? It is unsafe and torturing to attempt to rid oneself of tobacco by suddenly stopping with "will-power"—don't do it. The correct way is to eliminate nicotine poison from the system, and

genuinely overcome the craving.

Tobacco is poisonous and seriously injures health in several ways, causing such disorders as nervous dyspepsia, sleeplessness, gas belching, gnawing, or other uncomfortable sensation in stomach; constipation, headache, weak eyes, loss of vigor, red spots on skin, throat irritation, catarrh, asthma, bronchitis, heart failure, melancholy, lung trouble, impure (poisoned) blood, heartburn, torpid liver, loss of appetite, bad teeth, foul breath, lassitude, lack of ambition, weakening and falling out of hair and many other disorders.

Overcome that peculiar nervousness and craving for cigarettes, cigars, pipe, chewing tobacco, or snuff.

Here is an opportunity to receive FREE a carefully compiled treatise on the subject, containing interesting and valuable information that you should be glad to learn about. This book tells all about the renowned **THREE DAYS' METHOD** by which thousands and thousands saved themselves from the life-wrecking tobacco habit. Full particulars, including the book on tobacco and snuff habit, will be mailed FREE TO YOU, in plain wrapper, postpaid. All you need do is merely REQUEST IT. A postcard will do. Address:

# FREE

**EDWARD J. WOODS,**  
657 M, Station E, New York, N. Y.

**NOTE**—To those who are injuring their health, making themselves nervous, dyspeptic, etc., by excessive use of cigarettes, cigars, pipe, snuff or chewing tobacco, here is your opportunity to become your own master quickly and easily.



# MAKE YOUR OWN LIQUOR

Just send your name and address. We are expert distillers, and we will show you how to make your own Whiskies, Liquors, and Cordials in the privacy of your own home and **save over 50 per cent.** of the Liquor Dealers' prices with "Zanol" Concentrated Extracts. It's very simple and easy. A few minutes does the work. No distilling, no boiling, no trouble. "Zanol" is a pure concentration of the same ingredients as is used by all liquor dealers.

## LET US SHOW YOU HOW.

Save the Liquor Dealer's heavy expenses, high licenses and enormous profits, as thousands of others are doing. Any one can now have a pure, healthful, stimulating glass of any Whiskey, Liquor or Cordial, whenever and wherever they want it. Dry or wet, makes no difference.

### STRICTLY LEGAL AND LEGITIMATE.

No license required. Investigated by the highest authorities, Complies with U. S. Government regulations and laws. Guaranteed by us under the U. S. Pure Food Laws. Thousands now making their own liquors at home by the "Zanol Method."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** "Never drank finer whiskies in my life," writes P. H. Hawley, Colorado. "Could not get better for three times the money," A. Kumm, Minnesota. "Certainly is a cheap way of making," E. C. Doobs, Georgia. "Has cured my stomach trouble," C. L. Tudor, California. "Best I ever tried," T. S. Turner, Alabama. "Best Whiskey in the world," L. W. Wooden, Massachusetts. "Has a splendid, soothing, exhilarating taste," G. L. Wickham, Thousands of other satisfied customers.

**FREE BOOKLET.**—Send no money. Just send Postal with your name and address to day. We will send you our Free Booklet, "Secrets of Making Liquors at Home."

**UNIVERSAL IMPORT CO., Dept. 1729 CINCINNATI, O.**

**STRENGTH and MUSCLE CONSERVER for MEN and YOUTHS.** In Athletics, the most important parts of the body to protect against strains are the Abdominal Walls and Muscles. Also the cords and veins that extend below the Abdomen. The right support is necessary to prevent Rupture, Varicocele, &c.

Avoid all ill-shaped or colored Supports—makeshifts do more harm than good.

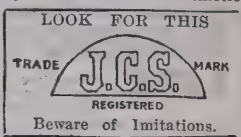


**SCHNOTER'S ATHLETIC STRAPS** are universally used by people in general. For Horsemen, Racquet and Tennis Players, Golfers, Automobilists, Aviators, &c. Ask your dealer for the genuine "SCHNOTER'S".

Standard Sizes.  
No. 9 Cotton, 50c.  
No. 9A Linen, 75c.  
No. 10B Silk, 90c.

and only those bearing our trademark—J. C. S.—or we will send direct on receipt of price. At all Druggists.

**SUPPORTERS or JOCK-STRAPS** by Professional and Athletic



Beware of Imitations.

**FOR CYCLISTS, FOOTBALL AND BASEBALL PLAYERS.**



No. B2, C. Flannel Sero. Supporter; regular sizes, 75c.; specials, \$1.

**J. C. SCHNOTER CO.,** Pioneer Makers of Athletic Supporters and Jock-Straps, 523 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y., U. S. A. ESTABLISHED 1870. TELEPHONE CONNECTION. See pages 879-886-890

## THE ROGEN X-RAY



WITH THIS **LITTLE WONDER** YOU CAN APPARENTLY SEE THRU CLOTH AND EVEN THE FLESH LOOKS TRANSPARENT! THINK OF THE FUN YOU CAN HAVE



**10¢ GARDEE CO. DEPT 142 STAMFORD CONN.**



**Jokes and Tricks That Get Across** —10c Each—

The New STUNG Envelope—a surprise trick; Imitation Fly-Pin or Roach; Rubber-Pointed Pencil; Imitation Cigarette; the Famous Fly-Killer; Invisible Ink; "Modern Dancers" (Moving Picture); Iron Cross; Willard-Johnson Fight Puzzle. **THE MAGIC SHOP,** 46 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

# How John Quit Drinking

His Faithful Wife Gave Him  
Golden Remedy Secretly in  
His Tea, Coffee and Food.

**Costs Nothing to Try.**



**"This Will Keep John Away From That Awful Drink."**

If you have a husband, son, brother, father or friend who is a victim of liquor, all you have to do is to send your name and address on the coupon below. You may be thankful as long as you live that you did it.

## Free Trial Package Coupon

**Dr. J. W. Haines Company,**  
6717 Glenn Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

Please send me, absolutely free, by return mail, in plain wrapper, so that no one can know what it contains, a trial package of Golden Remedy to prove that what you claim for it is true in every respect.

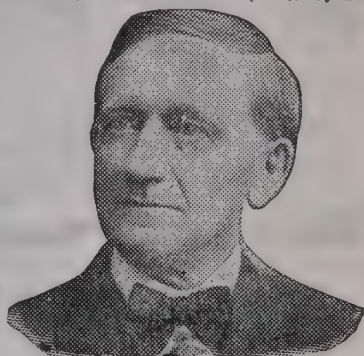
Name.....  
Street.....  
City.....  
State.....

# Don't Wear A Truss!

After Thirty Years' Experience I Have  
Produced an Appliance for Men,  
Women or Children That  
Cures Rupture.

**I SEND IT ON TRIAL.**

If you have tried most everything else, come to me. Where others fail is where I have my greatest success. Send attached coupon to-day and I



The above is C. E. Brooks, Inventor of the Appliance, who cured himself and who is now giving others the benefit of his experience. If ruptured, write him to-day, at Marshall, Mich.

will send you free my illustrated book on Rupture and its cure, showing my Appliance and giving you prices and names of many people who have tried it and were cured. It gives instant relief when all others fail. Remember, I use no salves, no harness, no lies.

I send on trial to prove what I say is true. You are the judge, and once having seen my illustrated book and read it you will be as enthusiastic as my hundreds of patients whose letters you can also read. Fill out free coupon below and mail to-day. It's well worth your time whether you try my Appliance or not.

## FREE INFORMATION COUPON

**Mr. C. E. Brooks,**  
1402 G. State St., Marshall, Mich.

Please send me by mail, in plain wrapper, your illustrated book and full information about your Appliance for the cure of rupture.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....



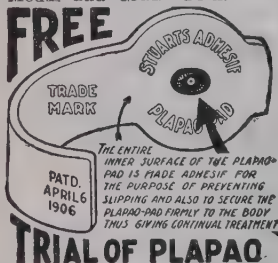
# Stop Using a Truss

Yes, STOP IT, I say! You KNOW by your own experience that it is only a make-shift—a false prop against a collapsing wall and that it is undermining your health. Why, then, continue to wear it? Let me point out a better way.

## FREE TO THE RUPTURED

I want to send to every RUPTURED SUFFERER, absolutely FREE TRIAL OF PLAPAO and my interesting, instructive 48-page book on Rupture—explains what rupture is and why trusses and similar MERE MECHANICAL supports cannot be relied upon.

The PLAPAO-PADS are nature's way. This simple, inexpensive home treatment gives quick relief, strengthens weakened muscles. Does away with steel and rubber bands that chafe and pinch. Close the hernial opening as nature intended so the rupture CAN'T come down. Hundreds have testified under oath that the PLAPAO-PADS positively and permanently cured their rupture—some of them most aggravated cases and of long standing. Awarded Gold Medal and Grand Prix.

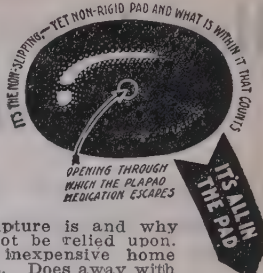


## Softas Velvet—Easy to Apply—Inexpensive

There is no metal about the PLAPAO-PADS—no straps, buckles or springs attached—soft as velvet. Easy to wear. No delay from work. Easy to apply and require no readjusting. Process of recovery is natural, so afterward no use for trusses. Ask me to prove what I say by sending Trial PLAPAO and a most convincing mass of evidence FREE—no charge for it, now or ever—nothing to be returned. Don't wait. Write today—NOW.

**Plapao Laboratories, Inc.**

BLOCK 1737, ST. LOUIS, MO.



## MAN'S HEALTH FORTIFIED



By living a healthful, active life and assisting nature in obviating the strains due to severe physical exercises and with the assistance of a celebrated "SCHNOTER'S" Army and Navy Suspensory, which will give and keep you in better bodily vigor than all the patent medicines that were ever introduced to the public. Ask your physician about this.

Remember these words:

"A walk of a mile in the open air will save you more than your nickel fare. For in God's out-doors the air is good. It will clear your brain and redden your blood. And bring you more vigor and health by far Than you can possibly get in any old car."

The Genuine Schnoter's Suspensories are retailed at all Druggists'. Send for descriptive booklet. By the Pioneers in Suspensory making.

**J. C. SCHNOTER CO., Suspensories,**

See pages 870-886-888 Established 1870. Tel. Conn. New York, N. Y., U.S.A.

## THE FAILURE OF "606"

Are you one of those who used "606" and found it a failure? Have you been to Hot Springs and returned uncured? Have you taken the Mercury and Potash treatment and obtained only temporary relief? Have you suffered from Blood Poison, Rheumatism, Chronic Constipation, Eczema, Catarrh, Malaria, Liver or Stomach Trouble, Enlarged Glands in Neck or Groin, or Scrofula without being benefited by any treatment? If so, write for our 100-page book FREE, showing how to obtain a permanent and positive cure.

All correspondence confidential.

**THE C. E. GALLAGHER MEDICINE COMPANY**  
ROOM 62, 1622 PINE STREET - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

# I Guarantee to Cure ECZEMA

## TO STAY CURED!

It is also called **SALT RHEUM, SCALD HEAD, TETTER, ITCH, WEEPING SKIN, MILK CRUST, PRURITUS**—these are different names, but all mean one thing—**ECZEMA**



**DR. J. E. CANNADAY, THE DOCTOR WHO TREATS NOTHING BUT ECZEMA.**

I prove every word that I have said—I give to every sufferer

## A FREE TRIAL

Just to show you that you need my treatment. It is yours for the asking. If you have been to other doctors, if you have taken patent medicine and used lotions and salves till you are disgusted, write to me—I will send you **ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE, A TRIAL TREATMENT.** There are no strings to this statement. There is not one cent to pay—not a penny accepted. I know what my trial treatment will do; I know that it will convince you more than anything else on earth that you need my treatment.

### Don't Miss This Chance for a Cure

If you are **SUFFERING FROM ECZEMA** you can only be cured one way—**REMOVE THE CAUSE.** What is the cause? **ACID IN THE BLOOD.** How do you remove it? By cleansing the blood of the **ACID.**

My treatment is soothing—relieves the dreadful itching at once and cures the disease quickly. You don't have to take treatment for months and months. **ONLY ONE CASE IN TEN** needs the second treatment—**ONE IN FIFTY** needs the third—Think of that!

### What Eczema Is

Eczema is a disease of the blood and affects all parts of the body—the face, lips, ears, hands, feet, genital organ, etc. **SYMPTOMS.**—Yellowish red eruption; the pimples or patches may swell and the itching is so great the person will scratch the top off; then they bleed and dark scales form; there is an oozing of matter. In some the skin cracks and bleeds. Itching is terrible; a person suffering will scratch till they bleed. Scales form on parts of the body where the clothing comes in contact.

### Ten Years' Guarantee

I positively Guarantee that every case cured by me will stay cured **10 YEARS!** **IT MUST BE GOOD** or it could not be sold this way.

### Strong as Rock of Gibraltar

I am a graduate from two leading medical schools. I am the holder of a **GOLD MEDAL** taken in Competitive Examination. Does this not show that I am fully qualified? I will send you my book, showing endorsements of business men of all classes. Also testimonials and pictures from cured patients everywhere. Some of them may be **YOUR NEIGHBORS.**

### MY BOOK

Is the most complete book ever sent out. It explains every form of the disease plainly and fully. I show pictures of many severe cases, which are extremely interesting. I send you names of thousands who have been cured and are grateful.

**DR. J. E. CANNADAY**

1185 Park Square  
Sedalia, Mo.

## Reliable Beyond Question

*This is a statement from the bank of my home town, where I have done business for years:*

**THIRD NATIONAL BANK**  
INCORPORATED IN MISSOURI  
CAPITAL STOCK \$100,000 SURPLUS & PROFITS \$48,000  
Sedalia Mo Jan.-1-1910.

### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Dr. Cannaday, of our city is a physician, making a specialty of **ECZEMA.**

We have handled his business exclusively for one year and eighty four days. His patients deposit their money with us, in their **OWN NAME**, to be paid to the doctor, if his treatment is satisfactory. If we remember correctly, we have been called upon by only FOUR of his patients for their money, and it seemed then, that the fault was more with the Express Companies than with the treatment failing.

Considering the number of cases he treats, we regard his success as remarkable. We consider him perfectly reliable, and assure those placing their money with us a fair, square, business deal.

Yours truly,

*[Signature]*

**FREE OFFER—CUT HERE**

**Dr. J. E. Cannaday,**  
1185 Park Square,  
Sedalia, Mo.:

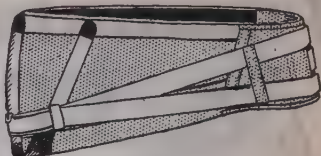
Please send without cost to me prepaid Free trial treatment, also copy of your Free Book.  
Name.....  
Address.....

Treatment and literature sent in plain wrapper.

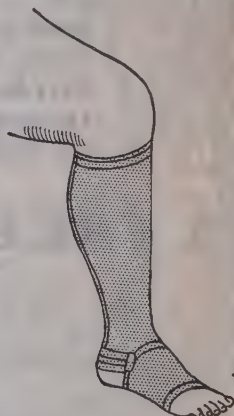
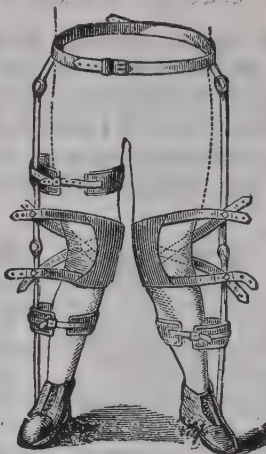


**DITMAN'S  
FRAME TRUSS**

**Established  
Over  
Fifty Years.  
Always  
at the Same  
Address**



**EMPRESS  
SUPPORTER**



*Our TRUSS is most efficient in controlling Hernia*

**ABDOMINAL SUPPORTERS, ELASTIC STOCK-  
INGS and all Elastic Goods made up fresh for  
each order.**

**We carry a full line of Surgical Appliances,  
ARCH SUPPORTERS, CRUTCHES, INVALID  
CHAIRS.**

*Illustrated Catalogue Free on Request*

*We Make*

**BRACES for CURVATURE OF SPINE  
BRACES for WEAK ANKLES  
BRACES for BOW LEGS  
BRACES for KNOCK KNEES**

**ARTIFICIAL LIMBS for BOTH LEGS AND ARMS**

**A. J. DITMAN**

**2 Barclay Street**

*(Opposite Woolworth Building)*  
892

**New York**



# Relief for Catarrh Sufferers Now FREE

You Can Now Treat This Trouble in Your Own Home and Get Relief at Once.

## How the Remedy for Catarrh Was Discovered

By the new method the nose and throat are treated by an effective local remedy applied directly to the afflicted membranes.

**T**HIS terrible disease has raged unchecked for years simply because symptoms have been treated while the cause of the trouble has been left to circulate in the blood and bring the disease back as fast as local treatments could relieve it.

C. E. Gauss, who experimented for years on a treatment for Catarrh, found that after perfecting a balm that relieved the nose and throat troubles quickly he could not prevent the trouble beginning all over again.

On test cases he could completely remove all signs of Catarrh from nose and throat, but in a few weeks they were back.

The Elixir, taken into the stomach, has a direct influence upon the mucous membranes of the body and cures the disease by removing the cause.

Careful experiments and investigations have shown that as the troubles were expelled from the nose and throat the real cause of the disease was overlooked, and in a short time the Catarrh would return stronger than ever. Mr. Gauss has gone way ahead of the ordinary methods of treatment and has provided a remedy that

## Removes the Cause

*and Immediately Gives Relief to the Nose and Throat*

Reese Jones, of Scranton, Penn., says that after trying many other treatments, he used this new method and—"My nose is now entirely clear and free and I am not bothered by the disease any more. The New Combined Treatment is worth its weight in gold."

Temporary relief from catarrh may be obtained in other ways, but the New Combined Treatment must inevitably be accepted for permanent results.

Sarah J. Cape, Mount Pella, Tenn., says: "I suffered the pains and distress of catarrh for thirteen years and, needless to state, tried nearly every method. But by your new method I was completely cured, and you cannot imagine the joy that has come over me."

## Trial Treatment FREE

This new method is so important to the welfare of humanity, so vital to every person suffering from any form of catarrh, that the opportunity to actually test it and prove its results will be gladly extended without one cent of cost.

A large trial treatment, with complete, minute directions, will be sent free to any catarrh sufferer.

Send no money, take no risks, make no promises. Simply clip, sign and mail the coupon and the test package of the New Combined Treatment will be sent, fully prepaid, together with the valuable book on Catarrh.

## Goes to the Root of

Stopped-up noses  
Constant "frog-in-the-throat"

Nasal discharges  
Hawking and spitting  
Snoring at night  
Bad breath

Frequent colds  
Difficult breathing  
Smothering sensation in dreams

Sudden fits of sneezing  
Dry mucus in nose  
and any of the other symptoms that indicate approaching or present catarrh.

## Send the Test Treatment FREE

C. E. GAUSS,  
7475 Main Street, Marshall, Mich.

If your New Combined Treatment will relieve my Catarrh and bring me health and good spirits again, I am willing to be shown. So, without cost or obligation to me, send, fully prepaid, the Treatment and Book.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

# THE WORLD ALMANAC ADDENDA.

## Artificial Eyes.

Artificial human eyes made to order. Large stock on hand. Supply all eye infirmaries of Greater New York and vicinity. Terms reasonable. Write for particulars. Established 1851. **MAGER & GOUGELMANN**, 108 E. 12th St., New York.

## Agents Wanted.

**AGENTS—500% Profit. Free Sample Gold and Silver Sign Letters** for store fronts and office windows. Anyone can put on. Big demand everywhere. Write to-day for liberal offer to agents. **Metallic Letter Co.**, 421 N. Clark, Chicago.

## Awnings.

Awnings, Tents, Flags. **CHAUFFEUR STORM CURTAINS** and **Roofs** for Commercial Automobiles; **Waterproof Truck Covers**. **JOHN SULLIVAN & SON**, 356 Hudson St., New York City. Telephone Spring 2477.

## Cameras and Lenses.

We are headquarters in buying, selling and exchanging second-hand Cameras and Lenses. Have a full line of the latest Kodaks, Century, Premo and Graflex Cameras always on hand; also supplies. Write for bargain list. **GLOECKNER & NEWBY CO.**, 171 Broadway, New York.

## Cemeteries.

### THE WOODLAND CEMETERY.

Borough of the Bronx. Lots \$150 up.

Write for Descriptive Booklet, or by request a representative will call. Telephone connection. Office, 20 East 23d St., New York.

## Cigars.

### A. SCHULTE

IMPORTED KEY WEST AND DOMESTIC CIGARS. **BROOKLYN. NEWARK.**

## Collections.

### R. G. DUN & CO.,

Dun Building, 290 Broadway, New York.

## Gold Bought.

**John Daley** BUYS platinum, diamonds, gold, pawn tickets, antiques. Send to me; I will send money or return goods. 654 6th Ave., 38th St.

# Money-Making Farms

## E. A. Strout Farm Agency

Station 2713

47 West 34th Street, New York City

# FARMS

Near the Consumers  
**NEW YORK STATE'S BEST**  
The Choicest for Fruit and Garden  
Send for Free Illustrated Catalogue.

**GREIN & CO.**  
100 GREIN BLDG BUFFALO, N.Y.

## Help Wanted.

### BE A DETECTIVE

Earn big pay; nice work; experience unnecessary; write for three particulars. **WAGNER**, 1243 Lexington Ave., New York, Dept. 344.

## Invalid Chairs.

### WHEEL CHAIRS

WE MAKE OVER 70 STYLES

Catalog "B" Illustrates—Describes—(Free)

**SARGENT CO.** 279 4th Ave. New York.

## Lame People.



The Perfection Extension Shoe is worn with ready made shoes. Both feet look alike. Shipped on trial. Write for booklet.



**HENRY W. LOTZ**, 313 3d Ave., New York.

## Male Help Wanted.

I WILL PAY honest men up to \$50 monthly. Spare time. Home work. No canvassing. No capital. Mail Order Business. **VOORHIES**, Desk 503, Omaha, Neb.

## Mercantile Agencies.

### R. G. DUN & CO.,

Dun Building, 290 Broadway, New York.

## Skates.

### PEERLESS TUBE SKATES


Used by the Champions. **FRANK MACMILLAN**, Box 69C, Fort Lee, N. J.

## Storage Warehouses.

### COLUMBIA WAREHOUSES

Columbus Ave., 66th to 67th St. Office, 149 Columbus Ave. Telephone, 2977 Columbus. The New Columbia, 90th St., New York City.

throughout 17 States; one acre to 1,000 acres, \$500 to \$25,000; many with live stock, machinery, tools, crops, and even household furniture included. Send for big, free illustrated list of bargains.



## MAKE YOUR OWN BEER

Your name and address is enough. Send no money. We will show you how to make refreshing Lager Beer at home in a few minutes with "AMBEW," a concentrated beer made of Barley Malt and Hops. Sparkling foaming Beer at 1c. a glass. Guaranteed under U. S. Pure Food Laws. Thousands using it. Dr. Ziegler of Ill. says:—"Very invigorating and nourishing." Frater of Fla.—"No trouble to make, never tasted better beer." Money-Back Guarantee. AGENTS costing money. Enormous demand. 100 per cent profit. Guaranteed legitimate. Act quick. Territory going fast. Season is now on. How to get free sample. Send postal today. Free booklet "Secrets of Making Beer at Home."

**The AMBEW COMPANY**  
Dept 330U CINCINNATI, O.





# Tobacco Habit BANISHED in 48 to 72 Hours

## Immediate Results

Trying to quit the tobacco habit unaided is a losing fight against heavy odds, and means a serious shock to your nervous system. So don't try it! Make the tobacco habit quit you. It will quit you if you will just take Tobacco Redeemer according to directions.

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether you have been a user of tobacco for a single month or for 50 years, or how much you use, or in what form you use it. Whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug

or fine cut or use snuff Tobacco Redeemer will positively remove all craving for tobacco in any form in from 48 to 72 hours. Your tobacco craving will begin to decrease after the very first dose—there's no waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer is absolutely harmless and contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind—the most marvelously quick, thoroughly reliable remedy for the tobacco habit the world has ever known.

## Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is in no sense a substitute for tobacco, but is a radical, efficient treatment. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It quiets the nerves, and will make you feel better in every way. If you really want to quit the tobacco habit—get rid of it so completely that when you see others using it, it will not awaken the slightest desire in you—you should at once begin a course of Tobacco Redeemer treatment for the habit.

## Results Absolutely Guaranteed

A single trial will convince the most skeptical. Our legal, binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. If Tobacco Redeemer fails to banish the tobacco habit

when taken according to the plain and easy directions, your money will be cheerfully refunded upon demand.

### Let Us Send You Convincing Proof

If you're a slave of the tobacco habit and want to find a sure, quick way of quitting "for keeps" you owe it to yourself and your family to mail the coupon below or send your name and address on a postal and receive our free booklet on the deadly effect of tobacco on the human system, and positive proof that Tobacco Redeemer will quickly free you from the habit.

### MAIL COUPON FOR CONVINCING PROOF

Newell Pharmacal Co., Dept. 535 St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that Tobacco Redeemer will positively free me from the tobacco habit.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town.....State.....

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.,

Dept. 535

St. Louis, Mo.





Jan.

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

Jun.

*The Tire that's  
Best for each Month  
of the Year—  
Pennsylvania Oilproof*  
**VACUUM CUP  
TIRES**

*Guaranteed* not to skid on wet or greasy pavements or returnable at full purchase price after reasonable trial. The heavy Vacuum Cups give surest traction in snow or mud.

*Guaranteed* Oilproof—absolutely unaffected by oil.

Shed the heat of summer roads by remarkable radiating ability.

*Guaranteed*—per warranty tag attached to each casing—for  
**6,000 Miles**

*The safest, most serviceable and economical tires you can buy.*

**Pennsylvania Rubber Company, Jeannette, Pa.**

*Direct factory branches and service agencies  
throughout the United States and Canada*

Jul.

Aug.

Sep.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.





d, subject to the - rvice  
Law along with railroads and tele  
phones and electric light companies

## TREMENDOUS VALUE FOR FIFTEEN CENTS

The Pathfinder, Leading Weekly  
Magazine, From the Nation's  
Capital, Makes a Remarkably  
Attractive Offer.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Dec. 31. —  
People in every section of the country  
are hurrying to take advantage of the  
Pathfinder's wonderful offer to send  
that splendid illustrated review of  
the whole world thirteen weeks for  
15 cents. It costs the editor a lot  
of money to do this, but he says it  
pays to invest in new friends, and that  
he will keep the offer open until after  
the Pathfinder passes the hundred  
thousand circulation mark. Fifteen  
cents mailed at once with your appli-  
cation to Pathfinder, Box 94, Wash-  
ington, D. C., will keep the whole  
family informed, entertained, helped  
and inspired for the next three  
months.

## CAT'S CRIES SAVE FAMILY.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 31. +Willie

ren  
stake  
grouc  
who  
the  
ning  
M  
the  
For  
qule  
"I  
alon  
last,  
blame  
could  
case  
lool  
Sa

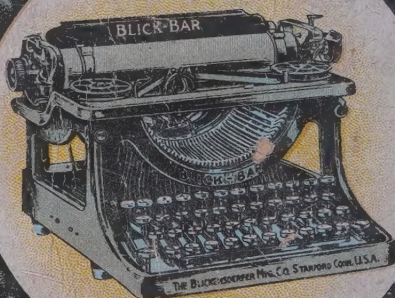
tha  
the  
mes  
just  
"O  
out  
show  
ing  
take  
jerk  
cam  
it v  
mls  
I'll  
to  
of c  
ther  
hoi  
ins  
the  
or  
bull  
If v  
coul  
enot  
river  
weig  
give  
for



# BLICKENSDERFER

*"The*  
**PERFECTION and REFINEMENT**  
**OF THE TYPE BAR MACHINE**

All  
Ball  
Bearings



Send for  
Catalog  
165

**THE LAST WORD IN TYPEWRITER CONSTRUCTION**

**THE BLICKENSDERFER MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Branch Offices and Agencies  
in Principal Cities  
**STAMFORD, CONN. U.S.A.**

**240 Broadway**  
**NEW YORK CITY**

SEE  
PAGE  
LVI

**109 North Dearborn St.**  
**CHICAGO**